

# Texas Historical Statutes Project

WEST'S TEXAS STATUTES 1984  
VOLUME 5

Revised Civil Statutes (6813 to End)  
Index



This project was made possible by the  
**Texas State Law Library**  
and a grant from the  
**Texas Bar Foundation.**

Digitized with permission from



THOMSON REUTERS

SUPREME COURT OF TEXAS  
CHAMBERS LIBRARY

# Texas Civil Statutes

Articles 6813 to End, Index

---

TEXAS STATE  
LAW LIBRARY

[OCT] 4 1984

*As Amended through the  
1983 Regular and First  
Called Sessions of the  
68th Legislature*

WEST PUBLISHING CO.  
ST. PAUL, MINNESOTA



COPYRIGHT © 1974, 1976, 1978, 1980, 1982 WEST PUBLISHING CO.

---

COPYRIGHT © 1984  
By  
WEST PUBLISHING CO.

## PREFACE

---

This Pamphlet contains the text of the Civil Statutes, from Article 6813 to the end, including the Final Title, as amended through the 1983 Regular and First Called Sessions of the 68th Legislature.

The Civil Statutes are followed by a descriptive word Index to facilitate the search for specific textual provisions.

Comprehensive coverage of the judicial construction and interpretations of the Civil Statutes, together with cross references, references to law review commentaries discussing particular provisions, and other editorial features, is provided in the volumes of Vernon's Texas Statutes and Codes Annotated.

THE PUBLISHER

August, 1984

\*



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

---

	Page
Preface .....	III
Effective Dates .....	VII
Revised Civil Statutes .....	IX

### REVISED CIVIL STATUTES

*Article Analysis see beginning of each Title*

Title	
117. Salaries .....	4462
118. Seawalls .....	4483
119. Sequestration .....	4489
120. Sheriffs and Constables .....	4491
120A. State and National Defense .....	4500
121. Stock Laws .....	4514
122. Taxation—See Tax Code	
122A. Taxation—General—See Tax Code	
123. Timber—See National Resources Code	
124. Trespass to Try Title—See Property Code	
125. Trial of Right of Property—See Property Code	
125A. Trusts and Trustees—See Property Code	
126. Trusts—Conspiracies Against Trade—See Business and Commerce Code	
127. Veterinary Medicine and Surgery .....	4520
128. Water—See Water Code	
129. Wills—See Probate Code	
130. Workers' Compensation and Crime Victims Compensation ...	4527
131. Wrecks—Repealed	
132. Occupational and Business Regulation .....	4581
133. Safety .....	4650
Final Title .....	4659

### Index

(Page 4663)

\*



## EFFECTIVE DATES

The following table shows the date of adjournment and the effective date of ninety day bills enacted at sessions of the legislature beginning with the year 1945:

Year	Leg.	Session	Adjournment Date	Effective Date
1945	49	Regular	June 5, 1945	September 4, 1945
1947	50	Regular	June 6, 1947	September 5, 1947
1949	51	Regular	June 6, 1949	September 5, 1949
1951	52	Regular	June 8, 1951	September 7, 1951
1953	53	Regular	May 27, 1953	August 26, 1953
1954	53	1st C.S.	May 13, 1954	August 12, 1954
1955	54	Regular	June 7, 1955	September 6, 1955
1957	55	Regular	May 23, 1957	August 22, 1957
1957	55	1st C.S.	November 12, 1957	February 11, 1958
1957	55	2nd C.S.	December 3, 1957	March 4, 1958
1959	56	Regular	May 12, 1959	August 11, 1959
1959	56	1st C.S.	June 16, 1959	September 15, 1959
1959	56	2nd C.S.	July 16, 1959	October 15, 1959
1959	56	3rd C.S.	August 6, 1959	November 5, 1959
1961	57	Regular	May 29, 1961	August 28, 1961
1961	57	1st C.S.	August 8, 1961	November 7, 1961
1961	57	2nd C.S.	August 14, 1961	November 13, 1961
1962	57	3rd C.S.	February 1, 1962	May 3, 1962
1963	58	Regular	May 24, 1963	August 23, 1963
1965	59	Regular	May 31, 1965	August 30, 1965
1966	59	1st C.S.	February 23, 1966	*
1967	60	Regular	May 29, 1967	August 28, 1967
1968	60	1st C.S.	July 3, 1968	*
1969	61	Regular	June 2, 1969	September 1, 1969
1969	61	1st C.S.	August 26, 1969	*
1969	61	2nd C.S.	September 9, 1969	December 9, 1969
1971	62	Regular	May 31, 1971	August 30, 1971
1971	62	1st C.S.	June 4, 1971	September 3, 1971
1972	62	2nd C.S.	March 30, 1972	June 29, 1972
1972	62	3rd C.S.	July 7, 1972	*
1972	62	4th C.S.	October 17, 1972	January 16, 1973
1973	63	Regular	May 28, 1973	August 27, 1973
1973	63	1st C.S.	December 20, 1973	*
1975	64	Regular	June 2, 1975	September 1, 1975
1977	65	Regular	May 30, 1977	August 29, 1977
1977	65	1st C.S.	July 21, 1977	*
1978	65	2nd C.S.	August 8, 1978	November 7, 1978
1979	66	Regular	May 28, 1979	August 27, 1979
1981	67	Regular	June 1, 1981	August 31, 1981
1981	67	1st C.S.	August 11, 1981	November 10, 1981
1982	67	2nd C.S.	May 28, 1982	*
1982	67	3rd C.S.	September 9, 1982	*
1983	68	Regular	May 30, 1983	August 29, 1983
1983	68	1st C.S.	June 25, 1983	September 23, 1983

\* No legislation for which the ninety day effective date is applicable.



## REVISED CIVIL STATUTES

---

Title	Article
1. General Provisions .....	1
2. Accountants—Public and Certified .....	31
3. Adoption— <i>See Family Code</i>	
3A. Aeronautics .....	46c-1
4. Agriculture and Horticulture— <i>See Agriculture Code</i>	
5. Aliens .....	166
6. Amusements—Public Houses of .....	178
7. Animals .....	180
8. Apportionment .....	193
9. Apprentices— <i>See Family Code</i>	
10. Arbitration .....	224
10A. Architects .....	249a
11. Archives .....	250
11A. Assignments, in General— <i>See Business and Commerce Code</i>	
12. Assignments for Creditors— <i>See Business and Commerce Code</i>	
13. Attachment .....	275
14. Attorneys at Law .....	304
15. Attorneys—District and County .....	321
16. Banks and Banking .....	342
17. Bees— <i>See Agriculture Code</i>	
18. Bills and Notes— <i>See Business and Commerce Code</i>	
19. Blue Sky Law—Securities .....	579-1
19A. The Securities Act— <i>Repealed</i>	
20. Purchasing and General Services Commission .....	601
20A. Board and Department of Public Welfare .....	695b
21. Bond Investment Companies .....	696
22. Bonds—County, Municipal, etc. ....	701
23. Brands and Trade Marks— <i>See Business and Commerce Code</i>	
24. Building—Savings and Loan Associations .....	852
25. Carriers .....	882
26. Cemeteries .....	912
27. Certiorari .....	932
28. Cities, Towns and Villages .....	961
29. Commissioner of Deeds .....	1270
29A. Commissioners on Uniform Laws .....	1273a
30. Commission Merchants .....	1274
31. Conveyances— <i>See Property Code</i>	
32. Corporations .....	1302
Corporations—Business Corporation Act	
33. Counties and County Seats .....	1539
34. County Finances .....	1607
35. County Libraries .....	1677
36. County Treasurer .....	1703
37. Court—Supreme .....	1715
38. Court of Criminal Appeals .....	1801
39. Courts of Appeals .....	1812



## REVISED CIVIL STATUTES

Title	Article
40. Courts—District .....	1884
41. Courts—County .....	1927
42. Courts—Practice in District and County .....	1971
43. Courts—Juvenile .....	2329
44. Courts—Commissioners .....	2339
45. Courts—Justice .....	2373
46. Credit Organizations .....	2461
46A. Declaratory Judgments .....	2524-1
47. Depositories .....	2525
48. Descent and Distribution— <i>See Probate Code</i>	
49. Education—Public— <i>See Education Code</i> Election Code	
51. Eleemosynary Institutions .....	3174
52. Eminent Domain— <i>See Property Code</i>	
52A. Engineers .....	3271a
53. Escheat— <i>See Property Code</i>	
54. Estates of Decedents— <i>See Probate Code</i>	
55. Evidence .....	3704
56. Execution .....	3770
57. Exemptions— <i>See Property Code</i>	
58. Express Companies .....	3860
59. Feeble Minded Persons—Proceedings in Case of .....	3867
60. Feeding Stuff— <i>See Agriculture Code</i>	
61. Fees of Office .....	3882
62. Fences— <i>See Agriculture Code</i>	
63. Fire Escapes .....	3955
63A. Fire Protection Districts .....	3972a
64. Forcible Entry and Detainer— <i>See Property Code</i>	
65. Frauds and Fraudulent Conveyances— <i>See Business and Com- merce Code</i>	
66. Free Passes, Franks and Transportation .....	4005
67. Fish, Oyster, Shell, etc.— <i>See Parks and Wildlife Code</i>	
68. Garnishment .....	4076
68A. Good Neighbor Commission of Texas .....	4101-1
69. Guardian and Ward— <i>See Probate Code</i>	
70. Heads of Departments .....	4330
71. Health—Public .....	4414
72. Holidays—Legal .....	4591
73. Hotels and Boarding Houses .....	4592
74. Humane Society— <i>Repealed</i>	
75. Husband and Wife— <i>See Family Code</i>	
76. Injunctions .....	4642
77. Injuries Resulting in Death .....	4671
Insurance Code	
79. Interest—Consumer Credit—Consumer Protection .....	5069
80. Intoxicating Liquor— <i>Repealed</i>	
81. Jails .....	5115
82. Juveniles .....	5119
83. Labor .....	5144
84. Landlord and Tenant— <i>See Property Code</i>	
85. Lands—Acquisition for Public Use .....	5240
86. Lands—Public— <i>See Natural Resources Code</i>	

## REVISED CIVIL STATUTES

Title	Article
87. Legislature .....	5422
88. Libel .....	5430
89. State Library and Archives Commission .....	5434
90. Liens— <i>See Property Code</i>	
91. Limitations .....	5507
92. Mental Health .....	5547-1
93. Markets and Warehouses— <i>See Agriculture Code</i>	
94. Militia—Soldiers, Sailors and Marines .....	5765
95. Mines and Mining .....	5892
96. Minors—Removal of Disabilities of— <i>See Family Code</i>	
96A. Minors—Liability of Parents for Acts of Minors— <i>See Family Code</i>	
96B. Gifts to Minors— <i>See Property Code</i>	
97. Name .....	5924
97A. National Guard Armory Board .....	5931-1
98. Negotiable Instruments Act— <i>See Business and Commerce Code</i>	
99. Notaries Public .....	5949
100. Officers—Removal of .....	5961
101. Official Bonds .....	5998
102. Oil and Gas— <i>See Natural Resources Code</i>	
103. Parks .....	6067
104. Partition— <i>See Property Code</i>	
105. Partnerships and Joint Stock Companies .....	6110
106. Patriotism and the Flag .....	6139
106A. Passenger Elevators .....	6145a
107. Pawnbrokers and Loan Brokers— <i>Repealed</i>	
108. Penitentiaries .....	6166
109. Pensions .....	6204
109A. Plumbing .....	6243-101
110. Principal and Surety— <i>See Business and Commerce Code</i>	
Probate Code	
110A. Public Offices, Officers and Employees .....	6252-1
110B. Public Retirement Systems	
111. Quo Warranto .....	6253
112. Railroads .....	6259
113. Rangers—State— <i>Repealed</i>	
113A. Real Estate Dealers .....	6573a
114. Records .....	6574
115. Registration .....	6591
116. Roads, Bridges, and Ferries .....	6663
117. Salaries .....	6813
118. Seawalls .....	6830
119. Sequestration .....	6840
120. Sheriffs and Constables .....	6865
120A. State and National Defense .....	6889-1
121. Stock Laws— <i>See Agriculture Code</i>	
122. Taxation— <i>See Tax Code</i>	
122A. Taxation—General— <i>See Tax Code</i>	
123. Timber— <i>See Natural Resources Code</i>	
124. Trespass to Try Title— <i>See Property Code</i>	
125. Trial of Right of Property— <i>See Property Code</i>	
125A. Trusts and Trustees— <i>See Property Code</i>	

## REVISED CIVIL STATUTES

Title	Article
126. Trusts—Conspiracies Against Trade— <i>See Business and Commerce Code</i>	
127. Veterinary Medicine and Surgery .....	7448
128. Water— <i>See Water Code</i>	
129. Wills— <i>See Probate Code</i>	
130. Workers' Compensation and Crime Victims Compensation ....	8306
131. Wrecks— <i>Repealed</i>	
132. Occupational and Business Regulation .....	8401
133. Safety .....	9201
Final Title	



# TITLE 117

## SALARIES

<p>Art. 6813. Enumeration. 6813a. Members of Railroad Commission. 6813b. Salaries of State Officers and Employees for Biennium; Exceptions. 6813c. Travel Expense Reimbursements and Group Insurance Premiums for State Officers and Employees. 6813d. Longevity Pay for State Employees. 6813e. Deductions From Compensation of State Officers and Employees. 6813f. Per Diem for State Board or Commission Members. 6814. Bureau of Labor Statistics. 6815. Repealed. 6816. Perquisites. 6817. Lieutenant Governor. 6818 to 6819a-1. Repealed. 6819a-2. Salaries of District Judges in Counties of 325,000 to 350,000. 6819a-3. Additional Compensation of Judges of District Court; Counties of 159,000 to 600,000; Counties on International Boundary. 6819a-4. Repealed. 6819a-5. Additional Compensation of Judges of District Courts and Criminal District Court in Counties Having Eight Courts. 6819a-6. Repealed. 6819a-7. Additional Compensation of District Judges in Judicial Districts of Five Counties, Two of Which Have Two or More District Courts. 6819a-8. Salaries of District Court Judges in Counties of 225,000 to 390,000 With Four Civil District Courts and Two Criminal District Courts. 6819a-9, 6819a-10. Repealed. 6819a-11. Salaries of District Court Judges in Counties Comprising Judicial District of Not Less Than Four Counties. 6819a-12. Salary of District Judge in 106th Judicial District. 6819a-12a. Salary of District Court Judge in 109th Judicial District. 6819a-13. Repealed. 6819a-13a. Additional Compensation for District Judge of 75th Judicial District. 6819a-14. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges of 70th, 161st, and 244th Judicial Districts. 6819a-15. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges in El Paso County. 6819a-16 to 6819a-18. Repealed. 6819a-18a. Additional Compensation for Justices of Courts of Appeals. 6819a-19. Judges of District and Criminal District Courts in Counties of 800,000 or More Having 12 or More Civil District Courts and 3 or More Criminal District Courts. 6819a-19a. Judges of District Courts in Counties of Not Less Than 600,000 Nor More Than 700,000.</p>	<p>Art. 6819a-19b. Judges of District Courts in Counties of 1,600,000 or More. 6819a-19c. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges in Bexar County. 6819a-20. Additional Compensation of District Court Judge of 16th Judicial District. 6819a-21. First Judicial District; Additional Compensation for District Judge. 6819a-22. District Judges of 53rd, 98th and 126th Judicial Districts and Criminal District Court of Travis County; Additional Compensation. 6819a-23. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges of 49th Judicial District. 6819a-23a. Additional Compensation of District Court Judge of 49th Judicial District. 6819a-24. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges of Pecos, Upton, Crockett and Sutton Counties. 6819a-25. Additional Compensation of Judges of District and Criminal District Courts in Counties With Population of 600,000 or More. 6819a-25a. Additional Compensation of Judges of District and Criminal District Courts in Counties of 1,200,000 to 2,000,000. 6819a-26. Additional Compensation of Judges of District and Criminal District Courts of Tarrant County. 6819a-27. Additional Compensation of District Court Judge of 142nd Judicial District. 6819a-28. Additional Compensation of Judges of District Courts of Galveston County. 6819a-29. Additional Compensation of District Court Judge of 49th Judicial District. 6819a-30. Additional Compensation of District Court Judge of 79th Judicial District. 6819a-31. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges of 121st and 286th Judicial Districts. 6819a-32. Additional Compensation of District Court Judge of 64th Judicial District. 6819a-33. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges of 128th, 163rd and 260th Judicial Districts. 6819a-34. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges of 72nd, 99th and 140th Judicial Districts. 6819a-35. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges of 85th and 13th Judicial Districts. 6819a-36. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges of 47th, 108th and 181st Judicial Districts. 6819a-37. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges of 69th and 84th Judicial Districts. 6819a-38. Repealed. 6819a-39. Additional Compensation for District Court Judges of 58th, 60th, 136th, 172nd Judicial Districts and Criminal District Court of Jefferson County.</p>
--	--

Art.	
6819a-40.	Additional Compensation of County and District Court Judges in McLennan County.
6819a-41.	Additional Compensation for District Court Judge of 137th Judicial District.
6819a-42.	Additional Compensation for District Court Judges in Webb County.
6819a-43.	Additional Compensation for Judge of the 143rd Judicial District.
6819a-44.	Additional Compensation for Juvenile Judges of the 23rd and 130th Judicial Districts.
6819a-44a.	Additional Compensation for Judges of the 23rd and 130th Judicial Districts.
6819a-45.	Additional Compensation of District Court Judges in Cameron County.
6819a-46.	Additional Compensation for Judges of the 24th and 135th Judicial Districts.
6819a-47.	Additional Compensation for Judges of the 51st and 119th Judicial Districts.
6819a-48.	Additional Compensation of District Court Judges in Montgomery County.
6819a-49.	Additional Compensation of District Court Judges in Fort Bend County.
6819a-50.	Additional Compensation for Judge of 229th Judicial District.
6819a-51.	Additional Compensation of District Court Judges in Hidalgo County.
6819a-52.	Additional Compensation of District Court Judge in Kleberg County.
6819a-53.	Additional Compensation for Judge of 118th Judicial District.
6819a-54.	Additional Compensation for District Court Judge in Polk County.
6819b.	Salaries of Court Officers.
6819c.	Expenditures for Law Books for Courts of Civil Appeals.
6819d.	Fees Deposited in General Revenue Fund.
6819e.	Repealed.
6820.	Judicial District Expenses.
6821.	Special Judges.
6822.	Salaries of Employees.
6822a.	State Employees Injured or Killed in Performance of Governmental Functions or While Exposed to Unavoidable Dangers; Payment of Expenses.
6823.	Repealed.
6823a.	Travel Regulations Act of 1959.
6824.	Change in Salary.
6825.	Salary of Women.
6826.	How Paid.
6826a.	Expired.
6827.	Evidence of Qualification.
6828.	Unauthorized Officers.
6829.	Other Salaries.
6829a.	Waiver of Pay by State or District Officers While on Military Duty.

#### Art. 6813. Enumeration

The following named officers, deputies, clerks and assistants in the employ of the State Government shall receive for their services the annual salaries set opposite their respective names:

Adjutant General .....	\$3600
Assistant Adjutant General .....	2000
Quartermaster .....	2000
Assistant Quartermaster General .....	2000

Agriculture—Commissioner of .....	\$3600
Chief Clerk Department of Agriculture ..	2000
Plant Pathologist Department of Agriculture .....	2100
Nursery Inspector Department of Agriculture .....	2000
Attorney General .....	2000
Banking Commissioner .....	6000
Deputy Banking Commissioner .....	5000
Comptroller .....	2500
Control—Each Member of Board of .....	5000
Governor .....	4000
Health Officer—State .....	4500
Assistant State Health Officer .....	2400
Chemist in Health Department .....	2100
Industrial Accident Board—Chairman .....	4500
Other Members of Industrial Accident Board .....	4000
Insurance—Commissioner of .....	4000
Each Other Member of State Insurance Commission .....	3600
Land Commissioner .....	2500
Librarian—State .....	2000
Live Stock Sanitary Commission—	
Chairman of .....	2500
Other Members of Live Stock Sanitary Commission .....	1250
Markets and Warehouses—Commissioner of ..	3600
Chief Clerk Markets and Warehouse Department .....	2000
Mining Inspector—State .....	2000
Pardons—Each Member of Board of .....	3000
Prosecuting Attorney—State .....	3600
Assistant State Prosecuting Attorney .....	3000
Public Instruction—State Superintendent of ..	4000
Railroad Commission—Each Member of .....	4000
Reclamation Engineer—State .....	3600
State—Secretary of .....	2000
Tax Commissioner—State .....	2500
Treasurer—State .....	2500
Vital Statistics—Registrar of .....	2400
Deputy Registrar of Vital Statistics .....	1500
Water Engineers—Each Member of Board of ..	3600
Game Commissioner .....	3600

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

#### Art. 6813a. Members of Railroad Commission

From and after the passage of this Act the salary of the members of the Railroad Commission of Texas, in addition to the salary at present fixed by law, shall be two thousand (\$2000.00) Dollars each per annum, one thousand (\$1000.00) Dollars each per annum payable out of the fund created under Article 6032 of the Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas, and one thousand (\$1000.00) Dollars each per annum payable out of the fund created under Article 6060 of the Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas. This sum shall be paid in monthly installments, as other state salaries are paid, and shall be appropriated by the Legislature, as provided by law. The sum of Three Thousand Six Hundred (\$3600.00) Dollars is hereby appropriated proportionately out of the two respective funds

to cover the increase in salary for the remainder of the fiscal year ending August 31, 1927.

[Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 416, ch. 277, § 1.]

**Art. 6813b. Salaries of State Officers and Employees for Biennium; Exceptions**

Sec. 1. From and after the effective date of this Act, all salaries of all State officers and State employees, including the salaries paid any individual out of the General Revenue Fund, shall be in such sums or amounts as may be provided for by the Legislature in the biennial Appropriations Act. It is specifically declared to be one of the intents hereof that the Legislature shall also fix the amount of supplemental salaries hereafter, out of court fees and receipts, to be paid to the clerks and other employees of the Courts of Appeals, the Supreme Court and the Court of Criminal Appeals. It is further provided that in instances where the biennial Appropriations Act does not specify or regulate the salaries or compensation of a State official or employee, the law specifying or regulating the salary or compensation of such official or employee is not suspended by this Act.

Sec. 2. All laws and parts of laws fixing the salaries of all State officers and employees, saving only the exception specified in Section 1 of this Act and the Position Classification Act of 1961 (Chapter 123, Acts 1961, Fifty-seventh Legislature, Regular Session),<sup>1</sup> are hereby specifically suspended insofar as they are in conflict with this Act. It is specifically declared to be one of the intents hereof that any and all laws authorizing payment of supplemental salaries from court receipts and fees to clerks and other employees of the Courts of Appeals, the Supreme Court, and the Court of Criminal Appeals, are suspended insofar as they are in conflict with this Act.

Sec. 3. (a) Effective September 1, 1983, and notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the associate justices of the Courts of Appeals of the State of Texas shall each be paid by the State an annual salary that is 10 percent less than the salary provided in the General Appropriations Acts for a justice of the Supreme Court of Texas. The chief justice of each Court of Appeals shall be paid by the State an annual salary that is 10 percent less than the salary provided in the General Appropriations Act for the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court. The combined salary of each of the associate justices of the Courts of Appeals from all State and county sources must be at least \$1,000 less than the salary provided for a justice of the Supreme Court, and in the case of the chief justices of the Courts of Appeals, the differential shall be \$500 less than the salary provided for a justice of the Supreme Court.

(b) For the purpose of salary payments by the State, the Comptroller of Public Accounts shall determine from sworn statements filed by the justices of the Courts of Appeals that the required salary differential set out in Subsection (a) of this section

is maintained. In the event the salary, with its county supplement, is in excess of the differential provided by Subsection (a), the comptroller shall reduce the State's portion of that salary by the amount of the excess.

[Acts 1965, 59th Leg., p. 118, ch. 46, §§ 1, 2. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 794, ch. 291, § 76, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

<sup>1</sup> Article 6252-11.

Similar provisions for prior bienniums were enacted as follows:

Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 59, ch. 30.  
 Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 124, ch. 48.  
 Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 1339, ch. 497.  
 Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 619.  
 Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 813, ch. 503.  
 Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 415, ch. 282.  
 Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 652, ch. 362.  
 Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 1028, ch. 441.  
 Acts 1949, 51st Leg., p. 75, ch. 43.  
 Acts 1951, 52nd Leg., p. 811, ch. 455.  
 Acts 1953, 53rd Leg., p. 451, ch. 136.  
 Acts 1955, 54th Leg., p. 437, ch. 118.  
 Acts 1957, 55th Leg., p. 5, ch. 4.  
 Acts 1959, 56th Leg., p. 144, ch. 85.  
 Acts 1961, 57th Leg., p. 212, ch. 110.  
 Acts 1963, 58th Leg., p. 947, ch. 375.

**Art. 6813c. Travel Expense Reimbursements and Group Insurance Premiums for State Officers and Employees**

Travel expense reimbursements and the state's participation in group insurance premiums for all state officers and employees shall be in such sums or amounts as may be provided for by the legislature in the General Appropriations Act.

[Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 3, ch. 2, eff. Feb. 1, 1975. Amended by Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 846, ch. 317, § 1, eff. May 30, 1977.]

**Art. 6813d. Longevity Pay for State Employees**

Except as provided by Chapter 477, Acts of the 64th Legislature, Regular Session, 1975 (Article 6252-20a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes),<sup>1</sup> each state employee covered by the Position Classification Act of 1961,<sup>2</sup> each line item or exempt state employee, each regular full-time hourly employee of the state, and each regular full-time nonacademic employee of a state institution of higher education is entitled to longevity pay of a maximum of \$4 per month for each year of service as an employee of the state up to and including 25 years of service. Such longevity pay is to commence at the end of the fifth year and to be increased at the end of each five years thereafter.

[Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 1770, ch. 718, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1979.]

<sup>1</sup> Repealed.

<sup>2</sup> Article 6252-11.

**Art. 6813e. Deductions From Compensation of State Officers and Employees****Definition**

Sec. 1. In this Act, "state governmental body" means:

(1) a board, commission, department, office, or other agency that is in the executive branch of state government and that was created by the constitution or a statute of the state, including an institution of higher education as defined by Section 61-003, Texas Education Code, as amended;

(2) the legislature or a legislative agency; or

(3) the Supreme Court, the Court of Criminal Appeals, a court of civil appeals, or the State Bar of Texas or another state judicial agency.

**Prohibition of Salary Deductions**

Sec. 2. A state governmental body may not make a deduction from the compensation paid to an officer or employee whose compensation is paid in full or in part from state funds unless the deduction is authorized by law.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 21, ch. 16, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

**Art. 6813f. Per Diem for State Board or Commission Members****Definition**

Sec. 1. In this Act, "state board or commission" means a board, commission, committee, council, or other similar agency in the state government that is composed of two or more members.

**Amount of Per Diem**

Sec. 2. A member of a state board or commission is entitled to per diem relating to the member's service on the board or commission. The amount of the per diem is the amount prescribed by the General Appropriations Act.

**Suspension of Laws**

Sec. 3. Each law prescribing the amount of per diem relating to membership on a state board or commission is suspended to the extent of a conflict with this Act. If the General Appropriations Act does not prescribe the amount of per diem to which a member of a state board or commission is entitled by law, the law prescribing the amount of per diem is not suspended by this Act. If a law imposes a limit on the number of days for which a member of a state board or commission is entitled to claim per diem, the limit is not suspended by this Act.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1840, ch. 428, § 1, eff. Aug. 31, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4571, ch. 761, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1983.]

**Art. 6814. Bureau of Labor Statistics**

The Commissioner of Labor Statistics shall receive a salary of \$3,000.00 per annum; and he shall

be allowed a secretary at a salary of \$1,800.00 per annum; an assistant secretary and stenographer at a salary of \$1,500.00 per annum; a chief deputy at a salary of \$2,000.00 per annum; six deputies at a salary of \$1,800.00 each per annum; a chief of the Woman's Division at a salary of \$2,000.00 per annum; and two women inspectors at a salary of \$1,800.00 each per annum.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6815. Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 513, ch. 248, § 1**

**Art. 6816. Perquisites**

The Governor shall have the use and occupation of the Governor's Mansion, fixtures and furniture. The Attorney General shall receive such fees as may be prescribed by law, not to exceed \$2,000.00 annually. The Commissioner of Insurance shall receive an annual salary of \$500.00 for his services to the State Insurance Commission. Said Commissioner shall receive \$50.00 per annum for services as a member of the State Insurance Commission for services as to workmens' compensation insurance, and each of the other members of said Commission shall receive \$100.00 per annum for such services.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6817. Lieutenant Governor**

The Lieutenant Governor shall, while he acts as president of the Senate, receive for his services the same compensation and mileage allowed to members of the Senate, and no more; and when acting as Governor, the same compensation which the Governor would have received had he been employed in the duties of his office, and no more.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6818. Repealed by Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 8, ch. 6, § 1**

**Arts. 6819, 6819-1. Repealed by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 795, ch. 291, §§ 77, 78, eff. Sept. 1, 1981**

Salaries of justices of Courts of Appeals, see, now, art. 6813b, § 3(a).

**Art. 6819a. Repealed by Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 54, ch. 42, § 2**

**Art. 6819a-1. Repealed by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 795, ch. 291, § 79, eff. Sept. 1, 1981**

**Art. 6819a-2. Salaries of District Judges in Counties of 325,000 to 350,000**

The District Judges of counties having a population of 325,000 and not over 350,000 according to the last preceding Federal Census shall receive the salary of Seven Thousand and Five Hundred (\$7,500.00) Dollars per year including the salary as Juvenile officers; providing that only Five Thousand (\$5,000.00) Dollars be paid out of State Funds



and Two Thousand Five Hundred (\$2,500.00) Dollars out of County Funds.

[Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 411, ch. 273, § 1-b. Amended by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 458, ch. 232, § 1.]

**Art. 6819a-3. Additional Compensation of Judges of District Court; Counties of 159,000 to 600,000; Counties on International Boundary**

Sec. 1. In all counties in this State having a population of not less than one hundred fifty-nine thousand (159,000) nor more than six hundred thousand (600,000) inhabitants, according to the last preceding or any future Federal Census, the Judges of the several District Courts and Criminal District Courts shall each receive annually, payable in monthly installments, the sum of Two Thousand, Nine Hundred (\$2,900.00) Dollars to be paid by said counties out of the General Fund thereof, as compensation for all judicial and administrative services now rendered by them, and any additional judicial and administrative services hereafter to be assigned to them, in addition to all salary paid or hereafter to be paid to them by the State of Texas out of State revenues.

Sec. 2. It is expressly declared that nothing in this Act shall be construed to repeal all or any part of Article 5139, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925, as amended, or Article 5142a, Civil Statutes of Texas, as amended by Chapter 27, Acts 51st Legislature, 1949, or Article 5142b, Civil Statutes of Texas, as amended by Chapters 66 and 339, Acts 51st Legislature 1949, except insofar as the same now apply to counties having a population of not less than one hundred fifty-nine thousand (159,000) nor more than six hundred thousand (600,000) inhabitants, according to the last preceding or any future Federal Census; provided, however, that the several Judges of the District Courts and Criminal District Courts in said counties shall not receive any salary as provided in Article 5139, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925, with amendments thereto, or under Article 5142a, Civil Statutes of Texas as amended by Chapter 27, Acts 51st Legislature, 1949, or under Article 5142b, Civil Statutes of Texas, as amended by Chapters 66 and 339, Acts 51st Legislature, 1949, for any month wherein they shall have received the salary herein provided to be paid out of the General Fund of said counties; and provided further, that no District Judge in counties having a population of not less than one hundred fifty-nine thousand (159,000) nor more than six hundred thousand (600,000) inhabitants, shall receive from any county funds as supplemental pay to his salary from the State, a sum in excess of Two Thousand, Nine Hundred (\$2,900.00) Dollars per annum from the county for judicial and administrative duties assigned to them.

Sec. 2A. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4553, ch. 754, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.

Sec. 3. If any section, subsection, paragraph, sentence, clause or provision of this law be declared unconstitutional or invalid by the Courts, it shall not affect the constitutionality or validity of the remainder thereof, and it is hereby declared that this Act would nevertheless have been passed without such section, or subsection, or clause so declared unconstitutional.

[Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 271, ch. 200. Amended by Acts 1951, 52nd Leg., p. 485, ch. 303; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4553, ch. 754, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

**Art. 6819a-4. Repealed by Acts 1949, 51st Leg., p. 614, ch. 328, § 2**

**Art. 6819a-5. Additional Compensation of Judges of District Courts and Criminal District Court in Counties Having Eight Courts**

Sec. 1. In all counties in this State having eight (8) or more District Courts, the Judges of the several District Courts and Criminal District Courts shall each receive annually, payable in monthly installments, the sum of Three Thousand, Nine Hundred Dollars (\$3,900), to be paid by said counties out of the General Fund thereof, as compensation for all judicial and administrative services now rendered by them and any additional judicial and administrative services hereafter to be assigned to them, in addition to all salary paid or hereafter to be paid to them by the State of Texas out of State revenues.

Sec. 2. It is expressly declared that nothing in this Act shall be construed to repeal all or any part of Article 5139, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925, (as amended by the Acts of 1945, Chapter 268, p. 422, Regular Session Laws of the Forty-ninth Legislature), or Article 5142-A, Section 1-a (same being Section 1-a of the Acts of 1935, Forty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session, Chapter 156, p. 401, or Article 6819a-3, Revised Civil Statutes, same being Chapter 200, p. 271 of the Acts of 1945, Forty-ninth Legislature, Regular Session) in so far as same now apply to counties having eight (8) or more District Courts; providing, however, that the several Judges of the District Courts and Criminal District Courts in said counties shall not receive any salary as provided in Article 5139, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925, (as amended by the Acts of 1945, Chapter 268, p. 422, Regular Session Laws of the Forty-ninth Legislature), or under Article 5142-a, Section 1-a, (same being Section 1-a of the Acts of 1935, Forty-fourth Legislature, Regular Session, Chapter 156, p. 401, or Article 6819a-3, Revised Civil Statutes, same being Chapter 200, p. 271 of the Acts of 1945, Forty-ninth Legislature, Regular Session) for any month wherein they shall have received the salary herein provided to be paid out of the General Fund of said counties.

Sec. 3. If any section, subsection, paragraph, sentence, clause or provision of this law be declared unconstitutional or invalid by the Courts, it shall not affect the constitutionality or validity of the remain-

der thereof, and it is hereby declared that this Act would nevertheless have been passed without such section, or subsection, or clause so declared unconstitutional.

[Acts 1949, 51st Leg., p. 178, ch. 96.]

**Art. 6819a-6. Repealed by Acts 1951, 52nd Leg., p. 669, ch. 386, § 2**

**Art. 6819a-7. Additional Compensation of District Judges in Judicial Districts of Five Counties, Two of Which Have Two or More District Courts**

Sec. 1. In every county in this State which comprises a part of a judicial district consisting of not less than five (5) counties, of which two (2) of said counties have two (2) or more district courts, the district judge, or district judges, may receive annually, payable in monthly installments, a salary to be fixed by the Commissioners Court of each county, to be paid by said county out of the general fund thereof, as compensation for all judicial and administrative services now rendered by said judge, or judges, and any additional judicial and administrative services hereafter to be assigned to said judge, or judges, in addition to all salary paid or hereafter to be paid to said judge, or judges, by the State of Texas out of State revenues; provided, however, that the salary herein authorized to be paid by any county Commissioners Court to any judge shall not exceed the sum of One Thousand, Two Hundred Dollars (\$1,200) per annum; and provided that the total remuneration to be received by any judge under the provisions hereof shall not exceed the sum of Two Thousand Nine Hundred Dollars (\$2,900) per annum.

Sec. 2. If any section, subsection, paragraph, sentence, clause or provision of this law be declared unconstitutional or invalid by the courts, it shall not affect the constitutionality or validity of the remainder thereof, and it is hereby declared that this Act would nevertheless have been passed without such section, or subsection, or clause so declared unconstitutional.

[Acts 1951, 52nd Leg., p. 394, ch. 252.]

**Art. 6819a-8. Salaries of District Court Judges in Counties of 225,000 to 390,000 With Four Civil District Courts and Two Criminal District Courts**

Sec. 1. In all counties in this State having not less than four (4) Civil District Courts and two (2) Criminal District Courts and having a population of not less than two hundred and twenty-five thousand (225,000) inhabitants and not more than three hundred and ninety thousand (390,000) inhabitants according to the last preceding and any future Federal Census, general or special, the Judges of the several District Courts, Civil and Criminal, shall each receive annually, payable in monthly installments, the sum of Three Thousand, Nine Hundred Dollars (\$3,900) to be paid by said counties out of the

General Fund thereof as compensation for all judicial and administrative services now rendered by them and any additional judicial and administrative service hereafter to be assigned to them, in addition to all salary paid or hereafter to be paid to them by the State of Texas out of State revenues.

Sec. 2. It is expressly declared that nothing in this Act shall be construed to repeal all or any part of Article 5139, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925 (as amended), or Article 5142-a, Section 1-a (as amended), in so far as the same now applies to counties having a population of not less than two hundred and twenty-five thousand (225,000) inhabitants and not more than three hundred and ninety thousand (390,000) inhabitants and having four (4) Civil District Courts and two (2) Criminal District Courts; providing, however, that the several Judges of the District Courts, Civil and Criminal, in said county or counties, shall not receive any salary as provided for under Article 5139, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925 (as amended), or under Article 5142-a, Section 1-a (as amended), for any month wherein they shall have received the salary herein provided to be paid out of the General Fund of said counties.

[Acts 1951, 52nd Leg., p. 404, ch. 255.]

**Arts. 6819a-9, 6819a-10. Repealed by Acts 1957, 55th Leg., p. 606, ch. 272, § 3**

**Art. 6819a-11. Salaries of District Court Judges in Counties Comprising Judicial District of Not Less Than Four Counties**

In every county in this State which comprises a part of a judicial district consisting of not less than four (4) counties, of which two (2) of said counties have two (2) or more district courts, the district judge, or district judges, may receive annually, payable in monthly installments, a salary to be fixed by the Commissioners Court of each county, to be paid by said county out of the general fund thereof, as compensation for all judicial and administrative services now rendered by said judge, or judges, and any additional judicial and administrative services hereafter to be assigned to said judge, or judges, in addition to all salary paid or hereafter to be paid to said judge, or judges, by the State of Texas out of State revenues; provided, however, that the salary herein authorized to be paid by any county Commissioners Court to any judge shall not exceed the sum of One Thousand, Two Hundred Dollars (\$1,200) per annum; and provided that the total remuneration to be received by any judge under the provisions hereof shall not exceed the sum of Two Thousand, Nine Hundred Dollars (\$2,900) per annum.

[Acts 1955, 54th Leg., p. 1234, ch. 493, § 1.]

**Art. 6819a-12. Salary of District Judge in 106th Judicial District**

In the 106th Judicial District, the district judge may receive annually, payable in monthly install-

ments, a salary to be fixed by the Commissioners Court of each county, to be paid by said county out of the general fund thereof, as compensation for all administrative services rendered by said judge, in addition to all salaries paid to said judge by the State of Texas out of state revenues. The salary herein authorized to be paid shall be a reasonable sum for performing such duties, not to exceed the sum of \$8,000 per annum.

[Acts 1957, 55th Leg., p. 52, ch. 30, § 1. Amended by Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 1668, ch. 696, § 1, eff. Aug. 27, 1979.]

**Art. 6819a-12a. Salary of District Court Judge in 109th Judicial District**

In the 109th Judicial District, the District Judge may receive annually, payable in monthly installments, a salary to be fixed by the Commissioners Court of each county, to be paid by said county out of the General Fund thereof, as compensation for all judicial and administrative services now rendered by said Judge, and any additional judicial or administrative services hereafter to be assigned to said Judge, in addition to all salaries paid or hereafter to be paid to said Judge by the State of Texas, out of state revenues; provided, however, that the salary herein authorized to be paid by any County Commissioners Court to any Judge shall not exceed the sum of \$5,000 per annum.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 379, ch. 4, § 1. Amended by Acts 1963, 58th Leg., p. 623, ch. 229, § 1; Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 794, ch. 355, § 1, eff. June 6, 1979.]

**Art. 6819a-13. Repealed by Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 826, ch. 91, § 3, eff. April 28, 1971**

**Art. 6819a-13a. Additional Compensation for District Judge of 75th Judicial District**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the state, the commissioners court of Liberty County is hereby authorized to pay the district judge of the 75th Judicial District, for services rendered to the county and for performing administrative duties, a reasonable sum not to exceed \$6,000 a year.

Sec. 2. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4976, ch. 889, § 31(b), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.

[Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 825, ch. 91, §§ 1, 2, eff. April 28, 1971. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4976, ch. 889, § 31, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

**Art. 6819a-14. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges of 70th, 161st, and 244th Judicial Districts**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State, the Commissioners Court of Ector County is authorized to pay each of the judges of the 70th, 161st, and 244th Judicial Districts for services rendered to Ector County and for performing administrative duties, a reasonable sum not to exceed Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000) per annum.

Sec. 2. The compensation provided for in Section 1 shall be in addition to all other compensation paid or authorized to be paid to each of the judges of the district courts having jurisdiction in Ector County.

[Acts 1957, 55th Leg., p. 205, ch. 93. Amended by Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 201, ch. 110, § 1, eff. Aug. 27, 1979.]

**Art. 6819a-15. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges in El Paso County**

Sec. 1. For all services rendered to the county and for performing administrative services, the judges of the district courts having jurisdiction in El Paso County shall receive, in addition to the salary paid to them by the state and in lieu of all the compensation now paid or authorized to be paid by the county to the district judges, the sum of \$9,000 per annum, subject to the provisions of Section 2 of this Act, to be paid in equal monthly installments out of the general fund or officers salary fund of the county. The commissioners court shall make proper budget provisions for the payment thereof. A district judge of the state who may be assigned to sit for the judge of a district court in El Paso County under the provisions of Chapter 156, Acts of the 40th Legislature, Regular Session, 1927, as amended (Article 200a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), may, while so serving, receive in addition to his necessary expenses, additional compensation from county funds in an amount not to exceed the difference between the pay of the visiting judge from all sources and the pay received from all sources by district judges in El Paso County, such amount to be paid by the county on approval of the presiding judge of the administrative judicial district.

Sec. 2. The combined yearly salary rate from state and county sources of the judges of the district courts in El Paso County may not exceed an amount which is \$1,000 less than the combined yearly salary rate from state and county sources received by the judges of the court of civil appeals in whose district El Paso County is located.

Sec. 3. The provisions of this Act do not affect the salary and compensation authorized to be paid to the County Judge of El Paso County as a member of the El Paso County Juvenile Board and do not affect the existence or the functions of the juvenile board.

Sec. 4. This Act is cumulative of existing laws and any laws in conflict are repealed to the extent of conflict only.

[Acts 1957, 55th Leg., p. 307, ch. 138. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 346, ch. 147, § 1, eff. May 8, 1975; Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 1419, ch. 627, § 1, eff. Aug. 27, 1979.]

**Arts. 6819a-16, 6819a-17. Repealed by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 346, ch. 147, § 2, eff. May 8, 1975**

See, now, art. 6819a-15.

**Art. 6819a-18. Repealed by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 795, ch. 291, § 80, eff. Sept. 1, 1981**

Salaries of justices of Courts of Appeals, see, now, art. 6813b, § 3(a).

**Art. 6819a-18a. Additional Compensation for Justices of Courts of Appeals**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State of Texas, the Commissioners Courts in the counties of each of the fourteen Supreme Judicial Districts of Texas are hereby each authorized to pay to each of the Justices of the Courts of Appeals residing within said Supreme Judicial Districts for all judicial and administrative services performed by them a sum not to exceed Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000) per annum, to be paid in twelve equal monthly installments; provided, however, that the total of all sums so authorized to be paid to the individual Justices of the Courts of Appeals shall not exceed the total additional compensation authorized to be paid to any District Judge residing within such affected Supreme Judicial District.

Sec. 2. The compensation provided for in Section 1 shall be in addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State of Texas to the various Justices of the Courts of Appeals.

[Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 1217, ch. 297, eff. May 24, 1971. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 795, ch. 291, § 81, eff. Sept. 1, 1981; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1832, ch. 420, § 1, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

**Art. 6819a-19. Judges of District and Criminal District Courts in Counties of 800,000 or More Having 12 or More Civil District Courts and 3 or More Criminal District Courts**

In any county in this state having a population of eight hundred thousand (800,000) or more, according to the last preceding federal census, and having twelve (12) or more Civil District Courts and three (3) or more Criminal District Courts, the Judges of the several District and Criminal District Courts of such counties shall receive in addition to the salary paid by the state to them and to other District Judges of this state, the sum of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000.00) annually, to be paid in equal monthly installments out of the General Fund or Officers Salary Fund of such counties. The Commissioners Court shall make proper budget provisions for the payment thereof. Any District Judge of the state who may be assigned to sit for the Judge of any District Court in such counties under the provisions of Article 200-A, Revised Civil Statutes, may, while so serving, receive in addition to his necessary expenses, additional compensation from county funds in an amount not to exceed the difference between the pay of such visiting judge from all sources and that pay received from all sources by District Judges in the counties affected by the provisions of this Act, such amount to be paid by the county upon approval of the presiding judge of the administrative district in which said court is located.

paid by the county upon approval of the presiding judge in which said court is located.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., p. 111, ch. 60, § 1.]

**Art. 6819a-19a. Judges of District Courts in Counties of Not Less Than 600,000 Nor More Than 700,000**

In any county in this state having a population of not less than six hundred thousand (600,000) nor more than seven hundred thousand (700,000), according to the last preceding Federal Census, the Judges of the several District Courts of such counties shall receive, in addition to the salary paid by the state to them and to other District Judges of this state, a sum of money, to be approved by the Commissioners Court of said counties, of not less than Four Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars (\$4,500.) nor more than Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000.) annually, to be paid in equal monthly installments out of the General Fund or Officers Salary Fund of such counties. The Commissioners Court may make proper budget provision for the payment thereof.

[Acts 1961, 57th Leg., p. 39, ch. 25, § 1.]

**Art. 6819a-19b. Judges of District Courts in Counties of 1,600,000 or More**

In any county in this State having a population of 1,600,000 or more, according to the last preceding Federal Census, and having twenty-five or more district courts of general jurisdiction, the judges of the several district courts of such counties shall receive, in addition to the salary paid by the State to them, and to other district judges of this State, a sum not less than \$12,000 nor more than \$25,000 annually, to be paid in equal monthly installments out of the General Fund or Officers' Salary Fund of such counties, such salary to be as compensation for all judicial and administrative services performed by them. The Commissioners Court shall make proper budget provision for the payment thereof. Any district judge of the State who may be assigned to sit for the judge of any district court in such counties under the provisions of Article 200-A, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes, as amended, may, while so serving, receive in addition to his necessary expenses, additional compensation from county funds in an amount not to exceed the difference between the pay of such visiting judge from all sources and that pay received from all sources by district judges in the counties affected by the provisions of this Act, such amount to be paid by the county upon approval of the presiding judge of the administrative district in which said court is located.

[Acts 1961, 57th Leg., p. 772, ch. 359, § 1, eff. Aug. 28, 1961. Amended by Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 1213, ch. 294, § 1, eff. May 20, 1971; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 518, ch. 222, § 1, eff. June 1, 1973; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 594, ch. 237, § 128, eff. Sept. 1, 1981; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1831, ch. 419, § 1, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

Section 146(b) of Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 600, ch. 237, provides:

"To the extent that a law enacted by the 67th Legislature, Regular Session, conflicts with this Act, the other law prevails, regardless of relative date of enactment or relative effective date."

**Art. 6819a-19c. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges in Bexar County**

Sec. 1. The judges of the district courts of Bexar County shall receive, in addition to the salary paid by the State to them and to other District Judges of this State, the sum of \$12,000 annually subject to the provisions of Section 2 of this Act, to be paid in equal monthly installments out of the General Fund or Officers Salary Fund of the county, for all services rendered to the county and for performing administrative services. The Commissioners Court shall make proper budget provisions for the payment thereof. Any District Judge of the State who may be assigned to sit for the judge of any district court in Bexar County under the provisions of Article 200a, Revised Civil Statutes, may, while so serving, receive in addition to his necessary expenses, additional compensation from county funds in an amount not to exceed the difference between the pay of such visiting judge from all sources and that pay received from all sources by District Judges in Bexar County, such amount to be paid by the county upon approval of the presiding judge.

Sec. 2. The combined yearly salary rate from state and county sources of the judges of the district courts of Bexar County may not exceed an amount which is \$1,000 less than the combined yearly salary rate from state and county sources received by the judges of the Court of Civil Appeals in whose district Bexar County is located.

[Acts 1963, 58th Leg., p. 466, ch. 165, § 1, eff. May 14, 1963. Amended by Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 993, ch. 318, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1969; Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 1820, ch. 542, § 16, eff. Sept. 1, 1971; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 476, ch. 205, § 1, eff. Aug. 27, 1973.]

**Art. 6819a-20. Additional Compensation of District Court Judge of 16th Judicial District**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State, the Commissioners Court of Denton County is hereby authorized to pay the District Judge of the 16th Judicial District for services rendered to Denton County and for administrative duties, a reasonable sum not less than Two Thousand Four Hundred Dollars (\$2,400) per annum; and in addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State, the Commissioners Court of Cooke County is hereby authorized to pay the said District Judge of the 16th Judicial District for services rendered to Cooke County and for administrative duties, a reasonable sum not less than One Thousand Two Hundred Dollars (\$1,200) per annum.

Sec. 2. The compensation provided for in Section 1 shall be in addition to all other compensation paid

or authorized to be paid the District Judge of the 16th Judicial District.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., p. 121, ch. 69. Amended by Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 1061, ch. 491, § 1, eff. Aug. 27, 1979.]

**Art. 6819a-21. First Judicial District; Additional Compensation for District Judge**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State of Texas, the Commissioners Court of Newton, Sabine, Jasper and San Augustine Counties, Texas, is hereby authorized to pay the District Judge of the 1st Judicial District for services rendered to Newton, Sabine, Jasper and San Augustine Counties, and for performing administrative duties, a reasonable sum not to exceed Three Thousand Dollars (\$3,000.00) per annum, provided, however, that such sum shall be apportioned by the aforesaid four counties.

Sec. 2. The compensation provided for in Section 1 shall be in addition to all other compensation paid or authorized to be paid the District Judge of the 1st Judicial District.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., p. 129, ch. 75.]

**Art. 6819a-22. District Judges of 53rd, 98th and 126th Judicial Districts and Criminal District Court of Travis County; Additional Compensation**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State of Texas, the Commissioners Court of Travis County, Texas is hereby authorized to pay the District Judges of the 53rd Judicial District, 98th Judicial District, 126th Judicial District, and the Criminal District Court of Travis County, respectively, for services rendered to Travis County, and for performing administrative duties, a reasonable sum not to exceed Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000.00) per annum to each of the judges of said courts.

Sec. 2. The compensation provided for in Section 1 shall be in addition to all other compensation paid or authorized to be paid to the Judges of the 53rd Judicial District, 98th Judicial District, 126th Judicial District, and the Criminal District Court of Travis County, respectively.

Sec. 3. Any district judge of the state who may be assigned to sit for the Judge of the 53rd Judicial District, the 98th Judicial District, the 126th Judicial District or the Criminal District Court of Travis County, under the provisions of Article 200a, Revised Civil Statutes, may, while so serving, receive in addition to his necessary expenses, additional compensation from county funds in an amount to be set by the Commissioners Court not to exceed the difference between the pay of such visiting judge from all sources and that pay received from all sources by the District Judges in Travis County, such amount to be paid by the county upon approval of the presiding Judge of the Administrative Judicial District in which said court is located.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., p. 141, ch. 83.]

**Art. 6819a-23. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges of 49th Judicial District.**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State, the Commissioners Court of Zapata County is hereby authorized to pay the District Judge of the 49th Judicial District, for additional services rendered to Zapata County as Judge of the Juvenile Court in such County and for performing administrative duties, a reasonable sum not to exceed Two Thousand, Four Hundred Dollars (\$2,400) per annum.

Sec. 2. The compensation provided for in Section 1 shall be in addition to all other compensation now paid or authorized to be paid the District Judge of the 49th Judicial District.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., p. 481, ch. 210.]

**Art. 6819a-23a. Additional Compensation of District Court Judge of 49th Judicial District**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State, the Commissioners Court of Jim Hogg County is hereby authorized to pay the District Judge of the 49th Judicial District, for additional services rendered to Jim Hogg County and for performing additional administrative duties, a reasonable sum not to exceed Two Thousand, Four Hundred Dollars (\$2,400) per annum.

Sec. 2. The compensation provided for in Section 1 shall be in addition to all other compensation now paid or authorized to be paid the District Judge of the 49th Judicial District.

[Acts 1963, 58th Leg., p. 1006, ch. 412.]

**Art. 6819a-24. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges of Pecos, Upton, Crockett and Sutton Counties**

In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State, the Commissioners Courts of Pecos, Upton, Crockett, and Sutton Counties may pay, and the District Judge, having jurisdiction in such County may receive annually, payable in monthly installments, a salary to be fixed by the Commissioners Court of such County out of the general fund thereof, as compensation for all judicial and administrative services rendered by said judge, or judges, in addition to all salaries paid or hereafter to be paid to said judge, or judges, by the State of Texas, out of State revenues; provided, however, that the salary herein authorized to be paid by any County Commissioners Court to the judge shall not exceed the sum of Two Thousand, Four Hundred Dollars (\$2,400) per annum; and provided that the total remuneration to be received by said judge under the provisions hereof shall not exceed the sum of Eight Thousand Dollars (\$8,000) per annum.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 148, ch. 33, § 1.]

**Art. 6819a-25. Additional Compensation of Judges of District and Criminal District Courts in Counties With Population of 600,000 or More**

In any County in this State which now has, or may hereafter have, a population of six hundred thousand (600,000) or more, according to the last preceding Federal Census, and having eight (8) or more Civil District Courts, three (3) Criminal District Courts, and at least one (1) Court of Domestic Relations and at least one (1) Juvenile Court, the Judges of the several District and Criminal District Courts of such Counties shall receive, in addition to the salary paid by the State to them and to other District Judges of this State, a sum of money, to be approved by the Commissioners Court, of not less than Four Thousand Dollars (\$4,000) nor more than Six Thousand Dollars (\$6,000) annually, to be paid in equal monthly installments out of the General Fund or Officers Salary Fund of such Counties. The Commissioners Court may make proper budget provision for the payment thereof. Any District Judge of the State who may be assigned to sit for the Judge of any District Court in such Counties under the provisions of Article 200-A, Revised Civil Statutes, may, while so serving, receive in addition to his necessary expenses, additional compensation from County Funds in an amount not to exceed the difference between the pay of such visiting Judge from all sources and that pay received from all sources by District Judges in the Counties affected by the provisions of this Act, such amount to be paid by the County upon approval of the presiding Judge in which said Court is located.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 149, ch. 34, § 1.]

**Art. 6819a-25a. Additional Compensation of Judges of District and Criminal District Courts in Counties of 1,200,000 to 2,000,000**

In any county in this State having a population of 1,200,000 or more and not more than 2,000,000 according to the last preceding Federal Census, the Judges of the several District and Criminal District Courts of such counties shall receive, in addition to the salary paid by the State to them, and to other District Judges of this State, the sum of Twelve Thousand Dollars (\$12,000) annually, to be paid in equal monthly installments out of the general fund or Officers' Salary Fund of such counties. The Commissioners Court shall make proper budget provisions for the payment thereof. Any District Judge of the State who may be assigned to sit for the Judge of any District Court in such counties under the provisions of Chapter 156, Acts of the 40th Legislature, Regular Session, 1927, as amended (Article 200a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), may, while so serving, receive in addition to his necessary expenses, additional compensation from county funds in an amount not to exceed the difference between the pay of such visiting Judge from all sources by District Judges in the counties affect-

ed by the provisions of this Act, such amount to be paid by the county upon approval of the presiding Judge of the Administrative District in which said Court is located.

[Acts 1961, 57th Leg., p. 437, ch. 311, § 1; Amended by Acts 1965, 59th Leg., p. 452, ch. 229, § 1; Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 1946, ch. 588, § 2, eff. Aug. 30, 1971; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 594, ch. 237, § 129, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

**Art. 6819a-26. Additional Compensation of Judges of District and Criminal District Courts of Tarrant County**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State of Texas, the Commissioners Court of Tarrant County, Texas, shall pay the sum of Eight Thousand Dollars (\$8,000) per annum, to be paid out of the general fund of said county, in equal monthly installments, to each of the judges of the District Courts and of the Criminal District Courts whose districts are comprised solely of Tarrant County, Texas, respectively, for all services rendered to Tarrant County, Texas, and for performing administrative duties.

Sec. 2. The compensation provided for in Section 1 hereof shall be in addition to all other compensation paid, or authorized to be paid, to the judges of the District Courts and of the Criminal District Courts of Tarrant County, respectively, by the State of Texas, and shall be in lieu of all other compensation for services heretofore allowed to be received by district judges from Tarrant County, Texas.

Sec. 2a. If the Chief Probation Officer of Tarrant County serves as Secretary to the Juvenile Board of Tarrant County, he may receive as compensation for this additional service the sum of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.) per year, such amount to be paid in addition to his regular salary.

Sec. 3. Any district judge of the State of Texas who may be assigned to sit for any one (1) of the judges of the District Courts or of the Criminal District Courts of Tarrant County, Texas, under the provisions of Chapter 156, Acts of the 40th Legislature, 1927, as amended, codified as Article 200a, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, or Chapter 99, Acts of the 51st Legislature, 1949, as amended, codified as Article 6228b, Revised Civil Statutes, may, while so serving, receive in addition to his necessary expenses, additional compensation from county funds, in an amount to be set by the Commissioners Court of said county not to exceed the difference between the pay of such visiting judge from all sources and the pay received from all sources by the district judges in Tarrant County, such amount to be paid by the county upon approval of the presiding judge of the Administrative Judicial District in which said court is located.

[Acts 1961, 57th Leg., p. 21, ch. 11, eff. Feb. 24, 1961. Amended by Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 2457, ch. 824, § 3, eff. June 16, 1969.]

**Art. 6819a-27. Additional Compensation of District Court Judge of 142nd Judicial District**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the state, the Commissioners Court of Midland County is hereby authorized to pay the District Judge of the 142nd Judicial District for services rendered to Midland County and for administrative duties, a reasonable sum not to exceed Three Thousand, Six Hundred Dollars (\$3,600.) per annum.

Sec. 2. The compensation provided for in Section 1 shall be in addition to all other compensation paid or authorized to be paid the District Judge of the 142nd Judicial District.

[Acts 1961, 57th Leg., p. 24, ch. 14.]

**Art. 6819a-28. Additional Compensation of Judges of District Courts of Galveston County**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the state and any other compensation authorized to be paid by the county, the Commissioners Court of Galveston County may pay to the judges of the district courts having jurisdiction in Galveston County, for services rendered to the county and for performing administrative duties, a sum to be set by the commissioners court, subject to Section 2 of this Act, and to be paid in equal monthly installments from funds of the county.

Sec. 2. The combined yearly salary from state and county sources of the judges of the district courts having jurisdiction in Galveston County may not exceed an amount that is \$1,000 less than the combined yearly salary rate from state and county sources received by the associate justices of the courts of appeals of the supreme judicial districts in which Galveston County is located.

[Acts 1961, 57th Leg., p. 69, ch. 41, § 1. Amended by Acts 1962, 57th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 107, ch. 36, § 1; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 1036, ch. 401, § 1, eff. Aug. 27, 1973; Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 256, ch. 105, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1975; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4519, ch. 738, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1983.]

**Art. 6819a-29. Additional Compensation of District Court Judge of 49th Judicial District**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State, the Commissioners Court of Dimmit County is hereby authorized to pay the District Judge of the 49th Judicial District, for additional services rendered to Dimmit County and for performing additional administrative duties, a reasonable sum not to exceed Twenty-four Hundred Dollars (\$2400) per annum.

Sec. 2. The compensation provided for in Section 1 shall be in addition to all other compensation now

paid or authorized to be paid the District Judge of the 49th Judicial District.

[Acts 1961, 57th Leg., p. 176, ch. 93.]

**Art. 6819a-30. Additional Compensation of District Court Judge of 79th Judicial District**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State of Texas, the Commissioners Courts of Brooks, Duval, Jim Wells and Starr Counties are hereby each authorized respectively to pay to the District Judge of the 79th Judicial District for services rendered to the County, and for performing administrative duties, the sum of One Thousand, Two Hundred Dollars (\$1,200) per annum, to be paid in twelve equal monthly installments.

Sec. 2. The compensation provided for in Section 1 shall be in addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State of Texas to district judges and shall be in lieu of all other compensation now paid or authorized to be paid by said counties to the District Judge of the 79th Judicial District.

[Acts 1961, 57th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 197, ch. 58.]

**Art. 6819a-31. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges of 121st and 286th Judicial Districts**

In addition to compensation provided by law and paid by the State, each of the Commissioners Courts in the 121st and 286th Judicial Districts may pay the judge of the District Court having jurisdiction in its county, for services rendered in performing administrative duties in the district, a sum to be set by the Commissioners Court in each county and to be paid in equal monthly installments.

[Acts 1963, 58th Leg., p. 13, ch. 11. Amended by Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1438, ch. 583, § 1, eff. June 15, 1977; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2068, ch. 458, § 1, eff. June 11, 1981.]

**Art. 6819a-32. Additional Compensation of District Court Judge of 64th Judicial District**

In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State, the Commissioners Court of Castro, Hale or Swisher County, or any or all of said counties, are hereby authorized to pay the District Judge of the 64th Judicial District, for services rendered to such counties and for performing administrative duties, a reasonable sum not to exceed Three Thousand Dollars (\$3,000) per annum. Such sum may be apportioned by the three (3) counties and shall be in addition to all other compensation paid or authorized to be paid the District Judge of the 64th Judicial District. The total maximum additional compensation allowed under this Act shall be Three Thousand Dollars (\$3,000).

[Acts 1963, 58th Leg., p. 420, ch. 145, § 1.]

**Art. 6819a-33. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges of 128th, 163rd and 260th Judicial Districts**

In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the state, the Commissioners Court of Orange County is hereby authorized to pay each of the judges of the 128th, 163rd, and 260th Judicial Districts, for services rendered to the county and for performing administrative duties, a reasonable sum to be set by the commissioners court. Such sum shall be in addition to all other compensation paid or authorized to be paid to each of the judges of the district courts having jurisdiction in Orange County.

[Acts 1963, 58th Leg., p. 446, ch. 159, § 1. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 394, ch. 159, § 1, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

**Art. 6819a-34. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges of 72nd, 99th and 140th Judicial Districts**

Sec. 1. (a) The Commissioners Court of Lubbock County shall pay to each of the Judges of the 99th and 140th Judicial Districts, for services rendered in performing administrative duties in Lubbock County, the sum of Thirty-five Hundred Dollars (\$3,500) annually. The sum provided for herein shall be paid in equal monthly installments out of the general fund or officers salary fund of Lubbock County and the Commissioners Court of Lubbock County shall make proper budget provisions therefor.

(b) The Commissioners Courts of Lubbock and Crosby Counties shall pay to the Judge of the 72nd Judicial District, for services rendered in performing administrative duties therein, the sum of Thirty-five Hundred Dollars (\$3,500) annually. The sum provided for herein shall be paid in equal monthly installments out of the general fund or officers salary fund of Lubbock and Crosby Counties as apportioned by the two (2) counties and the Commissioners Courts of Lubbock and Crosby Counties shall make proper budget provisions therefor.

Sec. 2. The compensation provided for in Section 1 shall be in addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State of Texas to District Judges and all other compensation now paid or authorized to be paid to the District Judges of the 72nd, 99th, and 140th Judicial Districts.

[Acts 1963, 58th Leg., p. 763, ch. 290.]

**Art. 6819a-35. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges of 85th and 13th Judicial Districts**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the state, the Commissioners Court of Brazos County shall pay the district judge of the 85th Judicial District not less than Four Thousand Dollars (\$4,000) per annum for performing administrative duties in Brazos County.

Sec. 2. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the state, the Commissioners



Court of Navarro County shall pay the district judge of the 13th Judicial District, Four Thousand Dollars (\$4,000) per annum for performing the duties of judge of the juvenile court.

[Acts 1963, 58th Leg., p. 916, ch. 347. Amended by Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 69, ch. 43, § 1, eff. April 11, 1979.]

**Art. 6819a-36. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges of 47th, 108th and 181st Judicial Districts**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation otherwise provided by law, the district judges of the 47th, 108th, and 181st Judicial Districts shall be paid for services rendered to the county or counties comprising each such district a sum of not less than \$3,500 per annum and may be paid not more than \$6,000 per annum. The minimum additional compensation of \$3,500 shall be paid from the funds of the county or counties comprising each of the judicial districts by the commissioners courts of the counties in the same proportion as the population in each county bears to the total population of the counties comprising such judicial district, according to the last preceding federal census. The total additional remuneration paid to any one judge of the above-listed judicial districts under the provisions of this Act shall not exceed the sum of \$6,000 per annum. The additional compensation provided for herein shall be paid in equal monthly installments.

Sec. 2. The compensation provided for in Section 1 shall be in addition to all other compensation paid or authorized to be paid to the judges of the 47th, 108th, and 181st Judicial Districts.

Sec. 3. The compensation provided for in Sections 1 and 2 shall be in addition to all other compensation paid or authorized to be paid to the judges of the 47th and 108th Judicial Districts.

Sec. 4. Any District Judge of the state who may be assigned to sit for the judge of the 47th or 108th Judicial District, under the provisions of Article 200a, Revised Civil Statutes, may, while so serving, in addition to his necessary expenses, receive additional compensation from county funds in an amount not to exceed the difference between the pay of such visiting judge from all sources and that pay received from all sources by district judges in the counties affected by the provisions of this Act, such amount to be paid by the county upon approval of the presiding judge in which said court is located.

[Acts 1963, 58th Leg., p. 925, ch. 355, eff. May 24, 1963. Amended by Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 1292, ch. 334, § 1, eff. Aug. 30, 1971.]

**Art. 6819a-37. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges of 69th and 84th Judicial Districts**

Sec. 1. The commissioners courts of Dallam, Deaf Smith, Hartley, Moore, Oldham and Sherman counties may pay to the District Judge of the 69th Judicial District, for services rendered in performing administrative duties therein, the sum of \$3,000

annually. The sum provided for herein, if payment is approved, shall be paid by the counties composing such Judicial District in accordance with the proportion that the population of each county bears to the total population of the Judicial District, as shown by the last preceding federal census. The salary shall be paid in equal monthly installments, and may be paid out of the general fund or any other fund available for such purpose, as may be determined by the commissioners court of each county.

Sec. 2. The commissioners courts of Hansford, Hutchinson and Ochiltree counties may pay to the District Judge of the 84th Judicial District, for services rendered in performing administrative duties therein, the sum of \$3,000 annually. The sum provided for herein, if payment is approved, shall be paid by the counties comprising such Judicial District in accordance with the proportion that the population of each county bears to the total population of the Judicial District, as shown by the last preceding federal census. The salary shall be paid in equal monthly installments and may be paid out of the general fund or any other fund available for such purpose as may be determined by the commissioners court of each county.

Sec. 3. The compensation provided for in Sections 1 and 2 shall be in addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State of Texas to District Judges.

[Acts 1965, 59th Leg., p. 382, ch. 185, eff. May 17, 1965.]

**Art. 6819a-38. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4553, ch. 754, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1983**

**Art. 6819a-39. Additional Compensation for District Court Judges of 58th, 60th, 136th, 172nd Judicial Districts and Criminal District Court of Jefferson County**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation paid by the State of Texas to the District Judges, the Commissioners Court of Jefferson County may pay District Judges of the 58th Judicial District, the 60th Judicial District, the 136th Judicial District, the 172nd Judicial District, and the Criminal District Court of Jefferson County, respectively, for services rendered to Jefferson County and for performing administrative duties, an annual sum of not more than Fifteen Thousand Dollars (\$15,000) to each of said Judges, to be paid in equal monthly installments out of the General Fund or Officers Salary Fund of Jefferson County. Such compensation shall be for all judicial and administrative services now rendered by such Judges, and any additional judicial and administrative services hereafter to be assigned to them, and in addition to all salaries paid or hereafter to be paid to them by the State of Texas out of state revenues.

Sec. 2. Repealed by Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 2152, ch. 859, § 3.04(b)(14), eff. Sept. 1, 1977.

Sec. 3. The salary and compensation provided by this Act for the Judges of the aforesaid District Courts, Criminal District Court and Court of Domestic Relations shall be in lieu of the salary and compensation provided for said Judges as members of the Jefferson County Juvenile Board established by Chapter 63, Acts of the 55th Legislature, Regular Session, 1957 (Article 5139P, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), provided, however, this Act shall not affect the salary and compensation authorized to be paid to the County Judge of Jefferson County as a member of the said Jefferson County Juvenile Board, nor shall this Act affect the existence or functions of said Board.

[Acts 1965, 59th Leg., p. 426, ch. 212, eff. May 18, 1965. Amended by Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 446, ch. 196, § 1, eff. May 25, 1973; Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1395, ch. 539, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1975.]

**Art. 6819a-40. Additional Compensation of County and District Court Judges in McLennan County**

Sec. 1. (a) The Commissioners Court of McLennan County shall supplement the salary of the District Court Judges whose jurisdiction lies in McLennan County, the Judge of the County Court at Law of McLennan County, and the salary of the County Judge of McLennan County in an amount not less than \$1,500 nor more than \$5,000 a year for services rendered to the Juvenile Board of McLennan County.

(b) The Commissioners Court may also supplement District Judges' salary by not more than \$5,000 a year for administrative services rendered to the County.

Sec. 2. The supplemental salary described in Section 1 of this Act is in addition to all other salary now paid or authorized to be paid by the State to the Judges of the District Courts, of the County Court at Law and of the County Court of McLennan County.

[Acts 1965, 59th Leg., p. 772, ch. 363, eff. Aug. 30, 1965. Amended by Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 1785, ch. 524, § 3, eff. June 1, 1971.]

**Art. 6819a-41. Additional Compensation for District Court Judge of 137th Judicial District**

Sec. 1. The Commissioners Court of Lubbock County shall pay to the Judge of the 137th Judicial District, for services rendered in performing administrative duties in Lubbock County, the sum of Three Thousand, Five Hundred Dollars (\$3,500) annually. The sum provided for herein shall be paid in equal monthly installments out of the general fund or officers' salary fund of Lubbock County and the Commissioners Court of Lubbock County shall make proper budget provisions therefor.

Sec. 2. The compensation provided for in Section 1 shall be in addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State of Texas to District

Judges and all other compensation now paid or authorized to be paid to the District Judge of the 137th Judicial District.

[Acts 1965, 59th Leg., p. 979, ch. 473.]

**Art. 6819a-42. Additional Compensation for District Court Judges in Webb County**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation now paid or authorized to be paid by law, the judges of the district courts having jurisdiction in Webb County shall each be paid by the Commissioners Court of Webb County, Texas, a sum to be set by the commissioners court in an amount not less than \$2,000 per annum, payable in monthly installments out of the general fund, officers' salary fund, jury fund, or any fund available for that purpose, for additional judicial and administrative services, and especially additional services rendered to Webb County in the trial of all criminal and civil cases ordinarily tried by a county court at law.

Sec. 2. The compensation provided for in Section 1 shall be in addition to all other compensation now paid or authorized to be paid to the judges of the district courts having jurisdiction in Webb County.

[Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 2161, ch. 747, eff. Sept. 1, 1969. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 550, ch. 230, § 2, eff. May 28, 1981; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4972, ch. 889, § 21, eff. Jan. 1, 1984.]

**Art. 6819a-43. Additional Compensation for Judge of the 143rd Judicial District**

In the 143rd Judicial District the district judge may receive annually, payable in monthly installments, a salary to be fixed by the commissioners court of each county, to be paid by the county out of the general or jury fund, as compensation for all judicial and administrative services now rendered by the judge, and any additional judicial or administrative services hereafter to be assigned to the judge, in addition to all salaries paid or hereafter to be paid to the judge by the State of Texas out of state revenues. The salary fixed shall be a reasonable sum for performing such duties not to exceed \$6,000 per year, apportioned by the counties of the district on the basis of population according to the last preceding federal census.

[Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 1192, ch. 291, § 1, eff. May 19, 1971.]

**Art. 6819a-44. Additional Compensation for Juvenile Judges of the 23rd and 130th Judicial Districts**

The commissioners court in each county in the 23rd Judicial District and the 130th Judicial District may pay the juvenile judge a sum not to exceed \$1,500 per annum for performing the duties of judge of the juvenile court. The compensation provided for in this section shall be in addition to all

other compensation paid or authorized to be paid the judge who serves as juvenile judge.

[Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 786, ch. 349, § 1, eff. June 12, 1973.]

**Art. 6819a-44a. Additional Compensation for Judges of the 23rd and 130th Judicial Districts**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation paid by the state, each of the judges of the 23rd Judicial District and the 130th Judicial District may receive from the counties, as compensation for the judicial and administrative services performed by them, a salary in an amount to make the combined yearly salary rate of the district judge from state and county sources \$1,000 less than the combined yearly salary rate from state and county sources received by the associate justices of the First Supreme Judicial District.

Sec. 2. Each salary provided in this Act may be paid by the counties composing the judicial district in accordance with the proportion that the population of each county bears to the total population of the judicial district, as shown by the last preceding federal census, and may be paid in equal monthly installments out of the general fund or any other fund available for that purpose, as determined by the commissioners court of each county.

[Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1639, ch. 643, eff. June 15, 1977.]

**Art. 6819a-45. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges in Cameron County**

Sec. 1. The Commissioners Court of Cameron County may supplement the compensation of the judges of the district courts having jurisdiction in Cameron County in an amount to be set by the commissioners court, except that the combined yearly salary of the district judges from state and county sources may not exceed a total amount that is \$1,000 less than the combined yearly salary rate from state and county sources received by the associate justices of the Thirteenth Supreme Judicial District.

Sec. 2. The compensation provided for in Section 1 of this Act shall be in addition to all other compensation paid or authorized to be paid the judges of the district courts having jurisdiction in Cameron County by the state or the county.

[Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 114, ch. 51, eff. April 18, 1975. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 623, ch. 135, § 1, eff. May 17, 1983.]

**Art. 6819a-46. Additional Compensation for Judges of the 24th and 135th Judicial Districts**

Sec. 1. For services rendered to the counties and for performing administrative services, the District Judges of the 24th Judicial District and the 135th Judicial District may receive from each of the counties in the respective judicial districts, in addition to

the salary paid to them by the state and any other compensation authorized to be paid to them by the counties, a reasonable sum to be set by the commissioners court, subject to the provisions of Section 2 of this Act, to be paid in equal monthly installments out of the general fund or officers salary fund of the respective counties. The commissioners courts shall make proper budget provisions for the payment thereof.

Sec. 2. The combined yearly salary from state and county sources of the District Judges of the 24th Judicial District and the 135th Judicial District may not exceed an amount which is \$1,000 less than the combined yearly salary rate from state and county sources received by the judges of the court of civil appeals in whose district the aforementioned judicial districts are located.

[Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 312, ch. 146, eff. Aug. 29, 1977.]

**Art. 6819a-47. Additional Compensation for Judges of the 51st and 119th Judicial Districts**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the state, the commissioners court of each county in either the 51st Judicial District or the 119th Judicial District may pay each district judge having jurisdiction in the county, for services rendered to the county and for performing administrative duties, an annual salary not to exceed that county's proportionate share of \$8,000, determined by the proportion that its population bears to the total population of the judicial district as shown by the last preceding federal census.

Sec. 2. The compensation provided for in Section 1 of this Act shall be in addition to all other compensation paid or authorized to be paid the district judges in each county in either the 51st or the 119th Judicial District.

[Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1819, ch. 728, eff. June 15, 1977.]

**Art. 6819a-48. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges in Montgomery County**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the State of Texas, and any other compensation authorized to be paid by any county, the Commissioners Court of Montgomery County may pay to the judges of the district courts having jurisdiction in Montgomery County, for services rendered to Montgomery County and for performing administrative duties, a sum to be set by the commissioners court, subject to the provisions of Section 2 of this Act, and to be paid in equal monthly installments out of the general fund or officers salary fund of the county. The commissioners court shall make proper budget provisions for the payment of the compensation authorized by this Act.

Sec. 2. The combined yearly salary from state and county sources of the judges of the district courts having jurisdiction in Montgomery County

may not exceed an amount which is \$1,000 less than the combined yearly salary rate from state and county sources received by the associate justices of the court of civil appeals in whose district the district courts of Montgomery County are located. [Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 1026, ch. 458, eff. June 7, 1979.]

**Art. 6819a-49. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges in Fort Bend County**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the state and any other compensation authorized to be paid by the county, the Commissioners Court of Fort Bend County may pay to the judges of the district courts having jurisdiction in Fort Bend County, for services rendered to the county and for performing administrative duties, a sum to be set by the commissioners court, subject to the provisions of Section 2 of this Act, and to be paid in equal monthly installments from funds of the county.

Sec. 2. The combined yearly salary from state and county sources of the judges of the district courts having jurisdiction in Fort Bend County may not exceed an amount that is \$1,000 less than the combined yearly salary rate from state and county sources received by the associate justices of the courts of appeals of the supreme judicial districts in which Fort Bend County is located.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1816, ch. 406, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

**Art. 6819a-50. Additional Compensation for Judge of 229th Judicial District**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the state, the commissioners court of each county in the 229th Judicial District may pay the judge of the 229th District Court, for judicial, administrative, and all other services, an annual salary not to exceed that county's proportionate share of \$5,000, determined by the proportion that its population bears to the total population of the judicial district as shown by the last preceding federal census.

Sec. 2. Notwithstanding any other provision of the law, the compensation provided for in Section 1 of this Act shall be the total compensation paid the judge of the 229th District Court by the counties in the district, but shall be in addition to all compensation paid by the state to the judge of the 229th District Court.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1836, ch. 424, eff. June 11, 1981.]

**Art. 6819a-51. Additional Compensation of District Court Judges in Hidalgo County**

In addition to the salary paid by the state, the commissioners court of Hidalgo County may pay each judge of the district courts having jurisdiction in Hidalgo County, for services rendered to the county and for performing administrative duties, a sum to be set by the commissioners court and to be

paid in equal monthly installments from funds of the county. A district judge may not receive any other compensation from that county.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4552, ch. 754, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

**Art. 6819a-52. Additional Compensation of District Court Judge in Kleberg County**

(a) In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the state and any other compensation authorized to be paid by any county, the Commissioners Court of Kleberg County may pay the judges of the district courts having jurisdiction in Kleberg County, for services rendered to the county and for performing administrative duties, a sum to be set by the commissioners court in an amount not less than \$6,000 per year, but subject to the provisions of Subsection (b) of this section.

(b) The combined yearly salary from state and county sources of the judges of the district courts having jurisdiction in Kleberg County may not exceed an amount that is \$1,000 less than the combined yearly salary rate from state and county sources received by the associate justices of the court of appeals in whose district the district courts of Kleberg County are located.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4632, ch. 794, § 2.]

Section 3 of the 1983 Act provides:

"This Act takes effect on the date a county court at law or a circuit court in Kleberg County is created or January 1, 1986, whichever date occurs first."

**Art. 6819a-53. Additional Compensation for Judge of 118th Judicial District**

Sec. 1. In addition to the compensation provided by law and paid by the state and all other compensation paid or authorized to be paid by the county to the judge of the 118th Judicial District, the Commissioners Court of Howard County may pay the judge of the 118th Judicial District a sum, to be set by the commissioners court, for services rendered in performing administrative duties.

Sec. 2. The compensation authorized by this Act shall be paid in equal monthly installments from county funds.

Sec. 3. The combined annual salary from state and county sources, including the compensation authorized by this Act, of the judge of the 118th Judicial District may not exceed an amount that is equal to \$1,000 less than the combined annual salary from state and county sources of the judges of the court of appeals in whose district Howard County is located.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4634, ch. 796, §§ 1 to 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

**Art. 6819a-54. Additional Compensation for District Court Judge in Polk County**

In addition to the salary paid by the state, the Commissioners Court of Polk County may pay each judge of the district courts having jurisdiction in

Polk County, for services rendered to the county and for performing administrative duties, a sum to be set by the commissioners court and to be paid in equal monthly installments from county funds.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 5082, ch. 921, § 4, eff. Aug. 29, 1983.]

#### Art. 6819b. Salaries of Court Officers

The salaries of the District Attorneys of the State of Texas, the State's Attorney before the Court of Criminal Appeals, the clerks of the Supreme Court, Court of Criminal Appeals and Courts of Appeals and the salaries of the other officers and employees of the Supreme Court of the State of Texas, the Court of Criminal Appeals and the Courts of Appeals, shall be as determined by the Legislature in its various appropriation Acts for the support of the Judiciary of this State.

[Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 908, ch. 355, § 2. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 795, ch. 291, § 82, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

#### Art. 6819c. Expenditures for Law Books for Courts of Civil Appeals

All amounts appropriated in this Act<sup>1</sup> for law books, or expended therefor under authority of this Act, shall be paid out of the special accounts in the General Revenue Fund provided for in Section 6<sup>2</sup> hereof. Annual expenditures for law books shall not however, exceed the respective itemized amounts appropriated for each of said courts.

[Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 908, ch. 355, § 4.]

<sup>1</sup> Articles 6819a to 6819d.

<sup>2</sup> Article 6819d.

#### Art. 6819d. Fees Deposited in General Revenue Fund

All fees paid to any court for which appropriations are made herein or to any of the clerks, officers or employes of any such court, whether such fees are for official or unofficial copies of opinions, or for other services or documents, shall be deposited at the close of each month in the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury and shall be carried as a special account in said Fund for the court depositing same, and none of such fees shall be retained by or paid to said clerks, officers or employes. Each court employe whose salary is provided for herein, except porters, shall file with the Comptroller at the end of each month an affidavit showing that he has not retained any compensation out of any court fees or other fees received by him or the court during that month and showing that all such fees have been deposited in the State Treasury. The Comptroller shall not issue a warrant in payment of the salary of any such employe for any month unless and until the affidavit required herein has been filed for that month.

[Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 908, ch. 355, § 6.]

Art. 6819e. Repealed by Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 54, ch. 42, § 2

#### Art. 6820. Judicial District Expenses

All district judges and district attorneys when engaged in the discharge of their official duties in any county in this state other than the county of their residence, shall be allowed their traveling and other necessary expenses, as provided by the Travel Regulations Act of 1959, while actually engaged in the discharge of such duties. Such officers shall also receive the actual and necessary postage, telegraph and telephone expenses incurred by them in the actual discharge of their duties. Such expenses shall be paid by the state upon the sworn and itemized account of each district judge or attorney entitled thereto, showing such expenses.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84. Amended by Acts 1949, 51st Leg., p. 903, ch. 484, § 1; Acts 1955, 54th Leg., p. 1099, ch. 407, § 1; Acts 1967, 60th Leg., p. 1934, ch. 724, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1967.]

#### Art. 6821. Special Judges

The salaries of special judges commissioned by the Governor in obedience to Section 11, Article 5, of the Constitution, or elected by the practicing lawyers or agreed upon by the parties as provided by law, shall be determined and paid as follows:

1. Each special judge shall receive the same pay as district judges for every day that he may be occupied in performing the duties of judge, and those commissioned by the Governor shall also receive the same pay as district judges for every day they may be necessarily occupied in going to and returning from the place where they may be required to hold court.

2. The amount of such salary shall be ascertained by dividing the salary allowed a district judge by three hundred and sixty-five, and then multiplying the quotient by the number of days actually served by the special judge.

3. A judge so commissioned shall, in order to obtain his salary, present his sworn account to the Comptroller, showing the number of days necessarily occupied in going to and returning from such place, accompanied by evidence that he was duly commissioned. Such account shall be certified to be correct by the judge of the district, or by the clerk of the court in which the services were performed.

4. A judge so elected or agreed upon shall be paid for his services on presentation to the Comptroller of the certificate of the clerk of the court in which such services were performed, showing the record of such election or appointment and services, and accompanied by the sworn account of such judge showing the number of days actually served by him as such special judge.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6822. Salaries of Employees**

Any deputy, assistant clerk or any employe authorized by the laws of this State to be appointed by the head of any department of the State Government, shall, when his salary is not fixed or provided for by law, receive such salary as the Legislature shall from time to time appropriate.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6822a. State Employees Injured or Killed in Performance of Governmental Functions or While Exposed to Unavoidable Dangers; Payment of Expenses**

Sec. 1. The Legislature is hereby authorized to appropriate public funds for the purpose of paying for drugs and medical, hospital, laboratory, and funeral expenses of state employees injured or killed while engaged in performance of a necessary governmental function assigned to the employee, or where the duties of such employee require the employee to expose himself to unavoidable dangers peculiar to the performance of a necessary governmental function.

Sec. 2. Agencies of the state are hereby authorized to expend appropriated funds for the purpose of paying for drugs and medical, hospital, laboratory, and funeral expenses to those state employees under their jurisdiction and control only when such employees are engaged in the activities described in Section 1 of this Act, and only to the extent authorized by appropriations made by the Legislature.

Sec. 3. The payment of the expenses provided for in Section 1 of this Act is authorized to be made in addition to other prerequisites of employment now authorized by law.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., p. 838, ch. 377.]

**Art. 6823. Repealed by Acts 1967, 60th Leg., p. 1934, ch. 724, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1967****Art. 6823a. Travel Regulations Act of 1959****Short Title**

Sec. 1. This Act is the "Travel Regulations Act of 1959."

**Application of Act**

Sec. 2. The provisions of this Act shall apply to all officers, heads of state agencies, state employees, and prospective state employees incurring expenses when requested to visit a state agency, department, or institution of higher education for the purpose of being interviewed and evaluated for employment. Heads of state agencies shall mean elected state officials, excluding members of the Legislature who shall receive travel reimbursement as provided by the Constitution, appointed state officials, appointed state officials whose appointment is subject to Senate confirmation, directors of legislative interim committees or boards, heads of

state hospitals and special schools, and heads of state institutions of higher education.

**Basis of Reimbursement or Advance; Per Diem and Transportation Allowance; Rate and Computation; Revolving Petty Cash Fund**

Sec. 3. a. A reimbursement or advance from funds appropriated by the Legislature for traveling and other necessary expenses incurred by the various officials, heads of state agencies, and employees of the state in the active discharge of their duties shall be on the basis of either a per diem or actual expenses as specifically fixed and appropriated by the Legislature in General Appropriation Acts. A per diem allowance shall mean a flat daily rate payment in lieu of actual expenses incurred for meals and lodging and as such shall be legally construed as additional compensation for official travel purposes only.

b. The rate of per diem and transportation allowance and method of computing those rates shall be those set forth in General Appropriation Acts providing for the expenses of the state government from year to year.

c. All agencies, boards, commissions, departments, and institutions are authorized to establish a revolving petty cash fund out of funds in the State Treasury or local funds in accordance with Section 6, Subsection g of this Article. The sole purpose of the petty cash fund shall be to advance projected travel expense. This fund shall be reimbursed by warrants drawn and approved by the Comptroller of Public Accounts out of funds in the State Treasury or checks drawn against funds held outside the treasury.

**Acceptance of Money From Corporation or Person Under Examination; Violation**

Sec. 4. Unless otherwise provided by law, officers and employees traveling to the performance of their official duties shall not accept any sums of money for wages or expenses, from any corporation, firm, or person who may be or is being audited, examined, inspected or investigated, and must receive their traveling expenses from the amounts appropriated in the Appropriation Acts. The Comptroller is hereby prohibited from paying the salary of any employee of the state who violates these provisions.

**Advanced Approval of Governor; Travel Outside United States**

Sec. 5. Any travel connected with official business of the state for which reimbursement for travel expenses incurred is claimed or for which an advance for travel expenses to be incurred is sought, with the exception of travel to, in, and from the several states, United States possessions, Mexico, and Canada, must have the advance written approval of the Governor. Blanket authority by the Governor may be given to the International Trade Development Division personnel of the Texas Indus-

trial Commission and to the Department of Public Safety to law enforcement personnel.

**Rules and Regulations; Standard Expense Account Forms; Reimbursement or Advance Payment for Travel by Private Conveyance; Overpayment**

Sec. 6. a. The Comptroller of Public Accounts is to promulgate rules and regulations to facilitate the execution of the travel regulations, as defined in this Act or as may hereafter be contained in General Appropriations Acts, and shall, with the concurrence of the State Auditor, prescribe the form on which travel expenses are to be submitted. The Comptroller shall approve claims for travel expense and issue warrants on basis of approved claims.

Such rules and regulations as are prescribed by the Comptroller shall be subject to final approval by the Attorney General. After such approval has been given, official copies of the rules and regulations, including administrative policies and/or interpretations of these rules and regulations, shall be filed with the Secretary of State.

b. Standard expense account forms shall be used by all state agencies in preparing the expense accounts for traveling state employees. Such forms shall contain information stating (1) the point of origin and the town, place or point of destination of each trip and the reimbursable mileage travelled, or projected, between each point, town, or place. This provision shall also apply to intra-city mileage; (2) the actual period of time the employee is away, or plans to be away, from his designated headquarters entitling him to travel expenses; and (3) a brief statement which clearly shows the purpose of the trip and the character of official business performed or to be performed.

c. In determining transportation reimbursement or advance payment for travel by private conveyance, the Comptroller shall determine the mileage by shortest highway distance between point of origin and the destination via intermediate points at which official state business is conducted and other necessary mileage at points where official state business is conducted. In determining the amounts of reimbursement or advance payment for transportation by personal car within the State, the Comptroller shall compute all distances according to the shortest route between points. In determining the amount of reimbursement or advance payment for transportation by personal car within this state, the Comptroller shall adopt a mileage guide including a chart of distances showing the shortest route between points, and which shall include all Farm-to-Market roads and shall be reissued annually.

d. When two or more employees travel in a single private conveyance, only one shall receive a transportation allowance, but this provision shall not preclude each traveler from receiving a per diem allowance.

e. When two, three, or four officials or employees of the same state agency with the same itiner-

ary on the same dates are required to travel on the same official state business for which travel reimbursement for mileage in a personal car is claimed, or for which an advance payment is sought, a payment will be claimed and allowed for only one of the employees except as provided hereafter. To the extent of mileage claimed, the Comptroller shall consider such travel claims as multiple claims and may pay only one such claim. If more than four employees attend such meeting or conference in more than one car, full mileage shall be allowed for one car for each four employees and for any fraction in excess of a multiple of four employees. If, in any instance, it is not feasible for these officials or employees to travel in the same car, then prior official approval from the head of the state department or agency shall be obtained and shall be considered as authorization and the basis for reimbursement, or advance payment, for travel for each person authorized to use his personal car in such travel.

f. Should an officer or employee of the state receive an overpayment for travel expenses from money appropriated in the Appropriations Acts, he is to reimburse the state for such overpayment.

g. The Comptroller shall, by promulgation of appropriate rules and regulations, establish a procedure by which a state officer or employee may receive in advance the projected travel expense to be incurred in a particular exercise of official duties. The Comptroller shall require a final accounting after the actual travel expense has been determined to provide for reimbursement and adjustment, as necessary, to equalize the allowance and the actual expense incurred.

**Double Travel Expense Payments; Compensation by Non-State Agency**

Sec. 7. Double travel expense payments to state officials or employees are prohibited. When an employee engages in travel for which he is to be compensated by a non-state agency, he shall not receive any reimbursement, and may not seek an advance payment, for such travel from authorized amounts in the General Appropriation Acts.

**Local Transportation Allowance; Limits**

Sec. 8. An employee whose duties customarily require travel within his designated headquarters may be authorized a local transportation allowance for this travel. Such allowance, however, may not exceed the transportation allowance for use of a privately owned automobile as set by the Legislature in the General Appropriations Acts, except that an employee with a physical handicap which precludes his personal operation of a privately owned automobile may, without regard to the standard otherwise set in the General Appropriations Acts, be authorized a reasonable transportation allowance not to exceed the amount to which such handicapped employee would be entitled for similar travel occurring outside of his designated headquarters.

**Disallowance of Per Diem Reimbursement**

Sec. 9. Neither a per diem allowance nor partial per diem allowance as set out in the General Appropriations Acts shall be allowed for the period of time on those days when an employee is:

- (1) At his official designated headquarters.
- (2) Absent from post of duty for personal reasons.
- (3) Absent from post of duty for any reason not connected with duties of the agency by which the employee is employed.
- (4) Away from designated headquarters for a period of less than six consecutive hours.

When an employee leaves his post of duty for any reason not connected with the duties of the agency by which such employee is employed, or for personal reasons, the employee shall clearly show he is absent for personal reasons on the expense account and will also show the hour and date of departure from post of duty and the hour and date he returned to said post of duty.

**Public Conveyances; Courtesy Cards**

Sec. 10. The provisions of this Act shall not preclude reimbursement of claims, or requests for advance payments, by officials or employees for use of public conveyances. Transportation is authorized by courtesy cards for air, rail and bus lines.

**Exclusions**

Sec. 11. None of the provisions of this Act shall apply to reimbursement for travel expenses incurred by officials or employees of athletic departments of the institutions of higher education, to reimbursement for travel expenses to officials or employees of institutions of higher education from gifts or bequests, or to reimbursement for travel expenses of officials or employees when expenses for such travel are paid or reimbursed to the institutions of higher education under provisions of contracts between the institutions and the Federal Government or other contracting agencies. The governing boards of the respective institutions of higher education shall make such necessary rules and regulations as may be deemed advisable for the administration and control of such travel.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., p. 523, ch. 231. Amended by Acts 1963, 58th Leg., p. 1171, c. 457, § 1, eff. Aug. 23, 1963; Acts 1967, 60th Leg., p. 1111, ch. 492, § 1, eff. Aug. 28, 1967; Acts 1967, 60th Leg., p. 1934, ch. 724, § 1; Acts 1967, 60th Leg., p. 2053, ch. 758, § 1, eff. Aug. 28, 1967; Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1090, ch. 410, § 1, eff. June 19, 1975; Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1387, ch. 535, §§ 1 to 5, eff. Sept. 1, 1975; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1289, ch. 507, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1977; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1316, ch. 521, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1977.]

**Art. 6824. Change in Salary**

The salaries of officers shall not be increased nor diminished during the term of office of the officers entitled thereto, provided, however, that the mem-

bers of the Legislature by majority vote may at any time set their salaries at any amount within the Constitutional limit.

[Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 9, ch. 7, § 1.]

**Art. 6825. Salary of Women**

All women performing public service for this State shall be paid the same compensation for their service as is paid to men performing the same kind, grade and quantity of service, and there shall be no distinction in compensation on account of sex.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6826. How Paid**

Sec. 1. Except as provided by Section 2 of this article, annual salaries provided for in this title shall be paid monthly on warrants drawn by the Comptroller on the Treasurer.

Sec. 2. An employee of the Texas Department of Mental Health and Mental Retardation, State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, Texas Department of Human Resources, or Texas Employment Commission or of any other state agency designated by the Comptroller is entitled to be paid his employment compensation twice a month if:

- (1) the employee holds a classified position under the state's position classification plan;
- (2) the position is classified below salary group 12 under the classification salary schedule prescribed by the General Appropriations Act;
- (3) the employee's agency meets the requirements established by the Comptroller relating to the payment of compensation twice a month; and
- (4) at least 30 percent of the eligible employees of the agency participate in the program to pay compensation twice a month.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2394, ch. 601, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

**Art. 6826a. Expired**

This article, derived from Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 3, ch. 3, § 1, authorized compliance with the Federal Victory Income Tax, to be in force and effect only so long as the United States was at war with Germany, Japan or Italy.

**Art. 6827. Evidence of Qualification**

Upon demand of any citizen of this State, the Comptroller, Treasurer, commissioners courts, county treasurers and all other officers of this State or of any municipal division thereof, who are authorized or required by law to audit, pay or order to be paid, claims due from the State, or any county or municipal division thereof, to any person as salary, fees, compensation, perquisites or emoluments for official services rendered by such person as an officer thereof, before auditing, paying or ordering payment of such claim, shall require such claimant to produce the certificate of his election or appointment to such office directed by the laws of this



State to be issued to such officer, or if his claim be founded upon the judgment or decree of a court of this State authorized by law to hear and determine the claims of persons to office, then a copy of the record of such judgment or decree certified under the hand and seal of the legal custodian of such record to be a true copy thereof.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6828. Unauthorized Officers**

It shall be unlawful for any officer or court of this State, or of any municipal division thereof, to allow, audit, pay or order to be paid, the claim of any person for salary, compensation, fees, perquisites, emoluments or services, as an officer of the State or of any municipal division thereof, except to such person as has been duly elected such officer by the qualified voters of this State, and whose election has been ascertained and certified or declared in the manner required by law, or who has been appointed such officer by the lawful appointing power under the Constitution and laws of this State, or who has been adjudged entitled thereto by a State court of competent jurisdiction, and has qualified as such officer in accordance with law. Any person not so elected, appointed and qualified shall not be entitled to receive pay for services as such officer, or to exercise the powers or jurisdiction of such officer. The official acts of any person claiming a right to exercise such power or jurisdiction contrary to the provisions of this law shall be void.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6829. Other Salaries**

The enumeration of various officers and their salaries in this title shall not operate to repeal or affect provisions of law found elsewhere in the statutes, or in any appropriation bill permitting or

authorizing the existence, or prescribing the compensation of other officers.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6829a. Waiver of Pay by State or District Officers While on Military Duty**

Sec. 1. Any person holding a State or District office in the State of Texas, whether as a member of the executive, legislative or judicial departments, when called into the military service of either the State or National Governments, is hereby authorized to file with the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State, a statement or certificate in writing, to the effect that he waives the payment of his salary or pay or the emoluments of his said office during the period of his military service and authorizing the payment of such salary, pay or emoluments of his office to any other person, who, under the provisions of any law of this State is appointed or elected to temporarily fill such civil office during the absence of such officer, such waiver or assignment to terminate immediately upon the release or discharge of said officer from such military service.

Sec. 2. Such waiver or assignment shall be sufficient authority for the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas to issue State warrants and to pay such person so holding such officer's position during his absence in military service out of appropriations made by the Legislature for such office.

Sec. 3. The filing with the Comptroller of Public Accounts of the State of Texas of such waiver or assignment provided for in this Act shall never be construed by any Court of this State to be a resignation from his office by the person entering the military service of the State or National Governments or that his office is vacant by reason thereof.

[Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 693, ch. 384.]

## TITLE 118

### SEAWALLS

- Art.**  
6830. Commissioners' Court May Construct Levees.  
6830a. Seawall Commission.  
6831. May Use Streets and Alleys.  
6832. Eminent Domain.  
6833. Bonds: Election.  
6834. Election: Commissioners' Court to Secure List of Voters.  
6835. Result of Election.  
6836. Sinking Fund.  
6837. Cession of State Lands.  
6838. Custodians of Funds.  
6839. General Laws to Govern.  
6839a. Grant of Seawall Right of Way.  
6839b. Validating Seawall Bonds.  
6839c. Validating Bond Authorization for Seawall Construction.  
6839d. Validation of County or Municipal Seawall Bonds.  
6839e. Validation of Bonds and Proceedings for Renewal or Refunding.  
6839f. Cooperation and Contracts With United States or Agencies Thereof.  
6839g. Commissioners' Courts Authorized to Construct Breakwaters; Certain Gulf Counties Excepted.

#### **Art. 6830. Commissioners' Court May Construct Levees**

The county commissioners' court of all counties, and the municipal authorities of all cities, bordering on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, shall have the power and are authorized from time to time to establish, locate, erect, construct, extend, protect, strengthen, maintain, and keep in repair and otherwise improve any sea wall or breakwater, levees, dikes, floodways and drainways, and to improve, maintain and beautify any boulevard erected in connection with such sea wall or breakwater, levees, dikes, floodways and drainways, and to incur indebtedness therefor, the payment of which may be provided for either with or without the issuance of bonds. And said commissioners' courts and municipal authorities shall also have power and are hereby authorized to levy taxes not to exceed in any one year fifty cents on the one hundred dollars of taxable values of said county or city for the payment of said indebtedness, provided that when the taxes are levied as herein provided for, will not pay off said indebtedness within five years, then the payment of said indebtedness shall be provided for by the issuance of bonds as hereinafter provided.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

#### **Art. 6830a. Seawall Commission**

Sec. 1. (a) The commissioners court of Matagorda County and the governing body of a city in the county may by resolution establish a seawall com-

mission to perform the functions described by Article 6830, Revised Statutes.

(b) The jurisdiction of the commission extends only to county commissioner precinct number three in Matagorda County, as the precinct existed on December 31, 1959, but excluding the city of Bay City, Texas.

Sec. 2. (a) The resolution of the commissioners court and the resolution of the governing body of the city shall specify the date of the creation of the seawall commission.

(b) A seawall commission shall be composed of three members who hold office for staggered terms of six years with one member's term expiring every two years. The governing body of the city shall appoint one member to the commission, and the commissioners court shall appoint one member to the commission. The third member shall be appointed by the commissioners court and the governing body of the city acting jointly as an appointive body. On the expiration of the term of office of a member, the office shall be filled by the authority that originally appointed a person to the office. A vacancy on the commission shall be filled for the remainder of the term of the vacant office by the authority that originally appointed a person to the office.

(c) The members of the commission annually shall elect one member as chairman, who shall preside over meetings of the commission. Two members constitute a quorum.

Sec. 3. (a) The commission may impose a tax on the real property located in the area under the commission's jurisdiction.

(b) The rate of the tax is 10 cents per \$100 valuation of property.

(c) The tax revenue may be used only to finance the functions of the commission.

(d) The commission shall submit a report to the county and to the city once each year describing its financial condition and its operations during the preceding year and proposing a budget for the next year. The report shall contain a general description of the work proposed to be done during the next year.

Sec. 4. The commission may enter into a contract relating to the performance of any of the functions described by Article 6830, Revised Statutes. To perform its functions, the commission may disburse funds set aside by the city and the county for that purpose. The chairman of the commission

shall sign all contracts, warrants, and other instruments made or issued by the commission.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 2637, ch. 453, § 1, eff. June 17, 1983.]

Section 2 of the 1983 Act provides:

"The term of office of the initial city-appointed member of the commission expires on the date that is two years from the date of the commission's creation. The term of office of the initial county-appointed member expires on the date that is four years from the date of the commission's creation. The term of office of the initial member appointed jointly by the city and county expires on the date that is six years from the date of the commission's creation."

#### Art. 6831. May Use Streets and Alleys

Said county commissioners' court, and municipal authorities, shall have the power to impose such additional uses and burdens upon all streets, alleys, public highways and other public grounds as they may deem necessary for the location, erection, construction and maintenance of seawalls, breakwaters, levees, dikes, floodways and drainways, and to license, regulate or grant such additional uses of said seawalls, breakwaters, levees, dikes, floodways or drainways as will not impair their efficiency.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

#### Art. 6832. Eminent Domain

Said counties and cities shall have the power to take and appropriate such land and other property as may be deemed necessary for the establishment, location, construction and maintenance of said seawalls, breakwaters, levees, dikes, floodways and drainways, and to define the area of land needed, and to acquire, take, hold and enjoy the same for the purposes aforesaid, and to that end shall have the right to exercise the right of eminent domain and to condemn lands for the uses and purposes aforesaid, in the manner and under the conditions provided by law in case of railroad corporations; provided, nevertheless, that said county commissioners' court, or said municipal authorities, shall be empowered to take the fee simple estate to the land condemned or acquired hereunder, whenever deemed necessary for the purposes of this Act; and, provided, further, that before exercising the power of eminent domain hereunder said county commissioners' court, or said municipal authorities, shall, by order, ordinance, or resolution duly entered on the minutes of the county commissioners' court, of the city council, define and describe lands needed, and determine whether an easement or fee simple estate in said land shall be taken.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

#### Art. 6833. Bonds: Election

Before issuing said bonds the commissioners court or governing body shall prescribe the amount to be issued, the rate of interest thereon, and provide for an election to vote for or against the proposed taxation.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

#### Art. 6834. Election: Commissioners' Court to Secure List of Voters

For the purpose of ascertaining whether two-thirds majority of the qualified voters voting thereon who are resident property taxpayers in said county or city have voted in favor of said proposed taxation, the Commissioners Court or governing body shall secure from the Tax Collector of the county a list of all the qualified voters in said county or city, as the case may be, and in addition to any other notice required by law, the Commissioners Court or governing body shall mail to each qualified voter therein a copy of such proposition as submitted at least ten (10) days before the date of such election. Before any bonds shall be issued hereunder, the proposition to levy a tax to pay the interest and sinking fund on such bonds shall be submitted to the qualified voters who are property taxpayers of such county or city; said election to be held and said bonds issued and sold as provided in Chapter 1, Title 22, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925. The ballots in said election shall contain the words in substance: "In Favor of the Proposed Tax," or "Against the Proposed Tax."

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84. Amended by Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 4th C.S., p. 73, ch. 35; Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 160, ch. 28; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 375, ch. 146.]

#### Art. 6835. Result of Election

The Commissioners Court or governing body, as soon as practicable after said election, shall meet and canvass the returns thereof and ascertain and record in the Minutes the result as shown by said returns. If said Commissioners Court or governing body shall find that due notice of said election and submission of said question has been made to all of the qualified voters who are taxpayers in said county or city as herein provided and that in said election two-thirds majority of the qualified voters who are resident property taxpayers voting thereon in said election voted in favor of the said tax, such Commissioners Court or governing body shall find that two-thirds majority of the qualified voters who are resident property taxpayers of said county or city voting thereon in said election, voted in favor of the tax and thereupon said Commissioners Court or governing body shall be authorized to issue the bonds and levy the tax for the purposes provided in this Title.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84. Amended by Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 4th C.S., p. 73, ch. 35; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 375, ch. 146.]

#### Art. 6836. Sinking Fund

Whenever bonds are issued under this title, the commissioners court, or governing body, shall annually levy, assess and collect, in the mode prescribed by law for other county or municipal taxes, a tax on the real estate and personal or mixed property in said county or city, sufficient to pay the interest and provide a sinking fund of not less than two per cent of the principal of all of said bonds. All taxes collected by virtue hereof shall be held in trust by

said county, or city, as a special and inviolable fund for the payment of interest and principal of said bonds; provided, that any surplus above the amount required to meet the annual interest may be invested for the benefit of the sinking fund in the bonds issued hereunder, or in the bonds of the State of Texas, or of the United States.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6837. Cession of State Lands**

The right to the use and control for the purposes prescribed by this title, of so much of the land and sea bottom below high tide as may be deemed necessary by said commissioners court or governing body, is hereby ceded by the State of Texas to counties and cities availing themselves of the provisions herein.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6838. Custodians of Funds**

All funds, revenues and moneys derived from the sale of the bonds herein authorized shall be deposited with the County or City Treasurer, as the case may be, and shall be held in trust exclusively for the purposes named in this Title. All moneys derived from the assessment and levy of taxes as aforesaid are declared to be a trust fund for the payment of principal and interest of bonds to be issued under this Title.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84. Amended by Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 4th C.S., p. 73, ch. 35, § 3.]

**Art. 6839. General Laws to Govern**

All bonds issued hereunder shall be issued under and subject to the provisions of the laws regulating bonds issued by cities and counties, in so far as said laws do not conflict with the provisions of this title. The provisions of this title shall apply to all cities bordering on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, whether incorporated by general or special laws.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6839a. Grant of Seawall Right of Way**

Any county may donate and grant to the State of Texas or to any eleemosynary institution incorporated under the laws of the State of Texas and operated without profit, but for the benefit of the public, such portions of any seawall right of way as may have been heretofore acquired by such county, and by the Commissioners' Court of such county deemed proper to be so granted, and upon any such Commissioners' Court so determining, the county judge of such county may convey such property in accordance with the order of said Commissioners' Court.

[Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 308, ch. 144, § 1.]

**Art. 6839b. Validating Seawall Bonds**

Sec. 1. Wherever the Commissioners' Court of any County, or the Governing Body of any City, District or political subdivision of this State has ordered an election for the issuance of Seawall

Bonds, pursuant to Section 7 of Article 11 of the State Constitution, and a two-thirds majority of the qualified property tax paying voters of such County, City, District, or Political Subdivision, voting at such election, authorize the issuance of said bonds and the levy of the tax in payment thereof, and the Commissioners Court of such County, or the Governing Body of such City, District or Political Subdivision, has canvassed the returns of the election held for such purpose, and by order, ordinance or resolution, duly passed and entered of record, has found and declared that such bonds were authorized by a two-thirds majority of the qualified property tax paying voters, voting at such election, and, thereupon, by proper order, ordinance or resolution, has authorized the issuance of bonds for the construction of such Seawalls and levied an ad valorem tax to pay the principal and interest thereof at maturity, and has prescribed the date, maturity, rate of interest such bonds are to bear, the place of payment of principal and interest, each such election and all acts and proceedings had and taken in connection therewith by such Commissioners' Court, or the Governing Body of any City, District or Political Subdivision in this State, the levy of taxes and the provision made for the payment of the interest and the sinking fund for the payment of the principal of such bonds, are hereby legalized, approved and validated; and such bonds so authorized are hereby validated and constituted the legal obligations of such County, City, District or Political Subdivision, and all acts of such bodies in respect to the issuance of such bonds are hereby legalized and validated, and the Commissioners' Court, or the Governing Body of any such City, District or Political Subdivision, is hereby expressly authorized and directed to provide for the payment of the interest and principal of any such bonds by the levy of taxes and appropriations of revenues in the time and manner prescribed by statute.

Sec. 2. The Legislature hereby specifically exercises the power vested in it by Section 7 of Article 11 of the State Constitution to provide for the authorization upon a two-thirds vote of the taxpayers in Counties and Cities bordering on the Coast of the Gulf of Mexico, and hereby finds that the manner in which any such County, City, District, or Political Subdivision has ascertained that a two-thirds vote of such taxpayers was had, is legal and valid. The Legislature specifically finds that where two-thirds of the taxpayers voting at such election voted for the levy and collection of such taxes and the issuance of bonds, said taxes and bonds have been validly and legally authorized.

[Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 119, ch. 6.]

**Art. 6839c. Validating Bond Authorization for Seawall Construction**

Sec. 1. Wherever the Commissioners' Court of any county, or the governing body of any city, district, or political subdivision of this State has ordered an election for the issuance of Seawall

Bonds, pursuant to Section 7 of Article 11 of the State Constitution, and a two-thirds majority of the qualified property tax paying voters of such county, city, district, or political subdivision, voting at such election, authorize the issuance of said bonds and the levy of the tax in payment thereof, and the Commissioners' Court of such county, or the governing body of such city, district, or political subdivision, has canvassed the returns of the election held for such purpose, and by order, ordinance, or resolution, duly passed and entered of record, has found and declared that such bonds were authorized by a two-thirds majority of the qualified property tax paying voters, voting at such election, and thereupon, by proper order, ordinance, or resolution, has authorized the issuance of bonds for the construction of such seawalls and levied an ad valorem tax to pay the principal and interest thereof at maturity, and has prescribed the date, maturity, rate of interest such bonds are to bear, the place of payment of principal and interest, each such election and all acts and proceedings had and taken in connection therewith by such Commissioners' Court, or the governing body of any city, district, or political subdivision in this State, the levy of taxes and the provision made for the payment of the interest and the sinking fund for the payment of the principal of such bonds, are hereby legalized, approved and validated and such bonds so authorized are hereby validated and constituted the legal obligations of such county, city, district, or political subdivision, and all acts of such bodies in respect to the issuance of such bonds are hereby legalized and validated, and the Commissioners' Court, or the governing body of any such city, district, or political subdivision, is hereby expressly authorized and directed to provide for the payment of the interest and principal of any such bonds by the levy of taxes and appropriations of revenue in the time and manner prescribed by Statute.

Sec. 2. The Legislature hereby specifically exercises the power vested in it by Section 7 of Article 11 of the State Constitution to provide for the authorization upon a two-thirds vote of the taxpayers in counties and cities bordering on the Coast of the Gulf of Mexico, and hereby finds that the manner in which any such county, city, district, or political subdivision has ascertained that a two-thirds vote of such taxpayers was had, is legal and valid. The Legislature specifically finds that where two-thirds of the taxpayers voting at such election voted for the levy and collection of such taxes and the issuance of bonds, said taxes and bonds have been validly and legally authorized.

[Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 82, ch. 38.]

**Art. 6839d. Validation of County or Municipal Seawall Bonds**

Sec. 1. Wherever the Commissioners' Court of any county, or the governing body of any city, district or political subdivision of this State has ordered an election for the issuance of sea wall

bonds, pursuant to Section 7 of Article 11 of the State Constitution, and a two-thirds majority of the qualified property tax paying voters of such county, city, district, or political subdivision, voting at such election, authorize the issuance of said bonds and the levy of the tax in payment thereof, and the Commissioners Court of such county, or the governing body of such city, district or political subdivision, has canvassed the returns of the election held for such purpose, and by order, ordinance or resolution, duly passed and entered of record, has found and declared that such bonds were authorized by a two-thirds majority of the property tax paying voters, voting at such election, and, thereupon, by proper order, ordinance or resolution, has authorized the issuance of bonds for the construction of such sea walls and levied an ad valorem tax to pay the principal and interest thereof at maturity, and has prescribed the date, maturity, rate of interest such bonds are to bear, the place of payment of principal and interest, each such election and all Acts and proceedings had and taken in connection therewith by such Commissioners Court or the governing body of any city, district, or political subdivision in this State, the levy of taxes and the provision made for the payment of the interest, and the sinking fund for the payment of the principal of such bonds, are hereby legalized, approved and validated; and such bonds so authorized are hereby validated and constituted the legal obligations of such county, city, district or political subdivision, and all acts of such bodies in respect to the issuance of such bonds are hereby legalized and validated, and the Commissioners Court, or the governing body of any such city, district or political subdivision, is hereby expressly authorized and directed to provide for the payment of the interest and principal of any such bonds by the levy of taxes and appropriations of revenues in the time and manner prescribed by Statute.

Sec. 2. The Legislature hereby specifically exercises the power vested in it by Section 7 of Article 11 of the State Constitution to provide for the authorization upon a two-thirds vote of the taxpayers in counties and cities bordering on the Coast of the Gulf of Mexico, and hereby finds that the manner in which any such county, city, district or political subdivision has ascertained that a two-thirds vote of such taxpayers was had, is legal and valid. The Legislature specifically finds that where two-thirds of the taxpayers voting at such election voted for the levy and collection of such taxes and the issuance of bonds, said taxes and bonds have been validly and legally authorized.

[Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 173, ch. 80.]

**Art. 6839e. Validation of Bonds and Proceedings for Renewal or Refunding**

Sec. 1. Any and all bonds of any county or city bordering on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico heretofore issued to construct a seawall and breakwater under Title 118 of the Texas Civil Statutes or any

special or local Act of the Legislature, and all renewals and refundings thereof issued before the effective date of this Act, whether of the whole or part of the bonds outstanding of a single or of two or more issues, which bonds or renewals or refundings were originally acquired from the issuer by the United States government or any of its agencies, are validated and declared to be negotiable instruments, despite any irregularity or lack of statutory authority in their authorization, issuance or delivery.

Sec. 2. Any and all proceedings had before the effective date of this Act for renewal or refunding of any of such bonds, including without limitation provisions for their security and payment, and the pledging of operating revenues therefor, are validated, and the refunding bonds are declared to be, when issued, valid negotiable instruments, despite any irregularity of such proceedings or lack of statutory authority therefor.

Sec. 3. Any and all such bonds and all renewals and refundings thereof, whether issued before or after the effective date of this Act, may be renewed or refunded from time to time in accordance with the laws applicable to the issuance of seawall bonds.

Sec. 4. This Act shall not have the effect of validating any securities the validity of which is being attacked directly in litigation instituted prior to and pending at the time this Act becomes effective.

Sec. 5. The invalidity of any provision of this Act under any circumstances shall not affect the validity of such provision under any other circumstance nor the validity of any other provision.

[Acts 1949, 51st Leg., p. 218, ch. 121.]

#### **Art. 6839f. Cooperation and Contracts With United States or Agencies Thereof**

Sec. 1. In addition to the powers heretofore granted by law, the county commissioners courts of all counties and the municipal authorities of all cities, bordering on the Coast of the Gulf of Mexico, shall have the power and are authorized to cooperate with and contract with the United States of America or with any agency thereof, for grants, loans or advancements to carry out any of the powers or to further any of the purposes set forth in Title 118 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas and to receive and use said moneys for such purposes; or to contribute and pay over to the United States of America or any of its agencies all or any part of the proceeds of sale of any bonds, issued and sold by said counties or cities under said Title 118, in connection with any project undertaken by the Federal Government affecting or relating to the construction or maintenance of such sea wall, boulevard, and other projects authorized under said Title 118.

Sec. 2. It is the purpose and intent of this Act to confer upon counties and municipal authorities of all cities bordering on the Coast of the Gulf of Mexico

interested in sea-wall projects and other projects enumerated in said Title 118, when approved by the Government of the United States by Act of Congress, the fullest possible power of contract with regard to such projects of common interest.

Sec. 3. If any section, word, phrase, clause, or sentence in this Act shall be declared unconstitutional for any reason, the remainder of this Act shall not be affected thereby.

[Acts 1951, 52nd Leg., p. 131, ch. 80.]

#### **Art. 6839g. Commissioners' Courts Authorized to Construct Breakwaters; Certain Gulf Counties Excepted**

##### **Authority; Excepted Counties; Payment**

Sec. 1. The Commissioners Court of any county bordering on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, except Nueces, Kleberg, Kenedy, Jefferson, Orange, and Willacy Counties, is hereby authorized to construct breakwaters. Payment for the same shall be made from the Constitutional Permanent Improvement Fund.

##### **Bonds; Time Warrants; Certificates of Indebtedness; Taxation**

Sec. 2. To pay for the improvements authorized by Section 1, the Commissioners Court is hereby authorized from time to time to issue negotiable bonds, time warrants, and certificates of indebtedness of the county and to levy and collect taxes in payment therefor.

##### **Issuance of Bonds; Levy of Taxes**

Sec. 3. Bonds shall be issued and taxes shall be levied and collected in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 1, Title 22, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended, governing the issuance of bonds by cities, towns, and/or counties in this State. Time warrants shall be issued and taxes shall be levied and collected in accordance with the provisions of Chapter 163, Acts, Forty-second Legislature, 1931, as amended (Bond and Warrant Law of 1931).<sup>1</sup> Certificates of indebtedness shall be authorized by order of the Commissioners Court; shall mature in not to exceed thirty-five (35) years from their date or dates; shall bear interest at a rate not to exceed five per cent (5%) per annum, which interest may be evidenced by coupons; shall be signed by the County Judge and attested by the County Clerk, provided that the interest coupons may be executed by the facsimile signatures of said officers; and shall be sold for not less than par value plus accrued interest. When said certificates are issued, it shall be the duty of the Commissioners Court to levy and have assessed and collected a tax sufficient to pay the principal of and interest on the certificates as the same become due. The certificates and the record relating to their issuance shall be submitted to the Attorney General of Texas for examination, and if they have been issued in accordance with the Constitution and this Act, he shall

approve them, and thereupon they shall be registered by the Comptroller of Public Accounts of Texas, and after said certificates have been so approved and registered and delivered to the purchasers, they shall be incontestable. Said certificates shall be fully negotiable and are hereby declared to be negotiable instruments under the laws of Texas.

<sup>1</sup> Article 2368a.

**Refunding Bonds**

Sec. 4. Said Commissioners Court shall have the right at all times to issue refunding bonds for the refunding of bonds and certificates issued under the terms of this Act, subject to the general laws appli-

cable to the issuance of refunding bonds by counties and without the necessity of any notice or right to referendum vote. Said Commissioners Court shall also have the right to refund into bonds time warrants issued under the terms of this Act, subject to the provisions of the Bond and Warrant Law of 1931, as amended.

**Cumulative of Other Laws**

Sec. 5. This Act shall be cumulative of all other laws, general and special, relating to the subject matter hereof.

[Acts 1955, 54th Leg., p. 820, ch. 304.]

# TITLE 119

## SEQUESTRATION

### Art.

6840. Grounds for Issuance and Dissolution.  
6841 to 6843. Repealed.  
6844. On Claim Not Due.  
6845. Repealed.  
6846. Duty of Officer.  
6847. Compensation of Officer.  
6848. Officer Expending Money.  
6849 to 6857. Repealed.  
6858. Defendant Need Not Account for Hire, etc.  
6859 to 6864. Repealed.

### Art. 6840. Grounds for Issuance and Dissolution

Sec. 1. (a) Judges of the district and county courts and justices of the peace shall, at the commencement or during the progress of any civil suit, before final judgment, have power to issue writs of sequestration, returnable to their respective courts, in the cases and upon the grounds provided for in Subsections (b) through (e) of this section.

(b) When a person sues for the title or possession of any personal property or fixtures of any type or kind or sues for the foreclosure or enforcement of a mortgage or lien or security interest upon personal property or fixtures of any type or kind, a writ of sequestration may be issued if a reasonable conclusion may be drawn that there is immediate danger that the defendant or party in possession thereof will conceal, dispose of, ill-treat, waste, or destroy such property, or remove the same out of the limits of the county during the pendency of the suit.

(c) When a person sues for the title or possession of real property or sues for the foreclosure or enforcement of a mortgage or of a lien on real property, a writ of sequestration may be issued if a reasonable conclusion may be drawn that there is immediate danger that the defendant or party in possession thereof will make use of his possession to injure or ill-treat such property or waste or convert to his own use the timber, rents, fruits, or revenue thereof.

(d) A writ of sequestration may be issued when any person sues for the title or possession of any property from which he has been ejected by force or violence.

(e) A writ of sequestration may be issued when any person sues to try the title to any real property, or to remove cloud upon the title to such real property, or to foreclose a lien upon any such real property, or for a partition of real property, and makes oath that the defendant or either of them, in the event there be more than one defendant, is a nonresident of this state.

Sec. 2. The application for the issuance of the writ shall be made under oath and shall set forth specific facts stating the nature of the plaintiff's claim, the amount in controversy, if any, and the facts justifying the issuance.

Sec. 3. (a) When a writ of sequestration has been issued as provided in this article and the rules of civil procedure, the defendant may seek a dissolution of the writ by written motion filed with the court.

(b) A hearing on the motion to dissolve the writ shall be held and the issue determined not later than 10 days after the motion to dissolve is filed, unless the parties agree to an extension of time. At the hearing, the writ shall be dissolved unless the party who secured the issuance of the writ proves the specific facts alleged and the grounds relied upon for its issuance.

(c) If the writ is dissolved, the action shall proceed as if no writ had been issued except that an action for damages for wrongfully securing the issuance of the writ must be brought as a compulsory counterclaim. In addition to all other elements of damages, the party moving to dissolve the writ may recover his reasonable attorney's fees incurred in the dissolution of the writ.

(d) If the writ is dissolved and the personal property sought to be subjected to the writ is consumer goods, as that term is defined in the Texas Business and Commerce Code, the defendant or the party in possession shall be entitled to damages which shall be reasonable attorney's fees and the greatest of One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00), the finance charge contracted for, or actual damages. No damages may be awarded for the failure of the plaintiff to prove by a preponderance of the evidence the specific facts alleged and such failure is a result of a bona fide error. For a bona fide error to be available as a defense, the plaintiff must prove the use of reasonable procedures to avoid such error.

(e) A motion to dissolve the writ is cumulative of the right of replevy, and the filing of the motion to dissolve shall stay any further proceedings under the writ until a hearing is had, and the issue is determined.

Sec. 4. Requisites of Writ of Sequestration. There shall be prominently displayed on the face of the writ, in 10-point type and in a manner calculated to advise a reasonably attentive person of its contents, the following:



YOU HAVE A RIGHT TO REGAIN POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY BY FILING A "REPLEVY" BOND.

YOU HAVE A RIGHT TO SEEK TO REGAIN POSSESSION OF THE PROPERTY BY FILING WITH THE COURT A MOTION TO DISSOLVE THIS WRIT.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1246, ch. 470, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1975.]

**Arts. 6841 to 6843. Repealed by Rules of Civil Procedure, Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 201, § 1**

**Art. 6844. On Claim Not Due**

When any person has a mortgage or lien upon personal property of any description, and makes affidavit and gives bond as required by law, the writ of sequestration may issue, although the right of action upon such mortgage or lien has not accrued. The same proceeding shall be had thereon as in other cases of sequestration, except that no final judgment shall be rendered against the defendant until such right shall have accrued.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6845. Repealed by Rules of Civil Procedure, Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 201, § 1**

**Art. 6846. Duty of Officer**

The officer executing a writ of sequestration, while he retains custody of the property sequestered, shall take care of and manage the same in a prudent manner, and if he confides the same to the custody of other persons he shall be responsible for their acts in regard thereto, and shall be responsible to the party injured for any neglect or mismanagement by himself, or by those to whom he has

confided the custody or management of the property.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6847. Compensation of Officer**

The officer retaining custody of property by virtue of a writ of sequestration shall be entitled to receive a just compensation and all reasonable charges therefor, to be determined by the judge or justice from whose court the writ issued, to be taxed in the bill of costs against the party cast in the suit, and collected in the same manner as the other costs in the case.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6848. Officer Expending Money**

If the officer be compelled to expend any sum in the security, management or care of the property, he may retain possession of said property until said money be refunded by the party offering to replevy said property, his agent or attorney.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Arts. 6849 to 6857. Repealed by Rules of Civil Procedure, Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 201, § 1**

**Art. 6858. Defendant Need Not Account for Hire, etc.**

In suits for the enforcement of a mortgage or lien upon property, the defendant, should he replevy the property, shall not be required to account for the fruits, hire, revenue or rent of the same, but this exemption shall not apply to the plaintiff in case he shall replevy the property.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Arts. 6859 to 6864. Repealed by Rules of Civil Procedure, Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 201, § 1**

# TITLE 120

## SHERIFFS AND CONSTABLES

### 1. SHERIFFS

- Art.  
6865. Election and Term.  
6866. Oath and Bond.  
6867. Neglect to Qualify.  
6868. Failure to Give New Bond.  
6869. May Appoint Deputies, etc.  
6869.1. Reserve Deputy Sheriffs and Constables.  
6869a. Appointment and Number of Deputies in Certain Counties.  
6869a. May Appoint Additional Deputies.  
6869b. Appointment of Deputies in Counties of Less Than 20,000 Population and Property Valuation of Over \$100,000,000.  
6869c. Number of Deputies in Counties of 197,000 or Over.  
6869d. County Police Force in Counties of 210,000 or More.  
6869e-1. Counties of 500,000 or More; "Night Chief Deputy," Appointment and Salary of.  
6869f. Deputies, Including Bailiffs and Jailors, in Certain Counties of 27,000 to 30,000 and 36,000 to 37,500.  
6870. Responsible for Their Acts.  
6871. May Employ Guards.  
6871a. Violation of Act; Penalty.  
6872. Control of Courthouse.  
6873. Shall Execute Process.  
6874. Legislative Process.  
6875, 6876. Repealed.  
6877. Unfinished Business.  
6877-1. Transportation of Sheriffs and Deputies; Allowance for Expenses.  
6877-2. Automobile Allowance to Sheriffs and Deputies in Counties of 350,000 Inhabitants.  
6877-3. Duty Hours of Peace Officers in Counties of 160,000 to 170,000.  
6877-4. Petty Cash Fund for Sheriff's Department in Counties Over 1,000,000.

### 2. CONSTABLES

6878. Election.  
6879. Repealed.  
6879a. Appointment of Deputies.  
6879b. Responsible for Deputies' Acts.  
6880. Unorganized Counties.  
6881. Bond and Oath.  
6882. De Facto Constable.  
6883. Neglect to Qualify.  
6884. Failure to Give New Bond.  
6885. Duties in General.  
6886. May Summon Posse.  
6887. Failure to Execute or Return Process.  
6888. Failure to Pay.  
6889. Jurisdiction.  
6889a. Automobile Expense; Allowance to Constables in Certain Precincts in Counties Over 500,000.  
6889b. Automobile Allowance in Counties of 220,000 to 350,000.  
6889c. Repealed.

Art.

- 6889d. Transportation or Automobile Allowance; All Counties.  
6889e. Counties Over 600,000; Two-Way Car Radios.

### 1. SHERIFFS

#### Art. 6865. Election and Term

The qualified voters of each county at each general election shall elect one sheriff for a term of two years.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

#### Increase in Term of Office

*Const. Art. 5, § 23, was amended in November, 1954, to increase the term of office of sheriffs from two to four years.*

#### Art. 6866. Oath and Bond

Every person elected to the office of sheriff shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, give a bond with two or more good and sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Commissioners' Court of his county, for such sum as may be directed by such Court, not less than Five Thousand (\$5,000.00) Dollars nor more than Thirty Thousand (\$30,000.00) Dollars payable to the Governor and his successors in office, conditioned that he will account for and pay over to the persons authorized by Law to receive the same, all fines, forfeitures and penalties that he may collect for the use of the State or any county, and that he will well and truly execute and make due return of all process and precepts to him lawfully directed, and pay over all sums of money collected by him by virtue of any such process or precepts, to the persons to whom the same are due, or their lawful attorney, and that he will faithfully perform all such duties as may be required of him by Law, and further conditioned that he will pay over to his county all moneys illegally paid to him out of county funds, as voluntary payments or otherwise, and said sheriff shall also take and subscribe the official oath, which shall be indorsed on said bond, together with the certificate of the officer administering the same. When any person elected or appointed sheriff, in accordance with this Article, shall have given bond and taken the official oath, he may enter at once upon the discharge of his duties, and his acts shall be as valid in Law before receiving his commission as afterwards; said bond shall not be void on the first recovery, but may be sued on from time to time in the name of any person injured until the whole amount thereof is recovered; provided, however, that no sheriff or his

duly and legally appointed deputies shall be responsible on their official bond or personally by reason of having received from or confined any prisoner delivered or surrendered to them by any State Ranger.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84. Amended by Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 430, ch. 260, § 1.]

**Art. 6867. Neglect to Qualify**

When any person elected sheriff shall neglect, refuse or fail from any cause whatever to give bond and take the official oath within twenty days after notice of his election, the office shall be deemed vacant.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6868. Failure to Give New Bond**

Whenever any of the sureties of a sheriff shall die, remove permanently from the State, become insolvent, or be released from liability in accordance with law, or whenever the commissioners court shall deem the sheriff's bond insufficient, said court shall cite said sheriff to appear at a time to be named in such citation, not less than ten nor more than thirty days after issuing such citation and give a new bond with good and sufficient security; and, if such sheriff shall neglect or refuse to appear and give such bond on or before the designated time he shall cease to exercise the functions of his office, and shall be removed from office by the judge of the district court in the mode prescribed by law for the removal of county officers.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6869. May Appoint Deputies, etc.**

Sheriffs shall have the power, by writing, to appoint one or more deputies for their respective counties, to continue in office during the pleasure of the sheriff, who shall have power and authority to perform all the acts and duties of their principals; and every person so appointed shall, before he enters upon the duties of his office, take and subscribe to the official oath, which shall be indorsed on his appointment, together with the certificate of the officer administering the same; and such appointment and oath shall be recorded in the office of the County Clerk and deposited in said office. The number of deputies appointed by the sheriff of any one county shall be limited to not exceeding three in the Justice precinct in which is located the county site of such county, and one in each Justice precinct, and a list of these appointments shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the Clerk's office. An indictment for a felony of any deputy sheriff appointed shall operate a revocation of his appointment as such deputy sheriff. Provided further, that if in the opinion of the Commissioners' Court fees of the sheriff's office are not sufficient to justify the payment of salaries of such deputies, the Commis-

sioners' Court shall have the power to pay the same out of the General Fund of said county.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84. Amended by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 283, ch. 113, § 1.]

**Art. 6869.1. Reserve Deputy Sheriffs and Constables**

Sec. 1. (a) The Commissioners Court of any county in the State may authorize the sheriff of the county to appoint reserve deputy sheriffs, or any constable of the county to appoint reserve deputy constables, who shall be subject to serve as peace officers during the actual discharge of their official duties upon call of the sheriff, in the case of deputy sheriffs, or of the constable, in the case of deputy constables.

(b) The Commissioners Court may limit the number of reserve deputy sheriffs or reserve deputy constables who may be appointed.

(c) Such reserve deputy sheriffs shall serve at the discretion of the sheriff and may be called into service at any time the sheriff considers it necessary to have additional officers to preserve the peace and enforce the law; and such reserve deputy constables shall serve at the discretion of the constable and may be called into service at any time the constable considers it necessary to have additional officers to preserve the peace and enforce the law.

(d) The Commissioners Court may compensate reserve deputy sheriffs as provided by law for the compensation of deputy sheriffs and may compensate reserve deputy constables as provided by law for the compensation of deputy constables. The Commissioners Court may reimburse reserve deputy sheriffs and reserve deputy constables for reasonable and necessary expenses incurred in the performance of their official duties.

(e) Such reserve deputy sheriffs and deputy constables, prior to their entry upon duty and simultaneously with their appointments, shall file an oath and bond in the amount of Two Thousand Dollars (\$2,000), payable to the sheriff, in the case of reserve deputy sheriffs, and payable to the constable, in the case of reserve deputy constables, and filed with the county clerk of the county in which said appointment is made.

(f) Such reserve deputy sheriffs, while on active duty at the call of the sheriff and while actively engaged in their assigned duties; and reserve deputy constables, while on active duty at the call of the constable and while actively engaged in their assigned duties, shall be vested with the same rights, privileges, obligations and duties of any other peace officer of the State of Texas.

(g) The sheriff of any county bordering the Gulf of Mexico may organize a portion of the reserve deputy sheriffs within such county for special service as marine reserve deputy sheriffs and life-guards for beach and water safety purposes and

related functions as may be determined by the sheriff.

Reserve deputies organized for marine and lifeguard beach and water safety purposes shall be subject to all provisions of the laws of this state relating to reserve deputy sheriffs except that they shall not be authorized in the performance of their duties to carry firearms.

(h) Any organization authorized hereunder for marine safety and lifeguard purposes in a county bordering the Gulf of Mexico may include both paid and unpaid deputy sheriffs and reserve deputy sheriffs, and such organization may accept contributions and gifts from foundations, individuals, corporations, and other governmental entities including appropriations which may be made by the State of Texas on a direct or matching fund basis to assist such county in the performance of water safety programs in the interest of the health, safety, and welfare of persons using the coastal waters of this state.

Sec. 2. The county and/or the sheriff or constable shall not incur any liability by reason of the appointment of any such reserve deputy sheriff or deputy constable who incurs any personal injury while serving in such capacity.

[Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 1738, ch. 506, §§ 1, 2, eff. Aug. 30, 1971. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 77, ch. 38, § 1, eff. April 15, 1981; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 122, ch. 59, § 1, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

**Art. 6869a. Appointment and Number of Deputies in Certain Counties**

*Text as added by Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 809, ch. 332, § 1*

Provided that in any county having a population of more than one hundred and thirty thousand (130,000) and less than one hundred and fifty thousand (150,000) inhabitants, as shown by the latest United States Census, and containing two cities of fifty thousand (50,000) population, or more, each, as shown by the said Census, said county composing two or more Judicial Districts, the sheriff shall have power, by writing, to appoint sixteen (16) deputies for his said county, to continue in office during the pleasure of the sheriff, who shall have power and authority to perform all the acts and duties of their principal; and every person so appointed shall, before he enters upon the duties of his office, take and subscribe to the official oath which shall be endorsed on his appointment, together with the certificate of the officer administering the same; and such appointment and oath shall be recorded in the office of the county clerk and deposited in said office. A list of these appointments shall be posted up in a conspicuous place in the county clerk's office. An indictment for a felony of any deputy sheriff appointed shall operate a revocation of his appointment as such deputy sheriff. The salaries of the deputies herein provided for shall be paid monthly by the sheriff out of the Fees of Office as

provided in Article 3891 and Article 3902, Revised Civil Statutes, Texas, 1925.

[Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 809, ch. 332, § 1.]

*For text as added by Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 818, ch. 337, § 1, see art. 6869a, post*

**Art. 6869a. May Appoint Additional Deputies**

*Text as added by Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 818, ch. 337, § 1*

The sheriff in any county in this State may employ not to exceed three (3) additional deputies in excess of those now authorized by law, for the purpose of enforcing the law in counties with a population of three hundred forty thousand (340,000) or over, according to the last Federal Census; the compensation of such deputies shall be fixed by the Commissioners' Court of said County, and the same shall be paid out of the general fund of said county. Provided that said deputies when so appointed shall each before entering upon his duty execute a good and sufficient bond with two or more sureties, to be approved by the Commissioners' Court of said County in the sum of \$2,500.00 each, payable to the County Judge of the County and his successors in office, conditioned that he will well, truly and faithfully execute and due return make of all process and precepts to him lawfully directed, and pay over all sums of money collected by him by virtue of such process or precept to the persons to whom the same are due, or to their lawful attorney, that he will fairly and faithfully perform all such duties as may be required of him by Law, which bond when so executed shall be recorded in the office of the Clerk of the County Court and deposited in said office. Said bond shall not be void on the first recovery, but may be sued on from time to time in the name of any person injured until the whole amount thereof is recovered.

[Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 818, ch. 337, § 1.]

*For text as added by Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 809, ch. 332, see art. 6869a, ante*

**Art. 6869b. Appointment of Deputies in Counties of Less Than 20,000 Population and Property Valuation of Over \$100,000,000**

Provided that in counties having a population of less than twenty thousand (20,000), according to the last preceding Federal Census, and having a property valuation in excess of One Hundred Million Dollars (\$100,000,000), according to the approved State and County tax rolls for the preceding year, the sheriff, in the manner now prescribed by law, shall have the authority to appoint not to exceed fourteen (14) deputies, said number to include Court bailiffs and jailers, and said deputies to receive the compensation now allowed by law.

[Acts 1939, 46th Leg., Spec.L., p. 944, § 1.]

**Art. 6869c. Number of Deputies in Counties of 197,000 or Over**

In counties having a population in excess of one hundred ninety seven thousand five hundred (197,500) according to the last preceding Federal Census, the provisions of Article 6869, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, of 1925, as amended, insofar as such limits the number of deputies allowable to sheriffs shall not apply, but the sheriff in any such county shall have the number of deputies allowed him by the Commissioners' Court of such county.

[Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 121, ch. 56, § 1.]

**Art. 6869d. County Police Force in Counties of 210,000 or More**

Sec. 1. In every county of this state having a population of two hundred ten thousand (210,000) or more, according to the last preceding United States census, there is hereby created a county police force, to be composed of such number of patrolmen not less than six, as may be fixed by the Commissioner's Court. All of said patrolmen shall be appointed by the sheriff, subject to approval by the Commissioner's Court, and one of their number shall be so appointed chief of the county police.

Sec. 2. Each of said patrolmen shall be deputized by the sheriff and shall have the power and authority of a Deputy Sheriff, and all laws of this state applicable to deputy sheriffs shall apply to such patrolmen, except where they may be in conflict with this Act. They shall hold their position until removed by the sheriff, with the approval of the Commissioner's Court.

Sec. 3. The salary of the patrolmen and of the chief of county police shall be fixed by the Commissioner's Court and paid out of the General Fund of the county. It shall be the duty of such patrolmen to carefully patrol, either in a motor car or in a motorcycle all the highways of the county located outside of the corporate limits of the county seat thereof, and they shall each be required to furnish a motorcycle or motorcar, and their salary shall include their compensation for furnishing such car and the cost of maintaining and operating the same. Such patrolmen shall perform their duties under rules and regulations prescribed and promulgated by the Commissioners' Court. Such patrolmen shall devote their entire time when on duty to patrolling that part of the county outside of the corporate limits of the county seat and to matters pertaining to that service.

Sec. 4. All fees earned by such patrolmen or accruing to the sheriff by reason of their services shall be paid to the county for the use of the general county fund.

[Acts 1929, 41st Leg., p. 326 ch. 150.]

**Art. 6869e-1. Counties of 500,000 or More; "Night Chief Deputy," Appointment and Salary of**

In all counties having a population of five hundred thousand (500,000) or more, according to the last preceding Federal Census, in addition to all other deputies, assistants and employees which he is authorized to appoint, the Sheriff shall be entitled to apply for the appointment of a second first assistant, or Chief Deputy, who shall be known as "Night Chief Deputy." Such additional first assistant or Chief Deputy shall be appointed in the method, manner and under the conditions now provided by law for other deputies, and the same rules and regulations fixed by law with respect to the authority and duties of other deputies of this class shall apply to them. This deputy shall receive a salary within the limits now fixed by law for chief deputy, subject to the laws and regulations governing the appointment, employment and payment of other chief deputies. Provided no person shall be appointed Night Chief Deputy who shall not have served as a deputy sheriff for at least two (2) years prior to the date of such appointment.

[Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 77, ch. 61, § 1.]

**Art. 6869f. Deputies, Including Bailiffs and Jailors, in Certain Counties of 27,000 to 30,000 and 36,000 to 37,500**

Provided that in all counties having a population of not less than twenty-seven thousand (27,000) nor more than thirty thousand (30,000), according to the last preceding Federal Census, and having a property valuation in excess of Ninety Million (\$90,000,000.00) Dollars, according to the approved state and county tax rolls for the preceding year; and in all counties having a population of not less than thirty-six thousand (36,000) nor more than thirty-seven thousand five hundred (37,500) according to the last preceding Federal Census, and having a property valuation in excess of Fifty Million (\$50,000,000.00) Dollars, according to the approved state and county tax rolls for the preceding year, the sheriff of said counties, in the manner now prescribed by law, shall have the authority to appoint not to exceed thirty (30) deputies, said number to include court bailiffs and jailors, and said deputies shall receive such compensation as may be fixed and allowed by the Commissioners Court of any such county.

[Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 535, ch. 315, § 1.]

**Art. 6870. Responsible for Their Acts**

Sheriffs shall be responsible for the official acts of their deputies, and they shall have power to require from their deputies bond and security; and they shall have the same remedies against their deputies and sureties as any person can have against a sheriff and his sureties.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6871. May Employ Guards**

Whenever in any county it becomes necessary to employ guards for the safekeeping of prisoners and the security of jails, the Sheriff may, with the approval of the Commissioners Court, or in case of emergency, with the approval of the County Judge, employ such number of guards as may be necessary; and his account therefor, duly itemized and sworn to, shall be allowed by said Court, and paid out of the County Treasury. Provided further, that in all counties in this State, having a population of more than one hundred and forty thousand (140,000) inhabitants and less than two hundred and ninety thousand (290,000) inhabitants, according to the last preceding Federal Census, no guard, matron, jailer, or turnkey shall work more than eight (8) hours in one day. In all counties coming under the provisions of this Act,<sup>1</sup> at least one man shall be on guard on each floor of said jail where male prisoners are kept, and at least one matron shall be on guard on each floor where female prisoners are kept; and that not less than two (2) employees shall be on guard in the main office of said jail at any one time. In case of emergency, those coming under the provisions of the Act shall be subject to the call of the Sheriff.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84. Amended by Acts 1939, 46th Leg., Spec.L., p. 943, § 1.]

<sup>1</sup> This article and art. 6871a.

**Art. 6871a. Violation of Act; Penalty**

Anyone charged with the responsibility of enforcing this Act<sup>1</sup> shall be guilty of a misdemeanor if convicted of violating any of the provisions of this Act, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200).

[Acts 1939, 46th Leg., Spec.L., p. 943, § 2.]

<sup>1</sup> This article and art. 6871.

**Art. 6872. Control of Courthouse**

Sheriffs shall have charge and control of the courthouses of their respective counties, subject to such regulations as the commissioners court may prescribe; and the official bonds shall extend to and include the faithful performance of their duties under this article.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6873. Shall Execute Process**

Each sheriff shall execute all process and precepts directed to him by legal authority, and make return thereof to the proper court, on or before the day to which the same is returnable; and any sheriff who shall fail so to do, or who shall make a false return on any process or precept shall, for every such offense, be liable to be fined by the court to which such process is returnable, as for a contempt, not exceeding one hundred dollars at the discretion of the court, which fine shall go to the county

treasury; and such sheriff shall also be liable to the party injured for all damages he may sustain.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6874. Legislative Process**

Sheriffs are required also to execute all subpoenas and other process issued by the Speaker of the House of Representatives, or the President of the Senate, or chairman of a committee of either house of the Legislature, to them directed, under like pains and penalties as are incurred by failure to execute process issued by a court; and for such services they shall receive the fees prescribed by law for similar services in the courts, to be paid on the certificate of the authority issuing such process.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6875. Repealed by Rules of Civil Procedure, Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 201, § 1****Art. 6876. Repealed by Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 995, ch. 399, § 3(e), eff. Jan. 1, 1974****Art. 6877. Unfinished Business**

When any sheriff or any constable shall from any cause vacate his office, all unfinished business whatsoever in his hands shall be transferred to his successor, and be completed by him in the same manner as if commenced by himself.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6877-1. Transportation of Sheriffs and Deputies; Allowance for Expenses**

The County Commissioners Courts of this State are directed to supply and pay for transportation of sheriffs of their respective counties and their deputies to and from points within this State, under one of the four (4) following Sections:

(a) Such sheriffs and their deputies shall be furnished adequate motor transportation including all expense incidental to the upkeep and operation of such motor vehicles.

(b) Motor vehicles shall be furnished to such sheriffs and their deputies who may furnish gas and oil, wash and grease, incidental to the operation of such vehicles; for which gas and oil, wash and grease, such sheriffs and deputies shall be compensated at a rate not to exceed six cents (6c) per mile for each mile such vehicle is operated in the performance of the duties of his office.

(c) Alternatively such County Commissioners Courts may allow sheriffs and their deputies in their respective counties to use and operate cars on official business which cars are personally owned by them for which such officers shall be paid not less than eight cents (8c) per mile nor more than fifteen cents (15c) per mile for each mile traveled in the performance of official duties of their office.

(d) All compensation paid under the provisions of this Act shall be upon a sworn statement of such sheriff.

[Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 357, ch. 204, § 1. Amended by Acts 1961, 57th Leg., p. 707, ch. 332, § 1.]

**Art. 6877-2. Automobile Allowance to Sheriffs and Deputies in Counties of 350,000 Inhabitants**

In each county in this State having a population of three hundred fifty thousand (350,000) inhabitants, or more, according to the last preceding Federal Census, where the county does not furnish the sheriff or his deputies automobiles, the sheriff and the deputy sheriffs may each be allowed an automobile allowance in a sum to be determined by the Commissioners Court, provided it shall not exceed Ten (10¢) Cents per mile for each mile traveled on official business outside the county. Such automobile allowance shall be paid upon a sworn statement of the sheriff or his deputies.

[Acts 1953, 53rd Leg., p. 685, ch. 261, § 1.]

**Art. 6877-3. Duty Hours of Peace Officers in Counties of 160,000 to 170,000**

(a) No sheriff, deputy, constable, or other peace officer of any county, or of any city, town, or village located within a county, such county having a population of not less than 160,000 nor more than 170,000, according to the last preceding federal census, shall be required to be on duty more than 48 hours a week.

(b) Subsection (a) shall not apply to a peace officer who is called on by a superior officer to serve during an emergency situation as determined by the superior officer.

(c) Any hours of duty over 48 hours a week compiled by a peace officer under Subsection (b) may be treated as "overtime" and may be deducted from required hours of duty in some future week. In no event, however, shall "overtime" be used more than one year after it is compiled, and permission of the superior officer must be obtained by the peace officer who is seeking to use the "overtime."

[Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 598, ch. 203, § 1, eff. May 14, 1969. Amended by Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 1821, ch. 542, § 20, eff. Sept. 1, 1971; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 595, ch. 237, § 130, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

**Art. 6877-4. Petty Cash Fund for Sheriff's Department in Counties Over 1,000,000**

The commissioners court of every county in the state which has a population of more than 1,000,000, according to the last preceding federal census, may establish a petty cash fund not to exceed \$5,000 for the sheriff's department. This amount shall be appropriated from the general funds of the county. Unless otherwise authorized by resolution of the commissioners court, the petty cash fund may only be used to permit the advancement of funds to officers and employees of the sheriff's department

who are required to travel outside the county to investigate or to obtain custody of prisoners.

[Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 705, ch. 300, § 1, eff. June 11, 1973.]

**2. CONSTABLES**

**Art. 6878. Election**

Sec. 1. The qualified voters of each justice precinct at each general election shall elect a constable for such precinct for a term of four years.

Sec. 2. A person who has served as constable of a precinct for 10 or more consecutive years preceding a change in boundaries of the precinct is not ineligible for reelection in the precinct because of residence outside the precinct as long as the constable's residence is within the boundaries of the precinct as they existed before they were changed.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1830, ch. 418, § 2, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

**Art. 6879. Repealed by Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1266, ch. 488, § 2, eff. Aug. 29, 1977**

See, now, art. 6879a.

**Art. 6879a. Appointment of Deputies**

Sec. 1. The duly elected Constable in each Justice Precinct may appoint Deputies in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of this Act, and each and every instance said Deputy Constables shall qualify as required of Deputy Sheriffs.

Sec. 2. When the Constable in each and every instance named and described in the preceding section of this Act shall desire to make appointment of a Deputy or Deputies, as the case may be, said Constable shall first make written application to the Commissioners' Court of his County showing that it is necessary for such Constable to have the Deputy or Deputies requested in order to properly handle the business of his office originating in the Precinct in which such Constable has been elected, giving the name of each proposed appointee; and if the Commissioners' Court shall find that the Constable is in need of the Deputy or Deputies requested to handle the business originating in his Precinct, then and in that event, and in that event only, the Commissioners' Court shall approve and confirm the appointment of the Deputy or Deputies provided by this Act.

Sec. 3. Any person who serves as a Deputy Constable without the provisions hereof having been complied with relative to his appointment or any Constable who issues a Deputyship without the consent and approval of the Commissioners' Court shall be fined not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50.00) nor more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00).

[Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 503, ch. 280. Amended by Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1266, ch. 488, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1977.]

**Art. 6879b. Responsible for Deputies' Acts**

Constables shall be responsible for the official acts of their deputies, and they shall have power to require from their deputies bond and security; and they shall have the same remedies against their deputies and the sureties of said deputies as any person can have against a constable and his sureties.

[Acts 1035, 44th Leg., p. 544, ch. 231, § 1.]

**Art. 6880. Unorganized Counties**

The commissioners courts of the several counties to which unorganized counties are attached for judicial purposes shall have power to appoint a constable for each unorganized county attached to said counties for judicial purposes, in accordance with the laws governing such appointments in organized counties.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6881. Bond and Oath**

Each person who may be elected to the office of Constable shall, before entering upon the duties of the office, give a bond with two or more good and sufficient sureties, to be approved by the Commissioners Court of his county, for such sum as may be directed by said Court, not less than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00) nor more than Fifteen Hundred Dollars (\$1,500.00), payable to the Governor and his successors in office, conditioned for the faithful performance of all the duties required of him by law; and shall also take and subscribe the oath of office prescribed by the Constitution, which shall be indorsed on said bond, together with the certificate of the officer administering the same; which bond and oath shall be recorded in the office of the Clerk of the County Court, and deposited in said office; said bond shall not be void on the first recovery, but may be sued on from time to time in the name of the party injured until the whole amount thereof is recovered.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.] Amended by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 287, ch. 115.]

**Art. 6882. De Facto Constable**

Whenever any person is elected or appointed to the office of constable and has given bond and taken said oath, he may enter at once upon the duties of the office, and his acts shall be as valid in law as if he had been duly commissioned.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6883. Neglect to Qualify**

Whenever any person elected constable shall neglect or refuse to give bond and take the official oath within twenty days after notice of his election, the office shall be deemed vacant.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

WTSC Civil Statutes—2

**Art. 6884. Failure to Give New Bond**

Whenever any of the sureties of a constable shall die, remove permanently from the State or become insolvent, or are released from liability in accordance with law, or whenever the commissioners court shall deem the bond of any constable to be insufficient, said court shall cite said constable to appear at a time to be named in such citation, not less than ten nor more than thirty days after issuing such citation, and give a new bond, with good and sufficient security. If such constable shall neglect or refuse to appear and give such bond at the designated time, he shall cease to exercise the functions of his office, and shall be removed from office by the judge of the district court in the mode prescribed by law for the removal of county officers.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6885. Duties in General**

Each constable shall execute and return according to law all process, warrants and precepts to him directed and delivered by any lawful officer, attend upon all justice courts held in his precinct and perform all such other duties as may be required of him by law.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6886. May Summon Posse**

When any constable shall meet with resistance in the execution of any lawful process, or in the arrest of offenders, he may call to his aid any citizen of the county who may be convenient; and any person who shall fail or refuse to obey such call may be fined as for a contempt by any justice of the peace, in a sum not exceeding ten dollars, on motion of such constable, three days' notice thereof having been given to the party accused.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6887. Failure to Execute or Return Process**

If any constable shall fail or refuse to execute and return, according to law, any process, warrant, or precept to him lawfully directed and delivered, he shall be fined for a contempt, on motion of the party injured, before the court from which such process, warrant or precept issued, not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars, with costs; which fine shall be for the benefit of the party injured. Said constable shall have ten days' notice of such motion.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6888. Failure to Pay**

If any constable shall receive from any person any bonds, bills, notes or accounts for collection, and shall give his receipt therefor, in his official capacity, and shall fail to pay to such person, on demand, any amount he may have collected on the same, such constable and his sureties shall be responsible on his official bond for all such amounts



as he may have collected on such bonds, bills, notes or accounts not paid over.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6889. Jurisdiction**

Every constable may execute any process, civil or criminal, throughout his county and elsewhere, as may be provided for in the Code of Criminal Procedure, or other law.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84.]

**Art. 6889a. Automobile Expense; Allowance to Constables in Certain Precincts in Counties Over 500,000**

The constable of each precinct having a population of sixty-five thousand (65,000) or more situated in counties having a population of more than five hundred thousand (500,000), both according to the last preceding or any future Federal Census, may be allowed not exceeding Fifty Dollars (\$50) per month out of the General Fund as automobile expense, to be determined by the Commissioners Court. Such allowance shall be paid and be subject to all of the laws, rules and regulations in such counties governing the accounting for expenses, budgets, approval, depositories and countersignature of warrants, it being the intention of this Act merely to authorize such an allowance. This Law shall be cumulative of other laws relating to the constable in such counties, except where such Statutes conflict with this enactment, and in such cases this Law shall control.

[Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 391, ch. 219, § 1.]

**Art. 6889b. Automobile Allowance in Counties of 220,000 to 350,000**

In addition to the salaries now provided by law, for Constables and Deputy Constables, in counties having a population of not less than two hundred and twenty thousand (220,000) nor more than three hundred and fifty thousand (350,000), according to the last preceding or any future Federal Census, and having a Justice Precinct or precincts wherein is located a city or town of not less than one hundred and seventy-five thousand (175,000) nor more than two hundred and sixty-five thousand (265,000) population, according to the last preceding or any future Federal Census, and where the office of the Constable of such precinct or precincts is located in the Courthouse of such counties, there shall be paid to each regularly elected or appointed Constable, and to each regularly appointed Deputy Constable, the sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50) monthly to be paid by warrant drawn on the officers' salary fund or general fund, to compensate said Constable and Deputies in the official discharge of their duties, said allowances to be paid upon the certificate of such Constables, that the automobiles of such Constables and Deputies were in official use.

[Acts 1949, 51st Leg., p. 519, ch. 284, § 1.]

**Art. 6889c. Repealed by Acts 1961, 57th Leg., p. 1060, ch. 472, § 2, eff. June 17, 1961**

**Art. 6889d. Transportation or Automobile Allowance; All Counties**

Sec. 1. The County Commissioners Courts of this State are hereby authorized to supply or pay for transportation of constables and deputy constables of the respective counties and justice precincts to and from points within this State, under one of the four following subsections:

(a) Constables and deputy constables may be furnished adequate motor transportation including all expense incidental to the upkeep and operation of such motor vehicles.

(b) Motor vehicles may be furnished to constables and deputy constables who may furnish gas and oil, wash and grease, incidental to the operation of such vehicles; for which gas and oil, wash and grease, such constables and deputy constables may be compensated at a rate not to exceed six cents (6¢) per mile for each mile such vehicle is operated in the performance of the duties of his or their office.

(c) County Commissioners Courts may allow constables and deputy constables in the respective counties and justice precincts to use and operate cars on official business personally owned by them for which such officers may be paid not less than eight cents (8¢) per mile nor more than fifteen cents (15¢) for each mile traveled in the performance of official duties of their office.

(d) All compensation paid under the provisions of this Act shall be upon a sworn statement of such constable or deputy constable.

Sec. 2. If any section, subsection, paragraph, sentence or portion of this Act is held invalid, such holding shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Act; and the Legislature hereby declares that it would have enacted such remaining portions despite such invalidity.

[Acts 1953, 53rd Leg., p. 56, ch. 45. Amended by Acts 1961, 57th Leg., p. 1060, ch. 472, § 1.]

**Art. 6889e. Counties Over 600,000; Two-Way Car Radios**

Sec. 1. In each county in this State having a population of six hundred thousand (600,000) inhabitants or more according to the last preceding Federal Census, the Commissioners Court, in its discretion, may furnish all constables and/or deputy constables two-way radios to be used in connection with the performance of their official duties. It is expressly understood that the provisions of this Act shall be applicable to all constables and/or deputy constables in counties having a population of six hundred thousand (600,000) or more inhabitants regardless of whether the constables and/or deputy constables drive county owned vehicles or their own personal cars in the performance of the duties of their offices.

Sec. 2. The cost of the two-way radios, the installation and charges in connection therewith, all necessary repairs that may be made thereon and other expenses in connection therewith shall be paid out of the general fund of the county.

[Acts 1955, 54th Leg., p. 521, ch. 157.]

# TITLE 120A

## STATE AND NATIONAL DEFENSE

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

- Art.  
6889-1. Expired.  
6889-2. Military Zones Adjacent to Military Establishments; Regulations; Enforcement.

### COMMUNISM

- 6889-3. Texas Communist Control Law.  
6889-3A. Suppression of Communist Party and Related Organizations.

### CIVIL DEFENSE

- 6889-4. Repealed.  
6889-5. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact.  
6889-6. Repealed.  
6889-7. Disaster Act of 1975.

### GENERAL PROVISIONS

#### Art. 6889-1. Expired April 16, 1945

This article, derived from Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 223, ch. 142, effective April 16, 1943, and authorizing the creation of an organization for coordination of defense activities, provided that it should be in force only while the United States was at war and in no event for a longer period than two years from the date it became law.

#### Art. 6889-2. Military Zones Adjacent to Military Establishments; Regulations; Enforcement

##### Military Establishment

Sec. 1. For the purpose of this Act, any navy or coast guard base, camp, station, yard or section base shall be known as a military establishment.

##### Establishment of Military Zones

Sec. 2. The County Commissioners Courts having within the limits of said county any military establishments are hereby authorized to set up and create restricted military zones adjacent to such military establishment.

##### Limits of Military Zones

Sec. 3. The limits of said military zones shall be set forth in the minutes of said courts; that appropriate signs shall be placed by all roads or passages leading into said zones showing that such zones are restricted areas. That such zones shall not extend more than one mile from the boundary lines of any military establishment.

##### Special Regulations

Sec. 4. The Commissioners Court shall be authorized to establish special regulations for such zones as to speed of motor vehicles, parking of vehicles, and taking of pictures.

### Enforcement of Regulations

Sec. 5. In order to properly police said zones the Commissioners Court shall be authorized to empower the civilian or military guards at such military establishments to enforce the regulations established for such military zones.

### Penalty

Sec. 6. Any person, association of persons, firm or corporation who shall violate any of the regulations prescribed for military zones, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars or by imprisonment in the county jail for not less than ten (10) days, or more than two (2) years.

[Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 458, ch. 308.]

### COMMUNISM

#### Art. 6889-3. Texas Communist Control Law

##### Communist Defined

Sec. 1. A "Communist" is a person who:

(A) Is a member of the Communist Party, notwithstanding the fact that he may not pay dues to, or hold a card in, said Party; or

(B) Knowingly contributes funds or any character of property to the Communist Party; or

(C) Commits or advocates the commission of any act reasonably calculated to further the overthrow of the Government of the United States of America, the Government of the State of Texas, or the government of any political subdivision of either of them, by force or violence; or

(D) Commits or advocates the commission of any act reasonably calculated to further the overthrow of the Government of the United States, the Government of the State of Texas, or the government of any political subdivision of either of them, by unlawful or unconstitutional means, and the substitution of a Communist government or a government intended to be substantially directed, dominated or controlled by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics or its satellites.

##### Definition of Communist Party

Sec. 2. The "Communist Party" is any organization which is substantially directed, dominated or controlled by the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

or its satellites, or which in any manner advocates, or acts to further, the world Communist movement.

#### Definition of Communist Front Organization

Sec. 3. A "Communist Front Organization" is any organization the members of which are not all Communists, but which is substantially directed, dominated or controlled by Communists or by the Communist Party, or which in any manner advocates, or acts to further, the world Communist movement.

#### Registration

Sec. 4. (A) Each person remaining in this State for as many as five (5) consecutive days after the effective date of this Statute, who is a Communist or is knowingly a member of a Communist Front Organization, shall register with the Department of Public Safety of the State of Texas on or before the fifth consecutive day that such person remains in this State; and, so long as he remains in this State, shall reregister annually with said Department between the first and fifteenth days of January.

(B) Such registration shall be under oath and shall set forth the name (including any assumed name used or in use), address, business occupation, purpose of presence in the State of Texas, sources of income, place of birth, places of former residence, and features of identification, including fingerprints, of the registrant; organizations of which registrant is a member; names of persons known by registrant to be Communists or members of any Communist Front Organization; and any other information requested by the Department of Public Safety which is relevant to the purposes of this Statute.

(C) Each and every officer of the Communist Party and each and every officer of Communist Front Organizations, knowing said Organizations to be Communist Front Organizations, shall register or cause to be registered said Party or Organizations with the Department of Public Safety, if said Party or Organizations have any members who reside, permanently or for a period of time more than thirty (30) days, in the State of Texas. Such registration shall be under oath and shall include the name of the organization, the location of its principal office and of its offices and meeting places in the State of Texas; the names, real and assumed, of its officers; the names, real and assumed, of its members in the State of Texas and of any person who has attended its meetings in the State of Texas; a financial statement reflecting receipts and disbursements and by whom and to whom paid; and any other information requested by the Department of Public Safety which is relevant to the purposes of this Statute. Such registration shall be made within thirty (30) days after the effective date of this Statute, and thereafter at such intervals as are directed by the Department of Public Safety.

(D) Failure to register as herein required, or the making of any registration which contains any material false statement or omission, shall constitute a felony and shall be punishable by a fine of not less than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) or more than Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000), or by imprisonment of not less than two (2) or more than ten (10) years, or by both.

(E) Under order of any court of record, the registration records shall be open for inspection by any person in whose favor such order is granted; and the records shall at all times, without the need for a court order, be open for inspection by any law enforcement officer of this State, of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States. At the discretion of the Department of Public Safety, such records may also be open for inspection by the general public or by any member thereof.

#### Sabotage

Sec. 5. It shall be a felony, punishable by a term in the penitentiary of not less than two (2) nor more than twenty (20) years for any person, with the intent to injure the United States, the State of Texas, or any facilities or property used for national defense, to sabotage or destroy, or to attempt to sabotage or destroy, any property, facility or service that is being used or is to be used in connection with national defense. Should any loss of life occur by reason of such sabotage or destruction, or by reason of any attempted sabotage or destruction of such character, the person committing or attempting to commit same shall be guilty of murder with malice aforethought and shall be punished by death, or by confinement in the penitentiary for life or for any term of years not less than two (2). The word "sabotage" as used herein means the wilful and malicious infliction of physical damage or injury to property. The penalty herein provided shall be cumulative of all other penalties which might be imposed by virtue of the fact that the acts constituting an offense under this Statute also constitute separate offenses under other laws of this State.

#### Elections

Sec. 6. The name of any Communist or of any nominee of the Communist Party shall not be printed upon any ballot used in any primary or general election in this State or in any political subdivision thereof.

#### Public Office

Sec. 7. No person may hold any nonelective position, job or office for the State of Texas, or any political subdivision thereof, where the remuneration of said position, job or office is paid in whole or in part by public moneys or funds of the State of Texas, or of any political subdivision thereof, where reasonable grounds exist, on all of the evidence, for the employer or other superior of such person to

believe that such person is a Communist or a knowing member of a Communist Front Organization.

#### Enforcement

Sec. 8. The Attorney General of the State of Texas, all District and County Attorneys, the Department of Public Safety, and all law enforcement officers of this State shall each be charged with the duty of enforcing the provisions of this Statute.

#### Partial Unconstitutionality

Sec. 9. If any section, subparagraph, sentence, phrase, part or application of this Statute shall be held unconstitutional, such unconstitutionality shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions hereof, and the Legislature here declares that it would have enacted such remaining portions notwithstanding any holding of unconstitutionality with respect to any other portions of this Statute.

#### Cumulative Character

Sec. 10. This Statute is cumulative of all existing laws and does not repeal any such laws.

#### Short Title

Sec. 11. This Act may be cited as the "Texas Communist Control Law."

[Acts 1951, 52nd Leg., p. 10, ch. 8.]

### Art. 6889-3A. Suppression of Communist Party and Related Organizations

#### Legislative Finding and Declaration

Sec. 1. Upon evidence and proof already presented before this Legislature, Congress, the courts of this State, and the courts of the United States, it is here now found and declared to be a fact that there exists an international Communist conspiracy which is committed to the overthrow of the government of the United States and of the several States, including that of the State of Texas, by force or violence, such conspiracy including the Communist Party of the United States, its component or related parts and members, and that such conspiracy constitutes a clear and present danger to the government of the United States and of this State.

#### Illegality of Communist Party and Component or Related Organizations; Dissolution; Forfeiture of Charter; Property, Etc.

Sec. 2. The Communist Party of the United States, together with its component or related parts and organizations, no matter under what name known, and all other organizations, incorporated or unincorporated, which engage in or advocate, abet, advise, or teach, or a purpose of which is to engage in or advocate, abet, advise, or teach, any activities intended to overthrow, destroy, or alter, or to assist in the overthrow, destruction, or alteration of, the constitutional form of the government of the United States, or of the State of Texas, or of any political

subdivision of either of them, by force or violence, are hereby declared to be illegal and not entitled to any rights, privileges, or immunities attendant upon bodies under the jurisdiction of the State of Texas or any political subdivision thereof. It shall be unlawful for such Party or any of its component or related parts or organizations, or any such other organization, to exist, function, or operate in the State of Texas. Any organization which is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to have violated any provisions of this Section, in a proceeding brought for that purpose by the District Attorney, Criminal District Attorney, or County Attorney, shall be dissolved, and if it be a corporation organized and existing under the laws of this State or having a permit to do business in this State, its charter or permit shall be forfeited, and, whether incorporated or unincorporated, all funds, records, and other property belonging to such Party or any component or related part or organization thereof, or to any such other organization, shall be seized by and forfeited to the State of Texas, to escheat to the State as in the case of a person dying without heirs. All books, records, and files of any such organization shall be turned over to the Attorney General.

#### Registration Not Evidence

Sec. 3. The fact of the registration of any person under the provisions of Article 6889-3 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas as an officer or member of any Communist organization shall not be received in evidence against such person in any proceeding for any alleged violation of this Act.

#### Prima Facie Evidence

Sec. 4. As to any particular organization, proof of its affiliation with a parent or superior organization, inside or outside of this State, which engages in or advocates, abets, advises, or teaches, or a purpose of which is to engage in or advocate, abet, advise, or teach, any activities intended to overthrow, destroy, or alter, or to assist in the overthrow, destruction, or alteration of, the constitutional form of the government of the United States, or of the State of Texas, or of any political subdivision of either of them, by force or violence, shall constitute prima facie evidence that such particular organization engages in or advocates, abets, advises, or teaches, or has as a purpose the engaging in or advocating, abetting, advising, or teaching of, the same activities with the same intent.

#### Unlawful Acts

Sec. 5. It shall be unlawful for any person knowingly or willfully to:

(1) Commit, attempt to commit, or aid in the commission of any act intended to overthrow, destroy, or alter, or to assist in the overthrow, destruction, or alteration of, the constitutional form of the government of the United States, or of the State of Texas, or of any political subdivision of either of them, by force or violence; or

(2) Advocate, abet, advise, or teach by any means any person to commit, attempt to commit, or aid in the commission of any such act, under such circumstances as to constitute a clear and present danger to the security of the United States, or of the State of Texas, or of any political subdivision of either of them; or

(3) Conspire with one or more persons to commit any of the above acts; or

(4) Assist in the formation of, or participate in the management of, or contribute to the support of, or become or remain a member of, or destroy any books or records or files of, or secrete any funds in this State of the Communist Party of the United States or any component or related part or organization thereof, or any organization which engages in or advocates, abets, advises, or teaches, or a purpose of which is to engage in or advocate, abet, advise, or teach, any activities intended to overthrow, destroy, or alter, or to assist in the overthrow, destruction, or alteration of, the constitutional form of the government of the United States, or of the State of Texas, or of any political subdivision of either of them, by force or violence, knowing the nature of such organization.

#### Punishment for Violations

Sec. 6. Any person who shall violate any of the provisions of Section 5 of this Act shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction thereof shall be fined not more than Twenty Thousand (\$20,000) Dollars, or imprisoned not less than one (1) year nor more than twenty (20) years in the State penitentiary, or may be both so fined and imprisoned. Provided that nothing in this Act shall be construed to repeal any part of Articles 83, 84, and 85 of the Penal Code of the State of Texas, relating to treason, nor any part of Articles 153 and 155 of the Penal Code of the State of Texas, relating to seditious writings and language; and provided further, that no person convicted of any violation of this Act shall ever be entitled to suspension or probation of sentence by the trial court.

#### Disqualification to Hold Office, Etc.

Sec. 7. Any person who shall be convicted finally by a court of competent jurisdiction of violating any of the provisions of this Act shall from the date of such final conviction automatically be disqualified and barred from holding any office, elective or appointive, or any other position of profit, trust, or employment with the government of the State of Texas or any agency thereof, or of any county, municipal corporation, or other political subdivision of the State.

#### Enforcement

Sec. 8. The District Courts of this State and the judges thereof shall have full power, authority, and jurisdiction, upon the application of the State of Texas, acting through the District Attorney, Criminal District Attorney, or County Attorney, to issue

any and all proper restraining orders, temporary and permanent injunctions, and any other writs and processes appropriate to carry out and enforce the provisions of this Act; no injunction or other writ shall be granted, used or relied upon under the provisions of this Act in any labor dispute or disputes. Such proceedings shall be instituted, prosecuted, tried, and heard as other civil proceedings of like nature in such courts, provided that no such proceedings shall be instituted unless and until the Director of the Texas State Department of Public Safety or his assistant in charge has been notified by telephone, telegraph, or in person of the intention to institute such proceeding, and an affidavit of such notice filed with the application for such injunction proceedings shall be sufficient for the filing of the same.

Nothing in this Act shall be construed to alter in any way the powers now held by the courts of this State or of this nation under the laws of this State in labor disputes.

#### Search Warrants

Sec. 9. A search warrant may issue under Title 6 of the Code of Criminal Procedure for the purpose of searching for and seizing any books, records, pamphlets, cards, receipts, lists, memoranda, pictures, recordings, or any written instruments showing that a person or organization is violating or has violated any provision of this Act. Search warrants may be issued by any judge of a court of record in this State upon the written application of the District Attorney, Criminal District Attorney, or County Attorney, within their respective jurisdictions, accompanied by the affidavit of a credible person setting forth the name or description of the owner or person in charge of the premises to be searched, or stating that his name and description are unknown, the address or description of the premises, and showing that the described premises is a place where some specified phase or phases of this Act are violated or are being violated, or where are kept any books, records, pamphlets, cards, receipts, lists, memoranda, pictures, recordings, or written instruments of any kind showing a violation of some phase or phases of this Act; provided that if the premises to be searched constitute a private residence, such application for a search warrant shall be accompanied by the affidavits of two credible citizens. Except as herein provided, the application, issuance, and execution of any such warrant and all proceedings relative thereto shall conform to the applicable provisions of Title 6 of the Code of Criminal Procedure; provided that any evidence obtained by virtue of a search warrant issued under the provisions of this Act shall not be admissible in evidence in the trial of any proceeding, administrative or judicial, save and except those arising under this Act.

## Enforcement of Law

Sec. 9a. The Internal Security Section of the Texas Department of Public Safety shall assist in the enforcement of the provisions of this Act, and for such purpose said Department may employ and pay the salaries and wages of such personnel and make such capital outlay purchases as it may deem necessary and pay necessary expenses, including but not limited to travel expenses (including automobile maintenance), all necessary operating expenses (including seasonal help), wages and salaries of employees, and make any and all other expenditures whatsoever necessary for the proper enforcement of the provisions of this Act; and for such purposes there is hereby appropriated out of the Operators and Chauffeurs License Fund such money as may be necessary, not to exceed the sum of Seventy-five Thousand (\$75,000.00) Dollars for the biennium ending August 31, 1955.

[Acts 1954, 53rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 9, ch. 3. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2633, ch. 707, § 4(10), eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]

## CIVIL DEFENSE

Art. 6889-4. Repealed by Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 503, ch. 216, § 18, eff. May 28, 1973

See, now, art. 6889-6.

Art. 6889-5. Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact

Sec. 1. Whereas the Congress of the United States of America has granted its consent to civil defense compacts by an Act entitled "Federal Civil Defense Act of 1950" (Public Law 920, Eighty-first Congress, 2nd Session, Approved January 12, 1951<sup>1</sup>), the Legislature of this State hereby ratifies a compact on behalf of the State of Texas with any other state legally joining therein in the form substantially as follows:

INTERSTATE CIVIL DEFENSE AND  
DISASTER COMPACT

The contracting States solemnly agree:

"Article 1. The purpose of this compact is to provide mutual aid among the States in meeting any emergency or disaster from enemy attack or other cause (natural or otherwise) including sabotage and subversive acts and direct attacks by bombs, shell-fire, and atomic, radiological, chemical, bacteriological means, and other weapons. The prompt, full and effective utilization of the resources of the respective States, including such resources as may be available from the United States Government or any other source, are essential to the safety, care and welfare of the people thereof in the event of enemy action or other emergency, and any other resources, including personnel, equipment or supplies, shall be incorporated into a plan or plans of mutual aid to be developed among the civil defense agencies or similar bodies of the States that are parties hereto. The Directors or Co-ordinators of

Civil Defense of all party states shall constitute a committee to formulate plans and take all necessary steps for the implementation of this compact.

"Article 2. It shall be the duty of each party state to formulate civil defense plans and programs for application within such state. There shall be frequent consultation between the Representatives of the States and with the United States Government and the free exchange of information and plans, including inventories of any materials and equipment available for civil defense. In carrying out such civil defense plans and programs the party states shall so far as possible provide and follow uniform standards, practices and rules and regulations including:

(a) Insignia, arm bands and any other distinctive articles to designate and distinguish the different civil defense services;

(b) Blackouts and practice blackouts, air raid drills, mobilization of civil defense forces and other tests and exercises;

(c) Warnings and signals for drills or attacks and the mechanical devices to be used in connection therewith;

(d) The effective screening or extinguishing of all lights and lighting devices and appliances;

(e) Shutting off water mains, gas mains, electric power connections and the suspension of all other utility services;

(f) All materials or equipment used or to be used for civil defense purposes in order to assure that such materials and equipment will be easily and freely interchangeable when used in or by any other party states;

(g) The conduct of civilians and the movement and cessation of movement of pedestrians and vehicular traffic, prior, during and subsequent to drills or attacks;

(h) The safety of public meetings or gatherings; and

(i) Mobile support units.

"Article 3. Any party state requested to render mutual aid shall take such action as is necessary to provide and make available the resources covered by this compact in accordance with the terms hereof; provided that it is understood that the state rendering aid may withhold resources to the extent necessary to provide reasonable protection for such state. Each party state shall extend to the civil defense forces of any other party state, while operating within its state limits under the terms and conditions of this compact, the same powers (except that of arrest unless specifically authorized by the receiving state), duties, rights, privileges and immunities as if they were performing their duties in the state in which normally employed or rendering services. Civil defense forces will continue under the command and control of their regular leaders but the organizational units will come under the opera-

tional control of the civil defense authorities of the state receiving assistance.

"Article 4. Whenever any person holds a license, certificate or other permit issued by any state evidencing the meeting of qualifications for professional, mechanical or other skills, such person may render aid involving such skill in any party state to meet an emergency or disaster and such state shall give due recognition to such license, certificate or other permit as if issued in the state in which aid is rendered.

"Article 5. No party state or its officers or employees rendering aid in another state pursuant to this compact shall be liable on account of any act or omission in good faith on the part of such forces while so engaged, or on account of the maintenance or use of any equipment or supplies in connection therewith.

"Article 6. Inasmuch as it is probable that the pattern and detail of the machinery for mutual aid among two (2) or more states may differ from that appropriate among other states party hereto, this instrument contains elements of a broad base common to all states, and nothing herein contained shall preclude any state from entering into supplementary agreements with another state or states. Such supplementary agreements may comprehend, but shall not be limited to, provisions for evacuation and reception of injured and other persons, and the exchange of medical, fire, police, public utility, reconnaissance, welfare, transportation and communications personnel, equipment and supplies.

"Article 7. Each party state shall provide for the payment of compensation and death benefits to injured members of the civil defense forces of that state and the representatives of deceased members of such forces in case such members sustain injuries or are killed while rendering aid pursuant to this compact, in the same manner and on the same terms as if the injury or death were sustained within such state.

"Article 8. Any party state rendering aid in another state pursuant to this compact shall be reimbursed by the party state receiving such aid for any loss or damage to, or expense incurred in the operation of any equipment answering a request for aid, and for the cost incurred in connection with such requests; provided, that any aiding party state may assume in whole or in part such loss, damage, expense, or other cost, or may loan such equipment or donate such services to the receiving party state without charge or cost; and provided further that any two (2) or more party states may enter into supplementary agreements establishing a different allocation of costs as among those states. The United States Government may relieve the party state receiving aid from any liability and reimburse the party state supplying civil defense forces for the compensation paid to and the transportation, subsistence and maintenance expenses of such forces during the time of the rendition of such aid

or assistance outside the state and may also pay fair and reasonable compensation for the use or utilization of the supplies, materials, equipment or facilities so utilized or consumed.

"Article 9. Plans for the orderly evacuation and reception of the civilian population as the result of an emergency or disaster shall be worked out from time to time between representatives of the party states and the various local civil defense areas thereof. Such plans shall include the manner of transporting such evacuees, the number of evacuees to be received in different areas, the manner in which food, clothing, housing, medical care, and burial services will be provided, the registration of the evacuees, the providing of facilities for the notification of relatives or friends and the forwarding of such evacuees to other areas or the bringing in of additional materials, supplies, and all other relevant factors. Such plans shall provide that the party state receiving evacuees shall be reimbursed generally for the out-of-pocket expenses incurred in receiving and caring for such evacuees, for expenditures for transportation, food, clothing, medicines, medical care, and burial services. Such expenditures shall be reimbursed by the party state of which the evacuees are residents, or by the United States Government under plans approved by it. After the termination of the emergency or disaster the party state of which the evacuees are resident shall assume the responsibility for the ultimate support or repatriation of such evacuees.

"Article 10. This compact shall be available to any state, territory or possession of the United States, and the District of Columbia. The term 'state' may also include any neighboring foreign country or province or state thereof.

"Article 11. The committee established pursuant to Article 1 of this compact may request the Civil Defense Agency of the United States Government to act as an informational and coordinating body under this compact, and representatives of such agency of the United States Government may attend meetings of such committee.

"Article 12. This compact shall become operative immediately upon its ratification by any state as between it and any other state or states so ratifying and shall be subject to approval by Congress unless prior Congressional approval has been given. Duly authenticated copies of this compact and of such supplementary agreements as may be entered into shall, at the time of their approval, be deposited with each of the party states and with the Civil Defense Agency and other appropriate agencies of the United States Government.

"Article 13. This compact shall continue in force and remain binding on each party state until the Legislature or the Governor of such party state takes action to withdraw therefrom. Such action shall not be effective until ninety (90) days after notice thereof has been sent by the Governor of the



party state desiring to withdraw to the Governors of all other party states.

"Article 14. This compact shall be construed to effectuate the purpose stated in Article 1, hereof. If any provision of this compact is declared unconstitutional, or the applicability thereof to any persons or circumstance is held invalid, the constitutionality of the remainder of this compact and the applicability thereof to other persons and circumstances shall not be affected thereby.

"Article 15. This compact shall become binding and obligatory when it shall have been signed by the Governors of the respective states enumerated in this compact; when it shall have been ratified by the Legislature of each state that requires ratification of said compact by the Legislature; and when ratified by the Congress of the United States. Failure of the United States Congress to ratify within sixty (60) days after transmittal, the consent shall be considered as granted. Notice of ratification by each of the states which are a party to this compact shall be given by the Governor of that state to the Governors of the other states and to the President of the United States, and the President is hereby requested to give notice to the Governor of each state of approval by the Congress of the United States."

Sec. 1a. The office of Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact Administrator for Texas is subject to the Texas Sunset Act;<sup>2</sup> and unless continued in existence as provided by that Act the office is abolished, and this Act expires effective September 1, 1987.

Sec. 2. Duly authenticated copies of this Act shall, upon its approval, be transmitted to the Governor of each state, to the President of the Senate of the United States, to the Speaker of the House of Representatives, to the Federal Civil Defense Administration, to the Secretary of State of the United States, and to the Council of State Governments. [Acts 1951, 52nd Leg., p. 531, ch. 312. Amended by Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1851, ch. 735, § 2.139, eff. Aug. 29, 1977.]

<sup>1</sup> 50 U.S.C.A. Appendix, § 2251 et seq.

<sup>2</sup> Article 5429k.

**Art. 6889-6. Repealed by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 731, ch. 289, § 19, eff. May 22, 1975**

See, now, art. 6889-7.

**Art. 6889-7. Disaster Act of 1975**

#### Short Title

Sec. 1. This Act may be cited as the Texas Disaster Act of 1975.

#### Purposes

Sec. 2. The purposes of this Act are to:

(1) reduce vulnerability of people and communities of this state to damage, injury, and loss of life and property resulting from natural or man-made

catastrophes, riots, or hostile military or paramilitary action;

(2) prepare for prompt and efficient rescue, care, and treatment of persons victimized or threatened by disaster;

(3) provide a setting conducive to the rapid and orderly restoration and rehabilitation of persons and property affected by disasters;

(4) clarify and strengthen the roles of the governor, state agencies, and local governments in prevention of, preparation for, response to, and recovery from disasters;

(5) authorize and provide for cooperation in disaster prevention, preparedness, response, and recovery;

(6) authorize and provide for coordination of activities relating to disaster prevention, preparedness, response, and recovery by agencies and officers of this state, and similar state-local, interstate, federal-state, and foreign activities in which the state and its political subdivisions may participate;

(7) provide an emergency management system embodying all aspects of predisaster preparedness and postdisaster response;

(8) assist in prevention of disasters caused or aggravated by inadequate planning for and regulation of public and private facilities and land use; and

(9) provide the authority and mechanism to respond to an energy emergency.

#### Limitations

Sec. 3. Nothing in this Act may be construed to:

(1) interfere with the course or conduct of a labor dispute, except that actions otherwise authorized by this Act or other laws may be taken when necessary to forestall or mitigate imminent or existing danger to public health or safety;

(2) interfere with dissemination of news or comment on public affairs, but any communications facility or organization, including radio and television stations, wire services, and newspapers, may be required to transmit or print public service messages furnishing information or instructions in connection with a disaster or potential disaster;

(3) affect the jurisdiction or responsibilities of police forces, fire fighting forces, units of the armed forces of the United States, or of any of their personnel when on active duty, but state, local, and interjurisdictional emergency management plans shall place reliance on the forces available for performance of functions related to disasters; or

(4) limit, modify, or abridge the authority of the governor to proclaim martial law or exercise any other powers vested in him under the constitution or laws of this state independent of or in conjunction with any provisions of this Act.

## Definitions

## Sec. 4. In this Act

(1) "Disaster" means the occurrence or imminent threat of widespread or severe damage, injury, or loss of life or property resulting from any natural or man-made cause, including fire, flood, earthquake, wind, storm, wave action, oil spill or other water contamination, volcanic activity, epidemic, air contamination, blight, drought, infestation, explosion, riot, hostile military or paramilitary action, other public calamity requiring emergency action, or energy emergency.

(2) "Political subdivision" means a county or incorporated city.

(3) "Organized volunteer groups" means organizations such as the American National Red Cross, the Salvation Army, Civil Air Patrol, Radio Amateur Civil Emergency Services, and other similar organizations recognized by federal or state statute, regulation, or memorandum.

(4) "Temporary housing" means temporary housing as defined in the Federal Disaster Relief Act of 1974 (PL 93-288, 88 Stat. 143).<sup>1</sup>

(5) "Interjurisdictional agency" means a disaster agency maintained by and serving more than one political subdivision.

(6) "Energy emergency" means a temporary statewide, regional, or local shortage of petroleum or liquid fuels energy supplies that makes emergency measures necessary to reduce demand or allocate supply.

<sup>1</sup> 42 U.S.C.A. §§ 5121 et seq., 5174.

## The Governor and Emergency Management

Sec. 5. (a) The governor is responsible for meeting the dangers to the state and people presented by disasters and disruptions to the state and people caused by energy emergencies.

(b) Under this Act, the governor may issue executive orders, proclamations, and regulations and amend or rescind them. Executive orders, proclamations, and regulations have the force and effect of law.

(c) The governor may establish by executive order an Emergency Management Council to advise and assist him in all matters relating to disaster preparedness, emergency services, energy emergencies, and disaster recovery. The Emergency Management Council is composed of the heads of state agencies, boards, and commissions and representatives of organized volunteer groups.

(d) A state of disaster may be declared by executive order or proclamation if the governor if he finds a disaster has occurred or that the occurrence or the threat of disaster is imminent. The state of disaster continues until the governor finds that the threat or danger has passed or the disaster has been dealt with to the extent that emergency conditions no longer exist and terminates the state of

disaster by executive order, but no state of disaster may continue for longer than 30 days unless renewed by the governor. The legislature by law may terminate a state of disaster at any time. On termination by the legislature, the governor shall issue an executive order ending the state of disaster. All executive orders or proclamations issued under this subsection shall indicate the nature of the disaster, the area threatened, and the conditions which have brought it about or which make possible termination of the state of disaster. An executive order or proclamation shall be disseminated promptly by means calculated to bring its contents to the attention of the general public and, unless the circumstances attendant on the disaster prevent or impede, promptly filed with the Division of Emergency Management, the secretary of state, and the county clerk or city secretary in the area or areas to which it applies.

(e) An executive order or proclamation setting forth a state of disaster activates the disaster recovery and rehabilitation aspects of the state emergency management plan applicable to the area in question and is authority for the deployment and use of any forces to which the plan applies and for use or distribution of any supplies, equipment, and materials and facilities assembled, stockpiled, or arranged to be made available pursuant to this Act or any other provision of law relating to disasters. The preparedness and response aspects of the plan shall be activated as provided in the plan.

(f) During the continuance of any state of disaster and the pursuant recovery period, the governor is commander-in-chief of state agencies, boards, and commissions having emergency responsibilities. To the greatest extent practicable, the governor shall delegate or assign command authority by prior arrangement embodied in appropriate executive orders or plans, but nothing in this Act restricts his authority to do so by orders issued at the time of the disaster.

(g) In addition to any other powers conferred on the governor by law, he may:

(1) suspend the provisions of any regulatory statute prescribing the procedures for conduct of state business or the orders, rules, or regulations of any state agency if strict compliance with the provisions of any statute, order, rule, or regulation would in any way prevent, hinder, or delay necessary action in coping with the disaster;

(2) utilize all available resources of the state government and of each political subdivision of the state which are reasonably necessary to cope with the disaster;

(3) temporarily reassign resources, personnel, or functions of state executive departments and agencies or their units for the purpose of performing or facilitating emergency services;

(4) subject to any applicable requirements for compensation under Section 12 of this Act, comman-

deer or utilize any private property if he finds this necessary to cope with the disaster;

(5) recommend the evacuation of all or part of the population from any stricken or threatened area in the state if he deems this action necessary for the preservation of life or other disaster mitigation, response, or recovery;

(6) prescribe routes, modes of transportation, and destinations in connection with evacuation;

(7) control ingress and egress to and from a disaster area and the movement of persons and the occupancy of premises in the area;

(8) suspend or limit the sale, dispensing, or transportation of alcoholic beverages, firearms, explosives, and combustibles;

(9) enter into purchase, lease, or other arrangements with an agency of the United States for temporary housing units to be occupied by disaster victims and to make units available to any political subdivision of the state;

(10) assist any political subdivision which is the locus of temporary housing for disaster victims to acquire sites necessary for temporary housing and to do all things required to prepare the site to receive and utilize temporary housing units by advancing or lending funds available to the governor from any appropriation made by the legislature or from any other source; "passing through" funds made available by any agency, public or private; or becoming a copartner with the political subdivision for the execution and performance of any temporary housing for disaster victims project;

(11) under such regulations as he shall prescribe, temporarily suspend or modify for not to exceed 60 days any public health, safety, zoning, transportation within or across the state, or other requirement of law or regulation within this state when by proclamation he deems the suspension or modification essential to provide temporary housing for disaster victims;

(12) on his determination that a local government of the state has or will suffer a substantial loss of tax and other revenues from a major disaster and has demonstrated a need for financial assistance to perform its governmental functions, apply to the federal government on behalf of the local government for a loan, receive and disburse the proceeds of any approved loan to any applicant local government, determine the amount needed by any applicant local government to restore or resume its governmental functions, certify that to the federal government provided that no application amount may exceed 25 percent of the annual operating budget of the applicant for the fiscal year in which the major disaster occurs, and recommend to the federal government, based on his review, the cancellation of all or any part of repayment when in the first three full fiscal-year periods following the major disaster the revenues of the local government are insufficient to meet its operating expenses, in-

cluding additional disaster-related expenses of a municipal operation character;

(13) through the use of state departments or agencies or the use of any of the state's instrumentalities, clear or remove from publicly or privately owned land or water, debris and wreckage that may threaten public health or safety or public or private property in any state of disaster declared by the governor or major disaster as declared by the President of the United States;

(14) accept funds from the federal government and utilize the funds to make grants to any local government for the purpose of removing debris or wreckage from publicly or privately owned land or water;

(15) on his determination that financial assistance is essential to meet disaster-related necessary expenses or serious needs of individuals or families adversely affected by a major disaster which cannot be otherwise adequately met from other means of assistance, accept a grant by the federal government to fund financial assistance, subject to terms and conditions as may be imposed on the grant, and enter into an agreement with the federal government or any officer or agency of the United States pledging the state to participate in funding not more than 25 percent of the financial assistance authorized in this subsection;

(16) make financial grants to meet disaster-related necessary expenses or serious needs of individuals or families adversely affected by a major disaster which cannot otherwise adequately be met from other means of assistance, which shall not exceed an aggregate amount in excess of that established by federal statute to an individual or family in any single major disaster declared by the President of the United States; and

(17) make rules and regulations as are necessary for carrying out the purposes of this Act, including standards of eligibility for persons applying for benefits, procedures for applying and administration, methods of investigation, filing, and approving applications, and formation of local or statewide boards to pass on applications and procedures for appeals.

(h) The governor may designate in the state emergency management plan the Department of Human Resources or other state agency to carry out the functions of providing financial aid to individuals or families qualified for disaster relief. The designated agency may employ temporary personnel for these functions to be paid from funds appropriated to the agency, federal funds, or the Disaster Contingency Fund. The merit system does not apply to the temporary positions. The governor may allocate funds appropriated under this Act to implement the purposes of this Act.

(i) Nothing in this Act may be construed to limit the governor's authority to apply for, administer, or

expend any grant, gift, or payment in aid of disaster prevention, preparedness, response, or recovery.

(j) No debris or wreckage from public or private property may be removed until the affected local government, corporation, organization, or individual presents an unconditional authorization for removal to the governor. No debris or wreckage may be removed from private property until the state is indemnified against any claim arising from removal. Whenever the governor provides for clearance of debris or wreckage under the provisions of this Act, state employees or other individuals acting by authority of the governor may enter on private land or water to perform tasks necessary to the removal or clearance operation. Except in cases of willful misconduct, gross negligence, or bad faith, a state employee or agent performing his duties while complying with orders of the governor issued under the provisions of this Act shall not be liable for the death of or injury to persons or damage to property.

(k) Any political subdivision of this state is expressly authorized to acquire, temporarily or permanently, by purchase, lease, or otherwise, sites required for installation of temporary housing units for disaster victims and to enter into whatever arrangements (including purchase of temporary housing units and payment of transportation charges) which are necessary to prepare or equip the sites to utilize the housing units.

#### State Division of Emergency Management

Sec. 6. (a) A Division of Emergency Management is established in the office of the governor. The division shall have a director and a state coordinator. The director shall be appointed by and serve at the pleasure of the governor. The coordinator shall be appointed by the director. The division shall have other coordinating and planning officers and other professional, technical, secretarial, and clerical employees necessary for the performance of its functions.

(b) The division shall prepare and maintain a comprehensive state emergency management plan and keep it current. The plan may include:

- (1) provisions for prevention and minimization of injury and damage caused by disaster;
- (2) provisions for prompt and effective response to disaster;
- (3) provisions for emergency relief;
- (4) provisions for energy emergencies;
- (5) identification of areas particularly vulnerable to disasters;
- (6) recommendations for zoning, building, and other land-use controls, safety measures for securing mobile homes or other nonpermanent or semi-permanent structures, and other preventive and preparedness measures designed to eliminate or reduce disasters or their impact;

(7) provisions for assistance to local officials in designing local emergency management plans;

(8) authorization and procedures for the erection or other construction of temporary works designed to protect against or mitigate danger, damage, or loss from flood, conflagration, or other disaster;

(9) preparation and distribution to the appropriate state and local officials of state catalogs of federal, state, and private assistance programs;

(10) organization of manpower and channels of assistance;

(11) coordination of federal, state, and local emergency management activities;

(12) coordination of the state emergency management plan with the emergency management plans of the federal government;

(13) coordination of federal and state energy emergency plans; and

(14) other necessary matters relating to disasters.

(c) The division shall take an integral part in the development and revision of local and interjurisdictional emergency management plans prepared under Section 8 of this Act. To this end it shall employ or otherwise secure the services of professional and technical personnel capable of providing expert assistance to political subdivisions and disaster agencies. These personnel shall consult with subdivisions and agencies on a regularly scheduled basis and shall make field reviews of the areas, circumstances, and conditions to which particular local and interjurisdictional emergency management plans are intended to apply and may suggest revisions.

(d) In preparing and revising the state emergency management plan, the division shall seek the advice and assistance of local government, business, labor, industry, agriculture, civic, and volunteer organizations and community leaders. In advising local and interjurisdictional agencies, the division shall encourage them also to seek advice from these sources.

(e) The state emergency management plan or any part of it may be incorporated in regulations of the division or executive orders which have the force and effect of law.

(f) The division shall:

- (1) determine requirements of the state and its political subdivisions for food, clothing, and other necessities in event of a disaster;
- (2) procure and pre-position supplies, medicines, materials, and equipment;
- (3) promulgate standards and requirements for local and interjurisdictional emergency management plans;
- (4) periodically review local and interjurisdictional emergency management plans;
- (5) provide for mobile support units;

(6) establish and operate training programs and programs of public information or assist political subdivisions and disaster agencies to establish and operate the programs;

(7) make surveys of public and private industries, resources, and facilities in the state which are necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act;

(8) plan and make arrangements for the availability and use of any private facilities, services, and property and provide for payment for use under terms and conditions agreed on if the facilities are used and payment is necessary;

(9) establish a register of persons with types of training and skills important in disaster prevention, preparedness, response, and recovery;

(10) establish a register of mobile and construction equipment and temporary housing available for use in a disaster;

(11) prepare, for issuance by the governor, executive orders and regulations necessary or appropriate in coping with disasters;

(12) cooperate with the federal government and any public or private agency or entity in achieving any purpose of this Act and in implementing programs for disaster prevention, preparation, response, and recovery; and

(13) do other things necessary, incidental, or appropriate for the implementation of this Act.

(g) The division may employ temporary personnel to be paid from funds appropriated to the division, federal funds, or the Disaster Contingency Fund. The merit system does not apply to the temporary positions.

(h) The division may provide assistance to private aviators, including partial reimbursement for funds expended, to meet the actual costs of aircraft operation in performing search, rescue, or disaster-related functions requested by the governor or the governor's designee. The reimbursements shall be limited to the actual cost of aircraft operation not reimbursable from other sources.

#### Financing

Sec. 7. (a) It is the intent of the legislature and declared to be the policy of the state that funds to meet disasters always be available.

(b) The Disaster Emergency Funding Board, which is composed of the governor, the lieutenant governor, the chairman of the State Board of Insurance, the commissioner of the Department of Human Resources, and the director of the division, is established.

(c) A disaster contingency fund is established which shall receive money appropriated by the legislature.

(d) It is the legislative intent that the first recourse shall be to funds regularly appropriated to state and local agencies. If the governor finds that

the demands placed on these funds in coping with a particular disaster are unreasonably great, he may with the concurrence of the Disaster Emergency Funding Board make funds available from the Disaster Contingency Fund.

(e) Whenever the federal government or any other public or private agency or individual offers to the state or through the state to any political subdivision of the state, services, equipment, supplies, materials, or funds as gifts, grants, or loans for purposes of emergency services or disaster recovery, the governor, if required by the donor, and the political subdivision through the presiding officer of its governing body may accept the offer in behalf of the state or its political subdivision. Where any gift, grant, or loan is accepted by the state, the governor or on his designation the Emergency Management Council or the state coordinator may dispense the gift, grant, or loan directly to accomplish the purpose for which it was made or allocate and transfer to any political subdivision of this state, services, equipment, supplies, materials, or funds in the amount he or his designated agent may determine. The funds received by the state shall be placed in a special fund or funds and shall be disbursed by warrants issued by the comptroller of public accounts an order of the governor or his designated agent, who may be named by him either in a written agreement accepting the funds or in a written authorization filed with the secretary of state. Where the funds are to be used for the purchase of equipment, supplies, or commodities of any kind, it is not necessary that bids be obtained or that the purchases be approved by any other agency. On receipt of an order for disbursement, the comptroller shall issue a warrant without delay. Political subdivisions are authorized to accept and utilize all services, equipment, supplies, materials, and funds to the full extent authorized by the agreement under which they are received by the state or by the political subdivision.

#### Local and Interjurisdictional Disaster Agencies and Services

Sec. 8. (a) Each political subdivision within this state is within the jurisdiction of and served by the division and by a local or interjurisdictional agency responsible for disaster preparedness and coordination of response.

(b) Each county shall maintain an emergency management program or participate in a local or interjurisdictional emergency management program which, except as otherwise provided under this Act, has jurisdiction over and serves the entire county or interjurisdictional area.

(c) The governor shall determine which municipal corporations need emergency management programs of their own and shall recommend that they be established and maintained. He shall make his determinations on the basis of the municipality's disaster vulnerability and capability of response related to population size and concentration. The

emergency management program of a county must be coordinated with the emergency management programs of municipalities situated within its borders but shall not apply in a municipality having its own emergency management program.

(d) The governor may recommend that a political subdivision establish and maintain a program and form an interjurisdictional agency jointly with one or more other political subdivisions if he finds that the establishment and maintenance of a joint program or participation in it is made necessary by circumstances or conditions that make it unusually difficult to provide disaster prevention, preparedness, response, or recovery services under other provisions of this Act.

(e) Each city which does not have a program and has not made arrangements to secure or participate in the services of an existing program shall designate a liaison officer to facilitate the cooperation and protection of that subdivision in the work of disaster prevention, preparedness, response, and recovery. Each county shall provide an office and a liaison officer to coordinate with state and federal emergency management personnel concerning disaster preparedness, response, or recovery services under other provisions of this Act.

(f) The presiding officer of the governing body of each political subdivision shall notify the division of the manner in which the political subdivision is providing or securing an emergency management program, identify the person who heads the agency responsible for the program, and furnish additional pertinent information that the division requires.

(g) Each local and interjurisdictional agency shall prepare and keep current a local or interjurisdictional emergency management plan for its area providing for disaster preparedness, response, recovery, and rehabilitation. The plan shall provide for:

(1) wage, price, and rent controls and other economic stabilization methods in the event of disaster; and

(2) curfews, blockades, and limitations on utility usage in an area affected by a disaster, rules governing ingress and egress to the affected area, and other security measures.

(h) The local or interjurisdictional disaster agency shall prepare in written form and distribute to all appropriate officials a clear and complete statement of the disaster responsibilities of all local agencies and officials and of the disaster channels of assistance.

(i) A political subdivision may make appropriations for emergency management services as provided by law for making appropriations for ordinary expenses of the political subdivisions and may enter into agreements for the purpose of organizing emergency management service divisions, provide for a mutual method of financing the organization of units on a basis satisfactory to the political subdivisions, and render aid to other subdivisions

under mutual aid agreements provided that the functioning of said units shall be coordinated by the Emergency Management Council. For the payment of the cost of any equipment, construction, acquisition, or any improvements for carrying out the provisions of this Act, counties and incorporated cities and towns may issue time warrants. These time warrants shall be issued in accordance with the provisions of the Bond and Warrant Law of 1931, as amended (Article 2368a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). Time warrants shall not be issued for financing permanent construction or improvements for emergency management purposes except on the right of a referendum vote as provided in Section 4 of that law.

#### Qualifications for Rendering Aid

Sec. 9. If any person holds a license, certificate, or other permit issued by any state or political subdivision of any state evidencing the meeting of qualifications for professional, mechanical, or other skills, the person may render aid involving the skill in this state to meet an emergency or disaster, and this state shall give due consideration to the license, certificate, or other permit.

#### Declaration of Local Disasters

Sec. 10. (a) A local state of disaster may be declared by the presiding officer of the governing body of a political subdivision. It may not be continued or renewed for a period in excess of seven days except by or with the consent of the governing body of the political subdivision. Any order or proclamation declaring, continuing, or terminating a local state of disaster shall be given prompt and general publicity and shall be filed promptly with the city secretary or county clerk as applicable.

(b) The effect of a declaration of a local state of disaster is to activate the recovery and rehabilitation aspects of any and all applicable local or interjurisdictional emergency management plans and to authorize the furnishing of aid and assistance under the declaration. The preparedness and response aspects of the plans shall be activated as provided in the plans.

#### Disaster Prevention

Sec. 11. (a) In addition to disaster prevention measures as included in the state, local, and interjurisdictional emergency management plans, the governor shall consider on a continuing basis steps that could be taken to mitigate the harmful consequences of disasters. At his direction and pursuant to any other authority and competence they have, state agencies including but not limited to those charged with responsibilities in connection with floodplain management, stream encroachment and flow regulation, weather modification, fire prevention and control, air quality, public works, land use and land-use planning, and construction standards shall make studies of disaster-prevention-related matters. The governor from time to time shall

make recommendations to the legislature, local governments, and other appropriate public and private entities as may facilitate measures for prevention or reduction of the harmful consequences of disasters.

(b) The Department of Water Resources and other state agencies in conjunction with the division shall keep land uses and construction of structures and other facilities under continuing study and identify areas which are particularly susceptible to severe land shifting, subsidence, flood, or other catastrophic occurrence. The studies undertaken under this subsection shall concentrate on means of reducing or avoiding the dangers caused by this occurrence or its consequences.

(c) If the division believes on the basis of the studies or other competent evidence that an area is susceptible to a disaster of catastrophic proportions without adequate warning, that existing building standards and land-use controls in that area are inadequate and could add substantially to the magnitude of the disaster, and that changes in zoning regulations, other land-use regulations, or building requirements are essential in order to further the purposes of this section, it shall specify the essential changes to the governor. If the governor on review of the recommendations finds after public hearing that the changes are essential, he shall make appropriate recommendations to the agencies or local governments with jurisdiction over the area and subject matter. If no action or insufficient action pursuant to his recommendations is taken within the time specified by the governor, he shall so inform the legislature and request legislative action appropriate to mitigate the impact of disaster.

(d) The governor, at the same time that he makes his recommendations pursuant to Subsection (c) of this section, may suspend the standard or control which he finds to be inadequate to protect the public safety and by regulation place a new standard or control in effect. The new standard or control shall remain in effect until rejected by concurrent resolution of both houses of the legislature or amended by the governor. During the time it is in effect, the standard or control contained in the governor's regulation shall be administered and given effect by all relevant regulatory agencies of the state and local governments to which it applies. The governor's action is subject to judicial review but is not subject to temporary stay pending litigation.

#### Compensation

Sec. 12. (a) Each person in this state shall conduct himself and keep and manage his affairs and property in ways that will reasonably assist and will not unreasonably detract from the ability of the state and the public successfully to manage emergencies. This obligation includes appropriate personal service and use or restriction on the use of property in time of disaster. This Act neither increases nor decreases these obligations but recog-

nizes their existence under the constitution and statutes of this state and the common law. Compensation for services or for the taking or use of property shall be only to the extent that obligations recognized in this Act are exceeded in a particular case and then only to the extent that the claimant may not be deemed to have volunteered his services or property without compensation.

(b) No personal services may be compensated by the state or any subdivision or agency of the state except pursuant to statute or ordinance.

(c) Compensation for property shall be made only if the property was commandeered or otherwise used in coping with a disaster and its use or destruction was ordered by the governor or a member of the disaster forces of this state.

(d) Any person claiming compensation for the use, damage, loss, or destruction of property under this Act shall file a claim for compensation with the division in the form and manner the division provides.

(e) Unless the amount of compensation on account of property damaged, lost, or destroyed is agreed between the claimant and the division, the amount of compensation shall be calculated in the same manner as compensation due for taking of property pursuant to the condemnation laws of this state.

(f) Nothing in this section applies to or authorizes compensation for the destruction or damaging of standing timber or other property in order to provide a firebreak or to the release of water or the breach of impoundments in order to reduce pressure or other danger from actual or threatened flood, or contravention of Article I, Section 17, of the Texas Constitution, or statutes pertaining to that section.

#### Communications

Sec. 13. The division shall ascertain in cooperation with other state agencies what means exist for rapid and efficient communication in times of disaster. The division shall consider the desirability of supplementing these communication resources or of integrating them into a comprehensive state or state-federal telecommunication or other communication system or network. In studying the character and feasibility of any system or its several parts, the division shall evaluate the possibility of their multipurpose use for general state and local governmental purposes. The division shall make recommendations to the governor as appropriate.

#### Mutual Aid

Sec. 14. (a) Political subdivisions not participating in interjurisdictional arrangements pursuant to this Act nevertheless shall be encouraged and assisted by the division to conclude suitable arrangements for furnishing mutual aid in coping with disasters. The arrangements shall include provision of aid by persons and units in public employ.

(b) In reviewing local emergency management plans, the division shall consider whether they obtain adequate provisions for the rendering and receipt of mutual aid.

(c) In reviewing local and interjurisdictional emergency management plans, the division may require mutual aid agreements between political subdivisions if it determines that the political subdivisions have available equipment, supplies, and forces necessary to provide mutual aid on a regional basis and that the political subdivisions have not already made adequate provision for mutual aid.

#### Weather Modification

Sec. 15. The division shall keep continuously apprised of weather conditions which present danger of precipitation or other climatic activities severe enough to constitute a disaster. If the division determines that precipitation that may result from weather modification operations, either by itself or in conjunction with other precipitation or climatic conditions or activity, would create or contribute to the severity of a disaster, it shall request in the name of the governor that the officer or agency empowered to issue permits for weather modification operations suspend the issuance of the permits. On the governor's request, no permits may be issued until the division informs the officer or agency that the danger has passed.

#### Insurance Coverage

Sec. 16. Property damage insurance covering state facilities may be purchased by agencies of the state when necessary to qualify for federal disaster

assistance funds. If sufficient funds are not available for the required insurance, then the agency may petition the Disaster Emergency Funding Board to purchase the insurance in the agency's behalf. The board may expend money from the Disaster Contingency Fund to purchase the required insurance.

#### Penalty for Violation of Emergency Management Plan

Sec. 17. A state, local, or interjurisdictional emergency management plan may provide that failure to comply with the plan or with a rule, order, or ordinance adopted pursuant to the plan is an offense. The plan may not prescribe as punishment for the offense a fine that exceeds \$1,000 or confinement in jail for a term that exceeds 180 days.

#### Severability

Sec. 18. If any provision of this Act or the application thereof is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the Act, and to this end the provisions of this Act are held to be severable. All plans, regulations, and executive orders and proclamations not in conflict herewith are continued in full force and effect.

#### Repealer

Sec. 19. The Texas Disaster Act of 1973 (Article 6889-6, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes) is repealed.

[Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 731, ch. 289, eff. May 22, 1975. Amended by Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1164, ch. 443, § 1, eff. June 15, 1977; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 332, ch. 134, §§ 1 to 7, eff. Aug. 31, 1981; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 3318, ch. 869, §§ 1 to 4, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.]



# TITLE 121

## STOCK LAWS

Chapter	Article
1. Marks and Brands [Repealed] .....	6890
2. Protection of Live Stock [Repealed] .....	6900
3. Slaughter and Shipment [Repealed] .....	6903
4. Estrays [Repealed] .....	6911
5. Stock Law and Limited Range [Repealed] .....	6928
6. Stock Running at Large [Repealed] .....	6954
7. Protection of Stock Raisers [Repealed] .....	6972
8. Animal Health Commission .....	7009

### CHAPTER ONE. MARKS AND BRANDS

**Arts. 6890 to 6899-1. Repealed by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1487, ch. 388, § 4(1), eff. Sept. 1, 1981**

Acts 1981, 67th Leg., ch. 388, repealing these articles, enacts the Agriculture Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed articles, see Disposition Table preceding the Agriculture Code.

### CHAPTER TWO. PROTECTION OF LIVE STOCK

**Arts. 6900 to 6902. Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 114, ch. 52, § 29**

### CHAPTER THREE. SLAUGHTER AND SHIPMENT

**Arts. 6903 to 6910b. Repealed by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1487, ch. 388, § 4(1), eff. Sept. 1, 1981**

Acts 1981, 67th Leg., ch. 388, repealing these articles, enacts the Agriculture Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed articles, see Disposition Table preceding the Agriculture Code.

### CHAPTER FOUR. ESTRAYS

**Arts. 6911 to 6927. Repealed by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1933, ch. 630, § 12, eff. June 19, 1975**

See, now, Agriculture Code, § 142.001 et seq.

**Art. 6927a. Repealed by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1487, ch. 388, § 4(1), eff. Sept. 1, 1981**

Acts 1981, 67th Leg., ch. 388, repealing this article, enacts the Agriculture Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed article, see Disposition Table preceding the Agriculture Code.

### CHAPTER FIVE. STOCK LAW AND LIMITED RANGE

**Arts. 6928 to 6953. Repealed by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1487, ch. 388, § 4(1), eff. Sept. 1, 1981**

Acts 1981, 67th Leg., ch. 388, repealing these articles, enacts the Agriculture Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed articles, see Disposition Table preceding the Agriculture Code.

### CHAPTER SIX. STOCK RUNNING AT LARGE

**Arts. 6954 to 6971a. Repealed by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1487, ch. 388, § 4(1), eff. Sept. 1, 1981**

Acts 1981, 67th Leg., ch. 388, repealing these articles, enacts the Agriculture Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed articles, see Disposition Table preceding the Agriculture Code.

### CHAPTER SEVEN. PROTECTION OF STOCK RAISERS

**Arts. 6972 to 7008a. Repealed by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1487, ch. 388, § 4(1), eff. Sept. 1, 1981**

Acts 1981, 67th Leg., ch. 388, repealing these articles, enacts the Agriculture Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed articles, see Disposition Table preceding the Agriculture Code.

### CHAPTER EIGHT. ANIMAL HEALTH COMMISSION

**Art. 7009 to 7014. Repealed.**  
**7014a. Dogs; Vaccination or Treatment for Rabies.**  
**7014b to 7040. Repealed.**

**Art. 7009. Repealed by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1487, ch. 388, § 4(1), eff. Sept. 1, 1981**

Acts 1981, 67th Leg., ch. 388, repealing this article, enacts the Agriculture Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed article, see Disposition Table preceding the Agriculture Code.

**Art. 7009a. Repealed by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1487, ch. 388, § 4(1), (2)(H), eff. Sept. 1, 1981**

Acts 1981, 67th Leg., ch. 388, repealing this article, enacts the Agriculture Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed article, see Disposition Table preceding the Agriculture Code.

**Arts. 7009b, 7009c. Repealed by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1487, ch. 388, § 4(1), eff. Sept. 1, 1981**

Acts 1981, 67th Leg., ch. 388, repealing these articles, enacts the Agriculture Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed articles, see Disposition Table preceding the Agriculture Code.

**Arts. 7010 to 7014. Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 128, ch. 53, § 38**

**Art. 7014a. Dogs; Vaccination or Treatment for Rabies**

No law of this State shall prevent any person from vaccinating, inoculating, or treating his own dogs or for any person employed as County Demonstration Agent from vaccinating, inoculating or treating any dogs with any serum or virus that will

prevent rabies, and any law in conflict with this Act is hereby repealed.

[Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 217, ch. 146, § 1. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1487, ch. 388, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1981.]

This article was also repealed by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1487, ch. 388, § 4, effective Sept. 1, 1981.

Section 1 of the 1981 amendatory act enacts the Agriculture Code.

**Arts. 7014b to 7014h-1. Repealed by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1487, ch. 388, § 4(1), eff. Sept. 1, 1981**

Acts 1981, 67th Leg., ch. 388, repealing these articles, enacts the Agriculture Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed articles, see Disposition Table preceding the Agriculture Code.

**Arts. 7015 to 7040. Repealed by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 128, ch. 53, § 38**

## TITLE 122 TAXATION

*For text of Title 122, Taxation, see the Tax Code pamphlet.*

## TITLE 122A TAXATION—GENERAL

*Title 122A, Taxation—General, was generally repealed by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1785, ch. 389, § 39(a). For disposition of the subject matter of the former provisions of Title 122A, see the Disposition Table preceding the Tax Code.*

## TITLE 123 TIMBER [REPEALED]

### Repeal

*This Title 123 was repealed by art. I, § 2(a)(3), of Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 2689, ch. 871, enacting the Natural Resources Code, effective September 1, 1977.*

*For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed articles, see Disposition Ta-*

*ble preceding the Natural Resources Code.*

**Arts. 7360 to 7363b. Repealed by Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 2689, ch. 871, art. I, § 2(a)(3), eff. Sept. 1, 1977**

Former arts. 7361a, 7362a, 7363.1, and 7363b, derived from Acts 1879, p. 81, were transferred from Vernon's Ann.P.C. (1925) arts. 1385 to 1388, respectively, by authority of § 5 of Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 995, ch. 399.

# TITLE 124

## TRESPASS TO TRY TITLE

### 1. THE PLEADINGS AND PRACTICE

**Art. 7364. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3279, ch. 576, § 6, eff. Jan. 1, 1984**

Acts 1983, 68th Leg., ch. 576, repealing this article, enacts the Property Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed article, see Disposition Table preceding the Property Code.

**Arts. 7365 to 7374. Repealed by Rules of Civil Procedure (Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 201, § 1)**

**Art. 7375. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3279, ch. 576, § 6, eff. Jan. 1, 1984**

Acts 1983, 68th Leg., ch. 576, repealing this article, enacts the Property Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed article, see Disposition Table preceding the Property Code.

**Arts. 7376 to 7388. Repealed by Rules of Civil Procedure (Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 201, § 1)**

**Art. 7389. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3279, ch. 576, § 6, eff. Jan. 1, 1984**

Acts 1983, 68th Leg., ch. 576, repealing this article, enacts the Property Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed article, see Disposition Table preceding the Property Code.

**Art. 7390. Repealed by Rules of Civil Procedure (Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 201, § 1)**

**Arts. 7391, 7392. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3279, ch. 576, § 6, eff. Jan. 1, 1984**

Acts 1983, 68th Leg., ch. 576, repealing these articles, enacts the Property Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed articles, see Disposition Table preceding the Property Code.

### CLAIM FOR IMPROVEMENTS

**Arts. 7393 to 7399. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3279, ch. 576, § 6, eff. Jan. 1, 1984**

Acts 1983, 68th Leg., ch. 576, repealing these articles enacts the Property Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed articles, see Disposition Table preceding the Property Code.

**Art. 7400. Repealed by Rules of Civil Procedure (Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 201, § 1)**

**Arts. 7401, 7401A. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3279, ch. 576, § 6, eff. Jan. 1, 1984**

Acts 1983, 68th Leg., ch. 576, repealing these articles, enacts the Property Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed articles, see Disposition Table preceding the Property Code.

# TITLE 125

## TRIAL OF RIGHT OF PROPERTY

**Arts. 7402 to 7408. Repealed by Rules of Civil Procedure (Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 201, § 1)**

**Art. 7409. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3279, ch. 576, § 6, eff. Jan. 1, 1984**

Acts 1983, 68th Leg., ch. 576, repealing this article, enacts the Property Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed article, see Disposition Table preceding the Property Code.

**Arts. 7410 to 7416. Repealed by Rules of Civil Procedure (Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 201, § 1)**

**Arts. 7417, 7418. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3279, ch. 576, § 6, eff. Jan. 1, 1984**

Acts 1983, 68th Leg., ch. 576, repealing these articles, enacts the Property Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed articles, see Disposition Table preceding the Property Code.

**Arts. 7419 to 7425. Repealed by Rules of Civil Procedure (Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 201, § 1)**

# TITLE 125A

## TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

### IN GENERAL

**Arts. 7425a to 7425b. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3279, ch. 576, § 6, eff. Jan. 1, 1984**

Acts 1983, 68th Leg., ch. 576, repealing these articles, enacts the Property Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed articles, see Disposition Table preceding the Property Code.

### TEXAS TRUST ACT

**Arts. 7425b-1 to 7425b-47. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3279, ch. 576, § 6, eff. Jan. 1, 1984**

Acts 1983, 68th Leg., ch. 576, repealing these articles, enacts the Property Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed articles, see Disposition Table preceding the Property Code.

### UNIFORM COMMON TRUST FUND ACT

**Arts. 7425b-48, 7425b-48a. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3279, ch. 576, § 6, eff. Jan. 1, 1984**

Acts 1983, 68th Leg., ch. 576, repealing these articles, enacts the Property Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed articles, see Disposition Table preceding the Property Code.

### POWERS

**Art. 7425c. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3279, ch. 576, § 6, eff. Jan. 1, 1984**

Acts 1983, 68th Leg., ch. 576, repealing this article, enacts the Property Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed article, see Disposition Table preceding the Property Code.

### PENSION TRUSTS

**Arts. 7425d, 7425d-1. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3279, ch. 576, § 6, eff. Jan. 1, 1984**

Acts 1983, 68th Leg., ch. 576, repealing these articles, enacts the Property Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed articles, see Disposition Table preceding the Property Code.

### CHARITABLE TRUSTS

**Art. 7425e. Repealed by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3279, ch. 576, § 6, eff. Jan. 1, 1984**

Acts 1983, 68th Leg., ch. 576, repealing this article, enacts the Property Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed article, see Disposition Table preceding the Property Code.

# TITLE 126

## TRUSTS—CONSPIRACIES AGAINST TRADE

**Arts. 7426 to 7447. Repealed by Acts 1967, 60th Leg., vol. 2, p. 2619, ch. 785, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 1967**

*Acts 1967, 60th Leg., vol. 2, p. 2343, ch. 785, adopting the Business & Commerce*

*Code, repealed articles 7426 to 7447 effective September 1, 1967.*

*See, now, Business and Commerce Code, § 15.01 et seq.*

# TITLE 127

## VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY

### Art.

- 7448 to 7465. Repealed.  
7465a. Veterinary Licensing Act.  
7465b. Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory.  
7465b-1. Malpractice Coverage for Director and Staff of Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory.  
7465c. Responsibility of Veterinarian Toward Animals in His Care.

Arts. 7448 to 7465. Repealed by Acts 1953, 53rd Leg., p. 844, ch. 342, § 22

### Art. 7465a. Veterinary Licensing Act

#### Short Title

Sec. 1. This Act may be cited as "The Veterinary Licensing Act."

#### Definitions

Sec. 2. (a) As used in this Act, except where the context otherwise requires, "Veterinarian" means any person who is licensed to practice Veterinary Medicine by the Texas State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners.

(b) Any person shall be deemed in the "Practice of Veterinary Medicine" who represents himself as engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine; or uses any words, letters or titles in such connection or under such circumstances as to induce the belief that the person using them is engaged in the practice of veterinary medicine, or any person who performs a surgical or dental operation or who diagnoses, treats, immunizes or prescribes any drug, medicine, application or veterinary appliance for any physical ailment, injury, deformity or condition of domestic animals, for compensation.

(c) "Board" means the State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners.

(d) "Licensee" means any person holding a license to practice veterinary medicine issued by the Board.

(e) "Applicant" means any person requesting that the Board examine his qualifications for the practice of veterinary medicine or requesting the issuance or renewal of a license.

(f) "License" means license to practice veterinary medicine.

#### Exceptions to Application of Law

Sec. 3. The provisions of this Act shall not apply nor shall the following be construed as the practice of veterinary medicine:

(1) Treatment or caring for animals in any manner personally by the owner thereof, or by any employee of the owner thereof.

(2) Performance of the operation of male castration on domestic animals, or docking or earmarking of domestic animals.

(3) Performance of the operation of dehorning cattle, or the spaying of large animals, or operation in aid of the birth process in large animals.

(4) Drenching and spraying of domestic animals for internal or external parasites, or vaccination for black-leg, shipping fever, or sore mouth.

(5) Recommendation by a retail distributor of a medicine, remedy or insecticide which is adequately labeled and has been duly registered with the Texas State Department of Health as required by the Texas Livestock Remedy Act when the retail distributor is advised by the customer of the type of ailment which he wishes to treat.

(6) Treatment and caring for poultry and rabbits.

(7) Branding animals in any manner.

(8) Acts performed by persons who are full-time students of an accredited college of veterinary medicine and who are on a college extern or preceptor program if the acts are performed under direct supervision of a licensee employing the person.

#### Necessity of License

Sec. 4. No person shall practice, offer or attempt to practice veterinary medicine in this State without first having obtained a valid license to do so from the Texas Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners.

#### State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners

Sec. 5. (a) The Board consists of nine members appointed by the Governor with the advice and consent of the Senate for six-year terms.

(b) Appointments shall be made without regard to the race, creed, sex, religion, or national origin of the appointees. Seven members must be licensed veterinarians and two members must be members of the general public.

(c) To be eligible for appointment to the Board as a licensed veterinarian member, a person must:

(1) have resided in the state and practiced veterinary medicine for the six years next preceding his appointment;

(2) be of good repute; and

(3) not be a member of the faculty of any veterinary medical college or of the veterinary medical department of any college or have a financial interest in a veterinary medical college.

(d) A person is not eligible for appointment as a public member if the person or the person's spouse:

(1) is licensed by an occupational regulatory agency in the field of health care;

(2) is employed by or participates in the management of a business entity or other organization that provides health-care services or that sells, manufactures, or distributes health-care supplies or equipment; or

(3) owns, controls, or has, directly or indirectly, more than a 10 percent interest in a business entity or other organization that provides health-care services or that sells, manufactures, or distributes health-care supplies or equipment.

(e) A person appointed to the Board qualifies for office by taking the constitutional oath of office. After taking the oath, he shall file a signed copy of it with the Secretary of State.

(f) The Governor shall fill by appointment vacancies on the Board resulting from death or resignation of a member. The person appointed to fill a vacancy serves for the unexpired portion of the vacated term.

(g) At its first meeting each year the Board shall elect from its number a president and any other officers it considers necessary or convenient. Six members of the Board constitute a quorum for the transaction of Board business.

(h) Each Board member is entitled to a per diem as set by legislative appropriation for each day that the member engages in the business of the Board. A member may not receive any compensation for travel expenses, including expenses for meals and lodging, other than transportation expenses. A member is entitled to compensation for transportation expenses as prescribed by the General Appropriations Act.

(i) The State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners is subject to the Texas Sunset Act, as amended (Article 5429k, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes); and unless continued in existence as provided by that Act the board is abolished, and this Act expires effective September 1, 1993.

(j) The Board is subject to the open meetings law, Chapter 271, Acts of the 60th Legislature, Regular Session, 1967, as amended (Article 6252-17, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), and the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

(k) A member or employee of the Board may not be an officer, employee, or paid consultant of a trade association in the veterinary medical industry.

(l) A member or employee of the Board may not be related within the second degree by affinity or consanguinity to a person who is an officer, employee, or paid consultant of a trade association in the regulated industry.

(m) A person who is required to register as a lobbyist under Chapter 422, Acts of the 63rd Legislature, Regular Session, 1973, as amended (Article 6252-9c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), may not serve as a member of the Board or act as the general counsel to the Board.

(n) It is a ground for removal from the Board if a member:

(1) does not have at the time of appointment the qualifications required by Subsection (c) or (d) of this section for appointment to the Board;

(2) does not maintain during his service on the Board the qualifications required by Subsection (c) or (d) of this section for appointment to the Board;

(3) violates a prohibition established by Subsection (k), (l), or (m) of this section; or

(4) fails to attend at least half of the regularly scheduled Board meetings held in a calendar year, excluding meetings held while the person was not a member of the Board.

(o) The validity of an action of the Board is not affected by the fact that it was taken when a ground for removal of a member of the Board existed.

**Executive Secretary and Other Personnel; Intraagency Career Ladder Program; Annual Performance Evaluations System**

Sec. 6. (a) The Board may employ an executive secretary and such other persons as it deems advisable to carry out the purposes of this Act, and shall require the executive secretary, charged with the safekeeping of the moneys and proper disbursement of the veterinary fund provided for in this Act, to file with the Board a surety bond in an amount not less than Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000), conditioned on the faithful performance of the duties of his office.

(b) The executive secretary or his designee shall develop an intraagency career ladder program, one part of which shall be the intraagency posting of all nonentry level positions for at least 10 days before any public posting.

(c) The executive secretary or his designee shall develop a system of annual performance evaluations based on measurable job tasks. All merit pay authorized by the executive secretary must be based on the system established under this subsection.



**Rules and Regulations; Record-Keeping System**

Sec. 7. (a) The Board may make, alter, or amend such rules and regulations as may be necessary or desirable to carry into effect the provisions of this Act.

(b) The Board may require its licensees to maintain a record-keeping system for certain controlled substances prescribed by the Board that includes the quantities and date of purchase, quantities and date dispensed, quantities and date administered, balance on hand, the name and address of the client and patient receiving the drugs, and the reason for dispensing or administering the drugs to such patient. The records are subject to review by law enforcement agencies and by representatives of the Board. A failure to keep such records shall be grounds for revoking, cancelling, suspending, or probating the license of any practitioner of veterinary medicine.

**Rules of Professional Conduct**

Sec. 8. (a) The Board may from time to time adopt, alter, or amend rules of professional conduct appropriate to establish and maintain a high standard of integrity, skills and practice in the profession of veterinary medicine.

(b) The Board may not adopt rules restricting competitive bidding or advertising by a person regulated by the Board except to prohibit false, misleading, or deceptive practices by the person. The Board may not include in its rules to prohibit false, misleading, or deceptive practices by a person regulated by the Board a rule that:

(1) restricts the person's use of any medium for advertising;

(2) restricts the person's personal appearance or use of his voice in an advertisement;

(3) relates to the size or duration of an advertisement by the person; or

(4) restricts the person's advertisement under a trade name.

(c) If the appropriate standing committees of both houses of the legislature acting under Subsection (g), Section 5, Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), transmit to the Board/commission statements opposing adoption of a rule under that section, the rule may not take effect, or if the rule has already taken effect, the rule is repealed effective on the date the Board/commission receives the committees' statements.

**Issuance and Renewal of Licenses; Record of Registrants**

Sec. 9. The Board shall issue and renew licenses for the practice of veterinary medicine as provided for in this Act, and shall keep a record in which shall be registered the name and residence or place

of business of all persons licensed to practice veterinary medicine in this State.

**Qualifications for License**

Sec. 10. (a) Any person not previously licensed in this State is qualified to be licensed, provided:

(1) he has attained the age of majority;

(2) he is a graduate of a reputable school or college of veterinary medicine as approved by the Board;

(3) he successfully completes the examination conducted by the Board; and

(4) the Board does not refuse issuance of the license as provided in Section 14 (Refusing Examination, License or Renewal).

(b) The Board may waive any license requirement for an applicant with a valid license from another state having license requirements substantially equivalent to those of this State, and who successfully completes an examination on Texas veterinary jurisprudence and veterinary medical subjects which either are unique to Texas or are common to Texas and not common in most other states.

**Previously Issued Licenses**

Sec. 11. Any person in Texas holding a previously issued license which is still in effect on the effective date of this Act, shall be deemed licensed under this Act, entitled to practice veterinary medicine, and subject to the provisions of this Act applicable to licensees.

**Meetings and Examinations**

Sec. 12. (a) The Board shall hold regular meetings at least twice each year for the holding of examinations as provided in this Act, at such times and places as it deems convenient for applicants for examinations. Notice of meetings for holding examinations shall be given by publication in such newspapers or periodicals as the Board may select, and the Board shall examine all qualified applications for examinations as follows:

(1) Examinations shall be on subjects and operations pertaining to veterinary medicine including veterinary anatomy, veterinary pathology, chemistry, veterinary obstetrics, sanitary science, veterinary practice, veterinary jurisprudence, veterinary physiology and bacteriology and such other subjects as are regularly taught in reputable schools of veterinary medicine.

(2) Examinations may be given orally, in writing, or a practical demonstration of the applicant's skill, or any combination of these as the Board may determine.

(3) Applicants shall demonstrate such standard of proficiency as the Board may determine is essential for a qualified veterinarian.

(b) Within 30 days after the date a licensing examination is administered under this Act, the Board

shall notify each examinee of the results of the examination. However, if an examination is graded or reviewed by a national testing service, the Board shall notify each examinee of the results of the examination within two weeks after the date the Board receives the results from the testing service. If the notice of the examination results will be delayed for more than 90 days after the examination date, the Board shall notify the examinee of the reason for the delay before the 90th day.

(c) If requested in writing by a person who fails the licensing examination administered under this Act, the Board shall furnish the person with an analysis of the person's performance on the examination.

#### Expiration and Renewal of Licenses; Continuing Education Programs

Sec. 13. (a) Licenses shall expire March 1st of each calendar year, and any licensee may renew his license on or before March 1st by making written application to the Board setting forth such facts as the Board may require, and by paying the required fee.

(b) A person may renew an unexpired license by paying to the Board before the expiration date of the license the required renewal fee. If a person's license has been expired for not more than 90 days, the person may renew the license by paying to the Board the required renewal fee and a fee that is one-half ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of the examination fee for the license. If a person's license has been expired for more than 90 days but less than two years, the person may renew the license by paying to the Board all unpaid renewal fees and a fee that is equal to the examination fee for the license. If a person's license has been expired for two years or more, the person may not renew the license. The person may obtain a new license by submitting to reexamination and complying with the requirements and procedures for obtaining an original license.

(c) The requirements governing the payment of the annual renewal fee and the penalty for late renewal shall not apply to licensees who are on active duty with the Armed Forces of the United States of America and who do not engage in private or civilian practice; provided further, licensees who are full-time members of the faculty of a reputable veterinary college or school in the State of Texas where such faculty members perform their services for the sole benefit of such school or college and who do not engage in private or civilian practice shall pay one-half ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of the annual renewal fee fixed by the Board pursuant to law.

(d) The Board may recognize, prepare, or implement continuing education programs for veterinarians. Participation in the programs is voluntary.

#### Expiration Dates of Licenses; Proration of Fees

Sec. 13A. The board by rule may adopt a system under which licenses expire on various dates during

the year. For the year in which the expiration date is changed, license fees payable on March 1 shall be prorated on a monthly basis so that each licensee shall pay only that portion of the license fee which is allocable to the number of months during which the license is valid. On renewal of the license on the new expiration date, the total license renewal fee is payable.

#### Revocation or Suspension of License; Refusal to Examine Applicant or Issue or Renew License; Grounds

Sec. 14. Except as provided by this section with respect to conviction of a felony under the Texas Controlled Substances Act, as amended (Article 4476-15, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), or Chapter 425, Acts of the 56th Legislature, Regular Session, 1959, as amended (Article 4476-14, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), the Board shall revoke or suspend a license, place a person whose license has been suspended on probation, or reprimand a licensee, or may refuse to examine an applicant or to issue a license or a renewal of a license, after notice and hearing as provided in Section 15 of this Act, or as provided by the rules of the Board, if it finds that an applicant or licensee:

(a) Has presented to the Board dishonest or fraudulent evidence of qualification; has been guilty of illegal fraud or deception in the process of examination, or for the purpose of securing a license; or

(b) Is chronically or habitually intoxicated or is addicted to drugs; or

(c) Has engaged in dishonest or illegal practices in or connected with the practice of veterinary medicine; or

(d) Has been convicted of a felony under the laws of this or any other state of the United States or of the United States; or

(e) Has engaged in practices or conduct in connection with the practice of veterinary medicine which are violative of the standards of professional conduct as duly promulgated by the Board in accordance with law; or

(f) Has permitted or allowed another to use his license, or certificate to practice veterinary medicine in this state, for the purpose of treating, or offering to treat, sick, injured or afflicted animals.

On conviction of a person licensed by the Board of a felony under the Texas Controlled Substances Act, as amended (Article 4476-15, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), or Chapter 425, Acts of the 56th Legislature, Regular Session, 1959, as amended (Article 4476-14, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), the Board shall, after an administrative hearing conducted in accordance with the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), in which the fact of conviction is determined, suspend the person's license. On the person's final conviction,

the Board shall revoke the person's license. The Board may not reinstate or reissue a license to a person whose license is suspended or revoked under this section except on an express determination based on substantial evidence contained in an investigative report indicating that the reinstatement or reissue of the license is in the best interests of the public and of the person whose license has been suspended or revoked.

**Revocation or suspension of license;  
failure to report disease**

Sec. 14A. Following notice and a hearing, the Board may suspend or revoke a license, place a licensee on probation, or reprimand a licensee who knowingly fails to report a disease to the Texas Animal Health Commission as required by Section 161.101, Agriculture Code.

**Procedure for Refusal, Suspension or Revocation  
of License**

Sec. 15. If the Board proposes to refuse a person's application for a license, to suspend or revoke a person's license, or to place on probation or reprimand a licensee, the person is entitled to a hearing before the Board. The proceedings are governed by the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

**Appeals**

Sec. 16. An appeal of an action of the Board is governed by the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). Judicial review of an action of the Board shall be conducted under the substantial evidence rule.

**Injunction Proceedings; Venue**

Sec. 17. The Attorney General or any District or County Attorney may institute any injunction proceeding or any such other proceeding incident to such injunction proceeding as to enforce the provisions of this Act and to enjoin any person from the practice of veterinary medicine, as defined in this Act, without such person having complied with the other provisions of this Act. The venue for such injunction proceedings shall be in the county of the residence of the person against whom such injunction proceedings are instituted.

**Penalties**

Sec. 18. (a) Any member or employee of the Board who issues a license other than as provided in this Act, or who gives an applicant for examination a list of questions to be propounded at the examination, shall be fined not less than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200), nor more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000).

(b) Any person who practices, offers or attempts to practice veterinary medicine in this State without first having complied with the provisions of this Act shall be fined not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25), nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200).

Each day of practicing, attempting or offering to practice is a separate offense.

**Information of Consumer Interest**

Sec. 18A. The Board shall prepare information of consumer interest describing the regulatory functions of the Board and the Board's procedures by which consumer complaints are filed with and resolved by the Board. The Board shall make the information available to the general public and appropriate state agencies. Each written contract for services in this state of a licensed veterinarian shall contain the name, mailing address, and telephone number of the Board.

**Complaints**

Sec. 18B. (a) The Board shall maintain an information file about each complaint filed with the Board relating to a licensee.

(b) If a written complaint is filed with the Board relating to a licensee, the Board, at least as frequently as quarterly and until final disposition of the complaint, shall notify the parties to the complaint of the status of the complaint unless the notice would jeopardize an undercover investigation.

**Fees**

Sec. 19. The Board shall establish reasonable and necessary fees for the administration of this Act in amounts not to exceed:

1. Examination fee	\$200
2. Reciprocal license fee	200
3. Annual license renewal fee	85
4. Duplicate license fee	60

The board shall not maintain unnecessary fund balances, and fee amounts shall be set in accordance with this requirement.

**Veterinary Fund; Audit; Annual Report**

Sec. 20. (a) All fees collected by the Board under this Act shall be placed in the State Treasury every thirty (30) days, as collected, to the credit of a special fund to be known as the "Veterinary Fund," and all expenditures from this fund shall be on order of the Board, on warrants issued by the State Comptroller for the purposes and in the amounts fixed by the Legislature in appropriation bills. On August 31st of each year, all money in excess of One Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$100,000) remaining in said "Veterinary Fund" shall revert to the General Revenue Fund of the State Treasury.

(b) The State Auditor shall audit the financial transactions of the Board at least once in each fiscal biennium.

(c) On or before January 1 of each year, the Board shall make in writing to the Governor and the Presiding Officer of each House of the Legislature a complete and detailed annual report accounting for all funds received and disbursed by the board during the preceding year.

**Payment of Compensation, Expenses and Costs**

Sec. 21. The compensation and expenses of Board members, the salaries and expenses of em-

ployees, and all other costs of the Board in the administration of this Act shall be paid from the Veterinary Fund created by this Act, and no moneys for such purposes shall be paid from the General Fund of this State.

[Acts 1953, 53rd Leg., p. 844, ch. 342. Amended by Acts 1957, 55th Leg., p. 279, ch. 128, § 1; Acts 1959, 56th Leg., p. 833, ch. 373, §§ 1 to 4; Acts 1965, 59th Leg., p. 417, ch. 205, § 1; Acts 1967, 60th Leg., p. 1756, ch. 662, § 2, eff. June 17, 1967; Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 360, ch. 128, § 1, eff. May 6, 1969; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 629, ch. 266, § 28, eff. June 11, 1973; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1699, ch. 675, § 1, eff. June 15, 1977; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1839, ch. 735, § 2.048, eff. Aug. 29, 1977; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 108, ch. 52, § 7, eff. Sept. 1, 1981; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2816, ch. 761, §§ 1, 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1981; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 5234, ch. 963, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1983.]

Sections 3 to 5 of Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2822, ch. 761, provide:

"Sec. 3. A rule adopted by the State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners before September 1, 1981, that conflicts with The Veterinary Licensing Act, as amended (Article 7465a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), as amended by this Act, is void. Within 90 days after September 1, 1981, the board shall repeal the rule.

"Sec. 4. A person holding office as a member of the State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners on the effective date of this Act continues to hold the office for the term for which the member was originally appointed.

"Sec. 5. (a) This Act takes effect September 1, 1981.

"(b) The requirements under Subsections (b) and (c), Section 6, The Veterinary Licensing Act (Article 7465a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), as added by this Act, that the executive secretary of the board develop an intraagency career ladder program and a system of annual performance evaluations shall be implemented before September 1, 1982. The requirement of Subsection (c) of Section 6 that merit pay be based on this system shall be implemented before September 1, 1983."

#### Art. 7465b. Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory

Sec. 1. There is hereby created an agency of the State of Texas to be known as the Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory. It shall not be a part or unit of any institution or system of higher education of the state but it shall be under the jurisdiction and supervision of the Board of Directors of Texas A & M University. The said Board of Directors shall staff the agency with an executive director and such other employees necessary for the proper functioning thereof.

Sec. 2. The Board of Directors of Texas A & M University shall make available to the State Building Commission state land in Brazos County for a site on which shall be constructed and equipped a building to house the facilities of the Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory and an animal building for use related to the use of the laboratory building.

[Acts 1967, 60th Leg., p. 37, ch. 17, eff. Aug. 28, 1967.]

#### Art. 7465b-1. Malpractice Coverage for Director and Staff of Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory

##### Purpose of Act

Sec. 1. It is the purpose of this Act to promote the health and general welfare of the people of the

State of Texas by authorizing the board of regents of The Texas A&M University System to provide, as additional compensation, malpractice liability coverage for the director and staff of the Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory by purchasing insurance or establishing as self-insurance a Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Professional Liability Fund from which malpractice claims and the cost of defending and administering those claims may be satisfied, and such purposes are hereby declared to be in the public interest.

##### Definitions

Sec. 2. In this Act:

(1) "Professional staff" means veterinarians, diagnosticians, toxicologists, pathologists, microbiologists, and other professional employees employed by the Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory, including the director.

(2) "Veterinary malpractice claim" means a cause of action for damages resulting proximately from negligence in performing diagnostic services, toxicological and other diagnostic analyses, and making recommendations for treatment.

(3) "Board" means the board of regents of The Texas A&M University System.

(4) "Fund" means the Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Professional Liability Fund as established in Section 3 of this Act.

##### Self-Insurance Fund

Sec. 3. (a) The board is authorized to establish a separate self-insurance fund to pay any damages adjudged in a court of competent jurisdiction or a settlement of any veterinary malpractice claim against a member of the professional staff arising from the exercise of his appointment or duties with the Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory.

(b) The board is authorized to pay from the fund all expenses incurred in an amount and at such intervals as determined by the board. The board is authorized to receive and accept any gifts or donations into the fund. The board may invest money deposited in the fund, and any income received shall be retained in the fund. Such money shall be deposited in any of the approved depository banks of The Texas A&M University System. All expenditures from the fund shall be paid pursuant to approval by the board.

##### Rules

Sec. 4. The board is authorized to adopt such rules for the establishment and administration of the fund and the negotiation, settlement, and payment of claims as may be necessary in the furtherance of this Act. The board is authorized to establish by rule reasonable limits on the amount of claims to be paid from the fund or to be provided in purchased insurance.

**Veterinary Medical Malpractice Insurance; Purchase**

Sec. 5. The board is authorized to purchase veterinary medical malpractice insurance from an insurance company authorized to do business in the State of Texas as it deems necessary to carry out the purpose of this Act.

**Legal Counsel; Employment**

Sec. 6. The board is authorized to employ private legal counsel to represent the professional staff covered by this Act pursuant to the rules of the board.

**General Revenue Funds; Prohibited Uses**

Sec. 7. No funds appropriated by the legislature to the Texas Veterinary Medical Diagnostic Laboratory from the General Revenue Fund may be used to establish or maintain the fund, to purchase insurance, or to employ private legal counsel.

**Establishment of Fund Not Constituting Business of Insurance; Annual Report**

Sec. 8. The establishment and administration of the fund under the authority of this Act and the rules of the board shall not constitute the business of insurance as defined and regulated in the Insurance Code, as amended; provided, however, the board of regents shall annually report to the State Board of Insurance information appropriate for carrying out the functions of the State Board of Insurance.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 2141, ch. 390, eff. June 17, 1983.]

**Art. 7465c. Responsibility of Veterinarian Toward Animals in His Care**

Sec. 1. (a) Unless otherwise provided by contract between a veterinarian and his client, a veterinarian may dispose of any animal abandoned in his care if he gives notice of his intention to do so by certified mail sent to the last known address of the client. The veterinarian must allow the client 12 days from the mailing of the certified mail in which to retrieve the animal.

(b) Contact of the veterinarian by the client by mail, telephone, or personal communication does not extend the obligation of the veterinarian to treat, board, or care for an animal unless both the client and the veterinarian agree. If no agreement is made to extend the care for the animal, the animal is considered abandoned after 12 days from the date the veterinarian notifies the client that the animal must be removed from the veterinarian's care.

(c) The giving of notice by a veterinarian as prescribed in Subsection (a) of this section does not relieve the client of his liability for payment for treatment, board, or care furnished.

Sec. 2. A veterinarian who, on his own initiative or at the request of a person other than the owner, renders emergency treatment to an ill or injured animal is not liable to the owner for damages to the animal except in cases of gross negligence. If the veterinarian performs euthanasia on the animal, it is presumed that it was a humane act necessary to relieve pain and suffering.

[Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1700, ch. 676, §§ 1, 2, eff. Aug. 29, 1977.]

**TITLE 128****WATER**

*See, now, Water Code and Water Special Laws Table in pamphlet containing the Water Code.*

**TITLE 129****WILLS [REPEALED]**

Arts. 8281 to 8305. Repealed by Acts 1955, 54th Leg., p. 88, ch. 55, § 434, eff. Jan. 1, 1956

See, now, the Probate Code.

# TITLE 130

## WORKERS' COMPENSATION AND CRIME

### VICTIMS COMPENSATION

#### PART 1

- Art.  
8306. Damages and Compensation for Personal Injuries.  
8306a. Discount for Present Payment.  
8306b. "Workmen's Compensation" Changed to "Worker's Compensation".

#### PART 2

8307. Industrial Accident Board.  
8307a. Suit to Set Aside Decision of Industrial Accident Board; Transfer to County Where Injury Occurred.  
8307b. Presumptions on Appeal From Board; Denial by Verified Pleadings.  
8307c. Protection of Claimants From Discrimination by Employers; Remedies; Jurisdiction.  
8307d. Nonsuit in Appeals from Industrial Accident Board Award.

#### PART 3

8308. Employers' Insurance Association.

#### PART 4

8309. Definitions and General Provisions.  
8309a. Hearing of Claim by Industrial Accident Board; Postponement of Hearing.  
8309b. Texas A & M University Employees.  
8309c. 8309c-1. Repealed.  
8309d. University of Texas System Employees.  
8309e to 8309f. Repealed.  
8309g. Workmen's Compensation Insurance for State Employees.  
8309g-1. Texas Tech University Employees.  
8309h. Workmen's Compensation Insurance for Employees of Political Subdivisions.  
8309i. Payment of Judgments Against State or Department, Division, or Political Subdivision Thereof.

#### PART 5

- 8309-1. Crime Victims Compensation Act.

#### PART 1

- Art. 8306. Damages and Compensation for Personal Injuries

#### Defenses

Sec. 1. In an action to recover damages for personal injuries sustained by an employé in the course of his employment, or for death resulting from personal injury so sustained, it shall not be a defense:

1. That the employé was guilty of contributory negligence.

2. That the injury was caused by the negligence of a fellow employé.

3. That the employé had assumed the risk of the injury incident to his employment; but such employer may defend in such action on the ground that the injury was caused by the willful intention of the employé to bring about the injury, or was so caused while the employé was in a state of intoxication.

4. In all such actions against an employer who is not a subscriber, as defined hereafter in this law, it shall be necessary to a recovery for the plaintiff to prove negligence of such employer or some agent or servant of such employer acting within the general scope of his employment.

#### Application of Law; Exceptions

Sec. 2. The provisions of this law shall not apply to actions to recover damages for personal injuries nor for death resulting from personal injuries sustained by domestic servants or casual employees engaged in employment incidental to a personal residence, farm laborers, ranch laborers, nor to the employees of any person, firm or corporation operating any steam, electric, street, or interurban railway as a common carrier.

#### Nonresidents; Employment of Labor; Service of Process on Chairman of Industrial Accident Board

Sec. 2a. The acceptance by a nonresident of this State of the rights, privileges and benefits extended by law to such persons of employing labor within the State of Texas shall be deemed equivalent to an appointment by such nonresident of the Chairman of the Industrial Accident Board of this State, or his successor in office, to be his true and lawful attorney and agent upon whom may be served all lawful process in any civil action or proceeding now pending or hereafter instituted against said nonresident growing out of any accident resulting in the injury or death of any employee of said nonresident, occurring in the course of employment of the employee in this State, or occurring in the course of employment of the employee in a foreign jurisdiction when the employee is a Texas resident recruited in this State, when the action or proceeding is brought by the employee, his heirs or legal representative. Service of process under this Section shall be in the same

manner and method as that prescribed in Chapter 125, Acts of the Forty-first Legislature, Regular Session, 1929, as last amended by Chapter 502, Acts of the Fifty-sixth Legislature, Regular Session, 1959 (compiled as Article 2039a of Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), which relates to citation of nonresident motor vehicle operators by serving the Chairman of the State Highway Commission.

**Exclusiveness of Remedy; Exemption of Compensation From Legal Process; Assignability; Recovery From Third Persons; Liability of Subscriber**

Sec. 3. (a) The employees of a subscriber and the parents of minor employees shall have no right of action against their employer or against any agent, servant or employee of said employer for damages for personal injuries, and the representatives and beneficiaries of deceased employees shall have no right of action against such subscribing employer or his agent, servant or employee for damages for injuries resulting in death, but such employees and their representatives and beneficiaries shall look for compensation solely to the association, as the same is hereinafter provided for.

(b) All compensation allowed under the succeeding sections herein shall be exempt from garnishment, attachment, judgment and all other suits or claims, and no such right of action and no such compensation and no part thereof or of either shall be assignable, except as otherwise herein provided, and any attempt to assign the same shall be void.

(c) In the event the association denies liability in a claim and an accident or health insurance company provides benefits to the employee for medical aid, hospital services, nursing services or medicine, then the right to recover such amount may be assigned by the employee to the health or accident insurance company.

(d) If an action for damages on account of injury to or death of an employee of a subscriber is brought by such employee, or by the representatives or beneficiaries of such deceased employee, or by the association for the joint use and benefit of itself and such employee or such representatives or beneficiaries, against a person other than the subscriber, as provided in Section 6a, Article 8307, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, and if such action results in a judgment against such other person, or results in a settlement by such other person, the subscriber, his agent, servant or employee, shall have no liability to reimburse or hold such other person harmless on such judgment or settlement, nor shall the subscriber, his agent, servant or employee, have any tort or contract liability for damages to such other person because of such judgment or settlement, in the absence of a written agreement expressly assuming such liability, executed by the subscriber prior to such injury or death.

(e) The Association, its agent, servant or employee, shall have no liability with respect to any acci-

dent based on the allegation that such accident was caused or could have been prevented by a program, inspection, or other activity or service undertaken by the association for the prevention of accidents in connection with operations of its subscriber; provided, however, this immunity shall not affect the liability of the association for compensation or as otherwise provided in this law.

(f) No part of this Section is intended to lessen or alter the employee's existing rights or cause of action either against his employer, its subscriber, or any third party.

**Waiver of Common Law or Statutory Right of Action**

Sec. 3a. An employé of a subscriber shall be held to have waived his right of action at common law or under any statute of this State to recover damages for injuries sustained in the course of his employment if he shall not have given his employer, at the time of his contract of hire, notice in writing that he claimed said right or if the contract of hire was made before the employer became a subscriber, if the employé shall not have given the said notice within five days of notice of such subscription. An employé who has given notice to his employer that he claimed his right of action at common law or under any statute may thereafter waive such claim by notice in writing, which shall take effect five days after its delivery to his employer or his agent. Any employé of a subscriber who has not waived his right of action at common law or under any statute to recover damages for injury sustained in the course of his employment, as above provided in this section, shall, as well as his legal beneficiaries and representatives have his or their cause of action for such injuries as now exist by the common law and statutes of this State, which action shall be subject to all defenses under the common law and statutes of this State.

**Compensation, When to be Paid**

Sec. 3b. If an employé who has not given notice of his claim of common law or statutory rights of action, or who has given such notice and waived the same, sustains an injury in the course of his employment, he shall be paid compensation by the association as hereinafter provided, if his employer is a subscriber at the time of the injury.

**Notice of Provision for Compensation**

Sec. 3c. From and after the time of the receipt by the Industrial Accident Board of notice from any employer that the latter has become a subscriber under this law, all employés of said subscriber then and thereafter employed, shall be conclusively deemed to have notice of the fact that such subscriber has provided with the association for the payment of compensation under this law. If any employer ceases to be a subscriber he shall on or before the date on which his policy expires give notice to that effect to the Industrial Accident Board, and to such subscribers' employés by posting

notices to that effect in three public places around such subscribers' plant.

#### Rights of Employés When Employer Not Subscriber

Sec. 4. Employés whose employers are not at the time of the injury subscribers to said association, and the representatives and beneficiaries of deceased employés who at the time of the injury were working for nonsubscribing employers can not participate in the benefits of said insurance association, but they shall be entitled to bring suit and may recover judgment against such employers, or any of them, for all damages, sustained by reason of any personal injury received in the course of employment or by reason of death resulting from such injury, and the provisions of section 1 of this law shall be applied in all such actions.

#### Exemplary Damages

Sec. 5. Nothing in this law shall be taken or held to prohibit the recovery of exemplary damages by the surviving husband, wife, heirs of his or her body, or such of them as there may be of any deceased employé whose death is occasioned by homicide from the wilful act or omission or gross negligence of any person, firm or corporation from the employer of such employé at the time of the injury causing the death of the latter. In any suit so brought for exemplary damages the trial shall be de novo, and no presumption shall exist that any award, ruling or finding of the Industrial Accident Board was correct. In any such suit, such award, ruling or finding shall neither be pleaded nor offered in evidence.

#### Accrual of Compensation; Medical Aid, Etc.

Sec. 6. No compensation shall be paid under this law for an injury which does not incapacitate the employee for a period of at least one week from earning full wages, but if incapacity extends beyond one week compensation shall begin to accrue on the eighth day after the injury. The medical aid, hospital services, chiropractic services, and medicines, as provided for in Section 7 hereof, shall be supplied as and when needed and according to the terms and provisions of said Section 7. If incapacity does not follow at once after the infliction of the injury or within eight days thereof but does result subsequently, compensation shall begin to accrue with the eighth day after the date incapacity commenced. In any event the employee shall be entitled to the medical aid, hospital service, chiropractic service, and medicines provided in this law. Provided further, that if such incapacity continues for four (4) weeks or longer, compensation shall be computed from the inception date of such incapacity.

#### Medical Services

Sec. 7. The employee shall have the sole right to select or choose the persons or facilities to furnish medical aid, chiropractic services, hospital services, and nursing and the association shall be obligated

for same or, alternatively, at the employee's option, the association shall furnish such medical aid, hospital services, nursing, chiropractic services, and medicines as may reasonably be required at the time of the injury and at any time thereafter to cure and relieve from the effects naturally resulting from the injury. Such treatment shall include treatments necessary to physical rehabilitation, including proper fitting and training in the use of prosthetic appliances, for such period as the nature of the injury may require or as necessary to reasonably restore the employee to his normal level of physical capacity or as necessary to give reasonable relief from pain, but shall not include any other phase of vocational rehabilitation. The obligation of the association to be responsible for hospital services as herein provided shall not be held to include any obligation on the part of the association to pay for medical, nursing or surgical services not ordinarily provided by hospitals as a part of their services.

Upon receipt thereof, the Board shall promptly analyze each notice of injury incurred by an injured employee covered under this law. If the Board concludes that vocational rehabilitation is indicated in any such case, it immediately shall take the necessary steps to inform the injured employee of the services and facilities available to him under the Texas Rehabilitation Commission and the Board immediately shall notify said Commission of such case. In each such case recommendation of services and facilities shall be made after consultation by the Board with the physician or chiropractor furnishing medical aid or chiropractic services as required by this Section, who shall retain general supervision of treatment of the injured employee and, should the employee request it, the Board shall consult with a physician or chiropractor specially trained in such treatment. The Board shall co-operate with said Texas Rehabilitation Commission with reference to the work of said Commission in providing said services and facilities to injured employees covered under the provisions of this law.

Provided that any physician or chiropractor rendering medical or chiropractic care to any injured worker shall render an initial report as soon as practical identifying the injured worker and stating the nature and extent of the injury and thereafter shall render subsequent reports reasonably necessary to keep the status of the claimant's condition known.

Hospitals shall, upon request of either the injured worker, his attorney, or the association, furnish records pertaining to treatment or hospitalization for which compensation is being sought. All reports and records requested hereunder shall be made to the association and the injured worker or his attorney. The failure of the physician or chiropractor to make such reports or of the hospital to furnish requested records shall relieve the association and the injured worker from any obligation to pay for the services rendered by the physician, chiropractor, or hospital. All charges for the fur-



nishing of reports and records hereunder shall be subject to regulation by the Board in accordance with Section 7b hereof, provided however, such charges shall in no event be less than the fair and reasonable charge for the furnishing of said reports and records. If the furnishing of said reports and records is required under this Section, the association shall pay the fair and reasonable charge for furnishing said reports and records. There shall be no additional charge for furnishing a copy of the required reports and records to the injured worker or his attorney.

In the event that the association shall contend before the Board that charges for medical aid, hospital services, chiropractic services, nursing services, or medicines are not fair and reasonable, the Board's award shall make an express finding of the amounts which are fair and reasonable charges for the aid or services rendered or the medicines provided. If the amount found is less than those charges submitted by the provider of the aid, services, or medicines, then said provider shall be entitled to appeal the Board's determination as if it were a party to the action. In any subsequent appeal from the award of the Board, if the person or facility providing medical aid, hospital services, chiropractic services, nursing services, or medicines recovers an amount equal to or in excess of the charges submitted to the Board, such person or facility shall be entitled to recover from the association an additional amount equal to 12 percent of the amount unpaid and reasonable attorney's fees. If the amount so recovered is less than the charges submitted to the Board, the association shall be entitled to recover its reasonable attorney's fees from the person or facility providing the medical aid, hospital services, chiropractic services, nursing services, or medicines.

In order to assist the Board in its regulation of fees and charges under Section 7b of Article 8306, the Board shall cause to be established voluntary arbitration panels to the extent it deems necessary or appropriate. The panels shall be composed of representatives of provider groups and the insurance industry for the purpose of the voluntary arbitration of disputed fees and charges. The Board shall actively supervise the voluntary arbitration panels so established. Nothing herein shall alter the rights of the injured employee under Article 8309a. No finding by any voluntary arbitration panel shall be admissible in evidence in any trial de novo.

**Change in Medical Aid, Hospital Services, Chiropractic Services and Medicines**

Sec. 7a. If it be shown that the employee is receiving medical aid, hospital services, chiropractic services, and medicines provided for by Section 7 hereof in such manner that there is reasonable ground for believing that the life, health or recovery of the employee is being endangered or impaired thereby, the Board may order a change in the physician, chiropractor or other requirements of

said section after holding a hearing on the change. If the employee fails promptly to comply with such order after receiving it, the Board may relieve the association from its responsibility to pay for or alternatively furnish medical aid, hospital services, chiropractic services, and medicines until such time as the employee complies with the order of the Board.

**Fees and Charges for Medical Aid, Hospital Services, Chiropractic Services or Medicines**

Sec. 7b. All fees and charges under Sections 7 and 7a hereof shall be fair and reasonable, shall be subject to regulation of the Board and shall be limited to such charges as are reasonable for similar treatment of injured persons of a like standard of living where such treatment is paid for by the injured person himself or someone acting for him. In determining what fees are reasonable, the Board may also consider the increased security of payment afforded by this law. Where such medical aid, hospital service, chiropractic service or medicines are furnished by a public hospital or other institution, payment thereof shall be made to the proper authorities conducting the same, and the amount so paid shall be promptly reported to the Board.

**Attorneys' Fees Regulated by the Board**

Sec. 7c. All fees of attorneys for representing claimants before the Board under the provisions of this law shall be subject to the approval of the Board. No attorneys' fees for representing claimants before the Board shall be allowed or approved against any party or parties not represented by such attorney, nor exceeding an amount equal to twenty-five per cent (25%) of the total recovery, in addition to the reasonable expenses incurred by the attorney in the preparation and presentation of the said claim before the Board, such expenses to be allowed by the Board. Where an attorney represents only a part of those interested in the allowance of a claim before the Board and his services in prosecuting such claim and obtaining an award there inures to the benefit of others jointly interested therein, then the Board may take these facts into consideration and allow the attorney a reasonable charge, to be assessed against the interest of those receiving benefits from the service of such attorney. The attorneys' fees herein provided for may be redeemed by the association by the payment of a lump sum or may be commuted by the agreement of the parties subject to the approval of the Board, but not until the claim represented by said attorney has been finally determined by the Board and recognized and accepted by the association. After the approval, as first above provided for, if the association be notified in writing of such claim or agreement for legal services, the same shall be a lien against any amount thereafter to be paid as compensation; provided, that where the employee's compensation is payable by the association in periodical installments, the Board shall fix at the time

of approval the proportion of each installment to be paid on account of said legal services.

#### Attorneys' Fees Regulated by the Court

Sec. 7d. For representing the interest of any claimant in any manner carried from the Board into the courts, it shall be lawful for the attorney representing such interest to contract with any beneficiary under this law for an attorneys' fee for such representation, not to exceed twenty-five per cent (25%) of the amount recovered, such fee for services so rendered to be fixed and allowed by the trial court in which such matter may be heard and determined.

In fixing and allowing such attorneys' fees the court must take into consideration the benefit accruing to the beneficiary as a result of such services. No attorneys' fees (other than the amount which the Board may have approved) shall be allowed for representing a claimant in the trial court unless the court finds that benefits have accrued to the claimant by virtue of such representation, and then such attorneys' fees may be allowed only on a basis of services performed and benefits accruing to the beneficiary.

Provided, however, that in all cases involving fatal injuries where the Association admits liability on all issues involved and tenders payments of maximum benefits in writing under this Act while the death benefits claim of such beneficiaries is pending before the Board, then no attorney fee shall be allowed.

#### Artificial Appliances

Sec. 7-e. (a) In all cases where liability for compensation exists for an injury sustained by an employee in the course of his employment where artificial appliances of any kind would materially and beneficially improve the future usefulness and occupational opportunities of such injured employee, the association shall furnish such employee with the artificial appliance or appliances needed by him for such occupational opportunities and shall continue to furnish the needed artificial appliance or appliances until a satisfactory fit is obtained in the judgment of the attending physician or physicians. The association shall also be liable for replacing or repairing any artificial appliances so furnished, when needed as determined by the physician or physicians, unless the need for such repair or replacement is due to lack of proper care by the employee. The cost of such artificial appliances so furnished to any such employee shall be in keeping with the salary or wages received by such employee.

(b) In the event the association shall fail or refuse to furnish or provide such artificial appliances, such employee shall make application to the Board for such artificial appliances. On receipt of such application the Board shall order a medical examination of the employee and obtain such other evidence as

in their opinion they may deem necessary, after which the Board shall determine whether or not the artificial appliances would materially and beneficially improve the future usefulness and occupational opportunities of the injured employee and in the event they find that such improvement would exist, then the Board shall order the association to furnish the artificial appliances.

#### Death Benefit

Sec. 8. (a) If death results from the injury, the association shall pay the legal beneficiaries of the deceased employee a weekly payment equal to sixty-six and two-thirds per cent (66 $\frac{2}{3}$ %) of the employee's average weekly wage, but not less than the minimum weekly benefit nor more than the maximum weekly benefit set forth in Section 29 of this article.

(b) The weekly benefits payable to the widow or widower of a deceased employee shall be continued until the death or remarriage of the beneficiary. In the event of remarriage a lump sum payment equal in amount to the benefits due for a period of two (2) years shall be paid to the widow or widower. The weekly benefits payable to a child shall be continued until the child reaches eighteen (18) years of age, or beyond such age if actually dependent, or until twenty-five (25) years of age if enrolled as a full-time student in any accredited educational institution. All other legal beneficiaries are entitled to weekly benefits for a period of three hundred and sixty (360) weeks.

(c) Upon the termination of the eligibility of any child to receive benefits, the portion of compensation paid to such child shall thereafter be paid to any remaining child or children entitled to benefits under the provisions of this Act. If there is no other eligible child then such benefits shall be added to those being paid to the surviving spouse entitled to receive benefits under the provisions of this Act.

(d) The benefits payable to a widow, widower, or children under this section shall not be paid in a lump sum except in events of remarriage or in case of bona fide disputes as to the liability of the association for the death. Any settlement of a disputed case shall be approved by the board or court only upon an express finding that a bona fide dispute exists as to such liability.

If the association fails to admit liability prior to the final award, decision, or ruling of the board or disputes liability subsequent to such award, decision, or ruling, the court shall award reasonable attorney's fees, in a lump sum, not to exceed 25 per cent of the recovery.

Upon settlement of all cases where the carrier admits liability for the death but a dispute exists as to the proper beneficiary or beneficiaries, the settlement shall be paid in periodic payments as provided by the law, with a reasonable attorney's fee not to exceed twenty-five per cent (25%) of the settlement.

The attorney's fee shall be paid periodically and not in a lump sum.

**Persons to Whom Death Benefits Payable;  
Exemptions; Distributions; Payments**

Sec. 8a. The compensation provided for in the foregoing section of this law shall be for the sole and exclusive benefit of the surviving husband who has not, for good cause and for a period of three years prior thereto, abandoned his wife at the time of the injury, and of the wife who has not, at the time of the injury without good cause and for a period of three years prior thereto, abandoned her husband, and of the minor children, parents and stepmother, without regard to the question of dependency, dependent grandparents, dependent children, dependent grandchildren and dependent brothers and sisters of the deceased employee; and the amount recovered thereunder shall not be liable for the debts of the deceased nor the debts of the beneficiary or beneficiaries and shall be distributed among the beneficiaries as may be entitled to the same as hereinbefore provided, according to the laws of descent and distribution of this State; provided, the right in such beneficiary or beneficiaries to recover compensation for death be determined by the facts that exist at the date of the death of the deceased and that said right be a complete, absolute and vested one. Any parent who, during a substantial period of the minority of the deceased worker, shall have abandoned the worker shall be deemed to have waived any entitlement to benefits, and such parent's benefits shall be paid as if the parent had predeceased the deceased worker. The burden of proof shall be upon any beneficiary seeking to disqualify the parent on the grounds of abandonment or failure to support. Such compensation shall not pass to the estate of the deceased to be administered upon, but shall be paid directly to said beneficiaries when the same are capable of taking, under the laws of this State, or to their guardian in case of lunacy, infancy or other disqualifying cause; except payments may be made directly to the person having custody of the person of such beneficiary, who shall be entitled to receive and receipt for such payments unless or until the association is notified that a guardian has been appointed, in which event payment shall thereafter be made to such guardian. The compensation provided for in this law shall be paid weekly to the beneficiaries herein specified, subject to the provisions of this law.

**Death After Period of Total or Partial Incapacity**

Sec. 8b. (a) In case death occurs as a result of the injury after a period of total or partial incapacity, for which compensation has been paid, the period of incapacity shall be deducted from the total period of compensation and the benefits paid thereunder from the maximum allowed for the death.

(b) Section 8b does not apply to lifetime death benefits as provided by Section 8 of this article but

applies only to those beneficiaries receiving 360 weeks of benefits.

**Funeral Expenses**

Sec. 9. (a) If the deceased employee leaves no legal beneficiaries, the association shall pay all expenses incident to his last sickness as a result of the injury, and in addition a funeral benefit not to exceed \$2,500.

(b) If the deceased employee leaves a legal beneficiary or beneficiaries, and is buried at the expense of the beneficiary or beneficiaries, or is buried at the expense of his employer or any other person, the expense of such burial, not to exceed \$2,500, shall be payable without discount for present payment to the person or persons at whose expense the burial occurred, subject to the approval of the Board; and such burial expense, regardless of to whom it is paid, shall be in addition to the compensation due the beneficiary or beneficiaries of such deceased employee.

**Total Incapacity**

Sec. 10. (a) While the incapacity for work resulting from the injury is total, the association shall pay the injured employee a weekly compensation equal to sixty-six and two-thirds per cent (66 $\frac{2}{3}$ %) of his average weekly wages, but not more than the maximum weekly benefit nor less than the minimum weekly benefit set forth in Section 29 of this article.

(b) If the injury is one of the six (6) enumerated in Section 11a of this article as constituting conclusive total and permanent incapacity, the association shall pay the compensation for the life of the employee, but in no other case of total and permanent incapacity shall the period covered by such compensation be greater than four hundred and one (401) weeks from the date of injury. For the purpose of this section only, the total and permanent loss of use of a member shall be considered to be the total and permanent loss of the member.

(c) No attorney's fee may be allowed in a case involving lifetime benefits under Subsection (b) of this section if the association admits liability while the case is pending before the Board and makes payments. If liability is not admitted before the Board, an attorney representing the claimant is entitled to a reasonable attorney's fee not to exceed twenty-five per cent (25%) of the compensation recovered. The association shall deduct attorney's fees allowed by the Board or court in equal periodic payments not to exceed twenty-five per cent (25%) of the compensation payment. If compensation is being paid in periodic payments, any attorney's fee allowed by the Board or court shall be paid in periodic payments.

(d) The lifetime benefits to the employee payable under this section may not be paid in a lump sum except in a case of bona fide disputes as to liability of the association. Any settlement of a disputed

case shall be approved by the Board or court only upon an express finding that a bona fide dispute exists as to such liability.

#### Partial Incapacity

Sec. 11. While the incapacity for work resulting from the injury is partial, the association shall pay the injured employee a weekly compensation equal to sixty-six and two-thirds per cent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the difference between his average weekly wages before the injury and his average weekly wage earning capacity during the existence of such partial incapacity, but in no case more than the maximum weekly benefit set forth in Section 29 of this article. The period covered by such compensation shall be in no case greater than three hundred (300) weeks; provided that in no case shall the period of compensation for total and partial incapacity exceed four hundred and one (401) weeks from the date of injury. Compensation for all partial incapacity resulting from a general injury shall be computed in the manner provided in this Section, and shall not be computed on a basis of a percentage of disability.

#### Injuries Constituting Total and Permanent Incapacity

Sec. 11a. In cases of the following injuries, the incapacity shall conclusively be held to be total and permanent, to-wit:

- (1) The total and permanent loss of the sight of both eyes.
- (2) The loss of both feet at or above the ankle.
- (3) The loss of both hands at or above the wrist.
- (4) A similar loss of one hand and one foot.
- (5) An injury to the spine resulting in permanent and complete paralysis of both arms or both legs or of one arm and one leg.
- (6) An injury to the skull resulting in incurable insanity or imbecility.

In any of the above enumerated cases it shall be considered that the total loss of the use of a member shall be equivalent to and draw the same compensation during the time of such total loss of the use thereof as for the total and permanent loss of such member.

The above enumeration is not to be taken as exclusive but in all other cases the burden of proof shall be on the claimant to prove that his injuries have resulted in permanent, total incapacity.

#### Specific Compensation

Sec. 12. For the injuries enumerated in the following schedule the employee shall receive in lieu of all other compensation except medical aid, hospital services and medicines as elsewhere herein provided, a weekly compensation equal to sixty-six and two-thirds per cent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wages of such employee, but not less than the minimum weekly benefit per week nor exceeding the maximum weekly benefit set forth in Section 29

of this article, for the respective periods stated herein, to wit:

For the loss of a thumb, sixty-six and two-thirds per cent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wages during sixty (60) weeks.

For the loss of a first finger, commonly called the index finger, sixty-six and two-thirds per cent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wages during forty-five (45) weeks.

For the loss of a second finger, sixty-six and two-thirds per cent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wage during thirty (30) weeks.

For the loss of a third finger, sixty-six and two-thirds per cent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wages during twenty-one (21) weeks.

For the loss of a fourth finger, commonly known as the little finger, sixty-six and two-thirds per cent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wages during fifteen (15) weeks.

The loss of the second or distal phalange of the thumb shall be considered to be equal to the loss of one-half ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of such thumb; the loss of more than one-half ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of such thumb shall be considered to be equal to the loss of the whole thumb.

The loss of the third or distal phalange of any finger shall be considered to be equal to the loss of one-third ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of such finger.

The loss of more than the middle and distal phalange of any finger shall be considered to be equal to the loss of the whole finger, provided that in no case shall the amount received for the loss of a thumb and more than one (1) finger on the same hand exceed the amount provided in this schedule for the loss of a hand.

For the loss of the metacarpal bone (bone or palm) for the corresponding thumb, finger or fingers above, add ten (10) weeks to the number of weeks as above subject to the limitation that in no case shall the amount received for the loss or injury to any one (1) hand be more than for the loss of the hand.

For ankylosis (total stiffness of) or contracture (due to scars or injuries) which make the fingers useless, the same number of weeks shall apply to such finger or fingers or parts of fingers (not thumb) as given above.

For the loss of a hand, sixty-six and two-thirds per cent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wage during one hundred and fifty (150) weeks.

For the loss of an arm at or above the elbow, sixty-six and two-thirds per cent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wage during two hundred (200) weeks.

For the loss of one (1) of the toes other than the great toe, sixty-six and two-thirds ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wages during ten (10) weeks.

For the loss of the great toe, sixty-six and two-thirds per cent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wages during thirty (30) weeks.

The loss of more than two-thirds of any toe shall be considered to be equal to the loss of the whole toe.

The loss of less than two-thirds of any toe shall be considered to be equal to the loss of one-half ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) of the toe.

For the loss of a foot, sixty-six and two-thirds per cent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wages during one hundred and twenty-five (125) weeks.

For the loss of a leg, at or above the knee, sixty-six and two-thirds per cent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wages during two hundred (200) weeks.

For the total and permanent loss of the sight of one (1) eye, sixty-six and two-thirds per cent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wages during one hundred (100) weeks.

In the foregoing enumerated cases of permanent, partial incapacity, it shall be considered that the permanent loss of the use of a member shall be equivalent to and draw the same compensation as the loss of that member.

For the complete and permanent loss of the hearing in both ears, sixty-six and two-thirds percent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wages during one hundred and fifty (150) weeks.

For the loss of an eye and leg above the knee, sixty-six and two-thirds per cent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wages during a period of three hundred and fifty (350) weeks.

For the loss of an eye and an arm above the elbow, sixty-six and two-thirds per cent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wages during a period of three hundred and fifty (350) weeks.

For the loss of an eye and a hand, sixty-six and two-thirds per cent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wages during a period of three hundred and twenty-five (325) weeks.

For the loss of an eye and a foot, sixty-six and two-thirds per cent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wages during a period of three hundred (300) weeks.

Where the employee sustains concurrent injuries resulting in concurrent incapacities, he shall receive compensation only for the injury which produces the longest period of incapacity; but this Section shall not affect liability for the concurrent loss or the loss of the use thereof of more than one (1) member, for which member compensation is provided in this schedule, compensation for specific injuries under this law shall be cumulative as to time and not concurrent.

In all cases of permanent partial incapacity it shall be considered that the permanent loss of the use of the member is equivalent to, and shall draw

the same compensation as the loss of that member; but the compensation in and by said schedule provided shall be in lieu of all other compensation in such cases.

In all other cases of partial incapacity, including any disfigurement which will impair the future usefulness or occupational opportunities of the injured employee, compensation shall be determined according to the percentage of incapacity, taking into account among other things any previous incapacity, the nature of the physical injury or disfigurement, the occupation of the injured employee, and the age at the time of the injury. The compensation paid therefor shall be calculated by first determining a basic figure amounting to sixty-six and two-thirds per cent ( $66\frac{2}{3}\%$ ) of the average weekly wages of the employee, but which basic figure shall not exceed the maximum weekly benefit set forth in Section 29 of this article; such basic figure shall then be multiplied by the percentage of incapacity caused by the injury, and the result shall be the weekly compensation which shall be paid for such period not exceeding three hundred (300) weeks as the Board may determine. Whenever the weekly payments under this paragraph would be less than Three Dollars (\$3) per week, the period may be shortened, and the payments correspondingly increased by the Board.

#### Injured Employé, Refusal of Employment

Sec. 12a. If the injured employé refuses employment reasonably suited to his incapacity and physical condition, procured for him in the locality where injured or at a place agreeable to him, he shall not be entitled to compensation during the period of such refusal, unless in opinion of the board such refusal is justifiable. This section shall not apply in cases of specific injuries for which a schedule is fixed by this law.

#### Hernia

Sec. 12b. In all claims for hernia resulting from injury sustained in the course of employment, it must be definitely proven to the satisfaction of the board:

1. That there was an injury resulting in hernia.
2. That the hernia appeared suddenly and immediately following the injury.
3. That the hernia did not exist in any degree prior to the injury for which compensation is claimed.
4. That the injury was accompanied by pain.

In all such cases where liability for compensation exists, the association shall provide competent surgical treatment by radical operation. In case the injured employé refuses to submit to the operation, the board shall immediately order a medical examination of such employé by a physician or physicians of its own selection at a time and place to be by them named, at which examination the employé and

the association, or either of them, shall have the right to have his or their physician present. The physician or physicians so selected shall make to the board a written report, signed and sworn to, setting forth the facts developed at such examination and giving his or their opinion as to the advisability or non-advisability of an operation. If it be shown to the board by such examination and such report thereof and the expert opinions thereon that the employé has any chronic disease or is otherwise in such physical condition as to render it more than ordinarily unsafe to submit to such operation he shall, if unwilling to submit to the operation, be entitled to compensation for incapacity under the general provisions of this law. If the examination and the written report thereof and the expert opinions thereon then on file before the board do not show to the board the existence of disease or other physical condition rendering the operation more than ordinarily unsafe and the board shall unanimously so find and so reduce its findings to writing and file the same in the case and furnish the employé and the association with a copy of its findings, then if the employé with the knowledge of the result of such examination, such report, such opinions and such findings, thereafter refuses to submit within a reasonable time, which time shall be fixed in the findings of the board, to such operation, he shall be entitled to compensation for incapacity under the general provisions of this law for a period not exceeding one year.

If the employé submits to the operation and the same is successful, which shall be determined by the board, he shall in addition to the surgical benefits herein provided for be entitled to compensation for twenty-six weeks from the date of the operation. If such operation is not successful and does not result in death, he shall be paid compensation under the general provisions of this law the same as if such operation had not been had; other than in determining the compensation to be paid to the employé, the board may take into consideration any minor benefits that accrued to the employé by reason thereof or any aggravation or increased injury which accrued to him by reason thereof.

If the hernia results in death within one year after it is sustained, or the operation results in death, such death shall be held a result of the injury causing such hernia and compensated accordingly under this law. This paragraph shall not apply where the employé has wilfully refused to submit to an operation which has been found by the examination herein provided for not to be more than ordinarily unsafe.

#### Subsequent Injury; Second Injury Fund

Sec. 12c. If an employee who has suffered a previous injury shall suffer a subsequent injury which results in a condition of incapacity to which both injuries or their effects have contributed, the association shall be liable because of such injury only for the compensation to which the subsequent

injury would have entitled the injured employee had there been no previous injury; provided that there shall be created a fund known as the "Second Injury Fund," hereinafter described, from which an employee who has suffered a subsequent injury shall be compensated for the combined incapacities resulting from both injuries. Provided further, however, that notice of injury to the employer and filing of a claim with the Industrial Accident Board as required by law shall also be deemed and considered notice to and filing of a claim against the "Second Injury Fund".

#### Permanent and Total Incapacity Through Loss of or Loss of Use of, Another Member or Organ

Sec. 12c-1. If an employee who has previously lost, or lost the use of, one hand, one arm, one foot, one leg, or one eye, becomes permanently and totally incapacitated through the loss or loss of use of another member or organ, the association shall be liable only for the compensation payable for such second injury; provided, however, that in addition to such compensation and after the combination of the payments therefor, the employee shall be paid the remainder of the compensation that would be due for the total permanent incapacity out of the special fund known as "Second Injury Fund," hereinafter defined.

#### Second Injury Fund; How Created; Presumptions

Sec. 12c-2. The special fund known as the "Second Injury Fund" shall be created in the following manner:

(a) In every case of the death of an employee under this Act where there is no person entitled to compensation surviving said employee, the association shall pay to the Industrial Accident Board the full death benefits, but not to exceed 360 weeks of compensation, as provided in Section 8, of Article 8306, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended, to be deposited with the Treasurer of the State for the benefit of said Fund and the Board shall direct the distribution thereof.

(b) Unless a claim for fatal benefits is filed with the Board by a beneficiary or beneficiaries within eight (8) months following the date of death of the employee, it shall be presumed for purposes of this section only that no person entitled to compensation under Section 8a of this article survived the deceased employee; provided, however, that the presumption created hereby shall not apply against minor beneficiaries or to beneficiaries of unsound mind for whom no guardian has been appointed.

(c) If the Board enters an initial award ordering payments to the Fund hereunder and it is determined by a subsequent final award of the Board or judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction that a beneficiary under Section 8a of the article is entitled to fatal benefits, the Board shall order reimbursement from the Fund to the association of the amounts paid by it to the Fund in good faith by reason of the initial award of the Board.

**Change of Condition, Mistake or Fraud; Review**

Sec. 12d. Upon its own motion or upon the application of any person interested showing a change of condition, mistake or fraud, the Board at any time within the compensation period, may review any award or order, ending, diminishing or increasing compensation previously awarded, within the maximum and minimum provided in this Law, or change or revoke its previous order denying compensation, sending immediately to the parties a copy of its subsequent order or award. Provided, when such previous order has denied compensation, application to review same shall be made to the Board within twelve months after its entry, and not afterward. Review under this Section shall be only upon notice to the parties interested.

**Surgical Operation**

Sec. 12e. In all cases where liability for compensation exists for an injury sustained by an employé in the course of his employment and a surgical operation for such injury will effect a cure of the employé or will materially and beneficially improve his condition, the association or the employé may demand that a surgical operation be had upon the employé as herein provided, and the association shall provide and pay for all necessary surgical treatment, medicines and hospital services incident to the performance of said operation, provided the same is had. In case either of said parties demands in writing to the board such operation, the board shall immediately order a medical examination of the employé in the same manner as is provided for in the section of this law relating to hernia. If it be shown by the examination, report of facts and opinions of experts, all reduced to writing and filed with the board, that such operation is advisable and will relieve the condition of the injured employé or will materially benefit him, the board shall so state in writing and upon unanimous order of said board in writing, a copy of which shall be delivered to the employé and the association, shall direct the employé at a time and place therein stated to submit himself to an operation for said injury. If the board should find that said operation is not advisable, then the employé shall continue to be compensated for his incapacity under the general provisions of this law. If the board shall unanimously find and so state in writing that said operation is advisable, it shall make its order to that effect, stating the time and place when and where such operation is to be performed, naming the physicians therein who shall perform said operation, and if the employé refuses to submit to such operation, the board may order or direct the association to suspend the whole or any part of his compensation during the time of said period of refusal. The results of such operation, the question as to whether the injured employé shall be required to submit thereto and the benefits and liabilities arising therefrom shall attach, be treated, handled and determined by the board in the same way as is provided in the case of hernia in this law.

**Physicians or Chiropractors Employed by Subscriber or Association**

Sec. 12f. In all cases where a subscriber or the association has in his or its employ a physician or physicians, a chiropractor or chiropractors, regularly paid in any manner whatsoever by such subscriber or association to administer to or treat injured employees, the name or names of such physicians or chiropractors at the date of employment of the same shall be filed with the Board together with a copy of the contract of such employment. If the contract of such physician or physicians, chiropractor or chiropractors is not in writing, then the same shall be reduced to writing and a copy thereof filed with the Board. Such contract shall state fully the extent and scope of the employment and the compensation to be paid such physicians or chiropractors. If the association or subscriber willfully fails or refuses to comply with this provision of this law, then an injured employee or any person acting for him shall have the right to provide hospital services, chiropractic services, medical aid and medicine for said injured employee, at the expense of and the same shall be charged to the association, and the subscriber or association shall notify the employee at or before the time of injury what physician or physicians, chiropractor or chiropractors are contracted with to attend and render professional services to his or its employees.

**Insurance Premiums**

Sec. 12g. It shall be unlawful for any subscriber or any employer who seeks to comply with the provisions of this law to either directly or indirectly collect of or from his employés by any means or pretense whatever any premium under this law or part thereof paid or to be paid upon any policy of such insurance under this law which covers such employés, or any intended policy of such insurance designed to cover such employés. If any such subscriber or any employer of labor in this State violates this provision of this law, then any employé or the legal beneficiary of any employé of such employer or subscriber shall be entitled to all the benefits of this law and in addition thereto shall have a separate right of action to recover damages against such employer without regard to the compensation paid or to be paid to such employé or beneficiary under this law. The association shall in no wise be responsible because of such separate action by such employé or beneficiary against such employer on such separate cause of action.

**Indemnity or Insurance Contracts**

Sec. 12h. Every contract or agreement of an employer, the purpose of which is to indemnify him from loss or damage on account of the injury of an employé by accidental means or on account of the negligence of such employer or his officer, agent or servant, shall be absolutely void unless it also covers liability for the payment of the compensation provided for by this law. This section shall not

apply to employers of labor who are not eligible under the terms hereof to become subscribers thereto, nor to employers whose employes have elected to reject the provisions of this law, nor to employers eligible to come under the terms of this law who do not elect to do so, but who choose to carry insurance upon their employes independently of this law and without attempting in such insurance to provide compensation under the terms of this law. Any evasion of this section whereby an insurance company shall undertake, under the guise of writing insurance against the risk of the employers who do not see proper to come under this law, to write insurance substantially or in any material respect similar to the insurance provided for by this law shall render such insurance void as provided for in this section.

#### Minors

Sec. 121.<sup>1</sup> If it be established that the injured employee were a minor when injured and that under normal condition his wages would be expected to increase, that fact may be considered in arriving at his average weekly wages, and compensation may be fixed accordingly.

A minor who has been employed in any hazardous or other employment which is prohibited by any Statute of this State, shall nevertheless be entitled to receive compensation under the terms and provisions of this Act. Provided, that this Section shall not be construed to excuse or justify any person, firm or corporation employing or permitting to be employed a minor in any hazardous or other employment prohibited by any Statute of this State.

<sup>1</sup> So in enrolled bill. Probably should be "12i."

#### Minor or Incompetent Injured Employé

Sec. 13. If an injured employé is mentally incompetent or is a minor or is under any other disqualifying cause at the time when any right or privileges accrue to him or exist under this law, his guardian or next friend may in his behalf claim and exercise such rights and privileges except as otherwise herein provided. In case of partial incapacity or temporary total incapacity, payment of compensation may be made direct to the minor and his receipt taken therefor, if the authority to so pay and receipt therefor is first obtained from the board.

#### Waiver of Right to Compensation

Sec. 14. No agreement by any employé to waive his rights to compensation under this law shall be valid.

#### Lump Sum Settlement

Sec. 15. (a) In cases where death or incapacity in any degree results from an injury, the liability of the association may be redeemed by the payment of a lump-sum by agreement of the parties thereto subject to the approval of the Industrial Accident Board. Where in the judgment of the Board manifest hardship and injury would otherwise result, the

Board may compel the association to redeem the liability by payment of the award of the Board in a lump-sum, and a discount shall be allowed for present payment in accordance with Article 8306a, of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, as amended.

(b) Notwithstanding Subsection (a) of this section, a lump-sum settlement, award, or judgment may not be made in violation of Section 8(b) or 8(d), Article 8306, Revised Statutes.

#### Increase of Weekly Compensation

Sec. 15a. In any case where compensation is payable weekly at a definite sum and for a definite period, and it appears to the Board that the amount of compensation being paid is inadequate to meet the necessities of the employee or beneficiary, the Board shall have the power to increase the amount of compensation by correspondingly decreasing the number of weeks for which the same is to be paid, allowing discount for present payment at the rate of four (4%) per cent, compounded annually; provided that in no case shall the amount to which it is increased exceed the amount of the average weekly wages upon which the compensation is based; provided it is not intended hereby to prevent lump sum settlement when approved by the Board.

The provisions of this section shall also apply to compensation which is payable under any law enacted pursuant to Section 59, Section 60, or Section 61 of Article III of the Constitution of Texas.

#### Death, Survival of Cause of Action

Sec. 16. In all cases of injury resulting in death, where such injury was sustained in the course of employment, cause of action shall survive.

#### Non-resident and Resident Alien Beneficiaries

Sec. 17. Non-resident alien beneficiaries and resident alien beneficiaries shall be entitled to compensation under this law. Non-resident alien beneficiaries may be officially represented by the consular officers of the nation of which such alien or aliens may be citizens or subjects, and in such cases the consular officers shall have the right to receive for distribution for such non-resident alien beneficiaries all compensation awarded hereunder, and the receipt of such consular officers shall be a full discharge of all sums paid to and received by them. The association may at any time, subject to the approval of the board, commute all future installments of compensation payable to alien beneficiaries, not residents of the United States, by paying to such alien beneficiaries the sum agreed upon and filing receipts therefor with the board.

#### Weekly Compensation; Non-payment; Forfeiture or Revocation of Association's License

Sec. 18. It is the purpose of this law that the compensation herein provided for shall be paid from week to week and as it accrues and directly to the person entitled thereto, unless the liability is redeemed as in such cases provided elsewhere herein.



If the association willfully fails or refuses to pay compensation as and when the same matures and accrues, the board shall notify said association that such is the course it is pursuing. If after such notice the association continues to willfully refuse and fail to meet these payments of compensation as provided for in this law, the board shall have the power to hold that such association is not complying with the provisions of this law, and shall certify such fact to the Commissioner of Insurance, and said certificate shall be sufficient cause to justify said Commissioner to revoke or forfeit the license or permit of such association to do business in Texas; provided, said power of the board shall not be held to deny the association the right to bring suit or suits to set aside any ruling, order or decision of the board.

**Timeliness of commencement of benefits or filing of controversy; suspension of benefits; penalties**

Sec. 18a. (a) Within 20 days from the receipt of written notice of injury which produces compensable lost time the association, including self-insureds, shall either initiate weekly indemnity compensation or file with the Board a statement of controversy, or in claims of fatal benefits, a statement of position. The statement of controversy or statement of position shall fully set forth in writing the reasons why the association or self-insured has failed or refused to commence the payment of weekly indemnity compensation. When a statement of controversy has been filed, the Board shall promptly set such claim for a prehearing conference on the merits. If the association or self-insured fails to initiate weekly indemnity compensation or file a statement of controversy or statement of position within the allotted time, the Board shall notify the association or self-insured in writing to its designated Austin Industrial Accident Board representative of its possible violation of the Workers' Compensation Act. If within 10 days from receipt of such Board notice the association or self-insured has still failed to either commence the payment of weekly indemnity benefits or to file a statement of controversy or in claims for fatal benefits, a statement of position, the Board shall promptly set such claim for a prehearing conference on the merits and thereafter the Board after notice and hearing thereon, by majority vote, may assess a penalty not to exceed 15 percent of the weekly indemnity compensation then past due.

(b) If the association, including self-insureds, suspends or stops the payment of weekly indemnity compensation or medical benefits, the association including self-insureds, shall within 10 days file with the Board a statement which fully sets out the reasons why such benefits have been suspended. If the association, including self-insureds, fails to take any such action within the allotted time, the Board shall notify the association, including self-insureds, in writing to its designated Austin Industrial Acci-

dent Board representative of its possible violation of the Workers' Compensation Act. If within 10 days from receipt of such Board notice, the association or self-insured has still failed to act, the Board shall promptly set such claim for a prehearing conference on the merits and thereafter the Board after notice and hearing thereon, by majority vote, may assess a penalty not to exceed 15 percent of the weekly indemnity compensation and medical benefits then past due.

(c) All penalties provided under Subsections (a) and (b) shall be for the benefit of the employee, subject to attorney's fees as allowed by the Act.

(d) If it appears to the Board that the association, or self-insured, may be, as a general business practice, controverting claims by reason of its failure to promptly and adequately investigate such claims, or is controverting claims when the evidence then available clearly indicates compensability, or is suspending the payment of weekly indemnity compensation or medical benefits without stating fully in writing the reasons therefor, the Board, after notice and hearing, may, upon a finding by a majority of the members of the Board that the association or self-insured is in fact engaging in such conduct, issue an order directing the association or self-insured to cease and desist from such pattern of conduct or may fine the association or self-insured an amount not to exceed \$10,000 or both. A cease and desist order may be imposed for a period not to exceed 12 months. If the association or self-insured violates a cease and desist order while the same is in effect, the Board, after notice and hearing, upon a finding by a majority of the members of the Board that such violation occurred, may certify such fact to the commissioner of insurance, and said certificate shall be sufficient cause for the said commissioner to conduct a hearing into the facts relevant to the revocation of the license or permit of such association to do business in Texas or the revocation of the certificate of self-insurance of such self-insured; provided, said power of the Board shall not be held to deny the association or self-insured the right to bring suit or suits to set aside any ruling, order, or decision of the Board rendered pursuant to this section.

(e) Appeals arising from the assessment of any penalty under Subsection (a) or (b) of this section shall be de novo and according to the provisions of Section 5, Article 8307, Revised Statutes, either as to the assessment of any penalty alone and/or as to any ruling, decision, or award on the merits, but no decision of the Board as to any penalty shall be admissible before the jury. Appeals arising from Subsection (d) of this section shall be according to the provisions of Section 5, Article 8307, Revised Statutes, except venue for such appeals under Subsection (d) shall lie solely in any of the District Courts of Travis County, Texas.

(f) Nothing in this section shall be considered in lieu of or in substitution of any other right or remedy as provided by law.

#### Injuries Sustained Outside State; Venue

Sec. 19. If an employee, who has been hired or, if a Texas resident, recruited in this State, sustain injury in the course of his employment he shall be entitled to compensation according to the Law of this State even though such injury was received outside of the State, and that such employee, though injured out of the State of Texas, shall be entitled to the same rights and remedies as if injured within the State of Texas, except that in such cases of injury outside of Texas, the suit of either the injured employee or his beneficiaries, or of the Association, to set aside an award of the Industrial Accident Board of Texas, or to enforce it, as mentioned in Article 8307, Sections 5-5a, shall be brought either

a. In the county of Texas where the contract of hiring was made or where the employee was recruited; or

b. In the county of Texas where such employee or his beneficiaries or any of them reside when the suit is brought, or

c. In the county where the employee or the employer resided when the contract of hiring was made or when the employee was recruited, as the one filing such suit may elect.

Providing that such injury shall have occurred within one year from the date such injured employee leaves this State; and provided, further, that no recovery can be had by the injured employee hereunder in the event he has elected to pursue his remedy and recovers in the state where such injury occurred.

#### "Injury" or "Personal Injury", and "Occupational Disease" Defined; Ordinary Diseases

Sec. 20. Wherever the terms "Injury" or "Personal Injury" are used in the Workmen's Compensation Laws of this State, such terms shall be construed to mean damage or harm to the physical structure of the body and such diseases or infections as naturally result therefrom. The terms "Injury" and "Personal Injury" shall also be construed to mean and include "Occupational Diseases," as hereinafter defined. Whenever the term "Occupational Disease" is used in the Workmen's Compensation Laws of this State, such term shall be construed to mean any disease arising out of and in the course of employment which causes damage or harm to the physical structure of the body and such other diseases or infections as naturally result therefrom. An "Occupational Disease" shall also include damage or harm to the physical structure of the body occurring as the result of repetitious phys-

ical traumatic activities extending over a period of time and arising in the course of employment; provided, that the date of the cumulative injury shall be the date disability was caused thereby. Ordinary diseases of life to which the general public is exposed outside of the employment shall not be compensable, except where such diseases follow as an incident to an "Occupational Disease" or "Injury" as defined in this section.

#### False Representations as to Previous Disease

Sec. 21. If the employee, at the time of his employment, wilfully and falsely represents in writing that he has not previously been afflicted with the occupational disease which is the cause of incapacity or death, no compensation shall be payable.

#### Aggravation of Previously Existing Diseases

Sec. 22. Where an occupational disease is aggravated by any other non-compensable disease or infirmity, or where incapacity or death from any other non-compensable cause, is aggravated, prolonged, accelerated or in anywise contributed to by an occupational disease, the number of weeks of compensation payable by the Association shall be reduced and limited to such proportion only of the total number of weeks of compensation that would be payable if the occupational disease were the sole cause of the incapacity or death, as such occupational disease, as a causative factor, bears to all the causes of such incapacity or death, such reduction in compensation to be effected by reducing the number of weekly payments of compensation for which the Association is liable.

#### Retroactive Effect of Statute

Sec. 23. The provisions of this Act do not apply to cases of incapacity or death resulting from a disease in which the last injurious exposure to the hazards of such disease occurred before the date on which this Act takes effect.

#### Employer, Who Deemed

Sec. 24. Where compensation is payable for an occupational disease, the employer in whose employ the employee was last injuriously exposed to the hazards of such disease shall be deemed the employer within the meaning of the Act.

Secs. 25 to 27. Repealed by Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 2540, ch. 834, § 2, eff. Aug. 30, 1971.

#### Subscriber's Filing Fee

Sec. 28. In addition to all other taxes now being paid, each stock company, mutual company, reciprocal, or inter-insurance exchange or Lloyds Association writing Workmen's Compensation insurance in

this state, shall pay annually into the General Revenue Fund in the State Treasury an amount equal to forty-five one-hundredths ( $\frac{45}{100}$ ) of one percent (1%) of gross premiums collected by such company or association during the preceding year under workmen's compensation policies written by such companies or associations covering risks in this state according to the reports made to the Board of Insurance Commissioners as required by law. Said amount shall be collected at the same time and in the same manner as provided by law for the collection of taxes on gross premiums of such workmen's compensation insurance carriers. All self-insurers under any of the Workmen's Compensation Acts of the State of Texas shall report to the State Board of Insurance the total amount of their medical and indemnity costs for the previous year and pay a like amount of tax as provided above on said total amount of medical and indemnity costs. Failure to make any report required by this Section shall be punishable by fine not to exceed One Thousand (\$1000) Dollars and the failure to pay any tax within thirty (30) days after same is due under this Section shall be punishable by a penalty of ten percent (10%) of the amount, and shall be recovered by the Attorney General in a suit brought by him in the name of the State of Texas and such penalties when collected shall be deposited in the General Revenue Fund in the State Treasury.

#### Maximum and Minimum Weekly Benefits

Sec. 29. (a) After August 31, 1973, and before September 1, 1974, the maximum weekly benefit shall be Sixty-three Dollars (\$63) and the minimum weekly benefit shall be Fifteen Dollars (\$15).

(b) After August 31, 1974, the maximum weekly benefit shall be Seventy Dollars (\$70) and the minimum weekly benefit shall be Sixteen Dollars (\$16).

(c) If the annual average of the manufacturing production workers average weekly wage in Texas exceeds by Ten Dollars (\$10) the average weekly wage for those workers in 1974 as determined by the Texas Employment Commission and published in its report, "The Average Weekly Wage," the maximum weekly benefit shall be increased by Seven Dollars (\$7) and the minimum weekly benefit shall be increased by One Dollar (\$1) above the amounts specified in Subsection (b) of this section beginning with the commencement of the state fiscal year following the publication of the report. Thereafter, each cumulative Ten Dollar (\$10) increase in the average weekly wage for manufacturing production workers in Texas as annually determined and reported by the Texas Employment Commission shall increase cumulatively the maximum weekly benefit by an additional Seven Dollars (\$7) and the minimum weekly benefit by an additional One Dollar (\$1) beginning with the commencement

of the state fiscal year following the publication of the report.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84. Amended by Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 41, ch. 28, § 1; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 84, ch. 60, § 1; Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 383, ch. 259; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 133, ch. 90, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 259, ch. 154, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 260, ch. 155, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 303, ch. 178, § 1; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 535, ch. 261, § 1; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 712, § 1; Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 854, ch. 529; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 176, ch. 113, §§ 3 to 6; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 521, ch. 307, § 1; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 690, ch. 349, § 1; Acts 1951, 52nd Leg., p. 127, ch. 78, § 1; Acts 1953, 53rd Leg., p. 492, ch. 177, § 4; Acts 1953, 53rd Leg., p. 493, ch. 178, §§ 1, 2, 3, 5; Acts 1955, 54th Leg., p. 36, ch. 26, § 1; Acts 1955, 54th Leg., p. 662, ch. 233, § 1; Acts 1957, 55th Leg., p. 1186, ch. 397, § 1; Acts 1959, 56th Leg., p. 55, ch. 30, § 1; Acts 1959, 56th Leg., p. 783, ch. 357, § 1; Acts 1959, 56th Leg., p. 778, ch. 355, § 2; Acts 1961, 57th Leg., p. 1032, ch. 455, § 1; Acts 1963, 58th Leg., p. 503, ch. 188, §§ 1, 2; Acts 1963, 58th Leg., p. 1132, ch. 437, § 1; Acts 1965, 59th Leg., p. 818, ch. 396, § 1; Acts 1967, 60th Leg., p. 451, ch. 204, § 1, eff. Aug. 28, 1967; Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 48, ch. 18, §§ 2 to 8, eff. May 18, 1969; Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 499, ch. 165, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1969; Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 1257, ch. 316, §§ 1 to 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1971; Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 1386, ch. 372, § 1, eff. Aug. 30, 1971; Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 1754, ch. 514, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1971; Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 2539, ch. 834, §§ 1, 2, eff. Aug. 30, 1971; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 187, ch. 88, § 1, eff. Jan. 1, 1974; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 187, ch. 88, §§ 2 to 8, eff. Sept. 1, 1973; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 594, ch. 210, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1977; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 756, ch. 284, § 1, eff. May 27, 1977; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1124, ch. 420, § 1, eff. June 15, 1977; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1221, ch. 470, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1977; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1861, ch. 738, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1977; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 2004, ch. 801, §§ 1, 2, 4, eff. Aug. 29, 1977; Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 521, ch. 244, § 1, eff. Aug. 27, 1979; Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 730, ch. 323, § 1, eff. Aug. 27, 1979; Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 1096, ch. 513, § 1, eff. June 11, 1979; Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 1457, ch. 639, § 1, eff. June 13, 1979; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 3290, ch. 861, § 1, eff. June 18, 1981; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 613, ch. 131, § 1, eff. May 17, 1983; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 615, ch. 132, § 1, eff. May 17, 1983; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 746, ch. 177, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1983; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 2822, ch. 483, § 6, eff. Sept. 1, 1983; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3841, ch. 602, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1983; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 5379, ch. 989, § 1, eff. Jan. 1, 1984; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 5389, ch. 994, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1983; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 5391, ch. 995, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1983.]

Section 1 of Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 48, ch. 18, provided:

"This Act shall be entitled 'The Workmen's Compensation Administrative Reform Bill of 1969.' The purpose of this Act is to provide prompt and fair workmen's compensation payments for injured workers, to minimize the expense and delay of court action and the resulting drain on the resources of the claimant; to provide for equitable administration of the law with the goal of channeling the largest possible amount of the premium dollar into the pocket of the injured worker."

Sections 2 to 8 of the act of 1969 amended secs. 7c, 7d, 8, 10, 11, 12 and 12c-2 of this article; sections 9 and 10 amended art. 8307, §§ 3, 10; section 11 amended art. 8309, § 4; and section 12 amended art. 8309a.

Sections 13 to 15 of Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 54, ch. 18, provide:

"Sec. 13. As respects claims for injury sustained prior to the effective date of this Act, no inchoate, vested, matured, existing or other rights, remedies, powers, duties, or authority, either of any

employee or legal beneficiary, or of the Board, or of the association, or of any other person shall be in any way affected by any of the amendments or repeals herein made to the original law hereby amended or repealed, but all such rights, remedies, powers, duties, and authority shall remain and be in force as under the original law just as if the amendments or repeals hereby adopted had never been made, and to that end it is hereby declared that as respects such injuries occurring prior to the effective date of this Act, said original law is not repealed, but the same is, and shall remain in full force and effect as to all such rights, remedies, powers, duties, and authority; and further this Act insofar as it adopts the law of which it is an amendment is a continuation thereof, and only in other respects a new enactment.

"Sec. 14. If any Section, paragraph or provision of this Act be declared unconstitutional or invalid for any reason, such holding shall not in any manner affect the remaining Sections, paragraphs or provisions of this Act, but the same shall remain in full force and effect.

"Sec. 15. All laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith are expressly repealed to the extent of such conflict."

Section 16 of Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 48, ch. 18, an emergency provision, was amended by Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 334, ch. 121, § 1, to provide that Chapter 18 "shall take effect and be in force at 12:01 A.M., May 18, 1969."

Sections 4 to 6 of Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 1258, ch. 316, provided:

"Sec. 4. As respects claims for injury sustained prior to the effective date of this Act, no inchoate, vested, matured, existing or other rights, remedies, powers, duties, or authority, either of any employee or legal beneficiary, or of the Board, or of the association, or of any other person shall be in any way affected by any of the amendments or repeals herein made to the original law hereby amended or repealed, but all such rights, remedies, powers, duties, and authority shall remain and be in force as under the original law just as if the amendments or repeals hereby adopted had never been made, and to that end it is hereby declared that as respects such injuries occurring prior to the effective date of this Act, said original law is not repealed, but the same is, and shall remain in full force and effect as to all such rights, remedies, powers, duties, and authority; and further, this Act insofar as it adopts the law of which it is an amendment is a continuation thereof, and only in other respects a new enactment.

"Sec. 5. If any section, paragraph or provision of this Act be declared unconstitutional or invalid for any reason, such holding shall not in any manner affect the remaining sections, paragraphs or provisions of this Act, but the same shall remain in full force and effect.

"Sec. 6. All laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith are expressly repealed to the extent of such conflict."

Sections 2 to 4 of Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 1386, ch. 372, provided:

"Sec. 2. As respects claims for injury sustained prior to the effective date of this Act, no inchoate, vested, matured, existing or other rights, remedies, powers, duties, or authority, either of any employee or legal beneficiary, or of the board, or of the association, or of any other person shall be in any way affected by any of the amendments or repeals herein made to the original law hereby amended or repealed, but all such rights, remedies, powers, duties, and authority shall remain and be in force as under the original law just as if the amendments or repeals hereby adopted had never been made, and to that end it is hereby declared that as respects such injuries occurring prior to the effective date of this Act, said original law is not repealed, but the same is, and shall remain in full force and effect as to all such rights, remedies, powers, duties, and authority; and further this Act insofar as it adopts the law of which it is an amendment is a continuation thereof, and only in other respects a new enactment.

"Sec. 3. If any section, paragraph or provision of this Act be declared unconstitutional or invalid for any reason, such holding shall not in any manner affect the remaining sections, paragraphs or provisions of this Act, but the same shall remain in full force and effect.

"Sec. 4. All laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith are expressly repealed to the extent of such conflict."

Sections 3 to 6 of Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 2539, ch. 834, provided:

"Sec. 3. As respects claims for injury sustained prior to the effective date of this Act, no inchoate, vested, matured, existing or other rights, remedies, powers, duties, or authority, either of any employee or legal beneficiary, or of the Board, or of the association, or of any other person shall be in any way affected by any of the amendments or repeals herein made to the original law hereby amended or repealed, but all such rights, remedies, powers, duties, and authority shall remain and be in force as under the original law just as if the amendments or repeals hereby adopted had never been made, and to that end it is hereby declared that as respects such injuries occurring prior to the effective date of this Act, said original law is not repealed, but the same is, and shall remain in full force and effect as to all such rights, remedies, powers, duties, and authority; and further that this Act insofar as it adopts the law of which it is an amendment is a continuation thereof, and only in other respects a new enactment.

"Sec. 4. If any section, paragraph or provision of this Act be declared unconstitutional or invalid for any reason, such holding shall not in any manner affect the remaining sections, paragraphs or provisions of this Act, but the same shall remain in full force and effect.

"Sec. 5. It is the express intent of the Legislature in enacting this Act that nothing contained in this Act shall ever be deemed or considered to limit or expand recovery in cases of mental trauma accompanied by physical trauma.

"Sec. 6. All laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith are expressly repealed to the extent of such conflict."

Sections 21 and 22 of Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 187, ch. 88, provided:

"Sec. 21. Section 1 of this Act takes effect January 1, 1974; Section 16 takes effect on the first day that money becomes available for its administration, pursuant to legislative appropriation; and Sections 17 and 18 of this Act take effect July 1, 1974. All other sections of this Act take effect September 1, 1973.

"Sec. 22. If any provision of this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the Act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Act are declared to be severable."

Section 2 of the 1981 amendatory act provides:

"The rights, powers, and duties of an employee, a legal beneficiary of an employee, or an insurer with respect to claims for injuries sustained before the effective date of this Act are governed by the law as it exists prior to that effective date and for that purpose the prior law is continued in effect."

Section 2 of Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 746, ch. 177, provides:

"The increased funeral benefit provided by this Act applies to the funeral of persons who die on or after the effective date of this Act."

Section 2 of Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3841, ch. 602 provides:

"This Act applies to all suits instituted on or after the effective date of this Act."

### Art. 8306a. Discount for Present Payment

In all cases when the payments of weekly compensation due an injured employee or beneficiary coming within the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Act are accelerated by increasing the amount of compensation by correspondingly decreasing the number of weeks for which the same is to be paid, and when the liability of the insurance company is redeemed by the payment of a lump sum, by agreement of parties interested, or as a result of an order made by the Industrial Accident Board or a judgment rendered by a court of competent jurisdiction, and when advanced payments of compensation are made, and in all cases when compensation is paid before becoming due, discount shall be allowed for present payment at four (4%) per cent, compounded annually.

Provided, however, where suits are legally brought by any claimant or beneficiary under any of the provisions of this Act and recovery is had for past due weekly installments, such claimant or beneficiary shall be entitled to recover interest on such past due installments at the rate of four (4%) per cent, compounded annually. Any judgment rendered pursuant to any of the provisions of this Act shall bear interest from the date it is rendered until paid at the rate of four (4%) per cent, compounded annually.

Provided, however, future installments of compensation payable to alien beneficiaries, not residents of the United States, may be commuted and paid according to the terms and provisions of Section 17, Article 8306 of the Revised Civil Statutes of 1925; and provided further, when either party shall appeal from the award of the Industrial Accident Board to the District Court, the District Court shall try the matter appealed from only, and shall not in said trial adjudicate in any way any right to exemplary damages, as is granted in Section 26 of Article XVI of the Constitution of Texas.

The provisions of this section shall also apply to compensation which is payable under any law enacted pursuant to Section 59, Section 60, or Section 61 of Article III of the Constitution of Texas.

[Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 415, ch. 248, § 1. Amended by Acts 1951, 52nd Leg., p. 127, ch. 78, § 2; Acts 1955, 54th Leg., p. 36, ch. 26, § 2.]

Section 2 of the act of 1931 repealed all conflicting laws and parts of laws.

Section 3 of the amendatory Act of 1955 repealed all conflicting laws and parts of laws to the extent of the conflict.

**Art. 8306b. "Workmen's Compensation" Changed to "Workers' Compensation"**

Sec. 1. The term "workmen's compensation" shall hereafter be known as "workers' compensation," and references to "workmen's compensation" in the statutes of this state shall be changed to "workers' compensation" when sections of those laws are being amended for any purpose.

Sec. 2. Forms and printed materials used by any state agency which incorporate the term "workmen's compensation" shall be modified to substitute the term "workers' compensation" after the present supply of forms and materials is exhausted. State agencies, including the State Board of Insurance and the Industrial Accident Board, may promulgate reasonable rules and regulations necessary to carry out the intent of this Act.

[Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 154, ch. 77, §§ 1, 2, eff. Aug. 29, 1977.]

**PART 2**

**Art. 8307. Industrial Accident Board**

**Members; Powers**

Sec. 1. The Industrial Accident Board shall consist of three members, one to be biennially appoint-

ed by the Governor for a term of six years. Appointments to the board shall be made without regard to race, creed, sex, religion, or national origin. Said board shall have the powers, duties and functions hereinafter conferred.

**Application of Sunset Act**

Sec. 1a. The Industrial Accident Board is subject to the Texas Sunset Act, as amended (Article 5429k, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes); and unless continued in existence as provided by that Act the board is abolished, and this article expires effective September 1, 1995.

**Eligibility of Members**

Sec. 2. (a) At the time of the initial appointment one member of the Industrial Accident Board shall be an employer of labor in some industry or business covered by this law; one shall be employed in some business industry as a wage earner, and the third member shall be a practicing attorney of recognized ability, and shall act in the capacity of legal adviser to the board, in addition to his other duties as a member thereof, and be chairman of said board.

(b) A member or employee of the board may not be an executive officer, employee, or paid consultant of an employer-oriented trade association, a labor-oriented trade association, a lawyers' association, a medical association, or an insurance trade association.

(c) A person who is required to register as a lobbyist under Chapter 422, Acts of the 63rd Legislature, Regular Session, 1973, as amended (Article 6252-9c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), by virtue of his activities for compensation in or on behalf of a profession related to the operation of the board may not serve as a member of the board or act as general counsel to the board.

**Grounds for Removal**

Sec. 2a. (a) It is a ground for removal from the board if a member:

(1) does not have at the time of initial appointment the qualifications required by Subsection (a) of Section 2 of this article for appointment to the board; or

(2) violates a prohibition established by Subsection (b) or (c) of Section 2 of this article.

(b) The validity of an action of the board is not affected by the fact that it was taken when a ground for removal of a member of the board existed.

**Secretary; Pre-hearing Officers; Clerical Services; Expenses**

Sec. 3. The Board may appoint a Secretary, pre-hearing officers and other employees as may be necessary to properly administer this Act. It shall also be allowed a reasonable sum, the amount to be

determined by the Legislature, for pre-hearing officers, clerical and other services, office equipment, traveling expenses and all other expenses necessary.

**Annual Funds Report; Intraagency Career Ladder Program; Annual Performance Evaluations; Information About Complaints; Equal Opportunity Implementation Plan**

Sec. 3a. (a) During January of each year, the board shall file with the governor and the presiding officer of each house of the legislature a complete and detailed written report accounting for all funds received and disbursed by the board during the preceding fiscal year.

(b) The executive director or his designee shall develop an intraagency career ladder program, one part of which shall be the intraagency posting of all nonentry level positions for at least 10 days before any public posting.

(c) The executive director or his designee shall develop a system of annual performance evaluations based on measurable job tasks. All merit pay for board employees must be based on the system established under this subsection.

(d) The board shall prepare information describing the functions of the board and describing the board's procedures by which complaints are filed with and resolved by the board. The board shall make the information available to the general public and appropriate state agencies in accordance with Section 9a of Article 8307, as amended.

(e) The executive director or his/her designee shall prepare and maintain a written plan to assure implementation of a program of equal employment opportunity whereby all personnel transactions are made without regard to race, color, disability, sex, religion, age, or national origin. The plans shall include:

(1) a comprehensive analysis of all the agency's work force by race, sex, ethnic origin, class of position, and salary or wage;

(2) plans for recruitment, evaluation, selection, appointment, training, promotion, and other personnel policies;

(3) steps reasonably designed to overcome any identified underutilization of minorities and women in the agency's work force; and

(4) objectives and goals, timetables for the achievement of the objectives and goals, and assignments of responsibility for their achievement.

The plans shall be filed with the governor's office within 60 days of the effective date of this Act, cover an annual period, and be updated at least annually. Progress reports shall be submitted to the governor's office within 30 days of November 1 and April 1 of each year and shall include the steps the agency has taken within the reporting period to comply with these requirements.

**Information on Qualifications and Standards of Conduct**

Sec. 3b. The board shall provide to its members and employees as often as is necessary information regarding their qualifications under Section 2 of this article and their responsibilities under applicable laws relating to standards of conduct for state officers or employees.

**Audit**

Sec. 3c. The State Auditor shall audit the financial transactions of the board during each fiscal year.

**Complaint Information File and Notification of Parties**

Sec. 3d. (a) The board shall keep an information file about each written complaint from a member of the general public that is unrelated to a specific workers' compensation claim file.

(b) If a member of the general public files such written complaint with the board, the board, at least as frequently as quarterly and until final disposition of the complaint, shall notify the parties to the complaint of the status of the complaint unless the notice would jeopardize an undercover investigation.

**Rules: Physical Examination; Suspension of Compensation; Procedure and Powers**

Sec. 4. The Board may make rules not inconsistent with this law for carrying out and enforcing its provisions, and may require any employee claiming to have sustained injury to submit himself for examination before such Board or someone acting under its authority at some reasonable time and place within the State, and as often as may be reasonably ordered by the Board to a physician or physicians, a chiropractor or chiropractors authorized to practice under the laws of this State. If the employee or the association requests, he or it shall be entitled to have a physician or physicians, chiropractor or chiropractors of his or its own selection present to participate in such examination. Refusal of the employee to submit to such examination shall deprive him of his right to compensation during the continuance of such refusal. When a right to compensation is thus suspended no compensation shall be payable in respect to the period of suspension. If any employee shall persist in insanitary or injurious practices which tend to either imperil or retard his recovery, or shall refuse to submit to such medical or surgical treatment, chiropractic service or other remedial treatment recognized by the State, as is reasonably essential to promote his recovery, the board may in its discretion order or direct the association to reduce or suspend the compensation of any such injured employee. No compensation shall be reduced or suspended under the terms of this Section without reasonable notice to the employee and an opportunity to be heard.

When authorized by the Board, the Association shall have the privilege of having any injured em-

ployee examined by a physician or physicians, chiropractor or chiropractors of its own selection, at reasonable times, at a place or places suitable to the condition of the injured employee and convenient and accessible to him. The Association shall pay for such examination and the reasonable expense incident to the injured employee in submitting thereto. The injured employee shall have the privilege to have a physician or chiropractor of his own selection present to participate in such examination. Provided, when such examination is directed by the Board at the request of the Association, the Association shall pay the fee of the physician or chiropractor selected by the employee, such fee to be fixed by the Board.

Process and procedure shall be as summary as may be under this law. The Board or any member thereof shall have the power to subpoena witnesses, administer oaths, inquire into matters of fact, examine such parts of the books and records of the parties to a proceeding as relate to questions in dispute, punish for contempt in the same manner and to the same extent as a District Court may do, and to bar persons guilty of unethical or fraudulent conduct from practicing before the Board. All rulings and decisions of the board relating to disputed claims shall be upon questions of fact and in accord with the provisions of this law.

#### Notice of Injury; Claim for Compensation

Sec. 4a. Unless the Association or subscriber have notice of the injury, no proceeding for compensation for injury under this law shall be maintained unless a notice of the injury shall have been given to the Association or subscriber within thirty (30) days after the happening of an injury or the first distinct manifestation of an occupational disease, and unless a claim for compensation with respect to such injury shall have been made within one (1) year after the occurrence of the injury or of the first distinct manifestation of an occupational disease; or, in case of death of the employee or in the event of his physical or mental incapacity, within one (1) year after death or the removal of such physical or mental incapacity. For good cause the Board may, in meritorious cases, waive the strict compliance with the foregoing limitations as to notice, and the filing of the claim before the Board.

#### Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act; Open Meetings Law; Application

Sec. 4b. (a) Sections 1 through 12 of the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes) apply to the Industrial Accident Board. However, Section 4(a)(3) and Sections 13 through 20 of the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act do not apply, and Section 4(b) of that Act shall not apply to orders and decisions of the Industrial Accident Board.

(b) The board is subject to the open meetings law, Chapter 271, Acts of the 60th Legislature, Regular

Session, 1967, as amended (Article 6252-17, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), except that prehearing conferences, hearings, and determinations on workers' compensation claims are not open meetings under that law.

#### Determination of Questions; Suit to Set Aside Final Ruling and Decision; Revocation of Association's License

Sec. 5. All questions arising under this law, if not settled by agreement of the parties interested therein and within the provisions of this law, shall, except as otherwise provided, be determined by the Board. Any interested party who is not willing and does not consent to abide by the final ruling and decision of said Board shall, within twenty (20) days after the rendition of said final ruling and decision by said Board, file with said Board notice that he will not abide by said final ruling and decision. And he shall within twenty (20) days after giving such notice bring suit in the county where the injury occurred, or in the county where the employee resided at the time the injury occurred (or, if such employee is deceased, then in the county where the employee resided at the time of his death), to set aside said final ruling and decision, and said Board shall proceed no further toward the adjustment of such claim, other than hereinafter provided. In all cases of occupational diseases, for the purpose of determining venue when an appeal is effected to set aside the final ruling and decision of the Board, suit shall be brought in a court of competent jurisdiction in the said county in which the employee was last exposed to the disease alleged, prior to the manifestation of the disease, or death therefrom, or in the county in which the adverse party resides, or has a permanent place or business, or by agreement of the parties in a court of competent jurisdiction in any county in this state. Whenever such suit is brought, the rights and liability of the parties thereto shall be determined by the provisions of this law, and the suit of the injured employee or person suing on account of the death of such employee shall be against the Association, if the employer of such injured or deceased employee at the time of such injury or death was a subscriber as defined in this law. If the final order of the Board is against the Association, then the Association and not the employer shall bring suit to set aside said final ruling and decision of the Board, if it so desires, and the court shall in either event determine the issues in such cause, instead of the Board, upon trial de novo, and the burden of proof shall be upon the party claiming compensation. The Industrial Accident Board shall furnish any interested party in said claim pending in court, upon request, free of charge, with a certified copy of the notice of the employer becoming a subscriber, filed with the Board, and the same when properly certified to shall be admissible in evidence in any court in this state upon trial of such claim therein pending, and shall be prima facie proof of all facts stated in such notice in the trial of said cause unless same is

denied under oath by the opposing party therein. In case of recovery, the same shall not exceed the maximum compensation allowed under the provisions of this law. If any party to such final ruling and decision of the Board, after having given notice as above provided, fails within said twenty (20) days to institute and prosecute a suit to set the same aside, then said final ruling and decision shall be binding upon all parties thereto; and, if the same is against the Association, it shall at once comply with such final ruling and decision; and failing to do so, the Board shall certify the fact to the Commissioner of Insurance, and such certificate shall be sufficient cause to justify said Commissioner to revoke or forfeit the license or permit of such Association to do business in Texas.

Notwithstanding any other provision of this law, as amended, no award of the Board, and no judgment of the court, having jurisdiction of a claim against the association for the cost or expense of items of medical aid, hospital services, nursing, chiropractic services, medicines or prosthetic appliances furnished to an employee under circumstances creating a liability therefor on the part of the association under the provisions of this law, shall include in such award or judgment any cost or expense of any such items not actually furnished to and received by the employee prior to the date of said award or judgment. The first such final award or judgment rendered on such claim shall be res judicata of the liability of the association for all such cost or expense which could have been claimed up to the date of said award or judgment and of the issue that the injury of said employee is subject to the provisions of this law with respect to such items, but shall not be res judicata of the obligation of the association to furnish or pay for any such items after the date of said award or judgment. After the first such final award or judgment, the Board shall have continuing jurisdiction in the same case to render successive awards to determine the liability of the association for the cost or expense of any such items actually furnished to and received by said employee not more than six (6) months prior to the date of each such successive award, until the association shall have fully discharged its obligation under this law to furnish all such medical aid, hospital services, nursing, chiropractic services, medicines or prosthetic appliances to which said employee may be entitled; provided, each such successive award of the Board shall be subject to a suit to set aside said award by a court of competent jurisdiction, in the same manner as provided in the case of other awards under this law.

#### **Rights and Remedies of Claimant**

Sec. 5a. In all cases where the board shall make a final order, ruling or decision as provided in the preceding section and against the association, and the association shall fail and refuse to obey or comply with the same and shall fail or refuse to bring suit to set the same aside as in said section is

provided, then in that event, the claimant in addition to the rights and remedies given him and the board in said section may bring suit where the injury occurred, upon said order, ruling or decision. If he secures a judgment sustaining such order, ruling or decision in whole or in part, he shall also be entitled to recover the further sum of twelve per cent as damages upon the amount of compensation so recovered in said judgment, together with a reasonable attorney's fee for the prosecution and collection of such claim.

Where the board has made an award against an association requiring the payment to an injured employé or his beneficiaries of any weekly or monthly payments, under the terms of this law, and such association should thereafter fail or refuse, without justifiable cause, to continue to make said payments promptly as they mature, then the said injured employé or his beneficiaries, in case of his death, shall have the right to mature the entire claim and to institute suit thereon to collect the full amount thereof, together with twelve per cent penalties and attorney's fees, as herein provided for. Suit may be brought under the provisions of this section, either in the county where the accident occurred, or in any county where the claimants reside, or where one or more of such claimants may have his place of residence at the time of the institution of the suit.

#### **Computation of Time for Notice or Suit**

Sec. 5b. In computing the twenty (20) days for the filing with the Board notices of unwillingness to abide by the final ruling and decision of the Board, and likewise in computing the twenty (20) days to institute a suit to set aside the final ruling of said Board, if the last day is a legal holiday or is Sunday, then, and in such case, such last day shall not be counted, and the time shall be and the same is hereby extended so as to include the next succeeding business day; but this provision shall not extend to or include any cases now filed or now pending in the trial court or on appeal from the trial court; the rights of the parties in such suits now pending or on appeal from the trial courts shall be determined by the law existing prior to the passage of this Act.

#### **Multiple Subscribers; Payment of Claims; Deposit of Proportionate Share Prior to Liability Determination**

Sec. 5c. In any proceeding in which it is determined that compensation, including costs for medical services incurred, is allowable in a sum certain for injuries sustained by an employee, but there is a dispute with respect to which of two or more subscribers said employee was serving at the time of injury, the Association and other workmen's compensation insurer, or insurers, of each such subscriber shall be required to deposit with the Board or court a proportionate share of the compensation awarded, including costs for medical services incurred, for the injuries received. Such proportion-



ate share due from the Association and other workmen's compensation insurer, or insurers, shall be determined by dividing the compensation awarded, including costs for medical services incurred, by the number of subscribers who are alleged to have been the employer of the injured employee at the time of injury, and the Association and workmen's compensation insurer of each such subscriber shall pay such proportionate share, or shares, depending on whether they insure one or more of such subscribers. The Board or court shall deliver the full amount of the workmen's compensation award, including costs for medical services incurred, in the same manner as if the sum had been paid only by the responsible insurer. Thereafter, upon final determination of liability for compensation, whether by agreement, award of the Board or order of the court, the insurer, or insurers found not to be liable shall be entitled to reimbursement for its, or their, proportionate share deposited with the Board or court from the insurer who is determined to be liable for compensation and medical costs incurred.

**Contract by Prime Contractor to Provide Benefits for Sub-Contractor**

Sec. 6. (a) A subcontractor and prime contractor may make a written contract whereby the prime contractor will provide workers' compensation benefits to the sub-contractor and to employees of the sub-contractor. Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 12(g), Article 8306, Revised Statutes, the contract may provide that the actual premiums (based on payroll) paid or incurred by the prime contractor for workers' compensation insurance coverage for the sub-contractor and employees of the sub-contractor may be deducted from the contract price or any other monies owed to the sub-contractor by the prime contractor. In any such contract, the sub-contractor and his employees shall be considered employees of the prime contractor only for purposes of the workers' compensation laws of this state (Article 8306, Revised Statutes, et seq.) and for no other purpose.

(b) The term "sub-contractor" means a person who has contracted to perform all or any part of the work or services which a prime contractor has contracted with another party to perform.

(c) The term "prime contractor" includes "principal contractor," "original contractor," or "general contractor" as those terms are commonly used and means the person who has undertaken to procure the performance of work or services. The prime contractor may engage sub-contractors to perform all or any part of the work or services.

(d) If any subscriber to this law with the purpose and intention of avoiding any liability imposed by its terms sublets the whole or any part of the work to be performed or done by said subscriber to any sub-contractor, then in the event any employe of such sub-contractor sustains an injury in the course of his employment he shall be deemed to be and taken for all purposes of this law to be the employe

of the subscriber, and in addition thereto such employe shall have an independent right of action against such sub-contractor, which shall in no way be affected by any compensation to be received by him under the provisions of this law.

**Recovery From Third Person; Subrogation; Attorney's Fees**

Sec. 6a. Where the injury for which compensation is payable under this law was caused under circumstances creating a legal liability in some person other than the subscriber to pay damages in respect thereof, the employee may proceed either at law against that person to recover damages or against the association for compensation under this law, and if he proceeds at law against the person other than the subscriber, then he shall not be held to have waived his rights to compensation under this law. If the claimant is a beneficiary under the death benefits provisions of Section 8a, Article 8306, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended, a judgment shall not constitute an election but the amount of such recovery shall first pay costs and attorney's fees and then reimburse the association, and if there be any excess it shall be paid to the beneficiaries in the same ratio as they received death benefits and the association shall suspend further payments of benefits until the suspended benefits shall equal the amount of such excess at which time benefits shall be resumed. If compensation be claimed under this law by the injured employee or his legal beneficiaries, then the association shall be subrogated to the rights of the injured employee, and may enforce in the name of the injured employee or of his legal beneficiaries the liability of said other person, and in case the recovery is for a sum greater than that paid or assumed by the association to the employee or his legal beneficiaries, then out of the sum so recovered the association shall reimburse itself and pay said costs and the excess so recovered shall be paid to the injured employee or his beneficiaries. However, when the claimant is represented by an attorney, and the association's interest is not actively represented by an attorney, the association shall pay such fee to the claimant's attorney not to exceed one-third ( $\frac{1}{3}$ ) of said subrogation recovery or as may have been agreed upon between the claimant's attorney and the association or in the absence of such agreement the court shall allow a reasonable attorney's fee to the claimant's attorney for recovery of the association's interest which in no case shall exceed thirty-three and one-third per cent ( $33\frac{1}{3}\%$ ) payable out of the association's part of the recovery. In any case where the claimant's attorney is also representing the subrogated association, a full written disclosure must be made to the claimant, prior to actual employment by the association as an attorney, and acknowledged by the claimant, and a signed copy of the same furnished to all concerned parties and made a part of the file in the Industrial Accident Board. A copy of the disclosure with authorization and consent, shall also be filed with

the claimant's pleadings prior to any judgment entered and approved by the court. Unless the claimant's attorney complies with all of the requirements as prescribed in this section, the attorney shall not be entitled to receive any of the fees prescribed in this section to which he would be entitled pursuant to an agreement with the association.

If the association obtains an attorney to actively represent its interest and if the attorney actively participates in obtaining a recovery, the court shall award and apportion an attorney's fee allowable out of the association's subrogation recovery between such attorneys taking into account the benefit accruing to the association as a result of each attorney's service, the aggregate of such fees not to exceed thirty-three and one-third per cent (33 $\frac{1}{3}$ %) of the subrogated interest.

If at the conclusion of a third party action a workmen's compensation beneficiary is entitled to compensation, the net amount recovered by such beneficiary from the third party action shall be applied to reimburse the association for past benefits and medical expenses paid and any amount in excess of past benefits and medical expenses shall be treated as an advance against future benefit payments of compensation to which the beneficiary is entitled to receive under the Act. When the advance is adequate to cover all future compensation and medical benefit payments as provided by this law, no further payments shall be made by the association but if insufficient, the association shall resume such payments when the advance is exhausted. The reasonable and necessary medical expenses incurred by the claimant on account of the injury shall be deducted from the advance in the same manner as benefit payments.

#### Record of Injuries; Reports

Sec. 7. (a) Every subscriber shall keep a record of all injuries, fatal or otherwise, sustained by his employees in the course of their employment. After the occurrence of an accident resulting in an injury to an employee, causing his absence from work for more than one (1) day, or after the employee notifies the employer of a definite manifestation of an occupational disease, a written report thereof shall be made within eight (8) days following the employee's absence from work and notice thereof to the employer or notice of manifestation of an occupational disease to the Board on blanks to be procured from the Board for that purpose. The subscriber shall deliver a copy of the report to the association. Upon the termination of the incapacity of the injured employee, or if such incapacity extends beyond a period of sixty (60) days, the subscriber shall make a supplemental report upon blanks to be procured for that purpose.

(b) The report shall contain the name and nature of the business of the employer, the location of the establishment, the name, age, sex and occupation of the injured employee, and the character of work in which he was engaged at the time of the injury, and

shall state the date and hour of receiving such injury or of the definite manifestation of the occupational disease, and the nature and cause of the injury, and such other information as the Board may require.

(c) Any employer shall give the Board any information demanded by the Board relating to any injury to any employee or required by statute, which information is in the possession of or can be ascertained by the employer by the use of reasonable diligence.

(d) If any employer fails to comply with any of the requirements of Subsection (a), (b), or (c) of this section, the Board shall give such employer written notice by certified mail return receipt requested that such employer shall file the requested report or information with the Board within ten (10) days or shall request a hearing with the Board. If no hearing is requested and the employer fails to comply with the Board's request or order, the Board shall impose a civil penalty against such employer of not more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500). If a hearing is requested by an employer, the Board shall set such hearing within ten (10) days at its office in Austin, Texas. If the Board determines by majority vote that such employer is not in compliance with Subsection (a), (b), or (c) of this section, the Board shall impose a civil penalty against such employer of not more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500). Such employer, if dissatisfied with the Board's determination, may sue the Board to set aside the Board's ruling by bringing a de novo suit within twenty (20) days thereafter in the district court in Travis County, Texas. The Board shall be represented by the Attorney General of Texas.

#### Failure to File Report; Limitation on Filing of Claim

Sec. 7a. Where the association or subscriber has been given notice or the association or subscriber has knowledge of an injury or death of an employee and fails, neglects, or refuses to file a report thereof as required by the provisions of Section 7 of this Article, the limitation in Section 4a of this Article in respect to the filing of a claim for compensation shall not begin to run against the claim of the injured employee or his dependents entitled to compensation, or in favor of either the association or subscriber until such report shall have been furnished as required by Section 7 of this Article.

#### Claim Forms to Employee; Filing Requirements

Sec. 7b. Upon receipt of the written report required under Section 7 of this Article the Industrial Accident Board shall immediately furnish the injured employee claim forms which shall clearly inform the employee of the filing requirements of Section 4a of this Article, and if applicable, Section 7a of this Article.

#### Quorum of Board; Seal; Proceedings as Evidence

Sec. 8. A majority of the Board shall constitute a quorum to transact business, and the Act or

decision of any two members thereof shall be held the act or decision of the Board, except as otherwise herein specifically provided. No vacancy shall impair the right of the remaining member or members of the Board to exercise all the powers of the Board. The Board shall provide itself with a seal on which shall be inscribed the words "Industrial Accident Board, State of Texas." Any Order, award or proceeding of said Board when duly attested by any member of the Board or its secretary, shall be admissible as evidence of the act of said Board in any Court of this State.

#### Certified Copy of Records; Fees

Sec. 9. Upon the written request and payment of the fees therefor, which fees shall be the same as those charged for similar services in the Secretary of State's office, the board shall furnish to any person entitled thereto a certified copy of any order, award, decision or paper on file in the office of said board, and the fees so received for such copies shall be paid into the State Treasury and credited to the general revenue fund. No fee or salary shall be paid to any person in said department for making such copies in excess of the fees charged for such copies.

#### Confidentiality of Records; Fraudulent Claims or Claimants

Sec. 9a. (a) Information in a worker's claim file is confidential and may not be disclosed except as provided in this section.

(b) If there is a workers' compensation claim for the named claimant open or pending before the Industrial Accident Board or on appeal to a court of competent jurisdiction from the Board or which is the subject matter of a subsequent suit where the carrier is subrogated to the rights of the named claimant at the time a record search or request for information is presented to the Board, the information shall be furnished as provided in this section. The first, middle, and last name of the claimant, age and social security number, and, if possible, dates of injury and the names of prior employers must be given in the request for information by the requesting party. The Board will furnish the requested information or a record check only to the following:

- (1) the claimant;
- (2) the attorney for the claimant;
- (3) the carrier;
- (4) the employer at the time of the current injury;
- (5) third-party litigants; or
- (6) the State Board of Insurance.

A third-party litigant in a suit arising out of an occurrence with respect to which a workers' compensation claim was filed is entitled to the information without regard to whether or not the compensation claim is still pending.

(c) All information of the Industrial Accident Board concerning any person who has been finally adjudicated to be a fraudulent claimant as provided in this section is not confidential and shall be furnished to any person requesting the information, notwithstanding any other provision of this law.

(d) The Board shall release to any employer with whom a person has made application for employment within the 14 days prior to the request the date of injury and nature of injury to that person if that person has had three or more general injury claims filed in the preceding five years in which weekly compensation payments have been made. The request for information shall give the name, address, and social security number of the person about whom information is sought. The Board shall release this information only if the employer has written authorization from the person about whom information is sought. The Board shall release the information by telephone, but the employer must file the written authorization with the Board within 10 days after the information is released. If the employer requests information about three or more persons at the same time, the Board may refuse to release the information except on written request from the employer and receipt of the written authorization from each person about whom the information is sought. An employer who receives the information but fails to file the authorization within the required period is guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction shall be fined not more than \$1,000. Failure to file each authorization is a separate offense.

(e)(1) The attorney general shall promptly investigate any allegation of fraud on the part of an employer, employee, attorney, person or facility furnishing medical services authorized by Section 7 of Article 8306, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, or insurance company or its representative relating to any claim. In order to carry out the requirements of this section, the attorney general is vested with complete power to investigate and prosecute any and all allegations of fraudulent claim practices which may be submitted to the Board or which may be uncovered through the attorney general's own efforts. The attorney general shall cooperate with professional grievance committees, law enforcement officials, the Industrial Accident Board, and other state agencies in the investigation and prosecution of fraudulent practices. It shall be the responsibility of the attorney general to prosecute those cases in which he finds the reasonable probability that acts of fraud exist before all hearings of the Board or on appeal from the determination of such hearings.

(2) In those cases in which a claimant makes a fifth claim for compensation within any five-year period, the Board shall automatically notify the attorney general who shall investigate to determine if the probability of fraud exists in connection with the current claim or any of the prior claims.

(3) Whenever the attorney general believes that any person, facility, or company may be in possession, custody, or control of any documentary material relevant to the subject matter under investigation, an authorized member of the attorney general's staff may execute in writing and serve on the person, facility, or company a civil investigative demand requiring the person, facility, or company to produce the documentary material and permit inspection and copying.

(A) Each demand shall:

(i) make reference to this section and state the general subject matter of the investigation;

(ii) describe the class or classes of documentary material to be produced with reasonable specificity so as to fairly indicate the material demanded;

(iii) prescribe a return date within which the documentary material is to be produced; and

(iv) identify the members of the attorney general's staff to whom the documentary material is to be made available for inspection and copying.

(B) A civil investigative demand may contain a requirement or disclosure of documentary material which would be discoverable under the Texas Rules of Civil Procedure.

(C) Service of any demand may be made by:

(i) delivering a duly executed copy of the demand to the person, facility, or company to be served or to a partner or to any officer or agent authorized by appointment or by law to receive service of process on behalf of that person, facility, or company;

(ii) delivering a duly executed copy of the demand to the principal place of business in the state of the person, facility, or company to be served;

(iii) mailing by registered mail or certified mail a duly executed copy of the demand addressed in the case of a claimant to his last known address, or in the case of any other person, facility, or company, to the principal place of business in this state, or if the person, facility, or company has no place of business in this state, to the principal office or place of business in any other state.

(D) Documentary material demanded pursuant to this subsection shall be produced for inspection and copying during normal business hours at the principal office or place of business or residence of the person, facility, or company served or at other times and places as may be agreed on by the person served and the attorney general's staff.

(E) No documentary material produced pursuant to a demand under this subsection, unless otherwise ordered by the Industrial Accident Board for good cause shown, shall be produced for inspection or copying by nor shall its contents be disclosed to any person other than the designated members of the attorney general's staff without the consent of the person who produced the material. The attorney general shall prescribe reasonable terms and condi-

tions allowing the documentary material to be available for inspection and copying by the person, facility, or company who produced the material or any duly authorized representative of such person, facility, or company. The attorney general may use the documentary material or copies of it as he determines necessary in the prosecution of fraudulent claim practices, including presentation before the Industrial Accident Board and any court.

(F) At any time before the return date specified in the demand or within 10 days after the demand has been served, whichever period is shorter, a petition to extend the return date for or to modify or set aside the demand, stating good cause, may be filed with the Industrial Accident Board.

(G) A person, facility, or company on whom a demand is served under this subsection shall comply with the terms of the demand unless otherwise provided by order of the Industrial Accident Board.

(H) Personal service of a similar investigative demand under this subsection may be made on any person, facility, or company outside of this state if the person, facility, or company has engaged in fraudulent claim practices in this state. Such persons, facilities, or companies shall be deemed to have submitted themselves to the jurisdiction of this state within the meaning of this section.

(4)(A) Any person, facility, or company who, with intent to avoid, evade, or prevent compliance, in whole or in part, with Subdivision (3) of Subsection (e) of this section, removes from any place, conceals, withholds, or destroys, mutilates, alters, or by any means falsifies any documentary material is guilty of a Class A misdemeanor.

(B) If a person, facility, or company fails to comply with a civil investigative demand for documentary material served on him under Subdivision (3) of Subsection (e) of this section, or if satisfactory copying or reproduction of the material cannot be done and the person, facility, or company refuses to surrender the material, the attorney general may file with the Industrial Accident Board a petition for an order of the Board for enforcement of Subdivision (3) of Subsection (e) of this section.

(C) When a petition is filed with the Industrial Accident Board under Subsection (e)(4)(B) of this section, the Industrial Accident Board shall have jurisdiction to hear and determine the matter presented and to enter any order required to carry into effect the provisions of Subdivision (3) of Subsection (e) of this section. Any final order entered is subject to immediate and preferential review by any district court in Travis County. Failure to comply with any final order entered to carry into effect the provisions of Subdivision (3) of Subsection (e) of this section is punishable by contempt.

(5) If the attorney general finds that a reasonable probability of fraud exists, the attorney general shall request a hearing and the Board shall set the matter for hearing. On the setting of this matter,

the Board or any member thereof shall, no later than five days following receipt of the request for hearing, notify the person under investigation, as well as the other parties involved in the case, in writing of the allegation against him and of his rights to attend and offer evidence at the hearing. This notice must be mailed by certified mail to the last known address of the person, must state the time and place for the hearing, which shall be no less than 30 nor more than 45 days after the attorney general has filed the request for hearing, and must notify the person of his right to counsel and his right of access to the complete Board files relating to the claim or claims under investigation. Provided, however, that the 45-day limitation may be waived by the Industrial Accident Board upon receipt by the Board of a written request for waiver signed by the person under investigation or his attorney. Any investigation initiated under this section shall be concluded within 60 days unless by a unanimous vote of the Board the time is extended. In those cases in which a claimant has a claim pending before the Board, extension may not exceed an additional 60 days.

(f) In addition to the powers granted under Section 4 of this article, as amended, the Board or any member thereof has the power to compel the attendance of witnesses, take evidence, and require the production of any records in conjunction with this hearing. The person under investigation has the same power to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of records and documents.

(g) After this hearing, the Board shall reduce its findings to writing and provide the person under investigation, as well as the other parties involved in the case, with a copy. If the Board determines that the claimant has been fraudulent in any or all of his claims for compensation, the Board shall then classify that claimant as a fraudulent claimant, which designation is final unless appealed by the claimant as provided in this section. If the Board determines that any other person except an employer under investigation has been fraudulent in connection with a claim for compensation, the Board may exercise its authority under Section 4 of this article, as amended, or report its findings to the appropriate professional grievance committee, law enforcement officials, or other state agencies for prosecution, or both. An employer who has been adjudicated to be fraudulent shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 115, Acts of the 62nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1971 (Article 8307c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), as if he had discriminated against an employee for filing a claim. Actions taken by the Board in accordance with this procedure may be appealed by the aggrieved person by trial de novo to a district court of competent jurisdiction in the county of his residence, whose final judgment shall be determinative of his classification as a fraudulent claimant. Appeal shall be in accordance with Section 5 of this article, as amended.

(h) Pending an investigation and hearing or appeal of allegations of fraud under this section, the Board may not approve a compromise settlement agreement or make a final award in connection with the worker's claims then pending before the Board.

(i) If any worker shall be finally adjudicated to be a fraudulent claimant, the Board may terminate any compensation which the fraudulent claimant is currently drawing and require repayment to the association of any amounts so drawn.

(j) If any worker is finally adjudicated to be a fraudulent claimant, that fact shall automatically be furnished to any employer, any insurance carrier, or any attorney for the claimant as regards all claims then pending before the Board and as regards all future claims which that claimant may thereafter file with the Industrial Accident Board; otherwise, the Board shall process the claim as generally provided under the workers' compensation law.

(k) Nothing in the preceding sections shall diminish the power of the Industrial Accident Board on its own initiative to investigate or punish fraudulent acts.

(l) This section does not give authority to withhold information from committees of the legislature to use for legislative purposes.

(m) Any information pertaining to a worker's compensation file which is confidential by virtue of any of the terms of this Act shall retain such confidentiality when released to any investigative, legislative, or law enforcement agency including the attorney general, district attorneys, grand juries, or legislative committees. Any individual who shall publish, disclose, or distribute any such confidential information which is possessed by any investigative, legislative, or law enforcement agency to any other individual, corporation, or association not entitled to have received such information directly from the Industrial Accident Board under the provisions of this law commits an offense, and any person, corporation, or association who receives any such confidential information when such person was not entitled to have received the same from the Industrial Accident Board under the provisions of this law commits an offense. An offense under this subsection is a Class A misdemeanor. Any district court of Travis County shall have jurisdiction to enjoin possession and the use by any individual, corporation, or association of any information made confidential by this Act when such possession or use is not authorized by this Act. This subsection does not prohibit an employer from releasing information about a former employee to another employer with whom the employee has made application for employment, provided such information was lawfully acquired by the employer releasing the same.

(n) Nothing herein prohibits any person from receiving from the Industrial Accident Board all information contained in any record or file of the Industrial Accident Board begun after September 1, 1971, in statistical form and in a manner so as not to

disclose the name or identity of any person, except as provided in this section.

**Hearings; Investigations; Appearance of Claimants; Pre-hearing Conferences and Officers; Rules and Regulations**

Sec. 10. (a) Said Board or any member thereof may hold hearings or take testimony or make investigations at any point within this state, reporting the result thereof, if the same is made by one member, to the Board. The Board shall also employ and use the assistance of a sufficient number of pre-hearing officers for the purpose of adjusting and settling claims for compensation; provided, however, that pre-hearing officers shall not be empowered to take testimony.

Notwithstanding any provision of this Act, no claimant shall be required to appear before the Board or Board Member within a distance greater than one hundred (100) miles from the courthouse of the county of the claimant's residence or within a greater distance than one hundred (100) miles of the courthouse of the county where the injury occurred.

(b) The Board shall examine and review all controverted claims and shall schedule and hold pre-hearing conferences on such claims as the Board may designate. It shall have the power to direct the parties, their attorneys, or authorized agents of the parties to appear before the Board, any member thereof or a pre-hearing officer for pre-hearing conferences to attempt to adjust and settle the claim amicably and to take such other action other than taking of testimony that may aid in the disposition of the claim. Provided, however, that no matter occurring during, or fact developed in, a pre-hearing conference shall be deemed as admissions or evidence or impeachment against the association, employee or the subscriber in any other proceedings except before the Board.

Provided further that pre-hearing officers shall prepare a report to the Board Members on cases not settled at pre-hearing conference, stating the pre-hearing officer's recommendations for the award, and the basis therefor, with copies of said recommendations furnished to all interested parties and the association shall furnish a copy of the recommendation to the subscriber.

The Board shall provide a reasonable time to all interested parties in each case for filing a formal statement of respective positions, both factual and legal, as well as reply to pre-hearing officer's recommendations, all of which evidence shall be duly considered by the Board Members in making said final award. Unrepresented claimants are exempted from the provision requiring formal statement of respective positions.

The Association and counsel for claimant shall be required to admit, deny, or qualify each point in the pre-hearing officer's recommendations.

The Board shall promulgate procedural rules and regulations not inconsistent with this law to govern

such pre-hearing conferences and provided further, such rules and regulations shall not affect nor change any substantive portion of this law.

**Association Suspending Payments**

Sec. 11. When the association suspends or stops payment of compensation, it shall immediately notify the board of that fact, giving the board the name, number and style of the claim, the amount paid thereon, the date of the suspension or stopping of payment thereon, and the reason for such suspension or stopping.

**Compensation Payments; Compromise; Commutation**

Sec. 12. The board upon application of either party may, in its discretion, having regard to the welfare of the employe and the convenience of the association, authorize compensation to be paid monthly or quarterly.

Where the liability of the association or the extent of the injury of the employe is uncertain, indefinite or incapable of being satisfactorily established, the board may approve any compromise, adjustment, settlement or commutation thereof made between the parties.

**Settlement of Suits to Set Aside Awards**

Sec. 12a. On the application of either party to a suit to set aside the award of the board, the court may approve a settlement agreement presented at any time before the jury has returned in the trial of the suit. In approving the settlement agreement, the court may either conduct a hearing on the agreement or approve it without a hearing if the claimant submits a sworn affidavit acknowledging his agreement to settle the cause of action and evidencing his full understanding of all the provisions of the settlement agreement.

**Compromise Settlement Agreements and Agreed Judgments; Disputes Concerning Payment of Health-Care Benefits.**

Sec. 12b. Whenever in any compromise settlement agreement approved by the board or in any agreed judgment approved by the court, any dispute arises concerning the payment of medical, hospital, nursing, chiropractic or podiatry services or aids or treatment, or for medicines or prosthetic appliances for the injured employee as provided in Section 7, Article 8306, Revised Statutes, as amended, or as provided in such compromise settlement agreements or agreed judgments, all such disputes concerning the payment thereof shall be first presented by any party to the Industrial Accident Board within six months from the time such dispute has arisen (except where "good cause" is shown for any delay) for the board's determination. A dispute arises when a written refusal of payment has been filed with the board. However, when the terms of a compromise settlement agreement or agreed judgment provides an expiration time for the payment of such future health-care benefits, the carrier's pay-

ment obligation under the terms of such compromise settlement agreement or agreed judgment to pay such expenses incurred prior to the expiration time provided therein shall cease four years after the expiration time provided under the terms of such compromise settlement agreement or agreed judgment. Any final ruling, decision, denial, or award of the board may be appealed by any party according to and under the provisions of Section 5 of Article 8307 of this Act. The board, however, shall have no jurisdiction to rescind or set aside any compromise settlement agreement approved by the board or any agreed judgment approved by the court.

**Medical Committee; Examination of  
Employee; Report**

Sec. 13. (a) If, on the hearing of a claim for compensation for occupational disease, any controverted medical question or questions shall arise, upon the request of either party, or its own motion, the Board shall appoint a Medical Committee consisting of three (3) doctors, duly qualified in the diagnosis and treatment of occupational diseases, and licensed to practice in the state, and the Board shall reserve its decision and award until it shall have received a report from such Medical Committee. The date of incapacity, if in dispute, shall be deemed to be a medical question.

(b) The Medical Committee, upon reference to it of a case of occupational disease, shall notify the employee, or, in case he be dead, his beneficiary or beneficiaries, and the Association to appear before the Medical Committee at a time and place stated in the notice. If the employee be living he shall appear before the Medical Committee at the time and place specified, and he shall submit to such examinations including clinical and x-ray examinations as the Medical Committee may require. The employee, or, if he be dead, his beneficiary or beneficiaries, and the Association shall be entitled to have present at all such examinations a physician of his or its own selection, who shall be given an opportunity to witness the same, and whose services shall be paid for by the person who engaged his services. The claimant and the Association shall produce to the Medical Committee all reports, medical and x-ray examinations which may be in their respective possession or control showing the past or present condition of the employee, to assist the Medical Committee in reaching its conclusion.

(c) The Medical Committee shall, if it deems advisable, inspect or cause to be inspected, the plant or industrial operation or process, where the exposure to the occupational disease is alleged to have occurred, to determine whether such conditions exist in such plant, industrial operation or process as to produce the occupational disease complained of.

(d) The Medical Committee shall, as soon as practicable after it has completed its consideration of a case, report to the Board its opinion regarding all medical questions involved in the case. The Medical

Committee shall include in its report a statement of what, if any, physician or physicians were present at the examination on behalf of the claimant or Association and what, if any, medical reports and x-rays were produced by or on behalf of the claimant or Association.

(e) The Medical Committee shall file its report in triplicate with the Board, which shall send one copy thereof to the claimant and one copy to the Association. All fees, costs, and expenses incident to the functioning of said Medical Committee shall be paid by the party requesting same; the Board shall determine the reasonableness of said fees, costs and expenditures.

(f) If the employee refuses to submit to such examination, all action on his claim for compensation shall be suspended during such period as he persists in such refusal.

(g) Where a case of occupational disease is pending in any court of this state, upon the motion of either party, or upon its own motion, the court shall appoint a Medical Committee consisting of three (3) doctors duly qualified in the diagnosis and treatment of occupational diseases and licensed to practice in the state, and shall direct the employee to submit to examination, including clinical and x-ray examination, as the Medical Committee may require or deem advisable. The Medical Committee shall report its findings and conclusions in open court, and such may be rebuttable. The court shall pass on the reasonableness of the fees, costs and other expenditures of the Medical Committee, which fees shall be taxed as costs.

**Autopsy**

Sec. 14. Upon the filing of a claim for compensation for death by reason of an occupational disease where an autopsy is necessary to accurately and scientifically determine the cause of death, upon the request of either party, or on its own motion, such autopsy shall be ordered by the Board. The Board shall designate a duly licensed physician, who is a specialist in such examinations, to perform or attend such autopsy, and to certify his findings thereon. Such findings are to be filed with the Board and shall be a public record. All proceedings for compensation shall be suspended upon refusal of the beneficiaries of the deceased employee to permit such autopsy when ordered, and no compensation shall be payable for any period during which such autopsy is refused. No autopsy shall be held in any case, by any person, without notice first being given to the parties in interest, (if they reside in this state or their whereabouts can be reasonably ascertained,) of the time and place thereof, and reasonable time and opportunity given such parties in interest to have a representative or representatives present to witness the same. If such notice is not given, all evidence obtained by such autopsy

shall be suppressed on motion duly made to the Board.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84. Amended by Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 328, ch. 223, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 132, ch. 89, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 175, ch. 102, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 378, ch. 224, § 1; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 1890, ch. 19, § 1; Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 180, ch. 113, §§ 10 to 14; Acts 1953, 53rd Leg., p. 493, ch. 178, § 6; Acts 1957, 55th Leg., p. 1186, ch. 397, § 2; Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 48, ch. 18, §§ 9, 10, eff. May 18, 1969; Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 940, ch. 152, § 1, eff. May 11, 1971; Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 3006, ch. 993, §§ 1, 2, eff. Aug. 30, 1971; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 193, ch. 88, § 10, eff. Sept. 1, 1973; Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1131, ch. 430, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1975; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 770, ch. 292, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1977; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1113, ch. 412, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1977; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1686, ch. 667, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1977; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1840, ch. 735, § 2.056, eff. Aug. 29, 1977; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 2005, ch. 801, §§ 3, 5, eff. Aug. 29, 1977; Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 710, ch. 309, § 1, eff. Aug. 27, 1979; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2152, ch. 501, § 2, eff. Aug. 31, 1981; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 2815, ch. 483, §§ 1, 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1983; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 2921, ch. 498, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1983; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 2934, ch. 501, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1983; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 5210, ch. 950, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1983.]

Sections 8 to 11 and 13 of Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 2826, ch. 483, provide:

"Sec. 8. A member of the Industrial Accident Board who was appointed before the effective date of this Act and was eligible to be a member of the board under the law as it existed at the time of his appointment may serve the remainder of the term for which he was appointed. The grounds for removal from the board in Subsection (a) of Section 2a, Article 8307, Revised Statutes, do not apply to a member of the board who was appointed before the effective date of this Act.

"Sec. 9. A person who was hired as an employee of the Industrial Accident Board before the effective date of this Act and who, at the time of his hiring, would have been in violation of a prohibition in Subsection (b) or (c), Section 2, Article 8307, Revised Statutes, as added by this Act, had that prohibition existed at that time, may not lose his job with the board if the only reason for termination is the existence of such a violation, provided that such person is not in violation of these subsections at the time they become effective.

"Sec. 10. The requirements under Subsections (b) and (c), Section 3a, Article 8307, Revised Statutes, as added by this Act, that the executive director of the Industrial Accident Board develop an intragovernmental career ladder program and a system of annual performance evaluations shall be implemented before September 1, 1984. The requirement of Subsection (c) of Section 3a that merit pay be based on the performance evaluation system shall be implemented before September 1, 1985.

"Sec. 11. Section 7, Article 8307, Revised Statutes, or Section 18a, Article 8308, Revised Statutes, as they existed before being amended by this Act, are continued in effect for the purpose of the adjudication of offenses that occur before the effective date of this Act. For purposes of this section, an offense occurs before the effective date of this Act if any element of the offense occurs before that date."

Sec. 13. "Nothing contained in this Act shall in any way change, modify, alter, or amend the confidentiality of claim files as provided in Section 4b and Section 9a, Article 8307, as amended."

#### **Art. 8307a. Suit to Set Aside Decision of Industrial Accident Board; Transfer to County Where Injury Occurred**

Any interested party who is not willing and does not consent to abide by the final ruling and decision of the Industrial Accident Board shall, in the man-

ner and within the time provided by Section 5 of Article 8307, Revised Civil Statutes of 1925, file notice with said Board, and bring suit in the county where the injury occurred, or in the county where the employee resided at the time the injury occurred or, if such employee is deceased, then in the county where the employee resided at the time of his death to set aside said final ruling and decision; however, in the event such suit is brought in any county other than the county where the injury occurred, or in the county of the employee's residence at the time of injury or death, the Court in which same is filed shall, upon ascertaining that it does not have jurisdiction to render judgment upon the merits, transfer the case to a proper Court in the county where the injury occurred or in the county where the employee resided at the time of injury or at the time of death. Provided, however, that notice of said transfer shall be given to the parties and said suit when filed in the court to which the transfer is made, shall be considered for all purposes, the same as if originally filed in said court.

[Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 351, ch. 208, § 1. Amended by Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 203, ch. 112, § 1, eff. May 9, 1979.]

#### **Art. 8307b. Presumptions on Appeal From Board; Denial by Verified Pleadings**

In the trial of any case appealed to the court from the board the following, if plead, shall be presumed to be true as plead and have been done and filed in legal time and manner, unless denied by verified pleadings:

- (1) Notice of injury;
- (2) Claim for compensation;
- (3) Award of the board;
- (4) Notice of intention not to abide by the award of the board;
- (5) Filing of suit to set aside the award.

Such denial may be made in original or amended pleadings; but if in amended pleadings such must be filed not less than seven days before the case proceeds to trial. In case of such denial the things so denied shall not be presumed to be true, and if essential to the case of the party alleging them must be proved.

[Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 535, ch. 261.]

#### **Art. 8307c. Protection of Claimants From Discrimination by Employers; Remedies; Jurisdiction**

Sec. 1. No person may discharge or in any other manner discriminate against any employee because the employee has in good faith filed a claim, hired a lawyer to represent him in a claim, instituted, or caused to be instituted, in good faith, any proceeding under the Texas Workmen's Compensation Act, or has testified or is about to testify in any such proceeding.



Sec. 2. A person who violates any provision of Section 1 of this Act shall be liable for reasonable damages suffered by an employee as a result of the violation, and an employee discharged in violation of the Act shall be entitled to be reinstated to his former position. The burden of proof shall be upon the employee.

Sec. 3. The district courts of the State of Texas shall have jurisdiction, for cause shown, to restrain violations of this Act.

[Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 884, ch. 115, Aug. 30, 1971.]

#### Art. 8307d. Nonsuit in Appeals from Industrial Accident Board Award

At any time before the jury has retired in the trial of a workmen's compensation case on appeal from an award of the Industrial Accident Board, the plaintiff may take a nonsuit after notice to the other parties to the suit and a hearing held by which time all parties must perfect their cause of action, but he shall not thereby prejudice the right of an adverse party to be heard on his claim for affirmative relief. When the case is tried by the judge of a district or county court, such nonsuit, after notice and hearing, may be taken at any time before the decision is announced.

[Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 952, ch. 358, § 1, eff. June 19, 1976.]

### PART 3

#### Art. 8308. Employers' Insurance Association

##### Creation

Sec. 1. The "Texas Employers' Insurance Association" is hereby created a body corporate with the powers provided in this law and with all general corporate powers incident thereto.

##### Chiropractic Service Defined; Chiropractor Defined

Sec. 1A. The term "chiropractic service" shall include, but shall be limited to, chiropractic as defined by the Laws of this State and the term "chiropractor" shall include, but be limited to chiropractors licensed by the Texas Board of Chiropractic Examiners whose licenses are properly registered and in good standing as required by the Laws of this State.

##### Board of Directors

Sec. 2. The Governor shall appoint a board of directors of the association consisting of twelve members, who shall serve for a term of one year or until their successors are elected by ballot by the subscribers at such time and for such term as the by-laws shall provide. At any annual meeting of subscribers the number of directors may be increased or decreased by resolution duly recorded in the minutes of such meeting.

##### Powers of Directors

Sec. 3. Until the first meeting of the subscribers, the board of directors shall have and exercise all the powers of the subscribers and may adopt by-laws, not inconsistent with the provisions of this law, which shall be in effect until amended or repealed by the subscribers.

##### Officers

Sec. 4. The board of directors shall immediately choose by ballot a president, who shall be a member of the board, and shall elect a secretary, a treasurer, and such other officials as the by-laws may provide.

##### Quorum; Vacancies

Sec. 5. Seven or more directors shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business. Vacancies in any office may be filled in such manner as the by-laws shall provide.

##### Executive Committee

Sec. 6. The board of directors may appoint an executive committee which may have and exercise all of the powers of the board of directors except when the board is in session.

##### Subscribers

Sec. 7. Any employer of labor in this State who may be subject to the terms of this Law or to the terms of the "Longshoremen's and Harbor Worker's Compensation Act" of the United States<sup>1</sup> may become a subscriber to the Association.

<sup>1</sup> 33 U.S.C.A. §§ 901 to 950.

##### Votes

Sec. 8. In any meeting of the subscribers each subscriber shall have one vote, and if a subscriber has 500 employes to whom the association is bound to pay compensation he shall be entitled to two votes and he shall be entitled to one additional vote for each additional 500 employes to whom the association is bound to pay compensation, but no subscriber shall cast, by his own right or by right of proxy, more than 20 votes.

##### Minimum Number of Subscribers

Sec. 9. No policies shall be issued by the association until not less than 50 members have subscribed, who have not less than 2,000 employes to whom the association may be bound to pay compensation.

##### List of Subscribers to be Filed

Sec. 10. No policies shall be issued by the association until a list of the subscribers with the number of employes of each, together with such information as the Commissioner of Insurance may require, shall have been filed with the Commissioner, nor until the president and secretary of the association shall have certified under oath that every sub-

scription on the list so filed is genuine and made with an agreement with each subscriber that he will take the policy so subscribed for by him within thirty days of the granting of a license to the association by the Commissioner to issue policies.

#### Subscribers Falling Below Minimum

Sec. 11. If the number of subscribers falls below fifty, or the number of employés to whom the association may be bound to pay compensation falls below 2,000, no further policies shall be issued until other employers have subscribed who, together with existing subscribers, amount to not less than fifty, who have not less than 2,000 employés to whom the association may be bound to pay compensation, said subscriptions to be subject to the provisions of the preceding section.

#### Investigation; License to Issue Policies

Sec. 12. Upon the filing of the certificates provided for in the two preceding sections, the Commissioner of Insurance shall make such investigations as he may deem proper and, if his findings warrant it, grant a license to the association to issue policies.

#### Distribution of Subscribers Into Groups

Sec. 13. The board of directors may distribute the subscribers into groups for the purpose of segregating the experience of each such group as to premiums and losses, and for the purpose of determining dividends payable to and assessments payable by the subscribers within each group, but for the purpose of determining the solvency of the association, the funds of the association shall be deemed one and indivisible. The board of directors shall have power to re-arrange any of the groups by withdrawing any subscriber and transferring him wholly or in part to any group and to set up new groups at its discretion.

#### Limit of Liability of Subscribers, Fixing

Sec. 14. The association may, in its by-laws and policies, fix the limit of liability of the subscribers for the payment of assessments hereinafter provided for, but such limit of liability of the subscribers shall not, except by special agreement in writing between the association and subscriber, be fixed at an amount greater than an amount equal to and in addition to an annual premium.

#### Assessments

Sec. 15. If the association, at the end of any calendar year, is not possessed of admitted assets in excess of unearned premiums sufficient for the payment of its incurred losses and expenses, it shall make an assessment for the amount needed to pay such losses and expenses, first upon the subscribers within each group whose earned premiums compared with its incurred losses and expenses show a deficiency for the group, and second only upon the subscribers within each group whose earned premiums compared with its incurred losses and expenses

show a surplus, and in no event shall it make an assessment for any aggregate amount more than is needed to pay losses and expenses. Every subscriber shall, in accordance with the law and his contract, pay his proportionate part of any assessment which may be levied by the association on account of losses and expenses incurred during any calendar year while he is a subscriber.

#### Dividends

Sec. 16. The board of directors may, from time to time, by vote fix the amount to be paid as dividends to its subscribers, in such manner and under such plan as shall be determined by said directors in the exercise of their powers and discretion. No such dividend shall take effect until the same has been approved by the Board of Insurance Commissioners, and no such dividend shall be approved until adequate reserves have been provided by the Association, said reserves to be computed on the same basis as required for other classes of stock or mutual companies, reciprocals, inter-insurance exchanges, or Lloyds' associations under the laws of this State and applicable rules of the Board of Insurance Commissioners. Dividends and assessments may be fixed by and for groups, but the entire assets of the Association, including the liability of the subscriber to assessment within the limits fixed by the by-laws or by special agreement in writing as authorized, shall be subject to the payment of any approved claim for compensation against the Association.

#### Surplus; Liability of Members Suspended

Sec. 16a. Whenever the Association shall have accumulated, at the end of any calendar year, an admitted surplus in excess of incurred losses, expenses and unearned premiums or other liabilities amounting to the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00) or more, the liability of its members to assessment under Article 8308, Section 15, shall be suspended, and it shall be authorized to issue policies not subject to assessment. It shall be the duty of the Board of Insurance Commissioners to determine promptly after the filing of the annual Statement of the Association, whether or not such an amount of surplus exists and if it finds that it does, it shall so state in a certificate. Such certificate shall remain in full force and effect for one (1) year or until such time as a later report to or<sup>1</sup> examination by the Department of Insurance shall show the surplus to be less than Two Hundred Thousand (\$200,000.00) Dollars, whereupon the Board of Insurance Commissioners shall cancel and revoke such certificate and require the Association to issue policies subject to assessment under Article 8308, Section 15, as they were prior to the time when such surplus of Two Hundred Thousand (\$200,000.00) Dollars or more was first accumulated.

<sup>1</sup> So in enrolled bill. Session Laws insert "by" after the word "or."

Sec. 17. Repealed by Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 713.

**Furnishing Workmen's Compensation Benefits to Additional Employees or Classifications of Employees by Purchasing Appropriate Insurance; Jurisdiction of Claims**

Sec. 18. (a) Any employer may assume with respect to any employee or classification of employees not within the coverage of this law, other than any such employee or classification of employees for whom a rule of liability or a method of compensation has been or may be established by the Congress of the United States, the liability for compensation imposed upon employers by this law with respect to employees within the coverage of this law, and the purchase and acceptance by such employer of valid workmen's compensation insurance applicable to such employee or classification of employees shall constitute as to such employer subscription to this law without any further act on the part of such employer, but only with respect to such employee or such classification of employees as is within the coverage of said workmen's compensation insurance, and such subscription shall take effect from the effective date of such workmen's compensation insurance and shall continue as long only as such employer remains a subscriber, and each such employee shall be held to have waived his right of action at common law or under any statute of this State to recover damages for injuries sustained in the course of his employment if he shall not have given his employer notice that he claimed such right, in accordance with the provisions of Article 8306, Section 3a. It is specifically provided, however, that under no circumstances shall the failure of any employer to assume with respect to any employee or classification of employees the liability for compensation and to purchase workmen's compensation insurance applicable to such employee or classification of employees, as made optional with the employer by this law, be construed as depriving such employer of the common law defenses listed in Section 1 of Article 8306, Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas.

(b) A claim for compensation under insurance provided under Subsection (a) of this section is subject to the jurisdiction of the Board as other claims for compensation under this law.

**Information to be Furnished when Employer Becomes Subscriber; Failure to Comply; Notice; Penalty**

Sec. 18a. (a) Whenever any employer of labor in this State becomes a subscriber to this law, the insurance company shall immediately notify the Board of such fact, stating in such notice the subscriber's name and place of business, the name of the insurance company and the effective date of the policy. No further notice shall be required except as provided in Section 20a of this Article. A subscriber shall notify the Board of a change of name or address.

(b) If the association fails to comply with any of the requirements of Subsection (a) of this section, the Board shall give such association written notice that such association shall file the requested report or information with the Board within 10 days or shall request a hearing with the Board. If no hearing is requested and the association fails to comply with the Board's request or order, the Board shall impose a civil penalty against such association of not more than \$500 for each offense. If a hearing is requested by the association, the Board shall set such hearing within 10 days at its office in Austin, Texas. If the Board determines by majority vote that such association is not in compliance with Subsection (a) of this section, the Board shall impose a civil penalty against such association of not more than \$500 for each offense.

(c) The association may appeal the Board's ruling de novo as provided in Section 5, Article 8307, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended. The Board's ruling if adverse to the association and not appealed as provided above shall be enforced as provided in Section 5a, Article 8307, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended.

**Notice by Subscriber to Persons Under Contract**

Sec. 19. Every subscriber shall, as soon as he secures a policy, give notice in writing or print, or in such manner or way as may be directed or approved by the board, to all persons under contract of hire with him that he has provided for payment of compensation for injuries with the association.

**Notice by Subscriber of Insurance; Notice of Expiration**

Sec. 20. Every subscriber shall, after receiving a policy, give notice in writing or print, or in such manner or way as may be directed or approved by the board to all persons with whom he is about to enter into a contract of hire that he has provided for payment of compensation for injuries by the association. If any employer ceases to be a subscriber, he shall on or before the date on which his policy expires, give notice to that effect in writing or print or in such other manner or way as the board may direct or approve to all persons under contract of hire with him. In case of the renewal of his policy no notice shall be required under this law. He shall file a copy of said notice with the board.

**Notice of Cancellation or Nonrenewal**

Sec. 20a. If the association cancels a policy or does not renew it on its anniversary date, the association shall send notice of the cancellation or nonrenewal to the subscriber by certified mail at least 10 days prior to the effective date of cancellation or nonrenewal and to the board by certified mail or in person on or before the date of cancellation or nonrenewal. Failure of the association to give the notice as required by this section shall extend the policy until the required notice is given to the subscriber and to the Industrial Accident Board, or

until a subsequent notice is filed under the provisions of Section 18a of this article, at which time the subsequent insurance company shall be deemed to be the only insurance company liable under the provisions of this Act from and after the effective date of such subsequent policy of insurance.

#### Payment of Judgment and Costs

Sec. 21. If a subscriber, who has complied with all the rules, regulations and demands of the association, is required by any Judgment of a Court at Law, or by any Judgment of a Court of Equity or of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction to pay any employee any damages, actual or exemplary, on account of any personal injury sustained by any such employee in the course of his employment during the period of subscription the association shall pay to the subscriber the full amount of the Judgment and the costs assessed therewith, if the subscriber shall have given the Association notice of the bringing of the action upon which the Judgment was recovered and an opportunity to appear and defend the same in his or its name.

#### Failure to Issue Policies

Sec. 22. The corporate powers of the association shall not expire because of failure to issue policies or to make insurance.

#### Reserves

Sec. 23. The association shall set up and maintain reserves adequate to meet anticipated losses, carry all claims to maturity and policies to termination, which reserves shall be computed in accordance with such rules as shall be approved by the Commissioner of Insurance and may be invested in such securities as are permitted to casualty companies organized under the General Laws; and, for the protection of its reserves and surpluses against the liability herein imposed, shall have the same right to reinsure or be reinsured as casualty companies organized under General Laws.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84. Amended by Acts 1927, 40th Leg., p. 359, ch. 241, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 203, ch. 119, § 1; Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 289, ch. 170, §§ 1, 2; Acts 1939, 46th Leg., p. 713; Acts 1953, 53rd Leg., p. 55, ch. 44, § 1; Acts 1953, 53rd Leg., p. 493, ch. 178, § 6a; Acts 1953, 53rd Leg., p. 716, ch. 279, § 4; Acts 1967, 60th Leg., p. 206, ch. 118, § 1, eff. May 4, 1967; Acts 1967, 60th Leg., p. 1812, ch. 695, § 1, eff. Aug. 28, 1967; Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 1775, ch. 515, § 1, eff. July 1, 1971; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 200, ch. 88, § 19, eff. Sept. 1, 1973; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 889, ch. 333, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1977; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1861, ch. 738, § 2, eff. Aug. 29, 1977; Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 1299, ch. 601, §§ 1, 2, eff. June 13, 1979; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1803, ch. 395, § 1, eff. Aug. 31, 1981; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 2820, ch. 483, §§ 3, 7, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Acts 1967, 60th Leg., p. 1812, ch. 695, which amended this article by adding section 18 thereto, provided in sections 2 and 3 thereof:

"Sec. 2. In the event that any of the provisions of this Act are in conflict with the provisions of any other law, the provisions hereof shall take precedent and shall prevail to the extent of such conflict.

"Sec. 3. If the provisions of this Act or the application hereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the Act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Act are declared to be severable."

Section 2 to 4 of the 1971 amendatory act provided:

"Sec. 2. This Act shall be effective July 1, 1971.

"Sec. 3. If any section, paragraph or provision of this Act be declared unconstitutional or invalid for any reason, such holding shall not in any manner affect the remaining sections, paragraphs or provisions of this Act, but the same shall remain in full force and effect.

"Sec. 4. All laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith are expressly repealed to the extent of such conflict."

Section 11 of the 1983 amendatory act provides:

"Section 7, Article 8307, Revised Statutes, or Section 18a, Article 8308, Revised Statutes, as they existed before being amended by this Act, are continued in effect for the purpose of the adjudication of offenses that occur before the effective date of this Act. For purposes of this section, an offense occurs before the effective date of this Act if any element of the offense occurs before that date."

## PART 4

### Art. 8309. Definitions and General Provisions

#### Words and Phrases Defined

Sec. 1. The following words and phrases as used in this Act shall, unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context, have the following meanings, respectively:

"Employer" shall mean any person, firm, partnership, association of persons or corporations or their legal representatives that makes contracts of hire.

"Employee" shall mean every person in the service of another under any contract of hire, expressed or implied, oral or written, except masters of or seamen on vessels engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, and except one whose employment is not in the usual course of the trade, business, profession or occupation of his employer; provided that an employee who is employed in the usual course of the trade, business, profession or occupation of an employer and who is temporarily directed or instructed by his employer to perform service outside of the usual course of trade, business, profession or occupation of his employer is also an employee while performing such services pursuant to such instructions or directions; provided further, that such persons, other than independent contractors and their employees, as may be engaged in the work of the employer of enlargement, construction, remodeling or repairing of the premises or buildings used or to be used in the conduct of the business of the employer shall be deemed employees; and provided further, that any person, who may be performing or doing work or service that may be otherwise legally performed or done, shall be deemed an employee as herein defined and shall be entitled to receive compensation under the terms and provisions of this Act despite the fact that such person may not have secured a license, permit or certificate to perform or do such work or service as may be required by any Statute

or municipal ordinance, or despite the fact that such person may have been performing or doing such work or service in violation of any wage law, hour law or Sunday law. Provided that this Section shall not be construed to relieve from fine or imprisonment any person, firm, or corporation employing or performing any work or services prohibited by any Statute of this state or any valid municipal ordinance.

The words "legal beneficiaries" as used in this Act shall mean the relatives named in Section 8a, Part 1, of this Act.<sup>1</sup>

"Association" shall mean the "Texas Employers' Insurance Association" or other insurance company authorized under this Act to insure the payment of compensation to injured employees or to the beneficiaries of deceased employees.

"Subscriber" shall mean any employer who has become a member of the association by paying the required premium; provided that the association holds a license issued by the Commissioner of Insurance, as provided for in Section 12, Part 3, of this Act.<sup>2</sup>

"Average weekly wages" shall mean:

(1) If the injured employee shall have worked in the employment in which he was working at the time of the injury, whether for the same employer or not, for at least two hundred ten (210) days of the year immediately preceding the injury, his average weekly wage shall consist of three hundred (300) times the average daily wage or salary which he shall have earned during the days that he actually worked in such year, divided by fifty-two (52).

(2) If the injured employee shall not have worked in the employment in which he was working at the time of the injury, whether for the same employer or not, for at least two hundred ten (210) days of the year immediately preceding the injury, his average weekly wage shall consist of three hundred (300) times the average daily wage or salary which an employee of the same class, working at least two hundred ten (210) days of such immediately preceding year, in the same or in a similar employment, in the same or a neighboring place, shall have earned during the days that he actually worked in such year, divided by fifty-two (52).

(3) When by reason of the shortness of the time of the employment of the employee, or other employee engaged in the same class of work in the manner and for the length of time specified in the above Subsections 1 and 2, or other good and sufficient reasons, it is impracticable to compute the average weekly wages as above defined, it shall be computed by the Board in any manner which may seem just and fair to both parties, as of the date of injury.

(4) Said wages shall include the market value of board, lodging, laundry, fuel and other advantage which can be estimated in money which the employ-

ee receives from the employer as a part of his remuneration.

The term "injury sustained in the course of employment," as used in this Act, shall not include:

(1) An injury caused by an act of God, unless the employee is at the time engaged in the performance of duties that subject him to a greater hazard from an act of God responsible for the injury than ordinarily applies to the general public.

(2) An injury caused by an act of a third person intended to injure the employee because of reasons personal to him and not directed against him as an employee, or because of his employment.

(3) An injury received while in a state of intoxication.

(4) An injury caused by the employee's wilful intention and attempt to injure himself, or to unlawfully injure some other person, but shall include all other injuries of every kind and character having to do with and originating in the work, business, trade or profession of the employer received by an employee while engaged in or about the furtherance of the affairs or business of his employer whether upon the employer's premises or elsewhere.

Any reference to any employee herein who has been injured shall, when the employee is dead, also include the legal beneficiaries, as that term is herein used, of such employee to whom compensation may be payable. The word "board" whenever used in this Act shall be held to mean the Industrial Accident Board created by this Act. Whenever in this Act the singular is used, the plural shall be included; whenever the masculine gender is used, the feminine and neuter shall be included.

<sup>1</sup> Article 8306, § 8a.

<sup>2</sup> Article 8308, § 12.

#### Individuals Covered by Subscriber

Sec. 1a. (a) Notwithstanding any other provision of this law, a subscriber may cover in its insurance contract a partner, a sole proprietor, or a corporate executive officer, except an officer of a state educational institution. The insurance contract shall specifically include the partner, sole proprietor, or corporate executive officer; and the elected coverage shall continue while the policy is in effect and while the named individual is endorsed thereon by a subscriber.

(b) Notwithstanding any other provision of this law, a subscriber may cover in its insurance contract a real estate salesman who is compensated solely by commissions. The insurance contract shall specifically include the salesman; and the elected coverage shall continue while the policy is in effect and while the named salesman is endorsed thereon by the subscriber.

#### Transportation or Travel as Basis for Claim for Injury

Sec. 1b. Unless transportation is furnished as a part of the contract of employment or is paid for by

the employer, or unless the means of such transportation are under the control of the employer, or unless the employee is directed in his employment to proceed from one place to another place, such transportation shall not be the basis for a claim that an injury occurring during the course of such transportation is sustained in the course of employment. Travel by an employee in the furtherance of the affairs or business of his employer shall not be the basis for a claim that an injury occurring during the course of such travel is sustained in the course of employment, if said travel is also in furtherance of personal or private affairs of the employee, unless the trip to the place of occurrence of said injury would have been made even had there been no personal or private affairs of the employee to be furthered by said trip, and unless said trip would not have been made had there been no affairs or business of the employer to be furthered by said trip.

#### Insurance Companies May Insure

Sec. 2. Any insurance company, which term shall include mutual and reciprocal companies, lawfully transacting a liability or accident business in this State, shall have the same right to insure the liability and pay the compensation provided for in Part I of this law,<sup>1</sup> and when such company issues a policy conditioned to pay such compensation, the holder of such policy shall be regarded as a subscriber so far as applicable under this law, and when such company insures such payment of compensation it shall be subject to the provisions of Parts I, II and IV<sup>2</sup> and of Sections 10, 17, 18a, 20a, and 21 of Part III of this law.<sup>3</sup> Such company may have and exercise all of the rights and powers conferred by this law on the association created hereby, but such rights and powers shall not be exercised by a mutual or reciprocal organization unless such organization has at least fifty (50) subscribers who have not less than two thousand (2,000) employees. Nothing contained in this or any other law shall require an insurance company or the association to issue a policy to any applicant applying for coverage under this law, except as provided in Article 5.76 of the Insurance Code of Texas.

<sup>1</sup> Article 8306.

<sup>2</sup> Articles 8306, 8307, and this article.

<sup>3</sup> Article 8308, §§ 10, 17, 18a, 20a, and 21.

#### Termination of Status as Subscriber

Sec. 3. Any subscriber who has paid a premium as provided in section 1, part 4, of this law may upon application to the board and to the association and after a showing satisfactory to the board that he has notified all of his employes, in such manner as may be required by the board, cease to be a subscriber, and be entitled to a refund of the unearned portion of his premium, subject, however, to any rule approved by the Commissioner of Insurance as to the minimum premiums or short rate cancellation.

#### Liability for Misrepresentation of Pay Roll

Sec. 3a. Any subscriber who shall willfully misrepresent the amount of his pay roll to the association writing his insurance upon which any premium under this law is to be based shall be liable to the association insuring the compensation of his employes in an amount not to exceed ten times the amount of the difference between the premium which he paid and the amount which said subscriber should have paid had his pay roll been correctly computed; and the liability to said association for such misrepresentation if it was deceived thereby, may be enforced by suit therefor.

#### Effect of Amendments on Existing Right, Remedies, Etc.

Sec. 3b. No inchoate, vested, matured, existing or other rights, remedies, powers, duties or authority, either of any employee or legal beneficiary, or of the board, or of the association, or of any other person shall be in any way affected by any of the amendments herein made to the original law hereby amended, but all such rights, remedies, powers, duties, and authority shall remain and be in force as under the original law just as if the amendments hereby adopted had never been made, and to that end it is hereby declared that said original law is not repealed, but the same is, and shall remain in full force and effect as to all such rights, remedies, powers, duties and authority; and further this law in so far as it adopts the law of which it is an amendment is a continuation thereof, and only in other respects a new enactment. The maximum weekly benefit and the total amount payable in effect upon the date of injury shall remain the applicable maximum weekly benefit and total amount payable for the injury or death regardless of the increase of any benefits that shall take effect at any later date.

#### Advance Payments of Compensation

Sec. 4. (a) In cases of emergency or impending necessity the association may make advanced payments of compensation to any employee during the period of his incapacity or to his beneficiaries within the terms of this law, and when the same is either directed or approved by the Board it shall be credited as against any unaccrued compensation due said employee or beneficiaries.

(b) In the event the association does not initiate payments of compensation, the employer may for the purpose of this Section voluntarily initiate weekly payments as they accrue to the employee in the amount desired and may continue said weekly payments as they accrue for a period not to exceed ten (10) weeks or until the settlement is approved or the award made by the Board, whichever occurs first. The employer shall notify the Board and association on forms supplied by the Board of the date of the initiation of such payments and the weekly amount thereof. At the time of any settlement, award or judgment for compensation, such payment previous-

ly made by the employer in a sum not to exceed the weekly benefit amount under this Act received by the employee multiplied by the number of weeks, including fractions thereof, for which payments were made and not to exceed ten (10) weeks, during which the employee earned no wages from the employer, shall be construed as employer compensation under this law and such payments of employer compensation shall be paid by the association directly to the employer. Such employer payments of employer compensation shall not be construed as an admission of liability. The payments of employer compensation provided for herein shall in no way affect the payment of benefits from any other source.

#### Reports of Accidents as Admissions and Evidence

Sec. 5. The reports of accidents required by this law to be made by subscribers shall not be deemed as admissions and evidence against the association or the subscriber in any proceedings before the board or elsewhere in a contested case where the facts set out therein or in any one of them is sought to be contradicted by the association or subscriber.

#### Additional Interpretation

Sec. 6. As used in this Act and in Articles 8309g and 8309h, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended; Chapter 229, Acts of the 50th Legislature, Regular Session, 1947, as amended (Article 8309b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes); Chapter 310, Acts of the 52nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1951, as amended (Article 8309d, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes); Chapter 252, Acts of the 55th Legislature, Regular Session, 1957 (Article 8309f, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes<sup>1</sup>), and other applicable provisions of the workmen's compensation laws of this state as now or hereafter enacted or amended, wherein the terms medical aid, medical treatment, medical services, surgical treatment, surgical services, medical costs, physician, or other words of import for the limited purpose of this Act and only in this Act shall be construed to include services performed by a doctor of podiatric medicine, acting within the scope of his or her license, except in Section 13 of Chapter 310, Acts of the 52nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1951, as amended (Article 8309d, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes); Sections 13 and 14 of Chapter 252, Acts of the 55th Legislature, Regular Session, 1957 (Article 8309f, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes); and Sections 13 and 14 of Article 8307, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended, provided, further, nothing herein shall be construed to alter, modify, or amend the definition of the practice of medicine or who may be permitted by law to practice medicine in this state, or to allow any person not licensed by the Texas State Board of Medical Examiners to use any title, letter, syllable, word, or words that would tend to lead the public to believe such person was a physician or surgeon authorized to practice medicine as defined in Article

4510, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as now or hereafter amended.<sup>2</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Repealed; see, now, article 8309g-1.

<sup>2</sup> Repealed; see, now, article 4495b.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84. Amended by Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 537, ch. 262, § 1; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 279, ch. 176, § 1; Acts 1953, 53rd Leg., p. 716, ch. 279, § 3; Acts 1957, 55th Leg., p. 1186, ch. 397, § 3; Acts 1959, 56th Leg., p. 778, ch. 335, § 1; Acts 1965, 59th Leg., p. 1625, ch. 695, § 1; Acts 1967, 60th Leg., p. 426, ch. 192, § 1, eff. May 15, 1967; Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 48, ch. 18, § 11, eff. May 18, 1969; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 194, ch. 88, § 11, eff. Sept. 1, 1973; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 201, ch. 88, § 20, eff. Sept. 1, 1973; Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 100, ch. 42, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1975; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 79, ch. 37, § 1, eff. March 30, 1977; Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 1215, ch. 587, § 1, eff. June 13, 1979.]

Section 2 of the 1977 Act provided:

"All laws or parts of laws in conflict with this Act are repealed to the extent of such conflict."

#### Art. 8309a. Hearing of Claim by Industrial Accident Board; Postponement of Hearing

When an injured employee of a subscriber under the Workmen's Compensation Act has sustained an injury in the course of employment and filed claim for compensation and given notice as required by law, the Industrial Accident Board shall hear his claim for compensation within a reasonable time.

Provided, however, the Industrial Accident Board may, in its discretion, delay or postpone the hearing of such claim under the following circumstances and no appeal shall be taken from any such order of the Board:

(a) When such injured employee is being paid compensation as provided in the Workmen's Compensation Act, and the Insurance Association is furnishing either hospitalization, chiropractic service or medical treatment to such employee.

(b) When the parties have failed to file all written medical reports that are available from a duly licensed physician or chiropractor covering the injury after being directed to do so in writing by the Board.

[Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 304, ch. 179, § 1. Amended by Acts 1953, 53rd Leg., p. 493, ch. 178, § 7; Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 48, ch. 18, § 12, eff. May 18, 1969.]

#### Art. 8309b. Texas A & M University Employees

##### Laws Passed Pursuant to Const. Art. 3, § 59

Sec. 1. By virtue of the provisions of Section 59 of Article III of the Constitution of the State of Texas granting the Legislature power to pass such laws as may be necessary to provide for Workmen's Compensation Insurance for State employees, as in its judgment is necessary or required, and to provide for the payment of all costs, charges, and premiums on such insurance, provision is made as hereinafter set forth.

### Definitions

Sec. 2. The following words and phrases as used in this Act shall, unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context, have the following meanings, respectively:

1. "Institution" whenever used in this Act shall be held to mean each of the institutions and agencies under the direction or government of the Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas including the following:

- Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas<sup>1</sup>
- Texas Agricultural Experiment Station
- Extension Service, A. and M. College of Texas<sup>1</sup>
- Texas Forest Service
- Rodent Control Service
- Firemen's Training School
- John Tarleton Agricultural College<sup>2</sup>
- North Texas Agricultural College
- Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College<sup>3</sup>

Any other agencies now or hereafter under the direction and control of said Board of Directors.

2. "Workman" shall mean every person employed in the service of any institution as defined above, whose name appears on the payroll thereof.

3. "Insurance" shall mean Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

4. "Board" shall mean the Industrial Accident Board of the State of Texas.

5. "Legal beneficiaries" shall mean the relatives named in Section 8a of Article 8306, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925, adopted in Section 7 of this Act.

6. "Average weekly wages" shall be as defined in Section 1, Article 8309, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925.

7. Repealed by Acts 1949, 51st Leg., p. 840, ch. 457, § 2.

8. Any reference to a workman herein who has been injured shall, when the workman is dead, also include the legal beneficiaries, as that term is herein used, of such workmen to whom compensation may be payable. Whenever in this Act the singular is used, the plural shall be included; whenever the masculine gender is used, the feminine and neuter shall be included.

<sup>1</sup> Name changed to Texas A & M University. See Education Code, § 86.02.

<sup>2</sup> Name changed to Tarleton State University. See Education Code, § 87.001.

<sup>3</sup> Name changed to Prairie View A & M University. See Education Code, § 87.101.

### Group Life and Accident Insurance

Sec. 3. After the effective date of this Act the Board of Directors of the Agricultural and Mechan-

ical College of Texas<sup>1</sup> is hereby authorized to require, as a condition of employment, all employees, except those persons who are paid on a piece-work basis, or on any basis other than by the hour, day, week, month, or year, to acquire protection under a group life and accident insurance plan approved by it.

After the effective date any workman, as defined in this Act, who sustains an injury in the course of his employment shall be paid compensation as hereinafter provided.

The institution is hereby authorized to be self-insuring and is charged with the administration of this Act. The institution shall notify the Board of the effective date of such insurance, stating in such notice the nature of the work performed by the workmen of the institution, the approximate number of workmen, and the estimated amount of pay roll.

The institution shall give notice to all workmen that, effective at the time stated in such notice, the institution has provided for payment of insurance.

### Compensation for Injury in Course of Employment

Sec. 4. If a workman of the institution sustains an injury in the course of his employment, he shall be paid compensation by the institution as herein provided except that compensation for any person employed on less than a full work-day basis shall not exceed sixty per cent (60%) of his average weekly earning.

### Actions; Defenses

Sec. 5. If<sup>1</sup> an action to recover damages for personal injuries sustained by a workman in the course of his employment, or for death resulting from personal injuries so sustained, the institution may defend in such action on the ground that the injury was caused by the willful intention of the workman to bring about the injury, or was so caused while the workman was in a state of intoxication.

<sup>1</sup> So in enrolled bill. Probably should be "In".

### Exclusiveness of Remedy; Exemption of Compensation From Legal Process; Assignability

Sec. 6. Workmen of the institution and parents of minor workmen shall have no right of action against the agents, servants, or employees of the institution for damages for personal injuries nor shall representatives and beneficiaries of deceased workmen have a right of action against the agents, servants or employees of the institution for injuries resulting in death, but such workmen and their representatives and beneficiaries shall look for compensation solely to the institution as is provided in this Act. All compensation allowed herein shall be exempt from garnishment, attachment, judgment, and all other suits or claims, and no such right of action and no such compensation and no part thereof nor of either shall be assignable, except as other-



wise herein provided, and any attempt to assign the same shall be void.

#### Laws Governing

Sec. 7. Unless otherwise provided herein, Sections 1, 6, 7, 7b, 7c, 7d, 7e, 8, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, 12a, 12b, 12c, 12d, 12e, 12f, 12i, 13, 15, 15a, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, and 27 of Article 8306, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended, and Article 8306a, Acts 1931, 42nd Legislature, as amended, and Sections 4a, 6a, 11, 12, 13, and 14 of Article 8307, of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended, and Sections 4, and 5, of Article 8309, of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended, are hereby adopted and shall govern insofar as applicable under the provisions of this law. Provided that whenever in the above adopted Sections of Articles 8306, 8307, and 8309 of the Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended, or herein amended, the word "association," "subscriber," or "employer," or their equivalents appear in such Articles, they shall be construed to and shall mean "the institution."

Sec. 8. Repealed by Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 586, ch. 199, § 3, eff. May 14, 1969.

#### Payment of Compensation; Exhaustion of Earned Annual and Sick Leave

Sec. 9. It is the purpose of this Act that the compensation herein provided for shall be paid from week to week and as it accrues and directly to the person entitled thereto, unless the liability is deemed as in such cases provided elsewhere herein; except that the institution may provide that an injured workman may remain on the payroll until his earned annual and sick leave is exhausted, during which time the services provided in Section 7, Article 8306, as amended, will remain available to the workman but no workmen's compensation payment will accrue or become due and payable to the injured workman.

#### Examination by Physicians or Chiropractors; Process and Procedure

Sec. 10. The Board may require any workman claiming to have sustained injury to submit himself for examination before such Board or some one acting under its authority at some reasonable time and place within the State, and as often as may be reasonably ordered by the Board to a physician or physicians, chiropractor or chiropractors, authorized to practice under the Laws of this State. If the workman or the institution requests, he or it shall be entitled to have a physician or physicians, a chiropractor or chiropractors of his or its own selection present to participate in such examination. Refusal of the workman to submit to such examination shall deprive him of his right to compensation during the continuance of such refusal. When a right to compensation is thus suspended no compensation shall be payable in respect to the period of suspension. If any workman shall persist in insanitary or

injurious practices which tend to either imperil or retard his recovery, or shall refuse to submit to such medical or surgical treatment, chiropractic, or other remedial treatment recognized by the State, as is reasonably essential to promote his recovery, the Board may in its discretion order or direct the institution to reduce or suspend the compensation of any such injured workman. No compensation shall be reduced or suspended under the terms of this Section without reasonable notice to the workman and an opportunity to be heard.

The institution shall have the privilege of having any injured workman examined by a physician or physicians, a chiropractor or chiropractors of its own selection, at reasonable times, at a place or places suitable to the condition of the injured workman and convenient and accessible to him. The institution shall pay for such examination and the reasonable expense incident to the injured workman in submitting thereto. The injured workman shall have the privilege to have a physician or chiropractor of his own selection present to participate in such examination. Provided, when such examination is directed by the Board or the institution, the institution shall pay the fee of the physician or chiropractor selected by the workman, such fee to be fixed by the Board.

Process and procedure shall be as summary as may be under this Act. The Board or any member thereof shall have power to subpoena witnesses, administer oaths, inquire into matters of fact, examine such parts of the books and records of the parties to a proceeding as relate to questions in dispute. All rulings and decisions of the Board relating to disputed claims shall be upon questions of fact and in accord with the provisions of this Act.

#### Decisions of Board; Suits; Enforcement of Award

Sec. 11. All questions arising under this Act, if not settled by agreement of the parties interested therein and within the provisions of this Act, shall, except as otherwise provided, be determined by the Board. Any interested party who is not willing and does not consent to abide by the final ruling and decision of said Board shall within twenty (20) days after the rendition of said final ruling and decision by said Board, file with said Board notice that he will not abide by said final ruling and decision. And he shall within twenty (20) days after giving such notice bring suit in the county where the injury occurred to set aside said final ruling and decision and said Board shall proceed no further toward the adjustment of such claim, other than hereinafter provided. Whenever such suit is brought, the rights and liability of the parties thereto shall be determined by the provisions of this Act and the suit of the injured workman or person suing on account of the death of such workman shall be against the institution. If the final order of the Board is against the institution, then the institution shall bring suit to set aside said final ruling and decision of the Board, if it so desires, and the court

shall in either event determine the issues in such cause instead of the Board upon trial de novo and the burden of proof shall be upon the party claiming compensation. The Board shall furnish any interested party in said claim pending in court upon request free of charge, with a certified copy of the notice of the institution becoming an insurer filed with the Board and the same when properly certified to shall be admissible in evidence in any court in this State upon trial of such claim therein pending and shall be prima-facie proof of all facts stated in such notice in the trial of said cause unless same is denied under oath by the opposing party therein. In case of recovery the same shall not exceed the maximum compensation allowed under the provisions of this Act. If any party to any such final ruling and decision of the Board, after having given notice as above provided, fails within said twenty (20) days to institute and prosecute a suit to set the same aside, then said final ruling and decision shall be binding upon all parties thereto, and, if the same is against the institution, it shall at once comply with such final ruling and decision.

In all cases where the Board shall make a final order, ruling, or decision, as provided in the preceding Section and against the institution, and the institution shall willfully fail and refuse to obey or comply with the same and shall fail or refuse to bring suit to set the same aside as in said Section is provided, then in that event the claimant in addition to the rights and remedies given him and the Board in said Section may, after demanding compliance, bring suit in a Court of competent jurisdiction, upon said order, ruling, or decision. If he secures a judgment sustaining such order, ruling, or decision in whole or in part, he shall also be entitled to recover the further sum of twelve per cent (12%) as damages upon the amount of compensation so recovered in said judgment, together with a reasonable attorney's fee for the prosecution and collection of such claim.

Where the Board has made an award against the institution requiring the payment to an injured workman or his beneficiaries of any weekly or monthly payments, under the terms of this Act, and the institution should thereafter fail or refuse, without justifiable cause, to continue to make said payments promptly as they mature, then the said injured workman or his beneficiaries, in case of his death, shall have the right to mature the entire claim and to institute suit thereon to collect the full amount thereof, together with twelve per cent (12%) penalties and attorney's fees as herein provided for. Suit may be brought under provisions of this Section, either in the county where the accident occurred, or in any county where the claimants reside, or where one or more of such claimants may have his place of residence at the time of the institution of the suit.

#### Record of Injuries; Reports

Sec. 12. The institution shall hereafter keep a record of all injuries fatal or otherwise, sustained by its workmen in the course of their employment. Within eight (8) days after the occurrence of an accident resulting in an injury to a workman, causing his absence from work for more than one day, a written report thereof shall be made to the Board on blanks to be procured from the Board for that purpose. Upon the termination of the incapacity of the injured workman, or if such incapacity extends beyond a period of sixty (60) days, the institution shall make a supplemental report upon blanks to be procured for that purpose. The said report shall contain the name, age, sex and occupation of the injured workman and the character of work in which he was engaged at the time of the injury, and shall state the place, date and hour of receiving such injury and the nature and cause of the injury, and such other information as the Board may require. The institution shall be responsible for the submission of the reports in the time specified in this Section.

#### Rules and Regulations; Physicians or Chiropractors for Examinations; Reports of Examinations

Sec. 13. The institution is authorized to promulgate and publish such rules and regulations and to prescribe and furnish such forms as may be necessary to the effective administration of this Act, and the institution shall have authority to make and enforce such rules for the prevention of accidents and injuries as may be deemed necessary. The institution may obtain and record, on a form and in a manner prescribed by the institution, the medical history of a person to be employed in the service of the institution. The institution may designate a convenient number of regularly licensed practicing physicians, surgeons and chiropractors for the purpose of making physical examinations of persons to be employed in the service of the institution to determine who may be physically fit to be classified as "workman" as that term is defined in subsection 2 of Section 2 of this Act, and said physicians, surgeons and chiropractors so designated and so conducting such examinations shall make and file with the institution a complete transcript of said examination in writing and sworn to upon a form to be furnished by the institution. The institution, in a form and manner prescribed by the institution, shall preserve as a part of the permanent records of the institution all reports of all such examinations and medical histories so filed with it.

#### Requiring Physical Examination for Certification as Workman

Sec. 14. The institution may require that no person be certified as a workman in the institution under the terms and provisions of this Act until he has submitted himself for a physical examination as provided in Section 13 herein and has been certified by the examining physician, surgeon, or chiroprac-

tor, to be physically fit to perform the duties and services to which he is to be assigned.

**Certification as Workman of Person having  
Preexisting Disqualifying Physical Condition;  
Waiver of Insurance Coverage**

Sec. 15. In the discretion of the institution, any person who indicates a preexisting disqualifying physical condition in a medical history provided under Section 13, or any person found to have a preexisting disqualifying medical condition in a physical examination as provided in Section 14 may be certified as a workman on the condition that such person shall execute in writing, prior to his employment, a waiver of coverage under the provisions of this Act for the preexisting disqualifying physical condition. Such waiver shall be valid and binding on the workman so executing it and, in the event of injury or death of the workman suffered in the course of his employment and attributable to the condition for which coverage was waived, no compensation or death benefits shall be paid to him or his beneficiaries.

**Certified Copies of Orders, Awards and Decisions**

Sec. 16. Any order, award, or proceeding of said Board when duly attested by any member of the Board or its secretary shall be admissible as evidence of the act of said Board in any court of this State.

Upon the written request and payment of the fees therefor, which fees shall be the same as those charged for similar services in the Secretary of State's office, the Board shall furnish to any person entitled thereto a certified copy of any order, award, decision, or paper on file in the office of said Board and the fees so received for such copies shall be paid into the State Treasury and credited to the General Revenue Fund; provided that the institution shall be furnished such certified copies without charge. No fee or salary shall be paid to any person in said Board for making such copies in excess of the fees charged for such copies.

**Suit to Set Aside Final Decision**

Sec. 17. Any interested party who is not willing and does not consent to abide by the final ruling and decision of the Board shall, in the manner and within the time provided by Section 11 of this Act, file notice with said Board, and bring suit in the county where the injury occurred to set aside said final ruling and decision; however, in the event such suit is brought in any county other than the county where the injury occurred, the court in which same is filed shall, upon ascertaining that it does not have jurisdiction to render judgment upon the merit, transfer the case to the proper court in the county where the injury occurred. Provided, however, that notice of said transfer shall be given to the parties and said suit when filed in the court to which the transfer is made, shall be considered

for all purposes, the same as if originally filed in said court.

**Hearing of Claim**

Sec. 18. When an injured workman has sustained an injury in the course of his employment, and filed claim for compensation and given notice as required by law, the Board shall hear his claim for compensation within a reasonable time; provided, however, when such injured workman is being paid compensation as provided in this Act, and the institution is furnishing either hospitalization, medical treatment, or chiropractic care to such workman, the Board may, within its discretion, delay or postpone the hearing of his claim, and no appeal shall be taken from any such order made by the Board.

**Amounts to be Set Aside for Awards and Expenses**

Sec. 19. The institutions covered by this Act are hereby authorized to set aside from available appropriations other than itemized salary appropriations an amount not to exceed two per cent (2%) of the annual workman pay roll of the institution for the payment of all costs, administrative expense, charges, benefits, and awards authorized by this Act.

The amounts so set aside shall be set up in a separate account in the records of the institution, which account shall show the disbursements authorized by this Act; provided the amounts so set aside in this account shall not exceed two per cent (2%) of the annual workman pay roll at any one time. A statement of the amounts set aside for and disbursements from said account shall be included in reports made to the Governor and the Legislature as required by the Statutes.

**Attorney General as Legal Representative**

Sec. 20. The Attorney General of the State of Texas shall be the legal representative of the institution and is hereby given power and authority to bring and defend all suits and hearings necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act.

**Notice by Clerk on Appeal**

Sec. 21. In every case appealed from the Board to any District or County Court, the Clerk of such Court shall, within twenty (20) days after the filing thereof, mail to the Board a notice giving the style, number, and date of filing such suit, and shall, within twenty (20) days after judgment is rendered in such suit, mail to the Board a certified copy of such judgment. The duties devolving upon District and County Clerks under this Act shall constitute a part of their ex officio duties and for such services they shall not be entitled to any fee.

In every such case the attorney preparing the judgment shall file the original and a copy of same with the Clerk of the Court. However, the failure of such attorney to comply with this provision shall not excuse the failure of the Clerk of a District or

County Court to mail a certified copy of such judgment to the Board as above provided.

Any Clerk of a District or County Court who fails to comply with the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not more than Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250).

#### Partial Invalidity

Sec. 22. If any section, paragraph, or provision of this Act be declared unconstitutional or invalid for any reason, such holding shall not in any manner affect the remaining sections, paragraphs, or provisions of this Act, but the same shall remain in full force and effect.

[Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 308, ch. 182. Amended by Acts 1947, 50th Leg., p. 417, ch. 229; Acts 1949, 51st Leg., p. 840, ch. 457, §§ 1 to 4; Acts 1953, 53rd Leg., p. 493, ch. 178, §§ 8 to 11a; Acts 1957, 55th Leg., p. 460, ch. 222, §§ 1 to 4; Acts 1959, 56th Leg., p. 644, ch. 297, § 1; Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 586, ch. 199, §§ 1, 3, eff. May 14, 1969; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 194, ch. 88, § 12, eff. Sept. 1, 1973; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1491, ch. 605, §§ 1 to 3, eff. Aug. 29, 1977.]

**Arts. 8309c, 8309c-1. Repealed by Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 200, ch. 88, § 18, eff. July 1, 1974**

See, now, article 8309h.

**Art. 8309d. University of Texas System Employees**

#### Law Passed Pursuant to Constitution

Sec. 1. By virtue of the provisions of Section 59 of Article III of the Constitution of the State of Texas granting the Legislature power to pass such laws as may be necessary to provide for Workmen's Compensation Insurance for State employees, as in its judgment is necessary or required, and to provide for the payment of all costs, charges, and premiums on such insurance, provision is made as hereinafter set forth.

#### Definitions

Sec. 2. The following words and phrases as used in this Act shall, unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context, have the following meanings, respectively:

1. "Institution" whenever used in this Act shall be held to mean each of the institutions and agencies under the direction or government of the Board of Regents of The University of Texas including the following:

- Main University, Austin
- Medical Branch, Galveston
- Dental Branch, Houston
- M.D. Anderson Hospital for Cancer Research, Houston
- Southwestern Medical School, Dallas

Texas Western College, El Paso

Postgraduate School of Medicine, Houston

Any other agencies now or hereafter under the direction and control of said Board of Regents.

2. "Workman" shall mean every person in the service of The University of Texas System under any appointment or expressed contract of hire, oral or written, whose name appears upon the payroll of The University of Texas System.

3. "Insurance" shall mean Workmen's Compensation Insurance.

4. "Board" shall mean the Industrial Accident Board of the State of Texas.

5. "Legal beneficiaries" shall mean the relatives named in Section 8a of Article 8306, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925, adopted in Section 7 of this Act.

6. "Average weekly wages" shall be as defined in Section 1, Article 8309, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas of 1925.

7. Any reference to a workman herein who has been injured shall, when the workman is dead, also include the legal beneficiaries, as that term is herein used, of such workmen to whom compensation may be payable. Whenever in this Act the singular is used, the plural shall be included; whenever the masculine gender is used, the feminine and neuter shall be included.

#### Group Insurance of Employees Other Than Workmen; Compensation for Workmen; Acceptance of Provisions

Sec. 3. After the effective date of this Act the Board of Regents of The University of Texas is hereby authorized to require, as a condition of employment, all employees except workmen as defined above, to acquire protection under a group life and accident insurance plan approved by it.

After the effective date, any workman, as defined in this Act, who sustains an injury in the course of his employment shall be paid compensation as hereinafter provided.

The institution is hereby authorized to be self-insuring and is charged with the administration of this Act. The institution shall notify the Board of the effective date of such insurance, stating in such notice the nature of the work performed by the workmen of the institution, the approximate number of workmen, and the estimated amount of payroll.

The institution shall give notice to all workmen that, effective at the time stated in such notice, the institution has provided for payment of insurance.

Workmen of the institution shall be conclusively deemed to have accepted the provisions hereof in lieu of common law or statutory causes of action, if any, for injuries resulting in the course of their employment.

**Compensation for Injury in Course of Employment**

Sec. 4. If a workman of the institution sustains an injury in the course of his employment, he shall be paid compensation by the institution as herein provided except that compensation for any person employed on less than a full work-day basis shall not exceed sixty per cent (60%) of his average weekly earning.

**Defenses**

Sec. 5. In an action to recover damages for personal injuries sustained by a workman in the course of his employment, or for death resulting from personal injuries so sustained, the institution may defend in such action on the ground that the injury was caused by the willful intention of the workman to bring about the injury, or was so caused while the workman was in a state of intoxication.

**Exclusiveness of Remedy; Exemptions and Non-Assignability**

Sec. 6. Workmen of the institution and parents of minor workmen shall have no right of action against the agents, servants, or employees of the institution for damages for personal injuries, nor shall representatives and beneficiaries of deceased workmen have a right of action against the agents, servants or employees of the institution for injuries resulting in death, but such workmen and their representatives and beneficiaries shall look for compensation solely to the institution as is provided in this Act. All compensation allowed herein shall be exempt from garnishment, attachment, judgment, and all other suits or claims, and no such right of action and no such compensation and no part thereof nor of either shall be assignable, except as otherwise herein provided, and any attempt to assign the same shall be void.

**Applicability of Existing Laws**

Sec. 7. The following sections are adopted and shall govern as applicable under the provisions of this Act: Sections 1, 6, 7, 7b, 7c, 7d, 7e, 8, 8a, 8b, 9, 10, 11, 11a, 12, 12a, 12b, 12c, 12d, 12e, 12f, 12i, 13, 15, 15a, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, and 27 of Article 8306, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended, and as may be hereafter amended; Section 1, Chapter 248, Acts of the 42nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1931 (Article 8306a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), as last amended by Section 2, Chapter 26, Acts of the 54th Legislature, Regular Session, 1955, and as may be hereafter amended; Sections 4a, 6a, 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14 of Article 8307, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended, and as may be hereafter amended; Sections 4 and 5, Article 8309, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended, and as may be hereafter amended; Section 1, Chapter 179, Acts of the 42nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1931 (Article 8309a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), as amended by Section 7, Chapter 178, Acts of the 53rd Legisla-

ture, Regular Session, 1953, and as may be hereafter amended.

Wherever the words "association," "subscriber," or "employer," or the equivalent of any of these words, are used in Article 8306, 8307, or 8309, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, as amended, or as may be hereafter amended, and in Section 1, Chapter 179, Acts of the 42nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1931 (Article 8309a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), as amended by Section 7, Chapter 178, Acts of the 53rd Legislature, Regular Session, 1953, and as may be hereafter amended, for the purpose of this Act they mean "the institution."

Sec. 8. Repealed by Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 2311, ch. 781, § 3, eff. June 14, 1969.

**Weekly Payments; Annual and Sick Leave**

Sec. 9. It is the purpose of this Act that compensation herein provided for shall be paid from week to week and as it accrues and directly to the person entitled thereto, unless the liability is redeemed as in such cases provided elsewhere herein; except that the institution may provide that an injured workman may remain on the payroll until his earned annual and sick leave is exhausted, during which time the services in Section 7, Article 8306, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended, and as may be hereafter amended, will remain available to the workman, but no workmen's compensation payment will accrue or become due and payable to the injured employee.

**Medical Examinations; Insanitary or Injurious Practices; Process and Procedure**

Sec. 10. The Board may require any workman claiming to have sustained injury to submit himself for examination before such Board or someone acting under its authority at some reasonable time and place within the State, and as often as may be reasonably ordered by the Board to a physician or physicians authorized to practice under the Laws of this State. If the workman or the institution requests, he or it shall be entitled to have a physician or physicians of his or its own selection present to participate in such examination. Refusal of the workman to submit to such examination shall deprive him of his right to compensation during the continuance of such refusal. When a right to compensation is thus suspended no compensation shall be payable in respect to the period of suspension. If any workman shall persist in insanitary or injurious practices which tend to either imperil or retard his recovery, or shall refuse to submit to such medical or surgical treatment or other remedial treatment recognized by the State, as is reasonably essential to promote his recovery, the Board may in its discretion order or direct the institution to reduce or suspend the compensation of any such injured workman. No compensation shall be reduced or suspended under the terms of this Section without reasonable notice to the workman and an opportunity to be heard.

The institution shall have the privilege of having any injured workman examined by a physician or physicians of its own selection, at reasonable times, at a place or places suitable to the condition of the injured workman and convenient and accessible to him. The institution shall pay for such examination and the reasonable expense incident to the injured workman in submitting thereto. The injured workman shall have the privilege to have a physician of his own selection present to participate in such examination. Provided, when such examination is directed by the Board or the institution, the institution shall pay the fee of the physician selected by the workman, such fee to be fixed by the Board.

Process and procedure shall be as summary as may be under this Act. The Board or any member thereof shall have power to subpoena witnesses, administer oaths, inquire into matters of fact, examine such parts of the books and records of the parties to a proceeding as relate to questions in dispute. All rulings and decisions of the Board relating to disputed claims shall be upon questions of fact and in accord with the provisions of this Act.

**Board to Determine Questions; Suits to Set Aside or Enforce Rulings; Failure to Make Payments**

Sec. 11. All questions arising under this Act, if not settled by agreement of the parties interested therein and within the provisions of this Act, shall, except as otherwise provided, be determined by the Board. Any interested party who is not willing and does not consent to abide by the final ruling and decision of said Board shall within twenty (20) days after the rendition of said final ruling and decision by the said Board, file with said Board notice that he will not abide by said final ruling and decision. And he shall within twenty (20) days after giving such notice bring suit in the county where the injury occurred to set aside said final ruling and decision and said Board shall proceed no further toward the adjustment of such claim, other than hereinafter provided. Whenever such suit is brought, the rights and liability of the parties thereto shall be determined by the provisions of this Act and the suit of the injured workman or person suing on account of the death of such workman shall be against the institution. If the final order of the Board is against the institution, then the institution shall bring suit to set aside said final ruling and decision of the Board, if it so desires, and the court shall in either event determine the issues in such cause instead of the Board upon trial de novo and the burden of proof shall be upon the party claiming compensation. The Board shall furnish any interested party in said claim pending in court upon request free of charge, with a certified copy of the notice of the institution becoming an insurer filed with the Board and the same when properly certified to shall be admissible in evidence in any court in this State upon trial of such claim therein pending and shall be prima-facie proof of all facts stated in such notice in the trial of said cause unless same is denied under oath by the opposing party therein.

In case of recovery the same shall not exceed the maximum compensation allowed under the provisions of this Act. If any party to any such final ruling and decision of the Board, after having given notice as above provided, fails within said twenty (20) days to institute and prosecute a suit to set the same aside, then said final ruling and decision shall be binding upon all parties thereto, and, if the same is against the institution, it shall at once comply with such final ruling and decision.

In all cases where the Board shall make a final order, ruling, or decision, as provided in the preceding section and against the institution, and the institution shall willfully fail and refuse to obey or comply with the same and shall fail or refuse to bring suit to set the same aside as in said Section is provided, then in that event the claimant in addition to the rights and remedies given him and the Board in said Section may, after demanding compliance, bring suit in a Court of competent jurisdiction, upon said order, ruling, or decision. If he secures a judgment sustaining such order, ruling, or decision in whole or in part, he shall also be entitled to recover the further sum of twelve per cent (12%) as damages upon the amount of compensation so recovered in said judgment, together with a reasonable attorney's fee for the prosecution and collection of such claim.

Where the Board has made an award against the institution requiring the payment to an injured workman or his beneficiaries of any weekly or monthly payments, under the terms of this Act, and the institution should thereafter fail or refuse, without justifiable cause, to continue to make said payments promptly as they mature, then the said injured workman or his beneficiaries, in case of his death, shall have the right to mature the entire claim and to institute suit thereon to collect the full amount thereof, together with twelve per cent (12%) penalties and attorney's fees as herein provided for. Suit may be brought under provisions of this Section, either in the county where the accident occurred, or in any county where the claimants reside, or where one or more of such claimants may have his place of residence at the time of the institution of the suit.

**Records and Reports**

Sec. 12. The institution shall hereafter keep a record of all injuries fatal or otherwise, sustained by its workmen in the course of their employment. Within eight (8) days after the occurrence of an accident resulting in an injury to a workman, causing his absence from work for more than one day, a written report thereof shall be made to the Board on blanks to be procured from the Board for that purpose. Upon the termination of the incapacity of the injured workman, or if such incapacity extends beyond a period of sixty (60) days, the institution shall make a supplemental report upon blanks to be procured for that purpose. The said report shall contain the name, age, sex and occupation of the

injured workman and the character of work in which he was engaged at the time of the injury, and shall state the place, date and hour of receiving such injury and the nature and cause of the injury, and such other information as the Board may require. The institution shall be responsible for the submission of the reports in the time specified in this Section.

**Rules and Regulations; Designation of Physicians and Surgeons; Reports of Examinations**

Sec. 13. The institution is authorized to promulgate and publish such rules and regulations and to prescribe and furnish such forms as may be necessary to the effective administration of this Act, and the institution shall have authority to make and enforce such rules for the prevention of accidents and injuries as may be deemed necessary. It shall be the duty of the institution to designate a convenient number of regularly licensed practicing physicians and surgeons for the purpose of making physical examinations of all persons employed or to be employed in the service of the institution to determine who may be physically fit to be classified as "workman" as that term is defined in subsection 2 of Section 2 of this Act, and said physicians and surgeons so designated and so conducting such examinations shall make and file with the institution a complete transcript of said examination in writing and sworn to upon a form to be furnished by the institution. It shall be the duty of the institution to preserve as a part of the permanent records of the institution all reports of such examinations so filed with it.

Sec. 14. Repealed by Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 200, ch. 88, § 18, eff. July 1, 1974.

**Waiver of Rights**

Sec. 15. An agreement to waive his rights under this Act made in writing by any workman prior to his employment shall be valid.

**Evidence; Certified Copies**

Sec. 16. Any order, award, or proceeding of said Board when duly attested by any member of the Board or its secretary shall be admissible as evidence of the Act of said Board in any Court of this State.

Upon the written request and payment of the fees therefor, which fees shall be the same as those charged for similar services in the Secretary of State's office, the Board shall furnish to any person entitled thereto a certified copy of any order, award, decision, or paper on file in the office of said Board and the fees so received for such copies shall be paid into the State Treasury and credited to the General Revenue Fund; provided that the institution shall be furnished such certified copies without charge. No fee or salary shall be paid to any person in said Board for making such copies in excess of the fees charged for such copies.

**Venue of Suits; Transfer to Proper County**

Sec. 17. Any interested party who is not willing and does not consent to abide by the final ruling and decision of the Board shall, in the manner and within the time provided by Section 11 of this Act, file notice with said Board, and bring suit in the county where the injury occurred to set aside said final ruling and decision; however, in the event such suit is brought in any county other than the county where the injury occurred, the court in which same is filed shall, upon ascertaining that it does not have jurisdiction to render judgment upon the merit, transfer the case to the proper court in the county where the injury occurred. Provided, however, that notice of said transfer shall be given to the parties and said suit when filed in the court to which the transfer is made, shall be considered for all purposes, the same as if originally filed in said court.

**Time for Hearing**

Sec. 18. When an injured workman has sustained an injury in the course of employment and filed claim for compensation and given notice as required by law, the Board shall hear his claim for compensation within a reasonable time. Provided, however, when such injured workman is being paid compensation as provided in this Act, and the institution is furnishing either hospitalization or medical treatment to such workman, the Board may, within its discretion, delay or postpone the hearing of his claim, and no appeal shall be taken from any such order made by the Board.

**Setting Aside Funds; Account; Reports**

Sec. 19. The institutions covered by this Act are hereby authorized to set aside from available appropriations other than itemized salary appropriations an amount not to exceed two per cent (2%) of the annual workman payroll of the institution for the payment of all costs, administrative expense, charges, benefits, and awards authorized by this Act.

The amounts so set aside shall be set up in a separate account in the records of the institution, which account shall show the disbursements authorized by this act; provided the amounts so set aside in this account shall not exceed two per cent (2%) of the annual workman payroll at any one time. A statement of the amounts set aside for and disbursements from said account shall be included in reports made to the Governor and the Legislature as required by the Statutes.

**Legal Representative**

Sec. 20. The Attorney General of the State of Texas shall be the legal representative of the institution and is hereby given power and authority to bring and defend all suits and hearings necessary to carry out the purposes of this Act.

**Duties of Clerk of Court and Attorneys**

Sec. 21. That in every case appealed from the Board to any District or County Court, the Clerk of such Court shall, within twenty (20) days after the filing thereof, mail to the Board a notice giving the style, number, and date of filing such suit, and shall, within twenty (20) days after judgment is rendered in such suit, mail to the Board a certified copy of such judgment. The duties devolving upon District and County Clerks under this Act shall constitute a part of their ex officio duties and for such services they shall not be entitled to any fee.

In every such case the attorney preparing the judgment shall file the original and a copy of same with the Clerk of the Court. However, the failure of such attorney to comply with this provision shall not excuse the failure of the Clerk of a District or County Court to mail a certified copy of such judgment to the Board as above provided.

Any Clerk of a District or County Court who fails to comply with the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not more than Two Hundred and Fifty Dollars (\$250).

**Partial Unconstitutionality**

Sec. 22. If any section, sentence, clause or part of this Act is for any reason held to be unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the remaining portions of this Act. The Legislature hereby declares that it would have passed this Act and each sentence, clause and part thereof despite the fact that one or more sections, sentences, clauses or parts thereof be declared unconstitutional.

[Acts 1931, 42nd Leg., p. 308, ch. 182. Amended by Acts 1951, 52nd Leg., p. 522, ch. 310; Acts 1959, 56th Leg., p. 703, ch. 323, § 1; Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 2311, ch. 781, §§ 1 to 3, eff. June 14, 1969; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 195, ch. 88, § 13, eff. Sept. 1, 1973; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 200, ch. 88, § 18, eff. July 1, 1974.]

Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 2311, ch. 781, §§ 4, 5 provided:

"Sec. 4. As respects claims for injury sustained prior to the effective date of this Act, no inchoate, vested, matured, existing or other rights, remedies, powers, duties, or authority, either of any employee or legal beneficiary, or of the Board, or of the institution, or of any other person shall be in any way affected by any of the amendments or repeals herein made to the original law hereby amended or repealed, but all such rights, remedies, powers, duties, and authority shall remain and be in force as under the original law just as if the amendments or repeals hereby adopted had never been made, and to that end it is hereby declared that as respects such injuries occurring prior to the effective date of this Act, the original law is not repealed, but remains in full force and effect as to all such rights, remedies, powers, duties, and authority; and further this Act insofar as it adopts the law of which it is an amendment is a continuation thereof, and only in other respects a new enactment.

"Sec. 5. If any provision of this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the Act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Act are declared to be severable."

Art. 8309e. Repealed by Acts 1969, 61st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 149, ch. 22, § 15, eff. Sept. 19, 1969

See, now, article 8309h.

Arts. 8309e-1, 8309e-2. Repealed by Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 200, ch. 88, § 18, eff. July 1, 1974

See, now, article 8309h.

Art. 8309f. Repealed by Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 266, ch. 127, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1977

See, now, art. 8309g-1.

Art. 8309g. **Workmen's Compensation Insurance for State Employees**

**Definitions**

Sec. 1. In this article:

(1) "Employee" means a person in the service of the state pursuant to election, appointment, or an express contract of hire, oral or written. The term includes a person who is paid from state funds but whose duties require they work and frequently receive supervision in a political subdivision of the state.

(2) The word "employee" shall not include:

(A) Persons performing personal services for the State of Texas as independent contractors or volunteers.

(B) Members of the state military forces as defined in Section 1, Article 5765, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925.

(C) Persons who are at the time of injury performing services for the federal government and who are covered by some form of federal workers' compensation, including those working under Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973<sup>1</sup> programs; prisoners or inmates of a prison or correctional institution; clients or patients of any state institution or agency.

(D) Persons employed by the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation that are covered under Chapter 502, Acts of the 45th Legislature, Regular Session, 1937, as amended (Article 6674s, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

(E) Persons employed by The University of Texas that are covered by Chapter 310, Acts of the 52nd Legislature, 1951, as amended (Article 8309d, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas).

(F) Persons employed by The Texas A&M University System that are covered by Chapter 229, Acts of the 50th Legislature, 1947, as amended (Article 8309b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

(3) "Legal beneficiaries," "average weekly wages," and "injury sustained in the course of employment" have the meaning assigned to them in Section 1, Article 8309, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended.



(4) "Board" means the Industrial Accident Board.

(5) "Division" means the State Employees Division of the Attorney General's Office.

(6) "Director" means the director of the State Employees Division.

129 U.S.C.A. § 801 et seq.

#### State Self-insuring

Sec. 2. With respect to injuries sustained by employees in the course of their employment, the state is self-insuring.

#### State Employees Division; Director

Sec. 3. The Attorney General shall establish a state employees division within his office to administer this article. He shall appoint a director to act as the chief executive and administrative officer of the division, and shall provide him with office space and sufficient personnel to administer this article. The director shall administer this article with money appropriated by the Legislature. The director, with the approval of the Attorney General, may contract with a company authorized to do business in this state for any or all of the administrative services required by this article. Such contract shall be awarded on the basis of competitive bidding by qualified companies.

#### Director's Standing as Employer and Insurer

Sec. 4. In administering and enforcing this article, the director shall act in the capacity of employer and insurer. He shall act as an adversary before the board and courts, presenting the legal defenses and positions of the state as an employer and insurer. For these purposes he is entitled to the legal counsel of the Attorney General of the State of Texas.

#### Procedural Rules

Sec. 5. The director shall make procedural rules and prescribe forms necessary to the effective administration of this article.

#### Rules for Accident Prevention

Sec. 6. The director shall make and enforce reasonable rules for the prevention of accidents and injuries. He shall hold hearings on all proposed rules under this section and afford reasonable opportunity for officers of the departments, boards, commissions, and agencies of the state to testify. The director's responsibility includes reporting to the legislature any agency that fails to meet their obligation regarding the prevention of accidents and injuries to state employees.

#### Distribution of Copies of Rules

Sec. 7. The director shall furnish copies of all rules to the board and to the administrative heads of all departments, boards, commissions, and agencies affected by this article.

#### Records and Reports of Injuries

Sec. 8. The director shall keep a record of all injuries sustained by employees in the course of their employment. Within eight days after the occurrence of an accident resulting in an injury to an employee, causing his absence from work for more than one day, the director shall make a written report to the board on a form provided by the board. He shall submit a supplemental report within 10 days after the termination of the incapacity of the employee. If the incapacity extends beyond a period of 60 days, he shall submit a supplemental report before the 70th day. The director shall make other reports as required by the board.

#### Reports to Legislature

Sec. 9. The director shall make a report to the legislature at the beginning of each regular session. The report shall be dated January 1 and shall include the following:

(1) a list of all recipients of benefits under this article, the nature and causes of their injuries, and the amounts paid in weekly compensation and for medical, hospital, and other services;

(2) a summary of administrative expenses;

(3) a statement showing how much of the money appropriated by the preceding legislature remains unexpended as of January 1, and estimating how much of this balance will be needed to administer this article for the remainder of the fiscal year;

(4) an estimate, based on experience factors, of the amount of money which will be required to administer this article and pay for the compensation and services provided by this article during the next succeeding biennium.

#### Director Subject to Actions of Board

Sec. 10. The director is subject to the regulations, orders, and decisions of the board in the same manner as private employers, insurers, and associations.

#### Right to Compensation

Sec. 11. (a) If an employee sustains an injury in the course of his employment, he is entitled to compensation by the director as provided in this article.

(b) The director shall pay the compensation directly to the person entitled to it, from week to week and as it accrues, unless the liability is deemed as provided in this article.

#### Effect of Sick Leave and Emergency Leave

Sec. 12. (a) An employee may elect to utilize accrued sick leave before receiving weekly payments of compensation. If the employee elects to utilize sick leave, the employee is not entitled to weekly payments of compensation under this article until he has exhausted his accrued sick leave.

(b) If in accordance with the General Appropriations Act the administrative head or heads of an agency or institution authorize payment for emergency leave to an employee receiving workers' compensation benefits, the payments may not exceed an amount equal to the difference between the basic monthly wage of the employee and the amount of benefits received and may not extend beyond six months from the date on which compensation payments begin. In authorizing these payments for emergency leave, the administrative head or heads of the agency or institution must review the merits of each case individually. If payment for emergency leave is authorized, the agency or institution shall attach a statement of the reasons for the authorization to its duplicate payroll voucher for the first payroll period affected by the leave.

(c) The director has authority under Section 5 of this article to provide rules for the administration of this section.

#### Beneficiaries of Deceased Employee

Sec. 13. The provisions of this article and the rules of the director affecting an employee also apply to the legal beneficiaries of a deceased employee.

#### Notice by Clerk on Appeal

Sec. 14. (a) In every case appealed from the board to a district or county court, the clerk of the court shall within 20 days after the filing of the suit mail to the board a notice giving the style, number, and date of filing; and within 20 days after judgment is rendered in the suit, the clerk shall mail to the board a certified copy of the judgment. District and county clerks are not entitled to a fee for this service.

(b) The attorney preparing the judgment shall file the original and a copy with the clerk of the court. However, the failure of the attorney to comply with this requirement does not excuse the clerk of the court from the duty to mail a certified copy of the judgment to the board.

(c) Any clerk of a county or district court who fails to comply with this section is guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction he shall be punished by a fine of not more than \$250.

#### Adoption of General Workers' Compensation Laws; Employer

Sec. 15. (a) The following laws as amended or as they may hereafter be amended are adopted except to the extent that they are inconsistent with this Act:

(1) Article 8306, except Sections 5 and 28, and Articles 8307, 8307b, and 8309, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended;

(2) Chapter 248, General Laws, Acts of the 42nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1931, as amended (Article 8306a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes);

(3) Chapter 77, Acts of the 65th Legislature, Regular Session, 1977 (Article 8306b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes);

(4) Chapter 208, General Laws, Acts of the 42nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1931, as amended (Article 8307a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes);

(5) Chapter 115, Acts of the 62nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1971 (Article 8307c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes);

(6) Chapter 358, Acts of the 64th Legislature, 1975 (Article 8307d, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes); and

(7) Chapter 179, General Laws, Acts of the 42nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1931, as amended (Article 8309a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

(b) Wherever the words "association," "insurer," "subscriber," or "employer" are used in the adopted laws, the word "state," "division" or "director," whichever is applicable, is substituted for the purposes of this article.

(c) For purposes of Chapter 115, Acts of the 62nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1971 (Article 8307c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), the individual agency shall be considered the employer.

#### Entitlement to Benefits

Sec. 16. An employee is not entitled to benefits under this article unless the accident causing his injury occurs at least 90 days after the effective date of this article.

#### Coverage for Out-of-State Employees

Sec. 17. Notwithstanding Section 19, Article 8306, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended, an employee who performs services outside this state is entitled to benefits under this article even if the person is hired or not hired in this state, does not work in this state, works both in this state and out of state, is injured outside this state, or has been outside this state for more than one year. An employee who elects to pursue remedies provided by the state or the District of Columbia in which an injury occurs is not entitled to benefits under this article.

[Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 195, ch. 88, § 16. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1042, ch. 405, §§ 1, 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1975; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1144, ch. 433, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1977; Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 1213, ch. 586, §§ 1 to 3, eff. Aug. 27, 1979; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 83, ch. 44, § 4, eff. April 15, 1981; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 937, ch. 352, §§ 1, 2, eff. Aug. 31, 1981; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4051, ch. 632, §§ 1, 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

#### Effective Date

*Section 21 of the 1973 Act provides, in part: " \* \* \* Section 16 [enacting this article] takes effect on the first day that money becomes available for its administration, pursuant to legislative appropriation \* \* \* "*

Section 3 of the 1975 Act provided:

"If any provision of this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the Act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Act are declared to be severable."

**Art. 8309g-1. Texas Tech University Employees**

Eligible employees of Texas Tech University, Pan Tech Farm, Texas Tech University School of Medicine at Lubbock, and other agencies under the direction and control of the board of regents of Texas Tech University are entitled to participate in the workmen's compensation program for state employees provided in Article 8309g, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended.

[Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 266, ch. 127, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1977.]

Section 2 of the 1977 Act repealed art. 8309f, § 3 thereof provided:

"This Act takes effect on September 1, 1977."

**Art. 8309h. Workmen's Compensation Insurance for Employees of Political Subdivisions**

**Definitions**

Sec. 1. The following words and phrases as used in this article shall unless a different meaning is plainly required by the context, have the following meanings, respectively:

(1) "Political subdivision" means a county, home-rule city, a city, town, or village organized under the general laws of this state, a special district, a school district, a junior college district, or any other legally constituted political subdivision of the state.

(2) "Employee" means every person in the service of a political subdivision who has been appointed in accordance with the provisions of the article. No person in the service of a political subdivision who is paid on a piecework basis or on a basis other than by the hour, day, week, month, or year shall be considered an employee and entitled to compensation under the terms of the provisions of this article. Provided, however, a political subdivision may cover volunteer firefighters, policemen, emergency medical personnel, and other volunteers that are specifically named who shall be entitled to full medical benefits and the minimum compensation payments provided under the law. A political subdivision may cover an elected official as an employee by a majority vote of the members of the governing body of the political subdivision. A political subdivision may cover children who are in a program established by the political subdivision to assist children in rendering personal services to a charitable or educational institution as authorized by Subsection (b), Section 54.041, Family Code. Members of a self-insurance fund created hereunder may provide coverage for themselves as well as their staff by a majority vote of such members of the fund. No class of persons who are paid as a result of jury service or an appointment to serve in the conduct of

elections may be considered employees under this article unless declared to be employees by a majority vote of the members of the governing body of a political subdivision.

(3) "Board" means the Industrial Accident Board.

**Self-insurance; Effective Date; Notice to Board and Employees; Municipal Utilities**

Sec. 2. (a) All political subdivisions of this state shall become either self-insurers, provide insurance under workmen's compensation insurance contracts or policies, or enter into interlocal agreements with other political subdivisions providing for self-insurance, extending workmen's compensation benefits to their employees.

(b) Subsection (a) of this section and Sections 1 and 4, Article 8306, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended or as may hereafter be amended, shall not apply to political subdivisions having an annual budget within the amounts indicated below, until the effective date shown for such budget bracket:

Budget Bracket	Effective Date
\$0 to \$250,000	June 30, 1977
\$250,001 to \$500,000	June 30, 1976
\$500,001 to \$750,000	June 30, 1975

(c) Each political subdivision shall notify the board stating the method by which their employees will receive benefits, the approximate number of employees covered, and the estimated amount of payroll.

(d) Notice shall also be given to the employees of a political subdivision of the provision so made for benefits and the effective date thereof; and employees of a political subdivision shall be conclusively deemed to have accepted the compensation provisions in lieu of common-law or statutory liability or cause of action, if any, for injuries received in the course of employment or death resulting from injuries so received.

(e) In cities, towns, or villages in which a public utility or utilities is operated by a board of trustees set up and appointed in accordance with Article 1115, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, or any similar law, such board of trustees shall have all of the powers and authority of the governing body of the city with reference to the adoption of a program of self-insurance under this article or in the taking out of a policy or policies of workmen's compensation insurance hereunder, and all funds set aside or expended for such purposes shall be considered operating expenses of the municipal utilities. All funds set aside or paid by such boards of trustees in connection with self-insurance or for premiums on policies of insurance shall be paid out of the revenues of the utilities operated by the board of trustees and neither the provisions for self-insurance nor the obligations incurred under insurance policies shall be general liabilities of the city, town, or

village, but shall constitute only obligations payable out of the revenues. The boards of trustees shall be authorized to adopt all resolutions, give all notices and to do all things concerning workmen's compensation under this article with reference to employees employed by the boards of trustees which the governing body of the city, town, or village would be authorized to do with reference to other city employees, or groups of employees.

#### Adoption of General Workers' Compensation Laws

Sec. 3. (a) The following laws as amended or as they may hereafter be amended are adopted except to the extent that they are inconsistent with this article:

(1) Article 8306, except Sections 5 and 28, and Articles 8307, 8307b, and 8309, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended;

(2) Chapter 248, General Laws, Acts of the 42nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1931, as amended (Article 8306a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes);

(3) Chapter 77, Acts of the 65th Legislature, Regular Session, 1977 (Article 8306b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes);

(4) Chapter 208, General Laws, Acts of the 42nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1931, as amended (Article 8307a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes);

(5) Chapter 115, Acts of the 62nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1971 (Article 8307c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), except that if the city provides by Charter or ordinance for ultimate access to the district court for wrongful discharge, Chapter 115, Acts of the 62nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1971 (Article 8307c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes) is not applicable;

(6) Chapter 358, Acts of the 64th Legislature, 1975 (Article 8307d, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes); and

(7) Chapter 179, General Laws, Acts of the 42nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1931, as amended (Article 8309a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

(b) Provided that whenever in the above adopted laws the words "association," "subscriber," or "employer," or their equivalents appear, they shall be construed to and shall mean "a political subdivision."

#### Establishment of Joint Fund

Sec. 4. A joint fund, as herein provided for, may be established by the concurrence of any two or more political subdivisions. The fund may be operated under the rules, regulations, and bylaws as established by the political subdivisions which desire to participate therein. Each political subdivision shall be and is hereby empowered to pay into said fund its proportionate part as due and to contract for the fund, by and through its directors, to make the payments due hereunder to the employees of the contracting political subdivision. The joint in-

surance fund herein provided for shall not be considered insurance for the purpose of any other statute of this state and shall not be subject to the regulations of the State Board of Insurance.

#### Purpose

Sec. 5. (a) It is the purpose of this article that the compensation herein provided for shall be paid from week to week and as it accrues and directly to the person entitled thereto, unless the liability is redeemed as in such cases provided elsewhere herein. Provided further, however, that any and all sums for incapacity received in accordance with Chapter 325, Acts of the 50th Legislature, 1947, as amended (Article 1269m, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), and any other statutes now in force and effect that provide for payment for incapacity to work because of injury on the job that is also covered by this Act are hereby offset as against the benefits provided under this Act to the extent applicable. Provided that when an employee's wage is offset as prescribed above, both the employer and the employee shall pay into the pension fund on the amount of money by which his wage was offset and provided further that under no circumstances shall an employee's pension benefit be reduced as a result of his injuries or any compensation received under the provision of this Act, unless such reduction is a result of a pension revision passed by majority vote of the affected members of a pension system.

(b) When benefits are offset as in Subsection (a) of Section 5 of this Act, the employer shall not withhold the offset portion of the employees wages until such time as the benefits from this Act are received.

#### Rules and Regulations; Forms

Sec. 6. The political subdivision is authorized to promulgate and publish rules and regulations and to prescribe and furnish forms as may be necessary to the effective administration of this article, and the political subdivision shall have authority to make and enforce rules for the prevention of accidents and injuries as may be deemed necessary.

#### Appropriations for Disbursements; Separate Account; Report

Sec. 7. (a) The political subdivision is hereby authorized to set aside from available appropriations, other than itemized salary appropriations, an amount sufficient for the payment of all costs, administrative expenses, charges, benefits, insurance, attorney fees, and awards authorized by this article.

(b) The amount so set aside shall be set up in a separate account in the records of the political subdivision, which account shall show the disbursements authorized by this article. A statement of the amount set aside for the disbursements from the account shall be included in an annual report made to the political subdivision treasurer and the

duly and legally constituted governing body of the political subdivision.

**Suits and Proceedings; Municipal Utilities**

Sec. 8. The political subdivision attorney, his assistants, or outside counsel may represent the political subdivision in the bringing of defense or suits and proceedings in connection with workmen's compensation benefits provided by the political subdivision as a self-insurer, except in cases where municipal utilities are operated by boards of trustees set up and appointed in accordance with Article 1115, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, and similar statutes, and in such instances the regularly employed attorneys or outside counsel for the boards of trustees shall represent the city in all cases and proceedings involving workmen's compensation for the employees employed under the jurisdiction of the boards of trustees and for whom benefits have been provided by the board of trustees on a self-insurer basis.

**CETA Employees**

Sec. 9. Notwithstanding any other provision of this law or any applicable workers' compensation law, an employee hired in accordance with the federal Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973<sup>1</sup> shall be considered an employee of the federal Comprehensive Employment and Training Act prime sponsor, or its contractor or subcontractor, whichever assumes responsibility for disbursement of wages directly to the employee, and the "borrowed servant doctrine" shall not apply.

<sup>1</sup> 29 U.S.C.A. § 801 et seq.

[Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 198, ch. 88, § 17, eff. July 1, 1974. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 787, ch. 302, § 1, eff. May 27, 1975; Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1040, ch. 403, § 1, eff. June 19, 1975; Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1041, ch. 404, § 1, eff. June 19, 1975; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1081, ch. 395, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1977; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1883, ch. 749, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1977; Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 1542, ch. 664, § 1, eff. Aug. 27, 1979; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 937, ch. 352, § 3, eff. Aug. 31, 1981; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2311, ch. 569, § 1, eff. Aug. 31, 1981; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3264, ch. 565, § 4, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Section 5 of the 1983 amendatory act provides:

"This Act applies only to a child's conduct that occurs and civil liability for a cause of action that arises on or after the effective date of this Act."

**Art. 8309i. Payment of Judgments Against State or Department, Division, or Political Subdivision Thereof**

In all cases where the State of Texas or any department, division, or political subdivision of the state fails or refuses to comply within 30 days with a judgment against that entity under Articles 8309g and 8309h, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended; Chapter 229, Acts of the 50th Legislature, Regular Session, 1947, as amended (Article 8309b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes); Chapter 310, Acts of the 52nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1951, as amended (Article 8309d, Vernon's Texas Civil

Statutes); Chapter 252, Acts of the 55th Legislature, Regular Session, 1957 (Article 8309f,<sup>1</sup> Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes); or Chapter 502, Acts of the 45th Legislature, Regular Session, 1937, as amended (Article 6674s, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), and the workmen's compensation claimant secures mandamus that the entity comply with the judgment, the claimant is also entitled to receive an award of:

- (1) the sum of 12 percent of the amount of compensation recovered in the judgment, as a penalty; and
- (2) a reasonable attorney's fee for the prosecution of the mandamus action.

[Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 761, ch. 289, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1977.]

<sup>1</sup> Repealed; see, now, art. 8309g-1.

**PART 5**

**Art. 8309-1. Crime Victims Compensation Act**

**Short Title**

Sec. 1. This Act may be cited as the Crime Victims Compensation Act.

**Declaration of Purpose**

Sec. 2. The legislature recognizes that many innocent persons suffer personal injury or death as a result of criminal acts. Crime victims and persons who intervene in crimes on behalf of peace officers may suffer disabilities, incur financial burdens, or become dependent on public assistance. The legislature finds and determines that there is a need for indemnification of victims of crime and citizens who suffer personal injury or death in the prevention of crime or the apprehension of criminals.

**Definitions**

Sec. 3. In this Act:

(1) "Board" means the Industrial Accident Board.

(2) "Claimant" means a victim or an authorized person acting on behalf of any victim.

(3) "Collateral source" means a source of benefits or advantages for pecuniary loss awardable other than under this Act which the victim has received, or which is readily available to him or her from:

(A) the offender under an order of restitution to the claimant imposed by a court as a condition of probation;

(B) the United States or a federal agency, a state or any of its political subdivisions, or an instrumentality of two or more states, unless the law providing for the benefits or advantages makes them in excess of or secondary to benefits under this Act;

(C) Social Security, Medicare and Medicaid;

(D) state-required temporary nonoccupational disability insurance;

(E) workers' compensation;

(F) wage continuation programs of any employer;

(G) proceeds of a contract of insurance payable to the victim for loss which he or she sustained because of the criminally injurious conduct; or

(H) a contract providing prepaid hospital and other health care services, or benefits for disability.

(4) "Criminally injurious conduct" means conduct that:

(A) occurs or is attempted in this state;

(B) poses a substantial threat of personal injury or death;

(C) is punishable by fine, imprisonment, or death, or would be so punishable but for the fact that the person engaging in the conduct lacked capacity to commit the crime under the laws of this state; and

(D) is not conduct arising out of the ownership, maintenance, or use of a motor vehicle, aircraft, or water vehicle except when intended to cause personal injury or death in violation of Section 38, Uniform Act Regulating Traffic on Highways, as amended (Article 6701d, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), or Article 6701l-1 or 6701l-2, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended.

(5) "Dependent" means:

(A) a surviving spouse;

(B) a person who is a dependent of a deceased victim or intervenor within the meaning of Section 152, Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended (26 U.S.C. Section 152); or

(C) a posthumous child of the deceased intervenor or victim.

(6) "Financial stress" means financial hardship experienced by a claimant as a result of pecuniary loss from criminally injurious conduct giving rise to a claim under this Act. A claimant suffers financial stress only if he or she cannot maintain his or her customary level of health, safety, and education for himself or herself and his or her dependents without undue financial hardship. In making its finding, the board shall consider all relevant factors, including:

(A) the number of the claimant's dependents;

(B) the usual living expenses of the claimant and his or her family;

(C) the special needs of the claimant and his or her dependents;

(D) the claimant's income and potential earning capacity; and

(E) the claimant's resources.

(7) "Pecuniary loss" means the amount of expense reasonably and necessarily incurred:

(A) regarding personal injury for:

(i) medical, hospital, nursing, or psychiatric care or counseling, and physical therapy;

(ii) actual loss of past earnings and anticipated loss of future earnings because of a disability resulting from the personal injury at a rate not to exceed \$150 per week; and

(iii) care of minor children enabling a victim or his or her spouse, but not both of them, to continue gainful employment at a rate not to exceed \$30 per child per week up to a maximum of \$75 per week for any number of children; and

(B) as a consequence of death for:

(i) funeral and burial expenses;

(ii) loss of support to a dependent or dependents not otherwise compensated for as a pecuniary loss for personal injury, for as long as the dependence would have existed had the victim survived, at a rate of not more than a total of \$150 per week for all dependents; and

(iii) care of minor children enabling the surviving spouse of a victim to engage in lawful employment, where that expense is not otherwise compensated for as a pecuniary loss for personal injury, at a rate not to exceed \$30 per week per child, up to a maximum of \$75 per week for any number of children.

(C) pecuniary loss does not include loss attributable to pain and suffering.

(8) "Intervenor" means a person who goes to the aid of another and is killed or injured in the good faith effort to prevent criminally injurious conduct, to apprehend a person reasonably suspected of having engaged in such conduct, or to aid a police officer. Intervenor does not include a peace officer, fireman, lifeguard, or person whose employment includes the duty to protect the public safety acting within the course and scope of his or her employment.

(9) "Victim" means:

(A) a person who is a Texas resident at the time of the crime and who suffers personal injury or death as a result of criminally injurious conduct;

(B) an intervenor;

(C) a dependent of a deceased victim; and

(D) in the event of a death, a person who legally assumes the obligation or who voluntarily pays the medical or burial expenses incurred as a direct result of the crime.

(10) "Crime of violence" means any offense defined in the Penal Code that results in personal injury to a resident of this state. No act involving the operation of a motor vehicle, aircraft, or water vehicle that results in injury or death constitutes a crime of violence for the purposes of this Act, except that a crime of violence includes injury or death intentionally inflicted through the use of a motor vehicle, aircraft, or water vehicle, or injury or death sustained in an accident caused by a driver in violation of Section 38, Uniform Act Regulating Traffic on Highways, as amended (Article 6701d,

Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), or Article 6701/-1 or 6701/-2, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended.

#### Application

Sec. 4. (a) An applicant shall apply in writing in a form that conforms substantially to that prescribed by the board.

(b) No claimant may file an application unless the victim reports the crime to the appropriate state or local public safety or law enforcement agency within 72 hours after the crime is committed or within a longer period that is justified by extraordinary circumstances as determined by the board.

(c) A claimant must file an application not later than one year after the date of the crime, except that the board may extend the time for filing for good cause shown by the claimant.

(d) The application shall be verified and shall contain the following:

(1) a description of the date, nature, and circumstances of the criminally injurious conduct;

(2) a complete financial statement, including the cost of medical care or burial expenses and the loss of wages or support the claimant has incurred or will incur and the extent to which the claimant has been indemnified for these expenses from any collateral source;

(3) when appropriate, a statement indicating the extent of any disability resulting from the injury incurred;

(4) an authorization permitting the attorney general to verify the contents of the application; and

(5) other information as the board may require.

#### Review, Verification, Hearing

Sec. 5. (a) The board shall appoint a clerk to review all applications for assistance made by claimants under Section 4 of this Act in order to ensure that they are complete. If an application is not complete, the clerk shall return it to the claimant with a brief statement of the additional information required. Within 30 days after receiving the returned application, the claimant may either supply the additional information or appeal the action to the board, which shall review the application to determine whether or not it is complete.

(b) Immediately on receipt of the application, the board shall send a copy of the application and all pertinent documents to the attorney general. The attorney general may investigate the application, appear in hearings on the application, and present evidence supporting or opposing approval of the application.

(c) The board shall appoint one of its members to determine whether a hearing is necessary. If the member determines that a hearing is not necessary, he or she may approve the application in accordance with the provisions of Section 6 of this Act. If the

member determines that a hearing is necessary or if the attorney general or the claimant requests a hearing, the board shall then consider the application at a hearing at a time and place of its choosing. The board shall notify all interested persons, including the attorney general, not less than 10 days prior to the date of the hearing.

(d) At the hearing the board shall:

(1) review the application for assistance and the report prepared by the attorney general and any other evidence obtained as a result of his or her investigation; and

(2) receive other evidence that the board finds necessary or desirable to evaluate the application properly.

(e) Incident to its review, verification, and hearing duties under this Act, the board shall have the following powers:

(1) to request from prosecuting attorneys and law enforcement officers investigations and data to enable the board to determine whether and the extent to which a claimant qualifies for an award;

(2) the powers given to the board under Section 4, Article 8307, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended (Article 8307, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), except as modified by this Act; and

(3) if the mental, physical, or emotional condition of a victim is material to a claim, to order the victim to submit to a mental or physical examination by a physician or psychologist and to order an autopsy of a deceased victim. The order may be made for good cause shown upon notice to the person to be examined and to all persons who have appeared. The order shall specify the time, place, manner, conditions, and scope of the examination or autopsy and the person by whom it is to be made and shall require that person to file with the board a detailed written report of the examination or autopsy. The report shall set out his or her findings, including results of all tests made, diagnoses, prognoses, and other conclusions and reports of earlier examinations of the same conditions. The physician or psychologist shall be compensated from funds appropriated for the administration of this Act.

(f) On request of the person examined, the board shall furnish him or her a copy of the report. If the victim is deceased, the board on request shall furnish the claimant a copy of the report.

#### Approval or Rejection of Claim

Sec. 6. (a) The board shall award compensation for pecuniary loss arising from criminally injurious conduct if satisfied by a preponderance of the evidence that the requirements set forth in this Act have been met.

(b) The board shall establish that as a direct result of criminally injurious conduct the victim suffered physical injury or death that resulted in a pecuniary loss which the victim is unable to recoup

without suffering financial stress and for which he or she is not compensated from any collateral source.

(c) The board shall deny the application if:

(1) the criminally injurious conduct is not reported or the application is not made in the manner specified in Section 4 of this Act;

(2) the victim or person whose injury or death gives rise to the application knowingly and willingly participated in the criminally injurious conduct;

(3) the claimant will not suffer financial stress as a result of the pecuniary loss arising out of criminally injurious conduct; or

(4) the victim resided in the same household as the offender or his or her accomplice.

(d) The board may deny or reduce an award otherwise payable:

(1) if the victim has not substantially cooperated with appropriate law enforcement agencies;

(2) if the behavior of the victim at the time of the act or omission giving rise to the claim was such that he or she bears a share of the responsibility for the act or omission; or

(3) to the extent that pecuniary loss is recouped from other persons, including collateral sources.

#### Types of Assistance; Awards

Sec. 7. (a) If an application for compensation is approved under Section 6 of this Act, the board shall determine what type of state assistance will best aid the claimant. The board may take any or all of the following actions:

(1) authorize cash payment or payments to or on behalf of the claimant for pecuniary loss as defined in Subdivision (7), Section 3 of this Act;

(2) refer the claimant to a state agency for vocational or other rehabilitative services; and

(3) provide counseling services for victims or contract with private entities to provide these services.

(b) Awards payable to a victim and all other claimants sustaining pecuniary loss because of injury or death of that victim may not exceed \$25,000 in the aggregate.

(c) The board may provide for the payment of an award in a lump sum or in installments. The part of an award equal to the amount of pecuniary loss accrued to the date of the award shall be paid in a lump sum. An award for allowable expense that would accrue after the award is made may not be paid in a lump sum. Except as provided in Subsection (d) of this section, the part of an award that may not be paid in a lump sum shall be paid in installments.

(d) At the instance of the claimant, the board may compute future pecuniary loss to a lump sum but only upon a finding by the board that:

(1) the award in a lump sum will promote the interests of the claimant; or

(2) the present value of all future pecuniary loss does not exceed \$1,000.

(e) An award for future pecuniary loss payable in installments may be made only for a period as to which the board can reasonably determine future pecuniary loss.

(f) An award is not subject to execution, attachment, garnishment, or other process, except that an award is not exempt from a claim of a creditor to the extent that he or she provided products, services, or accommodations, the costs of which are included in the award.

(g) An assignment or agreement to assign a right to reparations for loss accruing in the future is unenforceable except:

(1) an assignment of a right to reparations for work loss to secure payment of alimony, maintenance, or child support; or

(2) an assignment of a right to reparations to the extent that the benefits are for the cost of products, services, or accommodations necessitated by the injury or death on which the claim is based and are provided or to be provided by the assignee.

#### Emergency Award

Sec. 8. If prior to taking action on an application it appears likely that a final award will be made and that the claimant will suffer undue hardship if immediate economic relief is not had, the board or board member may make an emergency award in an amount not to exceed \$1,500. The amount paid shall be deducted from the final award or repaid by and recoverable from the claimant to the extent that it exceeds the final award.

#### Reconsideration; Judicial Review

Sec. 9. (a) The board on its own motion or on request of the claimant may reconsider a decision making or denying an award or determining its amount. The board shall reconsider at least annually every award being paid in installments. An order on reconsideration of an award shall not require refund of amounts previously paid unless the award was obtained by fraud.

(b) The right of reconsideration does not affect the finality of a board decision for the purpose of judicial review.

(c) Within 20 days after the rendition of a final ruling and decision by the board, the claimant or the attorney general may file with the board notice of dissatisfaction with the final ruling and decision. The dissatisfied party shall within 20 days after giving the notice bring suit in the district court having jurisdiction in the county where the injury or death occurred or the county where the victim resided at the time the death or injury occurred, and the board shall provide for the suspension of payments



to a claimant and may not reconsider an award during the pendency of an appeal of the ruling and decision on that claim. The court shall determine the issues in the cause by trial de novo, and the burden of proof is on the claimant. In computing the 20 days for filing a notice of dissatisfaction or the 20 days to bring suit, if the last day is a legal holiday or Sunday, the last day shall not be counted, and the time shall be extended to include the next business day.

#### Rules and Regulations; Notice of Provisions of Act

Sec. 10. (a) The board shall promulgate and adopt rules consistent with this Act governing its administration, including rules relating to the method of filing claims and the proof of entitlement to compensation. Sections 1 through 12 of the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), except Subdivision (3) of Subsection (a) and Subsection (b) of Section 4, apply to the board. Sections 13 through 20 of that Act do not apply to the board or its orders and decisions.

(b) The board may appoint hearing officers to conduct hearings or prehearing conferences under this Act when hearings or prehearing conferences are necessary to determine eligibility for compensation.

(c) When hearings or prehearing conferences are conducted, they shall be open to the public unless in a particular case the hearing officer or board determines that the hearing or prehearing conference or a part of it should be held in private because a criminal suspect has not been apprehended or because it is in the interest of the claimant.

(d) The board may suspend the proceedings pending disposition of a criminal prosecution that has been commenced or is imminent, but may make an emergency award under Section 8 of this Act.

(e) Every hospital licensed under the laws of this state shall display prominently in its emergency room posters giving notification of the existence and general provisions of this Act. The board shall set standards for the location of the display and shall provide posters, application forms, and general information regarding this Act to each hospital and physician licensed to practice in the State of Texas.

(f) Every local law enforcement agency shall inform victims of criminally injurious conduct of the provisions of this Act and provide application forms to victims who desire to seek assistance. The board shall provide application forms and all other documents that local law enforcement agencies may require to comply with this section. The attorney general shall set standards to be followed by local law enforcement agencies for this purpose and may require them to file with him or her a description of the procedures adopted by each agency to comply.

#### Subrogation; Notice of Private Action

Sec. 11. (a) If compensation is awarded, the state is subrogated to all the claimant's rights to receive or recover benefits for pecuniary loss to the extent compensation is awarded from a source which is or if readily available to the claimant would be a collateral source.

(b) Before a claimant may bring an action to recover damages related to criminally injurious conduct for which compensation is claimed or awarded, the claimant must give the board prior written notice of the proposed action. After receiving the notice, the board shall promptly:

(1) join in the action as a party plaintiff to recover reparations awarded;

(2) require the claimant to bring the action in his or her individual name as a trustee in behalf of the state to recover reparations awarded; or

(3) reserve its rights and do neither in the proposed action.

(c) If, as requested by the board under Subsection (b) of this section, the claimant brings the action as trustee and recovers compensation awarded by the board, he or she may deduct from the reparations recovered in behalf of the state the reasonable expenses of the suit, including attorney's fees, expended in pursuing the recovery for the state. The claimant shall justify this deduction in writing to the board on a form provided by the board.

#### Attorney's Fees

Sec. 12. As part of an order, the board shall determine and award reasonable attorney's fees, commensurate with services rendered, to be paid by the state to the attorney representing the claimant. Additional attorney's fees may be awarded by a court in the event of review. Attorney's fees may be denied on a finding that the claim or appeal is frivolous. Awards of attorney's fees shall be in addition to awards of compensation. It is unlawful for an attorney to contract for or receive any larger sum than the amount allowed. Attorney's fees may not be paid to an attorney of a claimant unless an award is made to the claimant.

#### Annual Report

Sec. 13. The board shall prepare and transmit annually to the governor and the legislature a report of its activities, including a statistical summary of claims and awards made and denied. The report shall be based on the state fiscal year and shall be filed not more than 30 days after the end of each fiscal year.

#### Funds

Sec. 14. (a) The Compensation to Victims of Crime Fund is created in the State Treasury to be used by the board for the payment of compensation to claimants under this Act and other expenses in administering this Act. The Compensation to Vic-

tims of Crime Auxiliary Fund is created in the State Treasury to be used by the board only for the payment of compensation to claimants under this Act. The board shall make no compensation payments which exceed the amount of money in the combined funds. No general revenues may be used for payments under this Act.

(b) A person shall pay \$20 as a court cost, in addition to other court costs, on conviction of any felony, \$15 as a court cost, in addition to other court costs, on conviction of a misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment or by a fine of more than \$200, and \$12.50 as a court cost, in addition to other court costs, on conviction of a misdemeanor punishable by a fine of not more than \$200. A conviction that arises under Chapter 173, Acts of the 47th Legislature, Regular Session, 1941, as amended (Article 6687b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), or under the Uniform Act Regulating Traffic on Highways, as amended (Article 6701d, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), is specifically excluded. The court shall require a person convicted of an offense listed under this section to pay the court cost whether or not the court grants the person a probated sentence. If a person is granted deferred adjudication under Article 42.12, 42.13, or 45.54, Code of Criminal Procedure, 1965, as amended, at the time the court grants deferred adjudication, the person shall pay as a court cost the amount that the person would have otherwise been required to pay under this subsection had the adjudication not been deferred and had the person been finally convicted of the offense.

(c) Court costs under this section are collected in the same manner as other fines or costs.

(d) The officer collecting the costs in a municipal court case shall keep separate records of the funds collected as costs under this section and shall deposit the funds in the municipal treasury. The officer collecting the costs in a justice, county, or district court case shall keep separate records of the funds collected as costs under this section and shall deposit the funds in the county treasury.

*Text of (e) as amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1739, ch. 335, § 2*

(e) On receipt, the custodian of a municipal or county treasury may deposit the funds collected under this section in interest-bearing accounts. The custodian shall keep records of the amount of funds on deposit collected under this section and shall remit to the comptroller of public accounts before the 10th day of each month the funds collected under this section during the preceding month. The city and the county may retain five percent of the funds collected under this section as a collection fee. The city or county may also retain all interest accrued on the funds.

*Text of (e) as amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 2764, ch. 475, § 1*

(e) The custodian of a municipal or county treasury shall keep records of the amount of funds on

deposit collected under this section and shall remit to the comptroller of public accounts before the last day of each calendar quarter the funds collected under this section during the preceding quarter. The city and the county may retain 10 percent of the funds collected under this section as a collection fee. If no funds due as costs under this section have been collected in a quarter, the report required for the quarter shall be filed in the regular manner, and the report must state that no funds due under this section were collected.

(f) The comptroller of public accounts shall deposit the funds received by him or her under this section in the Compensation to Victims of Crime Fund. Funds collected are subject to audit by the comptroller and funds expended are subject to audit by the State Auditor.

(g) The board shall establish a policy to adjust awards and payments so that the total amount of awards granted in each calendar year does not exceed the amount of money deposited in the fund during that year.

*Text of (h) as added by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 2764, ch. 475, § 1*

(h) If the board finds that a court is not assessing costs due under this section or is not making a reasonable effort to collect the costs, the board shall issue a public letter of warning to the court. If the court is a county court, the board shall send a copy of the letter to the commissioners court of the county in which the court presides. If the court is a municipal court, the board shall send a copy of the letter to the governing body of the municipality in which the court presides.

*Text of (h) as added by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 2822, ch. 483, § 5*

(h) If the board finds that a court is not assessing costs due under this section or is not making a reasonable effort to collect the costs, the board may not make any awards under this Act to residents of the jurisdiction served by the court.

#### Effective Date

Sec. 15. Sections 1 through 13 of this Act take effect January 1, 1980. The board may not award reparations for economic loss arising from criminal-injurious conduct that occurred before that date. Sections 14 and 15 of this Act take effect September 1, 1979.

#### Escrow Account

Sec. 16. Every firm, person, corporation, association, or other legal entity contracting with a person or the representative or assignee of any person, accused or convicted of crime in this state, with respect to the reenactment of the crime in a movie, book, magazine article, tape recording, phonograph record, radio or television presentation, live entertainment, or from the expression of the accused or convicted person's thoughts, feelings, opinions, or

emotions regarding the crime shall submit a copy of the contract to the board and pay to the board any money that would otherwise by terms of the contract be owing to the accused or convicted person or his representatives. The board shall deposit the money in an escrow account.

#### Funds Available to Victim

Sec. 17. Money placed in an escrow account is available to satisfy a judgment against the accused or convicted person in favor of a victim of the crime if the court in which the judgment is taken finds that the judgment is for damages incurred by the victim caused by the commission of the crime.

#### Maintenance of Escrow Account

Sec. 18. The board shall pay money in an escrow account to the accused person if he is acquitted of the crime. The board shall pay the money in the

account to the accused or convicted person if five years elapse from the date when the account was established and the money has not been ordered paid to a victim in satisfaction of a judgment.

[Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 402, ch. 189, §§ 1 to 13, eff. Jan. 1, 1980; §§ 14, 15, eff. Sept. 1, 1979; §§ 16 to 18, eff. Aug. 27, 1979. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1711, ch. 325, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1734, ch. 332, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1739, ch. 335, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1983; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 2764, ch. 475, § 1, eff. Jan. 1, 1984; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 2822, ch. 483, §§ 4, 5, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Section 2 of Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 2766, ch. 475 provides:

"This Act takes effect January 1, 1984, and applies only to the imposition of an additional court cost under the Crime Victims Compensation Act for conviction of an offense committed on or after that date. Court costs for an offense committed before that date are covered by the law in effect on the date the offense was committed, and the prior law is continued in effect for this purpose."

# TITLE 131

## WRECKS

### CHAPTER ONE. WRECK-MASTERS

Arts. 8310 to 8318. Repealed by Acts 1953, 53rd  
Leg., p. 28, ch. 22, § 1

### CHAPTER TWO. COTTON SALVAGE

Arts. 8319 to 8324. Repealed by Acts 1953, 53rd  
Leg., p. 29, ch. 23, § 1

# TITLE 132

## OCCUPATIONAL AND BUSINESS REGULATION

Chapter	Article
1. Barbers .....	8401
2. Cosmetology .....	8451a
3. Boxing and Wrestling .....	8501-1
4. Gasoline and Petroleum Products .....	8601
5. Commodity Exchanges .....	8651
6 to 19. Reserved.	
20. Miscellaneous .....	9001

### CHAPTER ONE. BARBERS

- Art.**  
8401. Repealed.  
8402. Registering Name and Location; Jurisdiction of State Board of Barber Examiners and Cosmetology Commission.  
8403. Equipment.  
8404. Employé With Disease.  
8405. Cleanliness.  
8406. No Place to Sleep.  
8407. Penalty.  
8407a. Texas Barber Law.

**Art. 8401.** Repealed by Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 1368, ch. 613, § 8, eff. Sept. 1, 1979

**Art. 8402. Registering Name and Location; Jurisdiction of State Board of Barber Examiners and Cosmetology Commission**

(a) Every person, firm, or corporation owning, operating or managing a barber shop shall register his full name and the location of said shop with the State Board of Barber Examiners. Each owner, operator or manager of a barber shop that is first opened for business hereafter shall within three days after the opening of such shop submit an application to the barber board for a barber shop permit.

(b) In order that the public may fix responsibility for services, acts, or treatments performed by persons licensed by the State Board of Barber Examiners vis-a-vis those performed by persons licensed by the Texas Cosmetology Commission, to promote the efficient and orderly administration of laws regulating barbers and the practice of barbering and the laws regulating cosmetologists and the practice of cosmetology and to avoid confusion of the public as well as avoiding conflicts of jurisdiction between such board and commission which might impede effective administration or enforcement of the laws under their respective jurisdictions, from and after January 31, 1980:

(1) a person licensed by the barber board may practice barbering only at a location for which the board has issued a barber shop permit, barber school or college permit, or any other permit. If the State Board of Barber Examiners and the Texas Cosmetology Commission license the same facility, the board may not adopt rules restricting or prohibiting the practice by a Class A barber in the facility; and

(2) a person licensed by the cosmetology commission may practice cosmetology only at a location for which the commission has issued a beauty shop license, private beauty culture school license, or any other license. If the State Board of Barber Examiners and the Texas Cosmetology Commission license the same facility, the commission may not adopt rules restricting or prohibiting the practice by a cosmetologist in the facility.

(c) If the State Board of Barber Examiners and the Texas Cosmetology Commission license the same facility, the agencies may not adopt rules requiring:

(1) that the work areas of barbers and cosmetologists practicing in the facility be separated;

(2) that the waiting areas for customers of the barbers and cosmetologists practicing in the facility be separated;

(3) that the facility have separate restrooms for the barbers or cosmetologists practicing in the facility or for the customers of the barbers and cosmetologists; or

(4) that the barbers and cosmetologists practicing in the facility or the customers of the barbers and cosmetologists be treated separately from each other in any similar manner.

(d) There shall at all times be prominently displayed in each shop and salon regulated under this Act, a sign in letters no smaller than one inch in height, the contents of which shall contain the name, mailing address, and telephone number of the regulatory board having jurisdiction over those individuals licensed under this Act and which shall contain a statement informing consumers that complaints against licensees can be directed to the regulatory board.

[1925 P.C. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 2144, ch. 691, § 27, eff. Sept. 1, 1975; Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 1363, ch. 613, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1979.]

#### Art. 8403. Equipment

The owner, operator or manager of any barber shop or beauty parlor shall equip and keep equipped the same with facilities and supplies and with all such appliances, furnishings and materials as may be necessary to enable persons employed in and about the same to comply with the law.

[1925 P.C.]

#### Art. 8404. Employee With Disease

No owner, operator or manager of a barber shop or a beauty parlor shall knowingly permit any person suffering from a communicable skin disease or from a venereal disease to act as a barber or employe or work or be employed in said shop or parlor. No person who to his own knowledge is suffering from a communicable disease or from venereal disease shall act as a barber or work or be employed in said shop or parlor.

[1925 P.C.]

#### Art. 8405. Cleanliness

Every person in charge of a barber shop or beauty parlor shall keep said shop or parlor and all furniture, tools, appliances and other equipment used therein at all times in a cleanly condition, and shall cause all combs, hair brushes, hair dusters and similar articles used therein to be washed thoroughly at least once a day and to be kept clean at all times, and shall cause all mugs, shaving brushes, razors, shears, scissors, clippers and tweezers used therein to be sterilized at least once after each time used as hereinafter provided. The term "persons affected by this chapter" shall include any person working or employed in a barber shop or beauty parlor or acting as a barber, beauty specialist or

manicurist. Every barber or other person affected by this chapter, immediately after using a mug, shaving brush, razor, scissors, shears, clippers, or tweezers, for the service of any person, shall sterilize the same by immersing it in boiling water for not less than a minute, or in the case of a razor, scissors, shears or tweezers, by immersing it for not less than ten minutes in a five percent aqueous solution of carbolic acid. No barber or other person affected by this chapter shall:

1. Use for the service of any customer a comb, hair brush, hair duster or any similar article that is not thoroughly clean, nor any mug, shaving brush, razor, shears, scissors, clippers, or tweezers, that are not thoroughly clean or that have not been sterilized since last used.

2. Serve any customer unless he shall immediately before such service cleanse his hands thoroughly.

3. Use for the service of a customer any towel or wash cloth that has not been boiled and laundered since last used.

4. To stop the flow of blood use the same piece of alum or other material for more than one person.

5. Shave any person when the surface to be shaved is inflamed or broken out or contains pus, unless such person be provided with a cup, razor and lather brush for his individual use.

6. Permit any person to use the head rest of any barber's chair under his control until after the head rest has been covered with a towel that has been washed and boiled since having been used before, or by clean new paper or similar clean substance.

7. Use a powder puff or a sponge in the service of a customer unless it has been sterilized since last used.

8. Use a finger bowl unless it has been sterilized since last used and fresh water or other liquid placed therein.

[1925 P.C.]

#### Art. 8406. No Place to Sleep

No owner or manager of any barber shop or beauty parlor shall permit any person to sleep in any room used wholly or in part as such shop or parlor, and no person shall pursue the barber business or be employed in a barber shop or beauty parlor in any room used as a sleeping apartment.

[1925 P.C.]

#### Art. 8407. Penalty

Whoever violates any provision of this chapter or fails or refuses to comply with any provision thereof shall be fined not to exceed one hundred dollars.

[1925 P.C.]

**Art. 8407a. Texas Barber Law****Registration Required**

Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person to engage in the practice or attempt to practice barbering in the State of Texas without a certificate or registration as a registered barber issued pursuant to the provisions of this Act, by the Board of Barber Examiners hereinafter created.

**Unlicensed Practice Prohibited**

Sec. 2. From and after the effective date of this Act, unless duly licensed and registered in accordance with all laws of this state regulating the practice of barbering, no person shall:

(a) practice, continue to practice, offer, or attempt to practice barbering or any part thereof;

(b) directly or indirectly, employ, use, cause to be used, or make use of any of the following terms or any combinations, variations, or abbreviations thereof, as a professional, business, or commercial identification, title, name, representation, claim, asset, or means of advantage or benefit: "barber," "barbering," "barber school," "barber college," "barber shop," "barber salon";

(c) directly or indirectly, employ, use, cause to be used, or make use of any letter, abbreviation, word, symbol, slogan, sign, or any combination or variation thereof, which in any manner whatsoever tends or is likely to create any impression with the public or any member thereof that any person is qualified or authorized to practice barbering or own or manage any barber shop, barber school or college.

**Barber Shop Permit; Application; Fees; Display; Transfer; Renewal; Supervision; Moving Operation**

Sec. 3. (a) No person may own, operate, or manage a barber shop without a barber shop permit issued by the board.

(b) Any firm, corporation or person who opens a new barber shop shall within three days submit an application in writing to the board for a temporary barber shop permit together with an inspection fee not to exceed \$50. The applicant must place in his application the permanent address of his shop including a legal description of the premises to be licensed and such other information as shall be required by the board.

(c) The board shall issue a barber shop permit to an applicant who holds a valid class A barber license and whose shop meets the minimum health standards for barber shops as promulgated by the State Department of Public Health and all rules and regulations of the board.

(d) A barber shop permit must be displayed in a conspicuous place in the barber shop for which the permit is issued.

(e) Permits are not transferable to another person. If the ownership of a barber shop is transfer-

red to another person, the shop may continue in operation if the new owner applies for and obtains a new permit within 30 days after the transfer of ownership.

(f) To continue operating a barber shop, a person must renew the permit issued to his shop by paying a renewal fee not to exceed \$50. All permits expire on July 1 of odd-numbered years.

(g) No person may operate a barber shop unless the shop is at all times under the sole and exclusive supervision and management of a registered Class A barber, and no person is practicing on the premises by authority of any license, permit or certificate issued by the Texas Cosmetology Commission.

(h) A person operating under a permit who wishes to move his operation to another location approved by the board may do so by notifying the Board of Barber Examiners ten days before he makes the move.

**Definitions**

Sec. 4. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires:

(a) "barber" shall mean any person who performs, offers, or attempts to perform any act of barbering, professes to do barbering or to be engaged in the practice thereof, or who directly or indirectly or in any manner whatsoever advertises or holds himself out as a barber or as authorized to practice barbering;

(b) "barbering," "practicing barbering," or the "practice of barbering" shall mean the performing or doing, or offering or attempting to do or perform, any, all or any combination of the following acts, services, works, treatments, or undertakings:

(1) arranging, beautifying, coloring, processing, shaving, styling, or trimming the mustache or beard by any means or method;

(2) arranging, beautifying, bleaching, cleansing, coloring, curling, dressing, dyeing, processing, shampooing, shaping, singeing, straightening, styling, tinting, waving, or otherwise treating the hair as primary services, treatments, or undertakings by any means or method, including any bobbing, clipping, cutting, or trimming of the hair as a necessary incident preparatory or ancillary to such primary services;

(3) cutting the hair as a primary service, treatment, or undertaking and not as a necessary incident preparatory or ancillary to those primary services enumerated in Section 4(b)(2), or primarily engaging in the occupation of cutting hair or practicing primarily as a haircutter by cutting hair as a separate and independent service, treatment, or undertaking for which haircut a charge is made, as such, separate and apart from any other service, treatment, or undertaking, directly or indirectly, or in any manner whatsoever;

(4) cleansing, stimulating, or massaging the scalp, face, neck, arms, shoulders, or that part of the body above the shoulders, by means of the hands, devices, apparatuses, or appliances, with or without the use of cosmetic preparations, antiseptics, tonics, lotions, or creams;

(5) beautifying the face, neck, arms, shoulders, or that part of the body above the shoulders, by the use of cosmetic preparations, antiseptics, tonics, lotions, powders, oils, clays, creams, or appliances;

(6) cutting, trimming, polishing, tinting, coloring, cleansing, or manicuring the nails of any person or attaching false nails;

(7) massaging, cleansing, treating, or beautifying the hands of any person;

(8) administering facial treatments;

(9) hair weaving;

(10) shampooing or conditioning hair;

(11) servicing a wig, toupee, or artificial hairpiece on a human head or on a block, subsequent to the initial retail sale by any of the acts, services, works, treatments, or undertakings enumerated in Section 4(b)(2) of this Act;

(12) advertising or holding out to the public by any manner whatsoever that any person is a barber or authorized to practice barbering;

(13) advertising or holding out to the public by any location or place of business is a barber shop, barber school, barber college, or barber salon;

(14) receiving any fee, salary, compensation, or financial benefit, or the promise of any fee, salary, compensation, or financial benefit, for performing, doing, offering, or attempting to perform or do any act, work, service, or thing, which is any part of the practice of barbering as herein defined;

(c) "barber shop" or "barber salon" shall mean any place where barbering is practiced, offered, or attempted to be practiced except when such place is duly licensed as a barber school or college;

(d) "board" shall mean the State Board of Barber Examiners as established and provided for in the Texas Barber Law;

(e) "certificate" shall mean a certificate of registration issued by the board in accordance with the provisions of this Act;

(f) "license" shall mean any license issued by the board in accordance with the provisions of this Act;

(g) "manager" shall mean any person who controls or directs the business affairs of a barber shop or directs the work of a person employed in a barber shop or both;

(h) "permit" shall mean any permit issued by the board in accordance with the provisions of this Act;

(i) "person" shall mean any individual, association, firm, corporation, partnership, or other legal entity.

(j) In addition to the foregoing definitions, the board shall have authority to define by rule any words or terms necessary in the administration or enforcement of this Act.

**Registered Assistant Barber Classification Terminated and Considered Class A Registered Barber**

Sec. 5. The classification of "registered assistant barber" is hereby terminated. Any person holding a valid certificate as a registered assistant barber, as of the effective date of this Act, shall for all purposes of this Act be considered as a Class A registered barber and on the next renewal of any certificate as a registered assistant barber the board shall issue such assistant barber a certificate as a Class A registered barber on payment of the applicable renewal fee.

**Exemptions**

Sec. 6. The following persons shall be exempt from the provisions of this Act, provided such persons are not represented, advertised, or held out to the public, directly or indirectly, or in any manner whatsoever, as barbers, journeymen barbers, barber technicians or under any name, title, or designation indicating such person is authorized to practice by authority of any license or permit issued by the board:

(a) physicians, osteopaths, and registered nurses licensed and regulated by the State of Texas;

(b) commissioned or authorized medical or surgical officers of the United States Army, Navy, or Marine Hospital Service;

(c) persons licensed or practicing by authority of the Texas Cosmetology Commission under the provisions of Chapter 1036, Acts of the 62nd Legislature, Regular Session, 1971 (Article 8451a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), so long as such persons practice within the scope of the license or permit duly issued by the Texas Cosmetology Commission.

**Qualifications of Applicant for Registration**

Sec. 7. The following shall be considered as minimum evidence satisfactory to the board that an applicant is qualified for registration as a Class A registered barber:

(a) being at least 16½ years of age;

(b) successfully passing a written and practical examination demonstrating to the satisfaction of the board the applicant's fitness and competence to practice the art and science of barbering.

**Forms for Applications**

Sec. 8. All applications for any certificate, license, or permit issued by the board shall be on forms prescribed and furnished by the board, shall contain statements made under oath showing the

applicant's education and other information required by the board.

**Permit to Operate Barber School or College**

Sec. 9. (a) Any person desiring to conduct or operate a barber school or college in this state shall first obtain a permit from the board after demonstrating that said school or college has first met the requirements of this section. Said permit shall be prominently displayed at all times at such school or college. No such school or college shall be approved unless such school or college requires as a prerequisite to graduation a course of instruction of not less than 1,500 hours as determined by the board, to be completed within a period of not less than nine months, for a Class A certificate, and at least 800 hours of such course of instruction shall be in the actual practice of cutting hair as a primary service in accordance with the definition set forth in Section 4(b)(3) of this Act. No certificate or permit shall be issued as provided for herein to an applicant to be a student in such a school or college unless said applicant has completed at least a seventh grade education and such other requirements as shall be specified by the board. Provided, however, that any person licensed as a Class A registered barber or registered assistant barber as of the effective date of this Act shall be considered qualified to perform any acts or services within the scope of the definition of barbering and shall be entitled to any or all licenses, certificates, or permits which the board is authorized to issue on payment of the required fees but without meeting further educational or experience requirements.

(b) Such schools or colleges shall instruct students in the theory and practice of such subjects as may be necessary and beneficial in the practice of barbering, including the following: scientific fundamentals of barbering; hygienic bacteriology, histology of the hair, skin, muscles, and nerves; structure of the head, neck and face; elementary chemistry relating to sterilization and antiseptics; common disorders of the skin and hair; massaging muscles of the scalp, face, and neck; hair-cutting; shaving, shampooing, and bleaching and dyeing of the hair; manicuring, administering facial treatments, hair weaving, servicing wigs, or any other skills, techniques, services, treatments, or undertakings within the definition of the practice of barbering provided for in this Act.

(c) No barber school or college which issues "Class A" certificate shall be approved by the Board for the issuance of a permit unless said school or college has the following:

(1) An adequate school site housed in a substantial building of a permanent-type construction containing a minimum of not less than two thousand, eight hundred (2,800) square feet of floor space. Such space shall be divided into the following separate departments: a senior department, a junior department, a class theory room, a supply room, an office space, a dressing and cloak room, and two (2)

sanitary, modern separate rest rooms, equipped with one (1) commode each and a urinal in one (1) rest room.

(2) A hard-surface floor covering of tile or other suitable material.

(3) A minimum of twenty (20) modern barber chairs with cabinet and mirror for each chair.

(4) One (1) lavatory in back of each two (2) chairs.

(5) A liquid sterilizer for each chair.

(6) An adequate number of latherizers, vibrators, and hair dryers for the use of students.

(7) Adequate lighting of all rooms.

(8) At least twenty (20) classroom chairs, a black-board, anatomical charts of the head, neck and face, and one (1) barber chair in the class theory room.

(9) A library and library facilities available to students, containing a medical dictionary and a standard work on the human anatomy.

(10) Adequate drinking fountain facilities, but at least one (1) to each floor.

(11) Adequate toilet facilities for the students.

(12) Adequate fire-fighting equipment to be maintained in case of emergency.

(d) Anything to the contrary in this Act notwithstanding, each such school shall place a sign on the front outside portion of its building in a prominent place. Such sign shall read "BARBER SCHOOL—STUDENT BARBERS", and shall be a minimum size of ten-inch block letters. Printed signs containing the foregoing information shall be prominently displayed upon each inside wall of the establishment.

(e) A minimum of five (5) one-hour periods of each week shall be devoted to the instruction of theory in the classroom with Saturdays being devoted exclusively to practical work over the chair. An attendance record book must be maintained by the school showing a record of the students' daily attendance. These records are subject to inspection at any and all times by the Board.

(f) No barber school or college which issues "Class A" certificates shall be approved by the Board unless it is under the direct supervision and control of a barber who holds a current registered "Class A" certificate to practice barbering under the Texas Barber Law, and who can show evidence of at least five (5) years experience as a practicing barber. Each school shall have at least one (1) teacher who has a teacher's certificate issued by the Board upon examination and who is capable and qualified to teach the curriculum outlined herein to the students of such school. All such teachers are required to obtain a teacher's certificate from the Board and, in addition to requirements set forth by the Board, must meet the following requirements:



(1) Demonstrate their ability to teach the said curriculum outlined herein through a written and practical test to be given by the Board.

(2) Hold a current certificate as a registered "Class A" barber under this law.

(3) Demonstrate to the Board that such applicant is qualified to teach and instruct, to be determined at the discretion of the Board, and show evidence that the applicant has had at least six (6) months experience as a teacher in an approved school or college in Texas or in another state approved by the Board, or have completed a six-month postgraduate course as a teacher in an approved barber school or college in Texas.

Applicants desiring an examination for a teacher's certificate shall make an application to the Board and accompany same with an examination fee not to exceed \$70. A new application and fee must be presented for each examination taken by the applicant and fees paid are not refundable. A teacher's certificate shall be issued upon satisfactory completion of the examination and payment of a certificate fee not to exceed \$70 if the applicant fulfills the requirements during the period from November 1 of an odd-numbered year and extending through October 31 of the following even-numbered year or not to exceed \$35 if the applicant fulfills the requirements during the period from November 1 of an even-numbered year and extending through October 31 of the following odd-numbered year. Teacher's certificates shall be renewed biennially on or before November 1st of odd-numbered years upon the payment of a renewal fee not to exceed \$70.

(g) In addition to a minimum of one (1) teacher required in paragraph (3) above, each barber school or college which issues "Class A" certificates shall maintain at least one (1) qualified instructor, holding a registered "Class A" certificate, for each twenty (20) students or any fraction thereof for instruction in practical work; provided, however, that a teacher can also serve as an instructor in practical work in addition to his position as a theory teacher.

(h) No barber school or college shall be issued a permit to operate under the provisions of this Section until it has first furnished the following evidence to the Board:

(1) A detailed drawing and chart of the proposed physical layout of such school, showing the departments, floor space, equipment, lights and outlets.

(2) Photographs of the proposed site for such school including the interior and exterior of the building, rooms and departments.

(3) A detailed copy of the training program.

(4) A copy of the school catalog and promotional literature.

(5) A copy of the building lease or proposed building lease where the building is not owned by the school or college.

(6) A sworn statement showing the true ownership of the school or college.

(7) A permit fee not to exceed \$1,000.

No such school or college shall be operated and no students shall be solicited or enrolled by it until the Board shall determine that the school has been set up and established in accordance with this Section and the proposal submitted to the Board and approved by it prior to the issuance of a permit. Any such school or college must obtain renewal of its certificate by September 1st each year by the payment of an annual renewal fee not to exceed \$300.

(i) When a barber school or college changes ownership, the Board shall be notified of the transfer within ten (10) days from the date of such change.

(j) Any school or college desiring to change the location of such school or college must first obtain approval by the Board by showing that the proposed location meets the requirements of this Section.

(k) If said Board refuses to issue a permit to any such school or college, such school or college may by written request demand the reasons for said refusal and if said school or college shall thereupon meet said requirements and makes a showing that the requirements of this law have been complied with, then if said Board refuses to issue said permit, a suit may be instituted by such school or college in any of the District Courts of Travis County, Texas, to require said Board to issue such permit. Any such suit must be filed within twenty (20) days after the final order of said Board refusing to issue such permit is entered, provided registered notice is mailed or it is otherwise shown that said school or college has notice within ten (10) days from the entering or making of said order.

(l) In the event such school or college after a permit is issued to it violates any of the requirements of this law, either directly or indirectly, then said Board shall suspend or revoke the permit of any such school or college. Before suspending or revoking any such permit, said Board must give such school or college a hearing, notice of which hearing shall be delivered to such school or college at least twenty (20) days prior to the date of said hearing. If said Board suspends or revokes said permit at said hearing, then such school or college may file suit to prevent the same or to appeal from said order. Any and all suits filed hereunder shall be filed within twenty (20) days from the date of the order of said Board in any of the District Courts of Travis County, Texas, and not elsewhere, and the order shall not become effective until said twenty (20) days has expired.

(m) The Attorney General or any District or County Attorney may institute any injunction proceedings or such other proceeding as to enforce the provisions of this Act, and to enjoin any barber, assistant barber, or school or college from operating

without having complied with the provisions hereof, and each shall forfeit to the State of Texas the sum of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) per day as a penalty for each day's violation, to be recovered in a suit by the District or County Attorney, and/or the Attorney General.

(n) Repealed by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 2136, ch. 691, § 10, eff. Sept. 1, 1975.

**Application for Examination; Examination Results; Reciprocity**

Sec. 10. Each applicant for an examination shall

(a) Make application to the Board on blank forms prepared and furnished by the Board for an examination before the Board, which application shall be in such form and shall contain such matters as may be required by the Board, and shall be verified by the oath of said applicant:

(b) Each applicant shall at the time of the presentation of the application furnish to the Board photographs of such applicant, one to accompany the application and one to be returned to the applicant to be presented to the Board when applicant appears for examination.

(c) Each applicant shall at the time of the presentation of the application pay to the Board the fee required under this Act.

(d) Not later than the 30th day after the day on which a person completes an examination administered by the Board, the Board shall send to the person his examination results. If requested in writing by a person who fails the examination, the Board shall send to the person not later than the 30th day after the day on which the request is received by the Board an analysis of the person's performance on the examination.

(e) On a reciprocal basis with other states or countries, the Board may issue, without examination, a certificate, license, or permit to an applicant who has a corresponding certificate, license, or permit issued by another state or country having standards for the certificate, license, or permit that are at least substantially equivalent to those of this state and who pays the fee prescribed by this Act.

**Conduct of Examinations**

Sec. 11. (a) The Board shall conduct examination of applicants for certificates of registration to practice as Class A registered barbers and of applicants to enter barber schools to determine their educational fitness, not less than four times each year, at such times and places as the Board may determine and designate. The examination of applicants for certificates of registration as Class A registered barbers shall include both a practical demonstration and a written and oral test, and shall embrace the subjects usually taught in schools of barbering approved by the Board.

(b) No examination shall be held at a barber school, college, or shop owned, managed, or operat-

ed by a member of the State Board of Barber Examiners.

**Certificates to Successful Applicants**

Sec. 12. Whenever the provisions of this Act have been complied with, the Board shall issue to any applicant a certificate of registration as a Class A registered barber, where such applicant shall have passed a satisfactory examination making an average grade of not less than seventy-five per cent, and who shall possess the other qualifications required by this Act.

**Permit to Practice as Journeyman Barber**

Sec. 13. Any person who is at least sixteen and one-half years of age, and who has a diploma showing graduation from a seven-grade grammar school, or its equivalent as determined by an examination conducted by the Board, and either

(a) Has a license or certificate of registration as a practicing barber from another State or country, which has substantially the same requirements for licensing or registering barbers as required by this Act, or

(b) Who can prove by personal affidavit that he has practiced as a barber in another State for at least two years immediately prior to making application in this State, and who possesses the qualifications required by this Act, shall, upon payment of the required fee, be issued a permit to practice as a journeyman barber only until he is called by the Board of Barber Examiners to determine his fitness to receive a certificate of registration to practice barbering. Should such applicant fail to pass the required examination he shall be allowed to practice as a journeyman barber until he is called by the Board for the next term of examination. Should he fail at the examination he must cease to practice barbering in this State.

**Assistant Barbers; Barbers' Technicians**

Sec. 14. (a) Any assistant barber who is at least sixteen and one-half years of age and who has a diploma showing graduation from a seventh grade grammar school, or an equivalent education as determined by an examination conducted by the Board, and who has a certificate of registration as an assistant barber in a State or country which has substantially the same requirements for registration as an assistant barber as is provided for by this Act, shall upon payment of the required fee be issued a permit to work as an assistant barber until called by the Board of Examiners for examination to determine his fitness to receive a certificate of registration as an assistant barber. Should such person be able to pass the required examination, he will be issued a certificate of registration as a registered assistant barber, and that the time spent in such other State or country as an assistant barber shall be credited upon the period of assistant barber required by this Act as a qualification to take the examination to determine his fitness to

receive a certificate of registration as a registered barber.

(b) Any person who has spent at least 30 working days at a licensed barber school or college as a barber's technician including the study of shampooing, shampoos, manipulations, making appointments, preparing patrons, sterilizing tools, and the study of sterilization and the barber laws may be licensed to practice as a barber's technician. Any licensed barber's technician may assist the barber in shampooing and sterilizing in a barber shop and shall work under the personal supervision of a registered Class A barber.

**Manicurist License**

Sec. 15. (a) A person holding a manicurist license issued by the board may perform for compensation only the practice of barbering defined in Section 4(b)(6) and Section 4(b)(7) of this Act.

(b) An applicant for a manicurist license must be at least 16 years of age, have completed the seventh grade or its equivalent, and have completed 150 hours instruction in manicuring.

(c) The application shall be made on a form prescribed by the board and a \$5 manicurist administration fee must accompany the application. The application and fee shall be filed at least 10 days prior to the date set for the examination.

(d) The applicant is entitled to a manicurist license if such applicant possesses the qualifications enumerated in Section 15(b), satisfactorily completes the examination, pays a license fee not to exceed \$30, and has not committed an act which constitutes grounds for denial of a license under this Act.

**Wig Specialist License**

Sec. 16. (a) A person holding a wig specialist license issued by the board may perform for compensation only the practice of barbering defined in Section 4(b)(11) of this Act.

(b) An applicant for a wig specialist license must be at least 16 years of age, have completed the seventh grade or its equivalent, and have completed 300 hours of instruction in the care and treatment of wigs.

(c) The application shall be made on a form prescribed by the commission and a \$5 administration fee must accompany the application. The application and fee must be filed at least 10 days prior to the date set for the examination.

(d) The applicant is entitled to a wig specialist license if he possesses the qualifications enumerated in Subsection (b) of this section, satisfactorily completes the examination, pays a license fee not to exceed \$30, and has not committed an act which constitutes grounds for revocation of a license under this Act.

(e) Any person who at the time this Act takes effect holds a cosmetology license or manicurist license issued by the cosmetology commission may make application for and upon paying the fee be granted a manicurist license by the barber board without examination.

**Wig Instructor License**

Sec. 17. (a) A person holding a wig instructor license issued by the board may perform for compensation the practice of barbering as defined in Section 4(b)(11) of this Act and may instruct a person in such practice.

(b) An applicant for a wig instructor license must have a valid wig specialist license and have completed 200 hours of instruction in advanced wig courses and methods of teaching.

(c) The application shall be made on a form prescribed by the board and a \$5 administration fee must accompany the application. The application and fee must be filed at least 10 days prior to the date set for the examination.

(d) The applicant is entitled to a wig instructor license if he possesses the qualifications enumerated in Subsection (b) of this section, satisfactorily completes the examination, pays a license fee not to exceed \$70, and has not committed any act constituting grounds for revocation of a license under this Act.

**Wig Salon License**

Sec. 18. (a) A person holding a wig salon license issued by the board may maintain an establishment in which only the practice of barbering as defined in Section 4(b)(11) of this Act is performed for compensation.

(b) An applicant for a wig salon license shall submit an application on a form prescribed by the board. The application shall contain proof of the particular requisites for a wig salon as established by the board and shall be verified by the applicant.

(c) The applicant is entitled to a wig salon license if the application shows compliance with the rules and regulations of the board, a license fee not to exceed \$50 is paid, and such applicant has not committed an act which constitutes grounds for revocation of a license under this Act.

**Wig School License**

Sec. 18.1. (a) A person holding a wig school license issued by the board may maintain an establishment in which only the practice of barbering as defined in Section 4(b)(11) of this Act is taught for compensation.

(b) An applicant for a wig school license shall submit an application on a form prescribed by the board. The application shall contain proof of the particular requisites for a wig school as established by the board and shall be verified by the applicant.

(c) The applicant is entitled to a wig school license if the application shows compliance with the rules and regulations of the board, a \$100 license fee is paid, and applicant has not committed an act which constitutes grounds for revocation of a license under this Act.

#### Display of Certificate

Sec. 19. Every holder of a certificate of registration shall display it in a conspicuous place adjacent to or near his work-chair in the shop in which he is working or employed.

#### Renewal of Certificates; Restoration of Expired Certificates; Fees

Sec. 20. (a) Every registered Class A barber and barber technician who continues in active practice or service shall renew his certificate of registration on or before November 1 of odd-numbered years. The Board of Barber Examiners shall issue the renewal certificate upon payment of a biennial renewal fee not to exceed \$70. Every certificate of registration which has not been renewed prior to that date shall expire on November 1 of that year.

(b) A Class A registered barber, whose certificate of registration has expired, may, within 30 days thereafter, and not later, have his certificate of registration restored upon making a satisfactory showing to the Board, supported by his personal affidavit, which in the opinion of the Board, will excuse the applicant for having failed to renew his certificate within the time required by this Act.

(c) Any registered barber who retires from the practice of barbering for not more than five (5) years may renew his certificate of registration by making proper showing to the Board, supported by his personal affidavit, which, in the opinion of the Board, would justify the Board in issuing a certificate to such applicant as upon an original application upon payment of a fee not to exceed \$70 if the applicant applies during the period from November 1 of an odd-numbered year and extending through October 31 of the following even-numbered year not to exceed \$35 if the applicant applies during the period from November 1 of an even-numbered year and extending through October 31 of the following odd-numbered year.

(d) Any registered barber who retires from the practice of barbering for more than five (5) years may renew his certificate of registration by making application to the Board and by making proper showing to the Board, supported by his personal affidavit, and by paying an examination fee not to exceed \$70, passing a satisfactory examination conducted by the Board, and paying a license fee not to exceed \$50 if the applicant fulfills the requirements during the period from November 1 of an odd-numbered year and extending through October 31 of the following even-numbered year or not to exceed \$25 if the applicant fulfills the requirements during the period from November 1 of an even-numbered year

and extending through October 31 of the following odd-numbered year.

#### Renewal While in Armed Forces; Fee

Sec. 20a. Any registered barber, registered assistant barber or barber technician shall not be required to renew his certificate of registration while serving on active duty in the military, air or naval forces of the United States, and the Board shall issue a renewal certificate upon application and payment of a renewal fee within ninety (90) days from the date such registered barber, registered assistant barber, or barber technician is released or discharged from active duty in the armed forces. The renewal fee shall be:

(1) Ten Dollars (\$10) if the application and payment is made during the period from November 1 of an odd-numbered year and extending through October 31 of the following even-numbered year;

(2) Five Dollars (\$5) if the application and payment is made during the period from November 1 of an even-numbered year and extending through October 31 of the following odd-numbered year.

#### Expiration Dates of Certificates; Proration of Fees

Sec. 20b. The board by rule may adopt a system under which certificates expire on various dates during the year. For the year in which the expiration date is changed, certificate renewal fees payable on November 1 shall be prorated on a monthly basis so that each certificate holder shall pay only that portion of the certificate renewal fee which is allocable to the number of months during which the certificate is valid. On renewal of the certificate on the new expiration date, the total certificate renewal fee is payable.

#### Refusal, Suspension or Revocation of Certificates; Grounds

Sec. 21. The board shall either refuse to issue or to renew, or shall suspend or revoke any certificate of registration for any one of, or a combination of the following causes:

(A) Gross malpractice;

(B) Continued practice by a person knowingly having an infectious or contagious disease;

(C) Advertising by means of knowingly making false or deceptive statements;

(D) Advertising, practicing, or attempting to practice under another's trade name or another's name;

(E) Habitual drunkenness or habitual addiction to the use of morphine, cocaine, or other habit-forming drugs;

(F) The commission of any of the offenses described in Section 24 of this Act;

(G) No certificate shall be issued or renewed, unless and until each applicant shall present a health certificate from a regular practicing medical doctor showing that the applicant is free from any

kind of infectious or contagious diseases, tuberculosis, communicable diseases, and free from the use of any kind of morphine, cocaine, or other habit-forming drug, or a habitual drunkard and that said applicant shall make affidavit to said medical examiner that all of the said facts are true.

**Violation or Noncompliance with Requirement, Hearing; Denial, Revocation or Refusal to Renew Certificate; Appeal**

Sec. 22. (a) If a barber inspector believes that any of the grounds specified in Section 21 exist, or that the holder of a certificate or permit has failed to comply with any of the requirements of this Act, he shall notify the holder of the certificate or permit of that fact and summons him to appear for hearing as provided in this section. The hearing shall be had not less than twenty (20) days after notification in writing to the holder of the certificate or permit, specifying the violation or noncompliance alleged. For the purpose of hearing such cases concurrent jurisdiction is vested in the county court of the county where the holder of the certificate or permit resides and in the county court of the county where the violation allegedly occurred. The court may administer oaths and may issue subpoenas for the attendance of witnesses and the production of relative books and papers. The holder of the certificate or permit shall have the right to be represented by counsel. At the hearing, the board shall be represented by the attorney general, district attorney or county attorney. At such a hearing the issue to be determined is whether any grounds exist under Section 21 for denial, refusal to renew, suspension, or revocation of the certificate or permit. The judge who presides at the hearing shall report his finding to the board, which may, if the finding warrants, deny, suspend, revoke, or refuse to renew the certificate or permit.

(b) If, after due notice and hearing, the board denies, revokes, or refuses to renew any certificate, license, or permit, the holder thereof shall have the right to appeal from the order of the board. Any appeals filed hereunder shall be filed within 20 days from the date of the order of the board in a district court of the county where the person filing such appeal has his residence, or in any of the district courts of Travis County, Texas. In all appeals prosecuted in any of the courts of this state pursuant to the provisions of this Act, such trials shall be de novo as that term is used and understood in appeals from justice of the peace courts to county courts. When such an appeal is filed and the court thereby acquires jurisdiction, all administrative or executive action taken prior thereto shall be null and void and of no force and effect, and the rights of the parties thereto shall be determined by the court upon a trial of the matters in controversy under rules governing the trial of other civil suits in the same manner and to the same extent as though the matter had been committed to the courts in the first instance and there had been no intervening administrative or executive action or decision. Un-

der no circumstances shall the substantial evidence rule as interpreted and applied by the courts of Texas in other cases ever be used or applied to appeals prosecuted under the provisions of this Act.

Sec. 22-A. Repealed by Acts 1967, 60th Leg., p. 2021, ch. 746, § 5b, eff. Aug. 28, 1967.

**Fees**

Sec. 23. (a) The Board by rule shall prescribe the fees required by this Act in amounts necessary to defray the costs of administering the programs to which the fees relate.

(b) The fees to be paid to the Board by an applicant for an examination to determine his fitness to receive a certificate of registration to practice barbering, to practice as an assistant barber, or to practice as a barber technician shall be \$10.

(c) The fees to be paid to the Board by an applicant who has satisfactorily passed the examination and complied with the other provisions of this Act to receive a certificate of registration to practice barbering, to practice as an assistant barber, or to practice as a barber technician shall be:

(1) an amount not to exceed \$70 if the applicant fulfills the requirements during the period from November 1 of an odd-numbered year and extending through October 31 of the following even-numbered year; or

(2) an amount not to exceed \$35 if the applicant fulfills the requirements during the period from November 1 of an even-numbered year and extending through October 31 of the following odd-numbered year.

**Duplicate Certificates**

Sec. 23a. A duplicate registrant certificate may be issued by the Board of Barber Examiners on written application of the registrant and payment of a fee not to exceed \$10.

**Offenses and Penalty**

Sec. 24. Each of the following offenses shall constitute a misdemeanor punishable upon conviction in a court of competent jurisdiction by a fine of not less than twenty-five dollars (\$25.00) nor more than two hundred dollars (\$200.00).

(A) The violation of any of the provisions of Sections 1, 2, 3, and 5 of this Act;

(B) Permitting any person in one's employ, supervision or control to practice as a barber or as an assistant barber, unless that person has a current certificate of registration issued by the board;

(C) Obtaining or attempting to obtain a certificate of registration by fraudulent representation;

(C-1) For anyone who owns, operates or manages a barber school or college to work a chair or to permit teachers, instructors, licensed barbers or any one other than an enrolled student to render barbering services to the public in their said establishment;

(D) The willful failure to display a certificate of registration as required by Section 19 of this Act.

#### False Statements

Sec. 25. The wilful making of any false statement as to a material matter in any oath or affidavit which is required by the provisions of this Act to be made is false swearing and punishable as such under the laws of this State.

#### State Board of Barber Examiners: Appointment; Qualifications; Term; Removal; Vacancy

Sec. 26. (a) The State Board of Barber Examiners is hereby created and shall consist of six members appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. The board shall be composed of the following: two members shall be Class A barbers actually and actively engaged in the practice of barbering for at least five years prior to being appointed and while serving as members of the board and who are not holders of a barber shop permit issued by the board; one member shall be a barber shop owner holding a permit issued by the board and who is actively and actually engaged in the practice of barbering for at least five years prior to being appointed and while serving as a member of the board; one member shall be a person holding a permit from the board to conduct or operate a barber school or college; and two members shall be representatives of the general public who are not regulated under this Act and who do not have, other than as consumers, any financial interests in barbering. The terms of office shall be for six years with terms for two of the six board members expiring at the same time every two years. All members appointed by the governor to fill vacancies in the board caused by death, resignation, or removal shall serve during the unexpired term of such member's predecessor. Before entering upon the duties of office, each member of the board shall take the constitutional oath of office and file it with the secretary of state. Members of the board may be removed from office for cause in the manner provided by the statutes of this state for public officials who are not subject to impeachment. In case of death, resignation, or removal, the vacancy of the unexpired term shall be filled by the governor in the same manner as other appointments.

(b) A person holding office as a member of the State Board of Barber Examiners on the effective date of this Act continues to hold the office for the term for which the member was originally appointed.

(c) The governor shall appoint two public members to fill the offices of the two incumbent members whose terms expire on May 19, 1981. The governor shall appoint a barber shop owner and a barber school owner to fill the offices of the incumbent members whose terms expire on May 19, 1983. The governor shall appoint two Class A barbers to

fill the offices of the two incumbent members whose terms expire on May 19, 1985.

(d) The terms of office for the appointees who fill the offices of incumbent members whose terms expire May 19, 1981, May 19, 1983, and May 19, 1985, shall expire on January 31, 1987, January 31, 1989, and January 31, 1991, respectively.

(e) Appointments to the board shall be made without regard to the race, creed, sex, religion, or national origin of the appointees.

(f) Each member of the board shall be present for at least one-half of the regularly scheduled board meetings held each year. Failure of a board member to meet this requirement automatically removes the member from the board and creates a vacancy on the board.

#### Application of Sunset Act

Sec. 26a. The State Board of Barber Examiners is subject to the Texas Sunset Act;<sup>1</sup> and unless continued in existence as provided by that Act the board is abolished, and this Act expires effective September 1, 1991.

<sup>1</sup> Article 5429k.

#### Officers of Board; Compensation of Members; Compensation and Bond of Secretary

Sec. 27. The State Board of Barber Examiners shall elect one of its members as president, and shall elect a secretary and such other employees, as may be necessary, to carry out the provisions of this Act and House Bill No. 104, Chapter 65, Acts of the Forty-first Legislature, First Called Session, as amended,<sup>1</sup> and provide for the compensation of such secretary and other employees. Said Board shall maintain its office in the State Office Building in the City of Austin, Texas, and shall adopt rules and regulations for the transaction of the business herein provided for, including a common seal for the authentication of its orders, certificates and records. The secretary shall keep a record of all proceedings of the Board and shall be the custodian of all such records and shall receive and receipt for all money collected by the Board. All money so received shall be immediately deposited with the State Treasurer, who shall credit same to a special fund to be known as "State Board of Barber Examiners Fund," which money shall be drawn from said special fund upon claims made therefor by the Board to the Comptroller; and if found correct, to be approved by him and vouchers issued therefor, and countersigned and paid by the State Treasurer, which special fund is hereby appropriated for the purpose of carrying out all the provisions of this Act. Annually at the close of business on August 31st of each year, a complete report of the business transaction by the Board showing all receipts and disbursements shall be made by the Board to the Governor of the State of Texas. The State Auditor shall audit the financial transactions of the Board at least once every two fiscal years.

The secretary shall give a surety bond, payable to the State of Texas in the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000), conditioned for the faithful performances of his duties as secretary, to be approved by the Board and filed with the State Comptroller. A majority of the Board in meetings duly assembled may perform and exercise all the duties and powers devolving upon the Board.

The compensation of the members of the Board shall be a per diem as set by the General Appropriations Act, and in addition to the per diem provided for herein, they shall be entitled to traveling expenses in accordance with the appropriate provisions of the General Appropriations Act. Each Board member shall make out, under oath, a complete itemized statement of the number of days engaged and the amount of his expenses when presenting same for payment.

<sup>1</sup> This article.

#### **Inspectors; Sale of Supplies or Engaging in Other Business**

Sec. 27a. (a) No barber inspector or other employee of the State Board of Barber Examiners may sell barber supplies or engage in any other business which deals directly with barbers, barber shops, or barber schools except that he may engage in the practice of barbering.

(b) Violation of this section is a misdemeanor, and upon conviction is punishable by a fine of not more than \$5,000, or by confinement in the county jail for not more than two years, or both.

#### **Rules and Regulations; Violations**

Sec. 28. (a) The State Board of Health shall make, establish and promulgate reasonable sanitary rules and regulations for the conduct of barber shops and barber schools. The State Board of Barber Examiners, by and through the Health Department of the State of Texas, shall have authority, and it is made its duty to enter upon the premises of all barber shops, barber schools or any place where any of its licensees are practicing or performing any service, act or treatment by authority of any license issued by the board and inspect same at any time during business hours. A copy of such sanitary rules and regulations adopted by the Board of Health shall be furnished to the Secretary of the State Board of Barber Examiners who shall in turn forward to each barber, barber school or licensee of the board a copy of such rules and regulations. A copy of the sanitary rules and regulations promulgated and adopted by the State Board of Health shall be posted in barber shops and barber schools in this State. Subject only to the authority of the State Board of Health to make and promulgate reasonable rules and regulations as to sanitation, the State Board of Barber Examiners shall have full authority and power to make and enforce all rules and regulations necessary for the performance of its duties, to establish standards of conduct and ethics for all persons licensed or practicing under

the provisions of this Act, and to regulate the practice and teaching of barbering in all of its particulars in keeping with the purposes and intent of this Act or to insure strict compliance with and enforcement of this Act.

(b) If the appropriate standing committees of both houses of the legislature acting under Section 5(g), Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), transmit to the board statements opposing adoption of a rule under that section, the rule may not take effect or, if the rule has already taken effect, the rule is repealed effective on the date the board receives the committees' statements.

(c) The violation by any licensee, permittee, or certificate holder of the board of any provisions of this Act or any rule, regulation, or order of the board shall be sufficient reason or ground to cancel, suspend, or revoke any license, certificate, permit, or authority issued under this Act. In addition to any other action, proceeding, or remedy authorized by law, the board shall have the authority to institute any action in its own name to enjoin any violation of any provision of this Act or rule or regulation of the board, and, in order for the board to sustain such action, it shall not be necessary to allege or prove, either that an adequate remedy at law does not exist, or that substantial or irreparable damage would result from the continued violation thereof. Either party to such action may appeal to the appellate court having jurisdiction of such cause. The board shall not be required to give any appeal bond in any cause arising under this Act. The attorney general shall represent the board in all actions and proceedings to enforce the provisions of this Act.

#### **Records of Board**

Sec. 29. The Board shall keep a record of its proceedings relating to the issuance, refusal, renewal, suspension, and revocation of certificates of registration. This record shall also contain the name, place of business, and residence of each registered barber and registered assistant barber, and the date and number of his certificate of registration. This record shall be open to public inspection at all reasonable times.

#### **Information About Complaints**

Sec. 29A. (a) The State Board of Barber Examiners shall keep an information file about each complaint filed with the board relating to licensees under this Act.

(b) If a written complaint is filed with the State Board of Barber Examiners relating to a licensee under this Act, the board, at least as frequently as quarterly, shall notify the complainant of the status of the complaint until the complaint is finally resolved.

**Restrictions on Board Members and Employees**

Sec. 29B. (a) An employee of the State Board of Barber Examiners whose duties include the administration of the board's functions under this Act may not:

(1) have, other than as a consumer, a financial interest in barbering;

(2) be an officer, employee, or paid consultant of a trade association in the barbering industry; or

(3) be related within the second degree by affinity or within the second degree by consanguinity to a person who is an officer, employee, or paid consultant of a trade association in the barbering industry.

(b) A member of the State Board of Barber Examiners may not be:

(1) an officer, employee, or paid consultant of a trade association in the barbering industry;

(2) related within the second degree by affinity or within the second degree by consanguinity to a person who is an officer, employee, or paid consultant of a trade association in the barbering industry.

(c) An employee who violates this section is subject to dismissal. A board member who violates this section is subject to removal.

**Open Meetings Law and Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act Applicable**

Sec. 29C. The board is subject to the open meetings law, Chapter 271, Acts of the 60th Legislature, Regular Session, 1967, as amended (Article 6252-17, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), and the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

**Lobbying by General Counsel or Board Member Prohibited**

Sec. 29D. A general counsel employed by the board or a member of the board may not lobby for the board and may not engage in conduct for which the person is required to register as a lobbyist under Chapter 422, Acts of the 63rd Legislature, Regular Session, 1973, as amended (Article 6252-9c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

**Partial Invalidity**

Sec. 30. If any section, sub-section, sentence, clause, or phrase of this Act for any reason held to be unconstitutional, such decision shall not affect the validity of the remaining portion of this Act. [Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 1st C.S., p. 166, ch. 65. Amended by Acts 1929, 41st Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 129, ch. 62, § 1; Acts 1930, 41st Leg., 5th C.S., p. 134, ch. 15, §§ 2 to 4; Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 802, ch. 235, §§ 1 to 3; Acts 1945, 49th Leg., p. 579, ch. 343, § 1; Acts 1951, 52nd Leg., p. 449, ch. 276, §§ 1, 1a, 2; Acts 1961, 57th Leg., p. 601, ch. 287, §§ 1 to 3, eff. Aug. 28, 1961; Acts 1967, 60th Leg., p. 2019, ch. 746, §§ 2 to 7, eff. Aug. 28, 1967; Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 3402, ch. 1036, § 51, eff. Aug. 30, 1971; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 539, ch. 230, §§ 1 to 7, eff. Aug. 27, 1973; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 627, ch. 266, § 19, eff. June 11, 1973; Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 2132, ch. 691, §§ 1 to 26, eff. Sept. 1, 1975; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1834, ch. 735, § 2.016, eff. Aug. 29, 1977; Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 1364, ch. 613, §§ 2 to 7, eff. Sept. 1, 1979; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 393, ch. 81, § 17(a) to (g), eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

WTSC Civil Statutes-4

Sections 48 and 49 of the 1975 amendatory act provided:

"Sec. 48. If any word, clause, sentence, or provision of this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance shall be held to be invalid, the remainder of the Act, and the application of such provision to other persons or circumstances, shall not be affected thereby.

"Sec. 49. All laws or parts of laws inconsistent or in conflict with this Act or any part thereof are hereby repealed."

Section 17(h) of the 1983 amendatory act provides:

"Until the board prescribes different fees, those fees prescribed by Chapter 65, Acts of the 41st Legislature, 1st Called Session, 1929, as amended (Article 8407a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), as it existed on August 31, 1983, remain in effect."

**CHAPTER TWO. COSMETOLOGY****Art. 8451a. Cosmetology Regulatory Act****Definitions**

Sec. 1. As used in this Act:

(1) "Person" means any individual, association, firm, corporation, partnership, or organization.

(2) "Commission" means the Texas Cosmetology Commission.

(3) "Cosmetology" means the performing or doing, or offering or attempting to do or perform for compensation, any of the following acts, services, works, treatments, or undertakings:

(A) arranging, beautifying, bleaching, tinting, cleansing, coloring, dressing, dyeing, processing, shampooing, shaping, singeing, straightening, styling, waving, or otherwise treating the hair as primary services, treatments, or undertaking by any means or method, including any bobbing, clipping, cutting, or trimming of the hair as a necessary incident preparatory or ancillary to such primary services; cutting the hair as a primary service, treatment, or undertaking and not as a necessary incident preparatory or ancillary to those primary services enumerated in this subdivision, or primarily engaging in the occupation of cutting hair or practicing primarily as a haircutter by cutting hair as a separate and independent service, treatment, or undertaking for which haircut a charge is made, separate and apart from any other service, treatment, or undertaking, directly or indirectly, or in any manner;

(B) cleansing, stimulating, or massaging the scalp, face, neck, or arms by means of the hands, devices, apparatus, or appliances, with or without the use of cosmetic preparations, antiseptics, tonics, lotions, or creams; beautifying the face, neck, or arms by use of cosmetic preparations, antiseptics, tonics, lotions, powders, oils, clays, creams, or appliances;

(C) removing superfluous hair from the body by the use of depilatories or mechanical tweezers;

(D) cutting, trimming, polishing, tinting, coloring, cleansing, or manicuring the nails of any person; or attaching false nails or massaging, cleansing, treating, or beautifying the hands or feet of any person;



(E) servicing a wig or artificial hairpiece either on a human head or on a block subsequent to the initial retail sale and servicing by any of the practices enumerated in Paragraph (A) of this subdivision;

(F) administering facial treatments;

(G) hair weaving; or

(H) shampooing and conditioning hair.

(4) "Public school" includes a public high school, public junior college, or any other nonprofit tax-exempt institution conducting a cosmetology program.

**Texas Cosmetology Commission**

Sec. 2. (a) The Texas Cosmetology Commission is created. The commission shall be composed of one member holding a valid beauty shop license who has no direct or indirect affiliation with or interest, financial or otherwise, in a private beauty culture school; one member holding a valid private beauty culture school license who has no direct or indirect affiliation with or interest, financial or otherwise, in a beauty shop; two members holding valid operator licenses who have no direct or indirect affiliation with or interest, financial or otherwise, in a private beauty culture school or beauty shop; and two members of the general public who are not licensees under this Act and who have no direct or indirect affiliation with or interest, financial or otherwise, in any facet of the beauty industry. The associate commissioner for occupational education and technology of the Central Education Agency or his authorized representative shall as part of his duties serve as an ex officio member of the commission with voting privileges. Members shall be appointed without consideration of race, color, religion, sex, or national origin.

(b) To qualify as a member, a person must be a citizen of the United States and a resident of Texas at least 25 years of age, must be actively engaged in the area that the person represents for a period of five years immediately preceding appointment.

(c) The members of the commission shall be appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. Members of the commission hold office for staggered terms of six years, with two members' terms expiring on December 31 of each odd-numbered year. No person may serve more than two consecutive terms.

(d) Each appointee to the commission shall qualify by taking the constitutional oath of office within 15 days from the date of his appointment. On presentation of the oath, the secretary of state shall issue commissions to appointees as evidence of their authority to act as members of the commission.

(e) Each member of the commission shall be present for at least one-half of the regularly scheduled commission meetings held each year. Failure of a commission member to meet this requirement automatically removes the member from the commission and creates a vacancy on the commission.

(f) In the event of death, resignation, or removal of any member, the vacancy of the unexpired term shall be filled by the governor in the same manner as other appointments.

(g) The Texas Cosmetology Commission is subject to the Texas Sunset Act (Article 5429k, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). Unless continued in existence as provided by the Act, the commission is abolished and this Act expires effective September 1, 1991.

(h) The commission is subject to the open meetings law, Chapter 271, Acts of the 60th Legislature, Regular Session, 1967, as amended (Article 6252-17, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), and the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

**Commission Organization and Meetings**

Sec. 3. (a) The commission shall elect from its members for a term of two years a chairman and may appoint committees that it considers necessary to carry out its duties.

(b) The commission shall meet at least once each year. The commission may meet at other times at the call of the chairman or as provided by commission rule.

(c) The quorum for any meeting of the commission is four members. No action by the commission or its members has any effect unless a quorum is present.

**Powers and Duties of the Commission**

Sec. 4. (a) The commission may issue rules consistent with this Act after a public hearing in accordance with the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). If the appropriate standing committees of both houses of the legislature acting under Section 5(g), Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, transmit to the commission statements opposing adoption of a rule under that section, the rule may not take effect or, if the rule has already taken effect, the rule is repealed effective on the date the commission receives the committees' statements.

(b) The commission shall prescribe the minimum curricula of the subjects and hours of each to be taught by beauty culture schools.

(c) The commission shall prescribe the method and content of the examinations administered under this Act. The examination shall include practical examinations as well as theory tests relating to the subject matter established as curricula by the commission.

(d) The commission shall establish sanitation rules designed to prevent the spread of infectious or contagious diseases.

(e) The commission may adopt rules governing continuing education programs for licensees.

**Compensation**

Sec. 5. (a) Members of the commission are entitled to receive \$25 a day and reimbursement for actual travel expenses incurred in performing the duties of their office. Per diem compensation may not exceed 30 days in any fiscal year for each member.

(b) The compensation of other employees of the commission is as set by the General Appropriations Act.

**Executive Director; Staff**

Sec. 6. (a) The commission may employ an executive director who is the executive head of the commission and performs its administrative duties.

(b) The executive director may employ staff members necessary for administering the functions of the commission. A person who is required to register as a lobbyist under Chapter 422, Acts of the 63rd Legislature, Regular Session, 1973, as amended (Article 6252-9c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), may not act as the general counsel to the commission or serve as a member of the commission.

(c) The commission may employ directors at its discretion.

**Conflict of Interest**

Sec. 7. (a) An employee of the commission whose duties include the administration of the commission's functions under this Act may not:

(1) have, other than as a consumer, a financial interest in the cosmetology industry;

(2) be an officer, employee, or paid consultant of a trade association in the cosmetology industry; or

(3) be related within the second degree by affinity or within the second degree by consanguinity to a person who is an officer, employee, or paid consultant of a trade association in the cosmetology industry.

(b) A member of the commission may not be:

(1) an officer, employee, or paid consultant of a trade association in the cosmetology industry; or

(2) related within the second degree by affinity or within the second degree by consanguinity to a person who is an officer, employee, or paid consultant of a trade association in the cosmetology industry.

(c) An employee who violates this section is subject to dismissal. A member who violates this section is subject to removal.

**Disposition of Funds**

Sec. 8. (a) The executive director shall remit, on or before the 10th day of each month, to the state treasurer all fees collected under this Act during the preceding month for deposit in the General Revenue Fund.

(b) On August 31 of each year, the commission shall file with the comptroller its annual report in a form required by the comptroller.

(c) Funds for the administration of this Act are to be provided by the General Appropriations Act.

**Prohibited Acts**

Sec. 9. (a) A person may not perform or attempt to perform any practice of cosmetology without first obtaining a license or certificate to perform that practice.

(b) A person may not conduct or operate a beauty shop, beauty culture school, specialty shop, or any other place of business in which the practice of cosmetology is taught or practiced without first obtaining a license.

(c) A person may not instruct in the art of cosmetology unless he holds an instructor license from this state and the instruction is done in a private beauty culture school or public school cosmetology program.

**Operator License**

Sec. 10. (a) A person holding an operator license may perform any practice of cosmetology defined in Subdivision (3), Section 1, of this Act.

(b) An applicant for an operator license must be at least 16 years of age, have completed the seventh grade or its equivalent, and have completed 1,500 hours of instruction in a licensed beauty culture school or 1,000 hours of instruction in beauty culture courses and 500 hours of related high school courses prescribed by the commission in a public school vocational program.

(c) The application must be made on a form prescribed by the commission and must be filed at least 10 days before the date set for the examination.

(d) The applicant is entitled to an operator license if he possesses the qualifications enumerated in Subsection (b) of this section, satisfactorily completes the examination, pays a \$25 license fee, and has not committed an act that constitutes a ground for denial of a license.

**Manicurist License**

Sec. 11. (a) A person holding a manicurist license may perform only the practice of cosmetology defined in Paragraph (D), Subdivision (3), Section 1 of this Act.

(b) An applicant for a manicurist license must be at least 16 years of age, have completed the seventh grade or its equivalent, and have completed 150 hours of instruction in manicuring.

(c) The application must be made on a form prescribed by the commission and must be filed at least 10 days before the date set for the examination.

(d) The applicant is entitled to a manicurist license if he possesses the qualifications enumerated in Subsection (b) of this section, satisfactorily com-

pletes the examination, pays a \$25 license fee, and has not committed an act that constitutes a ground for denial of a license.

#### Instructor License

Sec. 12. (a) A person holding an instructor license may perform any practice of cosmetology and may instruct a person in any practice of cosmetology as defined by this Act.

(b) An applicant for an instructor license must be at least 18 years of age, have completed the 12th grade or its equivalent, have a valid operator license, and have completed a six-month course consisting of 750 hours of instruction in cosmetology courses and methods of teaching in a licensed beauty culture school or in a vocational training program of a publicly financed postsecondary institution or at least three years of verifiable experience as an operator under a license from the Texas Cosmetology Commission.

(c) The application must be on a form prescribed by the commission and must be filed at least 10 days before the date set for the examination.

(d) The applicant is entitled to an instructor license if he possesses qualifications enumerated in Subsection (b) of this section, satisfactorily completes the examination, pays a \$50 license fee, and has not committed an act that constitutes a ground for denial of a license.

#### Specialty Certificate

Sec. 13. (a) A person holding a specialty certificate may perform only the practice of cosmetology as defined in Paragraph (E), (F), (G), or (H) of Subdivision (3) of Section 1 of this Act.

(b) An applicant for a specialty certificate must be at least 16 years of age, have completed the seventh grade or its equivalent, and have the necessary requisites as determined by the commission in the particular specialty in which certification is sought.

(c) The application must be on a form prescribed by the commission and must be filed at least 10 days before the date set for examination.

(d) The applicant is entitled to a specialty certificate if he possesses the qualifications enumerated in Subsection (b) of this section, satisfactorily completes the examination, pays a \$25 certificate fee, and has not committed an act that constitutes a ground for denial of a certificate.

(e) Subsection (a) of this section does not apply to an individual who has an instructor license or operator license issued by the commission.

#### Grandfather Clause

Sec. 14. (a) On the effective date of this Act any person holding a specialty license issued by the commission may, before the expiration date of that license, receive an equivalent certificate by complying with the following guidelines:

(1) sending the renewal portion of the specialty license to the commission along with a valid health certificate; and

(2) paying a \$25 certification fee.

(b) On the effective date of this Act, any person holding a wig instructor or wig school license may continue to renew that license indefinitely by paying a \$50 or \$65 fee, respectively, every two years.

#### Temporary License

Sec. 15. (a) A person holding a temporary license may perform any practice of cosmetology for which he holds a valid license in another state or nation.

(b) A temporary license shall be issued on submission of an application form prescribed by the commission and payment of a \$25 temporary license fee if the applicant meets the requirements of Subsection (a) of this section.

(c) A temporary license expires on the 60th day after the date of issue and may not be renewed.

(d) A person is not required to hold a temporary license to engage in the practice of cosmetology for educational or demonstration purposes at seminars, trade shows, or conventions.

#### Duplicate License or Certificate

Sec. 16. (a) A duplicate license or certificate shall be issued upon application on a form prescribed by the commission and on the payment of a \$10 fee.

(b) A transcript shall be given to licensees under this Act upon application on a form prescribed by the commission and payment of a \$5 fee.

#### Reciprocal Certificates or Licenses

Sec. 17. (a) Any person who holds a valid license or certificate from another state or nation that has substantially equivalent standards or work experience may apply for a license or certificate to perform the same practice in this state.

(b) The applicant shall submit an application on a form prescribed by the commission and pay a \$75 fee.

(c) A license or certificate granted under this section allows the holder to engage in the practice of cosmetology stated on the front of the license or certificate. The holder of this license or certificate is subject to the renewal procedures and fees provided in this Act for the practice of cosmetology for which he is licensed.

#### Student Permits

Sec. 18. (a) Any student enrolled in a school of cosmetology in this state shall be required to have a permit stating the student's name and the name of the school he is attending. The permit shall be displayed in a reasonable manner at the school.

(b) A student permit shall be issued on submission of an application form prescribed by the commission and payment of a \$10 fee which must accompany the application.

(c) The cost of the permit shall also include one examination fee and a transcript fee and may not be refunded.

#### Beauty Shop License

Sec. 19. (a) A person holding a beauty shop license may maintain an establishment in which any practice of cosmetology is performed.

(b) An applicant for a beauty shop license must submit an application on a form prescribed by the commission. The application must contain proof of the particular requisites for a beauty shop as established by the commission and must be verified by the applicant.

(c) The applicant is entitled to a beauty shop license if the application shows compliance with the rules of the commission, a \$35 license fee is paid, and he has not committed an act that constitutes a ground for denial of a license.

(d) In order that the public may fix responsibility for services, acts, or treatments performed by persons licensed by the State Board of Barber Examiners vis-a-vis those performed by persons licensed by the Texas Cosmetology Commission, to promote the efficient and orderly administration of laws regulating barbers and the practice of barbering and the laws regulating cosmetologists and the practice of cosmetology, and to avoid confusion of the public as well as avoiding conflicts of jurisdiction between such board and commission which might impede effective administration or enforcement of the laws under their respective jurisdictions, from and after January 31, 1980:

(1) a person licensed by the barber board may practice barbering only at a location for which the board has issued a barber shop permit, barber school or college permit, or any other permit. If the State Board of Barber Examiners and the Texas Cosmetology Commission license the same facility, the board may not adopt rules restricting or prohibiting the practice by a Class A barber in the facility; and

(2) a person licensed by the cosmetology commission may practice cosmetology only at a location for which the commission has issued a beauty shop license, private beauty culture school license, or any other license. If the State Board of Barber Examiners and the Texas Cosmetology Commission license the same facility, the commission may not adopt rules restricting or prohibiting the practice by a cosmetologist in the facility.

(e) If the State Board of Barber Examiners and the Texas Cosmetology Commission license the same facility, the agencies may not adopt rules requiring:

(1) that the work areas of barbers and cosmetologists practicing in the facility be separated;

(2) that the waiting areas for customers of the barbers and cosmetologists practicing in the facility be separated;

(3) that the facility have separate restrooms for the barbers or cosmetologists practicing in the facility or for the customers of the barbers and cosmetologists; or

(4) that the barbers and cosmetologists practicing in the facility or the customers of the barbers and cosmetologists be treated separately from each other in any similar manner.

#### Specialty Shop License

Sec. 20. (a) A person holding a specialty shop license may maintain an establishment in which only the practice of cosmetology as defined in Paragraph (D), (E), (F), or (G) of Subdivision (3) of Section 1 of this Act is performed.

(b) An applicant for a specialty shop license must submit an application on a form prescribed by the commission. The application must contain proof of the particular requisites for a specialty shop as established by the commission and must be verified by the applicant.

(c) The applicant is entitled to a specialty shop license if the application shows compliance with the rules and regulations of the commission, a \$35 license fee is paid, and he has not committed an act that constitutes a ground for denial of a license.

(d) Subsection (b) of this section does not apply to a shop operated under a beauty shop license issued by the commission.

#### Private Beauty Culture School License

Sec. 21. (a) A person holding a private beauty culture school license may maintain an establishment in which any practice of cosmetology is taught.

(b) An applicant for a private beauty culture school license must submit an application on a form prescribed by the commission. Each application must be verified by the applicant and must contain:

(1) a detailed floor plan of the school building divided into three separate areas, one for instruction in theory, one for practice work of senior students, and one for practice work of juniors; and

(2) a statement that the building is fireproof and of permanent type construction, contains a minimum of 3,500 square feet of floor space, with separate restrooms for male and female students, and contains or will contain before classes commence the equipment established by rule of the commission as sufficient to properly instruct a minimum of 50 students.

(c) Each applicant shall furnish a good and sufficient surety bond payable to the State of Texas in the amount of \$5,000. The bond must be condi-

tioned to refund any unused portion of the tuition paid if the school closes or ceases operation before the courses of instruction have been completed.

(d) A student is entitled to a pro rata refund of tuition if the student becomes physically unable to complete the courses of instruction.

(e) Each application must be accompanied by payment of a \$500 license fee.

(f) The facilities of each applicant shall be inspected. The applicant is entitled to a private beauty culture school license if the inspection shows that this Act and the rules of the commission have been met and the applicant has not committed an act that constitutes a ground for denial of a license.

#### Private Beauty Culture Schools

Sec. 22. A private beauty culture school shall:

- (1) maintain a sanitary establishment;
- (2) maintain on its staff and on duty during business hours not less than two full-time instructors licensed under this Act, except that one instructor will be sufficient whenever the student enrollment drops below 15;
- (3) maintain a daily record of attendance of students;
- (4) establish regular class and instruction hours and grades, and hold examinations before issuing diplomas;
- (5) require a school term of not less than nine months and not less than 1,500 hours instruction for a complete course in cosmetology;
- (6) require a school term of not less than four weeks and not less than 150 hours instruction for a complete course in manicuring;
- (7) require no student to work or be instructed or receive credit for more than eight hours of instruction in any one day or for more than six days in any one calendar week;
- (8) maintain a copy of its curriculum in a conspicuous place and verify that this curriculum is being followed as to subject matter being taught; and
- (9) submit to the executive director the name of each student within 10 days after enrollment in the school and notify the executive director of the withdrawal or graduation of a student within 10 days of the withdrawal or graduation.

#### Transfer of Hours of Instruction

Sec. 23. Any student of a private beauty culture school or a vocational cosmetology program in a public school may transfer completed hours of instruction to a private beauty culture school or vocational cosmetology program in a public school in this state. A transcript showing the number and courses of completed hours certified by the school in which the instruction was given must be submitted to the executive director. On evaluation and approval, the executive director shall certify in writ-

ing to the student and to the school to which the student desires a transfer that the stated hours and courses have been successfully completed and that the student is not required to repeat the instructions.

#### Student Work on Patrons

Sec. 24. (a) No school may receive compensation for work done by any student who has not completed 10 percent of the required number of hours for a license as provided by this Act.

(b) Each school shall maintain in a conspicuous place a list of the names and identifying pictures of the students who are enrolled in cosmetology courses.

(c) Any school violating this section is subject to revocation or suspension of its license.

#### Private Beauty Culture Schools and Beauty Shops

Sec. 25. Private beauty culture schools, beauty shops, or specialty shops may not be conducted in the same quarters or on the same premises unless they are separated by walls of permanent construction with no openings in them.

#### Employment of Licensees

Sec. 26. (a) A beauty culture school may not employ a person holding an operator, manicurist, or specialty certificate solely to perform the practices of cosmetology for which the person is licensed or employ a person holding an instructor license to perform any acts or practices of cosmetology.

(b) A licensee may not operate a beauty salon unless it is at all times under the direct supervision of a person holding an operator license or instructor license. A licensee or certificate holder may not operate a specialty shop unless it is at all times under the direct supervision of an operator, instructor, or specialty certificate holder.

(c) A person holding a beauty shop or specialty shop license may not employ a person as an operator or specialist who has not first obtained a license or certificate under this Act or who has not first obtained a license or certificate under the law regulating barbers.

#### Display of License

Sec. 27. Every holder of a license or certificate issued under this Act shall display the license or certificate in his place of business or employment.

#### Consumer Information

Sec. 28. There shall at all times be prominently displayed in each shop and salon regulated under this Act, a sign in letters no smaller than one inch in height, the contents of which shall contain the name, mailing address, and telephone number of the regulatory board having jurisdiction over those individuals licensed under this Act and which shall contain a statement informing consumers that com-

plaints against licensees can be directed to the regulatory board.

#### Right of Access

Sec. 29. The commission, an inspector, or any duly authorized representative of the commission may enter the premises of any licensee at any time during normal business hours and in such manner as not to interfere with the conduct or operation of the business or school to determine whether or not the licensee is in compliance with this Act and the rules of the commission.

#### Examinations

Sec. 30. Examinations shall be conducted beginning the first of each month unless it is a legal holiday, in which case the examination shall begin on the following day. The site of the examinations shall be announced at least six months prior to the administration date. Examinations may not be conducted in the schools of commission members. Not later than the 30th day after the day on which a person completes an examination administered by the commission, the commission shall send to the person his examination results. If requested in writing by a person who fails the examination, the commission shall send to the person not later than the 60th day after the day on which the request is received by the commission an analysis of the person's performance on the examination.

#### Health Certificate

Sec. 31. (a) Every applicant for an original or renewal operator, instructor license, reciprocal license, or specialty certificate must submit a certificate of health signed by a licensed physician, showing that the applicant is free from any contagious disease as determined by an examination that included a tuberculosis test.

(b) Any physician who signs a health certificate required by Subsection (a) of this section showing the applicant to be free from any contagious disease without having made the physical examination is guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction may be fined not less than \$50 or more than \$200.

#### Infectious and Contagious Diseases

Sec. 32. (a) A person holding an operator, instructor, or specialty certificate may not perform any practice of cosmetology knowing that he is suffering from an infectious or contagious disease.

(b) A person holding a beauty or specialty shop license or a beauty culture school license may not employ any person to perform any practice or practices of cosmetology knowing that the licensee is suffering from an infectious or contagious disease.

#### Renewal of Licenses and Certificates

Sec. 33. (a) Except as provided by Subsection (d) of this section, all licenses and certificates issued under this Act, except temporary and private beau-

ty culture school licenses, expire two years from the date of issue.

(b) Applications for renewal of a specialty certificate must be accompanied by a current health certificate.

(c) A renewal license shall be issued on payment of the renewal fee as established by this Act.

(d) All licenses and certificates issued by the commission may be prorated for the number of months the license or certificate will be valid.

(e) A license that has been expired for less than five years may be renewed. A renewal license shall be issued on submission of a completed application form prescribed by the commission and payment of the renewal fee established by this Act for each year the license was expired, plus a \$5 delinquency fee.

(f) An applicant for renewal of a license that has been expired for more than five years shall be issued a license on submission of an application, payment of the examination fee, satisfactory completion of the examination, and payment of a \$35 reinstatement fee.

#### Renewal Fees

Sec. 34. Renewal fees. Renewal fees under this Act are:

- |                                      |                     |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------|
| (1) Operator or specialty license    | \$25;               |
| (2) Instructor license               | \$50;               |
| (3) Manicurist license               | \$25;               |
| (4) Private beauty school license    | \$200 per year; and |
| (5) Beauty or specialty shop license | \$35.               |

#### Violation

Sec. 35. (a) If an inspector discovers a violation of this Act or of a rule established by the commission, he shall give written notice of the violation on a form prescribed by the commission to the violator, and if the violation is not corrected in 10 days from the date of notice, the inspector shall file a complaint with the executive director.

(b) If a licensee commits three or more violations of a similar nature within any 12-month period, a suit for injunction and proceedings for suspension or revocation of the license shall be instituted.

#### Grounds for Denial, Suspension, or Revocation of a Permit

Sec. 36. A license or certificate may be denied, or after a hearing, suspended or revoked if the applicant or licensee has:

- (1) secured a license or certificate by fraud or deceit;
- (2) violated or conspired to violate this Act or a rule issued under this Act;

- (3) knowingly made false or misleading statements in any advertising of the licensee's services;
- (4) advertised, practiced, or attempted to practice under the name or trade name of another licensee under this Act; or
- (5) engaged in gross malpractice in practicing cosmetology.

**Application of the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act**

Sec. 37. (a) A person whose application for a license, certificate, or permit is denied is entitled to a hearing before the commission in accordance with the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), if the person submits to the commission a written request for a hearing.

(b) Proceedings for suspension or revocation of a license or certificate and appeals from these proceedings are governed by the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended.

**Injunction**

Sec. 38. The commission may sue in district court to enjoin or restrain a person from violating any section of this Act or the commission rules.

**Exemptions**

Sec. 39. The following are exempt from the provisions of this Act:

- (1) service in the case of an emergency;
- (2) persons licensed in this state to practice medicine, surgery, dentistry, podiatry, osteopathy, chiropractic, or nurses;
- (3) a person engaged in the business of or receiving compensation for makeup applications only;
- (4) a person who acts as a barber regulated by the law of this state if the person does not hold himself out as a cosmetologist;
- (5) a person volunteering services or an employee performing regular duties at a licensed nursing or convalescent custodial or personal care home when recipients of the services are patients residing in the home; and
- (6) a person who owns, operates, or manages a licensed nursing or convalescent custodial or personal care home which allows a person with an operator license to perform services for patients residing in the home on an occasional but not daily basis.

**Penalties**

Sec. 40. (a) Any person who violates this Act, except Section 31 of this Act, is guilty of a misdemeanor, and on conviction is punishable by a fine of not less than \$25 nor more than \$200.

(b) A licensee or certificate holder who violates this Act is guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction is punishable under Subsection (a) of this section and is subject to the revocation or suspension of his license or certificate.

tion is punishable under Subsection (a) of this section and is subject to the revocation or suspension of his license or certificate.

**Complaints**

Sec. 41. (a) The commission shall keep an information file about each complaint filed with the commission relating to a cosmetologist or cosmetology establishment.

(b) If a written complaint is filed with the commission relating to a cosmetologist or cosmetology establishment, the commission, at least as frequently as quarterly, shall notify the complainant of the status of the complaint until the complaint is finally resolved.

[Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 3389, ch. 1036, eff. Aug. 30, 1971. Amended by Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 290, ch. 136, § 1, eff. May 18, 1973; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 581, ch. 250, §§ 1, 2, eff. Aug. 27, 1973; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 627, ch. 266, § 20, eff. June 11, 1973; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 637, ch. 270, §§ 1 to 3, eff. Aug. 27, 1973; Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 1388, ch. 536, § 1, eff. June 14, 1973; Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 1340, ch. 606, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1979; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 747, ch. 279, § 1, eff. Aug. 31, 1981; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 360, ch. 81, § 6(a) to (m), eff. Sept. 1, 1983; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3236, ch. 557, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1983.]

Sections 2 and 3 of the 1979 amendatory act provided:

"Sec. 2. A person holding office as a member of the Texas Cosmetology Commission on the effective date of this Act continues to hold office for the term for which the member was originally appointed.

"Sec. 3. Any law, section, or provision relating to creation, powers, duties, or functions of the Texas Cosmetology Commission which is not hereby expressly reenacted is hereby repealed."

Section 6(n) of Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 363, ch. 81, provides:

"The fees prescribed by this section for a student permit, an operator license, and a beauty or specialty shop license apply to an original or renewal license or permit issued on or after the effective date of this section."

**CHAPTER THREE. BOXING, SPARRING, WRESTLING, ETC.**

**Art.**

- 8501-1. Boxing and Wrestling Act.
- 8501-2 to 8501-17c. Deleted.

**Art. 8501-1. Boxing and Wrestling Act**

**Short Title**

Sec. 1. This Act may be cited as the Texas Boxing and Wrestling Act.

**Purpose**

Sec. 2. It is the legislature's intent to improve the general welfare and safety of the citizens of this state. The legislature finds that the boxing and wrestling industry in this state should be regulated in order to protect the best interest of both contestants and the public, and it is the responsibility of the state to provide for the protection of the contestants and the public through the imposition of certain regulations on the boxing and wrestling industry and to impose a gross receipts tax upon the

proceeds obtained from boxing and wrestling performances to finance said regulation. The legislature finds this to be the most economical and efficient means of dealing with this problem and serving the public interest. Accordingly, this Act shall be liberally construed and applied to promote its underlying policies and purposes.

#### Definitions

Sec. 3. Whenever used in this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, the following words and terms have the following meanings:

(a) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of the Texas Department of Labor and Standards or his designated representative.

(b) "Department" means the Texas Department of Labor and Standards.

(c) "Person" includes an individual, association, partnership, or corporation.

(d) "Professional boxer or wrestler" means a person to be licensed by the department who competes for a money prize, purse, or compensation in a boxing or wrestling contest, exhibition, or match held within the State of Texas.

(e) "Exhibition" means a demonstration of boxing or wrestling skills.

(f) "Boxing" as used in the Texas Boxing and Wrestling Act includes kickboxing, a form of boxing in which blows are delivered with any part of the arm below the shoulder, including the hand, and any part of the leg below the hip, including the foot.

(g) "Judge" means a person to be licensed by the department who is at ringside during a boxing or wrestling match and who has the responsibility of scoring the performance of the participants in the match.

(h) "Referee" means a person to be licensed by the department who has the general supervision of a boxing and wrestling match or exhibition and is present inside of the ring during the match or exhibition.

(i) "Promoter" means a person to be licensed by the department who arranges, advertises, or conducts a boxing or wrestling contest, match, or exhibition.

#### Enforcement Responsibility

Sec. 4. The department shall have the sole jurisdiction and authority to enforce the provisions of this Act, and the commissioner shall investigate any allegations of activity which may violate the provisions of this Act.

(a) The commissioner is authorized to enter at reasonable times and without advance notice any place of business or establishment where said alleged illegal activity may occur.

(b) The commissioner is authorized to promulgate rules and regulations and hold administrative hear-

ings in accordance with the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). The commissioner shall promulgate any and all reasonable rules and regulations which may be necessary for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Act. The commissioner is authorized to promulgate rules and regulations governing professional kickboxing contests or exhibitions, which shall be fought on the basis of the best efforts of the contestants. The commissioner shall have the power and authority to revoke or suspend the license or permit of any judge, boxer, wrestler, manager, referee, timekeeper, second, or promoter for violations of any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant to this Act or for the violation of any provision of this Act, and he may deny an application for a license when the applicant does not possess the requisite qualifications.

(c) The commissioner shall have the power and authority to hold a hearing regarding allegations that any person has violated or failed to comply with the provisions of this Act. In addition to the denial, revocation, or suspension of a license, the commissioner may order the forfeiture of the purse of any boxer, wrestler, or manager in an amount not to exceed \$1,000 for the violation of any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant to the Act or for the violation of any provision of this Act, and said money shall be deposited to the credit of the General Revenue Fund of the State of Texas.

(d) In the conduct of any administrative hearing held pursuant to this Act, the commissioner may administer oaths to witnesses, receive evidence, and issue subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of papers and documents related to matters under investigation. Administrative hearings shall be held in conformity with the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

#### Judicial Review

Sec. 5. (a) Any party to the hearing aggrieved by the decision or order of the commissioner may secure judicial review thereof in the following manner:

(1) The petition must be filed in a district court of Travis County, Texas, within 30 days after the decision or order of the commissioner becomes final.

(2) The filing of a petition for review shall not itself stay the effect of the decision or order complained of, but the commissioner or the reviewing court may order a stay upon appropriate terms and if a stay is so granted no supersedeas bond shall be required.

(3) Service of process. The petition for review shall be served on the commissioner and upon all parties of record in any hearing before the commissioner in respect to the matter for which review is sought. After service of such petition upon the commissioner and within the time permitted for



filing an answer or as soon thereafter as the record is made available to the commissioner, the commissioner shall certify to the district court in which such petition is filed the record of the proceedings to which the petition refers. The cost of preparing and certifying such record shall be paid to the commissioner by the petitioner and taxed as part of the cost in the case, to be paid as directed by the court upon final determination of said cause.

(4) The review of any decision or order of the commissioner shall be tried by the court without a jury in the same manner as civil actions generally, but no evidence shall be admissible which was not adduced at the hearing on the matter before the commissioner or officially noticed in record of such hearing.

(5) The burden of proof shall be on the plaintiff. The reviewing court may affirm the action complained of or remand the matter to the commissioner for further proceedings.

(6) Appeals from any final judgment may be taken by either party in the manner provided for in civil actions generally, but no appeal bond shall be required of the commissioner.

**Penalties**

Sec. 6. (a) A person who violates a provision of this Act or any rule or regulation of the department commits a Class A misdemeanor.

(b) Any person who violates any provision of this Act or the rules and regulations of the department may be assessed a civil penalty to be paid to the State of Texas in an amount not to exceed \$1,000 for each such violation as the court may deem proper.

(c) Whenever it appears that any person has violated or is threatening to violate any of the provisions of this Act or of the rules and regulations of the department, either the attorney general or the department may cause a civil suit to be instituted either for injunctive relief to restrain such person from continuing the violation or threat of violation or for assessment and recovery of the civil penalty or for both. Venue for such suit shall be in the district courts of Travis County, Texas.

**Amateur Athletic Events**

Sec. 7. (a) The promoting, conducting, or maintaining of boxing and wrestling matches, contests, or exhibitions when conducted by educational institutions, Texas National Guard Units, or amateur athletic organizations duly recognized by the commissioner shall be exempt from the licensing and bonding provisions of this Act provided that none of the participants in such contests or exhibitions receive a money remuneration, purse, or prize for their performance or services therein.

(b) None of the licensing and bonding provisions of this Act shall apply to or be enforced against:

(1) all nonprofit amateur athletic associations chartered under the laws of the State of Texas, including their affiliated membership clubs throughout the state which have been recognized by the commissioner;

(2) any contests, matches, or exhibitions between students of educational institutions which are conducted by a college, school, or university as part of the institution's athletic program;

(3) contests, matches, or exhibitions between members of any troop, battery, company, or units of the Texas National Guard.

(c) When an admission fee is charged by any person conducting or sponsoring an amateur boxing and wrestling contest, match, or exhibition, except those amateur events exempted in Section 7(b) herein, the gross receipts tax hereinafter provided in Section 11 of this Act shall apply and must be paid by the sponsoring person. In addition, amateur boxing or wrestling contests wherein an admission fee is charged shall be conducted under the following conditions:

(1) The commissioner must approve the contest, match, or exhibition at least seven days in advance of the event.

(2) All entries shall be filed with the amateur organization at least three days in advance of the event.

(3) The amateur organization shall determine the amateur standing of all contestants.

(4) The amateur contest, match, or exhibition shall be subject to the supervision of the commissioner, and all profits derived from such contests shall be used in the development of amateur athletics.

(5) Only referees and judges licensed by the commissioner may participate in amateur contests, matches, or exhibitions.

(6) All contestants shall be examined by a licensed physician within a reasonable time prior to the event, and a licensed physician shall be in attendance at the ringside during the entire event.

(7) All professional boxers and wrestlers licensed under this Act are prohibited from participating in any capacity during an amateur contest, match, or exhibition.

**Promoters**

Sec. 8. (a) No person shall act as a promoter of either boxing or wrestling until he has been licensed pursuant to this Act.

(b) The application for a promoter's license shall be made upon a form furnished by the commissioner and shall be accompanied by an annual license fee and the license or registration fee shall be \$20 for a Boxing Promoter's License and \$20 for a Wrestling Promoter's License in a city with a population not exceeding 10,000; \$50 in cities with a

4603 OCCUPATIONAL AND BUSINESS REGULATION Arts. 8501-2 to 8501-17c

population of 10,001 to 25,000, inclusive; \$100 in cities with a population of 25,001 to 100,000, inclusive; \$200 in cities with a population of 100,001 to 250,000, inclusive; and \$300 in a city above 250,001 inhabitants. The application for a promoter's license shall be accompanied by a surety bond subject to the approval of the commissioner and conditioned for the payment of the tax hereby imposed. The commissioner shall fix the sum of the surety bond, but the sum may not be less than \$300.

(c) The surety bond shall be issued by a company authorized to do business in Texas and shall be in conformity with the Insurance Code.

(d) The surety bond shall be to the state for the use by the state or any political subdivision thereof who establishes liability against a promoter for damages, penalties, taxes, or expenses resulting from promotional activities conducted within the State of Texas.

(e) The bond shall be open to successive claims up to the amount of face value, and a new bond must be filed each year. The bonding company is required to provide written notification to the department at least 30 days prior to the cancellation of the bond.

Other Required Licenses

Sec. 9. (a) No person shall act as a professional boxer or wrestler, manager of a professional boxer or wrestler, referee, judge, second, timekeeper, or matchmaker until he has been licensed pursuant to this Act.

(b) The application for a license shall be made upon a form furnished by the commissioner and shall be accompanied by an annual license fee as follows:

- (1) boxer ..... \$10
- (2) wrestler ..... \$10
- (3) manager ..... \$50
- (4) matchmaker ..... \$50
- (5) judge ..... \$15
- (6) referee ..... \$15
- (7) second ..... \$ 5
- (8) timekeeper ..... \$ 5

(c) Revenue obtained from license fees shall be deposited to the credit of the General Revenue Fund.

License Qualifications

Sec. 10. (a) The commissioner is authorized to promulgate rules and regulations setting forth reasonable qualifications for applicants seeking licenses as a promoter, manager, matchmaker, professional boxer or wrestler, judge, referee, second, or timekeeper.

(b) The commissioner may after investigation and hearing deny an application for a license when the applicant has failed to meet the established qualifi-

cations or has violated any provision of this Act or any rule or regulation issued pursuant to this Act.

Gross Receipts Tax

Sec. 11. (a) Any person who conducts a boxing or wrestling match, contest, or exhibition wherein an admission fee is charged shall furnish to the department within 72 hours after the termination of the event a duly verified report on a form furnished by the department showing the number of tickets sold, prices charged, and amount of gross receipts obtained from the event. A cashier's check or money order made payable to the State of Texas in the amount of three percent of the total gross receipts of the event shall be attached to the verified report.

(b) Any person who charges an admission fee for exhibiting a simultaneous telecast of any live, spontaneous, or current boxing or wrestling match, contest, or exhibition on a closed circuit telecast must possess a promoter's license issued pursuant to this Act and must obtain a permit for each closed circuit telecast shown in Texas. The three percent gross receipts tax described in Section 11(a) herein is applicable to said telecast, and the promoter shall furnish to the department within 72 hours after the event a duly verified report on a form furnished by the department showing the number of tickets sold, prices charged, and amount of gross receipts obtained from the event. A cashier's check or money order made payable to the State of Texas in the amount of three percent of the total gross receipts of the event shall be attached to the verified report.

(c) Revenue obtained by the department from the three percent gross receipts tax shall be deposited to the credit of the General Revenue Fund.

(d) The admissions tax provided in Chapter 21, Title 122A, Taxation-General, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925, as amended, shall not be applicable to said telecast.

Arrest and Conviction Records

Sec. 12. The Department of Public Safety shall upon request supply to the Texas Department of Labor and Standards any available arrest and conviction records of individuals applying for or holding any license under this Act.

[Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, § 1. Amended by Acts 1934, 43rd Leg., 2nd C.S., p. 63, ch. 21, § 1; Acts 1943, 48th Leg., p. 33, ch. 31, § 1; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 815, ch. 305, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1977.]

Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 815, ch. 305, § 1, revised the Texas boxing and wrestling laws, Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241, classified as arts. 8501-1 to 8501-17c, by enacting the Texas Boxing and Wrestling Act.

Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 2136, ch. 853, § 1, amended former subsec. (a) of this article without reference to revision of the Texas Boxing and Wrestling Laws by Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 815, ch. 305, § 1.

Arts. 8501-2 to 8501-17c. Deleted

Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 815, ch. 305, § 1, revised the Texas boxing and wrestling laws, Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 843, ch. 241,

## Arts. 8501-2 to 8501-17c OCCUPATIONAL AND BUSINESS REGULATION 4604

classified as arts. 8501-1 to 8501-17c, by enacting the Texas Boxing and Wrestling Act, art. 8501-1.

See, now, art. 8501-1 and notes thereunder.

### CHAPTER FOUR. GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

#### Art.

- 8601. Sale Under Another Name.
- 8602. Shall Mark Containers.
- 8603. Labeling Receptacles or Reservoirs of Petroleum Products.
- 8604. Must Not Flash.
- 8605. Standard of Gasoline or Motor Fuel.
- 8606. Inferior Motor Fuel.
- 8607. Tests of Petroleum Products.
- 8608. Using Incorrect Measure.
- 8609. Breaking Seal on Incorrect Measure.
- 8610. Hindering Inspector.
- 8611. Punishment.
- 8612. Motor Fuel Franchisors; Requiring Franchisee to Pay Fee, Charge or Discount for Honoring Franchisor's Credit Card Prohibited.

#### Art. 8601. Sale Under Another Name

No person, firm or corporation, shall sell gasoline, benzine, naphtha, or other similar product of petroleum, capable of being used for illuminating, heating or power purposes, under any other than the true name of said products; and such petroleum products shall be subject to inspection by the proper authorities.

[1925 P.C.]

#### Art. 8602. Shall Mark Containers

No person, firm, association of persons, corporation or carrier selling or transporting for hire any gasoline, benzine, naphtha or other highly inflammable substance made from petroleum, shall fail to plainly mark the packages containing the same in accordance with the regulations of the Interstate Commerce Commission, unless such regulations should conflict with the provisions of this chapter.

[1925 P.C.]

#### Art. 8603. Labeling Receptacles or Reservoirs of Petroleum Products

No person, firm, association of persons, corporation or carrier selling or transporting any gasoline, benzine, naphtha or other similar product of petroleum, shall fail to truly label in large letters showing the name of such person, firm, association of persons, corporation or carrier on any tank car, barrel, cask, tank wagon, receptacle or reservoir in which any petroleum product shall be shipped or stored within this State, or from which sales or delivery of the same are to be made.

[1925 P.C. Amended by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 94, ch. 46, § 1; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 396, ch. 154, § 1-a.]

#### Art. 8604. Must Not Flash

No person, firm, association of persons, or corporation shall sell or offer for sale any kerosene or distillate to be used for domestic cooking, illuminat-

ing, heating, or other domestic uses, having a flash point at a temperature below 112 degrees Fahrenheit, according to the United States official closed cup testing method of the United States Bureau of Mines.

[1925 P.C. Amended by Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 396, ch. 154, § 1; Acts 1937, 45th Leg., p. 648, ch. 318, § 1.]

#### Art. 8605. Standard of Gasoline or Motor Fuel

(a) No person, firm, association of persons, or corporation shall sell, offer for sale, or expose for sale, or possess or store with the intention to sell, as gasoline or motor fuel, any substance, liquid, or product of petroleum which falls below the standard of gasoline or motor fuel, the minimum requirement of which such standard shall be determined by the following distillation range:

1. When the thermometer reads 167 degrees Fahrenheit not less than ten (10) per cent shall be evaporated.

2. When the thermometer reads 284 degrees Fahrenheit not less than fifty (50) per cent shall be evaporated.

3. When the thermometer reads 392 degrees Fahrenheit not less than ninety (90) per cent shall be evaporated.

4. The end or dry point of distillation must not be over 437 degrees Fahrenheit.

5. The residue shall not exceed two (2) per cent.

6. Sulphur shall not exceed twenty one hundredths (0.20) per cent.

(b) Motor fuel or gasoline shall be volatile hydrocarbon fuel, free from water and suspended matter, and shall be practicable and/or suitable for use as fuel in internal combustion engines.

[1925 P.C. Amended by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 94, ch. 46, § 2; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 396, ch. 154, § 2.]

#### Art. 8606. Inferior Motor Fuel

(a) Liquids, substances, or products of petroleum used, or intended for use, as gasoline or motor fuel, not meeting the minimum requirements and specifications prescribed in Article 1105<sup>1</sup> hereof for gasoline or motor fuel, shall be known and designated as "Inferior Motor Fuel," and all pumps, receptacles, tanks or containers from which such inferior motor fuel may be sold, offered for sale, or exposed for sale, or in which such inferior motor fuel is stored, or transported with the intention to sell, shall be labeled, in plain, legible lettering in the English language in the full view of the public, with the words "Inferior Motor Fuel," which such lettering shall be of solid black type not less than two (2) inches in height with not less than one-half inch paint stripe of black oil paint on white oil paint background; and it is further provided that any person who shall sell or exchange any such motor fuel shall be required to plainly show on each and every invoice, manifest, ticket or bill of exchange

that the commodity sold or exchanged is inferior motor fuel.

(b) No person, firm, association of persons or corporation shall sell or offer for sale as lubricating oil, any oil that has been rerun, refiltered, reclaimed or refined from crank case draining or any other oil that has been theretofore used for purposes of lubrication, unless the said oil is sold as and labeled "Reconditioned Motor Oil". The words "Reconditioned Motor Oil" shall be plainly and legibly printed on each container, which said lettering shall be imprinted in two (2) places on the container or label in a manner that said lettering will appear both on the front and back surface of the container when displayed to the public in sale displays, and which said lettering shall be in letters of not less than three-sixteenths ( $\frac{3}{16}$ ) of an inch in height and not less than one-sixteenth ( $\frac{1}{16}$ ) of an inch in the width of each line used to form said letters.

(c) No person, firm, association of persons or corporation shall sell at retail, or offer for sale at retail, as gasoline or motor fuel to propel motor vehicles upon the roads, streets and highways of Texas, either alone or when blended with other products, any unrefined liquid, substance or residuum of natural gas formed in and extracted or expelled in its natural state from any pipe line or tank conveying or containing natural gas, unless the said liquid, substance or residuum sold at retail or offered for sale at retail in its unrefined state is labelled as "Drip Gasoline," and all pumps, receptacles, tanks or containers of any retail service station through which such drip gasoline may be sold or offered for sale to propel motor vehicles upon the roads, streets and highways of Texas, either alone or when blended with other products, shall be labelled in plain, legible lettering in full view of the public, with letters of solid black type not less than two (2) inches in height and one half ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ) inch in width with the words "Drip Gasoline." Provided that nothing herein shall be construed as requiring the labelling of any derivative of natural gas which has been refined into an appropriate blending material free of dirt, oil and other suspended matter. [1925 P.C. Amended by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 94, ch. 46, § 3; Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 396, ch. 154, § 3; Acts 1951, 52nd Leg., p. 148, ch. 88, § 1; Acts 1955, 54th Leg., p. 1038, ch. 393, § 1.]

<sup>1</sup> Transferred; see, now, article 8605.

#### Art. 8607. Tests of Petroleum Products

The apparatus and methods of conducting all tests and arriving at proper standards of gasoline and other products under this Act shall be those now or hereafter authorized and used by the U.S. Bureau of Mines.

[1925 P.C.]

#### Art. 8608. Using Incorrect Measure

No person, firm, association of persons, corporation or carrier, shall use any scales, measure or

measuring device in the handling or sale of petroleum products unless the same is true and accurate according to the standard of weights and measures under the laws of this State nor use any pumping device unless the same is correct according to such standard at three speeds, fast, slow and medium.

[1925 P.C.]

#### Art. 8609. Breaking Seal on Incorrect Measure

The inspector shall seal and forbid the use of any inaccurate measuring device until such time as the defect is corrected. The breaking of said official seal shall be prima facie evidence of a violation of this law and no person, firm, association of persons, corporation or carrier shall refuse to permit the inspector provided for by law to inspect and seal, if deemed necessary, any such measuring device, or to break the seal after being placed by such inspector.

[1925 P.C.]

#### Art. 8610. Hindering Inspector

The Director of the Food and Drug Division of the State Board of Health, his inspectors, or any duly authorized representative appointed by the State Comptroller for that purpose, or any highway patrolman, or sheriff, or deputy sheriff, or any other peace officer shall have, in the performance of his duties under this law, the power to inspect any premises or place where petroleum products are made, prepared, stored, transported, sold or offered for sale or exchange, take samples of same, and test measuring devices. It shall be unlawful for any person to hinder or obstruct or refuse to permit said inspectors or any other persons duly authorized to perform said duties in the exercise of such powers.

[1925 P.C. Amended by Acts 1933, 43rd Leg., p. 94, ch. 46, § 4.]

#### Art. 8611. Punishment

Any person who shall knowingly violate any of the provisions of Articles 1101 through and inclusive of Article 1110 of the Penal Code shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined in a sum not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200).

[1925 P.C. Amended by Acts 1935, 44th Leg., p. 396, ch. 154, § 4.]

#### Art. 8612. Motor Fuel Franchisors; Requiring Franchisee to Pay Fee, Charge or Discount for Honoring Franchisor's Credit Card Prohibited

##### Definitions

##### Sec. 1. In this Act:

(1) "Franchisee" means a distributor and/or retailer who is authorized or permitted, under a franchise, to use a trademark in connection with the sale, consignment, or distribution of motor fuel.

(2) "Franchisor" means a refiner and/or distributor who authorizes or permits, under a franchise,

the use of a trademark in connection with the sale, consignment, or distribution of motor fuel.

(3) "Franchise" includes:

(A) any contract under which a distributor and/or retailer is authorized or permitted to occupy marketing premises which are to be employed in connection with the sale, consignment, or distribution of motor fuel under a trademark which is owned or controlled by the franchisor-refiner or by a refiner who supplies motor fuel to a distributor who authorizes or permits such occupancy;

(B) any contract pertaining to the supply of motor fuel which is to be sold, consigned, or distributed under a trademark owned or controlled by a refiner;

(C) the unexpired portion of any franchise which is transferred or assigned as authorized by the provisions of such franchise or by any applicable provision of state or federal law which permits such transfer or assignment without regard to any provision of the franchise.

The term "Franchise," as used in this Act, does not include a contract made in the distribution of motor fuels through a card-lock or key-operated pumping system where neither of the parties to the contract is refiner or producer of such motor fuel.

(4) "Wholesale Price" means the invoice price or purchase price per gallon charged to the franchisee who buys motor fuel, plus any excise tax paid by the buyer, plus reasonable freight charges, if freight charges are paid by the buyer, minus that portion of any refunds, rebates or subsidies not designed to offset the fee, charge or discount described in Section 2.

(5) "Motor Fuel" includes diesel fuel delivered to service stations by a franchisor and gasoline that are usable as propellants of a motor vehicle.

#### Prohibited Practices

Sec. 2. A franchisor shall not require a franchisee to pay to the franchisor any fee, charge, or discount for honoring the credit card issued by the franchisor or for submitting to the franchisor, for payment or credit to the franchisee's account, documents or other evidence of indebtedness of the holder of the card issued by the franchisor; provided, however, that a franchisor may require a franchisee to pay such a fee, charge, or discount if such franchisor with consideration of competitive prices in the relevant market has adjusted the wholesale prices charged and/or rebates credited to franchisees for motor fuel by amounts which on average for franchisees in the State of Texas substantially offset such fee, charge, or discount.

#### Remedies

Sec. 3. (a) If a franchisor violates the provisions of Section 2 of this Act, the franchisee may maintain a civil action against such franchisor. Such action may be brought, without regard to the

amount in controversy, in the district court in any county in which the franchisor or franchisee is doing business.

(b) In any action under Subsection (a) of this section, the court shall award to the franchisee who prevails in an action brought hereunder the amount of actual damages and grant such equitable relief as the court determines is necessary to remedy the effects of franchisor's violation of the provisions of Section 2 of this Act, including declaratory judgment, permanent injunctive relief, and temporary injunctive relief. In addition, the court shall award to a franchisee who prevails in an action brought hereunder court costs and attorney's fees that are reasonable in relation to the amount of work expended.

(c) In addition to the remedies provided in Subsection (b) of this section, if the trier of fact finds that the violation was committed wilfully and knowingly by the defendant, the trier of fact shall award not more than three times the amount of actual damages.

(d) In any action under Subsection (a) of this section, the franchisor shall bear the burden of establishing the offset described in Section 2 of this Act as an affirmative defense.

(e) Any action alleging a violation of Section 2 of this Act shall be commenced and prosecuted within two years after the cause of action has accrued.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 2027, ch. 368, §§ 1 to 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

## CHAPTER FIVE. COMMODITY EXCHANGES

### Art.

- 8651. Definitions.
- 8652. Future Contracts Valid.
- 8653. Future Contracts Invalid.
- 8654. Bucket Shop Defined and Prohibited.
- 8655. Shall Furnish Copy of Contract.
- 8656. Penalty.
- 8657. Permitting Exchanges.
- 8658. Repealer.
- 8659. Severability.

### Art. 8651. Definitions

That for the purpose of this Act, the term "Contract of Sale" shall be held to include sales, purchases, agreements of sale, agreements to sell, and agreements to purchase; that the word "person" wherever used in this Act shall be construed to import the plural or singular as the case demands, and shall include individuals, associations, partnerships, and corporations.

[1925 P.C.]

### Art. 8652. Future Contracts Valid

All contracts of sale for future delivery of cotton, grain, stocks, or other commodities, (1) made in accordance with the rules of any board of trade, exchange, or similar institution, and (2) actually executed on the floor of such board of trade, ex-

change, or similar institution, and performed or discharged according to the rules thereof, and (3) when such contracts of sale are placed with or through a regular member in good standing of a cotton exchange, grain exchange, board of trade, or similar institution, organized under the laws of the State of Texas or any other State, shall be and they hereby are declared to be valid and enforceable in the courts of this State, according to their terms; provided, that contracts of sale for future delivery of cotton in order to be valid and enforceable as provided herein, must not only conform to the requirements of clauses 1 and 2 of this section, but must also be made subject to the provisions of the United States Cotton Futures Act, approved August 11, 1916, and any amendments thereto; provided, further, that if this clause should for any reason be held inoperative, then contracts for the future delivery of cotton shall be valid and enforceable if they conform to the requirements of clauses 1 and 2 of this section; provided further, that all contracts as defined in Section 1 hereof where it is not contemplated by the parties thereto that there shall be an actual delivery of the commodities sold or bought shall be unlawful.

[1925 P.C.]

#### Art. 8653. Future Contracts Invalid

Any contract of sale for future delivery of cotton, grain, stocks, or other commodities where it is not the bona fide intention of parties that the things mentioned therein are to be delivered but which is to be settled according to or upon the basis of the public market quotations or prices made on any board of trade, exchange, or other similar institution, without any actual bona fide execution and the carrying out of such contract upon the floor of such exchange, board of trade or similar institution, in accordance with the rules thereof, shall be null and void and unenforceable in any court of this State, and no action shall be maintainable thereon at the suit of any party.

[1925 P.C.]

#### Art. 8654. Bucket Shop Defined and Prohibited

A bucket shop is hereby defined to be and mean any place of business wherein are made contracts of the sort or character denounced by the preceding Section 3 of this Act,<sup>1</sup> and the maintenance or operation of a bucket shop at any point in this State is prohibited.

[1925 P.C.]

<sup>1</sup> Article 8653.

#### Art. 8655. Shall Furnish Copy of Contract

Every person shall furnish upon demand to any principal for whom such person has executed any contract for the future delivery of any cotton, grain, stocks, or other commodities, a written instrument setting forth the name and location of the exchange, board of trade, or similar institution, upon which

such contract has been executed, the date of the execution, of the contract, and the name and address of the person with whom such contract was executed, and if such person shall refuse or neglect to furnish such statement upon reasonable demand, such refusal or neglect shall be prima facie evidence that such contract was an illegal contract within the provisions of Art. 658,<sup>1</sup> and that the person who executed it was engaged in the maintenance and operation of a bucket shop, within the provisions of Article 661 hereof.<sup>2</sup>

[1925 P.C.]

<sup>1</sup> See, now, article 8653.

<sup>2</sup> See, now, article 8656.

#### Art. 8656. Penalty

Any person, either as agent or principal, who enters into or assists in making any contracts of sale of the sort or character denounced in the preceding Art. 658<sup>1</sup> for the future delivery of cotton, grain, stocks, or other commodities, or who maintain a bucket shop, as that term is defined in Art. 659,<sup>2</sup> shall be guilty of a felony, and upon conviction, shall be imprisoned in the penitentiary not exceeding two years.

[1925 P.C.]

<sup>1</sup> See, now, article 8653.

<sup>2</sup> See, now, article 8654.

#### Art. 8657. Permitting Exchanges

There may be organized in any city, town, or municipality in the State of Texas, voluntary associations to be known as cotton exchanges, grain exchanges, boards of trade, or similar institutions, to receive and post quotations on cotton, grain, stocks, or other commodities, for the benefit of its members and other persons engaged in the production of cotton, grain, or other commodities. Such associations shall be composed of members and shall adopt a uniform set of rules and regulations not incompatible with the laws of Texas and of the United States. They shall open their books to inspection of all proper courts and officers when required so to do.

[1925 P.C.]

#### Art. 8658. Repealer

Articles 536 and 537 of Chapter 2, Title 11, and Articles 538 to 547 inclusive of Chapter 3, Title 11, of the Revised Penal Code of the State of Texas, of 1911, and all laws and parts of laws regulating or prohibiting dealings in future contracts, or in conflict or inconsistent herewith, be and the same are hereby repealed.

[1925 P.C.]

#### Art. 8659. Severability

If any clause, sentence, paragraph, or part of this Act shall for any reason be adjudged by any court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, such judgment shall not effect,<sup>1</sup> impair, or invalidate the

remainder thereof, but shall be confined in its operation to the clause, sentence, or paragraph or part thereof directly involved in the controversy in which such judgment shall have been rendered; and any contract valid under and satisfying the remaining clauses, sentences, paragraphs, or parts of this Act shall be valid and enforceable in the courts of this State.

[1925 P.C.]

<sup>1</sup> So in enrolled bill; should probably read "affect".

## CHAPTER SIX. AUCTIONEERS

### Art. 8700. Regulation of Auctioneers

#### Definitions

Sec. 1. For the purpose of this Act:

- (1) "Auction" means the sale of any property by competitive bid.
- (2) "Person" means an individual.
- (3) "Property" means any property, tangible and intangible, real, personal, or mixed.
- (4) "Auctioneer" means any person who, as a bid caller, with or without receiving or collecting a fee, commission, or other valuable consideration, sells or offers to sell property at auction.
- (5) "Secured party" means a person holding a security interest.
- (6) "Commissioner" means the Commissioner of the Texas Department of Labor and Standards.
- (7) "Licensee" means any person holding a license under this Act.
- (8) "Applicant" means any person applying for a license hereunder.
- (9) "Associate auctioneer" means a person who, for compensation, is employed by and under the direct supervision of a licensed auctioneer to sell or offer to sell property at an auction.
- (10) "Auction company" means a person, partnership, corporation, association, or other legal entity that engages in the business of arranging, managing, sponsoring, advertising, or conducting auctions.

#### Exempt Transactions

Sec. 2. The provisions of this Act shall not apply to the following transactions:

- (1) a sale conducted by order of any United States court pursuant to Title 11 of the United States Code relating to bankruptcy;
- (2) a sale conducted by an employee of the United States or the State of Texas or its political subdivisions in the course and scope of his employment;
- (3) a sale conducted by a charitable or nonprofit organization, if the auctioneer receives no compensation;

(4) a sale conducted by an individual of his own property if such individual is not engaged in the business of selling such property as an auctioneer on a recurring basis;

(5) a foreclosure sale of realty conducted personally by a trustee under a deed of trust;

(6) a foreclosure sale of personal property conducted personally by the mortgagee or other secured party or an employee or agent of such mortgagee or other secured party acting in the course and scope of his employment if the employee or agent is not engaged otherwise in the auction business and if all property for sale in the auction is subject to a security agreement;

(7) a sale conducted by sealed bid.

(8) An auction conducted in a course of study, approved by the commissioner, for auctioneers and conducted only for student training purposes;

(9) an auction conducted by a posted stockyard or market agency as defined by the Federal Packers and Stockyard Act, 1921, as amended (7 U.S.C. Section 181 et seq.);

(10) an auction of livestock conducted by a nonprofit livestock trade association chartered in this state, if the auction involves only the sale of the trade association's members' livestock; or

(11) an auction conducted by a charitable or nonprofit organization chartered in this state, if the auction involves only the property of the organization's members and the auction is part of a fair that is organized under state, county, or municipal authority.

#### License Requirements

Sec. 3. (a) Except as exempted under this Act, no person may act as an auctioneer or associate auctioneer in an auction held within this state unless he holds a license issued by the commissioner under this Act.

(b) A person is eligible for an auctioneer's license if he:

- (1) is at least 18 years of age;
  - (2) is a citizen of the United States or a legal alien;
  - (3) either (i) passes a written or oral examination demonstrating his knowledge of the auction business and of the laws of this state pertaining to the auction business; or (ii) shows proof of his employment by a licensed auctioneer for a period of one year during which the applicant participated in at least five auctions.
- (c) A person is eligible for an associate auctioneer's license if he:
- (1) is a citizen of the United States or a legal alien; and
  - (2) is employed under the direct supervision of a licensed auctioneer.

(d) Each person applying for a license must apply to the commissioner on a form provided by the commissioner that establishes the applicant's eligibility for the license. The application must be accompanied by the required bond, the required license fee, and either the limited sales tax permit number issued by the comptroller of public accounts or proof of exemption from the limited sales tax permit requirement.

(e) The commissioner shall prepare license examinations for an auctioneer's license and study and reference materials on which the examinations are based. The examination for auctioneers must be designed to establish the applicant's general knowledge of the auction business, the principles of conducting an auction, and the laws of this state pertaining to auctioneers. The license examination must be offered at least four times a year at locations designated by the commissioner.

(f) A person who establishes his eligibility for an auctioneer's license may apply to the commissioner for a license examination. The application must be accompanied by an examination fee of \$25. On receipt of an examination application with the required fee, the commissioner shall furnish the applicant with study materials and references on which the examination will be based and a schedule specifying the dates and places the examination will be offered. The applicant may take the examination at any scheduled offering within 90 days after receipt of the study materials. If an applicant fails the qualifying examination, he may reapply to take the license examination again. However, if the applicant fails the examination twice within a one-year period, he must wait one year to reapply.

(g) If an application for an auctioneer's license from a nonresident of this state is accompanied by a certified copy of an auctioneer's license issued to the applicant by the county, state, or political subdivision of his residence and by proof that the county, state, or political subdivision in which the applicant is licensed has competency standards at least equivalent to those of this state, and if the county, state, or political subdivision extends similar recognition and courtesies to this state, the commissioner shall accept the license as proof of the applicant's professional competence and shall waive the examination and training requirements of Paragraph (3), Subsection (b) of this section. All other application requirements must be complied with by nonresidents, and in addition, a nonresident's application shall be accompanied by a written irrevocable consent of service of process. The consent must provide that actions growing out of any transaction subject to this Act may be commenced against the licensee in the proper court of any county of this state in which the cause of action may arise, or in which the plaintiff may reside, by a service of process upon the commissioner as the licensee's agent and stipulating and agreeing that such service of process shall be taken and held in all courts to be as valid and binding as if due service has been made upon

the person according to the laws of this or any other state. The consent of service of process shall be in such form and supported by such additional information as the commissioner may by rule require.

(h) A license issued under this Act must be issued for one year, and it expires on the anniversary of issuance unless it is affected by actions resulting from a hearing conducted according to this Act or unless enjoined by actions of a court of competent jurisdiction. Any license issued under this Act may be renewed within 30 days after the expiration date on written request by the licensee and payment of the required license fee.

(i) A person licensed under this Act on the effective date of this amendment is entitled to be relicensed as an auctioneer under this Act without complying with the examination and training requirements of Paragraph (3) of Subsection (b) of this section.

#### Fees

Sec. 4. (a) The annual fee for each auctioneer's license issued by the commissioner is \$100. The annual fee for each associate auctioneer's license issued by the commissioner is \$50. The commissioner shall issue the license upon approval of application and receipt of payment of all license fees.

(b) All fees shall be paid to the state treasury and placed in the General Revenue Fund.

#### Bond

Sec. 5. (a) Each application for an auctioneer's license must be accompanied by a surety or cash performance bond in the principal amount of \$5,000 and shall be in conformity with the Insurance Code.

(b) The bond shall be payable to the state for the use and benefit of any damaged party and conditioned that the licensee will pay any judgment recovered by any consumer, the state, or any political subdivision thereof in any suit for damages, penalties, or expenses, including reasonable attorney's fees resulting from a cause of action involving the licensee's auctioneering activities. The bond shall be open to successive claims, but the aggregate amount may not exceed the penalty of the bond.

#### Preemption

Sec. 6. No municipality or other political subdivision of this state has authority, after the effective date of this amendment, to levy or collect any license tax or fee, as a regulatory or revenue measure, or to require the licensing in any manner of any auctioneer or associate auctioneer who is licensed and complies with all applicable provisions of this Act.

#### Denial, Suspension, or Revocation of License

Sec. 7. (a) The commissioner may deny, suspend, or revoke the license of any auctioneer for any of the following causes:



(1) for obtaining a license through false or fraudulent representation;

(2) for making any substantial misrepresentation in an application for an auctioneer's license;

(3) for a continued and flagrant course of misrepresentation or for making false promises through agents, advertising, or otherwise;

(4) for failing to account for or remit, within a reasonable time, any money belonging to others that comes into his possession and for commingling funds of others with his own or failing to keep such funds of others in an escrow or trustee account;

(5) for conviction in a court of competent jurisdiction of this state or any other state of a criminal offense involving moral turpitude or a felony;

(6) for violation of this act or any rule or regulation of the department; or

(7) for any violation of the Business & Commerce Code in the conduct of an auction.

(b) Before denying an application for a license or before suspending or revoking any license, the commissioner shall in all cases set the matter for a hearing and shall, at least 30 days before the date set for the hearing, notify in writing the applicant or licensee of the charges made against him or of the question to be determined, including notice of when and where the hearing will be held.

(c) The applicant or licensee is entitled to an opportunity to be present and to be heard in person or by counsel and to an opportunity to offer evidence by oral testimony, by affidavit, or by deposition.

(d) Written notice may be served by delivery of the notice personally to the applicant or licensee or by mailing the notice by certified mail to the last known mailing address of the applicant or licensee. In the event the applicant or licensee is an associate auctioneer, the commissioner shall also notify the auctioneer employing him or in whose employ he is about to enter by mailing the notice by certified mail to the auctioneer's last known mailing address.

(e) The hearing must be conducted in a manner that will give to the applicant or licensee due process of law and that is consistent with the provisions of the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

(f) If, after a hearing, the commissioner determines that a license should be denied, revoked, or suspended, the applicant or licensee has 30 days in which to appeal the commissioner's decision to the district court of Travis County or of the county in which the violation is alleged to have occurred.

#### Investigation of Complaint; Action

Sec. 8. The commissioner may, upon his own motion, and shall, on the written and verified complaint of any person aggrieved by the actions of an

auctioneer in the conduct of an auction, investigate alleged violations of this Act by any licensed or unlicensed auctioneer or any applicant.

#### Rules and Regulations; Hearing of Testimony

Sec. 9. The commissioner may make reasonable rules and regulations relating to the form and manner of filing applications for licenses, the issuance, denial, suspension, and revocation of licenses, and the conduct of hearings consistent with the provisions of The Administrative Procedures Act. The commissioner or other person authorized by him may administer oaths and hear testimony in matters relating to the duties imposed on the commissioner.

#### Advertising an Auction

Sec. 10. Any auctioneer who advertises to hold or conduct an auction within this state shall indicate in such advertisement his name and license number.

#### Employment by Auction Company

Sec. 10A. A person who holds a license issued under this Act may not act as an auctioneer for an auction company unless the company is owned or operated by a person who is licensed under this Act.

#### Penalties

Sec. 11. (a) Whoever acts as an auctioneer as defined in this Act without first obtaining a license commits a Class B misdemeanor.

(b) Whoever violates any other provisions of this Act or any rule or regulation promulgated by the commissioner in the administration of this Act, for the violation of which no other penalty is provided, commits a Class C misdemeanor.

[Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 827, ch. 320, eff. Sept. 1, 1975. Amended by Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 839, ch. 314, § 1, eff. May 30, 1977; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3883, ch. 619, §§ 1, 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Section 12 of the 1975 Act repealed Tax.-Gen. art. 19.01, § (1).

## CHAPTER SEVEN. IRRIGATORS

### Art.

8751. Regulation of Irrigators.

### Art. 8751. Regulation of Irrigators

#### Definitions

Sec. 1. In this Act:

(1) "Person" means a natural person.

(2) "Board" means the Texas Board of Irrigators.

(3) "Executive director" means the executive director of the Texas Department of Water Resources.

(4) "Executive secretary" means the executive secretary of the board.

(5) "Commission" means the Texas Water Commission.

(6) "Irrigation system" means an assembly of component parts permanently installed with and for the controlled distribution and conservation of water for the purpose of irrigating any type of landscape vegetation in any location or for the purpose of dust reduction or erosion control.

(7) "Irrigator" means a person who sells, designs, consults, installs, maintains, alters, repairs, or services an irrigation system including the connection of such system in and to a private or public, raw or potable water supply system or any water supply. The term does not include (a) a person who assists in the installation, maintenance, alteration, repair, or service of an irrigation system under the direct supervision of a licensed irrigator, and (b) an owner of a business that regularly employs a licensed irrigator who directly supervises the business's sale, design, consultation, installation, maintenance, alteration, repair, and service of irrigation systems.

(8) "Licensed irrigator" means an irrigator who is licensed under this Act.

(9) "Installer" means a person who actually connects an irrigation system to a private or public, raw or potable water supply system or any water supply.

(10) "Licensed installer" means an installer who is licensed under this Act.

#### Exemptions

Sec. 2. This Act does not apply to:

(1) any person licensed by the Texas State Board of Plumbing Examiners;

(2) a registered professional engineer or architect or landscape architect if his or her acts are incidental to the pursuit of his or her profession;

(3) irrigation or yard sprinkler work done by a property owner in a building or on premises owned or occupied by him or her as his or her home;

(4) irrigation or yard sprinkler work done by a maintenance person incidental to and on premises owned by the business in which he or she is regularly employed or engaged and who does not engage in the occupation of licensed irrigator or in yard sprinkler construction or maintenance for the general public;

(5) irrigation or yard sprinkler work done on the premises or equipment of a railroad by a regular employee of the railroad who does not engage in the occupation of licensed irrigator or in yard sprinkler construction or maintenance for the general public;

(6) irrigation and yard sprinkler work done by a person who is regularly employed by a county, city, town, special district, or political subdivision of the state on public property;

(7) a temporary or portable water device such as a garden hose, hose sprinkler, soaker hose, or agricultural irrigation system;

(8) a portable or solid set or other type of commercial agricultural irrigation system; or

(9) irrigation or yard sprinkler work done by an agriculturist, agronomist, horticulturist, forester, gardener, contract gardener, garden or lawn caretaker, nurseryman, or grader or cultivator of land on land owned by himself or herself.

#### Texas Board of Irrigators

Sec. 3. (a) There is created a Texas Board of Irrigators composed of six members, each of whom shall be a citizen of the United States and a resident of this state.

(b) Each member of the board and his or her successor shall be appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate. Two members shall be members of the public not licensed under this Act, and four members shall be licensed irrigators who have been actively engaged in the practice of irrigation of the type licensed under this Act for a period of at least five years. A person is not eligible for appointment to the board if the person has contributed more than \$1,000 on behalf of the political candidacy of the governor who makes the appointments under this Act. Appointments to the board shall be made without regard to the race, creed, sex, religion, or national origin of the appointees.

(c) Except for the initial appointees to the board, the members of the board hold office for terms of six years, with the terms of two members expiring on January 31 of each odd-numbered year. In making initial appointments, the governor shall designate two members to serve terms expiring January 31, 1981, two members to serve terms expiring January 31, 1983, and two members to serve terms expiring January 31, 1985.

(d) The board shall select one of its members as chairman. The chairman shall serve for the term provided by the rules of the board and may be removed for cause, but his or her removal does not disqualify him or her from continuing as a member of the board.

(e) Four members of the board constitute a quorum for transaction of business.

(f) The initial board shall hold its first meeting within 30 days after all members have qualified, and the board shall hold at least two regular meetings each year at a time and place designated by the chairman. The board may hold special meetings at times and places considered necessary by a majority of the members of the board.

(g) Each member shall receive as compensation for his or her services \$25 a day for each day he or she is actively engaged in official duties in addition to actual travel expenses.

(h) It is a ground for removal of a member from the board that the member does not attend at least one-half of the regularly scheduled meetings held by the board in a calendar year.

**Conflict of Interest**

Sec. 4. A member of the board may not be an officer, employee, or paid consultant of a trade association in the field of landscape irrigation. No board member may be related within the second degree by affinity or within the second degree by consanguinity to a person who is an officer, employee, or paid consultant of a trade association in the irrigation industry.

**Executive Secretary; Staff; Services**

Sec. 5. (a) The board may employ an executive secretary to perform the duties and functions provided by this Act and as directed by the board. On approval of the board the executive secretary may contract with the executive director for staff necessary to assist in the administration of this Act. In the event staff is unavailable through contract, the executive secretary with approval of the board and the executive director may employ such staff.

(b) The executive director shall provide necessary services as available to assist the executive secretary and the board in performing their duties and functions under this Act.

(c) The commission shall hear all contested cases as defined in the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), arising under this Act. The board is subject to the open meetings law, Chapter 271, Acts of the 60th Legislature, Regular Session, 1967, as amended (Article 6252-17, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), and the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

(d) A person who is required to register as a lobbyist under Chapter 422, Acts of the 63rd Legislature, Regular Session, 1973, as amended (Article 6252-9c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), may not act as the general counsel to the board.

**Board Finances**

Sec. 6. (a) Money paid to the board under this Act shall be deposited in the State Treasury in a special fund known as the Texas Board of Irrigators Fund.

(b) The Texas Board of Irrigators Fund shall be used to pay expenses under this Act.

(c) Before September 1 of each year, the board shall make a written report to the governor accounting for all receipts and disbursements under this Act.

(d) The state auditor shall audit the financial transactions of the board during each fiscal year.

**Rules**

Sec. 7. (a) The board shall adopt only those rules consistent with this Act to govern the conduct of its business and proceedings and shall adopt standards governing revocation of certificates of registration and connections to public or private

water supplies by a licensed irrigator or a licensed installer.

(b) The board does not have authority to amend or enlarge by rule on any provision of this Act, to change the meaning of this Act by rule in any manner, to adopt a rule that is contrary to the underlying and fundamental purposes of this Act, or to make a rule that is unreasonable, arbitrary, capricious, illegal, or unnecessary.

(c) The board shall adopt no rules which would preclude advertising or competitive bidding.

(d) If the appropriate standing committee of either house of the legislature acting under Subsection (g), Section 5, Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as added (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), transmits to the board statements opposing adoption of a rule under that section, the rule may not take effect, or if the rule has already taken effect, the rule is repealed effective on the date the board receives the committee's statements.

**Registration Requirement**

Sec. 8. (a) No person may act as an irrigator or installer unless he or she has a valid certificate of registration under this Act.

(b) The board shall issue certificates of registration to persons of good moral character who have shown themselves fit, competent, and qualified to act as licensed irrigators or licensed installers by passing a uniform, reasonable examination which will include the principles of cross connections and safety devices to prevent contamination of potable water supplies.

(c) The board shall provide in its rules for the preparation, administration, and grading of examinations to acquire certificates of registration under this Act. The fee for taking the examination is \$50 for the irrigator certificate of registration and \$35 for the installer certificate of registration.

(d) A person holding a certificate of registration under this Act shall not be required to comply with any other licensing requirements of other state agencies to perform connections to private or public raw or potable water supply systems.

(e) Not later than the 30th day after the day on which a person completes an examination administered by the board, the board shall send to the person his or her examination results. If requested in writing by a person who fails the examination, the board shall send to the person not later than the 30th day after the day on which the request is received by the board an analysis of the person's performance on the examination.

**Reciprocity**

Sec. 9. (a) The board may certify for registration without examination an applicant who is registered as a licensed irrigator or licensed installer in another state or country that has requirements for

registration that are at least substantially equivalent to the requirements of this state and that extends the same privilege of reciprocity to licensed irrigators or licensed installers registered in this state.

(b) The application for registration under this section shall be accompanied by a fee of not to exceed \$50 for a licensed irrigator or \$35 for a licensed installer as determined by the board.

#### Renewal

Sec. 10. (a) Certificates of registration expire on August 31 of each year.

(b) The board or the executive secretary shall notify every person registered under this Act of the date of expiration of his or her certificate and the amount of the fee that is required for renewal for one year. The notice shall be mailed at least two months in advance of the date of expiration of the certificate.

(c) A person may renew his or her certificate at any time during the months of July and August of each year by payment of the fee adopted by the board in an amount of not more than \$100 for a licensed irrigator or \$50 for a licensed installer.

(d) Failure of a registrant to renew his or her certificate by August 31 does not deprive the registrant of the right to renewal, but the fee paid for renewal of a certificate after the August 31 expiration date shall be increased 10 percent for each month or part of a month that renewal payment is delayed. If the registrant fails to renew within 90 days after the date of expiration of the registration certificate, the registrant must reapply for registration and must qualify under Section 8 of this Act to act as a licensed irrigator or licensed installer.

(e) Renewal certificates carry the same registration number as the original certificates.

(f) By rule, the board may adopt a system under which certificates of registration may expire on various dates during the year. Renewals may be made at any time during the two-month period before the designated expiration date, and renewal fees paid after the expiration date shall be increased 10 percent for each month or part of a month that renewal payment is delayed. If a registrant fails to renew within 90 days after the expiration date of the registration, the registrant must reapply for registration and must qualify under Section 8 of this Act to act as a licensed irrigator or a licensed installer. For the year in which the expiration date is changed, registration fees payable on August 31 shall be prorated on a monthly basis so that each registrant will pay only that portion of the registration fee that is allocable to the number of months during which the registration is valid, and on renewal of the registration on the new expiration date, the total of the registration fee is payable.

#### Revocation

Sec. 11. (a) The commission may revoke a certificate of registration of any registrant whom it finds guilty of:

(1) violations of this Act or rules adopted under this Act;

(2) fraud or deceit in obtaining a certificate of registration; or

(3) gross negligence, incompetency, or misconduct while acting as a licensed irrigator or licensed installer.

(b) The commission shall hear complaints under Subsection (a) of this section subject to standards adopted by the board in its rules.

(c) Any person may file a complaint with the board. The complaint shall be in writing, shall be notarized, and shall set forth the facts alleged. Three copies of the written allegations shall be filed with the executive director. One copy shall be sent by certified mail to the alleged violator.

(d) On receipt of written allegations, the board, if it considers the information sufficient to support further action, shall issue an order referring the complaint to the commission for setting a hearing.

(e) If the executive director determines through investigation that evidence exists of a violation, he may refer such evidence to the board or may proceed directly to the commission to request setting of a hearing.

(f) The commission may compel the attendance of a witness before it as in civil cases in the district court by issuance of a subpoena.

#### Penalty; Injunction

Sec. 12. (a) A person who represents himself or herself as a licensed irrigator or licensed installer in this state without being licensed or exempted under this Act, who presents or attempts to use as his or her own the certificate of registration or the seal of another person who is a licensed irrigator or licensed installer, who gives false or forged evidence of any kind to the board or to any member of the board in obtaining or assisting in obtaining for another a certificate of registration, or who violates a provision of this Act or a rule adopted under this Act shall be guilty of a Class C misdemeanor. Each day a violation of this subsection occurs constitutes a separate offense.

(b) The board or the executive director may request the attorney general to seek injunctive relief to prevent any of the acts of violation listed in Subsection (a) of this section.

#### Enforcement of Act

Sec. 13. The executive director with the assistance of the attorney general shall enforce this Act and the rules adopted by the board.

**Local Rules and Regulations**

Sec. 14. The regulatory authority of any city, town, county, special purpose district, or other political subdivision of the state may require licensed irrigators or licensed installers to comply with any reasonable inspection requirements or ordinances and regulations designed to protect the public water supply and pay any reasonable fees imposed by that local entity relating to work performed by licensed irrigators within its jurisdiction.

**Certification of Certain Persons**

Sec. 15. A person who holds a license as a landscape irrigator under Chapter 457, Acts of the 61st Legislature, Regular Session, 1969, as amended (Article 249c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), on the effective date of this Act is entitled to be certified as a licensed irrigator without meeting the requirements of Section 8 of this Act; however, persons seeking to become licensed installers must comply with Section 8 of this Act.

**Sunset Provision**

Sec. 16. The board is subject to the Texas Sunset Act,<sup>1</sup> and unless continued in existence as provided by that Act, the board is abolished and this Act expires effective September 1, 1991.

<sup>1</sup> Article 5429k.

[Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 430, ch. 197, §§ 1 to 16, eff. Aug. 27, 1979. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2392, ch. 600, §§ 1 to 4, eff. June 15, 1981.]

Sections 17 and 18 of the 1979 Act provided:

"Sec. 17. All laws or parts of laws in conflict with the provisions of this Act shall be and the same are hereby repealed; provided, however, that this Act shall only be construed as repealing or amending any laws affecting or regulating any other profession as necessary to allow a licensed irrigator or a licensed installer under this Act to connect an irrigation system to any public or private raw or potable water supply system.

"Sec. 18. If any article, section, subsection, sentence, clause, or phrase of this Act is for any purpose or reason held to be unconstitutional, such invalid portion shall not affect the validity of the remaining portions of this Act. The legislature hereby declares that it would have passed the valid portions of the Act irrespective of the fact that any one or more portions thereof be declared unconstitutional."

**CHAPTER EIGHT. COIN-OPERATED SERVICES**

- Art.**  
 8801. Definitions.  
 8802. Amount of Tax.  
 8803. Exemptions From Tax.  
 8804. Public nuisance.  
 8805. Injunction; Venue; Payment of Tax as Condition Precedent; Records and Reports.  
 8806. Attachment of Permit to Machine.  
 8807. Rules and Regulations; Revocation of Licenses or Permits.  
 8808. Permits; Collection of Tax; Payment of Expenses.  
 8809. Existing Laws; Violations Not Authorized.  
 8810. Records.  
 8811. Violations of Act; Penalty; Suit to Recover Penalty.  
 8812. Offenses; Penalty.

- Art.**  
 8813. Sealing Machine to Prevent Operations; Penalty for Breaking Seal.  
 8814. Apportionment of Tax; Tax Levy by Counties and Cities.  
 8815. Sealing of Machines by City or County.  
 8816. Taxes, Penalties and Interest Under Re-Enacted or Repealed Statutes; Offenses and Penalties Under Prior Laws.  
 8817. Regulation of Music and Skill or Pleasure Coin-Operated Machines.

*Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1779, ch. 389, § 33, transferred this Chapter from Title 122A, Taxation—General, Chapter 13, Tax on Coin-Operated Machines. Section 1 of the 1981 Act enacted Title 2 of the Tax Code.*

**Art. 8801. Definitions**

The following words, terms and phrases as used in this Chapter are defined as follows:

(1) The term "owner" means any person, individual, firm, company, association or corporation owning any "coin-operated machine" in this State.

(2) The term "operator" means any person, firm, company, association or corporation who exhibits, displays or permits to be exhibited or displayed, in a place of business other than his own, any "coin-operated machine" in this State.

(3) The term "coin-operated machine" means every machine or device of any kind or character which is operated by or with coins, or metal slugs, tokens or checks, "music coin-operated machines" and "skill or pleasure coin-operated machines" as those terms are hereinafter defined, shall be included in such terms.

(4) The term "music coin-operated machine" means every coin-operated machine of any kind or character, which dispenses or vends or which is used or operated for dispensing or vending music and which is operated by or with coins or metal slugs, tokens or checks. The following are expressly included within said term: phonographs, pianos, graphophones, and all other coin-operated machines which dispense or vend music.

(5) The term "skill or pleasure coin-operated machines" means every coin-operated machine of any kind or character whatsoever, when such machine or machines dispense or are used or are capable of being used or operated for amusement or pleasure or when such machines are operated for the purpose of dispensing or affording skill or pleasure, or for any other purpose other than the dispensing or vending of "merchandise or music" or "service" exclusively, as those terms are defined in this Chapter. The following are expressly included within said term: marble machines, marble table machines, marble shooting machines, miniature race track machines, miniature football machines, miniature golf machines, miniature bowling machines, and all other coin-operated machines which dispense or afford

skill or pleasure. Provided that every machine or device of any kind or character which dispenses or vends merchandise, commodities or confections or plays music in connection with or in addition to such games or dispensing of skill or pleasure shall be considered as skill or pleasure machines and taxed at the higher rate fixed for such machines.

(6) The term "service coin-operated machines" means every pay toilet, pay telephone and all other machines or devices which dispense service only and not merchandise, music, skill or pleasure.

(7) The term "commission" means the Texas Amusement Machine Commission.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 187, ch. 1. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 407, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1975. Transferred from Title 122A, Taxation—General, art. 13.01 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1779, ch. 389, § 33, eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

#### Art. 8802. Amount of Tax

(1) Every "owner", save an owner holding an import license and holding coin-operated machines solely for re-sale, who owns, controls, possesses, exhibits, displays, or who permits to be exhibited or displayed in this State any "coin-operated machine" shall pay, and there is hereby levied on each "coin-operated machine", as defined herein in Article 13-01, except as are exempt herein, an annual occupation tax of \$15.00, except that the annual tax on each coin-operated machine that is designed exclusively for showing motion pictures is \$1,500.00. The tax shall be paid to the commission by cashier's check or money order.

(2) Provided that the first money taken from each coin-operated machine each calendar year shall be paid to the owner to reimburse the payment of that year's annual occupation tax levied above and those levied by any city or county. No owner shall agree or contract or offer to agree to contract to waive this reimbursement either directly or indirectly. No owner shall agree or contract with a bailee or lessee of a coin-operated machine to compensate said bailee or lessee in excess of fifty percent (50%) of the gross receipts of such machine after the above reimbursement has been made. In addition to all other penalties provided by law the commission shall revoke any license held under Article 13.17 by any person who violates this Subsection.

(3) The commission may provide a duplicate permit if a valid permit has been lost, stolen, or destroyed. The fee for a duplicate permit is \$2.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 187, ch. 1. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 407, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1975; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2411, ch. 612, § 1, eff. June 15, 1981; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2879, ch. 770, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Transferred from Title 122A, Taxation—General, art. 13.02 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1779, ch. 389, § 33, eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

#### Art. 8803. Exemptions from Tax

Gas meters, pay telephones, pay toilets, food vending machines, confection vending machines, beverage vending machines, merchandise vending machines, and cigarette vending machines which are now subject to an occupation or gross receipts tax, stamp vending machines, and "service coin-operated machines," as that term is defined, are expressly exempt from the tax levied herein, and the other provisions of this Chapter.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 187, ch. 1. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 407, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1975. Transferred from Title 122A, Taxation—General, art. 13.03 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1779, ch. 389, § 33, eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

#### Art. 8804. Public Nuisance

Every coin-operated machine subject to the payment of the tax levied herein, and upon which the said tax has not been paid as provided herein, is hereby declared to be a public nuisance, and may be seized and destroyed by the commission, its agents, or any law enforcing agency of this State as in such cases made and provided by law for the seizure and destruction of common nuisances.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 187, ch. 1. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 407, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1975. Transferred from Title 122A, Taxation—General, art. 13.04 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1779, ch. 389, § 33, eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

#### Art. 8805. Injunction; Venue; Payment of Tax as Condition Precedent; Records and Reports

(1) Any person who shall invoke the power and remedies of injunction against the commission to restrain or enjoin it from enforcement of the collection of the tax levied herein upon any grounds for which an injunction may be issued, shall file such proceedings in a court of competent jurisdiction in Travis County, Texas, and venue for such injunction is hereby declared to be in Travis County, Texas.

(2) Before any restraining order or injunction shall be granted against the commission to restrain or enjoin the collection of the taxes levied herein the applicant therefor shall pay into the suspense account of the State Treasury all taxes, fees, and assessments then due by him to the State and the application for restraining order or injunction shall reflect said fact of payment under oath of the applicant, his agent, or attorney. Provided that said applicant shall keep for the inspection at all times of the Attorney General and the commission or their authorized representatives, a complete, itemized record maintained in accordance with generally accepted auditing and accounting practices, showing all coin-operated vending machines possessed and in operation during the pendency of such restraining order or injunction. Such record shall show the make and kind of machine, the serial number, the date such machine was put in operation, and the location and serial number of each and every ma-

chine possessed or operated within the State. Provided further that said applicant shall make and file with the commission daily, excluding Sundays and legal holidays, a report on a form to be prescribed by the commission, showing the ownership, make and kind, and the serial number of every such machine operated by said applicant within this State. Said report shall also show the county, city, and location within the city and county of each machine and the date such machine was placed in operation. In the event the location or ownership of any machine is changed such information shall be included in said report. Said application and temporary injunction or restraining order shall be immediately dismissed and dissolved after hearing if said applicant fails, at any time before the case shall have been finally disposed of by the court of last resort, to keep the records or make and file the reports required herein or to pay daily, excluding Sundays and legal holidays, into the suspense account of the Treasurer all taxes, fees and assessments due and thereafter becoming due, and such taxes shall be paid before such machines are operated, exhibited or displayed for operation within this State. The commission, or its authorized representatives, may file in the court granting such injunction an affidavit that said applicant has failed to comply with the provisions of this Chapter or has violated the same. Upon the filing of said affidavit, the clerk of said court shall issue notice to the said applicant to appear before such court upon the date named therein, which shall be within five (5) days from service of such notice or as soon thereafter as the court can hear the same, to show cause why such injunction should not be dismissed, which notice shall be served by the sheriff of the county in which applicant resides or any other peace officer in this State. In the event the injunction is finally dissolved or dismissed, all taxes, fees and assessments paid into the suspense account of the Treasurer under the provisions of this Chapter shall be paid to the funds to which such taxes, fees and assessments are allocated. If the final judgment maintains the right of applicant to a permanent injunction to prevent the collection of such taxes the funds so deposited shall be refunded by the Treasurer to said applicant.

(3) No person, firm, association or corporation required to pay the taxes levied herein to the State may receive or take advantage of any benefit of any restraining order or injunction against the commission, to restrain the collection of the tax levied herein except such person, firm, association or corporation as may have applied for said injunction. All other persons not securing an injunction shall pay to the commission all taxes, fees, and assessments due by him under the provisions of this Chapter and said restraining order or injunction shall in no way interfere with or impair the power of the commission to collect and enforce the payment of the taxes, fees, and assessments involved in any litigation from taxpayers not parties to the restraining order or injunction. Provided further,

that no court shall entertain or hear any restraining order or injunction nor shall any restraining order or injunction be granted in behalf of any class or group unless and until each and every member of such class and/or group shall have been made a party to the cause of action, and shall have paid or deposited the taxes as hereinbefore provided.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 187, ch. 1. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 407, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1975. Transferred from Title 122A, Taxation—General, art. 13.05 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1779, ch. 389, § 33, eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

#### Art. 8806. Attachment of Permit to Machine

Provided further, the permit issued by the commission to evidence the payment of the tax levied herein shall be securely attached to the machine in a manner that will require continued application of steam and water to remove the same.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 187, ch. 1. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 407, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1975. Transferred from Title 122A, Taxation—General, art. 13.06 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1779, ch. 389, § 33, eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

#### Art. 8807. Rules and Regulations; Revocation of Licenses or Permits

(1) The commission may make and publish rules and regulations, not inconsistent with this Chapter or the other laws or the Constitution of this State or of the United States, for the enforcement of the provisions of this Chapter and the collection of the revenues hereunder.

(2) If any individual, company, corporation or association who owns, operates, exhibits or displays any coin-operated machine in this State, shall violate any provision of this Chapter or any rule and regulation promulgated hereunder, the commission shall investigate the violation, make findings of fact, and may recommend to the Attorney General that a license, permit, or registration certificate be revoked. If the licenses, permits, or registration certificate of any individual, company, corporation, or association owning, operating or displaying coin-operated machines in this State is revoked, such individual, company, corporation, or association shall not operate, display or permit to be operated or displayed such machines until the licenses, permits, or registration certificates are reinstated or until new licenses, permits, or registration certificates are granted.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 187, ch. 1. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 407, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1975. Transferred from Title 122A, Taxation—General, art. 13.07 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1779, ch. 389, § 33, eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

#### Art. 8808. Permits; Collection of Tax; Payment of Expenses

The commission shall collect, and issue permits for the payment of the tax levied herein and to employ all the agencies of the law available to him

for the enforcement of the provisions of this Chapter. Provided that Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000) of the funds derived under the provisions of this Chapter shall be deposited annually to the credit of the General Revenue Fund as payment for the services of the commission and other State agencies in the enforcement of this Chapter.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 187, ch. 1. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 407, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1975. Transferred from Title 122A, Taxation—General, art. 13.08 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1779, ch. 389, § 33, eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

**Art. 8809. Existing Laws; Violations Not Authorized**

Nothing herein shall be construed or have the effect to license, permit, authorize or legalize any machine, device, table, or coin-operated machine, the keeping, exhibition, operation, display or maintenance of which is now illegal or in violation of any Article of the Penal Code of this State or the Constitution of this State.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 187, ch. 1. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 407, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1975. Transferred from Title 122A, Taxation—General, art. 13.09 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1779, ch. 389, § 33, eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

**Art. 8810. Records**

Every "owner" of one or more coin-operated machines in this State shall keep for a period of two (2) years for the inspection at all times by the Attorney General and the commission, or their authorized representatives, a complete, itemized record maintained in accordance with accepted auditing and accounting practices of each and every such machine purchased, received, possessed, handled, exhibited or displayed in this State. Such record shall be kept at a permanent address which address shall be designated on the application for permit and shall include the following information: The kind of each such machine, the date acquired or received in Texas, the date placed in operation, the location or locations of each machine including county, city, street and/or rural route number, the date of each and every change in location, the name and complete address of each and every operator, the full name and address of the owner, or if other than an individual the principal officers or members thereof and their addresses. Such information shall be shown completely and separately for each and every machine.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 187, ch. 1. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 407, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1975. Transferred from Title 122A, Taxation—General, art. 13.10 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1779, ch. 389, § 33, eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

**Art. 8811. Violations of Act; Penalty; Suit to Recover Penalty**

If any "owner" of a coin-operated machine within this State shall (a) permit any coin-operated machine under his control to be operated, exhibited or dis-

played within this State without said permit being attached thereto, or (b) if any person shall exhibit, display or have in his possession within this State any coin-operated machine without having annexed or attached thereto a permit issued by the commission showing the payment of the tax due thereon for the current year, or (c) if any person required to keep records of coin-operated machines in this State shall falsify such records, or (d) shall fail to keep such records, or (e) shall refuse or fail to present such records for inspection upon the demand of the commission or its authorized representatives, or (f) if any person in this State shall use any artful device or deceptive practice to conceal any violation of this Chapter, or (g) mislead the commission or its authorized representatives in the enforcement of this Chapter, or (h) if any person in this State shall fail to comply with the provisions of this Chapter, or violate the same, or (i) if any person in this State shall fail to comply with the rules and regulations promulgated by the commission, or violate the same, he shall forfeit to the State as a penalty, the sum of not less than Five Dollars (\$5) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500). Each day's violation shall constitute a separate offense and incur another penalty, which, if not paid shall be recovered in a suit by the Attorney General of this State in a court of competent jurisdiction in Travis County, Texas, or any court having jurisdiction.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 187, ch. 1. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 407, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1975. Transferred from Title 122A, Taxation—General, art. 13.11 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1779, ch. 389, § 33, eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

**Art. 8812. Offenses; Penalty**

(a) If any person shall exhibit, display or have in his possession within this State any coin-operated machine without having annexed or attached thereto a valid permit issued by the commission showing the payment of the tax due thereon for the current year, or (b) if any person required to keep records of coin-operated machines in this State shall falsify such records or (c) shall fail to keep such records, or (d) shall refuse or fail to present such records for inspection upon the demand of the commission or its authorized representatives, or (e) if any person in this State shall use any artful device or deceptive practice to conceal any violation of this Chapter, or (f) mislead the commission or its authorized representatives in the enforcement of this Chapter, or (g) if any person in this State shall fail to comply with the provisions of this Chapter, or violate the same, or (h) if any person in this State shall fail to comply with the rules and regulations promulgated by the commission, or violate the same, he shall be guilty of a Class C misdemeanor.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 187, ch. 1. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 407, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1975. Transferred from Title 122A, Taxation—General, art. 13.12 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1779, ch. 389, § 33, eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]



**Art. 8813. Sealing Machine to Prevent Operations; Penalty for Breaking Seal**

Provided that the commission or its authorized representatives, may seal any such machine upon which the tax has not been paid in a manner that will prevent further operation. Whoever shall break the seal affixed by said commission or its authorized representatives, or whoever shall exhibit or display any such coin-operated machine after said seal has been broken or shall remove any coin-operated machine from location after the same has been sealed by the commission shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished as set out in Article 13.12 of this Chapter. The commission shall charge a fee of \$25.00 for the release of any coin-operated machine sealed for nonpayment of tax. The fee shall be paid to the commission by cashier's check or money order.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 187, ch. 1. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 407, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1975; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2379, ch. 770, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Transferred from Title 122A, Taxation—General, art. 13.13 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1779, ch. 389, § 33, eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

**Art. 8814. Apportionment of Tax; Tax Levy by Counties and Cities**

Except as herein provided in this Chapter, one-fourth (1/4) of the net revenue derived from this Chapter shall be credited to the Available School Fund of the State of Texas and three-fourths (3/4) of the net revenue derived from this Chapter shall be credited to the General Revenue Fund. Provided that all counties and cities within this State may levy an occupation tax on coin-operated machines in this State in an amount not to exceed one-half (1/2) of the State tax levied herein. Further provided that all political subdivisions of this State shall, for zoning purposes, treat the exhibition of a music and skill or pleasure coin-operated machine as indistinguishable from the principal use to which the property where exhibited is devoted. This does not prohibit cities from restricting the exhibition of coin-operated amusement machines within three hundred (300) feet of a church, school, or hospital.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 187, ch. 1. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 407, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1975; Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 2025, ch. 795, § 2, eff. Aug. 27, 1979; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2252, ch. 540, § 8, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Transferred from Title 122A, Taxation—General, art. 13.14 and amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1779, ch. 389, §§ 33, 34, eff. Jan. 1, 1982. Amended by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2777, ch. 752, § 9(f), eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

**Art. 8815. Sealing of Machines by City or County**

Any city or county levying an occupation tax on coin-operated machines is hereby authorized to seal any such machine on which the tax has not been paid. Any city or county levying an occupation tax on coin-operated machines is hereby authorized to charge a fee not exceeding Five Dollars (\$5) for the

release of any machine sealed as provided herein for nonpayment of tax. Whoever shall break the seal affixed in the name of any city or county or exhibit, display or remove from location any machine on which the seal has been broken shall be guilty of a Class C misdemeanor.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 187, ch. 1. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 407, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1975. Transferred from Title 122A, Taxation—General, art. 13.15 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1779, ch. 389, § 33, eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

**Art. 8816. Taxes, Penalties and Interest Under Re-Enacted or Repealed Statutes; Offenses and Penalties Under Prior Laws**

All occupation taxes, penalties and interest accruing to the State of Texas by virtue of any of the re-enacted or repealed provisions as set out in this Chapter before the effective date of this Chapter shall be and remain valid and binding obligations to the State of Texas for all taxes, penalties, and interest accruing under the provisions of prior or pre-existing laws, and all such taxes, penalties and interest now or hereafter becoming delinquent to the State of Texas before the effective date of this Chapter are hereby expressly preserved and declared to be legal and valid obligations to the State.

The passage of this Chapter shall not affect offenses committed, or prosecutions begun, under any pre-existing law, but any such offenses or prosecutions may be conducted under the law as it existed at the time of the commission of the offense.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 187, ch. 1. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 407, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1975. Transferred from Title 122A, Taxation—General, art. 13.16 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1779, ch. 389, § 33, eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

**Art. 8817. Regulation of Music and Skill or Pleasure Coin-Operated Machines****Purpose**

Sec. 1. The purpose of this Article is to provide comprehensive regulation of music and skill or pleasure coin-operated machines.

**Construction**

Sec. 1(a). Notwithstanding any language in this Chapter or any other Chapter to the contrary, the term "music or skill or pleasure coin-operated machine" shall include coin-operated billiard and pool games and shall exclude coin-operated amusement machines designed exclusively for children.

**Definitions**

Sec. 2. In this Article, unless the context requires a different definition,

(1) "person" includes any natural person, association of natural persons, trustee, receiver, partnership, corporation, organization, or the manager, agent, servant, or employee of any of them;

(2) "financial interest" includes any legal or equitable interest, and specifically includes the ownership of shares or bonds of a corporation.

#### Administration

Sec. 3. The commission shall administer this Article. The commission may initiate investigations, hearings, and take other necessary measures to ensure compliance with the provisions of this Article or to determine whether violations may exist. If the commission finds evidence of a violation, it shall notify the Attorney General who may institute a civil action in the name of the commission against a person who violates a provision of this Article. If the commission finds evidence of violation of penal provisions, it shall present it to the District or County Attorney of the county wherein such violation occurred.

#### Powers of Commission

Sec. 4. In addition to its other authority, the commission may, for the purpose of administering this Article,

(1) prescribe all necessary regulations and rules to ensure that all persons affected by this Article are afforded due process of law;

(2) hold hearings and prescribe rules of procedure and evidence for the conduct of hearings;

(3) issue licenses;

(4) prescribe the procedure for registration of music and skill or pleasure coin-operated machines and the method of securely attaching registration stamps;

(5) disclose confidential information to appropriate officials; and

(6) prescribe the form and content of

(a) license applications;

(b) registration certificates;

(c) tax permits;

(d) reports concerning the location of coin-operated machines; and

(e) reports of the consideration of each party to contracts concerning the placement of coin-operated machines in establishments owned by a person other than the licensee.

#### Disposition of Fees

Sec. 4A. Fees received by the commission under this article shall be deposited in the State Treasury to the credit of the General Revenue Fund.

#### Delegation of Authority

Sec. 5. The commission may delegate to an authorized representative any authority given it by this Article, including the conduct of investigations and the holding of hearings.

#### Agency Cooperation

Sec. 6. All state agencies are directed to cooperate with the commission in its investigatory functions under this Article, and shall provide it access to their relevant records and reports including those declared or designated as confidential by other law.

#### Confidentiality; Penalty for Disclosure

Sec. 7. (1) All information derived from books, records, reports, and applications required to be made available under this Article to the commission or the Attorney General is confidential unless specifically designated a public record, and may be used only for the purpose of enforcing the provisions of this Article.

(2) Any employee of the commission or Attorney General who discloses confidential information obtained from the administration of this Article to an unauthorized person is guilty of a Class C misdemeanor.

#### Consumer Information

Sec. 7A. (1) The commission shall prepare information of consumer interest describing the regulatory functions of the commission relating to coin-operated machines and describing the commission procedures by which consumer complaints relating to coin-operated machines are filed with and resolved by the commission. The commission shall make the information available to the general public and appropriate state agencies.

(2) Each written contract between a licensed owner and an operator in this state shall contain the name, mailing address, and telephone number of the commission.

#### License or Registration Certificate Required; Penalty; Exceptions

Sec. 8. (1) No person shall engage in business to manufacture, own, buy, sell, or rent, lease, trade, lend, or furnish to another, or repair, maintain, service, transport within the state, store, or import, a music coin-operated machine or a skill or pleasure coin-operated machine without a license or registration certificate issued under this Article.

(2) A person who knowingly violates this Section is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.

(3) No license is required for a corporation or association organized and operated exclusively for religious, charitable, educational, or benevolent purposes, no part of the net earnings of which inure to the benefit of any private shareholder or individual, to own, or lease or rent from another, a music or skill or pleasure coin-operated machine for the corporation's or association's exclusive use and in furtherance of the purposes for which it is established. No tax may be assessed against any of these entities if otherwise prohibited by law.

(4) No license or tax is required for an individual to own a music or skill or pleasure coin-operated

machine for personal use and amusement in his private residence.

(5) No license is required for any person subject to regulation by the Railroad Commission of Texas to transport or store in the due course of business a music or skill or pleasure coin-operated machine not owned by him.

(6) A person who knowingly secures or attempts to secure a license under this Article by fraud, misrepresentation or subterfuge is guilty of a third-degree felony.

#### Nature of License

Sec. 9. (a) A license issued under this Article:

(1) is an annual license which expires on December 31st of each year, unless it expires as provided in subdivision (5) of this Section or is suspended or cancelled earlier;

(2) is effective for a single business entity;

(3) vests no property or right in the licensee except to conduct the licensed business during the period the license is in effect;

(4) is nontransferable, nonassignable, and not subject to execution; and

(5) expires upon the death of an individual licensee, or upon the dissolution of any other licensee.

(b) An application for the renewal of a license must be made to the commission before December 1 of each year.

#### Temporary Extension of License

Sec. 10. When a license issued under this Article expires because of the death of an individual licensee, or the dissolution of any other licensee, or upon conditions involving receivership or bankruptcy, the commission, except for good cause shown, shall permit the successor in interest to operate the business under the same license through December 31st of the year. The commission shall give this permission in writing upon certification by the County Judge of the county in which the business is located that the person requesting the extension is the successor in interest. The extended license is subject to suspension or cancellation as is any other license issued under this Article. An original license application is necessary upon expiration of the extension.

#### Display; Penalty

Sec. 11. (1) A person licensed to do business under this Article shall prominently display his current license certificate at his place of business at all times.

(2) A person who violates this Section is guilty of a Class C misdemeanor.

#### Application for License

Sec. 12. (1) An application for a license to do business under this Article shall contain a complete

statement regarding the ownership of the business to be licensed. This statement of ownership must specify

(a) the nature of the business entity to be licensed;

(b) the name and residence address of every person who has a financial interest in the business, and the nature, type, and extent of that financial interest, except corporate applicants may omit any shareholder holding less than 10% of the corporate shares.

(2) The application shall designate a single individual who is responsible for keeping a record and reporting to the commission the following information regarding each music or skill or pleasure coin-operated machine owned, possessed or controlled by the licensee:

(a) the make, type, and serial number of machine;

(b) the date put in operation;

(c) the dates of the first, and the most recent registration of the machine;

(d) the specific location of each machine;

(e) any change in ownership of a machine.

(3) The application shall be accompanied by a sworn written statement executed by the individual designated to maintain the records and make reports that he is aware of and accepts this responsibility.

(4) The individual designated to maintain the records and to make reports must have the following relationship to the business to be licensed:

(a) the owner of a sole proprietorship;

(b) a partner of the partnership;

(c) an officer of the corporation;

(d) a trustee of the trust;

(e) a receiver of the receivership; or

(f) an officer or principal member of the association, joint venture, organization, or other entity not specified.

(5) The commission may require any other pertinent information to be included in the application.

(6) The application must contain a statement that the information contained in it is true and complete, and this statement shall be made under oath.

(7) The statement of ownership contained in the application becomes a public record upon issuance of a license. Other information in the application is confidential.

(8) The application shall designate an office in this state where the applicant proposes to maintain the records which he is required to maintain by this Article, otherwise by law, or by rule or regulation of the commission.

**Fee with Application**

Sec. 13. The application must be accompanied by the annual license fee in the form of a cashier's check or money order payable to the commission.

**Records and Reports; Offenses; Penalty**

Sec. 14. (1) The licensee shall keep records and make reports to the commission of the information specified in Subsection (2) of Section 12 of this Article at intervals specified by the commission, and upon demand by the commission. He shall immediately notify the commission in writing of any change in ownership of the licensed business.

(2) It is an offense for a person to willfully fail or refuse to make reports required by this Section.

(3) It is an offense for a person to willfully withhold or conceal any information required to be reported by this Section from a person who has the duty to make the report.

(4) A person who violates this Section is guilty of a Class B misdemeanor.

**Types of Licenses**

Sec. 15. (1) A person who wishes to engage in certain business dealing with music coin-operated machines or skill or pleasure coin-operated machines shall apply for a general business license, or an import license, or a repair license, or any combination of these.

(2) A general business licensee may engage in business to manufacture, own, buy, sell, rent, lease, trade, repair, maintain, service, transport or exhibit within the state, and store music and skill or pleasure coin-operated machines.

(3) An import licensee may engage in business to import, transport, own, buy, repair, sell, and deliver, music and skill or pleasure coin-operated machines, for sale and delivery within this State.

(4) A repair licensee may engage in the business of repairing, maintaining, servicing, transporting, or storing music, skill, or pleasure coin-operated machines.

**Fees**

Sec. 16. (1) The annual license fee for a general business license shall be as follows:

For an applicant with 50 or fewer machines, \$200;

For an applicant with 51-200 machines, \$400;

For an applicant with over 200 machines, \$500.

(2) The annual license fee for an import license is \$500.

(3) The annual license fee for a repair license is \$50.

(4) The commission may not refund any part of a license fee after the license is issued. In the event a license is not issued, the commission may retain

\$25 to cover administrative costs, and may refund the balance.

(5) Cities and counties within this state may charge a license fee in an amount not to exceed one-half of the license fee required herein.

(6) A person must renew an unexpired license by paying to the commission before the expiration date of the license the annual license fee. If a person's license has been expired for not more than 90 days, the person must renew the license by paying to the commission a fee that is 1½ times the annual license fee. If a person's license has been expired for more than 90 days but less than two years, the person must renew the license by paying to the commission a fee that is two times the annual license fee. If a person's license has been expired for two years or more, the person may not renew the license. The person must obtain a new license by complying with the requirements and procedures for obtaining an original license.

**Exemptions**

Sec. 16A. (1) A person who owns or exhibits coin-operated machines is exempt from the licensing and record keeping requirements imposed by this Article if:

(a) he operates or exhibits his machines exclusively on premises occupied by him, and in connection with his business; and

(b) he owns no machine subject to the occupation tax imposed by this chapter located on the business premises of another person; and

(c) he has no financial interest, direct or indirect, in the coin-operated music, skill, or pleasure machine industry, except for the interest he owns in his machines used exclusively on premises occupied by him.

(2) Machines which are exhibited by a nonlicensed owner exempt under this section must be registered with the commission. The owner shall obtain a registration certificate each year. The registration certificate shall show the name and address of the location of each machine and shall certify that the machine has a valid tax stamp affixed to it. The owner shall obtain his registration certificate by filing sworn application.

(3) Each time the location of a machine is changed, the owner of the registration certificate shall notify the commission of the change by filing an amendment to the registration certificate within 10 days of the change.

(4) The fee for registration of machines affected by this section is \$50 for the business entity in which the owner's machines are exhibited. The fee shall be paid to the commission by cashier's check or money order.

(5) An application for the renewal of a registration certificate must be made to the commission before December 1 of each year.

(6) A person must renew an unexpired registration for a machine by paying to the commission before the expiration date of the registration the required registration fee. If a person's registration has been expired for not more than 90 days, the person must renew the registration by paying to the commission a fee that is 1½ times the registration fee. If a person's registration has been expired for more than 90 days but less than two years, the person must renew the registration by paying to the commission a fee that is two times the registration fee. If a person's registration has been expired for two years or more, the person may not renew the registration. The person must obtain a new registration by complying with the requirements and procedures for obtaining an original registration.

#### Removal of Stamp Prohibited; Penalty

Sec. 17. (1) No person other than the commission may intentionally remove a current registration stamp from a music or skill or pleasure coin-operated machine.

(2) A person who violates this Section is guilty of a Class C misdemeanor.

#### License as Consent to Entry

Sec. 18. Acceptance of a license issued under this Article constitutes consent by the licensee that the commission or any peace officer may freely enter upon the licensed business premises during normal business hours for the purpose of ensuring compliance with this Article.

#### Grounds for Refusal, Suspension, or Revocation of License

Sec. 19. (1) The commission may not issue a general business or import license for a business under this Article if it finds that the applicant:

(a) has been finally convicted of a felony in a court of competent jurisdiction during the five years preceding the filing of the application; or

(b) has been on probation or parole as a result of a felony conviction during the two years preceding the filing of the application.

(2) The commission may not issue or renew a license for a business under this Article, and shall suspend for any period of time, or cancel a license, if it finds that the applicant or licensee is indebted to the State by judgment for any fees, costs, penalties, or delinquent taxes.

(3) The commission may not issue or renew a license for a business pursuant to the terms of this Article if the applicant does not designate and maintain an office in this state or if the applicant does not permit inspection by the commission of all records which the applicant or licensee is required to maintain.

#### Grounds for Reprimand of Licensee or Suspension or Revocation of License

Sec. 20. (1) A licensee may be reprimanded or a license issued pursuant to the authority of this Article may be suspended or revoked if:

(a) the licensee has intentionally violated a provision of this Article or a regulation promulgated pursuant to the authority of this Article;

(b) the licensee has intentionally failed to answer a question, or intentionally made a false statement in, or in connection with, his application or renewal;

(c) the licensee extends credit without registering his intent to do so with the consumer credit commission;

(d) the licensee uses coercion to accomplish a purpose or to engage in conduct regulated by the commission;

(e) a contract or agreement between the licensee and a location owner contains a restriction, of any kind and to any degree, on the right of the location owner to purchase, agree to purchase, or use a product, commodity, or service not regulated under the terms of this Article; or

(f) failure to suspend or revoke the license would be contrary to the intent and purpose of this Article.

(2) The commission shall conduct a hearing to ascertain whether a licensee has engaged in conduct which would be grounds for revocation or suspension. The commission shall make findings of fact, and, if the commission determines that grounds for revocation exist, the commission shall file those findings with the Attorney General. The Attorney General upon receipt of the record may institute an action to impose the penalties provided by this Act in Article 13.11 or to revoke or suspend the license. The action shall be instituted in a district court in the county of the licensee's place of business.

#### Complaints

Sec. 20A. (1) The commission shall maintain an information file about each complaint filed with the commission relating to a licensee.

(2) If a written complaint is filed with the commission relating to a licensee, the commission, at least as frequently as quarterly and until final disposition of the complaint, shall notify the parties to the complaint of the status of the complaint unless the notification would jeopardize an undercover investigation.

#### Applicant and Licensee Defined

Sec. 21. In Sections 19 and 20 of this Article, unless the context requires a different definition, the words "applicant" and "licensee" include each partner of a partnership; each trustee of a trust; each receiver of a receivership; each officer and director of a corporation; and each shareholder owning not less than 25 percent of the outstanding shares; any individual applicant or licensee; each

officer, director, and member of any association or other entity not specified and, when applicable in context, the business entity itself.

#### Notice and Hearing

Sec. 22. (1) An applicant or licensee is entitled to at least ten days' notice and a hearing in the following instances:

(a) after his original application for a license has been refused;

(b) before his application for a renewal of a license may be refused;

(c) before the commission may file a recommendation of revocation, denial, or other sanction, with the Attorney General.

(2) Notice of hearing for refusal, cancellation, or suspension may be served personally by the commission or its authorized representative or sent by United States certified mail addressed to the applicant or licensee at his last known address. In the event that notice cannot be effected by either of these methods after due diligence, the commission may prescribe any reasonable method of notice calculated to inform a person of average intelligence and prudence in the conduct of his affairs. The commission shall publish notice of a hearing in a newspaper of general circulation in the area in which the licensee conducts his business activities.

#### Notice of Commission's Order

Sec. 23. (1) Any order refusing an application or renewal application shall state the reasons for refusal, and a copy of the order shall be delivered immediately to the applicant or licensee.

(2) An order recommending cancellation or suspension of a license shall state the reasons for the cancellation or suspension, and a copy of the order shall be delivered immediately to the licensee.

(3) Delivery of the commission's recommendation of refusal, cancellation, or suspension may be given by

(a) personal service upon an individual applicant or licensee;

(b) personal service upon any officer or director or partner or trustee or receiver, as the case may be;

(c) personal service upon the person in charge of the business premises, temporarily or otherwise, of the applicant or licensee;

(d) sending such notice by United States certified mail addressed to the business premises of the applicant or licensee;

(e) posting notice upon the outside door of the business premises of the applicant or licensee.

(4) Notice is complete upon performance of any of the above.

#### Review of Commission Action

Sec. 24. (1) Appeal by an affected person from all actions of the commission other than a recommendation to the Attorney General for the revocation of a license as provided in Article 13.07(2) and Article 13.17 Section 20(2) of this Act<sup>1</sup> or from denial of requested action shall be to a District Court of the county of the licensee's place of business. The review shall be conducted by the court and shall be confined to the record. If the record is found to be incomplete, the court may order that additional evidence be taken before the commission. The commission may modify its findings and decision or order by reason of the additional evidence and shall file such evidence and any modifications, new findings, decisions, or orders with the court. In cases of alleged irregularities in procedure before the commission, not shown in the record, proof thereon may be taken in the court.

(2) The court shall not substitute its judgment for that of the commission as to the weight of the evidence on questions of fact committed to commission discretion. The court may affirm the decision of the commission in whole or in part; the court shall reverse or remand the case for further proceeding if substantial rights of the appellant have been prejudiced because the commission's findings, inferences, conclusion, or decisions are:

(a) in violation of constitutional or statutory provisions;

(b) in excess of the statutory authority of the commission;

(c) made upon unlawful procedure;

(d) affected by other error of law;

(e) not reasonably supported by substantial evidence in view of the reliable and probative evidence in the record as a whole; or

(f) arbitrary or capricious or characterized by abuse of discretion or clearly unwarranted exercise of discretion.

<sup>1</sup> Article 8807(2) and § 20(2) of this article.

#### Appeals

Sec. 25. Appeal from any final judgment of the District Court may be taken by any party, including the commission, in the manner provided for in civil actions generally; provided that the commission may not appeal a decision on motion of the Attorney General to revoke a license.

#### Prohibited Financial Relationships; Credit Transactions; Penalty

Sec. 26. (1) It shall be unlawful for a person who has a financial interest in a business required to be licensed by this Article or for any agent on behalf of such person to contract either orally or in writing to convey an interest in real property whether by lease, sub-lease or otherwise if such contract contains a provision or provisions in any way limiting the other party's right to secure music

or skill or pleasure coin-operated machines from any source.

(2) It shall be unlawful for a person to secure or attempt to secure a contract of lease or bailment of a music or skill or pleasure coin-operated machine by coercion, threats or intimidation, through the commission of, or threat to commit, any act prohibited by the penal laws of this State or the Consumer Credit Code of this State.

(3) A person who violates Subsection (1) or (2) of this Section shall be guilty of a third-degree felony.

(4) Any person required to be licensed by this Article may make an extension of credit or lend the licensee's credit to a lessee or a bailee of a music or skill or pleasure coin-operated machine, or on behalf of either for business or commercial purposes when the following terms and conditions have been met and the following duties and obligations satisfactorily assumed and discharged.

(a) Before making the first such extension of credit, the licensee under this Article shall first notify the Consumer Credit Commissioner of the State of Texas of the intent of such licensee to make extensions of credit in the conduct of the licensee's business.

(b) The consideration for such extensions of credit shall not be less than one-half percent or exceed interest or its equivalent at the rate of one and one-half percent (1½%) per month, computed according to the United States Rule. Consideration excludes court costs and attorney's fees as determined by the court, but includes the aggregate interest, fees, bonuses, commissions, brokerage, discounts, expenses, and other forms of costs charged, contracted for, or received by a licensee or any other person in connection with investigating, arranging, negotiating, procuring, guaranteeing, making, servicing, collecting, and enforcing an extension of credit or forbearance of money, credit, goods, or things in action, or any other service rendered. If in any transaction any consideration in excess of that provided above is charged or received by the licensee directly, or indirectly, except as the result of an accidental and bona fide error corrected upon discovery, the unpaid balance of the indebtedness created by such transaction shall be void, and that portion of any indebtedness so created which has been paid to the licensee, either the principal or its equivalent or interest or its equivalent, or both, shall be repaid by the licensee to the person.

(c) No extension of credit may be made by any person required to be licensed by this Article unless it is evidenced by a written agreement signed by the parties thereto specifying both the amount of credit extended, the consideration for such extension of credit, and the terms according to which such extension of credit is to be repaid.

(d) Each licensee making extensions of credit authorized by this Section shall keep in this State books and records, which shall be consistent with

accepted accounting and auditing practices, relating to all such extensions of credit authorized by this Section sufficient to enable any competent person to determine whether or not such licensee is complying with this Section. Such records shall be preserved for four (4) years from the date of the transaction to which they relate, or two (2) years from the date of the final entry made with regard to such transaction, whichever is later.

(e) At such times as the Consumer Credit Commissioner may deem necessary, or at the request of the commission or the Attorney General, the Consumer Credit Commissioner, or his duly authorized representative, may make an examination of the place of business of each licensee hereunder, and may inquire into and examine the transactions, books, accounts, papers, correspondence, or records of such licensee insofar as they pertain to the extensions of credit regulated by this Section. In the course of such examinations, the Consumer Credit Commissioner or his duly authorized representative shall have free access to the office, place of business, files, safes and vaults of such licensee, and shall have the right to make copies of such books, accounts, papers, correspondence and records. The Consumer Credit Commissioner or his duly authorized representative may, during the course of such examination, administer oaths and examine any person under oath upon any subject pertinent to any matter about which the Commissioner is authorized or required by this Section to consider, investigate or secure information. Any licensee who shall fail or refuse to let the Consumer Credit Commissioner or his duly authorized representative examine or make copies of of such books or other relative documents shall thereby be deemed in violation of this Section. The information obtained in the course of such examination shall be confidential. Each licensee shall pay to the Consumer Credit Commissioner an amount assessed by the Commissioner to cover the direct and indirect costs of such examination, including a proportionate share of general administrative expenses, which amount shall be retained and held by the Consumer Credit Commissioner, and no part of such fee shall ever be paid into the General Revenue Fund of this State. All expenses incurred by the Consumer Credit Commissioner in conducting such examinations shall be paid only from such fees, and no such expense shall ever be charged against the funds of this State.

(f) The Consumer Credit Commissioner may make regulations necessary for the enforcement of this Section and consistent with all its provisions. Before making a regulation the Consumer Credit Commissioner shall give each licensee at least thirty (30) days' written notice of a public hearing, stating the time and place thereof and the terms or substance of the proposed regulation. At the hearing, any licensee or other person may be heard and may introduce evidence, data, or arguments or place the same on file. The Consumer Credit Commissioner,

after consideration of all relevant matters presented, shall adopt and promulgate every regulation in written form, stating the date of adoption and date of promulgation. Each regulation shall be entered in a permanent record book which shall be a public record and be kept in the Consumer Credit Commissioner's office. A copy of every regulation shall be mailed to each licensee, and no regulation shall become effective until the expiration of at least twenty (20) days after such mailing. On the application of any person and payment of the cost thereof, the Consumer Credit Commissioner shall furnish such person a certified copy of any such regulation.

(5) Any person who violates Subsection (4) of this Section is guilty of a Class C misdemeanor.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., 3rd C.S., p. 187, ch. 1. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1046, ch. 407, § 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1975; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2879, ch. 770, §§ 4 to 7, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Transferred from Title 122A, Taxation—General, art. 13.17 by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 1779, ch. 389, § 33, eff. Jan. 1, 1982.]

#### CHAPTER NINE—OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

##### Art.

8851. Occupational Therapy Title Act.

##### Art. 8851. Occupational Therapy Title Act

###### Short Title

Sec. 1. This Act shall be known and may be cited as the "Occupational Therapy Title Act."

###### Definitions

Sec. 2. In this Act:

(1) "Occupational therapy" means the evaluation and treatment of individuals whose ability to perform the tasks of living is threatened or impaired by developmental deficits, the aging process, environmental deprivation, sensory impairment, physical injury or illness, or psychological or social dysfunction. Occupational therapy utilizes therapeutic goal-directed activities to evaluate, prevent, or correct physical or emotional dysfunction or to maximize function in the life of the individual. Such activities are applied in the treatment of patients on an individual basis, in groups, or through social systems, by means of direct or monitored treatment or consultation.

(2) "Occupational therapist" means a person licensed to practice occupational therapy.

(3) "Occupational therapy assistant" means a person licensed to assist in the practice of occupational therapy under the general supervision of an occupational therapist.

(4) "Board" means the Texas Advisory Board of Occupational Therapy.

(5) "Person" means any individual, partnership, unincorporated organization, or corporate body, ex-

cept that only an individual may be licensed under this Act.

(6) "Evaluation" shall not mean "diagnosis," a medical term which refers to the identification of a disease from its signs and symptoms nor shall such evaluation or "treatment" mean psychological services of the type typically performed by licensed psychologists.

(7) "Commission" means the Texas Rehabilitation Commission.

(8) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of the Texas Rehabilitation Commission.

###### Creation of Board

Sec. 3. (a) A Texas Advisory Board of Occupational Therapy is hereby created. The board is created as a part of the commission and shall perform its duties as a board with the commission. The board shall consist of six members appointed by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate for staggered terms of six years, except for the first board appointed hereunder. Appointments to the board shall be made without regard to the race, creed, sex, religion, or national origin of the appointees. Members of the board are appointed for staggered terms of six years, with two members' terms expiring on February 1 of each odd-numbered year. In making the initial appointments, the governor shall designate two members for terms expiring February 1, 1985, two members for terms expiring February 1, 1987, and two members for terms expiring February 1, 1989. The appointments shall be made within 30 days after this Act becomes effective.

(b) Three members of the board must be occupational therapists, be residents of this state, and have practiced occupational therapy for at least three years immediately preceding appointment. One member of the board must be an occupational therapy assistant, be a resident of this state, and have practiced as an occupational therapy assistant for at least three years immediately preceding appointment. All four of these members of the board must be licensed under this Act, except for the members of the first board appointed hereunder. Two members of the board must be members of the general public who are not occupational therapists.

(c) A member or employee of the board may not be an officer, employee, or paid consultant of a trade association in the field of occupational therapy.

(d) A member or employee of the board may not be related within the second degree by affinity or consanguinity to a person who is an officer, employee, or paid consultant of a trade association in the field of occupational therapy.

(e) A vacancy on the board shall be filled by appointment by the governor with the advice and consent of the senate for the remainder of the term.



(f) A member of the board is not liable to civil action for any act performed in good faith in the execution of his or her duties in this capacity.

(g) The board is subject to the Texas Sunset Act, as amended (Article 5429k, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). Unless the board is continued in existence as provided by that Act, the board is abolished, effective September 1, 1985.

#### Removal From Board

Sec. 4. (a) It is ground for removal from the board that a member:

(1) does not have at the time of appointment the qualifications required for appointment to the board;

(2) does not maintain during the service on the board the qualifications required for appointment to the board; or

(3) violates the prohibition established by Section 9 of this Act.

(b) The validity of an action of the board is not affected by the fact that it was taken when a ground for removal for a member of the board existed.

#### Powers and Duties of the Board

Sec. 5. (a) The board shall approve applicants for licenses at least once each year at such reasonable times and places as shall be designated by the board in its discretion.

(b) The board shall prescribe and publish fees for the following:

- (1) application for licensure fee (nonrefundable);
- (2) initial license fee;
- (3) renewal of license fee;
- (4) late renewal fee;
- (5) endorsement license fee; and
- (6) temporary license fee.

These fees shall be determined by and limited to the board's operational costs in implementing the provisions of this Act.

(c) The board shall approve the examination as described in Subsection (b) of Section 17 of this Act.

(d) The board may investigate complaints; issue, suspend, deny, and revoke licenses; reprimand licensees and place them on probation; issue subpoenas; and hold hearings.

(e) The board shall propose rules consistent with this Act to carry out its duties in administering this Act, shall submit said rules to the office of the Attorney General of Texas for review, and shall then adopt rules consistent with the advice of the attorney general.

(f) The commissioner with the advice of the board shall appoint an executive director to implement the

purposes of this Act at a salary as determined by legislative appropriation.

(g) The executive director of the board or her/his designee shall develop an intraagency career ladder program, one part of which shall be the intraagency posting of all nonentry level positions for at least 10 days before any public posting.

(h) The executive director of the board or her/his designee shall develop a system of annual performance evaluation based on measurable job tasks. All merit pay for board employees must be based on the system established under this section.

(i) The board shall contract for space, computer services, office materials, employees, and any other needed services, materials, or assistants deemed necessary.

(j) The board shall prepare information of consumer interest describing the regulatory functions of the board and the legal rights of consumers as provided in this Act.

(k) The board shall assist the proper legal authorities in the prosecution of all persons violating any provisions of this Act.

(l) The board may recognize, prepare, implement, and require continuing education programs for persons it licenses.

#### Information for the Public

Sec. 6. The board shall prepare information of consumer interest describing the functions of the board and describing the board's procedures by which consumer complaints are filed with and resolved by the board. The board shall make the information available to the general public and appropriate state agencies.

#### Organization of Board

Sec. 7. (a) The members of the board shall, on appointment, elect from their number a chairman, secretary, and other officers required for the conduct of business. Special meetings of the board shall be called by the chairman or on the written request of any three members. The board may adopt bylaws necessary to govern its proceedings and to implement the purposes of this Act.

(b) The secretary or the executive director shall keep a record of each meeting of the board and maintain a register containing the names of all occupational therapists licensed under this Act, which shall be at all times open to public inspection. On March 1 of each year, the executive director shall transmit an official copy of the list of the licensees to the secretary of state for permanent record, a certified copy of which shall be admissible as evidence in any court of this state.

#### Compensation

Sec. 8. Each member of the board is entitled to a per diem as set by legislative appropriation for

each day that the member engages in the business of the board.

#### Conflict of Interest

Sec. 9. A person who is required to register as a lobbyist under Chapter 422, Acts of the 63rd Legislature, Regular Session, 1973, as amended (Article 6252-9c, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), may not serve as a member of the board or act as general counsel to the board.

#### Audit

Sec. 10. The State Auditor shall audit the financial transactions of the board during each fiscal year.

#### Open Meetings

Sec. 11. The board is subject to the open meetings law, Chapter 271, Acts of the 60th Legislature, Regular Session, 1967, as amended (Article 6252-17, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), and the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

#### Report to Governor and Legislature

Sec. 12. During January of each year, the board shall file with the governor and the presiding officer of each house of the legislature a complete and detailed written report accounting for all funds received and disbursed by the board during the preceding year.

#### Notice of Standards of Conduct

Sec. 13. The board shall provide to its members and employees as often as is necessary information regarding their qualifications under applicable laws relating to standards of conduct for state officers or employees.

#### Appropriations to Texas Rehabilitation Commission

Sec. 14. The commission shall receive an account for funds derived under this Act. The funds shall be deposited in the State Treasury to the credit of a special fund known as the Occupational Therapy Licensing Fund and may be used only for the administration of this Act and are hereby appropriated for this purpose.

#### Exemptions

Sec. 15. (a) This Act does not apply to a licensee of another state agency performing health-care services within the scope of the applicable licensing act.

(b) The licensure provisions of this Act do not apply to:

(1) aides or orderlies assisting licensees under this Act;

(2) any person pursuing a course of study leading to a degree or certificate in occupational therapy at an accredited or approved educational program if

such activities and services constitute a part of a supervised course of study, if such a person is designated by a title which clearly indicates her or his status as a student or trainee;

(3) any person fulfilling the supervised field work experience requirements of Subsection (d) of Section 16 of this Act, if such activities and services constitute a part of the experience necessary to meet the requirement of that section;

(4) an occupational therapist doing special projects in patient care while working toward an advanced degree from an accredited college or university;

(5) an occupational therapist licensed by another state or who meets the requirements for certification as an occupational therapist registered (OTR) or a certified occupational therapist assistant (COTA) established by the American Occupational Therapy Association who does not live in the state but who comes into the state to provide or attend educational activities or to assist in a case of medical emergency or to engage in special occupational therapy projects; the duration of this exemption shall be no more than four consecutive months; or

(6) any qualified and properly trained person or persons acting under a physician's supervision pursuant to Subdivision (1) of Subsection (d) of Section 3.06 of the Medical Practice Act (Article 4495b, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

#### Requirements for Licensure

Sec. 16. An applicant applying for a license as an occupational therapist or as an occupational therapy assistant shall file a written application provided by the board, showing to the satisfaction of the board that he or she meets the following requirements:

(a) Residence: Applicant need not be a resident of this state.

(b) Character: Applicant shall be of good moral character.

(c) Education: Applicant shall present evidence satisfactory to the board of having successfully completed the academic requirements of an educational program in occupational therapy recognized by the board.

(1) Such evidence for a license as an occupational therapist shall be one of the following:

(A) a baccalaureate degree in occupational therapy;

(B) a certificate evidencing successful completion of required undergraduate occupational therapy course work awarded to persons with a baccalaureate degree which is not in occupational therapy; or

(C) a postgraduate degree in occupational therapy.

(2) Such evidence for a license as an occupational therapy assistant shall be one of the following:

- (A) an associate degree in occupational therapy;
- (B) an occupational therapy assistant certificate.

(d) Experience: Applicant shall submit to the board evidence of having successfully completed a period of supervised field work experience arranged by the recognized educational institution where he or she met the academic requirements.

(1) For an occupational therapist, a minimum of six months of supervised field work experience is required.

(2) For an occupational therapy assistant, a minimum of two months of supervised field work experience is required.

(e) Examination: An applicant for licensure as an occupational therapist or as an occupational therapy assistant shall pass an examination as provided for in Section 17 of this Act.

#### Examination for Licensure of Occupational Therapists and Occupational Therapy Assistants

Sec. 17. (a) Only a person satisfying the requirements of Section 16, except Subsection (e) of Section 16, may apply for examination in such a manner as the board shall prescribe. The application shall be accompanied by the nonrefundable fee prescribed by Subdivision (1) of Subsection (b) of Section 5 of this Act.

(b) Each applicant for licensure shall be examined by written examination to test his or her knowledge of the basic and clinical sciences relating to occupational therapy, occupational therapy techniques and methods, and such other subjects as the board may require to determine the applicant's fitness to practice. The board shall approve an examination for occupational therapists and an examination for occupational therapy assistants and establish standards for acceptable performance.

(c) Applicants for licensure shall be examined at a time and place and under such supervision as the board may require. Examinations shall be given at least twice each year at such places as the board may determine. The board shall give reasonable public notice of these examinations in accordance with its rules and regulations.

(d) Applicants may obtain their examination scores and may review their papers in accordance with such rules and regulations as the board may establish.

(e) In case of failure of any examination the applicant shall have the privilege of a second examination on payment of the prescribed fees. In case of a second failure, the applicant shall be eligible for a third examination, but shall, in addition to the requirements for previous examinations, have to wait a specific period not to exceed one year before reexamination. Further testing will be at the discretion of the board.

#### License by Endorsement

Sec. 18. A person who is licensed or otherwise registered as an occupational therapist or as an occupational therapy assistant by another state, the District of Columbia, or a commonwealth or territory of the United States whose requirements for licensing or registration were at the date of licensing or registration substantially equal to the requirements prescribed by this Act may receive an occupational therapist license without examination, on submission of an application on a form prescribed by the board and payment of an endorsement license fee prescribed by the board.

#### Licensure of Occupational Therapy Assistants as Occupational Therapists

Sec. 19. An applicant may be licensed as an occupational therapist if he or she: (1) has practiced as an occupational therapy assistant for four years; (2) has completed the requirements of Subdivision (1) of Subsection (d) of Section 16 before January 1, 1988; and (3) has passed the examination for occupational therapists.

#### Foreign-Trained Applicants

Sec. 20. Foreign-trained occupational therapists and occupational therapy assistants shall satisfy the examination requirements of Subsection (e) of Section 16. The board shall require foreign-trained applicants to furnish proof of good moral character and completion of educational and supervised field work requirements substantially equal to those contained in Section 16 before taking the examination.

#### Present Practitioners

Sec. 21. The board shall waive the examination and grant a license to any person who on the effective date of this Act is certified as an occupational therapist registered (OTR) or a certified occupational therapy assistant (COTA), on submission before March 1, 1984, of an application on a form prescribed by the board and payment of a license fee prescribed by the board. The board shall mail such application forms to applicants upon request.

#### Temporary License

Sec. 22. (a) The board shall issue a temporary license to a person who has applied for a license and meets the qualifications prescribed by Section 16, except Subsection (e) of Section 16, of this Act. This license expires on completion of scoring of the next administered examination whether the applicant passes the examination or not. Issuance of a temporary license following failure of part or all the examination shall be according to rules adopted by the board.

(b) The board shall issue a temporary license to a person who has applied for endorsement of her/his license under the provisions of Section 18 of this Act. On approval by the board of the application and payment of fees, the board shall issue a perma-

nent license on the issuance of which the temporary license issued under this provision shall expire.

#### Display of License

Sec. 23. Each licensee under this Act shall display his or her license and renewal certificate in a conspicuous place in the principal office where he or she practices occupational therapy.

#### Renewal of Unexpired License

Sec. 24. (a) A license issued under this Act, unless otherwise provided in this Act, expires on the licensee's birthday, except for licenses which would thereby expire before January 1, 1985, which licenses shall not expire until the licensee's first birthday after that date.

(b) A renewal license shall be issued on submission of an application on a form prescribed by the board and payment of a renewal fee before the expiration date of the license.

#### Renewal of Expired License

Sec. 25. (a) A license that has expired for less than three years from the date of the application for renewal may be renewed by submission of an application on a form prescribed by the board and payment of a renewal fee established by the board.

(b) A license that has expired for more than three consecutive years may be reinstated only by complying with the requirements for issuing an original license.

#### Title

Sec. 26. A licensed occupational therapist may use the title "Occupational Therapist Registered" and the initials "O.T.R." A licensed occupational therapy assistant may use the title "Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant" and the initials "C.O.T.A." Neither title authorizes the use of the prefix "Dr.," the word "Doctor," or any suffix or affix indicating or implying that the licensed person is a physician.

#### Physician's Referral

Sec. 27. An occupational therapist may enter a case for the purposes of providing consultation and monitored services and evaluating an individual for the need of services. Implementation of direct occupational therapy to individuals for their specific medical conditions shall be based on a referral from a physician licensed to practice in the State of Texas.

#### Prohibited Acts

Sec. 28. (a) A person may not represent himself or herself as able to practice occupational therapy or represent himself or herself as being an occupational therapist unless he or she is licensed under this Act.

(b) A person may not represent himself or herself as being an occupational therapy assistant unless he or she is licensed under this Act.

(c) It is unlawful for any person who is not licensed under this Act as an occupational therapist or an occupational therapy assistant or whose registration has been suspended or revoked to use in connection with his or her practice or place of business the words "occupational therapy," "occupational therapist," "licensed occupational therapist," "occupational therapist registered," "occupational therapy assistant," "licensed occupational therapy assistant," "certified occupational therapy assistant," or the letters "O.T.," "O.T.R.," "L.O.T.," "O.T.R./L.," "O.T.A.," "L.O.T.A.," or "C.O.T.A.," or any other words, letters, abbreviations, or insignia indicating or implying that he or she is an occupational therapist or an occupational therapy assistant or who in any way, orally, in writing, in print, or by sign directly or by implication represents himself or herself as an occupational therapist or an occupational therapy assistant.

(d) No facility may represent that it offers occupational therapy services unless it employs the services of a licensee under this Act.

#### Penalties

Sec. 29. (a) A person who knowingly or intentionally violates a provision of this Act commits a Class A misdemeanor.

(b) Each day of violation constitutes a separate offense.

(c) The attorney general, a district attorney, a county attorney, or any other person or any group of persons may institute injunction proceedings or any other proceedings to enforce this Act and to enjoin or restrain any person from the practice of occupational therapy without having complied with this Act. Any person found by a court of competent jurisdiction to have violated a provision of this Act shall forfeit to the State of Texas the sum of \$200 per day as a penalty for each day's violation, the sums to be recovered in a suit by the attorney general, a district attorney, a county attorney, or any other person or any group of persons. A person other than the attorney general, a district attorney, or a county attorney who brings an action for injunction or to enforce this Act may recover his or her court costs and attorney's fees.

#### Grounds for Denial of a License or Discipline of a Licensee

Sec. 30. After hearing, a license may be denied, suspended, or revoked or a licensee otherwise disciplined if the applicant or licensee has:

- (1) used drugs or intoxicating liquors to an extent that affects his or her professional competence;
- (2) been convicted of a crime, other than minor offenses defined as "minor misdemeanors," "violations," or "offenses," in any court if the acts for

which he or she was convicted are found by the board to have a direct bearing on whether he or she should be entrusted to service the public in the capacity of an occupational therapist or occupational therapy assistant;

(3) obtained or attempted to obtain a license by fraud or deception;

(4) been grossly negligent in the practice of occupational therapy or in acting as an occupational therapy assistant;

(5) been adjudicated mentally incompetent by a court of competent jurisdiction;

(6) practiced occupational therapy in a manner detrimental to the public health and welfare;

(7) advertised in a manner that in any way tends to deceive or defraud the public; or

(8) had his or her license to practice occupational therapy revoked or suspended or had other disciplinary action taken against him or her or had his or her application for a license refused, revoked, or suspended by the proper licensing authority of another state, territory, or nation.

#### Procedures for Denial of a License or Discipline of a Licensee

Sec. 31. (a) Proceedings for the denial, suspension, or revocation of a license or for other discipline of a licensee and appeals from those proceedings are governed by the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

(b) The board may deny or refuse to renew a license, may suspend or revoke a license, may reprimand a licensee, or may impose probationary conditions after a hearing in the manner provided by the rules adopted by the board.

(c) On application, the board may reissue a license to a person whose license has been denied or who has been disciplined by the board, but the application may not be made before the 180th day after the date the order of denial or discipline became final, and the application must be made in the manner and form required by the board.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 1669, ch. 313, §§ 1 to 31, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

### CHAPTER TEN—AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS

Art. 8861. Air Conditioning Contractor License Law.

Art. 8861. Air Conditioning Contractor License Law

#### Short Title

Sec. 1. This Act may be cited as the "Air Conditioning Contractor License Law."

#### Definitions

Sec. 2. In this Act:

(1) "Environmental air conditioning" means the process of treating indoor air to continuously control its temperature, humidity, cleanliness, and circulation to meet human comfort requirements.

(2) "Air conditioning contractor" means a person licensed under this Act who designs, installs, constructs, maintains, services, repairs, alters, or modifies any heating, ventilating, or air conditioning product, system, or equipment.

(3) "Air conditioning contracting" means designing, installing, constructing, maintaining, servicing, repairing, altering, or modifying any heating, ventilating, or air conditioning product, system, or equipment. The term does not include the design, installation, construction, maintenance, service, repair, alteration, or modification of a portable or self-contained ductless air conditioning or heating product that has a cooling capacity of three tons or less or a heating capacity of 36,000 British thermal units or less.

(4) "Commissioner" means the commissioner of the Texas Department of Labor and Standards.

(5) "Person" means an individual.

#### Powers and Duties of Commissioner

Sec. 3. (a) The commissioner shall adopt rules for the practice of air conditioning contracting consistent with this Act not later than the 90th day after the effective date of this Act. The standards prescribed by rule must be at least as strict as the standards set forth in the Uniform Mechanical Code published jointly by the International Conference of Building Officials and the International Association of Plumbing and Mechanical Officials, as that code exists at the time the rules are adopted.

(b) The commissioner shall prescribe application forms for original and renewal licenses and the design of the licenses.

(c) The commissioner shall prescribe the method and content of examinations administered under this Act and shall set compliance requirements for the examinations. The examinations shall be offered only in Travis County and shall be offered on a quarterly basis.

(d) The commissioner shall set insurance requirements for persons licensed under this Act. The commissioner may waive the insurance requirements for licensees who do not contract with the general public.

(e) The commissioner may employ the personnel necessary to implement this Act. The commissioner shall employ at least two full-time air conditioning professionals to serve as air conditioning examiners.

(f) The commissioner may authorize necessary disbursements to implement this Act, including of-

office expenses, costs of equipment, and other necessary facilities.

(g) The commissioner shall set fees for original and renewal licenses issued under this Act. The commissioner shall set a fee for the licensing examinations. The fees shall be set in amounts that are reasonable and necessary to pay the costs of the administration of this Act.

(h) The commissioner shall maintain a record of his proceedings under this Act.

#### Air Conditioning Contractor License

Sec. 4. (a) Air conditioning contractor licenses are of two classes. A Class A license entitles the licensee to install, repair, or alter summer or winter environmental air conditioning systems of any size or capacity. A Class B license entitles the licensee to install, repair, or alter an environmental air conditioning system that develops a total of not more than 25 tons cooling capacity and not more than 1,500,000 British thermal units per hour output heating capacity. The commissioner shall prescribe an appropriate examination for each class of license.

(b) An applicant for an air conditioning contractor license must be at least 18 years old and have at least three years of practical experience in air conditioning work. For purposes of the experience requirement, a degree or diploma in air conditioning engineering or mechanical engineering from an institution of higher education whose program is approved by the Texas State Board of Registration for Professional Engineers for the purpose of licensing professional engineers is considered the equivalent of two years of practical experience.

(c) The application must be made on a form prescribed by the commissioner and must specify the class of license the applicant seeks. The application must be verified and must be accompanied by:

- (1) three recommendations from competent people in the regulated industry;
- (2) evidence of the insurance coverage required under this Act;
- (3) a statement of the applicant's practical experience; and
- (4) the examination fee.

(d) The commissioner shall issue the air conditioning contractor license to an applicant who possesses the required qualifications, passes the appropriate licensing examination, and pays the examination fee and the original license fee required by this Act. An applicant who fails the examination is eligible for reexamination.

(e) A license issued under this Act expires three years after the date it was issued. To renew a license, the licensee must submit to the commissioner before the expiration date a renewal application, on a form prescribed by the commissioner, accompanied by the renewal fee. The commissioner shall notify the licensee of the expiration date of the

license and the amount of the renewal fee. The notice shall be mailed not later than the 30th day before the expiration date.

#### Denial, Suspension, or Revocation of License

Sec. 5. (a) A violation of this Act or a rule adopted under this Act is a ground for the denial, suspension, or revocation of a license issued under this Act.

(b) Proceedings for the denial, suspension, or revocation of a license and appeals from those proceedings are governed by the Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, as amended (Article 6252-13a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

#### Exemptions

Sec. 6. (a) This Act does not apply to a person who:

(1) performs air conditioning work in a building owned solely by him as his home;

(2) performs air conditioning maintenance work if the person is regularly employed as a maintenance man or maintenance engineer or is licensed as a professional engineer under The Texas Engineering Practice Act, as amended (Article 3271a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), the work is performed in connection with the business in which the person is employed, and the person does not engage in the occupation of air conditioning contracting for the general public;

(3) performs air conditioning contracting and is regularly employed by a regulated electric or gas utility;

(4) performs plumbing work and is licensed under The Plumbing License Law (Article 6243-101, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes); or

(5) assists in the performance of air conditioning work under the direct personal supervision of a licensee.

(b) The work described by Subsection (a) of this section remains subject to any permit, inspection, or approval requirements prescribed by a municipal ordinance.

(c) A person licensed under this Act may not perform or offer or attempt to perform any act, service, or function that is defined as the practice of engineering by The Texas Engineering Practice Act, as amended (Article 3271a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes). This Act does not apply to a person licensed in this state as a professional engineer and engaged in business as a professional engineer.

(d) This Act does not apply to a person who is regulated under Chapter 113, Natural Resources Code.

#### Reporting Requirement

Sec. 7. Each person licensed under this Act shall notify the municipal authority who has control of the enforcement of regulations relative to air condi-

tioning contracting in the municipality in which the person is engaged in air conditioning contracting that the person has obtained a state license. The notification must contain the name and address of the licensee.

**Penalty**

Sec. 8. Except as provided in Section 9, a person commits an offense if the person knowingly or intentionally engages in air conditioning contracting without a license issued under this Act. An offense under this section is a Class C misdemeanor.

**Municipal Regulation**

Sec. 9. A license issued under this Act is valid throughout the state, and the holder is not required to hold a municipal license to practice air conditioning contracting in a municipality. A license issued by a municipality of this state is valid under the terms of the license within that municipality.

**Sunset Review; Expiration**

Sec. 10. (a) The Sunset Advisory Commission shall review the operation of this Act as part of the commission's review of the office of the commissioner.

(b) Unless continued by law, this Act expires September 1, 1989.

**Effective Date for License Requirement**

Sec. 11. A person is not required to be licensed under this Act to engage in the business of air conditioning contracting until January 1, 1986.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3228, ch. 555, §§ 1 to 11, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

[Chapters 11 to 19 reserved for future expansion]

**CHAPTER TWENTY. MISCELLANEOUS**

- Art. 9001. Sale of Goods on Both the Two Consecutive Days of Saturday and Sunday.
- 9001a. Tourist Trade Centers; Exemption from Saturday-Sunday Law.
- 9002. Mass Gatherings Act.
- 9003. Outdoor Music Festivals; Regulation; Registration of Promoters.
- 9004. Shipping Articles Without Inspection.
- 9005. Restricting Work of Foreign Crew.
- 9006. Unlawfully Throwing Ballast.
- 9007. Sale of Merchandise Made by Convicts or Prisoners Prohibited; Exceptions.
- 9008. Repealed.
- 9009. Secondhand Metal Dealers; Records and Reports of Purchases and Sales of Copper, Brass and Bronze Materials.
- 9009a. Crafted Precious Metals; Dealer Purchase and Disposition.
- 9010. Peddling of Printed Matter by Deaf or Mute Persons.
- 9011. Going Out of Business Sales.
- 9012. Reproduction for Sale, or Sale or Offer for Sale, of a Sound Recording Without Owner's Consent.

- Art. 9013. Tattooing.
- 9014, 9015. Repealed.
- 9016. Furnishing False Credit Information to or by a Credit Reporting Bureau.
- 9017. Repealed.
- 9018. Artists' Consignment Act.
- 9019. Interception of Communications; Civil Remedies and Criminal Penalties.
- 9020. Regulation of Invention Development Services Act.
- 9021. Installation and Maintenance of Community Antenna or Cable Television Equipment.
- 9022. Processing Fee by Holder of Dishonored Check.
- 9023. Telephone Solicitations for Organizations Benefiting or Composed of Police or Fire Fighters.
- 9024. Business Machines; Secondhand Dealer Purchases and Repairs.

**Art. 9001. Sale of Goods on Both the Two Consecutive Days of Saturday and Sunday**

**Prohibition of Sales; Items; Misdemeanor**

Sec. 1. Any person, on both the two (2) consecutive days of Saturday and Sunday, who sells or offers for sale or shall compel, force or oblige his employees to sell any clothing; clothing accessories; wearing apparel; footwear; headwear; home, business, office or outdoor furniture; kitchenware; kitchen utensils; china; home appliances; stoves; refrigerators; air conditioners; electric fans; radios; television sets; washing machines; driers; cameras; hardware; tools, excluding non-power driver hand tools; jewelry; precious or semi-precious stones; silverware; watches; clocks; luggage; motor vehicles; musical instruments; recordings; toys, excluding items customarily sold as novelties and souvenirs; mattresses; bed coverings; household linens; floor coverings; lamps; draperies; blinds; curtains; mirrors; lawn mowers or cloth piece goods shall be guilty of a misdemeanor. Each separate sale shall constitute a separate offense.

**Sales for Charitable and Funeral or Burial Purposes; Real Property Sales**

Sec. 2. Nothing herein shall apply to any sale or sales for charitable purposes or to items used for funeral or burial purposes or to items sold as a part of or in conjunction with the sale of real property.

**First Offense; Subsequent Convictions; Penalties**

Sec. 3. For the first offense under this Act, the punishment shall be by fine of not more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00). If it is shown upon the trial of a case involving a violation of this Act that defendant has been once before convicted of the same offense, he shall on his second conviction and on all subsequent convictions be punished by imprisonment in jail not exceeding six (6) months or by a fine of not more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500.00), or both.

**Purpose; Public Nuisances; Injunction;  
Application and Proceedings**

Sec. 4. The purpose of this Act being to promote the health, recreation and welfare of the people of this state, the operation of any business whether by any individual, partnership or corporation contrary to the provisions of this Act is declared to be a public nuisance and any person may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for and may obtain an injunction restraining such violation of this Act. Such proceedings shall be guided by the rules of other injunction proceedings.

Sec. 4a. Repealed by Acts 1967, 60th Leg., p. 79, ch. 39, § 1, eff. Aug. 28, 1967.

**Occasional Sales**

Sec. 5. Occasional sales of any item named herein by a person not engaged in the business of selling such item shall be exempt from this Act.

**Legislative Intent**

Sec. 5a. It is the intent of the Legislature that Articles 286 and 287 of the Penal Code of Texas<sup>1</sup> are not to be considered as repealed by this Act; provided, however, that the provisions of said Articles shall not apply to sales of items listed in Section 1 of this Act which are forbidden to be sold on the day or days named in this Act.

[Acts 1961, 57th Leg., 1st C.S., p. 38, ch. 15, eff. Nov. 7, 1961. Amended by Acts 1967, 60th Leg., p. 79, ch. 39, § 1, eff. Aug. 28, 1967.]

<sup>1</sup> Now repealed by Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 991, ch. 399, § 3(a), enacting the new Texas Penal Code.

**Art. 9001a. Tourist Trade Centers; Exemption  
from Saturday-Sunday Law**

**Definitions**

Sec. 1. As used in this Act:

(1) "Tourist trade center" shall mean a specific contiguous area of not more than one-fourth square miles. Merchants within such area shall primarily offer for sale goods that are generally of interest to tourists. Seventy-five percent of all real property within such area shall be publicly owned.

(2) "Tourist trade center merchant" shall mean a merchant who employs no more than 10 persons and who primarily offers for sale goods that are of general interest to tourists and sells more than 75 percent of these goods to tourists and whose gross sales of all products for the preceding one-week period are not more than \$10,000.

(3) "Saturday-Sunday Law" is Chapter 15, Acts of the 57th Legislature, 1st Called Session, 1961 (Article 9001, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

Sec. 2. The governing body of an incorporated city or town, by ordinance, may designate two tourist trade centers within such city. A tourist trade center merchant, exclusively within a tourist trade

center, shall be exempt from the provisions of the Saturday-Sunday Law.

Sec. 3. Any person may apply to any court of competent jurisdiction for and may obtain an injunction restraining anyone using the provision of this Act to claim an exemption from the Saturday-Sunday Law, when such person claiming the exemption is not a tourist trade center merchant within a tourist trade center. Such person bringing the action may recover reasonable attorney's fees, costs of court, and actual damages, if any.

Sec. 4. It is the intent of the legislature that this Act would not have been enacted if it in any way affects the constitutionality of the Saturday-Sunday Law and if any portion or provision of this Act is held or found to be unconstitutional, this Act shall be void and such shall not in any manner affect the Saturday-Sunday Law.

[Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 1142, ch. 548, §§ 1 to 4, eff. Aug. 27, 1979.]

**Art. 9002. Mass Gatherings Act**

**Short Title**

Sec. 1. This Act may be cited as the Texas Mass Gatherings Act.

**Definitions**

Sec. 2. In this Act:

(1) "Mass gathering" means any meeting or gathering held outside the limits of an incorporated city which attracts or can be expected to attract more than 5,000 persons who will remain at the location of the gathering for a period of more than 12 continuous hours.

(2) "Issuing officer" means the county judge in the county in which a mass gathering is to be held.

(3) "Promoter" means any person, group of persons, firm, corporation, partnership, or association that organizes, promotes, manages, finances, or holds a mass gathering.

**Prohibition**

Sec. 3. No person may act as a promoter of a mass gathering in this state unless he obtains a permit from the issuing officer under the provisions of this Act. If the owner of the property on which the mass gathering will be held is not the promoter as defined in Section 2, subsection (3), the owner of the property shall not be required to obtain a permit under the provisions of this Act.

**Application for Permit**

Sec. 4. (a) At least 45 days before a mass gathering is to be held, the promoter of the mass gathering shall file with the issuing officer an application for a permit.

(b) The application shall include the following:

(1) the name and address of the promoter;



(2) a financial statement reflecting all funds which are being supplied to finance the mass gathering and who supplied them;

(3) the name and address of the owner of the property on which the mass gathering is to be held and a certified copy of the agreement made between the promoter and the owner of the property;

(4) the location and a description of the property on which the mass gathering is to be held;

(5) the dates and the times that the mass gathering will be held;

(6) the number of persons the promoter will allow to attend the mass gathering and the plan which the promoter intends to use to limit attendance to this number;

(7) the names and addresses of the performers who have agreed to appear and their agents and a description of any agreements reached with these performers;

(8) a description of all steps taken by the promoter to assure that minimum standards of sanitation and health will be maintained during the mass gathering;

(9) a description of all preparations being made to provide traffic control and to assure that the mass gathering will be conducted in an orderly fashion and that the physical safety of the persons in attendance will be protected;

(10) a description of the preparations made to provide adequate medical and nursing care; and

(11) a description of the preparations made to supervise minor persons who may attend the mass gathering.

#### Investigation

Sec. 5. (a) After an application is filed with the issuing officer, he shall send copies to the county health officer and the sheriff.

(b) The county health officer shall inquire into preparations for the mass gathering and at least five days before the hearing shall submit a report to the issuing officer stating whether or not he believes that the minimum standards of health and sanitation provided by state and local laws, rules, regulations, and orders will be maintained.

(c) The sheriff shall investigate preparations for the mass gathering and at least five days before the hearing shall submit a report to the issuing officer stating whether or not he believes that minimum standards provided by state and local laws, rules, regulations, and orders for assuring public safety and order will be maintained.

(d) The issuing officer may conduct any additional investigation which he considers necessary.

(e) The county health officer and the sheriff shall be available to give testimony relating to their reports at the hearing.

#### Hearing

Sec. 6. (a) The issuing officer shall set a date and a time for a hearing on the application which shall be held at least 10 days before the day on which the mass gathering is to begin.

(b) Notice of the time and place of the hearing shall be given to the promoter and to any persons who have an interest in the granting or denial of the permit.

(c) At the hearing, any person may appear and testify for or against the granting of the permit.

#### Findings of Issuing Officer

Sec. 7. (a) After the hearing is completed, the issuing officer shall enter his findings in the record and shall grant or deny the permit.

(b) The issuing officer may deny the permit if he finds that:

(1) the application contains false or misleading information or required information is omitted;

(2) the financial backing of the promoter is insufficient to assure that the mass gathering will be conducted in the manner stated in the application;

(3) the location selected for the mass gathering is inadequate for the purpose for which it is to be used;

(4) the promoter has not made adequate preparations to limit the number of persons attending the mass gathering or to provide adequate supervision for minor persons attending the mass gathering;

(5) the promoter does not have assurance that performers who are scheduled to appear will appear;

(6) the preparations for the mass gathering do not assure that minimum standards of sanitation and health will be maintained or that the mass gathering will be conducted in an orderly fashion and the physical safety of persons in attendance will be protected, or that adequate supervision of minor persons will not be provided;

(7) adequate arrangements for traffic control have not been provided; or

(8) adequate medical and nursing care will not be available.

#### Revocation of Permit

Sec. 8. (a) After a permit is issued, if the issuing officer finds that preparations for the event will not be completed by the time the mass gathering is to begin or that the permit has been obtained by fraud or misrepresentation, he may revoke the permit.

(b) The issuing officer must give notice to the promoter 24 hours in advance of the revocation, and hold a hearing on the revocation if requested by the promoter.

**Appeal**

Sec. 9. Any promoter or person affected by the action of the issuing officer in granting, denying, or revoking a permit under this Act may appeal to a district court for the county in which the mass gathering is to be held.

**Rules and Regulations**

Sec. 10. (a) The State Department of Health shall promulgate rules and regulations relating to minimum standards of health and sanitation to be maintained at mass gatherings.

(b) The Texas Department of Public Safety shall promulgate rules and regulations relating to minimum standards which must be maintained to protect public safety and maintain order at a mass gathering.

(c) Before any rule or regulation is issued under this section, the department issuing the rule or regulation shall give notice and hold a public hearing.

**Penalty**

Sec. 11. Any person who violates the provisions of Section 3 of this Act is guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction is punishable by confinement in the county jail for not more than 90 days or by a fine of not more than \$1,000, or both.

[Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 1107, ch. 240, eff. Aug. 30, 1971.]

**Art. 9003. Outdoor Music Festivals; Regulation; Registration of Promoters****Definitions**

Sec. 1. In this Act:

(1) "Outdoor music festival" and "event" mean any form of musical entertainment provided by live performances occurring on two or more consecutive days or on two days in any three-day period if:

(A) more than 5,000 persons are in attendance at any one performance;

(B) any of the performers or any of the audience are not within a permanent structure; and

(C) the performance occurs outside the boundaries of an incorporated city.

(2) "Promoter" means any person who attempts to organize, promote, or solicit funds for the organization or promotion of an outdoor music festival.

**Prohibited Acts**

Sec. 2. (a) No person may act as a promoter of an outdoor music festival in this state without first having registered with the county clerk of the county in which the event is to be held.

(b) No person may direct or control or participate in the direction or control of an outdoor music festival unless a valid permit for the event has been issued as provided in this Act.

**Registration of Promoters**

Sec. 3. (a) A promoter of an outdoor music festival shall register with the county clerk of the county where the event is to be held.

(b) The registration form must include:

(1) the name and address of the promoter;

(2) the names and addresses of the promoter's associates and employees who are assisting in the promotion of the outdoor music festival; and

(3) a statement as to whether or not the promoter or any of his associates or employees have ever been convicted of any crime involving the misappropriation of funds, theft, burglary, or robbery.

(c) A registration fee of \$5 must be submitted with the registration form.

(d) The application must be verified by the promoter and be based on his best information and belief.

**Application for Permit**

Sec. 4. (a) A promoter desiring to hold an outdoor music festival in this state shall file a permit application with the county clerk of the county in which the event is to be held.

(b) The application must be filed at least 60 days before the day the event is to be held.

(c) The application must include:

(1) the name and address of the promoter and the names and addresses of all associates and employees of the promoter assisting in the promotion of the event;

(2) a financial statement of the promoter and a statement specifying from whom capital for the event is being supplied and in what amounts;

(3) a description of the place where the event is to be held;

(4) the name and address of the owner of the place where the event is to be held and a statement describing the terms and conditions of the agreement whereby the promoter is authorized to use the land;

(5) the dates and times that the event is to be held;

(6) the maximum number of persons that the promoter will allow to attend the event and a statement showing how the promoter plans to control the number of persons in attendance at the event;

(7) a description of the promoter's agreements with performers who are scheduled to appear at the event; and

(8) a full and complete statement describing the promoter's preparations for the event to comply with the minimum standards of sanitation and health as prescribed by Chapter 178, Acts of the 49th Legislature, Regular Session, 1945, as amended (Article 4477-1, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

(d) The application for the permit must be verified by the promoter and be based on his best information and belief.

(e) A filing fee of \$5 must be submitted with the application for a permit.

#### Health Report

Sec. 5. (a) On the filing of an application for a permit, the county clerk shall forward a copy of the application to the county health officer.

(b) The county health officer shall make a written report to the commissioners court. The report shall state whether or not the county health officer believes that the preparations described in the application would, if carried out, be sufficient to protect the community and the persons attending the music festival from health dangers and to avoid violations of Chapter 178, Acts of the 49th Legislature, Regular Session, 1945, as amended (Article 4477-1, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

(c) The report of the county health officer shall be filed with the county clerk no later than two days before the day of the hearing on the permit application.

(d) The county health officer shall be present at the hearing on the permit application and may be called to testify by any person having an interest in the permit.

#### Hearing

Sec. 6. (a) The commissioners court shall set a date and time for a hearing on the application for a permit. The hearing may be held not later than 30 days before the day set for the first performance of the event and not earlier than 15 days after the day the application is filed.

(b) The promoter is entitled to 10 days' notice prior to the day of hearing.

(c) Any person may appear at the hearing and give testimony for or against the granting of the permit.

#### Denial of Permit; Grounds

Sec. 7. (a) A permit for an outdoor music festival shall be granted to an applicant by the commissioners court unless the court finds from a preponderance of the evidence presented at the hearing that:

(1) false or misleading information is contained in the application or required information is omitted;

(2) the promoter does not have sufficient financial backing or stability to carry out the preparations specified in the application or to insure the faithful performance of his agreements;

(3) the preparations specified in the application are insufficient to protect the community or the persons attending the event from health dangers or to avoid violations of Chapter 178, Acts of the 49th

Legislature, Regular Session, 1945, as amended (Article 4477-1, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes);

(4) the times and place for the event create a substantial danger of congestion and disruption of other lawful activities in the immediate vicinity of the event;

(5) the preparations specified in the application are insufficient to limit the number of persons in attendance at the event to the maximum number stated in the application; or

(6) the promoter does not have adequate agreements with performers to insure with reasonable certainty that persons advertised to perform will in fact appear.

(b) A finding under Subsection (a) of this section requires a majority vote of the commissioners court.

#### Permit

Sec. 8. A permit, if issued, shall authorize the promoter to hold an outdoor music festival at a specified place and at specified times.

#### Revocation of Permit

Sec. 9. (a) At any time prior to five days before the day of the first performance of the event, the commissioners court may, after reasonable notice to the promoter and a hearing, revoke the permit on a finding by a majority of the court that the preparations for the event will not be completed in time for the first performance and that the failure to carry out the preparations will result in a serious threat to the health of the community or the persons attending the event.

(b) A permit is irrevocable during the period between five days before the day of the first performance of the event and the final day of the event.

#### Appeal

Sec. 10. (a) A person affected by an action of the commissioners court in granting, denying, or revoking a permit for an outdoor music festival may appeal by filing a petition in the district court of the county where the commissioners court presides.

(b) The action of the commissioners court shall be reviewed under the substantial evidence rule.

(c) An appeal under this section does not suspend any action of the commissioners court unless suspension is ordered by the district court.

#### Penalties

Sec. 11. Any person who violates the provisions of Section 2 of this Act is guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction is punishable by confinement in the county jail for not more than 30 days or by a fine of not more than \$1,000 or by both.

[Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 1867, ch. 552, eff. June 1, 1971.]

**Art. 9004. Shipping Articles Without Inspection**

Whoever shall export from this State, or ship for the purpose of exportation to any one of the United States or to any foreign port, any article of commerce which by any law of this State may be required to be inspected by a public inspector without having caused said inspection to be made according to law, shall be fined not exceeding one hundred dollars.

[1925 P.C.]

**Art. 9005. Restricting Work of Foreign Crew**

Any officer, sailor, or member of the crew of a foreign seagoing vessel who shall engage in working on the wharves or levees of ports in this State beyond the end of the vessel's tackle shall be fined not less than ten nor more than one hundred dollars or be imprisoned in jail not less than ten nor more than thirty days, or both.

[1925 P.C.]

**Art. 9006. Unlawfully Throwing Ballast**

If any part of the ballast of any vessel shall be thrown from such vessel into the sea within six miles of any bar or harbor in this State, the master or officer in charge thereof at the time shall be fined not less than one hundred nor more than two hundred dollars.

[1925 P.C.]

**Art. 9007. Sale of Merchandise Made by Convicts or Prisoners Prohibited; Exceptions**

Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, partnership, association, or corporation to sell or offer for sale within the State of Texas any goods, wares, or merchandise manufactured wholly or in part by convicts or prisoners in penal or reformatory institutions, except convicts or prisoners on parole or probation, and provided further that nothing in this Section shall be construed to forbid or prohibit the sale of such goods produced or manufactured in the prison institutions of this State to the State, or to any political subdivision thereof, or to any public institution owned or managed and controlled by the State or any subdivision thereof.

Sec. 1(a). The Texas Department of Corrections is hereby authorized to contract with other states, the federal government, foreign governments, or an agency of any of them for the manufacturing and selling of items produced by prison industries for the above mentioned governments. The Texas Department of Corrections is also authorized to contract with private schools and visually handicapped persons in the State of Texas for the purpose of manufacturing braille textbooks and other instructional aids for the education of blind or visually handicapped persons.

Sec. 2. Any person, firm, partnership, association, or corporation which shall violate any of the

provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine of not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200) for the first offense, and not less than Fifty Dollars (\$50) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500) for each subsequent offense.

[Acts 1941, 47th Leg., p. 107, ch. 86. Amended by Acts 1973, 63rd Leg., p. 807, ch. 362, § 1, eff. June 12, 1973; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1420, ch. 577, § 1, eff. June 15, 1977; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1618, ch. 633, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1977; Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 17, ch. 9, § 1, eff. March 7, 1979.]

**Art. 9008. Repealed by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 2305, ch. 719, art. I, § 1, eff. Jan. 1, 1976****Art. 9009. Secondhand Metal Dealers; Records and Reports of Purchases and Sales of Copper, Brass and Bronze Materials****Definitions**

Sec. 1. As used in this Act,

(1) "copper or brass material" means either hard-drawn or soft-drawn copper wire or cable of the type used by public utilities or common carriers, or copper or brass pipe or fittings, or any combination of these;

(2) "secondhand metal dealer" means junk dealer, auto wrecker, scrap metal processor, or any other person purchasing, gathering, collecting, soliciting or traveling about from place to place procuring scrap metal or junk, or any person operating, carrying on, conducting or maintaining a scrap metal or junk yard or place where scrap metal or junk is gathered together or kept for shipment, sale, or transfer.

**Duty to Maintain Record; Exhibition; Form and Contents**

Sec. 2. (a) Every secondhand metal dealer in this state shall keep a written record of all sales to and purchases from any individual of copper or brass material in excess of 50 pounds made in the course of his business. The record shall be exhibited on demand to any peace officer of this state or the United States. The record shall be in the English language in written form and shall include:

(1) the place and date of each sale to or purchase from an individual of copper or brass material in excess of 50 pounds made in the conduct of his business;

(2) the name and address of each individual from whom copper or brass material in excess of 50 pounds is purchased or obtained, and the license number of any motor vehicle used in transporting such copper or brass material to the secondhand metal dealer's place of business;

(3) a description of the article or articles of copper or brass material sold or purchased and the quantity thereof.

(b) Every secondhand metal dealer in this state shall keep a written record of all purchases from any individual of any bronze cemetery vase or receptacle, any bronze cemetery memorial, or any bronze statuary made in the course of his business. The record shall be exhibited on demand to any peace officer of this state or the United States. The record shall be in the English language in written form and shall include:

(1) the place and date of each purchase from an individual of any bronze cemetery vase or receptacle, any bronze cemetery memorial, or any bronze statuary made in the course of his business;

(2) the name and address of each individual from whom any bronze cemetery vase or receptacle, any bronze cemetery memorial, or any bronze statuary is purchased or obtained, and the license number of any motor vehicle used in transporting the bronze pieces to the secondhand metal dealer's place of business;

(3) a description of the bronze cemetery vase or receptacle, bronze cemetery memorial, or bronze statuary purchased and the weight of it.

#### Preservation of Records

Sec. 3. Every secondhand metal dealer shall preserve the records required by Section 2 of this Act for a period of at least two years.

#### Reports; Mailing

Sec. 4. Every secondhand metal dealer shall, within seven days after the purchase or other acquisition of any material required to be recorded under Section 2 of this Act, mail to or file with the Department of Public Safety a report containing the information required to be recorded in Section 2 of this Act.

#### Violations; Penalties

Sec. 5. A secondhand metal dealer who violates any provision of this Act or who fails to comply with any provision of this Act is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction is punishable by a fine of not more than \$1,000, or by confinement in the county jail for not more than 60 days, or by both.

#### Exempt Purchases and Sales

Sec. 6. All purchases made from any person or firm which sells or disposes of copper or brass material as an ordinary and usual part of its business, or from any person or firm which is engaged in business as a secondhand metal dealer, shall be exempt from Section 3 hereof, provided the purchas-

er obtains a bill of sale from the seller at the time of the purchase.

[Acts 1967, 60th Leg., p. 1049, ch. 460, eff. June 12, 1967. Amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 380, ch. 169, §§ 1 to 3, eff. Sept. 1, 1975.]

Sections 7 and 8 of the act of 1967 provided:

"Sec. 7. If any provision of this Act or the application thereof to any person or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other provisions or applications of the Act which can be given effect without the invalid provision or application, and to this end the provisions of this Act are declared to be severable.

"Sec. 8. All laws and parts of laws in conflict with the provisions of this Act are hereby repealed to the extent of such conflict only."

### Art. 9009a. Crafted Precious Metals; Dealer Purchase and Disposition

#### Definitions

Sec. 1. In this Act:

(1) "Crafted precious metals" includes jewelry, silverware, art objects, or any other thing or object made, in whole or in part, from gold, silver, platinum, palladium, iridium, rhodium, osmium, ruthenium, or their alloys, excluding coins and commemorative medallions.

(2) "Dealer" means a person who engages in the business of purchasing and selling crafted precious metals.

(3) "Department" means the Department of Public Safety of the State of Texas.

(4) "Person" means an individual, association, corporation, or any other legal entity.

(5) "Temporary location" means a place where business is conducted for a period shorter than 90 days.

#### Purchases from Minor

Sec. 2. (a) A dealer may not purchase crafted precious metals from a person under 18 years of age unless the seller delivers to the dealer before the purchase a written statement from a parent or legal guardian of the seller consenting to the transaction. The dealer shall preserve the statement with the records required to be kept under this Act. The dealer may destroy the statement one year from date of purchase or until the item is sold, whichever occurs later.

(b) A person who fails to obtain or keep a statement as required by this section commits a Class B misdemeanor.

#### Report of Purchasing

Sec. 3. (a) Not later than 48 hours after the time it is received, each dealer shall report in accordance with Section 4 of this Act all identifiable crafted precious metal that the dealer purchases, takes in trade, accepts for sale on consignment, or accepts for auction.

(b) Each dealer, before the time any crafted precious metal is offered for sale or exchange, shall

notify each person intending to sell or exchange the crafted precious metal that the person must file with the dealer, before the dealer may accept any of the person's property, a list describing all of the person's crafted precious metal to be accepted by the dealer. The list must set forth:

- (1) the name and address of the proposed seller;
  - (2) a complete and accurate description of the crafted precious metal;
  - (3) a certification by the proposed seller that the information is true and complete; and
  - (4) the driver's license number or DPS identification card number of the seller, as recorded by the dealer upon being physically presented the driver's license or DPS identification card by the seller.
- (c) On demand the dealer shall provide the list required by Subsection (b) of this section to any peace officer and shall mail or deliver a complete copy of each list to the chief of police or to the sheriff in accordance with Section 4 of this Act not later than 48 hours after it is filed with the dealer.
- (d) A dealer who fails to make or permit inspection of a report as required by this section commits a Class B misdemeanor.

#### Form of Report; Filing

Sec. 4. (a) Each report required by this Act must be filed in accordance with this section unless a similar report is required by other state law or by a city ordinance. If such a report is required, the report must comply with and be submitted in accordance with the applicable law or ordinance.

(b) If a transaction regulated by this Act takes place inside an incorporated municipality, any report required by this Act shall be submitted to the chief of police of the municipality. If the transaction takes place outside an incorporated city or inside an incorporated city that does not maintain a police department, the report shall be submitted to the sheriff of the county where the transaction takes place.

(c) In the absence of other state law, or a city ordinance, that requires reporting of property acquired by a dealer in a transaction enumerated by Section 3(a) of this Act, the report shall be submitted on forms prescribed by the district attorney or person performing the duties of district attorney of the county where the transaction occurs.

(d) The original report and a copy shall be submitted by the dealer in accordance with Subsection (b) of this section. The dealer shall retain a copy of the report until the third anniversary of the date on which the report is filed.

(e) A dealer who fails to make or permit inspection of a report as required by this section commits a Class B misdemeanor.

#### Retention of Property

Sec. 4A. (a) A dealer may not melt, deface, alter, or dispose of crafted precious metal for which a report is required under this Act before the 11th day after the day on which the report is filed unless:

- (1) the peace officer to whom the report is submitted, for some good cause, authorizes disposition of that crafted precious metal;
- (2) the dealer obtains the name, address, and description of the buyer and retains this information record, which shall be made available for inspection by any peace officer; or

(3) the dealer is a pawnbroker and the disposition is the redemption of pledged property by the pledgor.

(b) A person who disposes of property or who fails to make a record available for inspection by a peace officer as required by this section commits a Class B misdemeanor.

#### Inspection of Property

Sec. 5. (a) The purchased property must be made available by the dealer for inspection by any police officer during regular business hours while the property is in the dealer's possession.

(b) Information obtained under this section is confidential except for use in a criminal investigation or prosecution or a civil court proceeding.

#### Purchases at Temporary Locations

Sec. 6. (a) A dealer who conducts business from a temporary location may not engage in business of buying precious metal or used items made of precious metal unless the person has filed a registration statement with the department within a 12-month period at least 30 days preceding the date on which each purchase is made and the person has filed, within the same period, a copy of the registration statement with the local law enforcement agency of the municipality in which the temporary location is situated or, if the temporary location is not situated in a municipality, with the local law enforcement agency of the county in which the temporary location is situated. A registration statement must set forth:

- (1) the name and address of the person;
- (2) the location where business is to be conducted; and
- (3) other relevant information required by the department.

(b) If the dealer is an association or corporation, the statement must set forth the name and address of each member of the association or each officer and director of the corporation, respectively.

(c) A dealer who fails to file a registration statement in violation of this section commits a Class B misdemeanor.

**Purchase of Melted Items**

Sec. 7. (a) A dealer, in the course of business, may not purchase an object that is formed as the result of the melting of crafted precious metal unless the object is purchased from a manufacturer of or a regular dealer in crafted precious metal.

(b) A person who purchases an object in violation of this section commits a Class B misdemeanor.

**Necessity of Compliance with Other Law or Ordinance**

Sec. 8. Nothing in this Act excuses noncompliance with another state law or city ordinance covering the reporting, holding, or releasing of crafted precious metal.

**Effect of Act upon Enactment, Amendment, or Enforcement of Local Ordinance**

Sec. 9. This Act does not prohibit enactment, amendment, or enforcement by any city of any local ordinance relating to a dealer and does not supersede any city ordinance except to the extent that an ordinance does not require any reporting for transactions involving crafted precious metal.

**Application of Act**

Sec. 10. (a) This Act applies only to the crafted precious metals that have been sold or used primarily for personal, family, or household purposes. This Act does not apply to any person whose purchases and sales of precious metals and products made thereof are merely incidental to its business of extracting, recovering, or salvaging precious metals from industrial by-products and industrial waste products nor does this Act apply to dental, pharmaceutical, or medical applications of crafted precious metals.

(b) This Act does not apply to crafted precious metal that has been:

(1) acquired in good faith in a transaction involving the stock in trade of another dealer who previously made the reports required by this Act concerning the crafted precious metal included in the transaction if:

(A) the selling dealer delivers to the acquiring dealer a written document that states that the reports have been made;

(B) the acquiring dealer submits a copy of the statement to the chief of police of the city or the sheriff of the county where the selling dealer is located; and

(C) each dealer involved in the transaction retains a copy of the statement required by this subdivision until the third anniversary of the date of the transaction;

(2) acquired in a nonjudicial sale, transfer, assignment, assignment for the benefit of creditors, or consignment of the assets or stock in trade, in bulk, or a substantial part of those assets, of an industrial or commercial enterprise, other than a dealer, for

the voluntary dissolution or liquidation of the seller's business, or for disposing of an excessive quantity of personal property, or property that has been acquired in a nonjudicial sale or transfer from an owner other than a dealer, his entire household of personal property, or a substantial part of that property, if:

(A) the dealer gives written notice to the chief of police of the city or the sheriff of the county where the dealer's business is located that exemption from reporting is being claimed under this subdivision; and

(B) the dealer retains in his place of business, until the third anniversary of the date of the transaction, a copy of the bill of sale, receipt, inventory list, or other transfer document as a record which shall be made available for inspection by any peace officer;

(3) acquired in a sale made by any public officer in his official capacity as a trustee in bankruptcy, executor, administrator, receiver, or public official acting under judicial process or authority, or acquired in a sale made on the execution of, or by virtue of, any process issued by a court;

(4) acquired in good faith as part or complete payment for other crafted precious metal by a person, partnership, firm, or corporation whose principal business is primarily that of selling directly to the consumer crafted precious metal that has not been subject to a prior sale;

(5) acquired as surplus property from the United States or a state, subdivision of a state, or municipal corporation; or

(6) reported by a dealer as an acquisition or a purchase, or reported as destroyed or otherwise disposed of, to:

(A) a state agency in accordance with another law of this state; or

(B) a city or county office or agency in accordance with another law of this state or a city ordinance.

(7) acquired by a person licensed and regulated under the Texas Pawnshop Act (Article 5069-51.01 et seq., Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2147, ch. 500, §§ 1 to 10, eff. Sept. 1, 1981. Amended by Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 5063, ch. 918, §§ 1, 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Sections 3 and 4 of the 1983 amendatory act provide:

"Sec. 3. This Act applies only to a transaction occurring on or after the effective date of this Act. A transaction occurring before the effective date of this Act is governed by the law in effect when the transaction occurred, and that law is continued in effect for that purpose.

"Sec. 4. The district attorney shall prescribe the form required by the amendment made by this Act to Section 4(c), Chapter 500, Acts of the 67th Legislature, Regular Session, 1981 (Article 9009a, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes), before September 1, 1983."

**Art. 9010. Peddling of Printed Matter by Deaf or Mute Persons**

It shall be unlawful for any person to peddle or use a finger alphabet card or other printed matter stating in effect that the person is deaf and/or mute, in a manner calculated to play upon the sympathy of another in the solicitation of a contribution or donation. Any person violating any provision hereof shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction shall be punished by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than sixty (60) days or by a fine of not less than Ten Dollars (\$10) nor more than Fifty Dollars (\$50), or by both imprisonment and fine.

[Acts 1959, 56th Leg., p. 1066, ch. 487, § 1.]

**Art. 9011. Going Out of Business Sales**

Sec. 1. That the term "going out of business sale" shall mean any offer to sell to the public or sale to the public of goods, wares and merchandise on the implied or direct representation by word of mouth or written or oral advertising that such sale is in anticipation of the termination of a business at its present location.

Sec. 2. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, or corporation, to fraudulently represent that he is conducting a "going out of business sale."

Sec. 3. To conduct a "going out of business sale," any person, firm, or corporation shall file a sworn itemized inventory with the assessor and collector of taxes of the city or county, which has jurisdiction of his location, together with a filing fee of \$2. Said sworn inventory shall include the following:

- (1) Name and address of the owner of the goods, wares or merchandise to be sold.
- (2) The name and address of the owner of the defunct business, the former stock in trade of which is to be offered for sale, and the full name of such defunct business.
- (3) A description of the place where the liquidation sale is to be held.
- (4) The commencement and termination date of the liquidation sale.
- (5) A complete and detailed inventory of the goods, wares, and merchandise to be offered at the liquidation sale if the owner is conducting said sale in his own name, or such information in the form of a copy of an itemized and descriptive bill of sale from the owner of the defunct business sold to any other person conducting the liquidation sale to be sold at such sale. Upon receipt thereof by the assessor and collector of taxes of the city or county, the applicant should be issued a permit for "going out of business sale" for 120 days. If at the expiration of the 120 days of the original permit the applicant has not terminated his business, he shall file with the assessor and collector of taxes of the city or county an inventory reflecting the remaining

WTSC Civil Statutes—5

merchandise which shall include the information as stated in the original application and the assessor and collector of taxes of the city or county shall upon the receipt thereof and a renewal fee of \$2 issue a renewal permit for 120 days; provided, however, that at the expiration of the first permit and any subsequent renewal an amended inventory stating any additional items, not included in the original inventory initially filed, which have been offered for sale shall be filed with the authority which received the initial inventory.

Sec. 4. The provisions of this Act shall not apply to any sale conducted by a public officer as part of his official duties, to any sale, an accounting of which must be made to a court of law, or to any sale conducted pursuant to an order of a court of law. Any sale under a foreclosure pursuant to a deed of trust or other lien shall not be included in this Act.

Sec. 5. Any person violating any provisions of this Act shall, upon conviction, be fined in the sum of not less than \$200, and each separate day's violation shall constitute a separate offense.

[Acts 1967, 60th Leg., p. 1003, ch. 434, eff. Aug. 28, 1967.]

**Art. 9012. Reproduction for Sale, or Sale or Offer for Sale, of a Sound Recording Without Owner's Consent**

Sec. 1. As used in this Act, "owner" means the owner of the master recording, master disc, master tape, master film, or other device used for reproducing recorded sound on a phonograph record, disc, tape, film, or other material on which sound is recorded and from which the transferred recorded sound is directly or indirectly derived.

Sec. 2. A person commits a misdemeanor punishable by a fine not to exceed \$2,000 if he:

- (1) knowingly reproduces for sale any sound recording without the written consent of the owner of the original recording; or
- (2) sells or offers for sale any sound recording that he knows has been reproduced without the written consent of the owner of the original recording.

Sec. 3. A second offense under this Act shall be a felony punishable by a fine of not more than \$25,000, or imprisonment for not more than five years, or both.

Sec. 4. The provisions of this Act shall not apply to any fees due ASCAP.

[Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 2730, ch. 890, eff. Aug. 30, 1971.]

Section 5 of the 1971 act provided:

"The provisions of this Act are hereby declared to be severable. Should any portion hereof be declared unconstitutional or ineffective for any reason, such declaration shall not affect the remaining provisions hereof, and the Legislature specifically declares that it would have passed the balance of this Act notwithstanding the omission of any part thereof declared to be unconstitutional or ineffective."



**Art. 9013. Tattooing**

Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful to tattoo any person under the age of twenty-one (21) years.

Sec. 2. "Tattooing" means the practice of marking the skin with indelible patterns or pictures by making punctures and inserting pigments.

Sec. 3. Any person who violates the provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and, upon conviction, shall be punished by a fine of not less than ten dollars (\$10) nor more than two hundred dollars (\$200), or by imprisonment in the county jail for not more than six (6) months, or by both such fine and imprisonment.

[Acts 1965, 59th Leg., p. 847, ch. 409.]

**Art. 9014. Repealed by Acts 1979, 66th Leg., p. 417, ch. 191, § 2, eff. Sept. 1, 1979**

See, now, Penal Code, § 31.11.

**Art. 9015. Repealed by Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 2690, ch. 871, art. I, § 2(a)(4), eff. Sept. 1, 1977**

Acts 1977, 65th Leg., ch. 871, repealing this article, enacts the Natural Resources Code.

For disposition of the subject matter of the repealed article, see Disposition Table preceding the Natural Resources Code.

**Art. 9016. Furnishing False Credit Information to or by a Credit Reporting Bureau**

Sec. 1. As used in this Act "credit reporting bureau" means a person or organization engaging in the practice of assembling or reporting credit information on individuals for the purpose of furnishing such information to third parties.

Sec. 2. Any person who knowingly furnishes false information regarding another person's credit worthiness, credit standing, or credit capacity to a credit reporting bureau is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction is punishable by a fine of not more than \$200.

Sec. 3. Any credit reporting bureau who knowingly furnishes false information regarding a person's credit worthiness, credit standing, or credit capacity to a third party is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction is punishable by a fine of not more than \$200.

[Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 3051, ch. 1012, eff. Aug. 30, 1971.]

**Art. 9017. Repealed by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 2305, ch. 719, art. II, § 1, eff. Jan. 1, 1976**

**Art. 9018. Artists' Consignment Act**

Sec. 1. This Act may be cited as the Artists' Consignment Act.

Sec. 2. In this Act:

(1) "Art" means a painting, sculpture, drawing, work of graphic art, pottery, weaving, batik, maccrame, quilt, or other commonly recognized art form.

(2) "Artist" means the creator of a work of art or, if he is deceased, his estate.

(3) "Art dealer" means a person engaged in the business of selling works of art.

(4) "Creditor" has the meaning given that term by Section 1.201, Business & Commerce Code.

(5) "Person" means an individual, partnership, corporation, or association.

Sec. 3. A work of art delivered to an art dealer for the purpose of exhibition or sale, and the proceeds from the sale of the work by the dealer, whether to the dealer on his own account or to a third person, are not subject to the claims, liens, or security interests of the creditors of the art dealer, notwithstanding any provision of the Business & Commerce Code.

[Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1530, ch. 623, §§ 1 to 3, eff. Aug. 29, 1977.]

**Art. 9019. Interception of Communications; Civil Remedies and Criminal Penalties**

Sec. 1. In this Act:

(a) "Communication" means speech uttered by any person and any information including speech transmitted in whole or in part with the aid of wire or cable.

(b) "Interception" means the aural acquisition of the contents of any communication through the use of an electronic, mechanical, or other device without the consent of a party to the communication. Interception does not include the ordinary use of:

- (1) a telephone or telegraph instrument, facility, or equipment;
- (2) a hearing aid designed to correct subnormal hearing to not better than normal;
- (3) a radio, television, or other wireless receiver; or
- (4) a cable system that relays public wireless broadcasts from a common antenna to one or more receivers.

Sec. 2. (a) A party to a communication may bring a civil action in a court of competent jurisdiction against any person, including a corporation or association, who:

- (1) intercepts, attempts to intercept, or employs or obtains the services of another person to intercept or attempt to intercept the communication;
- (2) uses or divulges information that he knows, or reasonably should have known, was obtained by intercepting the communication; or
- (3) in his capacity as a landlord, building operator, telephone company or other communication common carrier through its agents or employees aids or knowingly permits the actual or attempted interception.

(b) In a suit filed under this section, a person who establishes a cause of action is entitled to:

(1) an injunction prohibiting further interceptions, attempted interceptions, or divulgence or use of information obtained by interception;

(2) statutory damages of \$1,000;

(3) all actual damages in excess of \$1,000;

(4) Any punitive damages the court or jury may award; and

(5) reasonable attorney's fees and costs.

(c) It shall not be unlawful for an operator of a switchboard or an officer, employee, or agent of any telephone company or other communication common carrier, whose facilities are used in the transmission of a wire communication, to intercept, disclose, or use that communication in the normal course of his employment while engaged in any activity which is a necessary incident to the rendition of his service or to the protection of the rights or property of the telephone company or other communication common carrier, provided that said communication common carriers shall not utilize service observing or random monitoring except for mechanical or service quality control checks. In any civil action under this article, it shall be the burden of any defendant relying upon this defense to establish by a preponderance of the evidence that every such interception, disclosure, or use was a necessary incident to the rendition of service.

(d) It is further provided that no cause of action will arise under this section with respect to surveillance authorized under the provisions of Title 18, United States Code, Section 2516, as amended.

Sec. 3. A landlord, building operator, employee of a telephone company or other communication common carrier, or any other person who knowingly aids or permits the actual or attempted interception of communications, as defined in this Act, shall on first conviction be guilty of a Class A misdemeanor, and on second or subsequent conviction be guilty of a third-degree felony, except that no criminal liability shall arise under the provisions of this Act with respect to surveillance authorized under state or federal law.

[Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1863, ch. 740, eff. June 16, 1977.]

#### Art. 9020. Regulation of Invention Development Services Act

##### Short Title

Sec. 1. This Act may be cited as the Regulation of Invention Development Services Act.

##### Definitions

Sec. 2. In this Act:

(1) "Invention development services" means any act done by or for an invention developer for the procurement or attempted procurement by the invention developer of a licensee or buyer of an intellectual property right in an invention. The term includes the evaluation, perfecting, marketing,

brokering, or promoting of an invention, a patent search, and preparation or prosecution of a patent application by a person not registered to practice before the U. S. Patent and Trademark Office.

(2) "Invention" means a discovery, process, machine, design, formulation, product, concept, or idea, or any combination of these, whether patentable or not.

##### Customer

Sec. 3. For the purposes of this Act, a customer is:

(1) an individual who enters into a contract with an invention developer for invention development services; or

(2) a firm, partnership, corporation, or other entity that enters into a contract with an invention developer for invention development services and that is not purchasing those services as an adjunct to the traditional commercial enterprises in which it engages as a business.

##### Invention Developer

Sec. 4. For the purposes of this Act, an invention developer is an individual, firm, partnership, or corporation, or an agent, employee, officer, partner, or independent contractor of one of those entities, that offers to perform or performs invention development services for a customer and that is not:

(1) a department or agency of federal, state, or local government;

(2) a nonprofit, charitable, scientific, or educational organization, qualified under the Texas Non-Profit Corporation Act (Article 1396-1.01 et seq., Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes) or described by Section 170(b)(1)(a) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1954, as amended;<sup>1</sup>

(3) an attorney acting within the scope of the attorney's professional license;

(4) a person registered before the U. S. Patent and Trademark Office acting within the scope of that person's professional license; or

(5) a person, firm, corporation, association, or other entity that does not charge a fee, including reimbursement for expenditures made or costs incurred by the entity, for invention development services other than payment made from a portion of the income received by a customer by virtue of acts performed by the entity.

<sup>1</sup> 26 U.S.C.A. § 170(b)(1)(a).

##### Contracting Requirements

Sec. 5. (a) Each contract for invention development services by which an invention developer undertakes invention development services for a customer is subject to this Act. The contract must be in writing and the invention developer shall give a copy of the contract to the customer at the time the customer signs the contract.

(b) If it is the invention developer's normal practice to seek more than one contract in connection with an invention or if the invention developer normally seeks to perform services in connection with an invention in more than one phase with the performance of each phase covered in one or more subsequent contracts, the invention developer shall give to the customer at the time the customer signs the first contract:

(1) a written statement describing that practice; and

(2) a written summary of the developer's normal terms, if any, of subsequent contracts, including the approximate amount of the developer's normal fees or other consideration, if any, that may be required from the customer.

(c) For the purposes of this section, delivery of a promissory note, check, bill of exchange, or negotiable instrument of any kind to the invention developer or to a third party for the benefit of the invention developer irrespective of the date or dates appearing in that instrument is payment.

(d) Notwithstanding any contractual provision to the contrary, payment for invention development services may not be required, made, or received before the fourth working day after the day on which the customer receives a copy of the contract for invention development services signed by the invention developer and the customer.

(e) Until the payment for invention development services is made, the parties to a contract for invention development services have the option to terminate the contract. The customer may exercise the option by refraining from making payment to the invention developer. The invention developer may exercise the option to terminate by giving to the customer a written notice of its exercise of the option. The written notice becomes effective on its receipt by the customer.

#### Standard Provisions for Cover Notice

Sec. 6. (a) A contract for invention development services must have a conspicuous and legible cover sheet attached. The cover sheet must set forth:

(1) the name, home address, office address, and local office address of the invention developer; and

(2) the following notice printed in bold-faced type of not less than 10-point size:

**THIS CONTRACT BETWEEN YOU AND AN INVENTION DEVELOPER IS REGULATED BY THE STATE OF TEXAS' REGULATION OF INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES ACT. YOU ARE NOT PERMITTED OR REQUIRED TO MAKE ANY PAYMENTS UNDER THIS CONTRACT UNTIL FOUR (4) WORKING DAYS AFTER YOU SIGN THIS CONTRACT AND RECEIVE A COMPLETED COPY OF IT.**

**IF YOU ASSIGN EVEN A PARTIAL INTEREST IN THE INVENTION TO THE INVENTION**

**DEVELOPER, THE INVENTION DEVELOPER MAY HAVE THE RIGHT TO SELL OR DISPOSE OF THE INVENTION WITHOUT YOUR CONSENT AND MAY NOT HAVE TO SHARE THE PROFITS WITH YOU.**

**THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS WHO HAVE CONTRACTED WITH THE INVENTION DEVELOPER SINCE (year) IS (number). THE TOTAL NUMBER OF CUSTOMERS KNOWN BY THIS INVENTION DEVELOPER TO HAVE RECEIVED, BY VIRTUE OF THIS INVENTION DEVELOPER'S PERFORMANCE, AN AMOUNT OF MONEY IN EXCESS OF THE AMOUNT PAID BY THE CUSTOMER TO THIS INVENTION DEVELOPER IS (number).**

**YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO CONSULT WITH A QUALIFIED ATTORNEY BEFORE SIGNING THIS CONTRACT. BY PROCEEDING WITHOUT THE ADVICE OF A QUALIFIED ATTORNEY, YOU COULD LOSE ANY RIGHTS YOU MIGHT HAVE IN YOUR IDEA OR INVENTION.**

(b) The invention developer shall complete the cover sheet with the proper information to be provided in the blanks. In the first blank the invention developer shall enter the year that the invention developer began business or the effective date of this Act. The numbers entered in the last two blanks of the cover notice may be rounded to the nearest 100 and need not include those who have contracted with the invention developer during the three calendar months immediately preceding the date of the contract. If the number to be inserted in the third blank is zero, it must be so stated.

(c) The cover notice may not contain anything in addition to the information required by Subsection (a) of this section.

#### Reports to Customer Required

Sec. 7. For each contract for invention development services, the invention developer, at least once each calendar quarter during the term of the contract, shall deliver to the customer at the address specified in the contract a written report that identifies the contract and that sets forth:

(1) a full, clear, and concise description of the services performed to the date of the report and of the services to be performed;

(2) the name and address of each person, firm, or corporation to whom the subject matter of the contract has been disclosed, the reason for each disclosure, the nature of the disclosure, and copies of all responses received as a result of those disclosures.

#### Mandatory Contract Terms

Sec. 8. (a) A contract for invention development services shall set forth in bold-faced type of not less than 10-point size:

(1) the terms and conditions of payment and contract termination rights required by Section 5 of this Act;

(2) a full, clear, and concise description of the specific acts or services that the invention developer undertakes to perform for the customer;

(3) a statement as to whether the invention developer undertakes to construct, sell, or distribute one or more prototypes, models, or devices embodying the customer's invention;

(4) the full name and principal place of business of the invention developer;

(5) the name and principal place of business of any parent, subsidiary, or affiliated company that may engage in performing any of the invention development services;

(6) a statement of estimated or projected customer earnings and a description of the data on which the estimation or projection is based if the invention developer makes an oral or written representation of estimated or projected customer earnings;

(7) the name and address of the custodian of all records and correspondence pertaining to the invention development services for which the contract is made;

(8) a statement that the invention developer is required to maintain all records and correspondence relating to performance of the invention development services for that customer until the second anniversary of the date of the expiration of the contract for invention development services and that on seven days' written notice the invention developer will make the invention development services records and correspondence available to the customer or the customer's representative for review and copying at the customer's reasonable expense on the invention developer's premises during normal business hours; and

(9) a statement setting forth a time schedule for performance of the invention development services, including an estimated date by which performance of the invention development services is expected to be completed.

(b) To the extent that the description of specific acts or services required by Subsection (a)(2) of this section gives the invention developer discretion in determining which acts or services will be performed, the invention developer is a fiduciary.

#### Remedies

Sec. 9. (a) A contract for invention development services that does not substantially comply with this Act is voidable at the option of the customer. A contract for invention development services entered into in reliance on any false, fraudulent, or misleading information, representation, notice, or advertisement of the invention developer is voidable at the option of the customer. Any waiver by the custom-

er of any provision of this Act is contrary to public policy and is void.

(b) A customer who has been injured by a violation of this Act by an invention developer, by a false or fraudulent statement, representation, or omission of material fact by an invention developer, or by failure of an invention developer to make all disclosures required by this Act may recover in a civil action against the invention developer:

(1) court costs;

(2) attorney's fees; and

(3) the amount of actual damages, if any, sustained by the customer or \$1,000, whichever is greater.

(c) Alternatively, any violation of this Act by an invention developer, or omission of material fact by an invention developer, or failure of an invention developer to make all disclosures required by this Act constitutes a deceptive trade practice under Chapter 17 of the Business & Commerce Code. Remedies available under Subsection (b) of this section are mutually exclusive to those provided under this Subsection (c) in conformance with Section 17-43 of the Business & Commerce Code, as amended.

(d) For the purpose of this section, substantial violation of any provision of this Act by an invention developer or execution by the customer of a contract for invention development services in reliance on a false or fraudulent statement, representation, or material omission establishes a rebuttable presumption of injury.

#### Enforcement; Civil Penalty; Restraint of Violations

Sec. 10. The attorney general shall enforce this Act. The attorney general may recover a civil penalty not to exceed \$2,000 for each violation of this Act and may seek equitable relief to restrain a violation of this Act.

#### Financial Requirements

Sec. 11. (a) Except as provided by Subsection (c) of this section, each invention developer rendering or offering to render invention development services in this state shall maintain a bond issued by a surety company authorized to do business in this state. The principal sum of the bond must be at least five percent of the invention developer's gross income from the invention development business in this state during the invention developer's last fiscal year or \$25,000, whichever is greater. The invention developer shall file a copy of the bond with the secretary of state before the day on which the invention developer begins business in this state. Before the 91st day after the last day of the invention developer's fiscal year, the invention developer shall change the amount of the bond if necessary to conform with the requirements of this section.

(b) The bond required by Subsection (a) of this section must be in favor of the State of Texas for the benefit of any person who, after entering into a

contract for invention development services with an invention developer, is damaged by fraud, dishonesty, or failure to provide the services of the invention developer in performance of the contract. Any person claiming against the bond may maintain an action at law against the invention developer and the surety. The aggregate liability of the surety to all persons for all breaches of conditions of the bond required by this subsection is limited to the amount of the bond.

(c) Instead of furnishing the bond required by Subsection (a) of this section, the invention developer may deposit with the secretary of state a cash deposit equal to the amount of the bond required by this section. The cash deposit may be satisfied by:

(1) certificates of deposit payable to the secretary of state issued by banks doing business in this state and insured by the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation;

(2) investment certificates of share accounts assigned to the secretary of state and issued by a savings and loan association doing business in this state and insured by the Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation;

(3) bearer bonds issued by the United States government or by this state; or

(4) cash deposited with the secretary of state.

#### Effect on Other Laws

Sec. 12. This Act does not annul or limit any obligation, right, or remedy that is applicable or available under the law of this state.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 260, ch. 108, eff. May 7, 1981.]

### Art. 9021. Installation and Maintenance of Community Antenna or Cable Television Equipment

#### Definitions

Sec. 1. In this Act:

(1) "Equipment" means a line, wire, cable, pipe, conduit, conductor, pole, or other facility for transmission of community antenna or cable television service.

(2) "Person" means an individual, firm, or corporation.

#### Installation and Maintenance

Sec. 2. In any unincorporated area in the state, a person in the business of providing community antenna or cable television service to the public may install and maintain equipment through, under, along, across, and over a utility easement, a public road, an alley, or a body of public water in the state, in accordance with this Act.

#### Public Convenience

Sec. 3. The person shall install and maintain the equipment in a manner that does not unduly in-

convenience members of the public using the affected property.

#### Notice and Location

Sec. 4. (a) Before a person installs equipment within the right-of-way of a state highway or county road in an unincorporated area, the person must notify the State Department of Highways and Public Transportation, if a state highway is involved, or the county commissioners court, if a county road is involved.

(b) On notification under Subsection (a) of this section, the department or commissioners court may designate the place within the right-of-way where the equipment is to be installed, if it is not to be installed on an existing facility.

(c) If necessary to permit widening or changing of traffic lanes, the department or commissioners court may require a person to relocate its equipment installed within the right-of-way of a state highway or county road. The department or commissioners court shall give the person written notice not later than 45 days before the relocation is to be made. The notice must specify the equipment to be moved and the place within the right-of-way where the equipment may be reinstalled. The person shall bear the expense of repairing a state highway or county road damaged by a relocation under this subsection.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3234, ch. 556, eff. June 19, 1983.]

### Art. 9022. Processing Fee by Holder of Dishonored Check

Sec.(a) The holder of a check or its assignee, agent, representative, or any other person retained by the holder to seek collection of the face value of the dishonored check on return of the check to the holder following its dishonor by a payor may charge the drawer or endorser a reasonable processing fee, which shall not exceed \$15.

(b) Nothing herein shall be construed as affecting any right or remedy to which the holder of a check may be entitled under any rule, regulation, written contract, judicial decision, or other statute.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3873, ch. 617, § 1, eff. Aug. 29, 1983].

### Art. 9023. Telephone Solicitations for Organizations Benefiting or Composed of Police or Fire Fighters

(a) A person commits an offense if he solicits a charitable donation by telephone and intentionally or knowingly:

(1) makes a materially false or misleading statement of fact during the course of the solicitation that would lead a reasonable person to believe that proceeds of the solicitation would go to an organization benefiting or composed of police or fire fighters; and

(2) fails to state whether or not the solicitation is authorized by an organization benefiting or composed of police or fire fighters.

(b) A corporation or association may be held criminally responsible for conduct by a person acting on its behalf if the person's conduct constitutes an offense under this section.

(c) An offense under this section is a Class B misdemeanor.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 4675, ch. 814, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

**Art. 9024. Business Machines; Secondhand Dealer Purchases and Repairs**

**Definitions**

Sec. 1. In this Act:

(1) "Business machine" includes a typewriter, adding machine, check-writing device, cash register, calculator, or addressing machine, or letter-sorting or folding device, or an item of recording, copying, or accounting equipment. The term does not include office furniture or fixtures.

(2) "Person" means an individual, association, or corporation.

(3) "Secondhand dealer" means a person who engages in the business of buying, selling, trading, accepting for sale on consignment, accepting for auction, or auctioning business machines or a person who owns or operates an auction or any other event at which two or more persons offer business machines for sale or exchange and at which a fee is charged for the privilege of offering or displaying property for sale or exchange or for admission of prospective buyers to the area where property is offered or displayed for sale or exchange. The term does not include any person acting as a dealer for the exclusive benefit of any community chest, fund, foundation, or nonprofit corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, or charitable purposes, if none of the gross receipts or net earnings of the sale or exchange, whether in the form of a percentage of receipts or earnings, a salary, or otherwise, inures to the benefit of any private shareholder or person participating in the organization or the conduct of the sale or exchange. The term also does not include a person who owns the land on which the auction or event occurs if that person has no control over the auction or event and has no personal knowledge of any facts arising from the auction or event that constitute a violation of this Act.

**Report of Purchasing**

Sec. 2. (a) Within 48 hours after the time a business machine is received, each secondhand dealer shall report in accordance with Section 5 of this Act each business machine that the dealer purchases, takes in trade, accepts for sale on consignment, or accepts for auction.

(b) Each secondhand dealer, before the time any business machine is offered for sale or exchange, shall notify each person intending to sell or exchange a business machine that the person must file with the secondhand dealer, before the dealer may accept any of the person's business machines, a list describing each of the person's business machines to be accepted by the dealer. The list must set forth:

(1) the seller's driver's license number or Department of Public Safety identification card number, as recorded by the dealer on physical presentation of the license or identification card by the seller;

(2) a complete and accurate description of each business machine, including its serial number or other identifying marks or symbols;

(3) a certification by the proposed seller that the information is true and complete; and

(4) the make, year, model, color, and registration number of the vehicle in which the business machine is transported to the auction or event.

(c) On demand the secondhand dealer shall provide the list required by Subsection (b) of this section to any peace officer, and shall mail or deliver each list to the chief of police or to the sheriff in accordance with Section 5 of this Act within 48 hours after it is filed with the secondhand dealer.

(d) A secondhand dealer who fails to make a report as required by this section commits a Class B misdemeanor.

**Report of Repairs**

Sec. 3. (a) Within 48 hours after the time the servicing or repair of a used business machine is completed, each person who engages in the business of servicing or repairing business machines shall file, in accordance with Section 5 of this Act, a report on that business machine.

(b) A report of repair is not required from a person who services or repairs a machine in the possession of the owner to whom that person sold that machine when it was new.

(c) A person who fails to make a report as required by this section commits a Class B misdemeanor.

**Application of Act**

Sec. 4. This Act does not apply to any business machine that has been:

(1) acquired in good faith in a transaction involving the stock in trade of another secondhand dealer who previously made the reports required by this Act concerning the business machine included in the transaction if:

(A) the selling dealer delivers to the acquiring dealer a written document that states that the reports have been made;

(B) the acquiring dealer submits a copy of the statement to the chief of police of the city or the sheriff of the county where the selling dealer is located; and

(C) each secondhand dealer involved in the transaction retains a copy of the statement required by this subdivision until the third anniversary of the date of the transaction;

(2) acquired in a nonjudicial sale, transfer, assignment, assignment for the benefit of creditors, or consignment of the assets or stock in trade, in bulk, or a substantial part of those assets, of an industrial or commercial enterprise, other than a secondhand dealer, for the voluntary dissolution or liquidation of the seller's business, or for disposing of an excessive quantity of personal property, or property that has been acquired in a nonjudicial sale or transfer from an owner other than a secondhand dealer, his entire household of personal property, or a substantial part of that property, if:

(A) the secondhand dealer gives written notice to the chief of police of the city or the sheriff of the county where the dealer's business is located that exemption from reporting is being claimed under this subdivision; and

(B) the secondhand dealer retains in his place of business, until the third anniversary of the date of the transaction, a copy of the bill of sale, receipt, inventory list, or other transfer document as a record which shall be made available for inspection by any peace officer;

(3) acquired in a sale made by any public officer in his official capacity as a trustee in bankruptcy, executor, administrator, receiver, or public official acting under judicial process or authority, or acquired in a sale made on the execution of, or by virtue of, any process issued by a court;

(4) acquired as surplus property from the United States or a state, subdivision of a state, or municipal corporation;

(5) reported by a secondhand dealer as an acquisition or a purchase, or reported as destroyed or otherwise disposed of, to:

(A) a state agency in accordance with another law of this state; or

(B) a city or county officer or agency in accordance with another law of this state or a city ordinance; or

(6) acquired by a person licensed under the Texas Pawnshop Act (Article 5069-51.01 et seq., Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes).

#### Form of Report; Filing

Sec. 5. (a) Each report required by this Act must be filed in accordance with this section unless a similar report is required by other state law or by a city ordinance. If such a report is required, the report must comply with and be submitted in accordance with the applicable law or ordinance.

(b) A report required by Section 3 of this Act following the repair or servicing of a business machine must set forth a complete and accurate description of the business machine, including serial number and other identifying marks or symbols, and the name and address of the person for whom the repairs were made or the service was rendered. All other reports required by this Act, unless otherwise provided by this Act, must set forth:

(1) the name and address of the seller of the business machine;

(2) a complete and accurate description of the business machine for which the report is being made, including serial number or other identifying marks or symbols;

(3) a certification by the seller that the information is true and complete; and

(4) the make, year, model, color, and registration number of the vehicle in which the business machine is transported to the dealer.

(c) If a transaction regulated by this Act takes place inside an incorporated municipality, any report required by this Act shall be submitted to the chief of police of the municipality. If the transaction takes place outside an incorporated city or inside an incorporated city that does not maintain a police department, the report shall be submitted to the sheriff of the county where the transaction takes place.

(d) In the absence of other state law, or a city ordinance, that requires reporting of property acquired by a secondhand dealer in a transaction enumerated by Section 2(a) of this Act, the report shall be submitted on forms prescribed by the district attorney or person performing the duties of district attorney of the county where the transaction occurs.

(e) The original report and a copy shall be submitted by the secondhand dealer in accordance with Subsection (c) of this section. The secondhand dealer shall retain a copy of the report in his place of business until the third anniversary of the date on which the report is filed. The secondhand dealer shall make the reports available for inspection by any peace officer.

#### Retention of Property

Sec. 6. (a) Before the 11th day after the day on which a report required by this Act is filed, a secondhand dealer may not dispose of the business machine for which the report is made unless:

(1) the peace officer to whom the report is submitted, for some good cause, authorizes disposition of any property described in a specific report; or

(2) the secondhand dealer obtains the name, address, and description of the buyer of the property and retains this information record, which shall be made available for inspection by any peace officer.

(b) A person who disposes of property in violation of this section commits a Class B misdemeanor.

(c) This section does not apply to a business machine for which the report is required as the result of the repair or servicing of the machine.

#### Serial Number

Sec. 7. (a) A secondhand dealer may not knowingly purchase a business machine if a person has tampered with a serial number on the machine.

(b) A person who purchases a business machine in violation of this section commits a Class B misdemeanor.

#### Purchases From Minor

Sec. 8. (a) A secondhand dealer may not purchase a business machine from a person under 18 years of age unless the seller delivers to the dealer before the purchase a written statement from a parent or legal guardian of the seller consenting to the transaction. The dealer shall preserve the statement with the records required to be kept under this Act. The dealer may destroy the statement one year from date of purchase or until the item is sold, whichever occurs later.

(b) A person who fails to obtain or keep a statement as required by this section commits a Class B misdemeanor.

#### Purchases at Temporary Locations

Sec. 9. (a) A secondhand dealer who conducts business from a temporary location may not engage in the business of buying business machines unless the person has filed a registration statement with the Department of Public Safety within a 12-month period at least 30 days preceding the date on which each purchase is made and the person has filed, within the same period, a copy of the registration statement with the local law enforcement agency of the municipality in which the temporary location is situated or, if the temporary location is not situated in a municipality, with the local law enforcement agency of the county in which the temporary loca-

tion is situated. A registration statement must set forth:

- (1) the name and address of the person;
- (2) the location where business is to be conducted; and
- (3) other relevant information required by the department.

(b) If the secondhand dealer is an association or corporation, the statement must set forth the name and address of each member of the association or each officer and director of the corporation, respectively.

(c) A secondhand dealer who fails to file a registration statement in violation of this section commits a Class B misdemeanor.

#### Inspection of Records

Sec. 10. A person who fails to make a report or record available for inspection by a peace officer as required by this Act commits a Class B misdemeanor.

#### Necessity of Compliance With Other Law or Ordinance

Sec. 11. Nothing in this Act excuses noncompliance with another state law or city ordinance covering the reporting, holding, or releasing of business machines.

#### Effect of Article Upon Enactment, Amendment, or Enforcement of Local Ordinance

Sec. 12. This Act does not prohibit enactment, amendment, or enforcement by any city of any local ordinance relating to a secondhand dealer and does not supersede any city ordinance except to the extent that an ordinance does not require any reporting for transactions involving business machines.

#### Prescribing Form

Sec. 13. A person required to prescribe a form by Section 5(d) of this Act shall prescribe the form before September 1, 1983.

[Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 5071, ch. 919, §§ 1 to 12, eff. Sept. 1, 1983; §13, eff. Aug. 29, 1983.]



# TITLE 133

## SAFETY

- Art.  
9201. Flammable Liquids; Storage, etc., at Service Stations.  
9202. Covering and Plugging Well or Cistern.  
9203. Refrigerators or Air-tight Containers.  
9204. Life Preservers.  
9205. Regulation and Offenses as to Fireworks.  
9206. Repealed.  
9206a. Operating Motor Boat While Intoxicated.  
9207. Incidents Relating to Hazardous Materials; Liability of Persons Giving Assistance.

### Art. 9201. Flammable Liquids; Storage, etc., at Service Stations

#### Definitions

Sec. 1. As used in this Act and in the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to this Act:

(1) "Person" means individual, firm, association, corporation, or other private entity.

(2) "Board" means the State Board of Insurance.

(3) "Flammable liquid" means any liquid having a flash point below 140° Fahrenheit and having a vapor pressure not exceeding 40 pounds per square inch (absolute) at 100° Fahrenheit, but does not include liquefied petroleum gases.

(4) "Retail service station" means that portion of property where flammable liquids used as motor fuels are stored and dispensed from fixed equipment into the fuel tanks of motor vehicles and where such dispensing is an act of retail sale.

(5) "Bulk plant" means that portion of a property operated in conjunction with a retail service station where flammable liquids are received by tank vessel, tank car, or tank vehicle, and are stored or blended in bulk for the purpose of distributing such liquids by tank car, tank vehicle, or container.

#### Rules and Regulations

Sec. 2. (a) The State Board of Insurance shall formulate, adopt, and promulgate rules and regulations for the safe storage, handling and use of flammable liquids at retail service stations within the scope provided by Sections 4, 5 and 6 of this Act.

(b) The rules and regulations shall be in substantial conformity with applicable provisions of the published standards of the National Fire Protection Association, in effect as of the effective date of this Act, covering the storage, handling, and use of flammable liquids at retail service stations.

(c) Nothing in this Act or the rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to this Act shall in any manner be interpreted as prohibiting, or permitting the prohibition of, self-service gasoline station operations, so long as such stations require an attendant to be on the premises.

(d) In addition to other authority granted by this Act, the State Board of Insurance shall formulate, adopt, and promulgate rules and regulations for the safe movement and operation of mobile service units and for the safe dispensing of flammable liquids by mobile service units. As used in this Act, and in the rules promulgated hereunder, "mobile service units" are vehicles, tank trucks, or other mobile devices from which flammable liquids used as motor fuels may, as an act of retail sale, be dispensed into the fuel tanks of motor vehicles parked on off-street parking facilities; provided that any city may, by ordinance, within one hundred eighty (180) days after promulgation by the State Board of Insurance of Statewide regulations hereunder, adopt rules and regulations covering such units which are more restrictive but not less restrictive than those adopted by the State Board of Insurance hereunder and in addition thereto any city may license and charge a reasonable license fee for the operation of each such mobile service unit operating in such city. The rules and regulations promulgated under this Act shall have uniform force and effect throughout the State and no municipality or county shall hereinafter enact or enforce any ordinance, rules or regulations inconsistent with the rules and regulations promulgated hereunder except as provided herein. Provided, however, that any municipal or county ordinances, rules or regulations in force and effect on the effective date of this Act, including the prohibition of mobile service units, shall not be invalidated because of any provision of this Act.

#### Enforcement

Sec. 3. The state fire marshal, county fire marshals, and city fire marshals shall enforce the provisions of this Act and the rules and regulations adopted by the State Board of Insurance under the supervision of the board.

#### Storage Tanks

Sec. 4. (a) Flammable liquids shall not be stored at retail service stations in tanks of more than 60 gallons gross capacity above the surface of the ground. Underground flammable liquid tanks at retail service stations shall not be limited in individual or combined capacities or sizes.

(b) Retail service stations may be operated in conjunction with bulk plants having aboveground storage tanks provided there are separate underground tanks of not less than 550 gallons capacity each for final storage and dispensing of flammable liquids into fuel tanks of motor vehicles, and provided further that any piping connecting bulk plant storage tanks with underground tanks at the retail service station is equipped with a valve kept closed and locked other than when filling the underground tanks and within control of the operator of the retail service station. Aboveground tanks at bulk plants operated in conjunction with retail service stations on the same or contiguous properties shall be equipped with emergency vents of types and capacities provided by standards of the National Fire Protection Association.

#### Transitional Rules

Sec. 5. The rules and regulations shall be made allowing reasonable provision under which facilities in service prior to the effective date of the rules and regulations and not in strict conformity therewith may be continued in service provided they do not constitute a distinct hazard to life or property. For guidance in enforcement, the rules and regulations may delineate those types of nonconformities that should be considered distinctly hazardous and those nonconformities which should be evaluated in the light of local conditions. The rules and regulations shall provide that reasonable notice be given to the person owning the facility affected of intention to evaluate the need for compliance and the time and place at which he may appear and offer evidence thereon.

#### Hearings on Rule Changes

Sec. 6. (a) No rule or regulation shall be promulgated, amended, or repealed until after a public hearing.

(b) Written notice shall be given at least 20 days in advance of the hearing by certified mail to any interested person having registered his name and mailing address with the state fire marshal. The notice shall include the text or a summary of the substance of each rule or regulation to be considered.

(c) No rule or regulation may be made effective until a certified copy of the rule or regulation has been filed with the secretary of state.

(d) The board shall make copies of the rules and regulations available to interested persons on payment of a reasonable fee to cover the cost of publication.

#### Vehicle Regulations

Sec. 7. The size and weight of and load carried by vehicles used in the transportation or delivery of flammable liquids from any point of origin to any point of destination shall not be limited other than in accordance with applicable provisions of the mo-

tor vehicle and highway laws of the state and any municipal or county ordinance, rule or regulation in force and effect on the effective date of this Act.

#### Inconsistent Local Regulations

Sec. 8. The provisions of this Act and the rules and regulations promulgated under this Act shall have uniform force and effect throughout the state and no municipality or county shall hereinafter enact or enforce any ordinances, rules or regulations inconsistent with the provisions of this Act or rules and regulations promulgated pursuant to this Act. Provided, however, that any municipal or county ordinances, rules or regulations in force and effect on the effective date of this Act shall not be invalidated because of any provision of this Act.

#### Declaratory Relief to Test Validity of Rules

Sec. 9. A person affected or aggrieved by any rule or regulation promulgated under this Act may sue in a district court of Travis County for a declaratory judgment as to the validity of the rule or regulation or the validity of its application to him. Process shall be served on the attorney general and the commissioner of insurance. The provisions of the Uniform Declaratory Judgments Act (Article 2524-1, Vernon's Texas Civil Statutes) apply to the extent they may be made applicable.

Provided that no provision of this Act shall prevent any person affected or aggrieved by any municipal or county ordinance, rule or regulation referred to hereinabove in force and effect on the effective date of this Act from seeking a judicial determination as to the validity or constitutionality of such ordinance, rule or regulation or the validity of this application to such person under the rules of this State.

#### Violations

Sec. 10. A person engaged in the business of storing, selling, or other handling of flammable liquids, who violates any rule or regulation promulgated under this Act is guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction is punishable by confinement in the county jail for not more than 60 days or by a fine of not more than \$1,000, or by both. A separate offense is committed each day a violation continues.

#### Civil Penalties

Sec. 11. (a) In addition to or in lieu of the criminal penalties provided by Section 10 of this Act, a person who violates any rule or regulation promulgated under this Act is liable to a civil penalty not to exceed \$100 for each day of the violation.

(b) The civil penalty is recoverable in a district court of:

- (1) Travis County;
- (2) the county where the defendant resides; or
- (3) the county where the violation occurs.

(c) At the request of the board, the attorney general shall institute and conduct a suit in the name of the State of Texas to recover the penalty.

#### Injunction

Sec. 12. (a) Whenever it appears that a person is violating or threatening to violate any rule or regulation promulgated under this Act, the board may bring suit against the person in a district court of the county in which the violation or threat of violation occurs, to restrain the person from continuing the violation or carrying out the threat of violation. The attorney general shall represent the board when requested to do so.

(b) In any suit under this section, the court may grant the board, without bond or other undertaking, any prohibitory or mandatory injunction the facts may warrant, including temporary restraining orders, temporary injunctions, and permanent injunctions.

(c) Either party may appeal as in other civil cases.

#### Effective Dates

Sec. 13. Regulations of the board may not be made effective before January 1, 1970. Otherwise, this Act takes effect September 1, 1969.

[Acts 1969, 61st Leg., p. 1692, ch. 550, eff. Sept. 1, 1969. Amended by Acts 1971, 62nd Leg., p. 1074, ch. 226, § 1, eff. Aug. 30, 1971.]

#### Art. 9202. Covering and Plugging Well or Cistern

Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for the owner or operator of any well or cistern, as much as ten (10) feet deep, and not less than ten (10) inches nor more than six (6) feet in diameter to fail to keep it entirely covered at all times with a covering capable of sustaining weight of not less than two hundred (200) pounds, except when said well or cistern is in actual use by the owner or operator thereof.

Sec. 1a. It shall be unlawful for any person who shall drill, dig or otherwise create, or cause to be drilled, dug or otherwise created, any well or hole of as much as ten (10) feet in depth and less than ten (10) inches in diameter to abandon said well or hole without first completely filling said well or hole from its total depth to the surface or plugging the same with a permanent type plug at a depth of not less than ten (10) feet from the surface and completely filling the same from said plug to the surface.

This Act does not modify or repeal any existing laws.

Sec. 2. Any person violating the provisions of this Act shall upon conviction be guilty of a misdemeanor and be fined not less than One Hundred Dollars (\$100) nor more than Five Hundred Dollars (\$500).

[Acts 1949, 51st Leg., p. 509, ch. 281.]

#### Art. 9203. Refrigerators or Air-tight Containers

Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person to place or permit to remain outside of any dwelling, building, or other structure, or within any warehouse or storage room or any unoccupied or abandoned dwelling, building, or other structure, under such circumstances as to be accessible to children, any ice box, refrigerator, or other airtight or semi-airtight container which has a capacity of one and one-half (1½) cubic feet or more and an opening of fifty (50) square inches or more and which has a door or lid equipped with a latch or other fastening device capable of securing such door or lid shut.

Sec. 2. Any person violating this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be fined not less than Five Dollars (\$5) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200), and each act done in violation hereof and each day that such violation continues shall constitute a separate offense and be punishable as such.

[Acts 1954, 53rd Leg., 1st C.S., p. 69, ch. 30, eff. April 22, 1954.]

#### Art. 9204. Life Preservers

##### Rented Boats to Have Life Preservers; Exception as to Portion of River Near Bay, Inlet or Gulf Waters

Sec. 1. It shall be unlawful for any person, firm, corporation or group of persons to rent or let for hire any boat upon any of the lakes or rivers of this State without having such boat equipped with at least one (1) life preserver for each person aboard. Provided however, the provisions of this Act shall not apply to that portion of a river within ten (10) miles of any bay, inlet, or gulf waters into which said river flows.

##### Life Preserver Defined

Sec. 2. For the purpose of this Act, the term "life preserver" shall mean any apparatus, device or object designed for and capable of floating, supporting or buoying up the body of an adult in the water.

##### Enforcement

Sec. 3. Game Wardens and all Peace Officers with the exception of Constables shall enforce the provisions of this Act.

##### Punishment for Violations

Sec. 4. Any person, firm, corporation or group of persons violating the provisions of this Act shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon the first conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than Five Dollars (\$5) nor more than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25). Any person who is subsequently convicted under the provisions of this Act, shall for the second offense, be punished by a fine of not less than Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) nor more than One Hundred Dollars (\$100); and for all subsequent convictions thereafter such persons shall be punished by a fine of not less than One Hundred

Dollars (\$100) nor more than Two Hundred Dollars (\$200).

#### Effective Date

Sec. 5. This Act shall be effective from and after June 15, 1951.

#### Gulf of Mexico

Sec. 6. Provisions of this Act shall not apply to the Gulf of Mexico.

#### Caddo Lake

Sec. 7. Nothing herein shall apply to the part of Caddo Lake situated in Marion County.

#### Partial Unconstitutionality

Sec. 8. If any portion of this Act shall be held unconstitutional by any court of competent jurisdiction, the remaining provisions hereof shall, nevertheless, be valid the same as if the portion held unconstitutional had not been adopted by the Legislature as a part of this Act.

[Acts 1951, 52nd Leg., p. 297, ch. 176.]

Section 9 of the Act of 1951 repealed conflicting laws or parts of laws to the extent of the conflict.

### Art. 9205. Regulation and Offenses as to Fireworks

#### Definitions

Sec. 1. As used in this Act the following terms, unless otherwise clearly indicated by the context, shall have the meanings specified below:

"ICC-Class C Common Fireworks"—Those fireworks specifically defined in Section 2 of this Act and not otherwise;

"Manufacturer"—Persons, firms, corporations or associations that are engaged in the making of fireworks;

"Distributor"—Those who sell fireworks to retailers or to jobbers for resale to others;

"Jobbers"—Those who purchase fireworks for resale to retailers only;

"Retailers"—Those who purchase fireworks for resale to consumers only;

"Chief Fire Prevention Officer"—The chief of the fire department, if in a city that has a fire chief, or if in the county, the chief fire enforcement officer primarily responsible in the county for the enforcement of fire prevention acts whether same be the sheriff, the constable or any other local enforcement officer;

"Public Display"—The igniting and shooting of fireworks for public amusement for a fee;

"State Fire Marshal"—The chief law enforcement officer of the State of Texas charged with the responsibility of fire prevention;

"Importer"—Those who import fireworks from a foreign country for sale to distributors, jobbers or retailers within the State of Texas;

"Salesmen"—An individual employed by a factory, distributor or jobber who takes orders for fireworks from distributors, jobbers or retailers;

"Class A Fireworks"—Those fireworks defined in Section 10 of this Act and not otherwise;

"Class B Fireworks"—Shall include all types of dangerous fireworks excepting fireworks designated as ICC Class C Common Fireworks and Class A Fireworks.

#### Possession for Sale or Sale; Permissible Fireworks

Sec. 2. (a) It shall be unlawful for any individual, firm, partnership, corporation or association to possess for sale within the state, sell or offer for sale, at retail, or use, within the State of Texas, any fireworks other than the permissible fireworks herein enumerated.

Permissible fireworks, as that term is used in this Act, shall be understood to mean ICC Class C Common Fireworks only and shall include only those fireworks enumerated as ICC Class C Common Fireworks in the regulations of the Interstate Commerce Commission, as said regulations are presently constructed, for the transportation of explosives and other dangerous articles and, except as provided by Subsection (b) of this section, shall include and be limited to the following:

(1) Roman Candles, total pyrotechnic composition not to exceed twenty grams each in weight. (10 ball);

(2) Helicopter Type Rockets, total pyrotechnic composition not to exceed twenty grams each in weight;

(3) Cylindrical Fountains, total pyrotechnic composition not to exceed seventy-five grams each in weight. The inside tube diameter shall not exceed  $\frac{3}{4}$  inch;

(4) Cone Fountains, total pyrotechnic composition not to exceed fifty grams each in weight;

(5) Wheels, total pyrotechnic composition not to exceed sixty grams in weight, for each driver unit, but there may be any number of drivers on any one wheel. The inside bore of driver tubes shall not be over  $\frac{1}{2}$  inch;

(6) Illuminating Torches and Colored Fire in any Form, total pyrotechnic composition not to exceed one hundred grams each in weight;

(7) Sparklers and Dipped Sticks, total pyrotechnic composition not to exceed one hundred grams each in weight. Pyrotechnic composition containing any chlorate shall not exceed five grams;

(8) Mines and Shells, of which the mortar is an integral part, except those designed to produce an audible effect, total pyrotechnic composition not to exceed forty grams each in weight;

(9) Firecrackers and Salutes, with casings, the external dimensions of which do not exceed one and one-half inches in length or one quarter inch in diameter, total pyrotechnic composition not to exceed two grains each in weight;

(10) Whistles without Report, total pyrotechnic composition not to exceed forty grams each in weight.

(11) Railway fuses, other fireworks used by railroads or other transportation agencies for signal purposes or illumination, truck flares, hand ship distress signals and illuminating torches. Total pyrotechnic composition of illuminating torches not to exceed one hundred grams each in weight;

(12) Items composed of combination of two or more articles or devices of the above enumerated approved items.

(b) Sky rockets with sticks that meet the following specifications are permissible fireworks:

(1) total propellant charge alone may not be less than four grams nor more than twenty grams each in weight;

(2) casing size may not be less than  $\frac{5}{8}$  inch for the outside diameter and may not be less than  $\frac{2}{8}$  inches in length;

(3) overall sky rocket length, including the stick, may not be less than 15 inches; and

(4) rocket stick must be securely fastened to the casing.

(c) Bottle rockets with sticks or sky rockets with sticks that do not meet the specifications of Subsection (b) of this section are not permissible fireworks.

#### Retail Sales Prohibited; Exceptions

Sec. 3. Be it further enacted that no permissible articles of ICC Class C Common Fireworks enumerated in Section 2 shall be sold at retail, offered for sale at retail, or possessed for retail sale within the state, or used, in the State of Texas, unless same shall be properly identified to conform to the nomenclature of Section 2 hereof and unless it is certified as "ICC Class C Common Fireworks" on all shipping cases and by imprinting on the article or retail container, "ICC Class C Common Fireworks," with the exception of whistles without report, such imprint to be of sufficient size and placement as to be readily recognized by law enforcement authorities and the general public. Each manufacturer shall submit samples of all items to the State Fire Marshal for approval.

Sec. 3A. Repealed by Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 290, ch. 114, § 3, eff. Aug. 31, 1981.

#### Exceptions From Act

Sec. 4. Be it further enacted, that there shall not be affected by this Act the following:

Toy pistols, toy canes, toy guns or similar devices in which paper caps containing twenty-five one-hun-

dredths ( $\frac{25}{100}$ ths) grains or less of explosive compounds are used, provided they are so constructed that the hand cannot come in contact with the cap when in place for exploding, and toy paper pistol caps which contain less than twenty-five one-hundredths ( $\frac{25}{100}$ ths) grains of explosive compounds, the sale and use of which shall be permitted at all times.

#### License Fees

Sec. 5. A. A license fee in an amount not to exceed \$1,000 a year as determined by the State Board of Insurance, due and payable on or before February 1st of each and every year, to the State Fire Marshal subject to the provisions of Section 12 of this Act, will be charged for the permit to manufacture, possess and sell fireworks. The manufacturer may manufacture, possess and sell items other than those enumerated in Section 2, but for sale and delivery only to states where other types of fireworks are legal but may not be sold or used in the State of Texas.

The same license fee will apply to and shall be paid by any and all out-of-state manufacturers offering goods for sale in the State of Texas, as a condition to their sale in Texas.

B. A similar license fee in an amount not to exceed \$1,500 a year as determined by the State Board Insurance, due and payable on February 1st of each and every year, as provided in Section 5A above, will be charged all distributors who possess and sell the fireworks enumerated in Section 2.

The license fee provided herein shall be due and payable by all out-of-state distributors offering goods for sale within the State of Texas.

C. A license fee, due and payable as provided in Section 5A above, in an amount not to exceed \$1,000 a year as determined by the State Board of Insurance will be charged all jobbers who possess and sell the fireworks enumerated in Section 2.

The license fee provided herein shall apply to and be payable by out-of-state jobbers as a condition for selling within the State of Texas.

D. An annual license fee in an amount not to exceed \$20 as determined by the State Board of Insurance will be charged all retailers who possess and sell fireworks enumerated in Section 2, for which an annual retailer's license shall be issued effective until midnight of the following 31st day of January. No person, firm or corporation shall offer fireworks for sale to individuals at retail before the 24th day of June and after the 4th day of July, or the 20th day of December of each year and after midnight of the 1st day of January of the following year.

E. An annual license fee, due and payable as provided in Section 5A above, in an amount not to exceed \$200 as determined by the State Board of Insurance, shall be due and payable by each importer who possesses and sells the fireworks enumerat-

ed in Section 2 above to any persons, firms, corporation or association within the State of Texas.

F. An annual license fee in an amount not to exceed \$20 as determined by the State Board of Insurance, due and payable as provided in Section 5D above, shall be due and payable by all salesmen who take orders for the sale of fireworks enumerated in Section 2 above and all salesmen are prohibited from taking orders from any firm, individual, corporation, association or partnership not licensed and each order for the sale of fireworks taken must reflect the license number of the purchaser. Furthermore, salesmen are prohibited from possessing any fireworks described in Section 2.

G. The license fees provided above shall be due and payable by each retailer annually and for each separate place of business maintained.

H. A license fee in an amount not to exceed \$35 as determined by the State Board of Insurance for each public display shall be paid at the time of obtaining the permit, as hereafter provided, being payable to and in the manner provided in Section 5A.

I. No person, firm, corporation or association shall deliver fireworks for resale to any individual, firm, corporation or association unless consignee produces a license or evidence that consignee holds such a license.

J. No distributor, jobber or retailer shall purchase fireworks from a factory, distributor, jobber, manufacturer or salesman without first requiring proof that the license required of each herein has been obtained. No license provided for hereinabove shall be transferable nor shall a jobber or salesman be permitted to operate under a license granted to a distributor.

K. For the violation of any of the provisions of this Act, the license granted shall be revoked by order of the State Fire Marshal evidenced by a written notice of revocation furnished directly to the licensee and a copy thereof filed in the county or counties in which the licensee does business. Said notice of revocation shall set out the grounds for revocation and any licensee aggrieved thereby may, within ten (10) days from receipt of said notice, appeal from the decision of revocation to the District Court of Travis County, Texas, in which case the trial to determine the justification for said revocation shall be a trial de novo.

L. An annual license fee in an amount not to exceed \$400 as determined by the State Board of Insurance will be charged all persons securing a general license under Section 10, for which a general license shall be issued effective until midnight of the following 31st day of January. Provided that a person holding a general license shall not be required to obtain a permit for each public display of fireworks which is conducted at a single location for which an original permit has been obtained. Nothing herein shall limit the authority of the State Fire

Marshal or his authorized representatives to inspect the single location or to require such fire protection measures as may be appropriate.

#### Renewal

Sec. 5a. (a) An unexpired license may be renewed by paying the required renewal fee to the State Fire Marshal before the expiration date of the license. If a license has been expired for not longer than 90 days, the license may be renewed by paying to the State Fire Marshal the required renewal fee and a fee that is one-half of the original license fee. If a license has been expired for longer than 90 days but less than two years, the license may be renewed by paying to the State Fire Marshal all unpaid renewal fees and a fee that is equal to the original license fee. If a license has been expired for two years or longer, the license may not be renewed. A new license may be obtained by complying with the requirements and procedures for obtaining an original license. At least 30 days before the expiration of a license, the State Fire Marshal shall send written notice of the impending license expiration to the licensee at his or its last known address. This section may not be construed to prevent the State Fire Marshal from denying or refusing to renew a license under applicable law or rules of the State Board of Insurance.

(b) The State Board of Insurance by rule may adopt a system under which licenses expire on various dates during the year. For the year in which the license expiration date is less than one year from its issuance or anniversary date, the license fee shall be prorated on a monthly basis so that each licensee shall pay only that portion of the license fee that is allocable to the number of months during which the license is valid. On each subsequent renewal of the license, the total license renewal fee is payable. On adoption of a staggered renewal system under this subsection, the renewal dates provided by Section 5 of this Act no longer apply.

#### Licenses not Issued, When

Sec. 6. No license, as provided in Section 5, shall be issued for either, a manufacturer, a distributor, a jobber or a retailer unless the place of manufacture, or in case of a distributor, a jobber or a retailer, the place of storage of said fireworks, shall meet the requirements and specifications recommended from time to time by the State Fire Marshal.

#### Storing, Locating, or Display of Fireworks; Safety Measures

Sec. 7. Be it further enacted, the placing, storing, locating, or displaying of fireworks in any window where the sun may shine through glass on the fireworks so displayed or to permit the presence of lighted cigars, cigarettes, or pipes within ten (10) feet of where the fireworks are offered for sale, is hereby declared unlawful and prohibited. Fireworks offered for retail sale must be protected from

direct contact with the public at all times. Fireworks shall not be sold at retail or displayed to the public within any building or portion thereof or any vehicle which allows for entry any persons other than employees within such building or vehicle unless such fireworks are kept where they cannot be reached or handled by such persons. At all places where fireworks are stored or sold, there must be posted signs with the words "Fireworks—No Smoking" in letters not less than four (4) inches high. No fireworks are to be sold at retail at any location where paints, oils, or varnishes are kept for use or sale, unless such paints, oils and varnishes are kept in the original unbroken containers, nor where resin, turpentine, gasoline, or other inflammable substance which may generate inflammable vapor is used, stored, or sold, or where the licensing authority or any police, fire or regulatory body having direct supervision over the establishment shall determine that any condition exists which makes the sale of fireworks at such location unusually hazardous.

**Sale to Children Under Ten Years of Age, Intoxicated or Irresponsible Persons; Throwing From or Into Motor Vehicle**

Sec. 8. Be it further enacted, that it shall be unlawful to offer for retail sale or to sell any fireworks to children under the age of ten (10) years or to any intoxicated or irresponsible person. It shall be unlawful to explode or ignite fireworks within six hundred (600) feet of any church, hospital, asylum, public school, or within one hundred (100) feet of where fireworks are stored, sold, or offered for sale. No person shall ignite or discharge any permissible articles of fireworks within or throw the same from a motor vehicle while within, nor shall any person place or throw any ignited article of fireworks into or at such a motor vehicle.

**Manufacturing, Possessing or Selling; Permit**

Sec. 9. Be it further enacted, that no person, firm, corporation or association, without securing a permit from the State Fire Marshal, shall manufacture, possess or sell any dangerous fireworks for any use or purpose, including agricultural purposes or wild life control. Before any dangerous fireworks may be manufactured, possessed, sold or used, a permit therefor specifying the uses to be made thereof must be secured from the State Fire Marshal. Any permittee, whether governmental agency or commercial manufacturer, which distributes or sells at wholesale or retail agricultural or wild life fireworks shall require good and sufficient proof of the lawful intended use of such fireworks by the purchaser. The purchaser shall be required to exhibit the permit obtained from the State Fire Marshal as a condition to such purchase; a true copy of such permit and records specifying the uses to be made shall be given to the purchaser and only thereafter shall the purchaser be permitted to use the fireworks in the manner designated in the per-

mit. Each such permit shall be good only for the specific purposes stated therein and for the time designated therein and at the end thereof shall be surrendered to the State Fire Marshal. The State Fire Marshal shall be paid \$1.00 for each such permit.

**Class A Fireworks; Display, Etc.; Application for Permit; Surety Bond**

Sec. 10. Be it further enacted, that "Class A Fireworks," as used in this part, shall include the following:

Colored bomb shells over 15 inches in circumference or consisting of more than one break;

Detonating shells, also known as aerial bombs, over nine inches in circumference or consisting of more than one break;

Ground bombardments, also known as detonating reports, of all sizes which explode on the ground;

Such other fireworks which may be designated for such classification by the State Fire Marshal.

Any adult person or any firm, copartnership, corporation or association planning to make a public display of fireworks shall first make written application for a permit to the chief of the fire department or the chief fire prevention officer of the city or county in which the display is to be held, or to the State Fire Marshal, or to such authorized deputy as he may designate for such purpose if there be no chief of the fire department or chief fire prevention officer in the area, at least 24 hours in advance of the date of the proposed display.

It shall be the duty of the officer to whom the application for a permit is made to make an investigation as to whether such a display as proposed shall be of such a character and so located that it may be hazardous to property or dangerous to any person, and he shall in the exercise of reasonable discretion grant or deny the application, subject to such reasonable conditions, if any, as he may prescribe.

The applicant for such display permit shall at the time of application furnish proof that he carries compensation insurance for his employees as provided by the laws of this state, and he shall file with the officer to whom the application is made, a bond issued by an authorized surety company to be approved by such officer, conditioned upon the applicant's payment of all damages to persons or property which shall or may result from or be caused by such public display of fireworks, or any negligence on the part of the applicant, or his or its agents, servants, employees, or subcontractors in the presentation thereof, or a certificate evidencing the carrying of appropriate public liability insurance issued by an insurance carrier authorized to transact business in this state for the benefit of the person named therein as assured, as evidence of ability to respond in damages in at least such amount, said policies to be similarly approved. If

the permit is granted, the sale, possession, and use of fireworks for public display is lawful for that purpose only. No permit granted is transferable.

In the case of an applicant for a permit to display Class A fireworks, or a combination of Class A and Class B fireworks, the amount of such a surety bond shall be not less than Ten Thousand Dollars (\$10,000.00), and the amount of such insurance shall be not less than Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00).

In the case of an application for a permit to display Class B fireworks exclusively, the amount of the surety bond shall be not less than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), and the amount of the insurance shall be not less than Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00). Provided, that in lieu of filing a surety bond, an applicant for such a Class B permit may file a bond in the sum of at least One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00) with at least two good and sufficient sureties, subject to like conditions and to the approval of the officer issuing the permit.

Every public display of fireworks which includes in whole or in part "Class A Fireworks" shall be handled or supervised by a competent and experienced pyrotechnic operator approved by the chief of the fire department or the chief fire prevention officer of the city or county in which the display is to be held, or by the State Fire Marshal or his authorized deputy therefor, if there be no chief of the fire department or chief fire prevention officer in the area.

Public display of "Class B Fireworks" may be supervised or handled by any competent adult person approved by the officer issuing the permit.

The State Fire Marshal shall adopt reasonable rules and regulations not inconsistent with the provisions of this part, for the granting of permits for, and the presentation of, public displays of fireworks.

All public displays of fireworks shall be of such a character and so located, discharged, or fired as not to be hazardous or dangerous to persons or property.

Notwithstanding the provisions of this part, any adult person, or any firm, corporation, or copartnership may secure a general license for the public display of fireworks within the State of Texas, subject to the provisions of this part relative to the securing of local permits for displaying of fireworks in any city or county, excepting that in lieu of filing such bonds or certificate of public liability insurance as hereinabove provided in this part, a surety bond similarly conditioned in the amount of Twenty-five Thousand Dollars (\$25,000.00) or a certificate evidencing public liability insurance in a like amount shall be filed with the State Fire Marshal, who shall have the authority to issue such licenses, subject to such reasonable rules and regulations, not inconsistent herewith, which he may adopt. A certificate evidencing such general license, when so obtained,

shall be filed with the legislative body or officer granting a permit for the display of fireworks prior to the issuance thereof.

No permit shall be granted for the discharge of dangerous fireworks except in connection with public display of fireworks.

No person shall transport, convey or deliver any dangerous fireworks except for permittees making delivery to any other permittees, or to locations of public displays of fireworks authorized hereunder or to distributors outside of this state.

For purposes of license the sale and/or possession of "Class A" and "Class B" fireworks only, as described herein, shall require a Distributor's permit.

#### Violations as Misdemeanors; Punishment

Sec. 11. Be it further enacted, that any individual, firm, partnership, or corporation that violates any provisions of this Act shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not more than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000.00), or imprisoned for not more than one (1) year, or both, in the discretion of the court or jury.

#### License Fees; Disposition of Proceeds

Sec. 12. Be it further enacted, that all moneys derived from the license fees provided in Section 5 of this Act must be deposited in the State Treasury to the credit of the State Board of Insurance operating fund to be made available in such amounts as may be appropriated by the Legislature for the use of the State Fire Marshal in the administration of this Act and upon requisition by the State Fire Marshal. All such moneys deposited in the State Treasury and thus appropriated may be used by the State Fire Marshal for salaries and expenses of all persons employed for the administration and enforcement of this Act including all necessary travel expenses of the State Fire Marshal, or any assistant or appointee, and the Attorney General or persons authorized to act for either, when performing duties hereunder.

The unused portion of said funds in the State Board of Insurance operating fund for the past fiscal year shall remain in the fund for use as provided by this section.

#### Partial Invalidity

Sec. 13. Be it further enacted, if any portion of this Act be held unconstitutional, such holding shall not invalidate the remainder thereof.

#### Repealer

Sec. 14. Be it further enacted, that any Acts, laws or parts of laws in conflict herewith are hereby repealed to the extent of the conflict. However, this Act shall not repeal or affect any town, city or municipal ordinance which prohibits the sale and use of fireworks within the town, city or municipal boundaries which is in effect before the effective



date of this Act, or that may be enacted after the effective date of this Act. Provided, however, that nothing herein shall be construed to limit or restrict the powers of cities, towns or villages as defined and delegated by Title 28, Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, to enact ordinances prohibiting or imposing further regulations on fireworks; and provided, however, that any ordinance or ordinances heretofore enacted by any city under the authority of the above mentioned Title shall remain in full force and effect until thereafter amended by such city.

#### Effective Date

Sec. 15. Be it further enacted, that this Act shall be and become effective on February 1st next from and after the passage of this Act, and any and all fireworks other than those defined in Section 2 above in the possession of any manufacturer, distributor, jobber or retailer for use in the State of Texas from and after the effective date of this Act shall be considered as a violation hereof and such persons, firms, corporations or associations shall be subject to the penalties herein provided.

[Acts 1957, 55th Leg., p. 1446, ch. 498, eff. Feb. 1, 1958. Amended by Acts 1963, 58th Leg., p. 1103, ch. 429, § 1, eff. Jan. 1, 1964; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 559, ch. 195, § 1, eff. Sept. 1, 1977; Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1246, ch. 482, § 1, eff. June 15, 1977; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 289, ch. 114, §§ 1, 2, eff. Aug. 31, 1981; Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2672, ch. 724, § 1, eff. Aug. 31, 1981; Acts 1983, 68th Leg., p. 3945, ch. 622, §§ 40, 84, 85, eff. Sept. 1, 1983.]

Section 94 of the 1983 amendatory act provides:

"The fees prescribed by law before the effective date of this Act shall remain in effect and shall apply until the State Board of Insurance adopts fees as provided by this Act."

#### Art. 9206. Repealed by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1804, ch. 545, § 2(a)(4)

Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1405, ch. 545, repealing this article, enacts the Parks and Wildlife Code.

Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1286, ch. 481, amended subsecs. (3) and (9) and added subsecs. (14) to (16) of § 2a and § 5 of this article, without reference to repeal of this article by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1804, ch. 545, § 2(a)(4).

Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1258, ch. 484, § 6(1), repealed the above provisions of this article, as amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1286, ch. 481, and, in § 1 thereof incorporated said 1975 amendments into the Parks and Wildlife Code by amending Parks & Wildlife Code, §§ 31.003(3) and (7), 31.036, and 31.042(b) and adding §§ 31.003(11) to (13) and 31.045 to 31.055.

Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1973, ch. 788, which amended § 5(k) of this article, as amended by Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 1286, ch. 481, § 2, was repealed by § 6(7) of Acts 1977, 65th Leg., p. 1259, ch. 484. See, now, Parks & Wildlife Code, § 31.048.

Acts 1975, 64th Leg., p. 108, ch. 48, § 1 amended § 24 of this article by adding a new subsec. (g), without reference to repeal of this article. As so added, subsec. (g) reads:

"(g) A person who intentionally or knowingly violates or fails to comply with the provisions of Subsection (a), Section 21 of this Act is guilty of a misdemeanor and on conviction is punishable by confinement in jail for a term not to exceed one year, or by a fine not to exceed \$2,000, or by both."

#### Art. 9206a. Operating Motor Boat While Intoxicated

Any person who operates a motor boat on any bay, lake, river, or other body of water in this State, while such person is intoxicated or under the influence of intoxicating liquor, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and upon conviction shall be punished by a fine of not less than Five (\$5.00) Dollars nor more than One Hundred (\$100.00) Dollars.

[Acts 1949, 51st Leg., p. 822, ch. 442, § 1.]

#### Art. 9207. Incidents Relating to Hazardous Materials; Liability of Persons Giving Assistance

##### Definitions

Sec. 1. In this Act:

(1) "Hazardous material" means:

(A) a substance classified as a hazardous material under state or federal law or under a rule adopted pursuant to state or federal law; or

(B) a chemical, petroleum product, gas, or other substance that, if discharged or released, will or is likely to create an imminent danger to individuals, property, or the environment.

(2) "Gross negligence" means reckless, wilful, or wanton misconduct.

(3) "Person" means an individual, association, corporation, or other private legal entity.

##### Liability of Person Giving Assistance

Sec. 2. (a) A person is immune from civil liability for any act or omission that occurs in giving care, assistance, or advice with respect to the prevention or management of an incident related to the storage or transportation by any means of a hazardous material, which incident creates or might create a danger to individuals, property, or the environment as a result of the spillage, seepage, or other release of a hazardous material or as a result of fire or explosion involving a hazardous material.

(b) This section does not apply to a person giving care, assistance, or advice for or in expectation of compensation from or on behalf of the recipient of the care, assistance, or advice in excess of reimbursement for expenses incurred. This section shall not preclude liability for damages as a result of gross negligence or intentional misconduct on the part of a person.

(c) This section only applies when an incident or accident has already occurred and there is a danger or a threat of danger to individuals, property, or the environment.

[Acts 1981, 67th Leg., p. 2693, ch. 731, eff. June 16, 1981.]

## FINAL TITLE

- Sec.
2. Repealing Clause.
  3. Not Ex Post Facto.
  4. Validating Acts.
  5. Public Debt.
  6. School Funds.
  7. Counties.
  8. Courts.
  9. Public and Other Lands.
  10. Public Buildings, Etc.
  11. Public Libraries.
  12. Taxes.
  13. Railroads.
  14. Public Roads.
  15. Pensions.
  16. World War Veterans.
  17. Monuments.
  18. Appropriations.
  19. Special Laws.
  20. Effect of Repeal.
  21. New Laws.
  22. Validity of Statutes.
  23. Publication of Statutes.
  - 23a. Printing and Publication.
  - 23b. Title.
  - 23c. Omission of Repealed Articles.
  - 23d. Omission of Amended Articles.
  - 23e. Retention of Modified Articles.
  - 23f. Indices.
  - 23g. Reviser.
  - 23h. Printing.
  - 23i. Printing Contract.
  - 23j. Copies for Officials.
  - 23k. Reprint.
  - 23l. Appropriation.
  - 23m. Emergency Clause.
  24. Date Effective.
  25. Reading Act.

Sec. 1. Be it enacted by the Legislature of the State of Texas:

That the following titles, chapters, subdivisions and articles shall hereafter constitute the Revised Civil Statutes of the State of Texas.

[See Civil Statutes, art. 1 et seq.]

Be it further enacted:

**Sec. 2. Repealing Clause.**—That all civil statutes of a general nature, in force when the Revised Statutes take effect, and which are not included herein, or which are not hereby expressly continued in force, are hereby repealed.

**Sec. 3. Not Ex Post Facto.**—That the repeal of any statute, or any portion thereof, by the preced-

ing section, shall not affect or impair any act done, or right vested or accrued, or any proceeding, suit or prosecution had or commenced in any cause before such repeal shall take effect; but every such act done, or right vested or accrued, or proceeding, suit or prosecution had or commenced shall remain in full force and effect to all intents or purposes as if such statute, or part thereof so repealed, had remained in force, except that where the course of practice or procedure for the enforcement of such right, or the conducting of such proceeding, suit or prosecution shall be changed, the same shall be conducted as near as may be in accordance with the Revised Statutes. No offense committed and no liability, penalty or forfeiture, either civil or criminal, incurred prior to the time when any statute, or part thereof, shall be repealed or altered by the Revised Statutes, shall be discharged or affected by such repeal or alteration; but prosecutions and suits for such offenses, liabilities, penalties or forfeitures shall be instituted and proceeded with in all respects as if such prior statute, or part thereof, had not been repealed or altered, except that where the mode of procedure or matters of practice have been changed by the Revised Statutes, the procedure had after the Revised Statutes shall have taken effect in such prosecution or suit shall be, as far as practicable, in accordance with the Revised Statutes.

**Sec. 4. Validating Acts.**—That no general or special law heretofore enacted validating or legalizing the acts or omissions of any officer, or validating any law, act or proceeding whatever, shall be affected by the repealing clause of this title; but all validating or legalizing statutes whatsoever now in force in this State are hereby continued in force.

**Sec. 5. Public Debt.**—That no law relating to the public debt or the public credit shall be affected by the repealing clause of this title.

**Sec. 6. School Funds.**—That no law relating to the University or public school fund, or to the Agricultural and Mechanical College fund, or the investment of any such funds, or making any reservation in favor of the same, and no law affecting Federal aid for vocational education in this State, shall be affected by the repealing clause of this title, except where altered or amended by the Revised Statutes.

**Sec. 7. Counties.**—That no statute creating, adding to or organizing any county, or establishing any county seat, and no law affecting unorganized or new counties, shall be affected by the repealing clause of this title, or by any law relating to the establishment of county boundaries contained in this Act.

**Sec. 8. Courts.**—That the laws now in force organizing the several district and other courts, or increasing, diminishing, restoring or defining the jurisdiction of said courts, and prescribing the times of holding said courts, except as herein otherwise provided, are continued in force.

**Sec. 9. Public and Other Lands.**—That all laws affecting the issuance of patents under valid land certificates; or fixing a time limit in which to redeem lands sold for taxes; or authorizing suits to contest forfeiture of sale for non-payment of interest on public lands, or affecting the reinstatement of rights after such forfeiture; or conferring a prior right to purchase land surveyed by virtue of a private right, for which a patent cannot issue; or extending oil and gas permits on public lands; or extending the time for payment of principal due on public lands sold in accordance with law; or affecting the title to public and other lands; or authorizing the Land Commissioner, the Governor, or any authorized board, to sell or lease certain lands or water rights; or granting land to cities; or affecting land reservations, or setting apart portions of such reservations for the benefit of actual settlers, are continued in force.

**Sec. 10. Public Buildings, Etc.**—That no law providing for the construction or repairing of the public buildings of this State, or providing for the establishment of a central prison system, nor any law establishing or providing for the maintenance of any public institution, shall be affected or impaired by the repealing clause of this title, unless expressly altered or repealed in some of the preceding articles of the Revised Statutes.

**Sec. 11. Public Libraries.**—That no law giving authority to cities or towns to establish public libraries, or for like purposes, shall be affected or impaired by the repealing clause herein.

**Sec. 12. Taxes.**—That all laws now in force which donate taxes to, or release the inhabitants from payment of taxes in any city or county or part of a county in this State on account of any calamity; and all laws now in force authorizing the levy of taxes by levee or drainage districts to redeem certificates of indebtedness issued on account of damage from flood are continued in force.

**Sec. 13. Railroads.**—That all laws now in force authorizing railroad companies to sell or buy or lease other railroad companies, or to buy, sell or abandon tracks or right of way, or extending the time for constructing main or branch lines; and all laws now in force affecting the State Railroad, are continued in force.

**Sec. 14. Public Roads.**—That all laws providing for the maintenance of public roads in certain counties by a patrol system, are continued in force.

**Sec. 15. Pensions.**—That all laws granting pensions to soldiers and other persons entitled thereto by reason of service performed in connection with the Mexican War are continued in force.

**Sec. 16. World War Veterans.**—That all laws exempting persons who served in the late world war from payment of fees in public educational institutions in Texas are continued in force.

**Sec. 17. Monuments.**—That all laws authorizing the erection of monuments are continued in force.

**Sec. 18. Appropriations.**—That all laws making specific appropriations of public funds are continued in force.

**Sec. 19. Special Laws.**—That all laws, civil or criminal, of a local nature, operating in particular counties, cities or towns, or of a temporary nature operative when these Statutes go into effect, and all laws of a private nature operating on particular persons or corporations, are not affected by the repealing clause of this title.

**Sec. 20. Effect of Repeal.**—That nothing in the repealing clause of this title shall be construed as releasing any person or corporation from any duty enjoined in the limitation or condition imposed by any law that may be repealed by said repealing clause.

**Sec. 21. New Laws.**—That nothing in this Act shall be construed to repeal or in anywise affect the validity of any law passed by this legislature in its regular session.

**Sec. 22. Validity of Statutes.**—That these Revised Statutes when adopted shall be construed to be an Act of the Legislature. No law herein shall be held to be void because its caption, when enacted, was in any way defective.

**Sec. 23. Publication of Statutes.**—That the Revised Statutes shall not be printed in the pamphlet laws of the thirty-ninth Legislature, but shall be printed, published and distributed at such time and in such manner as may be provided by law.

**Sec. 23a. Printing and Publication.**—That the Revised Civil Statutes, the Penal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure of the State of Texas adopted and established by the Thirty-ninth Legislature at its Regular Session, shall, as soon as practicable, be printed and published under the supervision of the Secretary of State and the Board of Control with the assistance of a supervisor as hereinafter provided, in the manner provided for in this Act.

**Sec. 23b. Title.**—That said Revised Civil Statutes shall be published in two volumes to be entitled "The Revised Civil Statutes of Texas, 1925"; and that said Penal Code and said Code of Criminal Procedure shall be published in one volume to be entitled "Texas Criminal Statutes, 1925". In the publication thereof the head indices and references, titles, chapters, and articles contained and numbered in the acts by which the same were adopted and established shall be retained and published therein, together with a full and accurate index to each of said Codes and said Revised Statutes.

**Sec. 23c. Omission of Repealed Articles.**—Where any article in said Revised Statutes or Codes has been expressly repealed by the Thirty-ninth Legislature said article shall be omitted from said volume, and in lieu thereof, there shall be inserted a statement to the effect that said article has been repealed, and the page of the session acts containing said repealing statute.

**Sec. 23d. Omission of Amended Articles.**—Where any article in said Revised Statutes or Codes shall have been amended and re-enacted by the Thirty-ninth Legislature, said article shall be omitted and the article as amended and re-enacted shall be inserted in lieu thereof, with notes or references showing the date of the Statute by which said article was amended, and the page of the session acts in which said Statute appears.

**Sec. 23e. Retention of Modified Articles.**—When any article, chapter, or title of said Revised Statutes or Codes has been modified by an act of said Legislature, but the same is not amended and re-enacted, then said article, chapter, or title shall be retained in said volume, and the act modifying the same shall be inserted immediately after such article, chapter, or title, together with like notes or references, as hereinbefore provided.

**Sec. 23f. Indices.**—Full and accurate indices to said Codes and the Revised Statutes shall be attached to each of said Codes and to the Revised Statutes respectively. The supervisor to be appointed shall have authority to correct evident typographical errors and inaccuracies found in said Revised Statutes and Codes.

**Sec. 23g. Reviser.**—The Governor shall appoint a lawyer of experience and ability who shall prepare said volumes for publication as directed in this Act, under the direction of the Secretary of State, and who shall read and revise the proof of the said Statutes, Codes and indices, and other matters included in said volumes, and shall receive for his services the same compensation as was allowed the commissioners who revised the Codes and Statutes, to-wit, five hundred dollars per month, for the time he is actually engaged in the duties required of him, the same to be paid upon the certificate of the Comptroller out of the amount appropriated for printing the Revised Statutes and Codes, and said codifier is authorized to employ one assistant such assistant to be paid on the certificate of the Comptroller out of the same fund, an amount not exceeding one hundred and fifty dollars per month and the total to be expended under this section shall not exceed two thousand five hundred dollars.

**Sec. 23h. Printing.**—The Statutes and Codes shall be printed on the good quality of book paper, in size of page and style and type corresponding with the printed bill adopting the Revised Statutes of Texas of 1925. There shall be printed eight thousand copies of each of said volumes of said Civil and Criminal Codes. The binding shall be of the best style and workmanship and in law buckram of the best quality, and the title page of each volume shall recite and show that it is published by authority of the State of Texas, and each shall be authenticated by the certificate of the Secretary of State annexed thereto, as other laws when published are required to be certified; and said State Board of Control shall require said edition to be electrotyped and shall secure and preserve the plates as the property of the State, same to be delivered to the Secretary of State.

**Sec. 23i. Printing Contract.**—The Board of Control shall immediately after the passage of this

Act advertise for thirty days in three daily newspapers in this State for sealed proposals for printing, binding and electrotyping in the laws as aforesaid, and shall on the day fixed in the advertisement, in the presence of such persons as desire to be present proceed to open the proposals and award the contract to the best and lowest bidder, which proposal shall state the price per volume at which the bidder proposes to electrotype, print, bind and furnish under the superintendence and direction of the said board the laws and electrotype plates, as herein provided, and no bid or proposal shall be considered that is not accompanied by a guarantee of two or more sufficient sureties that if the contract should be awarded to the bidder he will execute the necessary bond for the performance of the work in the manner and style provided in this Act; and the person or persons to whom such contract is awarded shall within ten days after receiving notice thereof, execute a bond to the State of Texas in the sum of such amount as may be fixed by the Board of Control, with two or more sufficient sureties, to be approved by the board, conditioned for the faithful performance of the work in the manner and style therein prescribed and according to the provisions of this Act, and for the delivery of said volumes and plates to the Secretary of State on or before the first day of September, 1925; said volumes may be received, for an earlier distribution, in numbers of a thousand at a time, as the work progresses; and the right shall be reserved by the board to reject any and all bids and proposals if in their judgment the terms proposed are not favorable to the State. Upon the delivery by the contractor of the volumes and plates aforesaid to the Secretary of State, executed according to the terms of the contract and accepted by the board, the amount due therefor shall be audited, allowed, and paid as provided by law in cases of other public printing, and the statutes in force in relation to public printing shall be applicable to the contract under this Act in all matters not herein otherwise provided.

**Sec. 23j. Copies for Officials.**—The Secretary of State shall furnish one copy of each volume to each member of the Legislature including the Lieutenant Governor and to each county judge in the State and shall in addition thereto furnish each county judge of the State a sufficient number of each of said volumes to supply each elective county and precinct officer, with one copy of each of said volumes and the Secretary of State shall furnish one copy of each volume to each of the judges of the Supreme Court, the Courts of Civil and Criminal Appeals, to each district judge, to each district attorney, and each executive at the seat of government and four copies to the librarian of the State Library. In forwarding said copies the Secretary of State shall regard only those officers who have secured their certificate of election as officers, where certificates are required, entitled to receive said copies. After the officials hereinbefore enumerated have been supplied, single copies may be sold by the Secretary of State for the same price which the State pays the contracting printer, plus expense of handling and postage, such sales to be

made to persons who desire them for their own use and the proceeds of such sales shall be paid the State Treasurer and the Secretary of State shall report such sales in his biennial report.

**Sec. 23k. Reprint.**—The Board of Control shall contract for the printing of eight thousand copies each of the Civil and Criminal Statutes and may from time to time, if the demand shall make it necessary, at the request of the Secretary of State, cause such additional volumes to be printed as may be required to supply such demand.

**Sec. 23l. Appropriation.**—Sixty thousand dollars, or so much of that sum as may be necessary, is hereby appropriated for the purpose of carrying into effect the provisions of this Act.

**Sec. 23m. Emergency Clause.**—The necessity for the publication of the Revised Statutes and the Penal Code and Code of Criminal Procedure of the State of Texas in as complete a form as possible, and their early distribution among the people, creates an imperative public necessity and emergency that the rule requiring bills to be read on three several days be suspended, and this Act take effect and be in force from and after its passage, and it is so enacted.

**Sec. 24. Date Effective.**—That these Revised Statutes shall take effect and be in force at twelve

o'clock, meridian, on the first day of September, Anno Domini, one thousand nine hundred and twenty-five.

**Sec. 25. Reading Act.**—The importance and great length of this Act, the fact that it is impossible to read the same on any one day or on any three consecutive days, the length of time required for its publication, and the near approach of the end of the present session of the Legislature, create an imperative public necessity requiring that the constitutional rule which requires that bills be read on three several days in each house be and the same is hereby suspended.

[Acts 1925, S.B. 84; Acts 1925, 39th Leg., p. 282, ch. 104, §§ 1 to 13.]

#### RECORD OF ENACTMENT

The enrolled bill (Revised Civil Statutes 1925) on file in the office of the Secretary of State shows that the foregoing act passed the Senate finally January 27, 1925 (no vote given).

Passed the House March 18th, 1925 (no vote given).

Approved by the Governor April 1, 1925.

INDEX TO  
REVISED CIVIL STATUTES

References are to Articles

**A.C.P.E.**

Defined, pharmacists, 4542a-1 § 5.

**ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**

Boats and motors, 4477-9a.

Freight, *this index*.

Ships and shipping, 4477-9a.

**ABANDONMENT**

Alleys. Streets and Alleys, generally, *this index*.

Animals, cruelty to, 182.

Cemeteries, counties of 500,000 or more, possession and control, 969c-2.

Cities, Towns and Villages, *this index*.

Commissioners Courts, *this index*.

Counties, *this index*.

County parks, 6078a.

Two years' limitations on claims, 5526a.

County seats, lands donated for, 1581c.

Desertion, generally, *this index*.

Dump sites and landfills, 4477-7.

Freezers, abandonment in places accessible to children, fines and penalties, 9203.

Funds, 1581h.

Highways. Roads and Highways, *this index*.

Husband and Wife, *this index*.

Ice boxes, abandonment in places accessible to children, fines and penalties, 9203.

Interurban railroads, gas and electricity distribution, 6541b.

Mine workings, blocking off abandoned portions, 5903.

Oceanariums, 1269j-4.4.

Railroads, *this index*.

Refrigerators, abandonment in places accessible to children, fines and penalties, 9203.

Roads and Highways, *this index*.

Sea life parks, 1269j-4.4.

Spouse. Husband and Wife, *this index*.

Street railroads, gas and electricity distribution, 6541b.

Streets and Alleys, *this index*.

Title and ownership, presumption, 5414c.

Wife. Husband and Wife, *this index*.

**ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL**

Generally, 4671 et seq.

Corporations, *this index*.

**ABATEMENT AND REVIVAL—Cont'd**

Death,

Action based on wrongful act, 4676.

Persons entitled to sue, 4675.

Institution of actions for damages arising from, 4675.

Personal injuries, 4671 et seq., 5525.

Death pending action for, 4676.

Supreme court, parties, 1760.

Survival, 5525.

Writ of error, effect on, 1760.

Wrongful death, action for, 4676.

Persons entitled to sue, 4675.

Execution, death of plaintiff, 3830.

Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, federal prosecution barring state prosecution, 4476-5.

Littering, 4477-9a.

Non-profit corporations, dissolution, 1396-7.12.

Nuisances, *this index*.

Personal injuries, survival of cause of action for, 5525.

Pleas in abatement,  
District courts, 2092 § 25.  
Trial, 2166a.

Principal obligor, accepted bill, 2088.

Defendants served, 2090.

Railroads, sale for debts, 6428.

Receivers, discharge pending suit against, 2300, 2304, 2305.

Supreme court, death of parties, 1760.

Survival of cause of action for personal injuries resulting in, 5525.

Workers' compensation, death of employee, 8306 § 16.

Writ of error, death of parties pending, 1760.

Wrongful death, 4671, 4676.

**ABATTOIRS**

Cities, towns and villages,

Condemnation, 1109b, 1175(13, 15).

Encumbrance authorized, 1187d.

Mortgage, cities of 9,080, 1182d note.

Pledge of income from, 1187d § 2.

Power to mortgage and encumber, 1187d.

Repeal of conflicting laws, 1187d § 4.

Home rule cities,

Condemnation of private property, 1175(15).

Power to purchase and operate, 1175(13).

**ABATTOIRS—Cont'd**

Inspection, 4476-7.

Municipalities authorized to incur, 1182d note, 1187d.

Renderers' Licensing Act, 4477-6.

**ABBREVIATION**

Veterans corporation's name, use of word in name and business corporation, 1302-3.01.

**ABILENE STATE HOSPITAL**

Name changed to Abilene State School, 3232b.

**ABILENE STATE SCHOOL**

See, also, Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, generally, *this index*.

Appropriations continued, 3232b.

Contracts confirmed and validated, 3232b.

Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.

Designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.

Epilepsy no bar to admission, 3232b.

Laws applicable to, 3187, 3232b.

Management, 3174.

Mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.

Name changed from,

Abilene state hospital, 3232b.

Sale of excess property, 3232c.

Superintendent, 3232b.

Texas state hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.

**ABILITY TO PAY**

Hospitals, emergency services, 4438a.

**ABORTION**

Destroying unborn child, punishment, 4512.5.

Discrimination, 4512.7.

Fines and penalties,

Destroying unborn child, 4512.5.

Health care facilities, refusal, discrimination, 4512.7.

Physicians and surgeons, unlawful, denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.

Privileges and immunities, private health care facilities, 4512.7.

Refusal, private health care facilities, discrimination, 4512.7.

## INDEX

4664

References are to Articles

### ABORTION—Cont'd

Sentence and punishment,  
Destroying unborn child, 4512.5.

### ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES

Commissioners courts, employees, deductions, 2372h-1.

County and district retirement system, termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 52.109.

County Judges, this index.

County officers or employees, deductions, 2372h-1.

Death presumed from, 5541.

Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.

Injunction,

Resident judge, 4643.

Stay of execution, 4646.

Justices of the peace, 2377.

Special justice, selection to try case, 2399.

Presumption of death, 5541.

Receiver for mineral interests, 2320b.

Sick Leave, generally, this index.

Special judge elected on absence of regular judge, 2092.

Teachers Retirement System, this index.

Workers' Compensation, this index.

### ABSTRACTORS

Criminal District Attorneys, this index.

District Attorneys, this index.

### ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Banks, charge to loan applicant, 342-508.

Evidence, 3729.

Real estate brokers and salesmen, advice in writing to purchasers, 6573a.

Trespass to Try Title, generally, this index.

### ABUSABLE GLUE OR AEROSOL PAINT

Defined, 4476-15 § 4.13.

### ABUSE

Cruelty, generally, this index.

### ABUSE OF CHILDREN

Children and Minors, this index.

### ABUSE OF OFFICE

Generally, 6252-9d.

### ABUSIVE LANGUAGE

City council, powers of, 1015(20).

### ABUTTING LANDOWNERS

Adjoining Property, generally, this index.

### ACADEMIES

Educational Corporations, generally, this index.

### ACCEPTANCE

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.

### ACCESSORIES

Accomplices and Accessories, generally, this index.

### ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

Life, Health and Accident Insurance, generally, this index.

### ACCIDENTS

Casualty Insurance, generally, this index.

County and flood control districts, reports, 2372h § 4.

Good Samaritan Law, civil liability, 1a. Insurance,

Life, Health and Accident Insurance, generally, this index.

Labor and employment, reports, 5146, 5182a.

Labor and standards commissioner, reports, 5146.

Life, Health and Accident Insurance, generally, this index.

Motor Vehicles, this index.

Railroads, engineers, records, 6419a.

Reports,

County equipment, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 4.

Garages, this index.

State officers and employees, prevention, 8309g § 6.

Teacher retirement system, inactive member, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.403.

Water control and improvement district roads, 6701d.

Workers' Compensation, generally, this index.

### ACCOMPLICES AND ACCESSORIES

Dentists and dentistry, practicing without license, 4551a.

Escapes, generally, this index.

Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.15.

Military justice code, 5788.

Motor carriers,

Loose materials spilling from vehicle during transportation, 6701d-11.

Motor vehicles, uniform traffic act, 6701d § 145.

Nurses, revocation of license, 4525.

Pharmacy license, etc., cancellation, 4542a § 12.

Traffic act violation, 6701d § 145.

### ACCORD AND SATISFACTION

Evidence, advance payments, tort claims, 3737g.

### ACCOUNTANTS

See, also, Accounts and Accounting, generally, this index.

Generally, 41a-1.

Age, 65 or over, reduced license fees, 41a-1.

City secretary, general accountant of municipal corporation, 1000.

Counties of 160,000 to 170,000, independent biennial audit, 1641e.

Counties of 40,000 to 100,000 independent audit, 1641b.

County and district retirement system, audits, Tit. 110B § 55.107.

### ACCOUNTANTS—Cont'd

Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district, employment, 4494q note.

Elgin hospital district employment, 4494q note.

Fees, licenses, persons over age 65, 41a-1.

Firemen's relief pension fund, audit, 6243e.

Employment, 6243e.2.

Gas utility regulation, cities, towns and villages, employment, 1446e.

Goliad county hospital district, employment, 4494q note.

Hearings, examination, registration or certification eligibility, 41a-1.

Hospital equipment financing council, hiring services, 4437e-3.

Licensed accountants,

Resignation, revocation or suspension, 41a-1.

Use of title or designation without license, 41a-1.

Municipal retirement system, audits, Tit. 110B § 65.107.

Professional corporations, 1528e.

Professional Services Procurement Act, 664-4.

Public accountancy, 41a-1.

Public utility commission, chief accountant, 1446c § 8.

Use of title or designation without license, 41a-1.

### ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING

Action or defense, limitations, 5526, 5527.

Attorney's fees, action on account, 2226.

Audits, cities, towns and villages, 1023a.

Available school fund, credits, state revenue, 4344e.

Bridges over navigable waters, operation and maintenance, 1187a §§ 20, 22.

Carriers, unclaimed property sold, 904.

Cash basis, municipalities, alternate methods, 1113b.

Chiropractic examiners board, 4512b § 4.

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5.

Clerks, sheriffs, etc., examination by county treasurer, 1714.

Colleges and Universities, this index.

Commission merchants, sales, 1278.

Commissioners Courts, this index.

Comptroller of Public Accounts, this index.

Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 35.

Corporations, examination, 1302-5.05.

County and District Retirement System, this index.

County and district road indebtedness board, 6674q-7.

County board of park commissioners, 6079e § 8.

County Finances, this index.

County hospitals, 4485.

County Officers and Employees, this index.

## References are to Articles

**ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING**

—Cont'd

County Treasurer, this index.  
 Credit, 5069–15.01 et seq.  
 Credit Unions, this index.  
 Defined,  
   Business and consumer credit,  
   5069–15.01.  
 District Attorneys, this index.  
 District Court Clerks, this index.  
 District court reporters, expense ac-  
 counts, 2326a.  
 District Officers, this index.  
 Eleemosynary institutions, superintend-  
 ents of, 3175, 3177.  
 Employees Retirement System, this in-  
 dex.  
 Evidence,  
   State comptroller, transcript from of-  
   fice, 3724.  
   State departments, certified copies of  
   papers and records, 3731.  
 Express companies, 3863, 3864.  
 Federal reserve bank of Dallas, pledged  
 securities, state depositories, home  
 owners loan corporation bonds,  
 2530.  
 Fiscal year, 12.  
 Gas utilities, 1446e.  
 Guardian and Ward, this index.  
 Home rule cities, maintaining parks and  
 playgrounds, 1015c.  
 Improvement Districts, this index.  
 Inspection, public retirement system, Tit.  
 110B § 11.204.  
 Investment custody accounts, public  
 retirement systems, investment man-  
 agement services, Tit. 110B  
 § 12.205.  
 Issuing officer, food and cotton stamp  
 plan, 2351.  
 Judicial council, expense accounts,  
 2328a.  
 Justices of the Peace, this index.  
 Juvenile probation officers, counties of  
 more than 300,000, 5142c-2.  
 Library and historical commission, 5441.  
 Limitations, 5526, 5527.  
 Motor carriers, 911b § 13b.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 Navigation Districts, this index.  
 Nepotism, approval of account, 5996d.  
 Occupation taxes,  
   Counties, 1615.  
 Officers and Employees, this index.  
 Open accounts,  
   Limitation of actions upon, 5526.  
 Partners and partnerships, 6132b § 22.  
 Pawnbrokers, inspection, 5069–51.08.  
 Penitentiaries, 6166f.  
 Pensions and retirement,  
   Investment custody accounts, invest-  
   ment management services, Tit.  
   110B § 12.205.  
 Professional Services Procurement Act,  
 664-4.  
 Psychologists, state board of examiners,  
 4512c § 9.  
 Public Buildings and Works, this index.

**ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING**

—Cont'd

Public retirement systems,  
 Inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204.  
 Investment custody accounts, Tit.  
 110B § 12.205.  
 Public utilities, 1446c.  
 Railroad commission, compelling produc-  
 tion, 6451, 6519a.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Sheriffs, this index.  
 Southern states energy compact,  
 4413c-1.  
 State, this index.  
 State agencies,  
   Electronic data processing center,  
   6252-12.  
   Real and personal property, 601b.  
 State finances, 4344.  
 Depositories, 2527.  
 State Treasurer, this index.  
 Suspense Accounts, generally, this index.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
 Vehicle equipment safety commission,  
 6701k.  
 Vital statistics, contracts with national  
 agency, 4477(54a).  
 Wilson county memorial hospital district,  
 4494q note.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.

**ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE**

Optometrists, transferring, 4552-5.16.

**ACCREDITATION**

Drug abuse treatment programs,  
 4476-15.

**ACCREDITATION OF LIBRARIES**

Defined, Library Systems Act, 5446a.

**ACCREDITED SCHOOL OR COL-  
LEGE OF MORTUARY SCIENCE**Defined, embalmers and funeral di-  
rectors, 4582b § 1.**ACCRUED RIGHTS**

Vested Rights, generally, this index.

**ACCUMULATED CONTRIBUTIONS**

Defined,

Employees retirement system, Tit.  
 110B § 21.001.  
 Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B  
 § 61.001.  
 Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B  
 § 31.001.

**ACCUSATION**Indictment and Information, generally,  
this index.**ACCUSED**

Arrest, generally, this index.  
 Bail and Recognizances, generally, this  
 index.  
 Confession, generally, this index.  
 Continuance, generally, this index.

**ACETONE**

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

**ACIDS**

Express companies need not carry, 3860.  
 Occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.

**ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

Articles of consolidation,  
   Telephone cooperative corporations,  
   1528c § 20.  
 Authority to take, 6602.  
   Commissioner of deeds, 1273, 6602.  
   Notaries, 5954, 6602.  
 Banks and trust companies,  
   Articles of association, 342-304.  
   Stockholders, officers and employees,  
   authority, 342-509a.  
 Books for entry of statement of officer  
 taking acknowledgment, 6619, 6622.  
 Certificates and certification, 6604, 6606.  
 Dissolution of telephone cooperative  
 corporation, 1528c § 21.  
 Form, 6607.  
 Identity of maker, knowledge or proof  
 shown, 6604.  
 Necessity, 6603.  
 Seal, 6603, 6606.  
 Signature, 6603, 6606.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Clerks of court, authority to take, 6602.  
 Commissioned officer in armed forces of  
 United States, etc., authority to  
 take, 6602.  
 Commissioner of deeds, authority to  
 take, 1273, 6602.  
 Damages, person injured by officer's fail-  
 ure, refusal or neglect, 6623.  
 Evidence,  
   Proof for record, 6602.  
 Fees, 3905.  
   Notary public, 3945.  
   Officers other than notaries, 3905.  
 Foreign acknowledgments, persons au-  
 thorized to take, 6602.  
 Forms, short form, 6607a.  
 Identity and identification,  
   Maker, proof or knowledge of, 6604.  
   Persons taking, statement of officer,  
   6621.  
 Instruments conveying land,  
   Limitations, 5523a.  
 Manner of making, 6603.  
 Mark, grantor or person executing in-  
 strument, 6614, 6615.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill per-  
 sons, acceptance of patient by facili-  
 ty, 5547-65.  
 Mortgage lien, contract of extension,  
 5522.  
 Nonresident real estate dealer or sales-  
 man consenting to service of pro-  
 cess, 6573a.  
 Notaries Public, this index.  
 Notation, proof of identity of maker and  
 certificate of officer, 6604.  
 Officers and employees,  
   Authorized to take, 6602.  
   Damages from failure, neglect or refus-  
   al to take, 6623.  
 Outside state, persons authorized to take,  
 6602.



## INDEX

4666

### References are to Articles

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS—Cont'd

- Plats, counties, subdivision control, 6626a.
- Presumptions, armed forces or auxiliaries, members, 6602.
- Records and recordation, 6619.
  - Authority to take, 6602.
  - Certificate of officer, 6606 to 6608.
  - Contents, 6620, 6621.
  - Inspection by public, 6622.
  - Notaries, 5955.
  - Statement of officer taking, 6619, 6622.
- Registration, this index.
- Savings and loan associations, members and employees, 852a § 11.02.
- Short form, 6607a.
- Statements,
  - Officer taking, 6619 et seq.
  - Person making, 6603.
- Statutory forms, 6607a.
- Tax assessors and collectors, authority to administer, filed documents, 1610-1.
- Telephone cooperative corporations,
  - Articles of incorporation, 1528c § 6.
  - Instruments by officer, director or member, 1528c § 27.
- United States ministers, counsels, etc., authority to take, 6602.
- Vendor's lien, contract extending, 5522.
- Witness,
  - Execution of instrument, 6614, 6615.
  - Identity of maker, 6604.

#### ACQUITTAL

- Double Jeopardy, generally, this index.

#### ACT

- Defined,
  - County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.
  - Hospital equipment financing, 4437e-3.
  - Housing agency, 1269f-6.

#### ACT OF GOD

- Air pollution, contaminant emission, 4477-5b.
- Motor carrier's truck drivers, hours of labor, exception, 911b § 6-cc.
- Railroads,
  - Employees, hours of labor, 6391.
  - Free transportation in case of calamitous visitation, etc., 4006.
- Truck driver employed by motor carriers, hours of labor in emergency, 911b § 6-cc.
- Workers' Compensation Law, applicability, 8309 § 1.

#### ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

- Abatement and Revival, generally, this index.
- Administrative Law and Procedure, generally, this index.
- Adverse possession, costs and attorney's fees, 5523b.
- Aeronautics commission, 46c-8.
- Air carriers, contesting commission's actions, 46c-6.
- Air control board rules, regulations, orders, variances or decisions, enforcement, 4477-5 § 3.07.

#### ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

- Cont'd
- Air pollution, 4477-5b.
- Appearance, generally, this index.
- Arbitration and Award, generally, this index.
- Attachment, generally, this index.
- Bad faith, medical malpractice claims, 4590i.
- Barber examiners, state board of, 8407a §§ 22, 28.
- Bedding, dissatisfaction with state department of health order, 4476a § 5.
- Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 42.
- Boards and Commissions, this index.
- Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 6.
- Charges, reasonableness, evidence, 3737h.
- Charitable trusts, termination or distribution, 4412a.
- Chiropractic examiners board, officers, employees and witnesses, immunity from civil suit, 4512b(2).
- Chiropractic peer review committees, suits against members, liability, 4512b(1).
- Choses in Action, generally, this index.
- Cities, towns and villages,
  - Building ordinance violations, prevention, 1011h.
  - Subrogation, employees, 999f.
- Citrus Fruits, this index.
- Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 28.
- Civil immunity, corneal transplants, taking of tissue, 4590-4.
- Class Actions, generally, this index.
- Clean Air Act, 4477-5 § 3.07.
  - Enforcement, 4477-5.
- Coal, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 31.
- Coin-operated machines, 8811.
- Colleges and Universities, this index.
- Communications districts, 911 emergency number, powers, 1432c.
- Compromise and Settlement, generally, this index.
- Confession of Judgment, generally, this index.
- Conflict of Laws, generally, this index.
- Consumer credit, class action, 5069-8.04.
- Contested cases, administrative procedure, 6252-13a.
- Corporations, this index.
- Corrections, board of, 6166i.
- Costs, generally, this index.
- Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.
- Counterclaim. Set-Off and Counterclaim, generally, this index.
- County and district retirement system, actions for accounting, Tit. 110B § 51.005.
- County hospital authority, 4494r.
- County Officers and Employees, this index.
- Credit union commission, 2461-11.01.
  - Actions against members or officers or employees, attorney general defending, 2461-11.14.

#### ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

- Cont'd
- Credit unions, powers and duties, 2461-4.01.
- Custody of children, 4639c.
- Damages, generally, this index.
- Dangerous Drug Law, procedure, 4476-14.
- Death, this index.
- Debts, this index.
- Declaratory Judgments, generally, this index.
- Default Judgments, generally, this index.
- Defenses, generally, this index.
- Defined,
  - State board of morticians, 4582b § 4.
- Development corporations, 5190.6.
- Dismissal and Nonsuit, generally, this index.
- District court judges, defendants in federal suits, representation by attorney general, 4412b.
- Embalmers and funeral directors, disciplinary actions, 4582b § 4.
- Emergency medical services, enforcement of state provisions, 4447o.
- Eminent Domain, generally, this index.
- Employees retirement system, legal advisor, Tit. 110B § 25.203.
- Enforcement,
  - Foreign Judgments Act, 2328b-5.
- Escheat,
  - Unclaimed funds, county or precinct officers, 1581h.
- Evidence, generally, this index.
- Examiners in social psychotherapy, state board of, enforcement proceedings, 4512f.
- Execution, generally, this index.
- Eye banks, corneal transplants, taking of tissue, 4590-4.
- Federal suits,
  - District court judge as defendant, representation by attorney general, 4412b.
  - Grand jurors, defendants, representation by attorney general, 4412b.
- Fire and Police Employee Relations Act, 5154c-1.
- Firemens Relief and Retirement Fund, this index.
- Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, federal prosecution barring state prosecution, 4476-5.
- Forcible Entry and Detainer, generally, this index.
- Foreign Corporations, this index.
- Fresh Water Supply Districts, this index.
- Frivolous claims, attorneys fees and costs, 2226b.
- Garnishment, generally, this index.
- Grand jurors, defendants in federal suits, representation by attorney general, 4412b.
- Guardian and Ward, this index.
- Health care liability claims, notice, 4590i.
- Health Facilities Nonprofit Development Corporations, this index.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

—Cont'd

Historic grounds or sites, preservation, 6145.  
 Home rule cities over 10,000, adoption of charter, validation, 1174a-6.  
 Hospital authorities, counties, 4494r.  
 Hospital districts, organization, validity, 4494n-3.  
 Hospital equipment financing council, powers, 4437e-3.  
 Hotel Occupancy Tax, this index.  
 Housing Authority, this index.  
 Injunctions, generally, this index.  
 Insurance, this index.  
 Invention development services, contracts, 9020.  
 Irrigation Districts, this index.  
 Judgments and Decrees, generally, this index.  
 Judicial Districts Act of 1969, 199a.  
 Jurisdiction, generally, this index.  
 Justices of the Peace, generally, this index.  
 Labor and Employment, this index.  
 Landscape architects, revocation of certificate, contesting, 249c.  
 Law enforcement officers, personal injuries, claims, subrogation rights of counties, 1581b-1.  
 Legislative audit committee, enforcement of subpoenas, 4413a-14B.  
 Liability limits, medical malpractice actions, 4590i § 11.02.  
 Libel and Slander, generally, this index.  
 Limitation of Actions, generally, this index.  
 Low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 2.16.  
 Mandamus, governing boards of retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.003.  
 Manufactured housing, Standards, violations, 5221f.  
 Medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.09.  
 Medical examiners, corneal transplants, taking of tissue, 4590-4.  
 Medical malpractice claims, notice, 4590i.  
 Medical records, confidentiality, exceptions, 4495b.  
 Medical schools, student loans, contract breach, 4498c.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Military court martial, 5788.  
 Municipal retirement system, action for accounting, Tit. 110B § 61.005.  
 National guard, 5786.  
 Navigation Districts, this index.  
 Negligence,  
   State officers and employees, damages, court costs, attorneys fees, state payment, 6252-26.  
   Waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Nonprofit corporations, 1396-2.02.  
 Nonsuit. Dismissal and Nonsuit, generally, this index.  
 Orders, enforcement, 6252-13a § 19A.

## ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

—Cont'd

Parks and playgrounds,  
 Home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Parties, generally, this index.  
 Partition, generally, this index.  
 Paternity suits. Illegitimate Children, generally, this index.  
 Pending Suits, generally, this index.  
 Pensions and retirement, public retirement systems, subpoena enforcement actions, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
 Personal injuries, employees, cities, towns and villages, subrogation, 999f.  
 Pleading, generally, this index.  
 Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.  
 Priorities and preferences, 2166a.  
 Private investigators, psychological testing, 4413(29bb).  
 Privileges and immunities, corneal transplants, taking of tissue, 4590-4.  
 Process, generally, this index.  
 Professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.  
 Public building authority, powers and duties, 601c.  
 Public retirement systems, subpoena enforcement actions, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
 Public securities, facsimile signature, defenses, 717j-1.  
 Quieting Title, generally, this index.  
 Quo Warranto, generally, this index.  
 Radiation control, local government and persons effected, access to records, 4590f.  
 Railroad Commission, this index.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Rapid transit authorities boards, 1118x.  
 Real Estate, this index.  
 Receivers, this index.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Replevin, generally, this index.  
 Revival. Abatement and Revival, generally, this index.  
 Rules and regulations, enforcement, 6252-13a § 19A.  
 Rural rail transportation districts, 6550c § 5.  
 Saturday-Sunday law exemptions, tourist trade centers, 9001a.  
 Savings and loan commissioner, enforcement of orders, 852a § 8.15.  
 Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Securities Act, this index.  
 Securities board rule or regulation, determination of validity, 581-28-1.  
 Set-Off and Counterclaim, generally, this index.  
 Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, violations, 2372w.  
 Slander. Libel and Slander, generally, this index.  
 Solid waste resources recovery systems, contracts and leases, incontestability, 4477-7a § 8.

## ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

—Cont'd

Sovereign immunity, Tort Claims Act, 6252-19,  
 Property damage, 6252-19.  
 Special senses and communications disorders, remedial services, failure to reimburse state, 4419g.  
 Specific Performance, generally, this index.  
 State, this index.  
 State Agencies, this index.  
 State Bar, this index.  
 State Departments, this index.  
 State Officers and Employees, this index.  
 Stay of Proceedings, generally, this index.  
 Streets and Alleys, this index.  
 Subpoenas, generally, this index.  
 Subrogation, cities, towns and villages, employees, 999f.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Summary Proceedings, generally, this index.  
 Support of children, 4639c.  
 Surface mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 31.  
 Taxes and Taxation, this index.  
 Telegraphs and telephones, alteration or control of telephones, defense, 1432b.  
 Torts,  
   Claims Act, 6252-19.  
   Employees, cities, towns and villages, subrogation, 999f.  
 Tourist trade centers, Saturday-Sunday law exemptions, 9001a.  
 Trial, generally, this index.  
 Trial De Novo, generally, this index.  
 Unclaimed funds, escheat, county or precinct officers, 1581h.  
 Urban renewal, 1269f-3 § 17.  
 Vegetables, this index.  
 Venue, generally, this index.  
 Water Control and Improvement Districts, this index.  
 Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Wrestling, 8501-1 § 6.  
 Wrongful death, 4671, 4678.  
   Proof of remarriage, 4675a.  
 Wrongful imprisonment, 6252-25.  
 Youth camp operation, 4447f.

## ACTIVE MILITIA

Definition, 5765.

## ACTIVE STATE DUTY

Defined, military justice code, 5788.

## ACTIVE TRUSTS

Trusts and Trustees, generally, this index.

## ACTIVITIES

Political Activities, generally, this index.

## ACTORS

Child labor regulations, 5181.1.

## INDEX

4668

References are to Articles

### ACTS

Laws, generally, this index.

### ACTS OF CONGRESS

Distribution of copies, 4331.

### ACTUARIAL ANALYSIS

Contents, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.303.

Costs, retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.304.

Legislation affecting benefits or liability, pension funds, Tit. 110B § 12.301.

Pensions and retirement, Legislation affecting benefits or liability, Tit. 110B § 12.301.

Public retirement systems, contents, Tit. 110B § 12.303.

Public retirement systems, Contents, Tit. 110B § 12.303.

Costs, Tit. 110B § 12.304.

Retirement and pensions, costs, Tit. 110B § 12.304.

### ACTUARIAL EQUIVALENT

Defined,

County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.

Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.

Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.

### ACTUARIALLY REDUCED

Defined, teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.

### ACTUARIES

Analysis. Actuarial Analysis, generally, this index.

County and District Retirement System, this index.

Employees Retirement System, this index.

Firemens Relief and Retirement Fund, this index.

Municipal Retirement System, this index.

Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.

Policemen's relief and retirement board, authority to employ, 6243d-1 § 16.

Teacher retirement system, employment, Tit. 110B § 35.206.

### AD VALOREM TAXES

Taxes and Taxation, generally, this index.

### ADDICTS

Drug Addicts, generally, this index.

Drunkards and Drunkenness, generally, this index.

### ADDITIONS

Subdivisions, generally, this index.

### ADDRESS

Contract carriers' permit, application contents, 911b § 6.

Immunization reminder notices, children, requirements, 4447d-2.

Motor Carriers, this index.

### ADDRESS—Cont'd

Right secured to people,

Registration, 581-7.

Securities, applications, 581-13.

### ADEQUATE FACILITIES

County hospitals, 4493.

### ADEQUATE FIRE ESCAPE

Definition, 3963.

### ADHESIVE STAMPS

Bedding, 4476a § 7.

### ADHESIVES

Glue, generally, this index.

### ADJACENT COASTAL COUNTY

Defined, deepwater port procedures, 5415i.

### ADJOINING PROPERTY

Fences, generally, this index.

Freeway highways and streets, 1085a.

### ADJOURNMENT

Arbitration boards, 244.

Commissioners' courts, 2348.

County courts, judge failing to appear, 1964.

Courts of civil appeals, 1818.

Jury and Jurors, this index.

Justices of the peace,

Court, 2380.

Legislature, this index.

Supreme court, 1727.

### ADJUDICATION

Judgments and Decrees, generally, this index.

### ADJUSTED VALUE OF INVESTED CAPITAL

Gas utilities, determination, 1446e.

### ADJUSTERS

Insurance, this index.

### ADJUSTMENT BOARD

County board of building line adjustment, 6812c.

Membership, vacancies, functions, 1011g.

Zoning, 1011g.

Padre Island, 2372i.

### ADJUTANT GENERAL

Assistants,

Salaries, 6813.

Department,

Sunset Act, review of department, 5781.

Texas Ranger force transferred from, 4413(11).

Evidence, records, copies and certificates, 3722.

Fees, allowance to, 3913.

Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.

Evidence of right to, 4012.

Funds, acceptance and disposition, 5781.

Military justice code, 5788.

Militia, generally, this index.

### ADJUTANT GENERAL—Cont'd

Passes or reduced rates for transportation, etc., 4006, 4008.

Records, papers, etc.,

Copies or certificates as evidence, 3722.

Salary, 6813.

Sales, surplus property, 5781 § 5.

Training schools, buildings, etc., bureau of education, 4413(17).

### ADMINISTER

Defined, Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.

### ADMINISTRATIVE AUTHORITY

Defined, enterprise zones, 5190.7.

### ADMINISTRATIVE BOARD

Employee retirement system, creditable service, employee class, Tit. 110B § 23.502.

### ADMINISTRATIVE CODE

Generally, 6252-13b.

### ADMINISTRATIVE JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

Generally, 200a.

### ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE

Administrative Code Act, 6252-13b.

Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, 6252-13a.

Agricultural labor and employment, migrant labor, housing violations, 5221e-1.

Arts commission, 6144g.

Block grants, 6252-13e.

Consumer credit, 5069-2.02.

Cosmetologists, 8451a § 37.

Credit union commission, applicability, 2461-12.01.

Data base, administrative code, confidential or privileged information, open records exemption, 6252-13b.

Data processing, electronic transmission procedure, 6252-13a.

Enforcement, actions, 6252-13a § 19a.

Exemptions,

Agricultural permits, 911b.

Filing, 6252-13a.

Finance commission, applicability, 342-111A.

Food, registration hearings, 4476-5.

Galveston county commissioners court, road improvements, assessments, appeals, 6812f.

Gas utilities, applicability of law, 1446e.

Good neighbor commission, 4101-2.

Health Planning and Development Act, applicability, 4418h § 1.04.

Hospital equipment financing council, exemption from law, 4437e-3.

Hypothyroidism, testing, 4447e-1.

Interpreters, deaf parties and witnesses, 6252-13a § 13A.

Judicial notice, administrative code,

agency rules, 6252-13b.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**ADMINISTRATIVE LAW AND PROCEDURE—Cont'd**

Lobbying, registration of lobbyists, 6252-9c.  
 Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
 Medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.09.  
 Microfilm copies, records and recordation, use in proceedings, 5442b.  
 Migrant labor, housing violations, 5221e-1.  
 Motor vehicle commission, 4413(36).  
 Nursing home administrators, board, 4442d.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy, discipline, 4542a-1 § 27.  
 Psychologists, cancellation, revocation, or suspension of license or certification, 4512c § 23.  
 Radiation control agency, 4590f.  
 Railroad commission, applicable procedure, 6447e.  
 Securities Act, registration, revocation or suspension, 581-14.  
 State board of morticians, 4582b § 2.  
 Texas register, publication, 6252-13a.  
 Unemployment compensation, 6252-13a § 21.  
 Vital statistics, certified copies, refusal, 4477f.

**ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS**

House of representatives, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 24.106.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT**

Defined,  
 Medical practice, 4495b.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE AND TEXAS REGISTER ACT**

Generally, 6252-13a.  
 Manufactured housing, application of law, 5221f.

**ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE AND TEXAS REGISTRATION ACT**

Generally, 4582b § 6C.

**ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES DIVISION**

State auditors office, 4413a-7a.

**ADMINISTRATOR DE BONIS NON**

Executors and Administrators, generally, this index.

**ADMINISTRATOR OF VETERANS' AFFAIRS**

Bank loans on realty guaranteed by, 342-504.

**ADMINISTRATORS**

Calhoun county hospital district, appointment, 4494q.  
 Defined,  
 Hemophilia assistance program, 4477-30.

**ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd**

Executors and Administrators, generally, this index.  
 Matagorda county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Nursing Home Administrator, generally, this index.  
 Parker county hospital district, 4494q note.

**ADMIRALTY AND MARITIME JURISDICTION**

Judgment, reimbursement under Workmen's Compensation Law, 8308 § 21.

**ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE**

Evidence, this index.

**ADMISSION FEE**

Museums, historic grounds or sites, county-operated, 2372d-7.

**ADMISSIONS**

Evidence, this index.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.

**ADOPTION OF CHILDREN**

Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.  
 Annulment of adoption, certificate, 4477(47a).  
 Family district courts, jurisdiction, 1926a.  
 Fees, 3927.  
 Investigation services, juvenile board of Orange county, 5139ZZ § 9.  
 Firemen's relief and retirement fund, dependent children, 6243e.  
 Investigation fees, Orange county, 5139ZZ § 9.  
 Jefferson county criminal district court, jurisdiction, 1926-62.  
 Montague county probation department, investigation, 2292-4.  
 Registry,  
 Funds, appropriation, 3927c.  
 State home for dependent and neglected children, inmates, 3259.  
 State orphan home, inmates, 3212.  
 Supplementary birth certificates, change to indicate adoptive parents, 4477(47a).  
 Waco state home, inmates, 3259.  
 Webb county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-360.  
 Wichita county court at law No. 2, jurisdiction, 1970-166e.

**ADULT DAY CARE FACILITY**

Communicable diseases, reports, 4419b-1.

**ADULT EDUCATION**

Vocational Education, generally, this index.

**ADULT RESPITE CARE CENTERS**

Communicable diseases, reports, 4419b-1.

**ADULTERATED OR MISBRANDED FROZEN DESSERTS MIX**

Defined, frozen dessert manufacturers licensing, 4476-2a.

**ADULTERATION**

Abattoirs, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Bakeries, sales, 4476-1a.  
 Brake fluid, regulations, 6701i.  
 Defined,  
 Slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Poultry and poultry products, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

**ADULTS**

Probation officers,  
 Tarrant county, appointment, 2292-2.  
 Travis county, appointment, 2292-1.

**ADVANCE PAYMENT**

Hospital districts, revenue anticipation agreements, 4494r-5.  
 Savings and loan association, taxes, real estate loans, 852a § 5.06.  
 Tort claims, evidence, 3737g.

**ADVANCE SHEETS**

Court reports, transmission by secretary of state, 4333.

**ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT**

Defined, emergency medical services, 4447o.  
 Emergency medical services, state requirement, 4447o.

**ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLE**

Defined, emergency medical services, 4447o.

**ADVERSE CLAIMS**

Bank deposits, 342-705.

**ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST**

Conflict of Interest, generally, this index.

**ADVERSE PARTIES**

Parties, this index.

**ADVERSE POSSESSION**

Generally, 5507 et seq.  
 Adjacent owner, possession by, 5512.  
 Agricultural use,  
 Adjacent owner in possession, 5512.  
 Lands surrounded by other lands, 5511.  
 Alleys, 5517.  
 Amended pleadings, copy for, 2092 § 15.  
 Boundaries, memoranda of title as required to fix, 5510.  
 Cities, towns and villages,  
 Acquisition of title as against, 5517.  
 No recovery against, 5517.  
 Claim of right,  
 Commencement and continuance under, 5515.  
 25 years' possession, 5519.

## INDEX

4670

### References are to Articles

#### ADVERSE POSSESSION—Cont'd

Color of title,  
 Defined, 5508.  
 3 years possession, 5507.  
 Counties, this index.  
 Coverture, effect of, 5519.  
 Cultivation,  
 Adjacent owner, 5512.  
 Lands surrounded by other lands, 5511.  
 10 years possession, 5510.  
 Dedicated lands, 5517.  
 Deeds, forgery, effect, 5509.  
 Definitions, 5508, 5515.  
 Different persons,  
 Possession by, 5516.  
 25 years possession, 5519.  
 Disability, persons under, 5518.  
 25 years possession, 5519.  
 Dominion, exercise of for 25 years, 5519a.  
 Donated lands, 5517.  
 Extent,  
 5 years possession, 5509.  
 10 years possession, 5510.  
 25 years possession, 5519.  
 50 years possession, 5519a.  
 Land embraced in law relating to, 5510.  
 Fences,  
 Adjacent owner in possession, 5512.  
 Lands surrounded by other lands, 5511.  
 Fifty years as conferring title, 5519a.  
 Five years possession, 5509.  
 Forged deed, 5509.  
 Hostile claim, 5515.  
 Imprisonment, persons imprisoned, 5518.  
 Improvements, ten years possession, 5510.  
 Inconsistent right, commencement and continuance of possession under claim of, 5515.  
 Infants, 5518.  
 25 years possession, 5519.  
 Insane persons, 5518.  
 25 years possession, 5519.  
 Manufacturing,  
 Adjacent owner using for purpose of, 5512.  
 Lands surrounded by other lands used for, 5511.  
 Marketable title acquired by adverse possession, 5519.  
 Married woman, 5518.  
 25 years possession, 5519.  
 Memorandum of title, ten years possession, 5510.  
 Military service, persons in, 5518.  
 Minority, effect, 5518, 5519.  
 Naval service, persons in, 5518.  
 Peaceable possession,  
 Defined, 5510, 5514.  
 Different persons, 5516.  
 Title by, 5513.  
 25 years, 5519.  
 Persons under disability, 5518.  
 Power of attorney, deeds executed under forged power, 5509.

#### ADVERSE POSSESSION—Cont'd

Prima facie proof, 25 years possession, 5519a.  
 Privity of estate,  
 Different persons successfully holding for 25 years, 5519.  
 Possession by different persons, 5516.  
 Public use, land dedicated to, 5517.  
 Registration, memorandum of title, 5510.  
 Roads, 5517.  
 School districts, 5517.  
 Segregation,  
 Lands surrounded by other lands, 5511.  
 Possession by adjacent owner, 5512.  
 State not barred, 5517.  
 Streets, alleys, etc., 5517.  
 Successive holding by different persons, 5516.  
 Suits, costs and attorney fees, 5523b.  
 Surrounded lands, 5511.  
 Tacking successive possessions, 5516.  
 Taxes and taxation,  
 Payment of, 5509.  
 25 years possession, 5519a.  
 Ten years, 5510.  
 Lands surrounded by other lands, 5511.  
 Three years possession, 5507.  
 Title, defined, 5508.  
 Title by limitation, 5519a.  
 Title by possession, 5513.  
 Towns, no recovery against, 5517.  
 Twenty-five years, 5519.  
 Visible appropriation, 5515.  
 Written memorandum of title, ten years possession, 5510.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS

Astronomical observatories, lights on adjoining property, 2372u.  
 Auctioneers, licenses and permits, 8700.  
 Automobile service club business, 1528d.  
 Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Bids,  
 Blank books, legal blanks and stationery, 2359, 2360.  
 Bonds, home rule cities, 709c.  
 Construction, street lighting system, 1226.  
 Construction contract, department of public safety, 4413(29a).  
 County supplies, 1659, 2359, 2360.  
 Depositories,  
 Cities, towns and villages, 2559, 2561, 2563.  
 County, 2544.  
 Fire fighting equipment, 2351a-2.  
 Public works contract, 2368a.  
 State highway contracts, 6674h, 6674p.  
 Street lighting systems, 1226, 1238.  
 Supplies, equipment, etc., counties, 1659, 2359, 2360.  
 Billboards. Outdoor Advertising, generally, this index.  
 Business opportunities, 5069-16.01 et seq.  
 Chiropractors, 4512b § 17b.  
 Misleading or deceiving, revocation of license, 4512b § 14a.

#### ADVERTISEMENTS—Cont'd

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Classified advertising rates, 29.  
 Commissioners court,  
 Depositories of trust fund in hands of county or district clerks, 2558a § 5.  
 Purchase of fire fighting equipment, 2351a.  
 Consumer credit,  
 False advertising, 5069-2.06, 5069-3.13.  
 Cosmetics, false advertisements, 4476-5.  
 Cosmetologists, false or misleading, 8451a § 36.  
 Counties, this index.  
 Deceptive advertisements. False advertisements, generally, post.  
 Defined,  
 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
 Mobile homes, 5221f.  
 Dentists and Dentistry, this index.  
 Development board, travel and industrial advertising, 6144e.  
 Dimethyl sulfoxide, 4476-5b.  
 DMSO, 4476-5b.  
 Drugs and medicine, false advertisements, 4476-5.  
 Emergency medical services, false or misleading advertising, crimes and offenses, 4447o.  
 Employment agents, 5221a-7 § 3.  
 Engineers,  
 Practice Act, 3271a.  
 State board of registration, restrictions, 3271a § 8.  
 False advertisements,  
 Food, drugs or cosmetics, 4476-5.  
 Persons, associations, etc., as bank, trust company, etc., as offense, 548f.  
 Fines and penalties,  
 Financial responsibility of persons, associations, etc., owning or operating private bank, 548f.  
 Persons, associations, etc., as bank, trust company, etc., 548f.  
 Fire fighting equipment, purchase by commissioners' court, 2351a-1, 2351a-2.  
 Flags, this index.  
 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, false advertisements, 4476-5.  
 Gas utilities, reporting expenses, 1446e.  
 Going out of business sales, 9011.  
 Hairdressers or cosmetologist, false or misleading, 8451a § 36.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.12A.  
 False advertising, 4566-1.10.  
 Highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
 Housing cooperation, sale, conveyance or lease of property without, 1269/ § 4.  
 Industrial commission, 6144e.  
 Invention development services, contracts, 9020.  
 Kosher food, 4476-10a.  
 Labor agency law, acts prohibited, 5221a-5 § 7C.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**ADVERTISEMENTS—Cont'd**

Landscape architects, regulation, 249c § 8A.  
 Licenses and permits, highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
 Milk labels, 165-3 § 3.  
 Motor vehicles,  
   Fraud, 4413(36).  
   New, license, 4413(36).  
 Municipal corporations, promoting growth and development, 1015j-1.  
 Notary public, nonattorney, notice, 5949 § 5.  
 Notice,  
   Hearing, assessment of cost of highway improvement, 1093, 1105b § 9.  
   Newspaper, publication of notices, 28a.  
 Nurses and nursing, 4514.  
   Vocational nurses, 4528c § 5.  
 Official publications, 29a.  
 Old Galveston Quarter, tourism, 6145-4.  
 Optometrists and Optometry, this index.  
 Osteopaths, 4505b.  
 Outdoor Advertising, generally, this index.  
 Parks and playgrounds, home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy, fraud, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.  
 Physical therapists, 4512e.  
 Physicians and Surgeons, this index.  
 Picketing after issuance of injunction, prohibition, 5154d § 4a.  
 Plumbers and plumbing, 6243-101 § 5.  
 Podiatrists and podiatry, 4575b.  
 Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, investment advisors, 6243g-1.  
 Political Advertising, generally, this index.  
 Private investigators and private security agencies, 4413(29bb).  
 Private water companies, rates, effect of advertising costs in establishing rates, 2372q-1.  
 Psychologists, 4512c § 8.  
 Public improvement districts, authorized expenditures, 1269j-4.12.  
 Public utilities, report, 1446c.  
 Public works contracts, 2368a.3.  
   Competitive bids, 2368a.  
 Publication, 29, 29a.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Real estate dealers' and salesmen, false advertising, 6573a § 16.  
 Regulated loans, licensees, 5069-3.13.  
 Residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Rural Industrial Development Act, construction contract, 5190.2.  
 Securities, 581-22.  
   Dealers, agents or salespersons, registration, 581-20.  
 Securities Act, this index.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 State highway department, travel, 6144e.  
 Texas tourist development agency, creation, 6144f.  
 Veterinarians, restrictions, 7465a.

**ADVICE**

Unauthorized practice of law, 320a-1 § 19.

**ADVISORY BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

Amusement machine commission, creation, 4413(41).  
 Animal shelters, supervision, 4477-6b.  
 Athletic trainers, 4512d.  
 Epilepsy advisory board, 4477-50.  
 Ethics, 6252-9d.  
 Galveston county juvenile board, citizens, 5139PPP.  
 Hemophilia advisory committee, 4477-30.  
 Juvenile boards, Scurry and Borden counties, 5139IIII.  
 Library Systems Act, 5446a.  
 Mosquito control districts, 4477-2.  
 Occupational therapy, 8851.  
 Radiation advisory board, 4590f.  
 Statutory revision advisory committee, 5429b-1.  
 Telephone service advisory committee, 601b.  
 Texas tourist development agency, 6144f.  
 Vehicle equipment safety commission, 6701k.  
   Sunset Act, review of commission, 6701k.  
 Work furlough program, 6166x-3.

**ADVISORY COMMITTEES**

Abolition, Sunset Act, 5429b.  
 Agent orange advisory committee, 4447w.  
 Childrens speech, hearing and language screening, 4419g.  
 Childrens vision screening, 4419g.  
 Community centers for mental health and mental retardation services, 5547-203.  
 Defined,  
   Sunset advisory commission, 5429k.  
 Dental advisory committee, 4418g-1.  
 Dental hygiene advisory committee, 4551e.  
 Educational services to the deaf, 4413(42a).  
 Government operations, joint advisory committee, 4413(32e).  
 Health and sanitation, 4414b.  
 Hemophilia, 4477-30.  
 Mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.  
 Motorcycles, 6701c-4.  
 Public accountability, state board of, 41a-1.  
 Records management and preservation, 5441d.  
 Records preservation, 5441d § 4.  
 Sanitarian advisory committee, 4477-3.  
 Southern states energy compact, 4413c-1.  
 Sunset Act, review, 5429b.  
 Surplus property agency, 6252-6b.  
 Synthetic narcotic drugs, treatment of drug-dependent persons, 4476-11.

**ADVISORY COUNCILS**

Automated information systems advisory council, 4413(32h).  
 Closeup advisory council, 4413(32f).  
 Coastal and marine council, 4413(38).  
 Crime stoppers advisory council, 4413(50).  
 Defined,  
   Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
 Home health services advisory council, 4447u.  
 Hospitals, 4437d.  
   Licensing, 4437f.  
 Libraries, state library system, 5446a.  
 Metric system advisory council, 5190.4.  
 Municipal solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Neighborhood advisory zoning council, 1011k.  
 Small business assistance, 5190.3.  
 Youth camp safety, 4447l.

**ADVISORY ORGANIZATIONS**

Government operations, joint advisory committee, 4413(32e) § 1 et seq.

**AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHS**

Joint planning commissions, 1011l.

**AERIAL TRAMWAYS**

Eminent domain, 6550a1.

**AERONAUTICS**

Airplanes, generally, this index.

**AERONAUTICS COMMISSION**

Generally, 46c-1 et seq.  
 Actions and proceedings, 46c-8.  
 Aeronautics, defined, 46c-1.  
 Agent, federal and state aid for municipalities, 46d-12.  
 Air carrier,  
   Defined, 46c-1.  
   Rules and regulations affecting, 46c-6.  
 Airplanes, generally, this index.  
 Airports and Landing Fields, generally, this index.  
 Assistants, employment and salaries, 46c-5.  
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, power to issue, 46c-6.  
 Compensation and salaries,  
   Directors, 46c-7.  
   Employees, 46c-1, 46c-5.  
   Members, 46c-3.  
 Conflict of interest, 46c-3.  
 Contracts,  
   Execution, 46c-7.  
   Power and authority, 46c-6.  
 Cooperation with federal government, 46c-6.  
 Creation, 46c-3.  
 Definitions, 46c-1.  
 Delegation of powers, 46c-7.  
 Director of aeronautics, appointment, powers and duties, 46c-7.  
 Employees, salaries, 46c-5.  
 Enforcement of law, 46c-8.  
 Executive director, 46c-7.

## References are to Articles

**AERONAUTICS COMMISSION**

—Cont'd  
 Expenditures, 46c-4.  
 Expenses and expenditures, 46c-5.  
   Reimbursement, 46c-3.  
 Federal aid, 46c-6.  
 Fiscal year, 46c-4.  
 Gifts, 46c-6.  
 Hearings, 46c-8.  
   Location, 46c-5.  
 Lease of facilities, 46c-6.  
 Location of offices, 46c-5.  
 Meetings, 46c-4, 46c-5, 46c-8.  
 Membership, 46c-3.  
 Officers, 46c-4.  
 Offices and office equipment, 46c-5.  
 Organization, 46c-3.  
   Meetings, etc., 46c-4.  
 Political subdivisions, assistance, 46c-6.  
 Powers and duties, 46c-6.  
 Public moneys, expenditures, 46c-5.  
 Removal, members, 46c-3.  
 Reports, 46c-4.  
 Revenues, 46c-4.  
 Rules and regulations, 46c-4.  
   Air carriers, 46c-6.  
   Exemptions, 46c-1.  
 Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Seal, 46c-4.  
 Special meetings, 46c-4.  
 Sunset Act, review of commission, 46c-3.  
 Terms of members, 46c-3.  
 United States, cooperation, 46c-6.  
 Vacancy, filling, 46c-3.  
 Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.

**AEROPLANES**

Airplanes, generally, this index.

**AEROSOL PAINT**

Abusable glue or aerosol paint, defined, 4476-15 § 4.13.  
 Controlled substances, abuse, 4476-15.

**AESTHETIC PURPOSES**

Non-Profit Corporation Act, organization, purposes, 1396-2.01.

**AFDC**

Aid to Families With Dependent Children, generally, this index.

**AFDC EDUCATION AND EMPLOYMENT ACT**

Generally, 695o.

**AFDC RECIPIENT**

Defined, public welfare, employment incentive, 695n.

**AFFECTED PERSON**

Defined,  
 Gas utilities, 1446e.

**AFFIDAVITS**

Abstract of land titles,  
 True and correct statements, 3729.  
 Use in evidence, 3729.

**AFFIDAVITS—Cont'd**

Admissibility in evidence, real estate title or heirship declaration suit, 3726a.  
 Anatomical board, 4583.  
 Annexation of territory to city, 974.  
 Armed forces, 26.  
 Attachment, this index.  
 Attorneys, this index.  
 Authority, to take, 26.  
 Auxiliaries to armed forces, 26.  
 Bank, voluntary liquidating, 342-802.  
 Bids,  
   Contract for supplies, commissioners courts, 2367.  
   County contract, 2367.  
 Boards, authority to take, 26.  
 Business entries, 3737e.  
 Bystanders' bill, filing with, 2237.  
 Certificate, 26.  
 Certificate of title. Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Charge d'affaires, authority to take, 26.  
 Charges, reasonableness, evidence in civil action, 3737h.  
 Citations and notices, publication, proof by, 2040.  
 Claims,  
   County, 1660.  
 Clerks of Courts, this index.  
 Complaints, generally, this index.  
 Conflict of interest, local public officials, 988b.  
 Consular officers and agents, authority to take, 26.  
 Continuance, this index.  
 County Clerks, this index.  
 County officers and employees, election not to be paid, 3912m.  
 County stationery, bidder, membership in trusts, etc., 2367.  
 County surveyors, correctness of transcribed records, 6576.  
 County treasurer's accounts, inspection and approval, 1636.  
 Court employee, compensation has not been retained out of fee, 6819d.  
 Court of Criminal Appeals, this index.  
 Dead bodies,  
   Anatomical board, 4583.  
 Defined,  
   Statutory construction, 23.  
 Delayed birth certificates, affidavit of personal knowledge, 4477(51a).  
 Dentists from other state applying for license, 4545a.  
 Depositions, generally, this index.  
 Depositories, state depositories, warrants, collateral security, 2529.  
 Dockets, books and papers, motion to compel delivery to justice of the peace, 2384.  
 Evidence, this index.  
 Execution,  
   Death,  
     Plaintiff, 3775.  
     Receiver, judgment against, 2301.  
 Fees,  
   Notaries, 3945.  
 Fire escape tests, 3969.

**AFFIDAVITS—Cont'd**

Foreign corporation, certificate of authority, 1302-2.08.  
 Forgery, instruments, 3726.  
 Garnishment, this index.  
 Injunctions,  
   Inaccessibility of resident judge as ground for issuance by non-resident judge, 4643.  
   Judge inaccessible, 4643.  
 Issuance, execution after death of plaintiff, 3775.  
 Judges, authority to take, 26.  
 Jurisdiction, this index.  
 Labor agency license application, 5221a-5 § 3.  
 Lost instruments, 3726, 4365.  
 Medical records, X-rays, evidence, 3737e.  
 Ministers of the United States, authority to take, 26.  
 Motions, delivery of books, etc., justice of the peace, 2384.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Natural Death Act, 4590h.  
 Non-Communist affidavit, state officer or employee or school textbook author, 6252-7.  
 Notaries public, 5949 et seq.  
   Authority to take, 26.  
 Notice, necessity of services, reasonableness of charges, use of affidavit, 3737h.  
 Oaths and Affirmations, generally, this index.  
 Pharmacists and Pharmacy, this index.  
 Physicians and Surgeons, this index.  
 Plea of Privilege, generally, this index.  
 Posting notice of application for passage of local or special law, 9.  
 Proof, written instruments for record, 6615.  
 Railroad commission, appeal from decision, restraining orders, 6453.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Real estate dealers and salesmen licenses, affidavit of nonresident applicant, 6573a.  
 Records, loss or destruction, 3729.  
 Roads and highways, historical routes, establishing historical name, 6673e-4.  
 Securities act, records open to inspection, 581-11.  
 Services, necessity, evidence in civil action, 3737h.  
 Small claims court, statement of claim, 2460a § 4.  
 Soil conservation machinery carriers, license fee exemption, 6675a-2.  
 Solvency of persons, associations, etc., owning or operating bank, 548c et seq.  
 Special or local laws,  
   Posting notice of application for passage, 9.  
   Proof of publication of notice of application, 8.  
 Special senses and communications disorders, mandatory screening in schools, religious exemption, 4419g.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**AFFIDAVITS—Cont'd**

- Steam boilers, orders, admission in evidence, 5221c § 15.
- Street lighting system, suit to contest validity of proceeding or assessment, etc., for improvement, 1236.
- Supreme court, jurisdictional facts, 1732.
- Toll roads, articles of incorporation, affidavit accompanying, 1451.
- Town or village, extension of boundaries, 1135.
- Witnesses, this index.
- X-rays, evidence, 3737e.

**AFFILIATED CORPORATIONS**

- Corporations, this index.

**AFFILIATED INTEREST**

- Defined, gas utilities, 1446e.

**AFFILIATES**

- Gas utilities, 1446e.
- Net income inclusion and penalties, 1446e.

**AFFINITY**

- Relatives, generally, this index.

**AFFIRMATIONS**

- Oaths and Affirmations, generally, this index.

**AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES**

- Defenses, this index.

**AFFRAYS**

- Cities, suppression by, 1015(21).

**AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY**

- Telephone cooperative corporation's property subject to mortgage or pledge, 1528c § 25.

**AGE**

- Architects, applicants for registration, 249a § 7.
- Bailiffs, district courts, 30th, 78th and 89th districts, 2292m.
- Barbers, registration, 8407a § 7.
- Bingo, participation, 179d.
- Children and minors, minimum age, child labor, 5181.1.
- Civil service, counties over 300,000 retirement, 2372h-6.
- Convicts,
  - Classification according to age, 6166j.
- Cosmetology commission, member, 8451a.
- Courts of civil appeals judges, 1814.
- Dentistry, applicants for license to practice, 4545.
- Elections, this index.
- Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.
- Firemen's and policemen's civil service commissioners, 1269m § 3.
- Human rights, discrimination, 5221k.
- Injured employee, workmen's compensation for partial incapacity, 8306 § 12.
- Jurors, 2135.

**AGE—Cont'd**

- Labor agents, reports to commissioner of labor statistics, 5221a-5 § 7.
- Labor and employment, discrimination, 5221k.
- Majority, age of majority, 5923b.
- Militia, 5765 § 2.
- Minimum age, child labor, 5181.1.
- Non-profit corporations, incorporators, 1396-3.01.
- Notary public, 5949.
- Pharmacists and pharmacy, qualification, 4542a-1 § 21.
- Physicians and surgeons, qualification, 4495b § 3.04.
- Podiatry, applicants for license, 4570.
- Police, this index.
- Policemen's relief and retirement fund, cities of 290,000 or more, 6243d-1 § 10.
- Private investigators and private security agencies, minimum age, 4413(29bb).
- Public utility commission, qualifications, 1446c.
- Railroad commission members, qualifications, 6447.
- Retirement under firemen's relief pension fund, 6243e § 6.
- School bus drivers, junior colleges, 6687b § 5a.
- Social psychotherapists, qualification for examination, 4512f.
- Tax assessors and collectors, registration, qualifications, 7244b.
- Workers' compensation, injured employé, 8306 § 12.

**AGE OF MAJORITY**

- Generally, 5923b.

**AGED PERSONS**

- Accomplices and accessories, discriminatory employment practices, 5221k.
- Actions and proceedings, discrimination, 5221k.
- Apartment houses, meter exemption, 1446d.
- Books and papers, discrimination, 5221k.
- Child, missing child, 5143g.
- Community development programs, 1269 l-4.
- Complaints, discrimination, 5221k.
- Confidential or privileged information,
  - Employment discrimination, 5221k.
- Defined,
  - Labor and employment, discrimination, 5221k.
  - Nursing and convalescent homes, 4442c.
  - Respite care services, 4442c.
- Discharge,
  - Discrimination, 5221k.
- Discrimination, labor and employment, 5221k.
- Evidence, discrimination, 5221k.
- Examinations, discrimination, 5221k.
- Exemptions, employment discrimination, 5221k.
- Health services, fees, collection, 4414c.
- Home health care agencies, 4447u.

**AGED PERSONS—Cont'd**

- Inspections and inspectors, discrimination, 5221k.
  - Interference,
    - Discriminatory employment practices, 5221k.
  - Investigations and investigators,
    - Discrimination, 5221k.
  - Job training programs, 4413(52).
  - Jury service, exemption, 2137a.
  - Labor and employment,
    - Job training programs, 4413(52).
  - Limitations of actions, employment discrimination, 5221k.
  - Meals, day care,
    - Respite care services, 4442c.
  - Mexia State School and Home, generally, this index.
  - Minimum Wage Act of 1970, application, 5159d § 9.
  - Oaths and affirmations, discrimination, 5221k.
  - Occupational therapy, 8851.
  - Old Age Assistance, generally, this index.
  - Production of books and papers, discrimination, 5221k.
  - Public buildings and grounds, barriers, 601b.
  - Records and recordation,
    - Discrimination, 5221k.
  - Reports,
    - Discrimination, 5221k.
  - Respite care services, 4442c.
  - Retaliation, discriminatory employment practices, 5221k.
  - State bar,
    - Board of directors, nonlawyer members, appointment, 320a-1 § 9.
    - Emeritus membership, 320a-1 § 10.
  - State buildings, barriers, 601b.
  - Subpoenas, discrimination, 5221k.
  - Teacher retirement system, exception to membership requirement, Tit. 110B § 32.002.
  - Training,
    - Employment discrimination, 5221k.
  - Transportation,
    - Special rates, 4008a.
  - Witnesses, discrimination, 5221k.
- AGENCIES OF THE UNITED STATES**
- United States Agencies, generally, this index.
- AGENT FOR SERVICE OF PROCESS**
- Process, this index.
- AGENT ORANGE**
- Defined, veterans, exposure, 4447w.
- AGENT ORANGE ADVISORY COMMITTEE**
- Generally, 4447w.
- AGENTS AND AGENCIES**
- Admissibility of evidence, recorded instruments defectively executed, 3726b.
  - Agricultural labor and employment, 5221a-5.



## INDEX

4674

### References are to Articles

**AGENTS AND AGENCIES**—Cont'd  
Attachment affidavits, made by, 275.  
Automobile service club, registration, 1528d.  
Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
Blacklisting, evidence in prosecution, 5201.  
Business development corporations, 1528g.  
Carriers, this index.  
Central Education Agency, generally, this index.  
Checks, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
Citation, service upon when principal cannot be found in county, 2033b.  
Commercial Agents, generally, this index.  
Commission Merchants, generally, this index.  
Corporations, this index.  
County Officers and Employees, this index.  
Death by wrongful act, 4671.  
Defined,  
Administrative Code Act, 6252-13b.  
Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, 6252-13a.  
Controlled substances, 4476-15.  
Low level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4550f § 1.03.  
Preservation of essential records, 5441d § 3.  
Radioactive material, 4590f.  
State Employee Bonding Act, 6003b.  
Urban renewal, 1269f-3 § 4.  
Development corporations, 5190.6.  
Educational corporations, appointment, 1302-3.02.  
Electric cooperative corporations, 1528b § 4, 23.  
Employees Retirement System, generally, this index.  
Employment Agents, generally, this index.  
Fire escapes, violation of law by agent, 3972.2.  
Fiscal Agents, generally, this index.  
Foreign corporations, venue, 1995.  
Foreign railroad, citation, service upon, 2032.  
Governmental Agent or Agencies, generally, this index.  
Health Facilities Nonprofit Development Corporations, this index.  
Home health care agencies, 4447u.  
Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
Hospital equipment financing council, appointment, 4437e-3.  
Insurance, this index.  
Labor Agents, generally, this index.  
Labor Organizations, this index.  
Law Enforcement Agencies, generally, this index.  
Limitation of actions, agent's action for recovery of land because of defects in instrument conveying, 5523a.  
Local, citation, service upon to serve non-resident individual or partnerships buying public utility service, 2033a.

**AGENTS AND AGENCIES**—Cont'd  
Local Agencies, generally, this index.  
Managers and Management, generally, this index.  
Nonresidents,  
Motor vehicle owner, citation by serving highway commissioner, 2039a.  
Process, taxation, 2039b.  
Place of business other than county of principal's residence, service of citation, 2033b.  
Purchasing agent, generally. County Officers and Employees, this index.  
Railroads, this index.  
Residential service companies, 6573b.  
Securities Act, this index.  
Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
Service of process, obstruction of railroad crossings, 6701d-5.  
State Agencies, generally, this index.  
Statement of cause of employee's discharge, 5206.  
Sunset Act, generally, this index.  
Transfer Agent, generally, this index.  
Vital statistics, contracts with national agency, state agency for acceptance of franking privilege and blanks, 4477(54a).  
Workers' Compensation, this index.  
**AGGREGATE PRINCIPAL AMOUNT**  
Defined, county finances, 1644c-1.  
**AGING**  
Defined, public buildings, 601b.  
**AGREEMENTS**  
Contracts, generally, this index.  
**AGRICULTURAL AND LIVESTOCK POOLS**  
Non-profit Corporation Law, exclusion, 1396-2.01.  
**AGRICULTURAL ATTRACTIONS**  
Texas tourist development agency, creation, 6144f.  
**AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS**  
Architects, exemption, 249a.  
**AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES**  
Agricultural Products, generally, this index.  
**AGRICULTURAL CORPORATIONS**  
International trade corporation, 1527.  
Markets and Warehouses, generally, this index.  
Non-Profit Corporation Act, organization, purposes, 1396-2.01.  
**AGRICULTURAL CREDIT CORPORATIONS**  
Interest rates, 1302-2.10.  
**AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT FARMS AND STATIONS**  
Bonds,  
Counties over 900,000, 2370c.

**AGRICULTURAL FAIRS**  
Fairs and Expositions, generally, this index.  
**AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS**  
Implements of husbandry, generally.  
Agriculture, this index.  
**AGRICULTURAL LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**  
Administrative law and procedure, migrant labor, housing violations, 5221e-1.  
Agents, 5221a-5.  
Appeals and writs of error, housing, license, 5221e-1.  
Camps, migrant workers, regulation, 5221e-1.  
Construction, migrant labor, housing, 5221e-1.  
Crimes and offenses, hoes, length, 5221j.  
Dwellings, migrant labor, 5221e-1.  
Fines and penalties, migrant labor, housing violations, 5221e-1.  
Health and sanitation, migrant labor, housing, 5221e-1.  
Hoes, length of handle, regulations, 5221j.  
Housing, migrant workers, 5221e-1.  
Injunctions, migrant labor, housing violations, 5221e-1.  
Inspections and inspectors, migrant labor, housing, 5221e-1.  
Labor agents, 5221a-5.  
Licenses and permits, migrant labor, housing, 5221e-1.  
Migrant workers,  
Housing, 5221e-1.  
Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 1 et seq.  
Motor carriers, 911g.  
Notice, migrant labor, housing violations, 5221e-1.  
Transportation, 911g.  
Unemployment compensation, 5221b-5, 5221b-17.  
Venue, migrant labor, housing violations, 5221e-1.  
**AGRICULTURAL LANDS**  
Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index.  
**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**  
See, also, Horticultural Products, generally, this index.  
Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
Bucket Shops, generally, this index.  
Canning, etc., by ice companies, 1528.  
Citrus Fruits, generally, this index.  
Contracts,  
Carrier, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business, 911b § 1a.  
Cotton, generally, this index.  
Crimes and offenses,  
Federal prosecution as bar to state prosecution, 4476-5.  
Crop drying, natural gas, curtailment of supply, 6066f.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—Cont'd**

Definitions,  
Renewable energy resource loans, 5190.5.  
Diseases. Plant Diseases and Insect Pests, generally, this index.  
Energy resource loans, 5190.5.  
Farmers markets, bonds, cities over 650,000, 1269j-4.9.  
Fertilizers, generally, this index.  
Fines and penalties,  
Federal prosecution barring state prosecution, 4476-5.  
Fruits, generally, this index.  
Futures. Bucket Shops, generally, this index.  
Hay, generally, this index.  
Herbicides, generally, this index.  
Imports, Mexico, temporary vehicle permits, 6675a-6c.  
International trading corporations, 1527.  
Motor Carriers, this index.  
Nonprofit corporations, financing enterprises, 1528k.  
Noxious Weeds, generally, this index.  
Nurseries and Nursery Products, generally, this index.  
Pesticides, generally, this index.  
Renewable energy resource loans, 5190.5.  
Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index.  
Transportation,  
Natural state, weight limits, unloading, 6701d-11 § 6.  
Trucks, harvesting season, temporary registration permit, 6675a-6e.  
Water conservation. Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index.  
Weights and measures,  
Motor carriers, unloading, 6701d-11 § 6.  
Wool, generally, this index.

**AGRICULTURAL WORKERS**

Agricultural Labor and Employment, generally, this index.

**AGRICULTURE**

Agricultural building, commissioners' courts, authority to acquire and construct, counties of 90,000 to 225,000, 2372j.  
Animals, generally, this index.  
Baling hay, roads and highways, granting permission, 6673f.  
Boards and commissions. Commissioner, generally, post.  
Chemicals, applying, vehicles, speed, 6701d § 169A.  
Child labor exemptions, 5181.1.  
Citrus Fruits, generally, this index.  
Commercial fertilizers. Fertilizers, generally, this index.  
Commissioner,  
Animals, formulas and instructions for preparing poison to destroy, 190.  
Breach of trust, removal for, 5964.  
Chief clerk,  
Salary, 6813.

**AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**

Commissioner—Cont'd  
Records,  
Confidential or privileged, 3913.  
Copies, fees, 3913.  
Structural pest control board membership, 135b-6.  
Contract labor, defined, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 3.  
Cotton, generally, this index.  
County exhibits, 2372d.  
Creditor suits, goods, services, loans, venue, 2390.  
Crops. Agricultural Products, generally, this index.  
Dairies and Dairy Products, generally, this index.  
Defined,  
Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 3.  
Equipment. Implements of husbandry, generally, post.  
Evidence, 3722.  
Fees, 3913.  
Formulas, etc., of poison for destruction of animals or birds prepared by, 190.  
Incompetency, removal for, 5964.  
Oppression in office, removal for, 5964.  
Records, documents, etc., copies or certificates as evidence, 3722.  
Removal, 5964.  
Salary, 6813.  
Willful neglect of duty, removal for, 5964.  
Experimental farms and stations. Agricultural Experiment Farms and Stations, generally, this index.  
Farmers markets, bonds, cities over 650,000, 1269j-4.9.  
Feed, generally, this index.  
Fertilizers, generally, this index.  
Fruit Trees, generally, this index.  
Fruits, generally, this index.  
Fungicides. Insecticides and Fungicides, generally, this index.  
Harvest, cabbage and lettuce, trailer regulations, exception, 6701d § 106.  
Hay, mowing, baling, shredding or hoeing, granting permission, 6673f.  
Hoes, length of handle, regulation, 5221j.  
Implements of husbandry,  
Defined, 6675a-1, 6675a-2.  
Accident reports, 6687b.  
Motor vehicles, 6675a-1.  
State Highways, regulation of use, 6675a-1.  
Traffic regulation, 6701d.  
Drivers' license, exemption from, 6687b § 3.  
Electricity, high voltage electric lines, warning against operation in vicinity, 1436c.  
Energy resource development, loans, 5190.5.  
Equipment, provisions of uniform traffic act inapplicable, 6701d § 108.  
Fertilizer spreaders, license, 6701d-11a.  
Hoes, handle, length, 5221j.

**AGRICULTURE—Cont'd**

Implements of husbandry—Cont'd  
Lights and lighting equipment, 6701d.  
Exemptions, 6701d § 110A.  
Motor carriers, exception, 911b § 1a.  
Motor vehicles,  
Reduction of registration fee on trucks, 6675a-6a.  
Permit, moving on highway, 6701a.  
Registration,  
Exemption from, 6675a-2.  
Fee, use of highway, 6675a-2.  
Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 6701d § 139B.  
Soil conservation equipment, transportation, licensees fees, 6675a-2.  
Tractors, generally, post.  
Trailers, generally, post.  
Transportation, license fee, 6675a-2.  
Industrial commission, promotion within state, 6144e.  
Insecticides and Fungicides, generally, this index.  
Irrigation, generally, this index.  
Irrigation pumping, natural gas, curtailment of supply, 6066f.  
Labor. Agricultural Labor and Employment, generally, this index.  
Licenses,  
Width, fertilizer spreaders, 6701d-11a.  
Low income, definition, 1269k § 23h.  
Machinery. Implements of husbandry, generally, ante.  
Man-day, defined, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 3.  
Markets and Warehouses, generally, this index.  
Milk and cream. Dairies and Dairy Products, generally, this index.  
Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 1 et seq.  
Motor carriers, bales of hay, 6701d-11 § 3.  
Motor vehicles, seed cotton modules, width, length, etc., 6701d-11 § 3B.  
Mutual Loan Corporations, generally, this index.  
Natural gas, curtailment of supply, 6066f.  
Nonprofit corporations, financing enterprises, 1528k.  
Nurseries and Nursery Products, generally, this index.  
Passes on railroads, caretakers of perishable produce, 4006.  
Pay period, defined, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 3.  
Permit, transporting equipment on highways, 6701a.  
Piece rate worker, defined, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d §§ 3, 7.  
Plant Diseases and Insect Pests, generally, this index.  
Plant food materials, applying, vehicles, speed, 6701d § 169A.  
Plant Pathologist, salary, 6813.  
Poultry and Poultry Products, generally, this index.  
Products. Agricultural Products, generally, this index.

## INDEX

4676

References are to Articles

### AGRICULTURE—Cont'd

Public Weighers, generally, this index.  
Ranches, generally, this index.  
Range production of livestock, defined, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 3.  
Regional housing authority, projects for farmers of low income, 1269k § 23e.  
Renewable energy resource development, loans, 5190.5.  
Rice, generally, this index.  
Roads and highways, mowing, baling, shredding or hoeing hay, granting permission, 6673f.  
Rural housing projects, 1269k.  
Self-propelled fertilizer applicators speed, 6701d § 169A.  
Semi-trailers,  
  Brake requirements, exemption, 6701d. Defined, 6675a-1.  
  Registration requirement, 6675a-2.  
State agencies, efficiency, reports, 5429j.  
State highway account funds, 6674q-7.  
Tractors,  
  See, also, implements of husbandry, generally, ante.  
  Defined, 6675a-1, 6687b § 1.  
  Driver's license, exemption, 6687b § 3.  
  Equipment, exemption from regulation, 6701d § 108.  
  Registration, 6675a-2.  
  Exemption from, 6675a-2.  
  Removing, altering, etc., identification marks, 6687-10.  
  Single beam head lamps, 6701d.  
  Width, 6701d-11.  
Trailers,  
  Brake requirements, exemption, 6701d. Defined, 6675a-1.  
  Lighting equipment requirements, exemptions, 6701d § 110A.  
  Registration, exemption from, 6675a-2.  
  Registration requirement, 6675a-2.  
Trucks, registration fee, 6675a-6a.  
Unemployment compensation, agricultural labor as not covered by employment, 5221b-17.  
Vegetables, generally, this index.  
Vehicles,  
  Implements of husbandry, generally, ante.  
  Speed, 6701d § 169A.  
Wagons, tires, 6701d § 135.  
Weeds, generally, this index.  
Weights and Measures, generally, this index.

### AID

Federal Aid, generally, this index.  
Motor vehicle accident, driver to render, 6701d § 40.  
State Aid, generally, this index.

### AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Hearings,  
  AFDC recipients, employment incentive program, 695n.

### AIDERS AND ABETTERS

Accomplices and Accessories, generally, this index.

### AIR

Clean Air Act,  
  Construction permit, 4477-5.  
Female employees, regulation, 5173.  
Mines, fresh air, 5904, 5904a.  
Pollution. Air Pollution, generally, this index.

### AIR BRAKES

Railroads, 6559h-5.  
Inspection, 6379.

### AIR CARRIERS

Generally, 46c-6.  
Certificates of public convenience and necessity, validation, 46c-6 note.  
Classification, exemption from regulation, 46c-1.  
Defined, aeronautics commission, 46c-1.

### AIR CONDITIONING

Cities over 175,000, auditorium, bonds, 835j § 1.  
Contractors licenses, 8861.  
Contracts, residential services, 6573b.  
Cooperative associations, health related state-supported institutions, 4447r.  
Licenses and permits, contractors, 8861.  
Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
Motor vehicles, equipment, 6701d.  
Residential service contracts, 6573b.

### AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTING

Defined, licenses and permits, 8861.

### AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTOR

Defined, licenses and permits, 8861.

### AIR CONDITIONING CONTRACTOR LICENSE LAW

Generally, 8861.

### AIR CONTAMINANT

Defined,  
  Clean Air Act, 4477-5.  
  Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
  Pollution, 4477-5b.

### AIR CONTROL BOARD

Generally, 4477-5, 4477-5b.  
Sunset Act, review of board, 4477-5.

### AIR CONTROL FACILITIES

Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.

### AIR FORCE

Armed Forces, generally, this index.

### AIR NATIONAL GUARD

Active militia, 5765.

### AIR NAVIGATION

Defined, 46c-1.

### AIR NAVIGATION FACILITIES

Airports and Landing Fields, generally, this index.

### AIR POLLUTION

Generally, 4477-5, 4477-5b.  
Clean Air Act of Texas,  
  Remedies, 4477-5b.  
Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
Control facilities, development, 5190.6.  
Crimes and offenses, 4477-5b.  
Definitions, 4477-5b.  
  Clean Air Act, 4477-5.  
Development corporations, 5190.6.  
Exemptions, 4477-5b.  
Industrial waste disposal, 4477-7.  
Licenses and permits, fees, Clean Air Act, 4477-5 § 3.29.  
Metropolitan rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
Motor vehicles, this index.  
Pilot program, motor vehicle inspections, 4477-5 § 3.30.  
Regional transportation authority, 1118y.  
Variance fees, Clean Air Act, 4477-5 § 3.29.

### AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGIONS

Generally, 4477-5.  
Designation, air control board, 4477-5 § 3.18.

### AIR WHISTLE OR SIREN

Locomotives, blowing for grade crossing, 6371.

### AIRCRAFT

Airplanes, generally, this index.

### AIRCRAFT POOLING ACT

Generally, 4413(34b).

### AIRLINES

Health and sanitation regulations, 4477-1 § 2.2.

### AIRMAN

Defined, 46f-2.

### AIRPLANES

Generally, 46c-1 et seq.  
Air carriers, 46c-6.  
Aircraft crash and rescue firefighters, certification, 4413(35).  
Certificates and certification,  
  Aircraft crash and rescue firefighter, 4413(35).  
  Scheduled intrastate carriers, 46c-6.  
Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.  
Correctional institutions, liability insurance, 6166z10.  
County roads, landing on, 46f-4.  
Crash and rescue firefighters, 4413(35).  
Crimes and offenses,  
  Communicable diseases, infected or contaminated aircraft, concealment or disposal, 4419b-1.  
  Drunken driving, 46f-3.  
  Equipment, 46f-2.  
  Landing on public highways, 46f-1.  
Definitions, 46f-2.  
Disasters, related functions, assistance, 6889-7 § 6.  
Drunken driving, 46f-3.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**AIRPLANES—Cont'd**

Emergencies, disaster related functions, assistance, 6889-7 § 6.

Fines and penalties,  
Drunken driving, 46f-3.  
Equipment, 46f-2.  
Roads and highways, landing on, 46f-1.

Firemen and fire departments, aircraft crash and rescue firefighters, 4413(35).

Governor's use, appropriation, 6252-15 note.

Highways and public transportation department, employees, liability insurance, 6674s-1.

Highways and roads, landing or taking off, 46f-1.

Inspections and inspectors, 46f-2.

Insurance,  
State departments or agencies, liability insurance, 6252-19a.

Licenses and permits, 46f-2.

Manufacture,  
Establishment of airports by cities to assemble or manufacture, 1269j § 1.  
Lease of airport by cities for, 1269j § 7.

Motor Fuel Taxes, generally, this index.

Motor vehicles, transportation, inquiry as to ownership, 6687-1.

Municipal airports. Airports and Landing Fields, generally, this index.

North central Texas airport authority, 46d-2 note.

Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.

Operation, defined, 46c-1.

Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.

Public policy, 46c-2.

Replevin, aircraft seized for narcotics transportation, 4476-14.

State, this index.

Storage charges, aircraft seized for narcotics transportation, 4476-14.

Streets, landing or taking off, 46f-1.

United States, license requirements, exemption, 46f-2.

Zones and zoning, 46e-1 et seq.

**AIRPORT AUTHORITIES**

Commissioners Courts, this index.

**AIRPORT HAZARD**

Defined, 46d-1.  
Airport Zoning Act, 46e-1.

**AIRPORT HAZARD AREA**

Defined, 46d-7.

**AIRPORT POLICE**

Crossover promotions, 1269m.

**AIRPORTS ACT (MUNICIPAL)**

Generally, 46d-1 et seq.

**AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Generally, 46c-1 et seq.

**AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

—Cont'd

Acquisition, 46d-2.

Cities and towns,  
Property within or without corporate limits, 969b.  
Public purpose, 1269j § 8.

Counties, 1581d.  
Lands for expansion, 1269h-3.  
Counties between 6,141 and 6,150, 1581d.

Aid, federal and state, 46d-12.

Amount of municipal warrants which may be issued, 1269j § 3.

Annexation, municipal airports, 970a.

Application of law, conflicting laws, compatible land use regulations, 46e-3.

Appropriation of revenues, 46d-11.

Assistance in promotion, state wide system, 46c-2.

Attorney general to approve warrants in cities of more than 40,000 inhabitants, 1269j § 9.

Authority to maintain, 1269h, 1269j.

Authorized boards, joint airport boards, two or more cities of 1,000,000 or more, 1446.8.

Boards, joint board of public agencies, 46d-14.

Bonds, 46d-9, 1269h.  
City to finance, 1269j § 1.  
Home rule cities, improvements, 1269h-2.  
Legal investments, 1269j-5.  
Revenue bonds, generally, post.  
Taxation, pledge for payment, 1269j-5.2.  
Validation, 1269h-1.  
Prior issues, 46d-10.

Borrowing money, airport purposes, 46c-6, 1269j § 1.  
City, 1269j-5.1.

Brazos county airport authority, 46d-2 note.

Charges for use, 1269j § 1.  
Cities of more than 40,000, 1269j § 6.

Citation, municipal airports law, 46d-22.

Cities, authorities and districts, short-term obligation issued for improvements, 717q.

Commercial purposes, grant of privilege, 46d-4.

Commissioners courts,  
Acquisition or maintenance, 1269h.  
Counties of 24,600 to 24,700, authorizing machinery, equipment, employee use, 1581d-1.  
Power to lease airports and facilities to others, 2351.  
Time warrants, authority to issue, 1269h.

Compatible land use restrictions, 46e-3.

Comptroller of public accounts to register warrants, cities of more than 40,000, 1269j § 9.

Conflict of law, compatible land use regulations, 46e-4.

**AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

—Cont'd

Construction and interpretation of law, 46d-19.  
Cities of more than 40,000, 1269j § 10.

Contracts,  
Operation and use privileges, 46d-4.  
Powers of municipalities, 46d-13.  
Temporary use of property, 46d-14.

Controlled compatible land use areas, joint airport zoning boards, 46e-3.

Counties, land acquisitions, expansion, 1269h-3.

Counties of 24,600 to 24,700, 1581d-1.

County roads, landing airplanes upon, 46f-4.

Cumulative laws, municipal airports, 46d-21.

Defenses against municipal airport warrants, 1269j § 9.

Definitions, 46c-1, 46d-1, 1269j § 1.  
Municipal airport law, 46d-1.  
Zoning Act, 46e-1.

Delegation of authority, municipalities, 46d-6.

Development corporations, 5190.6.

Disposal, real property,  
Joint board, 46d-14.  
Municipalities, 46d-3.

Drunken driving of airplanes, 46f-3.

Election authorizing issuance of municipal warrants, 1269j § 4.

Employees, counties of 24,600 to 24,700, 1581d-1.

Equipment, purchase, joint airport board, bond proceeds, 46h.

Establishment, etc., 46c-6.

Evidence, action to enforce municipal warrants, 1269j § 9.

Expenses and expenditures,  
Limitations of joint board, 46d-14.  
Payments, 1269h-2.

Federal aid, 46c-6.  
Acceptance, etc., 46d-12.

Fees, 46d-4.  
Collection by city for use, 1269j § 1.

Financing, 1269j § 1, 1269j-5.1.  
Acquisition costs and improvements, 46d-9.

Fixtures, purchases, joint airport boards, bond proceeds, 46h.

Governing body, defined, 46d-14.

Governmental functions, 46d-15.

Grayson county airport authority, 46d-2 note.

Guards, powers to appoint, 46d-7.

Hazard areas, joint airport zoning boards, 46e-3.

Hazards, Zoning Act, 46e-1.

Home rule cities, 1269h-2.  
Bonds, 1269j-5.1, 1269j-5.2.

Howard county airport authority, 46d-2 note.

Improvements or repairs, municipal liens, 46d-5.

Installations related to flight, applicability of Zoning Act, 46e-1.

Interest on municipal warrants, 1269j § 2.

INDEX

4678

References are to Articles

**AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

—Cont'd

Interpretation and construction of law, 46d-19.  
 Joint acquisition and maintenance, County with cities or towns, 969b.  
 Public agency of state or United States, 46d-14.  
 Joint airport boards,  
     Furniture, fixture and equipment purchases, bond proceeds, 46h.  
     Two or more cities of more than 1,000,000, 1446.8.  
 Joint airport zoning boards, hazard or controlled compatible land use areas, 46e-3.  
 Joint board, appointment, etc., 46d-14.  
 Jurisdiction, municipality controlling, 46d-7.  
 Kerr county airport authority, 46d-2 note.  
 Leases, 46c-6, 46d-3.  
     Acquisition of land, 46d-2.  
     City, 1269j §§ 1, 7.  
     County, 1269h § 1.  
     Disposal of municipal property, 46d-3.  
     Federal government, 1269h.  
     Furniture, fixtures and equipment, joint airport boards, purchases, bond proceeds, 46h.  
     Operation and use privileges, 46d-4.  
     Other municipalities, etc., 1269h § 1.  
     Temporary use of property, 46d-14.  
 Licenses and permits,  
     Fee, power to exact, 46d-7.  
     Taxicabs, 46d-14.  
 Liens,  
     Municipal lien, 46d-5.  
 Limitation,  
     Design, etc., 46d-2.  
     Extending of limits of city to include airports, 1269j § 2.  
 Loans, aeronautics commission, 46c-6.  
 Machinery and equipment, counties of 24,600 to 24,700, use, 1581d-1.  
 Maintenance and operation by city, town or village, 1269h.  
 Maintenance expenses, payment, 1269h-2.  
 Maturity, municipal warrants, 1269j § 2.  
 Mexican border, cities of 400,000 or more, revenue bonds, proceeds, 1269j-5.3.  
 Mortgage by city for improvements, 1269i.  
 Municipal airports, annexation, 970a.  
 Municipal bonds, validation of issues, 1269h-1.  
 National Defense, this index.  
 Negotiable instruments, municipal warrants to be, 1269j § 2.  
 Nonconforming uses and structures, airport zoning regulations, 46e-6.  
 North central Texas airport authority, 46d-2 note.  
 Notes issued without referendum by cities of 160,000 or over, 1269i.  
 Obstruction to Air Navigation Control Act, 46i-1 et seq.  
 Obstructions, zoning regulations, 46e-3.

**AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

—Cont'd

Occupation tax, 46d-7.  
 Operation and use privileges, 46d-4.  
 Orange county airport authority, 46d-2 note.  
 Partial invalidity of act,  
     Cities of 160,000 or over, 1269i.  
     Municipal airports law, 46d-20.  
 Payment, expenses, 1269h-2.  
 Penalties for violation of ordinances, etc., 46d-7.  
 Person, defined, municipal airports, 46c-1.  
 Pledges,  
     Home rule cities, tax proceeds, 1269h-2.  
     Income on mortgage by cities of 160,000 or over, 1269i.  
     Revenue for payment of warrants, 1269j § 1.  
 Police, power to appoint, 46d-7.  
 Political subdivisions, zoning regulations, 46e-3.  
 Powers,  
     Cities, 1269j.  
     Incidental powers, 46d-17.  
 Public agency, defined, 46d-14.  
 Public purpose, 46d-15.  
     Cities of more than 40,000, 1269j § 8.  
 Public waters and reclaimed lands, establishment of airports on, 46d-2.  
 Purchase or incumbrance by cities or towns, 1015c.  
 Real estate, counties, acquisitions for expansion, 1269h-3.  
 Redemption of municipal warrants, 1269j § 2.  
 Registration, municipal airport warrants, 1269j §§ 2, 9.  
 Rent,  
     Privileges or services, 46d-4.  
     Use of municipal airport, 1269j §§ 1, 6.  
 Repairs or improvements, municipal liens, 46d-5.  
 Revenue bonds, 1269j-5, 1269j-5.1.  
     Cities of 400,000 or more, Mexican border, proceeds, 1269j-5.3.  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, proceeds, 1269j-5.3.  
     Furniture, fixture and equipment purchases, bond proceeds, 46h.  
 Revenues, deposit in special fund, 46d-11.  
 Rules and regulations, 46d-7.  
     Municipal airports, 1269h § 1.  
 Sales,  
     City to United States, 1269j § 7.  
     Lands for airport or other purposes, 1269h § 1.  
     Disposal of municipal property, 46d-3.  
     Municipal property, 46d-3.  
     Appropriation of proceeds, 46d-11.  
     Municipal warrants, 1269j § 2.  
 Security personnel,  
     Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).

**AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

—Cont'd

Severability, municipal airports law, 46d-20.  
 Special fund for deposit of revenues, 46d-11.  
 State aid, acceptance, etc., 46d-12.  
 State treasury, deposit of federal and state aid, 46d-12.  
 Statewide system, public policy, 46c-2.  
 Storage charges, municipal liens, 46d-5.  
 Supplementary authority, municipalities, 46d-17.  
 Taxes and taxation, 1269j § 1, 5,  
     1269j-5.1.  
     Home rule cities, improvements, 1269h-2.  
     Interest and sinking funds of bonds, 46d-9.  
     Pledge for payment of bonds, 1269j-5.2.  
     Special municipal tax, 46d-8.  
 Taxicabs, licenses, 46d-14.  
 Tolls for use of airport, 1269j § 1.  
 United States, this index.  
 Validation,  
     Acquisition of land, county airports, 1269h-3.  
     Bond issue, 1269h-1.  
     Counties, acquisition of land, 1269h-3.  
     Municipal bond issues, 46d-10.  
     Prior acquisitions, etc., 46d-10.  
     Real estate, acquisition, 1269h-3.  
     Warrants of cities of 285,000 or more, 1269j-1.  
 Warrants,  
     Approval by attorney general, 1269j § 9.  
     Cities of more than 40,000, 1269j, 1269j-1.  
     Limitation on amount, 1269j § 3.  
     Cities of 160,000 or over, 1269i.  
     Cities of 285,000 or more, validation, 1269j-1.  
     Commissioners' courts, issuance by, counties of 15,000 to 15,250, 1269h.  
     Counties of 15,000 to 15,250, 1269h.  
     Denomination, 1269j § 2.  
 Zones and zoning, 46e-1 et seq.  
     Administration of regulations, 46e-9.  
     Adoption of regulations, 46e-3.  
     Air rights, acquisition, 46e-13.  
     Appeals, 46e-8.  
     Board of adjustment, 46e-10.  
     Board, joint airport zoning board, 46e-3.  
     Board of adjustment, 46e-10.  
     Variances, 46e-7.  
     Certiorari to review regulation and decision, 46e-11.  
     Citation of law, 46e-15.  
     Commission, 46e-5.  
     Comprehensive zoning regulations, 46e-4.  
     Conflicting regulation, 46e-4.  
     Cost, judicial review, 46e-11.  
     Defense agency airports, 46e-3.  
     Definitions, 46e-1.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

- Cont'd
- Zones and zoning—Cont'd
- Eminent domain, air rights, acquisition, 46e-13.
  - Enforcement and remedies, 46e-12.
  - Hazards, 46e-1 et seq.
  - Marking and lighting, 46e-7.
  - Hearing procedure, 46e-5.
  - Injunctions, 46e-12.
  - Joint zoning board, 46e-3.
  - Judicial review, 46e-11.
  - Lights, 46e-7.
  - Markers, 46e-7.
  - Municipal regulations, 46d-18.
  - Nonconforming uses and structures, 46e-6.
  - Notice,
    - Adoption of regulations, 46e-5.
    - Appeal, 46e-8.
  - Partial invalidity, zoning law, 46e-14.
  - Permits, 46e-7.
  - Person, defined, 46e-1.
  - Police power, 46e-2.
  - Political subdivision, defined, 46e-1.
  - Powers,
    - Adopt regulations, 46e-3.
    - Board of adjustment, 46e-10.
    - Procedure for adoption of regulations, 46e-5.
    - Reasonableness of regulation, 46e-6.
    - Severability, airport zoning law, 46e-14.
    - Stay of proceedings pending appeals, 46e-8.
    - Structure, defined, 46e-1.
    - Suits to enforce regulations, 46e-12.
    - Tree, defined, 46e-1.
    - Variances, 46e-7.
    - Board of adjustment, 46e-10.

**AIRSPACE**

- Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.

**ALABAMA-COUSHATTA MINERAL FUND**

- Generally, 5421z.

**ALABAMA-COUSHATTI INDIAN AGENCY**

- Texas State Hospitals and Special Schools, generally, this index.

**ALAMO**

- Admission fees, 5438d.

**ALARM SYSTEMS**

- Confidential and privileged information, 4413(29bb).

**ALARM SYSTEMS COMPANY**

- Defined, Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).

**ALARM SYSTEMS INSTALLER**

- Defined, private investigators and private security agencies, 4413(29bb).

**ALARMS**

- Installers, registration, 4413(29bb).
- 911 emergency number, 1432c.

**ALASKA**

- Unemployment compensation, state as including Alaska, 5221b-17.

**ALCOHOL**

- Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index.

**ALCOHOL AND DRUG TREATMENT FACILITIES**

- Machinery and equipment, financing, 4437e-3.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE COMMISSION**

- Complaints, officers, 6252-20.
- Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.
- Law enforcement officers, hazardous duty pay, 6252-20b.
- Officers and employees,
  - Complaints, 6252-20.
  - Law enforcement officers, hazardous pay, 6252-20b.
- State owned vehicle, inscriptions, exemption, 6701m-1.

**ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

- Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index.

**ALCOHOLICS**

- Drunkards and Drunkenness, generally, this index.

**ALCOHOLISM TREATMENT LICENSURE FUND**

- Generally, 5561cc.

**ALDERMEN**

- Generally, 1141 et seq., 1154.
- Attendance on council, 1009.
- By-laws, ordinances, quorum, powers, etc., 1145.
- Commissioners to constitute, 1154.
- Domicile and residence, time requirement, 987.
- Elections, 977, 979, 980.
  - After incorporation, 1141.
  - Certificates of election, 1142.
  - Order for, returns, etc., 1144.
  - Place system; 980b.
  - Term, etc., 1141.
- Eligibility, 987.
- Estimate of cost of improvement of street or alley, 1083.
- Form of government, change from commission form, 1154.
- General powers enumerated, 1146.
- Home rule charter cities, 1175.
- Marshal or officer, power to appoint on failure to give bond, 1146.
- Mayor, presiding officer, board of aldermen, 1145.
- Militia, exemption, 5765.
- Nepotism, 5996a et seq.
- Nuisances, power to remove, 1146.
- Number, 977.
- Officers, powers to appoint and fix compensation of certain officers, 1146.
- Place system, election, 980b.

**ALDERMEN—Cont'd**

- Powers enumerated, 1145, 1146.
- President pro tempore, 1145.
- Presiding officer, board of aldermen, absence of mayor and president pro tempore, 1007, 1145.
- Qualifications, 987, 1141.
- Quorum, 1145.
- Removal from office, 987, 5974.
  - Grounds, 5991.
  - Incompetency, defined, 5972, 5974.
  - Judgment, 5994.
  - Official misconduct, defined, 5973, 5974.
  - Proceedings, 5992, 5994.
- Survey of boundaries, 971, 972.
- Term of office, 977, 979.
  - First election after incorporation, 1143.
- Time, domicile and residence, 987.
- Vacancies in office, 989.
  - Failure to attend meetings, 1009.
  - Filling, 1146.
  - Moving from ward, 987.
  - Special election to fill, 989.

**ALIAS**

- Law enforcement officers, driver's licenses, applications, 6687b.

**ALIENS**

- Actions against immigrants, limitations, 5542.
- Control of international trading corporations prohibited, 1527.
- Corporations, international trading corporation, 1527.
- Immigration, generally, this index.
- Labor union officers, disqualification from holding office, 5154a § 4a.
- Workers' Compensation, this index.

**ALIMONY**

- Divorce, this index.

**ALIPHATIC HYDROCARBONS**

- Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

**ALLERGIES**

- Drivers license, designation, 6687b.
- Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.

**ALLEYS**

- Streets and Alleys, generally, this index.

**ALPHABETICAL INDEX**

- Records of county clerks, 6597 et seq.

**ALTERATION OF INSTRUMENTS**

- Forgery, generally, this index.
- Motor vehicle certificate of title, 6687-1 §§ 49, 58.

**ALTERING OR DEFACING**

- Defined,
  - Boiler inspection, 5221c.
  - Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.
- Labels, meat products, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

## INDEX

4680

### References are to Articles

#### **ALTERING OR DEFACING—Cont'd**

Official traffic control devices or railroad signs or signals without authority, 6701d § 37.

Poultry or poultry products, labels, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

#### **ALTERNATE BENEFICIARIES**

Teacher retirement system, absence of beneficiary, Tit. 110B § 34.103.

#### **ALTERNATIVE DISPUTE RESOLUTION SYSTEM**

Commissioners courts, 2372aa.

#### **ALTERNATIVE ENERGY RESOURCES**

Solar Energy, generally, this index.

#### **ALTERNATIVE EXPIRATION DATE SYSTEM**

Physical therapists, licenses, 4512e.

#### **ALUMINUM TRIOXIDE**

Poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

#### **ALUMS**

Barbershop, use on different customers, 8405.

#### **AMALGAM FILLING**

Dentists, examination of applicants for license in respect to, 4544.

#### **AMARILLO HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

#### **AMARILLO STATE CENTER**

Management and control, department of mental health and mental retardation, 5547-202.

#### **AMARILLO TRADE ZONE CORPORATION**

Generally, 1446.5.

#### **AMATEUR ATHLETIC EVENTS**

Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 7.

#### **AMATEUR RADIO STATIONS**

Motor vehicle license plates bearing call letters issued to operator, 6701c-2.

#### **AMBULANCES**

Applications, permit to operate, forms, 4590b § 4.

Authorized emergency vehicle including certain ambulances, 6701d § 2.

Cities of 1,200,000 or more, emergency attendants, assignment pay, 1269m § 8B.

Counties from 9,800 to 10,150, emergency services, providing, 2372t.

Driver's license, application of law, 6687b.

Emergency calls, party lines, 1432a.

Emergency medical services, 4447o.

Equipment, 4590b § 2.

Following, restrictions, 6701d § 100.

Interference with arrival or departure, 6701d § 100.

#### **AMBULANCES—Cont'd**

Liability insurance, 999d.

Nonprofit volunteer companies, emergency medical service provider, vehicle registration fee exemptions, 6675a-3.

Renewal, permit to operate ambulance, etc., 4590b § 4.

Revocation, permit to operate ambulance, etc., 4590b § 4.

Rural fire prevention districts, emergency rescue and ambulance services, 2351a-6.

Violations of act concerning, fines and penalties, 4590b § 5.

#### **AMENDMENTS**

Appeal bond, 1840-A.

Articles of incorporation, non-profit corporations, 1396-4.01.

Procedure, 1396-4.02.

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.

Business credit agreements, 5069-15.05.

Bylaws, this index.

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

Consumer credit agreements, 5069-15.05.

Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation, 1396-50.01 § 10.

County budget by commissioners court, 3912a.

County home rule charter, 1606a §§ 15, 16.

Electric cooperative corporation's articles of incorporation, 1528b §§ 26, 29.

Foreign Corporations, this index.

Home Rule Cities, this index.

Indictment and Information, this index.

Inter-urban railway, amendment of charter to include operation as motor carrier, 6548a.

Judicial districts, 200.

Laws, this index.

Limited partnership, certificate, 6132a §§ 25, 26.

Nonprofit Corporations, this index.

Reinvestment zone financing plan, 1066e.

Schedule, railroad rates, 6457.

Street railroad, charter to include operation as motor carrier, filed with secretary of state, 6548a.

Telephone Cooperative Corporations, this index.

Toll road's articles of incorporation, 1453.

Workers' compensation, rights under original law not affected, 8309 § 3b.

#### **AMERICAN EXPERIENCE TABLE OF MORTALITY**

Mortality Tables, generally, this index.

#### **AMERICAN INDIANS**

Indians, generally, this index.

#### **AMERICAN LEGION**

Transportation of veterans to convention, special rates, 4008.

#### **AMERICAN LEGISLATORS ASSOCIATION**

Senate and house councils, 4413b-1 § 3.

#### **AMORTIZATION**

Defined, municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.

Gas utilities, setting rates and methods, 1446e.

Limited dividend housing corporation bonded debt, 1528a § 19.

#### **AMOUNT**

Defined, highway cost index committee, 6674f.

#### **AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY**

Jurisdiction, generally, this index.

#### **AMOUNT OF LOAN**

Defined, consumer credit, 5069-2.01.

#### **AMPHETAMINES**

Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.

#### **AMUSEMENT MACHINE COMMISSION**

Generally, 4413(41).

Name changed from vending commission, 4413(41) § 1A.

Sunset Act, review of commission, 4413(41).

#### **AMUSEMENTS**

Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.

Bookings, list of, 178d.

Buildings for, fire escapes, 3956.

City parks or playgrounds, 6081, 6081e.

Outside limits of certain cities, 6081b, 6081c.

City regulations, 1015(22).

Coin-operated machines, 8801 et seq.

Definitions,

Places of amusement, 178.

Public houses of amusement, 178, 178a.

Discrimination,

Bookings, 179.

Reputable productions, 178b.

Emergencies, police powers, controlling places of amusement, 5890e.

Employees, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemptions, 5159d § 4.

Exclusion of objectionable characters,

178.

Health and sanitation regulations,

4477-1 § 18.

Home rule cities, regulation, 1175(22).

Leases of houses of, etc., 179.

Licenses, 1015(37, 38).

Parks, concessions, 6079, 6081.

Defined, 178.

Regulations, 178, 179.

Refusal to comply with laws governing places of, 179.

Regulation by ordinance or statute, 178.

Seats in place of, assignment to patrons,

178.

Theaters and Shows, generally, this index.

Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.

Violations of Penal Code, forfeiture of rights, 179.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**AMYGDALIN**

Laetrile, generally, this index.

**AMYL NITRITE**

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

**ANAESTHESIA**

Dentists, examination of applicants for license in respect to, 4544.

**ANALYSIS**

Accident reports by public safety department, 6701d § 48.

Drinking water, 4477-1 § 11.

Food, 4466.

Frozen desserts, manufacturer licenses, 4476-2a.

Records kept by comptroller of public accounts, 4364.

Road and bridge material, 6671.

Water supply of hotel, rooming house or tourist court, 4477-1 § 17.

**ANATOMICAL BOARD**

Generally, 4583 et seq.

Appointment and removal of officers, 4583.

Chiropractic schools, membership, 4583.

Compensation, 4590.

Creation, 4583.

Duties, general provisions, 4583.

Expenses, 4589, 4590.

Experiments on lower animals, 4587, 4588.

Fines and penalties, 4590.1.

How constituted, 4583.

Membership, chiropractic schools, 4583.

Minutes of transactions, 4583.

Records, 4583.

Rules and regulations, 4583, 4584, 4586.

Sunset Act, review of board, 4583a.

Traveling expenses, 4590.

**ANATOMICAL GIFTS**

Generally, 4590-2.

Drivers licenses, statement of gift printed on license, 6687b.

**ANATOMY**

Examinations,

Dentistry, 4544.

**ANCIENT DOCUMENTS**

Evidence, certified copies, 3725.

**ANCILLARY PROCEEDINGS**

Attachment, generally, this index.

Execution, generally, this index.

Garnishment, generally, this index.

**ANDERSON COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(3, 87).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County attorney, prosecution of juvenile cases, 5139AAA.

**ANDERSON COUNTY—Cont'd**

County court at law, 1970-377.

County Judges, this index.

District attorneys, 199(87), 3261-3.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Eighty-seventh judicial district, 199(87).

Judicial districts, 199(87), 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139AAA.

Probation officer, 2292-3.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**ANDREWS COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(109).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County attorney, representation of state, 332b-5.

District attorney, 332b-4.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199(109).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139Z.

One hundred ninth judicial district, 199(109).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**ANESTHETISTS**

Dentists and dentistry, practice, 4551a.

**ANGELINA COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Bounties, destruction of wolves and predatory animals, payment by commissioners court, 190a-2.

County court, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.

County court at law, creation, 1970-355.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Judicial districts, 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, establishment and compensation of members, 5139T.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**ANGELINA COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**ANGLE PARKING**

Regulations, 6701d § 96.

**ANGLETON-DANBURY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**ANIMAL CONTROL AGENCIES**

Denatured sodium pentobarbital, possession, 4476-15.

**ANIMAL DISEASES AND PESTS**

Generally, 4419b-1.

Anthrax, generally, this index.

Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.

**ANIMAL DRAWN VEHICLES**

Drivers subject to uniform traffic act, 6701d § 25.

Lighted lamps or lanterns, 6701d § 122.

**ANIMAL FOOD MANUFACTURER**

Defined, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

**ANIMAL HUSBANDRY**

Non-Profit Corporation Act, organization, purposes, 1396-2.01.

**ANIMAL SHELTER**

Defined, 4477-6b.

**ANIMALS**

Abandonment, 182.

Bakeries, keeping prohibited, 4476-1a.

Bobcats, generally, this index.

Bounties, generally. Predatory Animals, this index.

Breeding regulations, 1015(17).

Cats, generally, this index.

Cattle. Livestock, generally, this index.

Commercial feed. Feed, generally, this index.

Commissioner of agriculture, formulas for preparing poisons for destruction, 190.

Co-operation, state and federal agencies in destruction of predatory animals, 192b.

Cows. Livestock, generally, this index.

Coyotes, generally, this index.

Crimes and offenses,

Communicable diseases, infected or contaminated animal, concealment or disposal, 4419b-1.

Rabies control and eradication, 4477-6a.

Cruelty to Animals, generally, this index.

Dead animals,

Defined, Renderers' Licensing Act, 4477-6.

Disposal, 4477-7.

Regulation, 1015(12).

Definitions, 180.

Rabies, 4477-6a.

Denatured sodium pentobarbital, humane societies, animal control agencies, possession, 4476-15.

Destruction,

Poison, 190.

Predatory Animals, this index.



## INDEX

4682

References are to Articles

**ANIMALS**—Cont'd  
 Destruction—Cont'd  
   Rabies, 4477-6a.  
 Diseases. Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index.  
 Dogs, generally, this index.  
 Domestic. Livestock, generally, this index.  
 Driving through city, 1015(14).  
 Feed, generally, this index.  
 Fish and Game, generally, this index.  
 Game. Fish and Game, generally, this index.  
 Goats, generally, this index.  
 Guard dog company, Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).  
 Hogs, generally, this index.  
 Horse meat, sale for human consumption, 4476-3a.  
 Horses. Livestock, generally, this index.  
 Impounding, 186.  
 Inspections and inspectors, impoundment or quarantine, rabies control and eradication, 4477-6a.  
 Jasper County, this index.  
 Livestock, generally, this index.  
 Medical experiments, 4587, 4588.  
 Menageries, generally, this index.  
 Mines and Minerals, this index.  
 Mules, generally, this index.  
 Municipal regulations as to dead animals, 1015(12).  
 Nonprofit corporations, financing enterprises, 1528k.  
 Notice of setting of poison, 190.  
 Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
 Pests. Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index.  
 Poison,  
   Destruction by, 190.  
 Poultry and Poultry Products, generally, this index.  
 Pounds in cities, 1015(16).  
 Predatory Animals, generally, this index.  
 Rabies, generally, this index.  
 Railroad crossings, 6321.  
 Removal of dead animals, 1015(12).  
 Riders as subject to traffic laws, 6701d § 25.  
 Rodents, generally, this index.  
 Running at large, cities and towns, 1015(16).  
 Sales,  
   Cruelly treated animals, 182a.  
 Shelters, 4477-6b.  
 Standing in streets, 1015(28).  
 Tick Eradication, generally, this index.  
 Vaccination, 4477-6a.  
 Veterinarians, generally, this index.  
 Veterinary medical diagnostic laboratory, establishment, 7465b.  
 Wild animals and birds. Fish and Game, generally, this index.  
 Wild cats, destruction by poison, 190.  
 Wolves, generally, this index.  
 Zoological Gardens, generally, this index.

**ANKYLOSIS**  
 Workers' compensation, injuries to fingers, 8306 § 12.

**ANNEXATION**  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Colleges and Universities, this index.  
 Counties, this index.  
 Elections, this index.  
 Fire prevention districts, rural, 2351a-6.  
 Fresh Water Supply Districts, this index.  
 Home Rule Cities, this index.  
 Municipal utility districts, 970a.  
 Railroads, application of law, 970a.  
 Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
 Streets and Alleys, this index.  
 Water Control and Improvement Districts, this index.  
 Water Districts, this index.  
 Water or sewer districts, 970a.  
 Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.  
 Wickett, city of, streets and highways, 974f-3.

**ANNUAL COMPENSATION**  
 Defined,  
   County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
   Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.

**ANNUAL INCREASE**  
 Employee retirement system, employee class benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.601.

**ANNUAL REPORTS**  
 Reports, generally, this index.

**ANNUAL STATEMENTS**  
 Statements, generally, this index.

**ANNUITIES**  
 Central education agency, employees, 6228a-5.  
 Colleges and universities, state supported, purchase for employees, 6228a-5.  
 Coordinating board, Texas college and university system, annuities, employees of board, 6228a-5.  
 Defined,  
   County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
   Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
   Judicial retirement system, Tit. 110B § 41.001.  
   Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.  
 Employees Retirement System, this index.  
 Firefighters relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3.  
 Life, Health and Accident Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Public employees, deferred compensation plans, 6252-3b.  
 School boards, purchase for employees, 6228a-5.

**ANNUITIES**—Cont'd  
 State colleges and universities, retirement of employees, 6228a-5.  
 Unemployment compensation, wages as not including annuities, 5221b-17.

**ANNUITY RESERVE**  
 Defined, municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.

**ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE**  
 Reports, 4477(50c).  
 Wichita county court at law No. 2, jurisdiction, 1970-166e.

**ANSON**  
 Hospital district, 4494q note.

**ANTHRAX**  
 Diseased animals, unlawful to sell meat for human consumption, 4476-7.  
 Occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.

**ANTI-CLOSED SHOP ACT**  
 Generally, 5207a.

**ANTI-NEPOTISM ACT**  
 Generally, 5996 et seq.

**ANTI-PASS ACT (PUBLIC UTILITIES)**  
 Generally, 4005 et seq.

**ANTIQUE AUTOS**  
 Defined, abandoned motor vehicles, 4477-9a.  
 Registration, number plates, fees, etc., 6675a-5a.

**ANTI-TRUST LAWS**  
 Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.

**ANY NUMBER OF ADJOINING COUNTIES**  
 Defined, county road bonds, 6702-1.

**APARTMENT HOTELS**  
 Hotels, generally, this index.

**APARTMENT HOUSES**  
 Aged persons, nonprofit organizations, electrical metering, 1446d.  
 Commissioners court, providing apartments for holding court and carrying on public business, 2370 § 1.  
 Contracts, residential services, 6573b.  
 Defined,  
   Electrical utilities, individual or submetering, 1446d.  
 Electricity, individual metering, 1446d.  
 Exemptions,  
   Electrical metering, 1446d.  
 Fire escapes, 3956.  
 Interest rate, loans, 5069-1.07.  
 Loans, interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
 Service contracts, residential services, 6573b.

**APOTHECARIES**  
 Pharmacists and Pharmacy, generally, this index.

References are to Articles

**APPAREL**

Clothing, generally, this index.

**APPARENTLY WHOLESOME FOOD**

Defined, food donations, 4476-5c.

**APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR**

Generally, 1748 et seq., 1760.

Abattoirs, inspection, 4476-7.

Actuarial analysis, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.302.

Adjustment, board of, county building and setback lines, 6812c.

Administrative proceedings, contested cases, 6252-13a.

Agricultural and mechanical college, workmen's compensation cases, notice, 8309b § 21.

Air carriers, contesting actions by aeronautics commission, 46c-6.

Air control board rulings, orders, decisions or other acts, 4477-5 § 6.01.

Air pollution, injunction actions, 4477-5 § 4.04.

Airport zoning,

Appeal to board of adjustment, 46e-8, 46e-10.

Regulations, 46e-11.

Amount in controversy, appeals from justice courts, 2454.

Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.

Animals, cruelly treated animal, impoundment, 182a.

Application for writ of error, 1749, 1751. Rehearing, supreme court, 1750.

Arbitration awards, 238-2, 249.

Architects, certificates, revoking or cancelling, 249a § 11.

Argument and Conduct of Counsel, generally, this index.

Assessment, highway improvement, 1105b § 9.

Athletic trainers, license revocation or denial, 4512d.

Auctioneers licenses, denial, revocation, suspension, 8700.

Banking Board, this index.

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.

Barber examiners, state board of, 8407a §§ 22, 28.

Bedding regulations, enforcement, 4476a.

Bexar County courts at law No. 1 and No. 2, 1970-301.

Bills of Exception, generally, this index.

Bills of review,

District courts, 2092.

Setting aside judgment, 2092 § 30.

Bingo, licenses, denial, 179d.

Block grants, 6252-13e.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),

Aeronautics commission, posting, 46c-6.

Amendment, 1840-A.

Banking commissioner and board, 2072a.

Coastal county canal condemnation proceedings, 822f.

Counties, 2276.

Department heads, 2276.

**APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR**

—Cont'd

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)—Cont'd

District courts, 2092, 2276.

Drainage districts, 2276a.

Executors or administrators, 2276.

Exemption from giving, 279a.

Guardianship proceedings, 2276.

Levee improvement districts, 2276a.

Railroad Commission, 2276.

Real estate dealers' and salesmen's licenses, 6573a § 21.

Receivers, 2308.

State, 2276.

State board of health, 4446.

State bonds issued in 1861, judgment for holder, 842g § 3.

State officers and employees, 6252-26.

Transportation brokers, 911d § 14.

Water improvement and other districts, 2276a.

Boxing, wrestling, decisions of commissioner, 8501-1 § 5.

Briefs, generally, this index.

Burden of proof,

Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 11.

University of Texas employees, 8309d § 11.

Carnivals, licenses, revocation, 4447v.

Certiorari, generally, this index.

Chiropractors, disciplinary actions, 4512b § 14.

City zoning boards or commissions, 1175(26).

Class actions, appeals from interlocutory orders, 2250.

Clean Air Act, board actions, 4477-5.

Coastal county canal condemnation proceedings, 822f.

Coin-operated machines, 8817.

Colleges and Universities, this index.

Commercial building permits, refusal to issue, 974a-2.

Commission of appeals, 1800a.

Commission on jail standards, orders, 5115.1.

Consumer credit, 5069-2.04.

Orders of consumer credit section, 5069-2.03.

Contents of application, Home rule cities of 31,000 to 32,500, 1200b.

Continuance, legislative attendance, 2168a.

Corporation courts,

Criminal courts of appeals of Dallas county, 1970-31.20.

Harris county, county criminal court at law No. 4, 1970-110c.1.

Costs,

Airport zoning regulations, judicial review, 46e-11.

Bill of costs,

Justice to prepare on certiorari, 2460.

Bond, appeal or supersedeas, 2072a.

Certiorari to board of adjustment, 1011g.

**APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR**

—Cont'd

Costs—Cont'd

Collected by supreme court clerk paid into state treasury, 1720.

Justice courts, exclusion in computing amount in controversy, 2454.

Counties, this index.

County and District Retirement System, this index.

County board of adjustment, building and setback lines, 6812c.

County building and setback lines, decisions establishing, 6812c.

County civil service commission decisions, 2372h-6.

County court at law No. 2, Harris County,

Appellate jurisdiction, 1970-96.

County court at law No. 3, Bexar County, 1970-301d.

County courts,

Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.

Appellate jurisdiction, 1960-4.

Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.

Harris county criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.

Harris county criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.

Bexar county, 1970-301d.

Burlleson county, 1970-244.

Castro county, 1970-211.

Cherokee county, 1970-384.

Cochran county, 1970-207, 1970-226.

Colorado county, 1970-207.

Courts of appeals, 2249.

Criminal cases, 1960-4.

Bexar county, 1970-301g.

Dallas county criminal court,

1970-31.10 et seq.

Deaf Smith, 1970-211.

Harris county criminal court at law,

No. 8, 1970-110c.3.

Harris county criminal court at law,

No. 9, 1970-110c.3.

Hockley county, 1970-226.

Jefferson county court at law,

1970-126a.

Jefferson county court at law No. 2,

1970-126a.

Johnson county, 1970-335.

Jurisdiction, 1960-4.

Justice of the peace,

Harris county, county criminal court at law No. 4, 1970-110c.1.

Removal of cases, 2455-1.

Lee county, 1970-244.

Liberty county, county courts at law,

1970-379.

Lubbock county, 1970-211.

Nolan county court at law, 1970-347.

Parmer county, 1970-211.

Randall county, 1970-211.

Reagan county, 1970-260.

Stonewall county, 1970-264.

Tarrant county criminal court No. 1,

1970-62b.

## INDEX

4684

### References are to Articles

#### APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR

—Cont'd  
 County courts—Cont'd  
     Travis county court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
     Waller county, 1970-381.  
 County criminal court No. 3, Tarrant county, 1970-62c.  
 County employee, allowance of salary, injured employee, 2372g-1.  
 County officers, removal proceedings, 5983, 5987.  
 Court of Criminal Appeals, generally, this index.  
 Court reporters, disciplinary actions, 2324b.  
 Courts-martial, military justice code, 5788 § 59 et seq.  
 Crab meat processing license, appeal from denial or revocation, 4476-8.  
 Credit Unions, this index.  
 Crime victim compensation, 8309-1.  
 Criminal cases. Court of Criminal Appeals, generally, this index.  
 Criminal District Courts, this index.  
 Dallas county criminal court; 1970-31.10 et seq.  
 Death of party,  
     Abatement, 1760.  
 Declaratory judgments, 2524-1 § 7.  
     Securities, public agencies, 717m-1.  
 Dental license, revocation or suspension, 4549.  
 Dentists and dentistry,  
     Revocation or suspension of license, 4548h, 4549.  
 Dissolving temporary injunctions, 2251.  
 District Courts, this index.  
 Domestic relations court, counties of 1,500,000 or more, masters hearing, 2338-1d § 4 et seq.  
 Drainage district,  
     Bond, 2276a.  
 Drug addicts, commitment orders, 5561c-1 § 9.  
 Drug treatment programs, use of synthetic narcotics, appeal of revocation of permits, 4476-11.  
 Drugs and medicine, wholesalers, registration, revocation, 4476-5.  
 El Paso municipal court of appeals, 1200ee-2.  
 Embalmer's license, 4582b § 4.  
 Eminent Domain, this index.  
 Employee retirement system, medical examination, Tit. 110B § 25.204.  
 Employment agents, license cancellation, 5221a-5 § 5.  
 Engineering Practice Act, 3271a.  
 Escheat proceedings,  
     Unclaimed funds, county or precinct officers, 1581h.  
 Estates, state officers and employees, bonds, 6252-26.  
 Fees, justices of the peace, 3935.  
 Female employees, order to correct conditions, 5180.  
 Fire and Police Employee Relations Act, 5154c-1.

#### APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR

—Cont'd  
 Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.  
 Firemens Relief and Retirement Fund, this index.  
 Fish and Game, this index.  
 Foreign countries, judgments and decrees, recognition, 2328b-6.  
 Foreign judgments, stay of execution, 2328b-5.  
 Funeral director's license, 4582b § 4.  
 Funeral services, or merchandise, prepaid, permit for sale, 548b.  
 Galveston county commissioners court, road improvements, assessments, 6812f.  
 Galveston county court No. 2, 1970-342b.  
 Galveston county probate court, 1970-342 § 1a.  
 Gas utilities, 1446e.  
     Rate, classification, etc., 6059.  
 Guardian and ward,  
     Bond, 2276.  
 Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.  
 Heads of state departments, bond, 2276.  
 Health, state board of, bond, 4446.  
 Health planning and development, certificates of need, granting or denial, 4418h § 3.15.  
 Health service facilities, certificate of need issuance, denial, 4418a § 3.03.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, licenses, 4566-1.11.  
 Home rule cities, supersedeas or cost bond, 1174.  
 Hospitals,  
     Certificates of need applications, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.  
     Revocation or suspension of license, 4437f § 9.  
 Housing corporations, rates or charges, 1524h.  
 Hunt county, filing appeal, 198.  
 Injunctions, 2251, 4662.  
     Advancement in supreme court, 4662.  
     Liquidation of banks, 342-805.  
     Order granting or dissolving, 2251, 4662.  
     Direct to supreme court, 1738a.  
     Temporary injunction, order granting or dissolving, 2251, 4662.  
     Validity of statutes or administrative orders, supreme court, 1738a.  
 Interlocutory order, 2250.  
 Jefferson county criminal district court, 1926-61.  
 Judgments and decrees, foreign countries, recognition, 2328b-6.  
 Justices of the Peace, this index.  
 Juvenile courts, judge not licensed as attorney, 2338-1.1.  
 Juvenile Delinquents and dependents, this index.  
 Labor statistics commissioner, set aside finding, 5180.

#### APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR

—Cont'd  
 Legislative audit committee's review of state auditor's reports, 4413a-16.  
 Levee Improvement Districts, this index.  
 Limitation of actions,  
     Award for injuries received outside of state, 8306 § 19.  
 Mass Gatherings Act, permits approval, denial or revocation, 9002.  
 Meat and meat products, slaughtering and processing plants, regulation, 4476-7.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Midland, city of, municipal courts, 1200bb.  
 Migrant labor camps,  
     Housing, 5221e-1.  
 Military justice code, courts-martial, 5788 § 59 et seq.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Municipal Courts, this index.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 Music festivals, outdoor permits, 9003.  
 New Trial, generally, this index.  
 Nonparticipating party, trial of case, writ of error, 2249a.  
 Non-profit corporations, 1396-9.05.  
 Notaries public, application rejection or commission revocation, 5949.  
 Notice,  
     Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309d § 21.  
     Airport zoning regulations, 46e-8.  
     Bingo, license denial, 179d.  
     Industrial accident board, decisions, 8309d § 21.  
     Padre Island zoning board of adjustment, appeal to, 2372i.  
     University of Texas, 8309d § 21.  
 Nurses and nursing, board of vocational nursing examiners, 4528c § 10.  
 Nursing and convalescent homes, denial or revocation of license, 4442c.  
 Nursing home administrators, licensing and disciplinary proceedings, 4442d.  
 Occupational disease cases, venue, 8307 § 5.  
 Occupations and professions, criminal convictions, license suspension or revocation, 6252-13d.  
 Officers and employees,  
     Findings of classification officer, 6252-11.  
     State, bonds, 6252-26.  
 Oil and Gas, this index.  
 Old Galveston Quarter, commission orders, 6145-4.  
 Optometrists and optometry, revocation or suspension of license, 4552-4.04.  
 Orange county, county court at law, appeals from, 1970-349A.  
 Orders of court, 8306 § 18.  
 Outdoor music festival promoters, permits, granting, denying or revoking, 9003.  
 Padre Island zoning board of adjustment, appeal to, 2372i.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR**

—Cont'd

Participating parties, trial of case, writs of error, 2249a.

Parties,  
Appeal from justice courts, 2454.

Pensions and retirement, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.302.

Perfection of appeal, 2246.

Petitions,  
Administrative proceedings, contested cases, 6252-13a.  
Air control board, 4477-5 § 6.01.  
Railroad commission, 6453.

Pharmacists and pharmacy,  
Discipline, 4542a-1 § 28.  
Suspension or revocation of license, 4542a § 12.

Physicians and Surgeons, this index.

Plumbers and plumbing, disciplinary actions, 6243-101 § 14.

Police, this index.

Polygraph examiners, revocation or suspension of license, 4413(29cc).

Poultry and poultry products, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

Preferences and priorities, 2166a.

Priorities and preferences, 2166a.  
Railroad commission decisions, 6453.

Private investigators and private security agencies, board of, appeals to, 4413(29bb).

Professions and occupations, license suspension or revocation, criminal conviction, 6252-13d.

Psychologists, cancellation, revocation, or suspension of license or certification, 4512c § 23.

Public accountancy, licenses and certificates, 41a-1.

Public agencies, securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

Public retirement systems, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.302.

Public Utilities, this index.

Public welfare, employment incentive program, AFDC recipients, 695n.

Radiation control agency's orders, 4590f.

Real estate brokers and salesmen, licenses, district court, 6573a.

Reassessment, highway improvement cost, 1105b § 14.

Receivers, this index.

Records and recordation,  
Bystander's bill of exceptions, 2237(9).  
Commission of appeals, 1800a § 11.  
Courts of civil appeals, clerks, preserved by, 1831.  
Motions, answers, orders and exceptions considered part of, 2237(4).

Reeves county, county court at law, 1970-372.

Referred cases, district courts to special judges, 200d.

Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.

Removal of officers, 5969, 5983, 5987.

Rendering plants, licenses, 4477-6.

**APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR**

—Cont'd

Reports, exchange, duties of secretary of state, 4331b.

Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Apportionment, 195a-8.

Residential service companies, contracts, 6573b.

Rural fire prevention districts, dissolution, 2351a-6.

Safe place to work, rules and regulations, 5182a.

Savings and loan associations, 852a § 11.11, 11.12.

Secretary of state, non-profit corporations, 1396-9.05.

Securities, declaratory judgments, public agencies, 717m-1.

Securities Act, registration revocation or suspension, 581-27.

Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.

Sheriffs, civil service system, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.

Shorthand reporters, disciplinary action, 2324b.

Small Claims Courts, this index.

Social psychotherapists, license suspension or revocation, 4512f.

Social services, employment incentive programs, AFDC recipients, 695n.

Solid Waste Disposal Act, enforcement actions, 4477-7 §§ 8, 9.

Special reassessment, improvement of street, etc., 1102.

State, this index.

State Officers and Employees, this index.

State pension review board, Tit. 110B § 11.001 et seq.

Stay orders, receivers or trustees, 2250.

Street improvement assessments, 1102.

Structural pest control license refusal, suspension or revocation, 135b-6.

Suspension of proceedings, injunctions, 4662.

Teachers Retirement System, this index.

Telegraph or telephone companies, transfer of messages or making connections, 1432.

Temporary injunctions, granting or dissolving, 2251.

Time,  
Suing out, writ of error, 2255.

Transfers,  
Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 17.  
University of Texas, 8309d § 17.  
Transportation brokers, 911d § 14.

Travis county court at law, 1970-324 § 2, 11, 13.

Trial De Novo, this index.

Trustees, interlocutory orders, 2250.

Unclaimed funds, escheat, county or precinct officers, 1581h.

Unemployment compensation commission, decisions, 5221b-4.

Vehicle equipment safety commission, rules and regulations, 6701k.

**APPEALS AND WRITS OF ERROR**

—Cont'd

Venue,  
Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b §§ 11, 17.  
Award, injuries received outside of state, 8306 § 19.  
Railroad commission decisions, 6453.

Veterinarians, license revocation or suspension, 7465a § 16.

Walker county court at law, 1970-367.

Waller county court at law, 1970-381.

Water improvement district,  
Bond, 2276a.

Wholesale druggists, registration, revocation, 4476-5.

Wichita Falls municipal court, 1200aa.

Workers' Compensation, this index.

Wrestling, boxing, decisions of commissioner, 8501-1 § 5.

Youth camp actions, 4447f.

Zoning, appeals to board of adjustment, 1011g.  
Zoning regulations, appeal to Padre Island board of adjustment, 2372l.

Zoos, licenses, revocation, 4447v.

**APPEALS COURT**

Courts of Appeals, generally, this index.

**APPEALS IN CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS**

Court of Criminal Appeals, generally, this index.

**APPEARANCE**

Attorneys, this index.

Contract for entry, invalidity before suit, 2224.

Counsel,  
Promise to appear, 6701d § 149.

District courts,  
Motion to quash citation or service, 2092.  
On appeal, 2092.

Entry, 2224.

Motor carrier's certificate of necessity, application hearing, 911a § 10.

Small claims courts, commencement of action by, 2460a § 4.

Speed motor vehicle violations, promise to appear, 6701d-7.

Traffic law violator, 6701d §§ 147, 148.  
Promise by person arrested, 6701d § 149.

**APPELLATE COURTS**

Appeals and Writs of Error, generally, this index.

**APPLIANCES**

Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.

**APPLICANTS**

Defined,  
Auctions and auctioneers, 8700.  
Deepwater port procedures, 5415i.  
Employment agents, 5221a-7 § 1.  
Health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.

## INDEX

4686

### References are to Articles

#### APPLICANTS—Cont'd

Defined—Cont'd

Licensed professional counselors, 4512g.

Veterinary Licensing Act, 7465a.

#### APPLICATIONS

Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 46c-6.

Ambulance, etc., permit to operate, 4590b § 4.

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.

Bingo, license, 179d.

Certificate of title. Motor Vehicles, this index.

Coal, surface coal mining and reclamation, permits, 5920-11.

County Hospitals, this index.

Court reporter certificate, 2324b.

Crime victim compensation, 8309-1. Defined, deepwater port procedures, 5415i.

Driver's license. Motor Vehicles, this index.

Engineers, registration, 3271a § 13.

Examinations, labor agent licenses, 5221a-5 § 3.

Home health care agencies, licenses, 4447u.

Incorporation, areas of 8,000 or more inhabitants, 966i.

Investigations, labor agent licenses, 5221a-5 § 3.

Justices of the peace, fees, 3935.

Labor agent licenses, examinations, investigation, 5221a-5 § 3.

Mass gathering permits, 9002.

Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.

Motor Carriers, this index.

Motor Vehicles, this index.

Pawnbrokers, licenses, 5069-51.04.

Employees, 5069-51.07a.

Pharmacists and pharmacy, licenses, 4542a-1 § 30.

Psychologists, certification and examination for certification, 4512c § 12.

Shorthand reporter certificate, 2324b.

Special justice of the peace, 2399.

Teacher retirement system, withdrawal of contributions, Tit. 110B § 32.005.

#### APPOINTED OFFICER

Defined, conflicts of interest, 6252-9b.

#### APPOINTED OFFICER OR EMPLOYEE

Defined, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.

#### APPOINTMENTS

Airport zoning, board of adjustment, 46e-10.

Airport zoning commission, 46e-5.

Appraisals and Appraisers, generally, this index.

Assignment clerk, 2092.

Counties of less than 500,000, 2093c.

Attorneys, this index.

Bailiffs, this index.

Bank Examiners, this index.

#### APPOINTMENTS—Cont'd

Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.

Chief of bureau of identification and records, 4413(8, 14).

City, Town or Village Council, this index.

City, Town or Village Manager, this index.

Civil service,

Sheriffs, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.

Classification officer under position classification plan, 6252-11.

Commissioners Courts, this index.

Compensation fees, etc., audit or payment conditioned on appointment, 6828.

Constables, this index.

Correctional institutions, trustees, 6184b.

Corrections, board of, 6166b.

County and district retirement system, trustees, Tit. 110B § 55.002.

County Hospitals, this index.

County Judges, this index.

Court house employees, 2351c.

Court Reporters, generally, this index.

Courts of civil appeals, special commissioner, 1813.

Special judges, 1815.

Criminal Appeals Commission, 1811bb.

Criminal District Attorneys, this index.

Depositories, generally, this index.

Deputy district attorneys, 326k-5a.

Directors, radiation control program, 4590f.

District, county and precinct officers, 3912c § 19.

District Attorneys, this index.

District Court Clerks, this index.

District Court Judges, this index.

Educational secretary, board of nurse examiners, 4516.

Eleemosynary institutions, officers, 3176.

Employees retirement system, trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.002.

Employment service, officers and employees, 5221a-2 § 4.

Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.

Government operations, joint advisory committee, members, 4413(32e) §§ 4, 10.

Governor, this index.

Guardian and Ward, this index.

Hemophilia advisory committee, members, 4477-30.

Highways and public transportation commission, 6664.

Hospital districts, governing bodies, validation, 4494n-3.

Housing authority commissioner, 1269k § 5.

Howard county juvenile board members, 5139GG.

Industrial accident board, 8307 § 1.

Secretary and assistants, 8307 § 3.

Joint advisory committee on government operations,

Members, 4413(32e) § 4.

Staff, 4413(32e) § 10.

Judges. Supreme Court, this index.

#### APPOINTMENTS—Cont'd

Judicial council, 2328a.

Justices of the peace, 2374.

Special justice of the peace, 2399.

Juvenile Probation Officers, this index.

Labor and standards commissioner, 5144.

Library and Archives Commission, this index.

Lieutenant Governor, this index.

Matrons, rest rooms for women, 2371.

Mayors, this index.

National guard, 5782.

Night chief deputy sheriff, 6869e-1.

Notaries public, 5949.

Nurses, county hospitals, 4481.

Pharmacy, board of, members, 4542a-1 § 9.

Physicians, county hospitals, 4480.

Police relief and retirement board, 6243d-1 § 2.

Policemen, 1015(18).

Probation officers, 5142a.

Prosecuting attorney pro tempore, 332d.

Public safety commission, 4413(2).

Public safety director, 4413.

Public utility counselor, 1446e.

Public Weighers, this index.

Railroads, transportation of mail, terms, fixed by commissioner, 6392.

Rapid transit authority boards, 1118x.

Receivers, this index.

Road overseer, 2351.

Sheriffs, 6869 et seq.

Civil service system, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.

State Auditor, this index.

State Bar, this index.

State Officers and Employees, this index.

Supreme Court, this index.

Texas real estate commission, 6573a.

Trusts and Trustees, this index.

Vacancies in office, 19, 21.

Warrant or commission of appointment, 6142.

Workers' compensation, employers' insurance association, executive committee, 8308 § 6.

#### APPORTIONMENT

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Carriers, connecting lines, damage to property transported, 906.

Cities, towns and villages, extraterritorial jurisdiction, 974d-26.

Congressional districts, 197g.

Counties, this index.

Court reporter, salary among counties, 2326h, 2327a-1.

Damages, death from wrongful act, 4677.

Federal payments received in lieu of taxes, 2351b-3.

Indebtedness,

Liability of new county, 1546.

Old county's indebtedness with new county, 1547, 1548.

Judicial districts, 199.

Amendment of law, return of writs, etc., 200.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**APPORTIONMENT—Cont'd**

Legislature, this index.  
 National forest funds, allocation between schools and roads, 2351b-4.  
 Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
 Representatives. Legislature, this index.  
 Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, payments from federal government in lieu of taxes, 2351b-3.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**APPRAISAL ACTIVITIES**

Defined, licensed professional counselors, 4512g.

**APPRAISALS AND APPRAISERS**

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Defined, tax assessors, 7244b.  
 Fire damage, buildings, 1070.  
 Housing cooperation, sale, conveyance or lease of property without, 1269f § 4.  
 International trading corporation, property taken by, 1527.  
 Rapid transit authorities, real estate, 1118x.  
 Registration, tax assessors and collectors, 7244b.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Savings and loan associations, Real estate loans, 852a.  
 Tax assessors and collectors, registration, 7244b.  
 Taxes and Taxation, this index.

**APPRENTICES**

Athletic trainers, 4512d.  
 Bexar county court, jurisdiction, 1970-301g.  
 Dallas county court, jurisdiction, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
 Defined, 4582b § 3.  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b.  
 Embalmers and Funeral Directors, this index.  
 Funeral director, 4582b § 3.  
 Galveston county probate court, jurisdiction of matters relating to, 1970-342.  
 Jurisdiction, probate court No. 2 of Dallas county, 1970-31b.  
 Parker county court, jurisdiction, 1970-353.  
 Reports, labor and standards commissioner, 5146.  
 Unemployment compensation, training programs, 5221b-17.  
 Vocational Education, generally, this index.

**APPROPRIATE FEDERAL AGENCY**

Defined, enrichment of cornmeal and corn grits, 4476-4.

**APPROPRIATE TECHNOLOGY  
SMALL GRANT PROGRAM**

Funds, reception and administration, 1446c.

**APPROPRIATIONS**

Accounts, county auditor, 1666.  
 Alcoholics commission, 5561c § 19.  
 Banking department, 342-112.  
 Bridges, this index.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Commissioners Courts, this index.  
 Comptroller,  
 Ledgers, keeping, 4364.  
 Comptroller of Public Accounts, this index.  
 Council, 1015(41).  
 Counties, this index.  
 County advertising, 2352d.  
 Deficiencies, 4351.  
 Donated hospital, maintenance, 4437.  
 Eleemosynary institutions, 3179, 3182, 3183.  
 Employee retirement system, estimated necessary amount, Tit. 110B § 25.403.  
 Expositions, Convention Halls or Coliseums, this index.  
 Federal old age and survivors insurance, state employees, administration, 695h § 10.  
 Fiscal year, conformity to, 12.  
 Harlingen state chest hospital, 3201a.  
 Health, department of, 4414b.  
 Health and sanitation, 4414b.  
 Highway improvement, 6674q-4.  
 Highway patrol, 4413(26).  
 Highways and public transportation, department of, 6674.  
 Hospitals, 4437.  
 Judicial retirement system, state contributions, Tit. 110B § 45.102.  
 Law books, 6819c.  
 Ledgers, comptroller to keep, 4364.  
 Pensions,  
 Manner of allotment, 6221.  
 Policemen's pension fund, appropriations to, 6243d-1 § 7.  
 Public safety department, 4413(26).  
 Rabid animals, bounties, 190i.  
 Rewards and law enforcements, special rangers, 910.  
 San Antonio state chest hospital, 3201a.  
 South Texas hospital, 3201a-2.1.  
 State Auditor, 4413a-17.  
 Recommendations to legislature, 4413a-14.  
 State hospitals and special schools, 3183.  
 State treasurer, moneys received for credit of municipality or political subdivision, 4379b § 2.  
 Treasurer's accounts with, 4372.  
 Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
 Youth development council fund, 4386d.

**APPROVED**

Defined, boiler inspection, 5221c.

**APPROVED PRIVY**

Defined, health and sanitation, 4477-1.

**AQUARIUMS**

Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.

**AQUATIC SPORTS**

Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.

**ARANSAS COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(36), 199(156).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial district, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Bounties, predatory animals and rattlesnakes, 190g-4.  
 District court, establishment, 199(156).  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(36), 199(156), 199a.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 One hundred fifty-sixth judicial district, 199(156).  
 Predatory animals and rattlesnakes, bounties, 190g-4.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Rockport, ad valorem taxes, constructing and maintaining seawalls, 6830 note.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Thirty-sixth judicial district, 199(36).

**ARANSAS PASS**

Seawalls, 6830 note.

**ARBITRATION AND AWARD**

See, also, Compromise and Settlement, generally, this index.  
 Generally, 224 et seq.  
 Abrogation, common law, 238-20.  
 Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
 Agreement,  
 Filing, 225.  
 Validity, 224.  
 Ancillary proceedings, in rem jurisdiction, 235.  
 Appeal, 238-2, 249.  
 Application of law, 238-3.  
 Applications, appeal and review, granting or denying, 238-2.  
 Applications to court, 235.  
 Appointment of arbitrators by court, 226.  
 Attachment, in rem jurisdiction, 235.  
 Attorneys, representation, 229.  
 Board of arbitration, 239 et seq.  
 Adjournments, 244.  
 Approval by district judge, 240.  
 Authorized, 239.  
 Chairman, etc., 239.  
 Compensation, 247.  
 Consent to act, 243.  
 Establishment and approval, order, 240.

## INDEX

4688

### References are to Articles

#### ARBITRATION AND AWARD—Cont'd

Board of arbitration—Cont'd  
 Evidence, 244.  
 Labor organization controversies, 241.  
 Labor union members, 239.  
 Number, 239.  
 Oath, 243, 244.  
 Powers and duties, 244, 245.  
 Rules, 244.  
 Secretary, 243.  
 Sessions, 244.  
 Subpoenas, 244.  
 Traveling expenses, 247.  
 Witnesses, 244.  
 Books and papers, enjoining destruction or alteration, 235.  
 Changes by arbitrators, 232.  
 Confirmation of award, 236.  
 Construction of law, 238-4.  
 Correction of award, 238.  
 Appeals, 238-2.  
 Corruption, vacation of award, 237.  
 Costs, 247.  
 Awarding in judgment, 238-1.  
 Security, 247.  
 Court, defined, 234.  
 Depositions, 230.  
 Descriptions, mistake, modification or correction of award, 238.  
 Designation, arbitrators, 225, 239.  
 Employer and employee, 239 et seq.  
 Adjudication, effect, 245.  
 Agreement, binding effect, 242.  
 Appeal from award, 249.  
 Copies for parties, 248.  
 Costs, 247.  
 Designation, arbitrators, 239.  
 Discharge of employes, 246.  
 Disputes, 224 et seq.  
 Exceptions to, 248, 249.  
 Filing, etc., 248, 249.  
 Hearing, time and place of, 243.  
 Judgment, 248, 249.  
 Labor controversies, 241.  
 Notice of hearing, 243.  
 Oath of arbitrators, 243.  
 Strikes or boycotts, status quo preserved, 246.  
 Submission, 242.  
 Subpoenas, etc., 244, 247.  
 Witnesses, 247.  
 Evidence, 230.  
 Enjoining alteration or destruction, 235.  
 Executor arbitration agreements, common law, abrogation, 238-20.  
 Expenses, 233.  
 Fees, 233, 247.  
 Witnesses, 230.  
 Filing board, 248, 249.  
 Fire and Police Employee Relations Act, 5154c-1.  
 Fraud, vacation of award, 237.  
 Garnishment, in rem jurisdiction, 235.  
 Hearings before arbitrators, 228.  
 Injunctions, destruction or alteration, books and papers or evidence, 235.  
 Judgments and decrees, 231, 238-1, 248.  
 Appeal, 238-2.  
 Jurisdiction of court, 234, 235.

#### ARBITRATION AND AWARD—Cont'd

Labor disputes, 239 et seq.  
 Labor union contract, 224.  
 Low level radioactive waste disposal authority, disposal site selection, 4590f-1 § 3.07.  
 Majority action by arbitrators, 227.  
 Miscalculation of figures, modification or correction of award, 238.  
 Misconduct of arbitrator, vacating award, 237.  
 Modification, 238.  
 Appeal, 238-2.  
 Notice,  
 Contract arbitration, 224-1.  
 Hearings before arbitrators, 228.  
 Oaths and affirmations,  
 Administration, 244.  
 Arbitrators, 243.  
 Employer and employee, 243, 244.  
 Witnesses, 230.  
 Officers and employees. Employer and employee, generally, ante.  
 Order, 225.  
 Partiality of arbitrator, vacation of award, 237.  
 Pending applications, 235.  
 Personal injuries, 224.  
 Postponement of hearings, refusal, vacating award, 237.  
 Production of books and records, 230.  
 Right to arbitrate, 224.  
 Sequestration, in rem jurisdiction, 235.  
 Specific enforcement, common law, abrogation, 238-20.  
 Stay of proceedings, 225, 235.  
 Appeal, 238-2.  
 Subpoenas, 230, 235.  
 Suits, 224 et seq.  
 Summary proceedings to determine existence of agreement, 225.  
 Vacating award, 237.  
 Appeal, 238-2.  
 Validity of agreements, 224.  
 Venue, 235.  
 Willful misbehavior of arbitrator, vacating award, 237.  
 Witnesses, 230.  
 Examination, 244.  
 Fees, 247.  
 Oath, 244.  
 Subpoenas, 244, 247.  
 Written agreement to submit controversy, 224.  
 Written award, 231.  
**ARCHEOLOGICAL SITES AND OBJECTS**  
 Acquisition, preservation,  
 Cities and counties, 6081e.  
 Home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Historical commission, direction of state archaeological program, 6145.  
 Home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Jurisdiction of state archeologist, 6145-6.  
 State agencies, inventory of buildings, reports, 601b.  
 Worthiness of preservation, 6145.

#### ARCHER COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Animals, predatory, bounties, 190b.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(97).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial district, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Bounties, predatory animals, 190b.  
 District attorneys, 326k-82.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(97).  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Ninety-seventh judicial district, 199(97).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### ARCHER COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

#### ARCHITECT/ENGINEER

Defined, state buildings, 601b.

#### ARCHITECTS

Generally, 249a.  
 Advertisements,  
 Board of examiners, regulation, 249a § 5.  
 Landscape architects, 249c § 8A.  
 Agricultural buildings, exemption, 249a § 14.  
 Annual registration and fee, 249a § 12.  
 Appeals, certificates, revoking or canceling, 249a § 11.  
 Armed Forces, license fee, exemption, 249a § 12.  
 Associations, practice of architecture, 249a § 10.  
 Audits, 249a.  
 Bids,  
 Board of examiners, regulation, 249a § 5.  
 Landscape architects, regulation, 249c § 8A.  
 Board of examiners,  
 Advertising, regulation, 249a § 5.  
 Landscape architects, 249c § 8A.  
 Appointment and qualifications, 249a § 2.  
 Audits, 249a § 12C.  
 Bids and bidding, regulation, 249a § 5.  
 Landscape architects, 249c § 8A.  
 Compensation, 249a § 4.  
 Employees, 249a § 4.  
 Executive director, 249a § 4.  
 Information file, complaints, licensees, 249a § 5.  
 Lobbyist, service on board or as general council, 249a § 4.  
 Meetings, 249a §§ 5, 6.  
 Oath of office, 249a § 3.  
 Open meetings, 249a § 3.  
 Organization, 249a § 3.  
 Quorum, 249a § 5.  
 Record of proceedings, 249a § 3.  
 Reports, 249a § 12C.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**ARCHITECTS—Cont'd**

Board of examiners—Cont'd  
 Secretary-treasurer, 249a § 3.  
 Sunset Act, review of board, 249a.  
 Terms of office, 249a.  
 Certificate of registration, 249a § 6.  
 Cancellation, 249a § 11.  
 Seal, unauthorized use, 249a § 9.  
 Duration, 249a § 12.  
 Exceptions, 249a § 13.  
 Expiration, 249a.  
 Fund, 249a § 4.  
 Necessity, 249a § 10.  
 Practitioners from other states, 249a § 8.  
 Renewal, 249a § 12.  
 Revocation or cancellation, 249a § 11.  
 Staggered renewal system, 249a § 12.  
 Suspension, 249a § 12.  
 Variable expiration dates system, adoption, 249a § 12A.  
 Complaints, landscape architects, 249c § 8B.  
 Consumer information, landscape architects, 249c.  
 Contracts,  
 License information, 249a § 12B.  
 Landscape architects, 249c § 8C.  
 Cooperative utilities, exemption, 249a § 10.  
 Corporations, practice of architecture, 249a § 10.  
 Crimes and offenses, prosecution, 249a § 3.  
 Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district, employment, 4494q note.  
 Elgin hospital district, employment, 4494q note.  
 Engineers, 249a § 10.  
 Examinations, 249a § 5 et seq.  
 Application, 249a §§ 6, 14.  
 Exemptions, graduates, 249a §§ 6, 9.  
 Examiners board. Board of examiners, generally, ante.  
 Exemptions, 249a §§ 10, 14.  
 Fees, 249a §§ 6 to 9, 13.  
 Annual registration, 249a § 12.  
 Architects registration fund, 249a § 4.  
 Certificate of registration, 249a § 6.  
 Disposition, 249a § 4.  
 Examination, 249a § 6.  
 Graduates of architectural schools or colleges, 249a § 6.  
 Practitioner from other states, 249a § 8.  
 Proration, 249a § 12A.  
 Renewal, 249a § 12.  
 Fines and penalties, 249a § 13.  
 General Revenue Fund, payments from Registration Fund, 249a § 4.  
 Goliad county hospital district, employment, 4494q note.  
 Injunctions, 249a § 5.  
 Interior designers or decorators, exemption, 249a § 10.  
 Irrigators, licensing, exemption, 8751.  
 Joint stock associations, practice of architecture, 249a § 10.  
 WTSC Civil Statutes—6

**ARCHITECTS—Cont'd**

Landscape architects, 249c.  
 Advertising, competitive bidding, regulation, 249c § 8A.  
 Complaints, 249c § 8B.  
 Contracts, licensing information, 249c § 8C.  
 Exemption, 249a § 10.  
 Fund, 249c.  
 Limitation of actions, 5536a.  
 Mental health and mental retardation, department of, design and construction of buildings, 5561g.  
 Misdemeanors, 249a § 13.  
 Negligence, contracts to indemnify or hold harmless, 249d.  
 Notice,  
 Certificate of registration, suspension, 249a §§ 11, 12.  
 Examination results, 249a § 6.  
 Rules and regulations, meetings, 249a § 5.  
 Partners and partnerships,  
 Practice of architecture, 249a § 10.  
 Registration, 249a § 12.  
 Per diem, board of examiners members, 249a § 4.  
 Practice act, 249a.  
 Practice of architecture, defined, 249a § 10.  
 Professional corporations, 1528e.  
 Professional Services Procurement Act, 664-4.  
 Public buildings and grounds, handicapped persons, barriers, 601b.  
 Public information program, regulation of profession, 249a § 12B.  
 Landscape architects, 249c § 8C.  
 Public safety department, employment, 4413(29a).  
 Public utilities, exemption, 249a § 10.  
 Qualifications,  
 Applicants for registration, 249a § 7.  
 Out-of-state applicant for license, 249a § 8.  
 Registration. Certificate of registration, generally, ante.  
 Registration fund, 249a § 4.  
 Reports, 249a § 12C.  
 Rules and regulations, examination and registration of applicant, 249a § 5.  
 Seal, 249a § 9.  
 Secretary treasurer of board, compensation, 249a § 4.  
 State agencies,  
 Construction projects, 601b.  
 Employment, 6252-11c.  
 Sunset Act, review of board, 249a § 2a.  
 Variable registration expiration date system, adoption, 249a § 12A.  
 Wilson county memorial hospital district, appointment, 4494q note.  
 Youth commission, design and construction of buildings, 5561g.

**ARCHITECTURE**

Courthouses, preserving, 6145.  
 Historic sites, damage, notice, 6145.  
 Old Galveston Quarter, approval, 6145-4.

**ARCHIVES**

Generally, 250 et seq., 601b.  
 Buildings and grounds, construction and development, 6145-14.  
 Commissioners Courts, this index.  
 Comptroller of Public Accounts, 257.  
 Congress of Republic of Texas, 255.  
 Data, historical archives, 256.  
 Executive departments, 258.  
 General land office, 250 et seq.  
 General provisions, 258.  
 Historical, certified copies, 256.  
 Legislative, 255.  
 Library and historical commission, sale of, 5443.  
 Loans, university of Texas, 260.  
 Manuscripts, 256.  
 Maps, 256.  
 Memoranda, 256.  
 Pictures, 256.  
 Railway surveys, 250 et seq.  
 Sale by library and historical commission, 5443.  
 State archives, 601b.  
 State department, 254 et seq.  
 State library,  
 Certified copies, books and papers, 256.  
 Copies furnished to, 5443.  
 Education requirements, archivist, 5445.  
 Librarian, duties, 5441.  
 Transfer of records, 5436, 5441b.  
 Translation of Spanish archives, 6580, 6581, 6590.  
 University of Texas, 259.  
 History department, certification of public records, 259.

**ARCHIVES COMMISSION**

Library and Archives Commission, generally, this index.

**AREA**

Counties, this index.  
 Defined,  
 Regional planning commission, 1011m.

**AREA LIBRARY**

Defined, Library Systems Act, 5446a.

**AREA OF OPERATION**

Definition,  
 Housing Authorities Law, 1269k § 3.  
 Urban Renewal Law, 1269l-3 § 4.

**AREA QUARANTINES**

Communicable disease, prevention and control, 4419b-1.

**ARGUMENT AND CONDUCT OF COUNSEL**

Fort Worth municipal courts of record, appeals, 1200ff-1.

**ARMED FORCES**

See, also, Veterans, generally, this index.  
 Acknowledgment of documents, etc., 6602.  
 Adjutant General, generally, this index.



## INDEX

4690

### References are to Articles

#### **ARMED FORCES—Cont'd**

Adverse possession by soldiers and sailors, 5518.  
 Affidavits, oaths and affirmations, 26.  
 Architects,  
     Annual registration and fee, exemption, 249a § 12.  
     Examination exemption, 249a § 6.  
 Attorneys, license to practice without bar examination, 307A et seq.  
 Auxiliaries,  
     Acknowledgments, 6602.  
     Affidavits, oaths and affirmations, 26.  
     Certified copies, public records furnished free, 1939a.  
 Awards, decorations and medals, 5789.  
 Barbers, certificate of registration, renewal, 8407a.  
 Child support services fees, Wichita county family court services department, 5142a-2.  
 Court of appeals, judges called into, special commissioner, 1813.  
 Courts of appeals, judges called into, special commissioner, 1813.  
 Death certificates,  
     Presumption of death, date and place of death, 5541.  
 Decorations, awards and medals, 5789.  
 Dentists, registration, exemption, 4550a.  
 Depositions, 3746.  
 Drivers' license,  
     Exemption, 6687b § 3.  
     Temporary license, 6687b.  
 Evidence, official records, authentication of copies, 3731a.  
 Firemen, promotions, 1269m.  
 Flags, use of, 6142.  
 Foreign states, medals or awards, 5789.  
 Foreign troops, restrictions, 5786.  
 Honorable discharge,  
     Police or fire department appointments, additional points, 1269m § 9.  
     Preference in employment, 4413(31).  
 Husband and wife, oaths and affirmations, administering, 26.  
 Justices of courts of civil appeals called into military service, special commissioners, 1813.  
 Land acquisitions by United States, 5242.  
 Leaves of absence,  
     Firemen or policemen under civil service, 1269m § 22a.  
 License plates, special passenger cars and light commercial vehicles, 6675a-5e.3.  
 Limitation of actions, 5518.  
 Lone star distinguished service medal, 5789.  
 Lone star medal of valor, awards or medals, 5789.  
 Medal of honor winners, motor vehicles, license plates, 6675a-5e.2.  
 Medals, decorations and awards, 5789.  
 Military justice code, 5788.  
 Militia, generally, this index.  
 Motor vehicle driver's license, temporary license, 6687b.

#### **ARMED FORCES—Cont'd**

Municipal pension system, membership, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 21.  
 National Guard, generally, this index.  
 Nonresident personnel, license exemption, 6687b.  
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 26.  
 Passes or reduced rates for transportation, etc., certain veterans, 4006, 4006-A, 4008.  
 Police, promotions, 1269m.  
 Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.  
 Police officers' pension system members, 6243j § 21.  
 Records,  
     Discharge, 1939.  
     Certified copy free, 1939a.  
 State guard, special license plates, members passenger cars and commercial vehicles, 6675a-5e.3.  
 Transportation to American Legion convention, special rates, 4008.  
 Unemployment benefits, 5221b-4a.  
 Union members, dues, 5154a § 10a.  
 United States armed forces, awards or medals, 5789.  
 Waiver or assignment, salary by state officer, etc., in military service, 6829a.  
 Workers' compensation, interstate or foreign commerce, 8309 § 1.

#### **ARMED SUSPECTS**

Barricaded, alteration or control, telephone lines, 1432b §§ 1, 2.

#### **ARMISTICE DAY**

Holiday, change of name to veterans day, 4591e.

#### **ARMORED CAR COMPANY**

Defined, Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).

#### **ARMORIES**

Militia, generally, this index.  
 National Guard Armory Board, generally, this index.

#### **ARMS**

National Guard, this index.  
 Weapons, generally, this index.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.

#### **ARMSTRONG COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(47).  
     Representative district, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, 1970-190 et seq.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Forty-seventh judicial district, 199(47).

#### **ARMSTRONG COUNTY—Cont'd**

Judicial districts, 199(47).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Justices of the peace courts, concurrent jurisdiction, 1970-190.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### **ARMY**

Armed Forces, generally, this index.  
 Militia, generally, this index.

#### **ARRAIGNMENT**

Guilty plea,  
     Misdemeanors,  
         Jurisdiction of county court of Morris county, 1970-328.

#### **ARRANGEMENT**

Defined, business and consumer credit, 5069-15.01.

#### **ARREST**

Arrest, generally, this index.  
 Bail and Recognizances, generally, this index.  
 Boxing and wrestling, licenses, records, 8501-1 § 12.  
 Capias,  
     Bail and recognizances, generally, this index.  
 City marshal without warrant, 999.  
 Commerce, interference with movement of commerce, 909.  
 Constables, this index.  
 County attorneys' investigators, 331g-1.  
 Cumulative character of procedure on arrest for violating traffic act, 6701d § 150.  
 Disorderly conduct,  
     City fires, 1068.  
 Drug addicts, protective custody, commitment hearing, 5561c-1 § 17.  
 Evasion of arrest. Fugitives from Justice, generally, this index.  
 Habeas Corpus, generally, this index.  
 Investigations,  
     County attorneys, powers, 331g-1.  
     Brazos county, 326k-61.  
     Powers, 326k-6.  
 Justice center, location on state line, 2370c-3.  
 Labor agents, authority of labor statistics commissioner, 5221a-5 § 12.  
 Mayor, order, 996.  
 Medical examiners board investigators, commissioned as peace officers, power, 4495b.  
 Military justice code, 5788.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 National guard, 5786.  
     Exemptions, 5783.  
 Oil and gas, unlawful transportation, 6066a § 3.  
 Railroad crossings, obstruction, 6701d-5.  
 Reports,  
     Controlled Substances Act violations, 4476-15.  
 Texas Rangers' power to arrest, 4413(11).

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**ARREST—Cont'd**

Traffic arrests, taking before magistrate, 6701d § 147.  
 Transportation brokers, violation of act, 911d § 15.  
 Uniform traffic act violator, 6701d § 147 et seq.  
 Warrant of arrest,  
 Execution,  
 Cities, 999.  
 Motor vehicle drivers, 803.  
 Traffic law violation, 6701d §§ 150, 153.  
 Witnesses,  
 Privilege, 3710.  
 Wrestling, licenses, records, 8501-1 § 12.

**ARROYO-COLORADO NAVIGATION DISTRICT**

Municipalities and counties lands, conveyance for flood control not to affect, 5244a.

**ARSENALS**

Acquisition of land, 5242, 5248d.

**ARSENIC**

Poisoning, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

**ARSON**

Investigating units,  
 Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).  
 Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, investigating units, application to members, 4413(29bb).

**ART AND ARTISANS**

Administrative law and procedure, arts commission, 6144g.  
 Audits and auditors, arts commission, 6144g.  
 Cities, towns and villages, occupancy tax, hotels etc., disposition of revenue, 1269j-4.1 § 3c.  
 Complaints, 6144g.  
 Consignment Act, 9018.  
 Crafted precious metals, 9009a.  
 Definitions, Consignment Act, 9018.  
 Discrimination, arts commission, 6144g.  
 Grants, 6144g.  
 Home rule cities over 1,200,000, cultural facilities, construction and operation, 1182j.  
 Investigations, 6144g.  
 Meetings, arts commission, 6144g.  
 Notice, complaints, 6144g.  
 Occupancy tax, hotels, municipalities, disposition of revenue, 1269j-4.1 § 3c.  
 Per diem, arts commission, 6144g.  
 Plans and specifications, arts commission, equal employment opportunities, 6144g.  
 Plays, state plays, 6143d.  
 Public buildings and grounds, fine arts projects, 601b.  
 Public improvement districts, authorized improvements, 1269j-4.12.

**ART AND ARTISANS—Cont'd**

Removal from office, arts commission, 6144g.  
 State agencies, fine arts projects, 601b.  
 State plays, 6143d.  
 Sunset Act, review of commission, 6144g.  
 Traveling expenses, arts commission, 6144g.  
 Words of, construction in laws, 10.  
 Works of, library and historical commission, 5438.

**ART DEALER**

Defined, Consignment Act, 9018.

**ARTERIAL STREET**

Defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d.

**ARTESIAN WELLS**

Condemnation of property by city, 1107.  
 Water supply, cities, 1109.

**ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION**

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.

**ARTICLES OF CORRECTION**

Corporations, inaccurate or defective instruments, 1302-7.01 et seq.

**ARTICLES OF DISSOLUTION**

Nonprofit Corporations, this index.

**ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION**

Business development corporations, 1528g.  
 Charter, synonymous terms, 1302-1.02.  
 Churches, 1396-3.02.  
 Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 8 et seq.  
 Health related institutions, 4447r.  
 Corporations, this index.  
 Credit Unions, this index.  
 Defined, miscellaneous corporation laws, 1302-1.02.  
 Health Facilities Nonprofit Development Corporations, this index.  
 Limited dividend housing corporations, 1528a § 14.  
 Nonprofit Corporations, this index.  
 Private foundations, federal tax savings features deemed to be included, 1396-2.27.  
 Professional associations, 1528f.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Toll roads, 1449 et seq.

**ARTIFICIAL APPLIANCES**

Workers' compensation, furnishing of, 8306 § 7-e.

**ARTIFICIAL GAS**

Gas Plants or Systems, generally, this index.

**ARTISANS**

Art and Artisans, generally, this index.

**ARTISTS**

Art and Artisans, generally, this index.

**ARTS AND SCIENCES**

Home rule cities over 1,200,000, cultural facilities, construction and operation, 1182j.

**ARTS COMMISSION**

Name changed to, 6144g.

**ASCERTAINING AND MEASURING THE POWERS OF VISION OF THE HUMAN EYE**

Defined, optometrists, 4352-1.02.

**ASH PANS**

Railroad locomotives, 6381.

**ASHES**

City regulations of deposit, 1068.  
 Fire regulations, 1068.

**ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

Firemens relief and retirement fund, investment of surplus, 6243c § 23.

**ASIATIC CHOLERA**

Quarantine and disinfection, 4419b-1.

**ASME CODE**

Defined, boiler inspection, 5221c.

**ASPHALT SPREADERS**

Special mobile equipment, defined as including Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d.

**ASSAULT AND BATTERY**

Cities to punish, 1015(20).  
 Correctional institutions, guards and other officers, 6166z4.  
 Meat and meat products, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Military justice code, 5788.  
 Motor vehicles, assault with,  
 License suspended on conviction, 6687b § 24.  
 Personal Injuries, generally, this index.  
 Poultry and poultry products, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7 § 405.

**ASSEMBLY**

Highways, regulation, uniform traffic act, 6701d § 27.  
 Religious Societies and Organizations, generally, this index.  
 Riots and Mobs, generally, this index.  
 Unlawful Assembly, generally, this index.

**ASSESSMENT ROLLS, LISTS AND BOOKS**

Taxes and Taxation, this index.

**ASSESSMENTS**

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Cemeteries, exemption, 912a-11.  
 Certificates and certification,  
 Facsimile signature, 717j-1.  
 Water and sewer improvements, legal investments, 1110c.  
 Counties, new roads, assessment of damages, 6702-1.

## INDEX

4692

References are to Articles

### ASSESSMENTS—Cont'd

Damages, building destroyed to prevent spread of fire, 1070.  
Defined, tax assessments, 7244b.  
Galveston county commissioners court, road improvements, 6812f.  
Gutters, this index.  
Highway improvements, 1089, 1213.  
Home rule cities, substandard buildings, removal, 1175(35).  
Hospital laundry cooperative association properties, exemption, 4437f-1.  
Improvements, Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
Installments, this index.  
Interest,  
    Highway improvement, 1090.  
    Street improvement by installation of lighting system, 1233, 1234.  
Labor Organizations, this index.  
Liens and Incumbrances, this index.  
Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
Public utilities, Commission financing, 1446c.  
Railroads, street and highway improvements, notice, 1093, 1098, 1105b, 1211.  
Roads and Highways, this index.  
Sidewalks, this index.  
Special assessments. Tax Assessments—Special, generally, this index.  
Street railroads, improvements, notice, 1093, 1098, 1105b, 1211.  
Streets and Alleys, this index.  
Taxes and Taxation, this index.

### ASSESSORS

Tax Assessors and Collectors, generally, this index.

### ASSETS

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
Employees Retirement System, this index.  
Employers' insurance association, 8308 § 15 et seq.  
Governing body holding trust, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.201.  
Non-profit corporations, sale, lease or exchange, 1396-5.09.  
Pawnbrokers, minimum assets, 5069-51.06.  
Pensions and retirement, public retirement systems, governing body holding assets in trust, Tit. 110B § 12.201.  
Public retirement systems, governing body holding in trust, Tit. 110B § 12.201.

### ASSIGNED RISK PLANS

Automobile insurance, political subdivisions, 6701h § 35.

### ASSIGNMENT CLERKS

District Court Clerks, this index.

### ASSIGNMENTS

Admissibility of evidence, recorded instruments defectively executed, 3726b.  
Air carriers, certificates, 46c-6.  
Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
City licenses, 1015(39).  
Claims, municipal pension systems, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 20.  
Contract carrier's permit, 911b § 6.  
Cooperative associations, shares, 1396-50.01 § 29.  
Corporations, enforcement, exclusive right of trustee to sue, 1302-2.04.  
County and district retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 51.006.  
County Courts, this index.  
Creditors. Assignments for Benefit of Creditors, generally, this index.  
District Court Judges, this index.  
Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.005.  
    Retirement benefits, loan to establish service, Tit. 110B § 23.103.  
Housing Authority, powers, 1269k § 8.  
Judgments and Decrees, this index.  
Judicial retirement system,  
    Exemption, Tit. 110B § 41.004.  
    Judicial officers, Tit. 110B § 42.102.  
Limitation of actions, recovery of land, defect in instrument conveying, 5523a.  
Limited partnerships, 6132a § 20.  
Motor Carriers, this index.  
Motor vehicle installment sales contracts, 5069-7.08.  
Municipal pension funds, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 20.  
Municipal retirement system,  
    Exemption, Tit. 110B § 61.006.  
    Securities, Tit. 110B § 65.103.  
Partnership interest, 6132b § 27.  
Pharmacist and pharmacy, licenses, 4542a-1 § 30.  
Public utilities, certificate of convenience and necessity, 1446c.  
Radio, licensing fee or performing fee rights, 179c.  
Railroads, venue, 1995.  
Records and recording, licensing fee or performing fee rights, 179c.  
Retail installment sales contracts, 5069-6.07.  
Teacher retirement system,  
    Exemption, Tit. 110B § 31.005.  
Television, licensing fee or performing fee rights, 179c.  
Transportation broker's license, 911d § 5.  
Unemployment compensation benefits, 5221b-13.  
Workers' Compensation, this index.

### ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Business machines, secondhand dealers, reports, 9024.  
Precious metals dealers, exemption from reporting requirements, 9009a.

### ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS—Cont'd

Unemployment compensation, priorities, 5221b-12.

### ASSISTANT ATTORNEY GENERAL

Attorney General, this index.

### ASSISTANTS

Deputies and Assistants, generally, this index.

### ASSOCIATE AUCTIONEER

Defined, 8700.

### ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES

Actions and proceedings, frivolous claims, attorneys fees and costs, 2226b.  
Advertisements,  
    Bank, trust company, etc., offense, 548f.  
American Legion, generally, this index.  
Architecture, practice of architecture, 249a.  
Banks and Trust Companies, generally, this index.  
Benevolent Societies, generally, this index.  
Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, this index.  
Charitable Organizations and Societies, generally, this index.  
Cooperative Associations, generally, this index.  
Cooperative Credit Associations, generally, this index.  
Cooperative laundry system, 4437f-1.  
Corporations, generally, this index.  
Death by wrongful act, 4671.  
Definitions,  
    Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 2.  
    Savings and loan associations, 852a § 1.03.  
    Workers compensation, 8309 § 1.  
    Highways and public transportation department, 6674s.  
Dentists, practice in name of association, 4548e.  
Dissolution, citation of unknown owners, 2041a.  
Foreign associations, process, secretary of state, agent for service, 2031b.  
Fraternal Benefit Societies, generally, this index.  
Frivolous claims, attorneys fees and costs, 2226b.  
Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.  
Health bulletins, distribution to, 4483.  
Health-related services, cooperative laundry system, 4437f-1.  
Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.18.  
Hospital laundry cooperative association, 4437f-1.  
Hospital Licensing Law, 4437f.  
Joint Stock Associations and Companies, generally, this index.  
Labor organizations, 5152 et seq.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES**

—Cont'd

- Laundries, cooperative laundry system, university of Texas and other institutions, 4437f-1.
- Long-arm statute, process, service, non-residents, 2031b.
- Masonic Societies, generally, this index.
- Monopolies. Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.
- Nonprofit Corporations, generally, this index.
- Nonprofit organizations, generally, this index.
- Nonresidents, long-arm statute, process, 2031b.
- Person, as including, driver's license law, 6687b § 1.
- Podiatrists, names under which practice is permissible, 4568a.
- Premiums. Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.
- Process, service, non-residents, secretary of state as agent, 2031b.
- Professional Associations, generally, this index.
- Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, 4512c § 22.
- Real estate dealers' and salesmen's licenses, 6573a.
- Religious Societies and Organizations, generally, this index.
- Restraint of trade. Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.
- Rural Credit Unions, generally, this index.
- Savings and Loan Associations, generally, this index.
- Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.
- Speculative venture, association engaged in banking business, 548f.
- State highway officials, American association, snow removal and highway maintenance equipment standards, 6701d.
- Taxes and taxation,  
Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.
- Trade Associations, generally, this index.
- Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.
- Unemployment compensation, employing unit as including association, 5221b-17.
- Uniform partnership law, applicability, 6132b § 6.
- Unknown owners, citation by publication, 2041a.
- Venue, 1995.  
Justice court suits, 2390.
- Workers' Compensation, this index.
- ASSUMED NAMES**  
Fictitious and Assumed Names, generally, this index.
- ASSUMED RISK ACT (RAILROAD EMPLOYEES)**  
Generally, 6437.

**ASSUMPTION OF RISK**

Labor and Employment, this index.

**ASSURANCE**

Defined, Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).

**ASTRONOMICAL OBSERVATORIES**

Lights and lighting, rules and regulations, 2372u.

**ASYLUM LAND**

Oil and Gas Leases, generally, this index.

Pasteur hospital, 3197 et seq.

**ATASCOSA COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(81), 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

District court reporter, salary, 2326j-44.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Eighty-first judicial district, 199(81).

Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Judicial districts, 199(81), 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Representatives,

Districts, 195a-8.

Elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**ATASCOSA COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**ATHLETIC CORPORATIONS**

Nonprofit Corporations, generally, this index.

**ATHLETIC TRAINERS**

Medical examiners, board of, membership, 4495b § 2.05.

See: ally oriented commercial activities, location, exemption, 2372w.

**ATHLETIC TRAINERS, ADVISORY BOARD OF**

Generally, 4512d.

**ATHLETICS**

Arenas, governmental units, joint establishment and operation, 6081t.

Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1.

Governmental units, joint establishment and operation, 6081t.

Non-Profit Corporation Act, organization, purposes, 1396-2.01.

Trainers, 4512d.

Massagers and massage establishments, regulations, counties, exemption, 2372v.

Wrestling, 8501-1.

**ATOMIC ENERGY**

Nuclear Energy, generally, this index.

**ATTACHMENT**

Generally, 275 et seq., 290.

Affidavits,

Claim to property, 291.

Contents, 275, 276.

Filing, 279.

Party to make, 275.

Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.

Arbitration and award, in rem jurisdiction, 235.

Bell County,

County court at law No. 1, jurisdiction, 1970-350.

County court at law No. 2, jurisdiction, 1970-350a.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 279.

Approval, filing, 279.

Claimants of property, 291.

Exemption, 279a.

Indemnity to officer, 287.

Issuance, 282.

Replevy,

Judgment, 302.

Unliquidated demand, 281.

Brazos county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-359.

Claims by third person, affidavit and bond, 291.

Collin county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-362.

Conditions of bond, 279.

Contempt, generally, this index.

Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 31.

Corporations, liens, enforcement, 1302-5.11.

County and district retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 51.006.

County Courts, this index.

Creation of lien, 300.

Custody, attached property, 290.

Delivery of books, etc., to justice, enforcement by, 2384.

Denton county, county court at law, issuance of writs, 1970-352.

District courts, power to grant writ, 1914.

Execution, sale of land, 301.

Exemptions,

Bond, 279a.

Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.005.

Firemen's Relief Pension Fund, 6243e § 13.

Municipal pension systems, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 20.

Workers' compensation awards, highways and public transportation department, 6674s § 6.

Firemen's relief and retirement fund, Cities between 300,000 and 375,000, 6243e.1.

Exemption, 6243e.2 § 12.

Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.

Garnishment, this index.

## INDEX

4694

### References are to Articles

#### ATTACHMENT—Cont'd

Grounds, 275.  
 Highways and public transportation department, employees, workers' compensation award, 6674s § 6.  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
 Indemnity to officer, 287.  
 Investigating committee, legislature, 5429f.  
 Judgments and Decrees, this index.  
 Judicial retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 41.004.  
 Jurisdiction,  
   County courts, 1957.  
   District Court, 1914.  
   Justices' court, 2386.  
 Justices of the peace, 275 et seq., 2386.  
 Powers, 2386.  
 Levy,  
   Custody of property, 290.  
   Indemnity to officer, 287.  
 Liens and incumbrances, 300, 301.  
   Assets, closed bank, 342-804.  
 Montgomery county,  
   County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
   County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Municipal Courts, this index.  
 Municipal retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 61.006.  
 Nacogdoches county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-361.  
 Personal,  
   Delivery of books, etc., to justices, 2384.  
 Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.  
 Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
 Probate courts, powers, Harris county, Court No. 2, 1970-110a.2.  
   Court No. 3, 1970-110a.3.  
 Property subject to, 288, 290.  
 Recording, 6662.  
 Removal, person or property from state, 275.  
   Sequestration, 6840.  
 Replevin,  
   By defendant,  
     Judgment, 302.  
   Property attached, 290.  
 Sales,  
   Land, title of purchaser, 301.  
 Sheriffs and constables,  
   Levy, 287 et seq.  
 Smith county, county court at law, 1970-348.  
 Teacher retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 31.005.  
 Time, 277.  
   Debts not due, 278.  
 Torts, 281.  
 Unliquidated demand, 281.  
 Webb county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-360.  
 Wichita Falls municipal court, 1200aa.  
 Witnesses, 3748.  
   Depositions, power to issue attachment, 3748.  
   Railroad Commission, 6471.  
   Refusal to answer, 3748.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.

#### ATTACHMENT—Cont'd

Writs, 282.  
 Authority to issue, 275.  
   District courts, 2092.  
   Issuance on,  
     Debt not due, 278.  
     Execution of affidavit and bond, 282.  
   Time of issuance, 277.

#### ATTACK

Defined, Emergency, Interim Public Office Succession Act, 6252-10a.

#### ATTEMPTS

Dangerous drugs, to obtain illegally, 4476-14.  
 Eluding police officer, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d.  
 Employee, to bring about injury, workmen's compensation, 8309 § 1.  
 Military justice code, 5788.  
 Police, attempting to elude, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d.  
 Traffic violations, 6701d § 145.  
 Uniform traffic act violation, 6701d § 145.

#### ATTENDANCE

Legislature, this index.  
 Witnesses, this index.

#### ATTENDANCE OFFICER

Schools and school districts, 5142.

#### ATTENDING PHYSICIAN

Defined, Natural Death Act, 4590h.

#### ATTESTATION

City, Town or Village Clerk or Secretary, this index.  
 Commissioners' court minutes, 2349.  
 County clerk's records, 6600.  
 County navigation aid bonds and warrants, 822d § 8.  
 County warrants and scrip, 1643.  
 Foreign corporation, affidavit, certificate of authority, 1302-2.08.  
 Funding or refunding disaster bonds, 801.  
   Signature, 802.  
 Industrial accident board's orders or proceedings, evidence, 8307 § 8.  
 Proclamation calling election for adoption of city manager plan, 1164a-3.  
 Record, commissioners court, 2349.  
 Title, cities and towns, acceptance, 961, 967.

#### ATTORNEY AD LITEM

Protective custody hearings, 5547-66.

#### ATTORNEY GENERAL

Generally, 4394 et seq.  
 Accepting money for purpose of investigating or prosecuting any matter, 4413a.  
 Accounts examined by, 4400.  
 Acknowledgment, opinion, 4399.  
 Actions and proceedings. Suits, generally, post.  
 Admissions, etc., not to prejudice state, 4411.

#### ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd

Advice of, persons entitled to, 4399.  
   State board for registration of professional engineers, 3271a § 23.  
 Advice to Governor, 4399.  
 Agent orange, Vietnam veterans, suits, 4447w.  
 Agreements operating to prejudice of state, 4411.  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, Workmen's compensation, representation of employees, 8309b § 20.  
 Airport warrants approved, 1269j § 9.  
 Amendment, charter of towns and villages incorporated under Republic of Texas, approval, 1153.  
 Architects, board of examiners, approval of rules and regulations, 249a § 5.  
 Articles of incorporation, approval, 6263.  
 Assistant attorney general,  
   Board or commission meetings, attendance, 4412.  
   First office assistant, when to act, 4412.  
   Special, for state board of health, 4446.  
   Unemployment compensation, representative of commission, 5221b-15.  
 Attendance, execution sales on judgment in favor of state, 4401.  
 Bidding in land, execution sale, judgment for state, 4401.  
 Biennial report to governor, 4413.  
 Blacklisting,  
   Application for examination of witnesses, 5202.  
   Statement of witnesses, 5203.  
 Bond investment companies,  
   Charter forfeiture suit, default of deposit, 697.  
   Interchange of deposits, advice, 699.  
 Bonds,  
   Advice on issuance, 4399.  
   Issue, duties, 717k.  
   Offer for sale, inspection, 709d.  
   Validation, district bonds approved and purchased by federal agency, 717e § 3.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), state officers or employees, action, 6003b.  
 Bribery or corruption, accepting money for investigating or prosecuting, 4413a.  
 Cancelled bonds, order or resolution, 717g § 2.  
 Certificate of necessity, street improvement connecting state highways, 802d.  
 Charitable trusts, compromises, settlement agreements, contracts or judgments, proper party, 4412a.  
 Chiropractic Act, enforcement, 4512b § 17.  
 Cities, towns and villages,  
   Bonds issued to pay judgment, 835r.  
   Vouchers and warrants, approval, 827a.  
 City park bonds, approval, 6081e.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd**

City sinking fund, failure to report or diversion, notice, 841.  
 City street improvement linking state highways, certificate of necessity, 802d § 8.  
 Claims against state,  
   Verification, 4351b.  
 Collections,  
   Payment into treasury, 4407.  
   Suits, 4396.  
 Communication district bonds, approval, 1432c.  
 Communist Control Law, duty to enforce, 6889-3.  
 Compromise and settlement,  
   Charitable trusts, proper party, 4412a.  
 Comptroller of public accounts,  
   Bond suit for neglect of duty, 4343.  
   Inspection of accounts, 4400.  
 Condemnation,  
   Land for public use, 5240.  
 Conflicts of interest, suits against state officers, 6252-26.  
 Consent to right of way, irrigation canals over penitentiary, land, 6203d.  
 Contractors, state contractors, suits against, defense, 6252-26.  
 Convention halls refunding bonds, certificate of approval, cities over 100,000, 802b-4 § 5.  
 Conveyances,  
   Property purchased for state, 4403.  
 Corporate charters,  
   Forfeiture, 4408.  
   Bond investment company, 697.  
   Quo warranto, 2295, 6279.  
   Railroad charter, 6279.  
   Inquiry into charter rights, 4409.  
   Railroads, approval, 6263.  
   Toll road companies, approval, 1450.  
 Corporations,  
   Actions against insolvent corporation, 1302-5.14 et seq.  
   Charters, to inquire into charter rights, etc., 4409.  
   Examination of books and records, 1302-5.01 et seq.  
   Inquiry into charter rights by, 4409.  
   Quo warranto, stocks or bonds, consideration other than money, labor, property, 1354 et seq.  
 Corrections board,  
   Removal or suspension, 6166f.  
   Suits, 6166i.  
 County auditors, advice to, 4399.  
 County bonds for solid waste disposal, approval, 4477-8.  
 Court reports, secretary of state to deliver, 4334.  
 Credit union commission, suits against, defending, 2461-11.14.  
 Criminal proceedings, officers misapplying or retaining state funds, 4400.  
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, service, ordinance or franchise, constitutionality, 2524-1 § 11.  
 Deed of conveyance, execution sale on state judgment, 4403.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd**

Defense, actions against state officers or employees, 6252-26.  
 Dentistry, restraining practice in violation of law, 4551c.  
 Department of public safety, assistance, 4413(23).  
 Disclosure, corporations, examination of books and records, 1302-5.04.  
 Discrimination,  
   Enforcement of liability, 5199.  
   Foreign corporations, enforcement of permit forfeiture, 5198.  
 Disorderly gaming and bawdy houses, injunction, 4667.  
 District court judge, defendant in federal suit, representation, 4412b.  
 Documents, copies or certificates as evidence, 3722.  
 Elections, 4394.  
 Emergency Interim Executive Succession Act, 6252-10.  
 Engineers, representation of state board of registration, 3271a.  
 Escheats,  
   Suits, 4410.  
 Ethics advisory commission, member, 6252-9d.  
 Evidence, records, copies and certificates, 3722.  
 Examinations, 4398.  
   Bonds,  
     Cities over 1,200,000, waste treatment facilities, 4477-10.  
     Books and records,  
       Corporations, 1302-5.05.  
     County bonds, 709, 802, 4398.  
     Home rule or special charter cities, 802b-5 § 4.  
     Municipal bonds, 709, 802, 4398.  
     State treasurer, 4369.  
 Execution sales, judgment,  
   Attendance, bidding in, 4401.  
   Sale of property acquired, 4403.  
 Express companies, penalties, 3866.  
 Fees, 6816.  
   Allowance to, 3913, 3917.  
   Charitable trusts, recovery, 4412a.  
   Maximum, 6816.  
   Railroad penalties, recovery, 6387, 6477, 6519.  
   Shelter for employees, failure to provide, 6389.  
 First office assistant, acting as, absence or inability of attorney general, 4412.  
 Forfeiture proceedings,  
   Unlawful oil or products, duty to sue, 6066a § 10.  
 Forms,  
   Contracts, etc., request of comptroller, 4397.  
 Funds, state officers and employees, defense or prosecution, 6252-26.  
 Governor, advice to, 4399.  
 Grand jury,  
   Member, defendant in federal suit, representation, 4412b.  
 Heads of departments, advice, 4399.

**ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd**

Health board, state, assignment of special assistant to, 4446.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, board of examiners, representation, 4566-1.02.  
 Highways and roads, abandonment, transfer, 6673a.  
 Historical sites for centennial celebration, condemnation, 3264c.  
 Hospital district bonds, approval, 4494a.  
 Hospital licensing agency, representing in proceedings, 4437f § 9.  
 Injunctions,  
   Common nuisances, 4666.  
   Dentistry practice, 4551c.  
   Disorderly gaming and bawdy houses, 4667.  
   Fire Escape Law, enforcement, 3972.  
   Nuisances, prosecution, 4666.  
   Revenue laws, 4669.  
   Steam boiler, 5221c § 2.  
 Innocent convict suing state, 6252-25.  
 Insolvent corporations, quo warranto, 1302-5.14 et seq.  
 Invention development services, suits, 9020.  
 Judgments, charitable trusts, proper party, 4412a.  
 Judicial conduct commission, representation, 5966a.  
 Law library, 5444b.  
 Law reports, 4334.  
 Medical examiners, board of, representation, 4495b § 2.09.  
 Money, acceptance for purpose of investigating or prosecuting any matter, 4413a.  
 Motor vehicles commission, suing on behalf of, 4413(36).  
 Nepotism, quo warranto, 5997.  
 Notice, real estate recovery fund, 6573a.  
 Office, location, 4394.  
 Official register, acts and opinions, 4406.  
 Opinions,  
   Proposed administrative rules, publication in Texas register, 6252-13a.  
   Written opinions, 4399.  
 Orders, enforcement, 6252-13a § 19A.  
 Parking lot improvement, powers, 835h § 2.  
 Passes on railroads or free service,  
   Actions for penalties, 4015.  
   Employee as including, 4007.  
 Penalties, recovery against comptroller of public accounts, 4343.  
 Pharmacy, board of, representation, 4542a-1 § 17.  
 Presiding officer of legislature, 5424.  
 Prison lands, member of leasing board, 6203a.  
 Private investigators and private security agencies, 4413(29bb).  
 Professional engineers, registration board, legal adviser, 3271a § 23.  
 Proper party, charitable trusts, compromises, settlement agreements, contracts or judgments, 4412a.  
 Public information, privilege, 6252-17a.

## INDEX

4696

References are to Articles

### ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd

Public lands,  
Oklahoma lands, former, special board, 5330a.  
Proceeding for acquisition, 5240.  
Public utility commission, representation, 1446c § 15.  
Quo warranto, 6253.  
Cancellation, illegally issued stocks or bonds, 1354 et seq.  
Nepotism, removal of officer, 5997.  
Railroad commission,  
Free transportation reports, failure to make, 4014.  
Reports to of violations, 6448.  
Records,  
Confidential or privileged, 3913.  
Copies, fees, 3913.  
Records management and preservation advisory committee, member, 5441d.  
Refunding bonds, duty to examine, 717k § 2.  
Register of acts and opinions, 4406.  
Removal,  
Attorney general, 5961 to 5963.  
Officers, quo warranto proceedings, 5997.  
Reports, 4413.  
Biennial report to governor, 4413.  
Comptroller, collection of money, 4396.  
County attorneys, 333.  
District attorneys, 333.  
Labor unions, inspection, 5154a § 3.  
Railroad commission,  
Abandonment of operation of trains, 6358.  
Cost of railroad, 6466.  
State auditor's reports, illegal transactions, 4413a-16.  
Suits where state is party, 4413.  
Representation of state in higher courts, 4395.  
Residence, 4394.  
Review committee, country records manual, 5442c.  
River authority governing board, council, 4399.  
Roads and highways, abandonment, transfers, 6673a.  
Rules and regulations, enforcement, 6252-13a § 19A.  
Salary, 6813, 6813b.  
Sales,  
Execution on judgment for state duties, 4401.  
Sinking funds of counties and cities, notice, failure of officers to report, 841.  
State grand juror, defendant in federal suit, representation, 4412b.  
State law library, use, 5444b.  
State officers and employees, suits, defense, 6252-26.  
State treasurer,  
Examination of bond, 4369.  
Inspection of accounts, 4400.  
Payment of collections into treasury, 4407.  
Suit on bond for neglect of duty, 4368.

### ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd

Structural pest control, injunction against unlicensed business, 135b-6.  
Suits,  
Admissions by state, effect, 4411.  
Bonds of officers and employees, 6003b.  
City maintaining nuisance by discharging sewerage into open ponds, 4477-1a.  
Representation of state in higher courts, 4395.  
State demands, transmission to district court or county attorneys for suit, 4396.  
State officers,  
Default in accounts with state, 4400.  
Wages, failure to pay, 5157.  
Swimming pool bonds issued by municipalities, approval, 1015c-2.  
Teacher retirement system, legal advisor, Tit. 110B § 35.203.  
Term of office, 4394.  
Toll bridge bonds, approval, 1015g § 13(a).  
Toll road's articles of incorporation, examination, 1450.  
Towns and villages, approval, amendment of charter, 1153.  
Traffic rules and regulations, approval, 6701d-2.  
Transfer of library to state law library, 5444b.  
Transportation broker's bond, 911d § 8.  
Travel Regulations Act of 1959, duties, 6823a.  
Unemployment compensation,  
Civil actions for collection of contributions, 5221b-12.  
Prosecutions, violations of act, 5221b-15.  
Veterinarians,  
Licensing Act, enforcement of law, 7465a.  
Rules of professional conduct, approval, 7465a § 8.  
Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, suits, 4447w.  
Wages, penalty for failure to pay, 5157.  
Waiver,  
State as not prejudiced by in action or suit to which party, 4411.  
Written opinion, 4399.  
Water system revenue bonds, approval, 1118n-7.  
Working agreements of labor unions, inspection, 5154a § 6.  
Written opinions, advice, 4399.

### ATTORNEY IN FACT

Powers of Attorney, generally, this index.

### ATTORNEYS

Generally, 304 et seq.  
Active membership, state bar, 320a-1 § 10.  
Admission to practice law, 304 et seq.  
Authority of supreme court, 306.  
District committee, 305c.

### ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Admission to practice law—Cont'd  
Examination of applicants, 305.  
Exemption, 306a § 1.  
Fees, 310.  
Places of holding, 306.  
Foreign attorneys, 306a, 308.  
Judges, 306a § 2.  
Legislators, 306a § 2.  
Military service, graduates entering, 307A, 307B.  
Oath, 309.  
Qualifications, 305, 306.  
Rules promulgated by supreme court, 306.  
Affidavits,  
Continuance, affidavit, legislative attendance, 2168a.  
Appearance,  
Counsel, compliance with promise to appear in court, 6701d § 149.  
Appointments,  
Drunkards and drunkenness, commitment for care and treatment, 5561c.  
Indigent persons, generally, post.  
Paupers, 1917, 1958.  
Arbitration, representation, 229.  
Argument and Conduct of Counsel, generally, this index.  
Associate membership, state bar, 320a-1 § 10.  
Attachment,  
Affidavits made by, 275.  
Attorney General, generally, this index.  
Attorneys fees. Fees, generally, post.  
Auctioneers licenses, hearings, right to council, 8700.  
Bail bondsmen, 2372p-3.  
Banking commissioner's power to employ, 342-813.  
Bar act, 320a-1.  
Barratry,  
Suspension or revocation of license, 313 et seq.  
Bills of Exception, this index.  
Boards and commissions. Law examiners, generally, post.  
Calhoun county hospital district, appointment, 4494q.  
Chillicothe hospital district, employment, 4494q note.  
Cities, towns and villages, peace officers, defense of official acts, providing, 1269s.  
City, Town or Village Attorney, generally, this index.  
Claims against state, presentation to comptroller, 4349.  
Clerks of court, practicing law, 319.  
Code of professional responsibility, Appendix A foll. Civ.Stat. 320c.  
Collections,  
City improvement assessments, 1090.  
Collin county court at law No. 2, judges, qualifications, 1970-362a.  
Commission on criminal appeals, 1811e.  
Commissioners Courts, this index.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Committees,  
 District committee on admissions,  
 305c.  
 Communicable diseases, prevention and  
 control measures, detained persons,  
 4419b-1.  
 Complaints, disciplinary proceedings,  
 320a-1 § 13 et seq.  
 Conduct of counsel. Argument and  
 Conduct of Counsel, generally, this  
 index.  
 Constable prohibited from practicing  
 law, 319.  
 Consultation, governmental bodies, open  
 meetings, 6252-17.  
 Contempt of court, punishment, 312.  
 Continuance of suit, attendance of Legis-  
 lature, 2168a.  
 Conversion, generally, this index.  
 Corporations, professional corporations,  
 1528e.  
 Costs, civil proceedings, liability of attor-  
 ney not a party, 320c.  
 Counselors, Licensed Professional Coun-  
 selors Act, applicability, 4512g.  
 County and district retirement system,  
 legal advisor, Tit. 110B § 55.203.  
 County Attorneys, generally, this index.  
 County courts, appointment for poor  
 person, 1958.  
 County judge, practice of law, Grayson  
 county court at law, 1970-332.  
 County officers and employees, designat-  
 ed suits, legal representation, 332c.  
 Courses of study, law schools, 306.  
 Courts of appeals,  
 Eligible to office of justice, 1814.  
 Judges, qualifications, 1814.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
 Disbarment or suspension, 313.  
 Criminal District Attorneys, generally,  
 this index.  
 Dallam-Hartley county hospital district,  
 employment, 4494q note.  
 Dallas county criminal court No. 8,  
 judges, qualification for office,  
 1970-31.16.  
 Dallas county criminal court No. 9,  
 judges, qualifications, 1970-31.17.  
 Dallas county criminal court of appeals  
 No. 2, judges, qualification for of-  
 fice, 1970-31.21.  
 Decrees. Judgments and decrees, gener-  
 ally, post.  
 Deeds, index of record by attorney,  
 6598.  
 Delinquent children, public defenders,  
 Tarrant county, 341-1.  
 Disbarment, 313, 320a-1 §§ 12, 15.  
 Barratry as ground of suspension, 313.  
 Citation to show cause, 315.  
 Complaint, 314.  
 Contempt, fraudulent misconduct, 312.  
 Costs, 316.  
 Evidence, conviction for theft offenses,  
 conclusiveness, 320a-1 § 16.  
 Jury trial, 316.  
 Misbehavior or contempt, 312.  
 Order for, 316.

**ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Disbarment—Cont'd  
 Probation,  
 Conviction, 320a-1 § 16.  
 Rules of supreme court, 320a-1.  
 Trial, conduct of, 316.  
 Discipline, state bar rules, Appendix A  
 foll. Civ.Stat. 320c.  
 District Attorneys, generally, this index.  
 District committee on admissions, 305c.  
 District court judge, qualifications, 1884.  
 District Courts, this index.  
 Drug addicts, protective custody orders,  
 appointment, 5561c-1.  
 Elgin hospital district, employment,  
 4494q note.  
 Embezzlement, conviction conclusive evi-  
 dence in disbarment proceeding,  
 320a-1 § 16.  
 Emeritus membership, state bar, 320a-1  
 § 10.  
 Evidence, official records, authentication  
 of copies, 3731a.  
 Examiners. Law examiners, generally,  
 post.  
 Fees,  
 Accounts, fee dependent on presenta-  
 tion of account, 2226.  
 Adverse possession, suits costs and  
 fees, 5523b.  
 Agents, 5221a-7 § 6.  
 Arbitration, 233.  
 Attorney general, action to recover at-  
 torneys fees, 3917.  
 Business credit, recovery of expenses,  
 5069-15.08.  
 Charitable trusts, actions to recover,  
 venue, 4412a.  
 Childrens medical and rehabilitative  
 care, recovery of cost, 4419c.  
 Cities, towns and villages, negligence,  
 6252-19b.  
 Communication districts, delinquent  
 fee collection, 1432c.  
 Consumer credit, recovery of expenses,  
 5069-15.08.  
 Contracts, breach of, 2226.  
 Creditors, 3827a.  
 Crime victim compensation, 8309-1.  
 Debts, 3827a.  
 Collections, injunctive relief,  
 5069-11.10.  
 Declaratory judgments, 2524-1.  
 Discrimination,  
 Labor and employment, 5200.  
 Public employment, costs, 6252-16.  
 Examination, 310.  
 Freight damage by exposure at depot,  
 6393.  
 Frivolous claims, 2226b.  
 Gas utilities, penalties, 6062.  
 Home solicitation transactions,  
 5069-13.03.  
 Judgment creditor, 3827a.  
 Judgment including, 2226.  
 Judicial notice, 2226.  
 Jury service, termination of permanent  
 employees, suits against employ-  
 ers, 5207b.  
 Labor agents, bonds, 5221a-5 § 3.

**ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Fees—Cont'd  
 Labor discrimination, prosecutions,  
 5200.  
 Minimum fee schedule, prima facie  
 reasonableness, 2226.  
 Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d  
 § 13.  
 Motor vehicle removal, parking facili-  
 ties, public highways, 6701g-2.  
 Officers and employees, state, suits  
 against, state payment, 6252-26.  
 Optometrists and Optometry, this in-  
 dex.  
 Parking facilities, public highways, mo-  
 tor vehicle removal, 6701g-2.  
 Peace officers, defense of official acts,  
 failure to provide counsel, 1269s.  
 Pensions, 6218.  
 Political subdivisions, negligence,  
 6252-19b.  
 Prepaid Legal Services Act, 320b.  
 Presentation of claim affecting right,  
 2226.  
 Presumption of reasonableness, 2226.  
 Public contracts, supplier of labor or  
 materials, recovery on prime con-  
 tractor's bond, 5160 § B.  
 Public defender, Wichita county,  
 341-3.  
 Public utilities, suit excessive rates,  
 1446c.  
 Railroad restroom violations, enforce-  
 ment of law, 6398.  
 Real estate recovery fund, 6573a.  
 Redemption in money of coupons, etc.,  
 issued to laborers, 5159b.  
 Rescission, Securities Act, 581-33.  
 Residential service companies, con-  
 tracts, 6573b.  
 Saturday-Sunday law, persons claiming  
 tourist trade center exemption,  
 9001a.  
 Sequestration, dissolution of writ, 6840.  
 Service contracts, residential service  
 companies, 6573b.  
 Special senses and communications dis-  
 orders, failure to reimburse state,  
 4419g.  
 State agencies, frivolous claims, 2226b.  
 State bar, membership, 320a-1 § 10.  
 State officers and employees, suits  
 against, state payment, 6252-26.  
 Street improvement assessments, 1090.  
 Wages, action for penalty for failure to  
 pay, 5158.  
 Workers' compensation, this index.  
 Felonies, conviction, conclusive evidence  
 in disbarment proceeding, 320a-1  
 § 16.  
 Firemens relief and retirement fund,  
 Employment, 6243e.  
 Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2  
 § 27.  
 Foreign attorneys,  
 Admission to practice without exami-  
 nation, 306a § 1.  
 License, 308.



## INDEX

4698

References are to Articles

### ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Fraudulent misappropriation of money, conviction, conclusiveness in disbarment proceeding, 320a-1 § 16.  
 Gas utility regulation, cities, towns and villages, employment of attorneys, 1446c.  
 Good neighbor commission, 4101-2.  
 Governmental bodies, consultations, open meetings, 6252-17.  
 Harris county criminal court at law No. 10, 1970-110c.4.  
 Hospital equipment financing council, hiring services, 4437e-3.  
 Housing agency, employment, 1269f-6.  
 Inactive membership, state bar, 320a-1 § 10.  
 Indigent persons, 1917, 1958.  
     Public defenders, Tarrant county, 341-1.  
 Industrial Accident Board, member to be attorney, 8307 § 2.  
 Insurance, this index.  
 Integrated bar act, 320a-1.  
 Invention development services, contracts, 9020.  
 Investigations, moral character and fitness of applicants for license, 305a.  
 Irrigators, board of, 8751.  
 Issuance of license to, 306.  
 Judges,  
     Municipal courts, continuing education, 1200f.  
 Judgments and decrees,  
     Disbarment or suspension, 316.  
     Fees, unpaid claims, 2226.  
     Retention, clients money, 317.  
 Judicial conduct commission, 5966a.  
 Judicial council, powers and duties, 2328a.  
 Judicial Officers, generally, this index.  
 Judicial retirement system, ineligibility to practice law, Tit. 110B § 44.005.  
 Justices of the Peace, this index.  
 Juvenile Delinquents and Dependents, this index.  
 Law examiners, 304, 305, 310:  
     Appointment, qualification, etc., 304.  
     Duties, 305.  
     Fees for examination, 310.  
     Sunset Act, 304a.  
 Law schools, approval of supreme court, 306, 307B.  
 Legislature, this index.  
 Licenses and permits, 305 et seq.  
     Fee for issuance, 3923.  
     Foreign attorneys, 308.  
     Issuance, persons, 305, 306.  
     Juvenile judges not licensed, appeals, trial de novo, 2338-1.1.  
     Merchant marine service, entry before examination, 307B.  
     Military service,  
         Entry before examination, 307A, 307B.  
         Practice without examination, 307A, 307A-1, 307A-2.  
     Moral character and fitness, investigation of applicants for license, 305a.

### ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Licenses and permits—Cont'd  
     Oath, 309.  
     Professional Counselors Act, applicability, 4512g.  
     Reciprocity, 308.  
     Revocation, 313, 315, 316.  
     Supreme court clerk, fees, 3923.  
 Malpractice, this index.  
 Medical disclosure panel, membership, 4590i.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Merchant marine service, defined, license, 307B.  
 Military justice code, legal officers, 5788.  
 Military service, defined, license, 307A, 307B.  
 Misbehavior, punishment, 312.  
 Moral character and fitness, license applications, investigations, 305a.  
 Motions,  
     Jurisdiction of district court, 1910.  
     Recovery of client's money retained by, jurisdiction, 317.  
 Municipal retirement system, legal advisor, Tit. 110B § 65.202.  
 National emergency, license without examination, 307A.  
 Notice,  
     Retention of client's money, proceedings for recovery, 317.  
 Oaths and affirmations,  
     Admission to practice, 309.  
     Officers, appearance as, 319.  
 Open meetings, governmental bodies, consultations, 6252-17.  
 Optometry, board of, employment, 4552-2.08.  
 Orange county court at law, judge acting as attorney, 1970-349A.  
 Paupers. Indigent persons, generally, ante.  
 Peace officers, defense of official acts, 1269s.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Physicians and surgeons, right to counsel, disciplinary hearings, 4495b § 4.06.  
 Pleadings, furnished to attorney, 2002b.  
 Policemen's relief and retirement board, authority to employ, 6243d-1 § 16.  
 Poor persons. Indigent persons, generally, ante.  
 Powers of Attorney, generally, this index.  
 Practice of law, prohibited, county judges, Grayson county court at law, 1970-332.  
 Private practice,  
     County attorney, Grayson county, 331f.  
     Criminal district attorney, Kaufman county, 326k-71.  
 Probation suspension from practice, 320a-1 § 16.  
 Professional responsibility, state bar rules, Appendix A foll. Civ.Stat. 320c.

### ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Prosecuting Attorneys, generally, this index.  
 Protective custody, appointment of attorney, drug addicts, 5561c-1.  
 Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, applicability, 4512c § 22.  
 Public accountability, educational requirement, 41a-1.  
 Public Defenders, generally, this index.  
 Real Estate Dealers' License Act, exemption, 6573a § 3.  
 Receivers,  
     Disqualified from becoming, 2294.  
 Reciprocity, 308.  
     Admission to practice, 306a.  
 Regional planning commissions, 1011m.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Research program review board, member, 4476-15 § 7.02.  
 Resignation discipline, 320a-1 § 12.  
 Retention of client's money, recovery, 317.  
 Right to counsel,  
     Drunkards, commitment for care and treatment, 5561c.  
 Rules of the state bar of Texas, 320a-1.  
 Sheriff or deputy prohibited from practicing law, 319.  
 Social psychotherapists, exemption, licensing, 4512f.  
 Special judges,  
     Election, 1885 et seq.  
     Harris County in absence of regular judge, 199(11).  
 State Agencies, this index.  
 State Bar, generally, this index.  
 State bar rules, Appendix A foll. Civ. Stat. 320c.  
 Statement of facts, approval by, 2241a.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district, employment, 4494q note.  
 Supreme court, rules and regulations governing admission to practice of law, jurisdiction, 320a-1 § 11.  
 Suspension, state bar rules, Appendix A foll. Civ.Stat. 320c.  
 Tarrant county, public defenders, 341-1.  
 Theft, conviction, conclusive evidence in disbarment proceeding, 320a-1 § 16.  
 Town. City, Town or Village Attorney, generally, this index.  
 Travis county, court at law No. 3, 1970-324a.1.  
 Travis county court at law No. 4, judges, qualification for office, 1970-324a.2.  
 Turnpike authority, 6674v.  
 Unauthorized practice of law,  
     Defined, 320a-1 § 19.  
     Persons not members of state bar, 320a-1 § 10.  
     Public defenders, 341-2.  
 Village. City, Town or Village Attorney, generally, this index.  
 War veterans, license without examination, 307A-1.  
 Water supply or sewer service corporations, employment by, 1434a § 7.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Wichita county court at law, judges, 1970-166d.  
 Wilson county memorial hospital district, appointment, 4494q note.  
 Wise county court at law, judge, qualification for office, 1970-374.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.

**ATTRACTIVE NUISANCE DOCTRINE**

Recreational purposes, liability to permittees, 1b.

**AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**

Generally, 8700.  
 Animals, cruelly treated animals, disposition of animals, 182a.  
 Carriers, this index.  
 Cities,  
   Licenses, 1031.  
   Regulations, 1015(22).  
 County property, disposition, 2372z.  
 County real estate by commissioners' court, 1577.  
 Definitions, 8700.  
 Exemptions, licenses, 8700.  
 Guest's baggage by innkeepers, 4595.  
 Hospitals, real estate, 4437e.  
 Housing rehabilitation, 1269f-5 § 8.  
 Licenses and permits, 8700.  
   Tax on seller of goods, 1031.  
 Livestock, this index.  
 Motor vehicles, abandonment, 4477-9a.  
 Railroads, capital stock, sale of unpaid stock, 6296.

**AUDIOLOGISTS**

Generally, 4512j.  
 Committee of examiners for speech pathology and audiology, 4512j.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.01 et seq.  
 Special senses and communication disorders, remedial services, 4419g.

**AUDITORIUMS**

See, also, Civic Centers, generally, this index.  
 Generally, 1175(15), 1269j-4.  
 Acquisition, validation, 1269j-9.  
 Air conditioning revenue bonds, cities over 175,000, 835j § 1.  
 Bonds,  
   Cities, towns and villages, 1269j-4.1.  
   Validated, 1269j-6.  
 Cities of 1,200,000 or more, capital improvement plan, 1269j-4.1 § 3e.  
 Civic center authorities, construction and operation for cities, 1269j-4.6.  
 Commissioners' court, authority to construct, 2372d-2.  
 Condemnation of land for, 1109b.  
 Counties, authority, 2372d-8 § 1 et seq.  
 Employees, 835j § 3.  
 Home rule cities,  
   Condemnation of private property, 1175(15).  
   Financing, 1269j-4.1 § 3f.  
 Hotel occupancy tax, 1269j-4.1.  
 Joint establishment, cities and counties, 2372d-9.

**AUDITORIUMS—Cont'd**

Parking facilities, counties over 500,000 bonds, 2372d-4.

**AUDITS AND AUDITORS**

Amusement machine commission, 4413(41).  
 Arts commission, 6144g.  
 Banking Department, 342-112.  
 Bingo, fees, 179d.  
 Block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Chiropractic examiners board, 4512b § 2.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Civil center authority, 1269j-4.5.  
 Claims against state, 4344, 4359.  
 Colleges and Universities, this index.  
 Communication districts, 911 emergency number, 1432c.  
 Community affairs department, 4413(201).  
 Community centers, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, state aid, 5547-204.  
 Consumer credit commissioner office, 5069-2.02B.  
 Counties, this index.  
 Counties of 160,000 to 170,000, biennial independent audit, 1641e.  
 County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 55.107.  
 County Auditors, generally, this index.  
 County Finances, this index.  
 Credit union commission, 2461-11.01.  
 Credit unions, 2461-5.07.  
 Crime victims compensation fund, 8309-1.  
 Criminal justice division, 4413(32a).  
 Culberson county, annual audit, 1645a-13.  
 Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district, 4494q note.  
 District Attorneys, this index.  
 Economic development commission, 5185b.  
 Engineers, state board of registration, 3271a § 10.  
 Federal reserve bank of Dallas, pledged securities, state depositories, home owners loan corporation bonds, 2530.  
 Firemen's relief and retirement fund, 6243e, 6243e.2 § 18.  
   Cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.  
 Gas utilities, 1446e.  
   Records, etc., 6665.  
 Goliad county hospital district, annual audit, 4494q note.  
 Housing agency, 1269f-6.  
 Housing rehabilitation, loans, 1269f-5 § 10.  
 Improvement districts, accounts, 1671, 1672.  
 Intergovernmental relations commissions, 4413(32b).  
 Irrigators fund, 8751.  
 Job training program, 4413(52).  
 Law enforcement officers standards and education commission, 4413(29aa).  
 Legislative audit committee, 4413a-8.

**AUDITS AND AUDITORS—Cont'd**

Legislative budget board, performance audit and evaluation of state agencies, departments, commissions or institutions, 5429c-3.  
 Library and archives commission, 5435b.  
 McCulloch county, annual audit, 1645a-12.  
 Medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 3.10.  
 Miscellaneous claims against state, 4351b.  
 Mutual trust investment companies, 1528i.  
 National guard armory board, 5931-8.  
 Navigation Districts, this index.  
 Occupational therapy advisory board, 8851.  
 Pawnbrokers, 5069-51.08.  
 Plumbers and plumbing, board financial transactions, 6243-101 § 7.  
 Podiatrists and podiatry, examiners board, 4574.  
 Psychologists, state board of examiners, 4512c § 9.  
 Public utility commission, 1446c § 82.  
 Railroad commission, 6447d.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Retirement system accounts, Tit. 110B § 12.102.  
 Rural medical education board, 4498c.  
 Sanitarians, registration funds, 4477-3.  
 Savings and loan associations, 852a § 8.01 et seq.  
 Savings and loan department, 342-205.  
 Securities board, 581-2.  
 State Agencies, this index.  
 State Auditor, generally, this index.  
 State Bar, this index.  
 State-federal relations office, 4413d-1.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district records, 4494q note.  
 Texas prison system, 4413a-21.  
 Uniform state laws commission, 1273b.  
 Veterinary fund, 7465a § 20.  
 Vital statistics, statements of certificates, birth, death and fetal death, 4477.

**AUSTIN, CITY OF**

See, also, Cities, Towns and Villages, generally, this index.  
 Carrington-Covert house, preservation, 6145-5.  
 Gethsemane church, preservation, 6145-5.  
 Motor carrier's certificate of convenience application, hearing, 911a §§ 9, 10.  
 Municipal court, 1200mm.  
 Sesquicentennial museum, 6145-11.  
 University lands, control of property transferred to board of regents, 5421 l.

**AUSTIN COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

**INDEX**  
References are to Articles

4700

**AUSTIN COUNTY—Cont'd**

Apportionment—Cont'd  
Judicial districts, 199(155).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
District courts, 155th judicial district, 199(155).  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199(155).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, 513911.  
One hundred fifty-fifth judicial district, 199(155).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**AUSTIN STATE HOSPITAL**

See, also, Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, generally, this index.

Aged, senile, or feeble-minded, authority of board for Texas state hospitals and special schools to establish division for treatment, care and maintenance of, 3263c § 5.

Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.

Funds, investment by state depository board, 2543a.

Laws applicable to, 3187.

Management, mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.

Pasteur hospital under management of, 3197.

Texas state hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.

**AUSTIN STATE HOSPITAL ANNEX**

Name changed from Texas confederate home for men, 3213a.

**AUSTIN STATE SCHOOL**

Contracts fixing price for support, maintenance and treatment of children, 3202-a.

Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.

Laws applicable to, 3187.

Management, mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.

Mexia state school and home, transfer of feeble-minded persons for educational program, 3263c § 1.

Texas state hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.

Transfer of certain feeble-minded persons to Mexia state school and home, 3263c § 1.

**AUSTIN STATE SCHOOL FARM COLONY**

Change of name to Travis state school, 3174a note.

Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.

Texas state hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.

**AUTHORITIES**

Actions and proceedings, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Advertisements, public works contracts, 2368a.3.  
Attorneys fees, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Awards, public works contracts, 2368a.3.  
Bids and bidding, public works, 2368a.3.  
Bonds,  
Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
Issuance, procedures, 717k-6.  
Brazos county airport authority, 46d-2 note.  
Civil center authority, 1269j-4.5.  
Commercial paper, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
Compensation and salaries, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Contracts, public works, 2368a.3.  
Counties, this index.  
Damages, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
Defined,  
County building authority, 2372o.  
Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.  
Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
Hospitals, 4437e.  
Low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 1.03.  
Regional transportation authority, 1118y.  
Turnpike authority, 6674v § 4.  
Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
Disclosure, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
Retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
Fines and penalties, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Grayson county airport authority, 46d-2 note.  
Health authorities, 4436b.  
Hospital Authorities, generally, this index.  
Housing Authority, generally, this index.  
Howard county airport authority, 46d-2 note.  
Injunctions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Issuers, refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
Judgments, declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
Jurisdiction, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Kerr county airport authority, 46d-2 note.  
Laws, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Limitation of actions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority, generally, this index.  
Metropolitan transit authorities, 1118x.  
North central Texas airport authority, 46d-2 note.  
Northeast Texas solid waste management authority, 4477-7 note.

**AUTHORITIES—Cont'd**

Notice, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Orange county airport authorities, 46d-2 note.  
Public Building Authority Act, 601c.  
Public works, contracts, 2368a.3.  
Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
Refunding bonds, issuance, 717k-3.  
Regional Housing Authority, generally, this index.  
Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
Reinstatement, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Reports, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Retaliation, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
River Authorities, generally, this index.  
Securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.  
Statutes, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Suspension, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
Teague hospital district, 4494q note.  
Termination, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Texas Turnpike Authority, generally, this index.  
Transportation, regional transportation authority, 1118y.  
Venue, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

**AUTHORIZED AGENTS**

Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

**AUTHORIZED AND ISSUED SHARES**

Defined, miscellaneous corporation laws, 1302-1.02.

**AUTHORIZED CAPITAL STOCK**

Defined, miscellaneous corporation laws, 1302-1.02.

**AUTHORIZED COMMERCIAL LESSOR**

Defined, Bingo Enabling Act, 179d.

**AUTHORIZED EMERGENCY VEHICLE**

Defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701b.

Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.

**AUTHORIZED EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

Defined, traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.

Flashing red light, 6701d.

**AUTHORIZED INSPECTOR**

Defined, boiler inspection, 5221c.

**AUTHORIZED OFFICER**

Defined, facsimile signatures, 717j-1.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**AUTHORIZED ORGANIZATION**

Defined, Bingo Enabling Act, 179d.

**AUTHORIZED SHARES**

Defined, miscellaneous corporation laws, 1302-1.02.

**AUTOMATED INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND COMPUTERS DIVISION**

State auditor, 6252-12a.

**AUTOMATIC LOCATION IDENTIFICATION**

Defined, emergency number, 1432c.

**AUTOMATIC NUMBER IDENTIFICATION**

Defined, emergency number, 1432c.

**AUTOMOBILE CLUB SERVICES ACT**

Generally, 1528d.

**AUTOMOBILE DRIVE-IN-FACILITY**

Defined, branch banking, 342-903.

**AUTOMOBILE GRAVEYARD**

Defined, highway beautification, 4477-9a.

**AUTOMOBILE GUEST ACT**

Generally, 6701b.

**AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE**

See, also, Casualty Insurance, generally, this index.

Defenses,

Failure to maintain, 6701h.

Previous insurance at time of offense, 6701h.

Evidence,

Financial responsibility, 6701h.

Exemptions, 6701h.

Compulsory insurance, 6701h.

Fire departments, cities of 1,550,000 or more, officers and employees, 999d-1.

Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.

Maintenance, defense, failure to maintain financial responsibility, 6701h.

Motor carriers, 911b § 13.

Police departments, cities of 1,550,000 or more, officers and employees liability, 999d-1.

Premiums,

Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.

Repairs, defense, failure to maintain financial responsibility, 6701h.

Safety Responsibility Act, 6701h.

Taxes and taxation,

Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.

Transporting passengers, 911d § 9.

Volunteer fire departments, exemption, 6701h.

**AUTOMOBILE REGISTRATION ACT**

Generally, 6675a-1 et seq.

**AUTOMOBILE SALVAGE DEALERS**

Generally, 6687-2.

**AUTOMOBILES**

Motor Vehicles, generally, this index.

**AUTOMOTIVE WRECKING AND SALVAGE YARD**

Defined, counties, 2372dd.

**AUTOPSIES**

Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2 § 8.

Physicians and Surgeons, this index.

Reports, 4447n.

Workers' compensation proceedings, 8307 § 14.

**AUXILIARIES**

Armed Forces, this index.

**AUXILIARY ENTERPRISE**

Defined, state contracts, 6252-5c.

**AUXILIARY MILITARY FORCES**

County and district retirement system, war period contributions, collection, Tit. 110B § 55.405.

**AVAILABLE SCHOOL FUND**

School Funds, this index.

**AVENUES**

See, also, Streets and Alleys, generally, this index.

Highway as including avenue, 1202.

Improvements and condemnation of property, 1201 et seq.

Street as including avenue, 1220a § 1.

**AVERAGE DAILY BALANCE**

Defined, business and consumer credit, 5069-15.01.

**AVERAGE SALARY**

Defined, firemen's relief and retirement funds, 6243e.

**AVERAGE WAGES**

Workers' Compensation, this index.

**AVERAGE WEEKLY WAGES**

Defined, 8309 § 1.

Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 2.

University of Texas employees, 8309d § 2.

Workers' compensation, Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 2.

Highways and public transportation department, 6674s.

University of Texas employees, 8309d § 2.

**AVIATION**

Airlanes, generally, this index.

Airports and Landing Fields, generally, this index.

**AWARDS**

Arbitration and Award, generally, this index.

Crime victims compensation, 8309-1.

**AWARDS—Cont'd**

Medals, Awards and Decorations, generally, this index.

**AXLE LOAD**

Defined, commercial motor vehicles, 6701d-11.

**AYES**

Research program, tetrahydrocannabinols, 4476-15 § 7.01 et seq.

**BABIES**

Children and Minors, generally, this index.

**BACTERICIDAL AGENT**

Defined, Renders' Licensing Act, 4477-6.

**BACTERIOLOGY**

Examination of applicants for license, chiropractors, 4512b § 12.

**BAD CHECKS**

Taxation payment, 7261a.

**BAD FAITH**

Defined, medical malpractice claims, 4590i.

**BADGES AND INSIGNIA**

Armed forces, 5789.

Constables, reserve deputies, 6869.1 note.

Distinguished service medal, 6144h.

Nurses, 4528c.

Officer arresting motorist, 6701d-9.

Railroads, officers and employees, 6368.

Security guards, political subdivisions, 4413(29bb).

Sheriffs, reserve deputies, 6869.1 note.

**BAGGAGE**

Carriers, this index.

Hotels,

Liability in respect to, 4593.

Lien on, 4594.

Railroads, this index.

Unclaimed, sale by carrier, 900 et seq.

**BAGGAGE CHECKS**

Railroads, this index.

**BAGGAGE WAGONS**

City licenses, 1015(36).

**BAGS**

Containers, generally, this index.

**BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCES**

Authority to require or take,

City marshal, 999.

Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.

Bondsman, 2372p-3.

Change, judicial districts, 199(35, 37, 80, 83, 100, 103), 200.

City marshal, bail for appearance before corporation court, 999.

Corporations,

Bondsman, eligibility for license, 2372p-3.

County courts, 1960-2, 1960-3.

## INDEX

4702

### References are to Articles

#### **BAIL AND RECOGNIZANCES—Cont'd**

Dallas criminal district courts, 1926-21.  
 Bail bond, corporations, 2372p-3.  
 District courts, 199a § 2.004.  
 Harris county, validity, 199(11).  
 Forfeitures,  
   Conviction, forfeiture as equivalent to, motor vehicle driver's license law, 6687b § 25.  
   Motor vehicle operator's license revoked, 6687b § 25.  
   Report to state highway department of forfeiture by person charged with traffic violation, 6701d § 152.  
 Forty-seventh judicial district, 199(47).  
 Harris county, 174th judicial district, 199(174).  
 Justices of the Peace, this index.  
 Lubbock county district courts, 199(137).  
 Motor vehicle safety responsibility law, 6701h.  
 Personal bond,  
   Offices, 2372p-2.  
 Remittitur, forfeited bonds, bail bondsmen, 2372p-3.  
 Supreme court, in habeas corpus, 1737.  
 Term of court,  
   2nd judicial district not to affect, 199(2).  
   12th judicial district not to affect, 199(12).  
   23rd judicial district not to affect, 199(23).  
   30th judicial district, 199(30).  
 Validation, fifth judicial district, 199(5).

#### **BAIL BONDSMEN**

Generally, 2372p-3.

#### **BAILEY COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199a.  
   Representative district, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, 1970-209 et seq.  
   Jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Juvenile board, 5139ZZZ.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### **BAILEY COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

#### **BAILIFFS**

Appointments, 2292b et seq.  
   Counties of nine or more district courts, 2292e.  
   District courts, 2292o.  
   Wichita county, 2292m.  
 Supreme court, 1723.  
 34th judicial district, 2292l.

#### **BAILIFFS—Cont'd**

Assistants and deputies, counties of nine or more district courts, 2292e.  
 Automobile allowance, 2292c, 2292d, 2292f.  
 Charge of central jury room and general panel, 2292b, 2292e.  
 Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 Commissioners court to determine compensation and allowances, 2292b et seq.  
 Compensation and salaries, 3912e § 19.  
   Counties comprising part of two judicial districts, 2292h.  
   Counties having nine or more district courts, 2292e.  
   Counties of 190,000 to 200,000, 2292g.  
   Counties of less than 250,000, 2292i.  
   District courts, 2292o.  
   Harrison county, county court, 2292n.  
   22nd, 70th and 161st district court, 2292j.  
   30th, 78th and 89th districts, 2292m.  
   34th judicial district, 2292l.  
   71st district court, 2292k.  
 Counties having eight district courts and four county courts, 2292b.  
 Counties having nine or more district courts, 2292e.  
   Counties of 190,000 to 200,000, 2292g.  
   Counties of 200,000 to 300,000, 2292c.  
   Counties of 250,000 or more, 2292f.  
   Counties of 300,000 to 425,000, 2292d.  
   County courts,  
     Harrison county, appointment, 2292n.  
   County courts at law, Tom Green county, 1970-369.  
   Deputies and assistants, counties of nine or more district courts, 2292e.  
   District Courts, this index.  
   Duties, 2292b, 2292e.  
   Expenses, 2292c, 2292d.  
   General panel and central jury room, charge of, 2292e.  
   Grand Jury, this index.  
   Harrison county, county court, appointment, 2292n.  
   Oaths and affirmations,  
     District courts, 2292o.  
     34th judicial district, 2292l.  
   Qualifications, 2292k.  
     34th judicial district, 2292l.  
   Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
   Summoning jurors, 2292b.  
   Counties having nine or more district courts, 2292e.  
   Term of office, 2292b, 2292e, 2292k, 2292l.  
     District courts, 2292o.  
   Traveling expenses, 2292c, 2292d, 2292f.  
   Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.

#### **BAILMENT**

Bills of Lading, generally, this index.  
 Documents of Title, generally, this index.  
 Hotels and boarding houses, liability as gratuitous bailee, 4593.

#### **BAILMENT—Cont'd**

Warehouse Receipts, generally, this index.

#### **BAKERIES**

Bread, generally, this index.  
 City regulation of bread, 1015(6).  
 Enrichment of bread and flour, 4476-1.  
 Flour, generally, this index.  
 Food and Drug Law, 4476-1a.  
 Labels, powder compound, 4475.  
 Sanitary conditions, 4476-1a.  
 Sterilization of dishes, utensils, etc., 4476-9.

#### **BALANCE SHEETS**

Employees retirement system, annual report, Tit. 110B § 25.108.

#### **BALES AND BALING**

Motor carriers, approval, 911b § 13a.

#### **BALL ALLEYS**

Licenses, 1031.

#### **BALL PARKS**

Purchase or incumbrance by cities and towns, 1015c.

#### **BALLAST**

Vessels, unlawfully throwing, offense, 9006.

#### **BALLISTIC TESTS**

Bureau of identification and records, 4413(14).

#### **BALLOON TEST**

Drunken driving, 46f-3.

#### **BALLOTS**

Elections, this index.

#### **BALLROOMS**

Dance Halls, generally, this index.

#### **BANANAS**

Importation, carriers, temporary permits, 6675a-6c.

#### **BANDERA COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(216).  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Bounties, predatory animals and rattlesnakes, 190g-2.  
 County court, jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.  
 District court, transfer of cases to county court, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial district,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Predatory animals and rattlesnakes, bounties, 190g-2.  
 Representatives districts, 195a-8.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**BANDERA COUNTY—Cont'd**  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**BANDS**

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
Defined, cities, 1269a.

**BANK**

Defined, consumer credit, 5069-2.01.

**BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**

Amendments, contracts, 342-701.  
Bingo proceeds, special checking and savings accounts, 179d.  
Contracts, 342-701 et seq.  
Electronic funds transfer system, 4344b.  
Housing agency, 1269f-6.  
Special accounts, bingo proceeds, 179d.

**BANK EXAMINERS**

Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
Appointments, 342-204.  
Compensation, etc., 342-204.  
Departmental examiner, 342-203.  
Assistant examiner, 342-204.  
Attorney general to defend, 342-207.  
Bond and oath, 342-206.  
Defined, 342-102.  
Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342-207.  
Attorney general to defend, 342-207.  
Defined, 342-102.  
Departmental examiner, 342-203.  
Attorney general to defend, 342-207.  
Defined, 342-102.  
Enforcement of banking code by, 342-207.  
Oath, 342-206.  
Power to administer, 342-208.  
Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342-207.  
Premium for fidelity bond, 342-206.  
Enforcement of banking code, by, 342-207.  
False statements or answers to, 342-414.  
Fidelity bonds, 342-206.  
Liquidating bank, examination of bank in voluntary liquidation, 342-802.  
Number, 342-204.  
Oaths and affirmations, 342-206.  
Power to administer, 342-208.  
Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342-207.  
Premium for fidelity bonds, 342-206.  
Qualifications, 342-204.  
Departmental examiner, 342-203.  
Salaries and compensation, Departmental examiner, 342-203.  
Examiners and assistant examiners, 342-204.

**BANK HOLDING COMPANIES**

Defined, 342-102.  
Trust companies, control, 1513a.

**BANK OR STORAGE FACILITIES**

Defined, Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.

**BANK SERVICES**

Defined, 342-102.

**BANK VAULTS**

County depositories, trust funds, failure to select depository, 2558a § 14.

**BANKING BOARD**

Amendment of articles of association approved by, 342-312.  
Appeals and writs of error, 342-115.  
Final orders, 342-911.1.  
Removing officers, 342-412.  
Application for banking charter, hearing and determining, 342-115.  
Attorney general to defend members, 342-207.  
Charter,  
Applications for presented to, 342-305.  
Forfeiture by, 342-307.  
Conditional approval of charter, cancellation of, 342-307.  
Confidential or privileged information, financial statements, 342-305.  
Conflicts of interest, 342-115.  
Conversion, national bank into state bank, 342-313a.  
Costs, security not required, 2072a.  
Disclosure, 342-210.  
Financial statements, 342-305.  
Discrimination, members, 342-115.  
Duties, members, 342-115.  
Financial statements and reports, confidential information, 342-305.  
Interest rates for warrants against old age assistance fund determined by, 6243-23.  
Meetings, minutes, contents, 342-115.  
Members, duties, 342-115.  
Minutes of meetings, contents, 342-115.  
Notice,  
Charter application, 342-305.  
Officers and employees, financial statements, disclosure, 342-305.  
Open meetings, 342-115.  
Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342-207.  
Reorganization, application for charter granted by, 342-309.  
Report of commissioner to board relating to issuance of charter, 342-305.  
Rules and regulations, adoption and publication, 342-115.  
Rural Credit Unions, generally, this index.  
Security not required on appeal, 2072a.  
Stock in any state or national bank, ownership by board member, 342-115.  
Sunset Act, review of board, 342-115.  
Terms of office, 342-115.

**BANKING CODE OF 1943**

Generally, 342-101 et seq.

**BANKING COMMISSIONER**

Generally, 6813.  
Amendment of articles of association, 342-312.  
Appeal, security not required, 2072a.  
Appointment of deputy, 342-202.

**BANKING COMMISSIONER—Cont'd**

Approval,  
Claims against liquidating bank, 342-810.  
Articles of association,  
Delivery, 342-305, 342-309.  
Filed with, 342-305, 342-312.  
Assistants. Deputies and assistants, generally, post.  
Attorney general to defend, 342-207.  
Attorneys, employment to assist in liquidating banks, 342-813.  
Bank examiners appointed by, 342-204.  
Banking board, member of, 342-115.  
Bond of liquidating agent approved by, 342-802.  
Borrowing money,  
Closed institution, consent of commissioner, 489b § 6.  
Liquidating bank, 342-812.  
Breach of trust, removal for, 5964.  
By-laws of banks, approved by, 342-307, 342-403.  
Capital notes and debentures, issuance approved by, 342-607.  
Central office unit to assist in liquidating banks, 342-813.  
Certificate, authorizing reopening issued by, 342-807.  
Certificate of authority,  
Issued by, 342-307.  
Reorganizing bank delivered by, 342-309.  
Certified surplus, consent to reduce, 342-601.  
Charters,  
Application filed with, 342-305.  
Fees deposited with, 342-305.  
Classification of claims against liquidating bank, 342-810.  
Compromise of claims against liquidating banks by, 342-812.  
Confidential information, divulsion, 342-211.  
Contracts by commissioner liquidating bank, 342-812.  
Cost bonds, not required, 2072a.  
Departmental bank examiner appointed by, 342-203.  
Depository Board, member of, 2525.  
Deputies and assistants, 342-202.  
Attorney general to defend, 342-207.  
Defined, 342-102.  
Enforcement of banking code by, 342-207.  
Fidelity bond, 342-206.  
Oath, 342-206, 342-208.  
Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342-207.  
Salary, 6813.  
Discharging commissioner liquidating bank, 342-815.  
Disclosure,  
Files, savings and loan section, 342-114.  
Information by, 342-210.  
Offense, 342-211.  
Dividends, payment by commissioner to claimants of liquidating banks, 342-814.

## INDEX

4704

### References are to Articles

**BANKING COMMISSIONER—Cont'd**  
 Drunkenness, removal for, 5964.  
 Election by finance commission, 342-111, 342-201.  
 Evidence, records, copies and certificates, 3722.  
 Examinations,  
   Banks, 342-208.  
   Voluntary liquidation of bank, 342-802.  
 Expenses, enforcing banking code, 342-208.  
 Federal deposit insurance corporation,  
   Contracts of banking institutions with corporation approved by commissioner, 489b § 2.  
   Furnished with copies of examinations, 489b § 5.  
 Fees, 3913, 3921.  
   Assessed by, 342-208.  
   Prepaid funeral expenses, 548b.  
 Fidelity bond, 342-206.  
 Final dividend on claims against liquidating bank declared by, 342-815.  
 Financial statement,  
   Call for, 342-209, 342-211.  
 Fines and penalties, divulson of information, etc., 342-211.  
 Impeachment, 5961 to 5963.  
 Incompetence, removal for, 5964.  
 Injunctions, contest of bank liquidation, 342-805.  
 Inventory of assets of closed bank prepared by, 342-806.  
 Investigations,  
   Application for charter, 342-305.  
   Issuing charter to reorganized banks, 342-309.  
   Plan of merger, 342-308.  
 Investment certificates approved by, 342-301.  
 Investments, bank building, consent to, 342-501.  
 Liquidation of banks by, 342-803, 342-808, 342-809, 342-812, 342-910.  
 Meetings, finance commission, 342-111.  
 Membership, depository board, 2525.  
 Merger of banks, powers and duties, 342-308.  
 Moratorium, power to declare, 342-910.  
 Municipalities, relief under federal bankruptcy laws, 1024a.  
 Notice,  
   Closing of bank, 342-804.  
   Intention to convert to national bank, 342-313.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 342-206.  
   Power to administer, 342-208.  
 Offenses, 342-211.  
 Oppression in office, removal for, 5964.  
 Payment by liquidating bank of amount due nonclaiming depositors and creditors, 342-802.  
 Personal interest in bank as offense, 342-211.  
 Personal liability for personal acts or omissions, 342-207.  
 Pledge of assets of liquidating bank, 342-812.

**BANKING COMMISSIONER—Cont'd**  
 Premium for fidelity bond, 342-206.  
 Presentation to commissioner of claims against liquidating bank, 342-809.  
 Proof of claims against liquidating bank, filed with, 342-808.  
 Purchase of assets,  
   Another bank, consent to, 342-310.  
   Bank in hands of commissioner as offense, 342-211.  
 Qualifications, 342-201.  
   Deputy, 342-202.  
 Records and Recordation,  
   Confidential or privileged, 3913.  
   Copies, fees, 3913.  
   Evidence, 3722.  
 Rejection, claims against liquidating bank, 342-810, 342-815.  
 Removal from office, 5961 et seq.  
   Officers and employees by, 342-412.  
 Reopening of closed bank, consent to, 342-802, 342-807.  
 Reorganization, powers and duties, 342-309.  
 Reports,  
   Findings on application for charter, 342-305.  
   Liquidating agent filed with, 342-802.  
   Liquidation of bank, 342-815.  
 Resolution changing number of directors filed with, 342-404.  
 Salaries and compensation, 342-201, 6813.  
   Deputy, 342-202.  
 Sales,  
   Assets of liquidating bank by, 342-812.  
   Checks Act, 489d.  
 Savings and loan examiners and supervisors, appointment, 342-205.  
 Security not required on appeal, 2072a.  
 State bank examiners. Bank Examiners, generally, this index.  
 Stockholders' meeting to elect directors called by, 342-406.  
 Sunset Act, 342-201a.  
 Supervision and regulation,  
   Banks, 342-207.  
 Taking possession,  
   Assets of bank, 342-805, 342-806.  
   Bank in voluntary liquidation, 342-802.  
 Taxing districts, relief under federal bankruptcy laws, 1024a.  
 Term of office, 342-201.  
 Transcripts,  
   Authorizing closing of bank, 342-802.  
   Convert to national bank, 342-313.  
 Vacancy in office, 342-201, 342-202.  
 Willful neglect of duty, removal for, 5964.  
 Withdrawal of deposits restricted by, 342-807.  
**BANKING DEPARTMENT**  
 Appointment, officers and employees, 342-205.  
 Appropriations, 342-112.  
 Audit, 342-112.

**BANKING DEPARTMENT—Cont'd**  
 Books and papers, 342-210.  
 Access of finance commission, 342-210.  
 Confidential, 342-210.  
 Permitting access to as offense, 342-211.  
 Preservation, 342-113.  
 Rules for preservation, 342-113.  
 Budget, 342-112.  
 Career ladder program, employees, 342-213.  
 Cemeteries, perpetual care cemeteries, fund statement fees, 912a-3.  
 Confidential or privileged information, 342-210.  
   Divulging by officer or employee, 342-211.  
 Conflicts of interest, 342-214.  
 Defined, 342-102.  
 Discrimination, employment, 342-213.  
 Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.  
 Examination, financial records, 342-112.  
 Expenditures, appropriations limited by finance commission, 342-112.  
 Fees,  
   Administration, 342-112.  
   Disposition, 3921a.  
   Funeral services or merchandise, prepaid, permit for sale, 548b.  
 Fidelity bonds, officers and employees, 342-206.  
 Fines and penalties, officers or employees, divulsons of information, etc., 342-211.  
 Funeral services or merchandise, prepaid, sale regulations, 548b.  
 General revenue fund, transfer of monies to, 342-112A.  
 Information obtained by as confidential, 342-210.  
 Intraagency program, employee valuation, 342-213.  
 Meetings, open meetings, 342-215.  
 Officers and employees,  
   Appointment, 342-205.  
   Attorney general to defend, 342-207.  
   Bond and oath, 342-206.  
   Career ladder program, 342-213.  
   Disclosure of information by, 342-210.  
   Offense, 342-211.  
   Discrimination, 342-213.  
   Offenses, 342-211.  
   Permitting access to books of department, 342-211.  
   Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342-207.  
   Purchasing assets of bank in hands of commissioner, 342-211.  
 Open meetings, 342-215.  
 Papers. Books and papers, generally, ante.  
 Permits, prepaid funeral services or merchandise sale, 548b.  
 Prepaid, funeral benefits, permit, 548b.  
 Recommendations as to financial needs, 342-112.  
 Reports,  
   Budget, finance commission, 4393c.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**BANKING DEPARTMENT—Cont'd****Reports—Cont'd**

- Funeral services or merchandise prepayment sale contracts, 548b.
- Receipts and expenditures, 342-112.
- Self-support and administration act, 342-101A, 342-112, 342-112A, 342-201 et seq.
- Special agent, 342-206, 342-207.
- Statements, building and loan association, filed with, 342-114.

**BANKING DEPARTMENT EXPENSE FUND**

- Annual fee deposit, 342-208.

**BANKING DEPARTMENT SELF-SUPPORT AND ADMINISTRATION ACT**

- Generally, 342-101A, 342-112, 342-112A, 342-201 et seq.

**BANKING HOUSE**

- Defined, branch banking prohibited, 342-903.

**BANKRUPTCY**

- Auctioneers license, exemptions, 8700.
- Bail bondsmen, license revocation, 2372p-3.
- Business machines, secondhand dealers, reports, 9024.
- Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.
- County purchasing property to satisfy claims, 1644b, 1644d.
- Defined, partners and partnerships, 6132b § 2.
- Foreign laws, release of immigrant, 5542.
- Immigrant's release from payment of money by, recovery of precluded within state, 5542.
- Insolvency, generally, this index.
- Motor vehicle safety responsibility law, 6701h.
- Motor vehicles,
  - New certificate of title issued to purchase at bankrupt sale, 6687-1 § 35.
  - Sale, 6687-1.
- Political subdivisions, proceedings under, 1024a.
- Precious metal dealers, purchases of bankruptcy, reporting exemption, 9009a.
- Taxing districts, proceedings under, 1024a.
- Trusts and Trustees, this index.
- Unemployment compensation, employing unit as including bankruptcy trustee, 5221b-17.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

- Generally, 342-101 et seq., 1513, 1513a.
- Acceptance, 1513.
- County depositories, pledge in lieu of bond, 2547.
- Deposits,
  - Restrictions on acceptance, 1513a.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES****—Cont'd**

- Accounting services performed by non-banking businesses, examination, 342-208.
- Acknowledgment,
  - Articles of association, 342-304.
  - Authority to take, 342-509a.
- Acquisitions,
  - Banks and holding companies, 342-912.
  - Nonbanking institutions, 342-913.
- Actions and proceedings,
  - Automobile drive-in facilities, 342-903.
  - Breach of trust, 1513a.
  - Injunctions, generally, post.
  - Limitation of actions, generally, post.
- Adjournment, stockholders' meeting, 342-402.
- Administrator of veteran's affairs, loans on realty guaranteed by, 342-504.
- Adverse claims to deposits, 342-705.
- Advertisements,
  - By persons, associations, etc., as trust company, etc., as offense, 548f.
- Advisory board of directors, 342-404.
- Affidavits,
  - Payment of claims by bank voluntarily liquidating, 342-802.
  - Solvency by persons, associations, etc., owning or operating bank, of-fenses, 548c, 548f.
- Affiliates, examination, 342-208a.
- Agents and agencies,
  - Disbursing agents for banks in voluntary liquidation, 342-802.
  - Liquidating agent of solvent bank, 342-802.
  - Purchasing bank and disbursing funds held in trust, 342-310.
- Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.
- Alternative legal holidays, 342-910a.
- Amendments,
  - Articles of association, record, 342-306, 342-312.
  - By-laws, 342-403.
  - Charter, 342-312.
  - Fees, 3921.
  - Depository contracts, 342-701.
- Annual fee, regulation expenses, 342-208.
- Annual statement, names, partners or stockholders, 548d.
- Apartments, interest rate, state banks, 5069-1.07.
- Appeals and writs of error,
  - Actions of supervisor or conservator, 342-801a.
  - Final order, ruling or judgment of banking board and finance commission, 342-911.1.
  - Rejection of claim against liquidating bank, 342-811.
  - Stock transfer applications, 342-401a.
  - Suit to enjoin liquidation, 342-805.
- Application of law, 342-101, 342-908.
- Applications,
  - Acquisition,
    - Banks and holding companies, 342-912.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES****—Cont'd**

- Applications—Cont'd
- Acquisition—Cont'd
  - Nonbanking institutions, 342-913.
- Charters, post.
- Stock transfers, review by commissioner, 342-401a.
- Appraisals and appraisers,
  - Realty securing loan, 342-504.
- Approval of claims against liquidating bank, 342-810.
- Articles of association, 342-304.
  - Amendments, 342-312.
  - Delivery of certified copy, 342-305.
  - Filing, 342-305.
  - Merged banks, 342-308.
  - Record, 342-306.
  - Reorganized bank, 342-309.
- Assessments,
  - Holders of capital notes and debentures, 342-607.
- Assets,
  - After closing, 342-804.
  - Another bank, purchase of, 342-310.
  - Assignments, post.
  - Creating preference, 342-605.
  - Disposition on liquidation, 342-815.
  - Distribution to stockholders on voluntary liquidation, 342-802.
  - Expenses of liquidation paid out of, 342-813.
  - Inventory of assets of closed bank, 342-806.
  - Lien attaching to assets of closed bank, 342-804.
  - Merging banks, 342-308.
  - Mortgage,
    - Closed bank, 342-804.
    - Creating preference, 342-605.
  - Reorganizing bank, purchase of, 342-309.
  - Sale of assets,
    - Liquidating bank, 342-812.
    - Officers, 342-509.
  - Title vesting in stockholders, 342-815.
  - Transfer by insolvent bank, 342-605.
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, 342-801.
- Assignments,
  - Assets,
    - Closed bank, 342-804.
    - Creating preference, 342-605.
    - Merging banks, 342-308.
    - Officers' powers, 342-411.
    - Right to subscribe for increased stock, 342-312.
- Assistant examiner, defined, 342-102.
- Assumption of assets and liabilities, Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, 6252-13a.
- Assumption of liability by reorganizing bank, 342-309.
- Attachment lien, assets of closed bank, 342-804.
- Attorney general to collect penalty for failure to file or publish financial statement, 342-209.



## INDEX

4706

References are to Articles

### BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

—Cont'd  
 Attorneys, loans for construction of buildings, opinion to support loan, 342-504.  
 Automobile drive-in facility, defined, 342-903.  
 Bank Examiners, generally, this index.  
 Bank holding company, defined, 342-102.  
 Bank services, defined, 342-102.  
 Banking Board, generally, this index.  
 Banking Commissioner, generally, this index.  
 Banking Department, generally, this index.  
 Banking section, defined, 342-102.  
 Bills and notes, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Board. Banking Board, generally, this index.  
 Bonds,  
   Dealings in, 1513.  
   Depositories, 2547.  
   Fiduciary capacity, power to act as fiduciary without giving, 342-301.  
   Investments, post.  
   Issue by, 1513.  
   Liquidating agent, 342-802.  
   Power to act as trustee, 342-301.  
 Bonus, receiving as offense, 342-417.  
 Bonus plans, officers and employees, 342-312.  
 Books and papers,  
   Articles of association and amendments, 342-306.  
   Closed banks as evidence, 3737a.  
   Destruction or concealment of, 342-415.  
   Disclosure, notice to account holder, 342-705.  
   Disposition on liquidation, 342-815.  
   False entries, 342-414.  
   Preservation, 342-113.  
 Borrowing. Loans, generally, post.  
 Branch banks,  
   Prohibition, 342-903.  
 Breach of trust, 1513a.  
 Brokered funds, defined depository contracts, 342-702.  
 Building, investment in, 342-501.  
 Building and loan section, defined, 342-102.  
 Business development corporations, loan limits, 1528g § 6.  
 Buying and selling evidences of indebtedness, 342-301.  
 Bylaws, 342-403.  
   Certificate of authority issued after adoption, 342-307.  
   Meetings of directors, 342-408.  
 Cancellation of charter, 342-802, 342-815.  
 Capital,  
   Amount of fully paid in capital required, 1513a.  
   Articles of association, 342-304.  
   Delivered after payment, 342-305.  
   Defined, 342-102.  
   Impairment, 342-803.

### BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

—Cont'd  
 Capital—Cont'd  
   Impairment—Cont'd  
     Capital notes and debentures, holder's liability, 342-607.  
     Indebtedness not to exceed, 342-602.  
     Merged banks, 342-308.  
     Notes and debentures, 342-607.  
     Reorganized banks, 342-309.  
     Reserve depositories, 342-606.  
 Capital stock,  
   Capital notes and debentures exceeding impairment of capital stock, 342-607.  
   Purchase to fulfill requirements of officer and employee stock option plans, 342-312, 342-506.  
 Cash reserve, 342-606.  
 Cashier, 342-409.  
 Cemeteries and dead bodies,  
   Nonperpetual care cemeteries, private blocks, special care, 912a-18.  
   Perpetual care cemetery funds, establishment, 912a-15.  
 Certificate authorizing reopening, 342-807.  
 Certificate of authority, 342-307.  
   Conversion of state bank into national bank, 342-313.  
   Reorganizing bank, 342-309.  
 Certificate of incorporation, conversion of national bank into state bank, 342-313a.  
 Certificate of merger, 342-308.  
 Certificates of indebtedness. Investments, post.  
 Certified copy,  
   Amendment of articles of association, 342-312.  
   Articles of association of reorganized bank, 342-309.  
 Certified surplus, 342-601.  
 Indebtedness not to exceed, 342-602.  
 Charters, 342-305.  
   Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, 6252-13a.  
   Amendment, 342-312.  
   Fees, 3921.  
   Applications, 342-305.  
   Fees, 3921.  
   Hearing and determination by banking board, 342-115.  
   Cancellation on liquidation, 342-802, 342-815.  
   Fees, 342-305, 3921.  
   Forfeiture, 342-307, 342-815, 342-910.  
   Merged banks, 342-308.  
   Reorganized banks, 342-309.  
   Supplement, fees, 3921.  
 Checks. Commercial Paper, generally, this index.  
 Children and minors,  
   Joint deposits, 342-706.  
 Citation of Banking Code, 342-101.  
 Cities, towns and villages, 342-102.  
 Claim register, 342-810.

### BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

—Cont'd  
 Claims against liquidating bank, 342-808, 342-810, 342-812, 342-814, 342-816.  
 Actions on, 342-811.  
 Classification, 342-810.  
 Presentation, 342-809.  
 Voluntary liquidation, 342-802.  
 Clearing houses,  
   Collections, presenting item to clearing house for collection, 342-703.  
   County depositories, 2551.  
   Indebtedness excepted from limitation of indebtedness, 342-507.  
 Clerical services performed by nonbanking businesses, examination, 342-208.  
 Closed circuit television between bank buildings, 342-903.  
 Closing, 342-802 et seq.  
   Notice, 342-910a.  
   Records, evidence, 3737a.  
   Selling assets, 342-310.  
   Vacancies, failure to fill, 342-406.  
 Code of banking 1943, 342-101 et seq.  
 Collections. Bank Deposits and Collections, generally, this index.  
 Commencement of corporate existence, 342-305.  
 Commerce or trade,  
   Engaging in, 342-503.  
   Investment of funds, 342-503.  
 Commercial Paper, generally, this index.  
 Commission, receiving by officer as offense, 342-417.  
 Commissioner. Banking Commissioner, generally, this index.  
 Complaints, 342-115.  
   Consumer interest, 342-212.  
 Compromise of claims,  
   Liquidating banks, 342-812.  
   Reimbursement for expenses, 342-410.  
 Concealment, books and records, 342-415.  
 Conditional approval of application for charter, 342-305.  
 Cancellation, 342-307.  
 Confidentiality, cease and desist orders directed against officers and employees, 342-412.  
 Conservatorship, 1513a.  
 Conservatorship proceedings, 342-801a.  
 Construction loans, 342-504.  
 Consumer credit, 5069-2.01 et seq.  
 Consumer interest, complaint information, 342-212.  
 Contest of liquidation, 342-805.  
 Contracts,  
   Amendments, depository contracts, 342-701.  
   Commissioner liquidating bank, 342-812.  
   Depository contracts, 342-701 et seq.  
   Investment management services, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.204.  
   Purchasing bank to act as disbursing agent for selling bank, 342-310.  
   Reorganization, 342-309.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

—Cont'd  
 Contracts—Cont'd  
   Securing depositors, 342-603.  
 Control, trust companies, 1513a.  
 Conversion,  
   National bank into state bank,  
     342-313a.  
   State bank into national bank,  
     342-313.  
 Convertible capital notes or debentures,  
   sales, state banks, 342-607.  
 Cooperatives, consolidated trust debentures,  
   fiduciary and trust fund investments,  
   842a.  
 Corporations,  
   Indebtedness, limitation on liability,  
     342-507.  
 Correspondent banks, notice of closing,  
   342-804.  
 Cost, supervision and conservatorship,  
   charge against banks, 342-801a.  
 Cotton yard tickets, liability of any one  
   borrower, 342-507.  
 County certificates of indebtedness, authorized  
   investments, 717n-1.  
 County Clerks, this index.  
 Credit Unions, generally, this index.  
 Creditors,  
   Bank in voluntary liquidation,  
     342-802.  
   Dividends on claims against liquidating  
     bank, 342-814, 342-815.  
   Notice to present claims against liquidating  
     bank, 342-808.  
   Presentation of claims against liquidating  
     bank, 342-809.  
   Restricting rights in certificate authorizing  
     reopening, 342-807.  
   Selling bank, 342-310.  
 Crisis, limitation upon deposit withdrawals,  
   342-608.  
 Custodian banks, federal reserve bank of  
   Dallas, pledged securities, state depositories,  
   homeowners loan corporation bonds,  
   2530.  
 Custody of assets of closed bank,  
   342-806.  
 Customer convenience terminals,  
   342-903c.  
 Dallas-Fort Worth turnpike, transition  
   expenses and obligations, 6674v  
   § 12a.  
 Data processing services, examination,  
   342-208.  
 Debentures, issue by, 1513.  
 Debts,  
   Creditors, generally, ante.  
   Limitation on indebtedness, 342-507.  
   Consent of banking commissioner to  
     increase of, 1513.  
 Deeds and conveyances, security depositors,  
   342-603.  
 Definitions,  
   Bank holding company, 342-102.  
   Bank Holding Company Act of 1956,  
     342-102.  
   Business and consumer credit,  
     5069-15.01.  
   Unmanned teller machines, 342-903a.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

—Cont'd  
 Delay, claims against liquidating banks,  
   payment of dividends on, 342-814.  
 Denials, stock transfer applications,  
   grounds, 342-401a.  
 Departmental examiner, defined,  
   342-102.  
 Deposit Insurance Protection Act, 489b.  
 Depositories, this index.  
 Deposits. Bank Deposits and Collections,  
   generally, this index.  
 Depreciation,  
   Banking house, furniture and fixtures,  
     342-501.  
   Realty, 342-502.  
 Deputy commissioner, defined, 342-102.  
 Destruction, books and records, 342-415.  
 Directors,  
   Acceptance of office, 342-407.  
   Advisory board, 342-404.  
   Affidavit filed by directors of bank  
     voluntarily liquidating, 342-802.  
   Amendment of articles of association  
     prepared by, 342-312.  
   Appeal from removal, 342-412.  
   Bonus, receiving as offense, 342-417.  
   Certificate,  
     Merger, executed by, 342-308.  
     Transfer or reduction of certified  
       surplus accounts, 342-601.  
   Certificate of authority, issuance to  
     bank after election, 342-307.  
   Chairman, 342-408.  
   Change of number, 342-404.  
   Closing bank, 342-803, 342-804.  
   Failure to elect, 342-406.  
   Commission, receiving as offense,  
     342-417.  
   Commissioner to call stockholders'  
     meeting to elect, 342-406.  
   Defined, 342-102.  
   Destruction or concealment of books  
     and records, 342-415.  
   Election, 342-406.  
     Bank held stock, 342-402.  
   Election of officers by, 342-409.  
   Expenses approved by, 342-409.  
   Failure to elect, 342-406.  
   False entries in books and records,  
     342-414.  
   False statement or answer, 342-414.  
   Financial losses, liability for, 342-410.  
   Forfeiture of office, 342-407.  
   Investments approved by, 342-409.  
   Loans, 342-509.  
     Approved by, 342-409.  
     Exceeding debt limitation, 342-507.  
     Trust funds to, 342-510.  
   Meetings, 342-408.  
   Misconduct of officers presented to directors  
     by commissioners,  
     342-412.  
   Number, 342-404.  
     Stated in articles of association,  
     342-304.  
   Oath, 342-407.  
   Offenses, 342-414 to 342-417,  
     342-507, 342-509, 342-510.  
   Officer or employees, defined, 342-102.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

—Cont'd  
 Directors—Cont'd  
   Opposition to acts affecting personal  
     liability, 342-410.  
   Personal interest in loan or transaction,  
     342-509.  
   Powers and duties, 342-409.  
   Qualifications, 342-405.  
   Quorum, 342-408.  
   Reimbursement for expenses, 342-410.  
   Removal, 342-412.  
   Residence, 342-404.  
   Sale of assets to, 342-509.  
   Supervision of business by, 342-409.  
   Term of office, 342-406.  
   Termination of authority on closing of  
     bank, 342-804.  
   Trust fund, loan to, 342-510.  
   Vacancy in office, 342-406, 342-407.  
     Failure to fill, closing of bank,  
     342-406.  
   Verification of transcript of proceedings  
     to convert to national bank,  
     342-313.  
   Voluntary liquidation supervised by,  
     342-802.  
 Disbursing agents for banks in voluntary  
   liquidation, 342-802.  
 Discharge, liability, public fund deposits,  
   342-703.  
 Disclosure,  
   Deposited amounts to third parties,  
     342-705.  
   Offense, 342-211.  
 Discount, 342-301, 1513.  
 Discrimination,  
   Hours of business, 342-910a.  
   State and national banks, 342-908.  
 Dissolution, notice, 1302-2.02.  
 Dividends,  
   Amount transferred to certified surplus  
     before declaring, 342-601.  
   Claims against liquidating banks,  
     342-815.  
   Creditors and depositors of liquidating  
     banks, 342-814, 342-815.  
 Domicile and residence,  
   Approval of change, 342-312, 342-314.  
   Bank directors, 342-404.  
   Unmanned teller machines, 342-903a.  
 Drafts, generally, this index.  
 Drive-in or walk-up facilities, defined,  
   342-903.  
 Duration of incorporation, 342-304.  
 Dwellings,  
   Interest rate, state banks, 5069-1.07.  
 Election, directors, 342-406.  
 Electronic fund transfers, 342-903c.  
 Embezzlement by officer, employee or  
   agent, 342-413.  
 Emergency closing, financial moratorium,  
   342-910.  
 Employees. Officers and employees,  
   generally, post.  
 Encumbrances. Liens and incumbrances,  
   generally, post.  
 Enforcement of Banking Code, 342-207,  
   342-208.

## References are to Articles

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

—Cont'd

Evidence,  
Records of closed bank, 3737a.

Examinations, 342-208, 1513a.  
Bank Examiners, generally, this index.  
Companies performing services for banks, 342-208.  
False answer by officers, 342-414.  
Nonbanking affiliates, 342-208a.  
Voluntary liquidation, 342-802.

Examiners. Bank Examiners, generally, this index.

Exceptions, criminal statutes, 548g.

Executors and administrators,  
Bank stock voted by, 342-402.  
Merging bank acting as, 342-308.  
Power to act as, 342-301.  
Reorganizing bank acting as, 342-309.  
Voting stock by, 342-402.

Existing banks' powers, 342-311.

Expenses and expenditures,  
Approved by directors, 342-409.  
Enforcing code, 342-208.  
Examining, 342-208.  
Liquidation, 342-813.

Extension of corporate existence, 342-312.

False statement of financial condition, 342-907.

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation, generally, this index.

Federal Farm Loan Banks, generally, this index.

Federal Home Loan Banks, generally, this index.

Federal Reserve Banks, generally, this index.

Federal savings and loan association, defined, 342-102.

Fees,  
Amendment of charter, 3921.  
Annual regulatory fees, 342-208.  
Charter fees, 3921.  
Examination, 342-208.  
Incorporation, 3921.  
Loan fees, 342-508.  
Stock transfer applications, 342-401a.  
Unmanned teller machines, 342-903a.

Fidelity insurance of officers and employees, 342-113.

Fiduciaries,  
Breach of responsibility, 1513a.  
Merging bank acting in, 342-308.  
Reorganizing bank acting in, 342-309.  
Voting stock held in, 342-402.

Filing,  
County clerk annual affidavit of solvency, 548c.

Final dividend on claims against liquidating bank, 342-815.

Finance Commission, generally, this index.

Financial statement, 342-209.  
Advance notice of call, 342-211.

Fines and penalties,  
Affidavit of solvency, persons owning or operating bank, 548f.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

—Cont'd

Fines and penalties—Cont'd  
Annual statement, names of partners or stockholders, private bank, 548f.  
Bonuses and commissions, acceptance from making loan, etc., 342-417.  
Certification of check with insufficient funds, 342-416.  
Destruction of records, etc., 342-415.  
Failure to file or publish,  
Financial statement, 342-209.  
False entries and statements, 342-414.  
Financial statement, 342-209.  
Forfeitures, generally, post.  
Funeral services or merchandise prepayment sale contracts, 548b.

Libel or slander of banks, 342-907.

Limitation on liability of any one borrower, 342-507.

Officers, agents and employees,  
Certification of check without sufficient funds, 342-416.  
Destruction of records, 342-415.  
False entries and statements, 342-414.  
Offenses, 342-413.  
Organization or establishment of private bank, 548f.

Personal interest of officer or director in loan or transaction, 342-509.

Private banks, organization and establishment, 548f.

Reports, 1513a.

Slander or libel of banks, 342-907.

Speculative venture, persons engaged in banking business, 548f.

Stock transfers,  
Applications, 342-401a.  
Notice, 342-401.

Trust funds, loans to officers, etc., 342-510.

Unlawful banking, 342-902.

Unmanned teller machines, 342-903a.

Violating provisions of law, 548f.

Fiscal agent, power to act as, 342-301.  
Political subdivisions, 342-901.

Floating rate, residential property, interest, state banks, 5069-1.07.

Foreign Corporations, this index.

Forfeitures,  
Banking department officers or employees, office or employment, 342-211.  
Charter, 342-307, 342-815, 342-910.  
Reports, failure to file, 1513a.  
Commissioner, violation of duty, office or employment, 342-211.  
Director's office, 342-407.

Franchise taxes,  
Payment as condition to issuance of articles, 342-305.

Fraud, bank officers, agents and employees, fines and penalties, 342-413.

Funeral services or merchandise prepayment sale contracts, deposits, 548b.

Furniture and fixtures, investment in, 342-501.

General laws applicable to, 1513a.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

—Cont'd

Goliad county hospital district, depositor, funds, 4494q note.

Guaranties, authority to make, 1513.

Guarantor excepted from limitation of indebtedness, 342-507.

Hazardous conditions, 1513a.

Hearings,  
Court before entering order in liquidation proceedings, 342-812.  
Report of liquidation, 342-815.  
Stock transfer applications, 342-401a.

Holding companies,  
Acquisition, 342-912.  
Investments, 342-512.

Holidays, 342-910a.

Housing,  
Interest rate, state banks, 5069-1.07.  
Housing authority bond as legal investments, 1269k-1, 1269k-4 § 5.

Incorporation, 342-301.  
Notice of intent, publication, 1302-2.02.  
Take over business of other banks, 342-309.

Incumbrances. Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.

Indebtedness. Debts, generally, ante.

Indorser,  
Liability excepted from limitation of indebtedness, 342-507.  
Limitation of banks' liability, 342-602.

Industrial plants, power to acquire, 342-503.

Information concerning condition as confidential, 342-210.

Injunctions,  
Liquidation, 342-805.  
Stock transfers, 342-401a.  
Unmanned teller machines, 342-903a.

Insolvency, 342-803.  
Purchasing assets as offense, 342-211.  
Transfer after insolvency or in contemplation of insolvency, 342-605.

Insurance, this index.

Interest,  
Deposit contracts, interest rate reduction or liability discontinuance, 342-704.  
Floating rate, state banks, 5069-1.07.  
Power to charge, 342-301.

Inventory, assets of closed bank, 342-806.

Investigations, 342-115.  
Complaints, 342-212.  
Fees, 342-305.  
Stock transfer applications, 342-401a.

Investment certificates,  
Interest rate reduction or interest liability discontinuance, 342-704.  
Limitation of indebtedness, 342-602.  
Loans secured by, 342-506.  
Power to issue and sell, 342-301.  
Priority of certificates over capital notes and debentures, 342-607.

Investment custody account agreements, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.205.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

—Cont'd

Investments, 1513.

Bonds,  
Causeway bonds, 795a.  
Chillicothe hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
Cities, towns and villages, refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.  
Cities of 60,000 or more, tideland development projects, 6081g § 4a.  
Cities over 100,000 grade crossing elimination, 1105c.  
Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 55.  
County public improvements, 2372d-8 § 13.  
Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
Elgin hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
Gas plants, counties having unincorporated county seat over 5,000, 2372q.  
Hospital districts, revenue anticipation agreements, 4494r-5.  
Hospitals, 4437e.  
Housing agency bonds, 1269j-6.  
Housing finance corporations, 1269j-7.  
Park facilities,  
Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 1269j-4.15.  
Cities or counties over 550,000, 6081j.  
Parking facilities of coastal cities of 55,000 to 120,000, 1269j-4.3.  
Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
Sewer systems, 1110f.  
Solid waste resources recovery systems, 4477-7a § 9.  
Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.  
Swimming pool bonds, 1015c-2.  
Bonus to officer as offense, 342-417.  
Bridge, causeway or tunnel bonds, counties of 50,000 or more on gulf coast, 6795b-1 § 7b.  
Building to house bank, 342-501.  
Certificates of indebtedness,  
Crime detection facilities, counties of 900,000 or more, 2370c-1.  
New community plan, 1269j-4.7 § 5.  
Sea life park and oceanarium, 1269j-4.4 § 5.  
City or county certificates, Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.  
Commissions, officer receiving as offense, 342-417.  
Communications districts bonds, 1432c.  
Cooperatives, consolidated trust debentures, 842a.  
County certificates of indebtedness, 717n.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

—Cont'd

Investments—Cont'd  
County obligation certificates, Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.  
County park composed of islands, revenue bonds issued by, 6079c § 15.  
County solid waste disposal bonds, 4477-8.  
Directors to approve, 342-409.  
Evidences of indebtedness by, 342-301.  
Federal agency securities, 842a.  
Federal farm loan bonds, 842.  
Funds in trade or commerce, 342-503.  
Furniture and fixtures, 342-501.  
Harbor and port facility improvement bonds, 1187f.  
Holding companies, 342-512.  
Hospital districts, bonds or notes, revenue anticipation agreements, 4494r-5.  
Hospital laundry cooperative association bonds, 4437f-1.  
Housing agency bonds, 1269j-6.  
National banks, power to make, 342-113.  
Obligations secured by United States or state, 842a-1.  
Other state banks, power to make, 342-512.  
Parks and playgrounds, home rule cities over 40,000 bonds, 6081g-1.  
Public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.204.  
Real estate, 342-502.  
Domicile, 342-501.  
Funds secured by, 342-504.  
Refunding bonds, 717k § 2.  
Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
Rules and regulations of finance commission, 342-113.  
Subsidiary corporations, limitation, 342-513.  
Toll bridge bonds issued by city or town, 1015g § 12.  
Trust funds awaiting investment, 342-604.  
Joint deposits, 342-706.  
Joint leases of safety deposit boxes, 342-906.  
Junior college bond, legal investments, water and sewer system improvements, assessment certificates, 1110c.  
Jurisdiction,  
Closed banks, 342-806.  
Rejected claim against liquidating bank, 342-815.  
Leases,  
Personal property,  
Limitations, 342-503.  
Safety deposit box, 342-906.  
Legal holidays, 342-910a.  
Lending money and dealing in bonds and securities, etc., law governing, 1513a.  
Letters of Credit, generally, this index.  
Libel of bank, 342-907.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

—Cont'd

Liens and incumbrances,  
Assets,  
Closed bank, 342-804.  
Secure deposits, 342-603.  
Own stock, 342-506.  
Owner of trust funds on liquidation, 342-604.  
Safety box rental, 342-906.  
Limitation,  
Deposit withdrawals, 342-608.  
Liability, 342-602.  
Liability during emergencies, 342-910.  
Limitation of actions,  
Claims against liquidating banks, 342-811, 342-815.  
Depository contract, 342-701.  
Rejected claim against liquidated bank, 342-815.  
Limitation of indebtedness, 342-602.  
Borrowers, liability, 342-507.  
Liquidating supervisor,  
Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342-207.  
Premium for fidelity bond, 342-206.  
Liquidation, 342-801 et seq.  
Action on rejected claim, 342-811.  
Agent of solvent bank, 342-802.  
Appeal on rejection of claim, 342-811.  
Approval, rejection and classification of claims, 342-810.  
Borrowing money by liquidator, 489b § 6.  
Central office unit to assist in liquidation, 342-813.  
Claims against liquidating bank, generally, ante.  
Closing banks, 342-802, 342-804.  
Contest of liquidation, 342-805.  
Creation of liens after closing, 342-804.  
Dividends, 342-309, 342-814.  
Claims, 342-815.  
Employees of banking commissioner assisting in liquidation, 342-813.  
Exclusive method, 342-801.  
Expenses, 342-813.  
Failure to elect director as ground, 342-406.  
Failure to fill vacancy of board of directors, 342-406.  
Federal deposit insurance corporation, 342-801.  
Acting as liquidator, 489b § 3.  
Inventory of assets, 342-806.  
Lien of owner of trust funds, 342-604.  
Moratorium or withdrawal limitations, failure to comply, 342-910.  
Noncompliance with moratorium or withdrawal limitations, 342-910.  
Notice to present claims, 342-808.  
Payments after closing, 342-804.  
Posting of notice, 342-804.  
Preferred payments, 342-816.  
Presentation of claims, 342-809.  
Reopening bank, 342-807.  
Reorganizing bank, 342-309.  
Sale of assets, 342-810, 342-812.

## INDEX

4710

### References are to Articles

#### BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

—Cont'd

##### Liquidation—Cont'd

Title vesting in federal deposit insurance corporation on acceptance of appointment as liquidator, 489b § 7.

Transfers after closing, 342-804.

Uninvested trust funds, 342-604.

Voluntary liquidation of solvent bank, 342-802.

##### Loans,

Appraisal of realty securing, 342-504.

Attorney's opinion or mortgage supporting loan for construction, 342-504.

Bonds or notes of United States, 342-507.

Bonus to officer as offense, 342-417.

Commission to officer as offense, 342-417.

Directors, ante.

Expenses of bank in making, 342-508.

Fees, 342-508.

Industrial or commercial buildings, 342-504.

Industrial or commercial businesses, cooperation by housing and home finance administrator, 342-504.

Insurance covering property securing loan, 342-504.

Investment certificates securing, 342-506.

Limitation of amount of loan to any one borrower, 342-507.

Liquidating bank, 342-812.

Manufacturing and industrial businesses, 342-504.

Officers, loans to, 342-509.

Power to make, 342-301.

Real estate loans, 342-504.

Regulated loans, 5069-3.01 et seq.

Rules and regulations of finance commission, 342-113.

Sinking fund loans, 342-506.

Stock, loan secured by own stock, 342-506.

Trust funds to officers or employees, 342-510.

United States bonds, security, 342-507.

Machinery and equipment, unmanned teller machines, 342-903a.

Managers, filing with county clerk annual affidavit of solvency, 548c.

Manufacturing and industrial businesses, loans, 342-504.

Margin requirements, real estate loans, 342-504.

Married women, joint deposits, 342-706.

##### Meetings,

Directors, 342-408.

Stockholders, 342-402.

Merging bank acting as guardian, 342-308.

Minors. Children and minors, generally, ante.

Monday, closing when legal holiday falls on Sunday, 342-910a.

Money orders, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.

Moratorium, 342-910.

#### BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

—Cont'd

Mortgagees title insurance loans to finance construction of industrial or commercial building, 342-504.

##### Names,

Indicating banking business, unlawful use of, 342-902.

Stated in articles of association, 342-304.

National Banks, generally, this index.

Net balance owing on loans secured by realty, 342-504.

Nonbanking affiliates, examination, 342-208a.

Nonbanking institutions, acquisition of, 342-913.

Nonprofit corporations, application of law, 1396-2.01.

Notes. Bills and notes, generally, ante.

##### Notice,

Amendments, depository contracts, 342-701.

Appeal from order removing officer, 342-412.

Assumption of liabilities by reorganizing bank, 342-309.

Closing, 342-804.

Commissioner, 342-912.

Acquisition of nonbanking institutions, 342-913.

Complaints, 342-115, 342-212.

Depository contract, liability denial, 342-701.

Directors' meetings, 342-408.

Disclosure of account records, 342-705.

Hearing by court before entering order in liquidation proceedings, 342-812.

Hearing on report of liquidation, 342-815.

Intention to convert into national bank, 342-313.

Nonpayment of safety box rental, 342-906.

Present claims against bank in voluntary liquidation, 342-802.

Publication, post.

Rejection of claim against liquidating bank, 342-810, 342-815.

Removal of officers and employees, 342-412.

Reorganizing bank's assumption of liability, 342-309.

Stockholders' meetings, 342-402.

Called by commissioner for purpose of electing directors, 342-406.

Number of incorporators, 342-301.

Officers and employees,

Abstraction of funds, 342-413.

Appeal from cease and desist order, 342-412.

Appeal from removal, 342-412.

Benefit plans, 342-312.

Bills payable, power of officers to create, 342-411.

Bonus, accepting as offense, 342-417.

Breach of trust or fiduciary duty, cease and desist order, 342-412.

#### BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES

—Cont'd

##### Officers and employees—Cont'd

Certificate of authority issued after election, 342-307.

Certification of check without funds, 342-416.

Commission, receiving as offense, 342-417.

Compensation, 342-312, 342-409.

Bank securities exempt transactions, 342-411a.

Confidentiality, cease and desist orders, 342-412.

Defined, 342-102.

Destruction or concealment of books and records by, 342-415.

Directors, generally, ante.

Duties, 342-409.

Election of officers, 342-409.

Embezzlement, 342-413.

Examination under oath, refusal to submit to, cease and desist order, 342-412.

False entries in books and records, 342-414.

False statement or answer, 342-414.

Fidelity insurance, 342-113.

Financial losses, liability for, 342-410.

Fraudulently abstracting funds, 342-413.

Indemnification, insurance, 342-410.

Loans made by officer exceeding debt limitation, 342-507.

Loans to, 342-509.

Trust fund, 342-510.

Misapplication of funds, 342-413.

Negotiable instruments, power to transfer, 342-411.

Offenses, 342-413 to 342-417, 342-507, 342-509, 342-510.

Opposition to acts affecting personal liability, 342-410.

Personal interest in loan or transaction, 342-509.

Refusal to submit to examination under oath, cease and desist order, 342-412.

Removal, 342-412.

Sale of assets to, 342-509.

##### Securities,

Power to transfer, 342-411.

Registration of licensing requirements, exemptions, 342-411a.

Solvency of bank threatened by conduct of banks business, cease and desist order, 342-412.

Term of office, 342-409.

Termination of authority on closing of banks, 342-804.

##### Transfer,

Obligations by, 342-411.

Stock, duties of officers, 342-401.

Trust funds, loan to, 342-510.

Unsound practices, cease and desist orders, 342-412.

Opening safety deposit box for nonpayment of rent, 342-906.

Order of court approving report of liquidation, 342-815.

References are to Articles

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

—Cont'd  
 Organization,  
   Banking business or office, 548f.  
   Trust companies, 1513, 1513a.  
 Overdraft, examination by directors,  
   342-409.  
 Ownership of personal property, limita-  
   tions, 342-503.  
 Panic, limitation upon deposit withdraw-  
   als, 342-608.  
 Papers. Books and papers, generally,  
   ante.  
 Parking area, right to own or lease,  
   342-501A.  
 Partial invalidity of Banking Code,  
   342-909.  
 Partners and partnerships,  
   Advertisement, financial responsibility,  
     548e, 548f.  
   Criminal statutes, exceptions, 548g.  
   Fines and penalties, 548f.  
   Solvency, affidavit, 548c, 548f.  
   Statements, 548d, 548f.  
 Payment,  
   Claims by bank in voluntary liquida-  
     tion, 342-802.  
   Creditors of bank selling assets,  
     342-310.  
   Dividends on claims against liquidating  
     bank, 342-814.  
   Final dividend, 342-815.  
   Liquidating bank to commissioner of  
     amount due nonclaiming deposi-  
     tors and creditors, 342-802.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally,  
   ante.  
 Pensions and retirement,  
   Investment custody account agree-  
     ments, Tit. 110B § 12.205.  
   Investment management, Tit. 110B  
     § 12.204.  
 Perpetual existence, 342-304.  
 Personal property. Leases, ante.  
 Personal representatives, voting stock,  
   342-402.  
 Plan of merger filed with commissioner,  
   342-308.  
 Pledges,  
   Banking commissioner, 342-812.  
   Closed bank, 342-804.  
   Loan, 489b § 6.  
   Liquidating bank, 342-812.  
   Officers' power, 342-411.  
   Secure deposits, 342-603.  
   Secure repayment of borrowed money,  
     342-603.  
 Posting,  
   Certificate of authority, 342-307.  
   Financial statement, 342-309.  
   Notice of closing, 342-804.  
 Powers, 342-301, 342-302.  
   Additional, 1513.  
   Existing banks, 342-311.  
   Guardian, acting as, 342-301.  
   Trustee, acting as, 342-301.  
 Preferred claim on liquidation, 342-816.  
 Presentation,  
   Claims, 342-814.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

—Cont'd  
 Presentation—Cont'd  
 Claims—Cont'd  
   Liquidating bank, 342-802, 342-807  
     et seq.  
 President, 342-409.  
   Member of board and chairman,  
     342-408.  
 Presumption arising from destruction of  
   books and records, 342-415.  
 Private banks,  
   Advertising interest of persons in ex-  
     cess of financial responsibility,  
     548e.  
   Annual statement giving names of each  
     partner, shareholder, etc., offenses,  
     548d, 548f.  
   Application of Banking Code, 342-101.  
   Application of law, 342-908.  
   Branch banking prohibited, 342-903.  
   Charter, forfeiture, 342-910.  
   Customer convenience terminals,  
     342-903c.  
   Depository required to submit to ex-  
     amination as to solvency, 2530.  
   Electronic fund transfers, 342-903c.  
   Exception, bank previously in opera-  
     tion from penalties, 548g.  
   Liquidation for noncompliance with  
     moratorium or withdrawal limita-  
     tions, 342-910.  
   Moratorium, power to declare,  
     342-910.  
   Organization as offense, 548f.  
   Penalty for violating provision relating  
     to, 548f.  
   Reserve agent for banking institution,  
     forfeiture of right, 342-910.  
   Safety deposit boxes, power to main-  
     tain and rent, 342-906.  
   Statement offenses, 548d.  
   Unmanned teller machines, 342-903a.  
   Use of words indicating banking busi-  
     ness, 342-902.  
   Withdrawal of deposits, power to limit,  
     342-910.  
 Proceedings. Actions and proceedings,  
   generally, ante.  
 Processor defined, bank services,  
   342-102.  
 Proof of claims against liquidating bank,  
   342-808.  
 Proxies, stockholders voting by, 342-402.  
 Public funds deposits, discharge from lia-  
   bility, 342-703.  
 Public interest, charged with, 342-901.  
 Public retirement systems,  
   Investment custody account agree-  
     ments, Tit. 110B § 12.205.  
   Investment management, Tit. 110B  
     § 12.204.  
 Publication,  
   Financial statement, 342-209.  
 Notice,  
   Assumption of liabilities by reorgan-  
     izing bank, 342-309.  
   Intention to convert into national  
     bank, 342-313.

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

—Cont'd  
 Publication—Cont'd  
 Notice—Cont'd  
   Present claims against liquidating  
     bank, 342-802, 342-808.  
   State bank to convert into national  
     bank, 342-313.  
 Punishments. Fines and penalties, gen-  
   erally, ante.  
 Purchasers and purchasing,  
   Assets of another bank, 342-310.  
   Evidences of indebtedness by, 342-301.  
 Purposes for which authorized to be cre-  
   ated, 1513a.  
 Quorum,  
   Directors' meetings, 342-408.  
   Stockholders' meetings, 342-402.  
 Rates and charges,  
   Floating rates, residential property,  
     state banks, 5069-1.07.  
 Real estate,  
   Investments, 342-502.  
   Domicile, 342-501.  
   Loans, 342-504.  
   Power to acquire, 342-502.  
 Receivers, 342-801.  
   Borrowing money, 489b § 6.  
   Federal deposit insurance corporation  
     acting as receiver, 489b § 3.  
   Investments, receivers of funds and ob-  
     ligations of federal agencies, 842a.  
   National bank selling assets, 342-310.  
   Power to act as, 342-301.  
   Title vesting in federal deposit insur-  
     ance corporation on acceptance of  
     appointment as receiver, 489b § 7.  
 Records. Books and papers, generally,  
   ante.  
 Rediscount, bank officer's powers,  
   342-411.  
 Refunding bonds, investments, pledge of  
   electric light and power system reve-  
   nues, cities, towns and villages,  
   1118n-12.  
 Registered bank holding company, trust  
   company control, 1513a.  
 Regulated loans, 5069-3.01 et seq.  
 Rejection of claims against liquidating  
   bank, 342-810, 342-815.  
 Removal of officer, director or employee  
   from office, 342-412.  
 Renewal, incorporation, 342-304.  
 Rents on leased personal property,  
   342-503.  
 Reopening after,  
   Closing, 342-807.  
   Voluntary liquidation, 342-802.  
 Reorganization, 342-309.  
 Repealed laws, 342-911.  
 Reports,  
   Liquidating agent, 342-802.  
   Liquidation filed in, 342-815.  
 Reserve agent for banking institution,  
   forfeiture of right, 342-910.  
 Reserve depository, 342-606.  
 Reserves, 342-606.  
 Residential property, interest rate, state  
   banks, 5069-1.07.

## INDEX

4712

### References are to Articles

#### **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

—Cont'd  
 Residential real estate, loans secured by, 342-504.  
 Restricted stock option or bonus plans, officers and employees, 342-312.  
 Resumption of business after voluntary liquidation, 342-802.  
 Retention of personal property, limitations, 342-503.  
 Retirement of capital notes and debentures, 342-607.  
 Rules and regulations of finance commission, 342-113.  
 Rural Credit Unions, generally, this index.  
 Safety deposit boxes, 342-906.  
 Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Sales,  
   Assets of liquidating bank, 342-812.  
   Contents of safety box for payment of rent, etc., 342-906.  
   Evidences of indebtedness by, 342-301.  
   Investment of funds by engaging in commerce, 342-503.  
   Securities, registration and licensing requirements, exemptions, 342-411a.  
 Satisfaction of indebtedness, real estate acquired in, 342-502.  
 Saturdays, holiday, 342-910a.  
 Savings and Loan Associations, generally, this index.  
 Savings Banks, generally, this index.  
 Savings department,  
   Deposits, investment, federal farm loan bonds, 842.  
   Funds, investment, federal farm loan bonds, 842.  
   Investments, federal agency securities, 842a.  
 Savings deposits, power to receive, 342-301.  
 Second and subsequent offenses, reports, failure to file, 1513a.  
 Secondary mortgage loans, 5069-5.01 et seq.  
 Secretary, 342-409.  
 Securities,  
   Custodian banks, federal reserve bank deposits, 2530.  
   Dealings in, 1513.  
   Federal agencies as lawful investments, 842a.  
   Issuance or sale of securities to comply with act, 1513a.  
   Officers' power to transfer, 342-411.  
   Registration and licensing requirements, exemptions, 342-411a.  
   Savings and loan associations, investments, 852a § 5.11.  
 Segregation,  
   Trust funds awaiting investment, 342-604.  
 Sentence and punishment. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Servicemen's Readjustment Act, loans on realty guaranteed under, 342-504.  
 Services performed by nonbanking businesses, examination, 342-208.

#### **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

—Cont'd  
 Shares and shareholders. Stock and stockholders, generally, post.  
 Signature to articles of association, 342-304.  
 Slander of bank, 342-907.  
 Solid waste resource recovery systems, designation as depository, bond sales, 4477-7a § 5.  
 Special agent for liquidating, 342-813.  
 Special meetings,  
   Directors, 342-408.  
   Stockholders, 342-402 et seq.  
 Standards, unmanned teller machines, 342-903a.  
 State association, defined, 342-102.  
 State bank charters, Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, 6252-13a.  
 State Bank Examiners. Bank Examiners, generally, this index.  
 State Banking Board. Banking Board, generally, this index.  
 State building and loan association, defined, 342-102.  
 State instrumentalities and agencies, 342-901.  
 State to control, 342-901.  
 Statements, partners and stockholders, 548d, 548f.  
 Stock and stockholders, 342-401.  
   Acquisition,  
     Banks and holding companies, 342-912.  
     Own stock, 342-506.  
   Amendment of charter, consent to, 342-312.  
   Annual statement of names of each stockholder, etc., offenses, 548d, 548f.  
   Assumption of stockholders' liability by reorganizing bank, 342-309.  
   Bonus plans, officers and employees, 342-312.  
   By-laws adopted or amended by, 342-403.  
   Capital notes and debentures, payment by, 342-607.  
   Capital stock, generally, ante.  
   Consent of stockholders,  
     Conversion into national bank, 342-313.  
     Voluntary liquidation, 342-802.  
   Destruction or concealment of books and records, 342-415.  
   Director required to own stock, 342-405.  
   Distribution,  
     Bank voluntarily liquidating, 342-802.  
     Merger, 342-308.  
   Election of directors by, 342-406.  
   Employee benefit plans, officers and employees, 342-312.  
   Fiduciaries, voting, 342-402.  
   Fines and penalties, transfers, notice, 342-401.  
   Increase of authorized stock, charter amendment, fees, 3921.

#### **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

—Cont'd  
 Stock and stockholders—Cont'd  
   Increase of stock, 342-312.  
   Liquidating dividends, paid stockholders of reorganizing bank, 342-309.  
   Loan secured by own stock, 342-506.  
   Meetings, 342-402 et seq.  
   Merger, consent to, 342-308.  
   Number of directors changed by, 342-404.  
   Option plans, officers and employees, requirements and restrictions, 342-312, 342-506.  
   Personal representatives, voting, 342-402.  
   Removal of liquidating agent by, 342-802.  
   Report of liquidating agent to stockholders, 342-802.  
   Rights on increase of stock, subscriptions, 342-312.  
   Statement in articles of association, 342-304.  
   Title of assets after liquidation vesting in stockholders, 342-815.  
   Transfer agent, bank's power to act as, 342-301.  
   Transfer of stock, review by commissioner, 342-401a.  
   Trust company's power to deal in stock, 1513.  
 Voting,  
   Fiduciaries and personal representatives, 342-402.  
   Guardian, 342-402.  
 Subpoenas, records and recordation, notice to account holder, 342-705.  
 Subscription for increased stock, 342-312.  
 Substantial evidence rule, appeals to district court from final order or judgments, 342-911.1.  
 Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Sunday, closing bank, 342-910a.  
 Supervision, 342-207, 342-409, 342-801a, 1513a.  
 Surplus, 342-601.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
 Teller machines, unmanned, 342-903a.  
 Term of existence, articles of association, 342-304.  
 Time,  
   Approving or rejecting claims against liquidating bank, 342-810.  
   Commencing business after issuance of charter, 342-307.  
   Declaring and paying final dividend on claims against liquidating bank, 342-815.  
   Filing notice of appeal from order removing officer or employee, 342-412.  
   Limitation upon deposit withdrawals, 342-608.  
   Payment of final dividend, 342-814.  
   Presenting claim against liquidating bank, 342-809.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

- Cont'd
- Time—Cont'd
  - Publishing,
    - Financial statement, 342-209.
    - Notice of assumption of liabilities by reorganizing bank, 342-309.
  - Restraining liquidation, 342-805.
  - Suing on rejected claim against liquidating bank, 342-811.
- Time deposits,
  - Power to receive, 342-301.
- Trade or commerce, engaging in, 342-503.
- Transcripts,
  - Closing, 342-802.
  - Convert to national bank, 342-313.
- Transfer agent, power to act as, 342-301.
- Transfer of assets,
  - After closing, 342-804.
  - Merging banks, 342-308.
- Transfer of stock, review by commissioner, 342-401a.
- Treasury stock, stock options, 342-506.
- Trust funds,
  - Awaiting investment, 342-604.
  - Loan to officers or employees, 342-510.
- Trusts and Trustees, this index.
- Turnpike authority feasibility study fund, 6674v § 12b.
- Unauthorized banking, 342-902.
- Unclaimed dividends on claims against liquidating bank, 342-815.
- United States, guarantees, limitation on indebtedness, 342-507.
- United States bonds, securing loans, 342-507.
- Unmanned teller machines, 342-903a.
- Unsafe conditions, 1513a.
- Urban renewal, investments, 1269f-3 § 22c.
- Vacation of courts, proceedings against closed banks during, 342-806.
- Value of realty, 342-502.
  - Securing loan, 342-504.
- Venue, supervision or conservatorship proceedings, 342-801a.
- Verification, claims against liquidating bank, 342-809.
- Vice president, 342-409.
- Voluntary liquidation of solvent bank, 342-802.
- Voting rights of state bank stock, 342-402.
- Walk-up or drive-in facilities, defined, 342-903.
- Waterworks revenue bonds, payment with funds forwarded by state treasurer, 1118n-4.
- Withdrawal,
  - Deposits, power to limit, 342-910.
  - Limiting for payment of creditors, 342-608.

**BANKS FOR COOPERATIVES**

- State funds, investment, 4366b, 6252-5a.

**BANNERS**

- Flags, generally, this index.

**BAR**

- Defined, prepaid legal services, 320b.

**BAR ACT**

- Generally, 320a-1.

**BAR JOURNAL**

- State bar audit, publication, 320a-1 § 7.

**BAR OF PROCEEDINGS**

- Double Jeopardy, generally, this index.
- Limitation of criminal Prosecutions, generally, this index.

**BARBERSHOPS AND BEAUTY PARLORS**

- Advertisements, false or deceptive, 8407a § 21.
- Age, applicant, 8407a § 7.
- Alums, use on different customers, 8405.
- Appeals and writs of error, 8407a §§ 22, 28.
- Applications,
  - Oaths and affirmations, certificates, etc., 8407a § 8.
  - Permits, 8407a § 3.
- Assistant barbers, 8407a § 14.
- Barber examiners board. Board of barber examiners, generally, post.
- Board of barber examiners, 8407a § 26.
  - Appeals, 8407a § 22.
  - Appointment, 8407a § 26.
  - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), secretary, 8407a § 27.
  - Conflict of interests, 8407a §§ 27a, 29B.
  - Employees, 8407a § 29B.
  - Fines and penalties, conflict of interest, 8407a § 27a.
  - General council, lobbying, 8407a § 29B.
  - Hearings, 8407a § 22.
  - Jurisdiction, 8402.
  - Lobbying, 8407a § 29D.
  - Meetings, open meetings, 8407a § 29C.
  - Open meetings, 8407a § 29C.
  - Per diem, 8407a § 27.
  - Records, 8407a § 29.
    - Examination, etc., 5441c §§ 2, 3.
  - Removal from office, 8407a § 29B.
  - Rules and regulations, 8407a § 28.
  - Seal, 8407a § 27.
  - Sunset Act, 8407a.
  - Trade associations, conflict of interest, 8407a § 29B.
  - Traveling expenses, 8407a § 27.
  - Vacancy in office, 8407a § 26.
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), examiners barber board, secretary, 8407a § 27.
- Burden of proving violations, proceedings to suspend or revoke certificate or permit, 8407a § 22.
- Certificate, suspension or revocation, notice, 8407a § 22.
- Cleanliness, 8405.

**BARBERSHOPS AND BEAUTY PARLORS—Cont'd**

- Complaints, 8407a § 29A.
  - Barber examiners board, 8407a §§ 27a, 29B.
  - Inspectors and examiners, 8407a.
- Cosmetology commission, jurisdiction, 8402.
- Crimes and offenses,
  - Barber examiners board, conflict of interest, 8407a § 27a.
  - Certificate revocation or suspension, 8407a § 21.
- Definitions, 8407a.
- Diseased employees prohibited from working in, 8404.
- Diseases, certificate revocation or suspension, 8407a § 21.
- Display,
  - Certificate of registration, 8407a § 19.
- Drug addicts, certificate revocation or suspension, 8407a § 21.
- Drunkards and drunkenness, certificate revocation or suspension, 8407a § 21.
- Duplicate certificates, 8407a § 23a.
- Employees, diseased employees, 8404.
- Equipment, 8403.
- Examinations, 8407a §§ 10, 11.
  - Fees, 8407a § 23.
- Exemptions, 8407a § 6.
- Expiration, certificate of registration, 8407a § 20b.
- Fees,
  - Examinations, 8407a § 23.
  - Licenses, 8451a § 19.
- Fines and penalties, 8407a § 24.
  - Barber examiners board, conflict of interest, 8407a § 27a.
  - Conflict of interest, 8407a.
  - Inspectors and examiners, conflict of interest, 8407a.
  - Sanitary regulations, 8407, 8407a.
- Forms,
  - Applications, 8407a § 8.
  - License application, 8451a § 19.
- Fraud, 8407a §§ 24, 25.
- Grandfather clause, instructors or school license, 8451a § 14.
- Gross malpractice, 8407a § 21.
- Health certificates,
  - Prerequisite to issuance or renewal of registration certificate, 8407a.
- Individual razors, cups, etc., 8405.
- Inspections and inspectors,
  - Conflict of interest, 8407a.
  - Fees, 8407a.
- Journeyman barbers, permit, 8407a § 13.
- Licenses and permits, Civ.Stat. 8407a,
  - Journeyman barbers, 8407a § 13.
  - Revocation or suspension, 8407a §§ 21, 22.
- Schools, 8407a § 9.
- Technicians, 8407a § 14.
- Wig instructors, 8407a § 17.
- Wig salons, 8407a § 18.
- Wig schools, 8407a § 18.1.
- Wig specialist, 8407a § 16.
- Lobbying, barber examiners board, 8407a § 29D.



## INDEX

4714

References are to Articles

### BARBERSHOPS AND BEAUTY PARLORS—Cont'd

Location, 8402.  
 Practice, 8451a § 19.  
 Machinery and equipment, 8403.  
 Military service, renewal of certificate of registration by persons in, 8407a.  
 Misdemeanors,  
     Conflict of interest, 8407a.  
 Names,  
     Registration, 8402.  
     Necessity of certificate of registration, barbering practice, 8407a.  
 Notice,  
     Complaints, 8407a § 29A.  
     Hearing before suspension or revocation of certificate or permit, 8407a § 22.  
 Oaths and affirmations, applications, certificates, 8407a § 8.  
 Open meetings, barber examiners board, 8407a § 29C.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Per diem, barber examiners board, 8407a § 27.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Plans and specifications, signs, licensing information, 8402.  
 Practice, location, 8451a § 19.  
 Practice of barbering, defined, 8407a § 4.  
 Qualifications, applicants, 8407a § 7.  
 Records, 8407a § 27.  
     Barber examiners board, 8407a § 29.  
 Registered assistant barber, termination, 8407a § 5.  
 Registration, 8402.  
     Certificate, 8407a.  
     Practice of barbering, 8407a.  
 Removal from office, barber examiners board, 8407a § 29B.  
 Renewal,  
     Certificate of registration, 8407a §§ 20, 20a.  
 Reports, 8407a § 27.  
 Restrooms, 8402.  
 Retirement, renewal of certificate after, 8407a.  
 Revocation or suspension,  
     Certificate or permit, proceedings, 8407a §§ 21, 22.  
     License, 8407a § 28.  
 Schools, 8407a § 9.  
     Wig schools, licenses, 8407a § 18.1.  
 Seals, barber examiners board, 8407a § 27.  
 Separate work areas, 8402.  
 Services authorized by license, 8402.  
 Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, exemption, 2372w.  
 Signs,  
     Licensing information, 8402.  
     School, 8407a § 9.  
 Sleeping in shop prohibited, 8406.  
 Sterilization of razors, brushes, etc., 8405.  
 Technicians, 8407a § 14.  
     Licenses, 8407a.

### BARBERSHOPS AND BEAUTY PARLORS—Cont'd

Texas Barber Law, 8407a.  
 Towels, use on more than one customer, 8405.  
 Traveling expenses, barber examiners board, 8407a § 27.  
 Venereal diseases, employees afflicted with precluded from working, 8404.  
 Waiting areas, separation, 8402.  
 Wig instructors, license, 8407a § 17.  
     Grandfather clause, 8451a § 14.  
 Wig salons, licenses, 8407a § 18.  
 Wig schools, licenses, 8407a § 18.1.  
 Wig specialists, license, 8407a § 16.  
 Work areas, 8451a § 19.

### BARBITURATES

Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
 Definitions, 4476-14.

### BARGAINING

Collective Bargaining, generally, this index.

### BARLEY

Motor carriers, nonresident owners, temporary hauling permits during harvest time, 6675a-6e.

### BARRELS

Motor carriers, approval, 911b § 13a.

### BARRICADES

Armed suspect, barricades, alteration or control, telephone lines, 1432b.  
 Defined, tampering with or destroying, 6674u.  
 Roads and highways, destroying or damaging, 6674u, 6674u-1.

### BARRIERS

Public buildings and grounds, handicapped persons, 601b.

### BASE PAY

Defined, firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators pensions, 6243a § 1B.

### BASE PERIOD

Defined, Unemployment Compensation Act, 5221b-17.

### BASE RATE

Defined, emergency number, 1432c.

### BASE RETIREMENT ANNUITIES

Pensions and retirement, public retirement systems, proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.302.

### BASIC EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN

Defined, emergency medical services, 4447o.

### BASIC LIFE SUPPORT

Defined, emergency medical services, 4447o.

### BASIC LIFE SUPPORT EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLE

Defined, emergency medical services, 4447o.

### BASIC SCIENCES, BOARD OF EXAMINERS

Abolishment, 4590c-1.

### BASTARDS

Illegitimate Children, generally, this index.

### BASTROP COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Animals, predatory animals, bounty, 190a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(21).  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Bounties, predatory animals, 190a.  
 County attorney, abolition of office, 326k-81.  
 Criminal district attorneys, 326k-81.  
     Compensation, 332b-4.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elgin hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judicial districts, 199(21).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Predatory animals, bounties, 190a.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
     Twenty-first judicial district, 199(21).  
     335th judicial district, 199a.  
**BATH FACILITIES**  
 Mines, 5920, 5920a.  
**BATHING BEACHES AND HOUSES**  
 Beaches, generally, this index.  
**BATHING SUITS**  
 Washing rented suits, 4477-1 § 15.  
**BATTERY**  
 Assault and Battery, generally, this index.  
**BATTLE GROUNDS**  
 Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
 County historical commission, 6145.1.  
**BATTLESHIPS**  
 Acquisition of land for approaches by United States in Nueces county navigation district, 5248d.  
**BAYLOR COUNTY**  
 See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Animals, predatory animals, bounties, 190b.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(50).  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.

References are to Articles

**BAYLOR COUNTY—Cont'd**

Apportionment—Cont'd  
 Senatorial district, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Bounties, predatory animals, 190b.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
 District court, jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Fiftieth judicial district, 199(50).  
 Judicial districts, 199(50).  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile boards, 5139JJJJ.  
 Probate court, jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**BAYLOR UNIVERSITY**

Colleges and Universities, this index.

**BAYOUS**

Easement granted to United States for Louisiana and Texas intra-coastal waterway, 5248a.

**BAYS**

Navigation Districts, generally, this index.  
 Roads to bays, in Leon or Madison counties, 6711a.  
 Saltwater, causeways across, 1466 et seq.

**BEACHES**

Cities of 230,000 or more, self liquidating improvements, 1180b.  
 Cleaning fund, home rule cities, financing, 1269j-4.1 § 3f.  
 Closing, temporary, public events, 2372x.  
 Counties, this index.  
 Definitions,  
 Litter Abatement Act, 4477-9a.  
 Traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.  
 Gulf of Mexico,  
 Public events, temporary closing, 2372x.  
 Health and sanitation, 4477-1 § 15.  
 Lake Sabine, regulation, 1187g.  
 Litter regulation, 4477-9a.  
 Motor vehicles,  
 Driving while under the influence, 6701l-1.  
 Speed limit, 6701d § 166.  
 Patrol, home rule cities, bordering on Gulf of Mexico, financing, 1269j-4.1 § 3f.  
 Temporary closing, public events, 2372x.

**BEAM INDICATORS**

Motor vehicle equipped with, 6701d § 126.

**BEAUMONT, CITY OF**

See, also, Cities, Towns and Villages, generally, this index.  
 Foreign trade zones, 1446.15.

**BEAUMONT STATE CENTER**

Management and control, department of mental health and mental retardation, 5547-202.

**BEAUTIFICATION**

Cities, towns and villages, reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.

**BEAUTIFICATION AND CONSERVATION WEEK**

Generally, 6144d.

**BEAUTY CULTURE SCHOOLS**

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 8451a § 21.  
 Certificates and certification, revocation or suspension, 8451a § 36.  
 Consumer information, 8451a § 28.  
 Curricula, 8451a § 4.  
 Diseases, 8451a § 32.  
 Display,  
 License, 8451a § 27.  
 Student permits, 8451a § 18.  
 Examinations,  
 Instructor license, 8451a § 12.  
 Operators license, 8451a § 10.  
 Fees,  
 Instructor license examination, 8451a § 12.  
 Licenses, 8451a § 21.  
 Operator license examination, 8451a § 10.  
 Renewal fees, 8451a § 34.  
 Students permits, 8451a § 18.  
 Forms,  
 Instructor license application, 8451a § 12.  
 License, 8451a § 21.  
 Operator license application, 8451a § 10.  
 Student permits, 8451a § 18.  
 Health and sanitation, 8451a § 22.  
 Hours, curricula, 8451a § 4.  
 Injunctions, 8451a § 35.  
 Inspection and inspectors, 8451a § 29.  
 Instructors license, 8451a §§ 9, 12.  
 Labor and employment, license fees, 8451a § 26.  
 Licenses and permits, 8451a § 9 et seq.  
 Display, 8451a § 27.  
 Instructors licenses, 8451a §§ 9, 12.  
 Operators license, 8451a § 10.  
 Revocation or suspension, grounds, 8451a § 36.  
 Student permits, 8451a § 18.  
 Operator licenses, 8451a § 10.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Private beauty culture schools, 8451a § 21 et seq.  
 Renewal fees, 8451a § 34.  
 Revocation or suspension, license or certificate, 8451a § 36.  
 Rules and regulations, 8451a § 22.  
 Student permits, 8451a § 18.  
 Student work on patrons, 8451a § 24.  
 Transfer of hours, instruction, 8451a § 23.

**BEAUTY PARLORS**

Barbershops and Beauty Parlors, generally, this index.

**BEDBUGS**

Nuisance, 4477-1 § 2.

**BEDDING**

Action against state department of health, dissatisfaction with orders, 4476a § 5.  
 Adhesive stamps, 4476a § 7.  
 Definitions, 4476a § 1.  
 Health regulation, 4476a.  
 Dump grounds, use of materials forbidden, 4476a § 3.  
 Enforcement of act relating to, 4476a § 5.  
 Exceptions to act relating to manufacture, repair or renovation, 4476a § 11.  
 False statements in tags, 4476a § 2.  
 Fees, permit for manufacture, repair or renovation, 4476a § 6.  
 Fines, violation of regulation as to manufacturing, 4476a § 9.  
 General fund, proceeds placed in, 4476a § 8.  
 Germicidal treatment,  
 Label, 4476a § 2.  
 Second-hand materials or portions thereof used, 4476a § 4.  
 Health and sanitation requirements, 4476a.  
 Hospitals, use of materials forbidden, 4476a § 3.  
 Junk yards, use of materials from in manufacture, repair or renovation, 4476a § 3.  
 Labeling required, 4476a § 2.  
 Manufacture, permit required, 4476a § 6.  
 Materials, defined, 4476a § 1.  
 Misdemeanors, violation of act relating to, 4476a § 9.  
 Money derived from stamps issued to manufacturers transmitted to state treasury, 4476a § 8.  
 New, definition, 4476a § 1.  
 Penalties, 4476a § 9.  
 Permit,  
 Label to show permit of manufacturer, 4476a § 2.  
 Manufacturing, repairing or renovating, 4476a § 6.  
 Person, definition, 4476a § 1.  
 Records, manufacturers, 4476a § 6.  
 Registration for selling, 4476a § 7.  
 Renovation,  
 Definition, 4476a § 1.  
 Materials, 4476a § 3.  
 Permit, 4476a § 6.  
 Repairs,  
 Materials, 4476a § 3.  
 Permit, 4476a § 6.  
 Reports, 4476a § 7.  
 Revocation of permit for manufacture, repair or renovation, 4476a § 6.  
 Sanitary premises of manufacturer or renovator, 4476a § 10.

## INDEX

4716

References are to Articles

### BEDDING—Cont'd

- Second hand, definition, 4476a § 1.
- Second-hand materials,
  - Germicidal treatment when used, 4476a § 4.
  - Sale of bedding manufactured with, 4476a § 2.
- Stamps, disposition of moneys received from sale of, 4476a § 8.
- State health department,
  - Revocation of permit for manufacture, repair or renovation, 4476a § 6.
  - Stamps used in manufacture furnished by, 4476a § 7.
- Tags, 4476a § 2.
- Affixing, 4476a § 7.
- Touring court, hotel and rooming house, duty to furnish clean bedding, 4477-1 § 17.

### BEE COUNTY

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Apportionment,
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
  - Judicial districts, 199(36, 156).
  - Representative districts, 195a-8.
  - Senatorial district, 193a.
  - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Bounties, predatory animals and rattlesnakes, 190g-4.
- County court, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.
- Criminal district attorneys, compensation, 332b-4.
- District attorneys, 326k-87.
- District court, 156th judicial district, establishment, 199(156).
- Districts, representative, 195a-8.
- Elections,
  - Representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.
- Judicial districts, 199(36, 156), 199a.
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- One hundred fifty-sixth judicial district, 199(156).
- Predatory animals, bounties, 190g-4.
- Rattlesnakes, bounties, 190g-4.
- Representative districts, 195a-8.
- Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Thirty-sixth judicial district, 199(36).

### BEEF

- State agencies, purchase of imported beef, 4476-6a.

### BEER

- Intoxicating Liquors, this index.

### BEES

- Honey and Honey Products, generally, this index.

### BELIEVES

- Defined, drugs and medicine, 4476-15.

### BELL COUNTY

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Apportionment,
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
  - Judicial districts, 199(27, 146), 199a.
  - Representative districts, 195a-8.
  - Senatorial district, 193a.
  - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Bounties, predatory animals and rattlesnakes, 190g.
- County court at law, change of name to county court at law No. 1, 1970-350.
- County court at law No. 1, 1970-350.
- County court at law No. 2, 1970-350a.
  - Juvenile board, judge, membership, 5139PP.
- County Judges, this index.
- Destruction of predatory animals, 190g.
- District attorney, compensation and salaries, 326k-43.
- District Courts, this index.
- Districts, representative, 195a-8.
- Grand jury, 199(27).
- Judicial districts, 199(27, 146), 199a.
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Juvenile boards, 5139PP.
  - Court at law No. 1, judges, membership, 1970-350.
  - Court at law No. 2, judge, membership, 5139PP.
  - Judge of county court at law No. 2, membership, 5139PP.
  - Membership, 1970-350a.
    - Judge of county court at law No. 1, 1970-350.
- One hundred forty-sixth judicial district, 199(146).
- Rattlesnakes, bounties, 190g.
- Representative districts, 195a-8.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Twenty-seventh judicial district, 199(27).

### BELLS

- Authorized emergency vehicles, 6701d § 124.
- City regulations, 1015(22).
- Motor vehicles equipped with,
  - Authorized emergency vehicles, 6701d § 124.
- Railroad locomotive engine, 6371.
  - Failure to ring, penal offense, 6559h-11.
- Vehicles, equipment with or use on, 6701d § 133.

### BELT LINE RAILROADS

- Incorporation, purposes, 1302-3.05.

### BELT LINE RAILWAYS

- Railroad commission, powers, 6479.

### BENEFICIARIES

- Municipal retirement system, optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.105.
- Payment or refund on employee's written plan, discharge of employer, trustees, etc., 5221d.

### BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd

- Workers' Compensation, this index.

### BENEFIT ASSOCIATIONS

- Fraternal Benefit Societies, generally, this index.

### BENEFIT INCREASE RESERVE FUND

- Employee retirement system, crediting assets, Tit. 110B § 25.312.

### BENEFIT SOCIETIES

- Fraternal Benefit Societies, generally, this index.

### BENEFITS

- Actuarial analysis, legislation affecting benefits, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.301.
- Cities, towns and villages, payment, subrogation, 999f.
- County and District Retirement System, this index.
- Death Benefits, generally, this index.
  - Defined,
    - Unemployment compensation, child support withholding, 5221b-13.
- Disability Benefits, generally, this index.
- Employees Retirement System, this index.
- Judicial Retirement System, this index.
- Municipal Retirement System, this index.
- Pensions and Retirement, this index.
- Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.
- Summary furnished to members or annuitants, Tit. 110B § 12.106.
- Teachers Retirement System, this index.
- Workers' compensation, disability benefits, offset against other paid benefits, 8309h.

### BENEVOLENT ASSOCIATIONS

- Charitable Organizations and Societies, generally, this index.

### BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS

- Charitable Organizations and Societies, generally, this index.

### BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES

- Generally, 1399 et seq.
- Bylaws, 1401.
- Charters,
  - Contents, 1405.
  - Constitution, 1401.
- Corporations,
  - Duration, charter provisions, 1405.
  - Directors, election, 1401.
- Existing grand lodges or bodies, 1406.
- Franchise tax not required, 1407.
- Fraternal Benefit Societies, generally, this index.
- Grand and subordinate lodges or bodies, 1400 et seq.
- Incorporation, 1399.
- Loans, 1404.
- Mortgages by, 1402.
- Non-Profit Corporation Act, organization, purposes, 1396-2.01.
- Officers, 1401.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**BENEVOLENT SOCIETIES—Cont'd**  
Powers, privileges and restrictions, 1400 et seq.  
Property, 1402.  
Real estate, 1402.  
Securities act, exempt securities, 581-5.  
Subordinate lodge or body,  
Demise, property vested in grand body, 1403.  
Subject to grand bodies, 1400.  
Taxes and taxation,  
Franchise tax, 1407.

**BENZINE**

Oil and Gas, generally, this index.

**BENZOL POISONING**

Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.

**BEQUESTS**

County and district retirement system, acceptance, Tit. 110B § 55.104.  
Gifts, generally, this index.  
Municipal retirement system, acceptance, Tit. 110B § 65.104.  
Wills, generally, this index.

**BERYLLIUM POISONING**

Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.

**BEST'S LIFE INSURANCE REPORTS**

Manuals, recognition, 581-5.

**BETTING**

Gaming, generally, this index.

**BEVERAGES**

See, also, Food, generally, this index.  
Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index.

**BEXAR COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Appointments,  
Jail administrator, 5116.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(37, 45, 57, 73, 131, 144, 150, 186), 199a.  
Representative district, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Assignment clerks, district courts, 2093e.  
Child support services department, 5142a-4.  
Clerk of county court at law to appoint deputies, 1970-301.  
County Courts, this index.  
County Judges, this index.  
Court clerks, district courts, 2093e.  
Criminal District Attorneys, this index.  
Criminal District Courts, this index.  
Criminal prosecution, county court jurisdiction, 1970-301g.  
District court,  
150th judicial district, 199(150).

**BEXAR COUNTY—Cont'd**

District court—Cont'd  
Special 37th district court, designation as 131st judicial district court, 199(131).  
District court clerks, 2093e.  
District court judges, additional compensation, 6819a-19c.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Eminent domain, attorneys, employment, 326k-50.  
Foreign trade zone, 1446.10.  
Home rule charter, power to adopt, 1606b.  
Jail administrator, appointment, 5116.  
Judges,  
Additional compensation as member of juvenile board, 3912e-5c.  
County court at law Nos. 1 and 2,  
Exempt from bond, 1970-301.  
Salary, 1970-301, 1970-301b, 1970-301c.  
County court at law No. 3,  
1970-301d.  
County criminal court, 1970-301g.  
186th district court, 199(186).  
Vacations in, 199(37).  
Judicial districts, 199(37, 45, 57, 73, 131, 144, 150, 166, 175, 186).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
37th judicial district, 199(37, 45, 57, 73, 131, 144, 150, 186).  
131st judicial district, 199(131).  
144th judicial district, 199(144).  
150th judicial district, 199(150).  
166th judicial district, 199(166).  
175th judicial district, 199(175).  
186th judicial district, 199(186).  
Jurisdiction in, 199(37).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Sheriff to appoint deputies, 1970-301.  
Shorthand reporter, 1970-301 note.  
Support services department, 5142a-4.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**BEYOND THE SUNDOWN**

State play, 6143d.

**BIAS OR PREJUDICE**

Discrimination, generally, this index.

**BICARBONATE OF SODA**

Self-rising flour, ingredient of, 4476.

**BICENTENNIAL**

Motor vehicle license plates, color for registration year 1976, 6675a-13½.

**BICENTENNIAL EXPOSITION**

Governmental functions and services, 4413(32c) § 3A.

**BI-COUNTY METROPOLITAN AREAS**

Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.

**BICYCLES**

Generally, 6701d § 178 et seq.  
Application of law, 6701d § 178.  
Motor vehicle regulations, 6701d § 179.

**BICYCLES—Cont'd**

Attaching to streetcars or vehicles, 6701d § 181.  
Brakes, 6701d § 184.  
Bicycle with motor attached, 6701d § 132.  
Carrying articles, 6701d § 183.  
Crimes and offenses, regulations, 6701d § 178.  
Defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
Equipment, 6701d § 184.  
Guardians permitting violations, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 178.  
Headlamps, 6701d § 184.  
Lamps, 6701d § 184.  
License, motorized bicycles, 6687b § 1a.  
Lights, 6701.  
Limited access or controlled access roadway, use by bicycles, 6701d § 64.  
Misdemeanor, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 178.  
Motor assisted bicycles,  
Application of law, 6701d § 178.  
Certification of conformity to definition, 6687b § 12.  
Defined,  
Driver's licenses, 6687b § 1.  
Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
Driver's license, 6687b § 12.  
Motorcycle headgear regulations, exclusion, 6701c-3.  
Registration as motorcycles, 6675a-1.  
Motor vehicle laws applicable, 6701d § 179.  
Motorized bicycles, license, 6687b § 1a.  
Organized races, public roads, 6701d § 179.  
Parents permitting violations, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 178.  
Passengers,  
Number, 6701d § 180.  
Operator carrying, 6701d § 183.  
Paths, use, 6701d § 182.  
Races, permits, 6701d.  
Reflectors, 6701d § 184.  
Registration and licensing, local regulation, effect of uniform traffic act, 6701d § 27.  
Riders,  
Clinging to streetcars or vehicles, 6701d § 181.  
Number, 6701d § 180.  
Right side of roadway, riding on, 6701d § 182.  
Sidewalks, parking, 6701d.  
Tail lamps, 6701d § 184.  
Traffic rules and regulations, 6687b.  
Application of law, 6701d.  
Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 178 et seq.  
Defined, 6701d § 2.  
**BIDS**  
Abilene state school and sale, 3232c.  
Advertisements, this index.  
Auctions and Auctioneers, generally, this index.  
Bridges, this index.

## INDEX

4718

References are to Articles

### BIDS—Cont'd

Chiropractors, 4512b § 17b.  
 Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 38 et seq.  
 Colleges and Universities, this index.  
 Consultants, state agencies, 6252-11c.  
 Counties, this index.  
 Hospital districts, counties of 75,000 or less, contract exceeding \$2,000, 4494 o.  
 Hospitals, real estate sales, 4437e.  
 Housing finance corporations, exception from public building requirements, 1269l-7.  
 Inauguration, governor and lieutenant governor, expenditures, 6145-12.  
 Low level radioactive waste disposal sites, construction contracts, 4590f-1 § 3.12.  
 Mental health and mental retardation, department of, building construction, 5561g.  
 Navigation Districts, this index.  
 Notice,  
     Bidders,  
         Contents, 2368a § 3.  
         Public works contracts, time warrants to be issued in payment, 2368a.  
         Validation, 2368e.  
     Call for bids, county blanks and stationery, 2359.  
     Depositories, cities, towns, and villages, 2561, 2563.  
     Public works contracts, 2368a.  
     Road contracts, 6674h.  
     Physical therapists, 4512e.  
     Professional Services Procurement Act, 664-4.  
     Psychologists, restrictions, 4512c § 8.  
     Public projects, discrimination, race, color or creed, 6252-16.  
     Public works, 2368a.3.  
 Publication,  
     City depositories, 2559, 2561, 2563.  
     County,  
         Depositories, 2544, 2558.  
         Stationery supplies, books, etc., 1659, 2359, 2360.  
     Notice,  
         Bidders for construction, etc., of county buildings, validation, 2368e.  
         Competitive bids on public works contracts, 2368a.  
         Road contracts, 6674h.  
         Street lighting system, 1226, 1238.  
     Rapid transit authority contracts, 1118x.  
     Rural rail transportation districts, 6550c § 7.  
     School buses, 6701d § 105.  
     Schools and School Districts, this index.  
     Sex discrimination, 6252-16.  
     Small businesses, state procurement contract, 5190.3 § 10.  
     Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.  
     Youth commission, building construction, 5561g.

### BIENNIAL APPROPRIATION BUDGETS

Budgets, generally, this index.

### BIENNIAL AUDIT

Counties of 160,000 to 170,000, 1641e.

### BIG BEND NATIONAL PARK

Cooperation by county or city condemning or purchasing lands for parks or playgrounds, 6081e.

### BIG SPRING STATE HOSPITAL

Aged or feeble-minded, board for Texas state hospitals and special schools authorized to establish division for treatment of, 3263c § 5.  
 Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.  
 Management, mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.  
 Texas state hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.

### BILLBOARDS

Outdoor Advertising, generally, this index.

### BILLING CYCLE

Defined,  
 Business and consumer credit, 5069-15.01.

### BILLS

Distribution, 5444a.  
 Economic impact of pending bills, statements, 5429i.  
 Statements, economic impact of pending bills, 5429i.

### BILLS AND NOTES

Commercial Paper, generally, this index.

### BILLS OF DISCOVERY

Discovery, generally, this index.

### BILLS OF EXCEPTION

Generally, 2237, 2241a, 2246 et seq.  
 Adverse party, submission to, 2237(6).  
 Affidavits, controverting and maintaining bystander's bill, 2237(9).  
 Agreement as to corrections, 2237.  
 Allowance, 2237(5).  
 Approval, 2241a.  
     Successor judge, 2248.  
 Attorneys,  
     Approval by, 2241a.  
     Return by, 2241a.  
     Submitting bill to adverse party's attorney, 2237(6).  
 Bystanders, 2237.  
 Construction of act, 2237(10).  
 Contents, 2237.  
 Correction, 2237(7, 8).  
 County court stenographer, duties, 2327.  
 Death of judge, 2248.  
 Dispensing with, statement of facts in question and answer form, 2237(2a).  
 District Court Judges, this index.  
 Evidence,  
     Amount to be set out, 2237.

### BILLS OF EXCEPTION—Cont'd

#### Evidence—Cont'd

Formal bill unnecessary when evidence set out in statement of facts, 2237.  
 Extension of time for filing, 2246.  
 Filing, 2237, 2241a, 2246.  
     Extension of time, 2246.  
     Successor, 2248.  
     Time, post.  
 Form, 2237.  
 Formal bill,  
     Unnecessary when evidence set out in statement of facts, 2237.  
 Indorsement of judge's refusal, 2237.  
 Instructions, regarded approved unless excepted to, 2237.  
 Judges, 2237.  
     Corrected bill, signing and filing, 2237(7).  
     Finding and filing, 2237(6).  
     Preparation, 2237(8).  
     Presentation to, 2237(5).  
 Motions, bill unnecessary to present rulings, 2237.  
 Necessity, matter otherwise of record, 2237(4).  
 Objection to ruling, statement of, 2237.  
 Orders, bill unnecessary to present rulings, 2237.  
 Preparation, 2237.  
     Time for, 2246.  
 Presentation to judge, 2237.  
 Reference to statement of facts, 2237.  
 Refusal to sign, 2237.  
 Requisites and sufficiency, 2237.  
 Return, 2241a.  
 Rules governing, 2237.  
 Signing, 2237.  
 Submission to adverse party or counsel, 2092, 2237.  
 Successor judge, approval by, 2248.  
 Time, 2237.  
     Affidavits on bystander's bill, 2237(9).  
     Filing bill, 2092, 2246.  
     Affidavits controverting bystander's bill, 2237.  
     County court at law, 2246.  
     District court, 2092 § 31.  
     Preparation, 2237, 2246.  
     Return, 2241a.  
     Signing, 2237(6).  
     Taking, 2237.  
     Writing, 2237.

### BILLS OF EXCHANGE

Commercial Paper, generally, this index.

### BILLS OF LADING

See, also, Documents of Title, generally, this index.  
 Generally, 883, 885.  
 Connecting carriers, 905.  
 Dealing in, offense, 1528h.  
 Duty to issue, 885.  
 False billing or classification, 6559i-3.  
 Fines and penalties,  
     Dealing in, 1528h.  
 Limitation,  
     Liability, 883.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**BILLS OF LADING**—Cont'd

Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Railroad commission, false billing or classification, 6559i-3.  
 Railroads,  
   Connecting lines, terms and conditions, 6409.  
 Refusal to issue, 885.  
 Signature,  
   Beginning of trip, 886.

**BILLS OF SALE**

Carriers, unclaimed property sold, accounts kept, 904.  
 Lost or destroyed instruments, 6582 et seq.  
   Originals recorded again, 6588.  
   Proceedings to establish, 6583, 6584, 6586.  
   Supplying, parol proof, 6582.  
 Proof of bill for record, 6602, 6609 et seq.  
 Records, loss, etc., supplying, 6582.

**BILLS PAYABLE**

Bank officers' power to create, 342-411.

**BINGO**

Audits, fees, 179d.  
 Books and papers, examination, 179d.  
 Crimes and offenses, 179d.  
   Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 36.  
 Defined, Bingo Enabling Act, 179d.  
 Enabling Act, 179d.  
 Examinations, books and records, 179d.  
 Fees, audits or investigations, 179d.  
 Investigations, fees, 179d.  
 Records and recordation, examination, 179d.

**BINGO EQUIPMENT**

Defined, 179d.

**BIOPSIES**

Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.

**BIRDS**

See, also, Fish and Game, generally, this index.  
 Destruction,  
   Poison, 190.  
 Domesticated game birds, slaughtering inspection, 4476-7.  
 English sparrows, destruction by poison, 190.  
 Ravens,  
   Bounty for destruction, 190f.  
   Destruction by poison, 190.  
 State bird, 6143c.  
 Transportation,  
   Crates, etc., 181.

**BIRTH CERTIFICATES**

Generally, 4477(46a).  
 Vital Statistics, this index.

**BIRTHS**

Family district courts, jurisdiction, 1926a.  
 Maternity Homes, generally, this index.

**BIRTHS**—Cont'd

Medical personnel, required disclosure of knowledge, 4477(51a).  
 Midwives, generally, this index.  
 Vital Statistics, this index.

**BITUMEN**

Ulceration of skin or corneal surface of eye, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

**BITUMINOUS MIXERS**

Special mobile equipment, defined as including, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

**BLACKLISTING**

Generally, 5196a et seq.  
 Agency for corporation, prima facie evidence, 5201a.  
 Coercion of servants or employees, 5196g.  
 Defined, 5196c.  
 Discrimination,  
   Definition, 5196, 5196a.  
   Foreign corporations, loss of permit, 5198.  
   Injunction, 5198.  
   Penalties, 5196b, 5198, 5199.  
   Prima facie proof, 5201a.  
   Prohibition against, 5197.  
   Punishment, 5196b.  
   What constitutes, 5196.  
   Witnesses, immunity, 5205.  
 Employees, 5196.  
 Evidence, prima facie proof, 5201a.  
 Exceptions, 5196f.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Employees, 5199.  
   Examination of witnesses, 5204.  
 Prima facie proof, 5201a.  
 Prohibition against, 5196d.  
 Punishment, 5196e.  
 Statement of reasons for discharge, 5196f.  
 Strikes, discrimination against persons participating in, 5196, 5196a.  
 Witnesses, this index.

**BLACKSMITH SHOPS**

City regulations, 1015(8, 9).

**BLANCO COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(33).  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Blanco memorial hospital district, 4494q note.  
 County court jurisdiction, 1970-310, 1970-337.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Judicial districts, 199(33).  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile boards, 5139SSSS.

**BLANCO COUNTY**—Cont'd

Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Thirty-third judicial district, 199(33).

**BLANCO MEMORIAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**BLANCO STATE PARK**

Conveyance to city of Blanco, 6080 note.

**BLANK BOOKS**

County contracts, etc., 2358 et seq.

**BLANKETS**

Jails, duty to furnish, 5115.

**BLANKS**

Forms, generally, this index.

**BLASTING PLAN**

Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 16.

**BLIGHTED AREA**

Defined, urban renewal, 1269f-3 § 4.

**BLIGHTED OR ECONOMICALLY DEPRESSED AREAS**

Urban Renewal, generally, this index.

**BLIND PERSONS**

Accomplices and accessories, discriminatory employment practices, 5221k.  
 Actions and proceedings,  
   Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Application for maintenance, care and education of blind children, 3202.  
 Boards and commissions,  
   Goods or services, exemption, 601b.  
   State commission for the blind, generally, post.  
 Books and papers, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Braille, generally, this index.  
 Children and minors, services, 4419c.  
 Complaints, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Confidential or privileged information,  
   Employment discrimination, 5221k.  
 Defined,  
   Human rights, 5221k.  
 Discharge, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Discrimination,  
   Labor and employment, 5221k.  
 Drivers' licenses, 6687b.  
 Employment. Labor and employment, generally, post.  
 Evidence, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Examinations, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Exemptions,  
   Employment discrimination, 5221k.  
   Human rights, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Inspections and inspectors,  
   Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Interference, discriminatory employment practices, 5221k.  
 Investigations, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Labor and employment,  
   Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Legally blind, jury duty, definition, 2133.

References are to Articles

**BLIND PERSONS—Cont'd**

Limitations of actions, employment discrimination, 5221k.  
 Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemption, 5159d § 4.  
 Motor vehicles,  
     Driver's license, 6687b.  
 Oaths and affirmations, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Production of books and papers, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Public buildings and grounds, barriers, 601b.  
 Records and recordation,  
     Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Rehabilitation,  
     Applicability, law pertaining to crippled children, 4419c.  
 Reports, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Retaliation, discriminatory employment practices, 5221k.  
 Special senses and communication disorders, 4419g.  
 State buildings, barriers, 601b.  
 State commission for the blind,  
     Executive director,  
         Texas coordinating commission member, 4447c.  
 State purchases, 601b.  
 Subpoenas, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Texas School for the Blind, generally, this index.  
 Training,  
     Employment discrimination, 5221k.  
     Transportation, special rates, 4008a.  
 Witnesses, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Workers' compensation, 8306 §§ 11a, 12.  
     Permanent and total incapacity, 8306 § 12c-1.

**BLISTERS**

Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.

**BLOCK GRANTS**

Defined, administration, 6252-13e.

**BLOCKADES**

Emergency management plans, cities and counties, 6889-7 § 8.

**BLOOD**

Banks. Blood Banks, generally, this index.  
 Donation to American Red Cross, etc., 4447j.  
 Emergency deliveries, 6701d § 2.  
 Hemophilia assistance program, 4477-30.  
 Motor vehicles, drunken driving, tests, 6701f-5.  
 Transfusion, limitation of liability, 4590-2.

**BLOOD BANKS**

Calhoun county hospital district, 4494g.  
 Donation of blood by person 18 years or older, 4447j.  
 Emergency vehicles, 6701d § 2.  
 Limitation of liability, transfusion of blood, 4590-3.

**BLOOD RELATIONSHIP**

Relatives, generally, this index.

**BLUE SKY LAW**

Generally, 581-1 et seq.  
 Securities Act, generally, this index.

**BLUEBONNETS**

State flower song, 6143bb.

**BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Directors, generally, this index.

**BOARD OF MANAGERS**

Defined, emergency number, 1432c.

**BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES**

Definitions, smoke detectors, 4596d.  
 Exemptions,  
     Smoke detectors, installation, 4596d.  
 Fines and penalties, smoke detectors, 4596d.  
 Fires and fire prevention, smoke detectors, installation, 4596d.  
 Gulf of Mexico, piers, rights, 6081g.  
 Hotel Occupancy Tax, generally, this index.  
 Occupancy tax, municipalities, 1269j-4.1 § 3a et seq.  
 Smoke detectors, installation, 4596d.  
 Taxes and taxation,  
     Hotel Occupancy Tax, generally, this index.

**BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

Accounts and accounting, real and personal property, 601b.  
 Actions and proceedings,  
     Construction projects, contract breach, 601b.  
     Waiver of sovereign immunity, tort claims, 6252-19.  
     Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Adjustment Board, generally, this index.  
 Administrative law and procedure, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Admissibility of evidence, copies of records, 3720.  
 Advisory Boards and Commissions, generally, this index.  
 Aeronautics Commission, generally, this index.  
 Affidavits, authority to take, 26.  
 Age, retirement, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.  
 Agents, telecommunications services, 601b.  
 Agriculture, this index.  
 Air Control Board, generally, this index.  
 Airports and landing fields,  
     Joint airport zoning board, 46e-3.  
     Zoning commission, appointment, 46e-5.  
 Alcoholic Beverage Commission, generally, this index.  
 Aldermen, generally, this index.  
 Amusement Machine Commission, generally, this index.  
 Anatomical Board, generally, this index.  
 Appeals, commission of, 1800a.

**BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

—Cont'd

Appeals and writs of error, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Appeals to supreme court from orders granting or denying injunction on ground of validity or invalidity of orders of state boards, 1738a.  
 Appointments, vacancies in office, 19a.  
 Appropriations, construction projects, 601b.  
 Arbitration and Award, this index.  
 Architects, this index.  
 Arts, Texas commission on, 6144g.  
 Arts and artists, fine arts projects, 601b.  
 Assessments,  
     Cost of street opening, etc., 1175(17).  
     Damages to buildings destroyed to prevent spread of fires, 1070.  
 Athletic trainers, 4512d.  
 Attorney general to advise, 4399.  
 Attorneys fees, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Auditoriums, joint city-county projects, management, 2372d-9.  
 Audits and auditors,  
     Block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
     Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, 1396-2.23B.  
 Authorized boards, joint airport boards, two or more cities of more than 1,000,000, 1446.8.  
 Banking Board, generally, this index.  
 Banking Commissioner, generally, this index.  
 Basic sciences, abolishment, 4590c-1.  
 Beef, purchase of imported beef, 4476-6a.  
 Bids and bidding, procedure, 601b.  
 Blind, state commission for. Blind Persons, this index.  
 Block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Board of regents. Colleges and Universities, generally, this index.  
 Boiler rules, board of, 5221c.  
 Books and papers, nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
 Business machine repair, 601b.  
 Calhoun county hospital district, board of directors, 4494g.  
 Central supply store, 601b.  
 Centralized capitol complex telephone system, 601b.  
 Certificates and certification, space leasing, funds, 601b.  
 Charities, county hospital, inspection, 4488.  
 Chiropractors, this index.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Citizens' advisory committee, 1015j-1.  
 Civil service systems, sheriffs, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
 Closeup board, 4413(32f).  
 Coastal and marine council, 4413(38).  
     Sunset Act, review of counsel, 4413(38).  
 Commercial paper, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

References are to Articles

**BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

—Cont'd

Commissioners Courts, generally, this index.

Communications, telecommunications services, 601b.

Communications districts, 9-1-1 emergency number, managers board, 1432c.

Community affairs,  
Advisory council, 4413(201).  
Department of, Sunset Act, review of department, 4413(201).

Community centers, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, board of trustees, 5547-203.

Compensation and salaries, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Complaints, block grant programs, administration, 6252-13e.

Condemnation proceedings, 3264a.  
Assessing damages from condemnation of property for highway, 1206.

Conservation, construction projects, energy standards, 601b.

Conservatorship board, 4413(203).

Construction, projects, 601b.

Consultants, 6252-11c.

Consumer Credit, this index.

Consumer credit commissioner,  
Defined, 5069-2.01.  
Sunset Act, review of commission, 5069-2.02.

Contracts, 601b.  
Retainage, deposits, 6252-5b.

Control, board of. Purchasing and General Service Commission, generally, this index.

Corporations, assisting state government, audits and auditors, 1396-2.23B.

Corrections, Board of, generally, this index.

Corrections department, contracts, 601b.

Cosmetology commission, 8451a.  
Sunset Act, review of commission, 8451a.

Council of governments, regional planning agencies, 1011m.

Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.

Counties, this index.

County and District Road Indebtedness Board, generally, this index.

County Attorneys, this index.

County bail bond boards, 2372p-3.

County civil service commission, 2372h-6.

County Development, Board of, generally, this index.

County governing body, generally.  
Schools and School Districts, this index.

County historical commission, 6145.1.

County Hospitals, this index.

County housing authority, 1269k § 23a.

County industrial commissions, 1581g-1, 1581g-2.

Court reporter certification board, 2324b.

**BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

—Cont'd

Courts of civil appeals, special commissioners in case of military service or permanent disability of judge, 1813.

Crane county, juvenile board, establishment, 5139EE.

Credit Union Commission, generally, this index.

Cultural basin commission, 4413(32d).

Dairy products, purchase of imported products, 4476-6b.

Damages,  
Property, 601b.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.

Deeds, Commissioner of, generally, this index.

Defined,  
Air conditioner contractor licenses, 8861.  
Animal shelter, 4477-6b.  
Auctions and auctioneers, 8700.  
Block grants, 6252-13e.  
Boiler inspection, 5221c § 1.  
Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 3.  
Cancer control, 4477-40.  
Child labor, 5181.1.  
Civic Center Authority Act, 1269j-4.5 § 1.  
Clean Air Act, 4477-5.  
Coal, lignite and minerals, state prison lands, 6203aaa.  
Coastal waterway regulation, 5415e-2.  
Coin-operated machines, 8801.  
Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
Correctional institutions, 6166x-4.  
Overcrowding, 6184o.  
Cosmetologist, 8451a.  
County building authority, 2372i.  
County Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.  
Crime victims compensation, 8309-1.  
Crippled children, rehabilitation, 4419c.  
Dairies and dairy products, 165-2 § 2.  
Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
Departments and agencies, joint advisory committee on government operations, 4413(32e) § 7.  
Development corporations, 5190.6.  
Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
Employment agents, 5221a-7 § 1.  
Employment counseling, 5221g.  
Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
Epilepsy program, 4477-50.  
Firemens relief and retirement fund, 6243e.1, 6243e.2.  
Flammable liquids, 9201.  
Food, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Salvage Act, 4476-5e.  
Frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.  
Gas utilities, 1446e.  
Health and sanitation, 4436b.  
Health board, 4414b.  
Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, board of examiners, 4566-1.01.  
Highway beautification, 4477-9a.

**BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

—Cont'd

Defined—Cont'd  
Highways and public transportation commission, 6674a.  
Hospital equipment financing, 4437e-3.  
Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 4437d.  
Housing, 1269l.  
Human rights, 5221k.  
Industrial and health resources, 5190.1 § 2.  
Industrial homework, 4420b.  
Intergovernmental relations, 4413(32b).  
Job opportunities, 6252-11b.  
Land Surveying Practices Act of 1979, 5282c § 2.  
Landscape architects board, 249c.  
Legislative reference library, 5444a.  
Library Systems Act, 5446a.  
Licensed professional counselor, 4512g.  
Licensed vocational nurses, 4528c.  
Litter abatement, 4477-9a.  
Malpractice insurance, 4590i.  
Medical examiners, 4495b.  
Mental health and mental retardation, 5547-201.  
Migrant workers, housing, 5221e-1.  
Motor bus ticket brokers, 911d § 1.  
Pension system, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.  
Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 5.  
Physical therapist, 4512e.  
Plumbing License Law, 6243-101 § 2.  
Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
Prepaid legal services, 320b.  
Professional sanitarian, 4477-3.  
Psychologists Certification and Licensing Act, 4512c § 2.  
Public accountancy, 41a-1.  
Public transportation, state highway and public transportation commission, 6663c.  
Rabies, 4477-6a.  
Radiation control, 4590f.  
Railroad commission, 6444, 6447a-1.  
Real estate brokers and salesmen, 6573a.  
Refunding bonds, electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.  
Regional planning commission, 1011m.  
Residential service companies, 6573b.  
Rural industrial development, 5190.2 § 2.  
Rural rail transportation districts, 6550c § 2.  
Sales of Checks Act, 489d.  
Savings and loan association, 852a § 1.03.  
Schools and school districts,  
Real estate sales and bonds, 5421c-14.  
Sheriffs department civil service system, 2372h-8.  
Social psychotherapy, 4512f.  
Solid waste disposal, 4477-7.  
Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.



# INDEX

4722

References are to Articles

## BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

—Cont'd

Defined—Cont'd

Special senses and communication disorders, 4419g.

State aircraft polling board, 4413(34b).

State pension review board, Tit. 110B § 11.001.

State purchasing and general services commission, 601b.

Sunset advisory commission, 5429k.

Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.

Tax assessors, 7244b.

Texas Pawnshop Act, 5069-51.02.

Tuberculosis code, 4477-11.

Urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.

Veneral diseases, 4445d.

Veterinary Licensing Act, 7465a.

Vocational nurse examiners, 4528c § 1.

Volunteer firefighters relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3 § 1.

Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

Youth Camp Safety and Health Act, 4447l.

Dentists and Dentistry, this index.

Depositions, commission to take, 3746, 3748.

Deposits, contracts, retainage, 6252-5b.

Development, city board, 1015j-1.

Diabetes council, 4477-60.

Dietitians, board of examiners of dietitians, 4512h.

Disaster emergency funding board, 6889-7 § 7.

Disbursements, block grants, 6252-13e.

Disclosure, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Discrimination, block grant programs, 6252-13e.

Distributions, publications, 4413(33a).

Drunkards and Drunkenness, this index.

Easements, 601b.

Economic development commission, 5183 et seq.

Education, Commissioner of, generally, this index.

Education, state board of. Schools and School Districts, this index.

Efficiency, reports, governor, 5429j.

Embalmers and Funeral Directors, this index.

Emergency purchases, 601b.

Employees Retirement System, generally, this index.

Employment Commission, generally, this index.

Energy conservation standards, construction projects, 601b.

Engineers, this index.

Enterprise zones, 5190.7.

Epilepsy program, advisory board, 4477-50.

Examiners in social psychotherapy, state board of, 4512f.

Sunset Act, review of board, 4512f.

Exemptions, blind persons, goods or services, 601b.

Federal aid, block grants, 6252-13e.

## BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

—Cont'd

Film commission, 4413(45).

Sunset Act, review of commission, 4413(45).

Finance Commission, generally, this index.

Fine arts projects, 601b.

Fines and penalties, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Fire commissioners, board of, 2351a-6.

Fire fighters relief and retirement fund, Commissioner, 6243e.

Fire protection personnel standards and education commission, 4413(35).

Sunset Act, review of commission, 4413(35).

Firemen and policemen civil service, 1269m.

Firemens relief and retirement fund, 6243e.2.

Cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.

Fires, adjustment for destruction of building on fire or likely to take fire, 1070.

Fitness programs, 6252-27.

Forms, publication request, 4413(33a).

Funds, planning funds, construction projects, 601b.

Galveston county juvenile board, 5139PPP, 5139PPP-1.

General services, 601b.

Goliad county hospital district, board of directors, 4494q note.

Good neighbor commission, Sunset Act, review of commission, 4101-2.

Government operations, joint advisory committee, definition of departments and agencies, 4413(32e) § 2.

Governors commission on physical fitness, 4413(44).

Sunset Act, review of commission, 4413(44).

Grayson county juvenile board, 5139QQQ.

Greater south Texas cultural basin commission, pilot project, 4413(32d) § 12.

Harris county welfare board, 5139VV.

Health and Sanitation, this index.

Health facilities commission, 4418h § 2.01 et seq.

Health fitness programs, 6252-27.

Hearing Aid Dispensers and Fitters, this index.

Hearings, block grants, 6252-13e.

Historical Commission, generally, this index.

Hospital districts, Organization, validation, 4494n-3.

Hospital managers, board of, counties of 650,000 to 900,000, 4494n.

Housing agency, directors, 1269l-6.

Housing Authority, this index.

Housing board, 1528a.

Human rights, 5221k.

Indian commission, 5421z.

Sunset Act, review of commission, 5421z.

## BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

—Cont'd

Industrial Commission, generally, this index.

Injunctions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Inspection and inspectors, construction projects, 601b.

Insurance, Board of, generally, this index.

Interagency planning councils, 4413(32a).

Intergovernmental relations, 4413(32b).

Interstate Cooperation Commission, generally, this index.

Inventory, property, 601b.

Investigations, 5429b.

Block grant programs, 6252-13e.

Investments, 6252-5a.

Invoices, purchases, 601b.

Irrigation, 8751.

Irrigators, 8751.

Issuers, refunding bonds, 717k-3.

Jail standards, commission on, 5115.1.

Sunset Act, review of commission, 5115.1.

Joint airport boards, two or more cities of more than 1,000,000, 1446.8.

Joint county-city hospital boards, 4494i-1.

Judgments, declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.

Judicial qualifications commission, Change of name to commission on judicial conduct, 5966a.

Sunset Act, review of commission, 5966a.

Jurisdiction, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Juvenile Boards, generally, this index.

Labor and Standards Commissioner, generally, this index.

Labor certificates, bureau of, employers liable for contributions to unemployment compensation fund, availability of names, 5159d § 4.

Labor Statistics Commissioner, generally, this index.

Law enforcement officer standards and education commission, 4413(29aa).

Jail personnel qualifications, establishment, 5115.1.

Sunset Act, review of commission, 4413(29aa).

Law Examiners, generally. Attorneys, this index.

Law library, 5444b.

Laws, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Leases, 601b.

Legislative Budget Board, generally, this index.

Library and Archives Commission, generally, this index.

Library examiners, County librarians, certificates of qualification, 1683.

Licensing board for nursing home administrators, qualifications, etc., 4442d.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

—Cont'd

Limitation of actions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Liquidation board, cities and towns indebtedness, compromise and funding, 830.  
 Lists, publication distribution, 4413(33a).  
 Machinery and equipment, purchasing, 601b.  
 Managers and management, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Manuals, construction projects, regulation, 601b.  
 Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
 Matagorda county Seawall commission, 6830a.  
 Materials, purchasing, 601b.  
 Medical advisory board, public safety department, 6687b § 21A.  
 Medical Board, generally, this index.  
 Medical Examiners Board, generally, this index.  
 Medical malpractice insurance, 4590i.  
 Meetings, open meetings, 6252-17.  
 Members, term of office, 18.  
 Mental Health and Mental Retardation, Department of, this index.  
 Mineral development, 5421c.  
 Motor vehicle commission, Sunset Act, review of commission, 4413(36).  
 Motor vehicles, purchases, 601b.  
 Municipal airports, joint board, 46d-14.  
 Municipal bridge projects exempt from regulation of state agencies, 1187a § 25.  
 Municipal pension systems, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.  
 National Guard Armory Board, generally, this index.  
 Navigation and Canal Commissioners, generally, this index.  
 Negligence, property damage, 601b.  
 Nepotism, 5996a et seq.  
 Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.  
 Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
 Notaries public, 5949 §§ 5, 7.  
 Notice,  
   Block grants, hearings, 6252-13e.  
   Meetings, open meetings, 6252-17.  
   Publication, 29, 29a.  
   Supplemental notice, meetings, additions to agenda, 6252-17.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Nurses and Nursing, this index.  
 Nursing home administrators, board of licensure, 4442d.  
   Sunset Act, review of board, 4442d.  
 Oaths and Affirmations, generally, this index.  
 Occupational safety board, 5182a.  
   Sunset Act, review of board, 5182a.  
 Old Galveston commission, creation, powers and duties, 6145-4.  
 Open market purchase procedures, 601b.  
 Open meetings, nursing home administrators licensure board, 4442d.  
 Operating board, toll bridges, 6795c.

**BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

—Cont'd

Optometrists and Optometry, this index.  
 Padre Island zoning commission, 2372l.  
 Pardons and Reprieves, this index.  
 Parental home and school for dependent and delinquent children, managers, 5138b.  
 Parks and Playgrounds, this index.  
 Parks and Wildlife Commission, generally, this index.  
 Pension board, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.  
 Per diem, state boards and commissions, 6813f.  
 Performance audit and evaluation, 5429c-3.  
 Pharmacy, Board of, generally, this index.  
 Physical therapy examiners, 4512e.  
   Sunset Act, review of board, 4512e.  
 Planning Boards, generally, this index.  
 Plans and specifications,  
   Block grants, 6252-13e.  
   Construction projects, 601b.  
   Health fitness programs, 6252-27.  
 Plumbers and Plumbing, this index.  
 Podiatrists and Podiatry, this index.  
 Policemen civil service, 1269m.  
 Political activities, 6252-9f.  
 Polygraph examiners board, 4413(29cc).  
 Posting,  
   Notice, meetings, 6252-17.  
 Preservation board, 6145-14.  
   Powers and duties, 5438.  
 Printing, 601b.  
 Priorities and preferences retarded or handicapped person, products, 601b.  
 Private consultants, 6252-11c.  
 Private investigators and private security agencies, board of, 4413(29bb).  
   Sunset Act, review of board, 4413(29bb).  
 Private organizations and donors, relationships with, 6252-11f.  
 Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Professional counselors, board of examiners, 4512g.  
 Professional engineers registration board, Sunset Act, review of board, 3271a.  
 Projects, construction, 601b.  
 Public accountability, state board of, 41a-1.  
 Public Safety Commission, generally, this index.  
 Publications, request forms, 4413(33a).  
 Purchases, 601b.  
 Purchasing and General Service Commission, generally, this index.  
 Quorum, 14.  
 Radiation advisory board, 4590f.  
 Railroad Commission, generally, this index.  
 Rapid transit authority boards, 1118x.  
 Real estate commission, 6573a.  
   Sunset Act, review of commission, 6573a.  
 Records and recordation,  
   Construction projects, 601b.

**BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS**

—Cont'd

Records and recordation—Cont'd  
   Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
 Reductions, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Refunding bonds, issuance, 717k-3.  
 Regional housing authority, 1269k § 23d.  
 Regional planning commissions, 1011m.  
 Regional transportation authorities, subregional boards, 1118y.  
 Regulatory agencies, 4413(34a).  
 Rehabilitation Commission, generally, this index.  
 Reinstatement, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, directors, 1066e.  
 Renting, 601b.  
 Reports, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Request, publications, forms, 4413(33a).  
 Research program review board, 4476-15 §§ 7.02, 7.03.  
   Controlled substances, 4476-15.  
 Retaliation, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Rights of way, 601b.  
 Road Commissioners, generally, this index.  
 Rules and regulations, space leasing, 601b.  
 Runnels county juvenile board, 51390O.  
 Rural medical education board, 4498c.  
   Sunset Act, review of board, 4498c.  
 Savings and loan commission, Sunset Act, review of commission, 342-205.  
 School Land Board, generally, this index.  
 Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Seals, 27.  
 Seawalls, construction in Matagorda county, 6830.  
 Securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Securities board,  
   Rules and regulations, 581-28-1.  
   Sunset Act, review of board, 581-2.  
 Selection committee, community centers for mental health and mental retardation services, 5547-203.  
 Sell county real estate, 1577.  
 Sesquicentennial commission, 6145-11.  
 Sesquicentennial museum board, 6145-11.  
 Sheriffs, civil service system, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
 Social psychotherapy, state board of, Sunset Act, review of board, 4512f.  
 Southern states energy compact, 4413c-1.  
 Sovereign immunity, tort claims, waiver, 6252-19.  
 Space, leases, 601b.  
 Special city assessments, 1175, 1180.  
 Special Commissioners, generally, this index.  
 Special land board as to lands formerly part of Oklahoma, 5330a.

# INDEX

4724

References are to Articles

## BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

—Cont'd

Standards,  
   Energy conservation, construction projects, 601b.  
   Purchases, 601b.

State aircraft pooling board, 4413(34b).

State banking board, Sunset Act, review of board, 342-115.

State boards and commissions, per diem, 6813f.

State Building Commission, generally, this index.

State commission for the blind. Blind Persons, this index.

State law library board, 5444b.

State pension review board, Tit. 110B § 11.001 et seq.

Statutes, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Statutory revision advisory committee, 5429b-1.

Structural pest control board, 135b-6.  
   Sunset Act, review of board, 135b-6.

Studies, 5429b.

Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

Sunset Act, generally, this index.

Sunset advisory commission, 5429k.

Supplemental notice, meetings, additions to agenda, 6252-17.

Supplies, purchasing, 601b.

Supply store, 601b.

Suspension, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

Tax professional examiners, 7244b.

Telecommunications services, 601b.

Termination,  
   Block grants, 6252-13e.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Terms of office, 18.

Texas register, copies, 6252-13a.

Texas rehabilitation commission. Handicapped Persons, this index.

Texas State Hospitals and Special Schools, this index.

Tort claims, sovereign immunity, waiver, 6252-19.

Transfer, personal property, 601b.

Transit authority boards, 1118x.

Transportation brokers, 911d § 1.

Travel Regulations Act of 1959, applicability, 6823a.

Trustees Board, generally, this index.

Tuberculosis nurses examiners board,  
   Sunset Act, review of board, 4528b.

Unemployment compensation fund, employers liable list of names, 5159d § 4.

Vacancies in office, appointments, 19a.

Vehicle equipment safety commission, 6701k.  
   Sunset Act, review of commission, 6701k.

Vehicles, purchases, 601b.

Venue,  
   Construction projects, contract actions, 601b.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Veterans affairs commissions, 5787.

## BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

—Cont'd

Veterinary medical examiners, state board, 7465a.

Vocational nursing examiners, 4528c.  
   Sunset Act, review of board, 4528c.

Waiver of sovereign immunity, tort claims, 6252-19.

Water Development Board, generally, this index.

Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Witnesses, this index.

Work furlough advisory board, 6166x-3.

Youth commission, generally, this index.

## BOARS

Russian boar, destruction, cooperation with federal agencies, 192b.

## BOATS AND BOATING

Abandoned or unclaimed property, 4477-9a.

Basins, bonds, 1187b.

Certificates and certification,  
   Branch offices, 1605.

Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.

Crimes and offenses,  
   Communicable diseases, infected or contaminated boat, concealment or disposal, 4419b-1.

Drunkards and drunkenness, 9206a.

Fines and penalties,  
   Drunks and drunkards, 9206a.  
   Life preservers, renting, 9204.

Intoxication, 9206a.

Leases,  
   Renting, 9204.

Life preservers,  
   Renting, 9204.

Lights and lighting,  
   Trailers, exemption, 6701d § 110A.

Outboard motors,  
   Abandoned or unclaimed property, 4477-9a.  
   Certificates and certification, branch offices, 1605.

Renting, life preservers, 9204.

Service stations, bonds, 1187b.

Slips, bonds, 1187b.

Speed,  
   Lake Sabine regulation, 1187g.

State departments or agencies, liability insurance, 6252-19a.

## BOBCATS

See, also, Fish and Game, generally, this index.

Bounty for destruction, 190g-4, 190h.

Destruction, cooperation with federal agencies, 192b.

## BODY POLITIC

Bonds, refunding bonds, 717k-3.

## BOILER INSPECTION LAW

Generally, 5221c.

## BOILER RULES BOARD

Generally, 5221c.

## BOILERS

Steam Boilers, generally, this index.

## BONA FIDE CLAIMANTS

Lands formerly part of Oklahoma, 5330a.

## BONA FIDE OCCUPATIONAL QUALIFICATION

Defined, discrimination, 5221k.

## BONA FIDE PURCHASERS

Absentee, purchaser of property of person presumed dead from absence, 5541.

Coupons, chips, etc., issued to laborers redemption in money, 5159b.

Execution sales, 3818.

## BOND ACCOUNT

State treasurer, general ledger as required to keep, 4364.

## BOND AND WARRANT LAW

Generally, 2368a.

Cities acquiring gas system, bond issues, 1015d.

Inapplicable to reconstruction or repair of court house or jail destroyed, 2368a § 6a.

Toll bridges, application to, 1015g § 13.

## BOND ANTICIPATION NOTES

Housing agency, issuance, 1269f-6.

Solid waste resource recovery systems, 4477-7a, 4477-7c.

## BOND ASSUMPTION ACTS (HIGHWAYS)

Generally, 6674q-1 et seq.

## BOND CLERKS

Comptroller of public accounts, appointment, etc., 4362.

County and district road indebtedness board, salary, 6674q-7.

## BOND FUNDS

Defined, certificate of obligation, 2368a.1.

## BOND INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Generally, 696 et seq.

Attorney general,  
   Charter forfeiture suit, default of deposit, 697.  
   Interchange of deposits, 699.

Charter, forfeiture, 697.

Crimes and offenses, 700a.

Default of deposit, charter forfeiture, receivers, 697, 698.

Deposits, 696 et seq.  
   Forfeiture of charter for default, 697.  
   Interchange of cash and securities for, 699.

Payment to receiver, 698.

Return, 700.

Deposits with state treasurer, violation of law, 700a.

Fines and penalties, 700a.

Receivers, 697, 698.

Violation of laws, punishment, 700a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**BOND INVESTMENT SURETY AND INSURANCE COMPANIES**

Uniform deposit receipts in respect to securities received and held by state treasurer for, 4354.

**BOND ORDER**

Defined, hospital district parking stations, 4494s.

**BOND PROCEDURES ACT**

Generally, 717k-6.

**BOND REGISTERS**

City secretary, 1000.  
Comptroller of public accounts, 4361.  
State treasurer, 4392, 4393.

**BOND REGISTRATION ACT**

Generally, 715b.

**BOND RESOLUTION**

Defined,

Civil Center Authority Act, 1269j-4.5 § 1.

Hospital authorities, 4437e.

Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.

**BONDED WAREHOUSES**

Markets and Warehouses, generally, this index.

**BONDING BUSINESS**

Defined, bail bondsmen, 2372p-3.

**BONDS**

See, also, Securities, generally, this index.

Abatement, security for termination of common nuisances on premises to prevent abatement, 4666.

Administrator appointed by Texas real estate commission, 6573a § 2.

Admissibility of evidence, state comptroller, transcript from office, 3724.

Airports and Landing Fields, this index.

Alabama-Coushatta Indian reservation, 5421z.

Amarillo hospital district, 4494q note.

Approval,

Agricultural and livestock exhibition buildings, 2372d-1.

Attachment, 279.

Court commissioners, 2340.

Receivers, 2296.

Bond on appeal, 2308.

Solid waste management systems, 4477-7c.

Architects,

Board of examiners, 249a § 3.

Assumption tax elections, cities over 5,000, validation, 974c-2.

Attorney General, this index.

Bail and Recognizances, generally, this index.

Bail bondsman, 2372p-3.

Band shells, parks, validation, 835k.

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.

Bexar county criminal court judge, 1970-301g.

Bids,

Contracts with counties, 2363.

**BONDS—Cont'd**

Bids—Cont'd

Public works project, 2368a §§ 2, 2a.  
Bond and warrant law, cities and counties, 2368a.

Brazoria county community hospital district, 4494q note.

Breakwaters construction, 6839g.

Bridges, this index.

Business manager, board for Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174b § 10.

Calhoun county hospital district, issuance, 4494q.

Canals, this index.

Carriers,

Declaration of value as evidence, 883b.

Cash, nonresident, motor vehicle financial responsibility, 6701h § 4A.

Causeways, this index.

Ceilings, housing finance, 1269l-8.

Child support offices, administrators, 5142c-1.

Chillicothe hospital district, 4494q note.

Chiroprody, board of examiners, 4568.

Cisco hospital authority, transfer to Cisco hospital district, 4494q note.

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

Cities of 650,000 or more, parking facilities, 1269j-4.8.

Cities over 600,000, 835p.

City, Town or Village Council, this index.

Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5.

Contract payments, city's obligation, taxing authority, 1269j-4.6.

Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.

Coastal counties for canal purposes, 822f.

Colleges and Universities, this index.

Commission form of government for cities, etc., 1162.

Cities over 5,000, validation, 974c-2.

Common nuisances, actions on bonds furnished as security for termination of, 4666.

Communications districts, 9-1-1 emergency number, 1432c.

Comptroller of Public Accounts, this index.

Conservation and Reclamation Districts, this index.

Consumer credit licensee, 5069-3.02.

Cooperative associations, health related state-supported institutions, 4447r.

Corporations, this index.

Council may require, 1002.

Counties, this index.

County and district retirement system, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.301.

County building authority, 2372o.

County court judges, courts at law, Tom Green county, 1970-369.

County Finances, this index.

County hospital authority, 4494r.

County Hospitals, this index.

County libraries, authority to issue, 1696a.

**BONDS—Cont'd**

County navigation aid bond election, order, maturity, 822c § 4.

County parks,

Gulf of Mexico, islands in counties bordering, 6079c.

County purchasing agent, 1580 note.

County retirement system, assets, investment, 6228j.

Criminal justice centers, financing, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.

Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district bonds, 4494q note.

Dallas county,

Criminal court judges, 1970-31.10 et seq.

Dallas-Fort Worth turnpike, 6674v § 12a.

Damaged bonds, 715a.

Dead bodies, persons and institutions receiving, 4588.

Defense bonds, investments by political subdivisions, 1269j-3.

Defined,

Bond funds, 2368a.

Development corporations, 5190.6.

Health facilities, 1528j § 1.03.

Hospital authorities, 1269k § 3, 4437e.

Hospital equipment financing, 4437e-3.

Housing agency, 1269l-6.

Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.

Procedures for issuance, 717k-6.

School districts, sale, 5421c-14.

State employee bonding act, 6003b.

Urban Renewal Law, 1269l-3 § 4.

Dentists, board of dental examiners, director, 4550a.

Denton county hospital district, 4494q note.

Dependent and delinquent children, homes or schools for, 718 et seq.

Deposits,

Proceeds of bonds for bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a § 12.

Destroyed bonds, 715a.

Development corporations, 5190.6.

Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1.

Development of Employment and Industrial Resources Act of 1977, 5190.5.

Districts, this index.

Drainage Districts, this index.

Duplicate warrants, 4365.

Elections,

Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district, 4494q note.

Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1 § 6.

Goliad county hospital district, 4494q note.

Solid waste management systems, 4477-7c.

Waterworks, validation, 1118m-1.

Electric Light and Power Companies, this index.

Employees,

State treasurer, 4375.

## INDEX

4726

### References are to Articles

#### BONDS—Cont'd

Employees retirement system, Custodian, Tit. 110B § 25.207.  
Investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.301.  
Employment resources, development, 5190.5.  
Enterprise zones, 5190.1.  
Evidence,  
Housing finance corporations, 1269/–7.  
State departments, certified copies of papers and records, 3731.  
Execution, this index.  
Executive director, board of Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174b § 5.  
Expositions, Convention Halls or Coliseums, this index.  
Facsimile signatures,  
Corporations, 1302–2.05.  
Public securities, 717j–1.  
Failure to file, suspension of labor agent license, 5221a–5 § 5A.  
Federal agencies as lawful investments for fiduciaries and trust funds, 842a.  
Federal aid for highways, premiums on bonds securing advances, 6694a.  
Federal deposit insurance corporation acting as receiver or liquidator of banking institutions, 489b § 3.  
Federal Emergency Administration of Public Works, this index.  
Federal Farm Loan Bonds, generally, this index.  
Ferries, this index.  
Floods and Flood Control, this index.  
Food and cotton stamp plan, issuing officer, 2351.  
Forfeitures,  
Bond investment companies charter, 697, 698.  
Form, housing agency bonds, 1269/–6.  
Fraud,  
Cities, towns and villages, refunding, exposition and convention halls, 802b–4 § 5.  
County defense, 715.  
Home rule city under 60,000, parking lot improvement, 835h § 2.  
Municipal bonds, defense, 715.  
Fresh Water Supply Districts, this index.  
Galveston county probate court judge, 1970–342.  
Garbage reclamation projects, 4477–7b.  
Garnishment, this index.  
Gas Plants or Systems, this index.  
Goliad county hospital district, issuance, 4494q note.  
Gulf Coast counties of 50,000 or more, roads, bridges and ferries, 6795b–1.  
Harbor and port facilities, improvements, 1187f.  
Hardeman county hospital district, 4494q note.  
Health Facilities Nonprofit Development Corporations, this index.  
Hemphill county hospital district, 4494q note.  
Highways and public transportation commission, 6664.

#### BONDS—Cont'd

Home Rule Cities, this index.  
Horticultural and agricultural exhibition buildings, authority to issue, 2372d–2.  
Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
Counties, 4494r.  
Hospital Districts, this index.  
Hospital equipment financing council, 4437e–3.  
Hospital laundry cooperative associations, 4437f–1.  
Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e–2.  
Hospitals, this index.  
Housing, ceiling, 1269/–8.  
Housing agency, 1269/–6.  
Housing Authority, this index.  
Housing bonds,  
Legal investment and security, 1269k–1.  
Housing companies,  
Approval of housing board, 1528a § 19.  
Issues for money or property actually received, 1528a § 16.  
Housing facilities, authority of commissioners' courts to issue bonds to acquire and improve, 2351.  
Housing finance corporations, 1269/–7.  
Illegality, violation of bond and warrant law, 2368a § 9.  
Improvement Districts, this index.  
Improvements, this index.  
Incontestability,  
Housing agency bonds, 1269/–6.  
Solid waste management systems, 4477–7c.  
Indemnity bonds,  
Attachment, 287.  
Lost warrants, 4365.  
Industrial resources, development, 5190.5.  
Insurance, this index.  
Inter-American Development Bank, this index.  
Interest,  
Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
Hospital equipment financing council, 4437e–3.  
Housing agency bond, 1269/–6.  
Housing authority bonds, 1269k § 15.  
Exemption from taxation, 1269k § 14.  
Public agencies, rate limitation, 717k–2.  
Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
Seawall bonds, 6833, 6836, 6838, 6839b et seq.  
International toll bridge improvements, 1187a–2.  
Investigators, district or county attorneys, 326k–6.  
County with two or more district courts, etc., 326n § 4.  
Investments, this index.  
Irrigation, 803 et seq.  
Irrigation Districts, this index.

#### BONDS—Cont'd

Issuance,  
Housing finance agency bonds, 1269/–6.  
Procedures, 717k–6.  
Sugar Land community hospital district bond, 4494q note.  
Issuer, defined, 717k–3.  
Jackson county hospital district, 4494q note.  
Jails and Jailers, this index.  
Joint county-city hospital boards, 4494i–1.  
Judgment, payment of,  
Cities, towns and villages, 835r.  
Labor agency license,  
Cancellation by surety, notice, 5221a–5 § 3C.  
Failure to file bond, suspension, 5221a–5 § 5A.  
Levee Improvement Districts, this index.  
Liens and incumbrances, 717k–6.  
Housing finance corporations, 1269/–7.  
Limitation, public agencies, interest rate, 717k–2.  
Limitation of actions,  
Cities, debts barred by, funding, 829.  
Convey real estate, 5527.  
Executors and administrators, 5528.  
Guardians, 5528.  
Limited dividend housing corporations, 1528a §§ 16, 18, 19.  
Liquidating agent of solvent bank, 342–802.  
Loans to shareholders, gas utilities, reports, 1446e.  
Lost or destroyed instruments, 6582 et seq.  
Proceedings to establish, 6583.  
Judgment, 6584, 6586.  
Parol proof, 6582.  
Replacement bonds, 715a.  
Mass transportation systems, 1118w.  
Maturity, housing agency bonds, 1269/–6.  
Mayor, cities, etc., under commission form of government, 1162.  
McLennan county court at law No. 2, judges, 1970–298d.  
Montgomery county hospital district, 4494q note.  
Motor carriers, 911b § 13.  
Certificate of convenience, application considerations, 911b § 9.  
Motor vehicle safety responsibility law, 6701h.  
Exclusions, 6701h §§ 5, 21.  
Motor vehicles,  
Transporting passengers, procured by broker, 911d § 9.  
Municipal Bonds, generally, this index.  
Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
Mutilated bonds, 715a.  
Housing agency bonds, 1269/–6.  
National Guard Armory Board, this index.  
Navigation aid bonds, county authorized to issue, 822a et seq.  
Navigation Districts, this index.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**BONDS—Cont'd**

New community plan, refunding certificates of indebtedness, 1269j-4.7 § 4.  
 Nonprofit corporations, agricultural enterprises, financing, 1528k.  
 Nuisances, proceedings for abatement of, 4666.  
 Nurse examiners, secretary-treasurer of board, 4517.  
 Nurses, board of examiners, executive secretary, 4515.  
 Ordinances,  
   Bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a § 5.  
   Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
   Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
   Storm, flood, etc., 798, 801.  
 Owners, ready-mixed concrete vehicles, surety bonds, 6701d-12.  
 Park commissioner in counties bordering on Gulf of Mexico, 6079c § 4.  
 Parker county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Parking, this index.  
 Parks and Playgrounds, this index.  
 Partial invalidity provision in act concerning bonds for improvements in certain cities in navigation districts, 1187b § 17.  
 Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.  
 Pledge, 717k-6.  
 Police, this index.  
 Political Subdivisions, this index.  
 Poor houses and farms, 718 et seq.  
 Port facilities, improvements, cities, 1187f.  
 Premiums,  
   Expenses of officers, 3899.  
   Fidelity bonds of officers and employees of banking department, 342-206.  
   Payment out of fees collected, 3891.  
   Securing funds advanced by federal government for highway improvement, 6694a.  
   State auditor's, 4413a-10.  
 Principal and Surety, this index.  
 Private investigators and private security agencies, 4413(29bb).  
 Procedures for issuance, 717k-6.  
 Proof of bond for record, 6602, 6609 et seq.  
 Psychologists,  
   State board of examiners, secretary, 4512c § 9.  
 Public Agencies, this index.  
 Public building authority, 601c.  
 Public hospital districts, 4494o.  
 Public improvement bond moneys transferred for use of schools, 835g § 1.  
 Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
 Public Utilities, this index.  
 Railroad Commission, this index.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Ranger hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.

**BONDS—Cont'd**

Ready-mixed concrete vehicle owners, surety bonds, 6701d-12.  
 Real estate brokers and salesmen, 6573a.  
 Reclamation, 803 et seq.  
 Reconstruction Finance Corporation, this index.  
 Records and recordation,  
   Index of record of official bond, 6599.  
   Loss of, proceedings to establish, 6583.  
   Judgment, 6584.  
   Originals recorded again, 6588.  
   Parol proof, 6582.  
   Preservation, 5441d § 6.  
 Recreational purposes, validation, 835k-1.  
 Redemption,  
   Bridges, Civ.Stat. 1187a, § 23.  
   Tolls, 1015g-1.  
   Causeway, 795a.  
   Electric lighting power systems, 1118n-12.  
   Housing agency, redemption before maturity, 1269l-6.  
   Purchase, 1187a § 23.  
   Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Referendum, public works, 2368a § 4.  
 Reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Wharf and terminal bonds, 802f § 1.  
 Refunding Bonds, generally, this index.  
 Regional jail facilities, 4413(32c).  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Registration, 715b.  
 Agricultural and livestock exhibition buildings, 2372d-1.  
 Bond clerk, 4362.  
 Buildings, bonds issued for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings acquired by county, 2370 § 4.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Counties in excess of 50,000 for causeways, viaducts, etc., 790.  
 County clerk, 1937.  
 Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1 § 7.  
 Housing agency bonds, 1269l-6.  
 Procedures, Bond Procedure Act, 717k-6.  
 Railroad bonds, 6527, 6528.  
 Registers, 4361.  
 Revenue bonds, counties on Gulf of Mexico, 20,000 or more, causeways, bridges, etc., 6795b § 2.  
 Securities, 715b.  
 Sewer system revenue bonds, 1118u.  
 Solid waste management systems, 4477-7c.  
 Sport centers, counties of 650,000 or more, 717o.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
 Swimming pool revenue bonds, 1118u.  
 Waterworks system revenue bonds, 1118u.  
 Regulated loans, licensees, 5069-3.02.

**BONDS—Cont'd**

Reinvestment zone,  
   Tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Replacement bonds, 715a.  
   Damaged, destroyed, etc., Bond Registration Act, 715b.  
 Required of motor carriers before issuance of permit, 911b § 13.  
 Resolution, defined, County Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.  
 Resource recovery systems, solid waste management, 4477-7c.  
 Retired judges, serving during emergencies, 2338-1c.  
 Revenue Bonds, generally, this index.  
 River Authorities, this index.  
 Road Districts, this index.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.  
 Rural Industrial Development Act, loan, 5190.2.  
 Rural rail transportation districts, 6550c § 6.  
 Sale of Checks Act, license applicant, 489d § 7.  
 Sales, this index.  
 Savings and loan commissioner, 342-205.  
 Savings and loan department, fidelity bonds for officers and employees, 342-205.  
 Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Seawalls, this index.  
 Sewer Districts, this index.  
 Sewers, Sewage and Sewer Systems, this index.  
 Signatures,  
   Bridges, navigable waters, 1187a § 14.  
   Bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a § 14.  
   Facsimile signatures, public securities, 717j-1.  
   Housing finance corporations, signature of officers, 1269l-7.  
   Sewer systems, public utility agencies, 1110f.  
 Sinking Funds, this index.  
 Solid waste disposal permits, 4477-7.  
 Solid waste disposal systems, public agency bonds, 4477-8.  
 Solid waste management systems, 4477-7c.  
 Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.  
 Solid waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
 Special bond by state treasurer in handling special fund, 4368.  
 Special Charter Cities and Towns, this index.  
 Special depository, 2567.  
 Special Texas ranger, 4413(11).  
 State Bonds, generally, this index.  
 State Departments, this index.  
 State depositories, 2529.  
 State engineer-director for highways and public transportation, 6669.  
 State park improvement bonds, validation, 6070f.  
 Stenographers, courts of civil appeals, 1836.  
 Stolen bonds, 715a.

## INDEX

4728

### References are to Articles

#### **BONDS—Cont'd**

Storms, floods or other disasters, issuance, 801.  
 Streets and Alleys, this index.  
 Suburban railroads, 6545.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Supreme court clerk, 1718.  
 Surplus commodities, stamps, bond of issuing officers in counties, 2351.  
 Surplus property agency, employees, 6252-6b.  
 Surveyors,  
   County boundaries, 1586.  
 Suspension,  
   Labor agent license, failure to file bond, 5221a-5 § 5A.  
 Swimming Pools, this index.  
 Tax Assessors and Collectors, this index.  
 Tax exemption,  
   Income tax, reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
   Solid waste management systems, 4477-7c.  
 Tax increment financing,  
   Reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Teague hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Telephone cooperative corporations, 1528c §§ 4, 31.  
 Temporary bonds, hospital equipment financing council, 4437e-3.  
 Terminal railroads, 6549.  
 Texas Turnpike Authority, this index.  
 Tigua Indian reservation, 5421z.  
 Toll Bridges, this index.  
 Travis county, criminal district court, 199(147).  
 Trinity River authority,  
   Payment, 1109i.  
 Trust indenture, actions, rights, corporations, 1302-2.04.  
 Turnpike authority feasibility study fund, 6674v § 12b.  
 Turnpikes, project pooling, 6674v § 27.  
 Unemployment compensation,  
   Payment of contributions, 5221b-12.  
   Payments in lieu of contributions, 5221b-5a.  
 Union depot corporations, 6552.  
 United States, this index.  
 Unneeded bonds, defined, 4346a.  
 Unorganized counties, since organized, 717a.  
 Utility bonds, municipalities, refunding provisions inapplicable to, 2368a.  
 Validation,  
   Act of 1935, 716a.  
   Act of 1939, 717e.  
   County flood control, etc., 717i.  
   Drainage district, 717e § 3.  
   Contested bonds excepted, 717e § 4.  
   Financing project through grant by federal emergency administrator of public works, 725a.  
   Home rule cities, 704 note, 835o.  
   Refunding bonds as affected by charter requiring allocation of taxes for special purposes, 835e-1 § 1.  
 Hospitals, 4493a § 1.

#### **BONDS—Cont'd**

Validation—Cont'd  
 Housing authorities, national defense activities, 1269k-4 § 6.  
 Levee district, 717e § 3.  
   Contested bonds excepted, 717e § 4.  
   Municipal auditorium, 1269j-6.  
   Municipal bonds, 716a.  
   Municipal sewer system, 1118d.  
   Public utility system, 1118e.  
   Recreation project, 835k-1, 1118e.  
   Revenue bonds, municipal waterworks, 1118m-1.  
   Seawalls, 6839b to 6839e.  
   State parks improvement bonds, 6070f.  
   Streets and highway improvement, 1105b-3.  
   Swimming pools, 1114d §§ 1, 2.  
   Water or sewer improvements, 1105b-3.  
   Water revenue bonds and bond elections, cities and towns of 989 to 1,039, 1118m.  
   Waterworks system bonds, 1118n-1, 1118n-2.  
   Revenue refunding bonds, 1109a-1.  
 Vehicles, operators of on city streets, 1175(20).  
 Viaducts, 785 et seq.  
 Villages, validation of proceedings, 1118n-6.  
 Waiver, state procurement, small businesses, 5190.3 § 10.  
 Warrants, duplicates, 4365.  
 Water Control and Improvement Districts, this index.  
 Water Control and Preservation Districts, this index.  
 Water Districts, this index.  
 Water revenue bonds, redemption and refunding, 1118n-7.  
 Water supply, refunding bonds, 1118n-10.  
 Water supply or sewer service corporations, 1434a § 2.  
   Officers, 1434a § 5.  
 Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.  
 Wichita county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Wilson county memorial hospital district, 4494q note.  
**BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**  
 Appeals and Writs of Error, this index.  
 Attachment, this index.  
 Auctions and auctioneers, 8700.  
 Bail and Recognizances, generally, this index.  
 Barber shops and beauty parlors, barber examiners board, secretary, 8407a § 27.  
 Beauty culture schools, 8451a § 21.  
 Bingo, equipment manufacturers, license applicants, 179d.  
 Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 38.  
 Boxing and wrestling, promoters, 8501-1 § 8.  
 Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.

#### **BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)—Cont'd**

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Citrus Fruits, this index.  
 Clerks of Courts, this index.  
 Coal, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 §§ 25, 26.  
 Commission Merchants, this index.  
 Conflict of interest, local government officials, 988b.  
 Constables, this index.  
 Contractors, this index.  
 Corrections, board of, directors, officers and employees, 6166p.  
 County and District Retirement System, this index.  
 County Attorneys, this index.  
 County Auditors, this index.  
 County Clerks, this index.  
 County engineer, counties of 128,400 to 130,000, 6812b-1.  
 County Judges, this index.  
 County Officers and Employees, this index.  
 County Surveyors, this index.  
 County Treasurer, this index.  
 Credit unions, directors and committee members, 2461-5.06.  
 Criminal District Attorneys, this index.  
 Dairies and dairy products, milk industry board agents and employees, 165-2 § 3.  
 Declaratory judgments, securities, public agencies, 717m-1.  
 Defalcation, etc., bond to inure to benefit of persons aggrieved, 6003a.  
 Defined, state employee bonding, 6003b.  
 Depositories, this index.  
 District Attorneys, this index.  
 District Court Clerks, this index.  
 District Courts, this index.  
 Employee retirement system, Tit. 110B § 25.209.  
 Employment agencies, certificate of authority, 5221a-7 § 7.  
 Fidelity, Guaranty and Surety Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Fiduciaries, generally, this index.  
 Fines and penalties, stevedores, operating without bonds, 5195a.  
 Gas utilities, change of rates, 1446e.  
 Goliad county hospital district, administrator, 4494q note.  
 Harris county, probate judge, 1970-110a.  
 Hazardous waste, disposal, 4477-7.  
 Hospital equipment financing council, trustees, 4437e-3.  
 Hospital trustees, counties of 75,000 or less, 4494o.  
 Improvements, real estate, deeds and conveyances, inspectors, 6573a.  
 Industrial waste, disposal, 4477-7.  
 Inspectors, real estate improvements, conveyances and deeds, 6573a.  
 Invention development services, 9020.  
 Judges, this index.  
 Justices of the Peace, this index.  
 Juvenile Probation Officers, this index.  
 Labor agents, 5221a-5 § 3.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)—Cont'd**

Labor and standards commissioner, 5144.  
 Limitation of actions,  
   Defalcation, etc., public officers, 6003a.  
   Public officers, defalcation, etc., 6003.  
 Low level radioactive waste disposal authority, general manager, 4590f-1 § 2.10.  
 Low level radioactive waste disposal sites, contractors, 4590f-1 § 3.16.  
 Manufactured housing, registration certificates, 5221f.  
 Montgomery county court at law, judges,  
   Court No. 1, 1970-363.  
   Court No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Motor vehicle dealers, license issuance, 6686.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Municipal courts, appeals, 1200cc § 11.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 Notaries public, 5949.  
 Nursing home administrators licensure board, 4442d.  
 Optometry board, secretary-treasurer, 4552-2.11.  
 Parties, this index.  
 Pawnbrokers, 5069-51.04.  
 Payment bonds, labor and materials in construction of public buildings, 5160.  
 Performance bonds, public buildings construction, governmental authority, 5160.  
 Personal bond, generally. Bail and Recognizances, this index.  
 Pharmacy, board of, executive director, 4542a-1 § 17.  
 Physical therapy examiners board, 4512e.  
 Podiatrists examiners board, secretary-treasurer, 4568.  
 Probate judge, Harris county, 1970-110a.  
 Probation officers, 5142a § 4.  
 Public agencies, securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Public Buildings and Works, this index.  
 Radioactive materials, disposal, 4477-7.  
 Real estate, improvements, inspectors, conveyances and deeds, 6573a.  
 Receivers, this index.  
 Replevin, this index.  
 Residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Secretary of State, this index.  
 Securities, public agencies, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Security board, 581-2.  
 Sequestration, this index.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Sheriffs, this index.  
 Solid waste, disposal, 4477-7.  
 State agencies, security officers, 601b.  
 State bar, executive director, 320a-1 § 9.  
 State officers and employees, 6003b.  
 State Treasurer, this index.  
 Stevedores, 5192 et seq.  
 Subdivisions, suburban plats in counties over 2.2 million, 6626a.1.

**BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)—Cont'd**

Superintendents, this index.  
 Surface mining and reclamation,  
   Coal mining, 5920-11 §§ 25, 26.  
 Surveys and Surveyors, this index.  
 Tax assessors and collectors,  
   Goliad county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Taylor county court at law No. 2, 1970-343a.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
 Transportation Brokers, this index.  
 Treasurers, this index.  
 Trusts and Trustees, this index.  
 Wages, bonds to secure, 5160 et seq.  
 Wrestling, promoters, 8501-1 § 8.

**BONE BOILING PLANTS**

Nuisance, 4477-1 § 2.

**BONUSES**

Bank officer receiving as offense, 342-417.  
 Unemployment compensation, wages as including bonuses, 5221b-17.

**BOOK VALUE**

Municipal retirement system, stock, adjustment, Tit. 110B § 65.320.

**BOOKER HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**BOOKING AGENCY**

Unlawful sale of motor bus tickets, 911a.

**BOOKKEEPERS**

Comptroller of public accounts, double entry system, 4364.  
 County judge, employment and compensation, 3902 § 3a.

**BOOKMAKING**

Bucket shops, injunction, 4667.

**BOOKS AND PAPERS**

Abstracts of Title, generally, this index.  
 Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6602.  
 Ancient documents, evidence, certified copies, 3725.  
 Arbitration and award, enjoining destruction, 235.  
 Archives, generally, this index.  
 Banking Department, this index.  
 Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Bingo, licenses and permits, examinations, 179d.  
 Building members, elected or appointed, delivery to successor, 18.  
 Cemeteries, perpetual care cemeteries, 912a-32.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Commissioners, elected or appointment, delivery to successor, 18.  
 Commissioners courts,  
   Preservation, 2345.  
 Compelling production. Production of Documents and Things, generally, this index.  
 Corporations, this index.

**BOOKS AND PAPERS—Cont'd**

Counties, this index.  
 County and District Retirement System, this index.  
 County Auditors, this index.  
 County Clerks, this index.  
 County Courts, this index.  
 County Hospitals, this index.  
 County libraries, storage after discontinuing, 1696.  
 Credit Unions, this index.  
 Crimes and offenses, persons convicted of, payment of proceeds, 8309-1.  
 Evidence. Production of Documents and Things, generally, this index.  
 Exchange by library and historical commission, 5436.  
 Express companies, 3863, 3864.  
   Transportation, 3860.  
 Fee Books, generally, this index.  
 Flags,  
   Use, 6142.  
 Foreign corporations, examination by attorney general, 1302-5.01 et seq.  
 Forgery, generally, this index.  
 Health, department of, access, 4414b.  
 Indexes,  
   County clerk, 1941, 1942, 1945.  
   Justices of the Peace, this index.  
 Legislative council, inspection and audit, 5429b § 5.  
 Libraries, generally, this index.  
 Library and Archives Commission, this index.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 Non-profit corporations, requirement, 1396-2.23.  
 Offices, elected or appointed, delivery to successor, 18.  
 Partners and partnerships, 6132b §§ 18, 19.  
 Pawnbrokers, 5069-51.09.  
   Inspection, 5069-51.08.  
 Pensions and retirements, public retirement systems,  
   Inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204.  
   Subpoenas, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
 Periodicals, generally, this index.  
 Production of Documents and Things, generally, this index.  
 Public retirement systems,  
   Inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204.  
   Subpoenas, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
 Public utilities, 1446c.  
 Railroad commission,  
   Inspection, 6464.  
   Refusal to permit inspection, 6559i-1.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Real estate dealers, examination by administrator of securities division, 6573a § 20.  
 Registration, 6591.  
 Residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Savings and Loan Associations, this index.  
 Searches and Seizures, generally, this index.  
 Secretary of state, duties, 4331.  
 Securities act, records open to inspection, 581-11.



## References are to Articles

**BOOKS AND PAPERS—Cont'd**

Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Soldiers' records, 1939.  
 State highway department, travel information, publication and distribution, 6144e.  
 Subpoenas, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 11.205.

**BORDEN COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(132).  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 District attorney, duties of resident county attorney until elected, compensation, 326k-44.

**BORDER**

Mexico, this index.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(132).  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Juvenile board, 5139III.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**BORROWER**

Defined,  
   Housing Rehabilitation Act, 1269f-5 § 4.

**BORROWING**

Loans, generally, this index.

**BOSQUE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199a.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Juvenile board, 5139QQ.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**BOTTLE ROCKETS**

Selling or igniting, counties, 9205.

**BOTTLES**

Highways, throwing or depositing glass bottle on, 6701d § 102.

**BOULEVARDS**

Streets and Alleys, generally, this index.

**BOUNDARIES**

Adjoining counties, venue of suits arising on boundary, 1996.  
 Angelina county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Brazoria county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Burleson county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Chillicothe hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Commission form of government, cities, towns, etc., ordinance to control over incorporation proceedings, 1164a.  
 Commissioners precincts,  
   Change, 2351½.  
 Community colleges and districts. Colleges and Universities, this index.  
 Constables, precinct boundary changes, residence, eligibility for re-election, 6878.  
 Counties, this index.  
 Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Discontinuance of territory, validation, 973a.  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Exceeding territorial limits, resurvey, 972.  
 Extension, title relating to cities and towns, cities accepting, 965.  
 Fences, generally, this index.  
 Field notes,  
   County boundaries, 1584, 1587.  
 Hardeman county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Hemphill county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
 International Boundary, generally, this index.  
 Jackson county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Jurisdiction, adjoining counties, 1996.  
 Justice precincts,  
   Change, 2351½.  
 Justices of the peace, precinct boundary changes, residence, eligibility for re-election, 2373.  
 Low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 2.02.  
 Lubbock state school independent school district, 2668e.  
 Muenster hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Navigable streams, cities on, extension of limits, etc., 1183 et seq.  
 Old Galveston quarter, preservation as historic memorial, 6145-4.  
 Ordinances,  
   Adjustment by cities accepting title relating to cities and towns, 970.

**BOUNDARIES—Cont'd**

Ordinances—Cont'd  
 Control over incorporation proceedings, 1164a.  
 Counties of 1,000,000 or more, validation, 974d-25.  
 Defined, validation, 974c-4.  
 Extension by ordinance, 965.  
 Incorporation validation, 1164a.  
 Survey, 971, 972.  
 Padre Island zoning district, 2372I.  
 Public utility agencies, 1110f.  
 Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
 Regional planning commissions, consistent with state planning regions or subregions, 1011m.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Validation, cities, 1164c.  
 Wards, change of boundaries, 992.  
 Wichita county hospital district, 4494q note.

**BOUNTIES**

Predatory Animals, this index.  
 Wolves, this index.

**BOWIE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(5, 102), 199a.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Clerk of district court, 199(5).  
 County attorney, abolition of office, 326k-58.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-306.  
 County juvenile boards, 5139M.  
 Criminal district attorney, 326k-58.  
 District attorney, 5th judicial district, 326k-32.  
 District attorney, fifth judicial district, abolition of office, 326k-58.  
 District court, jurisdiction, 1970-306.  
 District Court Judges, this index.  
 Districts, representatives, 195a-8.  
 Judicial district, 199(102).  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Jurisdiction of county court diminished, 1970-306.  
 Juvenile board, 5139EEE.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Sheriff or deputy to attend district court, 199(5), 199a § 3.033.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Two hundred second judicial district, 199a § 3.033.

**BOWLING MACHINES**

Coin-operated machines, 8801 et seq.

**BOXES**

Containers, generally, this index.

References are to Articles

**BOXING**

Generally, 8501-1.

**BOY SCOUTS**

Employees, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemption, 5159d § 4.  
Youth camp safety advisory council, 4447i.

**BOYCOTTS**

Labor secondary strikes and boycotts act, 5154f.  
Pending arbitration, 246.  
Secondary boycotts, 5154f.

**BRACKETS**

Consumer credit, bracket and ceiling index, 5069-2.08.  
Pawnbrokers, bracket and ceiling adjustments, 5069-51.12A.

**BRADY STATE SCHOOL**

Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.  
Texas state hospitals and special schools as not including, 3174b § 3.

**BRAILLE**

Textbooks and instructional aids, Prison Goods Sales Act, 9007.

**BRAIN**

Workers compensation, injury to skull resulting in insanity or imbecility, 8306 § 11a.

**BRAIN FUNCTION**

Death, standard for determination, 4447t.

**BRAKE FLUIDS**

Defined, 6701i.

**BRAKEMEN**

Railroads, *this index*.

**BRAKES**

Bicycles, 6701d § 184.  
Motor Vehicles, *this index*.  
Motorcycles, 6701d § 139F.  
Motor-driven cycles, 6701d § 139F.  
Railroads, *this index*.

**BRANCH BANKING**

Prohibition, 342-903.

**BRANCH COURTHOUSES**

Counties of 54,000 to 56,000 and 30,000 to 31,000, 2370b-1.

**BRANCH LINES**

Railroads, *this index*.

**BRANCH OFFICES**

Boat certificates, counties, 1605.  
Counties, boat certificates, 1605.  
County courthouses, 2370b-1.  
County officers, 1605, 1605a.  
County tax assessors and collectors, 1605a-2.  
Counties of 38,200 to 39,000, 1605a-4.

**BRANCH OFFICES—Cont'd**

Crime detection laboratories, building space furnished by counties, 4413(18a).  
Defined,  
Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).  
Motor vehicle license plates, sale at, 6675a-13b.  
Real estate dealers,  
Display of licenses at, 6573a § 13.  
Fee for duplicate license, 6573a § 22.  
Regulated loans, licensees, 5069-3.06.  
Tax Assessors and Collectors, *this index*.  
University of Texas, workmen's compensation for employees, 8309d § 2.

**BRANDS, MARKS AND LABELS**

Baking powder, 4475.  
Bedding, 4476a § 2.  
Corn meal and corn grits, vitamins and minerals, 4476-4.  
Counterfeiting, food, drugs and cosmetics, 4476-5.  
Crab meat, 4476-8.  
Crimes and offenses,  
Hazardous substances, misbranding, 4476-13.  
Dairies and Dairy Products, *this index*.  
Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
Definitions,  
Crab meat processing, 4476-8.  
Food and drugs, 4476-5.  
Hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
Kosher food, 4476-10a.  
Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
Meat and poultry, inspection, 4476-7.  
Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
Slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
Drip gasoline, 8606.  
Drugs and medicine,  
Name and address of manufacturers and distributors, 4542c.  
Enriched flour or bread, 4476-1.  
Fines and penalties, hazardous substances, misbranding, 4476-13.  
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, misbranding products, 4476-5.  
Forgery, foods, drugs or cosmetics, 4476-5.  
Gasoline and petroleum products, containers, 8602, 8603.  
Grantor, 6614.  
Proof of instrument for record signed by mark, 6614, 6615.  
Hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
Rules and regulations, 6701d § 139.  
Industrial homework, 4420b.  
Inferior motor fuel, 8606.  
Kosher food, 4476-10a.  
Manufactured housing, compliance with standards, label, 5221f.  
Meat products,  
Foreign nations, imports, 4476-6.  
Slaughtering and processing plants, 4476-7.

**BRANDS, MARKS AND LABELS**

—Cont'd

Misbranding,  
Defined,  
Slaughtering or processing plants, 4476-7.  
Hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
Official mark, *defined*, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
Poultry and poultry products, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
Prison goods label act, 6166z8.  
Proof of mark, 6614.  
Registration, fees, 3930.  
Safety glass, motor vehicles, 6701d § 136.  
Self-rising flour, 4476.  
Skim milk, 4474.  
Slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
Solar energy devices, standards, 1446c-1.  
Television or radio records and recordings, licensing fee, 179c.  
Trademarks and Trade Names, generally, *this index*.

**BRASS**

Junk dealers, reports, 9009.

**BRAZORIA COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, *this index*.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Angleton-Danbury hospital district, 4494q note.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(23), 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Child support offices, district, domestic relations courts, 5142c-1.  
Community hospital district, 4494q note.  
Compensation and salary, criminal district attorney, 326k-23.  
County attorney, office abolished, 326k-23.  
County Courts, *this index*.  
County judges,  
County court at law No. 1, 1970-357.  
County court at law No. 2, 1970-357.  
Criminal District Attorneys, *this index*.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Expenses, criminal district attorney, 326k-23.  
Family district courts, 300th judicial district, 1926a.  
Hospital district, community hospital district, 4494q note.  
Judicial Districts, *this index*.  
Juvenile board, 5139SSS.  
Juvenile officers, 5142c-1.  
One hundred forty-ninth judicial district, 199a § 3.027.

## INDEX

4732

### References are to Articles

#### **BRAZORIA COUNTY—Cont'd**

Representatives,  
 Districts, 195a-8.  
 Elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Sheriffs,  
     County court at law No. 1, 1970-357.  
     County court at law No. 2, 1970-357.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 West Columbia-Damon hospital district, 4494q note.

#### **BRAZOS COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Airport authority, 46d-2 note.  
 Animals, predatory, bounties, 190a, 190b.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(85), 199a.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Bounties, predatory animals, 190a, 190b.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 County court at law, 1970-359.  
 Crime prevention, criminal prosecution or rehabilitation, acceptance of gifts and grants, 326k-61.  
 District attorney, supplementing salary, 326k-61.  
 District court judges, additional salary, 6819a-35.  
 District court jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Judicial districts, 199(85), 199a.  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139EEEEEE.  
 Predatory animals, bounty, 190a, 190b.  
 Probate courts, jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
 Probate jurisdiction county court at law, 1970-359.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Veterinary medical diagnostic laboratory, Texas A & M university, 7465b.

#### **BRAZOS COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY**

Generally, 46d-2 note.

#### **BREACH OF MARRIAGE PROMISE**

Limitations, 5524.

#### **BREACH OF THE PEACE**

Disorderly Conduct, generally, this index.  
 Riots and Mobs, generally, this index.

#### **BREAD**

City regulations of weight and quality, 1015(6).

#### **BREAD—Cont'd**

Defined, 4476-1.  
 Enrichment, violation of law concerning, fines and penalties, 4476-1.

#### **BREAKING JAIL**

Escapes, generally, this index.

#### **BREAKWATERS**

Seawalls, generally, this index.

#### **BREEDING**

Animals, council, powers, 1015(17).

#### **BRENHAM STATE SCHOOL**

Management, 5547-202 § 2.01.

#### **BREWSTER COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(83).  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Boundary treaty with Mexico, conveyance of Rio Grande bed and banks to the United States, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(83).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Juvenile board, 5139TTTT.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Rio Grande river bed and banks, grant of portions to United States for flood control, 5248g.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     State lands, conveyance to United States for flood control, 5248g.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
     United States, Rio Grande river bed and banks conveyed for flood control, 5248g.

#### **BRIBERY AND CORRUPTION**

Abattoirs, health inspectors, 4476-7.  
 Arbitration and award, vacating award, 237.  
 Attorney general, accepting money for purpose of investigating, 4413a.  
 Conduct, 6252-9d.  
 Confidential and privileged information, conduct, standards, 6252-9d.  
 Defenses, conduct, standards, 6252-9d.  
 Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.  
 Guidelines, conduct, standards, 6252-9d.  
 Health inspectors, slaughtering or processing plants, 4476-7.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.10.  
 Meat and meat products, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Opinions, conduct, 6252-9d.  
 Poultry and poultry products, slaughtering or processing plants, inspectors, 4476-7.

#### **BRIBERY AND CORRUPTION**

—Cont'd  
 Standards, conduct, 6252-9d.  
**BRIDGES**  
 Generally, 1474 et seq.  
 Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
 Airports and landing fields, construction and maintenance, 46d-2.  
 Analysis of material, 6671.  
     County for municipal bridge projects, 1187a § 30.  
 Appropriations,  
     State highway department for bridges over navigable waters, 1187a § 31.  
 Bids,  
     Construction contract,  
         Awarded without advertised notice for bids, 6795b § 3.  
     Counties of 800,000 to 900,000, 1659b.  
     Gulf coast counties of 20,000 or more, 6795b.  
     Gulf coast counties of 50,000 or more, 6795b-1.  
     Material, 1659.  
 Bonds, 718 et seq., 785 et seq., 2356.  
 Boundary line bridge, 718 et seq.  
 Cities and towns, 823 et seq., 2356.  
 Construction and maintenance, 785.  
 Gulf coast counties of 50,000 or more, 6795b §§ 2, 4, 5, 7, 9.  
 Navigable waters, 1187a § 5 et seq., 1187b.  
 Tax levy, 2352.  
 Books and records of city issuing bonds for bridges over navigable waters, 1187a § 26.  
 Causeways, generally, this index.  
 Certain cities authorized to issue bonds for public improvements, 1187b.  
 Charges for services in case of bridges over navigable waters, 1187a § 18.  
 Charters, 1474.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Commissioners courts, 2351.  
     Authorized to purchase fire fighting equipment in certain counties, 2351a.  
     Cities,  
         Co-operation in construction, 2356.  
         Repair, 2357.  
     Construction, towns and villages, 1146.  
     Erection within corporate limits of city or town, 2356.  
     General control, construction, repair, etc., 2351.  
     Joint erection, commissioners, court and governing body of municipality, 2356.  
     Leasing facilities, counties of 50,000 or more on Gulf Coast, 6795b-1 § 5a.  
     Powers, 2351, 6702-1.  
     Repair of bridges within municipal limits, 2357.  
     Tax for roads and bridges, 2352.  
 Condemnation of property for bridges, 6795b, 6795b-1.  
 Construction,  
     Commissioners' courts, 2351, 2356.

## References are to Articles

**BRIDGES—Cont'd**

- Construction—Cont'd
  - Interstate bridges, 6797a.
- Construction of act concerning bridges over navigable waters, 1187a §§ 3, 24, 27.
- Contracts,
  - Cities, towns or villages, contracts with railroad, 6555.
  - Gulf coast counties of 20,000 or more, construction of, 6795b.
  - Gulf coast counties of 50,000 or more, construction of, 6795b-1.
- Conversion of bridges of certain cities in navigation districts into toll bridges, 1187b § 10.
- Co-operation of city and commissioners' courts, 2356.
- Corporate limits of city or town, erection by commissioners court, 2356.
- Cost of operation and maintenance of bridges over navigable waters, etc., as first lien on income, 1187a § 19.
- Council powers, 1015(25).
- Counties, this index.
- Counties of 20,000 or more bordering on Gulf of Mexico, 6795b.
  - Acquisition, construction, etc., authorized, 6795b § 1.
  - Approval, etc., state commission, department, etc., unnecessary, 6795b § 8.
  - Board of trustees, management and control of project, 6795b, 6.
  - Construction contracts, award without advertised notice for bids, 6795b § 3.
  - Eminent domain, 6795b § 3.
  - Exemption from taxation, 6795b § 7.
  - Loans, gifts, or grants from United States or state, 6795b § 3.
  - Revenue bonds, 6795b § 4.
    - Authority to issue, 6795b § 1.
    - Exempt from taxation, 6795b § 7.
    - Not debt of county, 6795b § 2.
  - Refunding bonds, 6795b § 9.
    - Required provision, approval by attorney general, etc., 6795b § 2.
  - State highway commission, authority respecting, 6795b § 8.
  - Temporary bonds, 6795b § 4.
  - Tolls, revenue bonds payable solely from, 6795b § 4.
  - Trust indenture securing bonds, 6795b § 4.
- Counties of 50,000 or more bordering on Gulf of Mexico, 6795b, 6795b-1.
- Counties of more than 50,000,
  - Bond election, 785 to 792.
  - Contract for use, 793.
  - Issuance of bonds, 790.
  - Limit of bonds, 791.
  - Maintenance fund from revenues, 794.
  - Rules and regulations for use, 795.
  - Survey and estimate for work, 786.
  - Tax levy for bonds, 792.
- Counties of 198,000 to 400,000, roads, 6812b.

**BRIDGES—Cont'd**

- Counties of 240,000 to 250,000, joint construction with United States, 1578a.
- Counties of 240,000 to 260,000, United States, joint construction, 1578a.
- Counties of 240,000 to 310,000, joint construction with United States, 1578a.
- Counties over 2,000,000, improvements, tax assessments, 6812i.
- County property rights, use Gulf Coast counties over 50,000 population, 6795b-1.
- Defects in condition of, liability for injuries, 2357.
- Definition, act authorizing cities in limits of navigation district to issue bonds for improvements, 1187b § 16a.
- Deposit of proceeds of bonds for bridges over navigable waters, 1187a § 12.
- Distance from toll bridge or ferry, 1475.
- Driving vehicle on left side of roadway on approaching bridge, 6701d § 57.
- Election on construction, etc., over navigable waters and issuance of bonds, 1187a § 4.
- Electric railroads, 6537.
- Estimate of cost of construction, repair, etc., of bridge over navigable waters, 1187a § 4.
- Exclusive rights, operation, 1475.
- Exemption from taxation of bonds for bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a § 10.
- Federal aid,
  - Acceptance as to toll bridges, 6797b.
- Gulf counties of 20,000 or more, 6795b.
- Gulf counties of 50,000 or more, 6795b-1.
- Ferries, generally, this index.
- Fire fighting equipment, purchase by commissioners court to protect bridges outside city or town, 2351a-2.
- Foreclosure,
  - Incumbrance securing loan from federal agency for bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a § 28.
- Mortgage securing bonds for bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a § 7.
- Franchise in mortgage securing bonds for bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a § 6.
- Funds. Road and Bridge Fund, generally, this index.
- General control over, commissioners' courts, 2351(6).
- Grayson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-332.
- Highway commission authorized to acquire bridges across Red river, 6797a § 4-a.
- Hours of labor on, 5165, 5165.1.
- Improvements, international toll bridge, home rule city bonds, 1187a-2.
- Injuries from defects, liability, 2357.
- Interstate bridges, 6797a, 6797b.

**BRIDGES—Cont'd**

- Interurban railroads, 6537.
- Intracoastal waterways, removal of bridges obstructing, 6797c.
- Joint erection,
  - City or town and county, 2356.
  - Commissioners court and governing body of municipality, 2356.
- Litter abatement, 4477-9a.
- Maintenance and repair, 794.
- Materials for construction,
  - Testing, 6671.
- Mortgage, or incumbrance as security for bonds for bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a §§ 6 et seq., 28.
- Municipal powers, 1015.
- Naming, 6673e-4.
- Navigable waters,
  - Erection by toll road companies, 1462.
- Navigation and Canal Commissioners, generally, this index.
- Negotiability of bonds for bridges over navigable waters, 1187a § 11.
- Notes or warrants for construction, etc., in certain cities on navigable waters, 1187b.
- Notice of contemplated improvement, etc., by construction over navigable waters, etc., 1187a § 4.
- Obstructions,
  - Air Navigation Control Act, 46i-1 et seq.
  - Cities, 1015(25).
  - Intracoastal waterways, 6797c.
  - Navigable streams by, 6329.
- Operation, exclusive rights, 1475.
- Overhead crossings, pedestrian crossing, right of way, 6701d § 78.
- Part of highway, 6759.
- Partial invalidity of act concerning bridges over navigable waters, 1187a § 32.
- Payment for services rendered city by bridges over navigable waters, 1187a § 15.
- Permit for bridge across navigable waters, 1187a § 29.
- Posting,
  - Speed limits, 6701d § 169A.
- Railroads, this index.
- Rates and charges, 1187a § 18, 1476.
  - Not subject to regulation by state agencies, 1187a § 25.
- Receiver of bridge constructed by Gulf counties, 20,000 or more, 6795b.
- Receiver of bridge constructed by gulf counties of 50,000 or more, 6795b-1.
- Redemption before maturity of bonds for bridges over navigable waters, 1187a § 23.
- Refunding bonds for bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a § 17.
- Regulations for use of structures on, 795.
- Removal,
  - City in navigation district in completing improvement projects, 1187b § 8.
- Repairs, 794.
  - Commissioners' courts, 2351, 2357.

## References are to Articles

**BRIDGES—Cont'd**

Revenue bonds. Bonds, generally, ante.  
Revenue excess to road and bridge fund, 794.

Revenues from, application of excess to county road and bridge fund, 794.

Road and Bridge Fund, generally, this index.

Roads and Highways, this index.

Rules and regulations for use, 795.

Scrip, claims against county, 1626.

Security for payment of bonds or loans for bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a §§ 6 et seq., 28.

Signatures to bonds for bridges over navigable waters, 1187a § 14.

Speed limits, determination and posting, 6701d § 169A.

State and federal government, agreements for aid for construction, Gulf Coast counties of 50,000 or more, 6795b-1 § 7a.

State highway,

Bonds issued by navigation district in county and road district highway fund, 6674q-8a.

Naming, 6673e-4.

Supplies, bids, advertisement, 1659.

Taxes and taxation, County, 2352.

Title, vesting estate on payment of county and defined road district bonds, 6674q-9.

Toll Bridges, generally, this index.

Towns. Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

Tracks, telegraph lines and other privileges on, contracts for, 793.

Trustees of bridges constructed by Gulf counties, 20,000 or more, 6795b.

Trustees of bridges constructed by Gulf counties of 50,000 or more, 6795b-1.

Turnpikes,

Speed limits, determining and posting, 6701d § 169A.

United States, joint construction, 1578a.

Use,

Contracts for, 793.

Proceeds of bonds for bridges over navigable waters, 1187a § 13.

Vehicles,

Stopping, standing or parking on bridge prohibited, 6701d § 95.

Unattended on, removal by officers, 6701d § 94.

Villages. Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

**BRIEFS**

Fort Worth municipal courts of record, appeals, 1200f-1.

Injunction cases, appeals, 4662.

**BRISCOE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

**BRISCOE COUNTY—Cont'd**

Apportionment—Cont'd

Representative district, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199(110).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139BBBB.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**BROADCASTING**

Television and Radio, generally, this index.

**BROKERS**

Defined,

Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.

Motor bus tickets, 911d § 1.

Motor vehicles, 4413(36).

Securities, 581-4.

Factors and commission merchants, 1274 et seq.

Fees,

Transportation brokers, 911d § 12.

Motor bus ticket brokers. Transportation Brokers, generally, this index.

Pawnbrokers, generally, this index.

Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen, generally, this index.

Salvaged food, drugs, devices or cosmetics, licenses and permits, 4476-5e.

Securities, brokers or dealers, debit balances, interest charges, 5069-1.08.

Transportation Brokers, generally, this index.

Unlawful sale of motor bus tickets, 911a.

**BRONZE**

Records, 9009.

**BROOKS COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(79).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment, 199(79).

Juvenile boards, 5139MMMM.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.

**BROOKS COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**BROWN COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

**BROWN COUNTY—Cont'd**

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(35).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Judicial districts,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment, 199(35).

Representatives,

Districts, 195a-8.

Elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.

**BROWNSVILLE NAVIGATION DISTRICT**

Foreign-trade zone, 1446.11.

**BUBONIC PLAGUE**

Quarantine and disinfection, 4419b-1.

**BUCKET LOADERS**

Special mobile equipment, defined as including, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

**BUCKET SHOPS**

Generally, 8651 et seq.

Constitutionality, 8659.

Contract of sale,

Defined, 8651.

Future delivery, 8651 et seq.

Crimes and offenses, 8656.

Defined, 8651, 8654.

Duplicates and copies, contracts, 8655.

Fines and penalties, 8656.

Furnishing name of exchange, etc., on which contract for future delivery was executed, 8655.

Injunction, 4667.

Offenses, 8651 et seq.

Partial invalidity of act concerning, effect, 8659.

Penalty, 8656.

Permitting exchanges, 8657.

Person, defined, 8651.

Repealing clause in act, 8658.

**BUDGETS**

Banking department, 342-112.

Board of development to prepare, 2352d § 2.

Brazoria county community hospital district, 4494q note.

Chillicothe hospital district, 4494q note.

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

Communications districts, 9-1-1 emergency number, 1432c.

Counties, this index.

County and district retirement system, director, Tit. 110B § 55.202.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**BUDGETS—Cont'd**

County auditor, 1666.  
 County budgets, 689a-9.  
 County-city hospitals, 4494i.  
 County judge acting as budget officer, compensation, 3912a-1.  
 County parks composed of islands, 6079c § 17.  
 County road and bridge fund, 1630a.  
 Crimes and offenses, neglect of duty, budget officers, 689a-21.  
 Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Development board, advertising, 6144e.  
 Directors,  
   Powers and duties, 5429c.  
 Employees retirement system, preparation, Tit. 110B § 25.202.  
 Fines and penalties, neglect of duty, officers, 689a-21.  
 Goliad county hospital district, annual budget, 4494q note.  
 Governor, this index.  
 Hearings,  
   Cities and towns, 689a-13 et seq.  
   County budgets, 689a-11.  
 Hemphill county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Hospital districts, 4494p.  
 Housing agency, 1269f-6.  
 Notice,  
   County budgets, hearings, 689a-11.  
   Hearings, 29e.  
 Per diem, members of legislature, inclusion, 689a-8.  
 Public utility commission, 1446c.  
 Rapid transit authority, 1118x.  
 Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Southern states energy compact, 4413c-1.  
 State employees' social security, inclusion, 695h.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Traveling expenses, members of legislature, inclusion, 689a-8.  
 Wichita county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Wilson county memorial hospital district, 4494q note.

**BUGLES**

City regulations, 1015(22).

**BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

Savings and Loan Associations, generally, this index.

**BUILDING AND LOAN SECTION**

Defined, banking code, 342-102.

**BUILDING AND LOAN SUPERVISOR**

Abolition of office, 342-205.

**BUILDING CODES**

Reinvestment districts, tax increment financing, 1066e.

**BUILDING COMMISSION**

Contracts, small businesses, 5190.3.

**BUILDING LINES**

Cities, towns and villages, establishment, 1105a.

**BUILDING MATERIALS AND SYSTEMS TESTING LABORATORY**

Creation, technological innovation into residential construction, 4413(39).

**BUILDINGS**

See, also, Public Buildings and Works, generally, this index.  
 Astronomical observatories, lights on adjoining property, 2372u.  
 Bakeries, sanitary conditions, 4476-1a.  
 Bank loans, 342-504.  
 Bonds, public building authority, 601c.  
 Calhoun county hospital district, hospital buildings, transfer, 4494q.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Communicable diseases, right-of-entry, 4419b-1.  
 Contracts, residential services, 6573b.  
 Counties, this index.  
 Counties of 25,000 to 25,050, 1605a-2.  
 Crab meat processing, 4476-8.  
 Criminal justice centers, counties and cities, 2370c-2.  
 Dangerous buildings, removal, home rule cities, 1175(35).  
 Destruction of buildings on fire or likely to take fire, 1070.  
 Dilapidated structures, demolition or repair, 1015n.  
 Disaster emergency, temporary housing sites, acquisition by political subdivisions, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Elevators, generally, this index.  
 Energy conservation,  
   Home rule cities, 1175.  
 Establishing building lines on streets, 1105a.  
 Examination,  
   Fires, 1606c.  
 Fire Escapes, generally, this index.  
 Floors, generally, this index.  
 Guards, generally, this index.  
 Health and Sanitation, generally, this index.  
 Historical commission, preservation of structures, 6145.  
 Home Rule Cities, this index.  
 Hospital districts, 4494n.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Housing Authority, generally, this index.  
 Inspection, fires, 1606c.  
 Jails and Jailers, this index.  
 Laredo state center for human development, 5561i.  
 Lines,  
   Board of adjustment, 6812c.  
   County highways, 6812c.  
   Establishing on streets, 1105a.  
 Low pressure heating boilers, exemption from Inspection Law, 5221c § 3a.  
 Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
 Mental health and mental retardation, department of, design and construction, 5561g.

**BUILDINGS—Cont'd**

Mental health and mental retardation, state board of, powers, 5561i.  
 Migrant labor camp, licenses, 5221e-1.  
 Misdemeanors, fire inspection orders, 1606c.  
 Montgomery county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Moving, etc., on city streets, 1175(18).  
 Municipalities, fire escapes, model building code in lieu of state requirements, 3972b, 3972c.  
 National guard armory board, 5931-5.  
 Obstruction to Air Navigation Control Act, 46i-1 et seq.  
 Ordinance violations, actions to prevent, 1011h.  
 Padre Island, building regulations, 2372i.  
 Parental home and school for dependent and delinquent children, board of managers, powers, 5138b.  
 Parental homes and detention schools, 5138a.  
 Park facilities, cities or counties over 550,000, 6081j.  
 Passenger elevators, safety devices, 6145a, 6145b.  
 Permits,  
   Old Galveston Quarter, 6145-4.  
   Rendering plants, 4477-6.  
 Political subdivisions, acquisition of temporary housing sites, disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Public Building Authority Act, 601c.  
 Regional planning commissions, 1011m.  
 Rendering plants, 4477-6.  
 Repair or demolition,  
   Dilapidated structures, 1015n.  
 Savings and loan associations, investments, 852a § 5.13.  
 School Buildings and Grounds, generally, this index.  
 Section houses, erection, 6344.  
 Service contracts, residential services, 6573b.  
 Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.  
 State buildings, lease of space to private tenant, 601b.  
 State school for mentally retarded, 3871c et seq.  
 Stopping vehicle before emerging from building onto sidewalk or sidewalk area, 6701d § 92.  
 Substandard or dilapidated buildings, home rule cities, 1175(35).  
 Temporary housing sites, acquisition by political subdivision, disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Tuberculosis hospitals, standards, 3183g.  
 Unsafe buildings, removal in cities, etc., 1015(24).  
 Vending facilities, leases to private tenants, 601b.  
 Waco state home, transfer, 3255c.  
 Waiver, accessibility standards, handicapped persons, 601b § 7.02.  
 West Coke county hospital district, 4494q note.

## INDEX

4736

References are to Articles

### BUILDINGS—Cont'd

Wilson county memorial hospital district, 4494q note.  
Workmen on buildings, protection of, 5182-1.  
Youth commission, design and construction, 5561g.  
Zones and Zoning, generally, this index.

### BULK PLANTS

Defined, flammable liquids, 9201.

### BULK TRANSFERS

Business machines, secondhand dealers, reports, 9024.

### BULKHEADS

City's construction, encumbrance, etc., 1187e.

### BULL FIGHTS

Injunction, 4667.

### BULLETINS

Food and drug division, 4468.  
Health, state board of health to prepare, 4483.  
State board of health to prepare, 4483.  
State health officer, 4468.  
State highway department, information, publication and distribution, 6144e.  
Train at station, 6559h-9.

### BULLETS

Municipality may compel garage to report vehicle struck by, 6701d § 49.

### BURDEN OF PROOF

Evidence, this index.

### BUREAU OF EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT FUND

Generally, 4447o.

### BUREAUS

Defined,  
Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
Vital statistics, 4477f.  
Education, Bureau of, generally, this index.  
Emergency management bureau, medical emergencies, 4447o.  
Identification and Records, Bureau of, generally, this index.  
Intelligence, Bureau of, generally, this index.  
Public Safety, Department of, this index.

### BURIAL

Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, generally, this index.  
Embalmers and Funeral Directors, generally, this index.  
Funeral Expenses, generally, this index.

### BURIAL PARK

Defined, cemeteries, 912a-1.

### BURIAL-TRANSIT PERMIT

Dead bodies, 4477(38a).  
Form, 4477(43a).

### BURLESON COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(21).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court, jurisdiction, 1970-242 et seq.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Judicial districts, 199(21), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### BURLESON COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### BURNET COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(33).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Bounty for destruction of predatory animals, 190a, 190g-1.  
County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Judicial districts, 199(33).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile boards, 5139SSSS.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### BURNING

Arson, generally, this index.  
Fires and Fire Prevention, generally, this index.

### BURSITIS

Occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.

### BUS COMPANIES

Motor Carriers, generally, this index.

### BUS TICKET BROKERS ACT

Transportation Brokers, generally, this index.

### BUS TRANSPORTATION ACT

Generally, 911a.

### BUSES

Church bus, markings and signal lamps, 6701d.  
Clearance from road, 6696a.  
Definitions, migrant agricultural workers, 911g § 1.  
Motor Carriers, generally, this index.  
Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
Road clearance, 6696a.  
Safety requirements, road clearance, 6696a.  
School Buses, generally, this index.  
Width, 6701d-11.

### BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

Generally, 5069-16.01 et seq.  
Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
Application of law, business opportunities, 5069-16.03.  
Boards and commissions, enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
Bonds,  
Enterprise zones, 5190.6.  
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 5069-16.14.  
Business districts defined, uniform traffic regulation act, 6701b.  
Business opportunities, 5069-16.01 et seq.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
Construction and application of law, 5069-16.04.  
Contracts,  
Business opportunities, 5069-16.10 et seq.  
Terms and conditions, 5069-16.11.  
Writing requirement, 5069-16.10.  
Corporations, generally, this index.  
Credit, 5069-15.01 et seq.  
Crimes and offenses, 5069-16.15.  
Defined, 5069-16.05.  
Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
Hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
Partners and partnerships, 6132b § 2.  
Development corporations, 5190.6.  
Disasters, taxpayer assistance in reconstructing and recompiling business records, 4348b.  
Disclosure, contents of statement, 5069-16.09.  
Rules and regulations, 5069-16.07.  
Enforcement of act, 5069-16.15.  
Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
Exemptions, 5069-16.06.  
Enterprise zones, taxes, 5190.7.  
Fines and penalties,  
Credit, 5069-15.11.  
Floating interest rates, 5069-15.02.  
Foreign commerce. Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index.  
Going out of business sales, 9011.  
Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.  
Hearings, enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
Home rule cities, regulations, 1175(23).  
Incorporation. Corporations, generally, this index.  
Industrial commission, promotion within state, 6144e.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**BUSINESS AND COMMERCE—Cont'd**

Injunction, 5069-16.15.  
 Interest, loans, 5069-15.02 et seq.  
 Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index.  
 Jurisdiction, enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Loans, 5069-15.01 et seq.  
 Machines, secondhand sales, 9024.  
 Minority businesses, small and minority business enterprise division, industrial commission, 5186a.  
 Monopolies. Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.  
 Neighborhood enterprise associations, 5190.7.  
 Notice, enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Occupation Taxes, generally, this index.  
 Opportunities, 5069-16.01 et seq.  
 Parking areas, traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.  
 Pedestrians standing near highway to solicit, 6701d § 81.  
 Place of business,  
   Service of process, 2033b.  
 Powers and duties, enterprise zone board, 5190.7.  
 Public policy, 5069-16.02.  
 Records and recordation, 5069-16.13.  
   Business opportunities, 5069-16.13.  
   Evidence, admission as, 3737e.  
   Photographic copies, 3731b.  
   Persons authorized, 4550.  
 Recruitment, public improvement districts, authorized expenditures, 1269j-4.12.  
 Refunds, enterprise zones, local sales and use tax, 1066c.  
 Registration, 5069-16.08.  
 Regulatory agencies, 4413(34a).  
 Reinvestment zones, 5190.7.  
   Tax increment financing, 1066c.  
 Rights and remedies of transferee, 5069-16.12.  
 Sales, going out of business sales, 9011.  
 Securities act, character of business, registration application contents, 581-13.  
 Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, 2372w.  
 Small and minority business enterprise division, industrial commission, 5186a.  
 Small Business Assistance Act of 1975, 5190.3.  
 Small business industrial development corporation, 5190.6.  
 Sunset Act, enterprise zone board, 5190.7.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e, 5190.7.  
 Taxes and taxation, enterprise zones, exemption, 5190.7.  
 Terms of office, enterprise zone board, 5190.7.  
 Trade zones. Foreign Trade Zones, generally, this index.  
 Transfers, business opportunities, 5069-16.12.  
 Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.  
 WTSC Civil Statutes—7

**BUSINESS AND COMMERCE—Cont'd**

Variable interest rates, 5069-15.02.  
 Water supply, purchase from cities over 900,000, 1109e-1.  
 Workers' Compensation Law, employment not in usual course of business, etc., of employer, 8309 § 1.  
 Writing requirements, business opportunity contracts, 5069-16.10.  
 Zones, enterprise zones, 5190.7.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS**  
 Corporations, generally, this index.

**BUSINESS CORPORATIONS ACT**  
 Corporations, generally, this index.

**BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**  
 Generally, 1528g.  
 Articles of incorporation, 1528g § 2.  
 Borrowing, 1528g § 3.  
   Members, 1528g § 6.  
 Capital, 1528g § 6.  
 Contracts, 1528g § 3.  
 Corporation, defined, 1528g § 1.  
 Debt limit, 1528g § 6.  
 Definitions, 1528g § 1.  
 Depositories, 1528g § 11.  
 Directors, 1528g § 9.  
   Defined, 1528g § 1.  
 Federal loans, participation, 1528g § 3.  
 Financial institution, defined, 1528g § 1.  
 Industrial development, property acquisition and disposal, 1528g § 3.  
 Insurance,  
   Loan limits, 1528g.  
   Participation, 1528g.  
   Securities, 1528g.  
 Loan limit, defined, 1528g § 1.  
 Loans, power to make, 1528g § 3.  
 Local development corporations, promotion, 1528g § 3.  
 Membership, 1528g § 5.  
   Loans to corporation, 1528g § 6.  
   Powers, 1528g § 8.  
 Number, defined, 1528g § 1.  
 Officers and employees, 1528g §§ 3, 9.  
 Organization, 1528g § 2.  
 Participation, 1528g § 4.  
 Powers, 1528g § 3.  
 Property, acquisition and disposal, power, 1528g § 3.  
 Purposes, 1528g § 2.  
 Report of conditions, 1528g § 12.  
 Stock and stockholders,  
   Amount of stock, restrictions, 1528g § 5.  
 Surplus, 1528g § 10.  
 Withdrawal members, 1528g § 7.

**BUSINESS ENTITY**  
 Defined, conflicts of interest, 6252-9b.

**BUSINESS ENTRANCES**  
 Driving through, 6701d § 188.

**BUSINESS ENTRIES ACT**  
 Generally, 3737e.

**BUSINESS MACHINES**

Defined, secondhand sales, 9024.  
 Secondhand dealers, 9024.

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY**

Defined, 5069-16.05.

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY ACT**

Generally, 5069-16.01 et seq.

**BUSINESS OPPORTUNITY CONTRACT**

Defined, 5069-16.05.

**BUTANE GAS**

Vehicles using, indication of on license fee receipts, 6675a-8c.

**BUTCHER SHOPS**

Kosher foods, sales, 4476-10a.

**BUTTER**

Dairies and Dairy Products, generally, this index.  
 Defined, Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.

**BUTYL NITRITE**

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

**BUY-BACK**

Defined, business opportunities, 5069-16.05.

**BUYER**

Sales, this index.

**BYLAWS**

Amendments,  
   Railroads, 6293.  
 Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Board of architectural examiners, 249a § 3.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 14.  
 Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 11 et seq.  
 Corporations, this index.  
 Credit Unions, this index.  
 Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Electric co-operative corporation, 1528b §§ 4, 11.  
 Health facilities nonprofit development corporations, 1528j § 3.05.  
 Independent order of odd fellows, 1401.  
 Lodges, 1401.  
 Masonic societies, 1401.  
 Nonprofit Corporations, this index.  
 Nurses, board of examiners, 4514.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Regional library systems, 5446a.  
 Savings and Loan Associations, this index.  
 Texas turnpike authority, 6674v § 5.  
 Vehicle equipment safety commission, 6701k.  
 Water supply and sewer service corporations, 1434a § 3.

**BY-PRODUCT MATERIALS**  
 Defined,  
   Radiation control agency, 4590f.



## INDEX

4738

References are to Articles

**BY-PRODUCT MATERIALS**—Cont'd  
Radioactive materials, 4590f.

### BYSTANDERS

Bill of exceptions, 2237.

### CABLE TELEVISION

Cooperative associations, health related state-supported institutions, 4447r.  
Crimes and offenses, interception, 9019.  
Installation and maintenance, public lands or rights of way, 9021.

### CABS

Taxicabs, generally, this index.

### CADDO LAKE

Mineral development district, 5421b-1.  
Public lands, withdrawal from market of lands adjacent to lake, 5421b.

### CADMIUM

Poisoning by, occupational disease, workers' compensation, 8306 § 20.

### CAFES

Restaurants, generally, this index.

### CAFETERIAS

Restaurants, generally, this index.

### CAGES

Mine regulations, 5901a, 5907a.

### CALAMITY

Disasters, generally, this index.

### CALCIUM ACID PHOSPHATE

Self-rising flour, ingredient of, 4476.

### CALDWELL COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(22), 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County courts at law, 1970-378.

Criminal district attorneys, 326k-86.

Compensation, 332b-4.

District attorney, 326k-86.

Districts, representatives, 195a-8.

Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Judicial districts, 199(22), 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139II.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### CALENDAR CLERK

House of representatives, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 24.106.

Senate, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 24.106.

### CALENDAR QUARTER

Defined in unemployment compensation law, 5221b-17.

### CALHOUN COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(135), 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Bounties on ravens and predatory animals, 190f.

County courts at law, 1970-385.

Criminal district attorneys, 326k-45a.

District court, civil jurisdiction,

199(135).

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199(135), 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Twenty-fourth judicial district, 199(24).

### CALHOUN COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q.

### CALL

Teacher retirement system, securities, deposit in account, Tit. 110B § 35.308.

### CALLAHAN COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Animals, predatory animals, bounties,

190b.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(42).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Bounties,

Predatory animals, 190b.

Rabbits, rattlesnakes and ravens, 190f.

County attorney, 326k-62.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

Criminal district attorneys, 322, 326k-62.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Forty-second judicial district, 199(42).

Judicial districts, 199(42).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Predatory animals, bounties, 190b.

Rabbits, rattlesnakes and ravens, bounties, 190f.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### CALLIER CENTER FOR COMMUNICATION DISORDERS

Teacher retirement system, creditable service, university component service, Tit. 110B § 33.403.

### CALLIGRAPHS

Unemployment compensation records, making of before destroying records, 5221b-9b.

### CAMBODIA

Veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.

### CAMERAS

Photographs and Pictures, generally, this index.

### CAMERON COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(103, 107, 138),

199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Auditor, compensation, 1645e-4.

Boundary treaty with Mexico, conveyance of Rio Grande bed and banks

to the United States, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.

Commissioners court, supplemental compensation, judicial district judges,

6819a-45.

County Courts, this index.

Criminal district court, 1926-1.

District attorneys, compensation, 332b-4.

District court, 199(138).

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Harlingen state tuberculosis hospital to

be located on property donated by,

3201a.

Harlingen trade zone, 1446.3.

Hospital district, 4494q note.

Judicial districts, 199(103, 107, 138),

199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

One hundred third judicial district,

199(103).

One hundred seventh judicial district,

199(107).

One hundred thirty-eighth judicial district,

199(138).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Rio Grande River bed and banks, grant

of portions to United States for

flood control, 5248g.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

State lands, conveyance to United States

for flood control, 5248g, 5248g-1.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

United States, Rio Grande River bed

and banks conveyed to for flood

control, 5248g.

### CAMERON COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### CAMP COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**CAMP COUNTY—Cont'd**

Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(76), 199a.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial district, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court,  
 Eminent domain jurisdiction, 1970-310  
 note.  
 Jurisdiction, 1970-310  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(76), 199a.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139KKKKK.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Seventy-sixth judicial district, 199(76).  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Term of district court, 199(76).

**CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS**

Elections, this index.

**CAMPAIGN EXPENDITURES**

Elections, this index.

**CAMPAIGN FUNDS**

Defined, speaker of the house of representatives, 5428a.

**CAMPERS**

Defined, Youth Camp Safety and Health Act, 4447i.  
 Motor vehicles, safety glazing materials, 6701d § 136.

**CAMPS AND CAMPING**

Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
 Convict, visitation, 6166z2.  
 Migrant labor camp, 5221e-1.  
 Permittees, liability of owner, lessee or occupant of real property, 1b.  
 Sites,  
 Exchange of land donated to state for, 6674q.

**CAMPUS**

Streets, opening through campus permitted, 6081f-1.

**CAMPUS SECURITY PERSONNEL**

Police, generally. Colleges and Universities, this index.

**CANADA**

Commercial motor vehicles owned by Canadian residents, temporary permits, 6675a-6d.  
 Physicians and surgeons, reciprocity, 4495b § 3.03.

**CANADIAN PROVINCES**

Defined as state, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 9.

**CANAL COMMISSIONERS**

Navigation and Canal Commissioners, generally, this index.

**CANALS**

Bonds,  
 Counties,  
 Coastal counties, 822f.  
 Elections, validation, 717i § 1.  
 Navigation aid bonds, power to issue, 822a.  
 Coastal counties, eminent domain, 822f.  
 Companies, 1525.  
 Incorporation, 1525.  
 Justices of the peace, venue of suits against, 2390.  
 Venue, justice court suits, 2390.  
 Corporations for constructing and operating, 1525.  
 Crossings,  
 Gas and electric companies, 1436.  
 Railroads, 6320.  
 Toll roads, 1459.  
 Drainage corporations, powers, 1525.  
 Electric railroads constructed along, 6537.  
 Flood control, 1581e.  
 Intra-coastal canal, bond issues by counties, 822f.  
 Louisiana and Texas Intra-coastal Canal Waterway, generally, this index.  
 Navigation Districts, generally, this index.  
 Railroads,  
 Construction across, 6320.  
 Construction along, 6331.  
 Use, consent of authorities, 6331.  
 Rights-of-way,  
 Acquisition, 818.  
 Toll road crossings, 1459.  
 Use of, consent of authorities, 6331.

**CANCELLATION**

Architects, certificates of registration, 249a § 11.  
 Cemeteries, charter, 912a-30.  
 Claims against county, 1635.  
 Comptroller of Public Accounts, this index.  
 Corporate stocks or bonds illegally issued, 1354 et seq.  
 County or municipal bonds, authority to issue, 717g.  
 Dentists, licenses, 4549.  
 Depositories, state depositories, contracts, 2537.  
 Employee retirement system, military service credit, required deposits, Tit. 110B § 23.101.  
 Express companies' permit, 3866.  
 Funeral benefits, prepayment contract, 548b.  
 Home solicitation transaction, consumer, 5069-13.02.  
 Judicial retirement system, withdrawal of contributions, cancellation of membership, Tit. 110B § 42.004.  
 Limited partnerships, certificates, 6132a §§ 25, 26.  
 Motor carriers, permit or certificate of convenience,  
 Bond or insurance lapse, 911b § 13.  
 Taxes delinquent, 911b § 22a.

**CANCELLATION—Cont'd**

Municipal refunding bonds, validation, 802e.  
 Notice, bonds, cancellation by surety, labor agent licenses, 5221a-5 § 3C.  
 Nurses, certificate of registration, 4525.  
 Podiatrists license, 4573.  
 Public improvement bonds on transfer of funds to schools, 835g § 1.  
 Residential service companies, contracts, 6573b.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 State depositories, contracts with, 2537.  
 Sureties, cancellation of bonds, labor agent licenses, notice, 5221a-5 § 3C.  
 Transportation brokers, licenses, 911d §§ 5, 16.  
 Warrants, register, 4382.  
 Wills,  
 Limitations, 5536.  
 Workers' compensation policies, short rate, 8309 § 3.  
**CANCELLED SERVICE CREDIT**  
 Employee retirement system,  
 Elected class, eligibility, Tit. 110B § 23.403.  
 Employee class, reestablishment, Tit. 110B § 23.504.

**CANCER**

Agent orange, Vietnam veterans, 4447w.  
 Children and minors, rehabilitation services, 4419c.  
 Confidential medical information, release, tort liability, 4447d.  
 Control Act, 4477-40.  
 Defined,  
 Childrens medical services, 4419c.  
 Control, 4477-40.  
 Crippled childrens rehabilitation services, 4419c.  
 Laetrile, manufacture, distribution, sale, prescription and use, 4476-5a.  
 Research program, tetrahydrocannabinols, 4476-15 § 7.01 et seq.  
 Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.  
 Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.

**CANCER CONTROL ACT**

Generally, 4477-40.

**CANCER TREATMENT CENTER**

Defined, cancer control, 4477-40.

**CANDIDATES**

Defined,  
 Campaign financing, 5428a.  
 Elections, this index.

**CANINES**

Dogs, generally, this index.

**CANNERIES**

Construction for unemployment relief by commissioners court, 2372e.  
 Females, exception to regulation of hours of labor, etc., 5172a.

## INDEX

4740

References are to Articles

### CANNERIES—Cont'd

Ice companies, 1528.  
Meat and meat products, inspection, slaughtering or processing plants, 4476-7.  
Unemployment relief, 2372e.

### CANS

Containers, generally, this index.

### CANTHARIDIN

Dangerous drug, 4476-14.

### CANVASS

Elections, this index.

### CANVASS OF VOTES

Elections, this index.

### CANYONS

Driving through, 6701d § 98.

### CANYONS STATE PARK

Big Bend National Park, generally, this index.

### CAPABLE OF USE AS HUMAN FOOD

Defined, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

### CAPACITY

Defined, correctional institutions, overcrowding, 6184o.

### CAPITAL

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
Cooperative associations, limitations on return, 1396-50.01 § 25.  
Defined, 342-102, 342-607.

### CAPITAL EXPENDITURE

Defined, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.

### CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Defined, public transportation, 6663c.

### CAPITAL OFFENSES

Death sentence, 3829.

### CAPITAL STOCK

Defined, savings and loan associations, 852a § 11.19.  
Shares and Shareholders, generally, this index.

### CAPITOL

State Capitol, generally, this index.

### CAPITOL AREA SECURITY FORCE

Employee retirement system, peace officers, Tit. 110B § 24.104.

### CAPITOL SECURITY COMMISSIONED OFFICERS

Surviving spouse and minor children, financial assistance, 6228f.

### CAPROCK HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### CAPTAINS

Highway patrol division, 4413(12).

### CAPTION

Ordinances, publication, 1013, 1176b-1.

### CAPTURED MARKET VALUE

Defined,  
Urban renewal, 1269f-3 § 4.

### CAR STANDS

Injunction, common nuisances, 4664.

### CARAVANS

City licenses and regulations, 1015(38).

### CARBON BISULPHIDE

Poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

### CARBON DIOXIDE

Baking powder,  
Ingredients, 4475.  
Poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
Self-rising flour, 4476.

### CARBON MONOXIDE

Poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

### CARBON TETRACHLORIDE

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

### CARD PLAYING

Gaming, generally, this index.

### CARDS

Credit Cards, generally, this index.  
Identity and Identification, this index.  
Labor agency law, acts prohibited, 5221a-5 § 7C.  
Labor organizer, 5154a § 5.

### CAREER LADDER PROGRAM

Public utility commission, 1446c.

### CARETAKERS

Passes on railroads, etc., when accompanying livestock, etc., 4006.

### CARGO TANKS

Flammable liquids or compressed gases, warning devices, 6701d § 137.

### CARNIVALS

Defined, regulations, 4447v.  
Licenses, 4447v.

### CARPORTS

Condominium property, declaration, description, 1301a § 7.

### CARRIERS

Generally, 882 et seq.  
Agents and agencies,  
Connecting carriers, 905.  
Air Carriers, generally, this index.  
Arrest, interference, 909.  
Auctions and auctioneers,  
Perishable property, 903.  
Unclaimed property, 900 et seq.  
Accounts, 904.  
Livestock, 902.  
Notice, 901.

### CARRIERS—Cont'd

Baggage,  
Loss or injury, joint liability of connecting carrier, 905, 906.  
Unclaimed,  
Publication of notice, 901.  
Sale, 900 et seq.  
Bills of Lading, generally, this index.  
Bonds, shipper's declaration of value as evidence, 883b.  
Charges. Freight, this index.  
Cities, ownership, regulations, etc., 1175(12, 16, 30, 31, 33).  
Claims against, stipulations as to notice, 5546.  
Commerce, interference with movement, 907 et seq.  
Common carrier, defined, 4477-1 § 1.  
Common law,  
Governing, 882.  
Warehousemen liability, 886, 887.  
Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.  
Contracts, stipulations as to notice of claims, 5546.  
Damages,  
Apportionment, 906.  
Claims for, 5546.  
Forwarding goods, 888.  
Limitation of liability, 883.  
Declared value, 883(a).  
Non-delivery of goods, 885.  
Notice of claims, 5546.  
Refusal to transport goods, etc., 884.  
Dangerous Drug Law, exemptions, 4476-14.  
Death by wrongful act, 4671.  
Declaration of value by shipper,  
Evidence, 883b.  
Household goods, etc., 883(a).  
Dental laboratory, acceptance and shipment of materials, 4551f.  
Diligence in notice of arrival of goods, liability as warehousemen, 887.  
Drinking water, 4477-1 § 22.  
Employees,  
Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.  
Equipment, approval by railroad commission, 911b § 13a.  
Express Companies, generally, this index.  
Ferries, generally, this index.  
Fines and penalties,  
Bill of lading, failure to give, 885.  
Delay in transportation, 6360.  
Livestock, failure to feed and water, 889.  
Refusal to transport goods, etc., 884.  
Forwarding goods in order received, 888.  
Freight, generally, this index.  
Freight Depots, generally, this index.  
Gasoline and petroleum products, manufacturer's name, etc., labeled on cars, 8603.  
Hazardous materials, rules and regulations, 6701d § 139.  
Health and sanitation regulations, 4477-1 § 22.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**CARRIERS—Cont'd**

Home rule cities, regulation of operation of vehicles carrying passengers for hire, 1175(21).

## Insurance,

Declaration of value as evidence, 883b.

Interference with movement of commerce, 907 et seq.

## Limitation of actions,

Contracts, 5546.

Recovery of charges, 5526b.

## Limitation of liability, 883.

Declared values of household goods,

personal effects, etc., 883(a).

Exception from provision for injury to gratuitous guest, 6701b.

Injuries to goods, 883.

Notice of, 883.

Mexico, temporary permits, 6675a-6c.

Motor Carriers, generally, this index.

Motor Fuel Taxes, generally, this index.

Motor Vehicle Sales Tax, generally, this index.

## Notice,

Arrival of consignee's goods, 887.

Claims, 883, 5546.

Loss against, 883.

Limitation of liability, 883.

Sale of unclaimed,

Goods, 901, 903.

Livestock, 902.

Perishable property, 903.

Unclaimed property sold, accounts kept, 904.

Nurseries and Nursery Products, generally, this index.

Overcharges, attorneys fees recoverable, 2226.

Passengers, generally, this index.

Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.

Perishable property sales, 900 et seq.

Personal injury actions, 8306 § 1.

Railroads, generally, this index.

Rangers, enforcement, 910.

Receivership, duration, 2317.

Receiving and transporting on tender of customary rates, 884.

Regulation of motor bus transportation, 911a.

Service, frequency of freight trains, 6479a.

Ships and shipping, generally, this index.

Soil conservation machinery, license fee, 6675a-2.

Special commodity carrier act, 911b § 5a.

Stipulations, connecting lines, 905.

Substitution of motor buses for street railways, 6548.

Temporary permits, citrus fruit imports, 6675a-6c.

Transportation Brokers, generally, this index.

Unclaimed livestock, sale, 902.

## Venue,

Failure to feed and water livestock, damages and penalties, 889.

Justice court suits, 2390.

**CARRIERS—Cont'd**

## Venue—Cont'd

Refusal to transport goods, damages, 884.

Warehousemen, liability as, 886, 887.

Workers' compensation not applicable to, 8306 § 2.

**CARRINGTON-COVERT HOUSE**

Preservation by state historical survey committee, 6145-5.

**CARRYALL TRUCKS**

Defined as light truck, Uniform Traffic

Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

**CARS**

Motor Vehicles, generally, this index.

**CARS AND COACHES**

Railroads, this index.

**CARSON COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(100).

Representative district, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199(100).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139000.

Juvenile officers, 5139000.

One hundredth judicial district, 199(100).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**CARTONS**

Containers, generally, this index.

**CASH**

Money, generally, this index.

**CASH ADVANCE**

Defined, consumer credit, 5069-2.01.

**CASH PRICE**

Defined, motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.

**CASH SALE PRICE**

Defined, retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.

**CASHIER**

Citation, service upon, 2029.

County clerks in counties of 25,000 or less, salary, 3902.

Tax assessor and collector in counties of 25,000 or less, compensation, 3902.

**CASHIERS CHECKS**

Security, contracts for supply materials, counties of 900,000 or more, 1659a.

**CASKETS**

Crippled children's program or cardiac program, 4419c.

**CASS COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(5).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court,

Eminent domain jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.

Jurisdiction, 1970-310.

Criminal district attorney, 326k-32, 332b-4.

District attorney, application of law, 332b-4.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Fifth judicial district, 199(5).

Judicial districts, 199(5).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139EEE, 5139N.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**CASTRO COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(64), 199a.

Representative district, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County attorney or criminal district attorney,

Compensation and salary,

Representation of state, 332b-2.

County court, 1970-195 et seq.,

1970-209 et seq.

District attorneys, compensation, 332b-4.

District court, 64th judicial district, 199(64).

District court judge, 64th judicial district, additional compensation, 6819a-32.

District court reporter, 2326j-18a.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199(64), 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Sixty-fourth judicial district, 199(64).

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**CASTRO COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**CASUALTY INSURANCE**

Business development corporations, participation in, 1528g § 4.

Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.

## References are to Articles

**CASUALTY INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Investments,  
Business development corporation securities, 1528g § 4.  
Taxes and taxation,  
Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.

**CATALOG**

Courts of civil appeals library, duty of clerk, 1832.

**CATARACTS**

Glass workers, occupational disease, workmen's compensation, 8306 § 20.

**CATERPILLAR TRACTORS**

Railroad grade crossing, operation or moving tractor on or across tracks at, 6701d § 90.

**CATS**

Animal shelters, care and treatment, 4477-6b.  
Defined, Rabies Control Act of 1981, 4477-6a.  
Fines and penalties, rabies outbreak, violation of health measures, 4477-6a.  
Rabies, vaccination, 4477-6a.  
Stray cats, rabies control and eradication, impoundment, 4477-6a.

**CATTLE**

Livestock, generally, this index.

**CAUSEWAYS**

Generally, 1466 et seq.  
Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
Airports and landing fields, construction and maintenance, 46d-2.  
Bonds, 785 et seq.  
Counties of 20,000 or more,  
Temporary, 6795b § 4.  
Trust indenture securing, 6795b § 4.  
Counties of 50,000 or more, 6795b-1 § 2.  
Issuance, 790.  
Limit, 791.  
Tax levy for, 792.  
Lessee, 1472.  
Refunding, 795a.  
Cayo del Oso, submerged right of way, conveyance to state highway commission, 5421k-2.  
Commissioners Courts, this index.  
Contracts,  
Gulf coast counties of 20,000 or more, construction contracts, 6795b.  
Gulf coast counties of 50,000 or more, construction contracts, 6795b-1.  
Lessee of right of way with owner, 1472.  
Use of structures, 793, 794, 1473.  
Corporations, purpose of construction and maintenance, 1466, 1469, 1473.  
Counties of 20,000 or more, 6795b.  
Acquisition, construction, etc., authorization, 6795b § 1.

**CAUSEWAYS—Cont'd**

Counties of 20,000 or more—Cont'd  
Approval, etc., state commission, department, etc., unnecessary, 6795b § 8.  
Board of trustees, management and control of project, 6795b § 6.  
Construction contracts, 6795b § 3.  
Contract for use, 6795b § 5a.  
Eminent domain, 6795b § 3.  
Exemption from taxation, 6795b § 7.  
Refunding bonds, 6795b § 9.  
Revenue bonds, authority to issue, 6795b § 1.  
State highway commission, authority respecting, 6795b § 8.  
Counties of 50,000 or more,  
Bids, 6795b, 6795b-1.  
Bonds, ante.  
Contract for use, 793.  
Maintenance fund from revenues, 794.  
State and federal government and agencies, aid for construction, 6795b-1 § 7a.  
Survey and estimate for work, 786.  
Use, rules and regulations, 795.  
County property rights, counties over 50,000 population, 6795b-1.  
Elections, bond issues, 785 et seq.  
Electric railroads, 6537.  
Gulf of Mexico,  
Approaches, condemnation or purchase, 1469.  
Charges by railroads for transportation over, 1471.  
Corporations for construction, 1473.  
Lands under water, grant of, 1470.  
Lease of right of way on, 1471, 1472.  
Location, statement of, 1467, 1468.  
Purchase, building, operation, etc., authority, 1466.  
Tolls and charges, 1473.  
Leases, 1471, 6795b-1.  
Lessee's bonds, approval, 1472.  
State highway commission, 6795b, 6795b-1.  
Littering, 4477-9a.  
Maintenance and repair, 794.  
Railroads, this index.  
Revenue excess to road and bridge fund, 794.  
Structures on, 795.  
Tracks, telegraph lines, and other privileges, 793.  
Vehicle unattended on, removal by officers, 6701d § 94.

**CAVES**

Litter, abatement, 4477-9a.

**CAYO DEL OSO CAUSEWAY**

Submerged right of way, conveyance to state highway commission, 5421k-2.

**CEASE AND DESIST ORDERS**

Credit unions, violations discontinuance, 2461-5.09.  
Securities Act, 581-23.

**CEDAR CREEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**CEILING ON BENEFITS**

Teacher retirement system, service retirement, Tit. 110B § 34.203.

**CEILINGS**

Consumer credit, bracket and ceiling index, 5069-2.08.  
Housing finance, bonds, 1269l-8.  
Pawnbrokers, ceiling and bracket adjustments, 5069-51.12A.

**CEMENT**

Glue, generally, this index.

**CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES**

Generally, 912a-1 et seq.  
Abandoned or unkept cemeteries,  
Removal, 930a-1.  
Reversion to cemetery, 931c.  
Abatement of nuisance, 912a-25.  
Acquisition of property, 912a-9.  
Actions and proceedings, perpetual care, advertisements, 912a-26a.  
Advertisements, perpetual care, sales, 912a-26a.  
Anatomical Gifts, generally, this index.  
Appropriations, federal census, 341.  
Associations and societies,  
Defined, 912a-1.  
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), person receiving, 4588.  
Books and papers, perpetual care cemeteries, 912a-32.  
Burial park, defined, 912a-1.  
Burial-transit permit, 4477(38a).  
Form, 4477(43a).  
Business Corporation Act, applicability, 1302-3.03.  
Care of graves, 969c § 6.  
Cemetery business, defined, 912a-1.  
Cemetery Corporations. Corporations, generally, post.  
Charter cancellation, 912a-30.  
Chiropractor colleges and universities, delivery, 4583, 4585.  
Cities, towns and villages, 1015(13).  
Budget and tax for upkeep, 969c § 7a.  
Care by individuals, 969c § 6.  
Certificates, persons advancing funds for perpetual care; 969c § 5.  
Condemnation of land, 1109b, 1175(15).  
Dedication removal, suits, 912a-11.  
Eminent domain, 1109b.  
Home rule cities, 1175(15).  
Establishment and regulation, 1015(13, 32).  
Investment of trust funds, 969c § 4.  
Location, 912a-24.  
Nuisances, abatement, 912a-25.  
Old cemeteries, removal, 912a-25.  
Perpetual care cemeteries, 912a-15, 969c.  
Regulations, 969c §§ 2, 1015(13).  
Termination of trust funds, municipalities and counties of 120,000 to 128,000, 969c-1.  
Trust funds, money advanced for designated grave, 969c § 2.  
Claims, abandonment, 931c.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

—Cont'd

Colleges and Universities, this index.  
 Columbariums,  
   Defined, 912a-1.  
   Maps or plats, filing, 912a-10.  
   Religious societies, 912a-24.  
 Commissioners' courts,  
   Perpetual trust fund for maintenance and upkeep of neglected cemeteries, 2351f-1.  
   Purchase for burial of honorably discharged indigent military personnel, 2372i.  
 Condemnation,  
   Cities, towns and villages, 1109b, 1175(15).  
   Interurban railroads, 6546.  
 Contracting indebtedness, 912a-23.  
 Corporations, 912a-5.  
   Charter, 912a-5.  
     Cancellation, 912a-30.  
   Defined, 912a-1.  
   Preceding federal census, 23.  
   Federal, basis of determining census, 341.  
   Firemen and policemen civil service, cities of 10,000 or more, 1269m.  
 Nonprofit, 912a-6, 912a-7.  
 Perpetual care cemeteries, exemption, 912a-5.  
   Preceding federal census, defined, 23.  
 Council, powers, 1015(13).  
 Counties, this index.  
 Cremations,  
   Defined, 912a-1.  
   Licenses and permits, 4477(38a).  
 Crematories,  
   Burial park, 912a-8.  
   Cities, towns and villages, 1175(15).  
     Condemnation, 1109b.  
   Maps and plats, filing, 912a-10.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
   Perpetual care, advertisements, 912a-26a.  
 Crippled children, 4419c.  
 Crypt, defined, 912a-1.  
 Death without medical attendance, investigation and certification, 4477(41a).  
 Dedication,  
   Declaration, 912a-10.  
   Precedence over liens, 912a-23.  
   Removal, 912a-11.  
   Supremacy, 912a-11.  
 Defined, 912a-1.  
   Abandonment, 931c.  
 Delivery, regulation, 4584.  
 Depth, 931b-1.  
 Directors, defined, 912a-1.  
 Disinterment, regulation, 4477(38a).  
 Disposal, regulation, 4477(38a).  
 Dissection, 4587.  
 Dissolution,  
   Perpetual care cemeteries, 912a-4.  
 Distribution,  
   Embalming board, 4585A.  
   Schools and colleges, 4585.  
 Donations, trust fund, 969c.  
 Donors, anatomical gifts, 4590-2.

## CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

—Cont'd

Embalmers and Funeral Directors, generally, this index.  
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 912a-9.  
 Entombment, defined, 912a-1.  
 Examinations, fees, 912a-31.  
 Exemptions,  
   Corporation provisions, 912a-5.  
   Perpetual care cemeteries, statements, filing, 912a-2.  
 Expenses and expenditures,  
   Distribution, 4589.  
   Examinations, additional, 912a-31.  
   Funeral Expenses, generally, this index.  
 Feed pens, nuisances, 930a-1.  
 Fees,  
   Charter cancellation, rescission, 912a-30.  
   Examinations, 912a-31.  
   Filing, maps and dedication declarations, 912a-10.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Annual reports, 912a-33.  
   Charter cancellation, rescission, 912a-30.  
   Depth violations, 931b-1.  
   Perpetual care, advertisements, 912a-26a.  
   Rules and regulations, 912a-14.  
 Fingerprints, identification of person unknown in district, 4477(41a).  
 Funds. Perpetual care cemeteries, post.  
 Funeral Expenses, generally, this index.  
 Gifts, 912a-9.  
   Anatomical gifts, 4590-2.  
   Trust fund, 969c.  
 Husband and Wife, this index.  
 Identification, 4586.  
   Death without medical attendance, person unknown in district, 4477(41a).  
 Injunctions, nuisances, 930a-1.  
 Inquest, death without medical attendance, 4477(41a).  
 Interment,  
   Regulation, 4477(38a).  
   Reports, 4477(44a).  
 Interurban railroads, power to condemn, 6546.  
 Inurnment, defined, 912a-1.  
 Judgments and decrees, abandonment, 931c.  
 Labor union dues and assessments, 5154a § 7.  
 Liability, costs, 912a-20.  
 Liquidation, 912a-30.  
 Location, adjacent lands acquisition, 912a-24.  
 Lot proprietors, defined, 912a-1.  
 Lots,  
   Abandoned or unkept lots, reversion to cemetery, 931c.  
   Care by individuals, 969c § 6.  
   Co-owners, 912a-13.  
   Defined, 912a-1.  
   Descent and distribution, 912a-13.  
   Division of, consent, 912a-12.

## CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

—Cont'd

Lots—Cont'd  
   Perpetual care by cities and towns, 969c.  
 Mail and mailing, abandonment claim, 931c.  
 Maps or plats, filing, 912a-10.  
 Mausoleums, defined, 912a-1.  
 Medical science, advancement, 4584.  
 Moving, regulation for, 4586.  
 Municipal powers, 1015.  
 Neglected cemeteries,  
   Body removal, 930a-1.  
   Trust fund for maintenance and upkeep, 2351f-1.  
 Niche, defined, 912a-1.  
 Non-perpetual care cemeteries,  
   Defined, 912a-1.  
   Private blocks, special care, 912a-18.  
 Non-profit, 912a-6, 912a-7.  
 Non-Profit Corporation Act, applicability, 1302-3.03.  
 Notice,  
   Abandoned or unkept cemeteries, possession and control, counties of 500,000 or more, 969c-2.  
   Charter, cancellation, 912a-30.  
   Corporations, nonprofit, organization meetings, 912a-7.  
   Dedication removal, 912a-11.  
   Delivery to anatomical board, 4584.  
   Lots, co-owners, designation of representative, 912a-13.  
   Perpetual care cemetery fund, noncompliance with act, 912a-4.  
   Remains removal, application, 912a-22.  
   Reversion to cemetery, 931c.  
 Nuisances, this index.  
 Officers and employees, conveyances, signatures, 912a-12.  
 Organ transplants, 4590-2.  
 Owners, defined, 912a-1.  
 Owners and ownership, co-owners, 912a-13.  
 Partial invalidity of act, 912a-27.  
 Paupers, 2351.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Perpetual care cemeteries,  
   Actions and proceedings, advertisements, 912a-26a.  
   Advertisements, sales, 912a-26a.  
   Articles of incorporation, 912a-28.  
   Books and records, 912a-2, 912a-32.  
   Burial space sale agreement, 912a-15.  
   Capital stock, 912a-28.  
   Charter,  
     Forfeitures, 912a-4.  
     Statement not filed, 912a-2.  
   City of town as trustee, 969c.  
   Corporation provisions, exemption, 912a-5.  
   Defined, 912a-1.  
   Directors, disbursements, 912a-15.  
   Examination, 912a-32.  
   Funds,  
     Acquisition of property, 912a-15.

## INDEX

4744

References are to Articles

### CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

—Cont'd  
 Perpetual care cemeteries—Cont'd  
 Funds—Cont'd  
     Administration and enforcement of act, 912a-3.  
     Deposits, 912a-15.  
     Establishment, 912a-15.  
     Investment, approval, 912a-17.  
     Noncompliance with act, notice, 912a-4.  
     Receivership, 912a-19.  
     Special care, 912a-18.  
     Statement,  
         Contents, 912a-2.  
         Filing fees, 912a-3.  
     Gifts, devises and bequests, 969c-2.  
     Interment right conveyances, legend, 912a-16.  
     Location, 912a-24.  
     Maintenance guarantee fund, 912a-29.  
         Certificate, 912a-28.  
     Officers and employees, statements verification, 912a-2.  
     Receivers,  
         Claim's precedence, 912a-19.  
         Funds, 912a-15.  
         Appointment, 912a-4.  
         Signs, 912a-16.  
         Special care, private blocks, 912a-18.  
         Statement, filing, 912a-2.  
         Suits, 912a-2, 912a-4.  
     Termination of trust funds, municipalities in counties or 120,000 to 128,000, 969c-1.  
 Perpetual trust fund, maintenance of cemeteries, 2351f-1.  
 Plot owners, defined, 912a-1.  
 Plots, defined, 912a-1.  
 Postmortem examinations, deliveries to anatomical board, 4584.  
 Presumption, abandonment, 931c.  
 Property use declaration, filing, 912a-9.  
 Records and recordation, 912a-9, 912a-10, 912a-21, 4586.  
     Certificates, advances for perpetual care, 969c § 5.  
     Interments, 912a-21.  
     Perpetual care cemeteries, examination, 912a-32.  
     Persons advancing money for perpetual care, 969c § 3.  
     Remains removal, 912a-21.  
     Trust funds, advances for designated graves, 969c § 3.  
 Regulation for moving, 4586.  
 Religious societies, columbariums, 912a-24.  
 Remains,  
     Defined, 912a-1.  
     Removal, 912a-22.  
 Removal, 912a-21, 930a-1.  
     Consent, 912a-22.  
 Repairs, abandoned or unkept cemeteries, counties of 500,000 or more, 969c-2.  
 Reports,  
     Annual reports, penalty, 912a-33.  
     Fines and penalties, 912a-33.  
     Interment reports, 4477(44a).

### CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

—Cont'd  
 Reports—Cont'd  
     Perpetual care cemetery funds, 912a-4.  
 Reversion, abandoned or unkept lots, 931c.  
 Rules and regulations, 912a-14.  
 Sales,  
     Lots, 912a-12.  
     Perpetual care, advertisements, 912a-26a.  
 Severability of act, 912a-27.  
 Sexton,  
     Police power, 912a-26.  
 Slaughter pens, nuisance, 930a-1.  
 Subdivisions, dedication, 912a-10.  
 Temporary receiving vault, defined, 912a-1.  
 Transportation, regulation, 4477(38a).  
 Trusts and Trustees, this index.  
 Undertaker certificate, 4477(42a).  
 Vaults, defined, 912a-1.  
 Venue,  
     Dedication removal, 912a-11.  
     Perpetual care cemetery fund, receiver appointment, 912a-4.  
 Waste water corporation's pipeline passing through, 1510.  
 Worthiness of preservation, 6145.  
**CEMETERY CORPORATIONS**  
 Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, this index.  
**CENSUS**  
 Cities, towns and villages, incorporation, 1133.  
 Federal census, official notice, 29d.  
**CENSUS BLOCK GROUPS**  
 Defined,  
     Congressional districts, 197g.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
**CENSUS BLOCK TRACTS**  
 Defined, representative districts, 195a-8.  
**CENSUS COUNTY DIVISION**  
 Defined,  
     Congressional districts, 197g.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
**CENSUS ENUMERATION DISTRICT**  
 Defined, congressional districts, 197g.  
**CENSUS TRACT**  
 Defined,  
     Congressional districts, 197g.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
**CENTENNIAL CELEBRATIONS**  
 Historical sites, condemnation, 3264c.  
**CENTERS**  
 Waco center for youth, 3255c.  
**CENTRAL APPRAISAL DISTRICT**  
 Officers and employees, conflict of interest, 988b.  
**CENTRAL EDUCATION AGENCY**  
 Administrative law and procedure, block grant programs, 6252-13e.

### CENTRAL EDUCATION AGENCY

—Cont'd  
 Annuities, employees of agency, 6228a-5.  
 Appeals and writs of error, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Audits and auditors, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Complaints, block grant programs, administration, 6252-13e.  
 Definitions, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Disbursements, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Discrimination, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Federal aid, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Hearings, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Investigations, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Managers and management, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Motorcycle advisory committee, 6701c-4.  
 Notice, block grants, hearings, 6252-13e.  
 Plans and specifications, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Position Classification Act of 1961, application, 6252-11.  
 Records management and preservation advisory committee, member, 5441d.  
 Reductions, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Retirement, employees,  
     Annuities, 6228a-5.  
     Termination, block grants, 6252-13e.  
**CENTRAL STANDARD TIME**  
 Adoption for state, 23a.  
**CEREBROSPINAL MENINGITIS**  
 Quarantine and disinfection, 4419b-1.  
**CEREMONIES**  
 Governor and lieutenant governor, inauguration, 6145-12.  
**CERTIFICATE HOLDER**  
 Defined, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
**CERTIFICATE INSPECTION**  
 Defined, boiler inspection, 5221c.  
**CERTIFICATE OF ASSESSMENT**  
 Defined, public officials, facsimile signatures, 717j-1.  
**CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORITY**  
 Automobile Club Services Act, 1528d.  
 Defined, miscellaneous corporation laws, 1302-1.02.  
 Employment agents, 5221a-7 § 7.  
 Foreign Corporations, this index.  
 Nonprofit Corporations, this index.  
**CERTIFICATE OF INCORPORATION**  
 Nonprofit Corporations, this index.  
**CERTIFICATE OF INDEBTEDNESS**  
 Indebtedness, generally. Certificates and Certification, this index.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**CERTIFICATE OF OBLIGATION ACT OF 1971**

Generally, 2368a.1.

**CERTIFICATE OF OPERATION**

Defined, boiler inspection, 5221c.

**CERTIFICATE OF TITLE**

Generally, 6687-1.

Motor Vehicles, this index.

**CERTIFICATED SECURITY**

Investment Securities, generally, this index.

**CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION**

Accountants, public accountants, 41a-1.

Acknowledgments, this index.

Age, certificate of, child labor regulations, 5181.1.

Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 46c-6.

Aircraft crash and rescue firefighters, 4413(35).

Annulment of adoption, adoption of children, 4477(47a).

Apartment houses, electricity, individual metering, 1446d.

Architects, this index.

Athletic trainers, 4512d.

Barber Law, 8407a.

Birth certificates, 4477(46a).

Supplementary certificates, 4477(47a).

Blasters, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 38.

Boats and Boating, this index.

Boilers, 5221c.

Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.

Cities, towns and villages,

Incorporation applications, 966i.

Refunding bonds, pledge of electric

light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.

Color of title, 5508.

Communications, unlawful interception or disclosure, revocation of peace officer certificates, 4413(29aa-1).

Communications districts, 9-1-1 emergency number, certificate of delinquency, fees, 1432c.

Control facilities, Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.

Cooperative associations,

Certificates of incorporation,

1396-50.01 § 9.

Share and membership certificates,

1396-50.01 § 28 et seq.

Corporations, this index.

Correctional institutions, certificate of release, conditional freedom, community residential facility inmates,

6166x-4.

Cosmetologists. Hairdressers and Cosmetologists, this index.

County and District Retirement System, this index.

Defined,

Aeronautics commission, 46c-1.

Certificate of obligation, 2368a.1.

**CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Cont'd**

Defined—Cont'd

Drivers licenses, 6687b § 32.

Official certificate, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

Dental hygiene, practice of, 4551c.

Disability under firemen's relief pension fund, 6243e § 9.

Discrimination, race, color or creed, 6252-16.

Drug abuse programs and personnel, accreditation standards, 4476-15.

Embalmers and funeral directors, variable expiration date system, adoption, 4582b § 3.

Emergency medical services, personnel, 4447o.

Employees Retirement System, this index.

Employment agents, revocation of certificate, 5221a-7 § 6.

Ex-service men to receive free, 1939a § 1.

Fetal deaths, 4477.

Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.

Firemens Relief and Retirement Fund, this index.

Flag,

Use of, 6142.

Galveston county commissioners court, road improvements, assessments, 6812f.

Hairdressers and Cosmetologists, this index.

Health facilities commission, certificates of need program, administration, 4418h §§ 2.06, 3.02.

Health organizations, physicians and surgeons, 4495b § 5.01.

Housing, reservation certificate, 1269l-8.

Housing agencies, reservation certificates, 1269l-6.

Indebtedness,

Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.

Cities, towns and villages, natural gas utility lawsuits, payment of settlement or judgment, 1108b.

Commissioners courts, improvements, 4436a-4.

Counties,

Homes for delinquent children, 5138c.

Operating expenses, payment, 717n.

Counties over 1,000,000, permanent improvements and highway rights-of-way, 717n-1.

Crime detection facilities, counties of 900,000 or more, 2370c-1.

Facsimile signatures, public securities, 717j-1.

Firefighter training facilities, counties, 2351a-7.

Homes and schools for delinquent children, 5138c.

New community plan, 1269j-4.7.

Sea life park and oceanarium, 1269j-4.4.

**CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Cont'd**

Indebtedness—Cont'd

United States, bank loan secured, 342-507.

United States, county, etc., sinking funds invested in, 836.

Industrial homework, 4420b.

Insurance, this index.

Interception of communications, unlawful, revocation of peace officer certificate, 4413(29aa-1).

Irrigators, registration, 8751.

Judicial retirement system, benefit applications, Tit. 110B § 44.003.

Justices of the peace,

Fees, 3935.

Landscape architects, registration certificate, 249c.

License plates, volunteer firefighters, 6675a-5h.

Machine shorthand, reporting, court litigation, 2324b.

Manufactured housing,

Registration, 5221f.

Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.

Motor carriers, cornish hens, commercial broilers, special commodities, new certificated operations, 911b.

Municipal Retirement System, this index.

Nonprofit Corporations, this index.

Nurses and Nursing, this index.

Obligation, general or special, 2368a.1.

Officers,

Fees, 3914.

Old Galveston Quarter, repairs and maintenance of buildings, 6145-4.

Oral stenography, reporting for use in court litigation, 2324b.

Peace officers, revocation, 4413(29aa).

Pharmacists and pharmacy, license renewal certificates, 4542a-1 § 24.

Photographic duplication, correctness, 6574b.

Physicians and surgeons, this index.

Police officers, revocation, unlawful interception or disclosure of communications, 4413(29aa-1).

Professional appraisers, tax assessments, 7244b.

Proof of instruments, certificate of officers, 6609.

Psychologists, this index.

Public utilities, convenience or necessity, 1446c.

Railroads, this index.

Records and recordation, this index.

Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.

Regulatory agencies, 4413(34a).

Rescue firefighters, 4413(35).

Residential water treatment facilities, 6243-101 § 3A.

Retirement, firemen, policemen, and fire alarm operators, cities of 432,000 or more, 6243a §§ 7, 8.

Sanitarians, registration, 4477-3.



## INDEX

4746

References are to Articles

### CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION—Cont'd

Savings and Loan Associations, this index.

Sewers, sewage and sewer systems, relocation or replacement of laterals, 1110g.

Shorthand reporting for use in litigation in courts, 2324b.

Soil conservation machinery carriers, license fee exemption, 6675a-2.

Solar energy devices, standards, 1446c-1.

Special assessments, facsimile signatures, 717j-1.

Special senses and communication disorders, remedial personnel, 4419g.

Steam boilers, certificate of operation, 5221c § 2.

Streets and Alleys, this index.

Taxes and Taxation, this index.

Teachers Retirement System, this index.

Telephone Cooperative Corporations, this index.

Tuberculosis, this index.

Undertakers certificate, 4477(42a).

Vital Statistics, this index.

Volunteer firefighters, license plates, 6675a-5h.

Workers' Compensation, this index.

Written shorthand, reporting for use in court litigation, 2324b.

### CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY

Motor Carriers, this index.

### CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Counties, this index.

Indebtedness, generally. Certificates and Certification, this index.

Insurance, this index.

### CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Appeals and writs of error, granting or denial, 4418h § 3.15.

Defined, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.

Fines and penalties, commencing development of project without, 4418h.

Forfeiture, health service facilities, 4418h § 3.13.

Health facilities commission, administration of program, 4418h § 2.06.

Health Planning and Development Act, 4418h § 3.01 et seq.

Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.

### CERTIFICATION

Certificates and Certification, generally, this index.

### CERTIFIED AGENCY

Defined, home health agencies, 4447u.

### CERTIFIED CHECKS

Commercial Paper, this index.

### CERTIFIED COPIES

Generally, 3720, 3722, 3726, 3727.

Appointments of trustees by secretary of state, duty to furnish copies, 4331a.

### CERTIFIED COPIES—Cont'd

Attorney general's certificate of approval, city refunding bonds, 802b-4 § 5.

Bank's articles of association, 342-312.

Certificate of merger of banks, 342-308.

Docket entries, justice of the peace, certiorari, 2460.

Ex-service men to receive free copies, 1939a § 1.

Institution becoming insurer, Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 11.

Judgments and decrees, Conviction gaming, etc., as common nuisance, injunction, 4665.

Justices of the peace, Fees, 3935.

Microfilm records, 1941(a).

Nonresident motorist, process for, 2039a.

Notaries public, records, 5955.

Oil and gas industry, on file with railroad commission as evidence, 3737c.

Photographs, microphotographs or filmed records, highways and public transportation department, public safety department, 6663a.

Railroad commission, classification, rates, rules, regulations or orders, 6478.

Railroads, rates, schedules, etc., evidence, 6478a.

Records and recordation, this index.

Spanish archives and records, translations, evidence, 6581.

State officers to furnish, 3913.

Translations, Spanish archives and records, evidence, 6581.

Unemployment compensation, Evidence in criminal and civil proceedings, 5221b-15.

Records, commission's authority to furnish, 5221b-11.

Workers' Compensation, this index.

### CERTIFIED MAIL

Registered or Certified Mail, generally, this index.

### CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Accountants, generally, this index.

### CERTIFIED SURPLUS

Banks, 342-601, 342-602.

### CERTIORARI

Airport zoning, judicial review, 46e-11.

Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.

Bell county court at law No. 1, 1970-350.

Bell county court at law No. 2, jurisdiction, 1970-350a.

Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.

Board of adjustment, 1011g.

Brazos county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-359.

Collin county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-362.

Commission of appeals, power to issue, 1800a § 11.

County Courts, this index.

### CERTIORARI—Cont'd

Denton county, county court at law, issuance of writs, 1970-352.

District Courts, this index.

El Paso county court, 1970-141.2.

Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.

Justices of the Peace, this index.

Montgomery county, County court at law No. 1, 1970-363. County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.

Nacogdoches county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-361.

Padre Island board of zoning adjustment, review of decision, 2372l.

Smith county, county court at law, 1970-348.

Webb county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-360.

### CESSPOOLS

City regulations of tapping, 1076.

### CESTUI QUE TRUST

Trusts and Trustees, generally, this index.

### CHAIRMAN

Anderson county juvenile board, 5139AAA.

Arbitration board, 239.

Board of managers, County-city hospital, 4494i.

Commission on jail standards, 5115.1.

Corrections, Board of, this index.

Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.

Defined, County civil service system, counties of 200,000 or more, 2372h-6.

Economic development commission, 5185.

Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.

Firemen's and policemen's civil service commission, 1269m § 4.

Firemen's relief and retirement fund, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, trustees, 6243e.1.

Health, state board of, 4414b.

Health facilities commission, 4418h § 2.01 et seq.

Henderson county juvenile board, 5139AAA.

Houston county juvenile board, 5139AAA.

Indian commission, 5421z.

Juvenile Boards, this index.

Libraries, state system, advisory council, 5446a.

Milk industry board, 165-2 § 3.

Moore county juvenile board, 5139YY.

Municipal pension boards, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 5.

Policemen's relief and retirement board, 6243d-1 § 2.

Preservation board, 6145-14.

Professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.

Psychologists, state board of examiners, 4512c § 7.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**CHAIRMAN**—Cont'd

Texas coordinating commission for state health and welfare services, 4447c.  
Texas development board, 6144e.  
Unemployment compensation commission, 5221b-8.  
Vehicle safety equipment commission, 6701k.  
Vice Chairman, generally, this index.

**CHAIRS**

Rest-room for women in courthouse furnished with, 2371.

**CHAMBERS COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
District court reporter, salary, 2326j-30.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, 5139NNNN.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**CHAMP TRAYLOR MEMORIAL HOSPITAL**

Calhoun county hospital district, emergency medical service, election, 4494q.

**CHANCERY MASTER**

Admissibility of evidence, recorded instruments defectively executed, 3726b.

**CHANDLERS**

City regulations, 1015(8, 9).

**CHANGE FUND**

Counties over 600,000 and district officers, 1630b.

**CHANGE IN EMPLOYMENT**

County and district retirement system, member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 54.503.

**CHANGE OF NAME**

Names, this index.

**CHANGES**

Modification or Change, generally, this index

**CHANNELS AND DOCKS**

Cities, towns and villages, 1175(13, 15, 33), 1184.  
Bonds, notes or warrants for improvements, 1187b.  
Redemption bonds, 802f § 1.  
Cities of 5,000 or less, Gulf of Mexico or connecting waters, 835f § 1.

**CHANNELS AND DOCKS**—Cont'd

Cities, towns and villages—Cont'd  
Cities of 5,000 or less, Gulf of Mexico or connecting waters—Cont'd  
Improvement bonds, 835f § 2.  
Condemnation of land for, 1109b.  
Construction, 1109b.  
Encumbrance, 1187e.  
Eminent domain, 1109b.  
Estimates, improvements, newly constructed or reclaimed area along waterfront, 1187a § 4.  
Gulf of Mexico, construction, encumbrances, 1187e.  
Improvements, 1187f.  
Ownership, 1175(15).  
Power to acquire land for wharves, 1184.  
Purchase, construction, operation, 1187a, 1187e.  
Redemption bonds, 802f § 2.  
Pledge, 802f § 1.  
Regulations, wharfage rates, 1186.  
Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico,  
Cities and towns under 5,000, 835f § 1.  
Cities of 60,000, 6081g.  
Dry docks, 1187b.  
Estimate of cost of improvement in reconstructed or reclaimed area along water front, 1187a § 4.  
Foreign crews at work on, restricting work of, 9005.  
Home rule cities, improvements, 1187f.  
International trading corporations, 1527.  
Railroad commission's power and authority, 6445.  
United States, acquisition of land for, 5242.  
Nueces county navigation district, 5248d.

**CHAPLAINS**

Clergymen, generally, this index.

**CHARACTER AND REPUTATION**

Attorneys, 305, 306, 308.  
Credit unions, articles of incorporations, members, 2461-2.03.  
Libel and slander, 5430 et seq.  
Real estate brokers and salesmen, 6573a § 6A.  
Tax assessors and collectors, registration, qualifications, 7244b.

**CHARGE D'AFFAIRES**

Acknowledgment and proof for record, authority to take, 6602.  
Affidavits, authority to take, 26.  
Depositions, authority to take, 3746.  
Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 26.

**CHARGES**

Fees, generally, this index.  
Rates and Charges, generally, this index.

**CHARGES TO JURY**

Instructions to Jury, generally, this index.

**CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES**

Auctioneers license, exceptions, 8700.  
Legalization, 179d.  
Contributions to, 1349.  
Eminent domain, exercise by, 3183b.  
Medical center purposes, county over 600,000, 3183b-1.  
Employees, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemptions, 5159d § 4.  
Exemptions,  
Employees, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 4.  
Minimum Wage Act of 1970, education, 5159d § 4.  
Fines and penalties, solicitation, 9023.  
Franchise taxes, 1407.  
Fraternal Benefit Societies, generally, this index.  
Fraud, solicitation, 9023.  
Free employment bureau, labor agency law exception, 5221a-5 § 2.  
Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.  
Gas utilities, contributions, reporting expenses, 1446e.  
Investments, savings and loan associations, accounts, 852a § 6.14.  
Liability, solicitation, 9023.  
Minimum Wage Act of 1970, education, exemptions, 5159d § 4.  
Misleading statements, solicitation, 9023.  
Nonprofit Corporations, generally, this index.  
Officers and employees, solicitation liability, 9023.  
Passes on railroads, etc., 4006.  
Phone solicitation, 9023.  
Private foundations, articles of incorporation applicability of federal tax, 1396-2.27.  
Red Cross, generally, this index.  
Sheltered workshops, Minimum Wage act of 1970, 5159d § 10.  
Solicitation, 9023.  
Taxes and taxation,  
Private foundations, articles of incorporation, applicability of federal tax, 1396-2.27.  
Telegraphs and telephones, solicitations, 9023.  
Texas State Hospitals and Special Schools, generally, this index.  
Transportation of articles to, free transportation permitted, 4009.  
Tuberculosis patients, treatment at state hospitals, 4477-11.  
Unemployment compensation act as inapplicable to, 5221b-17.  
Workshops, sheltered, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 10.

**CHARITABLE PURPOSES**

Defined, Bingo Enabling Act, 179d.

**CHARITABLE TRUSTS**

Generally, 4412a.  
Attorneys fees and costs, action for recovery, 4412a.  
Defined, attorney general, 4412a.

## INDEX

4748

References are to Articles

### CHARITABLE TRUSTS—Cont'd

Venue, action for recovery costs and attorneys fees, 4412a.

### CHARTER CITIES AND TOWNS

Special Charter Cities and Towns, generally, this index.

### CHARTER COMMISSION

Cities, 1166 et seq.

County home rule conventions, 1606a.

### CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT

Use of title or designation without license, 41a-1.

### CHARTERS

Articles of incorporation, synonymous terms, 1302-1.02.

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
Bond investment companies, forfeiture, 697.

Bridge companies, 1474.

Cemetery corporations, 912a-5.

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

Corporations, this index.

County home rule charter, 1606a.

Defined, miscellaneous corporation laws, 1302-1.02.

Fees, proceedings to forfeit, 3917.

Ferry companies, 1474.

Filing fees, 3914, 3921.

Home Rule Cities, this index.

Home Rule Counties, this index.

Lodges, 1400.

Railroads, this index.

Road company, 1447.

Savings and Loan Associations, this index.

Water supply or sewer service corporations, 1434a §§ 1, 3.

### CHattel MORTGAGES

Foreclosure,

Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, 2385.

Receiver, 2293.

Sequestration, 6840.

Hospital authorities, revenue bonds secured by, 4437e.

Motor Vehicles, this index.

Personal property, justices of the peace jurisdiction, 2385.

Removal of property from county,

Sequestration, 6840.

Secured Transactions, generally, this index.

Securities act, railroad equipment notes or bonds, exempt securities, 581-6.

Sequestration, 6840.

Accounting by defendant for hire, rent, revenue, etc., 6858.

Action on mortgage, 6844.

Foreclosure, 6840.

Writ, 6840.

Warehouse receipts,

Waste, sequestration, 6840.

### CHAUFFEURS

Motor Vehicles, this index.

### CHECK WEIGHMAN

Mines, 5913, 5913a.

### CHECK-OFFS

Labor unions, withholding of dues prohibited, 5154e.

### CHECKS

Commercial Paper, this index.

### CHEESE

Dairies and Dairy Products, generally, this index.

### CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY

Analysis, bureau of identification and records, duty to make, 4413(14).

Defoliants, Vietnam veterans, exposure, 4447w.

Examinations,

Chiropractors, 4512b § 12.

Dentists, 4544.

Fertilizers, generally, this index.

Leavening ingredients, self-rising flour, 4476.

Motor vehicles, intoxication of driver, tests, 6701f-5.

Sniffing volatile chemicals, crimes and offenses, 4476-13a.

Solar energy device, chemical storage systems, incorporation in new state buildings, 601b § 5.32.

State health department, salaries, 6813.

State health officer, appointment of assistant chemist, 4467.

Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliants exposure, 4447w.

Volatile chemicals, sale or transfer, 4476-13a.

### CHEMOPROPHYLAXIS

Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.

### CHEROKEE COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(2).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court at law, 1970-384.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, establishment and compensation, 5139T.

North Cherokee county hospital district, 4494q note.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### CHICKENS

Poultry and Poultry Products, generally, this index.

### CHIEF APPRAISER

Defined,

Tax assessments, 7244b.

Tax assessors, 7244b.

### CHIEF CLERK

Clerks, this index.

### CHIEF INSPECTOR

Defined, boiler inspection, 5221c.

### CHIEF JUSTICE

Supreme Court, this index.

### CHIEF OF POLICE

Police, this index.

### CHILD HYGIENE, BUREAU OF

Federal aid accepted, 4443a.

### CHILD SUPPORT OBLIGATIONS

Defined,

Unemployment compensation, 5221b-13.

### CHILDREN AND MINORS

Abortion, generally, this index.

Abuse of children,

Treatment, offenders, 4413(51).

Accounts and accounting, minor accounts, 2461-6.06.

Actors, child labor, 5181.1.

Adoption of Children, generally, this index.

Adverse possession, 5518, 5519.

Advisory committee, model program, sudden infant death syndrome, 4447e-2.

Age,

Majority, 5923b.

Minimum age, employment, 5181.1.

Agriculture, employment, child labor exemption, 5181.1.

Aid to Families With Dependent Children, generally, this index.

Alcoholic beverages. Intoxicating Liquors, this index.

Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.

Autopsies,

Sudden infant death syndrome, 4447e-2.

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.

Bexar county court, jurisdiction, 1970-301g.

Bicycles, generally, this index.

Bingo, participation, 179d.

Bingo Enabling Act, age restrictions, 179d § 17.

Blood donation to American Red Cross, etc., 4447j.

Buses, fares, 4008b.

Business machines, purchase from minor, secondhand dealers, 9024.

Cancer victims, medical and rehabilitative services, 4419c.

Cemeteries and dead bodies,

Interment, liability for costs, 912a-20.

Remains removal, consent, 912a-22.

Certificates of age, child labor, 5181.1.

Chemicals, furnishing, 4476-13a.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**CHILDREN AND MINORS—Cont'd**

Child support offices, designated counties, 5142c-1.  
 Child welfare,  
   Family district courts, jurisdiction, 1926a.  
 Cigarettes, sale to minor, 4476-15.  
 Clothing, food and shelter,  
   Flammable substances, 4476-13.  
 Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.  
 Communication disorders, special senses and communication disorders act, 4419g.  
 Competency as witnesses, 708.  
 Confidential and privileged information, Sexual offenders, treatment, 4413(51).  
 Consent,  
   Medical attendance and treatment, generally, post.  
 Conservators,  
   Missing, investigations, 5143g.  
 Controlled substances, delivery, crime, 4476-15 § 4.051.  
 County Courts, this index.  
 Crafted precious metals, purchase from minors, 9009a.  
 Credit unions, minor accounts, 2461-6.06.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
   Child labor violations, 5181h, 5181.1.  
   Controlled substances, delivery, 4476-15 § 4.051.  
   Employment of child, 5181h.  
   Nurseries, operated without a license, 4442a § 7.  
   Public defender, appointment, representation, 341-3.  
   Tattooing, 9013.  
 Crippled and deformed children. Handicapped children, generally, post.  
 Custody,  
   Actions and proceedings, 4639c.  
   Family district courts, jurisdiction, 1926a.  
   Foreign divorce, 4639c.  
   Habeas corpus, 1824a.  
   Records, 4442a § 3.  
   Reports, 4442a § 4.  
   Visitation and inspection by state board of health, 4442a § 2.  
 Cystic fibrosis, restoration services, 4419c.  
 Dallas county courts, jurisdiction, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
 Dangerous Drug Law, fines and penalties, 4476-14.  
 Day Care, generally, this index.  
 Death,  
   Birth certificate, 4477(51a).  
   Sudden infant death syndrome, 4447e-2.  
   Workers' compensation, 8306 §§ 5, 8a.  
   Wrongful act, 4675.  
 Declaratory judgments, infant's estate, 2524-1 § 4.  
 Definition,  
   Child labor, 5181.1.  
   Harris county, 5139VV.  
   Missing children, 5143g.

**CHILDREN AND MINORS—Cont'd**

Desertion,  
   Investigation by probation officers, 5142a § 2.  
   Support money, probation officer disbursing, 5142a § 3.  
 Developmentally disabled persons, early childhood intervention services, 5547-205.  
 Divorce, this index.  
 Drug addiction, consent to treatment by physician, 4447i.  
 Drugs and medicine,  
   Delivery, 4476-15.  
 Early childhood intervention services, developmentally disabled persons, 5547-205.  
 Emergency medical services,  
   Consent, exception, 4447o.  
   Neonatal trauma center, 4447o.  
 Employment. Labor and employment, generally, post.  
 Examinations, early childhood intervention services, developmentally disabled persons, 5547-205.  
 Exemptions, child labor regulations, 5181.1.  
 Families, generally, this index.  
 Family district courts, jurisdiction, 1926a.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Labor and employment, 5181h.  
   Refrigerators, abandonment, 9203.  
   Tattooing, 9013.  
 Fingerprinting, 4413(29dd).  
 Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators, death benefits to children, 6243f § 11.  
 Firemen's relief and retirement fund, benefits, 6243e.  
 Fireworks, 9205.  
 Foster Care, generally, this index.  
 Freezers, abandonment in places accessible to children, 9203.  
 Galveston county probate court's jurisdiction relating to minors, 1970-342.  
 Girl Scouts, generally, this index.  
 Grandparents,  
   Workers' compensation, death of grandchild, 8306 § 8a.  
 Grants, sexual offenders, treatment, 4413(51).  
 Guardian and Ward, generally, this index.  
 Handicapped children,  
   Appliances, physical restoration, state owned property, 4419c § 3.  
   Death during hospitalization, expenses of burial, 4419c.  
   Definition, 3260.  
   Rehabilitation, 4419c.  
   Medical and rehabilitative services, 4419c.  
   Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemptions, 5159d § 4.  
   Optometric care, 4419c.  
   Rehabilitative services, 4419c.  
   Restoration service, 4419c.  
 Hazardous occupations, child labor violations, 5181.1.

**CHILDREN AND MINORS—Cont'd**

Hazardous substances, toys and clothing, 4476-13.  
 Health and sanitation,  
   Contributing to delinquency, 2338-1a.  
   New born, hypothyroidism screening program, 4447e-1.  
 Nurseries,  
   Day nursery, 4442a.  
   License, 4442a § 7.  
 Pediculosis, control and eradication, 4447k.  
 Hospitals, neonatal intensive care, transportation, reimbursement, 4438b.  
 Hours, child labor, 5181.1.  
 Housing, low income housing, earnings, 1269k.  
 Hygiene, federal aid, acceptance, 4443a.  
 Hypothyroidism, tests, 4447e-1.  
 Ice boxes, abandonment in places accessible to children, fines and penalties, 9203.  
 Identity and identification,  
   Fingerprinting, 4413(29dd).  
 Illegitimate Children, generally, this index.  
 Immunization reminder notices, address requirements, 4447d-2.  
 Infectious diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.  
 Injunctions,  
   Intoxicating liquors furnished to, nuisances, 4664.  
 Injuries. Personal injuries, generally, post.  
 Inspections and inspectors, child labor violations, 5181.1.  
 Intervention services,  
   Developmentally disabled persons, early childhood intervention services, 5547-205.  
 Intoxicating Liquors, this index.  
 Investigations,  
   Adoption, Orange county, 5139ZZ § 9.  
   Missing children, 5143g.  
 Jails, segregation, 5115.  
 Joint bank deposits, 342-706.  
 Juvenile board, Harris county, support payments, fees, 5139VV.  
 Juvenile Delinquents and Dependents, generally, this index.  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, trial, presence in court, 6701-4.  
 Labor and employment,  
   Crimes and offenses, child labor violations, 5181.1.  
   Fines and penalties, 5181h.  
   Minimum age, 5181.1.  
   Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemption, 5159d § 4.  
 Limitation of actions, 5518, 5535.  
 Majority, 5923b.  
 Marihuana, delivery, crime, 4476-15 § 4.051.  
 Masters, appointment, suits affecting parent-child relationship, 1918b.  
 Medical attendance and treatment,  
   Newborn, hypothyroidism screening, 4447e-1.

## INDEX

4750

References are to Articles

### CHILDREN AND MINORS—Cont'd

Medical attendance and treatment—Cont'd  
 Rehabilitation services, crippled children, 4419c.  
 State hospitals and special schools, consent, 3174b-2.  
 Mental hygiene clinics for school children, 3191.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Minors babysitting, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemptions, 5159d § 4.  
 Missing children, investigations, 5143g.  
 Model program, sudden infant death syndrome, 4447e-2.  
 Mother's pension, 6228.  
 Motor buses, fares, 4008b.  
 Motor carriers, driving, 6687b § 5.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Neonatal intensive care, transportation costs reimbursement, 4438b.  
 Neurofibromatosis, medical and rehabilitative services, 4419c.  
 New-born children,  
   Hypothyroidism, screening program, 4447e-1.  
 Newspaper carriers, child labor exemptions, 5181.1.  
 Nonhazardous occupations, child labor exemptions, 5181.1.  
 Notice,  
   Parent-child relationship, suits affecting, 1918b.  
 Nurseries, license, 4442a § 7.  
 Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
 Orphans, generally, this index.  
 Parental home and schools for delinquents in certain counties, 5138a.  
 Parker county court, jurisdiction, 1970-353.  
 Passes on railroads, etc., for children of employees, 4006, 4007.  
 Pediculosis, control and eradication, 4447k.  
 Personal injuries, 8306 §§ 1, 3.  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 6.  
   University of Texas employees, 8309d § 6.  
 Phenylketonuria test, 4447e.  
 Physicians treatment of drug addiction, consent, 4447i.  
 Policemen's death benefits payable to surviving children, 6243d-1 §§ 12, 13.  
 Precious metals, crafted precious metals, purchase from minors, 9009a.  
 Prenatal testing, venereal diseases, 4445d.  
 Privileged information. Confidential and privileged information, generally, ante.  
 Public or common carriers, driver age restrictions, 6687b § 5.  
 Radio, child labor regulations, 5181.1.  
 Railroad employees, death recovery, 6439.  
 Rape,  
   Sexual offenders, treatment, 4413(51).

### CHILDREN AND MINORS—Cont'd

Records and recordation,  
   Dependent, neglected or delinquent juveniles, Orange county, 5139ZZ § 11.  
 Refrigerators, abandonment in places accessible to children, fines and penalties, 9203.  
 Rehabilitation programs, child labor exemptions, 5181.1.  
 Reports,  
   Missing children, 5143g.  
   Sexual offenders, treatment, 4413(51).  
   Sudden infant death syndrome, 4447e-2.  
 Savings and loan associations, savings accounts, 852a § 6.07.  
 School bus driving, 6687b § 5.  
 Schools and School Districts, generally, this index.  
 Scouts. Girl Scouts, generally, this index.  
 Sexual offenders, treatment, 4413(51).  
 Social services, developmentally disabled persons, early childhood intervention services, 5547-205.  
 Special senses and communications disorders, 4419g.  
 State home, 3255 et seq.  
 State Hospitals for Crippled and Deformed Children, generally, this index.  
 Stillbirths, generally, this index.  
 Street railroad fares, 4008b, 6544.  
 Sudden infant death syndrome, 4447e-2.  
 Supervising head of county juvenile institutions, 5142a § 6.  
 Support, generally, this index.  
 Tattooing, 9013.  
 Taxicabs, driving by minor, 6687b § 5(b).  
 Teacher retirement system,  
   Absence of beneficiary, children of decedent, Tit. 110B § 34.103.  
   Dependent children, survivor benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.404.  
 Television, child labor regulations, 5181.1.  
 Theater, child labor regulations, 5181.1.  
 Tobacco, sale, 4476-15.  
 Toys, hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Transportation, fares, 6416.  
 Treatment, sexual offenders, 4413(51).  
 Vehicle driver to exercise care on observing child, 6701d § 79.  
 Venereal diseases, prenatal testing, 4445d.  
 Wearing apparel, flammable substances, 4476-13.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
 Youth Camp Safety and Health Act, 4447l.  
 Youth Commission, generally, this index.  
**CHILDRENS SPEECH, HEARING AND LANGUAGE SCREENING ADVISORY COMMITTEE**  
 Generally, 4419g.

### CHILDRENS VISION SCREENING ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 4419g.

### CHILDRESS COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Animals, predatory animals, bounty, 190a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(100).  
   Representative district, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Bounties, predatory animals, 190a.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(100).  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139000.  
 Juvenile officers, 5139000.  
 Public lands formerly claimed by Oklahoma, sale authorized, 5330a, 5330b.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### CHILDRESS COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### CHILLICOTHE HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### CHIMNEYS

City regulation of, 1068.

### CHINA RELIEF EXPEDITION

Veterans, preference in employment in public departments, etc., 4413(31).

### CHIPS

Redemption in money of chips issued to laborers, 5159b.

### CHIROPODISTS AND CHIROPODY

Podiatrists and Podiatry, generally, this index.

### CHIROPRACTIC PEER REVIEW COMMITTEES

Generally, 4512b(1).

### CHIROPRACTIC SERVICE

Defined, workers' compensation, 8308 § 1A.

### CHIROPRACTORS

Advertisement, 4512b § 17b.  
 Misleading or deceiving, 4512b § 14a.  
 Anatomical board, membership, 4583.  
 Appeal to district courts, cancellation, revocation or suspension of license, 4512b § 14.  
 Arbitration fee disputes, peer review committees, 4512b(1).  
 Bids, 4512b § 17b.  
 Board of chiropractic examiners,  
   Appointment and duties, 4512b § 4a.  
   Audits, 4512b § 2.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**CHIROPRACTORS—Cont'd**

Board of chiropractic examiners—Cont'd  
 Compensation, expenses, etc., 4512b § 11.  
 Discrimination, appointees, 4512b § 3.  
 Employees, immunity from civil suit, 4512b(2).  
 Enforcement of law and regulations, 4512b §§ 4a, 4b.  
 Establishment, 4512b § 3 et seq.  
 Examination requirements, 4512b.  
 Finances, 4512b §§ 2, 9 et seq.  
 Grounds for removal, 4512b § 3b.  
 Immunity, suit, officers, employees and witnesses, 4512b(2).  
 Injunction, violations of the act, 4512b § 4b.  
 Open meetings, 4512b § 4.  
 Records, 4512b § 5.  
 Removal of members, 4512b § 3b.  
 Report, 4512b § 4.  
 Rules and regulations, etc., 4512b §§ 4a, 4b.  
 Seal, 4512b § 22.  
 Secretary-treasurer, bond, 4512b § 4.  
 Sunset Act, review of board, 4512b.  
 Validity of action, 4512b § 3b.  
 Colleges and universities,  
 Dead bodies, delivery, 4583.  
 Prerequisites, 4512b.  
 Professors, anatomical board, membership, 4583.  
 Committees, board of chiropractic examiners, appointment and duties, 4512b § 4a.  
 Complaints, information file, 4512b § 14.  
 Consumer interest information, 4512b § 3a.  
 Continuing education, 4512b § 8b.  
 Crimes and offenses, 4512b § 19.  
 Conviction of, 4512b § 14a.  
 Dead bodies,  
 Delivery to colleges, 4583.  
 Schools, 4583.  
 Definition, 4512b § 1.  
 Peer review committee, 4512b(1).  
 Degree, purchase, sale, party use, 4512b § 14a.  
 Diligence, lack or failure to use, 4512b § 14a.  
 Diploma, altering, etc., 4512b § 14a.  
 Disciplinary actions, 4512b § 14.  
 Disclosure, laboratory testing, payments, 4447s.  
 Dishonorable conduct, 4512b § 14a.  
 Evidence, fulfillment of requirement, licensing, 4512b § 10.  
 Examinations, 4512b §§ 4, 10, 12.  
 Exemption, national board of chiropractic examiners certificate holders, 4512b.  
 Refusal to admit to, 4512b § 14a.  
 Examiners fund, 4512b § 11.  
 Fees,  
 Disputes, peer review committees, 4512b(1).  
 Licenses, failure to pay, 4512b § 8a.  
 Good moral character, 4512b § 14a.  
 Healing Art Identification Act, 4590e.  
 Health, state board, member, 4414b.

**CHIROPRACTORS—Cont'd**

Hearing, board of examiners, licenses, 4512b § 4b.  
 Identifications, 4590e § 3.  
 Information file, complaints, 4512b § 14.  
 Informational sign, licensees place of business, 4512b § 3a.  
 Injunction against violations of law, 4512b § 4b.  
 Institutional advertising, 4512b § 14a.  
 Intemperance, 4512b § 14a.  
 Intra agency career ladder program, chiropractic examiners board, 4512b § 4.  
 Laboratory testing, payments, disclosure, 4447s.  
 Law governing, 4512b § 8b.  
 Licenses and permits, 4512b § 5 et seq.  
 Advertisements, grounds for refusal or revocation of license, 4512b § 14a.  
 Alteration, 4512b § 14a.  
 Annual registration renewal, 4512b.  
 Cancellation, failure to pay licensee, 4512b § 8a.  
 Differentiating chiropractic office or clinic from other businesses or enterprises, 4512b § 14a.  
 Examinations,  
 Impersonation, 4512b § 14a.  
 National board of chiropractic examiners certificate holders, exemption, 4512b.  
 Fees, 4512b § 11.  
 Fraud, 4512b § 14a.  
 Grounds for cancellation, revocation or suspension, 4512b § 14a.  
 Hearing, board of chiropractic examiners, 4512b § 4b.  
 Impersonation, licensed practitioner, 4512b § 14a.  
 Practice without license, 4512b §§ 4a, 4b, 5a.  
 Injunction, 4512b § 18.  
 Practitioners of other states or territories, 4512b § 9.  
 Probation, grounds, 4512b § 14a.  
 Reinstatement, 4512b § 14b.  
 Reissuance, 4512b § 14a.  
 Renewal, 4512b § 8b.  
 Revocation, 4512b § 14 et seq.  
 Soliciting patients by use of case histories of patients of other chiropractors, 4512b § 14a.  
 Suspension, 4512b § 8a.  
 Employing person whose license has been suspended, 4512b § 14a.  
 Variable expiration date system, adoption, 4512b § 8c.  
 X-rays, diagnostic and analytical use, evidence of proper training as condition of reinstatement, 4512b § 14b.  
 Massage establishments, regulations, counties, exemptions, 2372v.  
 Medical examiners, board of, membership, 4495b § 2.05.  
 Membership, anatomical board, 4583.  
 Mental illness, 4512b § 14a.

**CHIROPRACTORS—Cont'd**

National board of chiropractic examiners certificate holders, licenses, examination, exemption, 4512b.  
 Notice, license suspension, 4512b § 8a.  
 Other states or territories, licenses to practitioners, 4512b § 9.  
 Peer review committees, 4512b(1).  
 Request for examiners board, 4512b § 17a.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Physicians and surgeons, application of law, 4512b § 13.  
 Practice, acts constituting, 4512b § 1.  
 Radiologic training, employees of chiropractor, 4512b.  
 Registration, renewal, 4512b § 8.  
 Reinstatement of license, 4512b § 14b.  
 Renewal of registration, 4512b § 8.  
 Reprimands, 4512b § 14.  
 Schools, dead bodies, 4583.  
 Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, exemption, 2372w.  
 Suspension or revocation of license, 4512b § 14.  
 Grounds, 4512b § 14a.  
 Variable registration expiration date system, adoption, 4512b § 8c.  
 Violation of chiropractic act, fines and penalties, 4512b § 19.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
 X-rays, evidence of proper training in use of analytical and diagnostic x-rays, condition for reinstatement of license, 4512b § 14b.

**CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS**

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

**CHLORINE**

Poisoning by, occupational disease, workmen's compensation, 8306 § 20.  
 Sterilization of dishes, receptacles, etc., 4476-9.

**CHLOROFORM**

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

**CHOLERA**

Quarantine and disinfection, 4419b-1.

**CHOSSES IN ACTION**

Church or congregation, receiver's duties, 2297a.  
 Receivers, church or congregation, duties, 2297a.  
 Venue, 1995.

**CHRISTIAN SCIENCE PRACTITIONERS**

Licensed Professional Counselors Act, applicability, 4512g.  
 Privileged communications,  
 Practitioner and penitent, 3715a.  
 Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, applicability, 4512c § 22.

**CHRISTMAS**

Legal holiday, 4591.

## INDEX

4752

References are to Articles

### CHROME

Ulceration, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

### CHURCH BUS

Markings and signal lamps, 6701d.

### CHURCH COMMUNIONS

Trustees appointed by, secretary of state as required to keep record of, 4331a.

### CHURCHES

Appointment of receiver for church or congregation, 2293a et seq., 2297a.

Articles of incorporation, 1396-3.02.

Defined, 2293a.

Defunct or disorganized, receiver's sale of property, 2297a.

Gethsemane church, preservation, 6145-5.

Health bulletins, distribution to, 4483.

Peyote, use by Native American church, 4476-14.

Prayer as ministrations to sick, healing art identification act as inapplicable to, 4590e.

Privileged communications, clergymen and penitent, 3715a.

Receivers,

Appointments, 2293a et seq., 2297a.

Duties, 2297a.

Powers, 2297a.

Qualifications, 2294a.

Religious Societies and Organizations, generally, this index.

Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, 2372w.

### CIGARETTE TAX

Jurisdiction,

Justice's court without, 2387.

### CIGARS AND CIGARETTES

Infants, sale to, 4476-16.

Sale to minor, 4476-16.

### CINCHOPHEN

Dangerous drug, 4476-14.

### CIRCUIT COURT

Temporary injunction, appeal from order granting or dissolving, 2251.

### CIRCULARS

Flag, use of, 6142.

Labor agency law, acts prohibited, 5221a-5 § 7C.

Securities act,

Advertising, 581-22.

Notice of false or misleading statements, 581-23.

### CIRCUS

City licenses and regulations, 1015(38).

Defined, regulations, 4447v.

Licenses, 4447v.

### CISCO HOSPITAL AUTHORITY

Transfer of proper to Cisco hospital district, 4494q note.

### CISCO HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### CISTERNS

Covering or plugging, 9202.

### CITATION

County Clerks, this index.

Defined, traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.

Divorce, suit for custody and support of children, 4639c.

Electronic filing, 29f.

Escheat, county or precinct officers, unclaimed funds, 1581h.

Filing, electronic filing, 29f.

Railroads, obstructing crossings, 6701d-5.

Schools and school districts, service, 2028.

Sheriffs, this index.

Unclaimed funds, escheat, county or precinct officers, 1581h.

Waiver,

Sovereign immunity, Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.

### CITATION OF CODES

Codes Construction Act, 5429b-2.

### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

Generally, 961 et seq.

Abandonment,

Manager plan, 1164a-8.

Motor vehicles, abatement, 4477-9a.

Property, power to sell and convey, 1017, 1020.

Sea life parks or oceanariums, 1269j-4.4.

Abattoirs, this index.

Abolition of corporate existence, 1244 et seq.

Actions for debt on dissolution, 1263.

Adjustment of claims by receiver, 1248.

Annexation of city under 5,000 to city of 100,000, 1265.

Claims against, 1246 et seq.

Debts, actions, 1263.

Delinquent taxes, 1256.

Election, 1241a.

Existing officers to continue functions, 1262.

Indebtedness,

Liquidation, tax, etc., 1262.

Suits on, 1263.

Inventory of property, 1245.

Judgment and costs, 1250.

Jurisdiction, claims against, 1249.

Larger cities, 1265.

Liens and incumbrances, taxes, 1256.

Parks managed by commissioners' court, 1260.

Payment, claims against, 1254 et seq.

Prior claims, 1257.

Public buildings, etc., of abolished corporations, 1260.

Receivers and receivership, 1244 et seq.

Schools,

Management, 1258.

### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Abolition of corporate existence—Cont'd

Schools—Cont'd

Taxes, 1259.

Taxes and taxation, payments, 1255,

1256.

Trustees appointed, officer's refusal to

continue functions, 1262.

Abusive language, punishment, 1015(20).

Academies, condemnation, 1109b.

Acceptance of law, 961, 962.

Annexation, adjoining territory, vote of

inhabitants, 974.

Attempts to accept, validation, 961a,

961b.

Cities of Republic of Texas, rights,

powers, etc., 967 et seq.

Commission form of government,

961b-1.

Powers, privileges and immunities,

962, 968.

Duties and obligations imposed, 962,

968.

Existing rights, etc., not affected, 963.

Filing, 967.

Rights, powers, and privileges con-

ferred, 961, 962.

Territory, discontinuance by ordinance,

970.

Access area, validation of incorporation,

966b, 966d, 966d-1.

Accounts and accounting, 1000.

Audits, 1023a.

Consolidation, 1193.

Methods, 1113b.

Other than cash basis, 1113b.

Parks and playgrounds, 1015c.

Acknowledgments,

Annexation petitions, Civ.Stat. 974e-1,

§ 2, 974e-2, § 2.

Cities of 900 to 920, 974e-5.

Cities of 1,250 to 1,259, 974e-1.

Cities of 1,583 to 1,602, 974e-4.

Cities of 2,315 to 2,400, 974e-7.

Cities of 3,944 to 3,964, 974e-6.

Cities of 4,190 to 4,250, vacant

lands, 974e.

Cities of 14,100 to 14,950, 974e-3.

Cities of 20,520 to 20,540, 974e-2.

Plat of subdivision or addition, 974a

§ 2.

Actions and proceedings, 1140.

Building ordinance violations, preven-

tion, 1011h.

Certificates of indebtedness, judgments

or settlements, payment, 1108b.

Defenses, 6252-19b.

Hotel occupancy tax, collection,

1269j-4.1.

Incorporation disputes, validation,

1134d.

Judgments and decrees, generally, post.

Limitation of actions, generally, post.

Sales and use taxes, delinquent taxes,

collection, 1066c.

Subrogation, personal injuries, employ-

ees, 999f.

Validation, 974d-26.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Actions and proceedings—Cont'd  
   Waiver of sovereign immunity, tort claims, 6252-19.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Ad valorem tax in large cities, validation, 1028.  
 Adjoining cities,  
   Consolidation, validation, 974d-23.  
   Justice center, joint construction, etc., 2370c-3.  
 Adjustments, claims against, 1248.  
 Administrative functions, intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Administrative law and procedure, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Adverse possession, 5517.  
 Advertisements,  
   Bids, 2368a.  
   Expenditures, authorization, 2352d.  
   Growth and development, 1015j.  
   Public works contracts, 2368a.3.  
 Affidavits, annexation of territory, 1135.  
 Affrays, suppression, 1015(21).  
 Aged persons,  
   Community development programs, 1269f-4.  
 Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
 Agricultural exhibits, cooperation with county, 2372d.  
 Air pollution, powers and rights, 4477-5 § 5.05.  
 Airports and Landing Fields, generally, this index.  
 Alarm systems, confidential and privileged information, 4413(29bb).  
 Aldermen, generally, this index.  
 Alleys. Streets and Alleys, generally, this index.  
 Amendments,  
   Charters, post.  
   Ordinances, 1011.  
   Reinvestment zone financing plan, 1066e.  
 Amusements,  
   Licensing, regulating, etc., 1015(22, 37, 38).  
   Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.  
 Animals, generally, this index.  
 Annexation, 965, 970b, 974, 1182b.  
   Additional territory, 974e-1, 974e-2, 1135, 1182a.  
   Adjacent cities, boundaries, adjustments, 970a.  
   Affidavit of vote for addition, 1135.  
   Airports, 970a.  
   Boundary map, duty to correct, 971a.  
   Cities of 4190 to 4250, 974e.  
   Cities of 12,000 or more, area limitation, 970a.  
   Cities of 100,000 and under 150,000, 1265.  
   Coastline, Gulf of Mexico, 974g-2.  
   Contest, 974-2.  
   Counties of 1,000,000 or more, validation, 974d-25.  
   Gulf of Mexico, coastline, 974g-2.

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Annexation—Cont'd  
   Including water district or town, 1182b.  
   Industrial district, continuity of status, 1187-1.  
   Levee improvement districts, 974e-8.  
   Limited purpose annexation status, 1187-1.  
   Municipal airports, 970a.  
   Municipal utility districts, 970a.  
   Navigable streams, 974g-1.  
   Industrial district, 1187-1.  
 Petition and ordinance,  
   900 to 920 inhabitants, 974e-5.  
   1,250 to 1,259, 974e-1.  
   1,583 to 1,602, 974e-4.  
   2,315 to 2,400, 974e-7.  
   3,944 to 3,964, 974e-6.  
   4,190 to 4,250, 974e.  
   5,000 or less, 974g.  
   5,000 or more, 974-1.  
   14,100 to 14,950, 974e-3.  
   20,520 to 20,540, 974e-2.  
 Railroads, application of law, 970a.  
 Reservoirs, 970a.  
 Revenues, 1265.  
 Roads and highways, 974f, 974f-1, 974f-2.  
 Sales and use tax, 1066c.  
 Streets, highways, and alleys, 974f, 974f-1, 974f-2.  
 Territory occupied by less than three voters, cities of 5,000 or less, 974g.  
 Vacant or unoccupied territory, 974e-1 et seq.  
   900 to 920 inhabitants, 974e-5.  
   1,251 to 1,259 inhabitants, 974e-1.  
   1,583 to 1,602 inhabitants, 974e-4.  
   2,315 to 2,400 inhabitants, 974e-7.  
   3,944 to 3,964 inhabitants, 974e-6.  
   4,190 to 4,250 inhabitants, 974e.  
   5,000 or less, 974g.  
   5,000 or more, 974-1.  
   14,100 to 14,950, 974e-3.  
   20,520 to 20,540 inhabitants, 974e-2.  
   Vote of inhabitants, 974.  
 Validation, 973a, 974c, 974d-26, 1193a, 1193b.  
 Acceptance of title relating to cities and towns, 961a, 961b.  
 Boundaries, counties of 1,000,000 or more, 974d-25.  
 Cities and towns of,  
   500 or less, 974c-6.  
   800 or less, 974c-5.  
   3,000 to 6,000 inhabitants, 974b.  
   5,000 or less, 974c-3, 974d-4.  
   5,000 or more, 974c-2.  
   20,000 or less, 974d-24.  
   100,000 or less, 1182c-2.  
   100,000 and under 150,000, 1175a.  
   150,000 or more, fresh water district, 1182c.  
 Counties of 1,000,000 or more, 974d-25.  
 Home rule cities, 1174c, 1174d.  
 Navigable streams, 974g-1.

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Annexation—Cont'd  
   Validation—Cont'd  
     Proceedings, 974d-34.  
     Relinquishment of territory, cities of 20,000 and less than 21,000, 1182d.  
     Water supply district, 1182c.  
   Water control and improvement districts or fresh water supply districts, 1182c-1 § 1 et seq.  
   Water district or town, 1182b.  
   Water or sewer districts, 970a.  
   Water supply district validated, 1182c.  
   Wickett, city of, streets and highways, 974f-3.  
   Zoning ordinances, adoption, 976a.  
 Annoyances, prohibiting, 1015(22).  
 Annual report, reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Appeals and writs of error,  
   Block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
   Home rule cities without supersedeas or cost bond, 1174.  
 Applications for incorporation, areas of 8,000 or more inhabitants, 966i.  
 Appointments,  
   Officers and employees, post.  
 Appropriations,  
   County-city hospitals, 4494i.  
   Hospitals, 1015(43), 4437.  
   Income and revenue of public utility systems, 1111 note.  
 Architectural importance, preservation, 1011a.  
 Arson investigating units, Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability to members, 4413(29bb).  
 Ashes, deposit, 1068.  
 Assault and battery, punishment, 1015(20).  
 Assemblies, disorderly, suppression, 1015(21).  
 Assumption of public free schools, validation, 974d-27.  
 Athletic facilities, joint establishment and operation, 6081t.  
 Attorney fees,  
   Negligence, 6252-19b.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Attorneys. City, Town or Village Attorney, generally, this index.  
 Auctioneers, license and regulation, 1015(22), 1031.  
 Auditoriums, generally, this index.  
 Audits and auditors, 1023a.  
   Block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
   Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).  
 Authorities,  
   Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
   Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Automobile insurance, liability, police officers, fire fighters, 999e.  
 Awards, public works contracts, 2368a.3.  
 Baggage wagon drivers, defrauding, 1015(36).



## INDEX

4754

### References are to Articles

#### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Ball alleys, license tax, 1031.  
 Bands, 1269a et seq.  
 Charters, not to be affected, 1269f.  
 Definition, 1269a.  
 Elections, 1269c et seq.  
 Establishment and maintenance, 1269b.  
 Election to determine, 1269c, 1269d.  
 Ordinances for maintenance, 1269e.  
 Subsequent elections, 1269d.  
 Bankruptcy,  
 Composition with creditors under  
 bankruptcy law, 1024b.  
 Relief under federal bankruptcy laws,  
 1024a.  
 Utilities, operating, 802c § 2.  
 Beautification, reinvestment zones, tax  
 increment financing, 1066e.  
 Beef, purchase of imported beef,  
 4476-6a.  
 Bells, ringing prohibited, 1015(22).  
 Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
 Bids and bidding, solicitation, state coop-  
 erative purchasing, 664-7.  
 Bills issued, registration, 1000.  
 Bingo, legalization, 179d.  
 Births, statistics, 4436b.  
 Blacksmith shops, regulation, 1015(8, 9).  
 Blighted areas,  
 Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment fi-  
 nancing, 1066e.  
 Block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Blockades, emergency management plans,  
 6889-7 § 8.  
 Boards and commissions,  
 Advertising and promotional activities,  
 2352d.  
 Aldermen, generally, this index.  
 Band commission, 1269e.  
 Charter commissions in cities, 1166 et  
 seq.  
 City liquidation board, 830, 831.  
 Commission form of government, gen-  
 erally, post.  
 Defined, refunding bonds, electric light  
 and power system revenues,  
 1118n-12.  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Highway improvements, 1206 to 1208,  
 1214, 1218.  
 Boathouses and boat piling protections,  
 Articles inapplicable, 1187e § 5.  
 Bids, 1187e § 5.  
 Borrowing from federal or other  
 sources, 1187e § 1.  
 Construction, encumbrance, etc.,  
 1187e.  
 Incumbrance, 1187e.  
 Indorsement of bonds or warrants,  
 1187e § 6.  
 Issuance of notes or warrants, 1187e  
 § 3.  
 Obligations as charge on property,  
 1187e § 4.  
 Partial invalidity, 1187e § 8.  
 Pledge of income, 1187e § 2.  
 Purchase, construction, encumbrance,  
 etc., of, 1187a, 1187e.

#### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Boathouses and boat piling protections  
 —Cont'd.  
 Repeals, 1187e § 7.  
 Body corporate, 962.  
 Bond and warrant law, 2368a.  
 Bonds,  
 Abattoirs, 1187d § 3.  
 Pledge of income or revenue, 1187d  
 § 2.  
 Acquisition of property, 969b.  
 Assumption tax, cities over 5,000, vali-  
 dation of election, 974c-2.  
 Attorney general, offer for sale, inspec-  
 tion, 709d.  
 Auditoriums, 835j, 1269j-4.  
 Boat houses, boat piling protections,  
 etc., without referendum, 1187e  
 § 3.  
 Bonds not payable from taxation,  
 1187e § 6.  
 Bond proceeds, investment, 708b-1.  
 Bridges and viaducts, 823 et seq.,  
 1187a, 1187b, 2356.  
 Underpass and tunnel, 1187b § 16a.  
 Cancellation,  
 Bonds unsold, 705a § 1.  
 Comptroller of public accounts,  
 4346a.  
 Improvement bonds on transfer of  
 moneys to schools, 835g § 2.  
 Capital improvement, cities of  
 1,200,000 or more, 1269j-4.1  
 § 3e.  
 Certain cities authorized to issue,  
 1187b § 1.  
 Certification to validity, 712.  
 Charge on revenue from improvement,  
 1187b § 2.  
 Cities of 60,000 to 120,000 inhabitants  
 on Gulf of Mexico, parking,  
 1269j-4.3.  
 Cities over 60,000 on Gulf of Mexico,  
 validating acts, 6081g-2.  
 Cities over 600,000, 835p.  
 Cities over 1,200,000, capital improve-  
 ment plan, 1269j-4.1 § 3e.  
 Cities under 60,000, water, sewer, and  
 electric utility systems, refunding,  
 1118n-11.  
 City to contract for payment with  
 housing authority, 1269j § 5.  
 Civic centers, 1269j-4.1.  
 Compromise and funding of indebted-  
 ness, 828 et seq.  
 Comptroller to register bonds for wa-  
 ter or sewer system, 1109a § 6.  
 Condemnation or purchase of lands for  
 parks and playgrounds, 6081e.  
 Conditions precedent to sale, 709.  
 Consolidated cities, 1193.  
 Construction against repeal of existing  
 laws, 1187b §§ 10, 16.  
 Contents of public improvement bonds,  
 1187b § 6.  
 Convention halls validated, 1182e  
 § 6-a.

#### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Bonds—Cont'd  
 Convention halls validated—Cont'd  
 Cities over 100,000 pledge of reve-  
 nues, refunding bonds security,  
 802b-4 § 1.  
 Conversion of existing bridges or other  
 structures, 1187b § 10.  
 County and district road bonds, repur-  
 chase, 784b § 1.  
 County depositories, pledge of as se-  
 curity, 2547.  
 Course of administration as lien, 1187b  
 § 12.  
 Criminal justice centers, financing,  
 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.  
 Cultural facilities, cities over 1,200,000,  
 1182j.  
 Damaged bonds, 715a.  
 Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Defenses, against, 715.  
 Denomination of public improvement  
 bonds, 1187b § 5.  
 Destroyed bonds, 715a.  
 Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Development of employment and in-  
 dustrial resources, 5190.1.  
 Elections, 701 et seq., 717, 1175(10).  
 Aldermanic form of government,  
 change from commission form,  
 1154.  
 Auditorium and theatre air condi-  
 tioning bonds, 835j.  
 Ballots, 705.  
 Certain cities within navigation dis-  
 tricts, 1187b § 4.  
 Conduct, 704.  
 Counties or incorporated cities, 701.  
 Electric and gas system refunding  
 and revenue bonds, 1118t.  
 Fire fighting equipment purchase,  
 2351a-4.  
 Fire station bonds, 835m § 1.  
 Funding bonds, 2368a § 7.  
 Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
 Hospital districts, 4494p.  
 Hydro-electric generating system,  
 1118q.  
 Issuance of new revenue bonds, pay-  
 ment of outstanding waterworks  
 revenue bonds, 1118n-4.  
 Municipal library building bonds,  
 835m § 1.  
 Municipally owned electric and gas  
 systems, additional refunding  
 and revenue bonds, 1118t.  
 Notice, 704.  
 Park purposes on Gulf of Mexico,  
 6081g.  
 Place and time, 704.  
 Propositions submitted, 702, 703.  
 Public improvement bonds in gen-  
 eral, 1187b § 4, 2368a.  
 Railroad viaduct, 6557.  
 Revocation of authority to issue,  
 717g.  
 Transfer of bond moneys to use of  
 schools, 835g § 1.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Bonds—Cont'd  
 Elections—Cont'd  
   Use of proceeds for other purposes, 703a.  
   Water system, 1109a § 6.  
 Electric light and power system revenues.  
 Refunding bonds, 1118n-12.  
 Validation, revenue bonds, 1118r.  
 Eminent domain, 1187b § 9.  
 Endorsement, bond or warrant for  
   boathouses and boat piling protec-  
   tions, 1187e § 6.  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.6.  
 Evidence, validity, 715.  
 Facsimile signatures, 717j-1.  
 Farmers markets, cities over 650,000,  
   1269j-4.9.  
 Federal agencies, borrowing from,  
   1187b § 7.  
 Federal court decree, validating origi-  
   nal refunding bonds, 802h.  
 Federal emergency administration, vali-  
   dation of bonds, 1118g.  
 Fire fighting equipment,  
   Purchase, 835n.  
   Validation, 835e-2, 835i.  
 Fire station bonds, 835m.  
 Fish markets, 1187c.  
   Bonds not payable from taxation,  
   1187c § 6.  
 Following procedure in acquisition of  
   gas system, 1015d.  
 Forgery, 715.  
   Cities over 175,000, auditorium and  
   theater air conditioning, 835j  
   § 2.  
   City refunding bonds, 802b-4 § 5.  
   County bonds, defense, 715.  
   Home rule cities under 60,000, park-  
   ing lot improvement, 835h § 2.  
 Funding and refunding, 717k-3,  
   802b-1 § 1.  
 Airports, municipal, power to issue,  
   46d-9.  
   Pledge of income or revenue, cities  
   of 160,000 or over, 1269i,  
   1269j § 1.  
 Authority to issue two classes,  
   802b-2.  
 Bankruptcy court, 802h.  
 Cancellation, old bonds, 713, 714.  
 Cities not deriving revenues from  
   publicly owned utilities, 802d.  
 Cities of 75,000 or more, firemen  
   and policemen, wages due, 802a  
   § 1.  
 Cities of 100,000 or more, conven-  
   tion halls refunding bonds,  
   802b-4 § 1.  
 Cities of 525,000 or more, payable  
   from revenues from water sys-  
   tem, sewer system, etc., 1118p.  
 Cities of 1,200,000 or more, waste  
   treatment facilities, 4477-10.  
 Cities on Gulf of Mexico, boathouses  
   and boat pilings, 1187e.

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Bonds—Cont'd  
 Funding and refunding—Cont'd  
   Cities operating public utilities, 802c  
   §§ 2, 4, 5.  
   Cities owning utilities, 802b-2 § 5.  
   Cities under 60,000, water, sewer  
   and electric utility systems,  
   1118n-11.  
   Cities without public utility revenues  
   whose streets link state high-  
   ways, 802d § 1 et seq.  
 Classes, 802b-2.  
 Election, 717.  
   Cities not operating utilities, 802d.  
   Cities of 525,000 or more payable  
   from water system revenues,  
   etc., 1118p § 3.  
 Electric light and power system,  
   1118n-12.  
 Electric or gas system, additional re-  
   funding or revenue bonds,  
   1118t.  
 Eligible city,  
   Operating under general law and  
   owning waterworks and sewer  
   systems, 1118n-3.  
 Exposition and convention halls or  
   coliseums, 802b-4 § 2.  
 Firemen and policemen, indebtedness  
   for wages in cities of over  
   75,000, 802a.  
 Fish market revenue bonds, 1187c  
   § 7.  
 Gas systems, cities operating under  
   general law and owning,  
   1118n-8.  
 Governing bodies, refunding bonds,  
   717k-3.  
 Home rule cities, 802b-1.  
 Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
 Indebtedness, 828.  
 Municipalities, 2368a.  
   Elections, 717.  
   Serial refunding bonds issued un-  
   der composition plan ap-  
   proved under Bankruptcy Act,  
   802g § 2.  
 Net revenues, defined, 1118n-8.  
 New bonds payment, defenses, 832.  
 Notice of intention to issue, 2368a.  
 Ordinance, 798, 801, 827.  
 Payment,  
   Refund, 802b-2 § 3.  
   Validation, 802e.  
 Payment of outstanding revenue  
   bonds, 1118n-5.  
 Pledges, electric light and power sys-  
   tem revenues, 1118n-12.  
 Pledge-supported bonds, 802b-2 § 2.  
   Utility system net revenues, pledge,  
   802c §§ 2, 5.  
 Public utilities, extension and im-  
   provement, 1111b.  
 Revenue bonds, refunding by certain  
   cities, 802b-2.  
 Serial refunding bonds,  
   Composition plan approved under  
   Bankruptcy Act, 802g.

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Bonds—Cont'd  
 Funding and refunding—Cont'd  
   Serial refunding bonds—Cont'd  
   Home rule cities, 802b-1 § 2.  
   Sewer system, 1109a-1.  
   Cities operating under general law  
   and owning, 1118n-8.  
   Special charter cities, 2368a.  
 Storms, 796 et seq.  
   Amount, 796, 797.  
   Classification, 799.  
   Examination, etc., by attorney gen-  
   eral, 802.  
   Execution, maturity, interest, etc.,  
   800, 801.  
   Ordinance, 798, 801.  
   Transfer, 797, 802.  
 Tax levy to pay,  
   Cities operating under general law  
   and owning waterworks, etc.,  
   1118n-8.  
   Home rule cities, 802b-1 § 3.  
 Tax-supported bonds, 802b-2 § 2.  
   Negotiability, 802b-2 § 4.  
 Tideland improvements on Gulf of  
   Mexico, cities of 60,000, 6081g.  
 Validation, Civ.Stat. 802e,  
   Cities of 10,500 to 11,000, 2368c.  
   Cities of 175,000, 2368b.  
   Home rule cities, 835e-1 §§ 1, 2.  
   Public works, 2368d.  
   Sewer system revenue refunding  
   bonds, 1109a-1.  
 Warrants, 1269j-8.  
 Water control and improvement dis-  
   tricts, interest, city assuming  
   bonds of abolished district,  
   1182c-1.  
 Waterworks, cities operating under  
   general law and owning,  
   1118n-8.  
 Funding debt for wages due firemen  
   and policemen in cities of over  
   75,000, 802a.  
 Garage bonds, 835k §§ 1, 2.  
 Gas system,  
   Acquisition, 1015d.  
   Additional revenue and refunding  
   bonds, 1118t.  
 General obligations, bonds not to be,  
   1109a § 2.  
 Golf courses, 1269j-4.1.  
 Harbor, wharf and dock bonds, 835,  
   835l, 1187f.  
 Investments, 1187f.  
 Hospitals, 835c, 4494g §§ 2, 3.  
 Housing authority,  
   City authorized to invest in bonds  
   of, 1269f § 4.  
   City to contract for payment with,  
   1269f § 5.  
 Housing bonds, legal investments,  
   1269k-1.  
 Improvement districts, 1179.  
 Improvements, 823.  
 Cities on navigable waters, 1187b.  
   Bonds not payable from taxation,  
   1187b § 6.

# INDEX

4756

References are to Articles

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Bonds—Cont'd  
 Improvements—Cont'd  
   Cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.  
   Limitation of indebtedness, 824.  
 Incumbrance of public improvements to secure payment, 1109a § 6.  
 Interest and sinking funds, 707, 708, 801, 836, 837, 1187b § 13.  
 Acquisition of property, 969b.  
 Annual reports, 840, 841.  
 Applying public utilities revenue to payment, 1106.  
 Auditorium and theatre bonds, 835j § 2, 3.  
 Bridge bonds, 1187a § 9.  
   Gulf counties, 6795b-1 § 7b.  
 Cities operating utilities, 802c §§ 2, 4.  
 Cities without public utility revenues, 802d § 2.  
 Coastal cities under 5,000, harbor, wharf and dock facility bonds, 835f § 2.  
 Current expenses, cities of 161,000 or more, 1264.  
 Deposit with state treasurer of money to redeem unpaid waterworks revenue bonds plus interest, 1118n-4.  
 Depreciation and obsolescence reserve, utility bonds, 802c § 5.  
 Diversion or misapplication, 839 et seq.  
 Fish markets, bonds or notes issued for, 1187c.  
 Funding and refunding, 827, 828.  
   Cities without public utility revenues, 802d § 2.  
   Convention halls or gas systems, cities over 100,000, 802b-4 § 3.  
   Home rule cities, 802b-1 § 2.  
   New bond tax levy, 832.  
   Storms, floods and other disasters, apportionment of taxes, 800.  
 Harbor bonds, 835.  
 Home rule cities funding bonds, 802b-1 § 2.  
 Housing authorities, bonds of, 1269i § 4.  
 Housing bonds, legal investments, 1269k-1.  
 Investments, 823, 836.  
 Maximum interest rate, municipal indebtedness, 1021.  
 Parks, bonds for purchase or improvement, 6081e § 2.  
 Reports, 840, 841.  
 School district bonds as secondary investments, 837.  
 Serial refunding bonds under composition plan approved under Bankruptcy Act, 802g § 2.  
 Storms, floods or other disasters, 800, 801, 827.  
 Swimming pool bonds, 1015c-2.

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Bonds—Cont'd  
 Interest and sinking funds—Cont'd  
   Taxation for, 707, 823, 826, 832, 833, 1029, 1040.  
   Toll bridges, 1015g §§ 3, 8, 9.  
   Water systems, 1109a § 2.  
   Wharf and dock bonds, 835f § 2.  
   Wharf and terminal redemption bonds, 802f § 1.  
 Interests, limitation, 717k-2, 835r.  
 International toll bridges, 1015g-3.  
 Investments, post.  
 Issuance,  
   Procedures, 717k-6.  
 Judgment, payment, 835r.  
 Library building bonds, 835m § 1.  
 Liens and incumbrances, 717k-6.  
 Light systems, 1111 et seq.  
   Refunding bonds of certain cities operating utilities, 802c.  
 Limitation of indebtedness, 824.  
 Lost bonds, 715a.  
 Maturity, 703, 706, 801.  
   Funding and refunding,  
     Cities not deriving revenues from publicly owned utilities, 802d.  
     Home rule cities, 802b-1 § 2.  
     Municipal fish markets, bonds for, 1187c.  
     Public improvement bonds, 1187b § 5.  
 Mortgages, execution of, 1187b § 11.  
 Municipal airports, 46d-9.  
   Validation, prior issues, 46d-10.  
 Municipal garages, validation, 835k.  
 Municipally owned utilities, order of appropriation of revenues, 1118c.  
 Mutilated bonds, 715a.  
 Natural gas system,  
   Cities over, 50,000, 1015h.  
   Restriction on lease, 802c §§ 3, 1118n-4, 1268a.  
 Negotiable tax-supported obligation bonds, 1118n-7.  
 Net revenue from, application to payment of interest and sinking fund, 1106, 1175(11).  
 Not to apply to cities mortgaging gas, water or sewer plants until June 1st, 1934, 1118a.  
 Off street parking, validation, 6702-1.  
 Operation and maintenance account, 1187b § 13.  
 Parking facilities,  
   Cities of more than 650,000, 1269j-4.8.  
   Civic centers, 1269j-4.1.  
   Tax for security and payment, 2372s.  
   Validation, 6702-1.  
 Parking lot improvement bonds, cities under 60,000, pledge of net revenues, 835h § 1.  
 Parks,  
   Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 1269j-4.15.  
   Validation, 6702-1.  
 Partial invalidity of act, 1187b § 17.  
 Payment, 1109a § 2, 2562.

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Bonds—Cont'd  
 Payment—Cont'd  
   Judgment, 835, 835r.  
   Office of state treasurer, 4379b § 1.  
   Pledge of revenue from toll bridges, 1015g-1.  
   Revenues other than taxes, 1118c, 6081g.  
   Special fund, 2565.  
   Tax levy, 826.  
   Utility revenues, 1106.  
   Waterworks revenue bonds by bank or trust company from funds forwarded by state treasurer, 1118n-4.  
 Permits for bridges, 1187b § 15.  
 Pledge of revenue, 717k-6, 1187b § 3.  
 Policemen's relief and retirement funds invested in, 6243d-1 § 8.  
 Private sale, harbor and port facility improvement bonds, 1187f.  
 Procedures for issuance, 717k-6.  
 Public buildings, 823 et seq.  
 Public improvement bonds, 823 et seq., 1175(10).  
   Repurchase on transfer of funds to schools, 835g §§ 1, 2.  
 Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
 Public sale, harbor and port facility improvement bonds, 1187f.  
 Public Utilities, this index.  
 Rate to pay interest and sinking fund, 1109a § 2.  
 Ready-mixed concrete vehicle owners, surety bonds, 6701d-12.  
 Recreational facilities, 1269j-4.1.  
   Cities of 230,000 or more, 1180b.  
 Referendum, bond issues for public works, 2368a.  
 Registers provided by comptroller of public accounts, 4361.  
 Registration, 715b.  
   Cancellation, 705a § 2.  
   City and county bonds, 710, 711, 713, 714, 802, 1175(10).  
   Comptroller, 710.  
   Defenses, actions, funding and refunding bonds, exposition and convention hall, 802b-4 § 5.  
   Duties, secretary, 1000.  
   Funding and refunding, 713, 714, 802.  
     Cities not deriving revenues from publicly owned utilities, 802d.  
   Exposition and convention halls, etc., 802b-4 § 5.  
   Indorsement, 711.  
   Waterworks system, sewer system and swimming pool, 1118n-4, 1118u.  
 Reinvestment zones,  
   Tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Replacement bonds, 715a.  
 Reports to council, 2565.  
 Revenues applied to payment of bonds, 1187b § 14.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Bonds—Cont'd  
 Rio Grande river toll bridges, repair or improvement, 717h § 1.  
 Seawalls, levee, etc., 6833, 6835, 6839, 6839c.  
 Serial bonds, 706.  
   Composition plan approved under bankruptcy acts, maturity, 802g § 2.  
   Home rule cities, 802b-1 § 2.  
   Series of bonds, 1109a § 2.  
 Signing, 716.  
   Facsimile signatures, etc., 717j-1.  
 Sinking funds. Interest and sinking funds, generally, ante.  
 State depositories, security pledged, 2529.  
 Stolen bonds, 715a.  
 Streets, 823 et seq., 1082, 1118w.  
   Improvement districts, home rule cities, 1179.  
 Swimming pools, 1015c-2.  
 Tax bonds, off street parking or parks, validation, 6702-1.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Taxation,  
   Payment of, 1029, 1040.  
   Refunds, natural gas distribution system, 1268a.  
 Tennis courts, 1269j-4.1.  
 Term bonds, refunding, 802g § 3.  
 Tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico, cities of 60,000, 6081g.  
 Toll bridges, 1015g §§ 3, 7 et seq.  
 Towns, designation changed to city, issuance, 1153a.  
 Transfer, 708, 797, 802.  
   Conditions precedent to, 709.  
 Transportation systems, 1118w.  
   Cities of more than 650,000, 1269j-4.8.  
 Trust deeds, execution of, 1187b § 11.  
 Unsold bonds, cancellation, 705a § 1.  
 Use of proceeds for other purposes, 703a.  
 Utility bonds payable from revenues, refunding provisions inapplicable to, 2368a.  
 Validation, 716a, 717k-4, 835q, 1269y-11, 2368a-8.  
   Acceptance of law relating to cities and towns, issues prior to, 961b.  
   Act of 1935, 716a.  
   Act of 1939, 717e.  
   Additional bonds for improvements partly financed by federal loan or grant, cities and towns of over 5,000, 1118j-1.  
   Airports, 1269h-1.  
   Auditoriums and other public buildings, 1269j-9.  
   Bond and warrant law, 2368b.  
   Bond elections in 1938 for water systems, 1118n § 1 et seq.  
   Bonds in litigation, 835e.  
   Bonds issued to aid public works project, 961b.

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Bonds—Cont'd  
 Validation—Cont'd  
 Cities in counties of,  
   27,400 to 27,500, 704 note.  
   70,000 to 80,000, 1118i.  
 Cities of,  
   600 to 2,000, 974d-1 § 2.  
   800 or less, 974c-5.  
   2,601 and less than 2,632, 1118f.  
   3,000 or less, 1118j.  
   4,500 or less, 966h.  
   5,000, 974c-2.  
   5,100 to 5300, 974d-8.  
   10,500 to 11,000, 2368c.  
   11,000 and not less than 10,500, 2368c.  
   15,000, 1118h.  
   60,000 or more on Gulf of Mexico, 6081g-2.  
   160,000, 1118k.  
   175,000, 2368b.  
 City-county hospital, validation of election and bond issue, 4493a § 1.  
 Contested bonds excepted, 717e § 4.  
 Convention halls, 1182e § 6-a.  
   Cities over 100,000, refunding bonds, 802b-4 § 5.  
 Elections in 1938 for water and other utility systems, 1118n §§ 1, 2.  
   Contested election excepted, 1118n § 3.  
 Federal government, loan from, 835e.  
   Cities over 5,000, 1118j-1.  
 Fire station bonds, 835m § 1.  
 Litigation, 835m § 2.  
 Garage, 835k § 1.  
 Home rule cities, 704 note.  
   Conjunction with loan or grant from federal government, 835e.  
 Improvements, 1118n-1, 1118n-2.  
 Independent school districts, 835e.  
 Library building bonds, 835m § 1.  
 Litigation, 835m § 2.  
 Municipal garage or park band shell, 835k.  
 Outstanding indebtedness funded, cities not deriving revenues from publicly owned utilities, 802d.  
 Parental schools and detention homes, 5138a.  
 Park band shell or municipal garage, 835k.  
 Parks and playgrounds, 1015c.  
 Public utility systems or recreation projects, bonds for, 1111b, 1118e.  
   Cities over 100,000, 1118d.  
 Public works project, aid, 961b.  
   Federal emergency administration, 1118f, 1118g.  
 Refunding bonds, 717k-5.  
 Refunding time warrants, 1269j-7.  
   Construction of improvements, 2368a-6, 2368a-12.

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Bonds—Cont'd  
 Validation—Cont'd  
 Revenue bonds, 1118n-1, 1118n-2.  
   Cities of 989, to 1,039 in certain counties, 1118m.  
   Sale of, 1118f.  
 Revenue refunding bonds, 1109a-1.  
 Serial refunding bonds issued under composition plan approved under bankruptcy law, 802g § 4.  
 Tax bonds, off street parking or parks, 6702-1.  
 Tower structure for recreational purposes, 835k-1.  
 Waterworks, cities and towns of 989 to 1,039 in counties of 98,650 to 98,750, 1118m.  
 Waterworks and sewer systems, cities operating under general law, 1118n-1, 1118n-2.  
 Waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
 Waterworks and sewer systems, 1118n-10.  
   Validation, 1118n-1.  
 Wharf and terminal revenue bonds, 802f § 1.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1164a-6.  
 Contractors, 2368a § 2.  
 Negligence actions, 5160, 6252-19b.  
 Receivers, 1244.  
 Books and papers,  
   Acceptance of title relating to, 961, 967.  
 Audits, 1023a.  
 Bonds, etc., 1000.  
   Bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a § 26.  
 City secretary, duties, 1000.  
 Consolidation, 1193.  
 Convention halls and gas systems revenues pledged, 802b-4 § 3.  
 Duties of secretary, 1000.  
 Inspection, legislative council, 5429b § 5.  
 Licenses, 1000.  
 Microfilmed records, 6574c.  
 Ordinances or resolution accepting law relating to cities and towns, 961a, 961b.  
 Photographic reproduction, 5441a.  
 Plats, additions and subdivisions, 974a.  
 Recreation projects, 1015c § 4.  
 Survey of territorial boundaries, 971.  
 Resurvey, 972.  
 Territory, discontinuance order, 973.  
 Border cities, state line, joint governmental facilities and services, 969e.  
 Borrowing, 1015(43).  
   Airport purposes, 1269j § 1.  
   Boathouses, boat piling protections, etc., 1187e.  
   Criminal justice centers, financing, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.  
   Development corporations, 5190.6.  
   Federal agencies, 717b, 1644c.  
   Bridges over navigable waters, 1187a § 28.

## INDEX

4758

References are to Articles

### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Borrowing—Cont'd  
     Federal agencies—Cont'd  
         Validation, 1118o-1.  
     Federal emergency administration, 961b.  
     Fish market, 1187c.  
     Housing authority, 1269f § 6.  
     Navigation districts, within, 1187b § 7.  
     Toll bridge, 1015g § 6.  
 Boulevards. Streets and Alleys, generally, this index.  
 Boundaries, 965, 1134, 1139, 1175(2).  
     Adjoining territory added, 1135.  
     Adjustments, adjacent cities, 970a.  
     Contract with commissioners' court for use of fire equipment outside city limits, 2351a-3 § 10.  
     Counties of 1,000,000 or more, validation, 974d-25.  
     Discontinuing territory, 970, 973, 975.  
         Cities of 150,000 or more population, 1266.  
         Debts of discontinued territory, 976.  
     Extension,  
         Cities between 100,000 and 150,000, 1265.  
         Navigable streams, 1183 et seq.  
         Validation, cities and towns of 800 or less, 974c-5.  
     General law cities, 974d-30, 974d-33.  
     Municipal waterworks, 1118m-1.  
 Limits,  
     Ratification, 1265.  
     Validated, 1193b.  
 Malone bill, 1265.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e, 1066f.  
 Superficial area, limitation, 971, 972.  
 Surveys, 971, 972.  
 Validation, 974d-26, 974d-28, 1134d.  
     Certain cities and towns, 1193a, 1193b.  
         5,000 or less population, 966e, 966c, 974c-3, 974d-2, 974d-4.  
         5,000 or more population, 974c-2.  
         15,000 or less population, 974d-5.  
     Certain cities and towns, 20,000 or less population, 974d-24.  
     Cities of 1,000 or less, 974d-29.  
     Counties of 1,000,000 or more, 974d-25.  
         Election for extension, 974b.  
         Wards, change or division, 992.  
 Bread, regulation, 1015(6).  
 Breakwaters,  
     Power to erect and levy taxes, 6830.  
 Bridges,  
     Bonds, 823 et seq., 1187a, 1187b, 2356.  
     Commissioners' courts, co-operation, etc., 2356.  
     Exempt from taxation, 1187a § 10.  
     Extension of project, 1187a § 16.  
     Legal investments, 1187a § 9.  
     Mexican border, 1015g-3.

### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Bridges—Cont'd  
     Bonds—Cont'd  
         Navigable waters. Bridges over navigable waters, generally, post.  
         Negotiable instruments, 1187a § 11.  
         Refunding bonds, 1015g.  
     Construction, 1146.  
         Regulation, repair, etc., 1015(25), 2357.  
     Contracts with railroad, 6555.  
     Defects, liability for, 2357.  
     International bridges, 1187a-1.  
     Permits, 1187b § 15.  
     Tax, 1026, 1028.  
     Tolls, pledge for the payment of indebtedness, 1015g-1.  
 Bridges over navigable waters, 1187a § 5.  
     Account of operation and maintenance, 1187a § 20.  
     Bond and interest redemption, fund, 1187a §§ 13, 20.  
         Charges for services and sales of reclaimed area, 1187a § 18.  
         Redemption of bonds before maturity, 1187a § 23.  
         Transfer of surplus of operation and maintenance account, 1187a § 22.  
     Borrowing from federal agencies, 1187a § 28.  
     Construction,  
         Act, 1187a § 3.  
         Authorized, 1187a § 1.  
         Not affecting available incomes and revenues, 1187a § 24.  
     Cost of operation as lien on income, 1187a § 19.  
     County appropriation authorized, 1187a § 30.  
     Deposit of proceeds of bonds, 1187a § 12.  
     Disposition of surplus, 1187a § 22.  
     Estimating cost of improvement, 1187a § 4.  
     Keeping separate books and records, 1187a § 26.  
     Management of incumbered property, 1187a § 8.  
     Navigation and canal commissioners, permits, 1187a § 29.  
     Ordinances, 1187a § 2.  
         Fiscal year, determination, 1187a § 21.  
     Other obligations not to be impaired, 1187a § 27.  
     Partial invalidity of act, 1187a § 32.  
     Payment for services rendered city, 1187a § 15.  
     Provision of mortgage as to foreclosure, 1187a § 7.  
     Rates or charges for services, 1187a § 18.  
     Redemption of bonds before maturity, 1187a § 23.  
     Refunding bonds, 1187a § 17.  
     Security for payment of bonds, 1187a § 6.

### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Bridges over navigable waters—Cont'd  
     State agencies not to regulate projects, 1187a § 25.  
     State highway department appropriation, 1187a § 31.  
     Use of proceeds of bonds, 1187a § 13.  
     Validity, signatures to bonds, 1187a § 14.  
 Budgets,  
     Board of development, home rule cities, 2352d.  
     Cemetery upkeep, 969c § 7a.  
     Notice of hearings, 29e.  
     Officers, 689a-13 et seq.  
 Bugles, blowing, 1015(22).  
 Building codes, reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Building lines, establishment, 1105a.  
 Buildings, 1067 et seq., 1175(18, 25, 26), 1269j-4.  
     Abolition of corporate existence, managed by commissioners' court, 1260.  
     Bonds, 823 et seq.  
     City zoning natural gas system, power to construct, etc., 1015h.  
     Condemnation of space for public buildings, 1107.  
     Dangerous and unsafe, removal, 1015(24).  
     Dilapidated structures,  
         Demolition or repair, 1015n.  
         Removal, 1015n.  
     Eminent domain, powers of cities under 5,000, 1109b.  
     Establishing building lines on streets, 1105a.  
     Exclusive control, 1016.  
     Historic and cultural places and areas, preservation, 1011a.  
     Home rule cities, 1175(25, 26).  
     Permits, commercial, cities of 900,000 or more, 974a-2.  
     Sale and conveyance authorized, 1017, 1020.  
     Taxation, 1026 et seq.  
     Water, free use, 1109a § 2.  
 Burial regulations, 1015(13).  
 Business and commerce,  
     Development corporations, 5190.6.  
     License taxes, 1015(35), 1031 et seq.  
     Regulation, 1015(8, 9).  
 Butchers, regulation, 1015(7).  
 Bylaws,  
     Enactment, 1145.  
     Fines for violations, 1146.  
     Publication, 1152.  
     Quorum, 1145.  
 Calabooses, 1109b.  
 Cancellation of indebtedness, 827.  
 Caravans, licensing and regulating, 1015(38).  
 Cash basis, accounting, alternate methods, 1113b.  
 Causeway across arms of Gulf of Mexico, lease, 1471, 1472.  
 Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, this index.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Certificates of indebtedness, judgment or settlement from lawsuit, 1108b.  
 Certificates of obligation, 2368a.1.  
 Certificates of special assessment, validation, 2368a-12.  
 Cesspools, regulations, 1076.  
 Chandlers, regulation, 1015(8, 9).  
 Change of name, 1153a.  
 Channels and Docks, this index.  
 Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post.  
 Charitable trusts, 1175(3).  
 Charters,  
   Accepting law relating to cities and towns in lieu of, 961, 967 et seq.  
   Adoption or amendment, 1153, 1165 et seq.  
   Home rule charters,  
     Elections, 1165 et seq.  
     Fees, 3914.  
     Vested rights, actions, etc., not affected, 1178.  
   Time of taking effect, 1153.  
 Banks, application of law, 1269f.  
 Boundary, validation, 974c-4.  
 Conflict, statutes concerning improvement of streets, etc., and law granting special charter, 1105.  
 Gas distribution system, 1015d § 1.  
 Harbor bonds, limit of indebtedness, 835.  
 Municipal bands, law authorizing not to affect, 1269f.  
 Prescribing corporate limits extended by annexation of territory, 1174c.  
 Publication of notices under, 28a.  
 Repeal, 967.  
 Validation,  
   Assessment or reassessment of cost of improvement of street, etc., 1103.  
   Bonds, 704 note.  
 Chimneys, flues, fireplaces, 1068.  
 Circuses, license and regulation, 1015(38).  
 Citation, service upon, 2028.  
 Cities and towns of 500 or less, validation of annexation, 974c-6.  
 Cities and towns of 800 or less, validation of annexation and boundary extension, 974c-5.  
 Cities and towns of 3,000 to 6,000 persons, validating elections, extension of corporate limits, 974b.  
 Cities and towns of 5,000 or less, validation of annexation, 974c-3.  
 Cities and towns of 900,000 or more, Commercial building permits, 974a-2.  
 Contract validation, land use and garbage disposal, 976c.  
 Cities of 1,200,000 Or More, generally, this index.  
 Citizens advisory committee, 1015j-1.  
 City, town or village commission, 1015j-1.  
 Lease of office space for relief agencies, 2372e-1.

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5.  
 Contracts, 1269j-4.6.  
 Civic centers, 1269j-4.1.  
 Civil code, 1176a.  
 Civil defense, time warrants for financing equipment, etc., referendum, 6889-7 § 8.  
 Claims, 1246 et seq.  
   Exemption, etc., 1175(6).  
   Personal injuries, employees, 999f.  
 Clean Air Act, enforcement, 4477-5.  
 Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
 Clubs, harbor improvements, 835f.  
 Coastal cities and towns under 5,000, harbor, wharf, and dock facilities, 835f § 1.  
 Coastline, annexation of territory, Gulf of Mexico, 974g-2.  
 Coliseums, 1269j-4, 1269j-4.1.  
   Sales, 1269j-4.2.  
 Collection, hotel occupancy tax, 1269j-4.1.  
 Collective bargaining regarding public employees prohibited, 5154c.  
 Combustibles, regulation and prohibition, 1068.  
 Commercial building permits, cities of 900,000 or more, 974a-2.  
 Commercial paper,  
   Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Commission form of government, 1154 et seq.  
   Alderman abolished, holding over of members, 1160.  
   Annexation of territory, validation, 974c.  
     Cities over 5,000, 974c-2.  
   Board of aldermen, abolished, holding over, 1160.  
   Board of commissioners,  
     Appointment and removal of officers, etc., 1161.  
     Authority and powers enumerated, 1163.  
     Bonds of members, approval, 1162.  
     Clerk, appointment, bond, duties, etc., 1161.  
     Compensation, 1164.  
     Duties in general, 1163.  
     Election and term, 1158.  
     Filling, 1159.  
     Mayor and commissioners to constitute, 1160.  
     Meetings, per diem, etc., 1164.  
     Number, 1158.  
     Vacancies, filling, 1159.  
   Bond assumption tax, cities over 5,000, 974c-2.  
 Boundaries, ordinance to control incorporation proceedings, 1164a.  
 Change to aldermanic form of government by city or town, 1154.  
 Cities which may adopt, 1154, 1155.  
 City attorney, appointment, salary, 1161.  
 Clerk, appointment, salary, etc., 1161.  
 Corporate limits; validation of extensions, 974c.

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Commission form of government  
 —Cont'd  
 Council, abolished, holding over, etc., 1160.  
 Election for adoption, 1154 et seq.  
 Ballots, 1156.  
 Calling, time and place of, 1155.  
 Conduct, returns, etc., 1157.  
 Order, petition, notice, etc., 1154, 1155.  
 Mayors,  
   Bond, approval, 1162.  
   Compensation, 1164.  
   Election and term, 1158.  
   Salary or per diem for meetings, 1164.  
   Vacancy in office, filling, 1159.  
 Meetings, special, 1164.  
 Officers, duties, appointment, salary, etc., 1161.  
 Police, appointment, salaries, 1161.  
 Recreational facilities, 1180b.  
 Taxation,  
   Assessor and collector, powers and duties, 1161.  
   Cities over 5,000, 974c-2.  
   Title relating to cities and towns, acceptance, 961b-1.  
 Treasurer, clerk to be, powers and duties, 1161.  
 Unincorporated towns, 1155.  
 Commission merchants, license taxes, 1031.  
 Commissioners court,  
   Agricultural exhibits, co-operation with commissioners courts, 2372d.  
 Bridges, construction by commissioners courts, 1146.  
 Fire fighting equipment, contract for operation, 2351a.  
 Fire protection contract, 2351b-1.  
 Horticultural exhibits, cooperation, 2372d.  
 Live stock exhibits, cooperation, 2372d.  
 Mineral products exhibit, cooperation, 2372d.  
 Parks and playgrounds, development of lands outside limits, 6081c.  
 Taxes, acquisition, etc., of property, 969b.  
 Commissions. Boards and commissions, generally, ante.  
 Communicable diseases, suspension of hospital admissions, 4419b-1.  
 Community action agency, block grant program, 6252-13e.  
 Community centers for mental health and mental retardation services, 5547-203.  
 Community development, 1269j-4.  
 Commuters, transportation facilities, construction or lease, 1269j-4.8.  
 Compensation and salaries,  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Competitive bidding, public works contracts, 2368a.

## INDEX

4760

References are to Articles

### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Complaints,  
Block grant programs, administration, 6252-13e.

Composition with creditors, proceeding under federal laws, 1024b.

Compromise and funding of indebtedness, 828 et seq.  
Storms, floods or other disasters, 796 et seq.

Compromise and settlement, negligence actions, 6252-19b.

Comptroller of public accounts,  
Bonds, registration, 705a.  
Compensation and salaries, 1010a.  
Limited Sales, Excise and Use Tax Act, 1066c.  
Registration of bonds to pay judgment, 835r.

Sinking fund, failure to report, 841.  
Vouchers, registration, 827a.  
Warrants, registration, 827a.

Concessions, parks, 6081.

Condemnation, reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.

Conferences, health and sanitation, 4436b.

Confidential and privileged information, alarm systems, 4413(29bb).

Conservation and Reclamation Districts, generally, this index.

Consolidation, 1188 et seq.  
Accounts and accounting, 1193.  
Books, money, property, liabilities, etc., 1193.  
Charters, name, etc., 1188.  
Debts, 1193.  
Defined, 1191.  
Designated cities, 1188-(a).  
Election, 1189 et seq.  
Qualified electors, 1191a.  
Municipality having zoning ordinance, 976a.  
Pensions of firemen and policemen, 6243a § 6.  
Petition, 1189.  
Record of with secretary of state, 1192.  
Smaller city, 1189.  
Time, contest, 1189.  
Validation, 974d-6, 974d-23.  
Corporate limits, 1193a, 1193b.  
Zoning ordinances, adoption, 976a.

Construction,  
Contracts, validation, 2368a-6.  
Criminal justice centers, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.  
Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
Transportation facilities, cities of more than 650,000, 1269j-4.8.

Contiguous water control and improvement districts, contracts with, validation, 1182c-6.

Contracts, 962, 968.  
Adjoining cities, justice center, joint construction, financing, management, etc., 2370c-3.  
Advertisement for bids, 2368a.

### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Contracts—Cont'd  
Annexation of territory of water control improvement district or fresh water supply district, 1182c-1 § 2.  
Authorized to contract for payment for improvements with housing authority, 1269l § 5.  
Bids, identical low bids, procedure, 2367a.  
Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.  
Cities over 60,000 on Gulf of Mexico, validating acts, 6081g-2.  
Competitive bidding, public works contracts, 2368a.  
Conservation and reclamation districts, validation, 1109f-1.  
Construction of public improvements, purchases, services, etc., validation, 2368a-6, 2368a-7.  
Contiguous water control and improvement districts, validation, 1182c-6.  
Convention halls, 1182e § 4.  
County libraries, use of, 1691.  
Criminal justice centers, construction, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.  
Depositories, 2559, 2560, 2563.  
Duties of secretary, 1000.  
Emergencies,  
Ambulance services, counties from 9,800 to 10,150, 2372t.  
Extraterritorial jurisdiction, 970a.  
Federal government, acquisition of lands for use of, 5248e § 4.  
Fire equipment, 2351a et seq.  
Fire protection, 2351b-1.  
Flood control project, 1581e.  
Gas and water companies, 1434.  
Grade crossing elimination, cities over 100,000, 1105c.  
Highways and public transportation commission, 6673b.  
Home rule cities, validation, 1174d.  
Hospital districts, 4494n.  
Hydroelectric power or energy, supply contracts, 1118q-1.  
Improvements, 1087.  
Increase of price on change of plans and specifications, 2368a § 2a.  
Islands, flats or submerged lands, 969a-1.  
Jail facilities, 5115b.  
Joint management, etc., of property, 969b.  
Light systems, 1111 et seq.  
Street lighting systems, 1227, 1238.  
Lump sum basis, 2368a § 2a.  
Natural gas distribution system, police, 1268a.  
Notice of letting, 2368a.  
Official newspaper, 1025.  
Parking areas, seal coating, 1105b-5.  
Power to make, 968.  
Public property, acquisition, 2368a.2.  
Public works, bids and bidding, 2368a.3.  
Purchases for city use, 1175(14).

### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Contracts—Cont'd  
Railroad viaducts, enforcement, 6559.  
Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
Roads, seal coating, 1105b-5.  
Sale of hydro-electric power, continued on acquisition of plant, 1118q.  
Secretary, duties, 1000.  
Sewage disposal, 1109i-1.  
State contracts, extension of prices to local government, 664-7.  
Streams, improvement, 1180a.  
Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).  
Unit price basis, 2368a § 2a.  
Validation, 2368a-1, 2368a-2, 2368a-5, 2368a-8, 2368a-9, 2368a-11.  
Acquire land for United States, 5248e.  
Auditoriums and other public buildings, 1269j-9.  
Cities over 60,000 on Gulf of Mexico, 6081g-2.  
Construction, improvements and public works, etc., 2368a-5.  
Construction of public works or improvements, purchases, services, etc., 717k-5, 2368a-12.  
Contract with contiguous water control and improvement district, 1182c-6.  
Garbage disposal and land use, cities in excess of 900,000, 976c.  
Roads or parking areas, seal coating, 1105b-5.  
Sewer contracts, 1118s.  
Waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
Water control and improvement district, 1109d §§ 1, 3.  
Election, 1109d § 3 et seq.  
Water improvement district, 1109d §§ 1, 3.  
Election, 1109d § 3 et seq.  
Water supply, 1109e.  
Contracts authorized, 1109e, 1434.  
Water systems, 1109a, 1111 et seq., 1434.

Contributions,  
County-city hospitals, 4494i.  
Firemen's relief and retirement funds, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2.  
Municipal pension system, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.

Controller,  
Investments of pension funds approved by, 6243d-1 § 8.  
Member of policemen's relief and retirement board, 6243d-1 § 2.

Convention halls. Expositions, Convention Halls or Coliseums, generally, this index.

Conveyances, 5244a.  
Community development program, 1269l-4.  
Islands, flats and submerged lands, 969a-1.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Conveyances—Cont'd  
 Joint boards of park commissioners, 6079f-1.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 United States by cities in counties contiguous to international boundary for flood control, 5244a.

Cooperative associations, city officer as member, purchases from association, 988a.

Cooperative purchasing, 664-7.

Corporations, development corporations, 5190.6.

Costs,  
 Claims against, 1250.  
 Negligence, 6252-19b.  
 Reimbursement, gas utility regulation, 1446e.  
 Security not required, 2072.

Cotton brokers, license taxes, 1031.

Counties of 1,000,000 or more, boundaries, validation, 974d-25.

County and district retirement system, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 5.5.301.

County co-operation as to parental homes and schools for delinquent children, 5138a.

County Courts, this index.

County depositories, 2544 et seq.

County horticultural and agricultural exhibits, etc., cooperation with, 2372d.

County library,  
 Territory lying outside of, 1678, 1679.  
 Use of, etc., 1690 et seq.

Courthouses, auxiliary courthouses and facilities, 1605a-5.

Courtrooms, criminal justice centers, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.

Courts. Municipal Courts, generally, this index.

Creditors, composition proceedings under federal laws, 1024b.

Crematories, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.

Crimes and offenses,  
 Ordinance or regulation violations, 1011h.

Criminal code, 1176a.

Criminal district attorneys, inapplicability to act to counties having cities of over 20,000, 326k-1 § 9.

Criminal justice centers, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.

Crossings, elimination of grade crossings, cities over 100,000, 1105c.

Crossways, construction, regulation, repair, obstruction, etc., 1015(25).

Cultural Basin Act of 1973, 4413(32d).

Cultural facilities, construction and operation, cities over 1,200,000, 1182j.

Culverts, construction, regulation, obstruction, etc., 1015(25).

Curfews, emergency management plans, 6889-7 § 8.

Dairy products, purchase of imported products, 4476-6b.

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Damages,  
 Negligence, 6252-19b.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

De facto cities declared void,  
 Liquidation of indebtedness, 1262.  
 Suits on indebtedness, 1263.

Death,  
 Statistics, 4436b.  
 Wrongful act, 4671.

Debts,  
 Abolishing corporate existence, actions on debts, 1263.  
 Appropriations for payment, 1015(43).  
 Certificates of indebtedness, lawsuit judgments or settlements, 1108b.  
 Composition under federal bankruptcy law, 1024b.  
 Compromise, 828.  
 Debts barred by limitations, 829.  
 Laws applicable to, 832.  
 Prescribed mode, 834.  
 Receivers, appointment, 1024.  
 Counties or political subdivisions not reckoned in determining home rule city's power to levy taxes for utility projects, 1066a.

Disconnecting territory, 976.

Fresh water supply district, assumption on annexation, 1182b, 1182c.

Funding, 827.

Housing authority bond issues not affecting constitutional limitation, 1269k § 14.

Interest, reduction of refunded indebtedness, 802b-2.

Interest and sinking fund, 1021, 1029, 1040.  
 Home rule cities, 1165.

Irrigation district, assumption on annexation, home rule cities, 1182a.

Liquidation, 828 et seq.  
 Board, oaths, 830.  
 Prescribed mode, 834.

Outstanding indebtedness, home rule cities, validation, 802b-1.

Payment, 1015(41).  
 Revenue from toll bridges, 1015g-1.  
 Utility revenues, 1106.

Refunding indebtedness, 2368a § 7.

Register of, duties of secretary, 1000.

Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.

Separation of territory from city, 976.

Storms, floods or other disasters, 796 et seq.

Taxation,  
 Retirement, 1029.

Tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico, 6081g.

Water control and improvement districts, assumption on annexation by home rule cities, 1182a.

Declaratory judgments, 2524-1 § 11.  
 Securities, 717m-1.

Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post.

Dedication of property,  
 Housing authority, 1269f § 4.

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Dedication of property—Cont'd  
 Lease for oil and mineral development, 1267.  
 Subdivisions and additions, public use, plat, 974a.  
 Within or without corporate limits, 969b.

Deeds and conveyances. Conveyances, generally, ante.

Deferred compensation plans, 6252-3b.

Definitions, 966, 1086, 1109, 2368a, 2566.  
 Airports, 46d-1.  
 Banking Code of 1943, 342-102.  
 Bingo Enabling Act, 179d.  
 Block grants, 6252-13c.  
 Bond and Warrant Law of 1931, 2368a.  
 Certificate of obligation, 2368a.1.  
 Civic center authority, 1269j-4.5.  
 Community development, 1269f-4.  
 County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.  
 Depositories, 2566.  
 Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Health facilities, 1528j § 1.03.  
 Highway condemnation, 1201.  
 Home rule cities, 1182j.  
 Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Hotel occupancy tax, 1269j-4.1.  
 Housing authorities, 1269k § 3.  
 Housing finance corporations, 1269f-7.  
 Justice centers, 2370c-3.  
 Local sales and use tax, 1066c.  
 Public property acquisition, 2368a.2.  
 Public utilities, 1446c § 3.  
 Recreational program, 1015c-1.  
 Refunding bonds, electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.  
 Regional planning commissions, 1011m.  
 Reinvestment zones tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Relocation of sewer, assessment, 1110g.  
 Sexually oriented commercial activities, 2372w.  
 Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Street improvements, 1086.  
 Street lighting, 1221.  
 Urban renewal law, 1269f-3 § 4.  
 Water and sewer property, 1110d.  
 Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

Demolition, dilapidated structures, 1015n.

Denatured alcohol, railroads, plants and buildings, 6547.

Depositories, this index.

Deposits,  
 Bank, agreement to accept restrictions on withdrawals, 342-807.  
 Contracts, retainage, 6252-5b.

Destruction,  
 Buildings, 1070.  
 Surplus or salvage property, 601b.



## INDEX

4762

References are to Articles

### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Detaching uninhabited territory, ordinance, boundary, etc., 970.  
 Detectives, transportation, special rates, 4008.  
 Detention of prisoners, criminal justice centers, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.  
 Development,  
     Employment and industrial resources, 5190.5.  
     Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Dikes, power to erect and levy taxes, 6830.  
 Dilapidated structures, demolition and repair, 1015n.  
 Directors, reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Disannexation, 970a.  
 Disaster agencies, 6889-7 § 8.  
 Disasters,  
     Aid, 6889-7 § 7.  
     Riots and mobs, police powers, 5890e.  
     Time warrants for financing equipment, etc., 6889-7 § 8.  
     Validation of actions of towns and cities implementing declaration of territory as disaster area, 1182i.  
 Disbursements, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Disclosure,  
     Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
     Retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Discontinuing territory, 970, 970a, 973, 975, 1266.  
     Cities of 5,000 or less, validation, 973b.  
     Cities of 150,000 or more, 1266.  
     Survey on incorporation of territory, 971.  
     Tax levy, unpaid debts, 976.  
 Discrimination,  
     Block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Diseases, prevention and suppression, 4436b.  
 Disorderly conduct, 1015(19, 20, 21).  
 Disposition, surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
 Dissolution,  
     Abolition of corporate existence, generally, ante.  
     Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Disturbances, suppression, 1015(21).  
 Division of municipality for zoning, 1011b.  
 Dogs, regulation and taxation, 1015(15).  
 Domicile and residence,  
     Health authority, 4436b.  
     Health officers, 1146A.  
 Draymen, 1015(36).  
 Driveways, parks, 6080.  
 Dump sites and landfills, restrictions, 4477-7.  
 Easements, county condemnation, 6702-1.  
 Economically depressed areas, development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Elections, this index.

### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Electric and gas system, refunding bonds, 717k § 2.  
 Electric Light and Power Companies, this index.  
 Electric railroads, plants and buildings, 6547.  
 Electricity, sales and use tax, 1066c.  
 Elevated platforms, harbor improvements, 835f.  
 Elevators, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.  
 Eligible city, 1118n-7.  
     Toll bridges, Rio Grande river, 1015g-4.  
 Embalming act, application to officers, 4582.  
 Emergencies,  
     Assistance, interlocal cooperation, 4413(32c).  
     Disasters, management plan, 6889-7 § 8.  
     Public utilities, 802c § 5.  
     Riots and mobs, police powers, 5890e.  
 Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
 Emergency service changes, mass transit hearings for changes, 1118y.  
 Eminent Domain; this index.  
 Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.  
 Enabling act, 1133.  
 Encumbrances. Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.  
 Engineer. City, Town or Village Engineer, generally, this index.  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Environmental health officer, cities over 800,000, 4477-1.  
 Evidence of indebtedness, validation, 2368a-2.  
 Excess revenues, toll bridges, 1015g.  
 Excise taxes, electricity and gas, residential use, collection, 1066c.  
 Exemptions,  
     Enterprise zones, taxes, 5190.7.  
     Incorporation and boundary disputes, validation, 1134d.  
     Sales and use taxes, gas and electricity, residential use, 1066c.  
     Subdivisions, plats and recording, 974a.  
     Surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
 Exhibition halls, 1269j-4, 1269j-4.1.  
 Expenses and expenditures,  
     Advertising for bond purchasers, 831.  
     Auditorium and theatre operation and maintenance, cities over 175,000, 835j § 3.  
     Dilapidated structures, demolition or repair, 1015n.  
     Elected officials, 1010a.  
     Health authorities, 4436b.  
     Parking lot operation and maintenance, home rule cities under 60,000, 835h § 3.  
     Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
     Taxation for current expenses, 1026, 1028.

### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Expenses and expenditures—Cont'd  
     Turnpike authority feasibility study fund, 6674v § 12b.  
     Warrants, 1264.  
     Waterworks or sewer system operation and maintenance bonds, 802b-2 § 2.  
 Experimental service changes, mass transit, hearings, 1118y.  
 Extension. Boundaries, ante.  
 Extraterritorial jurisdiction,  
     Annexation, 970a.  
     Relinquishment, validation, 974d-25.  
 Facsimile signatures, 717j-1.  
 Factories, regulation, 1015(8, 9).  
 Fares, mass transit, hearings for changes, 1118y.  
 Farmers markets, bonds, cities over 650,000, 1269j-4.9.  
 Fast driving, prohibition, 1015(28).  
 Federal aid, 717b, 1644c.  
     Block grants, 6252-13e.  
     Bridges over navigable waters, 1187a § 28.  
     Technical assistance, 4413d-2.  
     Toll bridge, 1015g § 6.  
     Transportation systems, 1118w.  
     Validation, 1118o-1.  
 Federal bankruptcy laws, proceedings under, 1024a, 1024b.  
 Federal emergency administration, validation of bonds, 961b, 1118g.  
 Federal old age and survivors insurance, Contributions, 695g § 8.  
     Submission and approval of plans, 695g § 7.  
 Fees,  
     Auditorium and theatre use, 835j § 3.  
     Licenses, 1015(39).  
     Marshal, 999, 1147.  
     Oil well machinery, movement through city, 6701d-16.  
     Waste treatment services, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
 Ferries,  
     Eminent domain, 1109b.  
     Gulf of Mexico, connecting waters, 835f § 2.  
     Home rule charter cities, 1175(13, 15, 33).  
 Filing, financial statements, 1023a.  
 Filtering beds, 1109b.  
 Filth, removal, 1015(12), 1015(23).  
 Finance Act, public property, 2368a.2.  
 Finances, 1175(10).  
     Appropriations by council, 1015(41, 43).  
     Management and control by council, 1015(40).  
     Report to council, 2565.  
     Restrictions on drawing checks, 2565.  
     Special funds, disbursements from, 1015(42).  
 Financial management conditions, uniform grant and contract management, 4413(32g).  
 Financial statements and reports,  
     Audits, 1023a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Financial statements and reports—Cont'd  
 Publication, 6252-2.  
 Financing, tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Financing plans, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Fines and penalties,  
 Affected by acceptance of law, 963.  
 Compromising and funding indebtedness, tax collectors' deposit failure, 831.  
 Contracts, commissioners court, fire protection, 2351b-1.  
 Council members, failure to attend, 1009.  
 Dangerous buildings, etc., failure or refusal to remove, 1015(24).  
 Drains, etc., failure or refusal to clean, 1015(10).  
 Health officer's orders, refusal to obey, 1075.  
 Limitation on amount, 1011.  
 Nuisance, maintenance, etc., 1015(11).  
 Officers,  
 Failure to deliver books, etc., to successors, 1004.  
 Report, failure to make, 840, 841.  
 Ordinances, 1011h, 1013.  
 Powers and duties, 1146.  
 Remission, 1014.  
 Treasurer,  
 Sinking funds, 840, 841.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Fire and Police Employee Relations Act, 5154c-1.  
 Fire departments, motor vehicle liability insurance, 999e.  
 Limits, 1067, 1175(25).  
 Firemen and Fire Departments, generally, this index.  
 Fires and fire prevention, 2351a-1.  
 Fireworks and fire arms, 1015(22), 1068.  
 Fiscal agents,  
 Banks and trust companies as, 342-901.  
 State treasurer, 4379b § 1.  
 Fish markets, 1187c.  
 Pledge of income or revenue, 1187c.  
 Flat lands, leases, 969a, 969a-1.  
 Flood control,  
 Co-operation with county, 1581e.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Food, inspection, 1015(5, 31).  
 Forced sales,  
 Dilapidated structures, demolition or repair, liens, 1015n.  
 Forgery. Bonds, ante.  
 Forms, surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
 Foundries, regulation, 1015(9).  
 Funds,  
 Custody of and payments from, 1001.  
 Depositories, checks and warrants on, 2559 et seq.  
 Depositories for fund, out of state depositories, designation, 2546a.

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Funds—Cont'd  
 Investment,  
 Bridge and causeway bonds of counties of 50,000 or more on Gulf, 6795b-1 § 7b.  
 Policemen's relief and retirement funds in bonds, 6243d-1 § 8.  
 Loss of, liability, 2564.  
 Municipally owned utility system, transfer of funds to general fund, 1113a.  
 Report of, 2565.  
 Sinking funds, generally, post.  
 Tax increment funds, 1066e.  
 Transfer to general fund, city owned utilities, 1113a.  
 Trust funds, home rule cities, 1175(3).  
 Vouchers to secure funds, 827a.  
 Garbage disposal,  
 Contracts, validation, cities in excess of 900,000, 976c.  
 Plants, joint acquisition and maintenance, 969b.  
 Garnishment proceedings, home rule cities, 1175(5).  
 Gas. Oil and gas, generally, post.  
 Gas plants or systems, joint agreements, 1435a.  
 Gas utilities, 1446e.  
 Gasoline railroads, plants and buildings, 6547.  
 Gaugers, inspectors and weighers, appointment, fees, etc., 1015(5).  
 General law cities,  
 Incorporation and boundaries, validation, 974d-30, 974d-33.  
 Refunding bonds, issuance, 717k-3.  
 General powers enumerated, 1140.  
 Gifts and donations,  
 Cities and towns in counties over 350,000 inhabitants, 969b.  
 Hospital site to United States, 835c.  
 Golf courses, 1269j-4.1.  
 Good faith attempt at incorporation, validation, cities and towns of 5,000 or less, 966a.  
 Governing body, place system election, cities of 5960 to 5970, 980a.  
 Government form changes, validation, 2368a-12.  
 Governmental proceedings, validation, 974d-26, 1164c.  
 Grade crossing elimination, cities over 100,000, 1105c.  
 Grades of premises, regulation of, 1016.  
 Grants,  
 Community development programs, 1269l-4.  
 Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).  
 Groceries, regulation, 1015(8).  
 Growth and development, 1015j-1.  
 Advertising to promote, 1015j.  
 Gulf of Mexico,  
 Annexation, coastline, 974g-2.  
 Cities over 60,000, validating acts, 6081g-2.  
 Tidelands for park purposes, 6081g.

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Guns, prohibiting, 1015(22).  
 Gutters, construction or reconstruction, 1086.  
 Hackmen, licensing, regulating and protecting, 1015(37), 1031.  
 Handicapped persons, community development programs, 1269l-4.  
 Harbors and Ports, this index.  
 Health and Sanitation, this index.  
 Hearings,  
 Block grants, 6252-13c.  
 Dilapidated structures, demolition or repair, 1015n.  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Reinvestment zone,  
 Designations, tax abatement or increment financing eligibility, 1066f.  
 Tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Heating plants, city ownership, rates, 1123.  
 Hide houses, regulation, 1015(8, 9).  
 Historical grounds or sites, 6081e.  
 Community development programs, 1269l-4.  
 Home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Preservation, 1011a.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Home Rule Cities, generally, this index.  
 Horns, blowing, 1015(22).  
 Horticultural and agricultural exhibits in co-operation with counties, 2372d.  
 Hospital districts,  
 Closure, 4437c-2.  
 Cooperation contracts, 4494n.  
 Leases, 4437c-2.  
 Reconveyance of unneeded realty, 4494n.  
 Sales, 4437c-2.  
 Hospitals, this index.  
 Hotel occupancy tax, 1269j-4.1.  
 Hotels,  
 Harbor improvements, 835l.  
 Houses of correction, establishment, etc., 1015(19).  
 Housing, urban renewal law, 1269l-3.  
 Housing bonds, legal investments, 1269k-1, 1269k-4 § 5.  
 Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
 Tax, 1269j-4.1.  
 Human services, volunteers, 6252-11e.  
 Hydrant outlets, 1070a.  
 Hydroelectric power, purchase contracts, 1118q-1.  
 Idle, disorderly and suspicious persons, 1068.  
 Improvements, 1017, 1020, 1179, 1180.  
 Abatement, 1066f.  
 Acquisition, construction, etc., 969.  
 Airports, financing, 1269j § 1.  
 Alienating property, etc., 969.  
 Assessments for improvements, 1220a.  
 Number of installments, 1213.  
 Bids for, 2368a §§ 2, 2a.  
 Bonds, ante.

# INDEX

4764

## References are to Articles

### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Improvements—Cont'd

    Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.

    Community development, 1269f-4.

    Competitive bidding, 2368a.

    Consolidated cities, 1193.

Contracts,

    Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.

    Lump sum or unit price basis, 2368a § 2a.

County auditor, control, 1667.

Expenditures permissible without notice or referendum, 2368a § 5.

Harbors, 1187f.

Home rule cities, charter adoption not to affect, 1178.

Hours of labor on, 5165, 5165.1.

Plans prepared by registered professional engineers, 3271a § 19.

Powers and duties, 1016, 1020.

Prevailing per diem wages to be paid by contractors on public works, 5159a.

Property by cities or towns in counties over 350,000, 969b.

Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.

Public utilities, 802c § 5.

Qualification, elections, 1137.

Referendum, bond issues, 2368a.

Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.

Repairs, time warrants, 2368a § 5.

Self-liquidation, 1180b.

Special funds used in territory on annexation to city, 1265.

Subdivision or additions to city, improvements as acceptance of dedication, 974a § 6.

Taxation for, 1026 et seq.

    Special taxes and assessments, 1039.

Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.

Validation, 1105b-5, 2368a-9.

    Bonds, issued to aid, 961b.

    Contracts, scrip and warrants, 2368a-5, 2368a-7.

    Wages, 5155 et seq.

Incinerator plants, 969b.

Incorporation, 967 et seq., 1133 et seq.

    Acceptance of law relating to cities and towns, 961.

    Application, 1134.

    Cities of 8,000 or more inhabitants, 966i.

    Inhabitants numbering 600 or more, 966.

    Attempted incorporation by cities and towns of 5,000 or less, validation, 966a.

    Boundaries, designation on survey, 971.

    Consolidation of two or more incorporated towns or cities adjoining and contiguous, 1188.

### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Incorporation—Cont'd

    Continuation of corporate body, Republic of Texas incorporations, 968.

    Defined, 966.

    Dividing line between counties, 1134.

Elections,

    Ballots, 1138.

    New election, 1134.

    Notice of order for, etc., 1136.

    Qualifications of voters, 1137.

    Record, return, etc., 1139.

    Filing application for, 1134.

General law cities, validation, 974d-30, 974d-33.

Population required, 1133.

Procedure, powers, etc., acquired, 966.

Validation, Civ.Stat. 973a, 974d-6, 974d-7, 974d-11, 974d-26, 974d-28, 1134a et seq., 1134d, 1164c, 1139a, 1118n-1, § 4, 1118n-2, § 4.

    Actions and proceedings, 1134d.

    Cities of 200 and 10,000 inhabitants, 1134c.

    Cities of 600 to 2,000, 974d, 974d-1.

    Cities of 600 or over, 1134b.

    Cities of 3,000 to 6,000, 974b.

    Cities of 4,500 or less, 966h.

    Cities of 5,000 or less, 966a, 966e, 974c-1, 974d-2, 974d-4.

    Cities of 5,000 or more, 974c-2.

    Cities of 15,000 or less, 974d-5.

    Cities of 500,000 or less, 974d-35.

    City of Uvalde, 1174a note.

    Towns and villages in counties of 600,000 inhabitants, 974d-3.

Incorrect description, validation of incorporation, 966b, 966d, 966d-1.

Incumbrances. Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.

Indebtedness. Debts, generally, ante.

Industrial areas, fire fighting services, 970a.

Industrial districts, 970a § 5A.

Industrial resources, development, bonds, 5190.5.

Industry, development corporations, 5190.6.

Injunctions,

    Emergency regulations, 5890e.

    Extraterritorial jurisdiction, 970a.

    Nuisances, 4667.

    Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Insolvency, 1024.

Inspectors,

    Appointment, duties and fees, 1015(5).

    Health and sanitation, 4436b.

Institutions, water, free use, 1109a § 2.

Instruments of payment, facsimile signature, 717j-1.

Insulting language, punishment, 1015(20).

Insurance,

    Motor vehicle liability, peace officers, fire fighters, 999e.

    Officers and employees, 6252-19b.

### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Insurance—Cont'd

    Tort liability sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

Interest,

    Airport warrants, 1269j § 2.

    Assessment certificates, 1175(17), 1180.

    Depositories, 2559 to 2566.

    Maximum on indebtedness, 1021.

    Warrants,

        Acquisition of property, 969b.

        Current expenses, 1264.

Interest and sinking funds, investments, hospital laundry cooperative association bonds, 4437f-1.

Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).

    Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.

Interurban Railroads, generally, this index.

Inventories, corporate existence, abolition, 1245.

Investigations, block grant programs, 6252-13e.

Investments,

    Bonds,

        Austin, city of, 6243e § 10B.

        Chillicothe hospital district bond, 4494q note.

        City airport bonds, 1269j-5.

        County public improvements, 2372d-8 § 13.

        Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district bonds, 4494q note.

        Elgin hospital district bonds, 4494q note.

        Firemens relief and retirement fund, 6243e.

        Housing agency bonds, 1269f-6.

        Housing finance corporation bonds, 1269f-7.

        Parking facilities of coastal cities of 55,000 to 120,000, 1269j-4.3.

        Parks and playgrounds, home rule cities area, 40,000, 6081g-1.

        Sewer systems, public utility agencies, 1110f.

        Sugar Land community hospital district bonds, 4494q note.

    Certificate of indebtedness,

        Crime detection facilities, counties of 900,000 or more, 2370c-1.

        Sea life parks and oceanariums, 1269j-4.4 § 5.

    Civil center authority bonds, 1269j-4.5 § 55.

    Depository funds, 2561.

    New community plan, certificates of indebtedness, 1269j-4.7 § 5.

    Refunding bonds, electric light and power system, 1118n-12.

    Savings and loan association accounts, 852a § 6.14.

    Toll bridges, 1015g.

    Trust funds and special deposits, cities over 900,000, 1182g.

    Water and sewer system improvements, certificates of assessment, 1110c.

References are to Articles

**CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES**

—Cont'd

Irrigators, licensing exemption, 8751.  
 Islands, leases, 969a, 969a-1.  
 Issuers, refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
 Jails and Jailers, generally, this index.  
 Jitneys, licensing, regulating, etc., 6548.  
 Joint acquisition and maintenance of property, 969b.  
   Public health administration buildings, counties with cities of 275,000 or more, 2370d.  
 Joint elections, school elections, 978b.  
 Joint governmental facilities and services, state line border cities, 969e.  
 Joint library with county, 1690 et seq.  
 Joint planning commissions, 1011f.  
 Judgments and decrees,  
   Bonds for payment, 835f.  
   Certificates of indebtedness, payment of judgment, 1108b.  
 Claims against on abolition of existence, 1250.  
 Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Home rule cities and towns,  
   Bonds to pay judgments, 802b-5 § § 1, 5.  
   Finality, 802b-5 § 6.  
 Indebtedness of dissolved or invalid de facto cities, etc., 1263.  
 Special charter cities and towns, bonds to pay judgments, 802b-5 § 1.  
   Final and conclusive, 802b-5 § 6.  
   Release, 802b-5 § 5.  
 Junk and junk dealers, 2372dd.  
 Jurisdiction,  
   Claims against, 1249.  
   Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Extraterritorial, relinquishment, validation, counties of 1,000,000 or more, 974d-25.  
 Gas utilities, 1446e.  
 Validation, 974d-28.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Justice center, joint construction, financing, management, etc., location on state line, 2370c-3.  
 Labor and employment,  
   Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Landing places, construction, 1109b.  
 Laundry system, cooperative, 4437f-1.  
 Laws, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Leases,  
   Auditoriums, 1269j-4.1.  
   Validation, 1269j-9.  
   Cities over 60,000 on Gulf of Mexico, validating acts, 6081g-2.  
   Cities over 1,200,000, waste treatment facilities, 4477-10.  
   Civic centers, 1269j-4.1.  
   Development, corporations, 5190.6.  
   Federal government, lands for use of, 5248e.  
   Flat lands, cities of 43,000 or more, 969a.  
   Grade crossing elimination, cities over 100,000, 1105c.  
   Harbors, improvements, 1187f.

**CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES**

—Cont'd

Leases—Cont'd  
 Hospitals, 1015, 4437c-1.  
 Islands for submerged lands, 969a, 969a-1.  
 Natural gas distribution system, 1268a.  
 Office space for relief agencies, 2372e-1.  
 Offices for aiding relief administration, 2372e-2 § 1.  
 Oil and mineral lands, 1267.  
 Parking facilities, cities of more than 650,000, 1269j-4.8.  
 Public buildings and grounds, 601b.  
 Reconstructed or reclaimed land along water front, 1187a.  
 Right of way on causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico for public utilities, 1471, 1472.  
 Submerged lands, 969a.  
 Swimming pools, 1268b.  
 Transportation facilities, cities of more than 650,000, 1269j-4.8.  
 Waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
 Legal notices, failure to publish, 6252-2.  
 Liability insurance, emergency vehicles, 999d.  
 Liaison officers, emergency management, 6889-7 § 8.  
 Libraries, generally, this index.  
 Liens and incumbrances, 1111 et seq.  
 Cities 100,000 or over, convention halls and gas systems refunding bonds, 802b-4 § 3.  
 Dilapidated structures,  
   Demolition or repair, 1015n.  
   Removal, 1015n.  
 Health improvements, 4436.  
 Improvement assessments, 1089 et seq., 1099, 1175(16), 1180.  
 Light systems, 1111 et seq.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Special assessments, 1210, 1228, 1234, 1238.  
 Street transportation system, 1118w.  
 Taxes, 1256.  
 Tideland improvements, 6081g.  
 Validated, 1090a.  
 Water systems, 1109a, 1111 et seq.  
 Limitation of actions,  
   Assessment, correction, etc., 1096, 1235.  
   Claims against, 1246 et seq.  
   Debts barred by, not to be funded, 829.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Limitation of indebtedness,  
   Bonds, public improvements, 824.  
   Harbor bonds, 835.  
 Limitations on liability, negligence of officers and employees, 6252-19b.  
 Limited Sales, Excise and Use Tax Act, comptroller reports, 1066c.  
 Liquidation. Debts, ante.  
 Litter, abatement, 4477-9a.  
 Live stock exhibits, co-operation with commissioners courts, 2372d.

**CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES**

—Cont'd

Livery stables, regulation, 1015(8, 9).  
 Loading and unloading devices, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.  
 Loans. Borrowing, generally, ante.  
 Local option status, bingo, legalization, 179d.  
 Mail and mailing, sales and use taxes, electricity and gas, exemptions, 1066c.  
 Malls, community development programs, 1269j-4.  
 Malone bill (city boundaries), 1265.  
 Manager. City, Town or Village Manager, generally, this index.  
 Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, Development corporations, 5190.6.  
   Fires, promotion, 1068.  
   Gas, 1175(14).  
   Regulation, 1015(8, 9).  
 Maps and Plats, generally, this index.  
 Marinas, harbor improvements, 835f.  
 Markets and warehouses, powers and duties, 1146.  
 Marriages, registration, 1015(13).  
 Marshal. City, Town or Village Marshal, generally, this index.  
 Mass transportation,  
   Federal aid, 1118w.  
   Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
 Master plan, reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Mayors, generally, this index.  
 Medical services, emergency services, furnishing by county, 4447o-1.  
 Meetings,  
   Open meetings, 6252-17.  
   Representatives of taxing districts, proposed reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,  
   Community centers, establishment and operation, 5547-203.  
 Contracts for support and maintenance, 3174b-5.  
 Merger and consolidation. Consolidation, generally, ante.  
 Mexican border, bridges, bonds, 1015g-3.  
 Mexican border cities, mutual fire protection agreements, 1070b.  
 Microfilmed records, 6574c.  
 Mineral lease and permit fees, federal land, distribution of county share, 4366d.  
 Mineral products exhibits, co-operation with commissioners courts, 2372d.  
 Moneys returned to from state, duty of state treasurer, 4379.  
 Monopolies. Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.  
 Motels, harbor improvements, 835f.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Municipal airports, annexation, 970a.  
 Municipal bonds. Bonds, generally, ante.  
 Municipal Retirement System, generally, this index.

INDEX

4766

References are to Articles

CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Municipal school districts. Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Municipal solid waste plan, 4477-7.  
 Municipal waterworks bonds, validation, 1118m-1.  
 Museums, 1269j-4.1.  
 Music halls, 1269j-4.1.  
 Musical exhibitions, licensing and regulating, 1015(38).  
 Mutual aid,  
     Disasters, 6889-7 § 14.  
     Law enforcement task forces, 999b § 2a.  
 Names, 962, 968, 1134.  
     Change of name, 1153a.  
     Consolidated cities, 1188.  
     Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
     Town designation, change to city, 1153a.  
 Naphtha motor railroads, plants and buildings, 6547.  
 Nauseous places, regulation, 1015(8, 9).  
 Navigation and navigable waters,  
     Acquisition of land for improvement of navigation, 1184.  
     Annexation of territory, 974g-1, 1187-1.  
     Authority to construct bridges over, 1187a.  
     Cities on, 1183 et seq.  
         Extension of limits for improvement of navigation, 1183 et seq.  
         Fish markets, 1187c.  
     Land included, 1183 et seq.  
     Mortgage or encumbrance of abattoirs by cities within certain distance, 1187d.  
     Pledge of income or revenue,  
         Bonds for bridges, 1187a § 5.  
         Improvement projects, 1187b § 3.  
         Loan from federal agency for bridges, 1187a § 28.  
     Police, 1186.  
     Public utilities, construction, etc., 1184.  
     Regulation, navigation and wharfage, 1186.  
     Taxation, 1185.  
 Navigation Districts, this index.  
 Negligence,  
     Limitations on liability, 6252-19b.  
     Property damage claims, 6252-19.  
     Waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Neighborhoods,  
     Community development, 1269l-4.  
     Enterprise associations, 5190.7.  
 Net revenues,  
     Auditorium or theater bonds, 835j.  
     Definition, 802c.  
     Operating public utilities, refunding bonds, 802c.  
     Parking lot improvement bonds, 835h.  
 New community plan, certificates of indebtedness, 1269j-4.7.  
 Newspapers,  
     Claims against, notice, 1247.

CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Newspapers—Cont'd  
     Publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a.  
     911 emergency number, 1432c.  
     Nine-pin alleys, license taxes, 1031.  
     Noises, prohibition and suppression, 1015(21, 22).  
     Nonprofit community associations, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Notice,  
     Bank, application, designation as depository, 2559.  
     Block grants, hearings, 6252-13e.  
     Boat houses, boat piling protections, etc., law governing, 1187e § 5.  
     Bond issue, election, 704.  
     Bonds unsold, cancellation, election, 705a.  
     Certificate of indebtedness issuance, 1108b.  
     Cities under 5,000 on Gulf of Mexico or connecting waters, harbor, wharf and dock bonds, 835l § 3.  
     Cities without utility revenues, intent to issue refunding bonds, 802d § 1 et seq.  
     Claims against cities, presentment, etc., 1247.  
     Contracts,  
         Convention halls, cities of 290,000 or over, 1182e § 2.  
         Convention hall revenue bonds, cities over 100,000, intent to issue refunding bonds, 802b-4 § 1.  
     Council, special meetings, 1008.  
     Default payment,  
         Light systems, 1118.  
         Waterworks, 1109a, 1118.  
     Depositories, application for designation, 2559.  
     Dilapidated structures, demolition or repairs, 1015n.  
     Disconnection of territory, 970a.  
 Elections,  
     Adoption of or incorporation under commission form of government, 1154, 1155.  
     Grant of franchise to use city streets, 1182.  
     Ordinance submitting adoption or amendment of city charter, 1166, 1170.  
     Revocation or cancellation of city or town bonds, 705a.  
     Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
     Expenditures permissible without, 2368a.  
 Hearings,  
     City improvement assessments, 1093, 1094.  
     City special assessment, 1231.  
     Highway improvements, assessments, 1211, 1214.  
     Intent to issue refunding bonds, 802b-2.  
     Meetings, open meetings, 6252-17.  
     Microfilm records, destruction, 6574c.  
     Officers, removal, 1006.

CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd  
 Notice—Cont'd  
     Ordinances, elected officials, salaries and compensation, 1010a.  
     Reassessment, 1095.  
     Receiver, appointment, 1244.  
     Refunding bonds, intent to issue, 802b-2 § 4.  
     Regional transportation authorities, hearings, 1118y.  
     Reinvestment zones, hearing on proposed establishment, 1066e.  
     Secretary to make out, 1000.  
     Selection of depository, liquidation fund, 831.  
     Sinking fund, failure to report or diversion, 841.  
     Street improvements, assessments, 1084, 1098.  
     Supplemental notice, meetings, additions to agenda, 6252-17.  
     Utility system, default by cities operating, 1118a.  
     Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
     Zoning proceedings, 1011d.  
 Nuisances,  
     Dilapidated or dangerous buildings, 1067.  
     Removal, 1146.  
 Oaths and affirmation, health authority, 4436b.  
 Obligations,  
     Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.  
     Electric light and power systems, revenues, refunding bonds, 1118n-12.  
     Obscene language, punishment, 1015(20).  
     Officers and employees, 1175(1).  
         Accepting law relating to cities, effect, 963.  
         Accounts, commissions, etc., 1000.  
         Additional, appointment, duties, compensation, etc., 1146.  
         Aldermen, generally, this index.  
         Annual election, 1144.  
     Appointments,  
         After adoption of city manager plan, 1164a-7.  
         Filling vacancy, 989.  
         Ordinance determining, 977.  
     Attorney. City, Town or Village Attorney, generally, this index.  
 Bonds, 1002, 1146.  
     Clerk, commission form of government, 1161.  
     Council may require, 1002.  
     Failure to give, appointment of new officers, 1146.  
     Marshal, 999.  
     Treasurer, 1001.  
     Certificates of election, 1144.  
     Claims, personal injuries, subrogation, 999f.  
     Clerk or secretary. City, Town or Village Clerk or Secretary, generally, this index.  
     Conduct, standards, 6252-9d.  
     Conflict of interest, 988b, 6252-9d.  
     Statements, filing, 6252-9d.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Officers and employees—Cont'd  
 Consolidated city, 1193.  
 Cooperative association membership, purchases by city, 988a.  
 Council, control of officers, 1002, 1006, 1010.  
 Defaulters disqualified from holding office, 1004.  
 Disclosure, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Discrimination, labor and employment, 5221k.  
 Disqualified,  
   Arrears to city, 1004.  
   Newly elected officers, 983.  
 Election, 1141, 1144.  
 Election officers, 978.  
 Emergency Interim Public Office Succession Act, 6252-10a.  
 Emergency vehicles, liability insurance, 999d.  
 Engineers. City, Town or Village Engineer, generally, this index.  
 Enumeration, 977.  
 Environmental health officer, home rule cities over 800,000, 4477-1.  
 Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.  
 Fines and penalties, conflicts of interest, statements, 6252-9d.  
 Hours of labor, 5165, 5165.1.  
 Installation, newly elected officers, 983.  
 Labor and employment, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Liability insurance, emergency vehicles, 999d.  
 Manager. City, Town or Village Manager, generally, this index.  
 Marshal. City, Town or Village Marshal, generally, this index.  
 Mayors, generally, this index.  
 Membership dues, payroll deductions, 6252-3a.  
 Misappropriation of special funds, vaca-  
 tion of office, 1015(42).  
 Negligence, 6252-19b.  
 Nepotism, 5996a et seq.  
 Oaths of office, 993.  
 Payroll deductions, 6252-3.  
 Personal injuries claims, subrogation, 999f.  
 Plumbing inspectors, 1077.  
 Purchasing agent, cooperation with county purchasing agent, 1580 note.  
 Qualification, 987.  
   Time for, etc., 983.  
 Receivers, 1024.  
 Records, examination, refusal, 4413a-24.  
 Removal, 1006, 5974, 5991 et seq.  
   Commission form of government, 1161.  
   Grounds, powers of council, hearing, etc., 1006.  
 Reports, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Resignation, 1005.  
 Retaliation,  
   Conduct, standards, 6252-9d.

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Officers and employees—Cont'd  
 Salaries and compensation, 5155 et seq., 6827.  
 City manager, 1164a-4.  
 Continuation programs, personal injuries, subrogation, 999f.  
 Contractor's bond to secure, 5160.  
 Deductions,  
   Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators pension fund, 6243b.  
   Membership dues, 6252-3a.  
 Election officers, 978.  
 Firemen and policemen, funding debt for wages due, 802a § 1.  
 Liquidation board members, 830.  
 Prevailing per diem wages, contractors on public works, 5159a.  
 Secretary. City, Town or Village Clerk or Secretary, generally, this index.  
 Social security coverage, 695g.  
 Standards, conduct, 6252-9d.  
 Statements, conflicts of interest, 6252-9d.  
 Subrogation, personal injuries claims, 999f.  
 Terms of office, 977, 979, 1143.  
 Treasurer. City, Town or Village Treasurer, generally, this index.  
 Vacancies,  
   Failure to qualify, 983.  
   Filing, 989, 990, 1146.  
   Home rule city over 384,000, 1175c.  
   Special elections, 990.  
 Veterans, restoration to employment, 6252-4a.  
 Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Official misconduct, 6252-19b.  
 Official newspaper, 1025.  
 Oil and gas,  
   Actions and proceedings, operation of municipal gas system, payment of judgments and settlements, 1108b.  
   Authorities and districts, short-term obligation issued for improvements, 717q.  
   Flats and submerged lands, development, 969a-1.  
 Leases, 1267.  
 Machinery and equipment, movement on highways, designated route, 6701d-16.  
 Natural gas utilities, 1446e.  
 Sales, 1175(14).  
 Sales and use tax, 1066c.  
 Wells, drilling, 1267.  
 Omnibus drivers, defrauding, 1015(36).  
 Opera houses, 1269j-4.1.  
 Options,  
   Islands, flats or submerged lands, powers, 969a-1.  
   Natural gas distribution system of city, 1268a.  
 Orders, rapid transit authority, withdrawal, 1118x § 6D.  
 Ordinances, generally, this index.  
 Out of state depositories, municipal fund, designation, 2546a.

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Owners, ready mix concrete vehicles, surety bonds, 6701d-12.  
 Papers. Books and papers, generally, ante.  
 Parapet and party walls, 1068.  
 Parental homes and schools, cooperation by commissioners' court, 5138a.  
 Parkford county hospital districts, contracts, 4494q note.  
 Parking, 1269j-4.1.  
 Bonds,  
   Cities of more than 650,000, 1269j-4.8.  
   Tax for payment, 2372s.  
 Coastal cities of 60,000, 1269j-4.3.  
 Community development program, 1269l-4.  
 Contracts, validation, 1105b-5.  
 Courthouse, 1605a-5.  
 Harbor improvements, 835l.  
 Private property, rules and regulations, 1015l.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Seal coating, contracts, validation, 1105b-5.  
 Parks and Playgrounds, this index.  
 Pawnbrokers, licensing and regulating, 1015(37).  
 Payment,  
   Bonds, ante.  
   Claims against, 1254 et seq.  
   Firemen and policemen to pension fund,  
     Cities of over 100,000 and less than 185,000, 6243b § 3.  
     Cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a § 3.  
   Refunding bonds, electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.  
 Peace officers,  
   Motor vehicle liability insurance, 999e.  
 Peddlers, licensing and regulating, 1015(37).  
 Pedestrian malls,  
   Community development programs, 1269l-4.  
   Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Pending litigation,  
   Incorporation and boundaries, of general law cities, 974d-30.  
   Validation of city incorporation, effect, 966c § 4.  
 Pensions and Retirement, this index.  
 Permits, commercial buildings permits, cities of 900,000 or more, 974a-2.  
 Perpetual succession, 962.  
 Personal property, 1140.  
 Petitions,  
   Consolidation, 1189.  
   Corporate existence, abolition, 1241a.  
 Pistols, prohibition, 1015(22).  
 Plans and specifications,  
   Annexation, service plans, 970a.  
   Block grants, 6252-13e.

**INDEX**  
References are to Articles

4768

**CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES**

—Cont'd  
Plans and specifications—Cont'd  
Community development, 1269/–4.  
Emergency management plans, 6889–7 § 8.  
Expenditures, 1011f.  
Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
Plats. Maps and Plats, generally, this index.  
Platting and recording subdivisions or additions to cities, 974a.  
Pledges, reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
Police, generally, this index.  
Police officers retirement plan, contributions, 6243g–3.  
Police power and regulations,  
Governor's authority on interference with common carriers, 908.  
Previous police protection, annexation of area, 970b.  
Property required for public purposes, 969b.  
Population, incorporation, 1133.  
Porters, licensing, regulating and protecting, 1015(36).  
Posting,  
Claims against, notice, 1247.  
Pounds, establishment, 1015(16).  
Powers and duties, 1140.  
Community development, 1269/–4.  
Enterprise zone board, 5190.7.  
General powers, 962.  
Validation, 961a.  
Preliminary reinvestment zone financing plan, preparation, 1066e.  
Presentation, reinvestment zones, proposed establishment, 1066e.  
Prison farms, condemnation of property for, 1109b.  
Prisoners, detention, criminal justice centers, 2370c–2 § 1 et seq.  
Private new community developers, block grant programs, 6252–13e.  
Privies, cleansing, etc., 1015(8, 10).  
Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
Process, 2028.  
De facto city, 1263.  
Execution, 999.  
Profanity, punishment, 1015(20).  
Professional services,  
Competitive bidding dispensed with, 2368a § 2.  
Procuring, 664–4.  
Promoting growth and development, 1015j, 1015j–1.  
Property,  
Damage claims, notice, 6252–19.  
Finance Act, 2368a–2.  
Public amusement, regulation, 178, 1175(22).  
Public Buildings and Works, generally, this index.  
Public institutions,  
Light service, free, 1113.  
Water service, free, 1109a, 1113.

**CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES**

—Cont'd  
Public lands, 1016 et seq.  
Parks, conveyance of property, 6080 note.  
Public Place or Square, generally, this index.  
Public Utilities, this index.  
Public Weighers, generally, this index.  
Publication,  
By-laws or ordinances, 1152.  
City treasurer, receipts and expenditures, 1001.  
Depositories, application for designation notice, 2559.  
Highway improvements, hearing, 1093.  
Home rule cities,  
Ordinances, 1176b–1.  
Validation, 1176b–2.  
Notices, citations, etc., 28a.  
Proclamation,  
Abandonment of city manager plan, election, 1164a–8.  
Adoption of city manager plan, election, 1164a–3.  
Purchasers and purchasing,  
Agents, cooperation of county purchasing agent, 1580 note.  
Cooperative associations, city officer membership, 988a.  
Cooperative purchasing, 664–7.  
Public property, 2368a.2.  
Pyrotechnics, 1015(22).  
Quarantine, 1015(2), 1175(28).  
Enforcement, 4436b.  
Stations, 1175(28).  
Rabies, designation, local health authority, 4477–6a.  
Railroads,  
Grade crossing, eliminations, cities over 100,000, 1105c.  
Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
Rates and charges,  
Cities operating public utilities, 802c §§ 2, 5.  
City owned public utility plants for public use, 1123.  
Gas plants,  
City owned, 1123, 1175(13).  
State agencies not to regulate rates of city for bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a § 25.  
Toll bridges owned by city or town, 1015g § 3.  
Waste treatment services, cities over 1,200,000, 4477–10.  
Ready-mixed concrete vehicles, surety bonds, 6701d–12.  
Real estate, 962, 963, 968, 969, 1015(40), 1140.  
Community development programs, 1269/–4.  
Contracts for use, validation, cities in excess of 900,000, 976c.  
Receipts and expenditures,  
Publication, 1001.  
Report of, 2565.  
Receivers and receivership, 1244 et seq.  
Reclamation, water front land, 1187a.

**CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES**

—Cont'd  
Reconstruction finance corporation, validating loan from, 1118o–1.  
Records and recordation,  
Alarm systems, confidentiality, 4413(29bb).  
Appeals, Jefferson county court at law and Jefferson county court at law No. 2, 1970–126a.  
Consolidated cities, 1193.  
Microfilm, 6574c.  
Vital statistic permanent record books, furnishing by state, 4477(51a).  
Recreation and recreational facilities, 1015c–1, 1269j–4.1.  
Community development programs, 1269/–4.  
Joint establishment and operation, 6081t.  
Reductions, block grant programs, 6252–13c.  
Refinancing indebtedness for waterworks or sewer system, 802b–2.  
Reformatories, condemnation of property for, 1109b.  
Refunding bonds. Bonds, generally, ante.  
Refunds, enterprise zones, local sales and use tax, 1066c.  
Regional jail facilities, 4413(32c).  
Regional planning commission, 1011m.  
Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
Regulations, 1067 et seq., 1175(25).  
Rehabilitation, reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
Reinstatement, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252–16a.  
Reinvestment zones, 5190.7.  
Tax abatement, 1066f.  
Tax increment financing, 1066e.  
Relief agencies, office space and public utilities, furnishing, 2372e–1, 2372e–2.  
Relocation, utilities, development of employment, industrial and health resources, 5190.1 § 16.  
Removal from office, health authority, 4436b.  
Rendering plants, 1015k.  
Licensing Act, municipal powers, 4477–6.  
Rendering plants, regulation, 1015(8, 9).  
Rent control, housing emergency, 1269/–1.  
Repairs,  
Dilapidated structures, 1015n.  
Reports,  
Compromise and funding indebtedness, 831.  
Depositories, 2565.  
Diseases, 4436b.  
Financial statements and reports, generally, ante.  
Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
Surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252–16a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Representatives, taxing districts within proposed reinvestment zones, meetings, 1066e.

Republic of Texas cities, acceptance of law relating to cities and towns, 967 et seq.

Research, development corporations, 5190.6.

Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, 2351b-3.

Resolutions, generally, this index.

Restaurants, harbor improvements, 835f.

Retailers, sales and use tax, 1066c.

Retaliation, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

Revenue time warrants, validation, 1015g-2.

Revenues,  
Application for purposes other than purpose of issuance, 703b.  
Appropriation by council, 1015(43).  
Lien on water system revenues for water supplied, 1109d § 2.  
Public utility system, appropriation, 1111 note.  
Utilities, appropriation to bonded indebtedness, 1106.  
Utility bonds payable from revenues, refunding, 2368a.

Rights of way, county condemnation, 6702-1.

Riots, suppression, 1015(21).

Roads and Highways, this index.

Rubbish, removal from streets, etc., 1015(23).

Rules and regulations, surplus and salvage property, 601b.

Rural area, cities of less than 20,000, 5190.2 § 2.

Rural Industrial Development Act, cities of less than 20,000, 5190.2 § 2.

Sale,  
Natural gas distribution system by city, 1268a.

Sales and Use Tax, this index.

Salvage operators, brokers and establishments, foods, drugs, devices or cosmetics, municipal regulation, 4476-5e.

Salvage property, 601b.

Sanitariums, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.

Sanitary department, 1071 et seq.  
Regulations, 1015(3).  
Work and improvements, 4436.

Sanitary districts, contracts, sewer and water facilities, 1109j.

Sanitation. Health and Sanitation, generally, this index.

School elections, joint elections, 978b.

Scrip,  
Public improvements, validation, 2368a-6, 2368a-7.  
Validation, 2368a-10.

Sea life park and oceanarium, certificates of indebtedness, 1269j-4.4.

Seal coating, roads or parking areas, contracts, validation, 1105b-5.

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Seals, 962, 968.  
Acceptance of title relating to cities and towns, 967.  
Custody of secretary, 1000.  
Facsimile seal, 717j-1.

Seawalls,  
Bonds, 6839b.  
Building and construction, 1187a.  
Construction and maintenance, 6830.  
Election, taxation, returns, canvass, 6835.  
Eminent domain, 6832.  
Gulf of Mexico, cities bordering on, application of law, 6839.  
Licenses and permits, 6831.  
State lands, 6837.  
Streets, highways and public grounds, use, 6831.

Secretary. City, Town or Village Clerk or Secretary, generally, this index.

Securities,  
Bond registration, 715b.  
Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
Savings and loan associations, investments, 852a § 5.11.  
Self-insurance, police and fire vehicles, 999e.

Serial bonds. Bonds, ante.

Service plans, annexation, 970a.

Settlements of suits, issuance of certificates of indebtedness, 1108b.

Sewers. Sewage and Sewer Systems, generally, this index.

Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, 2372w.

Shipping facilities, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.

Sidewalks, generally, this index.

Sinking funds,  
Investment, Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.  
Refunding bonds, investments, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.  
Solid waste resources recovery systems, investment in bonds, 4477-7a § 9.

Sinks, cleansing, etc., 1015(10).

Slaughterhouses, regulation, 1015(8, 9).

Soap factories, regulation, 1015(8, 9).

Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.

Solid waste treatment facilities,  
Cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
Community development programs, 1269l-4.

Sovereign immunity waiver, torts, 6252-19.

Special Charter Cities and Towns, generally, this index.

Specifications. Plans and specifications, generally, ante.

Speed limits, altering, street maintenance, 6701d § 169.

Speedways, condemnation of property for, 1109b.

Sport arenas,  
Authority, population of 650,000 or more, 717l.

## CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Sport arenas—Cont'd  
Joint establishment and operation, 6081t.

Stables, regulation, 1015(8, 9).

Stadiums, purchase, 1269j-4.2.

Stagnant water, filling and draining, 4436.

Standards,  
Dilapidated structures, 1015n.  
Emergency medical service, stricter standard than state, 4447o.

Standby services, sewage disposal, contracts with district, 1109i-1.

Standing, railroad commission proceedings, gas utilities, 1446e.

State, cooperative purchasing, 664-7.

State line border cities, joint governmental facilities and services, 969e.

State treasurer,  
Repayment of funds, 4379.

Statements, reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.

Statistics, birth and death, 4436b.

Statutes, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Street Railroads, generally, this index.

Streets and Alleys, generally, this index.

Subdivisions,  
Acknowledgment of plats, 974a § 2.  
Addition of adjoining territory, procedure and effect, 1135.  
Approval and endorsement, 974a §§ 3, 4.  
Dedication, acceptance, 974a § 6.  
Disapproval of plat, 974a § 9.  
Platting and recording, 974a.  
Recording and planning, 974a.  
Utilities, approval of plat prior to connection, 974a § 8.  
Vacation of plat or plan, 974a § 5.

Subregional boards, regional transportation authorities, 1118y.

Subrogation, personal injuries, employees, 999f.

Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

Sunset Act, enterprise zone board, 5190.7.

Surety bonds,  
Ready-mixed concrete vehicle owners, 6701d-12.

Surplus property, 601b.

Surveys and surveyors,  
Territorial boundaries on incorporation, 971, 972.  
Territorial limits exceeded, resurvey, 972.

Suspension, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

Swimming pools, leases, 1268b.

Synthetic natural gas, utilities, 1446e.

Tallow factories, regulation, 1015(8, 9).

Tangible personal property, sales and use tax, 1066c.

Tanneries, regulation, 1015(8, 9).

Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 5190.7.



# INDEX

4770

## References are to Articles

### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Taxes and taxation, 1185.  
 Certificate of indebtedness payment, natural gas utility lawsuits, 1108b.  
 Enterprise zones, exemption, 5190.7.  
 Hotel occupancy tax, 1269j-4.1.  
 Navigation and navigable waters, 1185.  
 Powers and duties, 1146.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Taxicabs, temporary operators permit, 6687b.  
 Technical assistance, cooperative purchasing, 664-7.  
 Telegraphs and telephones, Control, 1175(12).  
 Extension of service, 1175(30, 31).  
 Home rule city to purchase and operate, 1175(13).  
 Ordinance, protecting corporation in enjoyment of rights, 1120.  
 Ownership of telephone systems, 1175(13, 33).  
 Regulation, 1422.  
 Transfer of messages, 1430 et seq.  
 Tennis courts, 1269j-4.1.  
 Ten-pin alleys, license taxes, 1031.  
 Term of office, Enterprise zone board, 5190.7.  
 Terminals, transportation facilities, construction or lease, 1269j-4.8.  
 Termination, Block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Theaters and shows, licensing and regulating, 1015(37, 38).  
 Theft of property, 1067 et seq.  
 Uniform hose couplings and hydrant hose outlets, 1070a.  
 Time, Financial statements, filing, 1023a.  
 Time warrants, 1269j-7.  
 Public works contracts, 2368a § 3.  
 Title to property, surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
 Torts, waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Tower structure for recreational purposes, bonds, validation, 835k-1.  
 Trades, license taxes, 1015(35), 1031 et seq.  
 Traffic signs and signals, street maintenance, alteration of speed limit, 6701d § 169.  
 Training schools for police officers, bureau of education to establish and operate, 4413(17).  
 Transportation, Authorities and districts, short-term obligation issued for improvements, 717q.  
 Cities of more than 650,000, 1269j-4.8.  
 Financing by grants and loans from federal government, 1118w.  
 Formula program, 6663c.  
 Improvements, 1118w.

### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Transportation—Cont'd  
 Power to acquire, own, operate, etc., 1118w.  
 Regional transportation authority, 1118y.  
 Treasurer. City, Town or Village Treasurer, generally, this index.  
 Treasury warrants, funding of indebtedness, interest, ordinance for, etc., 827.  
 Trespasses, punishment, 1015(20).  
 Trinity river authority, eligible city, 1109i.  
 Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.  
 Tuberculosis, Hospital treatment contracts, 4477-12.  
 Joint program for control by county and city, 4437a § 6A.  
 Turnpike authority feasibility study fund, 6674v § 12b.  
 Uniform fire hose couplings, 1070a.  
 Union depots, authority to own and operate, 6547.  
 United States, Acquisition of lands for, 5248e.  
 Conveyances to in aid of navigation, flood control, etc., 5244a.  
 Fish markets, regulations, 1187c § 2.  
 Unwholesome places, regulation, 1015(8, 9).  
 Unwholesome water places, filling or draining, 4436.  
 Urban Renewal, generally, this index.  
 Use tax, 1066c.  
 Utility districts. Municipal Utility Districts, generally, this index.  
 Vacant or unoccupied territory. Annexation, ante.  
 Vacations, subdivisions, 974a.  
 Vagrancy, confinement of vagrants, 1015(19).  
 Validation, 973a, 974d-28.  
 Annexation, ante.  
 Bonds, ante.  
 Boundaries, ante.  
 Certificates of special assessment, 2368a-12.  
 Cities of 200 or more, incorporation, 974d-32.  
 Cities of 60,000 or more on Gulf of Mexico, acts and proceedings, 6081g-2.  
 Cities of 950 to 1100, change of government form, 2368a-12.  
 Cities of 5,000 or less, 966c, 966f, 966g.  
 Cities less than 250,000, time warrants, etc., 2368a-8.  
 Cities operating utility system, 1118e.  
 Community development programs, 1269j-4.  
 Consolidation, 974d-23, 974d-31.  
 Contracts, ante.  
 Extension of boundaries, Cities of 800 or less, 974c-5.  
 Elections in cities of 3,000 to 6,000 persons, 974b.

### CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES

—Cont'd

Validation—Cont'd  
 Government form change, cities of 950 to 1100, 2368a-9.  
 Highway improvement assessments or reassessments, 1105b-4.  
 Incorporation, ante.  
 Indebtedness, 2368a-9.  
 Jurisdiction, 974d-28.  
 Mortgage or encumbrance, Convention halls, cities of 290,000 or more, 1182e.  
 Public utilities, 1114c.  
 Navigable streams, annexation, 974g-1.  
 Revenue time warrants, 1015g-2.  
 Sanitary sewer system assessments or reassessments, 1105b-4.  
 Scrip and time warrants for materials and supplies, 717k-5, 2368a-6, 2368a-7.  
 Special election to change form of government, 1164b.  
 Street assessments, 1105b-2.  
 Title, adoption, 961a, 961b.  
 Travis state school, 3174a note.  
 Warrants for payment of money, post.  
 Water system improvement assessments or reassessments, 1105b-4.  
 Velocipedes, prohibition, 1015(22).  
 Venue, Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Viaducts, condemnation, 6558.  
 Volunteers, human services, 6252-11e.  
 Vouchers to secure funds, 827a.  
 Waiver of sovereign immunity, torts, 6252-19.  
 Wards, division, change of boundaries, 992.  
 Warehouses, condemnation proceedings, 1109b.  
 Warrants for payment of money, 1000, 2565.  
 Abattoirs, 1187d § 3.  
 Acquisition, etc., of property, 969b.  
 Airports, issued to finance, 1269j.  
 Boat houses, boat piling protections, etc., construction, 1187e § 3.  
 Cities authorized to issue for lands acquired for United States, 5248e.  
 Cities of 35,000 to 45,000, etc., notes to fund or refund warrants against general fund, 802b-3.  
 City depositories, Payment, 2562.  
 Special funds, restrictions, 2565.  
 City secretary, powers and duties, 1000.  
 Classes of refunding bonds, 802b-2.  
 Current expenses, 1264.  
 Duties of secretary, 1000.  
 Execution, 999.  
 Expenses and expenditures, 1264.  
 Extensions and renewals, 827a.  
 Facsimile signatures, 717j-1.  
 Funding and refunding, Cities in counties of 525,000 or more, water and sewer system, 1118p.  
 Home rule cities, 802b-1.

References are to Articles

**CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES**

—Cont'd

Warrants for payment of money—Cont'd  
 Funding and refunding—Cont'd  
   Interest, ordinance for etc., 827.  
   Validation, 2368b et seq.  
 Improvements, cities having deep water port, 1187b.  
 Interest,  
   Airport warrants, 1269j § 2.  
   Funding bonds, home rule cities, 802b-1 § 2.  
 Issuance, 827a, 2368b.  
 Marshal to execute, 999.  
 Maturity, 827a.  
 Payable from current funds, issuance without notice, 2368a § 11a.  
 Payment, 827a, 2562.  
   Pledge of bridge tolls, 1015g-1.  
 Recreational facilities, cities of 230,000 or more, 1180b.  
 Refunding warrants, validation, 2368a-10.  
 Renewal and extension, 827a.  
 Revenue time warrants, validation, 1015g-2.  
 Tax levy to pay warrants, home rule cities, 802b-1 § 3.  
 Tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico, 6081g.  
 Toll bridges, 1015g.  
 Treasury warrants, funding and refunding, validation, cities of 175,000, 2368b.  
 Validation, 1269j-8, 2368a-1, 2368a-2, 2368a-8 et seq., 2368a-5.  
   Airport, cities of over 285,000, 1269j-1.  
   Cities of 10,500 to 11,000, 2368c.  
   Cities operating utility system, 1118e.  
   Funding and refunding, cities of 175,000, 2368b.  
   Parks and playgrounds, 1015c.  
   Revenue time warrants, 1015g-2.  
   Time warrants, 6081h.  
   Cities of over 285,000, 1269j-1.  
 Waterworks bond issue insufficient, 1109a-2.  
 Waste treatment construction,  
   Cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
   Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Watchmen, appointment, duties and compensation, 1015(18).  
 Water Control and Improvement Districts, this index.  
 Water Control and Preservation Districts, this index.  
 Waters and water courses. Navigation and navigable waters, generally, ante.  
 Waterworks and Water Supply, generally, this index.  
 Weapons, prohibition, 1015(22).  
 Wells,  
   Condemnation of property for, 1107, 1109b.  
 Wharves. Channels and Docks, this index.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

**CITIES, TOWNS AND VILLAGES**

—Cont'd

Withdrawal, rapid transit authority, 1118x § 6D.  
 Work houses, establishment, persons confined, etc., 1015(19).  
 Zones and Zoning, this index.  
**CITIES OF MORE THAN 135,000**  
 Public utilities, municipally-owned, 1446c.  
**CITIES OF 1,200,000 OR MORE**  
 Airport revenue bonds, proceeds, expenditure, 1269j-5.3.  
 Capital improvement plans, 1269j-4.1 § 3e.  
 Police and fire personnel, assignment pay, 1269m § 8B.  
**CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP**  
 Aeronautics commission members, 46c-3.  
 Control of international trading corporations by, 1527.  
 Cosmetology commission, member, 8451a § 2.  
 Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, qualification of members, 4512g.  
 Employees retirement system, executive director, Tit. 110B § 25.202.  
 Fees to district clerk, naturalization, 3927.  
 Firemen's and policemen's civil service commissioners, 1269m § 3.  
 Highway labor, preference in employment of citizens, 6674p.  
 Interstate cooperation committee, 4413b-1.  
 Juror must be, 2133.  
 Leases,  
   Texas prison lands, board, 6203a.  
   Militia, 5765 § 2.  
 Non-profit corporations, incorporators, 1396-3.01.  
 Notaries public, qualification, 5949.  
 Optometrists, prerequisite to taking examination for license, 4552-3.02.  
 Podiatry, applicants for license, 4570.  
 Public accountancy, requirement, 41a-1.  
 Public utility commission, qualifications, 1446c.  
 Railroad commission members, qualifications, 6447.  
 Receivers, 2294.  
 Road employment, preference, 6674p.  
 State Auditor, 4413a-10.  
 State banking board, 342-115.  
 State depository board, 2525.  
 Tax assessors and collectors, registration, qualifications, 7244b.

**CITRUS FRUITS**

See, also, Fruits, generally, this index.  
 Actions and proceedings,  
   Complaints, generally, post.  
   Transportation brokers, bond, 911f § 9.  
 Assignments,  
   Transportation brokers, licenses, 911f § 10.

**CITRUS FRUITS—Cont'd**

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),  
   Transportation brokers, 911f § 8.  
 Brokers, transportation brokers, 911f.  
 Complaints,  
   Transportation brokers, 911f § 15.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
   Transportation brokers, 911f § 18 et seq.  
 Definitions,  
   Transportation brokers, 911f § 2.  
 Exemptions,  
   Transportation brokers, 911f § 3.  
 Exports and imports,  
   Restrictions on importation, 6675a-6c.  
 Fees,  
   Transportation brokers, licenses, 911f § 11.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Transportation brokers, 911f § 18 et seq.  
 Forms, transportation brokers, licenses, 911f § 6.  
 Herbicides, generally, this index.  
 Inspections and inspectors,  
   Transportation brokers, records, 911f § 16.  
 Insurance, transportation brokers, 911f § 12.  
 Licenses and permits,  
   Transportation brokers, 911f § 4 et seq.  
 Motor transportation brokers, 911f.  
 Pesticides, generally, this index.  
 Records and recordation,  
   Transportation brokers, inspection, 911f § 16.  
 Transfers, transportation brokers, licenses, 911f § 10.

**CITY**

Cities, Towns and Villages, generally, this index.

**CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE ATTORNEY**

Board of trustees on appeals to firemen's pension commissioner, 6243e § 22.  
 City official, 977.  
 Election and term, 977.  
 Firemen's relief and retirement fund,  
   Cities of 300,000 to 375,000, representation of trustees on claimant appeals, 6243e.1.  
   Representation in appeals, 6243e.2.  
 Municipal pension systems, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 18.  
 Negligence, representation, 6252-19b.  
 Peace officers, defense, 1269s.  
 Pension system, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.  
 Police officers' pension system, 6243j § 19.  
 Policemen's relief and retirement board, rendering services to, 6243d-1 § 16.  
 Public nuisance, actions to enjoin, 4667.  
 Services to housing authority, 1269k § 5.

## References are to Articles

**CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE CLERK OR SECRETARY**

Advertisement for bids for construction of lighting system for streets, 1226.  
 Affidavit of publication or ordinances, filed, 1013.  
 Attestation,  
   Acceptance of title relating to cities and towns, 961, 967.  
   Bonds, storm, flood, etc., 801.  
   Proclamation for election for adoption of city manager plan, 1164a-3.  
   Warrants, 2565.  
 City official, 977.  
 Commission form of government, 1161.  
 Compensation, secretary, 1000.  
 Countersigning public improvement bonds, 825.  
 Definition, city secretary, 2566.  
 Depositories, defined, 2566.  
 Election, 977.  
 Fees, 1000.  
 Filing,  
   Bids for construction of lighting system for streets, 1226.  
   Depository bond with, 2560.  
   Funding bonds, petition for election on, 2368a § 7.  
   Referendum petition public works bond issues, 2368a § 4.  
 Funding bonds,  
   Petition for election on, 2368a § 7.  
   Storms, floods or other disasters, attestation, 801, 802.  
 Housing authority, reports, 1269k § 23.  
 Map, boundaries and annexations, duty to keep, 971a.  
 Municipal courts, ex-officio clerks, 1200.  
 Notice,  
   Bids for city depositories, 2559.  
   Hearing before commission for assessment of damages from condemnation for highway, 1206.  
   Special meetings of council, 1008.  
 Ordinances filed with, 997.  
 Powers and duties, 1000.  
 Record,  
   Proceedings for removal of commissioner of housing authority filed with city clerk, 1269k § 7.  
 Referendum filed with, bond issues for public works, 2368a.  
 Serial refunding bonds, signature, 802g § 5.  
 Signature to notice of assessment for street improvement, 1220a.  
 Term of office, 977.

**CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE CONTROLLER**

Policemen's relief and retirement board, member of, 6243d-1 § 2.

**CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE COUNCIL**

Accepting title relating to cities and towns in lieu of charter, 961, 967.  
 Additional oath of officers, 993.  
 Advertising and promotional expenditures, 2353d.  
 Aldermen, fixing term, 979.

**CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE COUNCIL**  
—Cont'd

Annexation of territory, 974.  
 Appointments,  
   Confirmation, mayor, 989.  
   Deputy marshals, approval, 999.  
   Filling vacancy, 989.  
   Health officers, 1071.  
   Member of board of liquidation, 830.  
   Police officers, 998.  
 Appropriations, 1015(41, 43).  
 Hospitals, 4437.  
 Assessments,  
   Damages for buildings destroyed to prevent spread of fires, 1070.  
   Highway improvement, 1089, 1213.  
 Attendance of officers, 1009.  
 Board of adjustment, membership, vacancies, 1011g.  
 Board of development, appointment of members and approval of expenditures, 2352d § 3.  
 Bonds,  
   Depository, 2560.  
   Storms, floods or other disasters, issuance, 801.  
   Treasurer, 1001.  
 Borrowing money, 1015(43).  
 Cities of 230,000 or more management of recreational facilities, 1180b.  
 Cities of 290,090 or more, management of exposition or convention halls, 1182e.  
 Collection of taxes, 1033, 1041.  
 Communications to, by mayor, 994.  
 Compromising and funding, indebtedness,  
   Liquidation board members, appointment, 830.  
   Reports of liquidation board, 831.  
 Confirmation of appointment,  
   Chief or head of fire or police department, 1269m § 8.  
   Members of firemen's and policemen's civil service commission, 1269m § 3.  
 Conflict of interest, 988b.  
 Constituted, how, 977.  
 Contracts,  
   Improvement of highway, powers, 1087.  
   Validated, 2368a-1.  
 Correction of errors, etc., in highway condemnation proceedings, 1208.  
 Depository, council to take bid for depository, home rule cities, 2559.  
 Disconnecting territory, tax levy until payment of debts, 976.  
 Diseases, regulations, etc., 1072.  
 Elections,  
   Members, 977, 1008.  
   Officers, duties of council, 978.  
   Plumbing inspector, 1077.  
   Special election to fill vacancies in city offices, 989.  
 Enumerated powers, 1015.  
 Finances, control over, 1015(40).  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Refusal to obey orders of health officer, 1075.

**CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE COUNCIL**  
—Cont'd

Fines and penalties—Cont'd  
   Remission by two-thirds vote, 1014.  
 Fire department, organization of fire companies, procurement of apparatus, etc., 1069.  
 Fire prevention regulations, 1067 et seq.  
 Frame building regulations to guard against fire, 1067.  
 Funding debts, ordinances, 827.  
 Health officers and health inspectors,  
   Appointment, 1071.  
   Authority to exercise powers of chief of police, 1075.  
 Highways, lay out, open, establish, etc., 1202.  
 Increase compensation of city tax assessors and collectors, 1044a.  
 Indebtedness, interest and sinking fund, tax powers, 1040.  
 Installation, newly elected officers, 983.  
 Interest and sinking fund, taxes to pay, 1040.  
 License tax, collection, 1034.  
 Management of property incumbered to secure payment of bonds for bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a § 8.  
 Marshal,  
   Compensation, duties, bond, etc., 999.  
   Office, discontinuance and transfer of duties, 999a.  
 Mayor pro tempore,  
   Compensation, term and duties, 991.  
   Election at first meeting, 991.  
 Meetings,  
   Calling and notice, 1008.  
   Minutes, 1000.  
   Open meetings, 6252-17.  
   Penalty for failure to attend, 1009.  
   Presiding officer, 1007.  
   Summoning by mayor, 994.  
 Members,  
   Election, 977, 1008.  
 Merits, secretary of city, powers and duties, 1000.  
 Mortgage or encumbrance of public utilities, control and management, 1115.  
 Navigation, power to acquire land for improvement, etc., 1184.  
 Newspapers, contract for official publication, 1025.  
 Notice, special meetings, 1008.  
 Officers, salaries, expenses, 1010a.  
 Official paper, designation, 1025.  
 Orders,  
   Election on consolidation of cities, 1189.  
   Improvement of highway powers, 1087.  
 Ordinances, etc., power to pass, amend or repeal, 997, 1011.  
 Parks and playgrounds,  
   Condemnation of land, 1015a.  
   Tax, 6080 note.  
 Penalty for violation of ordinance, 1011.  
 Personal property, power to sell, collection of taxes, 1041.  
 Petitions and remonstrances, 1008.

## References are to Articles

**CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE COUNCIL**

—Cont'd

Plumbing inspector, election by, 1077.  
 Police officers, appointment, etc., 998.  
 Poll tax, power to levy and collect, 1030.  
 Powers in general, 1011, 1015.  
 President pro tem., election, powers, etc., 991.  
 Presiding officer, 1007.  
 Property,  
   Control over, 1015(40).  
   Republic of Texas cities, powers, 969.  
 Quorum, 977.  
 Real property, power to sell, collection of taxes, 1041.  
 Records, secretary of city, powers and duties, 1000.  
 Refunding bonds, storms, floods and other disasters, apportionment of taxes, 800.  
 Rejection of plans and specifications in petition for lighting system for streets, 1223.  
 Reports,  
   Board of liquidation, 831.  
   Proceedings, privileged, 5432.  
   Treasurer, 2565.  
 Resolutions,  
   Improvement and condemnation for highway, 1204.  
   Lighting system for streets, 1224, 1238.  
 Rules of procedure, 1008.  
 Salary of officers, 1010.  
 Secretary,  
   Attending meetings, 1000.  
   Powers and duties, 1000.  
 Segregating territory, record of results of election, 975.  
 Selection of materials and methods for improvement of highway powers, 1087.  
 Sinking fund, taxes to pay, 1040.  
 Special election, filling vacancy, 989.  
 Special funds, 1015(42).  
 Special meetings, 1008.  
 Special taxes and assessments, 1039.  
 Statements, receipts and expenditures, 1001.  
 Streets or alleys, improvement, 1082.  
 Suit to recover against property owner for improvement of street or alley, 1085.  
 Summoning by mayor, 994.  
 Territorial boundaries, survey on incorporation, 971.  
   Resurvey and correction, 972.  
 Territories, discontinuance, 970, 973.  
 Time of meeting, 983.  
 Wards, division and change of boundaries, 992.

**CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE COURTS**

Municipal Courts, generally, this index.

**CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE ENGINEER**

Boundary map, duty to keep, 971a.  
 Certificates of registration, plans and specifications prepared, 3271a § 19.  
 City official, 977.

**CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE ENGINEER—Cont'd**

Election, term, etc., 977.  
 Map of boundaries and annexations, duty to keep, 971a.  
 Plans and specifications prepared by registered engineers, 3271a § 19.  
 Plat and report of highway improvement and property to be acquired, 1205.  
 Plumbing inspector, 1077.  
 Statement of names of property owners, etc., for street lighting system, 1230.  
 Street improvements, 1083, 1084.

**CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE HALLS**

Condemnation of private property, Cities of less than 5000, 1109b.  
 Home rule cities, 1175(15).

**CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE MANAGER**

Generally, 1164a-1 et seq.  
 Abandonment of plan, 1164a-8, 1164a-9.  
 Appointments,  
   City officers, 1164a-7.  
   Manager, 1164a-4, 1164a-5.  
 Ballots,  
   Abandonment of plan, 1164a-8.  
   Adoption of plan, 1164a-3.  
 Block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Call of election,  
   Abandonment of plan, 1164a-8.  
   Adoption of plan, 1164a-3.  
   Same as other city elections, 1164a-10.  
 Cities authorized to vote on adoption of plan, 1164a-1.  
 Compensation, 1164a-4.  
 Definitions, 1164a-2.  
 Duties, 1164a-5.  
   Governing body's duties on abandonment of plan, 1164a-9.  
 Elections,  
   Abandonment of plan, 1164a-8.  
   Adoption of plan, 1164a-3.  
   Call of election, generally, ante.  
   Conducting, etc., same as other city elections, 1164a-10.  
 Governing body's duties on abandonment of plan, 1164a-9.  
 Petitions,  
   Abandonment of plan, 1164a-8.  
   Adoption of plan, 1164a-3.  
 Plan, adoption, 1164a-3.  
 Posting call of election for adoption of plan, 1164a-3.  
 Powers, 1164a-5.  
 Publication,  
   Abandonment of plan, 1164a-8.  
   Adoption of plan, 1164a-3.  
 Qualifications, 1164a-6.  
 Tax for city park purposes, 6080 note.  
 Term of manager, 1164a-5.  
 Towns authorized to vote on adoption of plan, 1164a-1.  
 Villages authorized to vote on adoption of plan, 1164a-1.

**CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE MARSHAL**

Arrest, 999.

**CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE MARSHAL—Cont'd**

Assessment and collection of taxes, 1147.  
 Bond, 999, 1146.  
 Certificate of election, 1142.  
 City official, 977.  
 Compensation and fees, 999, 1147.  
 Corporation courts, attendance, 999.  
 Crossover promotions, 1269m.  
 Death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
 Deputies, 999.  
 Discontinuance of office and transfer of duties, 999.  
   Cities of 5,000 or less, 999a.  
 Election, 977, 1141.  
 Ex officio chief of police, 999.  
 Fees, 999, 1147.  
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.  
   Discrimination prohibited, 4011.  
 General duties and powers, 1147.  
 Notice to railroads to repair street crossings, 1151.  
 Passes on railroads, etc., 4006.  
   Discrimination prohibited, 4011.  
 Powers and duties, 999, 1147.  
 Qualifications, 1141.  
 Removal from office, 999.  
 Surviving spouse death benefits, 6228f.  
 Term of office, 977, 1143.  
 Vacancy in office, filing, 1146.  
 Warrants, execution, 999.

**CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE TREASURER**

Bond, 1001.  
 Citation served on, 2028.  
 City officials, 977.  
 Compensation and bond, 1001.  
 Custodian of seawall funds, 6838.  
 Definition, 2566.  
 Election and term of office, 977.  
 Firemen, policemen, and fire alarm operators' pension fund, cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a § 5.  
 Firemen's relief and retirement fund, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, custodian, 6243e.1.  
 General duties, 1001.  
 Municipal pension fund,  
   Designation as treasurer, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 6.  
   Membership, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 5.  
 Old age and survivors insurance contributions, assessment and collection, 695g § 9.  
 Pensions, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.  
 Police officers' pension system, 6243j §§ 4, 5.  
 Powers and duties, 1001.  
 Registration of bonds, 802.  
 Reports,  
   Depositories, 2565.  
 Seawall funds, custodian of, 6838.  
 Sinking fund reports, 840, 841.  
 Statement of receipts and payments, 1001.

## INDEX

4774

References are to Articles

### CITY, TOWN OR VILLAGE TREASURER—Cont'd

Sinking funds, diversion, reports, etc., 839 et seq.

### CITY COUNCIL

Defined, urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.

### CITY DEPOSITORY ACT

Generally, 2559 et seq.

### CITY MANAGER ACT

Generally, 1164a-1 et seq.

### CITY-COUNTY HOSPITALS

County auditor to keep financial records, 1645, 1645f.

Employees, purchase of annuities for, 6228a-5.

Validation of election and bond issue, 4493a § 1.

### CITY-COUNTY TUBERCULOSIS CONTROL BOARD

Creation, members, term of office, powers, etc., 4437a § 6A.

Reports, 4437a § 6A.

### CIVIC CENTERS

See, also, Auditoriums, generally, this index.

Acquisition, validation, 1269j-9.

Authorities, 1269j-4.5.

Bonds, cities, towns and villages, 1269j-4.1.

Cities of 1,200,000 or more, capital improvement plan, 1269j-4.1 § 3c.

Counties, authority, 2372d-8 § 1 et seq.

Home rule cities, financing, 1269j-4.1 § 3f.

### CIVIC CORPORATIONS

Nonprofit Corporations, generally, this index.

### CIVIC ENTERPRISES OR ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions by corporations, 1349.

### CIVIC THEATERS

Cities, towns and villages, occupancy tax, hotels, etc., disposition of revenue, 1269j-4.1 § 3c.

Occupancy tax, hotels, etc., municipalities, disposition of revenue, 1269j-4.1 § 3c.

### CIVIL ACTIONS

Actions and Proceedings, generally, this index.

### CIVIL AIRCRAFT

Defined, 46c-1, 46f-2.

### CIVIL COURTS OF APPEALS

Courts of Appeals, generally, this index.

### CIVIL DEFENSE

Federal aid, acceptance, 6889-7 § 7.

Interstate civil defense and disaster compact, 6889-5.

9-1-1 emergency number, 1432c.

War, generally, this index.

### CIVIL ENGINEERS

Engineers, generally, this index.

### CIVIL JUDICIAL COUNCIL

Name, change to judicial council, 2328a.

### CIVIL PROCESS

Process, generally, this index.

### CIVIL RIGHTS

Generally, 5221k.

Attorney general, defense, suits against state officers and employees, 6252-26.

Damages, suits against state officers and employees, state payment, 6252-26.

Public employment and licenses, 6252-16.

Suits against state officers and employees damages, court costs, attorneys fees, state payment, 6252-26.

### CIVIL SERVICE

Boards and commissions, sheriffs, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.

Councils, merit system council, 6252-11d.

Counties of 200,000 or more, 2372h-6. Dissolution, sheriffs department, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.

Examinations,

Deaf and mute persons, interpreters, 6252-18.

Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.

Interagency advisory committee, merit system council, 6252-11d.

Merit system council, 6252-11d.

Policemen, 1269m.

Public Safety Department, officers and employees of, 4413(9).

Sheriffs department civil service system, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.

### CIVIL WAR

Pensions, 6205 et seq.

Veterans, transportation passes, 4006, 4008.

### CLAIM REGISTERS

Counties, 1625.

### CLAIMANTS

Defined,

Crime victims compensation, 8309-1.

Joint tort feasons, 2212a § 2.

Payment bonds, 5160.

### CLAIMS

Attached property, 291.

Carriers,

Damages, notice of, 5546.

Limitation of liability, 883.

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

Comptroller of Public Accounts, this index.

Counties, this index.

County libraries, against, 1689.

Crime victim compensation, 8309-1.

Division, chief, comptroller of public accounts, designation, 4359.

### CLAIMS—Cont'd

Health care liability, 4590i.

Improvement district, approved by county auditor, 1669.

Insurance, generally, this index.

Limitation of actions, overcharges against carriers, 5526b.

Medical malpractice, 4590i.

Occupational disease, hearing controverted medical questions, 8307 § 13.

Property damage, governmental units, 6252-19.

Railroads and railroad property, purchase, subject to, 6270.

Receivers, this index.

State, this index.

Texas Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.

Travel Regulations Act of 1959, 6823a.

Unemployment compensation benefits, 5221b-4.

Workers' Compensation, this index.

### CLASS 1 INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE

Defined, solid waste disposal, 4477-7.

### CLASS 1 INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Defined, 4477-7 § 2.

### CLASS A MISDEMEANORS

Fines and Penalties, generally, this index.

### CLASS A PHARMACY LICENSE

Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

### CLASS ACTIONS

Agent orange, Vietnam veterans, 4447w.

Appeals, interlocutory orders, 2250.

Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.

### CLASS B MISDEMEANORS

Fines and Penalties, generally, this index.

### CLASS B PHARMACY LICENSE

Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 6.

### CLASS C MISDEMEANORS

Fines and Penalties, generally, this index.

### CLASS C PHARMACY LICENSE

Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 7.

### CLASS D PHARMACY LICENSE

Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

### CLASSIFICATION

Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.

Convicts, 6166j.

County funds, 1628, 1629.

County roads, 6702-1.

Certain counties, 6812b § 3.

Crimes and offenses,

Controlled substances, 4476-15 § 4.01.

Criminal classifications, controlled substances, 4476-15 § 4.02.

Employees Retirement System, this index.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**CLASSIFICATION—Cont'd**

Funding or refunding bonds, storms, floods or other disasters, 799.  
 Gas utilities, establishment, 1446e.  
 Non-profit corporation directors, 1396-2.15.  
 Penalty groups, controlled substances, 4476-15 § 4.02.  
 Prison inmates, 6181-1.  
 Radiation control agency, classification system, establishment, 4590f.  
 Railroad Commission, this index.  
 Sheriffs, officers and employees, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.

**CLAY COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(97).  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 District attorneys, 326k-82.  
 Districts, representatives, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Fish and Game, this index.  
 Judicial districts, 199(97).  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Ninety-seventh judicial district, 199(97).  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**CLEAN AIR ACT**

Generally, 4477-5 et seq.

**CLEANING CLOTHES**

Female employees, regulation of hours, etc., 5172a.

**CLEARANCE LAMPS**

Motor Vehicles, this index.

**CLEARING HOUSE**

County depositories, 2551.

**CLEATS**

Tires on vehicles, 6701d § 135.

**CLERGYMEN**

Definition of minister of religion, 4007.  
 Evidence, privileged communications, 3715a.  
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.  
 Passes or reduced rates for transportation, etc., 4006 et seq.  
 Privileged communications,  
   Waiver in cases of child abuse, 3715a.  
 Social psychotherapists, use of term, 4512f.

**CLERKS**

Certificate of appointment of commissioner of housing authority filed with city clerk, 1269k § 5.

**CLERKS—Cont'd**

Chief clerks;  
 Bond, state treasurer, 4375.  
 Comptroller of public accounts, 4352.  
 Secretary of state,  
   Office abolished, 4340.  
 State treasurer,  
   Appointment and bond, 4375.  
 Citation, service when principal cannot be found in county, 2033b.  
 Commission of appeals, supreme court, 1800a §§ 9, 12.  
 County Clerks, generally, this index.  
 Courts. Clerks of Courts, generally, this index.  
 Criminal District Attorneys, this index.  
 Definition,  
   Housing Authority Law, 1269k § 3.  
   Land surveying, 5282c.  
   Urban Renewal Law, 1269f-3 § 4.  
 Denton county, criminal district attorney, 326k-84.  
 District, county and precinct officers, 3902.  
 District Attorneys, this index.  
 District Court Clerks, generally, this index.  
 Employed in place of business in county other than that of residence of principal, service of citation upon, 2033b.  
 Grayson county juvenile officer, 5142c-4.  
 House of representatives, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 24.106.  
 Probate Courts, this index.  
 Process, service on agent or clerk in county other than residence of principal, 2033b.  
   Operation and effect, 2033c.  
 Removal by county judge, 1934a-7.  
 Secretary of state, chief clerk,  
   Abolishment of office, 4340.  
 Senate, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 24.106.  
 Supreme court clerk, 1718 et seq., 1800a § 9.  
 Town clerk. City, Town or Village Clerk or Secretary, generally, this index.  
 Upshur county, criminal district attorney, 326k-51.  
 Village clerk. City, Town or Village Clerk or Secretary, generally, this index.

**CLERKS OF COURTS**  
 Accounts, etc., examination by county treasurer, 1714.  
 Acknowledgements, authority to take, 6602.  
 Affidavits,  
   Authority to take, 26.  
   State, 4344.  
 Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
 Appearance as attorneys prohibited, 319.  
 Attorneys, clerks not to appear as, 319.  
 Bell county, county court at law No. 2, 1970-350a.

**CLERKS OF COURTS—Cont'd**

Bills of exceptions, 2237.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),  
   Civil appeals, 1828.  
   County, 1936, 1937.  
   Criminal appeals, 1808.  
   District, 1895, 1897.  
   Pro tem, 1896.  
   Supreme, 1718, 1719.  
 Brazos county court at law, 1970-359.  
 Certificates and certification,  
   Evidence of appointment and qualification of executor, etc., 3735.  
 Certified copies,  
   Judgment to be mailed to industrial accident board, 6674s § 19.  
   Pleadings furnished to adverse party, 2002c.  
 Civil judicial council, duty to furnish information, etc., 2328a.  
 Collin county court at law, 1970-362.  
 Compensation and salaries, 6819b.  
   Supplemental salaries from receipts and fees, 6824.  
 Contempt, neglect or refusal to perform duty, 2287.  
 Copies,  
   Judgment to be mailed to industrial accident board, 6674s § 19.  
   Laws for, 4335, 4336.  
   Pleadings furnished to adverse party, 2002c.  
 County Court Clerks, generally, this index.  
 Court of Criminal Appeals, this index.  
 Courts of Appeals, this index.  
 Custody of filed pleadings, 2002a.  
 Dallas criminal district court, 1926-13.  
 Damages, liability for neglect or refusal to perform duties, 2287.  
 Depositories of trust funds, failure to deposit funds, 2558a § 15.  
 Deposits in court, duties and liability, 2290.  
 Deputies and assistants,  
   Not allowed to appear as attorneys, 319.  
 District Court Clerks, generally, this index.  
 Dockets,  
   Examination by county treasurer, 1714.  
   Juvenile delinquency cases, transfer to juvenile court docket, 2338-2.  
 Duplicates and copies. Copies, generally, ante.  
 Duties, neglect or refusal to perform, penalty, 2287.  
 Evidence of instruments in possession of, 3730.  
 Fees,  
   Collected, paid into general revenue fund, 6819d.  
   Justices of the peace, 3904.  
   Not allowed for certain services, 3904.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, failure to perform duties, 8309d § 21.

## INDEX

4776

### References are to Articles

#### CLERKS OF COURTS—Cont'd

Fines and penalties—Cont'd  
 Industrial accident board of appeal, failure to notify, 6674s § 19.  
 Trust funds, failure to deposit, 2558a § 15.  
 Galveston county probate court, 1970-342 § 1a.  
 Gillespie county court, transfer docket in civil and criminal cases to district court, 1970-318.  
 Harris county court at law, No. 2, 1970-98b.  
 Injunctions, appeals, filing transcript, 4662.  
 Joint clerks of district and county courts in certain counties, 1903.  
 Legislative acts, copies, 4335.  
 Midland, city of, municipal court, 1200bb.  
 Militia, exemption, 5765.  
 Montgomery county court at law No. 1, 1970-363, 1970-363a.  
 Motor vehicle drivers license, certifying findings on mental incompetency of licensee, 6687b § 30.  
 Municipal Courts, this index.  
 Nacogdoches county court at law, 1970-361.  
 Neglect of duty, liability to damages, 2287.  
 Notice,  
     Industrial accident board, appeal, 6674s § 19.  
     Open list of jurors, 2117.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 26, 1894.  
     Authority to administer, 26.  
     Criminal appeals, 1808.  
     District courts, 1896, 1897.  
     Jury lists, 2098.  
     Supreme court, 1719.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Pleading,  
     Certified copies, furnishing to adverse party, 2002c.  
     Deposit with clerk for adverse party, 2002a.  
 Probate court, Tarrant county, 1970-345.  
 Probate court No. 3, Dallas county, 1970-31c.  
 Proceeds of sale, receivership property, distribution to pay for improvements, 2315.  
 Records and recordation,  
     Evidence, admission of recorded instruments without proof, 3726.  
     Proof of instruments for, 6602.  
     Traffic law cases, 6701d § 152.  
 Reports, forfeiture of bail or conviction for traffic violations, 6701d § 152.  
 Revision of laws, furnishing, 4338.  
 Second judicial district, fee for filing pleadings and motions, 199(2).  
 Sentence and punishment,  
     Failure,  
         Notify industrial accident board of appeal, 6674s § 19.  
 Supreme Court, this index.  
 Taxing costs, stenographer fee, 2075.

#### CLERKS OF COURTS—Cont'd

Trust funds,  
 Failure to deposit, etc., 2558a § 15.  
 Small claims courts, unclaimed judgments, 2460a § 10a.  
 Surrender to successor, 2290.  
 University of Texas, failure to perform duties, 8309d § 21.  
 Warrants,  
     Interpreter's compensation, 2372.  
     Counties over 500,000, 2372a-1.  
 Webb county court at law, 1970-360.  
 Wichita Falls municipal court, 1200aa.  
 Witness fees,  
     Certificate, 3708.

#### CLERKS OF WORKS

Architects, practicing architecture, defined, 249a § 10.

#### CLIENT

Defined, confidential health information, 5561h.

#### CLINIC PHARMACY LICENSE

Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

#### CLINICAL LABORATORIES

Defined, cancer control, 4477-40.

#### CLINICS

County hospitals, 4481.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Medical clinics, Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, applicability, 4512c § 22.  
 Mental hygiene, 3191.  
 Outpatient clinics,  
     Mentally ill, 3174b-4.  
     Tuberculosis hospitals, 4477-12.  
 Podiatrists, names under which practice is permissible, 4568a.  
 Public health clinics, dental hygiene, permitting practice in, 4551e.

#### CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION

Bank buildings, 342-903.

#### CLOSED MEETINGS

Governmental bodies, 6252-17.

#### CLOSED SHOP

Anti-closed shop act, 5207a.  
 Right not restricted, 5154a § 8.

#### CLOSEUP ACT

Generally, 4413(32f).

#### CLOSING

Streets and Alleys, this index.

#### CLOTHING

Children, flammability control, 4476-13.  
 Convicts, 6166w.  
 Correctional institutions, prisoners, 6166w.  
 Discharged, parole or pardoned prisoner furnished with, 6166z1.  
 Firemen, protective clothing, 4413(35).  
 Prisoners, 6166w.

#### CLOUD ON TITLE

Execution, injunction against, 4642.

#### CLUBS

Associations and Societies, generally, this index.  
 Cities, towns and villages, harbor improvements, 835f.  
 Common nuisances, restraining, 4664 et seq.  
 Corporate contributions to, 1349.  
 Country clubs, nuisance, injunction, 4664 et seq.

#### COAL

See also, Mines and Minerals, generally, this index.  
 Acquisition, abandoned mine reclamation, 5920-11.  
 Actions and proceedings, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 31.  
 Appeals, surface coal mining and reclamation, permits, notice, 5920-11 § 20.  
 Applications, surface coal mining and reclamation, permits, 5920-11 § 17.  
 Blasters, surface coal mining and reclamation, certification, 5920-11 § 38.  
 Blasting plan, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 16.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 §§ 25, 26.  
 Definitions, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.  
 Electric light and power companies, eminent domain, 1435a.  
 Emergencies, abandoned mine reclamation, 5920-11 § 10.  
 Exemptions, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 35.  
     Small mines, 5920-11 § 19.  
 Exploration permits, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 27.  
 Federal lands, leases and permits, disposition of proceeds, state share, 4366d.  
 Fees, surface coal mining and reclamation, permits, 5920-11 § 18.  
 Fines and penalties, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 30.  
 Inspections and inspectors, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 29.  
 Jurisdiction, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 4.  
 Leases, federal lands, disposition of state share, 4366d.  
 Liability insurance, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 24.  
 Licenses and permits,  
     Federal lands, disposition of proceeds, state share, 4366d.  
     Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11.  
 Notice, surface coal mining and reclamation, applications, hearings and appeals, 5920-11 § 20.

References are to Articles

**COAL—Cont'd**

Performance bonds, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 §§ 25, 26.  
 Plans and specifications, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11.  
 Rules and rulemaking, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 6.  
 Scales, 5912a.  
 Mines, 5912.  
 State prison lands, control of minerals, 6203aaa.  
 Surface Coal Mining and Reclamation Act, 5920-11.  
 United States, surface coal mining and reclamation, cooperative agreements, 5920-11 § 34.  
 Water rights and replacement, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 37.

**COAST GUARD**

Armed Forces, generally, this index.

**COAST GUARD BASE CAMP, STATION OR YARD**

Military zones adjacent to, creation, etc., 6889-2.

**COASTAL AND MARINE COUNCIL**

Generally, 4413(38).  
 Sunset Act, review of council, 4413(38).

**COASTAL BASINS**

Defined,  
 Clean air financing, 4477-5a.

**COASTAL COUNTIES**

Navigation aid properties, canal purposes, condemnation, 822f.

**COASTAL MARSHES AND SIMILAR AREAS**

Defined, coastal waterway regulation, 5415e-2.

**COASTAL PUBLIC LANDS**

Defined, coastal waterway regulation, 5415e-2.

**COASTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT**

Coastal and marine council, 4413(38).

**COASTAL WATERS**

Bridges obstructing, removal, 6797c.  
 Regulations, 5415e-2.

**COASTAL WATERWAY ACT OF 1975**

Generally, 5415e-2.

**COASTERS**

Attaching to streetcars or vehicles, 6701d § 181.

**COCAINE**

See, also, Drugs and Medicine, generally, this index.  
 Pharmacist, refusal or cancellation of license, etc., 4542a § 12.

**COCHRAN COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
 Senatorial district, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, 1970-205 to 1970-208, 1970-224 to 1970-227.  
 Hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139FFFFF.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**CODE CONSTRUCTION ACT**

Generally, 5429b-2.

**CODE OF ETHICS**

Counselors, 4512g.  
 Defined, tax assessments, 7244b.  
 Psychologists, 4512c § 8.

**CODE OF JUDICIAL CONDUCT**

State bar rules, Appendix B foll. Civ. Stat. 320c.

**CODE OF PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY**

Attorneys, state bar rules, Appendix A. foll. Civ.Stat. 320c.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 41.

**CODES**

Defined,  
 Administrative Code Act, 6252-13b.  
 Banks and banking, 342-102.  
 Boiler inspection, 5221c.  
 Public buildings and grounds, energy conservation, 601b.

**COERCION**

Duress or Coercion, generally, this index.

**COGENERATOR**

Electric energy, rules and regulations, 1446c § 16A.

**COIN-OPERATED MACHINES**

Generally, 8801.  
 Vending commission,  
 Name changed to amusement machine commission, 4413(41) § 1A.

**COINS**

Crafted precious metals, exclusion, 9009a.

**COKE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(51).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial district, 193a.

**COKE COUNTY—Cont'd**

Apportionment—Cont'd  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 District court reporter, 2326j-24a.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 East Coke county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Fifty-first judicial district, 199(51).  
 Judicial district and terms of court, 199(51).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 West Coke county hospital district, 4494q note.

**COLEMAN COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(35, 119).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial district, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment, 199(35).  
 Juvenile board, 5139NN.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Thirty-fifth judicial district, 199(35).

**COLISEUMS**

Expositions, Convention Halls or Coliseums, generally, this index.

**COLLATERAL**

Defined,  
 Traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.

**COLLATERAL SECURITY**

State depositories,  
 Approval, 2529.

**COLLATERAL SOURCE**

Defined, crime victim compensation, 8309-1.

**COLLECTION ACT**

Generally, 342-101 et seq.

**COLLECTIONS**

Attorney general, payment into state treasury, 4407.  
 Bank Deposits and Collections, generally, this index.  
 Constables, this index  
 County depositories,  
 Checks, drafts and demands deposited, 2549.  
 Insolvency, funds, 2548.  
 Debts, this index.



## INDEX

4778

References are to Articles

### COLLECTIONS—Cont'd

Defined,  
 Tax assessments, 7244b.  
 Fines and penalties,  
 Debts of others except under process,  
 6252-24.  
 Hotel Occupancy Tax, this index.  
 Peace officers, debts of others, offense,  
 6252-24.  
 Receivers, 2297.  
 Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light  
 and power system revenues, cities,  
 towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
 State depositories, collection of checks,  
 drafts, and demands at own ex-  
 pense, 2532.  
 State funds on insolvency of depository,  
 2548.  
 Suits, attorney general, 4396.  
 Support, this index.  
 Taxes and Taxation, this index.  
 Workers' compensation premiums from  
 employees prohibited, 8306 § 12g.

### COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Generally, 5154a § 6.  
 Filing of agreements, 5154a § 6.  
 Fire and Police Employee Relations Act,  
 5154c-1.  
 Minimum Wage Act of 1970, effect on  
 right to bargain, 5159d § 14.  
 Picketing to secure violation prohibited,  
 5154d § 4.  
 Preservation of right, 5207a.  
 Public employees, prohibition, 5154c.

### COLLECTORS

Defined, abandoned motor vehicles,  
 4477-9a.  
 Tax Assessors and Collectors, generally,  
 this index.

### COLLEGE OF PHARMACY

Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy,  
 4542a-1 § 5.

### COLLEGE PORT

Seawalls, 6830 note.

### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Accounts and accounting,  
 Real and personal property, 601b.  
 Actions and proceedings,  
 Construction projects, contract breach,  
 601b.  
 Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
 Agricultural and mechanical college.  
 Texas A & M university, generally,  
 post.  
 Alleys. Streets and alleys, generally,  
 post.  
 Annexation,  
 Unoccupied lands to cities, 974e-2.  
 Annuities, purchase for employees,  
 6228a-5.  
 Appeals and writs of error,  
 Appropriations, construction projects,  
 601b.  
 Architects, construction projects, 601b.  
 Arts and artists,  
 Fine arts projects, 601b.

### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

—Cont'd  
 Audits and auditors,  
 Nonprofit corporations, assisting state  
 government, 1396-2.23B.  
 Austin, city of. University of Texas,  
 Austin, generally, post.  
 Automobiles. Motor vehicles, generally,  
 post.  
 Baylor University,  
 Law school graduates, exemption, li-  
 cense examination, military ser-  
 vice, 307A, 307B.  
 Beef, purchase of imported beef,  
 4476-6a.  
 Bids,  
 Procedure, 601b.  
 Bills and notes. Commercial paper, gen-  
 erally, post.  
 Blind persons,  
 Goods or services, exemption, 601b.  
 Bonds,  
 Dead bodies, receiving, 4588.  
 Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Refunding bonds, generally, post.  
 Books and papers, nonprofit corpora-  
 tions, assisting state government, au-  
 dits, 1396-2.23B.  
 Boundaries. Community colleges and  
 districts, post.  
 Buildings and grounds, institute of ma-  
 rine science, Port Aransas, facilities  
 improvement, 2603i.  
 Campus security officers. Police, gener-  
 ally, post.  
 Cars. Motor vehicles, generally, post.  
 Cemeteries and dead bodies. Dead bod-  
 ies, generally, post.  
 Chiropractors, this index.  
 Commercial paper,  
 Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Communicable diseases, reports,  
 4419b-1.  
 Community colleges and districts,  
 Actions and proceedings, tort liability,  
 6252-19.  
 Bids, solicitation, 664-7.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), declar-  
 atory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Boundaries,  
 Change,  
 Tax levies, 7057g.  
 Bus drivers, qualifications, 6687b.  
 Commercial paper, declaratory judg-  
 ments, 717m-1.  
 Contracts,  
 State contracts, prices, 664-7.  
 Cooperative purchasing, 664-7.  
 Declaratory judgments, securities,  
 717m-1.  
 Insurance,  
 Tort liability, 6252-19.  
 Intergovernmental projects, 4413(32c).  
 Issuers, refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
 Judgments and decrees, declaratory  
 judgments, 717m-1.  
 Negligence, sovereign immunity, waiv-  
 er, 6252-19.  
 Parking lots, highway department,  
 agreements, 4413(32) § 3.

### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

—Cont'd  
 Community colleges and districts  
 —Cont'd  
 Peace officers, private investigators and  
 private security agencies,  
 4413(29bb).  
 Pensions and retirement, workers'  
 compensation, 8309h.  
 Purchasing, cooperative purchasing,  
 664-7.  
 Refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
 Resolutions, cooperative purchasing,  
 664-7.  
 Securities, declaratory judgments,  
 717m-1.  
 Sovereign immunity, tort claims,  
 6252-19.  
 State, cooperative purchasing, 664-7.  
 Streets, highway department, agree-  
 ments, 4413(32) § 3.  
 Technical assistance, 664-7.  
 Torts, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Validation, boundary changes, tax lev-  
 ies, 7057g.  
 Workers' compensation, pension and  
 retirement, 8309h.  
 Conservation, construction projects, ener-  
 gy standards, 601b.  
 Construction,  
 Projects, 601b.  
 Consultants, 6252-11c.  
 Contracts, 601b.  
 Community colleges and districts, ante.  
 Drugs and medicine, research, 4476-5.  
 Coordinating board, Texas College and  
 University system,  
 Community colleges and district, gen-  
 erally, ante.  
 Teacher retirement system, optional  
 retirement program, application,  
 Tit. 110B § 36.003.  
 Corporations,  
 Assisting state government, audits and  
 auditors, 1396-2.23B.  
 Corrections department,  
 Contracts, 601b.  
 Counselors, Licensed Professional Coun-  
 selors Act, applicability, 4512g.  
 Dairy products, purchase of imported  
 products, 4476-6b.  
 Damages,  
 Property, 601b.  
 Dead bodies,  
 Bond on receipt, 4588.  
 Dissection, 4587.  
 Distribution, 4585.  
 Declaratory judgments, securities,  
 717m-1.  
 Definitions,  
 Pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B  
 § 31.001.  
 Drugs and medicine, research, 4476-5.  
 Emergency purchases, 601b.  
 Employees. Officers and employees,  
 generally, post.  
 Energy conservation standards, construc-  
 tion projects, 601b.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

—Cont'd

Engineering college, boiler rules, board of, membership, 5221c.  
 Engineers, construction projects, 601b.  
 Exemptions,  
   Blind persons, goods or services, 601b.  
 Faculty. Professors, generally, post.  
 Faculty information and research service for Texas, 5429f.  
 Fees,  
   University of Texas system, generally, post.  
 Fine arts project, 601b.  
 Fire escapes, 3956.  
 Firemen and fire departments,  
   Incentive pay, 1269m § 8.  
 Funds,  
   Planning funds, construction projects, 601b.  
 General services, 601b.  
 Holidays, 4591.3.  
 Infectious diseases, reports, 4419b-1.  
 Inspections and inspectors,  
   Construction projects, purchases, 601b.  
 Institute of marine science, Port Aransas, facilities improvement, 2603i.  
 Instructors. Professors, generally, post.  
 Insurance,  
   Community colleges and districts, ante.  
 Interns, counselor interns, applicability of Licensed, Professional Counselor Act, 4512g.  
 Inventory, property, 601b.  
 Invoices, purchases, 601b.  
 Issuers, refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
 Judgments, declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Junior colleges and districts. Community colleges and district, generally, ante.  
 Jury and jurors, student exemption from service, 2135.  
 Laboratories,  
   Road and bridge materials, testing, 6671.  
 Lands, unoccupied, annexation to cities, 974e-2.  
 Law enforcement officers. Police, generally, post.  
 Leases, 601b.  
 Licensed Professional Counselor Act, applicability, 4512g.  
 Machinery and equipment, purchasing, 601b.  
 Manuals, construction projects, regulation, 601b.  
 Maritime academy,  
   Texas A & M University system, maritime academy, generally, post.  
 Materials, purchasing, 601b.  
 Medical schools,  
   Anatomical board, 4583 et seq.  
   Dead bodies, dissection, 4587.  
   Eminent domain, 3183b-1.  
   Foreign countries,  
     Internships, 4437g.  
     Student licensing, 4495b § 5.04.  
   Human bodies, donations, 4584.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

—Cont'd

Medical schools—Cont'd  
 Special senses and communications disorders, remedial services, 4419g.  
 Veterinary medical diagnostic laboratory, 7465b.  
 Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemption of students, 5159d § 4.  
 Moody state school for cerebral palsied children. University of Texas, Moody State School for Cerebral Palsied Children, generally, post.  
 Motor vehicles,  
   Parking, generally, post.  
   Purchases, 601b.  
 Museums,  
   Removal of old records from district clerk's office to museums of higher institutions of learning in certain counties, 1901.  
 Negligence, property damage, 601b.  
 Negotiable instruments. Commercial paper, generally, ante.  
 Nonprofit corporations,  
   Assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
 Notes. Commercial paper, generally, ante.  
 Officers and employees,  
   Campus security officers. Police, generally, post.  
   Conflicts of interest, 6252-9b.  
   Statements, filing, 6252-9d.  
   Fines and penalties, conflicts of interest, statements, 6252-9d.  
 Pensions. Retirement and pensions, generally, post.  
 Police, generally, post.  
 Retirement and pension, generally, post.  
 Statements, conflicts of interest, 6252-9d.  
 Open market purchase procedures, 601b.  
 Pan American University,  
   Change of name, Pan American university, 2619b.  
   Name, change, 2619b.  
 Parking,  
   Agreements with highway department, 4413(32) § 3.  
   Contracts, 4413(32) § 3.  
 Peace officers. Police, generally, post.  
 Pensions and retirement. Retirement and pensions, generally, post.  
 Plans and specifications, construction projects, purchases, 601b.  
 Police,  
   Hazardous duty pay, 6252-20b.  
   Incentive pay, 1269m § 8.  
   Surviving spouse and minor children, financial assistance, 6228f.  
 Printing, 601b.  
 Priorities and preferences, retarded or handicapped person, products, 601b.  
 Private consultants, 6252-11c.  
 Private organizations or donors, relations with colleges and universities, 6252-11f.

## COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

—Cont'd

Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Professors,  
   Education of corporations, appointments, 1302-3.02.  
 Project FIRST, faculty information and research service, 5429f.  
 Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, applicability, 4512c § 22.  
 Purchases, 601b.  
 Records and recordation,  
   Construction projects, 601b.  
   Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
 Refunding bonds,  
   Issuers, 717k-3.  
 Rehabilitation, construction projects, 601b.  
 Rent, 601b.  
 Reports,  
   Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
   Property damage, destruction, etc., 601b.  
 Research,  
   Drugs and medicine, contracts, 4476-5.  
   Faculty information and research service for Texas, 5429f.  
 Retirement and pensions,  
   Annuities, 6228a-5.  
 Revenue bonds. Bonds, generally, ante.  
 Review. Appeals and writs of error, generally, ante.  
 Rights of way, 601b.  
 Sam Houston State University,  
   Convict labor, 6166x-2.  
   Criminal justice center, contracts with criminal justice policy council, information provision, 4413(49).  
 Securities,  
   See, also, Bonds, generally, ante.  
   Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Security officers and employees. Police, generally, ante.  
 Services, general services, 601b.  
 Standards,  
   Energy conservation, construction projects, 601b.  
   Purchases, 601b.  
 Standing vehicles. Parking, generally, ante.  
 State Employees Training Act of 1969, 6252-11a.  
 State highway department, agreements, 4413(32) § 3.  
 Stopped or standing vehicles. Parking, generally, ante.  
 Streets and alleys,  
   Agreements with highway department, 4413(32) § 3.  
   Opening street through campus permitted, 6081f-1.  
 Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Supplies, purchasing, 601b.  
 Teacher retirement system, university component service, equivalent membership service, Tit. 110B § 33.402.

## INDEX

4780

References are to Articles

### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

—Cont'd  
 Teachers. Professors, generally, ante.  
 Texas A & M University,  
     Conveyance, livestock insects and toxicology laboratory and cotton disease research facility, 2613a-10.  
     Cooperative association, health related services, 4447i.  
     Cooperative laundry system, 4437f-1.  
     Cotton disease research facility, conveyance, 2613a-10.  
     Employees, workers' compensation, 8309b.  
     Entomology department, chairmen, structural pest control board membership, 135b-6.  
 Funds,  
     Real estate broker and salesmen, licenses, renewal application proceeds, deposit and use, 6573a.  
 Kimball county adjunct, transfer to Texas Tech university, 2615d-1.  
 Laboratories, road material, testing, 6671.  
 Livestock insects and toxicology laboratory, conveyance, 2613a-10.  
 Predatory animals, destruction, cooperation with federal agencies, 192b.  
 Rodents, destruction, cooperation with federal agencies, 192b.  
 Texas real estate research center, funds, 6573a.  
 Veterinary medical diagnostic laboratory, 7465b.  
 Texas A & M University system,  
     Board of regents,  
         Malpractice insurance for veterinary medical diagnostic laboratory, 7465b-1.  
     Veterinary medical diagnostic laboratory, malpractice insurance, 7465b-1.  
 Texas State Technical Institute,  
     Peace officers,  
         Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).  
 Texas State University System. University of Texas system, generally, post.  
 Texas Tech University,  
     Kimball county adjunct of Texas A & M university, transfer, 2615d-1.  
     Permanent waterline easement conveyance to Lubbock, city of, 2632f-1.  
     Workers' compensation, 8309g-1.  
 Texas Woman's University,  
     Cooperative association, health related services, 4447r.  
     Cooperative laundry system, 4437f-1.  
 Traffic rules and regulations,  
     Parking, generally, ante.  
 Trainees, counselor interns, applicability of Licensed Professional Counselors Act, 4512g.  
 Training Act for state employees, 6252-11a.  
 Transfers,  
     Personal property, 601b.

### COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

—Cont'd  
 Unemployment compensation,  
     Disqualification for benefits, 5221b-3.  
     Employees, benefit periods, 5221b-1.  
     Institution of higher education, defined, 5221b-17.  
     Services performed for college not within term employment, 5221b-17.  
     Students, 5221b-3.  
     Teachers and employees, 5221b-1.  
 University of Texas, Austin,  
     Capitol dome, view from main building, construction obstruction, 6145-13.  
     M.D. Anderson Hospital and Tumor Institute, travel regulation, 6823a.  
     Main buildings, view of capitol dome, construction obstructing, 6145-13.  
     Sesquicentennial museum, 6145-11.  
     Southwestern medical school, neuropsychiatric institute, 5561d.  
 University of Texas, Moody State School for Cerebral Palsied Children,  
     Hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.  
 University of Texas system,  
     Cooperative laundry system, 4437f-1.  
     Deeds and conveyances, El Paso county, political subdivisions, special events center and related facilities, 2603b-4.  
     Law school library, transfers, state law library, 5444b.  
     Workers' Compensation, this index.  
     Workers' Compensation Insurance, this index.  
 Vehicles. Motor vehicles, generally, ante.  
 Venue,  
     Construction projects, contract actions, 601b.  
 Veterinary college, license renewal fee, 7465a § 13.  
 West Texas State University,  
     Amarillo hospital district, coordination of degree in program in nursing, 4494q note.  
 Woman's university. Texas Woman's University, generally, ante.

### COLLIN COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(59), 199a.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court at law, 1970-362.  
 Criminal district attorney,  
     Creation of office, 326k-67.  
     Practice of law, 326k-67.  
 District attorney, performance of duties by county attorney or criminal district attorney, state payments, 332b.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.

### COLLIN COUNTY—Cont'd

Judicial districts, 199(59), 199a.  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Juvenile board, 5139HHH.  
     One hundred ninety-ninth judicial district, 199a § 3.028.  
     Probate jurisdiction, 1970-362.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Support, collections, 5139HHH.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
     Trinity watershed, United States acquisition of land, state consent, 5248i.

### COLLINGSWORTH COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(100).  
     Representative district, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-315.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(100).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Juvenile board, 5139OOO.  
     Juvenile officers, 5139OOO.  
     Public lands formerly claimed by Oklahoma, sale authorized, 5330b.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### COLLINGSWORTH COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### COLLISION INSURANCE

Automobile Insurance, generally, this index.

### COLLISIONS

Motor vehicles, driving past yield sign, evidence, 6701d § 73.

### COLLUSION

Judgment in favor of executor, etc., 1981.

### COLOR ADDITIVE

Defined, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

### COLOR OF TITLE

Adverse possession,  
     Defined, 5508.  
     Element, 5507.

### COLORADO CITY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### COLORADO COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(25).

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COLORADO COUNTY—Cont'd**

Apportionment—Cont'd  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial district, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-205 et seq.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Judicial districts, 199(25).  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139LLL.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Twenty-fifth judicial district, 199(25).

**COLOSTRUM**

Sale or exchange of, 4474.

**COLUMBARIUM**

Defined, cemeteries, 912a-1.

**COMAL COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(22), 199a.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial district, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County Courts, this index.  
 District Courts, this index.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(22, 207), 199a.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139II.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**COMAL RIVER**

Withdrawal of water for transportation prohibited, 1434a § 1-a.

**COMANCHE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial district, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 DeLeon hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139RR.  
 Representatives,  
 Districts, 195a-8.

**COMANCHE COUNTY—Cont'd**

Representatives—Cont'd  
 Elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**COMANCHE COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**COMBINATIONS IN RESTRAINT OF TRADE**

Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.

**COMBINED RETIREMENT ANNUITY**

Defined, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.

**COMBINED SERVICE CREDIT**

Defined, proportionate retirement program, Tit. 110B § 13.001.

**COMBUSTIBLES**

Explosives, generally, this index.

**COMFORT STATIONS AND REST-ROOMS**

Bakeries, sanitary regulations, 4476-1a.  
 Barbershops and beauty parlors, separate facilities, 8402.  
 Courthouse, facilities for women, 2371.  
 Defined, 4477-1 § 1.  
 Female employees, 5177.  
 Jail sanitation, 5115.  
 Persons required to maintain, 4477-1 § 6.  
 Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Renderer's Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
 Swimming pools, 4477-1 § 15.  
 Women, courthouses, 2371.

**COMITY**

Reciprocity, generally, this index.

**COMMANDING OFFICER**

Defined, military justice code, 5788.

**COMMEMORATIVE MEDALS**

Sesquicentennial commemorative medals, 6145-11a.

**COMMERCE**

Business and Commerce, generally, this index.

**COMMERCE, CITY OF**

Hunt memorial hospital district, erection of medical facility, election, 4494q note.

**COMMERCIAL AGENTS**

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6602.  
 Affidavits, authority to take, 26.  
 Depositions, authority to take, 3746.  
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 26.  
 Proof of instruments for record, 6602.

**COMMERCIAL ASSOCIATIONS**

Non-Profit Corporation Act, organization, purposes, 1396-2.01.

**COMMERCIAL BUILDING**

Defined, permits, 974a-2.

**COMMERCIAL CLUBS**

Donations to by corporations, 1349.

**COMMERCIAL EMBALMER**

Defined, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.

**COMMERCIAL FEED**

Feed, generally, this index.

**COMMERCIAL FERTILIZER**

Fertilizers, generally, this index.

**COMMERCIAL FISHING**

Liability, 1b.  
 Unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.

**COMMERCIAL LAW**

Public accountancy, examination, 41a-1.

**COMMERCIAL MOTOR VEHICLE**

Motor Vehicles, this index.

**COMMERCIAL OPERATORS**

Defined, 6687b § 1.

**COMMERCIAL PAPER**

Bad checks,  
 Processing fees, 9022.  
 Bills of Lading, generally, this index.  
 Cashiers Checks, generally, this index.  
 Certified checks,  
 Certifying without funds, 342-416.  
 Security, contracts for supplies and materials, counties of 900,000 or more, 1659a.

**Checks,**

Bad checks,  
 Processing fees, 9022.  
 Tax payments, 7261a.  
 Cashiers Checks, generally, this index.  
 County Treasurer, this index.  
 Defined,  
 Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Tax collection, 7261a.  
 Securities, signatures, 717j-1.  
 Taxes and taxation,  
 Payment, 7261a.

Colleges and Universities, this index.  
 County and district retirement system,  
 Tit. 110B § 55.105.

Investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.301.

**Dishonor,**

Fees, processing fees, 9022.  
 Documents of Title, generally, this index.  
 Drafts,

Checks, generally, ante.

Employees retirement system, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.301.

Gas utilities, loans to stockholders, reports, 1446e.

Hospital districts, revenue anticipation agreements, counties of one million or more, 4494r-5.

## INDEX

4782

References are to Articles

**COMMERCIAL PAPER**—Cont'd  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Investment Securities, generally, this index.  
 Letters of Credit, generally, this index.  
 Loans to stockholders, gas utilities, reports, 1446e.  
 Municipal retirement system,  
     Issuance and sale, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
     Payment, Tit. 110B § 65.312.  
 Regional transportation authorities,  
     1118y.  
 River authorities, electricity producers,  
     717p.  
 Secured Transactions, generally, this index.  
 Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.  
 Toll bridges, 1015g-5.  
 Travelers checks, escheat, 3272a § 1.  
 Warehouse Receipts, generally, this index.

**COMMISSION FORM OF GOVERNMENT**  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

**COMMISSION MERCHANTS**  
 Generally, 1274 et seq.  
 Accounts of sales, 1278.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1275.  
     Doing business without, 1276.  
     Fines and penalties, 1275a.  
 Cities, licenses, 1031.  
 Definition, 1274.  
 Doing business without bond, 1276.  
 False charges, 1279.  
 Fines and penalties,  
     False charges, 1279.  
     Nonperformance of contracts, 1278.  
     Unauthorized interest in sales, 1277.  
 Interest in sales, 1277.  
 License tax, 1031.  
 New bond, 1276.  
 Performance of contracts and agreements, penalty for failure, 1278.  
 Receipts to carrier for goods, etc., received, 1280.  
 Sales, 1278.  
     Purchase at own sale, 1277.  
 Statements by consignor of goods, etc., 1280.

**COMMISSION ON CRIMINAL APPEALS**  
 Generally, 1811e.

**COMMISSION ON FIRE PROTECTION PERSONNEL STANDARDS AND EDUCATION**  
 Generally, 4413(35).

**COMMISSION ON THE ARTS AND HUMANITIES**  
 Executive head, sesquicentennial commission member, 6145-11.

**COMMISSIONED SECURITY OFFICER**  
 Defined, Private Investigator and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).

**COMMISSIONER OF BANKING**  
 Banking Commissioner, generally, this index.

**COMMISSIONER OF INSURANCE**  
 Insurance, Board of, this index.

**COMMISSIONERS**  
 Boards and Commissions, generally, this index.

**COMMISSIONERS COURTS**  
 Generally, 2339 et seq.

Abandonment,  
     County road, limitations on claims, 5526a.  
     State highway, jurisdiction over, 6674q-9.  
 Absences, employees, deductions, 2372h-1.  
 Accounts and accounting,  
     Against county, 2351.  
     Automobile or pickup use cost, 2372f-3.  
     Juror's pay on change of venue, 2172a.  
     Officers, duty to examine, 3896.  
     Recorder, audit, 6593.  
 Acknowledgment and proof for record, authority to take, 6602.  
 Acquisition of land for airport, 1269h.  
 Additional salary,  
     Heads of departments or chief deputy in certain counties, 3902 § 1b.  
 Adjournment, 2348.  
 Advertisements,  
     Authority, majority vote of tax paying voters, 2352a, 2352c, 2352d.  
 Affidavits, authority to take, 26.  
 Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
 Agents to contract for county appointed by, 1580.  
 Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
 Agricultural buildings, acquisition and construction, counties of 90,000 to 225,000, 2372j.  
 Agricultural exhibits, 2372d.  
     Contracts for management, operation, etc., 2372d-3.  
 Airport authorities,  
     Board of managers for parental home and school for dependent delinquent children, 5138b.  
     County civil service commission, counties over 200,000, 2372h-6.  
     Public defenders, 341-2.  
     Special investigator, 331g-2.  
 Airports and Landing Fields, this index.  
 Alternative dispute resolution systems, 2372aa.  
 Ambulances services, emergency services, counties from 9,800 to 10,150, 2372t.  
 Animals,  
     Bounties, predatory animals, 190a et seq.  
     Purchase of poison by commissioners' courts, 190.

**COMMISSIONERS COURTS**—Cont'd  
 Apartments, provision for holding sessions of county courts and district courts, 2370.  
 Application to court for authority to appoint deputies, employees, etc., in certain counties, 3912e § 19(h).  
 Appointments,  
     Assistant district attorneys and special investigators, 324b.  
     Board of development, 2352d § 3.  
     Commissioner, by county judge to fill vacancy, 2341.  
     Commissioners to sell county lands, 1577.  
     Constables, 2374, 6880.  
     County agent to make contract, 1580.  
     County hospital, board of managers, 4478, 4479.  
     County treasurer to fill vacancy in office, 1707.  
     County-city hospital, members of board of managers, 4494i.  
     Court interpreters in judicial districts in counties bordering international boundary, 3737d-1.  
     Deputies of county officers, 3902.  
     District clerks in certain counties, 199(14).  
     Justices, 2374.  
     Matron for women's restroom in courthouse, 2371.  
     Road overseers, 2351.  
     Vacancies in county offices, 2355.  
 Appropriations,  
     Accounts with, 1666.  
     Advertising, 2352d.  
     County auditors' reports, 1666.  
     County-city hospitals, 4494i.  
     Hospitals, 4437.  
     Maintenance of donated hospital, 4437.  
     Parental home for dependent and delinquent children, 5138b.  
 Approval,  
     Appointments,  
         Administrator of revolving fund, 2351.  
         County police force in certain counties, 6869d § 1.  
         Court house employees, 2351c.  
         Heads of departments in certain counties, 3902 § 1b.  
     Changes in salaries, 1645.  
     County auditors, 1646.  
     Criminal district attorney, assistants, counties of 350,000, 3912e-14.  
     Chief probation officer's salary, 5142a § 1.  
     Compensation,  
         Seasonal employees employed by district clerk, counties of 30,400 to 31,150, 3903e.  
     Employment,  
         Seasonal employees by district clerks, counties of 30,400 to 31,150, 3903e.  
     Fees of district clerks, 3927.  
     Minutes by county judge, 1965.  
 Archives,  
     Translation of, 6580.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**COMMISSIONERS COURTS—Cont'd**  
 Assessor of taxes, filling vacancy, 2355.  
 Assignment of income and revenues of certain buildings, 2370.  
 Assistant county attorney,  
   Approval of appointment, 3886b.  
   Counties of 125,001, 3886a.  
 Assistant district attorneys, appointment and salaries approved by, 3886a.  
 Attachment, exemption from giving of bond, necessity of court's approval, 279a.  
 Attorney general, bonds issued for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings, 2370 § 4.  
 Attorneys,  
   Complaint for disbarment or suspension filed by, 314.  
   Counties over 500,000, employment, 2372p.  
   Counties over 2,000,000, employment, 2372p-1.  
   Employment,  
     Counties over 500,000, 2372p.  
     Counties over 2,000,000, 2372p-1.  
 Audit, accountant, employment biennial audit, counties of 160,000 to 170,000, 1641e.  
 Auditoriums, authority to construct, etc., 2372d-2.  
 Authentication of acts, 2344.  
 Automobiles, appreciation, allowance, 2350p.  
 Auxiliary courts, nonjury proceedings, 2370b-2.  
 Birth certificates, copies submitted to, 4477, rule 53a.  
   Hospital districts, 4494p.  
 Books and papers,  
   Preservation, 2345.  
 Borrowing,  
   Federal agencies, 717c.  
   Purchase property to satisfy claims, 1644b.  
 Bounties,  
   Wild rabbits, Borden county, authority to pay, 190j.  
   Wolves, Panola county, authority to pay, 190d-1.  
 Branch courthouses,  
   Counties of 30,000 to 31,000, 2370b-1.  
   Counties of 54,000 to 56,000, 2370b-1.  
 Branch crime detection laboratories, 4413(18a).  
 Branch offices,  
   Authorized by 1605, 1605a.  
   Duties, 1605a-2.  
 Breakwaters, power to construct and levy taxes for, 6830, 6839g.  
 Bridges, this index.  
 Budgets, notice of hearings, 29e.  
 Building lines, power to establish, 6812c.  
 Burial grounds, purchase for honorably discharged war veterans, 2372i.  
 Calling special terms, 2348.  
 Canneries for unemployment relief, authority to provide buildings for, 2372e.  
 Causeway bonds, refunding, 795a.

**COMMISSIONERS COURTS—Cont'd**  
 Causeways, 794, 795.  
 Counties over 50,000,  
   Bond election, 785 to 792.  
   Bond tax levy, 792.  
   Contracts for use, 793.  
   Issue of bonds, 790.  
   Survey and estimate for work, 786.  
 Certificates of indebtedness, improvements, authority to issue, 4436a-4.  
 Change fund, power to establish, 1630b.  
 Counties of 600,000 or less, 1630c.  
 Citations, 2341, 2351.  
 Coastal county canals, condemnation proceedings, 822f.  
 Collector of taxes, filling vacancy, 2355.  
 Communicable diseases, suspension of admissions to hospitals, 4419b-1.  
 Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.  
 Competitive bidding, public works contracts, 2368a.  
 Composition, 2342.  
 Conflict of interest, 988b.  
 Constables, fees, 3926a.  
 Construction of breakwaters, 6839g.  
 Contempt, punishment, 2351.  
 Contingency fund, 1897.  
 Contracts,  
   Alternative dispute resolution system, 2372aa.  
   Bids, procedure, 2367a.  
   Construction of public improvements, purchases, services, etc., validation, 2368a-6, 2368a-7, 2368a-12.  
   Counties of more than 900,000, water and sewage services, 2352h.  
   Emergency ambulance services, counties from 9,800 to 10,150, 2372t.  
   Fire protection services, 2351a-5.  
   Plans and programs, 2353c.  
   Selection of bids, 2367a.  
   Validating acts, 2368a-9.  
 Contribution to funds for county-city hospitals, 4494i.  
 Conveyances to university of Texas board of regents, validation, 2368a-12.  
 Cooperation,  
   Cities or towns, bridge erection, 2356.  
   Federal government, unemployment relief, 2372e.  
   United States department of agriculture, food and cotton stamp plans, 2351.  
 Costs, alternative dispute resolution system, 2372aa.  
 Cotton stamps, 2351.  
 Counties of more than 900,000, water and sewage service, 2352h.  
 County building study committee, creation, 2372o.  
 County buildings and jails, other than county seat, 1605a.  
 County Finances, this index.  
 County fire marshal, 1606c.  
 County free libraries, 1677 et seq.  
 County home rule,  
   Charter election returns canvassed by, 1606a § 14.

**COMMISSIONERS COURTS—Cont'd**  
 County home rule—Cont'd  
   Duties in establishing, 1606a.  
 County hospital authority, creation, 4494r.  
 County judges,  
   Bexar county courts at law No. 1 and No. 2, filling vacancies, 1970-301.  
   Commissioners acting for in matters relating to organization of new counties, 1565.  
   Filling vacancy, 2355.  
   Member of, 2342.  
   Minutes, reading and signing, 2349.  
   Potter county court at law, vacancy in office, 1970-311a.  
   Power to call special terms, 2348.  
 County medical facilities, 4478.  
 County patrolmen's salary fixed by, 6869d.  
 County real estate, sale, 1577.  
 County seat, offices at, 1603.  
 County shops, fire fighting equipment for, 2351a, 2351a-2.  
 County supplies, bids, advertisements, 1659.  
 County tax assessor-collector,  
   Fixing of salary in certain counties, 3883f.  
 County tax for advertising, 2352a.  
 Court Interpreters, this index.  
 Court reporters, compensation fixed by, 2326.  
 Court rooms for justices of the peace, 2379.  
 Courthouse parking lots, 2372s-1.  
 Criminal court buildings, employees, control of, 2351c.  
 Criminal district attorney,  
   Certain county attorneys designated as, 326k-11.  
   Performing duties of district attorney in counties of 30,900 to 30,950 to report to, 3899.  
 Cumulative character of act concerning purchase of fire fighting equipment, 2351a-2.  
 Dairying specialists, employment, 2372b.  
 Defined,  
   Private water company regulation, 2372q-1.  
 Deputy county clerk, chief deputy, compensation counties of 35,000 to 40,000, 3902i.  
 Deputy district clerk in counties of 355,000, fixing salary, 3903a.  
 Detour roads, maintenance, 6674o.  
 Dikes, power to erect and levy taxes for, 6830.  
 Dispute resolution system, alternative, 2372aa.  
 District clerks, assistants, payment of, designation of funds, 3912e § 19(h-3).  
 District Courts, this index.  
 Donations, prosecution programs, 332a.  
 Drainage corporations, approval of drains, 1525.  
 Dumping grounds, acquisition, 2351g-1.

## INDEX

4784

### References are to Articles

**COMMISSIONERS COURTS—Cont'd**  
 Duties,  
     Assumption by state of county and road district highway bonds, 6674q-7.  
 Election precincts, division of new county into by, 1563.  
 Elections, 2339.  
     Authority to purchase fire fighting equipment, 2351a-1.  
     Bond issuance, counties of 500,000, 717l.  
     County medical facilities, 4478.  
     Funding bonds, time and place of election, 2368a § 7.  
     New county, 1565.  
     Notice, 29e.  
     Revoking bond authority, validation, 717f.  
     Special election,  
         Vacancy in city office, 990.  
         Validating acts, 2368a-9.  
 Electric power lines along highway, power to authorize, 1436a.  
 Emergency ambulance services, counties from 9,800 to 10,150, 2372t.  
 Employees,  
     Counties of 301,000 to 398,000, 3912e-15.  
     Dairying specialist, 2372b.  
     Nurses for public schools, 4528a.  
 Employment contracts, adoption or revision of rules, notice and hearing, 2372h § 5.  
 Encumbering income and revenues of certain buildings, 2370.  
 Estimates for, by county auditor, 1666.  
 Ex officio,  
     Clerk, 2345.  
     Road superintendents, 2350.  
 Exhibits,  
     Agricultural and horticultural, 2372d.  
     Contracts for operation, etc., 2372d-3.  
 Expenses and expenditures, 2350 et seq.  
     Pick-up trucks, 2372f.  
 Facilities, providing for state and federal agencies, 2351b-2.  
 Fairs, buildings and exhibits, cooperation, 2372d.  
 Family district courts, powers and duties, 1926a.  
 Farm to market road,  
     Cooperation with state highway department in constructing, 6674q-7.  
 Federal agencies, aid to, 2351b-2.  
 Fees,  
     Approval or payment of, 3882.  
     Constable, establishment by court of amount retained by, 3883.  
     Felony fees apportioned by, 3883c.  
     Justice of the peace establishment of amount to be retained by, 3883.  
     Nueces county, support collection service, 5142a-3.  
     Recreational facilities, 2372d-10.  
     Sheriffs and constables, 3926a.  
 53rd judicial district, payment of salaries to district attorney and assistants, 326k-14.

**COMMISSIONERS COURTS—Cont'd**  
 Fines and penalties,  
     Contempt, 2351.  
 Fire marshal, 1606c.  
 Fiscal year, adoption of order, 1644e.  
 Fixing compensation,  
     County clerk for ex-officio services, 3932.  
     Juvenile officers, 5142.  
 Fixing terms of county court, 1961.  
 Floods and Flood Control, this index.  
 Food stamps, 2351.  
 Freeways, powers relating to, 1085a.  
 Full time service, counties of 128,400 to 130,000, 6812b-1 § 12.  
 Funded debt, 2368a § 7.  
 Funding and refunding bonds and warrants, validation, 2368d.  
 Funds,  
     Alternative dispute resolution systems, 2372aa.  
     Contingency fund, 1897.  
 Galveston county, road improvements, assessments, 6812f.  
 Galveston county probate court judge, appointment by, 1970-342.  
 Garbage disposal grounds, acquisition, 2351g-1.  
 General fund,  
     Flood control and cleaning streams, power to make expenditures for, 2351.  
     Parental home and school for dependent and delinquent children, 5138b.  
 Grant of seawall right of way by, 6839a.  
 Grayson county,  
     Court at law, filling vacancy in office of judge, 1970-332.  
     Jurisdiction not affected by provisions for county court at law, 1970-332.  
 Guards, employment of, 6871.  
 Harrison county, powers and duties, 5139J § 3a.  
 Hearings,  
     Allowance of salary to injured county employees, 2372g-1.  
 Hidalgo county, duties of county judge, 1970-341.  
 Holidays, authorization, 2372h-1.  
 Home Rule Charter, counties adopting,  
     Conventions for adopting called by, 1606a § 5.  
 Horticultural and agricultural exhibition buildings and improvements, authority to purchase, build or construct, 2372d-2.  
 Horticultural and agricultural exhibits, 2372d.  
     Contracts for management, operation, etc., 2372d-3.  
 Hospital districts, powers and duties, 4494n, 4494p.  
 Hospitalization insurance plans, authority to adopt, 2372h-2.  
 Hospitals, bond issues, 835c.  
 Housing, authority to acquire from United States, etc., 2351.

**COMMISSIONERS COURTS—Cont'd**  
 Housing authority,  
     Commissioners appointed and removed, 1269k § 23a.  
     Declaration of necessity, 1269k § 23a.  
 Housing corporation, certificate of commissioners' court accompanying application for incorporation, 1524c.  
 Howard county juvenile board, appointment of members, 5139GG.  
 Hypothecating income and revenues of certain buildings, 2370.  
 Idiots, support of, 2351.  
 Improvements,  
     Contracts, scrip and warrants, validation, 2368a-7.  
     Powers, 4436a-4.  
     Tax for, 2352.  
     Validating acts, 2368a-9.  
 Incapacity of member, quorum, 2343.  
 Incompetency, removal for, 5970, 5972.  
 Insane persons, support, 2351.  
 Insurance,  
     Contingency fund, insurance coverage unavailable, 1897.  
     County officials, authority to adopt, 2372h-2.  
 Interest from time deposited trust funds, use, 2558a § 4a.  
 Intoxication, removal for, 5970.  
 Investment of county, sinking funds, 836, 837.  
 Jefferson county court at law, payment of judge's salary, 1970-122.  
 Jitney line regulations, 6548.  
 Judicial districts in counties bordering international boundary, court interpreters, appointment, 3737d-1.  
 Jurisdiction, 2351.  
     County court at law in El Paso not affecting, 1970-128.  
 Jury and Jurors, this index.  
 Juvenile board, salaries, 5139.  
 Juvenile board, Victoria county clerk, additional duties, compensation, 5139JJ.  
 Keeping of books, papers, records, etc., 2345.  
 Lands,  
     Authority to acquire from United States, issuance of bonds, etc., 2351.  
     Parks outside limits of city, 6081c.  
 Lateral roads,  
     Power to lay out and maintain, 6674q-9.  
 Law enforcement officers, employment by, 1581b.  
 Leases, nursing home leases, validation, 2368a-12.  
 Legal blanks, contracts for, 2358.  
 Legislative acts, furnishing of copies to, 4335.  
 Libraries, power and duties, 1696a.  
 Livestock,  
     Exhibits, 2372d.  
 Livestock and agricultural exhibition building, validation of certain warrants and bonds authorized, 2372d-1.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COMMISSIONERS COURTS—Cont'd**

Lunatics, support of, 2351.  
 Medical facilities, 4478.  
 Meetings,  
   Open meetings, 6252-17.  
 Members, 2342.  
 Motor vehicles, 2372f-4.  
 Microfilm records, 1941(a).  
 Military zones adjacent to military establishments, creation, etc., 6889-2.  
 Militia, exemption, 5765.  
 Mineral products,  
   Exhibits, provision for, 2372d.  
   Power to contract respecting on airport properties, 2351.  
 Minutes, 2349.  
 Agreements or leases, management, operation, etc., exhibits, 2372d-3.  
 Bids,  
   Contracts, 2365.  
   County deposits, 2546.  
 Bonds, funding or refunding, storms, floods or other disasters, contents, 798.  
 Counties over 50,000, causeways, viaducts and bridges, bond resolution, 787.  
 Counties over 190,000 sinking funds, investments, 837a.  
 County auditor's salary entered in, 1645, 1646.  
 County judge, approval, 1965.  
 Entry,  
   Application for depository, 2558a § 2.  
 Navigation aid bond election, commissioners' courts, 822c § 6.  
 Order,  
   Designating county depositories, entered on, 2549.  
   Designation of depository, entry of order, 2558a § 4.  
 Proceedings between terms, 2349.  
 Proceedings in vacation, 2349.  
 Report of commission for assessing damages from condemnation for highway, 1206.  
 Rules and regulations relating to county employees, 2372h § 5.  
 Salaries, order fixing, 2350.  
 Taking, approval, attestation, 2349.  
 Misconduct, removal for, 5970, 5973.  
 Moore county, juvenile board, appointment of members, 5139YY.  
 Mosquito control districts, merging separate districts authorized, 4477-2.  
 Mothers' pensions, 6228.  
 Motor carriers,  
   Certificate of public convenience applications, recommendations considered, 911b § 10.  
   Recommendations considered, 911a § 4.  
 Motor vehicles, depreciation allowance, 2350p.  
 Municipal officers, vacancies, special election order, 990.  
 National forest funds, proration between schools and road funds, 2351b-4.  
 WTSC Civil Statutes—8

**COMMISSIONERS COURTS—Cont'd**

Natural resources, power to contract respecting, airport properties, 2351.  
 New bids advertised for, 2360.  
 Nonjury proceedings, auxiliary courts, 2370b-2.  
 Notes,  
   Counties for reclamation and irrigation, 810 et seq.  
   Issuance to secure funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings, 2370.  
 Notice, 2347, 2351.  
 Adoption or revision of rules or regulations concerning county personnel, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 5.  
 Bidders, notice to, validation, 2368c.  
 Clerk to issue, 2345, 2346.  
 Employment contracts, 2372h § 5.  
 Form, 2346.  
 Issuance, 2345.  
 Laying by city of water lines outside city limits, 1433a.  
 Meetings, open meetings, 6252-17.  
 Posting, 2347, 2348.  
   Court house door, acquisition of buildings, etc., effect, 2370b.  
 Power to issue, 2351.  
 Publication and posting, 2347.  
 Requisites and form, 2346.  
 Seal, 2346.  
 Title, 2346.  
 Water company, intention of laying lines, along highways, 1433.  
 Nueces county, support collection service fee, 5142a-3.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 2340.  
 Authority to administer, 26.  
 Expense account for pickup trucks, 2372f.  
 Motor vehicle expenses, counties of 140,000 to 200,000, 2372f-2.  
 Office space, rental for state and federal unemployment relief agencies, 2372e-2.  
 Counties of 48,900 to 49,000, 2372e-1.  
 Office supplies and furniture for certain officers, 3899b.  
 Officers, counties of less than 20,000, 3912e §§ 2, 15.  
 Official business, pickup trucks for use in, 2372f.  
 Officials, fees and salaries dependent on taking out, 3882.  
 One hundred twelfth judicial district, supplementary salary, 326k-49a.  
 Orders,  
   Certificates of indebtedness, improvements, 4436a-4.  
   County attorney, Midland county, authority to employ assistants, 331i.  
   County civil service system, creation, 2372h-6.  
   Destruction of records, 6574b.  
   Incorporation under commission form of government, 1157.  
   Notes issued and sold for cash, validation, 2368b-1.  
 Repeal, 2369.

**COMMISSIONERS COURTS—Cont'd**

Orders—Cont'd  
 Salaries, minute entry, 2350.  
 Salary increase, deputy, assistant or clerk, 3902f-5.  
 Special election orders, vacancies in city offices, 990.  
 Organization, new counties, 1563 et seq.  
 Padre Island, powers relating to building and zoning regulations, 2372l.  
 Panola county, bounties on wolves, authority to pay, 190d-1.  
 Papers, preservation, 2345.  
 Parental homes and schools,  
   Cooperation with city authorities, 5138a.  
 Partial invalidity, provision of act concerning purchase of fire equipment, 2351a-2.  
 Patrolmen, number fixed by court, 6869d.  
 Paupers, provision for support and burial, 2351.  
 Payment,  
   Claims against county, 2351.  
 Pensions, mother's pension, 6228.  
 Personnel system, establishment authorized in counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 3.  
 Petition to furnish fire equipment to towns, villages, etc., in certain counties, 2351a-3.  
 Pickup trucks,  
   Power to purchase and maintain, 2372f.  
 Place for holding court in new county designated by, 1604.  
 Pledge of income and revenues from portion of certain buildings, 2370.  
 Poison for destruction of animals and birds, 190.  
 Posting notices and reports, 2347.  
 Powers and duties, 2351 et seq.  
 Precinct officers and salaries in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e §§ 19, 3912e-2.  
 Precincts, 2339.  
   Boundary changes, 2351½.  
   Division of county into, 2339, 2351.  
   Election of justices of the peace and constables, 2351.  
 Officers,  
   Application for authority to appoint, 3902.  
   Compensation, fee or salary, Continued, 3912e § 17.  
   Counties of less than 20,000, 3912e §§ 2, 15.  
   Increase, powers of commissioners courts, 3912g.  
 Unorganized counties, designation of, 2374.  
 Predatory animals,  
   Appropriation for control work, 192b.  
   Bounty for destruction in certain counties, 190f, 190g, 190g-1, 190g-2.  
 Presiding judge or officer, 2342, 2349.  
 Private water companies, regulation, 2372q-1.



## INDEX

4786

References are to Articles

**COMMISSIONERS COURTS—Cont'd**  
 Probation officers, Travis county, duties, 5139KK.  
 Proceedings,  
 Record, 2349.  
 Validation, 2368a-1 et seq.  
 Process, 2351.  
 Execution, 2346.  
 Issuance, 2345, 2351.  
 Prohibition,  
 Paying ex-officer's salary until expense account filed, 3897.  
 Return, 2346.  
 Seal, 2346.  
 Service, 2351.  
 Time before return day, 2346.  
 Prosecution programs, donations, 332a.  
 Public defenders, 341-2.  
 Public hospital districts, creation, 4494o.  
 Public improvements, validation of contract, 2368a-6.  
 Public platform tonnage scales, authority to purchase, etc., 2372n.  
 Public utilities, furnishing to relief agencies, 2372e-1, 2372e-2.  
 Purchase of property,  
 Counties of less than 15,000 to satisfy claims, 1644b.  
 Execution sale, 4404.  
 Land for county parks, 6079 note.  
 Road machinery and equipment, tires and tubes, 2351d.  
 Satisfaction of claims, powers and duties, 1644b.  
 Quarterly county financial statements to, 1608.  
 Quorum, 2343, 2354.  
 Rabbits, bounties on wild rabbits. Borden county, authority to pay, 190j.  
 Rabies control and prevention,  
 Designation of local health authority, 4477-6a.  
 Railroads, abandonment, change, or relocation of line, permission of court, 6349.  
 City change, 6350.  
 Rates for water sold by commissioners, power to fix, 2351 § 20.  
 Reclamation and irrigation projects,  
 Control of system, 820.  
 Exchange of bonds for property or work, 815.  
 Powers, etc., 818, 820.  
 Sale of notes, 812, 816.  
 Recorders' expenses audited by, 6593.  
 Records and recordation, 2345, 2349.  
 Duplication for preservation, record, protection, etc., 6574b.  
 Ferrriage, rates, 6801.  
 Furnishing books for transcribing old records, 6574.  
 Incorporation of town or village, 1139.  
 Order for destruction, 6574b.  
 Preservation, 2345.  
 Probate records, requiring unrecorded records to be recorded, 6574a.  
 Transcribing,  
 Compensation for transcribing fixed by court, 6579.  
 New county's records, 6578.

**COMMISSIONERS COURTS—Cont'd**  
 Records and recordation—Cont'd  
 Transcribing—Cont'd  
 Old records, 6574.  
 Probate records, 6574a.  
 Translation required by commissioners' courts, 6580.  
 Recreational facilities, fees, 2372d-10.  
 Regional housing authority,  
 Commissioner appointed, 1269k § 23d.  
 Declaration of necessity for, 1269k § 23b.  
 Increasing area, 1269k § 23c.  
 Regular term, 2348.  
 Removal from office, 5970 et seq.  
 Repeal, order entering into contract, restriction, 2369.  
 Reports,  
 Administrator of hospital districts, 4494p.  
 County auditors, 1664, 1665.  
 County hospitals, board of managers, 4484.  
 County officers,  
 Fees, commissions and compensations earned filed with, 3897.  
 Funds collected, 1617, 1618.  
 County treasurer, 1711, 1714.  
 Fines, judgments, and jury fees collected, 1617, 1618.  
 Privileged communications, 5432.  
 Publication and posting, 2347, 2348.  
 Time, posting of, 2348.  
 Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, payments by United States in lieu of taxes, 2351b-3.  
 Rest rooms for women in courthouses, 2371.  
 Retirement disability, compensation fund, notice of change of beneficiary, 6228d.  
 Return,  
 Process issued from, 2346.  
 Revenue bonds, rented public buildings, form and contents, 2370 § 4.  
 Revolving fund, creation, 2351.  
 Road commissioners, acting, 6702-1.  
 Road superintendents, acting, 2350, 6702-1.  
 Roads and highways,  
 Commissioners powers, 6702-1.  
 Powers and duties, 6702-1.  
 Rooms, providing quarters for holding court and carrying on public business, 2370 § 1.  
 Rules and regulations,  
 Conditions of employment, 2372h § 1.  
 Employment contracts,  
 Adoption or revision of rules, notice and hearing, 2372h § 5.  
 Form and contents, 2372h § 1.  
 Juvenile board, adoption by, 2372h § 6.  
 Public platform tonnage scales, use, 2372n.  
 Rusk county, powers and duties, 5139J § 3b.  
 Salaries and compensation, 2350 et seq.  
 Additional,  
 Tarrant county, payment, 6819a-26.

**COMMISSIONERS COURTS—Cont'd**  
 Salaries and compensation—Cont'd  
 Assistant district attorneys and special investigators, fixing, 3246.  
 Certain counties, 2350, 3912e-2.  
 10,370 to 10,475, 2350.  
 24,065 and not over 24,185, 2350.  
 225,000 to 500,000, 3912e-1.  
 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.  
 300,000 to 500,000, 3912e-9, 3912e-11.  
 301,000 to 398,000, 3912e-15.  
 355,000, counties in excess of, 3912e §§ 19, 3912e-2.  
 500,000 to 600,000, 3912e-4d.  
 600,000 or more, 2350, 3912e-4d.  
 Taxable valuation of,  
 \$17,000,000 to \$25,000,000, and less than 20,000 population, 2350.  
 Two incorporated cities of 13,500 in county, 2350.  
 Chief deputy county clerk, counties of 35,000 to 40,000, 3902i.  
 Chief probation officer, approval, 5142a § 1.  
 Counties of 4,500 to 4,600, 3912e-20.  
 Counties of 4,615 to 4,640, 3912e-17.  
 Counties of 9,940 to 10,100, 3912e-18.  
 Counties of 12,500 to 12,600, 3912e-18.  
 Counties of 13,300 to 13,350, 3912e-18.  
 Counties of 14,600 to 14,625, 3912e-19.  
 Counties of 18,300 to 18,600, 3883i § 1E.  
 Counties of 24,600 to 24,700, 3912e-21.  
 Counties of 128,400 to 130,000, 3912e-22.  
 Counties of 190,000 to 205,000, 3912e-24.  
 Counties of 375,000 to 650,000, 3883i-1.  
 County judges, sheriffs, etc., counties of 398,000 or over, 3912h.  
 County road and bridge fund, salary not to be paid from, 6675a-10.  
 Criminal district attorney, assistants, counties of 350,000, 3912e-14.  
 Deputies, assistants and clerks fixed by, 3902.  
 Evidence of qualification before paying, 6827.  
 Ex-officio services, allowance of compensation for, 3895.  
 Fixed by commissioners' court, 2350.  
 Deputies, clerks, etc., 3912e-4c.  
 Minimum and maximum, 3883i.  
 Minutes, entry of order fixing, 2350.  
 Particular county, power to fix, 3883d.  
 Payment,  
 El Paso county court stenographer, 1970-136.  
 General fund, 2350.  
 Road and bridge fund, 2350.  
 Power to increase, 3891.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COMMISSIONERS COURTS—Cont'd**

Salaries and compensation—Cont'd  
 Probation and parole officers' salary fixed by,  
   Juvenile, 5142d.  
 Publication of notice of intention to increase salaries of officers, 3912g.  
 Sanitary regulations, 1015(3).  
 Secretary of Galveston county probate judge fixed by, 1970-342.  
 Sheriff, tax collector-assessor, county clerk, etc., authority to fix in counties of 48,530 to 48,930, 3883d.  
 Stenographers to county judges,  
   Counties of 11,710 to 11,720 and 38,400 to 38,500, 1934a-8.  
   County and district clerks, certain counties, 1934a-9.  
 Salary grievance committee, collection, 3912k § 2.  
 Sales,  
   County hospital, counties of 22,000 to 22,800, 4494m.  
   County realty, 1577.  
   United States, 5248c.  
 Validation, 1577a.  
 Scrip, public improvements, validation, 2368a-7, 2368a-9, 2368a-12.  
 Scrip, validation, 2368a-1 et seq.  
 Sealed proposals, advertisement for, 2359.  
 Seals, 2344.  
   Affixing to notices, citations, writs and process, 2346.  
   Power to provide for district and county courts, 2351.  
 Sessions of court, 2348.  
 Setback lines, power to establish, 6812c.  
 Sewage systems, counties of more than 900,000, contracting and financing services, 2352h.  
 Sewers, levy of tax for, 2352.  
 Sheriffs, this index.  
 Shorthand reporting, 2324b.  
 Sick leaves, authorization, 2372h-1.  
 Sinking funds, investment, 836, 837.  
   Securities withdrawal order, 837a.  
 Small claims courts, furnishing necessary supplies, 2460a § 14.  
 Special auditor in certain counties, employment, 1646a.  
 Special investigator, appointment, 331g-2.  
 Special terms, 2348.  
 State, assumption of county and road district highway bonds, duties, 6674q-7.  
 State agencies, aid to, 2351b-2.  
 State employment service, agreement for establishing free public employment service, 5221a-3.  
 State revenue estimates, creation, membership, etc., 4348a.  
 Statements,  
   County depositories, 2554.  
 Stenographer for county judge,  
   Approval of appointment in certain counties, 1934a-7.  
   Counties of 195,000 to 200,000, 3912c.

**COMMISSIONERS COURTS—Cont'd**

Streams, use of road machinery in cleaning, etc., 2351.  
 Subpoena for witnesses, execution and return, 2346.  
 Superintendents,  
   Court house and criminal court building, designation and control, 2351c.  
 Supplemental salary, district attorney, 112th judicial district, 326k-49a.  
 Surplus commodities, cooperation with federal government in distribution, 2351.  
 Surveying county for drainage, 1644a.  
 Surveyor,  
   Boundaries, appointed by, 1582, 1585.  
 Telegraphs and telephones, transfer of messages, regulation, 1430 et seq.  
 Term of court,  
   Held at county seat, 1602.  
   Place of holding, designated by, 1604.  
   Regular and special, 2348.  
   Tax to be levied at regular term, 2354.  
 Term of office, 2339, 2348.  
 Change in precinct boundary, 2351½.  
 Time warrants,  
   Construction of public improvements, validation, 2368a-7, 2368a-12.  
   Purchase of fire-fighting equipment, 2351a-1.  
 Toll bridges, 1476.  
 Transfer of funds, 1630.  
 Traveling expenses, 2350 et seq.  
 Allowances, 2350p.  
 County officers, agents or employees, payment authorization, 2372h-5.  
 Travis county, jurisdiction, creation of county court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
 Tunnels or underpasses under water courses, 6795a.  
 Two-way radios,  
   Constables, discretion, 6889e.  
   County vehicles, purchase, counties of 76,000 to 80,000, 2372f-5.  
 Unemployment relief,  
   Canneries provided for, 2372e.  
   Renting office space for administration, 2372e-1.  
 Uniform budget law, validation of tax levies in certain counties failing to comply, 689b.  
 United States,  
   Agreements with, payments in lieu of taxes, 2351b-3.  
   Conveyance of land to for flood control near Mexican boundary, 5244a-2.  
   Housing facilities and lands, authority to acquire from government, 2351.  
   Sale of lands to, 5248c.  
 Unorganized counties since organized, limitation on warrants or indebtedness, 717a.  
 Utility bills for offices for aiding relief administration, 2372e-2 § 1.  
 Vacancy in office, 2341.  
   Filled by, 2355.  
 Vacations, authorization, 2372h-1.

**COMMISSIONERS COURTS—Cont'd**

Val Verde county, land use regulations, 2372l-1.  
 Validation,  
   Acquisition, office building, counties of 90,000 to 225,000, 2372j.  
   Acts and proceedings, 2368a-12.  
   Contracts, public improvements, purchases, services, etc., 2368a-7, 2368a-12.  
   Conveyances to university of Texas board of regents, 2368a-12.  
   Funding and refunding securities issued by, 2368d.  
   Indebtedness, 2368a-9.  
   Notes issued and sold for cash, 2368b-1.  
   Office space and utilities for relief agencies, 2372e-1, 2372e-2.  
   Sales of realty, 1577b.  
   Scrip and time warrants for materials and supplies, 2368a-7, 2368a-12.  
 Vouchers, reported to by county treasurer, 1634.  
 Warehouses, county, fire fighting equipment for, 2351a, 2351a-2.  
 Warrants for payment of money,  
   Issuance for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings, 2370.  
   Purchase from officers in counties of 355,000 or more, 3912d.  
   Relief agencies, payment of office rent and utilities, 2372e-1.  
   Sale for payment of fees and compensation in counties of 355,000 or more, 3912d.  
 Time warrants,  
   Authority to issue, 4436a-4.  
   Counties more than 300,000, 2368f.  
   Counties of 15,000 to 15,250, 1269h.  
   Purchase of fire-fighting equipment, 2351a-4.  
   Public works contracts, 2368a § 3.  
 Validating acts, 2368a-9, 2368a-12.  
 Transcribing records, compensation for, 6579.  
 Unorganized counties later organized, 717a.  
 Validation of certain warrants issued, 2372d-1.  
 Water companies, relocation of lines on widening highways, 1433.  
 Water improvement bonds and notes, 814.  
 Waters and water courses, cleaning for highway improvements, counties of 19,850, machinery and funds, 2351.  
 Waterworks and water supply,  
   Counties of more than 900,000, contracting and financing services, 2352h.  
   Fresh supply to courthouse, 2352e.  
   Investigation of resources, expenditures, 1644a-1.  
   Levy of tax, 2352.  
   Power to sell, 2351 § 20.  
   Surplus water, sale, 2351.

## INDEX

4788

### References are to Articles

#### COMMISSIONERS COURTS—Cont'd

Weight limits, roads and highways, powers, 6701d-11.

Witnesses, subpoena for, 2346.

Wolves, bounties, authority to pay, Panola county, 190d-1.

Women's clubs, assistance to, 2371.

Wood county, force labor, county equipment, use, authorization, 6077h-3.

Writing, employment contracts, counties of 500,000, 2372h § 1.

#### Writs,

Clerks to issue, 2345.

Form and title, seal, 2346.

Issuance, 2345, 2351.

Powers, 2351.

Requisites, 2346.

#### COMMISSIONS

Boards and Commissions, generally, this index.

#### COMMITMENTS

Bail and Recognizances, generally, this index.

#### Defined,

McAlister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.

Drug addicts, 5561c-1.

Feeble-minded persons to new institution, 3238a.

State home for dependent and neglected children, 3257.

Voluntary patients, prohibited, 5547-24.

#### COMMITTEES

Advisory Committees, generally, this index.

Board selection committee, mental health and mental retardation services, 5547-203.

Civil service, interagency advisory committee, merit system council, 6252-11d.

Community development review committee, 4413(201).

Community health center advisory committee, 6252-13e.

County building study committee, creation, 2372o.

County salary grievance committee, 3912k § 2.

Criminal justice division, funding committee, 4413(32a).

#### Defined,

Educational services to the deaf, 4413(42a).

Hemophilia assistance program, 4477-30.

Joint advisory committee on government operations, 4413(32e) § 2.

Medical malpractice insurance, 4590i.

Physicians and surgeons, district review committee, 4495b § 5.03.

Dentists and Dentistry, this index.

Distinguished service awards committee, 6144h.

Executive Committees, generally, this index.

#### COMMITTEES—Cont'd

Faculty information and research service, 5429i.

FIRST committee, faculty information and research service, 5429i.

Government Operations, Joint Advisory Committee, generally, this index.

Grievance oversight committee, state bar, 320a-1 § 14.

Highway cost index committee, 6674f.

Historical Committees, generally, this index.

Historical survey committee, name

changed to historical commission, 6145.

Hospital authorities,

Duties and powers, 4494r.

Management of authority, 4437e.

Inauguration committee, 6145-12.

Interagency advisory committee, merit system council, 6252-11d.

Job training monitoring committee, 4413(52).

Judicial council, appointment of, 2328a.

Legislative Audit Committee, generally, this index.

Legislature, this index.

Local government approval committee, mass transit authorities, cities of less than 1,200,000, 1118x.

Medical district review committees, medical malpractice complaints, 4590i.

Medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.09.

Medical Peer Review Committee, generally, this index.

Non-profit corporations, directors, 1396-2.18.

Per diem, state committees, 6813f.

Physicians and Surgeons, this index.

Physicians Assistants Advisory Committee, generally, this index.

Professional ethics committee, state bar, 320a-1 § 18.

Project FIRST, faculty information and research service, 5429i.

Public responsibility committee, mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.

Real estate brokers-lawyer committee, 6573a.

Regional transportation authorities, executive committees, 1118y.

Review committee, county records manual, 5442c.

Special senses and communications disorders interagency committee, 4419g.

State Bar, this index.

State board of morticians, appointment, 4582b § 6.

State committees, per diem, 6813f.

State Historical Survey Committee, generally, this index.

State revenue estimates, Sunset Act, review of committee, 4348a.

Statutory revision advisory committee, 5429b-1.

Workmen's compensation, medical committee, appointment, 8307 § 13.

#### COMMODITIES

Agricultural Products, generally, this index.

Motor carriers, certificates of convenience and necessity, specialized motor carriers, 911b § 5a.

#### COMMODITY EXCHANGES

Bucket Shops, generally, this index.

#### COMMON CARRIERS

Carriers, generally, this index.

#### COMMON DRINKING CUP

Defined, 4477-1 § 1.

Prohibited, 4477-1 § 10.

#### COMMON DRUNKARDS

Drunkards and Drunkenness, generally, this index.

#### COMMON LAW

Generally, 1.

Adoption, 1.

Arbitration and award, abrogation, 238-20.

Employees, personal injury actions, 8306 § 1.

Libel, defenses, 5433.

Personal injury actions, 8306 § 1.

Public lands, judgment to recover abandoned land title before adoption of common law, 5414c.

Statutes in derogation of, application to revised statutes, 10.

Workers' compensation,

Defenses under, 8306 § 3a.

Waiver of right of action, 8306 § 3a.

#### COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Schools and School Districts, this index.

#### COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Defined, 4419b-1.

#### COMMUNICABLE DISEASES PREVENTION AND CONTROL ACT

Generally, 4419b-1.

#### COMMUNICATION DISORDER

Defined, special senses and communication disorder, 4419g.

#### COMMUNICATION DISTRICTS

911 emergency number, 1432c.

#### COMMUNICATIONS

Crimes and offenses,

Interception, 9019.

Unlawful interception or disclosure, Peace officers, revocation of certificate, 4413(29aa-1).

Defined, interception of private communications, 9019.

Disaster emergencies, 6889-7 §§ 3, 13.

Gas utilities, regulations governing, 1446e.

Interagency communications network, emergency medical services, 4447o.

#### COMMUNICATIONS, BUREAU OF

Chief of, 4413(8, 15).

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COMMUNICATIONS, BUREAU OF**

—Cont'd

Headquarters division of department of public safety, bureau as part of, 4413(13).

Powers and duties, 4413(15).

Radio broadcasting systems, 4413(15).

Roads blockade system, establishment and operation, 4413(15).

**COMMUNISM**

Control, 6889-3.

**COMMUNIST PARTY**

Control law, 6889-3.

Definitions, 6889-3, 6252-7.

Outlawing of, 6889-3A.

Registration with department of public safety, 6889-3.

State officer, employee and school textbook author, non-Communist oath, 6252-7.

**COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**

Generally, 4413(201).

Administrative law and procedure, block grant programs, 6252-13e.

Appeals and writs of error, block grant programs, 6252-13e.

Audits and auditors, 4413(201).

Block grant programs, 6252-13e.

Block grants, 6252-13e.

Career ladder program, establishment, 4413(201).

Complaints, block grants programs, administration, 6252-13e.

Definitions, block grants, 6252-13e.

Disbursements, block grants, 6252-13e.

Discrimination, block grant programs, 6252-13e.

Drug abuse treatment programs and personnel, accreditation standards, 4476-15.

Energy crisis intervention program, 4413(201).

Energy services program for low income people, 4413(201).

Federal aid, block grants, 6252-13e.

Hearings, block grants, 6252-13e.

Interagency career ladder program, establishment, 4413(201).

Investigations, block grant programs, 6252-13e.

Managers and management, block grant programs, 6252-13e.

Multipurpose human resource centers, 4413(201).

Notice, block grants, hearings, 6252-13e.

Officers and employees, interagency career ladder program, establishment, 4413(201).

Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of 1981, receipt of federal funds, 4413(201).

Plans and specifications, block grants, 6252-13e.

Reductions, block grant programs, 6252-13e.

**COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF—Cont'd**

Sunset Act, review of department, 4413(201).

Termination, block grants, 6252-13e.

**COMMUNITY ANTENNA TELEVISION**

Installation and maintenance, public lands or rights of way, 9021.

**COMMUNITY CENTERS**

Defined, mental health and mental retardation centers, 5547-203.

Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.

**COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS**

Colleges and Universities, this index.

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**

Defined, urban renewal, 12691-4.

**COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT REVIEW COMMITTEE**

Generally, 4413(201).

**COMMUNITY FACILITIES**

City authorized to furnish to housing industry, 12691 § 4.

**COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Generally, 6252-13e.

**COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTERS**

Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.

**COMMUNITY HOSPITALS**

Mentally ill, 3174b-4.

**COMMUNITY PHARMACY LICENSE**

Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

**COMMUNITY PROPERTY**

Partners and partnerships, partners spouse, 6132b § 28-A.

**COMMUNITY RESIDENTIAL FACILITY**

Correctional institution inmates, 6166x-4.

Defined, correctional institutions, 6166x-4.

**COMMUNITY-MULTI PURPOSE HUMAN RESOURCE CENTERS FUND**

Generally, 4413(201).

**COMMUTATION**

County jail sentence, 5118a.

Workers' compensation,

Claims, 8307 § 12.

Nonresident alien beneficiaries, 8306 § 17, 8306a.

**COMMUTING**

Ridesharing, state aid, 6663c.

**COMPACTS**

Interstate Compacts, generally, this index.

Nonresident violator compact of 1977, 6701d-23.

Vehicle equipment safety compact, 6701k.

**COMPANY**

Defined,  
Securities, 581-4.

**COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE**

Generally, 2212a § 1.

**COMPATIBILITY OF OFFICES**

National guard armory board, 5931-1.

**COMPATIBLE LAND USE**

Defined, Airport Zoning Act, 46e-1.

**COMPELLING PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS**

Production of Documents and Things, generally, this index.

**COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**

See, also, Fees, generally, this index.  
Generally, 5155 et seq.

Action to recover, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 13.

Advisory committees,

Amusement machine commission, 4413(41).

Aeronautics Commission, this index.

Air control board, 4477-5.

Amusement machine commission, 4413(41).

Anderson county court at law, judges, 1970-377.

Appropriations, Position Classification Act of 1961, 6252-11.

Assignment of wages,

Consumer credit, 5069-3.20.

Installment loans, 5069-4.04.

Athletic trainers advisory board members, 4512d.

Attorneys,

Public defenders, Tarrant county, 341-1.

Bailey county juvenile board, 5139ZZZ.

Bailiffs, this index.

Bexar county, assignment clerks, district courts, 2093e.

Bingo, promotion or administration, 179d.

Board of examiners of dietitians, 4512h.

Bonuses, generally, this index.

Brazos county juvenile board, 5139EEEEEE.

Calhoun county hospital district, directors, 4494q.

Castro county, juvenile board, 5139AAAAA.

Chambers county juvenile board, 5139NNNNN.

Cities, elected officials, 1010a.

Cities of 1,200,000 or more, police and fire personnel, assignment pay, 1269m § 8B.

## INDEX

4790

References are to Articles

### COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

—Cont'd  
 Civic center authorities, directors, 1269j-4.5 § 17.  
 Civil service system, sheriffs departments, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
 Cochran county juvenile board, 5139FFFFF.  
 Coleman county juvenile board members, 5139NN.  
 Commission on judicial conduct, 5966a.  
 Commissioners,  
     Court of criminal appeals, 1811e.  
 Communications districts, director, 1432c.  
 Conservatorship board, 4413(203).  
 Constables, this index.  
 Contractors, this index.  
 Controls, emergency management plans, disasters, 6889-7 § 8.  
 Cooke county juvenile board, 5139ZZZZ.  
 Correctional Institutions, this index.  
 Cosmetology commission, 8451a § 5.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County and District Retirement System, this index.  
 County civil service commission, 2372h-6.  
 County Clerks, this index.  
 County engineers, counties of 128,400 to 130,000, 6812b-1.  
 County Finances, this index.  
 County fire marshals, 1606c.  
 County Judges, this index.  
 County Officers and Employees, this index.  
 County purchasing agent, 1580 note.  
 County Treasurer, this index.  
 Court clerks, district courts, assignment clerks, Bexar county, 2093e.  
 Court coordinators,  
     Criminal courts, counties of 2,000,000 or more, 1934c.  
     District courts and criminal district courts, counties with 700,000 or more, 1918a.  
 Court Interpreters, this index.  
 Court managers, criminal courts, counties of 2,000,000 or more, 1934c.  
 Court of Criminal Appeals, this index.  
 Court Reporters, this index.  
 Credit union commission,  
     Commissioner, officers and employees, etc., 2461-11.15.  
     Members, 2461-11.05.  
 Credit unions, 2461-5.06.  
 Crime stoppers advisory council, 4413(50).  
 Crime victims compensation, 8309-1.  
 Criminal District Court Judges, this index.  
 Deductions,  
     Wage statements, showing, labor agents, 5221a-5 § 7A.  
 Deferred compensation plans, public employees, 6252-3b.  
     Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.

### COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

—Cont'd  
 Defined,  
     County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
     Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
     Firemens and policemens pension fund, 6243b § 1A.  
     Municipal pension system, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.  
     Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.  
 Dentists and dentistry, director, board of examiners, 4550a.  
 Denton county juvenile board, 5139WWWW.  
 Deputy district attorneys, 326k-5a.  
 Directors, non-profit corporations, 1396-2.24.  
 Disasters, emergency management plans, controls, 6889-7 § 8.  
 Distinguished service awards committee, 6144h.  
 District Attorneys, this index.  
 District Court Clerks, this index.  
 District Court Judges, this index.  
 District Courts, this index.  
 District Officers, this index.  
 Domestic Relations Courts, this index.  
 Drainage Districts, this index.  
 Educational corporations, power to fix, 1302-3.02.  
 Educational services to the deaf, advisory committee, 4413(42a).  
 Elections, this index.  
 Emergency management plans, disasters, controls, 6889-7 § 8.  
 Emergency medical technicians, educational incentive pay, 1269j-10.  
 Employees Retirement System, this index.  
 Employers statement of employee's earnings, 5159d § 11.  
 Examiners in social psychotherapy, state board of, 4512f.  
 Executive employees, frequency of pay days, 5155.  
 Faculty information and research service, committee, 5429f.  
 Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.  
 Fort Bend county, district court judges, 6819a-49.  
 Frequency, payment of employees, 1555.  
 Galveston county,  
     Court No. 1, judges, 1970-342 § 9.  
     Juvenile board, 5139PPP.  
 Garnishment, generally, this index.  
 Garza county juvenile board, 5139OOOO.  
 Goliad county hospital district, board of directors, 4494q note.  
 Government operations, joint advisory committee, 4413(32e) §§ 6, 10.  
 Governor, this index.  
 Gray county juvenile board, 5139DD.  
 Hale county, juvenile board, 5139AAAA.

### COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

—Cont'd  
 Harris county, criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
 Hartley county, juvenile board, 5139YYY.  
 Haskell county, juvenile board, 5139OOOOO.  
 Hazardous duty pay, law enforcement personnel, 6252-20b.  
 Health facilities commission, members, 4418h § 2.05.  
 Henderson county,  
     Court at law, judge, 1970-366.  
     Juvenile officer, 5139AAA.  
 Hill county, juvenile board, 5139III.  
 Historical commission, 6145.  
 Home health services advisory council, 4447u.  
 Home solicitation transaction, merchant, 5069-13.04.  
 Hopkins county juvenile judge, 2338-2c.  
 Hospital equipment financing council, trustees, 4437e-3.  
 Hospital licensing, advisory council, 4437f.  
 Houston county court at law, judge, 1970-365.  
 Hunt county juvenile board members, 5139CC.  
 Indian commission, 5421z.  
 Indigent persons, public defenders, Tarrant county, 341-1.  
 Innocent persons convicted of crime, suit against state, 6252-25.  
 Interpreters,  
     Deaf and mute persons, 6252-18.  
 Investigators,  
     118th judicial district, 326k-27.  
 Investment counselor, firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators pension fund, 6243a.  
 Irrigators, board of, 8751.  
 Joint advisory committee on government operations, 4413(32e) §§ 6, 10.  
 Judges, this index.  
 Judicial conduct, commission, 5966a.  
 Judicial council, 2328a.  
 Justices of the Peace, this index.  
 Juvenile and probation officer, Reynolds county, 5139OO.  
 Juvenile Boards, this index.  
 Juvenile Courts, this index.  
 Juvenile Probation Officers, this index.  
 Labor agent licenses, bilingual disclosure of compensation payment and wage statements to workers, 5221a-5 § 7A.  
 Lamb county juvenile board, 5139CCCC.  
 Lanpasas county juvenile board, 5139XXXX.  
 Law enforcement officers, hazardous duty pay, 6252-20b.  
 Legislative audit committee, subpoenaed witnesses, 4413a-14C.  
 Legislative investigating committees, 5429f.  
 Legislative library board, 5444a.  
 Legislature, this index.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

—Cont'd

Liberty county juvenile board, 5139BB.  
 Libraries, state system, advisory council, 5446a.  
 Library and archives commission, employees, 5435.  
 Longevity pay,  
   Law enforcement officers, 6252-20b.  
   Police and firemen, 1269q.  
   State employees, 6813d.  
 Low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, board of directors, 4590f-1 § 2.06.  
 Lynn county juvenile board, 5139PPPP.  
 Magistrates, Dallas county, 1918c.  
 Manufactured housing standards, inspectors, 5221f.  
 Master, parent-child relationship, suits, affecting, 1918b.  
 McLennan county,  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
   170th district court, judges, 199(170).  
 Medical examiners,  
   Board of, 4495b § 2.06.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, patients and students, 5159d.  
 Merit pay system, state-federal relations office, 4413d-1.  
 Midland, city of, municipal court judges, 1200bb.  
 Minimum Wage Act, 5159d.  
 Motor vehicle installment sales,  
   5069-7.07.  
   Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.  
   Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
   Regulated loans, security, 5069-3.20.  
   Retail installment sales, 5069-6.05.  
   Secondary mortgage loan, 5069-5.05.  
 Municipal Courts, this index.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 Navarro county juvenile board, 5139DDDDDD.  
 Non-profit corporations, officers and employees, 1396-2.24.  
 Nursing home administrators licensure board, members, 4442d.  
 Occupational safety board, 5182a.  
 Occupational therapy advisory board, 8851.  
 Old Galveston Quarter commission, 6145-4.  
 One hundred and sixty-first judicial district, district attorneys, 326k-35.  
 Paramedics, educational incentive pay, 1269j-10.  
 Parker county juvenile board, 5139YYYY.  
 Parks and playgrounds, home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Parmer county, 5139ZZZ.  
 Payrolls, generally, this index.  
 Pension review board, members, Tit. 110B § 11.108.  
 Per Diem, generally, this index.  
 Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 13.  
 Employees, 4542a-1 § 15.  
 Police, this index.

## COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

—Cont'd

Presiding judge, administrative judicial district, 200a.  
 Prison inmates, work furloughs, 6166x-3.  
 Probate Courts, this index.  
 Probation Officers, this index.  
 Project FIRST, faculty information and research service, committee, 5429f.  
 Prosecuting attorneys pro tempore, 332d.  
 Psychologists, state board of examiners, 4512c § 6.  
 Public building authority, 601c.  
 Public Buildings and Works, this index.  
 Public Defenders, this index.  
 Public responsibility committee, mentally retarded persons, members, 5547-300.  
 Public utility commission, 1446c §§ 8, 9.  
 Public Works Wage Rate Act, 5159a §§ 5, 6.  
 Railroad Commission, this index.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Rapid transit authorities boards numbers, 1118x.  
 Receivers, savings and loan associations, 852a § 8.16.  
 Referees, Wichita county juvenile and district courts, 2338-2b.  
 Regulated loans, assignment of wages, security, 5069-3.20.  
 Rockwall county juvenile board, 5139MMM § 2.  
 Runnels county juvenile board, chairman, 5139OO.  
 Savings and loan commissioner, 342-205.  
 School Officers and Employees, this index.  
 Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Schoolteachers, this index.  
 Secretary,  
   District, county or precinct officers, 3912f.  
   Smith county court at law No. 2, judge, 1970-348a.  
 Securities board members, 581-2.  
 Sesquicentennial museum board, 6145-11.  
 Shackelford county juvenile board, 5139HHHHH.  
 Sheriffs, this index.  
 Sherman county, juvenile board, 5139XXX.  
 Starr county juvenile board, 5139MMMMM.  
 State agencies, architects, 601b.  
 State Officers and Employees, this index.  
 Statutory revision advisory committee, 5429b-1.  
 Stenographers, this index.  
 Supreme Court, this index.  
 Swisher county, juvenile board, 5139AAAA.  
 Tax Assessors and Collectors, this index.  
 Tax professional examiners boards, 7244b.  
 Taylor county court at law No. 2, 1970-343a.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
 Terry county juvenile board, 5139QQQQ.

## COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

—Cont'd

Texas coordinating commission for state health and welfare services, 4447c.  
 Throckmorton county juvenile board, 5139NNNNNN.  
 Tourist development agency advisory board, 6144f.  
 Unauthorized officers, 6828.  
 Unemployment Compensation, generally, this index.  
 Vehicle equipment safety commission executive director, 6701k.  
 Veterans, restoration to public employment, 6252-4a.  
 Veterans county service officers, 3883i § 7a.  
 Veterinary medical examiners, state board members, 7465a § 21.  
 Wage statements showing deductions, labor agents, 5221a-5 § 7A.  
 Waivers, military service, 6829a.  
 Warrants for payment, 6826.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Women,  
   Discrimination, 6825.  
   Performing public services, 6828.  
 Work furlough program advisory board, 6166x-3.  
 Work release,  
   County prisoners, disposition of funds, 5118b.  
 Workers' Compensation, generally, this index.  
 Yoakum county juvenile board, 5139RRRR.

## COMPETENCY

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, presumption, 5547-83.  
 Witnesses, this index.

## COMPETITION

Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.

## COMPLAINTS

See, also, Indictment and Information, generally, this index.  
 Arts and artisans, 6144g.  
 Auctions and auctioneers, 8700.  
 Barbershops and Beauty Parlors, this index.  
 Beauty culture school, 8451a § 35.  
 Block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Chiropractors, information file, 4512b § 14.  
 Citrus Fruits, this index.  
 Coin-operated machines, 8817.  
 Community affairs, department of, 4413(201).  
 Consumer credit, file, 5069-2.02D.  
 Cosmetologists, 8451a § 35.  
 Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.  
 Court reporters, revocation of certificates, 2324b.  
 Defined,  
   Embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 4.

## INDEX

4792

References are to Articles

### COMPLAINTS—Cont'd

Defined—Cont'd

State bar, 320a-1 § 13.

El Paso municipal court, 1200ee.

Embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 6D.

Gas utilities, complaints against, 1446c.

Hairdressers and cosmetologists, 8451a §§ 35, 41.

Industrial accident board, 8307.

Intergovernmental relations, 4413(32b).

Irrigators, licenses, 8751.

Justices of the Peace, this index.

Labor and Employment, this index.

Landscape architects, 249c § 8B.

Motor carriers, hearing and determination, 911b §§ 12, 14.

Municipal Courts, this index.

Nursing home administrators, 4442d.

Peace officers or firemen, complaints against, procedure, 6252-20.

Physical therapists, information file, 4512e.

Podiatry, information file, 4573.

Professional counselors examiners board, handling, 4512g.

Public accountancy, state board of, 41a-1.

Radiation control, local government or person effected, denial of records, 4590f.

Railroad Commission, this index.

Real estate brokers and salesmen, 6573a.

Securities Act, 581-14.

Shorthand reporters, revocation of certificates, 2324b.

State-federal relations office, disposition, 4413d-1.

Surveys and surveyors, 5282c §§ 24, 29.

Transportation brokers, hearing and determination, 911d § 13.

Vegetables, this index.

### COMPOSITION OF INDEBTEDNESS

Cities, political subdivisions and taxing districts, 1024b.

### COMPOSTING

Defined,

County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.

Solid waste disposal, 4477-7.

### COMPOUNDS

Cutting compounds, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

Self-rising flour, 4476.

### COMPREHENSIVE EMPLOYMENT AND TRAINING ACT

Employee retirement system, use of funds, Tit. 110B § 25.404.

Workers' compensation, 8309h § 9.

### COMPREHENSIVE MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT, RE-SOURCE RECOVERY AND CONSERVATION ACT

Generally, 4477-7c.

### COMPRESSED AIR ILLNESS

Occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

### COMPRESSED GASES

Vehicles transporting, warning devices, 6701d §§ 137, 138.

### COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

See, also, Arbitration and Award, generally, this index

Arbitration and Award, generally, this index.

Attorney general,

Charitable trusts, proper party, 4412a.

Bonds owned by municipality with reconstruction finance corporation, 835f.

Charitable trusts, termination, 4412a.

Cities and towns,

Indebtedness, 828 et seq., 1024.

Negligence, 6252-19b.

City or county disaster bonds or floating indebtedness, 796 et seq.

Counties,

Claims against, 2351.

Torts of officers and employees, 6252-19b.

Evidence, personal injury action, 3737f.

Medical expenses, evidence, 3737f.

Political subdivisions, negligence, 6252-19b.

Property damage, evidence, 3737f.

Receivers, 2297.

Tort liability of state, sovereign immunity, waiver, 6252-19.

Workers' Compensation, this index.

### COMPTROLLER

Comptroller of Public Accounts, generally, this index.

### COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Accounting officer of state, 4344.

Accounts and accounting, 4345.

Bonds and securities, 4363.

Closing of accounts, 4347.

Forms, 4344.

Funds separate accounts, 4363.

Settlement of accounts, 4344.

Statement to governor, 4348.

Submission, accounts against state, 4355.

Tax collectors, 4364.

Admissibility of evidence,

Certificate of tax payment or assessment, 3732.

Transcript of records from office, 3724.

Airports in cities of more than 40,000, registration of warrants, 1269j § 9.

Analysis records, keeping, 4364.

Annual closing of accounts, 4347.

Appropriations,

Duties, 4348a.

Ledgers, keeping, 4364.

New construction contracts, time for presentation of claim, 4357.

Pension to former Texas rangers, 6228e.

### COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—Cont'd

Approval, destruction of records by state librarian, 5441b.

Archives, 257.

Assistant bond clerk, 4362.

Attorney general,

Annual reports of, collection of money, 4396.

Inspection of office accounts, 4400.

Auditing claims and issuing warrants, 4344, 4357.

Electronic computing and data processing center, 4344b.

Bingo, regulation, 179d.

Bond clerk, appointment, etc., 4362.

Bond investment companies, payment of deposit to receiver, 698.

Bond investment surety and insurance companies, uniform deposit receipts for securities, 4354.

Bond ledger, state-owned bonds, etc., 4364.

Bond registers, 4361.

Bonds, 4343.

Cancellation, public corporations, 4346a.

Chief clerk, 4352.

Cities in counties of 70,000 to 80,000, 1118i.

Cities over 15,000, 1118h.

City water system, registration, 1109a.

Controlling or total accounts, 4363.

Counties over 50,000, causeways, viaducts and bridges, 790.

County and district road indebtedness board, member, 6674q-7.

County bonds,

Held by school funds, apportionment between old and new counties, 1553.

Validated, 716b, 817.

District attorney, filing, 323.

Expenses of executing payable by state, 4343.

Funds, separate accounts, 4363.

Hospital authorities, exchange, 4437c.

Interest, controlling accounts, 4363.

Issue, duties, 717k.

Official bonds, depository of, 5999.

Registration of bonds, generally, post.

Separate accounts by funds, 4363.

State officers and employees, agreements for excess indemnity bonds, 6003b.

State treasurer, 4369.

Bookkeeping, double entry system, 4364.

Books and papers,

Exhibition, 4347.

Preservation, 4344.

Cancellation,

Bonds,

Order or resolution, 717g § 2.

Public corporations, 4346a.

Warrants, 4366.

Cash balancing sheet by state treasurer, 4390.

Central electronic computing and data processing center, authority to establish, 4344b.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—Cont'd**

Certified emergencies, expenditure of funds, 689a-4c.  
 Change of office, signatures, 4359a.  
 Chief bookkeeper, 4364.  
 Chief clerk, 4352, 4362.  
 Chief of claims division, designation, 4359.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Claims,  
   Affidavit and verification, claims under, §50, 4357.  
   Auditing and issuing warrants, 4344, 4357, 4359.  
   Classification, 4356.  
   Consideration of claims, 4349.  
   Duplicate, 4355.  
   Filing, 4357.  
   Forms, 4355.  
   Funds available for payment, 4357.  
   Indexing audited claims, 4344, 4357.  
   Miscellaneous claims, payment, 4351b.  
   Presentation, 4349, 4357.  
   Preservation, records, 4357.  
   Priority, 4349.  
   Qualification of miscellaneous claims, 4351b.  
   Report to legislature, 4344.  
   Special claims, presentation to, 4349.  
   Suits, resolution authorizing, validation, 4351½.  
 Closing of accounts, 4347.  
 Committee of state revenue estimates, creation, membership, etc., 4348a.  
 Compensation and salaries, 6813.  
 Consolidation and reorganization of divisions, authority, 4344b.  
 Contracts involving pecuniary obligations to state, deposit in office of, 4346.  
 Controlling account for interest to accrue on bonds, 4363.  
 Costs,  
   Courts of civil appeals, regulations for payment, 1834.  
 County bonds validated, registration, 716b, 817.  
 County budget, filing, 3912a.  
 County depositories,  
   Approving bond, 2549.  
 County hospital authority bond, approval, 4494r.  
 County officers' salaries, apportionment of appropriation by, 3912e § 6.  
 County sinking fund, failure to report or diversion of, notice, 841.  
 Custodianship of obligations, 4346.  
 Death, chief clerk acting as comptroller, 4352.  
 Debts due state,  
   Examination and settlement, 4344.  
   Payment prerequisite to issuance of warrants, 4350.  
 Deed to,  
   State, custody, 4346.  
 Deficiency warrants, 4351.  
 Definitions, 23, 4342.  
   Bond registration, 715b.  
   Mineral lease and permit fee, 4366d.

**COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—Cont'd**

Definitions—Cont'd  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Surplus and salvage property, 601b.  
 Urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Departmental suspense ledger, keeping, 4364.  
 Depositories, securities, realization warrants, 2530.  
 Deposits,  
   Contracts involving pecuniary obligations to state, 4346.  
   Funds, special depository, 2568.  
   Receipts, 4354.  
   Daily remittances from departments, 4388.  
   Land office, 4388.  
   Preparation, 4354.  
   Warrants, 4353.  
   Register, 4380.  
 Disbursements, estimates of probable disbursements, 4348a.  
 District attorneys,  
   Bond filed with, 323.  
   Failure to attend courts certified to, 327.  
 Divisions of service, authority to maintain, 4344b.  
 Dormant funds, transfer to general revenue fund, 4344a.  
 Double entry system of bookkeeping, 4364.  
 Driver's license law, disbursements under, 6687b § 16.  
 Duties, 4344.  
 Elections, 4342.  
 Electronic computing and data processing center, establishment, 4344b.  
 Emergencies, certified, expenditure of funds, 689a-4c.  
 Estimates, probable receipts and disbursements, 4348a.  
 Evidence,  
   Records, copies and certificates, 3722.  
 Examination,  
   Accounts of persons indebted to State, 4344.  
 Expenses and expenditures,  
   Analysis record, keeping, 4364.  
   Estimate of expenditures, 4348.  
   Executing bond payable by state, 4343.  
   State departments, etc., vouchers, approval and execution, 6252-5.  
 Federal old age and survivors insurance, state employees, withholding salary warrants, 695h § 7.  
 Fees, 3913.  
   Approval or payment of, 3882.  
   State officers, accounts filed with, 3913.  
 Fiscal concerns of state, superintendence, 4344.  
 Flood area school and road fund, 4366a.  
 Forms,  
   Accounts against state, 4355.  
   Accounts presented for settlement, 4344.

**COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—Cont'd**

Forms—Cont'd  
 Claims and accounts against state, 4355.  
   Lists of accounts against state, 4357.  
   Prescribing and furnishing, 4344.  
 General land office suspense ledger, keeping, 4364.  
 General revenue, plans for, improvement and management, 4344.  
 Governor, this index.  
 Heads of departments, accounts with, 4364.  
 Highway funds, warrants for claims, 4358.  
 Home rule cities,  
   Funding bonds registered by, 802b-1 § 4.  
   Refunding bonds, registration, validated, 835e-1 § 1.  
 Home Rule city bonds, registration, 709a, 802b-5 § 4.  
 Hospital authority bonds, registration, 4494r.  
 Impeachment, 5961 et seq.  
 Indexing audited claims against the state, 4344.  
 Inspection, records, etc., 4400.  
 Interest accruing on bonds, controlling account, 4363.  
 Journals, keeping, 4344.  
 Laws, copies for, 4335, 4336.  
 Ledgers, 4364.  
 Legislature,  
   Exhibit of accounts to, 4347.  
 Liens of state, deposit in office of, 4346.  
 List,  
   Claims against state, keeping, 4357.  
 Member of,  
   County and district road indebtedness board, 6674q-7.  
 Mortgages of state custody of, 4346.  
 Motor carriers act administration, salaries and witness' fees, warrants, 911b § 19.  
 Municipal airport warrants, registration, 1269j § 9.  
 Municipal bonds, registration, 710, 802b-2 § 4.  
 Neglect of duty,  
   Liability on bond, 4343.  
   Punishment, 4388a.  
 Notice, bonds, cancellation, public corporations, 4346a.  
 Old age and survivors insurance, state employees, withholding salary warrants, 695h § 7.  
 Operator's and chauffeur's license fund, transfers to general revenue fund, 6687b.  
 Original deposit warrants, preparation, 4353.  
 Outstanding warrants, list furnished to, 4384.  
 Payroll claims, presentation, 4359.  
 Penalties, neglect or refusal to perform duties, 4343.  
 Pensions and retirement,  
   Claims, form for submission, 4356.



## INDEX

4794

### References are to Articles

#### COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—Cont'd

Pensions and retirement—Cont'd  
 Examination of claims, etc., 6225.  
 Texas rangers, appropriation, 6228e.  
 Probable disbursements, defined, 4348a.  
 Probable receipts, defined, 4348a.  
 Railroad commission witness fees, payment, 6471.  
 Receipts, estimates, 4348a.  
 Records and recordation,  
     Confidential or privileged information, 3913.  
     Copies, fees, 3913.  
     Destruction, 5441c §§ 2, 3.  
     Documents, etc., copies or certificates as evidence, 3722.  
     Expense analysis record, keeping, 4364.  
     Limited sales, Excise and Use Tax Act, 1066c.  
     Miscellaneous claims, payment, 4351b.  
     Preservation, 4344.  
     State assumption of county and district highway bonds, 6674q-7.  
     Supporting records, keeping, 4364.  
 Redemption,  
     Bonds, notification, 4361.  
 Refund warrants, issuance, 4388.  
 Refunding bonds,  
     Cancellation, 717k § 7.  
     Registration, 717k § 2.  
 Registers, audited claims, 4344.  
 Registration of bonds, 715b.  
     Agricultural and livestock exhibition building construction, 2372d-1.  
     Assistant bond clerk, 4362.  
     Auditorium and theatre air conditioning bonds, 835j § 2.  
     Bond clerk, 4362.  
     Buildings acquired by county, 2370 § 4.  
     Causeway bonds, 795a.  
     Cities in navigation districts, 1187b § 6.  
     City and county bonds, 710, 711, 713, 714, 802, 1175(10).  
     City serial refunding bonds issued under bankruptcy act, 802g § 3.  
     County bonds, 710, 716b, 724.  
     County navigation aid bonds and warrants, 822d § 8.  
     Disaster bonds, city, 802.  
     Duties, 4361.  
     Exposition and convention hall revenue bonds, 802b-4 § 5.  
     Fresh water supply districts,  
         Cities of more than 500,000, 1182c-4.  
     Funding and refunding bonds,  
         Cities not operating utilities, 802d.  
         Cities operating utilities, 802c § 3.  
     Harbor, wharf and dock bonds, 835f § 4.  
     Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
     Hospital districts, 4494p.  
     Judgment, bonds issued by city or town to pay judgment, 835r.  
     Municipal bonds, 710, 711.  
     Public buildings, rented, revenue bonds, 2370 § 4.

#### COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—Cont'd

Registration of bonds—Cont'd  
     Public utilities, city owned, 1114.  
 Refunding bonds,  
     Cities of 525,000 or more payable from water system revenues, etc., 1118p § 4.  
     Unorganized counties since organized, 717a.  
 Revenue bonds, counties of over 20,000, bridges, tunnels, etc., 6795b § 2.  
 Sewer system, 1118u.  
     Mortgaging, 1109a § 6.  
 Swimming pools, 1118u.  
 Water control and improvement districts,  
     Cities of more than 500,000, 1182c-4.  
     Water system, mortgaging, 1109a §§ 6, 7.  
 Waterworks, 1109, 1109a, 1118u.  
 Registration of certificates of indebtedness, crime detection facilities, counties of 900,000 or more, 2370c-1.  
 Removal of, 5961 et seq.  
 Reports,  
     Attorney general, 4396.  
     Bingo games, receipts and expenses, 179d.  
     City and town treasurers, sinking funds, 840, 841.  
     Department heads, 4364.  
     District and county attorneys, 337.  
     Governor, 4348.  
         Pensions, 6225.  
     Hospital districts, administrator, 4494p.  
     Legislature, 4344, 4347.  
     Licenses, issued by county clerk, 1615.  
     Railroad commission, cost of railroads, 6466.  
     Railroads, 6282.  
         Neglect to make annual reports, 6419.  
         Receipts and disbursements, 4348a.  
 Resignation, chief clerk acting as comptroller, 4352.  
 Retirement. Pensions and retirement, generally, ante.  
 Revenue bonds, cities, refunding bonds to pay, 1118n-5.  
 Revenue duties,  
     Analysis and ledger, keeping, 4364.  
     Improvement and management, plans, 4344.  
 Rules and regulations, 4344.  
 Salary, 6813.  
 Seal, 4344.  
 Secretary of state, approval of comptroller's accounts, 4345.  
 Securities,  
     Controlling or total accounts, 4363.  
     Custodianship, 4346.  
 Separate accounts by funds, keeping, 4363.  
 Settlement of accounts, 4344.  
 Signatures,  
     Change of office, 4359a.

#### COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—Cont'd

Signatures—Cont'd  
     Warrants, 4359.  
 Sinking funds, reports of treasurers, 840, 841.  
 Social security fund and social security administration fund, warrants, 695g § 12.  
 Special claims, presentation, 4349.  
 Special depositories, state funds, duties, 2568.  
 Special funds, warrants issued for claims to be paid from, 4358.  
 Special judges, sworn accounts, 6821.  
 State bonds issued in 1861, suits by holders, 842g § 1.  
 State depository banks, uniform deposit receipts, 4354.  
 State employees social security contributions, payment to state treasurer, 695h § 6.  
 State general ledger, keeping, 4364.  
 State revenues, regulations relating to assessment and collection, 4344.  
 State social security administration fund, disbursing warrants, 695h § 8.  
 State treasurer,  
     Accounts with, 4364.  
     Examination of bond of, 4369.  
     Moneys received from comptroller, 4370.  
 Statements,  
     Accounts between state and United States, 4344.  
     Governor, statements to, 4348.  
     Probable receipts and disbursements, 4348a.  
     Rendered to, 4344.  
 Striking names from roll, 6226.  
     Warrants, 4360, 6215, 6221.  
 Supporting records, keeping, 4364.  
 Suspense ledger, keeping, 4364.  
 Tax refund claims, payment, 4344f.  
 Term, 4342.  
 Transcripts as evidence in suits against officers, 3724.  
 Transfers, dormant funds to general revenue funds, 4344a.  
 Travel Regulations Act of 1959, duties, 6823a.  
 Uniform system of county accounts prescribed by, 1656c.  
 United States,  
     Accounts with, keeping and stating, 4344.  
     Post office, warrants payable to, 4386a.  
 Vacancy in office, chief clerk to act, 4352.  
 Verification,  
     Accounts by affidavit, 4344.  
 Vouchers, exhibition of, 4347.  
 Warrant clerk, 4359.  
 Warrant register,  
     Cancelled register, 4359.  
     Deposit warrant register, 4380.  
     Paid register treasurer to daily copy, 4382.  
     Provision for use of department, 4353.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COMPTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS—Cont'd**

Warrants for payment of money, 4344, 4350.

Architects registration fund, 249a § 4.

Bond investment companies; return of deposit, 700.

Cancellation, 4366.

Register, keeping of, 4359.

Central electronic computing and data processing center, 4344b.

Certified emergencies, expenditures by governor, 689a-4c.

Claims against state, auditing and issuing, 4357.

Deficiency claims, 4351.

Deposit warrant register, carbon copy prepared for state treasurer, 4380.

Deposit warrants, 4353.

Issuance, 4365.

Drawing, 4344.

Duplicate deposit warrants, preparation, 4353.

Duplicate warrants, 4365.

Eleemosynary institutions, 3182.

Employment agency fund, 5221a-5 § 9.

Highway funds, 4358.

Issuance, 4350.

Claims paid from highway or other special funds, 4358.

Lost, indemnity bond, approval, 4365.

Mortuary warrants, death of pensioner, 6227.

Original deposit warrants, preparation, 4353.

Outstanding warrants, lists furnished to, 4384.

Pay warrants, 6826.

Evidence of qualifications, 6827.

Loss, destruction, cancellation, 4359.

Printing, 4358.

Registration, 4359.

Payments, 4371, 4379.

Professional engineers fund, 3271a § 9.

Pensions, 4360, 6215, 6221.

Post office, warrants payable to, 4386a.

Psychologists, state board of examiners, 4512c § 9.

Reference to laws, 4350.

Refunds,

Issuance, 4388.

Register and registration, 4353, 4359.

Requisites, 4350.

Salaries, paid by drawing warrants, 6826.

Signature, 4359.

Social security fund and social security administration funds, 695g § 12.

Special funds, claims to be paid from, 4358.

State highway fund, 6694.

Treasurer to furnish copy of warrants paid register, 4382.

Triplicate deposit warrants, preparation, 4353.

Verification of claim, 4359.

**COMPULSION**

Duress or Coercion, generally, this index.

**COMPUTERS**

Electronic Computing or Data Processing, generally, this index.

**CONCEALED MOTOR VEHICLE**

Defined, certificate of title, 6687-1 § 15.

**CONCEALMENT**

Attachment for, 275.

**CONCESSIONS**

County parks, 6079.

Parks and Playgrounds, this index.

Piers on Gulf of Mexico, cities of 60,000, 6081g.

**CONCHO COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(119), 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199(119), 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

One hundred nineteenth judicial district, 199(119).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**CONCURRENT INCAPACITIES**

Workers' compensation, 8306 § 12.

**CONDEMNATION**

See, also, Eminent Domain, generally, this index.

Abattoirs, adulterated or misbranded food, 4476-7.

Adulterated and misbranded food, 4476-7.

Brake fluids failing to meet marketing standards, 6701i.

Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, this index.

Cities, towns and villages, reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.

Confiscation, generally, this index.

County courts, jurisdiction, judges of county courts at law, counties of less than 700,000, 1969a-2.

Eminent Domain, generally, this index.

Food, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

Highway beautification, 4477-9a.

Meat and meat products, 4476-7.

Poultry and poultry products, 4476-7.

Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.

Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.

**CONDEMNATION—Cont'd**

Toll bridges in counties bordering river between Texas and Mexico, 6795c.

Wilson county memorial hospital district, 4494q note.

**CONDEMNED BOILER**

Defined, inspection, 5221c.

**CONDITIONAL SALES**

Secured Transactions, generally, this index.

**CONDITIONS PRECEDENT**

Notice of claim for damages as condition to action, 5546.

Vehicle equipment safety commission, effectiveness of rules, regulation or code, 6701k.

**CONDOMINIUMS**

Electricity, individual metering, 1446d.

**CONDUCT**

Judges, state bar rules, Appendix B foll. Civ.Stat. 320c.

**CONDUCT OF COUNSEL**

Argument and Conduct of Counsel, generally, this index.

**CONDUCTORS**

Railroads, this index.

**CONFLECTIONS**

Sterilization of dishes, utensils, etc., 4476-9.

**CONFEDERATE HEROES DAY**

Generally, 4591.

**CONFEDERATE HOME**

Admission, 3216.

Change of name to Austin state hospital annex, 3213a.

Control board, duties, 3213, 3216a.

Discharge of inmates, 3213.

Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.

Inmates,

Application for admission, 3216.

Discharge, 3213.

Examination as to qualifications, 3213.

Wives of, 3217.

Management, mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.

Pensions, inmates, 6220, 6221.

Priority, admission of Confederate veterans, 3216a.

Property, control and management, 3213.

Provisions applicable to all institutions, 3174 et seq., 3190 et seq.

Record of inmates, 3214.

Rules and regulations, 3213.

Senile patients, segregation, 3216a.

State hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.

Superintendents,

Appointment, duties, etc., 3214.

Furlough or discharge, senile patient, 3216a.

## INDEX

4796

References are to Articles

### CONFEDERATE HOME—Cont'd

Superintendents—Cont'd  
Secretary, 3215.  
Transfer of senile patient to Confederate home, 3216a.  
Wife of inmate, 3217.

### CONFEDERATE PENSION FUND

Texas rangers' pensions, payment, 6228e.

### CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

Passes or reduced rates for transportation, etc., 4006, 4008.

### CONFEDERATE VETERANS

Pensions and retirement, 6205 et seq.

### CONFEDERATE WOMAN'S HOME

Attendants and nurses, 3219.  
Control board, powers and duties, 3219.  
Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.  
Establishment, 3218.  
Inmates, persons eligible, 3218.  
Name, designation, 3218.  
Pension, inmates, 6220.  
Provisions applicable to all institutions, 3174 et seq., 3190 et seq.  
Rules and regulations, 3219.  
Sale of property, 3218 note.  
State hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.  
Superintendent,  
Appointment, 3219.  
Qualifications, term of office, etc., 3220.  
Transfer of married inmates to confederate home, 3217.  
Widows of confederate soldiers, placement, 3220a.

### CONFERENCES

Health and sanitation, 4436b.

### CONFESSION

Daughters of Confederacy and Daughters of Republic, 5438d.

### CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

Consumer credit, 5069-3.20.  
Installment loans, 5069-4.04.  
Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.07.  
Regulated loans, 5069-3.20.  
Retail installment sales, 5069-6.05.  
Secondary mortgage loans, 5069-5.05.

### CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See, also, Privileges and Immunities, generally, this index.  
Administrative code, data base, open records exemption, 6252-13b.  
Alarm systems, records, 4413(29bb).  
Banking department, information obtained by, 342-210, 342-211.  
Birth certificates, paternity affidavit, 4477(47a).  
Cancer control data, 4477-40.  
Children and minors, this index.

### CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED INFORMATION—Cont'd

Clean Air Act, secret processes or manufacturing methods, 4477-5.  
Communicable disease reports, 4419b-1.  
Communications districts, 911 emergency number, number and location identification, 1432c.  
Community centers for mental health and mental retardation services, 5547-202 § 2.27.  
Consent, physician-patient communications, 4495b § 5.08.  
Controlled substances, 4476-15.  
Credit Unions, this index.  
Crime stoppers advisory council, records, 4413(50).  
Data base, administrative code, open records exemption, 6252-13b.  
Dental examiners board records, 4550.  
Emotional health, 5561h.  
Employees Retirement System, this index.  
Extended care facility committees, records, 4447d.  
Handicapped Persons, this index.  
Hospital licensing agency, 4437f.  
Husband and wife, 3715.  
Local crime stoppers program, advisory council, 4413(50).  
Medical examiners, board of, criminal records, 4495b § 2.09.  
Medical history, motor vehicle drivers license applications, 6687b.  
Medical organization committees, records, 4447d.  
Medical research and educational purposes, release, tort liability, 4447d.  
Mental health, 5561h.  
Mental health and mental retardation, department of, 5547-202 § 2.27.  
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
Motor vehicle drivers license, medical history, 6687b.  
Nursing and convalescent homes, licensing agency, 4442c.  
Occupational safety investigations, 5182a.  
Patient-physician communications, 4495b § 5.08.  
Pharmacists and pharmacy,  
Disciplinary action records, 4542a-1.  
Triplicate prescription program, 4476-15 § 4.081.  
Physicians and Surgeons, this index.  
Polygraph examinations, 4413(29cc).  
Prescriptions,  
Crimes and offenses, unauthorized disclosures, 4476-15 § 4.081.  
Privileged Communications, generally, this index.  
Prosecuting attorneys, investigations or hearings, 332d.  
Public accountancy, state board of, 41a-1.  
Radiation control agency, records, 4590f.  
Sex offenders, treatment, 4413(51).  
Tax assessors and collectors, 7244b.  
Traffic accident reports, 6701d §§ 42, 47, 49.

### CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED INFORMATION—Cont'd

Veneral diseases,  
Reports, 4445d.  
Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, reports, 4447w.  
Workers' compensation claims, 8307 § 9a.

### CONFISCATION

See, also, Condemnation, generally, this index.  
Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
Freight by railroad, 6366.  
Railroads, freight, 6366.  
Simulated controlled substances, 4476-15b.  
Teacher retirement system, crimes and offenses, Tit. 110B § 31.101.

### CONFLICT OF INTEREST

Aeronautics commission, 46c-3.  
Amusement machine commission, 4413(41).  
Architects, board of examiners, 249a § 2.  
Attorney general, suits against state officers, 6252-26.  
Banking board, 342-115.  
Banking department, 342-214.  
Barber examiners board, 8407a §§ 27A, 29B.  
Central appraisal district, employees, 988b.  
Chiropractors, peer review committee members, 4512b(1).  
Civic center authority, directors, 1269j-4.5 § 27.  
Consumer credit commissioner office, 5069-2.02C.  
Cosmetology commission, 8451a § 2.  
Employees, 8451a § 7.  
Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.  
County officers and employees, 988b.  
Credit union commission, 2461-11.02.  
Credit unions, directors, 2461-5.06.  
Dental examiners board, 4543.  
Depositories, selection and qualification, 2529c.  
District officers and employees, 988b.  
Dual office holding, state officers and employees, nonelective offices or positions, 6252-9a.  
Economic development commission, lobbyist, 5185a.  
Employee retirement system, trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.210.  
Ethics advisory commission, members, 6252-9d.  
Finance commission, membership of lobbyists, 342-106A.  
Government employees, 988b.  
Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, board of examiners, 4566-1.02.  
Hospital equipment financing council, trustees or employees, 4437e-3.  
Housing authority, 1269k.  
Inauguration committee, 6145-12.  
Irrigators, board of, 8751.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**CONFLICT OF INTEREST—Cont'd**

Law enforcement officers standards and education commission, member, 4413(29aa).

Law examiners board, 304.

Local public officials, 988b.

Medical examiners, board of, Membership, 4495b § 2.05.

Officers and employees, 4495b § 2.09.

Municipal officers and employees, 988b.

Nurses and nursing, board of nurse examiners, 4513.

Occupational therapy advisory board, 8851.

Officers and employees, 988b.

Optometry board, members, 4552-2.02.

Pharmacy, board of,

Employees, 4542a-1 § 15.

Members, 4542a-1 § 8.

Physical therapy examiners board, members, 4512e.

Plumbers and plumbing, board members, 6243-101 § 4.

Podiatrists examiners board, 4568.

Professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.

Public accountancy, state board of, 41a-1.

Public defenders, Wichita county, 341-3.

Public utilities, report, 1446c.

Public utility commission, 1446c.

Public utility counselor, 1446c.

Purchasing and general services commission, 601b.

Railroad commission, 6447c.

Witnesses, 6471.

Real estate commission, members, 6573a.

Regional planning commissions, 1011m.

Rural rail transportation districts, board of directors, 6550c § 4.

Savings and loan department, 342-205.

School officers and employees, 988b.

Securities board, 581-2.

State agencies, consulting services, 6252-11c.

State bar,

Board members, employees, trade association, 320a-1 § 9.

Executive director, general counsel, 320a-1 § 9.

State legislators, officials and employees, 6252-9b.

State Officers and Employees, this index.

Structural pest control board, 135b-6.

Sunset advisory commission, 5429k.

Surveys and Surveyors, this index.

Teacher retirement system, investments, Tit. 110B § 35.210.

Transit authority employees, 988b.

Urban renewal, public officials, 1269/-3 § 18.

Vehicle equipment and safety commission, 6701k.

**CONFLICT OF LAWS**

Consumer credit,

Variable interest rates, 5069-1.04.

Death from wrongful act, 4678.

Housing authority, controlling provision, 1269k § 25.

**CONFLICT OF LAWS—Cont'd**

Justice center, joint construction, financing, management, etc., location on state line, 2370c-3.

Variable interest rate contracts, 5069-1.04.

Wrongful death actions, death in foreign state, 4678.

Zoning ordinances with laws, 1011j.

**CONGREGATION**

Defined, 2293a.

**CONGRESS OF THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS**

Archives, 255.

**CONGRESS OF UNITED STATES**

Apportionment, congressional districts, 197g.

Districts, 197g.

Reapportionment, congressional districts, 197g.

**CONNECTING LINES**

Passengers, this index.

Railroads, this index.

**CONSANGUINITY**

Relatives, generally, this index.

**CONSCRIPTION**

Municipal retirement system, absence from service, Tit. 110B § 62.104.

**CONSENT**

Abutting landowners, use of street or highway as freeway, 1085a.

Cemeteries, remains removal, 912a-22.

Confidential and privileged information, physician-patient communications, 4495b § 5.08.

Corneal transplants, civil immunity, 4590-4.

County and district retirement system, member contribution rates, Tit.

110B § 55.403.

County roads, crossing public lands, 6702-1.

Drug abuse treatment programs, children and minors, 4447i.

Emergency medical services, dispensing with requirement, 4447a.

Guardian and Ward, this index.

Intoxication of motorist, test to determine, 6701/-5.

Investment of funds by receiver, 2298.

Mental and emotional health information, disclosure, 5561h.

Municipal retirement system, member contributions, deduction, Tit. 110B § 65.402.

Physicians and surgeons, patient-physician communications, confidential, 4495b § 5.08.

Public lands, roads across, 6702-1.

Sewers, sewage and sewer systems, replacement or relocation of laterals, owners consent, 1110g.

Special senses and communications disorders, remedial services, 4419g.

**CONSENT—Cont'd**

State bond issue of 1861, suits by holders, 842g § 1.

Teacher retirement system, member contributions, Tit. 110B § 35.403.

Tests, hypothyroidism, newborn infants, 4447e-1.

Trial, district court in vacation, 1915.

**CONSERVATION**

Defined, urban renewal, 1269/-3 § 4.

Districts. Conservation and Reclamation Districts, generally, this index.

Noxious Weeds, generally, this index.

Oil and Gas, this index.

Public buildings and grounds, energy standards, 601b.

Reclamation districts. Conservation and Reclamation Districts, generally, this index.

Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.

Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index.

Southern states energy compact, 4413c-1.

State agencies, energy standards, construction projects, 601b.

**CONSERVATION AND BEAUTIFICATION WEEK**

Generally, 6144d.

**CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION DISTRICTS**

Abolition, 1182c-5.

Actions and proceedings,

Metropolitan water control and improvement districts, subdistricts, 717r.

Waiver of sovereign immunity, tort claims, 6252-19.

Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.

Beef, imported beef, purchases, 4476-6a.

Bonds,

Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

Development corporations, 5190.6.

Development of employment, industrial and health resources, 5190.1.

Metropolitan water control and improvement districts, 717r.

Public utilities, 717q.

Refunding bonds, generally, post.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), officers,

filing copy with secretary of state, 6003c.

Commercial paper, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

Commissioners courts, contracts, plans and programs, 2353c.

Contracts,

Cities, towns or villages, validation,

1109f-1.

Hydroelectric power, furnishing to cities, towns or villages, 1118q-1.

Public property, acquisition, 2368a.2.

Corporations, development corporations, 5190.6.

County bond elections, flood control,

drainage, or irrigation, 717i § 4.

## INDEX

4798

References are to Articles

### CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Dairy products, purchase of imported products, 4476-6b.  
 Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Defined,  
     Public property acquisition, 2368a.2.  
     Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Development of Employment Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1.  
 Dissolution,  
     Development corporations, 5190.6.  
     Metropolitan water control and improvement districts, subdistricts, 717r.  
 Elections, metropolitan water control and improvement districts, subdistricts, 717r.  
 Exclusions of territory, metropolitan water control and improvement districts, subdistricts, 717r.  
 Finance Act, public property, 2368a.2.  
 Financial statement, annual preparation and publication, 29b.  
 Hydroelectric power, contracts with cities, towns or villages, 1118q-1.  
 Industry, development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Insurance, tort liability, 6252-19.  
 Issuers, refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
 Judgments, declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Jurisdiction, metropolitan water control and improvement districts, subdistricts, 717r.  
 Labor and employment, development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Leases, development corporation, 5190.6.  
 Loans, development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Location in more than one city, abolition, 1182c-5.  
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Metropolitan water control and improvement districts, subdistricts, 717r.  
 Negligence, waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Notice,  
     Metropolitan water control and improvement districts, 717r.  
     Property Finance Act, 2368a.2.  
     Public Property Finance Act, 2368a.2.  
     Public utilities, improvements, short-term obligations, 717q.  
 Publication, notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.  
 Purchases, public property, 2368a.2.  
 Rates and charges, metropolitan water control and improvement districts, subdistricts, 717r.  
 Refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
     Governing bodies authorized to issue, 717k-3.  
     Metropolitan water control and improvement districts, 717r.  
 Resolutions, development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Salaries, 3912e-4a § 3.

### CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Sewers, disposal contracts, 1109i-1.  
 Short-term obligations, public utilities, 717q.  
 Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.  
 Subdistricts, metropolitan water control and improvement districts, 717r.  
 Taxes and taxation, metropolitan water control and improvement districts, 717r.  
 Torts, waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Validation,  
     Bonds, 716a, 717e §§ 3, 4.  
     Contract with cities, towns or villages, 1109f-1.  
 Waiver,  
     Sovereign immunity, tort, 6252-19.  
 Water Control and Improvement Districts, generally, this index.  
 Water Control and Preservation Districts, generally, this index.  
 Water supply,  
     Purchases from cities over 900,000, 1109e-1.  
 Water Supply Districts, generally, this index.

### CONSERVATORS

Banks, appointment in the absence of compliance during period of supervision, 342-801a.  
 Children and Minors, this index.  
 Credit unions, 2461-10.01.  
 Federal bureau of investigation, missing children investigations, 5143g.  
 Identification, missing children investigation, 5143g.  
 Investigations, children, missing children, 5143g.  
 Location, missing children investigations, 5143g.  
 Masters, ruling on motions for change of conservatorship, 2338-9b.2 § 1 et seq.  
 Missing children, investigations, 5143g.  
 Orders, state agencies, fiscal mismanagement, conservatorship, 4413(203).  
 Peace Officers, generally, this index.  
 Reports, children, missing children, 5143g.  
 State agencies, 4413(203).

### CONSIDERATION

Corporations,  
     Debts, 1302-2.06.  
 Definition,  
     County improvements, 2372d-8 § 7.  
     Hotel occupancy tax, 2352i.  
     Municipal hotel tax, 1269j-4.1.

### CONSIGNMENT

Artists Consignment Act, 9018.  
 Secured Transactions, generally, this index.

### CONSOLIDATED TELECOMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

Defined, state agencies, 601b.

### CONSOLIDATION

Merger and Consolidation, generally, this index.

### CONSPIRACY

Chiropractic peer review committees, suits against members, liability, 4512b(1).  
 Communist Party, finding of, 6889-3A.  
 Corporations, liens for fines and penalties, 1302-5.07 et seq.  
 Labor unions,  
     Exemption, conspiracy in restraint of trade, 5154.  
 Military justice code, 5788.  
 Monopolies. Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.  
 Overthrow of government, organizations advocating, 6889-3A.  
 Public utilities, interruption or stoppage of services, 1446a § 5-a.  
 Traffic violations, 6701d § 145.  
 Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.  
 Uniform traffic act, commission under, 6701d § 145.

### CONSTABLES

See, also,  
     Peace Officers, generally, this index.  
     Sheriffs, generally, this index.  
 Accounting,  
     Counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
     Examination by county treasurer, 1714.  
 Adjournment of county court, 1964.  
 Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
 Appointments,  
     Unorganized counties, 2374, 6880.  
 Arrest,  
     Refusal to arrest or receive prisoner, 323, 324.  
     Summoning posse to aid in, 6886.  
 Assistants. Deputies and assistants, generally, post.  
 Attendance on justice court, 6885.  
 Attorneys, constable appearing as, 319.  
 Automobile allowance, 3936j.  
     Expenses, certain counties, 3936g-1, 6889a, 6889b.  
 Automobile insurance, counties, 2372h-9.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 6881, 6888.  
     Deputy, 6879b.  
     Failure to give new bond, 6884.  
     Neglect or refusal to give, 6883.  
     New bond, sufficiency, release, etc., 6884.  
     Recording of, 6881.  
     Refusal to give and time for execution, 6883.  
     Release of sureties, 6001.  
     Successive recoveries on, 6881.  
 Sureties,  
     Death, removal, insolvency, 6884.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**CONSTABLES—Cont'd**

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)—Cont'd  
 Sureties—Cont'd  
   Discharge, 6001.  
 Budget, counties of 300,000, 3912a.  
 Citation,  
   Improperly directed, validation, 2286a.  
 Claims against state, presentation to  
   comptroller, 4349.  
 Collections,  
   Debts for others except under process,  
     6252-24.  
   Failure to pay money collected, 6888.  
   Fines, judgments, and jury fees, 1617,  
     1618.  
   Receipts, 6888.  
 Commissioners court, fees, 3926a.  
 Compensation and salaries, 3883, 3912i.  
 Automobile expense allowance, 6889b.  
 Budget, counties of 300,000 to include,  
   3912a.  
 Counties containing city of specified  
   population, 3936a et seq.  
 Counties having eight district courts,  
   3936g.  
 Counties having excess of 190,000,  
   3912e § 19.  
 Counties of 11,980 to 12,100, 3936b.  
 Counties of 25,500 to 26,200 contain-  
   ing military camp, 3936c.  
 Counties of 225,000 to 500,000, 3883c,  
   3912e-1.  
 Counties of 300,000 to 500,000,  
   3912e-9, 3912e-11.  
 Counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d,  
   3912e-2.  
 Counties of 375,000 to 650,000, pre-  
   cincts 1 and 2, 3883i-1.  
 Counties of 600,000 or more,  
   3912e-4d, 3912e-4c.  
 Counties of 1,200,000 to 1,500,000,  
   3883i.  
 Counties of 1,700,000 or more, 3883i.  
 Counties over 350,000, 3936j.  
 Deputies and assistants, 3891, 3902,  
   3912e § 17.  
   Basis for compensation, 3936j.  
   Counties exceeding 350,000, 3936j.  
   Counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d,  
     3912e-2.  
   Counties of over 300,000, 3912a.  
   Traveling expenses, 6889d.  
 Emergency service in other county or  
   municipality, 999b.  
 Fees, generally, post.  
 Increase, 3912i.  
 Liability for, 3890.  
 Maximum, population of counties,  
   3912i.  
 Officers salary fund, 3912e § 17.  
 Reserve deputies, 6869.1.  
 State liability for, 3890.  
 Contempt,  
   Neglect of duty, 2287.  
   Process, failure to execute or return,  
     6887.  
   Refusal to serve as member of posse  
     comitatus, 6886.  
 Copies of laws for, 4335, 4336.  
 Counties in excess of 350,000, 3936j.

**CONSTABLES—Cont'd**

Counties of 600,000 or more, 3912e-4c,  
 3912e-4d.  
 County treasurer to examine accounts,  
   dockets, etc., 1714.  
 Courtrooms, counties of 1,200,000 or  
   more, 3899b.  
 Damages, neglect or refusal to perform  
   duties, 2287.  
 De facto constables, 6882.  
 Death in line of duty, survivors benefits,  
   6228f.  
 Deputies and assistants,  
   Appointment and number, 3902,  
     3912e, 6879a.  
   Bexar county court at law No. 1, and  
     No. 2, 1970-301.  
   Bonds, 6879b.  
   Counties exceeding 350,000, 3936j.  
   Counties of 301,000 to 398,000,  
     3912e-15.  
   Failure to pay money collected, 6888.  
   Fees applied to payment of salaries,  
     3912e-2.  
   Counties exceeding 190,000, 3912e  
     § 19.  
   Justice precinct with city or town hav-  
     ing certain population, 6879a.  
   Motor vehicle allowance, 6889d.  
   Counties over 350,000, 3936j.  
   Reserve deputies, 6869.1.  
   Responsibilities for deputies' acts,  
     6879b.  
 District courts, special judge, election  
   duties, 1889, 1890.  
 Domicile and residence, precinct bound-  
   ary changes, eligibility for re-elec-  
   tion, 6878.  
 Duties, 6885.  
   Neglect or refusal to perform, penalty,  
     2287.  
 Elections,  
   Precincts, 2351.  
   Boundary changes, residence, eligibil-  
     ity, 6878.  
   Special district judge, 1889, 1890.  
 Emergencies,  
   Hours of labor, overtime, counties of  
     160,000 to 170,000, 6877-3.  
   Other counties or municipalities, assist-  
     ance, 999b.  
 Employees, number and compensation,  
   3936j.  
 Expenses and expenditures,  
   Accounting, 3899.  
   Fees and commissions applied to ex-  
     penses, 3912e § 19.  
   Counties of 20,700 or more and less  
     than 20,800, 3936f.  
   Counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
 Fees, 3883, 6889d.  
 Accounts, 3896.  
 Appropriations, return of unexpended  
   balances, 3912e § 20.  
 Bill, person chargeable, 3908.  
 Certain counties, 3883c-1, 3936a,  
   3936f.  
   Counties of 11,980 to 12,100, 3936b.  
   Counties of 18,528 to 18,535,  
     3883c-1.

**CONSTABLES—Cont'd**

Fees—Cont'd  
 Certain counties—Cont'd  
   Counties of in excess of 190,000,  
     3912e § 19.  
   Counties of more than 200,000 and  
     less than 300,000, 3936a.  
   Counties of 300,000 to 500,000,  
     3912e-9, 3912e-11.  
   Counties of 355,000 or more, 3912d,  
     3912e-2.  
 Collections,  
   Book for, 3907.  
   Continuance of, 3912e § 17.  
   District court, statement, 3897.  
   Excess fees, disposition of, 3891.  
 Execution of process,  
   Criminal, 3936a.  
 Maximum,  
   Counties of more than 20,700 and  
     less than 20,800, 3936f.  
   Failure to collect, 3892.  
   Payment into county treasury, 3912i.  
   Posting of list, 3910.  
   Salary and expenses paid out of fees  
     collected, 3890, 3891.  
   Counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
   Salary or fee basis, 3912e § 19.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Debt collections for others, 6252-24.  
   Deputies, unauthorized appointment  
     of, 6879a.  
   Execution and return of process, 6887.  
 Free passes, franks and transportation,  
   4006.  
   Discrimination prohibited, 4011.  
   Evidence of right to, 4012.  
   Reduced rates for transportation, etc.,  
     4006, 4008.  
 Hours of labor, counties of 160,000 or  
   170,000, 6877-3.  
 Jurisdiction, 6889.  
 Jury and jurors,  
   Summoning, 2413, 2414, 2418.  
   Additional jurors, 2413, 2418.  
 Liability, negligence in keeping property,  
   3799.  
 Motor carrier hearings and investiga-  
   tions, 911a §§ 13, 15.  
 Motor vehicles,  
   Allowance, 6889d.  
   Insurance, counties, 2372h-9.  
 Neglect,  
   Give new bonds, 6884.  
   Qualify, 6883.  
 Notice,  
   Improperly directed, validation, 2286a.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 6881, 6883.  
   Neglect or refusal to take, 6883.  
   Reserve deputies, 6869.1.  
   Summoning jurors, 2413.  
 Official neglect, contempt, 2287.  
 Orange county, services to county court  
   at law, 1970-349A.  
 Payment, failure to pay money collected,  
   6888.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally,  
   ante.  
 Posse, power to summon, 6886.

# INDEX

4800

## References are to Articles

### CONSTABLES—Cont'd

Precepts, duty to execute and return, 6885.

Precincts,  
   Boundary changes, residence, eligibility for re-election, 6878.  
   Election, designation, 2351.

Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).

Public safety department,  
   Associate member of, 4413(19).  
   Cooperation, 4413(21).

Re-election, precinct boundary changes, residence, eligibility, 6878.

Removal from office, 5970 et seq.  
   Grounds, 5970, 6884.  
   Incompetency, defined, 5972.  
   Official misconduct, defined, 5973.

Reports,  
   Fines, judgments and jury fees, 1617, 1618.  
   Funds collected, 1617, 1618.  
   Reserve deputies, 6869.1.

Return of process, warrants and precepts, 6885.  
   Failure to return process, 6887.  
   Motion for return, limitations, 5533.

Rewards excluded from salary, 3912e §§ 19, 3912e-2.

Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.

Sale of warrants to pay salaries, counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.

Sequestration, custody and management of property, 6846.

Special judge, district courts, election duties, 1889, 1890.

Successors, transfer of unfinished business to, 6877.

Surviving spouse, death benefits, 6228f. Term, 6878.

Town or village marshal, powers of, 1147.

Transportation,  
   Special rates, 4008.

Transportation brokers, records, inspection, 911d § 11.

Traveling expenses, 6889d.

Unfinished business completed by successor, 6877.

Unorganized county, 2374, 6880.

Vacancies,  
   Commissioners' court to fill, 2355.  
   Neglect to qualify within required time, 6883.

Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.

Warrants, duty to execute and return, 6885.

Writs, 6885.  
   Commissioners' courts, 2346.  
   Duties, 6885.  
   Execution,  
     Failure to execute or return, 6887.  
     Fee for executing, 3936a.  
     Jurisdiction, 6889.  
   Fees for, 3936a.  
   Jurisdiction, 6889.

### CONSTABLES—Cont'd

Writs—Cont'd  
   Penalties and contempt, failure to execute and return process, 6887.  
   Posse, summoning to aid, execution of process, 6886.  
   Return, 6885, 6887.  
   Subpoena or attachment for witness at Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3184.  
   Within county, 6889.

### CONSTITUTION OF TEXAS

Damages,  
   Suits against state officers and employees, state payment, 6252-26.

Privileges and immunities,  
   Suits against state officers and employees, 6252-26.

### CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES

Attorneys, oath on admission to practice, 309.

### CONSTITUTIONAL PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUND

County hospital system, payment, 4436a-4.  
   County libraries, payment, 1696a.

### CONSTRUCTION

Apartment houses, electricity, individual metering, 1446d.

Buildings, protection of workers on, 5182-1.

Causeways, structures, 1466 et seq.

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

Colleges and Universities, this index.

Consumer credit, residences, 5069-6.05.

Defined,  
   State buildings, 601b.

Electricity, high voltage line, warning against operation in vicinity, 1436c § 5.

Gas utilities, inclusion in adjusted value of invested capital, 1446e.

Health facilities nonprofit development corporations, 1528j § 4.01.

Hospital construction fund, 4437d § 8.

Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 4437d.

Housing agency loans, 1269l-6.

Housing projects, hearings, 1269k.

Jails and Jailers, this index.

Joint construction,  
   Telegraph lines, 1420.

Justice center, joint construction, location on state line, 2370c-3.

Low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, disposal sites, 4590f-1 § 3.10.

Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.

Mechanics Liens, generally, this index.

Medical facilities, University of Texas medical branch at Galveston, 6203c-2.

Plumbers and plumbing, board members, conflict of interest, 6243-101 § 4.

Public buildings and grounds, projects, 601b.

### CONSTRUCTION—Cont'd

Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.

Radioactive waste disposal sites, low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 3.10.

Railroads, this index.

Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.

Residences, consumer credit, 5069-6.05.

Roads and Highways, this index.

Rural rail transportation districts, 6550c.

School building and grounds, bond issuance, 5421c-14.

Sewers, Sewage and Sewer Systems, this index.

Solid waste, facilities, 4477-7.

State agencies, projects, 601b.

State capitol, obstruction of view of dome, state agencies, 6145-13.

Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.

Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.

Workers' compensation, 8309 § 1.

### CONSULAR OFFICERS AND AGENTS

Diplomatic and Consular Officers, generally, this index.

### CONSULTANTS

Architects, out-of-state architects, 249a § 14.

Chiropractic examiners board, immunity from civil suit, 4512b(2).

Communications districts, 911 emergency number, 1432c.

Gas utility regulation, cities, towns and villages, employment, 1446e.

Inauguration, governor and lieutenant governor, 6145-12.

Private security consultants, registration, 4413(29bb).

Professional counselors examiners board, conflict of interest, 4512g.

Railroad commission, conflict of interest, trade association consultant as commission employee, 6447c.

State agencies,  
   Conflicts of interest, 6252-11c.  
   Private consultants, 6252-11c.

Turnpike authority, 6674v.

### CONSUMER CREDIT

Generally, 5069-1.01 et seq.

Access to records, 5069-3.08.

Account, defined, 5069-15.01.

Actions and proceedings, class actions, 5069-8.04.

Administrative law and procedure, 5069-2.02.

Adverse or pecuniary interest, consumer credit commissioner office, 5069-2.02C.

Advertising, false advertising, 5069-2.06, 5069-3.13.

Agreements. Contracts, generally, post. Alternative rates of interest, 5069-3.16.

References are to Articles

**CONSUMER CREDIT—Cont'd**

Appeal and review, 5069-2.04.  
 Orders of consumer credit section, 5069-2.03.  
 Arrangement, defined, 5069-15.01.  
 Assignment of wages, 5069-3.20.  
 Audits and auditors, consumer credit commissioner office, 5069-2.02B.  
 Average daily balance, defined, 5069-15.01.  
 Bank, defined, 5069-15.01.  
 Billing cycle, defined, 5069-15.01.  
 Boards and commissions. Commissioner, generally, post.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), consumer credit commissioner office, employees, 5069-2.02C.  
 Bracket and ceiling index, 5069-2.08.  
 Branch offices, licenses, 5069-3.06.  
 Cash advance, bracket and ceiling index, 5069-2.08.  
 Ceiling and bracket index, 5069-2.08.  
 Ceilings, interest, 5069-1.04.  
 Class actions, 5069-8.04.  
 Collateral, 5069-15.07.  
 Commissioner, 5069-2.02 et seq.  
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 5069-2.02C.  
 Audits and auditors, 5069-2.02B.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), employees, 5069-2.02C.  
 Conflict of interest, 5069-2.02C.  
 Finances, 5069-2.02B.  
 Oaths and affirmation, employees, 5069-2.02C.  
 Office finances, 5069-2.02B.  
 Officers and employees, 5069-2.02C.  
 Plans and specifications, equal employment opportunity, 5069-2.02C.  
 Powers and duties, 5069-2.02A.  
 Reports,  
   Equal employment opportunity, 5069-2.02C.  
   Receipts and expenditures, 342-112.  
 Sunset Act, review of commission, 5069-2.02.  
 Torts, employees, 5069-2.02C.  
 Complaints, information files, 5069-2.02D.  
 Conflict of interest, consumer credit commissioner office, 5069-2.02C.  
 Construction, residences, 5069-6.05.  
 Contracts,  
   Construction, residences, 5069-6.05.  
   Credit card agreements,  
     Interest, 5069-1.04.  
     Open-end accounts, 5069-1.11.  
     Terms, 5069-3.19.  
 Conversion, open-end accounts, 5069-1A.01.  
 Correction of violations, 5069-3.01.  
 Counseling, 5069-5.01 et seq.  
 Credit card, defined, 5069-15.01.  
 Credit card agreements,  
   Interest, 5069-1.04.  
   Open-end accounts, limitations, 5069-1.11.  
 Creditor, defined, 5069-15.01.  
 Crimes and offenses, 5069-8.02 et seq.  
 Customer, defined, 5069-15.01.

**CONSUMER CREDIT—Cont'd**

Damages, class actions, 5069-8.04.  
 Debt pooling, 5069-9.02.  
 Crimes and offenses, 5069-9.04.  
 Default,  
   Interest rates, 5069-3.15.  
 Definitions, 5069-2.01, 5069-15.01.  
 Truth-in-lending, 5069-1.01.  
 Disclosures, 5069-6.03.  
 Discounts,  
   Credit card agreements, 5069-1.04.  
   Open-end accounts, interest, 5069-15.02.  
 Division of consumer protection, 5069-2.02.  
 Education and counseling, 5069-9.01 et seq.  
   Fees, 5069-2.02A.  
   Expenses, recovery, 5069-15.08.  
 Federal law, compliance with, 5069-15.06.  
 Fees, 5069-2.02A.  
   Open-end accounts, 5069-15.02.  
 Filing, complaints, 5069-2.02D.  
 Fines and penalties, 5069-8.01 et seq., 5069-15.11.  
   Variable rate contracts, overcharging, 5069-1.04.  
 Floating interest rates, 5069-1.04.  
   Conversion, open-end accounts, 5069-1A.01.  
 Fraud, 5069-2.06.  
   False advertising, 5069-3.13.  
 Funds, consumer credit commissioner expense fund, 5069-2.02B.  
 Hearings, 5069-2.04.  
 Indexes, bracket and ceiling indexes, 5069-2.08.  
 Information, 5069-2.02A.  
   Complaints, 5069-2.02D.  
 Injunctions, 5069-3.08.  
   Fines and penalties, 5069-8.05.  
 Insurance, 5069-3.18, 5069-15.07.  
 Interest, 5069-3.18, 5069-15.02 et seq.  
   Generally, 5069-1.04.  
   Alternative rates, 5069-3.16.  
   Bracket and ceiling index, 5069-2.08.  
   Construction, residences, 5069-6.05.  
   Limitations, 5069-1.02 et seq.  
   Merchant discounts, open-end accounts, 5069-15.02.  
   Open-end accounts, 5069-1.11, 5069-15.02.  
 Intraagency career ladder, officers and employees, consumer credit office, 5069-2.02A.  
 Investigations, 5069-2.03, 5069-3.08, 5069-3.09.  
 Licenses and permits, 5069-3.01 et seq.  
   Defined, 5069-15.01.  
   Sex discrimination, 5069-8.06.  
 Liens and incumbrances,  
   Real estate, 5069-3.20.  
   Residences, 5069-6.05.  
 Limitation of actions, 5069-8.04.  
 Mail, loans by mail, 5069-3.14.  
 Maximum rates of interest, 5069-3.15.  
 Meetings, commissioner, 5069-2.02.  
 Merchant discounts,  
   Credit card agreements, 5069-1.04.

**CONSUMER CREDIT—Cont'd**

Merchant discounts—Cont'd  
 Open-end accounts, interest, 5069-15.02.  
 Misdemeanors, 5069-8.02 et seq.  
 Mobile homes, goods, 5069-6.01.  
 Multiple violations, 5069-3.01.  
 Notice,  
   Complaints, 5069-2.02D.  
   Fines, and penalties, 5069-8.01 et seq.  
   Variable rate contracts, 5069-1.04.  
   Violations, 5069-3.01.  
 Oaths and affirmation, consumer credit commissioner office, employees, 5069-2.02C.  
 Officers and employees,  
   Consumer credit commissioner, 5069-2.02A.  
   Consumer credit commissioner office, 5069-2.02C.  
 Open-end accounts, credit card agreements, limitations, 5069-1.11.  
 Other businesses in single office, 5069-3.14.  
 Overcharging, variable rate contracts, fines and penalties, 5069-1.04.  
 Period of loan, 5069-3.21.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Person, defined, 5069-15.01.  
 Plans and specifications, equal employment opportunity, 5069-2.02C.  
 Power of attorney, 5069-3.20.  
 Powers and duties, consumer credit commissioner, 5069-2.02A.  
 Rates and charges, credit card agreements, interest, 5069-1.04.  
 Real estate liens, 5069-3.20.  
 Receivers, 5069-2.03.  
 Records, 5069-3.10.  
 Regulated loans, 5069-3.01 et seq.  
 Reports, 5069-3.11.  
   Consumer credit commissioners office, equal employment opportunity, 5069-2.02C.  
 Residences, 5069-6.05.  
 Revolving loan account, defined, 5069-15.01.  
 Revolving triparty account, defined, 5069-15.01.  
 Rules and regulations, 5069-3.12.  
 Savings and loan associations, defined, 5069-15.01.  
 Time, regulated loans, 5069-3.21.  
 Torts, consumer credit commissioner office, 5069-2.02C.  
 Variable interest rates, 5069-1.04.  
   Conversion, open-end accounts, 5069-1A.01.  
 Venue, 5069-8.04.  
 Voluntary education consumer protection program, 5069-2.02A.

**CONSUMER CREDIT COMMISSIONER**  
 Defined, 5069-2.01.



## INDEX

4802

### References are to Articles

#### CONSUMER CREDIT COMMISSIONER, OFFICE OF

Reports, budget, finance commission, 4393c.

#### CONSUMER CREDIT PROTECTION ACT

Federal law, business and consumer transactions, compliance with, 5069-15.06.

#### CONSUMER CREDIT SECTION

Finance Commission, this index.

#### CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

Defined, medical malpractice claims, 4590f.

#### CONSUMER PROTECTION

Generally, 5069-9.01 et seq.  
Coin-operated machines, 8817.  
Deceptive Trade Practices and Consumer Protection, generally, this index.  
Division of, 5069-2.02.  
Engineers, consumer information, 3271a § 22B.  
Home solicitation transaction, 5069-13.01 et seq.  
Invention development services, 9020.  
Physicians and surgeons, complaints, 4495b § 2.09.  
Railroad commission, dissemination of information, 6447g.  
Sequestration, dissolution of writ, consumer goods, 6840.  
State agencies, efficiency reports, 5429j.

#### CONSUMERS

Breach of contract, creditors' actions, venue, 1995.  
Credit. Consumer Credit, generally, this index.  
Definition, 5069-11.01.  
Home solicitation transaction, 5069-13.01.  
Manufactured home credit transactions, 5069-6A.02.  
Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
Embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 6E.  
Home solicitation transaction, 5069-13.01 et seq.  
Protection. Consumer Protection, generally, this index.  
Railroad commission, information relating commission activities, 6447g.  
Real estate commission, member, 6573a.  
Sequestration, dissolution of writ, 6840.

#### CONTAGIOUS AND INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Diseases, generally, this index.

#### CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

Diseases, generally, this index.

#### CONTAINERS

Abattoirs, inspection, 4476-7.  
Bakeries, sanitary conditions, 4476-1a.

#### CONTAINERS—Cont'd

Brands, marks and labels,  
Gasoline and petroleum products, 8602.  
Hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
Cigarette Tax, generally, this index.  
Defined,  
Dish sterilization, 4476-9.  
Disposal, rubbish, 4477-7.  
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
Garbage and refuse, disposal, 4477-7.  
Gas, 6053.  
Labeling, 8603.  
Hazardous substances, labels, 4476-13.  
Liquefied petroleum gas, 6053 § 3.  
Meat and meat products, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
Motor carriers, approval, 911b § 13a.  
Poultry or poultry products, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
**CONTAMINATED**  
Defined, Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.

#### CONTEMPT

Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.  
Attorneys-at-law, 312.  
Audit by independent auditor, finances of counties of 40,000 to 100,000, disobedience to incidental orders or process, 1641b.  
Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.  
Brazos county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-359.  
Clerk, neglect of duty, 2287.  
Commission of appeals, power to punish, 1800a § 11.  
Commissioners' court, 2351.  
Confinement to enforce order, 1911a.  
Constables, this index.  
County Courts, this index.  
Dallas county criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
Depositions,  
Disobeying writ, 3769b.  
District Courts, this index.  
Exposing person to, libel, 5430.  
Failure to honor subpoenas, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
False return of process by sheriff, 6873.  
Fire department head disobeying civil service commission's order, 1269m § 16.  
Flag or ensign, 6139.  
Gas utilities, 1446e.  
Housing corporations, injunction, violating order, rule or regulation, 1524k.  
Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
Impeachment proceedings, 5962, 5963.  
Industrial accident board, 8307 § 4.  
Injunction to enforce fire escape law, disobedience to, 3972.  
Investigating committees, legislature, 5429f.

#### CONTEMPT—Cont'd

Johnson county, county court, 1970-335.  
Judicial conduct, commission on, 5966a.  
Justices of the Peace, this index.  
Legislature, power to punish for, 5962, 5963.  
Libel, exposing one to contempt, 5430.  
Mandamus, railroad required to furnish express facilities, 6414.  
Military justice code, 5788.  
Montgomery county,  
County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
Nacogdoches county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-361.  
Nursing home administrators, disciplinary hearings, 4442d.  
Officers,  
Neglect of duty, 2287.  
Penalties, 1911a.  
Pensions and retirement, public retirement systems, failure to honor subpoenas, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
Pleading, failure to furnish copy to adverse party, 2002c, 2092.  
Police department head disobeying civil service commission order, 1269m § 16.  
Posse comitatus, refusing to serve as member, 6886.  
Power of court to punish, 1911a.  
Probate courts, Harris County, No. 3, 1970-110a.3.  
Proof of instrument for record, officer taking proof, powers, 6616.  
Public utilities, 1446c.  
Railroad Commission, this index.  
Railroads, express business service, mandamus violation, 6414.  
Real estate dealers and salesmen, licenses, proceedings, 6573a § 20.  
Sentences, work release, 1911a.  
Sheriffs,  
False return, 6873.  
Neglecting duties, 2287.  
Smith county, county court at law, 1970-348.  
Subpoenas, failure to honor, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
Texas state hospitals and special schools board, power to punish, 3184.  
Unemployment compensation law, violations, 5221b-12.  
Wichita county family court services department, child visitation, 5142a-2.  
Witnesses, this index.  
Work release programs, 1911a.  
Workers' compensation, industrial accident board, 8307 § 4.

#### CONTESTED CASES

Defined, administrative proceedings, 6252-13a.

#### CONTESTS

Athletics, generally, this index.  
City special assessments, 1235, 1236.  
Elections, this index.  
Motor vehicles, acceleration, 6701d.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**CONTESTS—Cont'd**

Pension, firemen, policemen, cities of 293,000 to 375,000, participation in fund, 6243a § 12.  
Racing, motor vehicles, 6701d § 185.  
Wills, this index.

**CONTINGENT FUTURE INTEREST**

Leasing of lands subject to, development, oil, gas, etc., 2320c.

**CONTINUANCE**

Administrative law and procedure, hearings, 6252-13a.  
Affidavits,  
Attendants on legislature, 2168a.  
Attorney, legislature attendants, 2168a.  
Air control board hearings, 4477-5 § 3.17.  
Attendance on legislature, grounds, 2168a.  
District courts, 2092 §§ 19, 20.  
Legislative attendance as ground, 2168a.  
Nonresident motor vehicle owner, action against, 2039a § 6.  
Small claims courts, 2460a § 6.

**CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Athletic trainers, 4512d.  
Chiropractors, requirements, 4512b § 8b.  
Cosmetologists, rules and regulations, 8451a.  
County treasurers, 1705a.  
Removal from office, 5972.  
Hearing aids, fitters and dispensers, 4566-1.04.  
License renewal, 4566-1.13.  
Judges, this index.  
Law enforcement officers, 4413(29aa).  
Physical therapists, 4512e.  
Plumbers and plumbing, 6243-101 § 5.  
Podiatrist, 4568.  
Private investigators and private security agencies, 4413(29bb).  
Public accountancy, state board of, 41a-1.  
Securities Act, dealers, agents or salesmen, 581-19.

**CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT**

Emergency Interim Public Office Succession Act, 6252-10a.

**CONTRABAND**

Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
Hazardous substances, ban substances or articles, 4476-13.  
Simulated controlled substances, 4476-15b.

**CONTRACT CARRIERS**

Motor Carriers, this index.

**CONTRACT HOLDER**

Defined, residential service companies, 6573b.

**CONTRACT LABOR**

Defined, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, agriculture, 5159d § 3.

**CONTRACT OF SALE**

Defined, bucket shops, 8651.

**CONTRACT PAYMENT**

Defined, public contract retainage, 6252-5b.

**CONTRACTING STEVEDORE**

Defined, 5191.

**CONTRACTORS**

Air conditioning contractors, licenses and permits, 8861.  
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), Buildings, etc., 5160 et seq.  
Roads,  
State highway, 6674j, 6674p.  
State contracts, 6252-5c.  
Supplies, etc., counties, 2366.  
Compensation and salaries. Wages, generally, post.  
Defined,  
State contracts, 6252-5c.  
Warning devices on streets and highways, 6674u-1.  
Financial statements and reports, state contracts, 6252-5c.  
State contractors, suits against, attorney general, state payments, 6252-26.  
State contracts, financial statements and reports, 6252-5c.  
Subcontractors, generally, this index.  
Vehicle equipment safety commission, conflict of interest, 6701k.  
Wages,  
Bond to secure, 5160.  
Public works,  
Prevailing per diem wages, 5159a.  
Public works, regulations, 5159a §§ 5, 6.  
Workers' compensation, 8307.  
Workers' protection, 5182, 5182-1.

**CONTRACTS**

Abstracts of land titles, production for court proceedings, 3729.  
Admissibility of evidence, state comptroller, transcript from office, 3724.  
Adverse or Pecuniary Interest. Conflict of Interest, generally, this index.  
Aeronautics commission,  
Execution, 46c-7.  
Powers and duties, 46c-6.  
Age of majority, 5923b.  
Agricultural Products, this index.  
Air control board powers, 4477-5 § 3.08.  
Airports and Landing Fields, this index.  
Alabama-Coushatta Indian reservation,  
Indian affairs commission contracts for benefit of, 5421z.  
Tribal council, 5421z.  
Attorney general, charitable trusts, proper party, 4412a.  
Auditoriums, city-county projects, managers board authority, 2372d-9.  
Automobile service clubs, 1528d.  
Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
Bids, generally, this index.  
Bills of lading, etc., 883, 885.  
Bridges, this index.

**CONTRACTS—Cont'd**

Business and Commerce, this index.  
Business credit, sales, 5069-15.01 et seq.  
Business development corporations, 1528g.  
Cancellation, home solicitation transactions, 5069-13.02.  
Carnivals, circuses, or zoos, regulation, 4447v.  
Carriers,  
Connecting, 905.  
Limitation of liability, 883.  
Causeways, this index.  
Cemeteries, indebtedness, 912a-23.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5.  
Clean Air Act, enforcement and administration, 4477-5.  
Clean air facilities, 4477-5a.  
Colleges and universities,  
Annuities for employees, 6228a-5.  
Colleges and Universities, this index.  
Commissioners Courts, this index.  
Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.  
Community colleges and districts. Colleges and Universities, this index.  
Conflict of Interest, generally, this index.  
Conservation and Reclamation Districts, this index.  
Conservatorship board, powers, 4413(203).  
Conspiracies or trusts in restraint of trade,  
Telegraph companies, 1418.  
Construction, reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
Consultants, state agencies, 6252-11c.  
Consumer Credit, this index.  
Cooperative Agreements, generally, this index.  
Counties, this index.  
County and district retirement system, construction of office building, Tit. 110B § 55.113.  
County building authority, 2372o.  
County Hospitals, this index.  
Covenants, generally, this index.  
Credit unions, powers and duties, 2461-4.01.  
Criminal justice centers,  
Building, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.  
Counties and cities, 2370c-2.  
Declaratory judgments, construction, etc., 2524-1 §§ 2, 3.  
Deferred compensation plans, public employees, 6252-3b.  
Defined,  
Library Systems Act, 5446a.  
Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
Public property acquisition, 2368a.2.  
Resettlement and rural rehabilitation projects, 2351b-3.  
Depository contracts, 342-701 et seq.  
Development of employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1.  
Districts, this index.

## INDEX

4804

References are to Articles

### CONTRACTS—Cont'd

East Texas chest hospital, ratification, 3201a-4.  
 Electric co-operative corporations, 1528b § 4.  
 Electric light and power companies, distribution of energy, joint agreements, 1435a.  
 Eleemosynary institutions, interest in, 3181.  
 Employment, award for injury outside of state, 8306 § 19.  
 Employment Contracts, generally, this index.  
 Engineers, negligence, contract to indemnify or hold harmless, 249d.  
 Epilepsy program, 4477-50.  
 Exceptions, public contracts, retainage, deposits, 6252-5b.  
 Fire protection, commissioners court, powers, 2351b-1.  
 Frauds, Statute of, generally, this index.  
 Funeral services or merchandise, 548b.  
 Gas plants or systems, distribution of energy, joint agreements, 1435a.  
 Governmental functions and services, 4413(32c).  
     Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
 Harbors and Ports, this index.  
 Health department, supplies, equipment and services, furnishing funds, 4418f-1.  
 Health facilities commission, interagency contracts, 4418h § 1.06.  
 Health facilities nonprofit development corporations, 1528j § 4.01.  
 Health Planning and Development Act, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.  
 Highway department, travel advertising, 6144e.  
 Historical commission, 6145.  
 Home Rule Cities, this index.  
 Home solicitation, transaction, 5069-13.01 et seq.  
 Hospital Districts, this index.  
 Hospital equipment financing council, powers, 4437e-3.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Hospitals, this index.  
 House trailers,  
     Credit sales, 5069-6A.05.  
     Manufactured home credit sales, unauthorized provisions, 5069-6A.13.  
 Hydroelectric power, cities, towns and villages, supply contracts, 1118q-1.  
 Illegal,  
     Competitive bidding law, violation of, 2368a § 2.  
 Improvements,  
     Federal participation, counties, 1578a.  
     Navigation, road, etc., districts, 1668, 1669.  
     Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
 Indemnity provisions, negligence attributable to indemnitee, 2212b.  
 Indian commission, 5421z.

### CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Industrial areas, fire fighting services, cities, 970a.  
 Industrial commission, advertising, promotion of business and industry, 6144e.  
 Insurance, this index.  
 Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
     Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
 Invention development services, 9020.  
 Investment contracts, deferred compensation plans, public employees, 6252-3b.  
 Investment custody account agreements, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.205.  
 Irrigation Districts, this index.  
 Jails and Jailers, this index.  
 Labor agent licensees contracting with third persons, compliance, bilingual disclosure of compensation, 5221a-5.  
 Labor unions, damages for breach, 5154b.  
 Laws governing,  
     Private contracts, 5154.  
 Lease of Texas prison lands, board for, mines and mineral development, 6203aaa.  
 Libraries, this index.  
 Lighting system for streets, construction, 1227, 1238.  
 Limitation of actions, real estate construction and improvement, 5536a.  
 Limitations, contract shortening period, 5545.  
 Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority, this index.  
 Majority, age of majority, 5923b.  
 Manufactured homes, credit sales, 5069-6A.05.  
     Unauthorized provisions, 5069-6A.13.  
 Matagorda county, Seawall commission, 6830a.  
 Medical schools, student loans, 4498c.  
 Mental health and mental retardation, department of, 5547-202.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Mobile Homes and Mobile Home Parks, this index.  
 Monopolies. Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.  
 Motion picture distribution and licensing, law governing, 179b.  
 Motor carrier terminals, contracts with owner, 911a § 4.  
 Motor vehicles, dealership, succession, 4413(36).  
 Municipal airports, 46d-13.  
 National guard armory board, 5931-5.  
 911 emergency number, communications districts, 1432c.  
 Non-profit corporations, powers, 1396-2.02.  
 Noxious weeds, eradication from state waters, contracts with federal government, 4413d-3.

### CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Organizational combinations, establishment of community centers, 5547-203.  
 Parker county hospital district, authority to meet, 4494q note.  
 Parks and Playgrounds, this index.  
 Paving, roads and parking areas, validation, 1105b-5.  
 Pensions and retirement, public retirement systems, investment custody account agreements, Tit. 110B § 12.205.  
 Physicians and Surgeons, this index.  
 Plumbers and plumbing, required provisions, 6243-101 § 8A.  
 Podiatrists examiners board, 4568.  
 Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, investment advisors, 6243g-1.  
 Political Subdivisions, this index.  
 Prepaid funeral service or merchandise sale, 548b.  
 Prison labor, highway improvements, 6674c.  
 Professional counselors examiners board, outside services, 4512g.  
 Public accountancy, state board of, 41a-1.  
 Public building authority, powers and duties, 601c.  
 Public Buildings and Works, this index.  
 Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
 Public Property Finance Act, 2368a.2.  
 Public retirement systems, investment custody account agreements, Tit. 110B § 12.205.  
 Public Utilities, this index.  
 Public works, 2368a.3.  
 Purchasing and General Service Commission, this index.  
 Rabies eradication and control, 4477-6a.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
 Real estate construction and improvement, limitation of actions, 5536a.  
 Receivers, application of funds, 2299.  
 Regional library systems, 5446a.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Residential service contracts, 6573b.  
 Retail public utilities, 1446c.  
 Retainage, public contracts, deposits, 6252-5b.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.  
 Rural rail transportation districts, 6550c § 5.  
 Savings and Loan Associations, this index.  
 Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Seal coating, roads and parking areas, validation, 1105b-5.  
 Seawall commission, Matagorda county, 6830a.  
 Secondary liability, judgment, 1986.  
 Service contracts, residential, 6573b.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**CONTRACTS—Cont'd**

Sewage disposal, cities and districts, 1109i-1.  
 Sewers, Sewage and Sewer Systems, this index.  
 Solid waste control systems, public agencies and counties, 4477-8.  
 Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Solid waste management services, 4477-7c.  
 Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.  
 Solid waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
 Special depositories, 2567 et seq.  
 Specific Performance, generally, this index.  
 Sport centers, counties of 650,000 or more, approval, 717o.  
 State, this index.  
 State Agencies, this index.  
 State bar, power to contract, 320a-1 § 4.  
 State Departments, this index.  
 Statute of frauds. *Frauds, Statute of*, generally, this index.  
 Stipulations, claim for damages, notice, 5546.  
 Streets and Alleys, this index.  
 Structural pest control, licensing information, 135b-6.  
 Subcontracts, claim for damages, notice stipulation, 5546.  
 Suits, invention development services, 9020.  
 Surplus property agency, 6252-6b.  
 Surveys and surveyors, contents, 5282c § 29.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Telegraph or telephone service or facilities, to exclude other companies, 1418.  
 Telephone cooperative corporations, 1528c § 4.  
 Termination, invention development services, 9020.  
 Texas State Hospitals and Special Schools, this index.  
 Texas surplus property agency, 6252-6b.  
 Tigua Indian reservation, Indian affairs commission contracts for benefit of, 5421z.  
 Tigua Indian tribe, 5421z.  
 Toll bridges, 1015g-5.  
 Travis state school, validation, 3174a note.  
 Treaties, generally, this index.  
 Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.  
 Tuberculosis patients, care and treatment, 4477-12.  
 Unauthorized practice of law, 320a-1 § 19.  
 Uniform declaratory judgments law, construction, etc., 2524-1 § 2.  
 Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).  
 United States, this index.  
 Unlawful interest of public officer, 2364.

**CONTRACTS—Cont'd**

Validation,  
 Auditoriums and other public buildings, 1269j-9.  
 Highways and roads, acquisition of rights-of-way, 6674n-3.  
 Paving, cities or towns, 1105b-5.  
 Roads and parking areas, seal coating, 1105b-5.  
 Variable interest rate contracts, 5069-1.04.  
 Venereal diseases, services, 4445d.  
 Venue, 1995.  
 Consumer transactions, breach of contract, 1995.  
 Vital statistics, contracts with national agency, 4477(54a).  
 Void, invention development services, 9020.  
 Water Control and Improvement Districts, this index.  
 Water supply,  
 Validation, 1109j.  
 Election relating to authorization, etc., of water supply contract, 1109e-2.  
 Water supply districts, 1109f.  
 Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
 Writing,  
 Suits upon, venue, 1995.  
 Justice court action, 2390.

**CONTRACTS OF SALE**

Defaults, reinstatement fees, 5069-11.04.

**CONTRACTUAL OBLIGATIONS**

Defined, certificate of obligation, 2368a.1.

**CONTRACTURE**

Workmen's compensation, 8306 § 12.

**CONTRIBUTIONS**

Accumulated contributions statement, furnishing to members or annuitants, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
 Bridges, causeways, and tunnels in Gulf counties of 50,000 and over, 6795b-1 § 7a.  
 Campaign contributions. Primary Elections, this index.  
 Carriers, connecting lines, 906.  
 Cemeteries, perpetual care cemetery fund, 912a-15.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Connecting carriers, 906.  
 Corporate power to make, 1349, 1351.  
 County and District Retirement System, this index.  
 Definitions,  
 Unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Employees Retirement System, this index.  
 Firemens Relief and Retirement Fund, this index.  
 Health resources, state department of, hypothyroidism screening program, 4447e-1.

**CONTRIBUTIONS—Cont'd**

Inauguration, governor and lieutenant governor, 6145-12.  
 Industrial commission, promotion of business and industry, 5190½.  
 Joint tort-feasors, 2212.  
 Judicial Retirement System, this index.  
 Limitation of actions,  
 Architects and engineers, 5536a.  
 Real estate construction and improvement, 5536a.  
 Limited partner, 6132a § 5.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 Partners and partnerships,  
 Copartners' right after dissolution, 6132b § 34.  
 Rights and duties of partners, 6132b § 18.  
 Pedestrians standing near highway to solicit, 6701d § 81.  
 Pensions and Retirement, this index.  
 Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000, 6081g.  
 Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.  
 Policemen's relief and retirement fund, 6243d-1 §§ 4, 10, 14.  
 Residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Road development, 6674c-1.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 State employees, social security benefits, 695h.  
 State highway department, travel, promotion, 6144e.  
 Street railroads, employees, 6436.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
 Tort feasers, payment of judgment, 2212.  
 Unemployment Compensation, this index.  
 Workers' compensation law, defense abolished, 8306 § 1.

**CONTROL, BOARD OF**  
 Purchasing and General Service Commission, generally, this index.  
 Transfer of powers and duties to purchasing and general services commission, 601b.

**CONTROL FACILITIES**  
 Defined, Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.

**CONTROL MEASURES**  
 Defined, communicable diseases, 4419b-1.

**CONTROLLED ACCESS HIGHWAYS**  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.

**CONTROLLED PREMISES**  
 Defined, Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.

**CONTROLLED SUBSTANCE THERAPEUTIC RESEARCH PROGRAM**  
 Generally, 4476-15.

## INDEX

4806

References are to Articles

### CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Generally, 4476-15.  
Drugs and Medicine, this index.

### CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT

Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

### CONTROLLER

City, town or village, member, policemen's relief and retirement board, 6243d-1 § 2.

### CONTROLLER OF PUBLIC ACCOUNTS

Comptroller of Public Accounts, generally, this index.

### CONVALESCENT HOMES

Nursing and Convalescent Homes, generally, this index.

### CONVENING AUTHORITY

Defined, military justice code, 5788.

### CONVENTION CENTER COMPLEX

Defined, hotel occupancy tax, 1269j-4.1.

### CONVENTION HALLS

Expositions, Convention Halls or Coliseums, generally, this index.

### CONVENTIONAL INTEREST

Defined, 5069-1.01.

### CONVENTIONS

Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
Cities, towns and villages, manager, 1015j-1.  
Elections, this index.  
Registration and materials, counties, financing, 2372d-8 § 6.

### CONVERSION

Bridges into toll bridges, 1187b § 10.  
Carrier, freight, 6366.  
Embezzlement, generally, this index.  
Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.101.  
Hospital districts, 4494p.  
Limitation of actions, 5526.  
Railroads, freight, 6366.  
Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
Sequestration in action for, 6840.  
Suits, limitations, 5526.  
Teacher retirement system, Funds, Tit. 110B § 31.101.  
Securities, deposit of capital gains or losses, Tit. 110B § 35.308.

### CONVERTED

Defined, motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 14.

### CONVEYANCES

Abilene state school land, 3232c.  
Adverse Possession, generally, this index.  
Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.

### CONVEYANCES—Cont'd

Cayo Del Oso, Corpus Christi, city of, sale of land, improvements, title, 5421k-3.  
Chest hospitals, establishment, county conveyances, 4477-11.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
Community development, 1269l-4.  
Confederate woman's home to state building commission, 3218 note.  
Corpus Christi, city of, Cayo Del Oso, improvements, title, 5421k-3.  
Counties, this index.  
Deeds of Trusts, generally, this index.  
Definition, partners and partnerships, 6132b § 2.  
Earnest money purchase agreements, improvements, inspectors, 6573a.  
Electric light and power companies, joint agreements, 1435a.  
Fraudulent Conveyances, generally, this index.  
Gas plants or systems, joint agreements, 1435a.  
Health facilities nonprofit development corporations, 1528j § 4.02.  
Home rule cities over 100,000, grade crossing eliminations, 1105c.  
Hospital districts, 4494n.  
Hospital equipment financing council, powers, 4437e-3.  
Mark, grantor or person executing instrument, 6614, 6615.  
Nonprofit corporations, 1396-5.08.  
Defense of ultra vires, 1396-2.03.  
Notice,  
Political subdivisions, publication, 5421c-12.  
Real estate improvements, inspections, 6573a.  
Parental home and school for dependent and delinquent children, board of managers, authority to accept, 5138b.  
Partners and Partnerships, this index.  
Political subdivisions, notice, 5421c-12.  
Public building authority, powers and duties, 601c.  
Public Lands, this index.  
Purchase agreements, inspections and inspectors, real estate improvements, 6573a.  
Radiation control agency, disposal sites, authority, 4590f.  
Radioactive materials, land, 4590f.  
Railroads, this index.  
Regional planning commissions, 1011m.  
Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
Rio Grande bed and banks, to United States for boundary treaty with Mexico, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.  
Signing, mark, grantor or person executing instrument, 6614, 6615.  
State land,  
Governor, 5244a-3.  
Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.

### CONVEYANCES—Cont'd

Trusts and Trustees, this index.  
United States, this index.  
Wilson county memorial hospital district, transfer of real estate, buildings, etc., 4494q note.  
Witnesses, mark, grantor or person executing instrument, 6614, 6615.

### CONVICTIONS

Defined, drivers, chauffeurs and commercial operators' license, revocation, 6687b.  
Dentists, revocation or suspension on conviction of crime, 4549.  
Felony, 4413(29aa).  
Peace officers, disqualification to serve, 4413(29aa).  
Firemen or policemen, ground for removal or suspension, 1269m § 5.  
Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.10.  
Innocent persons, suits against state, 6252-25.  
Licenses and license taxes, professions and occupations, 6252-13c, 6252-13d.  
Peace officers, revocation of certificate, 4413(29aa).  
Professions and occupations, licensing, 6252-13c, 6252-13d.  
Report, number of convictions by attorney general, 4413.  
Witnesses,  
Credibility as affected by conviction for traffic violation, 6701d § 151.

### COOKE COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, apportionment, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile boards, 5139ZZZZ.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.  
Trinity watershed, United States acquisition of land, state consent, 5248i.  
Two hundred thirty-fifth judicial district, 199a § 3.028.

### COOKS AND COOKING

Correctional institutions, 6166t.  
Prisoners trained as, 6166t.

### COOLING

Contracts, residential services, 6573b.

### COOPERATIVE AGREEMENTS

Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Generally, 1396-50.01 § 1 et seq.  
 Abbreviations, name, 1396-50.01 § 39.  
 Accounts and accounting, 1396-50.01 § 35.  
 Addresses, articles of incorporation, 1396-50.01 § 8.  
 Agreements of mutual aid or federation, 1396-50.01 § 6.  
 Amendments, articles of incorporation, 1396-50.01 § 10.  
 Annual reports, 1396-50.01 § 36.  
 Articles of incorporation, 1396-50.01 § 8 et seq.  
 Assignments, shares, 1396-50.01 § 29.  
 Attachment, 1396-50.01 § 31.  
 By-laws, 1396-50.01 § 11 et seq.  
   Hospital laundry cooperative associations, 4437f-1.  
 Capital, limitations on return, 1396-50.01 § 25.  
 Certificates and certification, share and membership certificates, 1396-50.01 § 28 et seq.  
 Certificates of incorporation, 1396-50.01 § 9.  
 Cities, towns and villages, purchases, officers membership, 988a.  
 Cooperative basis, defined, 1396-50.01 § 2.  
 Cooperative Marketing Act, application of law, 1396-50.01 § 45.  
 Counties, purchases, county officers membership, 988a.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
   False reports, 1396-50.01 § 41.  
   Promotion expenses, 1396-50.01 § 40.  
   Use of name, violations, 1396-50.01 § 39.  
 Definitions, 1396-50.01 § 2.  
 Directors, 1396-50.01 § 21.  
   Removal, 1396-50.01 § 23.  
 Dissolution, 1396-50.01 § 38.  
 Dividends, limitations, 1396-50.01 § 25.  
 Electric Cooperative Corporations, generally, this index.  
 Exemptions,  
   Application of law, 1396-50.01 § 45.  
 Existing cooperative groups, elections, 1396-50.01 § 42.  
 Expenses and expenditures, promotion expenses, 1396-50.01 § 40.  
 Expulsion of members, 1396-50.01 § 33.  
 Filing, articles of incorporation, 1396-50.01 § 9.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   False reports, 1396-50.01 § 41.  
   Promotion expenses, 1396-50.01 § 40.  
   Use of name, violations, 1396-50.01 § 39.  
 Foreign corporations and associations, 1396-50.01 § 43.  
 Franchise tax exemption, hospital laundry cooperative associations, 4437f-1.  
 Garnishment, 1396-50.01 § 31.  
 Health related state-supported institutions, 4447r.

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

—Cont'd

Hospital laundry cooperative association, university of Texas and other institutions, 4437f-1.  
 Indebtedness, hospital laundry cooperative associations, 4437f-1.  
 Insurance business, prohibitions, 1396-50.01 § 6.  
 Invested capital, defined, 1396-50.01 § 2.  
 Investment dividends, defined, 1396-50.01 § 2.  
 Liability of members, 1396-50.01 § 32.  
   Hospital laundry cooperative associations, 4437f-1.  
 Mail, voting by mail, 1396-50.01 § 18.  
 Meetings, 1396-50.01 § 13.  
   Notice, 1396-50.01 § 14.  
   Organization meetings, 1396-50.01 § 9.  
   Units of membership, 1396-50.01 § 15.  
 Member, defined, 1396-50.01 § 2.  
 Membership,  
   Eligibility, 1396-50.01 § 26.  
   Hospital laundry cooperative associations, 4437f-1.  
 Membership capital, defined, 1396-50.01 § 2.  
 Names, 1396-50.01 § 8.  
   Use, 1396-50.01 § 39.  
 Net savings,  
   Allocation and distribution, 1396-50.01 § 34.  
   Defined, 1396-50.01 § 2.  
 Non-profit Corporation Act, application of law, 1396-50.01 § 3.  
 Notice,  
   Delinquent reports, 1396-50.01 § 37.  
   Meetings, 1396-50.01 § 14.  
 Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
 Officers and employees, 1396-50.01 § 22.  
   Removal, 1396-50.01 § 23.  
 Patronage dividends, defined, 1396-50.01 § 2.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Persons eligible to incorporate, 1396-50.01 § 4.  
 Powers, 1396-50.01 § 6.  
 Promotion expenses, 1396-50.01 § 40.  
 Proxy voting, 1396-50.01 § 17.  
 Purposes, 1396-50.01 § 5.  
 Records and recordation, 1396-50.01 § 35.  
 Referendum, 1396-50.01 § 24.  
 Registered agent, 1396-50.01 § 7.  
 Registered office, 1396-50.01 § 7.  
 Removal, directors and officers, 1396-50.01 § 23.  
 Reports, 1396-50.01 § 35.  
   Annual reports, 1396-50.01 § 36.  
   False reports, 1396-50.01 § 41.  
   Health related state-supported institutions, 4447r.  
   Notice of delinquent reports, 1396-50.01 § 37.

**COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

—Cont'd

Sales, shares, 1396-50.01 § 29.  
 Savings returns, defined, 1396-50.01 § 2.  
 Shares and shareholders, 1396-50.01 § 28 et seq.  
 Signatures, articles of incorporation, 1396-50.01 § 8.  
 Subscribers, 1396-50.01 § 27.  
 Suspension or expulsion, hospital laundry cooperative associations, 4437f-1.  
 Tax exemptions, hospital laundry cooperative associations, 4437f-1.  
 Taxation, 1396-50.01 § 44.  
 Term of existence, 1396-50.01 § 8.  
 Transfers, shares and membership, 1396-50.01 § 29.  
 Utilities, practice of architecture, 249a § 10.  
 Voters and voting, 1396-50.01 § 15 et seq.  
 Voting rights, hospital laundry cooperative associations, 4437f-1.  
 Withdrawal, membership, 1396-50.01 § 29.

**COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**

Gas utilities, 1446e.

**COOPERATIVE CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS**

Non-profit Corporation Law, exclusion, 1396-2.01.

**CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING ACT**

Cooperative associations, application of law, 1396-50.01 § 45.

Non-profit Corporation Law, exclusion, 1396-2.01.

**COORDINATING BOARD, TEXAS COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

Colleges and Universities, this index.

**COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR STATE HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES**

Generally, 4447c.

**COORDINATOR**

Emergency management, division of, 6889-7 § 6.

**COPIES**

Duplicates and Copies, generally, this index.

**COPPER**

Junk dealers, reports, 9009.

**COPYRIGHTS**

Reports, supreme court and court of criminal appeals, 1725.

**CORN GRITS**

Addition of minerals, 4476-4.

Defined, enrichment, 4476-4.

**CORNEA TRANSPLANTS**

Taking of tissue, civil immunity, 4590-4.

## INDEX

4808

### References are to Articles

#### **CORNMEAL**

Addition of minerals, 4476-4.  
Defined, enrichment, 4476-4.

#### **CORONERS**

Cemeteries, dead bodies' disposition and interment, 912a-20.  
Communicable diseases, reports, 4419b-1.  
Death reports,  
  Motor vehicle accidents, 6687b § 41.  
Highway accidents reports, 6687b § 41.  
Reports, communicable diseases, 4419b-1.

#### **CORONERS' INQUEST**

Inquests, generally, this index.

#### **CORPORATION COURTS**

Municipal Courts, generally, this index.

#### **CORPORATIONS**

Abatement and revival,  
  Dissolution, 1302-5.09.  
  Forfeiture, charter, 1302-5.09.  
Accounts and accounting, examination by attorney general, 1302-5.05.  
Actions and proceedings,  
  Costs, liens, 1302-5.07 et seq.  
  Dissolution, limited survival after dissolution, 1302-2.07.  
  Frivolous claims, attorneys fees and costs, 2226b.  
Insolvency,  
  Examination and notice, 1302-5.18.  
  Permission to sue, 1302-5.17.  
  Limited survival, dissolution, 1302-2.07.  
Liquidation, 1302-5.15.  
Affiliated corporations,  
  Defined, indebtedness liability, miscellaneous corporations, laws, 1302-2.06.  
  Indebtedness, liability, 1302-2.06.  
Agents and agencies. Officers, agents and employees, generally, post.  
Agricultural Corporations, generally, this index.  
Air pollution, contaminant emission, 4477-5b.  
Aliens,  
  International trading corporation, 1527.  
Amarillo trade zone corporation, 1446.5.  
Arbitration by, 237.  
Architects,  
  Practice of architecture, 249a § 10.  
Articles of correction, secretary of state, inaccurate or defective instruments, 1302-7.01 et seq.  
Articles of incorporation,  
  Cooperative associations, health related institutions, 4447r.  
  Development corporations, 5190.6.  
  Housing finance corporations, joint corporations, 1269l-7.  
  Mutual trust investment companies, 1528i.  
  Signature, married women, eligibility, 1302-2.01.

#### **CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

Assignments, enforcement, exclusive right of trustee to sue, 1302-2.04.  
Attorney General, this index.  
Automobile club service business, 1528d.  
Bail bondsmen, 2372p-3.  
Benevolent Societies, generally, this index.  
Bonds,  
  Exclusive right of trustee to sue, 1302-2.04.  
  Facsimile signature, 1302-2.05.  
  Guaranties, 1302-2.06.  
  Indentures, enforcement, exclusive right of trustee to sue, 1302-2.04.  
  Investments, 696 et seq.  
    Bond Investment Companies, generally, this index.  
  Seal, facsimile, 1302-2.05.  
  Signature, facsimile, 1302-2.05.  
  Surrender of illegally issued stock or bonds to railroad commission, 1355.  
  Trust indenture, exclusive right of trustee to sue, 1302-2.04.  
Books and papers,  
  Evidence, 3737.  
  Examination by attorney general, 1302-5.01 et seq.  
  Inspection, etc., failure or refusal to permit attorney general to examine, 1302-5.05.  
Bridge companies, 1474 et seq.  
Business Development Corporations, generally, this index.  
Business opportunities, 5069-16.01 et seq.  
Bylaws,  
  Electric cooperative corporations, 1528b § 11.  
Causeway corporations, 1466 et seq.  
Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, this index.  
Certificates and certification,  
  Dissolution, electric cooperative corporations, 1528b § 28.  
Certificates of correction, inaccurate or defective instruments, 1302-7.03, 1302-7.04.  
Charitable contributions, 1349.  
Charters, 1447.  
  Filing and recording,  
    Fees, 3913, 3914.  
    International trading corporations, 1527.  
Forfeitures,  
  Abatement of suit, 1302-5.09.  
  Appointment of unqualified receiver, 2295.  
  Attorney general's duties, 4408.  
  Bond investment companies, 697, 698.  
  Disqualified receiver, 2295.  
  Funds, restrictions on use, 1351.  
  Indebtedness, violation of restrictions, 1351.  
  Insolvency, 1302-5.14.  
  Jurisdiction, county courts, 1951.  
  Political contributions, 1349 et seq.  
  Quo warranto, appointment of non-resident receivers, 2295.

#### **CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

Charters—Cont'd  
  Forfeitures—Cont'd  
    Railroad, 6279.  
    Receivers, 2293.  
      Appointment, 1302-5.10.  
      Watering stock, 1353.  
  Names, restrictions, 1302-3.01.  
  Railroads, 6259 et seq.  
  Toll road companies, 1451.  
Checks, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
City taxes, 1033.  
Conspiracies in restraint of trade, fines and penalties, liens, 1302-5.07 et seq.  
Contracts,  
  Guaranties, 1302-2.06.  
  Married women, duties and liabilities, 1302-2.01.  
Contributions,  
  Charitable societies, 1349.  
  Political parties, charities, etc., 1351.  
Conveyances, married women, rights and liabilities, 1302-2.01.  
Cooperative Associations, generally, this index.  
County and district retirement system, corporate powers, Tit. 110B § 51.004.  
De Facto Corporations, generally, this index.  
Death by wrongful act, 4671.  
Debentures. Bonds, generally, ante.  
Debts,  
  Consideration for indebtedness, 1302-2.06.  
  Forfeiture of charters, 1351.  
  Guaranties, 1302-2.06.  
  Ostensible corporations, enforcement, 1302-2.03.  
  Payment, dismissal of insolvency action, 1302-5.16.  
  Restrictions on creation, 1351.  
  Subsidiary corporation, liability, 1302-2.06.  
Deeds of trust, enforcement, exclusive right of trustee to sue, 1302-2.04.  
Default, bail bonds, 2372p-3.  
Defined, 911d, 4671.  
  Business development corporations, 1528g.  
  Death actions, 4671.  
  Development corporations, 5190.6.  
  Gas utilities, 1446e.  
  Health facilities, 1528j § 1.03.  
  Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
  Miscellaneous corporation laws, 1302-1.02.  
  Nonprofit corporations, 1396-1.02.  
  Public accountancy, 41a-1.  
  Telephone cooperative corporations, 1528c § 2.  
  Winter bus ticket brokers, 911d § 1.  
Dentists, practice in name of corporation, 4548e.  
Detectives, employment, 5207.  
Development corporations, 5190.6.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

Directors,  
Elections,  
Electric cooperative corporations, 1528b § 19.  
Fire Escape Law, 3972.1.  
Funds or property, misuse, 1351.  
Housing finance corporations, 1269/–7.  
Married women, eligibility, 1302–2.01.  
Workers' Compensation Law inapplicable, 8309 § 1a.  
Disabled, use of word in name, 1302–3.01.  
Disclosure, examination of books and records, 1302–5.04.  
Discrimination against employees, 5196.  
Detectives, employment, 5207.  
Dismissal insolvency action, payment of debts, 1302–5.16.  
Dissolution,  
Extension of existence, 1302–2.07.  
Limited dividend housing corporation, 1528a §§ 18, 20.  
Limited survival, 1302–2.07.  
Notice,  
Secretary of state, 1396–7.01.  
Property omitted, limited survival, 1302–2.07.  
Receivers, appointment, 1302–5.10.  
Service of process, 1302–5.12.  
Settling affairs, limited survival, 1302–2.07.  
Survival of remedies not barred by limitations, 1302–2.07.  
Telephone cooperative corporations, 1528c §§ 12, 21.  
Dividends, generally, this index.  
Drafts, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
Drugs and medicine, registration, 4476–5.  
Earnings during receivership, lien for judgments, claims and causes of action, 2316.  
Educational Corporations, generally, this index.  
Elections,  
Directors, ante.  
Electric Cooperative Corporations, generally, this index.  
Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
Employees. Officers, agents and employees, generally, post.  
Employees retirement system, investment in corporate indebtedness, Tit. 110B § 25.301.  
Encumbrances. Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.  
Evidence,  
Records, 3737.  
Evidences of indebtedness,  
Facsimile signature, 1302–2.05.  
Seal, facsimile, 1302–2.05.  
Examinations, books and records, 1302–5.01, 1302–5.02.  
Executions,  
Stock, 3798.  
Existence,  
Duration,  
Toll road corporation, 1452.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

Extension of existence after dissolution, limited survival, 1302–2.07.  
Extension of line of electric railway to supply light and power, 6541a.  
Federal Savings and Loan Insurance Corporation, generally, this index.  
Fees,  
Articles of correction, inaccurate or defective instruments, 1302–7.05.  
Filing fees,  
Charter, etc., 3914.  
Payable to secretary of state, 3914, 3915.  
Secretary of state, nonpayment, revocation of filing, 3916B.  
Filing,  
Articles of correction, inaccurate or defective instruments, 1302–7.03.  
Revocation, nonpayment of fees, secretary of state, 3916B.  
Fines and penalties, 1351.  
Abatement of suit, 1302–5.09.  
Books and papers, refusal to permit inspection, 1302–5.05.  
Labor discrimination, 5199.  
Liens, 1302–5.07 et seq.  
State, notice, 1302–5.08.  
Receivers, appointment pending suits, 1302–5.10.  
Records, failure or refusal to permit examination, 1302–5.05.  
Fire escapes, violation of law by directors, 3972.1.  
Foreclosure, lien of state for fines, penalties and forfeitures, 1302–5.12.  
Foreign, use of word in name, 1302–3.01.  
Foreign Corporations, generally, this index.  
Forfeitures,  
Inspection of records, refusal to permit, 1302–5.05.  
Liens, 1302–5.07 et seq.  
Receivers, appointment pending suit, 1302–5.10.  
Franchise Taxes, generally, this index.  
Fraternal Corporations, generally, this index.  
Free employment bureau,  
Labor agency law, exception, 5221a–5 § 2.  
Frivolous claims, attorneys fees and costs, 2226b.  
Funds, use, restrictions, 1349, 1351.  
Garnishment,  
Execution sale of stock under judgment against corporation as garnishee, 4093.  
Foreign corporation garnishee, 4096.  
Liens, enforcement, 1302–5.11.  
Sales, 4084, 4093.  
Transfer of shares or interest after service of writ, 4084.  
Gas utilities, 1446e.  
Gifts,  
Religious societies or institutions, 1349.  
Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.  
Guaranties of indebtedness, 1302–2.06.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

Health department, fund grants or contracts, supplies, equipment and services, 4418f–1.  
Home Owners Loan Corporation, generally, this index.  
Hospitals,  
Licensing Law, 4437f.  
Housing Corporations, generally, this index.  
Housing finance corporations, 1269/–7.  
Houston foreign trade zone, incorporated, 1446.7.  
Incorporators,  
Dissolution, generally, this index.  
Electric cooperative corporations, 1528b §§ 5, 6, 10, 28.  
Incumbrances. Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.  
Indebtedness. Debts, generally, ante.  
Indentures, enforcement, exclusive right of trustee to sue, 1302–2.04.  
Industrial clubs or associations, contributions, 1349.  
Industrial development, 5190.6.  
Injunctions,  
Liens, enforcement, 1302–5.11.  
Insolvency,  
Attorney general, proceedings, 1302–5.14 et seq.  
Cumulative remedies, 1302–5.19.  
Dismissal of action, 1302–5.16.  
Examination of records, 1302–5.18.  
Notice of suit, 1302–5.18.  
Permission to sue, 1302–5.17.  
Proceedings,  
Cumulative provisions, 1302–5.19.  
Permission, 1302–5.17.  
Quo warranto, 1302–5.14.  
Receiver, appointment, 1302–5.15.  
Interest, 1302–2.09A.  
Miscellaneous corporations, 1302–2.09.  
International Trading Corporations, generally, this index.  
Investigations, management, 1302–5.03.  
Investments,  
Obligations secured by United States or state, 842a–1.  
Irrigation, this index.  
Joint corporations, housing finance corporations, 1269/–7.  
Joint ownership of stock, payment of dividends to transferee of one joint tenant, liability, 1358b.  
Judgments and decrees,  
Receivers, appointment pending suit, 1302–5.10.  
Justices of the peace,  
Fees, 3935.  
Venue in suits against, 2390.  
Legion, use of word in name, 1302–3.01.  
Libel or slander, venue, 1995.  
Liens and incumbrances,  
Earnings, payment of judgments, claims and causes of action existing at appointment of receiver, 2316.  
State for fines, penalties and forfeitures, 1302–5.07 et seq.



INDEX

4810

References are to Articles

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

Limitation of actions, recovery of lands, 5523a.  
 Liquidation,  
     Limited survival after liquidation, 1302-2.07.  
     Proceedings, 1302-5.15.  
 Lodges, 1406.  
 Managers and management,  
     Investigations, 1302-5.03.  
 Medical development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Miscellaneous Corporation Laws Act, 1302-1.01 et seq.  
 Money orders, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Monopolies. Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.  
 Mortgages,  
     Enforcement, exclusive right of trustee to sue, 1302-2.04.  
     Indebtedness of subsidiary, liability, 1302-2.06.  
 Motor bus transportation, 911a.  
 Municipal retirement system,  
     Evidences of indebtedness, investment, Tit. 110B § 65.301.  
     Powers, privileges and immunities, Tit. 110B § 61.004.  
 Mutual trust investment companies, 1528i.  
 Names,  
     Abbreviations of veterans organization, 1302-3.01.  
     Certificate of authority, similarity of names, 1396-8.03.  
     Veteran organizations, written permission, 1302-3.01.  
 Negotiation of instrument,  
     Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Nonprofit Corporations, generally, this index.  
 Notice,  
     Incorporation, publication, 1302-2.02.  
     Lien of state for fines, penalties and forfeitures, 1302-5.08.  
     Receivers, appointment, 1302-5.18.  
 Obligations, county and district retirement system, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.301.  
 Officers, agents and employees,  
     Compensation, appointment, removal, etc., 5155 et seq.  
     Discharge, statement as to grounds, 5206.  
     Electric co-operative corporation, 1528b § 23.  
 Employment,  
     Discrimination, 5196.  
     Nonresident detectives, 5207.  
 Failure or refusal to permit attorney general to examine records, 1302-5.05.  
 Married women, eligibility, 1302-2.01.  
 Prima facie evidence of agency, 5201.  
 Securities act, name and address in application for permit, 581-7.  
 Venue in justices' courts, 2390.  
 Workmen's compensation law inapplicable, 8309 § 1a.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

Oil and Gas Corporations, generally, this index.  
 Ostensible corporations, indebtedness, 1302-2.03.  
 Owner included in, 180.  
 Papers. Books and papers, generally, ante.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Pledges of property, indebtedness of subsidiary, 1302-2.06.  
 Podiatrists, names under which practice is permissible, 4568a.  
 Premiums. Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.  
 President,  
     Citation, service upon in suits against corporation, 2029.  
     Failure or refusal to permit attorney general to examine records, 1302-5.05.  
     Service on, 2029.  
     Principal office in state,  
         Venue, justices' courts, 2390.  
 Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Process, 2029, 2032.  
     Dissolved corporations, 1302-5.12.  
     Foreign corporations,  
         Railway corporations, 2032.  
     Stockholders, defunct corporation, 2040.  
     Unknown heirs or unknown stockholders, 2040.  
 Professional associations, 1528f.  
     Application of Business Corporation Act, 1528f.  
 Professional corporations, 1528e.  
 Professional engineering, practice authorized, 3271a § 17.  
 Property, consideration for property received, 1302-2.06.  
 Public accountancy, practice, 41a-1.  
 Public Corporations, generally, this index.  
 Publication,  
     Unknown heirs or stockholders of defunct corporation, citation, 2040.  
 Quo warranto, 6253, 6257.  
 Insolvency, 1302-5.14.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Real estate,  
     Dealers and salesmen, licenses, 6573a.  
 Receivers, 2293 et seq.  
     Appointment, 2293.  
     Application for, 2318.  
     Venue, 2312.  
     Notice, 1302-5.18.  
     Quo warranto to forfeit charter for appointment of nonresident, 2295.  
     Bond investment companies, 697, 698.  
     Claims, priorities, 2316.  
     Continuance of receivership, 2317.  
     Discrimination against applicants for employment, 5196.  
     Disqualified person, appointment, effect, 2295.  
     Dissolved corporation, 1302-5.10.

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

Receivers—Cont'd  
     Dissolved corporation—Cont'd  
         Appointment for, 2293.  
         Domestic corporation, appointment of disqualified receiver, forfeiture of charter, 2295.  
         Duration and extension of receivership, 2317.  
         Enforcement of rights, 1302-5.11.  
         Extension of period of receivership, 2317.  
         Improvements, etc., by, how paid for, 2315.  
         Insolvent corporation, 1302-5.15, 2293.  
         Limited to three years, 2317.  
         Preference claims, 2316.  
         Qualifications,  
             Quo warranto against corporation appointing unqualified receiver, 2295.  
         Venue of suits, by or against, 2311.  
         Appointment, 2312.  
         Winding up affairs, 2317.  
 Reconstruction Finance Corporation, generally, this index.  
 Records and recordation,  
     Evidence, 3737.  
     Examination, 1302-5.01 et seq.  
 Redemption,  
     Coupons, chips, etc., or other evidences of indebtedness to laborers, 5159b.  
 Religious Societies and Organizations, this index.  
 Reports,  
     False representations, 6292.  
 Revival. Abatement and revival, generally, ante.  
 Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Savings and Loan Associations, generally, this index.  
 Seals,  
     Facsimiles, 1302-2.05.  
     Scroll, 27.  
 Secretary,  
     Citation, service upon in suit against corporation, 2029.  
     Failure or refusal to permit attorney general to examine records, 1302-5.02.  
 Securities,  
     Guaranties, indebtedness, 1302-2.06.  
 Sequestration, liens, enforcement, 1302-5.11.  
 Sewer Districts, this index.  
 Sewer sewage and sewer systems, depositories, 1434a.  
 Shares and Shareholders, generally, this index.  
 Small Business Corporations, generally, this index.  
 Small business industrial development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.  
 Spanish, use of word in name, 1302-3.01.  
 Stock. Shares and Shareholders, generally, this index.

References are to Articles

**CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

- Subsidiaries,
  - Indebtedness, liability, 1302-2.06.
- Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.
- Surety, bail bonds, 2372p-3.
- Taxes and taxation,
  - City taxes, 1033.
  - Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.
- Telephone Cooperative Corporations, generally, this index.
- Transfers of property, enforcement, exclusive right of trustee to sue, 1302-2.04.
- Transportation brokers, defined, 911d § 1.
- Treasurers,
  - Citation, service upon, suit against corporation, 2029.
  - Failure or refusal to permit attorney general to examine records, 1302-5.05.
- Trust indenture, liquidation, exclusive rights of trustee, 1302-2.04.
- Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.
- Trusts and trustees,
  - Covenants, enforcement, exclusive right to sue, 1302-2.04.
  - Lien for fines and penalties, 1302-5.07 et seq.
  - Suits to enforce covenants, 1302-2.04.
- Unemployment compensation, employing unit as including corporation, 5221b-17.
- Usury, miscellaneous corporations, exemptions, 1302-2.09.
- Venue, 1995.
- Veteran, use of word in name, 1302-3.01.
- Vice president,
  - Citation, service upon suit against corporation, 2029.
  - Failure or refusal to permit attorney general to examine records, 1302-5.05.
- War, use of word in name, 1302-3.01.
- Water Supply or Sewer Service Corporations, generally, this index.
- Waters and Water Courses, this index.
- Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.
- World war, use of word in name, 1302-3.01.

**CORPS OF ENGINEERS**

Defined, Dredge Materials Act, 5415e-4.

**CORPUS CHRISTI, CITY OF**

- See, also, Cities, Towns and Villages, generally, this index.
- Foreign trade zones, 1446.17.
- Seawall, 6830 note.
- State school for mentally retarded, 3263e.

**CORPUS CHRISTI BAY**

- Conveyance of submerged lands by state, 5421j-1.
- State highway commission, conveyance to, 5421k.

**CORPUS CHRISTI STATE SCHOOL**

Management, mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.

**CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

- See, also, Jails and Jailers, generally, this index.
- Administrative good time, additional credit, overcrowding, 6184o.
- Aircraft liability insurance authorized, 6166z10.
- Alcoholic beverages, officers or employees furnishing, unlawful, 6184m.
- Appointments, trustees, 6184b.
- Assault, guards and other officers, 6166z4.
- Audits and auditors, state auditor, 4413a-21.
- Beef, purchase of imported beef, 4476-6a.
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), directors, employees, 6166p.
- Brands, marks and labels, prison goods, 6166z8.
- Burial,
  - Expenses, inmate dying while serving sentence, 6166z1.
- Cash payments to prisoners on discharge, funds, 6166m-1.
- Certificate of release, conditional freedom, release from community residential facility, 6166x-4.
- Classification of inmates, good conduct time, 6181-1.
- Clothing, prisoners, 6166w.
- Coal, lignite and minerals, control, state prison lands, 6203aaa.
- Community residential facilities, 6166x-4.
- Compensation and salaries,
  - Minimum wages, exemptions, 5159d § 4.
  - Officers and employees, 6166z9.
  - Work furloughs, 6166x-3.
- Contracts, highway improvements, use of prison labor, 6674c.
- Controlled substances, officers or employees furnishing, unlawful, 6184m.
- Cooks and cooking, training, 6166t.
- Costs, transportation, inmates on temporary furloughs, 6184n.
- Cotton seed, purchase by farmers, 6203f.
- Credit,
  - Money belonging to prisoners, 6166y.
- Criminal justice centers,
  - Counties and cities, 2370c-2.
  - Detention, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.
- Custodial employees, death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.
- Dairy products, purchase of imported products, 4476-6b.
- Death of prisoners,
  - Money belonging to prisoners, 6166y.
  - Reports, 6166z.

**CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

—Cont'd

- Defined,
  - Classification and good conduct time, 6181-1.
- Department of corrections special mineral fund, 6203d-1.
- Discharged convicts revolving fund, 6166m-1.
- Disciplinary action,
  - Community residential facilities, 6166x-4.
- Discrimination, 6166j.
- Dog sergeant, compensation and salaries, 6166z9.
- Drugs, officers and employees, furnishing to prisoners, 6184m.
- Easements,
  - Electrical substations, granting by corrections board, 6203d.
  - Revenues fund, deposits in special mineral fund, 6203d-1.
- Electrical substations, easements, granting by corrections board, 6203d.
- Emergencies,
  - Furloughs, temporary, 6184n.
  - Overcrowding situation, reduction of prison population, 6184o.
- Eminent domain, elimination of security hazards by department, 6166g-1.
- Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.
- Employment. Labor and employment, generally, post.
- Enforcement of law, 6184k.
- Escapes, generally, this index.
- Escheat, money belonging to prisoners, death of prisoner, 6166y.
- Exemptions,
  - Trustees, 6184j.
- Facilities, work furloughs, 6166x-3.
- Farms, 6203c.
  - Honor farms, trustees, application of law, 6184i.
  - Managers, compensation and salaries, 6166z9.
  - Products, sale to state institutions, 6203g.
  - Trustees, exemptions, 6184j.
- Fines and penalties, sale of goods made by prisoners, exceptions, 9007.
- Firearms, escapes, prisoner barred from being trustee, 6184h.
- Food, 6166t.
- Funds furnished to prisoner on discharge or release, 6166m-1.
- Funerals, temporary furloughs, 6184n.
- Furloughs, generally, this index.
- Gambling, 6166z5.
- Gatesville State School For Boys, generally, this index.
- Geological surveys, prison lands, permits, 6203aaa.
- Gin managers, compensation and salaries, 6166z9.
- Good conduct time, 6181-1.
  - Additional credit, overcrowding of institution, 6184o.
  - Community residential facilities, applicability, 6166x-4.

## INDEX

4812

References are to Articles

### CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

—Cont'd

Good conduct time—Cont'd  
 Work furlough, time credit, 6166x-3.  
 Goods, wares and merchandise, convict or prisoner made, sales, 9007.  
 Goree farm, improvements, 6203c.  
 Guards,  
   Assault of prisoners, 6166z4.  
   Compensation and salaries, state penitentiary, 6166z9.  
   Death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
   Surviving spouse, death benefits, 6228f.  
 Highways improvements use of prison labor, 6203c-1, 6674c.  
 Honor farms, trustees, application of law, 6184i.  
 Hospitals, prison improvements, 6203c.  
 Hours of labor, prisoners, 6166x, 6166x-1.  
 Illness, temporary furloughs, 6184n.  
 Improvements, 6203c.  
 Insurance, liability coverage for motor vehicles authorized, 6166z10.  
 Intoxicating liquors, officers and employees, furnishing to prisoners, 6184m.  
 Jails and Jailers, generally, this index.  
 Justice center, joint construction, financing, management, etc., location on state line, 2370c-3.  
 Labor and employment, 6166x, 6166x-1.  
   Prison improvements, 6203c.  
   Prison-Made Goods Act of 1963, 6203c § 9.  
   Roads and highway work, 6702-1.  
   Sam Houston state college, 6166x-2.  
   Work furloughs, 6166x-3.  
 Leases,  
   Coal, lignite and minerals, state prison lands, development, 6203aaa.  
   State land, 6203aa-1.  
 Licenses and permits, geological surveys, 6203aa.  
 Lignite, coal and minerals, control, state prison lands, 6203aaa.  
 Management, 6184o.  
 Mandatory supervision,  
   Discharged prisoner, money, 6166z1.  
 Medical furloughs, temporary, 6184n.  
 Mines and minerals, state prison lands, control, 6203aaa.  
 Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemptions, 5159d § 4.  
 Misappropriation of funds, prisoners money, prison officials, 6166y.  
 Money belonging to prisoners, 6166y.  
 Motor vehicles, liability insurance, 6166z10.  
 Notice,  
   Overcrowding, 6184o.  
 Officers and employees,  
   Aircraft liability insurance, 6166z10.  
   Assault of prisoners, 6166z4.  
   Compensation and salaries, 6166z9.  
   Death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
   Furnishing alcoholic beverages or drugs to prisoners, 6184m.

### CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

—Cont'd

Officers and employees—Cont'd  
 Misappropriation of funds, prisoners money, 6166y.  
 Nepotism, 5996a et seq.  
 Overcrowding, reduction of prison population, 6184o.  
 Payments to prisoners on discharge, funds, 6166m-1.  
 Pensions and retirement, 6220.  
 Parole transfers, community residential facilities, 6166x-4.  
 Prison-Made Goods Act of 1963, 6203c § 9.  
 Property, money for damages to, deposit in special mineral fund, 6203d-1.  
 Real estate,  
   Damages to property, deposit of revenue in special mineral fund, 6203d-1.  
   Reassignment, community residential facility inmate, reassignment to prison, 6166x-4.  
 Release,  
   Weekends or legal holidays, 6181-1.  
   Work furloughs, 6166x-3.  
 Reparation, crime victims, work furlough plans, 6166x-3.  
 Repeaters, trustees, 6184c.  
 Reports, 6166h.  
   Community residential facilities, periodic progress reports, transfer of prisoners, 6166x-4.  
   Death of prisoners, 6166z.  
   Restitution, crime victims, work furlough plans, 6166x-3.  
   Rewards, escape of prisoner, capture, 6166z3.  
   Roads and highways,  
     Repairs and maintenance, use of prison labor, 6203c-1, 6674c.  
     Use of convict labor, 6702-1.  
   Rules and regulations, community residential facilities, transfer of prisoners, 6166x-4.  
   Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Sales,  
   Cotton seed, farmers, 6203f.  
   Farm products, state institutions, 6203g.  
   Prison products, 6166a, 6166o, 6166z, 9007.  
   Sam Houston state college, labor and employment, 6166x-2.  
   Schools for prisoners, 6203b, 6203b-1.  
   Sewers, sewage and sewer systems, prison improvements, 6203c.  
 Sheriffs,  
   Travel expenses, petty cash fund, 6877-4.  
   Special mineral fund, deposits, 6203d-1.  
   State auditor, 4413a-21.  
   Stewards, compensation and salaries, 6166z9.  
   Sunday, prison labor, 6166x, 6166x-1.  
   Supervisory authority of inmates, 6184k-1.

### CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

—Cont'd

Surveys and surveyors, geological surveys, permits, 6203aa.  
 Taxation, state land, leases, 6203aa-1.  
 Temporary furloughs, 6184n.  
 Temporary housing, overcrowding of prisons, 6184o.  
 Time,  
   Good conduct time, 6181-1.  
   Temporary furloughs, 6184n.  
 Transportation, prisoners, 6166r.  
   Costs, inmates on temporary furlough, 6184n.  
 Trustees, 6184a et seq.  
 Tuberculosis cases, reports, 4477-11.  
 Unemployment compensation, inmates, 5221b-17.  
 Visitors, 6166z2.  
 Vocational education, 6203c § 9.  
 Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Witnesses,  
   Assault by guards and other officers, 6166z4.  
   Work furlough advisory board, 6166x-3.  
   Work furloughs, 6166x-3.  
   Workers' compensation, work furloughs, benefits, 6166x-3.  
   Wynne farm, prison labor, improvements, 6203c.  
**CORRECTIONS, BOARD OF**  
 Abolition of board of prison commissioners and transfer of powers and duties, 6166z7.  
 Actions and proceedings, 6166i.  
 Aircraft, liability insurance, 6166z10.  
 Appointment, 6166b.  
   Superintendent and physicians for state prison psychopathic hospital, 6203e.  
 Board of prison commissioners abolished, powers and duties transferred, 6166z7.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), directors, 6166p.  
 Chairman, 6166e.  
   Approval of payment of warrants, 6166m.  
   As member of board for lease of prison lands, 6203a.  
 Duties, general provisions, 6166g.  
 Easements, electrical substations, granting, 6203d.  
 Eminent domain, 6166g-1.  
 Expense accounts, 6166c.  
 Insurance, liability coverage for motor vehicles authorized, 6166z10.  
 Liability insurance, motor vehicles, aircraft, 6166z10.  
 Medical facilities for inmates, construction, University of Texas medical branch at Galveston, 6203c-2.  
 Meetings and organization, 6166b, 6166d, 6166e.  
 Motor vehicles, liability insurance, 6166z10.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**CORRECTIONS, BOARD OF—Cont'd**

Name of Texas prison system changed to Texas department of corrections, 6166a-1.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 6166b.  
   Administration, 6166s.  
 Organization, 6166e.  
 Pay of members, 6166c.  
 Powers, 6166g.  
 Prison-Made Goods Act of 1963, powers and duties, 6203c § 9.  
 Quorum, 6166d.  
 Removal, 6166f.  
 Renewal and suspension of members, 6166f.  
 Reports, 6166h.  
 Seal, 6166b, 6166z6.  
 Suits by, 6166i.  
 Sunset Act, 6166b-1.  
 Suspension of members, 6166f.  
 Term, 6166b.  
 Traveling expenses, 6166c.  
 Trustees, appointment, 6184b.  
 Venue of suits by, 6166i.  
 Witnesses, power to summon and examine, 6166s.

**CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**

Administrative functions, intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Aircraft, liability insurance authorized, 6166z10.  
 Contracts, 601b.  
   Small businesses, 5190.3.  
 Gatesville state school for boys, transfer of land, buildings, etc., 5119a-1.  
 Governmental functions and services, intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Improvements, 6203c.  
 Inmates, discrimination, 6166j.  
 Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Law enforcement officers, hazardous duty pay, 6252-20b.  
 Leases, land in possession, 6203aa.  
 Liability insurance, aircraft, motor vehicles, 6166z10.  
 Motor vehicles, liability insurance, 6166z10.  
 Notice, lease of state owned lands, 6203aa.  
 Policy, 6166a.  
 Powers and duties, improvements, 6203c.  
 Prison-made goods sales, 6203c § 9.  
 State-owned vehicles, inspections, exemption, 6701m-1.  
 Work furlough plan for prison inmates, administrator, 6166x-3.

**CORRIGAN HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**CORRIGIBILITY**

Convicts, classification according to corrigibility, 6166j.

**CORROSIVES**

Defined, hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.

**CORRUPTION**

Bribery and Corruption, generally, this index.

**CORSICANA STATE HOME**

Admission, 3211.  
 Adoption, 3212.  
 Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.  
 Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.  
 Funds, investment by state depository board, 2543a.  
 Industrial manager, appointment, duties, salary, 3209.  
 Investment of funds by state depository board, 2543a.  
 Matron, selection, salary, 3210.  
 Provisions applicable to all institutions, 3174 et seq.  
 Removal of children from, 3212.  
 Superintendent, 3208.  
   Selection of matron, 3210.  
 Texas state hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.  
 Transportation of articles to, free transportation permitted, 4009.

**CORYELL COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Animals, predatory animals, bounties, 190b.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(52).  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Bounties, predatory animals, 190b.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Fifty-second judicial district, 199(52).  
 Judicial districts, 199(52).  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139SS.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**COSMETICS**

Defined,  
   Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
   Salvage, 4476-5e.  
 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
 Salvage, 4476-5e.

**COST INDEX**

Defined, highway cost index committee, 6674f.

**COST OF A PROJECT**

Defined, state buildings, 601b.

**COST OF IMPROVEMENTS**

Defined, 1105b § 2.

**COST OF RELOCATION**

Defined, modernization of state highway facilities, 6674w-4.

**COSTS**

Adverse possession, suits costs and attorney's fees, 5523b.  
 Appeals and Writs of Error, this index.  
 Arbitration and Award, this index.  
 Attachment bond, 279.  
 Attorney general, recovery of costs, 3917.  
 Attorneys,  
   Disbarment or suspension proceedings judgment, 316.  
   Liability for costs, 320c.  
 Banking commissioner and state banking board not required to give security, 2072a.  
 Carriers,  
   Connecting lines, compensation suits, 906.  
   Sale of unclaimed property, 901.  
 Certified copy of pleading,  
   Furnished to adverse party, 2002c.  
 Charitable trusts, actions to recover, venue, 4412a.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Collections,  
   City improvement assessments, 1090.  
   Provision for compensation of district, county and precinct officers not to affect in civil cases, 3912e § 1.  
 Communications districts, delinquent fee collection, 1432c.  
 Corporations,  
   Lien on property, 1302-5.07 et seq.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County jail prisoners, cost of confinement, deduction from work release salary, 5118b.  
 Courts of appeal, collection or disposition, 1834.  
 Creditors, 3827a.  
 Debts, 3827a.  
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 2524-1 § 10.  
 Defaulting jurors, 2417.  
 Defined, 1105b § 2.  
   Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
   Development corporations, 5190.6.  
   Development of employment, industrial and health resources, 5190.1.  
   Health facilities, 1528j § 1.03.  
   Hospital equipment financing, 4437e-3.  
   Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
   Rural Industrial Development Act, 5190.2.  
   Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 3.  
   Turnpike authority, 6674v § 4.  
 Dentist's license, proceedings to revoke, 4549.  
 Disbarment proceedings, 316.  
 Discrimination in public employment, attorney fees, 6252-16.

# INDEX

4814

References are to Articles

## **COSTS—Cont'd**

Domestic relations court, masters, taxation, 2338-9b.2 § 1.  
 Employment agents, 5221a-7 § 6.  
 Escheat, this index.  
 Exemptions from, state or political subdivisions, 3927a.  
 Fees, generally. Attorneys, this index.  
 Fines and penalties, railroads, 6398.  
 Foreign corporations, actions for violation of law, lien on property, 1302-5.07 et seq.  
 Harris county, first and fourteenth supreme judicial districts, reimbursement, 817a-1.  
 Historic grounds or sites, suits brought to preserve, 6145.  
 Hospitals, neonatal intensive care, transportation, 4438b.  
 Improvements, Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
 Injunction against judgment, 4645.  
 Interpreters' fees, 2076.  
 Judgment,  
     Injunction against, 4645.  
     Judgment creditor, 3827a.  
     Judicial conduct, commission on, 5966a.  
     Justices of the Peace, this index.  
     Law enforcement standards education fund, 4413(29aa).  
     Masters, domestic relations court, taxation, 2338-9b.2 § 1.  
     Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
     Municipal Courts, this index.  
     Officers and employees,  
         Removal, proceedings, bond for costs, 5983.  
         State, suits against, state payment, 6252-26.  
     Payment,  
         State officers and employees, suits against, 6252-26.  
     Penalty,  
         Railroads, 6398.  
     Pleading, this index.  
     Political subdivisions,  
         Exemptions, 3927a.  
         Negligence, 6252-19b.  
     Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
     Publication,  
         Legal notices, 29.  
     Quo warranto, 6257.  
     Railroad Commission, this index.  
     Railroads,  
         Damage suits, 6360.  
         Penalty for failure to make public road crossings, 6327.  
     Receivers,  
         Application of moneys to payment of costs, 2299.  
         Claims against, 2299.  
     Referee's compensation, Wichita county juvenile and district courts, 2338-2b.  
     Residential service companies, contracts, deceptive trade practices, 6573b.  
     Securities, declaratory judgments, public agencies, 717m-1.

## **COSTS—Cont'd**

Security, this index.  
 Sequestration, 6847.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Small claims courts, 2460a § 13.  
 Special senses and communications disorders, remedial services, failure to reimburse state, 4419g.  
 State agencies, frivolous claims, 2226b.  
 State officers, suits against, payments by state, 6252-26.  
 Stenographer's fee, 2075.  
 Streets and Alleys, this index.  
 Taxation of costs,  
     Domestic relations court, masters, 2338-9b.2 § 1.  
     Masters, domestic relations court, 2338-9b.2 § 1.  
 Traffic offenses, law enforcement officer standards and education fund, 4413(29aa) § 9B.  
 Transfer of causes,  
     County court to district court of Stephens county, 1970-321 § 4.  
     United States, immediate occupancy of land under eminent domain proceeding, 5244.  
 Victims compensation fund, additional costs, 8309-1.  
 Withdrawal of pleadings, 2002a.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.

## **COTTLE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(50).  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 District court jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Fiftieth judicial district, 199(50).  
 Judicial districts, 199(50).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile boards, 5139JJJJJ.  
 Probate courts, jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

## **COTTON**

Brokers,  
     City licenses, 1031.  
 Bucket Shops, generally, this index.  
 Compressing cotton,  
     City regulations, 1068.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
     Seed crushing and processing, federal prosecution barring state prosecution, 4476-5.  
 Disease research facility, Texas A & M university conveyance, 2613a-10.  
 Farm tractors and semitrailers,  
     Brakes, 6701d § 132.

## **COTTON—Cont'd**

Female employees in factories, regulations, 5172a.  
 Futures. Bucket Shops, generally, this index.  
 Gins,  
     Farm trailers and semitrailers, registration and inspection, 6675a-2.  
     Motor carriers, seed, registration, 6675a-2.  
 Motor carriers, nonresident owners, temporary hauling permits during harvest time, 6675a-6e.  
 Research award fund, 165-4.  
 Transportation,  
     Farm trailers and semitrailers,  
         Brakes, 6701d § 132.  
     Gross weight limits, 6701d.  
 Trucks,  
     Temporary registration permit, 6675a-6e.

## **COUGARS**

Bounty for destruction, 190h.

## **COUNCILS**

Advisory Councils, generally, this index.  
 Automated information systems advisory council, 4413(32h).  
 City, Town or Village Council, generally, this index.  
 Civil judicial council, 2328a.  
     Sunset Act, review of council, 2328a.  
 Civil service, merit system council, 6252-11d.  
 Coastal and marine council, 4413(38).  
     Sunset Act, review of council, 4413(38).  
 Criminal justice coordinating council, 4413(49).  
 Criminal justice policy council, 4413(49).  
 Defined,  
     Home health agencies, 4447u.  
     Merit system council, 6252-11d.  
 Emergency management council, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Hospital Advisory Council, generally, this index.  
 Hospital equipment financing council, 4437e-3.  
 Interagency planning councils, reports, state agencies, 5429j.  
 Job training coordinating council, 4413(52).  
 Judicial Council, generally, this index.  
 Libraries, state library system, advisory council, 5446a.  
 Mayors, this index.  
 Merit system council, state employment, 6252-11d.  
 Per diem, state councils, 6813f.  
 Prosecutors council, 332d.  
 Sex offender treatment, interagency council on, 4413(51).  
 State councils, per diem, 6813f.

## **COUNSEL**

Attorneys, generally, this index.

References are to Articles

**COUNSELING GUIDANCE AND PERSONNEL CONSULTING**

Defined, licensed professional counselors, 4512g.

**COUNSELING SERVICES**

Defined, licensed professional counselor, 4512g.

**COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING**Defined,  
Employment agents, 5221a-7 § 1.  
Licensed professional counselors, 4512g.  
Licensed professional counselors, 4512g.**COUNTERCLAIMS**

Set-Off and Counterclaim, generally, this index.

**COUNTERFEIT SUBSTANCE**

Defined, 4476-15.

**COUNTERFEITING**

See, also, Forgery, generally, this index.

Brands, marks and labels,  
Commercial fertilizers, 1719.  
Food, drugs or cosmetics, 4476-5.  
Driver's license, 6687b.  
Drugs and medicine,  
Fines and penalties, 4476-5.  
Motor vehicle driver's license, 6687b.**COUNTERSIGNING**Hospital district bonds by county clerk, 4494p.  
Revenue bonds of hospital authorities, 4437e.**COUNTIES**Generally, 1539 et seq.  
Abandonment,  
Motor vehicles, abating nuisance, 4477-9a.  
Right-of-way, sale, validation, 1577c.  
Roads, 6702-1.  
Abolishment, dormant road districts, 6702-1.  
Accident reports, 2372h § 4.  
Actions and proceedings, 1573.  
Boundaries, establishment, 1591.  
Waiver of sovereign immunity, tort claims, 6252-19.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Writings, 1579.  
Acts creating, continue in force, 1606.  
Adjoining counties,  
Justice center, joint construction, financing, management, etc., 2370c-3.  
Road districts, 6702-1.  
Administrative functions, intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
Administrative law and procedure, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
Admission fees, museums, historical sites or buildings, 2372d-7.  
Adverse possession, 5517.  
Acquisition of right, 5517.  
Possession of lands sold by, 1577b.**COUNTIES—Cont'd**Adverse possession—Cont'd  
Private roads, 6812h § 1 et seq.  
Advertisements,  
Appropriations for, 2352d.  
Authority, majority vote of tax paying voters, 2352a, 2352c.  
Bids, 2359, 2368a § 2.  
Counties of more than 900,000, 1659a.  
Purchases, 1659.  
Depositories, trust fund depositories, applications, 2558a § 5.  
Expenditures, home rule counties, 2352d.  
Firefighting equipment, 2351a, 2351a-2.  
Growth and development of, 2352d § 1 et seq.  
Materials and supplies, 1659, 2359, 2360.  
Promotion or tourist advertisement, financing, 2372d-8 § 6.  
Public works contracts, 2368a.3.  
Publication, 29, 29a.  
Tax, 2352a, 2352c.  
Agents and agencies,  
Contracts, appointment, 1580.  
Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, applicability, 4512c § 22.  
Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
Agricultural Experiment Farms and Stations, generally, this index.  
Alarm systems, confidential and privileged information, 4413(29bb).  
Alteration, highways and roads, 6702-1.  
Ambulances, emergency services, counties from 9,800 to 10,150, 2372t.  
Annexation,  
Disorganized county, 1567, 1568.  
Election, 1555 et seq.  
Indebtedness, annexed territory, 1551.  
Taxes in annexed territory, debts of old county, 1551, 1554.  
Anson hospital district, 4494q note.  
Appeals and writs of error,  
Block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
Bond not required, 2276.  
Drains and drainage, roads and highways, 6702-1.  
Eminent domain, 6702-1.  
Highways and roads, condemnation of maintenance or construction material, 6702-1.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Apportionment,  
Bonds held by school fund on division of county, 1553.  
Debts,  
Division of counties, 1546 et seq.  
How determined, 1548.  
Pro rata between old and new county, 1547.  
Suits to recover, 1547, 1549.  
Tax levy to pay, 1549 et seq.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Appraisals and appraisers,  
Sale or lease, seawall right of way, 1577.  
Unorganized counties, 1566a.**COUNTIES—Cont'd**Appropriations,  
Bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a § 30.  
Drainage network, roads and highways, 6702-1.  
Highway fund, 6674q-7.  
Road drainage, 6702-1.  
Area, 1540, 1542, 1544, 1545.  
New counties created, 1540, 1542, 1544.  
Reduction, 1542, 1545.  
Arson investigating unit, Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability to members, 4413(29bb).  
Assignment, etc., of income and revenues from certain buildings, 2370 § 2.  
Assistance, other governmental entities, equipment and employees, 2352j.  
Assistant district attorneys, districts of more than one county containing cities of 39,000 to 49,000, 324.  
Association of counties, nonprofit state organization, payment of membership dues and fees, etc., 2352f.  
Athletic facilities, joint establishment and operation, 6081t.  
Attachment, exemption from bond, 279a.  
Attorney fees,  
Domestic relations, 5142a-1.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Attorneys. County Attorneys, generally, this index.  
Auction sale, surplus or salvage property, disposition, 2372z.  
Auditoriums,  
Authority, 2372d-8 § 1 et seq.  
Joint establishment, cities, 2372d-9.  
Audits and auditors, 1641 et seq.  
Block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
Counties of 160,000 to 170,000, 1641e.  
Counties of 350,000 or more, 1641d.  
County Auditors, generally, this index.  
Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).  
Authorities,  
County Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.  
Health, 4436b.  
Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
Automobile insurance, law enforcement officers, 2372h-9.  
Automotive wrecking and salvage yards, 2372dd.  
Awards, public works contracts, 2368a.3.  
Bail, personal bond offices, 2372p-2.  
Bail bond boards,  
Counties over 110,000, 2372p-3.  
Counties over 124,000, 2372p-3.  
Counties under 124,000, 2372p-3.  
Beaches,  
Temporary closing, 2372x.  
Beef, purchase of imported beef, 4476-6a.  
Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
Bids,  
Advertisements, ante.  
Blank books, legal blanks and stationery, 2358 et seq.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

4816

### COUNTIES—Cont'd

#### Bids—Cont'd

Blank books, legal blanks and stationery—Cont'd

Advertising form, 2359.

Affidavit, 2367.

Award to lowest bidder, 2365.

Bond, 2363.

Classification of blanks for, 2362.

New, advertising for, 2360.

Bonds, supplies and materials, counties of 900,000 or more, 1659a.

Competitive, sealed bids, etc., 2368a § 2.

Contracts, post.

County supplies, 1659, 2359.

Public works, 2368a.3.

Repeal of orders, 2369.

Road contracts, 6702-1.

Sole supplies, 2368a.4.

Solicitation, state cooperative purchasing, 664-7.

Supplies, 1658, 1659.

Advertisement for, 2359 et seq.

Available from only one source, 2368a.4.

Waiver, public calamity, etc., 2368a § 2.

Bingo, legalization, 179d.

Births, statistics, 4436b.

Blank books, contract for supply of, 2358 et seq.

Bids, ante.

Bond to accompany, 2366.

Interest of commissioner or county officer prohibited, 2364.

Local preference, 2361.

Open court, making of contract in, 2365.

Writing, 2366.

Block grants, 6252-13e.

Blockades, emergency management plans, 6889-7 § 8.

Boards and commissions,

Building line adjustment, 6812c.

Enterprise zones, 5190.7.

Industrial commissions, 1581g-1, 1581g-2.

Juvenile Boards, generally, this index.

Museum board of managers, 2372d-5.

Park commissioners, 6079e.

Body corporate, 1572.

Bona fide residents, defined, 4437a § 6A.

Bonds,

Destruction, after payment, contracts, 717-1.

Enterprise zones, 5190.6.

Hotels, counties of more than 700,000, lease of county property, 2372d-6.

Investments, post.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),

Toll bridge construction, 6702-1.

Booker hospital district, 4494q note.

Books and papers, 5442c.

Certified copies,

Lost or destroyed records, recording of, 6587.

### COUNTIES—Cont'd

#### Books and papers—Cont'd

County or navigation district sinking funds, investment, counties over 190,000, 837a.

County seats, 1605a.

Result of removal election, 1599.

Delivery to officers of new county, 1570.

Field notes and maps of survey of county boundaries, 1587.

Inspection, legislative council, 5429b § 5.

New counties, 6574.

Transcribing, 6578.

Officers,

Receiving and collecting money, 1607.

Old record books, validity, 3727.

Personnel and equipment, 2372h § 3.

Photographic reproduction, 5441a.

Reorganization or creation of new county, delivery to officers, 1570.

Salvage or surplus property, disposition, 2372z.

Sinking funds, investments, counties over 190,000, 837a.

Special audit, 1641c.

Subdivision plats, recordation, 6626a.

Transcribing, 6574 et seq.

New county's records, 6578, 6579.

Old or defaced records, 6574.

Translation, 6580, 6581.

Unorganized counties, place of recording instrument relating to lands in, 6330.

Validation, 3727.

Border counties, acquisition of toll bridges, 6795c.

Bottle rockets, selling or igniting, 9205.

Boulevards, joint acquisition and maintenance with cities or towns, 969b.

Boundaries, 1543, 1557, 1582 et seq., 1606.

Acts to establish, 1591.

Adjustments on discontinuance of territory, 970.

Adoption of established boundaries, 1606.

Bridges between counties, 6702-1.

Concurrent jurisdiction, 1996.

Creation, 1543.

Election precincts, new counties, 1563.

Established boundaries, adopted and continued, 1606.

Ferries operating on boundary streams, 6810.

Jurisdiction, 1996.

Land commissioner placing county line on maps, 1592.

Marking, 1583.

Notice to other counties, 1585.

Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.

Suit to establish, 1591.

Surveys and surveyors, 1582, 1585, 1586, 1588 et seq.

Absence, 1588.

Commissioner of land office, when to direct, 1589.

### COUNTIES—Cont'd

#### Boundaries—Cont'd

Surveys and surveyors—Cont'd

Expense, division, 1590.

Field notes, natural objects named, 1584.

Return and record, 1587.

Oath and bond, 1586.

Bounties, destruction of predatory animals, 190a.

Branch office buildings,

Bond election for construction, validation, 725c.

Outside county seat, 1605a, 1605a-1.

Bridges, 6702-1.

Funds, 1630a.

Injury to property, 6702-1.

Joint construction, 1578a.

Budgets,

Adjustment on appointment or increase of salaries of deputies, assistants, etc., 3912e-4a § 3.

Appropriation for budgeted items, 1666 note.

Approval, 1666 note.

Board of development to prepare, 2352d § 2.

Compensation of officers, 3912k.

Counties of 7,050 to 7,075, 3912a-1.

Counties of 225,000 or over, county auditor, 1666a.

Counties of 300,000 and more, 1666 note, 3912a.

Preparation by county judge, 3912a.

Counties of 500,000, appointment of deputy, assistant or employee affecting, 3912e-4a § 5.

Counties of 1,200,000 or more, 1666b.

District judges, additional compensation, Bexar county, 6819a-19c.

Officers, 689a-9, 1666 note.

Counties of 7,050 to 7,075, 3912a-1.

Counties over 300,000, 3912a.

Public hearing in counties over 300,000, 3912a.

Road and bridge fund, counties of 50,950 to 51,100, 1630a.

Salary of special judge in probate matters, 1932.

Special budget, 1666 note.

Buildings, 1603.

Acquisition, self-liquidating projects, 2370.

Agents to contract for construction or repairs, 1580.

Authority, creation, 2372o.

Bond elections, repairs, 717.

Branch office buildings outside county seat, 1605a, 1605a-1, 1605a-3.

Canneries for unemployment relief, 2372e.

Commissioners' courts, authority to acquire and construct, counties of 90,000 to 225,000, 2372j.

Construction and repair,

Office buildings, cities over 15,000, outside county seat, 1605a.

Tax rate, 2353.

Contracts, agents, 1580.

County seats, 1603.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**

Buildings—Cont'd  
 Courthouses,  
 Duties of commissioners' courts, 2351.  
 Provision for, 1603.  
 Criminal court buildings, employees, control of by commissioners' courts, counties of 500,000, 2351c.  
 Duties of commissioners' courts, 2351.  
 Election, buildings outside county seat, 1605a.  
 Issuance of evidences of indebtedness to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings, 2370 § 2.  
 Maintenance and repair, duties of commissioners' courts, 2351(7).  
 Notice to bidders for construction, etc., validation, 2368e.  
 Obligations issued for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., as charge on income and revenue, 2370 § 2.  
 Office buildings,  
 Away from county seat, 2370b-3.  
 Branch, in counties exceeding 900,000 population, 725b.  
 Other than county seat, 1605a.  
 Pledge, assignment, etc., of income and revenues from certain buildings, 2370 § 2.  
 Rental for parts of building after pledge of income and revenue, 2370 § 3.  
 Requirements governing advertising for bids, 2351, 2368a.  
 Superintendent, designation by commissioners' court, powers, 2351c.  
 Tax for, 2352.  
 Use of income and revenue of buildings after pledge of income and rental, 2370 § 3.  
 Business and commerce, development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Calamities, supplies and materials, purchasing, counties from 900,000 or more, 1659a.  
 Cashiers checks, security, contracts for supplies and materials, counties of 900,000 or more, 1659a.  
 Cattle guards, county roads, counties of 60,000 or fewer people, 6702-1.  
 Cemeteries and dead bodies, 912a-20.  
 Abandoned or unkept, possession and control, counties of 500,000 or more, 969c-2.  
 Ownership, operation, 2351f-2.  
 Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.  
 Certificates and certification,  
 Destruction, after payment, contracts, 717f-1.  
 Grants or aid, receipts, 1666a.  
 Certificates of indebtedness,  
 Firefighter training facilities, 2351a-7.  
 Payment of operating expenses, 717n.  
 Permanent improvements and highway rights-of-way, 717n-1.  
 Certificates of obligation, 2368a.1.

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**

Certified checks, security, contracts for supplies and materials, counties of 900,000 or more, 1659a.  
 Change fund, 1630c.  
 Changes, roads or highways, 6702-1.  
 Charters, home rule, authority to adopt, 1606a, 1606b.  
 Chauffeur's license, county employees holding operator's license need not obtain, 6687b § 3.  
 Chief of county police, 6869d.  
 Cities of 15,000, outside county seat, office buildings, 1605a.  
 City parks or playgrounds, condemnation or purchase of land for, 6081e.  
 City-county tuberculosis control board, 4437a § 6A.  
 Civic center authority, 1269j-4.5, 2372d-8 § 1 et seq.  
 Civil defense, time warrants for financing equipment, etc., referendum, 6889-7 § 8.  
 Civil service commission, 2372h-6.  
 Claims, 1573, 1581, 1625 et seq., 1631 et seq., 1635, 1644b, 1644d, 1709a.  
 Approval by auditor, 1660, 1661, 1669.  
 Attestation of cancellation, 1635.  
 Authorized to purchase property sold to satisfy claims, 1644b.  
 Borrowing money to purchase property to satisfy, 1644b.  
 Cancellation, 1635.  
 Classification, 1626.  
 Collected, report by officer, 1633.  
 Commissioners' court, duties, 2351.  
 County, register, 1625 et seq.  
 County auditor, verification and approval, 1660.  
 Entry on finance ledger, 1631.  
 Funds appropriated to payment of, 1628.  
 Indorsement, 1627.  
 Manner of registering, 1627.  
 Numbering, 1625.  
 Orders,  
 Approving, 1636.  
 Payment, 1625.  
 Payment, 1625, 1633, 2351.  
 Receipt, 1632.  
 Presentation, commissioner's courts, 1573.  
 Purchase of property to satisfy in counties of less than 15,000, 1644b, 1644d.  
 Receipts, 1632, 1633.  
 Received in payment, 1633.  
 Register, 1625 to 1627.  
 Report, 1631, 1633.  
 Settlement of, 2351.  
 Verification, 1660.  
 Waiver of approval, 1661.  
 Classification,  
 Milk producers' and distributors' act, 165-2 § 3.  
 Roads and highways, 6702-1.  
 Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
 Clerks. County Clerks, generally, this index.

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**

Closing county roads, crossing public lands, 6702-1.  
 Coliseums,  
 Authority, 2372d-8 § 1 et seq.  
 Sale, 1269j-4.2.  
 Collections,  
 Child support payments, 5142a-1.  
 Reports, post.  
 Collective bargaining regarding public employees prohibited, 5154c.  
 Commercial paper, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Commissioners Courts, generally, this index.  
 Commissioners' precincts, 2339.  
 Commissions. Boards and commissions, generally, ante.  
 Committees. County Executive Committee, generally, this index.  
 Community action agency, block grant program, 6252-13e.  
 Community affairs, department of, 4413(201).  
 Community centers for mental health and mental retardation services, 5547-203.  
 Compensation and salaries,  
 County fire marshals, 1606c.  
 County road engineers, 6702-1.  
 Precinct officers, post.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Complaints,  
 Block grant programs, administration, 6252-13e.  
 Compromise and settlement, negligence of officers, 6252-19b.  
 Conferences, health and sanitation, 4436b.  
 Confidential and privileged information, alarm systems, 4413(29bb).  
 Confiscation, rights of way, signs, 2372cc.  
 Consent, county roads crossing public lands, 6702-1.  
 Conservation, 1644a.  
 Construction,  
 Highways and roads, condemnation of material, 6702-1.  
 Toll bridges, Mexican border, 6795c § 1.  
 Contagious diseases. Diseases, generally, post.  
 Contracts, 1578 et seq.  
 Acquisition of land for United States, 5248e.  
 Adjoining counties, justice center, joint construction, financing, management, etc., 2370c-3.  
 Advertising,  
 Bids, 2368a.  
 Agents to make, 1580.  
 Auditor not to be interested, 1649.  
 Bids, 1580 note, 2359 et seq., 2368a et seq.  
 Identical low bids, procedure, 2367a.  
 Procedure, 2367a.  
 Bond of successful bidder, 2363, 2366.  
 Budget to show amount due on contracts, 1666 note.



## INDEX

4818

### References are to Articles

#### COUNTIES—Cont'd

##### Contracts—Cont'd

- Building, agents for, 1580.
- Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.
- Cities, towns and villages, use of fire fighting equipment, 2351a-1, 2351a-3 § 10.
- Commissioner's interest in, prohibited, 2364.
- Counties of 50,000 or more, causeways, viaducts and bridges, use, 793.
- Counties of 198,000 to 400,000, roads, 6812b.
- Counties of 900,000 or more, supplies and materials, 1659a.
- Criminal justice centers, construction, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.
- Depositories, 2544 to 2558.
- Destruction of evidence, after payment, 717-1.
- Emergency ambulance services, counties of 9,800 to 10,150, 2372t.
- Employment, authority to regulate form, counties of 500,000, 2372h § 1.
- Establishing free public employment service, 5221a-3.
- Farm-to-market roads, 6673c.
- Federal agencies, contracts with validated, 717c.
- Fire fighting equipment,
  - Contract with city, town or village for use of, 2351a-1.
  - Contract with municipality for operation to protect property outside city or town, 2351a-2.
- Flood control projects, 1581e.
- Funds, deposits, 1644f.
- Furnishing fire fighting equipment to towns, villages, etc., in counties over 350,000, 2351a-3.
- Hospital, 4480, 4491, 4492.
- Hotels, counties of more than 700,000, leases, county properties, 2372d-6.
- Illegal, competitive bids, failure to obtain, 2368a § 2.
- Increase of costs on change of plans and specifications, 2368a § 2a.
- Interest in by officers, 2364.
- Jail facilities, 5115b.
- Joint operations, 5115a, 5115c.
- Joint management, etc., of property with cities or towns, 969b.
- Libraries,
  - Cities and towns desiring to use, 1691.
  - Established library service, 1694.
- Lump sum basis, 2368a § 2a.
- Made in open court, 2365.
- Municipalities,
  - Contracts to furnish fire protection, 2351b-1.
  - County fire trucks and fire fighting equipment, maintenance and operation, 2351a, 2351a-2.
- New bids advertised for, 2360.
- Notice, time and place of letting, 2368a § 2.

#### COUNTIES—Cont'd

##### Contracts—Cont'd

- Oil, gas or minerals on airport properties, power to contract respecting, 2351.
- Order entering into, repeal, 2369.
- Parks composed of islands, 6079c § 9.
- Operation of facilities, 6079c §§ 16, 20.
- Preference to local citizens in awarding, 2361.
- Public property, acquisition, 2368a.2.
- Public works, 2368a.3.
- Retainage, deposit, 6252-5b.
- Roads and highways, 6702-1.
  - Machinery, purchase, 2368a § 2b.
  - Seal coating, validation, 1105b-5.
- Solid waste disposal, 4477-8.
- State contracts, extension of prices to local government, 664-7.
- Stationery supplies and printing, 2358 et seq., 2368a et seq.
- Affidavit with bid, 2367.
- Bond with bids, 2363.
- Making in open court, 2365.
- Preference to local citizens, 2361.
- Successful bidder to enter into contract and give bond, 2366.
- Unlawful interest in, 2364.
- Suits on, 1579.
- Supplies, post.
- Tunnels or underpasses under water courses, 6795a.
  - Gulf coast counties of 50,000 or more, construction of 6795b, 6795b-1.
- Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).
- Unit price basis, 2368a § 2a.
- United States, payments in lieu of taxes, 2351b-3.
- Use, of causeways, viaducts, bridges, and approaches, 793, 794.
- Validation, 717c, 2368a-1 et seq.
  - Cities, towns and villages, roads or parking areas, seal coating, 1105b-5.
- Volunteer fire department for use of fire fighting equipment, 2351a-5.
- Water, contract to sell, 2351 § 20.
- Convention centers, counties of more than 700,000, lease of county property for hotel, 2372d-6.
- Conveyances, 1576, 1577, 4404.
  - Abandoned right-of-way, validation, 1577c.
  - Airport expansion, 1269h-3.
  - By county to United States, 5248c.
  - Chest hospital establishment, 4477-11.
  - Donated property, abandonment for county use, 1581c.
  - Housing facilities and lands acquired from United States, 2351.
  - Lands for flood control, 5244a.
  - Property purchased on execution on judgment in favor of county, 4404.
- Records, old record books, validity, 3727.
- United States, post.

#### COUNTIES—Cont'd

##### Conveyances—Cont'd

- Validation, 1576, 1577a.
- Cooperative associations, purchases from associations, county officers as members, 988a.
- Cooperative purchasing, 664-7.
- Corporations,
  - Development corporations, 5190.6.
  - Rights and powers, 1572 et seq.
- Cost limitations, office buildings, cities over 15,000, outside county seat, 1605a.
- Costs,
  - Accounts to be kept, 3883, 3896.
  - Addition for marriage ceremonies in counties less than 190,000, 3912e §§ 2a, 19.
  - Counties of 600,000 or more,
    - District court judges, supplemental annual salary, etc., 3883i § 10.
  - Domestic relations, 5142a-1.
  - File sworn statements, in counties of 250,000 to 325,000, 3883c.
  - Fiscal year for settlement, 3898.
  - Health districts, 4436b.
  - Liability, 3890.
  - Newspaper publication of notices, etc., 29a.
  - Police force members, disposition, 6869d § 4.
  - Posting list, 3910.
  - Precinct officer, payment by county, 3912e § 3.
  - State association of counties, membership, 2352f.
  - State nonprofit organization of counties, membership, 2352f.
  - Sworn annual statement to district court, 3897.
- Counseling, predivorce counseling, 5142a-1.
- Counties of 11,980 to 12,100 inhabitants, patrolmen, 2372a-2.
- Counties of less than 1,000,000, time warrants, validation, 2368a-13.
- County and district road indebtedness, board of, records, 6674q-7.
- County Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.
- County Officers and Employees, generally, this index.
- County seats, 1593 et seq.
  - Abandonment of lands donated to county for, 1581c.
  - Advertising, tax for, 2352a, 2352c.
  - Auxiliary county seats, nonjury proceedings in commissioners court, 2370b-2.
  - Auxiliary courthouses and facilities, 1605a-5.
  - Checks of county treasurers, payable at, 2552.
  - County depository, representative at, 2553, 2558.
  - County libraries located at, 1678.
  - County offices at, 1603, 1605.
  - Courthouses, jail, etc., 1603.
  - Courts held at, 1602.
  - Place of holding fixed by county commissioners' court, 1604.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**

## County seats—Cont'd

- Depository in adjoining county designated place for receiving deposits in county seat, 2558, 2558a.
- Elections, 1593 et seq.
- Geographical center of county, 1595, 1597, 1600.
- Land donated for, relinquishing to donors, 1581c.
- Location, elections, 1593 et seq.
- Office building or jail, authority to construct etc., in place other than, 1605a-2.
- Railroads, post.
- Regional jail facilities, location, 2370b.
- Removal, 1593, 1595 et seq.
  - Location on railroad, 1601.
  - Vote required, 1600.
- Covenants, 1578, 1579.
- Creation, 1539 et seq.
  - Acts creating, continuance, 1606.
  - Roads and highways, 6702-1.
- Crime detection facilities, counties of 900,000 or more, 2370c-1.
- Crime stoppers organizations, donations, 2372bb.
- Crimes and offenses,
  - Budget, neglect of duty, 689a-21.
  - Injuring county property, 6702-1.
  - Traffic violations, 6702-1.
- Criminal District Attorneys, generally, this index.
- Criminal District Courts, generally, this index.
- Criminal justice centers, 2370c-2.
- Curfews, emergency management plans, 6889-7 § 8.
- Custody, Brazoria county, county courts at law No. 1 and 2, district courts, concurrent jurisdiction, 1970-357.
- Dairy products, purchase of imported products, 4476-6b.
- Dairying specialist, employment by counties of 72,900 to 73,000, 2372b.
- Damages,
  - Injuring county property, liability, 6702-1.
  - New roads, assessment, 6702-1.
  - Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
- Dams, 818.
- Darrouzett hospital district, 4494q note.
- Death,
  - Sanitation, 4436b.
  - Wrongful act, 4671.
- Debts,
  - Apportionment, ante.
  - Claim, 1626.
    - Received in payment, 1633.
  - Collection by treasurer, 1710.
  - Construction of court house, before removal of county seat, 1601.
  - Limit, counties of 8,300 to 8,600, 1644c-1.
  - Old county's indebtedness,
    - Apportionment, 1547, 1548.
    - Tax levied in new county to pay, 1549 et seq.
  - Publication of statement showing indebtedness, 1609.

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**

## Debts—Cont'd

- Recovery from new county, action, venue, 1547.
- Registered indebtedness, 1631.
- Report, 1665.
  - Claims, 1631.
  - Officer collecting, 1633.
- Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.
- Dedication,
  - Joint acquisition and maintenance of property with cities or towns, 969b.
  - Private roads, 6812h § 1 et seq.
- Deeds and conveyances. Conveyances, generally, ante.
- Deferred compensation plans, 6252-3b.
- Defined,
  - Automotive wrecking, 2372dd.
  - Block grants, 6252-13e.
  - Bona fide residents, 4437a § 6A.
  - Census track, representative districts, 195a-8.
  - Certificate of obligation, 2368a.1.
  - Civic center authority, 1269j-4.5.
  - County Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.
  - County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.
  - Development corporations, 5190.6.
  - Districts, special road tax, 6702-1.
  - Enterprise zones, 5190.7.
  - Fire equipment, 2351a-3 § 1.
  - Health facilities, 1528j § 1.03.
  - Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.
  - Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.
  - Public property acquisition, 2368a.2.
  - Recreational programs, 1015c-1.
  - Sign, 2372cc.
  - Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.
- Demand deposits, 2546.
  - Checks or warrants payment, 2552.
  - Commissioners court may designate funds deposited in depositories as, 2546.
- Departments,
  - Juvenile probation departments, 5138d.
  - Local health departments, 4436b.
- Depositories, this index.
- Deposits,
  - Contracts, retainage, 6252-5b.
- Deputies, assistants, or clerks, employment and compensation, counties of 135,000 to 190,000, 3902 note.
- Destruction, surplus or salvage property, 601b.
- Detachment of territory, 1555 et seq.
- Detention homes and parental schools, inspection, 5139.1.
- Detention of prisoners, criminal justice centers, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.
- Detour roads, 6702-1.
- Development board. County Development, Board of, generally, this index.
- Development corporations, 5190.6.
- Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1.

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**

- Directors, health districts, 4436b.
- Disasters,
  - Acceptance of aid, 6889-7 § 7.
  - Agencies, 6889-7 § 8.
  - Supplies and materials, purchasing, counties of 900,000 or more, 1659a.
  - Time warrants for financing equipment, etc., 6889-7 § 8.
- Disbursements, block grants, 6252-13e.
- Disclosure, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
- Discontinuance, roads and highways, 6702-1.
- Discrimination, block grant programs, 6252-13e.
- Diseases,
  - Prevention and suppression, 4436b.
- Disorganized, 1567 et seq.
- Disposition, surplus or salvage property, 601b.
- Dissolution, development corporations, 5190.6.
- District Attorneys, this index.
- District court judges, additional compensation, Bexar county, 6819a-19c.
- District Courts, this index.
- Districts,
  - Health, 4436b.
  - Representative districts, 195a-8.
  - Road districts, 6702-1.
- Ditches,
  - County roads or highways, 6702-1.
  - Injury to property, 6702-1.
- Division,
  - County bonds held by school fund, apportionment, 1553.
  - Organization of new counties, 1563 et seq.
    - Taxes levied for pro-rata share of debt, 1554.
- Divorce, divorce counseling, 5142a-1.
- Domestic livestock protection fund, 2353d.
- Domestic relations office, 5142a-1.
  - Designated counties, 2338-1e.
- Domicile and residence, health authority, 4436b.
- Dormant road districts, abolishment, 6702-1.
- Drains and drainage,
  - County roads and highways, 6702-1.
  - Flood control, 1581e.
  - Injury to property, 6702-1.
  - Private drains along public roads, 6702-1.
- Dumping grounds, acquisition, 2351g-1.
- Elections, generally, this index.
- Electra hospital district, 4494q note.
- Emergencies,
  - Ambulance services, counties from 9,800 to 10,150, 2372t.
  - Disaster management, 6889-7 § 8.
  - Medical services, 4447c.
  - Purchases without competitive bids, 1659.
  - Supplies and materials, purchasing, counties from 900,000 or more, 1659a.

## INDEX

4820

References are to Articles

### COUNTIES—Cont'd

Eminent domain, 3264a, 5240, 6702-1.  
 Aiding in navigation, 822b.  
 Airports, 1269h.  
 Appeals and writs of error, 6702-1.  
     Road repair or construction materials, 6702-1.  
 Brazoria county, county courts at law No. 1 and 2, district courts, concurrent jurisdiction, 1970-357.  
 Building authority, 2372o.  
 Causeways, bridges and tunnels, property for, 6795b, 6795b-1.  
 Condemnation, roads and highways, construction or repair material, 6702-1.  
 Construction material, highways and roads, 6702-1.  
 Conveyance to United States, 5244a-2 § 2.  
 Counties of 198,000 to 400,000, roads, 6812b.  
 Criminal justice centers, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.  
 Dumping grounds, 2351g-1.  
 Federal government, lands for use of, 5248e.  
 Flood control, 1581e.  
 Garbage disposal grounds, 2351g-1.  
 Highways and roads, construction and maintenance materials, 6702-1.  
 Hospital authorities, 4494r.  
 Hospitals, 835c, 4478.  
 Irrigation purposes, 818.  
 Joint acquisition and maintenance of property with cities or towns, 969b.  
 Land by county for United States or use of United States, 5244a-2, 5248e.  
 Municipalities, rights of way and easements within, 6702-1.  
 Navigation aid, intra-coastal canals, 822f.  
 Parks and playgrounds, 6081e.  
 Private roads, 6812h § 1 et seq.  
 Purposes enumerated, 3264a.  
 Reclamation and irrigation projects, 818.  
 Right conferred and purposes enumerated, 3264a.  
 Seawalls, 6832.  
 Separately or jointly with cities for United States, 5248e.  
 Solid waste disposal, 4477-8.  
 Tunnels or under passes under water courses, 6795a.  
     Gulf coast counties of 20,000 or more, 6795b.  
 Unincorporated counties, cities over 5,000, 2372q.  
 Employees. County Officers and Employees, generally, this index.  
 Engineer. County Engineers, generally, this index.  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Equipment. Machinery and equipment, generally, post.  
 Escheat, unclaimed funds, county officers, 1581h.

### COUNTIES—Cont'd

Evidence,  
     Indebtedness,  
         Destruction, after payment, contracts, 7171-1.  
         Validation, 2368a-2.  
     Transcribed records recorded in new county, 3728.  
 Execution, 1575.  
     Claims satisfaction, 1644b.  
 Executive committees. County Executive Committee, generally, this index.  
 Exemptions,  
     Enterprise zones, taxes, 5190.7.  
     Rights of way, signs, 2372cc.  
     Surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
 Exhibition hall, authority, 2372d-8 § 1 et seq.  
 Existing counties,  
     Creation of county from, 1544.  
     Reduction of area, 1545.  
 Expenses and expenditures,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Advertising or promotional activities, 2352d.  
     Branch offices, 1605a-2.  
     Drainage, 1644a.  
     Health authorities, 4436b.  
     Industrial commission, 1581g-2.  
     Officers, counties of over 500,000, 3912e-4.  
     Permissible without notice, 2368a.  
     Reports, etc., counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 4.  
     Surveys, 1590.  
     Treatment of persons in Pasteur hospital, 3198.  
     Turnpike authority feasibility study fund, 6674v § 12b.  
 Experimental farms. Agricultural Experiment Farms and Stations, generally, this index.  
 Expositions and fairs, participation in, 2372d.  
 Exterior territory, division of, 1541.  
 Farm-to-market and lateral roads,  
     Tax, 6702-1, 6702-2.  
 Federal agencies,  
     Borrowing from, 717c.  
     Power to provide aid, 2351b-2.  
 Federal aid,  
     Block grants, 6252-13e.  
     Technical assistance, 4413d-2.  
 Federal government. United states, generally, post.  
 Federal lands, mineral lease and permit fees, disposition of state share, 4366d.  
 Federal old age and survivors insurance, Contributions, 695g § 8.  
     Submission and approval of plans, 695g § 7.  
 Fees,  
     Domestic relations office, 5142a-1.  
     Local health departments, 4436b.  
     Recreational facilities, 2372d-10.  
 Fences, automotive wrecking and salvage yards, 2372dd.

### COUNTIES—Cont'd

Finances. County Finances, generally, this index.  
 Financial statements and reports, 1608, 1609, 1644.  
     Auditor, 1663.  
     Budget, 1666.  
     Depositories,  
         Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2547.  
         Designation, 2545.  
     Parks, island composed of, 6079c.  
 Fines and penalties,  
     Automotive wrecking and salvage yards, 2372dd.  
     Disposition, 6702-1.  
     Rights of way, signs, 2372cc.  
     Traffic violations, 6702-1.  
     Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Fire equipment may be furnished to towns, villages, etc., in counties of 350,000, 2351a-3.  
 Fire marshals, 1606c.  
 Firefighter training facilities, certificates of indebtedness, 2351a-7.  
 Fireworks, selling or igniting, 9205.  
 Fiscal agent, bank as, 342-901.  
 Fiscal year, 1644e.  
 Fisher county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Flammable liquids, automotive wrecking and salvage yards, removal, 2372dd.  
 Flood area school and road fund, payment, 4366a.  
 Floods and flood control,  
     Levy, 6702-1.  
     Personnel system, employees, 2372h.  
 Forfeitures,  
     County depositories, 2552.  
     Failure to pay checks on presentation, 2558a § 6.  
     Report of officer collecting, 1633.  
 Forms, surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
 Funds. County Finances, this index.  
 Garbage and Refuse, this index.  
 Gates,  
     Automotive wrecking and salvage yards, 2372dd.  
     County roads, 6702-1.  
 Gatesville state school for boys, cost of returning escaped inmates, 5127.  
 General fund,  
     Transfer of moneys from to officers' salary fund, 3912e § 19.  
 Geographical center, determination by land commissioner, county seat, 1595, 1597.  
 Gifts,  
     County and district retirement system, acceptance, Tit. 110B § 55.104.  
     County purposes, relinquishment to donor upon abandonment, 1581c.  
     Crime stoppers organizations, 2372bb.  
     Highways and roads, 6674c-1.  
     Hospital authority, 4494r.  
     Hospital sites, validation, 835c.  
     Jointly with cities or towns in counties over 350,000 inhabitants, 969b.  
     Libraries, 1680.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**

Gifts—Cont'd  
 Parental schools and detention homes, 5138a.  
 Park composed of islands, 6079c § 19.  
 Road or highway construction or maintenance, 6702-1.  
 Governmental functions and services, Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
 Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Grants,  
 Certificates and certification, receipt, 1666a.  
*Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act*, 4413(32g).  
 Gulf of Mexico,  
 Marine reserve deputy sheriffs, life-guards, counties bordering gulf, 6869.1.  
 Parks,  
 Islands, 6079c.  
 Speed limits, 6701d-22.  
 Hamlin hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Harris county welfare board, 5139VV.  
 Hazardous waste disposal, 4477-7.  
 Health and sanitation, 4436b, 4478.  
 Authorities, 4436b.  
 Cost, districts, 4436b.  
 Counties of 22,000 or less, 4436a-3.  
 Counties of 22,200 to 22,500, 4436a-2.  
 Department, local health department, 4436b.  
 Directors, districts, 4436b.  
 Districts, 4436b.  
 Fees, local health departments and districts, 4436b.  
 Jails, physicians, appointment, 4436b.  
 Jurisdiction, local health departments or districts, 4436b.  
 Local health department, 4436b.  
 Physicians, jails, appointment, 4436b.  
 Powers and duties, 4436b.  
 Quarantine, enforcement, 4436b.  
 Hearings,  
 Block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Condemnation, highway and road maintenance material, 6702-1.  
 Drainage construction, roads and highways, 6702-1.  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 New roads or road changes, 6702-1.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Highways. Roads and highways, generally, post.  
 Historic grounds or sites, admission fees, 2372d-7.  
 Historical commission, 6145.1.  
 Home Rule Counties, generally, this index.  
 Horticultural and agricultural exhibits, 2372d.  
 Hospital authorities, powers to create, 4494r.  
 Hospital districts,  
 Optional law of 1957, 4494p.  
 Hospitalization, county employees, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h §§ 1, 2.

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**

Hospitals. County Hospitals, generally, this index.  
 Hotels,  
 Counties of more than 700,000, lease of county property for, 2372d-6.  
 Occupancy tax, 2352i.  
 Housing corporations, operating outside corporate limits of municipality, regulation of rents and charges, 1524e.  
 Housing facilities, lease or sale of acquired from federal government, 2351.  
 Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
 Human services, volunteers, 6252-11e.  
 Improvements, 2372d-8 § 1 et seq.  
 Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.  
 Contracts,  
 Lump sum or unit price basis, 2368a § 2a.  
 Validation, scrip or warrants for payment of price, 2368a-2.  
 Counties of 2,000,000 or more, attracting visitors and tourists, bonds, occupancy tax, 2372d-8.  
 Joint construction with United States, 1578a.  
 Roads,  
 Purchase, 6702-1.  
 Tax assessments, counties over 2,000,000, 6812i.  
 Validating acts, 1105b-5, 2368a-9.  
 Incinerator plants, joint acquisition and maintenance with cities or towns in counties over 350,000 inhabitants, 969b.  
 Indebtedness. Debts, generally, ante.  
 Industrial commissions, 1581g-1, 1581g-2.  
 Industry, development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Injunctions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Insane persons, support of, 2351.  
 Inspections and inspectors,  
 Counties of 128,400 to 130,000, 6812b-1 § 7 et seq.  
 Finance ledgers, 1607.  
 Health and sanitation, 4436b.  
 Road construction and maintenance, 6702-1.  
 Water needs, 1644a-1.  
 Insurance,  
 Automobile insurance, law enforcement officers, 2372h-9.  
 Court reporters, accident and compensation, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h §§ 2, 6.  
 Depositories, mortgage security, 2547.  
 Employees, accident and compensation, counties of 500,000 or more,  
 Contracts for, 2372h § 2.  
 Rules and regulations, 2372h § 1.  
 Officers, etc., burglary and other insurance protecting public funds, payment of premiums, counties of over 500,000, 3912e-4 § 1.  
 Tort liability, sovereign immunity, waiver, 6252-19.

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**

Interest,  
 Time warrants, payment of indebtedness, validation, 2368a-4.  
 Water control and improvement districts, expense for relocating lines, farm to market roads, 1581f.  
 Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 International toll bridges, 6795c.  
 Inventory of county property, 1580 note.  
 Investigations, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Investments,  
 Bonds,  
 Chillicothe hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
 Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
 Elgin hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
 Housing agency bonds, 1269l-6.  
 Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
 Issuance, procedures, 717k-6.  
 Parking facilities of coastal cities of 55,000 to 120,000, 1269j-4.3.  
 Parks and playgrounds, home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Sewer systems, public utility agencies, 1110f.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
 Certificates of indebtedness,  
 Crime detection facilities, counties of 900,000 or more, 2370c-1.  
 Sea life parks and oceanariums, 1269j-4.4.  
 Civic center authority bonds, 1269j-4.5.  
 Funds supervised by county auditor, 1655.  
 Revenue bonds, county park, 6079c § 15.  
 Savings and loan association accounts, 852a § 6.14.  
 Sinking funds, 837a.  
 City or county obligation certificates, 2368a.1.  
 Hospital laundry cooperative association bonds, 4437f-1.  
 Solid waste resources recovery systems, bonds, 4477-7a § 9.  
 Tideland development project bonds, cities of 60,000 or more, 6081g § 4a.  
 Water and sewer system improvements, certificates of assessment, 1110c.  
 Irrigation, this index.  
 Joint acquisition and maintenance of property,  
 Cities or towns, 969b.  
 County hospitals, 4494.  
 Joint action with cities, public health administration buildings, 2370d.  
 Judgments and decrees, 1575.  
 Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Escheat, unclaimed funds, 1581h.

## INDEX

4822

References are to Articles

### COUNTIES—Cont'd

Judgments and decrees—Cont'd  
 Payment,  
     Execution, 1575.  
     Special taxes, 1549.  
 Reclamation and irrigation bonds, validation, 817.  
 Report of, judgments collected, 1617, 1618, 1633.  
 Sales, 1621, 4404.  
 Jurisdiction,  
     Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
     Local health departments or districts, 4436b.  
     Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Jury of view, drainage, roads and highways, 6702-1.  
 Justice center, joint construction, financing, management, etc., location on state line, 2370c-3.  
 Juvenile Boards, generally, this index.  
 Juvenile Probation Officers, this index.  
 Labor and employment,  
     Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Land, counties of more than 700,000, leases for hotels, 2372d-6.  
 Land commissioner, county boundaries, survey, direction, 1589.  
 Law enforcement officers,  
     Employment and compensation, 1581b.  
     Motor vehicles, insurance, 2372h-9.  
     Personal injuries, claims, subrogation rights, 1581b-1.  
 Laws, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Leases, 1577.  
     Acquired from federal government, 2351.  
     Airports, 2351.  
         Municipalities or federal government, 1269h § 1.  
     Counties of more than 700,000, hotels, lease of county property for construction, operation, 2372d-6.  
     Development corporations, 5190.6.  
     Exhibits, 2372d-3.  
     Hospital, 4494a.  
         Counties of 22,000 to 22,800, 4494m.  
     Housing facilities and lands acquired from federal government, 2351.  
     Lands for use of federal government, 5248e.  
     Offices for aiding relief administration, 2372e-1, 2372e-2 § 1.  
     Part of building not required for public use, 2370 § 1.  
     Property jointly acquired with cities or towns, 969b.  
     Public buildings, 2370b.  
     Sale and lease back, counties in excess of 500,000, 2370e.  
     Seawall, right of way, 1577.  
     Submerged lands, approval, 969a.  
 Legal blanks, contracts for supply of, 2358 et seq., 2368a et seq.  
 Legislative power, 1539.  
 Legislative representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Levee Improvement Districts, this index.  
 Levees, 818.

### COUNTIES—Cont'd

Liaison officers, emergency management program, 6889-7 § 8.  
 Libraries. County Libraries, generally, this index.  
 Licenses and permits,  
     Rabies, animals vaccinated, 4477-6a.  
     Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, 2372w.  
     Solid waste disposal, 4477-7 § 5.  
 Liens and incumbrances,  
     Drainage network, roads and highways, 6702-1.  
 Limitation of actions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Litter,  
     Abatement, 4477-9a.  
 Load limits, roads and highways, 6702-1.  
 Loans,  
     Development corporations, 5190.6.  
     Local health departments, 4436b.  
 Machinery and equipment,  
     Accident reports, 2372h § 4.  
     Assistance, other governmental entities, 2352j.  
     Counties of 24,600 to 24,700, airstrip use, 1581d-1.  
     Surplus purchases, 601b.  
 Maintenance and repairs,  
     Highways and roads, condemnation of materials, 6702-1.  
     Office buildings, outside county seat, 1605a.  
 Managers and management, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
 Manufacturers and manufacturing development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Maps and plats,  
     See, also, Subdivisions, generally, this index.  
     Boundaries, 1587.  
     Line surveys, 1587, 1592.  
     Recording, 6626a.  
     Cities, 974a.  
     Road building lines, 6812c.  
     Subdivision plats, recordation, 6626a.  
 Materials, purchasing or contracting, counties of 900,000 or more, bids, 1659a.  
 Maximum fees of officers, county not liable for, 3890.  
 Medical and health facilities, 4478.  
 Medical care and treatment,  
     County employees, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h §§ 1, 2.  
     Emergency services, cities, towns and villages, 4447o-1.  
     School children, etc., in counties under 22,000, 4436a-3.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,  
     Commitment hearings, 5547-300.  
     Community centers, trustees, 5547-203.  
 Mexico, counties bordering, public improvement authority, 2372d-8 § 1 et seq.

### COUNTIES—Cont'd

Mileage reports, etc., counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 4.  
 Milepost, injury to property, 6702-1.  
 Motor buses, width, 6701d-11 § 3.  
 Motor registration fees, disposition, 6702-1.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Multicounty juvenile probation departments, 5138d.  
 Municipal retirement system, evidences of indebtedness, investment, Tit. 110B § 65.301.  
 Museums, 2372d.  
     Admission fees, 2372d-7.  
     Counties under 20,000 with city of less than 10,000, 2372d-5.  
     Maintenance, 2372d.  
     Population under 20,000 with cities less than 10,000, maintenance, 2372d-5.  
 Mutual aid,  
     Disasters, 6889-7 § 14.  
     Law enforcement task forces, 999b § 2a.  
 Navigation aid. United States, post.  
 Negligence,  
     Depositories, treasurer, liability, 2557.  
     Trust funds, county and district clerks, liability, 2558a § 9.  
     Sovereign immunity, waiver, 6252-19.  
     Treasurers, 2557.  
 Neighborhood enterprise associations, 5190.7.  
 Neighborhood roads, establishment, 6702-1.  
 New counties,  
     Bond of old county held by school funds, apportionment, 1553.  
     Books and documents delivered to officers, 1570.  
     Boundaries, within 12 miles of county seat, 1543.  
     Creation, 1539 et seq.  
     Election of officers, 1564.  
     Liability of, 1546 et seq.  
     Organization, 1563 et seq.  
     Place of holding court, 1604.  
     Polling places, designation in, 1563.  
     Proximity of boundary lines, 1543.  
     Records,  
         Transcribing of, 6578, 6579.  
     Tax to pay debts of old county, 1549 et seq.  
     Transcribed records recorded, evidence, 3728.  
     New offices, location, 1605.  
     New roads, 6702-1.  
 Nonprofit community associations, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Nonprofit state organization of counties, payment of membership dues and fees, etc., 2352f.  
 Nonresidents, taxes, payment, 1550.  
 Notes issued and sold for cash, validation, 2368b-1.  
 Notice,  
     Award of contracts, 2359.  
     Bidders for construction, etc., of public buildings, validation, 2368e.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**

## Notice—Cont'd

Block grants, hearings, 6252-13e.  
 Bond issue, election, 704.  
 Budget, hearing on, 1666 note, 3912a.  
 Contracts, funds, deposits, 1644f.  
 Counties of 1,200,000 or more, budgets, hearing, 1666b.  
 Depositories,  
   Bond, surety companies, liability release, 2547.  
   Notice to bidders, 2544.  
   Publication of notices by, 29, 29a.  
   Selection, 2555.  
   Trust fund depositories' selection, 2558a § 5.  
 Drainage construction, roads and highways, 6702-1.  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Expenditures permissible without notice, 2368a.  
 Home rule charter, proceedings to adopt, 1606a §§ 3, 6, 10, 12, 14.  
 Irrigation bonds election, 805, 807.  
 Irrigation notes election, contents, 811, 812.  
 Navigation aid bond election, 822c § 4.  
 Personnel, adoption or revision of rules and regulations relating to, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 5.  
 Reclamation and irrigation bond election, 807.  
 Roads and highways, new roads or changes, applications, 6702-1.  
 Sinking funds, failure to report or diversion, 841.  
 Surveys, 1585.  
 Time warrants, intention to issue, 2368e.  
 Traffic rules and regulations, adoption, 6702-1.  
 Unorganized counties since organized, emergency warrants, 717a § 2.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Nurses, employment for public schools, 4528a.  
 Oaths and affirmations,  
   Health authority, 4436b.  
   Jury of view, drains and drainage, roads and highways, 6702-1.  
   Surveyor of county boundaries, 1586.  
 Obligations,  
   Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.  
 Occupation Taxes, this index.  
 Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
 Office buildings. Buildings, ante.  
 Officers. County Officers and Employees, generally, this index.  
 Optional county road law, 6702-1.  
 Orders, election,  
   Annex territory to or detach territory from county, 1556.  
   Officers in new county, 1564.  
 Ordinances, generally, this index.  
 Organization, 1563 et seq.  
   Books, etc., delivered to officers, 1570.

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**

## Organization—Cont'd

County attached to other county, procedure, 1568.  
 Disorganized, attached to other counties, 1567.  
 New subject to old until organized, 1566.  
 Old counties to organize new, 1563.  
 Precincts, 1563.  
 Out of state depositories for county fund, designation, 2546a.  
 Outdoor signs, rights of way, display, 2372cc.  
 Papers. Books and papers, generally, ante.  
 Parker county hospital district, contract for treatment, 4494q note.  
 Parking, regulations, 2372s-3.  
 Parks and Playgrounds, this index.  
 Payroll taxes, recovery, elected officers, election not to be paid, 3912m.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Pensions and retirement, 6205 et seq.  
 Performance bonds, contracts for supply material, counties of 900,000 or more, 1659a.  
 Permanent improvement fund,  
   Unemployment relief, buildings for canneries, 2372e.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Personnel and equipment records, 2372h § 3.  
 Petitions,  
   Drainage construction, county roads and highways, 6702-1.  
   New roads or road changes, 6702-1.  
 Petty cash fund, 1630c.  
 Traveling expenses, counties of more than 1,000,000, 6877-4.  
 Plans and specifications,  
   Block grants, 6252-13e.  
   Emergency management plan, 6889-7 § 8.  
   Subdivision roads, 6702-1.  
 Plats. Maps and plats, generally, ante.  
 Pledges,  
   Income and revenues from certain buildings, 2370 § 2.  
   Rental for parts of building after pledge of income and revenue, 2370 § 3.  
 Police. County Police, generally, this index.  
 Population,  
   Apportionment of shorthand reporter's salary among counties, 2327a-1.  
   Child support fund, costs in divorce cases, counties of more than 250,000 persons, 5142a-1.  
   Compensation of officials, counties of less than 20,000 persons, 3883h.  
   Determination of, 341.  
   Juvenile probation officers, counties of more than 500,000 persons, apportionment, compensation and duties, 5142c-2.

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**

## Population—Cont'd

Removal of county seat in certain counties, 1595, 1600.  
 Salaries of officers in counties in excess of 355,000, 3912e §§ 19, 3912e-2.  
 Tax assessor and collector, more than 150,000 persons, deputies authorized, 3902h-2.  
 Posting,  
   Causeways, viaducts and bridges, bond election declaration, counties over 50,000, 788.  
 Depositories,  
   Contract notices, 2544.  
   Trust fund depositories' selection, notice, 2558a § 5.  
 Financial statements, 1609.  
 Irrigation bonds election notice, 807.  
 Navigation aid bond election notice, 822c § 4.  
 Powers and duties,  
   Domestic relations office, 5142a-1.  
   Enterprise zone board, 5190.7.  
 Precinct officers,  
   Application to counties in excess of 190,000, 3912e § 19.  
   Assistants and employees, 3912e § 19(h).  
   Counties over 500,000, warrants against officers' salary fund, 3912e-4.  
 Compensation and salaries, 3912e § 19(h).  
   Counties of 150,000 or less, 3902f-1.  
   Counties less than 190,000, 3912e §§ 2a, 19.  
   Counties exceeding 190,000, 3912e §§ 6, 19.  
   Counties of 290,000 to 390,000, 3912e § 19(h-3).  
   Counties over 355,000, 3912e-2.  
   Counties over 500,000, warrants against officers' salary fund, to pay salary of, 3912e-4.  
   Maximum, population of counties, 3912i.  
   Payment, 3912e § 3.  
 Expenses, counties of over 500,000, 3912e-4.  
 Heads of departments in certain counties, 3912e § 19(h).  
 Precinct commissioners in counties of 14,588 to 14,800, 2350.  
 Salary fund in counties of less than 190,000, 3912e § 4.  
 Precincts, 2339.  
   Commissioners, 2339.  
   Establishment, etc., 1563.  
   Justices and constables, 2351.  
   New counties, 1563.  
 Private ditches, roads and highways, 6702-1.  
 Private drains, along public roads, 6702-1.  
 Private new community developers, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Private water companies, regulations by commissioners courts, 2372q-1.

**INDEX**  
References are to Articles

4824

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**

Probation, juvenile probation departments, 5138d.  
Probation officers,  
  Counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b § 13.  
Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
Process, service on agent or clerk in county other than residence of principal, 2033b, 2033c.  
Professional Prosecutors Act, 332b-4.  
Professional services,  
  Competitive bidding dispensed with, 2368a § 2.  
Project pooling, turnpikes, 6674v § 27.  
Promotional expenditures, 2352d.  
Promotions, industrial commission, 1581g-1, 1581g-2.  
Property,  
  Damage claims, notice, 6252-19.  
  Finance Act, 2368a.2.  
  Inventory, 1580 note.  
  Real estate, generally, post.  
  Surplus property, disposition, 2372z.  
Public beaches,  
  Temporary closing, 2372x.  
Public Buildings and Works, generally, this index.  
Public health administration buildings, counties with cities of 275,000 or more, 2370d.  
Public improvements. Improvements, generally, ante.  
Public lands,  
  County roads across, 6702-1.  
  Designation of geographical center, 1597.  
  Lines, placing on maps, 1592.  
Sales,  
  Lease, 1577.  
  Validation, 1577a.  
School lands,  
  Commissioners' courts, preservation and disposition, 2351.  
  Disposition of, 1577.  
  Surveys, duties in case of dispute, 1589.  
Public platform tonnage scales, purchase authorized, 2372n.  
Public Property Finance Act, 2368a.2.  
Public utilities, condemnation, cost of relocation or adjustment, 6702-1.  
Public Weighers, generally, this index.  
Public welfare department,  
  Social security contracts, 695g §§ 4, 6.  
Public works. Public Buildings and Works, generally, this index.  
Publication, 28a et seq.  
  Award of contracts, 2359.  
  Bidders for construction, etc., of public buildings, validation, 2368e.  
  County financial statements, 1609, 1666 note.  
  Depositories,  
    Notice to bidders, 2544, 2558.  
    Selection of, 2555.  
    Trust fund depositories' notice, 2558a § 5.

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**

Publication—Cont'd  
  Expenditures permissible without, 2368a.  
  Surveys, 1585.  
Purchasers and purchasing,  
  Bids, 1659.  
  Cooperative associations of which officer is member, 988a.  
  Cooperative purchasing, 664-7.  
  Private roads, 6812h § 1 et seq.  
  Public property, 2368a.2.  
  Satisfy claims authorized, 1644b.  
Quarantine,  
  Enforcement, 4436b.  
Radio, two-way radio, counties of 76,000 to 80,000, 2372f-5.  
Railroads,  
  Articles of incorporation, contents, 6262.  
  County seats,  
    Election for removal to location on, 1601.  
    Passing through, 6354.  
  Stations, relaxation of requirements of passenger train operation, 6479.  
  Suits, for penalties, 6327.  
Rattlesnakes, commissioners' court to provide for destruction and bounties, 190g-1.  
Real estate,  
  Commissioners' court to sell, 1577.  
  Depositories,  
    Bonds, sureties, 2547.  
    Pledge, security for deposits, 2547.  
  Joint acquisition with cities or towns, 969b.  
  Leases, seawall right of way, 1577.  
  Sale, 1577.  
Records and recordation,  
  Alarm systems, confidentiality, 4413(29bb).  
  Elected officers salaries, election not to be paid, 3912m.  
  Maintaining at county seat, 2370b-3.  
  Solid waste disposal, 4477-7.  
  Vital statistics, state furnishing of permanent record books, 4477(51a).  
Recreation and recreational facilities, 1015c-1.  
Fees, 2372d-10.  
  Joint establishment and operation, 6081t.  
Reductions, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
Refunding agents, 6674q-7.  
Refunding bonds, validation, 2368a-8, 2368a-11.  
Refunds, enterprise zones, local sales and use tax, 1066c.  
Regional jail facilities, 4413(32c).  
Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
Registration,  
  Claims against county, 1625 et seq.  
Regulations. Rules and regulations, generally, post.  
Reimbursement, state, construction of roads, 6674q-1.

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**

Reinstatement, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Reinvestment zones, 5190.7.  
Relocation expenses, development of employment, industrial and health resources, construction, payment, 5190.1.  
Removal from office,  
  Health authority, 4436b.  
  Road engineers, 6702-1.  
Reorganization of government,  
  Disorganized or unorganized counties, 1568 et seq.  
Reports,  
  Claims, 1631.  
    Collected, 1633.  
  Collections,  
    Money,  
      Examined by county auditor, 1654.  
    Officers, 1622.  
  Counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 1.  
    Signing and filing, 2372h § 3.  
  County and road district indebtedness, board of, 6674q-7.  
  Diseases, 4436b.  
  Equipment, mileage and expense reports, etc., 2372h § 4.  
  Finance committee, 1639.  
  Finances, 1642, 1656a.  
  Financial statements and reports, generally, ante.  
  Funds collected by officers, 1617, 1618.  
  Jury of view, laying out new roads, 6702-1.  
  Juvenile institutions, 5142a § 7.  
  Librarians, 1686.  
  Mode of making prescribed by county auditor, 1656.  
  Officers in general, 1642.  
  Parks, islands, 6079c § 8.  
  Roads and highways, commissioners report, 6702-1.  
  Surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
  Surveyors,  
    Boundaries, 1588.  
  Time, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 1.  
  Warrants, 1662.  
    Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Requisitions, 1666 note.  
Research, development corporations, 5190.6.  
Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, payment by United States in lieu of taxes, 2351b-3.  
Resolutions,  
  Cooperative purchasing, participation, 664-7.  
  Development corporations, 5190.6.  
  Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
Rest rooms for women, 2371.  
Retaliation, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
Retirement, disability, death benefit system, appointive officers and employees, election, 6228j.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**

Right of way,  
 Abandonment, validation, 1577c.  
 Irrigation, 818.  
 Signs, 2372cc.  
 Waterways, 822e.  
 Roads and highways, 6702-1.  
 Commissioners, 6702-1.  
 Districts, 6702-1.  
 Engineer, adoption of optional system, 6702-1.  
 Expenses and expenditures, farm-to-market road, payment, 6702-2.  
 Improvements, tax assessments, counties over 2,000,000, 6812i.  
 Right of way, 717n-1.  
 Signs, 2372cc.  
 Superintendent, 6702-1.  
 Rules and regulations,  
 Causeways, 795.  
 Employment contracts, 2372h § 1.  
 Improvement districts, 1670.  
 Powers and duties, 1656, 1656a.  
 Records, equipment and personnel, 2372h § 3.  
 Solid waste disposal, 4477-7 § 5.  
 Surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
 Rural rehabilitation projects, furnishing customary services, 2351b-3.  
 Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Salary grievance committee, 3912k.  
 Sales,  
 Abandoned right of way, 1577.  
 Fireworks, 9205.  
 Land to United States, 5248c.  
 Property jointly acquired with cities or towns, 969b.  
 Realty, 1577, 1577b.  
 Reclamation and irrigation notes, 812, 816.  
 Rights of way, signs, 2372cc.  
 Sale and lease back, counties in excess of 500,000, 2370e.  
 Satisfy claims, 1644b, 1644d.  
 Validation, 1577a.  
 Salvage property, 601b.  
 Disposition, 2372z.  
 Salvage yard, 2372dd.  
 Sanitation. Health and sanitation, generally, ante.  
 Scrip,  
 Issuance, validation, 2368a-1 et seq.  
 Validating acts, 2368a-8, 2368a-9.  
 Seals,  
 Facsimile seals, 717j-1.  
 Navigation aid bonds and warrants, 822d § 8.  
 Reclamation and irrigation bonds and notes, 814.  
 Water improvement bonds and notes, 814.  
 Seat. County seats, generally, ante.  
 Seawalls,  
 Abandoned right of way, sale or lease, 1577.  
 Additional burden imposed for use of highways, etc., 6831.  
 Appropriation to city for construction, 1187a § 30.

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**

Seawalls—Cont'd  
 Authority to construct, 6830.  
 Bonds, issues of, 6833.  
 Validated, 6839b.  
 Condemnation of property by county board, 6832.  
 Construction, 6830.  
 Co-operation with federal government, 6839f.  
 Election for bond issue, 6833 et seq.  
 Canvass of, 6835.  
 Grant of right of way, 6839a.  
 Gulf counties, construction authorized, 6839g.  
 Licensing, regulating or granting additional use of, 6831.  
 List of voters, securing for bond election, 6834.  
 Right of way grant to state or eleemosynary institution, 6839a.  
 State lands ceded to commissioners court for purpose of, 6837.  
 Tax election, 6834.  
 Tax levy by, 6830, 6835, 6836, 6839b et seq.  
 Use of streets, highways and other public grounds, 6831.  
 Securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Self-insurance, motor vehicles, law enforcement officers, 2372h-9.  
 Service,  
 Citation, 2027.  
 Sewage plants and systems, joint acquisition and maintenance with cities or towns, 969b.  
 Sewers, public utility agencies, 1110f.  
 Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, 2372w.  
 Sheriffs, generally, this index.  
 Signs and signals,  
 Injury to property, 6702-1.  
 Rights of way, 2372cc.  
 Sinking funds,  
 Investments, ante.  
 Toll bridge construction, 6702-1.  
 Small Claims Courts, generally, this index.  
 Sole source supplies, bid of requirements, 2368a.4.  
 Solid waste,  
 Control, 4477-8.  
 Cooperative effort, 4477-8.  
 Management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Powers, duties, 4477-7.  
 Sovereign immunity,  
 Property damage claims, 6252-19.  
 Torts, waiver, 6252-19.  
 Special budget, 1666 note.  
 Special judges, county courts of law,  
 Tom Greene county, 1970-369.  
 Special road tax, 6702-1.  
 Speed limits, adoption, 6702-1.  
 Sports arenas,  
 Authority, 2372d-8 § 1 et seq.  
 Population of 650,000 or more, 717o.  
 Defined, 717.

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**

Sports arenas—Cont'd  
 Joint establishment and operation, 6081t.  
 Local governments, authority, counties of 650,000 or more, 717o.  
 Stadiums,  
 Authority, 2372d-8 § 1 et seq.  
 Power to sell, 1269j-4.2.  
 State, cooperative purchasing, 664-7.  
 State agencies and bureaus, power to provide aid to, 2351b-2.  
 State aid,  
 Certificates and certification, receipt, 1666a.  
 State association or organization, payment of membership dues and fees, 2352f.  
 State boundary streams, 6811.  
 State employment service agreements, 5221a-3.  
 State highway,  
 Liability of county for cost, expenses and supervision of, 6673.  
 Reimbursing counties for aid in constructing, 6674q-8.  
 State treasurer as fiscal agent, 4379b § 1.  
 Stationery, supplies and printing. Contracts, ante.  
 Statistics, birth and death, 4436b.  
 Statutes, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Stevedores, licenses, 5194, 5195.  
 Streets and Alleys, this index.  
 Subdivisions, generally, this index.  
 Subregional boards, regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Subrogation rights, claims for entry to law enforcement officials, 1581b-1.  
 Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Sunset Act, enterprise zone board, 5190.7.  
 Superintendents,  
 Court house, control by commissioners' court of employees, 2351c.  
 Highways and roads, 6702-1.  
 Supplies, 2364.  
 Advertisements for bids, 2359, 2360.  
 Affidavit with bid, 2367.  
 Auditors, 1650.  
 Authority to contract for, 2358.  
 Bond of,  
 Bidder, 2363.  
 Contractor, 2366.  
 Classification, 2362.  
 Commissioner or county officer not to be interested, 2364.  
 Contracts, 2358 et seq., 2368a et seq.  
 Annulment, new bids, 2360.  
 Execution, 2366.  
 Open court, 2365.  
 Preference to citizen, etc., 2361.  
 Written, 2366.  
 Interest in contract, 2364.  
 Preference to local citizens, 2361.  
 Rejection of bids for, 2360.  
 Repeal of order, 2369.  
 Requisitions, 1659, 1661.



**INDEX**  
References are to Articles

4826

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**  
Supplies—Cont'd  
    Successful bidder to enter into contract with bond, 2366.  
Support, paupers, idiots, etc., 2351.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Surplus, 601b.  
    Cooperation with federal government in distribution, 2351.  
    County bond sinking fund, disposition, 723.  
    Disposition, 2372z.  
    Food and cotton stamps, issuing officer, etc., 2351.  
Survey and surveyors. County Surveyors, generally, this index.  
Suspension, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
Swimming pools, joint establishment and operation, 6081t.  
Tax assessments—special, highway improvements, counties over 2,000,000, 6812i.  
Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 5190.7.  
Taxes and Taxation, generally, this index.  
Technical assistance, cooperative purchasing, 664-7.  
Term of office,  
    Enterprise zone board, 5190.7.  
    Road engineer, 6702-1.  
Termination,  
    Block grants, 6252-13c.  
    Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Territory,  
    Exterior to, 1541.  
Time warrants,  
    Validating acts, 2368a-9.  
    Counties of 8,300 to 8,600, 1644c-1.  
    Counties of less than 1,000,000, 2368a-13.  
Title and ownership,  
    Adverse possession, 5517.  
    Surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
Toll Bridges, this index.  
Torts, waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
Towns and villages on dividing lines, incorporation, 1134.  
Trade-ins, surplus or salvage property, 2372z.  
Traffic officers. County Traffic Officers, generally, this index.  
Traffic rules and regulations, county roads and land, 6702-1.  
Traffic signs and signals, county roads and lands, 6702-1.  
Training schools for police officers, establishment and operation by bureau of education, 4413(17).  
Transportation,  
    Regional transportation authority, 1118y.  
Treasurer. County Treasurer, generally, this index.  
Trials, appeal of drainage decisions, roads and highways, 6702-1.  
Tuberculosis,  
    Hospital treatment contracts, 4477-12.

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**  
Tuberculosis—Cont'd  
    Joint program for control by county and city, 4437a § 6A.  
    Turnpike authority feasibility study fund, 6674v § 12b.  
Unified road maintenance, optional county road system, 6702-1.  
Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).  
United States,  
    Acquisition of lands for, 5248e.  
    Aid to, 2351b-2.  
    Authorized to sell land to, 5248c.  
    Borrowing from agencies, 717c § 1.  
    Conveyances, 5248c.  
    Flood control, 5244a, 5244a-2.  
    Navigation aid right-of-way, 822e § 10.  
    Recording of title to lands conveyed to, 5246.  
    Right of way for waterways or navigable canals, 822e.  
Easement for military installations, 5248c-1.  
Flood control, 5248c-2.  
Hospital sites donated to, 835c.  
Improvement contracts, 1578a.  
Loans to agencies, 1644c.  
Navigation aid,  
    Conveyance of right of way to United States, 822e.  
    Cost of construction and maintenance, 822e § 11.  
    Eminent domain, 822b.  
River and harbor improvement, 5248c-2.  
Surplus purchases, 601b.  
Water conservation, 5248c-2.  
Urban renewal, powers and duties, 1269f-3.  
Vacancies in office, representative districts, 195a-8.  
Validation,  
    Acquisition of lands for use of government, 5248c.  
    Appropriation by counties for advertising, 2352d § 5.  
    Borrowing from federal agencies, expiration date, 717c § 4.  
    Contracts, ante.  
    Donation of hospital site to United States, 835c.  
    Election for purchase of lands for parks and playgrounds, 6081e.  
    Evidences of indebtedness, 2368a-8.  
    Home rule characters, anticipatory amending act, 1606a § 21.  
    Indebtedness, 2368a-9.  
    Notes issued and sold for cash, 2368b-1.  
    Notice to bidders for construction, etc., of public buildings, 2368e.  
Office building,  
    Acquisition by commissioners' court, counties of 90,000 to 225,000, 2372j.  
    Outside county seat, counties, evidence of indebtedness, 1605a.

**COUNTIES—Cont'd**  
Validation—Cont'd  
    Parks, counties of 500,000 or more, 6079d.  
    Purchases by counties to satisfy claims, 1644d.  
    Refunding bonds, 2368a-2.  
    Payment of county indebtedness, etc., 2368a-4.  
    Roads or parking areas, seal coating, contracts, 1105b-5.  
    Sales of realty, 1577b.  
    Abandoned right-of-way, 1577c.  
    United States, 5248c § 3.  
Scrip, 2368a-3.  
    Issued to pay purchase price, 2368a-2.  
    Payment of county indebtedness, etc., 2368a-2 et seq.  
Time warrants, 2368a-3, 2368e.  
Warrants, 2368a-2, 2368a-11.  
    Counties of less than 1,000,000, 2368a-13.  
Vehicle registration fees, disposition, 6702-1.  
Venue,  
    Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Volunteers, human services, 6252-11e.  
Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
Waiver,  
    Claims approval, 1661.  
    Recreational facility fees, 2372d-10.  
    Sovereign immunity, tort, 6252-19.  
Walls, automotive wrecking and salvage yards, 2372dd.  
Warehouses, fire fighting equipment, county's power to purchase to protect, 2351a.  
Warrants for payment of money, 1709a.  
    Time warrants, generally, ante.  
Watercourses, county roads and highways, 6702-1.  
Waterworks and water supply, 2352.  
    Counties of more than 900,000, contracting for and financing, 2352h.  
    Needs, investigations, 1644a-1.  
    Systems, joint acquisition and maintenance with cities or towns, 969b.  
Wells, 818.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Witnesses, county inhabitants, suits by or against county, 1574.  
Women's rest room in courthouse, expenditure limit, 2371.  
Work paid for by day, competitive bidding dispensed with, 2368a § 2.  
Writings,  
    Consent to salary deductions for hospital and insurance fund, employees in counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 2.  
    Employment contracts, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h.  
    Equipment reports, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 4.  
    Stationery and printing, contract to supply, 2366.  
Zones, enterprise zones, 5190.7.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTIES OF 20,000 OR MORE**  
Causeways, this index.

**COUNTIES OF 20,000 OR MORE  
BORDERING ON GULF OF MEX-  
ICO**

Bridges, this index.

**COUNTIES OF 22,200 TO 22,500**  
Health units, 4436a-2.

**COUNTIES OF 25,750 TO 28,000**  
County superintendent of schools, aboli-  
tion, 2688n.

**COUNTIES OF 50,000 OR MORE**  
Causeways, this index.

**COUNTIES OF 60,000 OR LESS**  
Cattle guards, closing county roads,  
6702-1.

**COUNTIES OF 190,000 TO 205,000**  
County superintendent and board of  
trustees, abolition of offices and  
transfer of duties, 2688h.

**COUNTIES OF MORE THAN  
1,600,000 PERSONS**  
Hospital laundry cooperative associa-  
tions, 4437f-1.

**COUNTIES OVER 2,000,000**  
Domestic relations offices, 2338-1e.  
911 emergency number, 1432c.

**COUNTRY CLUBS**  
Common nuisances, injunctions, 4664 et  
seq.

**COUNTY AGENCIES**  
Counselors, exemption from Licensed  
Professional Counselor Act, 4512g.  
Psychologists' Certification and Licensing  
Act, applicability, 4512c § 22.

**COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIRE-  
MENT SYSTEM**  
Generally, Tit. 110B § 51.001 et seq.  
Absence from service,  
Service credits earned in another sys-  
tem, Tit. 110B § 13.102.  
Termination of membership, Tit. 110B  
§ 52.109.  
Accounts and accounting,  
Action for accounting, Tit. 110B  
§ 51.005.  
Endowment fund accounts, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.310.  
Inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204.  
Accumulated contribution statement, Tit.  
110B § 12.106.  
Accumulated contributions, exemption  
from execution, Tit. 110B § 51.006.  
Actions and proceedings, action for ac-  
counting, Tit. 110B § 51.005.  
Actuarial analysis, legislation affecting  
benefits or fund liability, Tit. 110B  
§ 12.301 et seq.  
Actuaries,  
Election to recompute service credit,  
determination, Tit. 110B § 53.702.

**COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIRE-  
MENT SYSTEM—Cont'd**

Actuaries—Cont'd  
Investigation and recommendations,  
supplemental death benefit fund,  
Tit. 110B § 55.406.  
Optional benefits, determination, Tit.  
110B § 54.201.  
Order to reestablish credit, actuarial  
evaluation, Tit. 110B § 53.003.  
Additional membership classes, Tit. 110B  
§ 52.003.  
Administration,  
Acceptance, gifts and bequests, Tit.  
110B § 55.104.  
Appointment, trustees, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.002.  
Assets, crediting to funds, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.310.  
Assignment of assets, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.103.  
Attorney, Tit. 110B § 55.203.  
Audits and auditors, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.107.  
Awards, crediting to funds, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.310.  
Bequests, acceptance, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.104.  
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), Tit.  
110B § 55.209.  
Books and papers, generally, post.  
Budget, Tit. 110B § 55.202.  
Building, construction, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.113.  
Cash on hand, Tit. 110B § 55.304.  
Certificates and certification, interest  
rate, Tit. 110B § 55.111.  
Certified public accountant, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.107.  
Chairman, Tit. 110B § 55.201.  
Collection of fees and contributions,  
Member contributions, Tit. 110B  
§§ 55.402, 55.403.  
Membership fees, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.401.  
Subdivision contributions, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.404.  
Supplemental death benefits pro-  
gram, Tit. 110B § 55.406.  
War period contributions, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.405.  
Compensation and salaries, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.208.  
Trustees, Tit. 110B § 55.008.  
Consent, member contribution deduc-  
tions, Tit. 110B § 55.403.  
Consolidation of counties accounts,  
Tit. 110B § 55.317.  
Construction, building, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.113.  
Crediting system assets, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.305.  
Current interest rate, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.206.  
Current service annuity reserve fund,  
crediting of assets, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.308.  
Deductions, members contribution, Tit.  
110B § 55.403.

**COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIRE-  
MENT SYSTEM—Cont'd**

Administration—Cont'd  
Depository,  
Deposit of securities, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.305.  
Designation, Tit. 110B § 55.109.  
Director, Tit. 110B § 55.202.  
Disability benefits, retiree returning to  
active service, Tit. 110B § 55.315.  
Disbursements, Tit. 110B § 55.312.  
Discontinuance, supplemental death  
benefit fund, Tit. 110B § 55.406.  
Distributive benefits account, endow-  
ment fund, Tit. 110B § 55.310.  
Duty of care, investments, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.303.  
Eligibility,  
Medical board, Tit. 110B § 55.204.  
Trustees board, Tit. 110B § 55.003.  
Employees savings fund, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.306.  
Endowment fund, crediting of assets,  
Tit. 110B § 55.310.  
Expense fund, crediting of assets, Tit.  
110B § 55.311.  
Expenses and expenditures, reimburse-  
ment of trustees, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.008.  
Failure to attend meetings, trustees,  
Tit. 110B § 55.003.  
Forfeiture, contributions, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.503.  
Formerly participating subdivision,  
payment, Tit. 110B § 55.316.  
Funds, crediting, Tit. 110B § 55.310.  
General reserves account, endowment  
fund, Tit. 110B § 55.310.  
Gifts,  
Acceptance, Tit. 110B § 55.104.  
Crediting to funds, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.310.  
Grants,  
Acceptance, Tit. 110B § 55.104.  
Payment of benefit, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.106.  
Hospitals, county hospital employees,  
consolidation of counties accounts,  
Tit. 110B § 55.317.  
Increases, membership contribution  
rates, Tit. 110B § 55.402.  
Indebtedness, incurring, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.105.  
Interest, generally, post.  
Interest fund,  
Crediting of assets, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.309.  
Transfer of assets, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.314.  
Interest in assets, Tit. 110B § 55.502.  
Investigations, generally, post.  
Investment, generally, post.  
Issuance of bonds, Tit. 110B § 55.105.  
Legal advisor, Tit. 110B § 55.203.  
Management, director, Tit. 110B  
§ 55.202.  
Management of assets,  
Cash on hand, Tit. 110B § 55.304.  
Consolidation of counties accounts,  
Tit. 110B § 55.317.

## INDEX

4828

References are to Articles

### COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd

Administration—Cont'd  
 Management of assets—Cont'd  
   Crediting system assets, Tit. 110B § 55.305.  
   Current service annuity reserve fund, crediting of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.308.  
   Disbursement, Tit. 110B § 55.312.  
   Duty of care, Tit. 110B § 55.303.  
   Endowment fund, Tit. 110B § 55.310.  
   Expense fund, Tit. 110B § 55.311.  
   Interest fund, crediting of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.309.  
   Interest rates, Tit. 110B § 55.313.  
   Investments, Tit. 110B § 55.301.  
   Payment of formerly participating subdivision, Tit. 110B § 55.316.  
   Restrictions on investment, Tit. 110B § 55.302.  
   Subdivision accumulation fund, Tit. 110B § 55.307.  
   Transfer of assets from interest fund, Tit. 110B § 55.314.  
   Transfer of assets on retirement or restoration to active duty, Tit. 110B § 55.315.  
 Matching contributions, crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.307.  
 Maturity date, notes or bonds, Tit. 110B § 55.105.  
 Medical board, Tit. 110B § 55.204.  
 Medical examinations, review, Tit. 110B § 55.204.  
 Membership fees,  
   Collection, Tit. 110B § 55.401.  
   Crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.311.  
 Notice, generally, post.  
 Oaths and affirmations, trustees, Tit. 110B § 55.005.  
 Officers and employees, Tit. 110B §§ 55.201, 55.207.  
   Actuary, Tit. 110B § 55.206.  
   Compensation and salaries, Tit. 110B § 55.208.  
   Director, Tit. 110B § 55.202.  
   Legal advisor, Tit. 110B § 55.203.  
   Medical board, Tit. 110B § 55.204.  
 Offices, Tit. 110B § 55.113.  
 Payment of benefits, Tit. 110B § 55.106.  
 Perpetual endowment account, endowment fund, Tit. 110B § 55.310.  
 Promissory notes, issuance, Tit. 110B § 55.105.  
 Proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
 Rates and charges, generally, post.  
 Records and recordation,  
   Location, Tit. 110B § 55.113.  
   Trustees board, Tit. 110B § 55.112.  
 Reimbursement, trustees, Tit. 110B § 55.008.  
 Reinsurance, supplemental death benefit fund, Tit. 110B § 55.406.  
 Reinvestment of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.301.

### COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd

Administration—Cont'd  
 Report,  
   Director, Tit. 110B § 55.202.  
   Subdivisions, Tit. 110B § 55.114.  
 Restoration to active duty, disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 55.315.  
 Restrictions on investments, Tit. 110B § 55.302.  
 Retirement, transfer of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.315.  
 Review of medical examination, Tit. 110B § 55.204.  
 Rulemaking, Tit. 110B § 55.102.  
 Safe deposit facilities, securities, Tit. 110B § 55.305.  
 Sale of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.103.  
 Secretary, Tit. 110B § 55.201.  
 Securities, Tit. 110B § 55.103.  
 Statement of amount in account, Tit. 110B § 55.501.  
 Subdivision accumulation fund, crediting of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.307.  
 Subdivision contribution, collection, Tit. 110B § 55.404.  
 Subdivisions, reports, Tit. 110B § 55.114.  
 Supplemental death benefit fund, discontinuance, Tit. 110B § 55.406.  
 Supplemental death benefit program, collection of fees and contributions, Tit. 110B § 55.406.  
 Supplemental death benefits,  
   Adoption of contribution rates, Tit. 110B § 55.110.  
 Tables, generally, post.  
 Term of office, trustees, Tit. 110B § 55.004.  
 Transfer of funds, Tit. 110B § 55.103.  
   Expense fund, Tit. 110B § 55.311.  
   Interest fund, Tit. 110B §§ 55.309, 55.314.  
   Judicial retirement system, equivalent membership service credit, Tit. 110B § 43.104.  
   Retirement, Tit. 110B § 55.315.  
 Travel expenses, reimbursement of trustees, Tit. 110B § 55.008.  
 Trustees board,  
   Appointment, Tit. 110B § 55.002.  
   Compensation, Tit. 110B § 55.001.  
   Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 55.003.  
   Meetings, Tit. 110B § 55.007.  
   Oaths and affirmations, Tit. 110B § 55.005.  
   Records, Tit. 110B § 55.112.  
   Sunset Act, Tit. 110B § 55.006.  
   Term of office, Tit. 110B § 55.004.  
   Voting, Tit. 110B § 55.009.  
 Valuation of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.206.  
 Vice-chairman, Tit. 110B § 55.201.  
 Voting, trustees, Tit. 110B § 55.009.  
 Disbursements, Tit. 110B § 55.312.  
 Vouchers,  
   Authority to sign, Tit. 110B § 55.108.  
 War period contributions, collection, Tit. 110B § 55.405.

### COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd

Administrators or executors, selection of optional service retirement annuity, recent members, Tit. 110B § 54.106.  
 Allocated local service credit, Tit. 110B § 53.304.  
 Allocated prior service credit, determination, Tit. 110B § 53.105.  
 Annual proof, continued disability, extended supplemental death benefit coverage, Tit. 110B § 54.502.  
 Annual report, filing with state, Tit. 110B § 12.103.  
 Annuity payments, exemption from execution, Tit. 110B § 51.006.  
 Appeals and writs of error,  
   Actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.302.  
   Medical examinations, Tit. 110B § 55.204.  
 Applications,  
   Benefits, post.  
   Election to become member, Tit. 110B § 52.102.  
 Appointments,  
   State or district offices, optional membership class, Tit. 110B § 52.201.  
   Trustees board, Tit. 110B § 55.002.  
 Approval, optional benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.201.  
 Assets,  
   Crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.310.  
   Holding in trust, Tit. 110B § 12.201.  
 Assignment,  
   Assets, Tit. 110B § 55.103.  
   Payments and contributions, exemption, Tit. 110B § 51.006.  
 Attachment, payments and contributions, exemption, Tit. 110B § 51.006.  
 Attorneys, Tit. 110B § 55.203.  
 Audits and auditors, Tit. 110B § 55.107.  
 Auxiliary of armed forces, war period service, collection of contributions, Tit. 110B § 55.405.  
 Average compensation,  
   Certification, optional membership class, Tit. 110B § 53.304.  
   Prior service, certification, Tit. 110B § 53.104.  
 Awards, crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.310.  
 Basic retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.002.  
   Computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.  
 Beneficiaries,  
   Supplemental death benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.505.  
 Benefits,  
   Actuaries, generally, ante.  
   Annual proof, continuing disability to engage in gainful occupation, extended supplemental death benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.502.  
   Annuity discontinuance, refund, Tit. 110B § 54.308.  
 Applications,  
   Disability retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.301.  
   Service retirement, Tit. 110B § 54.101.

References are to Articles

**COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd**

Benefits—Cont'd  
 Approval, optional benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.201.  
 Basic annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.002.  
 Beneficiaries,  
   Selection of optional annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.104.  
   Supplemental death benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.505.  
 Certificates and certification,  
   Disability, Tit. 110B § 54.303.  
   End of disability, Tit. 110B § 54.306.  
 Change of employment, member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 54.503.  
 Change of selection, optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.105.  
 Computation, Tit. 110B § 13.301.  
 Continuation of coverage, extended supplemental benefit coverage, Tit. 110B § 54.502.  
 Continued disability, annual proof, Tit. 110B § 54.502.  
 Coverage, supplemental death benefits program, Tit. 110B § 54.501.  
 Current annual salary, member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 54.503.  
 Current service annuity reserve fund, optional increase in annuities, Tit. 110B § 54.205.  
 Death benefits,  
   Combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
   Computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.  
   Excess contributions,  
     Disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 54.403.  
     Service retiree, Tit. 110B § 54.402.  
   Return of contributions, Tit. 110B § 54.401.  
 Deferral of mandatory retirement, Tit. 110B § 54.004.  
 Disability retirement benefits,  
   Application, Tit. 110B § 54.301.  
   Certification of disability, Tit. 110B § 54.303.  
   Certification of end of disability, Tit. 110B § 54.306.  
   Combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
   Effective date, Tit. 110B § 54.003.  
   Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 54.302.  
   End of disability, certification, Tit. 110B § 54.306.  
   Medical examination, Tit. 110B § 54.305.  
   Optional annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.3041.  
   Refund, annuity discontinuance, Tit. 110B § 54.308.  
   Return of retiree to active service, Tit. 110B § 54.307.  
 Standard annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.304.

**COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd**

Benefits—Cont'd  
 Discontinuance, annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.308.  
 Discounting, standard service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.103.  
 Effective date of retirement, Tit. 110B § 54.003.  
 Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 54.102.  
   Basis on combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
   Disability retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.302.  
   Optional service retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.202.  
   Proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
 End of disability, certification, Tit. 110B § 54.306.  
 Excess contributions,  
   Disability retirees, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.403.  
   Service retiree, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.402.  
 Executor or administrator, selection of optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.105.  
 Exemption from execution, Tit. 110B § 51.006.  
 Extended supplemental benefit coverage, Tit. 110B § 54.502.  
 Increases, optional retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.201.  
 Legislation changing, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.301 et seq.  
 Lump sum supplemental benefit, Tit. 110B § 54.503.  
 Mandatory retirement, Tit. 110B § 54.004.  
 Medical examination, generally, post.  
 Optional death benefits,  
   Beneficiary of supplemental death benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.505.  
   Coverage and supplemental benefit program, Tit. 110B § 54.501.  
   Extended supplemental death benefit coverage, Tit. 110B § 54.502.  
   Member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 54.503.  
   Retiree supplemental death benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.504.  
 Optional increase, current service annuity reserve fund, Tit. 110B § 54.205.  
 Optional retirement program,  
   Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 54.202.  
   Increase in annuities, current service annuity reserve fund, Tit. 110B § 54.205.  
   Increases, Tit. 110B § 54.201.  
   Optional selection, longtime members, Tit. 110B §§ 54.203, 54.204.  
   Subdivision accumulation fund, optional increase in annuities, Tit. 110B § 54.206.  
 Optional selection, optional retirement benefits, longtime members, Tit. 110B §§ 54.203, 54.204.

**COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd**

Benefits—Cont'd  
 Payment, Tit. 110B §§ 54.005, 55.106.  
 Prior service annuities, reduction, Tit. 110B § 55.307.  
 Proof of compensation and periods of employment, member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 54.503.  
 Proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
 Recent members, optional service retirement annuity, selection, Tit. 110B § 54.106.  
 Reduction, prior service and supplemental annuities, Tit. 110B § 55.307.  
 Refunds,  
   Accumulated contributions,  
     Optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.104.  
     Annuity discontinuance, Tit. 110B § 54.308.  
   Retiree supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 54.504.  
 Return of retiree to active service, disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 54.307.  
 Selection,  
   Optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B §§ 54.104, 54.105.  
   Recent members, Tit. 110B § 54.106.  
   Surviving spouse or executor, Tit. 110B § 54.105.  
 Service annuity, optional service retirement annuity, selection by recent members, Tit. 110B § 54.106.  
 Service retirement,  
   Application, Tit. 110B § 54.101.  
   Beneficiaries, selection of optional annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.104.  
   Combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
   Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 54.102.  
   Optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.104.  
   Standard annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.103.  
 Simultaneous employment, member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 54.503.  
 Standard annuity,  
   Disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 54.304.  
   Service retirement, Tit. 110B § 54.103.  
 Subdivision accumulation fund, optional increase in annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.206.  
 Summary, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
 Supplemental annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.002.  
   Reduction, Tit. 110B § 55.307.  
 Supplemental death benefits, Tit. 110B § 55.3111.  
   Adoption of contribution rates, Tit. 110B § 55.110.  
   Collection of fees and contributions, Tit. 110B § 55.406.

## INDEX

4830

References are to Articles

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p><b>COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd</b></p> <p>Benefits—Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Supplemental death benefits—Cont'd</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Coverage, Tit. 110B § 54.501.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Surviving spouse, selection of optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.105.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Types, Tit. 110B § 54.001.</p> <p>Bequests, acceptance, Tit. 110B § 55.104.</p> <p>Bonds. Administration, generally, ante.</p> <p>Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), Tit. 110B § 55.209.</p> <p>Books and papers,</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Location, Tit. 110B § 55.113.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.</p> <p>Budget, director, Tit. 110B § 55.202.</p> <p>Building, construction, Tit. 110B § 55.113.</p> <p>Calhoun county hospital district, employees, 4494q.</p> <p>Cash on hand, Tit. 110B § 55.304.</p> <p>Certificates and certification,</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Average compensation and prior service, Tit. 110B § 53.104.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Current interest rate, Tit. 110B § 55.111.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Disability certification, Tit. 110B § 54.303.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">End of disability, Tit. 110B § 54.306.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">False certificates, Tit. 110B § 51.101.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Optional membership class, service and average compensation, Tit. 110B § 53.304.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Prior service certificate, Tit. 110B § 53.106.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Voiding, Tit. 110B § 53.107.</p> <p>Certified public accountant, audits, Tit. 110B § 55.107.</p> <p>Chairman, Tit. 110B § 55.201.</p> <p>Change of employment, member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 54.503.</p> <p>Changes affecting benefits, statutes, Tit. 110B § 12.106.</p> <p>Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post.</p> <p>Collection of fees and contributions.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Administration, ante.</p> <p>Combined service credit, eligibility and benefits, Tit. 110B § 13.201.</p> <p>Commercial paper, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.301.</p> <p>Compensation and salaries,</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Average compensation, certification, Tit. 110B § 53.304.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Current annual salary, member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 54.503.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Deductions, crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.306.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Officers and employees, Tit. 110B § 55.208.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Trustees, Tit. 110B § 55.008.</p> <p>Composition of retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.002.</p> | <p><b>COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd</b></p> <p>Confidential and privileged information, proportionate retirement system records, Tit. 110B § 13.402.</p> <p>Consent, member contribution deduction, Tit. 110B § 55.403.</p> <p>Consolidation,</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Counties accounts, Tit. 110B § 55.317.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Formerly participating subdivision, payment, Tit. 110B § 55.316.</p> <p>Construction, building, offices, Tit. 110B § 55.113.</p> <p>Contempt, failure to honor subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.</p> <p>Content, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.303.</p> <p>Continuance in existence, Tit. 110B § 51.003.</p> <p>Continued disability, annual proof, Tit. 110B § 54.502.</p> <p>Contracts, construction of office building, Tit. 110B § 55.113.</p> <p>Contributions,</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Accumulated contributions, exemption from execution, Tit. 110B § 51.006.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.306.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Election to recompute service credit, Tit. 110B § 53.702.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Excess contributions,</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Disability retiree, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.403.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Service retiree, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.402.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Forfeiture, Tit. 110B § 55.503.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative service, current service, Tit. 110B § 53.501.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Local pension system, optional membership class, Tit. 110B § 53.301.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Matching contributions, crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.307.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Members, collection, Tit. 110B §§ 55.402, 55.403.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Optional current service, military service, Tit. 110B § 53.601.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Optional service retirement annuity, refund of accumulated contributions, Tit. 110B § 54.104.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Rates, actuaries recommendation, supplemental death benefit fund, Tit. 110B § 55.406.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Retirement, death benefits, return, Tit. 110B § 54.401.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Subdivisions, collection, Tit. 110B § 55.404.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Supplemental death benefits program, collection, Tit. 110B § 55.406.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">War period, collection, Tit. 110B § 55.405.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Withdrawal, Tit. 110B § 52.108.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 52.109.</p> <p>Cooperation with other programs, Tit. 110B § 13.401.</p> <p>Corporations,</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Evidence of indebtedness, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.301.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Powers, Tit. 110B § 51.004.</p> | <p><b>COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd</b></p> <p>Cost, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.304.</p> <p>County hospital employees, membership, Tit. 110B § 52.104.</p> <p>County without local system,</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certification of service and compensation, Tit. 110B § 53.304.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Establishment of prior service, Tit. 110B § 53.302.</p> <p>Coverage, extended supplemental death benefit coverage, Tit. 110B § 54.502.</p> <p>Credit, service performed before membership, Tit. 110B § 52.103.</p> <p>Creditable service,</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Actuaries determination,</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Multiple matching credit, Tit. 110B § 53.403.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Recomputation of service credit, Tit. 110B § 53.702.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Allocated local service, Tit. 110B § 53.304.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Allocated prior service credit, determination, Tit. 110B § 53.105.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Application optional current service, military service, Tit. 110B § 53.601.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Average compensation, certification, Tit. 110B §§ 53.104, 53.304.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Benefit eligibility based on, Tit. 110B § 53.002.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Certificates and certification, generally, ante.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">County without local system, certification of credit, Tit. 110B § 53.304.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Current service credit,</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Determination, Tit. 110B § 53.403.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Establishment, Tit. 110B § 53.401.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Optional class members, Tit. 110B § 53.402.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Determination of actuaries, order to reestablish credit, Tit. 110B § 53.003.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Earning in another system, Tit. 110B § 13.102.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Elections, recomputation of service credit, Tit. 110B § 53.702.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Eligibility,</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Optional current service, military service, Tit. 110B § 53.601.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Reestablishment of credit, Tit. 110B § 53.003.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Forfeited credit, order to reestablish, Tit. 110B § 53.003.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Forfeiture of previously credited service, Tit. 110B § 53.003.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Hospitals, optional prior service, Tit. 110B § 53.201.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Increase, multiple matching credits, Tit. 110B § 53.703.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Interest, generally, post.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Legislative service, current service, Tit. 110B § 53.501.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Local pension system, optional membership plan, Tit. 110B § 53.301.</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">Matching credit, current, Tit. 110B § 53.403.</p> |
|---|---|---|

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd**

Creditable service—Cont'd  
 Maximum prior service credit, Tit. 110B § 53.105.  
 Merger with local pension system, Tit. 110B § 53.301.  
 Certification, Tit. 110B § 53.304.  
 Military service,  
 Absence from service, Tit. 110B § 52.109.  
 Deposits, crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.306.  
 Optional current service, Tit. 110B § 53.601.  
 Optional prior service, Tit. 110B § 53.202.  
 War period contributions, collection, Tit. 110B § 55.405.  
 Multiple matching credit, current service, Tit. 110B § 53.403.  
 Optional class, current service, Tit. 110B § 53.402.  
 Optional current service, military service, Tit. 110B § 53.601.  
 Optional increases, Tit. 110B § 53.701.  
 Multiple matching credit, Tit. 110B § 53.703.  
 Recomputation, Tit. 110B § 53.702.  
 Optional membership class, post.  
 Optional prior service,  
 Military service, Tit. 110B § 53.202.  
 Public facilities, Tit. 110B § 53.201.  
 Order to reestablish credit, Tit. 110B § 53.003.  
 Prior service, Tit. 110B § 53.101.  
 Certificate, Tit. 110B § 53.106.  
 Certification, service and average compensation, Tit. 110B § 53.104.  
 Determination of allocation, Tit. 110B § 53.105.  
 Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 53.102.  
 Statement, Tit. 110B § 53.103.  
 Recomputation of service credit, election, Tit. 110B § 53.702.  
 Resumption of membership, credit for prior service, Tit. 110B § 53.107.  
 Service performed before participation, county without local pension system, Tit. 110B § 53.302.  
 Statement of prior service, Tit. 110B § 53.103.  
 Statement of service, legislative service, Tit. 110B § 53.501.  
 Subsequent election to participate, establishment of service credit, Tit. 110B § 53.303.  
 Types, Tit. 110B § 53.001.  
 Utilities, optional prior service, Tit. 110B § 53.201.  
 Withdrawn contributions, reestablishment of service credit, Tit. 110B § 53.003.  
 Crediting system assets, Tit. 110B § 55.305.  
 Crimes and offenses, Tit. 110B § 51.101.  
 Contempt, failure to honor subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.

**COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd**

Current annual salary, member supplemental death benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.503.  
 Current interest rates, determination, Tit. 110B § 55.206.  
 Current service annuity reserve fund, Crediting of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.308.  
 Optional increase in annuities, Tit. 110B § 54.205.  
 Current service credit. Creditable service, ante.  
 Death, termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 52.109.  
 Death benefits. Benefits, ante.  
 Deductions,  
 Contributions, crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.306.  
 Member contributions, Tit. 110B § 55.403.  
 Deferral, mandatory retirement, Tit. 110B § 54.004.  
 Definitions, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
 Depository,  
 Deposit of securities, Tit. 110B § 55.305.  
 Designation, Tit. 110B § 55.109.  
 Deposits,  
 Crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.306.  
 Income, interest and dividends, crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.309.  
 Determination, actuarial determination, order to reestablish, Tit. 110B § 53.003.  
 Director, Tit. 110B § 55.202.  
 Disability,  
 Death benefit system, appointive officers and employees, election, 6228j.  
 Restoration to active service, Tit. 110B § 55.315.  
 Return to active service, Tit. 110B § 54.307.  
 Disability retirement, effective date, Tit. 110B § 54.003.  
 Disability retirement benefits. Benefits, ante.  
 Disbursements, Tit. 110B § 55.312.  
 Discontinuance,  
 Retirement annuity, disability, refund, Tit. 110B § 54.308.  
 Supplemental death benefit fund, Tit. 110B § 55.406.  
 Discounting,  
 Standard disability retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.304.  
 Standard service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.103.  
 Distributive benefits account, endowment fund, Tit. 110B § 55.310.  
 District and state office, elected or appointed, optional membership class, Tit. 110B § 52.201.  
 Dividends, deposits and investments, crediting of funds, Tit. 110B § 55.309.  
 Duty of care, investments, Tit. 110B § 55.303.

**COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd**

Effective date,  
 Proportionate retirement system participation, Tit. 110B § 13.101.  
 Retirement, Tit. 110B § 54.003.  
 Elected officers, deposits, crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.306.  
 Election to become member, Tit. 110B § 52.102.  
 Election to participate, proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.101.  
 Elections,  
 Membership, optional membership class, Tit. 110B § 52.203.  
 Membership declined, Tit. 110B § 52.106.  
 Recomputation of service credit, Tit. 110B § 53.702.  
 State or district office, optional membership class, Tit. 110B § 52.201.  
 Subdivision participation, Tit. 110B § 52.001.  
 Eligibility,  
 Benefits, ante.  
 Trustees, Tit. 110B § 55.003.  
 Employees savings fund, crediting of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.306.  
 End of disability, certification, Tit. 110B § 54.306.  
 Endowment fund, crediting of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.310.  
 Evidence, prior service certificate, Tit. 110B § 53.106.  
 Exception, general membership requirement, Tit. 110B § 52.107.  
 Excess contributions,  
 Disability retiree, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.403.  
 Service retiree, benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.402.  
 Exchange of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.103.  
 Execution, exemption, Tit. 110B § 51.006.  
 Executors and administrators,  
 Optional selection, optional retirement benefits, longtime members, Tit. 110B §§ 54.203, 54.204.  
 Optional service retirement annuity, recent members, selection, Tit. 110B § 54.106.  
 Selection of optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.105.  
 Exemptions, application of law, Tit. 110B § 12.002.  
 Expense fund, crediting of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.311.  
 Expenses and expenditures, trustees, reimbursement, Tit. 110B § 55.008.  
 Failure to attend meetings, trustees, Tit. 110B § 54.003.  
 False certificates, Tit. 110B § 51.101.  
 Fees,  
 Membership, post.  
 Financial condition, actuaries summary, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
 Fines and penalties, Tit. 110B § 51.101.  
 Forfeitures,  
 Contributions, Tit. 110B § 55.503.

## INDEX

4832

References are to Articles

### COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd

Forfeitures—Cont'd  
 Previously credited service, Tit. 110B § 53.003.  
 Form, registration, Tit. 110B § 12.105.  
 Formerly participating subdivision, payment, Tit. 110B § 55.316.  
 Fraud, false report, Tit. 110B § 51.101.  
 Fund liability, legislation changing, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.301 et seq.  
 Funds,  
     Optional increase in annuities, current service annuity reserve fund, Tit. 110B § 54.205.  
     Subdivision accumulation, optional increase in annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.206.  
     Supplemental death benefits fund, generally, post.  
 Garnishment, payments and contributions, exemption, Tit. 110B § 51.006.  
 General reserves account, endowment fund, Tit. 110B § 55.310.  
 Gifts,  
     Acceptance, Tit. 110B § 55.104.  
     Crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.310.  
 Grants,  
     Acceptance, Tit. 110B § 55.104.  
     Consideration of applications, Tit. 110B § 55.106.  
 Hospitals,  
     County hospital employees,  
         Consolidation of counties accounts, Tit. 110B § 55.317.  
         Membership, Tit. 110B § 52.104.  
     Optional prior service, Tit. 110B § 53.201.  
 Immunities and privileges, Tit. 110B § 51.004.  
 Income, deposits and investments, crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.309.  
 Increases,  
     Member contribution rates, Tit. 110B § 55.402.  
     Optional benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.201.  
 Indebtedness, incurring, Tit. 110B § 55.105.  
 Information given to members or annuitants, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
 Inspections and inspectors, books, records and accounts, Tit. 110B § 11.204.  
 Interest,  
     Allocated prior service credit, Tit. 110B § 53.105.  
     Certification of current rates, Tit. 110B § 55.111.  
     Crediting to fund, Tit. 110B § 55.306.  
     Current service or multiple matching service credit, Tit. 110B § 53.403.  
     Deposits and investments, crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.309.  
     Maximum prior service credit, Tit. 110B § 53.105.  
     Notes or bonds, Tit. 110B § 55.105.  
     Rates and charges, Tit. 110B § 55.313.  
     Certification, Tit. 110B § 55.111.

### COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd

Interest—Cont'd  
     Rates and charges—Cont'd  
         Maximum, Tit. 110B § 55.105.  
         Subdivision accumulation fund, Tit. 110B § 55.307.  
     Interest fund,  
         Crediting of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.309.  
         Transfer of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.314.  
     Interest in assets, Tit. 110B § 55.502.  
     Investigations and investigators, Tit. 110B § 55.206.  
     Statements and certificates, disability retirement application, Tit. 110B § 55.204.  
     Supplemental death benefit fund, Tit. 110B § 55.406.  
 Investments,  
     Assets, director, Tit. 110B § 55.202.  
     Bonds, Tit. 110B § 55.301.  
     Income, interest and dividends, crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.309.  
     Restrictions, Tit. 110B § 55.302.  
     Labor and employment, simultaneous employment or change of employment, Tit. 110B § 54.503.  
     Legal advisor, Tit. 110B § 55.203.  
     Legislation, changes in benefits or fund liability, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.301 et seq.  
     Legislative service,  
         Current service, Tit. 110B § 53.501.  
         Deposits, crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.306.  
     Licenses and permits, physicians, eligibility for medical board, Tit. 110B § 55.204.  
     Local pension system. Merger, post.  
     Longtime members, optional selection, optional retirement benefits, Tit. 110B §§ 54.203, 54.204.  
     Management, director, Tit. 110B § 55.202.  
     Management of assets. Administration, ante.  
     Mandamus, Tit. 110B § 12.003.  
     Mandatory retirement, benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.004.  
     Maturity date, notes or bonds, Tit. 110B § 55.105.  
     Medical board, Tit. 110B § 55.204.  
     Medical examinations,  
         Disability retirement benefits, Tit. 110B §§ 54.301, 54.305.  
         Extended supplemental death benefit coverage, Tit. 110B § 54.502.  
         Review, Tit. 110B § 55.204.  
     Meetings, trustees, Tit. 110B § 55.007.  
     Member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 54.503.  
     Membership,  
         Absence from service,  
             Earning service credit in another system, Tit. 110B § 13.102.  
             Termination, Tit. 110B § 52.109.  
         Additional membership classes, Tit. 110B § 52.003.  
         Contributions, withdrawal, Tit. 110B § 52.108.

### COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd

Membership—Cont'd  
     County hospital employees, Tit. 110B § 52.104.  
     Credit for service performed before membership, Tit. 110B § 52.103.  
     Death, termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 52.109.  
     Election, Tit. 110B § 52.102.  
         Declining membership, Tit. 110B § 52.106.  
         Optional membership class, Tit. 110B § 52.203.  
         Subdivisions, Tit. 110B § 52.001.  
     Exception to general requirement, Tit. 110B § 52.107.  
 Fees,  
     Collection, Tit. 110B § 55.401.  
     Crediting of funds, Tit. 110B § 55.311.  
     General requirement, Tit. 110B § 52.101.  
     Exception, Tit. 110B § 52.107.  
     Information, participating subdivisions, rules, Tit. 110B § 52.002.  
     Local system, merger, Tit. 110B § 52.005.  
     Merge of local system, Tit. 110B § 52.005.  
     Military service, absence from service, Tit. 110B § 52.109.  
     Multiple retirement system membership, Tit. 110B § 52.106.  
     Optional membership class, generally, post.  
     Resumption, credit for prior service, Tit. 110B § 53.107.  
     Retirees, resumption of service, Tit. 110B § 52.110.  
     Retirement, termination, Tit. 110B § 52.109.  
     Rules, subdivision participation, Tit. 110B § 52.002.  
     Status as employee, Tit. 110B § 52.105.  
     Subdivision participation, Tit. 110B § 52.001.  
         Additional membership classes, Tit. 110B § 52.003.  
         Merger of local systems, Tit. 110B § 52.005.  
         Rules, Tit. 110B § 52.002.  
         Termination of participation, Tit. 110B § 52.004.  
     Subsequent election to become member, optional membership class, Tit. 110B § 52.203.  
     Termination, Tit. 110B § 52.109.  
     Waiver, optional membership class, Tit. 110B § 52.202.  
     Withdrawal of contributions, Tit. 110B § 52.108.  
         Termination, Tit. 110B § 52.109.  
 Merger and consolidation,  
     Formerly participating subdivision, payment, Tit. 110B § 55.316.  
     Local pension system, Tit. 110B § 52.005.  
     Certification, Tit. 110B § 53.304.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd**

Merger and consolidation—Cont'd  
 Local pension system—Cont'd  
 Establishment of credit, Tit. 110B § 53.301.  
 Military service. Creditable service, ante.  
 Multiple matching credit,  
 Determination, Tit. 110B § 53.403.  
 Increases, Tit. 110B § 53.703.  
 Multiple retirement system membership, Tit. 110B § 52.106.  
 Municipal obligations, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.301.  
 Name, Tit. 110B § 51.003.  
 Negotiable bonds, issuance and sales, Tit. 110B § 55.105.  
 Negotiable promissory notes, issue and sale, Tit. 110B § 55.105.  
 Nonparticipation, proportionate retirement system, election, Tit. 110B § 13.101.  
 Notes, negotiable promissory notes, issuance of sale, Tit. 110B § 55.105.  
 Notice,  
 Change of registration information, Tit. 110B § 12.105.  
 Current interest rates, Tit. 110B § 55.111.  
 Participating subdivisions, rules, Tit. 110B § 52.002.  
 Reduction, member contribution rate, Tit. 110B § 55.402.  
 Subdivision participation, election, Tit. 110B § 52.001.  
 Oath of office, trustees, Tit. 110B § 55.005.  
 Officers and employees. Administration, ante.  
 Optional death benefits. Benefits, ante.  
 Optional increases,  
 Creditable service, ante.  
 Subdivision accumulation, annuities, Tit. 110B § 54.206.  
 Optional membership class, Tit. 110B § 52.201.  
 Creditable service,  
 Allocated local service credit, Tit. 110B § 53.304.  
 County without local pension system, Tit. 110B § 53.302.  
 Prior service with local pension system, Tit. 110B § 53.301.  
 Subsequent election to become member, Tit. 110B § 52.203.  
 Waiver of membership, Tit. 110B § 52.202.  
 Optional membership cost,  
 Deposit, crediting to fund, Tit. 110B § 55.306.  
 Subsequent election to participate, establishment of credit, Tit. 110B § 53.303.  
 Optional prior service, hospitals and utilities, Tit. 110B § 53.201.  
 Optional retirement program. Benefits, ante.  
 WTSC Civil Statutes—9

**COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd**

Optional selection, optional retirement benefits, longtime members, Tit. 110B §§ 54.203, 54.204.  
 Optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.104.  
 Orders, reestablishment of credit, Tit. 110B § 53.003.  
 Participation, proportionate retirement system, election, Tit. 110B § 13.101.  
 Pension review, Tit. 110B § 11.001 et seq.  
 Perpetual endowment account, endowment fund, Tit. 110B § 55.310.  
 Physicians and surgeons,  
 Medical board members and consultants, Tit. 110B § 55.204.  
 Reports on special cases, Tit. 110B § 55.205.  
 Prior service. Creditable service, ante.  
 Prior service annuity, reduction, Tit. 110B § 55.307.  
 Prior service certificate, voiding, Tit. 110B § 53.107.  
 Privileges and immunities, Tit. 110B § 51.004.  
 Procedure summary, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
 Proof, compensation and periods of employment, member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 54.503.  
 Proportionate retirement system,  
 Administration, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
 Base retirement annuity, computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.  
 Benefits,  
 Amount and duration, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
 Computation, Tit. 110B § 13.301.  
 Combined service credit, eligibility and benefits, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
 Confidential or privileged information, records, Tit. 110B § 13.402.  
 Cooperation with other programs, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
 Death benefits, computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.  
 Effective date, participation, Tit. 110B § 13.101.  
 Election not to participate, Tit. 110B § 13.101.  
 Election to participate, Tit. 110B § 13.101.  
 Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
 Based on combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
 Nonparticipation, election, Tit. 110B § 13.101.  
 Notice, election to participate, Tit. 110B § 13.101.  
 Participation, election, Tit. 110B § 13.101.  
 Records, Tit. 110B § 13.402.  
 Revocation, election to participate, Tit. 110B § 13.101.  
 Rules, administration, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
 Service retirement benefits, combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
 Purpose, Tit. 110B § 51.002.

**COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd**

Rates and charges,  
 Actuaries, Tit. 110B § 55.206.  
 Adoption, Tit. 110B § 55.110.  
 Interest, ante.  
 Member contributions, Tit. 110B § 55.402.  
 Supplemental death benefit fund, actuaries recommendation, Tit. 110B § 55.406.  
 Recent members, selection, optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.106.  
 Recomputation, service credit, election, Tit. 110B § 53.702.  
 Records and recordation,  
 Inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204.  
 Location, Tit. 110B § 55.113.  
 Proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.402.  
 Subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
 Trustees board, Tit. 110B § 55.112.  
 Red Cross, war period service, collection of contributions, Tit. 110B § 55.405.  
 Reductions,  
 Member contribution rates, Tit. 110B § 55.402.  
 Prior service and supplemental annuity, Tit. 110B § 55.307.  
 Refund. Benefits, ante.  
 Refusal, medical examination, disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 54.305.  
 Registration, Tit. 110B § 12.105.  
 Reimbursement, traveling expenses, trustees, Tit. 110B § 55.008.  
 Reinstatement of credited service, deposits, crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.306.  
 Reinsurance, supplemental death benefit fund, Tit. 110B § 55.406.  
 Reports,  
 Annual report to state, Tit. 110B §§ 12.103, 12.104.  
 Director, Tit. 110B § 55.202.  
 Fraud, Tit. 110B § 51.101.  
 Participating subdivisions, rules, Tit. 110B § 52.002.  
 Semi-annual reports, Tit. 110B § 12.105.  
 Subdivisions, Tit. 110B § 55.114.  
 Restoration to active service, disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 55.315.  
 Resumption of membership, credit for prior service, Tit. 110B § 53.107.  
 Resumption of service, retirees, Tit. 110B § 52.110.  
 Retiree supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 54.504.  
 Retirees, resumption of service, Tit. 110B § 52.110.  
 Retirement,  
 Termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 52.109.  
 Transfer of funds, Tit. 110B § 55.315.  
 Return of contributions, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 54.401.  
 Return to active service, disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 54.307.



## INDEX

4834

References are to Articles

### COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd

Review. Appeals and writs of error, generally, ante.

Revocation, election to participate, proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.101.

Rules and regulations, Certification of service and compensation, Tit. 110B § 53.104.

Eligibility, prior service, Tit. 110B § 53.102.

Rules of administration, Tit. 110B § 13.401.

Safe deposit facilities, securities, Tit. 110B § 55.305.

Secretary, Tit. 110B § 55.201.

Securities, administration, Tit. 110B § 55.103.

Selection. Benefits, ante.

Semi-annual report, Tit. 110B § 12.105.

Service credits. Creditable service, generally, ante.

Service retirement. Benefits, ante.

Simultaneous employment, member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 54.503.

Standard annuity, service retirement, Tit. 110B § 54.103.

State obligations, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.301.

State or district office, appointment or election, optional membership class, Tit. 110B § 52.202.

Statement of service, legislative service, current service, Tit. 110B § 53.501.

Statements, Amount in account, Tit. 110B § 55.501.

Payments made, Tit. 110B § 12.106.

Prior service, Tit. 110B § 53.103.

Status as employee, Tit. 110B § 52.105.

Subdivision accumulation fund, Consolidation of counties accounts, Tit. 110B § 55.317.

Optional increase in annuities, Tit. 110B § 54.206.

Subdivision contributions, collection, Tit. 110B § 55.404.

Subdivision participation. Membership, ante.

Subdivisions, reports, Tit. 110B § 55.114.

Subpoenas, witnesses, books or records, Tit. 110B § 11.205.

Subsequent election to participate, establishment of credit, Tit. 110B § 53.303.

Sunset Act, trustees board, application, Tit. 110B § 55.006.

Supplemental annuities, Reduction, Tit. 110B § 55.307.

Retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.002.

Supplemental death benefits. Benefits, ante.

Supplemental death benefits fund, Discontinuance, Tit. 110B § 55.406.

Termination of participation, Tit. 110B § 52.004.

### COUNTY AND DISTRICT RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd

Surviving spouse, Optional selection, optional service retirement annuity, longtime member, Tit. 110B §§ 54.203, 54.204.

Selection of optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 54.105.

Recent members, Tit. 110B § 54.106.

Suspension, disability retirement annuity, refusal of medical examination, Tit. 110B § 54.305.

Tables, Actuaries, Tit. 110B § 55.206.

Adoption, Tit. 110B § 55.110.

Supplemental death benefit fund, actuaries recommendation, Tit. 110B § 55.406.

Taxation, state and local, exemption from, payments and contributions, Tit. 110B § 51.006.

Term of office, trustees, Tit. 110B § 55.004.

Termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 52.109.

Supplemental death benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 52.004.

Trade of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.103.

Transfer of funds. Administration, ante.

Traveling expenses, trustees, reimbursement, Tit. 110B § 55.008.

Trusts and trustees, Assets held in trust, Tit. 110B § 12.201.

System as trust, Tit. 110B § 55.101.

Trustees board. Administration, ante.

United States obligations, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.301.

Utilities, optional prior service, Tit. 110B § 53.201.

Valuation of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.206.

Venue, action for accounting, Tit. 110B § 51.005.

Vice-chairman, Tit. 110B § 55.201.

Voiding, prior service certificate, Tit. 110B § 53.107.

Voting, trustees board, Tit. 110B § 55.009.

Vouchers, Authority to sign, Tit. 110B § 55.108.

Disbursements, Tit. 110B § 55.312.

Waiver of membership, optional membership class, Tit. 110B § 52.202.

War period contributions, collection, Tit. 110B § 55.405.

Withdrawal. Contributions, ante.

Witnesses, subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.

### COUNTY AND DISTRICT ROAD INDEBTEDNESS BOARD

Auditing expenditures in counties of 19,000 to 19,500 persons, 6674q-14.

Continued, 6674q-7, 6674q-8a.

Sunset Act, review of board, 6674q-7.

Supreme court's power to issue mandamus or injunction against, 1735.

### COUNTY AND ROAD DISTRICT FUND

Generally, 6674q-6 et seq.

Compensation of county treasurer acting as custodian, 3943b.

Distribution, 6674q-7, 6674q-8a.

Motor fuel tax allocated to, 6674q-6.

Motor vehicle registration funds deposited in, 6675a-10.

### COUNTY ASSESSORS-COLLECTORS

Tax Assessors and Collectors, generally, this index.

### COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Generally, 332a.

Abolition of office, Denton county, 326k-84.

Jasper county, 326k-83.

Kaufman county, 326k-71.

Navarro county, 326k-63.

Upshur county, 326k-51.

Walker county, 326k-80.

Abstractors, appointment and salaries, 3886.

Accounts and accounting, 1620.

Professional prosecutors, 332b-4.

Additional assistants and employees, 3886a.

Appointment and salaries, 3886.

Admissions not prejudicing state, 340.

Anatomical board records, right to inspect, 4583.

Anderson county, prosecution of juvenile cases, 5139AAA.

Andrews county, Juvenile board member, 5139Z.

Representation of state, 332b-5.

Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.

Architects, revocation or cancellation of certificates, 249a §§ 11, 12.

Argument and Conduct of Counsel, generally, this index.

Assistants. Deputies and assistants, generally, post.

Attachment, Exemption for giving of bond, 279a.

Attorney general, reports to, 333.

Auditor's report filed with, counties of 320,000 to 350,000, 1645g.

Banks, unlawful banking, suit to recover penalty, 342-902.

Bastrop county, abolishment of office, 326k-81.

Blacklisting, Application for examination of witnesses, 5202.

Statement of witnesses, 5203.

Boards and commissions, morticians, 4582b § 2.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 330.

Exemption from filing in taking out extraordinary writs, 279a.

Harris county, 331h.

Investigators in counties of over 37,000, 331g-1.

Bowie county, abolition of office, 326k-58.

Branch offices, 1605a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Brazoria county, office abolished, 326k-23.  
 Callahan county, 326k-62.  
 Cameron county,  
   Criminal district court duties, 199(107).  
   138th district court, 199(138).  
 Cass county, office abolished, 326k-32.  
 Chief clerk, employment and compensation in counties of more than 190,000, 3912e-8.  
 Chiropractic act, enforcement, 4512b § 16.  
 Collections,  
   Commissions, 335.  
   Paying over to state or county, 335.  
   Reports, 337, 1617, 1618, 1620.  
 Collin county, abolition of office, 326k-67.  
 Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 Communist control law, duty to enforce, 6889-3.  
 Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.  
 Council, prosecutor council, member, 332d.  
 Counties of 600,000 or more, salary, 3912e-4d.  
 Counties over 500,000,  
   Commissioners courts, employment, 2372p.  
   Special counsel, employment, 2372p.  
 Counties over 2,000,000, 2372p-1.  
 County officers and employees, suits, representation, 332c.  
 Court of appeals, state assistance, 1811.  
 Court reporters, employment and compensation, 3912e-8.  
 Criminal district attorneys, designation of county attorney as, 326k-9, 326k-11.  
 Criminal district courts,  
   Dallas, 1926-11, 1926-13.  
   Designation of county attorney as, 326k-71.  
 Dead bodies, inspection of records, 4586.  
 Deaf Smith county, abolition of office, 326k-64.  
 Dentistry, restraining practice in violation of law, 4551c.  
 Dentists' licenses, proceeding to revoke, 4549.  
 Denton county,  
   Abolishment, 326k-84.  
 Deputies and assistants, 331c, 332a, 3902.  
   Acting as county attorney and district attorney, 331b-1.  
   Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.  
   Application to commissioners' court for appointment, 3902.  
   Appointment, counties of 97,000 to 99,000, 3886b-1.  
   Appointment and salaries, 331, 3886.  
   Counties of 100,000 or less, 3887.  
   Counties of 125,001 to 150,000, 3886a.  
   Counties of over 125,000, 3886b.

**COUNTY ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Deputies and assistants—Cont'd  
 Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 Compensation, 331b-2, 3886, 3902, 3912e-8.  
   Counties of 13,000 on Mexican border, 331f.  
   Counties of 27,050 to 27,075 having two or more district courts, 331d.  
   Counties of 37,500 to 100,000, 331c.  
   Counties of not less than 39,496 and not more than 40,000, 3902.  
   Counties of 46,000 and less than 46,150, 331b-2.  
   Counties of 50,900 to 60,000 having no district attorney, 331e.  
   Counties of 60,001 to 100,000 having no district attorney, 331b-3.  
   Counties of 100,000 or less, 3887.  
   Counties of 100,000 having no district attorney, 331g.  
   Counties of 125,001 to 150,000, 3886a.  
   Counties of more than 100,000 and less than 150,000, 331a.  
   Counties of not less than 39,496 and not more than 40,000, 3902.  
   Counties of over 125,000, 3886b.  
   Counties over 190,000, 3912e-8.  
   Harris county, 331h.  
   Mexican border counties between 64,191 and 100,000, 331f-1.  
   Midland county, 331i.  
   Performing duties of district attorney, 331b.  
 Counties having no district attorney, 3886b.  
 Counties of 13,000 on Mexican border, having \$20,000,000 taxable property valuation, 331f.  
 Counties of 27,050 to 27,075 having two or more district courts, 331d.  
 Counties of 37,500 to 100,000, 331c.  
 Counties of 400,000 to 450,000, 3886b-2.  
 Counties of 46,000 and less than 46,150, 331b-2.  
 Counties of 50,900 to 60,000 having no district attorney, 331e.  
 Counties of 60,001 to 100,000 having no district attorney, 331b-3.  
 Counties of 100,000 having no district attorney, 331g.  
 Counties of more than 100,000 and less than 150,000, 331a.  
 Counties of 125,001 to 150,000, 3886a.  
 Counties of 650,000 or more, 3887b.  
 Counties of more than 19,000, 3912e-8.  
 Counties of more than 100,000 and less than 150,000, 331a.  
 Counties over 125,000, 3886b.  
 District attorney in counties having no county attorney, 326g.  
 Employment and salaries, counties over 190,000, 3912e-8.  
 Harris county, 331h.  
 Mexican border counties between 64,191 and 100,000, 331f-1.

**COUNTY ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Deputies and assistants—Cont'd  
 Orange county court at law, 1970-349.  
 Performing duties of district attorney, 331b.  
 Practice of law,  
   Counties of 83,000 to 84,000, 3887a-1.  
   Professional prosecutors, 332b-4.  
 Salaries and compensation, 3886b-2, 3886b-3.  
 Disbarment or suspension proceedings, representing state, 316.  
 Discrimination against applicants for labor, enforcement of liability, 5199.  
 Disorderly, gaming and bawdyhouses, injunction, 4667.  
 District attorneys,  
   Duties performed by, 199(20, 71, 77, 88), 326f, 332b, 3912e-7, 3912e § 15.  
   7th judicial district, 326k-13.  
 Eastland county, 199(91).  
   Abolition of office, 326k-68.  
   Representation of state in misdemeanor cases, 1970-141a.  
 87th judicial district, 199(87).  
 Educational services, 332d.  
 Elections, 329.  
   Harris county, 331h.  
   Polk county, 331k.  
   Rules, 332d.  
 Ellis county attorney or criminal district attorney, salaries and compensation, 332b-1.  
 Escheat,  
   Commissions, 335.  
   Unclaimed funds, petition, 1581h.  
 Expense account, 3899.  
 Federal census for determining population of counties, 341.  
 Fees, 331c, 3883, 3883c-1.  
   Accounting for, 3887.  
   Appropriations, return of unexpended balances, 3912e § 20.  
   Book for record of, 3907.  
   Collectable by, bill to person chargeable with, 3908.  
   Counties of 18,528 to 18,535, 3883c-1.  
   Eastland county, 1970-141a.  
   Excess fees, disposition of, 3891.  
   Failure to collect maximum fee, 3892.  
   Large counties, 3886, 3887.  
   Maximum, 3886.  
   Moneys collected by, 335.  
   Accounts, 3896.  
   Performing duties of district attorney abolished in 77th judicial district, 3260.  
 Prosecutions,  
   Labor discrimination, 5200.  
   Prohibited, 336.  
 Railroad failing to make public road crossings, penalty proceedings, 6327.  
 Salary paid out of fees collected, 3890, 3891.  
 Statement to district court, 3897.  
 Stephens county, 1970-321 § 3.

## INDEX

4836

References are to Articles

### COUNTY ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Fort Bend county,  
Abolition of office, 326k-76.  
43rd judicial district, duties, 199(43).  
4th judicial district, 199(4).  
Freestone county district court, 199(87).  
Funds, professional prosecutors, 332b-4.  
Galveston county, office abolished, 326k-28.  
Galveston county court No. 2, 1970-342b.  
Grayson county,  
Court at law, representation of state in prosecution, 1970-332.  
Court at law No. 2, representing state in prosecutions, 1970-332a.  
Practice of law, 331f.  
Harris county, 331h.  
Criminal district attorney's office, abolished, civil matters transferred to county attorney, 326k-26.  
Harrison county, office abolished, 326k-33.  
Hays county, abolition of office, 326k-75.  
Healing art identification act, enforcement, 4590e.  
Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, board of examiners, representation, 4566-1.02.  
Henderson county, juvenile offenses, prosecution, 5139AAA.  
Hidalgo county district court, 199(92, 93).  
Hill county, duties, 1970-333.  
Hospital district, duties, 4494p.  
Hospital licensing agency, representing in proceedings, 4437f § 9.  
Incompetency, removal for, 5970, 5972.  
Information clerk, employment and salary, 3886.  
Injunctions,  
Common nuisances, 4666.  
Dentistry, restraining practice in violation of law, 4551c.  
Fire escape law, 3972.  
Gaming and disorderly houses, etc., 4667.  
Revenue laws, 4669.  
Unsafe steam boiler, operation of, 5221c § 2.  
Intoxication, removal for, 5970.  
Investigations, 332a.  
Appointment and salaries, 326k-6, 3886.  
Counties of 100,000 or less, 3887.  
Counties of 125,001 to 150,000, 3886a.  
Arrests, power to make, 326k-6, 331g-1.  
Carrying arms, prohibition, 331g-1.  
Counties of over 37,000, 331g-1.  
Counties of 100,000 having no district attorney, 331g.  
Counties of 650,000 or more, 3887b.  
Harris county, 331h.  
Midland county, 331i.  
Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies At, applicability, 4413(29bb).

### COUNTY ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Jasper county, abolition of office, 326k-83.  
Jim Hogg county, secretary, 1934a-18.  
Judicial sales, purchase of property for county, 4404.  
Juvenile board member,  
Eastland county, 5139FFF.  
Hays county, 5139II.  
Juvenile court membership, Van Zandt county, 5139WW.  
Kaufman county, office abolished, 326k-71.  
Large counties, compensation, 3886.  
Legal notices, action against officers failing to publish, 6252-2.  
Licensed attorneys at law, 332.  
Limestone county district court, 199(87).  
Limitation of actions, misconduct, 332d.  
Lubbock county, 1970-340.1.  
Abolition of office, 326k-69.  
Mental health code,  
Prosecuting violations, 5547-21.  
Representing state, court ordered services, 5547-13.  
Mexican border counties between 64,191 and 100,000, assistant county attorney and secretary, 331f-1.  
Midland county, 331i.  
Militia, exemption, 5765.  
Misconduct, removal for, 5970, 5973.  
Moneys collected by, 335, 337, 3896.  
Morris county, compensation and salaries, 332b-4.  
Motor vehicles, Midland county, 331i.  
Navarro county, abolition of office, 326k-63.  
Navarro district court, district attorney's duties performed by county attorney, 199(13).  
Nueces county, court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
Nuisances, injunctions, 4666.  
Oaths and affirmations,  
Harris county, 331h.  
Office, assistants, 331.  
Ochiltree county, 332b-3.  
Officers and employees,  
Opinions to, 334.  
Proceeding against, 339.  
Offices, 3899b.  
County seat, 1605.  
Oldham county, 326k-64a.  
Orange county at law, 1970-349.  
Passes on railroads or free service, etc., actions for penalties, 4015.  
Polk county, 331k.  
Population of counties, how determined, 341.  
Potter county, court at law No. 2, representation of state, 1970-311b.  
Practice of law,  
Counties of 83,000 to 84,000, 3887a-1.  
Professional prosecutors, 332b-4.  
Professional Prosecutors act, 332b-4.  
Public lands,  
Proceedings for acquisition, 5240.  
Qualifications, 332.  
Quo warranto,  
Commenced by, 6253.

### COUNTY ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Quo warranto—Cont'd  
Removal of officers, 5997.  
Railroads,  
Ash pans on locomotives, enforcement of law, 6381.  
Collection of penalty for failure to make public road crossings, 6327.  
Full Crew Law enforcement, 6380.  
Headlights on locomotive engines, proceedings for fine or penalty, 6372.  
Hours of labor violations, 6391.  
Restroom regulations, enforcement, 6398.  
Shelter from inclement weather, enforcement of law, 6389.  
Randall county, office abolished, 326k-36.  
Real estate brokers, injunction action against brokers violating statute, 6573a.  
Red River county, compensation and salaries, 332b-4.  
Reeves county, 1970-372.  
Court at law, 1970-373.  
Register of official acts, 338.  
Removal from office, 332d, 5970 et seq.  
Reports,  
Collections, 333, 337, 1617, 1618, 1620, 4396.  
Moneys received by, 1620.  
Representation, county officers and employees, designated suits, 332c.  
Marion county district court, compensation, 1970-322a.  
Potter county, court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.  
Representation of state,  
Cameron county court at law, 1970-305.  
Fannin and Lamar counties, 322b.  
Seventy-seventh judicial district, office of district attorney being abolished, 3260.  
Stephens county court, 1970-321.  
Travis county court at law, 1970-324.  
Residence, 332.  
Reward for prosecuting case, prohibition, 336.  
Rockwall county, abolition of office, 326k-77.  
Rules, elections, 332d.  
Salaries and compensation, 332a, 332b-4, 3886, 3887, 3912e § 13.  
Abstractor, 3886.  
Actions for failure to pay to employees, 5157.  
Commissioners' court to fix in certain counties, 3912e § 13.  
Counties of 20,000 and less than 190,000 fixed by commissioners' court, 3912e § 13.  
Counties of 37,500 to 100,000 persons, 331c.  
Counties of 48,530 to 48,930 persons, 3883d.  
Counties of 48,540 to 48,800 persons, 3887a.  
Counties of 75,000 population or more, 3887.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Salaries and compensation—Cont'd  
 Counties of 90,000 to 145,000 persons, 3912e-16.  
 Counties of 100,000 to 190,000 persons, 3912e-6, 3912e-7.  
 Counties of 145,000 to 250,000 persons, 3912e-16 § 2.  
 Counties of 300,000 to 500,000, 3887a-2.  
 Counties of 600,000 or more, 3912e-4d.  
 Counties of 650,000 or more, 3887b.  
 Counties of over 190,000 persons, 3912e-8.  
 County's liability for, 3890.  
 Deputies and assistants, post.  
 District attorney's duties, performance, 199(107) § 7.  
 District attorney's duties performed by county attorney, 3912e-7.  
 Ellis county attorney or criminal district attorney, 332b-1.  
 Employees, 3886, 3912e-8.  
 Counties over 125,000, 3886b.  
 Fannin and Lamar counties, 322b.  
 Harris county, 331h.  
 Information clerk, 3886.  
 Marion county, representing state in misdemeanor cases, 1970-322a.  
 Midland county, 331i.  
 Minimum and maximum salaries, 3883i.  
 Moneys collected by, 335.  
 Performing duty of district attorney in counties of less than 20,000, 3912e § 15.  
 Professional prosecutors, 332b-4.  
 Secretary, counties of 20,000 or more, 331j.  
 States liability for, 3890.  
 Taxman in counties over 125,000, 3886b.  
 7th judicial district, 326k-13.  
 77th judicial district, representation of state, 3260.  
 Secretaries, 332a.  
 Counties of 20,000 or more, 331j.  
 Jim Hogg county, 1934a-18.  
 Mexican border counties between 64,191 and 100,000, 331f-1.  
 Sinking fund, failure to report or diversion, 841.  
 Smith county, abolition of office, 326k-22.  
 Special investigator, serving under direction of county attorney, 331g-2.  
 State assistance, court of appeal appearances, 1811.  
 State representative in filing claims in probate court for supporting persons in state and state psychopathic hospitals, 3196a § 5.  
 Stenographers, 331a, 3886, 3912e-8.  
 Appointment and salary, 3886.  
 Counties of 37,500 to 100,000 persons, 331c.  
 Counties of 100,000 or less, 3887.  
 Counties of 125,001 to 150,000 persons, 3886a.

**COUNTY ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Stenographers—Cont'd  
 Counties of more than 190,000 population, 3912e-8.  
 Counties of 650,000 or more, 3887b.  
 Fannin and Lamar counties, 322b.  
 Harris county, 331h.  
 Jim Hogg county, 1934a-18.  
 Midland county, 331i.  
 Suspension, 332d.  
 Tax man, appointment and salary in counties over 125,000 population, 3886b.  
 Taylor county, abolition of office, 199(42), 199(104) note.  
 Term of office, 329.  
 Assistant county attorneys, 331.  
 Harris county, 331h.  
 Terry county, 331m.  
 Tom Green county, county court, 1970-369.  
 Training, 332d.  
 Travis county, 199(167).  
 Tuberculosis, nurses law, assistance in enforcing, 4528b § 2.  
 Unemployment compensation, prosecutions for violations of act, 5221b-15.  
 Upshur county, abolition of office, 326k-51.  
 Vacancy, filing, 2355.  
 Veterinary Licensing Act, enforcement of law, 7465a.  
 Wages. Salaries and compensation, generally, ante.  
 Walker county, abolition of office, 326k-80.  
 Wichita county court at law, 1970-166d.  
 Willacy county,  
 Criminal district court, duties, 199(107).  
 138th district court, 199(138).  
 Wise county court at law, 1970-374.

**COUNTY AUDITORS**

Generally, 1645 et seq.  
 Abolition of office in certain counties, 1645a-7, 1645a-9.  
 Counties of 28,700 to 29,000 persons, 1645a-2.  
 Access to accounts, orders, etc., 1653.  
 Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
 Annual independent audits, 1641d.  
 Appointments, 1645 et seq.  
 Appropriation accounts, 1666.  
 Approval,  
 Compensation,  
 Criminal district attorney, assistants, counties of 35,000, 3912e-14.  
 Expenses, commissioners' courts, 2350.  
 Assistants. Deputies and assistants, generally, post.  
 Attorney general to advise, 4399.  
 Balance to credit of funds, 1655.  
 Board of county development, receiving account of receipts and disbursements, 2352c.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1645a-6 § 1, 1649, 3899.  
 Assistants, 1650.

**COUNTY AUDITORS—Cont'd**

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)—Cont'd  
 Indebtedness, report, 1665.  
 Premiums on official bonds of auditor and deputies, payment out of fees of office, etc., 3899.  
 Qualification and appointment, 1645a-6, 1649.  
 Books and papers, 1650.  
 Account, 1664.  
 Duties as to, 1651.  
 General oversight, destruction, 1651.  
 Officers, examination, 1654.  
 Budget officer, 1666 note.  
 Cameron county, compensation, 1645e-4.  
 Cash in hands of treasurer or depository, inspection and counting, 1655.  
 Certificate of amplexness of budget, 1666 note.  
 Certification to district judge of necessity for appointment, 1646.  
 Changes in salary, authority respecting, 1645, 1646.  
 City and county hospitals, financial records, keeping, 1645, 1645f.  
 Claims, duties, 1709a.  
 Collection of funds and fees belonging to county, 1656a.  
 Commissioners' courts, reports to, 1665.  
 Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.  
 Countersigning checks, 1656a.  
 Trust funds deposited by county and district clerks, 1656b.  
 Counties of 2,000 or more, 1645a-10.  
 County building authority, appointment of comptroller, 2372o.  
 County clerks,  
 Accounts with, 1663.  
 Duties of clerk imposed on, 1675.  
 County hospital districts, disbursement of funds of, 4494n.  
 County treasurer's report, examination, 1654.  
 Courthouse employees, approval of number, 2351c.  
 Courts, county clerks, 1656b.  
 Creation of office in certain counties, 1645a-3, 1645a-6 § 1.  
 Deposits,  
 County depository in counties of 190,000, 1656a.  
 Treasury, how made, 1657.  
 Deputies and assistants, 1650, 1673.  
 Clerks, accounts with, 1663.  
 Counties of 301,000 to 398,000 persons, 3912e-15.  
 Counties of 500,000 or more, adaption of county employment regulations, 2372h § 6.  
 Personal act as applicable to, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 6.  
 Premiums on official bonds of auditor and deputies, payment out of fees of office, etc., 3899.  
 Salaries and compensation, 1673.  
 Traveling expenses, counties of 2,000 or more, 1650a.  
 Discontinuance of office, 1645, 1645a-3, 1646.

## INDEX

4838

References are to Articles

**COUNTY AUDITORS—Cont'd**  
 Discontinuance of services, power of district judge, 1646.  
 District, county and precinct officers, Examination of account as to fees, 3896.  
     Sworn statement as to fees filed with, 3883c, 3897.  
 District attorneys, audit of accounts, 326g.  
 District clerks, accounts with, 1663.  
 District Court Judges, this index.  
 Drainage Districts, this index.  
 Duties, 1651.  
 Elections, 1645a-10.  
 Employment by more than one county under 25,000 population, 1646a, 1646b.  
 Enforcement of laws, 1651.  
 Equipment records, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 3.  
 Estimates, commissioner's court, 1666.  
 Examinations,  
     Accounts of county officers and offices, 1653.  
 Expenses not to exceed appropriation, duties, 1666.  
 Fees,  
     Approval or payment of, 3882.  
     Officers in counties of 250,000 to 325,000 to file statements as to, 3883c.  
     Premiums on official bonds of auditor and deputies, payment out of fees of office, 3899.  
     Turned over to county treasurer, 1656a.  
 Finance ledger, 1663.  
 Financial statements, rendered to, 1663.  
 Forms,  
     Collection, etc., of accounts, 1656.  
     Use of improvement districts, 1670.  
 Funds,  
     Salary payable, 1645a-6 § 2.  
     Superintendent of public instruction in counties of 320,000 to 350,000 to file report with, 1645g.  
 General duties, 1651.  
 Improvement districts, 1667 et seq., 1676a, 1676b.  
     Audit of accounts and bills, 1669, 1676a.  
     Compensation, 1672.  
     Control of finances by, 1667.  
     Forms, accounts, etc., 1670.  
     Regulation of collections and disbursements, 1670.  
     Reports, 1676a, 1676b.  
     Checking reports, etc., 1671.  
     Requisition for supplies delivered to, 1668.  
 Investment of county funds, supervision, 1655.  
 Joint employment, counties under 25,000 population, 1646a, 1646b.  
 Judges,  
     Accounts with, 1663.  
     Reports to, 1665.  
 Juvenile officers, inspection of records and audit of accounts, 5142c-1 § 6.

**COUNTY AUDITORS—Cont'd**  
 McCulloch county, abolishment of office, election, 1645a-12.  
 Mileage, 1650a.  
 Navigation districts, 1667 et seq.  
     Audit of accounts, 1676a, 1676b.  
     Compensation, 1672.  
     Control of finances by, 1667.  
     Report of officers, 1676a, 1676b.  
     Sinking funds, investments, access to securities, 837a.  
 Number of assistants, 1650.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 1645a-6 § 1, 1649.  
     Assistant county officers, 1650, 1673.  
     Authority to administer, 1660.  
 Office abolished in certain counties, 1645a-2, 1645a-7, 1645a-9.  
 Papers. Books and papers, generally, ante.  
 Payment of salary, 1645.  
 Performance of duties on abolition of office in certain counties, 1645a-7, 1645a-9.  
 Personnel act,  
     Application to, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 6.  
     Approval of rules, regulations and forms, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 3.  
 Personnel records, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 3.  
 Powers and duties in certain counties, 1645a-6 § 2, 1667.  
 Premiums on surety bonds, 3899.  
 Probation officer,  
     Approved by, 5142a § 4.  
     Provisions relating to, cumulative, 1674.  
 Publication of financial statement by, 1666 note.  
 Qualifications, 1648.  
 Recommendation for appointment, etc., 1656.  
 Removal, 1676.  
 Reports, 1645g, 1656a, 1664, 1665.  
     Audit of improvement districts, 1676a, 1676b.  
     Commissioners court, 1664, 1665.  
     Counties of 83,000 to 83,350 population, 1676b.  
     Counties of 320,000 to 350,000 population, 1645g.  
     County clerks, 1656b.  
     District courts, 1656b.  
     District judges, 1665.  
     Examination, 1653, 1654.  
     Failure to comply with request for reports, 1663a.  
     Fees and compensation collected,  
         Audit by, 3883c, 3912e § 19.  
         Filed with, 3912e § 19.  
     Finances of improvement districts, 1670, 1671.  
     Financial conditions, 1666 note.  
     Improvement districts, 1671.  
     Mode of report of officers, prescribed by, 1656.  
     Officers, mode and form, 1656.  
     Officers of fees, commissions and compensations earned filed with, 3897.

**COUNTY AUDITORS—Cont'd**  
 Reports—Cont'd  
     Personnel and equipment, 2372h § 4.  
     Treasurers, examination, 1654.  
     Trust funds by county and district clerks in counties of 190,000 or over, 1656b.  
     Warrants, 1662.  
 Requisition for supplies, etc., filed with, 1668.  
 Road districts,  
     Control of finances by, 1667.  
     Duties, 1669 et seq.  
 Rules and regulations, county employees, enforcement, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 3.  
 Rusk county, compensation, 1645e-4.  
 Salaries and compensation, 1645 et seq., 1645a-4, 1645e-1, 1645e-3, 1645h, 1646, 1672.  
     Approval by commissioners court, counties of 35,000 or more, 1645.  
     Assistants, 1650.  
     Auditing accounts of improvement districts, 1672.  
     Cameron county, 1645e-4.  
     Counties of,  
         19,150 to 19,175 population, 1645a.  
         24,500 to 24,700 population having assessed valuation exceeding \$20,000,000, 1645e-2.  
         24,900 to 25,000 population, 1645c-2.  
         Two or more counties under 25,000 population, 1646a, 1646b.  
         27,250 to 27,490 population, 1645d-3.  
         27,545 to 27,555 population, 1645a-2.  
         33,200 to 33,600 population, 1645a-5.  
         39,100 to 39,200 population, 1645d.  
         41,680 to 42,000 population, 1645h.  
         42,100 to 42,500 population, 1645b.  
         45,000 to 50,000 population, 1645d-1.  
         49,010 to 49,100 population, 1645c.  
         49,100 to 51,000 population, 1645d-2.  
         77,600 to 131,000 population, 1645c-1.  
         190,000 to 200,000 population, 1645e.  
         250,000 to 325,000 population, 3883c.  
         300,000 and less than 355,000 population, 3912e-1.  
         300,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e-9, 3912e-11.  
         355,000 or more population, 3912e-2.  
     Deputy, 1650.  
     Payment, 1645.  
     Purchasing agent, auditor acting as, 1645a-1 § 1.  
     Rusk county, 1645e-4.  
 Sheriff's automobiles, checking speedometer readings, 3899.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY AUDITORS—Cont'd**

Sinking fund securities, system of accounts, in counties with a population of 190,000, 837a.  
 Special audit, 1641c.  
 Special auditor in certain counties, 1646a.  
 State controller of public accounts, uniform system, prescribing, 1656c.  
 Statements to, by persons receiving county moneys, 1663.  
 Stationery and books, 1650.  
 Stenographer, appointment and pay, 1673.  
 Superintendent of public instruction or county superintendent of schools in counties of 320,000 to 350,000, audit of accounts, 1645g.  
 Supplies, 1650.  
 Bids, 1658, 1659.  
 Claims and requisitions, 1661, 1668.  
 Telephone, 1650.  
 Temporary assistants, 1650.  
 Term of office, 1645, 1645a-8, 1645a-10.  
 Time deposits of trust funds, 2558a § 4a.  
 Traveling expenses, 1650a.  
 Trust funds, reports by county and district clerks, 1656b.  
 Wages. Salaries and compensation, generally, ante.  
 Warrants for payment of money, Countersignature, 1161.  
 Deposits in county treasury, 1657.  
 Improvement districts countersigned by, 1669.  
 Officers' salary fund approved by, 3912e §§ 7, 19.  
 Purchases by county purchasing agent, 1580 note.  
 Register and reports, 1662.  
 Validation, 1709a.  
 Water control districts, audit of accounts, 1676a.  
 Water improvement districts, powers and duties, 1676a, 1676b.

**COUNTY BUILDING AUTHORITIES**

Generally, 2372o.

**COUNTY CLERKS**

Generally, 1935 et seq.  
 Acceptance of title relating to cities and towns, 961, 967.  
 Acknowledgments, 6602.  
 Affidavits,  
 Authorized to take, 1935.  
 Papers filed with as forgery, 3726, 3726b.  
 Pensions, filed with, 6212.  
 Power to take, 1935.  
 Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
 Armed forces, armed force reserve, etc., record of discharge, 1939.  
 Certified copy furnished free, 1939a.  
 Assistants. Deputies and assistants, generally, post.  
 Attachment,  
 Issuance of writs, 275.

**COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd**

Attachment—Cont'd  
 Real estate, filed with, 6662.  
 Attestation,  
 Acceptance of title relating to cities and towns, 961, 967.  
 Storm, etc., bonds, 801.  
 Attorneys, county clerk not to appear as, 319.  
 Automobile allowance, 3883i § 8.  
 Banks and trust companies, articles of association and amendments recorded with, 342-306.  
 Beer licenses,  
 Destruction of expired licenses, 6581a.  
 Bexar county, 1970-301.  
 Alternate filing of cases, 1970-75a.  
 Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.  
 Bills of exceptions, filing, 2237.  
 Blanks and stationery, advertisement for bids, 2359.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1937.  
 Approval,  
 Receiver on appeal, 2308.  
 Stevedores, 5192.  
 Clerk pro tem., 1936.  
 Countersigning, 724.  
 County officers,  
 Notice of surety's release, 6001.  
 Record, 6000.  
 Courthouse, jail, etc., signature, 724.  
 Deputy county clerks in Bexar county court at law No. 1 and No. 2, 1970-301.  
 Hospital districts, countersigning, 4494p.  
 Books and papers, 1941 et seq., 3931.  
 Acceptance of title relating to cities and towns, 961, 967.  
 Commission form of government, 961b-1.  
 Armed forces discharge, 1939.  
 Certified copy furnished free, 1939a.  
 Commissioners' court, 2345.  
 Election of special county judge, 1934.  
 Examination, no fee for, 3904.  
 Inspection, 1945.  
 Legal papers, specifications, 3930(c).  
 Microfilm records, 1941(a).  
 Plats of subdivisions of cities, 974a.  
 Probate minutes,  
 Transcribing, 6574a.  
 Proceedings of court, 1943.  
 Proof of instruments for record, 6602.  
 Transfer to district clerk, 1968.  
 Translation by clerk, 6580, 6581.  
 Bowie county, transfer of dockets, etc., to district court, 1970-306.  
 Brazoria county,  
 County court at law No. 1, 1970-357.  
 County court at law No. 2, 1970-357.  
 Cameron county, 1970-305.  
 Cashier, salary, 3902 § 1-a.  
 Counties of 25,000 or less, 3902.  
 Cemeteries and dead bodies,  
 Maps and dedication declarations, filing, 912a-10.  
 Property use declaration, filing, 912a-9.

**COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd**

Certificates and certification, issued to ex-servicemen free, 1939a § 1.  
 Charters, cities, etc., filing and recording acceptance of title relating to, in lieu of, 961, 967.  
 Citation,  
 Appeals, 6674s § 19.  
 Assessment for street improvement, filing, 1220a.  
 Filing of papers with, 3726, 3726b.  
 Issuance,  
 Commissioners' court, 2345.  
 Notary public, 5949.  
 Probation officers by, 5142.  
 Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 Commission merchants, bonds, filed and recorded with, 1276.  
 Commissioners' court clerks, 2345.  
 Approval of bond, 1937.  
 Approval of employment for in certain counties, 1934a-7.  
 Attestation of records, 2349.  
 Compensation,  
 Ex officio services, 3932.  
 Temporary officer pending removal proceedings, 5982-a.  
 Custody of seal, 2344.  
 Duties, 2345.  
 Filling vacancy, 2355.  
 Minutes, taking and attestation, 2349.  
 Payment to interpreters, 2372.  
 Process, issuance and signing, 2345, 2346.  
 Record of vacation proceedings, 2349.  
 Seal, custody of, 2344.  
 Taxation of costs by clerk in action in which answer is filed, 2327b § 4.  
 Transcribing records, compensation, 6574a, 6579.  
 Wichita county, transfer of papers to district court, 1970-166b.  
 Writs, issuance by, 2345.  
 Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.  
 Congress, copies of acts of, 4331.  
 Copies,  
 Attested copies, records, 6600.  
 Instruments to ex-servicemen and ex-members of auxiliaries free, 1939a.  
 Counties of,  
 2,825 to 2,900, secretary or stenographer, authority to employ, 1934a-9.  
 375,000 to 650,000, salaries, 3883i-1.  
 6,100 to 6,150, stenographer or secretary, authority to employ, 1934a-9.  
 Less than 20,000, maximum compensation, 3883h.  
 500,000 to 600,000, salary, 3912e-4d.  
 600,000 or more, salary, 3912e-4c, 3912e-4d.  
 County attorneys, assistants, record of appointment, 331.  
 County auditor, duties of clerk imposed on, 1675.  
 County Court Clerks, generally, this index.

## References are to Articles

**COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd**

County treasurer, affidavit of examination of report, etc., filing, 1636.  
 County warrants, attestation, 1643.  
 Custody of bonds and records, 1941, 1942.  
 Dallas county,  
   Criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
   Criminal court No. 8, duties, 1970-31.16.  
   Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.  
   Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.  
 Declaration of taking land for ultimate conveyance to United States filed with, 5244a-2 § 2.  
 Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post.  
 Delivery,  
   Recorded instruments to be used in evidence, 3726.  
 Denton county, county court at law, 1970-352.  
 Deposit of funds, 1657a.  
 Deposit warrant returned to, 1657.  
 Deputies and assistants, 1938.  
   Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.  
   Application to commissioners' court for appointment, 3902.  
   Appointment, powers, duties, etc., 1938, 3902.  
   Oath recorded in office of, 6869, 6869a.  
 Bond, 1937.  
 Chief deputy, compensation, counties of 35,000 to 40,000, 3902i.  
 Compensation and salaries, 3902, 3902 § 1-a.  
   Counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
   Counties of 301,000 to 398,000 inhabitants, 3912e-15.  
   County court of Jefferson county at law, 1970-119.  
   Errors and omissions insurance, 1937.  
 District clerk, bond and oath, filing, 1896.  
 Dockets, 1945.  
 El Paso county court at law, 1970-135.  
 El Paso county court at law No. 2, 1970-141.1 et seq.  
 El Paso county court at law No. 3, 1970-141.2.  
 El Paso county court at law No. 5, 1970-141.4.  
 Elections, 1935.  
   Separate offices, county clerk and district court clerk, 1903.  
 Embalmer's license registered in office, 4582b § 4.  
 Embalmers or funeral directors licenses registered with, 4582b § 3.  
 Eminent domain,  
   Deposits, cities and counties condemning lands for use of federal government, 5248e § 3.  
 Errors and omissions insurance, 1937.  
   Dallas county criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
   Harris county criminal court at law No. 4, 1970-110c.1.

**COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd**

Errors and omissions insurance—Cont'd  
   Harris county criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
   Harris county criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
 Ex officio duties,  
   Clerk of commissioners' court, 1940, 2345.  
   Fees, 3932.  
   Recorders of counties, 1941.  
   Services, compensation for, 3932.  
 Execution,  
   Affidavit of death filed with, 3775.  
   Record of, 1943.  
 Expenses and expenditures,  
   Account, 3899.  
   Payable out of fees collected in counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
   Recorder, 6593.  
 Fees, 3883, 3883c-1, 3929 et seq.  
   Accounts, 3896.  
   Approval of bond, 3904.  
   Armed forces, etc., record of discharge members, 1939.  
   Certified copy furnished free, 1939a.  
   Attested copies of records, 6600.  
   Book for record of, 3907.  
   Certificate issued to ex-service men, 1939a § 1.  
   Collection, 3904.  
   Bill to person chargeable with, 3908.  
   Counties of 18,528 to 18,535 persons, 3883c-1.  
   Counties of 355,000 or more, 3912d.  
   County courts at law, Nos. 1 and 2 Bexar county, 1970-301.  
   Dental examiners, oath, 4543.  
   Eastland county, 1970-141a.  
   Entry of judgment, 3904.  
   Ex officio duties, ante.  
   Excess fees, disposition of, 3891.  
   Ex-service men, issuing certificate to, 1939a § 1.  
   Failure to collect maximum fee, 3892.  
   Filing, 3930, 3932.  
   Harris county court at law No. 2, 1970-99.  
   Maximum compensation, counties less than 20,000, 3883h.  
   Posting list, 3910.  
   Salaries and expenses payable out of fees collected in counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
   Salary paid out of fees collected, 3890, 3891.  
   Statement to district court, 3897.  
   Transcribing records, 6579.  
   Probate records, 6574a.  
 Ferry rates, record of, 6801.  
 Filing,  
   Acceptance of title relating to cities and towns, 961, 967.  
   Commission form of government, 961b-1.  
   Actions in county court at law No. 2 of Harris county, 1970-96.  
 Ordinances or resolution accepting title relating to cities and towns, 961a, 961b.

**COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd**

Finance ledger,  
   Kept by, 1607.  
 Financial statements and reports,  
   Publication, 1609.  
   Quarterly statement, 1608.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Payment to county treasurer, 1947.  
   Reports, 1617, 1618, 1622, 1946.  
   Trust funds, 2558a § 15.  
 First assistant in certain counties, salary, 3902 § 1-a.  
 Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
 Funeral director's license registered in office of, 4582b § 4.  
 Galveston county court No. 2, 1970-342b.  
 Galveston county probate court clerk, 1970-342.  
 Garnishment, authority to issue writs, 4076.  
 Gillespie county, transfer of transcripts, etc., to district court, 1970-318.  
 Glasscock county, transfer of transcripts, etc., to district court, 1970-320.  
 Grayson county, court at law No. 2, clerk of court, 1970-332a.  
 Grayson county court at law, county clerk to be clerk of court, 1970-332.  
 Harris county,  
   Clerk to act as clerk of county court at law No. 3, 1970-110b § 5.  
   County court at law, 1970-88.  
   County court at law No. 2, 1970-96, 1970-98b, 1970-99.  
   County criminal court at law No. 4, duties, 1970-110c.1.  
   County criminal court at law Nos. 5, 6, and 7, duties, 1970-110c.2.  
   Criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
   Criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
   Criminal court at law No. 10, 1970-110c.4.  
   Deposit of funds, relieving clerk of duties, 1657a.  
   Probate court No. 3, 1970-110a.3.  
 Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.  
 Hidalgo county,  
   Clerk of county court at law, 1970-341 § 14.  
   County court at law No. 2, 1970-341a.  
 Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
 Incompetency, removal for, 5970, 5972.  
 Indexes, 1945.  
   Judgments, 1944.  
   Records, 1942.  
 Inspection, dockets, books, etc., 1945.  
 Insurance, errors and omissions, 1937.  
 Interpreters, appointment and salary, etc., 1970-325.  
 Intoxication, removal for, 5970.  
 Jefferson county court at law, 1970-119.  
 Jefferson county court at law No. 2, 1970-126a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd**

Joint clerk for county and district courts, 1904.  
Seal, 1904, 1948.  
Judgments and decrees, Entry, 1943.  
Fees, 3904.  
Index, 1944.  
Loss, destruction, etc., application to, 6585.  
Reports of, filing, 1617, 1618.  
Transfer to district court, 1969.  
Kendall county, transcripts, in cases transferred to district court, 1970-240.  
Laws, copies of for, 4338.  
Location statement of causeway, etc., across arms of Gulf of Mexico filled with, 1467, 1468.  
Mental health code, filing applications and petitions, 5547-11.  
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
Microfilm records, 1941(a).  
Minutes, Commissioners' court's proceedings, 2349.  
Misconduct, removal for, 5970, 5973.  
Mortgage lien, extension contract filed with, 5522.  
Navarro county, transfer of transcripts, etc., to district court, 1970-326.  
Navigation aid bonds and warrants, attestation, 822d § 8.  
Neglect of duty, Contempt, damages, 2287.  
Notaries public, Bond approved by county clerk, 5949 § 7.  
Copies of records, etc., certified by, 5956.  
Duties relating to appointment, 5949 § 3.  
Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
Oaths and affirmations, 1935 et seq. Assistant county attorneys, record, 331.  
Clerk pro tempore, 1936.  
Dental examiners, 4543.  
Deputies, 1938.  
Jury list, Names drawn from wheel, 2098.  
Marriage license applicant, authority to issue, 1935.  
Power to administer, 1935.  
Occupation tax account, 1615.  
Office located at county seat, 1605.  
Offices, duty to furnish, 3899b.  
Orange county at law, 1970-349.  
Other dockets, books, and indexes, 1945.  
Papers. Books and papers, generally, ante.  
Party to motion or proceedings, appointment of clerk pro tempore, 1936.  
Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
Pensions, affidavits filed with clerk, 6212.

**COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd**

Potter county, County court at law, 1970-311a.  
Court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.  
Powers as ex officio clerk of commissioners court, 2345.  
Pro tem., 1936.  
Probate matters, Custody of records, 1942.  
Galveston county probate court, 1970-342.  
Probation officers, appointment and oath filed, 5142.  
Process, Commissioners courts, 2345.  
Fee not allowed for filing, 3904.  
Quarterly statement, 1608, 1644.  
Railroad directors, certificate of absence, 6291.  
Randall county court at law, 1970-371.  
Receipts, tax rolls delivered to, 1611.  
Successor by tax collector filed with, 1614.  
Reclamation and irrigation bonds and notes, Countersigning, 814.  
Delivery of election returns, 807.  
Recorders, Ex officio, 1941.  
Index kept by, 6597.  
Records and recordation, 1941, 6591.  
Destruction, shredding as alternative to burning, 1901a.  
Reeves county, county court at law, 1970-373.  
Refunding disaster bonds, signature attestation, 801, 802.  
Registration, 6591.  
Removal from office, 5970 et seq.  
Reports, Claims filed, 1631.  
County auditor, 1656b.  
District attorneys, of moneys received by, 1620.  
Filing, 1607.  
Fines, jury fees, etc., 1617, 1618, 1946.  
Licenses issued, 1615.  
Money collected, 1620, 1622.  
Officers collecting moneys, 1622.  
Railroads, animals killed, 6403.  
Trust funds to county auditor in counties of 190,000 or over, 1656b.  
Warrants, 1662.  
Revision of laws, furnishing of copies to, 4338.  
Salaries and compensation, 1644, 3912e §§ 19, 3931, 3932.  
Appointed pending removal proceedings, 5982-a.  
Assistants, deputies and clerks, 3902.  
Budget of counties of 300,000 to include, 3912a.  
Commissioners court to fix, 3912e § 13.  
Counties of 398,000 or over, 3912h.  
County's liability for, 3890.  
Ex officio services, 3932.  
Fees, generally, ante.  
Fixed by budget in counties over 300,000 people, 3912a.

**COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd**

Salaries and compensation—Cont'd  
Fort Bend county, clerk of county court at law, 1970-364.  
Increase, order of court, 3902f-5.  
Interpreters, 1970-325.  
Keeping county, finance ledger, 1644.  
Minimum and maximum, 3883i.  
Precinct officers, filing order of commissioners' court as to compensation in counties of less than 20,000, 3912e § 2.  
State's liability for, 3890.  
Stenographers, counties of 2,825 to 2,900, 6,100 to 6,150 population, 1934a-9.  
Temporary officer pending removal proceedings, 5982-a.  
Transcribing records, 6579.  
Translating records and archives, 6580.  
Travis county, clerk of county court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
Victoria county, additional compensation, juvenile board duties, 5139JJ.  
Sale of warrants for fees to pay salaries in counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
Schedule surety bond, deputies, 1937.  
Seals, 1948, 1966.  
Commissioners' court, custodian of, 2344.  
Security for costs, list of cases in which inadequate security was taken, 3883c.  
Sequestration, issuance, 6840.  
Sheriffs, deputies, appointment and oath recorded, 6869.  
Signature, Warrants, counties of 8,300 to 8,600, 1644c-1.  
Smith county court at law, 1970-348.  
Smith county court at law, No. 2, 1970-348a.  
Soldiers and sailors, record of discharge, 1939.  
Certified copy furnished free, 1939a.  
Stenographer, employment and salaries, counties of 2,825 to 2,900, 6,100 to 6,150 population, 1934a-9.  
Stephens county court to transfer papers to district courts, 1970-321 § 4.  
Sterling county, transcript of causes transferred to district court, 1970-303a.  
Stevedores, Bond, approval, 5192.  
License, 5194.  
Subdivisions or additions to city, record of plat, 974a.  
Supplies, books, furniture, etc., 3899b.  
Surety bond, deputy, 1937.  
Tarrant county, 1970-54.  
County court at law No. 1, 1970-33.  
County criminal court No. 4, 1970-62d.  
Tarrant county court at law, 1970-41.  
Tarrant county criminal court No. 1, clerk of, 1970-62b.



## INDEX

4842

### References are to Articles

#### COUNTY CLERKS—Cont'd

Taxes and taxation,  
 Tax rolls,  
   Delivery to, 1614.  
 Term of office, 1935.  
 Transcribing records,  
 Certiorari to justice's court, 2460.  
 Compensation, 6579.  
 County surveyor's records, 6576.  
 New counties, 6578.  
 Original book preserved by clerk after transcription, 6577.  
 Probate records, 6574a.  
 Transfers,  
   Criminal docket to district court, Red River county, 1970-314a.  
   Papers to district court in Wichita county, 1970-166b.  
 Translation of records, 6580.  
 Traveling expenses, 3912e-25.  
 Travis county, 1970-324.  
   County court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
   County court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
   County court at law No. 3,  
     1970-324a.1.  
   County court at law No. 4,  
     1970-324a.2.  
   Eminent domain cases, assignment,  
     1970-324d.  
 Trust funds, failure to perform duties as to depositories of trust funds, 2558a § 15.  
 United States recording title of, 5246.  
 Vacancies in office, 2355.  
 Vendor's lien, extension contract filed with, 5522.  
 Victoria county, additional compensation, juvenile board duties, 5139JJ.  
 Wichita county court clerk required to file records with clerk of district court, 1970-166b.  
 Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.  
 Writs, issuance,  
   Commissioners' court, 2345.

#### COUNTY COURT CLERKS

Angelina county, 1970-355.  
 Arbitration agreement filed with, 226.  
 Attorneys, clerks not to appear as, 319.  
 Bexar county, 1970-301 et seq.  
 Budget, copy filed with, 3912a.  
 Comal county, 1970-368.  
 Constables bond and oath, recordation, of, 6881.  
 Counties of,  
   7,700 to 7,800, 1934a-7.  
   10,380 to 10,390 persons, 1934a-7 note.  
   11,710 to 11,720 persons, 1934a-8.  
   38,400 to 38,500 persons, 1934a-8.  
   43,000 to 43,100 persons, 1934a-2.  
   Less than 20,000 inhabitants, 1934a-3.  
   Less than 100,000 inhabitants, 1934a.  
 Dallas county,  
   Criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
   Probate court No. 2, 1970-31b.  
 Depositions, officers authorized to execute commission, 3746.  
 Deputy sheriff, bond recorded in office of, 6869a.

#### COUNTY COURT CLERKS—Cont'd

Duties, 3929 et seq.  
 Evidence, defective instruments not objected to, 3726b.  
 Fees, 3929 et seq.  
   Assessments, damages by, 3929.  
   Posting, 3910.  
   Preservation and indexing records,  
     3931.  
 Filing,  
   Original papers of justice of the peace on certiorari, 2460.  
 Fort Bend county, 1970-364.  
 Garnishment, issuance of writ, 4076.  
 Harris county, 1970-110d et seq.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-98b.  
   Court at law No. 4, 1970-110c.  
   Criminal court at law No. 3,  
     1970-110c.  
   Criminal court at law No. 8,  
     1970-110c.3.  
   Criminal court at law No. 9,  
     1970-110c.3.  
 Hidalgo county, court at law No. 2,  
   1970-341a.  
 Hunt county, 1970-354.  
 Jefferson county, 1970-119.  
 Lubbock county, 1970-340.1.  
 Nolan county, 1970-347.  
 Orange county, 1970-349A.  
   District clerks duties in certain cases,  
     1970-349A.  
 Records, requested for trial, delivery to court, 3726, 3726b.  
 Reeves county, 1970-372.  
 Sabine county, transfer of proceedings, duties, 1970-310.  
 San Augustine county, transfer of proceedings, duties, 1970-310.  
 Security, costs, 3912e § 19.  
 Sequestration, power to issue, 6840.  
 Tom Green county, 1970-369.  
 Transfer of proceedings, duties,  
   1970-310.  
 Travis county, court at law No. 2,  
   1970-324a.

#### COUNTY COURTS

Generally, 1926-1, 1927 et seq.  
 Additional authority, 1959.  
 Adjournment, judge failing to appear, 1964.  
 Administrative assistants,  
   Dallas county, criminal court No. 8,  
     1970-31.16.  
   Liberty county court at law, 1970-379.  
 Administrator, 1934b.  
 Adoptions, Brazoria county, county courts at Law No. 1 and 2, district courts, concurrent jurisdiction,  
   1970-357.  
 Agricultural and mechanical college,  
   workmen's compensation, notice by clerk on appeal, 8309b § 21.  
 Amount in controversy, 1970a.  
 Jurisdiction, 1949 et seq.  
   Armstrong county court, 1970-192.  
 Anderson county,  
   Court at law, 1970-377.  
   Probation officer, employment, 2292-3.

#### COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Angelina county, jurisdiction restored,  
 1970-310.  
 Appeals and Writs of Error, this index.  
 Armstrong county, 1970-190 et seq.  
 Assignments,  
   Harris county,  
     Criminal court at law No. 8,  
       1970-110c.3.  
     Criminal court at law No. 9,  
       1970-110c.3.  
 Hill county, district court judge,  
 1970-333.  
 Johnson county, district court judge,  
 1970-335.  
 Walker county court at law, 1970-367.  
 Atascosa county, jurisdiction increased,  
 1970-310.  
 Attachment,  
   Anderson county, 1970-377.  
   Angelina county court at law,  
     1970-355.  
   Bexar county court at law No. 1,  
     1970-66.  
   Brazoria county,  
     County court at law No. 1,  
       1970-357.  
     County court at law No. 2,  
       1970-357.  
   Brazos county, 1970-359.  
   Cameron county, court at law No. 2,  
     1970-305c.  
   Cameron county court at law,  
     1970-305.  
   Castro county, 1970-197.  
   Collin county, 1970-362.  
   Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
   Dallas county courts at law No. 3 and No. 4, 1970-31.1.  
   Dallas county court at law No. 5,  
     1970-31.2.  
   Dallas county probate court, 1970-31a.  
   Denton county, court at law No. 2,  
     1970-352a.  
   Ector county, 1970-346.  
   El Paso county court at law,  
     1970-130, 1970-141.3.  
   Fort Bend county court at law,  
     1970-364.  
   Galveston county probate court,  
     1970-342.  
   Grayson county,  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.  
   Grayson county court at law,  
     1970-332.  
   Gregg county court at law, 1970-375.  
   Guadalupe county court at law,  
     1970-351.  
   Harris county court at law, 1970-82.  
   Harris county probate court,  
     1970-110a.  
   Harrison county, 1970-219, 1970-223a.  
   Henderson county court at law,  
     1970-366.  
   Hidalgo county, 1970-341 § 13.  
   Hidalgo county court at law No. 3,  
     1970-341b.  
   Houston county court at law,  
     1970-365.  
   Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

Attachment—Cont'd  
 Issuance, 275.  
 Jasper county, 1970-230.  
 Jefferson county court at law, 1970-118.  
 Jefferson county court at law No. 2, 1970-126a.  
 Jurisdiction, 1957.  
 Kendall county, 1970-319.  
 Kerr county, 1970-307.  
 Lubbock county, 1970-340.1.  
 Medina county court at law, 1970-376.  
 Montgomery county,  
 County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
 County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Nacogdoches county, 1970-361.  
 Oldham county, 1970-248.  
 Orange county court at law, 1970-349.  
 Potter county, court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.  
 Power to grant or issue writs of, 1957.  
 Smith county,  
 County court at law, 1970-348.  
 County court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
 Sutton county, 1970-268.  
 Tarrant county court at law, 1970-36.  
 Tom Green county, 1970-369.  
 Travis county, 1970-324.  
 County court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
 County court at law No. 2, jurisdiction, 1970-324a.  
 County court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.  
 Victoria county,  
 Court at law, 1970-356.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Walker county court at law, 1970-367.  
 Webb county, 1970-360.  
 Wheeler county, 1970-278.  
 Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.  
 Zapata county, 1970-288.  
 Attorneys,  
 Appointment for poor person, 1958.  
 Fees, 2226.  
 Bail and recognizances, 1960-3.  
 Personal bond office, 2372p-2.  
 Bail bonds,  
 Jurisdiction, 1960-2.  
 Bailey, Castro, Deaf Smith, Lamb, Lubbock, Parmer and Randall, counties, 1970-209 et seq.  
 Bandera county, transfer of cases from district court, 1970-310.  
 Baylor county, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Bee county, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.  
 Bell county,  
 County court at law No. 1, 1970-350.  
 County court at law No. 2, 1970-350a.  
 Transfer of cases and exchange of benches, 1970-350a.  
 Bexar county, 1970-63 et seq., 1970-301, 1970-301e.1 et seq., 1970-301g et seq.  
 Alternate filing of cases, 1970-75a.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

Bexar county—Cont'd  
 Appellate jurisdiction, criminal cases, 1970-301g.  
 Assistants, compensation, 1970-301e.1.  
 Bail forfeiture, jurisdiction, 1970-301g.  
 Clerk, criminal cases, 1970-301g.  
 Court at law No. 1 and No. 2, 1970-301.  
 Salary of judges, 1970-301c.  
 Court at law No. 3, 1970-301d.  
 Court at law No. 4, 1970-301e.2.  
 Court at law No. 5, 1970-301e.1.  
 Court at law No. 6, 1970-301e.2.  
 Creation, 1970-301g.  
 Criminal cases, 1970-301g.  
 Eminent domain, jurisdiction, 1970-301g.  
 Jurisdiction, 1970-301g.  
 Court at law No. 3, 1970-301d.  
 Jury, 1970-301g.  
 Purpose of act, 1970-301g.  
 Rules of practice, 1970-75a.  
 Seal, 1970-301g.  
 Sheriff, 1970-301g.  
 Shorthand reporters, salaries, 1970-301a.  
 Special judge, 1970-301g.  
 Terms of court, 1970-301g.  
 Writs, power to issue, 1970-301g.  
 Birth records,  
 Brazoria county, county courts of law No. 1 and 2, district courts, concurrent jurisdiction, 1970-357.  
 Establishment of date, 4477(51a).  
 Blanco county, jurisdiction, 1970-310, 1970-337.  
 Books and papers, 1944.  
 Geographical centers of counties, 1597.  
 Lost, destroyed, etc., records, 6585, 6586.  
 Bosque county, jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.  
 Bowie county, jurisdiction diminished, 1970-306.  
 Brazoria county,  
 Court at law No. 1, 1970-357.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-357.  
 Jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Brazos county,  
 County court at law, 1970-359.  
 Jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Brewster county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Brown county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Buildings or rooms for holding sessions of, commissioners court to provide, 2370.  
 Burleson county, 1970-242 et seq.  
 Burnet county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Caldwell county, 1970-378.  
 Calhoun county, 1970-385.  
 Callahan county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Cameron county,  
 Court at law created, terms, 1970-305.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
 Jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

Cameron county—Cont'd  
 Name changed to county court at law of Cameron county, 1970-305a.  
 Transfer of cases, 1970-305.  
 Camp county,  
 Eminent domain, jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
 Jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Carson county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Cass county,  
 Eminent domain jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
 Jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.  
 Castro county, 1970-195 et seq., 1970-209 et seq.  
 Cemeteries and dead bodies, 912a-21.  
 Consent, 912a-22.  
 Certiorari,  
 Anderson county, 1970-377.  
 Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.  
 Appeals, 960.  
 Bexar county court at law No. 1, 1970-66.  
 Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.  
 Brazoria county,  
 County court at law No. 1, 1970-357.  
 County court at law No. 2, 1970-357.  
 Brazos county, 1970-359.  
 Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
 Cameron county court at law, 1970-305.  
 Castro county, 1970-197.  
 Collin county, 1970-362.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
 Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 Dallas county courts at law No. 3 and No. 4, 1970-31.1.  
 Dallas county court at law No. 5, 1970-31.2.  
 Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
 Ector county, 1970-346.  
 El Paso county courts at law, 1970-310, 1970-141.3.  
 Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
 Grayson county,  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.  
 Grayson county court at law, power to issue, 1970-332.  
 Gregg county court at law, 1970-375.  
 Guadalupe county court at law, 1970-351.  
 Harris county court at law, 1970-82.  
 Harrison county, 1970-219, 1970-223a.  
 Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.  
 Hidalgo county, county court at law, power to issue writ, 1970-341 § 13.  
 Hidalgo county court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.

## INDEX

4844

### References are to Articles

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**  
**Certiorari—Cont'd**  
 Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
 Issuance of, 1957.  
 Jasper county, 1970-230.  
 Jefferson county court at law, 1970-118.  
 Jefferson county court No. 2, 1970-126a.  
 Jurisdiction, 1953, 1957.  
 Justice courts, 941, 1953.  
 Kendall county, 1970-319.  
 Kerr county, 1970-307.  
 Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
 Montgomery county,  
     County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
     County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Nacogdoches county, 1970-361.  
 Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
 Oldham county, 1970-248.  
 Potter county, court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.  
 Power to grant or issue, 1957.  
 Removal of cause from justice court, 2460.  
 Smith county,  
     County court at law, 1970-348.  
     County court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
 Sutton county, 1970-268.  
 Tarrant county court at law, 1970-36.  
 Tom Green county, 1970-369.  
 Travis county, 1970-324.  
     County court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
     County court at law No. 2, jurisdiction, 1970-324a.  
     County court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.  
 Victoria county,  
     Court at law, 1970-356.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Walker county court at law, 1970-367.  
 Webb county, 1970-360.  
 Wheeler county, 1970-278.  
 Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.  
 Zapata county, 1970-288.  
 Chambers county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Change of judges, Dallas county, criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.  
 Cherokee county, 1970-384.  
 Child neglect, Wichita county court, 1970-166c.  
 Children and minors,  
     Motor vehicle driver's license,  
         Application by minor orphan to be signed by, 6687b § 7.  
         Authorizing licensing of infants between certain ages, 6687b § 4.  
     Tarrant county, jurisdiction, 1970-62b.  
 Cities, towns and villages,  
     Application for incorporation, 1134.  
     Certificates of election to, 1142.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**  
**Cities, towns and villages—Cont'd**  
 Election order for incorporation, 1141.  
 Entry of records as to incorporation, 1139.  
 Incorporation,  
     Cities of 600, entry by county judge, 966.  
     Receivership, collection and deposit, tax levies, 1024.  
     Record of incorporation of, 1139.  
 Clerical function, Hill county, district court clerk, 1970-333.  
 Clerks. County Court Clerks, generally, this index.  
 Cochran and Colorado counties, 1970-205 et seq.  
 Cochran and Hockley counties, 1970-224 et seq.  
 Coke county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Coleman county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Collin county,  
     County court at law, 1970-362.  
     County court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
 Collingsworth county, jurisdiction increased, 1970-315.  
 Comal county,  
     Court at law, 1970-368.  
     Jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.  
 Comanche county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.  
 Concho county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 1950.  
     Angelina county court at law and county court, 1970-355.  
     Caldwell county, 1970-378.  
     Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
     Collin county, court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
     Comal county, 1970-368.  
     Dallas county,  
         Court at law No. 5, 1970-31.2.  
         Criminal court of appeals No. 2, 1970-31.21.  
         Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.  
         Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.  
         Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.  
     Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
     District courts, 1970a.  
         Hill county court, 1970-333.  
         Red River county, 1970-314a.  
     Ellis county, 1970-338C.  
 Fort Bend county,  
     County court at law, 1970-364.  
 Galveston county court No. 1, 1970-342b.  
 Galveston county court No. 2, 1970-342b.  
 Gonzales county, 1970-310.  
 Grayson county, county court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.  
 Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
 Hays county, court at law, 1970-358.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**  
**Concurrent jurisdiction—Cont'd**  
 Hidalgo county, 1970-341.  
     Court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
 Jefferson county court at law and county court in juvenile, lunacy or probate matter, 1970-113.  
 Jefferson county court at law No. 2, 1970-126a.  
 Juvenile courts, 1949.  
 Kleberg county, 1970-382.  
 Liberty county, county courts and county courts at law, 1970-379.  
 Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
 Menard county, 1970-302.  
 Montgomery county court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Montgomery county court at law No. 3, 1970-363b.  
 Nueces county,  
     Court at law No. 1, 1970-339.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-339A.  
     Court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
 Orange county, domestic matters, 1970-349A.  
 Original jurisdiction, 1950.  
 Panola county, 1970-323b.  
 Potter county, court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.  
 Probate and county court of Galveston county, 1970-342 § 1b.  
 Reeves county court at law and district court, 1970-373.  
 Rusk county, 1970-383.  
 Smith county, 1970-348.  
 Statutory courts and district courts, 1970a.  
 Tarrant county,  
     Criminal court No. 4, 1970-62d.  
 Travis county, court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.  
 Val Verde county, 1970-373.  
 Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Walker county court at law, 1970-367.  
 Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.  
 Williamson county, 1970-380.  
**Constables,**  
     Attendance, Harris county court at law No. 2, 1970-101.  
     Harris county,  
         Criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
         Criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
**Contempt,**  
     Anderson county, 1970-377.  
     Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.  
     Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.  
     Bowie county, 1970-306.  
     Brazos county, 1970-359.  
     Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
     Castro county, 1970-203.  
     Comal county court at law, 1970-368.

## References are to Articles

## COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

## Contempt—Cont'd

- Dallas county,
  - Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.
  - Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.
  - Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.
  - Criminal court of appeals, 1970-31.20.
  - Criminal court of appeals No. 2, 1970-31.21.
  - Criminal courts, 1970-31.10 et seq.
  - Probate court, 1970-31a.
- Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.
- El Paso county, 1970-141.1 et seq.
- Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.
- Galveston county probate court, 1970-342.
- Gillispie county, 1970-318.
- Glasscock county, 1970-320.
- Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.
- Guadalupe county court at law, 1970-351.
- Harris county probate court, 1970-110a.
- Harrison county, 1970-222.
- Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.
- Hidalgo county, 1970-341 § 13.
- Hidalgo county court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.
- Houston county court at law, 1970-365.
- Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.
- Jasper county, 1970-236.
- Johnson county, 1970-335.
- Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.
- Montgomery county,
  - County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.
  - County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.
- Nacogdoches county, 1970-361.
- Navarro county, 1970-326.
- Oldham county, 1970-254.
- Parker county, 1970-353.
- Penalties, 1911a.
- Red River county, 1970-314a.
- Smith county, county court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.
- Stephens county court, 1970-321 § 1.
- Sutton county, 1970-274.
- Tarrant county criminal courts, 1970-62b et seq.
- Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.
- Walker county court at law, 1970-367.
- Wheeler county, 1970-284.
- Wichita county court, 1970-166b.
- Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.
- Zapata county, 1970-294.
- Continuation of county courts as law, 1970.
- Coryell county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.
- Cottle county, jurisdiction, 1970-310.
- Counties less than 600,000 jurisdiction, absence or inability of county judge to act, 1969a-2.

## COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

## County seats,

- Court held at, 1602.
- Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.
- Court administrator, 1934b.
- Court coordinators, liberty county court at law, 1970-379.
- Courtrooms, Val Verde county, court at law, 1970-373.
- Coverture, Brazoria county, county courts at law No. 1 and 2, district courts, concurrent jurisdiction, 1970-357.
- Crime victim compensation fund, records, 8309-1.
- Criminal courts,
  - Tarrant county, 1970-62e.
- Criminal dockets,
  - Harris county,
    - Criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.
    - Criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.
    - Criminal court at law No. 10, 1970-110c.4.
- Criminal jurisdiction. Jurisdiction, post.
- Criminal prosecutions, 1970-98a.
- Bexar county, 1970-301g et seq.
- Counties of over 300,000, exchange of judges, 1969a-1.
- County criminal court No. 3 of Tarrant county, 1970-62c.
- Dallas county, 1970-31.10 et seq.
- Jurisdiction, 1970-321 § 1.
- Crockett county, jurisdiction, 1970-310.
- Crosby county, civil jurisdiction increased, 1970-317.
- Crowded dockets, special judges, appointment for specific cases in best interest of justice, 1933a.
- Dallas county,
  - Additional criminal courts, 1970-31.11 et seq.
  - Change of name, 1970-2.
  - Clerk, 1970-31.10 et seq.
  - Concurrent jurisdiction,
    - County court jurisdiction in civil and criminal cases, 1970-31.10 et seq.
  - Criminal district court, 1926-21, 1926-26.
  - Probate court, 1970-31a.
  - Contempt, 1970-31.10 et seq.
  - Court at law No. 1, 1970-1 et seq.
  - Court at law No. 2, 1970-15 et seq.
  - Court at law No. 3, creation, 1970-31.1.
  - Court at law No. 4, creation, 1970-31.1.
  - Court at law No. 5, 1970-31.2.
  - Criminal court, 1970-31.10.
  - Criminal court No. 2, 1970-31.11.
  - Criminal court No. 3, 1970-31.12.
  - Criminal court No. 4, 1970-31.13.
  - Criminal court No. 5, 1970-31.14.
  - Criminal court No. 6, 1970-31.15.
  - Criminal court No. 7, 1970-31.15.
  - Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.
  - Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.

## COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

## Dallas county—Cont'd

- Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.
- Criminal court of appeals, 1970-31.20, 1970-31.21.
- Jurisdiction, 1970-1 et seq., 1970-25 et seq., 1970-30, 1970-31.10 et seq.
- Retained, 1970-4.
- Juvenile court, jurisdiction, 1970-31.10 et seq.
- Probate court,
  - Jurisdiction, 1970-31.10 et seq.
  - No. 3, 1970-31c.
- Reporters, 1970-31.10 et seq.
- Retention of jurisdiction, 1970-31.10 et seq.
- Seal, 1970-31.10 et seq.
- Sheriff, attendance, 1970-31.10 et seq.
- Special judge, 1970-31.10 et seq.
- Terms of court, 1970-31.10 et seq.
- Transfer of causes,
  - Civil jurisdiction, 1926-22.
  - Criminal district court, 1926-21.
- Dawson county, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.
- Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post.
- Defamation of character, jurisdiction of suit for, 1951.
- Defined,
  - Mental health code, 5547-10.
- Delta county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.
- Denton county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-352.
- Dependency proceedings, Wichita county court, 1970-166c.
- Dependent or delinquent children, determination, 5138a.
- Depositories,
  - Application for designation, 2545.
  - Bonds, 2547.
- Deposits in courts, 4490.
- Dickens county, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.
- Divorce, Brazoria county, county courts at law No. 1 and 2, district courts, jurisdiction, 1970-357.
- Dockets,
  - Cameron county court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.
  - Compelling delivery to justice of the peace, 2384.
  - County court at law No. 2 of Harris county, 1970-96.
  - Crowded, special judges, appointment for specific cases, 1933a.
- Dallas county,
  - Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.
  - Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.
- Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.
- Galveston county court No. 2, 1970-342b.
- Gregg county, court at law, 1970-325.
- Harris county,
  - Civil courts, 1970-110f.
  - Criminal court at law No. 4, 1970-110c.1.

## INDEX

4846

References are to Articles

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**  
**Dockets—Cont'd**  
 Harris county—Cont'd  
     Criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
     Criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
     Criminal court at law No. 10, 1970-110c.4.  
 Hays county, court at law, 1970-358.  
 Hill county, assignment by docket notation, 1970-333.  
 Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
 Montgomery county,  
     County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
     County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
     Court at law No. 3, 1970-363b.  
 Tarrant county criminal courts, transfer of cases, 1970-62b.  
 Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Walker county court at law, 1970-367.  
 Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.  
 Dommitt county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Donley county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Duval county, jurisdiction, 1970-310, 1970-313.  
 Eastland county, jurisdiction, 1970-141a.  
 Ector county, 1970-346a.  
     Created jurisdiction, etc., 1970-346.  
     Judges, compensation and salaries, juvenile board services, 5139UU.  
     Jurisdiction, 1970-346.  
     Reporters, 2326j-10.  
     Reporters, salary, 2326j-23.  
 Edwards county,  
     Act repealed, 1970-296.  
     Changing jurisdiction in, 1970-300.  
 El Paso county, 1970-127 et seq.  
     Additional court, 1970-141.1.  
     Change of name to county court at law No. 1 of El Paso county, 1970-127a.  
     County court at law No. 3, clerk, 1970-141.2.  
     County court at law No. 4, creation, 1970-141.3.  
     County court at law No. 5, 1970-141.4.  
 Electronic filing, documents, 29f.  
 Ellis county, 1970-338A et seq.  
     Jurisdiction, 1970-338B.  
 Eminent domain, 1960, 1970-329.  
     Anderson county, 1970-377.  
     Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.  
     Bexar county, 1970-301d, 1970-301g.  
     Brazos county, 1970-359.  
     Caldwell county, 1970-378.  
     Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
     Collin county, 1970-362.  
     Comal county court at law, 1970-368.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**  
**Eminent domain—Cont'd**  
 Counties less than 700,000 persons, 1969a-2.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
 Dallas county court at law No. 5, 1970-31.2.  
 Denton county court at law No. 2, fees, 1970-352a.  
 Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
 Gonzales county, 1970-310.  
 Grayson county court at law, 1970-332.  
 Gregg county, court at law, fees, 1970-375.  
 Guadalupe county court at law, 1970-351.  
 Harris county civil courts at law, 1970-110f.  
 Hidalgo county, 1970-341.  
 Hidalgo county court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
 Hill county, 1970-333a.  
 Hopkins county, transfer of jurisdiction to district courts, 1970-310 note.  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
 Johnson county, 1970-335.  
     District judges, duties, 1970-335.  
     Jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
 McLennan county, 1970-298b.  
 McLennan county court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
 Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
 Nacogdoches county, 1970-361.  
 Nueces county, 1970-339A.  
     Court at law No. 1, 1970-339.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-339A.  
     Court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
     Jurisdiction, 1970-339B.  
 Orange county, county court at law, 1970-349, 1970-349A.  
 Red River county, 1970-314a.  
 Reeves county, 1970-372, 1970-373.  
 Smith county,  
     County court at law, 1970-348.  
     County court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
 Stephens county, 1970-321 § 1.  
 Travis county, 1970-324d.  
     Court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
 Victoria county,  
     Court at law, 1970-356.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Walker county court at law, 1970-367.  
 Webb county, 1970-360.  
 Wichita county, 1970-166b.  
 Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.  
 Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.  
 Equity powers, 1956.  
 Erath county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Escheat,  
     Jurisdiction of suit in behalf of state for, 1951.  
 Establishment of birth, 4477(51a).

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**  
 Exchange of judges,  
     Dallas county,  
         Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.  
         Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.  
     Harris county,  
         Criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
         Criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
     McLennan county court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
     Val Verde county, court at law, 1970-373.  
 Exclusive original jurisdiction, 1949.  
 Execution, retain jurisdiction for enforcement in Wichita county, 1970-166b.  
 Executors and Administrators, generally, this index.  
 Existing courts, continuation, 1970.  
 Falls county, 1970-310 note.  
     Jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.  
 Fannin county,  
     Eminent domain jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
     Jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Fees, 2327b, 3883, 3883c, 3883c-1, 3925.  
     Accounts, 3896.  
     Appeal from small claims court, 2460a § 13.  
     Appropriations, return of unexpended balances, 3912e § 20.  
     Bexar county court at law No. 1, 1970-74.  
     Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
     Clerks fees, 3930(b).  
     Collectable, 3908.  
     Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
     Counties of 18,528 to 18,535 persons, 3883c-1.  
     Counties of 355,000 or more, 3912d.  
     Dallas county,  
         Criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
         Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.  
         Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.  
         Criminal court of appeals No. 2, 1970-31.21.  
     Criminal court at law No. 2, 1970-31.21.  
     Dallas county court at law No. 1, 1970-13, 1970-30.  
     Dallas county court at law No. 2, 1970-13, 1970-30.  
     El Paso county court at law, 1970-138.  
     Excess fees, disposition of, 3891.  
     Failure to collect maximum fee, 3892.  
     Galveston county court No. 2, 1970-342b.  
     Galveston county probate judge, 1970-342.  
     Grayson county, court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.  
     Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
     Harris county,  
         Criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
         Criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

## Fees—Cont'd

## Harris county—Cont'd

- Criminal court at law No. 10, 1970-110c.4.
- Probate court No. 2, 1970-110a.2.
- Probate court No. 3, 1970-110a.3.
- Harris county court at law No. 2, 1970-98.
- Jefferson county court at law, 1970-122, 1970-124.
- McLennan county court, 1970-298a.
- McLennan county court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.
- Marion county, 1970-322.
- Maximum, 3883.
  - Failure to collect, 3892.
  - State or county, not liable for, 3890.
- Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.
- Montgomery county court at law No. 3, 1970-363b.
- Morris county, 1970-328.
- Nueces county court at law No. 1, 1970-339.
- Pension proceedings, 6219.
- Posting, 3910.
- Potter county, court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.
- Probate court No. 2 of Dallas county, 1970-31b.
- Probate matters, 3925.
- Record, 3907.
- Reeves county court at law, 1970-373.
- Salary paid out of fees collected, 3890, 3891.
  - Counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.
- Shorthand reporters, 1970-309.
  - Jefferson county court at law, 1970-119.
- Special judges, 1933.
- Statement to district court, 3897.
- Suits against, 1581.
  - Railroad for penalties, 6327.
- Tarrant county,
  - Criminal court No. 1, 1970-62b.
  - Criminal court No. 4, 1970-62d.
- Tarrant county court at law, 1970-43.
- Taxation of in civil cases, 2327b.
- Tom Green county, 1970-369.
- Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.

## Filing,

Electronic filing, 29f.

## Harris county,

- Court at law No. 2, 1970-96.
- Criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.
- Criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.

## Fines and penalties,

Jurisdiction, 1960-1.

## Fisher county, civil jurisdiction increased, 1970-317.

## Forfeitures,

## Bonds,

Criminal cases, Bexar county, 1970-301g.

## Criminal cases,

Castro county, 1970-199.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

## Forfeitures—Cont'd

## Criminal cases—Cont'd

- Jasper county, 1970-232.
- Kendall county, 1970-319.
- Kerr county, 1970-307.
- Oldham county, 1970-250.
- Sutton county, 1970-270.
- Wheeler county, 1970-280.
- Zapata county, 1970-290.
- Fort Bend county, court at law, 1970-364.
- Franklin county,
  - Jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.
- Frio county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.
- Gaines county, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.
- Galveston county,
  - County court No. 1, 1970-342a.
  - Judges, salary, 1970-342a § 11.
  - County court No. 2, 1970-342b.
  - Judges, salaries, 1970-342a.
  - Probate court, name change to probate and county court of Galveston county, 1970-342.
  - Retention of powers and jurisdiction, 1970-342.
- Garnishment, generally, this index.
- Garza county, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.
- Gillespie county, jurisdiction, 1970-310, 1970-312, 1970-318, 1970-318a.
- Glasscock county,
  - Criminal jurisdiction, 1970-310.
  - Jurisdiction diminished, 1970-320.
- Gollad county, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.
- Gonzales county, jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.
- Gray county, jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.
- Grayson county, 1970-332.
  - County court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.
- Grayson county, at law, 1970-332.
- Greer county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.
- Gregg county, 1970-375.
  - Jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.
- Grimes county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.
- Guadalupe county, court at law, 1970-351.
- Guards, employment of, 6871.
- Habeas corpus,
  - Anderson county, 1970-377.
- Bexar County,
  - Court of law No. 3, 1970-301d.
- Brazos county, 1970-359.
- Cameron county court at law, 1970-305.
- Collin county, 1970-362.
- Ector county, 1970-346.
- Grayson county court at law, 1970-332.
- Harris county, criminal court No. 3, 1970-110c.
- Hidalgo county, 1970-341 § 13.
- Lubbock county, 1970-340.1.
  - Court at law No. 1, 1970-340.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

## Habeas corpus—Cont'd

- Nacogdoches county, 1970-361.
- Reeves county, 1970-372.
- Tom Green county, 1970-369.
- Webb county, 1970-360.
- Hamilton county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.
- Hansford county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.
- Hardin county,
  - Compensation of shorthand reporter, 1970-98a.
  - Jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.
- Harris county, 1970-76 et seq., 1970-110b, 1970-110d et seq.
  - Change of name, 1970-77, 1970-78.
  - Civil courts at law, 1970-110d, 1970-110e.
  - County civil court at law No. 4 of Harris county, 1970-110f.
  - County court at law, change of name, 1970-77.
  - County criminal court at law No. 4, 1970-110c.1.
  - County criminal court at law No. 5, 1970-110c.2.
  - County criminal court at law No. 6, 1970-110c.2.
  - County criminal court at law No. 7, 1970-110c.2.
  - County criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.
  - County criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.
  - County criminal court at law No. 10, 1970-110c.4.
  - Court at law No. 2, 1970-98 et seq., 1970-105 et seq., 1970-109.
  - Court at law No. 4, 1970-110f.
  - Criminal courts at law, creation, 1970-95, 1970-110b.
    - No. 2, 1970-110b.
    - No. 3, 1970-110c.
    - No. 11, 1970-110c.5.
    - No. 12, 1970-110c.5.
  - Jurisdiction, 1970-76 et seq., 1970-93, 1970-106.
    - Court of law No. 2, 1970-96.
  - Procedure, 1970-108.
  - Process, post.
  - Terms of court, 1970-83, 1970-84.
  - Writs, 1970-82.
- Harrison county, 1970-214 et seq., 1970-223a.
  - Bailiff, appointment, 2292n.
  - Jurisdiction, 1970-299.
- Hartley county,
  - County clerk as clerk in civil matters, 1970-98b.
  - Court reporter and salary, 1970-94b.
  - District clerk as clerk in criminal matters, 1970-98b.
  - Jurisdiction, 1970-96.
  - Restored, 1970-310.
  - Official reporter, 1970-98a.
- Haskell county, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.
- Hays county, county court at law, 1970-358.

INDEX

4848

References are to Articles

COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Hemphill county, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.  
 Henderson county, 1970-366.  
 Jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Hidalgo county, 1970-341.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-341a.  
 Court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
 Court reporters, compensation, county court at law, 1970-341.  
 Judges, compensation, 1970-341.  
 Jurisdiction, 199(92), 1970-310.  
 Hill county,  
 Assignment of cases, docket notations, presiding judge, 1970-333.  
 Clerical functions, district court clerk, 1970-333.  
 County attorney, duties, 1970-333.  
 Jurisdiction, 1970-333.  
 Concurrent with district court, 1970-333.  
 Criminal, civil, appellate, 1970-333.  
 Original jurisdiction in eminent domain, 1970-333a.  
 Reporters, salary, qualifications, duties, 1970-333.  
 Hopkins county, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Houston county, 1970-365.  
 Jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
 Hutchinson county, jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.  
 Industrial accident board, rulings and decisions, Hunt county court at law jurisdiction, 1970-354.  
 Injunctions, 4642.  
 Anderson county, 1970-377.  
 Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.  
 Bexar county court at law No. 1, 1970-66.  
 Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.  
 Brazoria county,  
 County court at law No. 1, 1970-357.  
 County court at law No. 2, 1970-357.  
 Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
 Cameron county court at law, 1970-305.  
 Castro county court, 1970-197.  
 Collin county, 1970-362.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
 Dallas county,  
 Courts at law No. 3 and No. 4, 1970-31.1.  
 Court at law No. 5, 1970-31.2.  
 Criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
 Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.  
 Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.  
 Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.  
 Criminal court of appeals, 1970-31.20.  
 Criminal court of appeals No. 2, 1970-31.21.  
 Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
 Ector county, 1970-346.

COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Injunctions—Cont'd  
 El Paso county, 1970-130, 1970-141.1 et seq.  
 Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
 Grayson county,  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.  
 Grayson county court at law, 1970-332.  
 Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
 Guadalupe county court at law, 1970-351.  
 Harris county court at law, 1970-82.  
 Harrison county, 1970-219, 1970-223a.  
 Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.  
 Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
 Hidalgo county court at law, 1970-341 § 13.  
 Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
 Jasper county, 1970-230.  
 Jefferson county court at law, 1970-118.  
 Jefferson county court at law No. 2, 1970-126a.  
 Jurisdiction, 1957, 4656.  
 Kendall county, 1970-319.  
 Kerr county, 1970-307.  
 Lubbock county, 1970-340.1.  
 Court at law No. 1, 1970-340.  
 Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
 Montgomery county,  
 County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
 County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Nacogdoches county, 1970-361.  
 Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
 Oldham county, 1970-248.  
 Orange county court at law, 1970-349.  
 Orders granting or dissolving appeal, 2251.  
 Potter county, court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.  
 Power to issue or grant writs of, 1957.  
 Randall county court at law, 1970-371.  
 Reeves county, 1970-372, 1970-373.  
 Smith county,  
 County court at law, 1970-348.  
 County court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
 Sutton county, 1970-268.  
 Tarrant county, criminal courts, 1970-62a et seq.  
 Tarrant county court at law, 1970-36.  
 Travis county, 1970-324.  
 Court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
 Court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.  
 Victoria County,  
 Court at law, 1970-356.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Walker county court at law, 1970-367.

COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Injunctions—Cont'd  
 Webb county, 1970-360.  
 Wheeler county, 1970-278.  
 Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.  
 Zapata county, 1970-288.  
 Interlocutory order, appeal from, 2250.  
 Interpreters, 1970-325.  
 Irion county jurisdiction and time of holding, 1970-304.  
 Jasper county, 1970-228 et seq.  
 Jefferson county, 1970-111 et seq.  
 Amount in controversy, jurisdiction, 1970-126a.  
 Appeals, lower courts, 1970-123.  
 Clerk, 1970-119.  
 Concurrent jurisdiction,  
 County court in juvenile, lunacy and probate matters, 1970-113.  
 District court, 1970-112.  
 County clerk to act as clerk, 1970-119.  
 County court at law No. 2, creation, 1970-126a.  
 Court administrator, 1918e.  
 Court at law No. 1, 1970-111.  
 Jurisdiction, 1970-112.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-126a.  
 Court at law No. 3, 1970-126b.  
 Fees of office paid into county treasury, 1970-122.  
 Jurisdiction, 1970-113.  
 Master, court administrator system, 1918e.  
 Sheriff,  
 Attend, 1970-119.  
 Shorthand reporter, 1970-126.  
 Special judge and compensation, 1970-125.  
 Stenographer, appointment and compensation, 1970-119.  
 Judges. County Judges, generally, this index.  
 Judgments and decrees, 2212, 2223, 2224, 2226.  
 Finality on appeal from small claims court, 2460a § 13.  
 Kendall county, 1970-241.  
 Loss, destruction, etc., application for entry of like judgment, 6585.  
 Lunacy proceedings, 5539.  
 Proceeding to establish lost or destroyed judgments, 6585, 6586.  
 Transfer, 1912, 1969.  
 Jurisdiction, 1949 et seq., 1970 et seq.  
 Additional, 1959.  
 Affected by particular acts, 1970-310.  
 Amount in controversy, 1949 et seq.  
 Appellate jurisdiction, 1952.  
 Armstrong county court, 1970-192.  
 Anderson county, 1970-377.  
 Angelina county court at law, 1970-310, 1970-355.  
 Armstrong county court, 1970-190 et seq.  
 Atacosa county, 1970-310.  
 Attachment, 1957.  
 Bailey county, 1970-209 et seq., 1970-310.  
 Bandera county, 1970-310.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**  
 Jurisdiction—Cont'd  
 Baylor county, 1970-310.  
 Bee county, 1970-310.  
 Bexar county, 1970-301 et seq.  
   Court at law, 1970-301.  
   Criminal court, 1970-301g.  
 Bexar county court at law No. 1,  
 1970-64 et seq.  
 Bexar county court at law No. 3,  
 1970-301d.  
 Blanco county, 1970-310, 1970-337.  
 Bonds, bail, 1960-2.  
 Bosque county, 1970-310.  
 Bowie county, 1970-306.  
 Brazoria county, 1970-310.  
   County court at law No. 1,  
 1970-357.  
   County court at law No. 2,  
 1970-357.  
 Brazos county, 1970-359.  
 Brewster county, 1970-310.  
 Brown county, 1970-310.  
 Burleson county, 1970-242 et seq.  
 Burnet county, 1970-310.  
 Caldwell county, 1970-378.  
 Calhoun county, 1970-385.  
 Callahan county, 1970-310.  
 Cameron county, 1970-305, 1970-310.  
 Cameron county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-305c.  
 Camp county, 1970-310.  
 Carson county, 1970-310.  
 Cases excluded, 1951.  
 Cass county, 1970-310.  
 Castro county, 1970-195, 1970-201,  
 1970-209 et seq.  
 Certiorari, 1953, 1957.  
 Justices' courts, 941, 1953, 2460.  
 Chambers county, 1970-310.  
 Changes, 1960.  
   Cherokee county, 1970-384.  
 Cochran county, 1970-205, et seq.,  
 1970-224 et seq.  
 Coke county, 1970-310.  
 Coleman county, 1970-310.  
 Collin county, 1970-362.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
 Collingsworth county, 1970-315.  
 Colorado county, 1970-205 et seq.  
 Comal county, 1970-310, 1970-368.  
 Comanche county, 1970-310.  
 Concho county, 1970-310.  
 Concurrent jurisdiction, generally,  
 ante.  
 Coryell county, 1970-310.  
 Cottle county, 1970-310.  
 County lines,  
   Ordering survey, 1582.  
   Surveyors, approval of bonds of,  
 1586.  
 Criminal jurisdiction, 1960-1,  
 1970-321.  
   Angelina county court at law,  
 1970-355.  
   Bexar county, 1970-301g.  
   Cameron county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-305c.  
   Court No. 3, 1970-110c.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**  
 Jurisdiction—Cont'd  
 Criminal jurisdiction—Cont'd  
   Denton county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-352a.  
   Gregg county, court at law,  
 1970-375.  
   Harris county,  
     Criminal court at law No. 8,  
 1970-110c.3.  
     Criminal court at law No. 9,  
 1970-110c.3.  
   Hays county, court at law,  
 1970-358.  
   Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3,  
 1970-341b.  
   Hill county court, 1970-333.  
   Medina county, court at law,  
 1970-376.  
   Real county, 1970-310.  
   Travis county, court at law No. 4,  
 1970-324a.2.  
   Victoria county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-356a.  
 Crockett county, 1970-310.  
 Crosby court, 1970-317.  
 Dallas county, 1970-18.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-16.  
   Court at law No. 3 and No. 4,  
 1970-31.1.  
   Court at law No. 5, 1970-31.2.  
   Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.  
   Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.  
   Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.  
   Criminal court of appeals No. 2,  
 1970-31.21.  
   Criminal courts, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
 Dawson county, 1970-310.  
 Deaf Smith county, 1970-209 et seq.  
 Defamation of character, 1951.  
 Delta county, 1970-310.  
 Denton county,  
   County court at law, 1970-352.  
   County court at law No. 2,  
 1970-352a.  
 Dickens county, 1970-310.  
 Divorce, 1951.  
 Dornitt county, 1970-310.  
 Donley county, 1970-310.  
 Duval county, 1970-310, 1970-313.  
 Eastland county, 1970-141a.  
 Ector county court at law, 1970-346,  
 1970-346a.  
 Edwards county, 1970-296, 1970-300,  
 1970-300a.  
 El Paso county, 1970-127b, 1970-128  
 et seq., 1970-141.1 et seq.  
 Ellis county, 1970-338A et seq.  
 Eminent domain, 1970-310 note.  
   Hill county court, 1970-333a.  
 Equity, 1956.  
 Erath county, 1970-310.  
 Escheats, 1951.  
 Exclusive original jurisdiction, 1949.  
 Existing courts at law continued, 1970.  
 Falls county, 1970-310.  
 Fannin county, 1970-310.  
 Fisher county, 1970-317.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**  
 Jurisdiction—Cont'd  
 Forfeiture of,  
   Corporate charters, 1951.  
 Fort Bend county,  
   County court at law, 1970-364.  
 Franklin county, 1970-331c.  
 Frio county, 1970-310.  
 Gaines county, 1970-310.  
 Galveston county,  
   County court No. 1, 1970-342a.  
   County court No. 2, 1970-342b.  
 Garnishment, 1957.  
 Garza county, 1970-310.  
 Gillespie county, 1970-310, 1970-312,  
 1970-318, 1970-318a.  
 Glasscock county, 1970-320.  
   Criminal jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Goliad county, 1970-310.  
 Gonzales county, 1970-310.  
 Gray county, 1970-310.  
 Grayson county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-332a.  
 Grayson county court at law,  
 1970-332.  
 Greer county, 1970-310.  
 Gregg county, 1970-310.  
   Court at law, 1970-375.  
 Grimes county, 1970-310.  
 Guadalupe county court at law,  
 1970-351.  
 Habeas corpus, 1960-3.  
 Hamilton county, 1970-310.  
 Hansford county, 1970-310.  
 Hardin county, 1970-310.  
 Harris county, Civ.Stat. 1970-76 et  
 seq., 1970-110b, § 2, 1970-110d  
 et seq.  
   County civil court at law No. 4,  
 1970-110f.  
   Criminal, 1970-96, 1970-110b.  
   Criminal court at law No. 10,  
 1970-110c.4.  
   Criminal court at law Nos. 11 and  
 12, 1970-110c.5.  
   Criminal courts at law, 1970-110b et  
 seq.  
   Jurisdiction retained, 1970-110a.3.  
   Transfer of cases, 1970-77.  
 Harrison county, 1970-214 et seq.,  
 1970-223a, 1970-299.  
 Hartley county, 1970-310.  
 Haskell county, 1970-310.  
 Hays county court at law, 1970-358.  
 Hemphill county, 1970-310.  
 Henderson county, 1970-310,  
 1970-366.  
 Hidalgo county, 199(92), 1970-310,  
 1970-341.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-341a.  
   Court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
 Hill county, 1970-333.  
   Concurrent with district court,  
 1970-333.  
   Criminal, civil, appellate, 1970-333.  
   Eminent domain, 1970-333a.  
 Hockley county, 1970-224 et seq.  
 Hopkins county, 1970-310.  
 Houston county, 1970-310, 1970-365.  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.



## INDEX

4850

References are to Articles

### COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd  
 Hutchinson county, 1970-310.  
 Injunctions, 1957, 4656.  
 Irion county, 1970-304.  
 Jasper county, 1970-228 et seq.  
 Jefferson county, 1970-111 et seq.  
 Jefferson county court at law, No. 1, 1970-112.  
 Jefferson county court at law, No. 2, 1970-126a.  
 Jefferson county court at law, No. 3, 1970-126b.  
 Johnson county, 1970-335.  
 Karnes county, 1970-310.  
 Kendall county, 1970-238 et seq., 1970-319.  
 Kent county, 1970-334.  
 Kerr county, 1970-307.  
 Kimble county, 1970-310.  
 King county, 1970-310.  
 Kleberg county, 1970-382.  
 Knox county, 1970-310.  
 La Salle county, 1970-310.  
 Lamb county, 1970-209 et seq., 1970-310.  
 Lampass county, 1970-310.  
 Law and equity, 1956.  
 Lee county, 1970-242 et seq.  
 Leon county, 1970-310.  
 Libel and slander, 1951.  
 Liberty county, 1970-310, 1970-379.  
 Liens on land, foreclosure, 1951.  
 Limitation, 1951.  
 Lipscomb county, 1970-310.  
 Live Oak county, 1970-310.  
 Llano county, 1970-310.  
 Lubbock county, 1970-209 et seq., 1970-340, 1970-340.1.  
 Lynn county, 1970-310.  
 Marion county,  
     Criminal jurisdiction,  
     Misdemeanor cases where there is plea of guilty, 1970-322a.  
 McCulloch county, 1970-310.  
 McLennan county, 1970-298a, 1970-298b.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
 McMullen county, 1970-310.  
 Mandamus, 1957.  
 Marion county, 1970-310, 1970-322.  
     Criminal jurisdiction, county, 1970-322, 1970-322a.  
 Mason county, 1970-310.  
 Matagorda county, 1970-310.  
 Medina county, 1970-310, 1970-376.  
 Menard county, 1970-302.  
 Midland county, 1970-370.  
 Mills county, 1970-310.  
 Misdemeanor, post.  
 Mitchell county, 1970-310.  
 Montgomery county, 1970-310.  
     Court at law No. 3, 1970-363b.  
 Morris county, 199(76), 1970-310, 1970-328.  
 Morris county, eminent domain, 1970-310 note.  
 Nacogdoches county, 1970-310, 1970-361.

### COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd  
 Navarro county, 1970-310, 1970-326 § 1.  
 Newton county, 1970-310.  
 Nueces county, 199(117), 1970-310.  
     Court at law No. 1, 1970-310.  
     Court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
     Court at law No. 4, 1970-339D.  
     Eminent domain, concurrent jurisdiction, 1970-339B.  
 Ochiltree county, 1970-310.  
 Oldham county, 1970-246 et seq.  
 Orange county, 1970-310, 1970-349.  
     Concurrent, county court at law and county court, 1970-349A.  
 Original jurisdiction,  
     Concurrent, 1950.  
     Exclusive, 1949.  
 Palo Pinto county, 1970-310.  
 Panola county, 1970-310, 1970-323b.  
 Parker county, 1970-310, 1970-353.  
 Parmer county, 1970-209 et seq.  
 Pauper, appointment of attorney for, 1958.  
 Pecos county, 1970-310.  
 Polk county, 1970-310.  
 Potter county, 1970-311, 1970-311a.  
     Concurrent jurisdiction, 1970-311a.  
     County court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.  
 Presidio county, 1970-310.  
 Probate proceedings,  
     Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
 Randall county, 1970-209 et seq., 1970-371.  
 Reagan county, 1970-256, 1970-257, 1970-259.  
 Real county, 1970-310.  
 Real estate, suits relating to, 1951.  
 Recognizances, criminal cases forfeiture, 1960-2.  
 Red River county, 1970-310, 1970-314a.  
 Reeves county, 1970-372, 1970-373.  
 Remedial writs, 1957.  
 Roberts county, 1970-310.  
 Robertson county, 1970-310.  
 Rusk county, 1970-383.  
 Sabine county, 1970-310.  
 San Augustine county, 1970-310.  
 San Jacinto county, 1970-310.  
 San Patricio county, 1970-310.  
 San Saba county, 1970-310.  
 Schleicher county, 1970-310.  
 Scurry county, 1970-310.  
 Sequestration, 1957, 6840.  
 Shelby county, 1970-297.  
 Slander, 1951.  
 Smith county, 1970-348.  
     Concurrent jurisdiction of county court and county court at law, 1970-348.  
     County court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
 Starr county, 1970-310.  
 Stephens county, 1970-310, 1970-321 § 1.

### COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd  
 Sterling county, 1970-303, 1970-303a, 1970-316.  
 Stonewall county, 1970-262, 1970-263.  
 Supersedeas, 1957.  
 Sutton county, 1970-266 et seq.  
 Taken away, judgments transferred, 1969.  
 Tarrant county, 1970-33 et seq., 1970-47, 1970-48.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-62.2.  
     Criminal court, 1970-62a et seq. No. 3, 1970-62c.  
     No. 4, 1970-62d.  
 Taylor county, 1970-310.  
     Court at law, 1970-343.  
 Terry county, 1970-310.  
 Throckmorton county, 1970-310.  
 Titus county, 1970-330a.  
 Tom Green county, 1970-310, 1970-369.  
 Travis county, 1970-310, 1970-324.  
     Court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
     Court at law No. 3, 1970-324a.1.  
     Court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.  
 Trial of right to property, 1951.  
 Trinity county, 1970-310.  
 Tyler county, 1970-310.  
 Uvalde county, 1970-310.  
 Val Verde county, 1970-373.  
 Victoria county,  
     Court at law, 1970-356.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Walker county court at law, 1970-367.  
 Waller county, 1970-381.  
 Washington county, 1970-308.  
 Webb county, 1970-310, 1970-360.  
 Wharton county, 1970-310.  
 Wheeler county, 1970-276 et seq.  
 Wichita county, 1970-166a et seq.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-166e.  
 Willacy county, 1970-310.  
 Williamson county, 1970-380.  
 Wilson county, 1970-310.  
 Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.  
 Writs, 1957.  
 Yoakum county, 1970-310.  
 Young county, 1970-310.  
 Zapata county, 1970-286 et seq.  
 Jurisdictional amount, 1949 et seq.  
 Appeal from justice court to county court, 2454.  
 Certiorari to justice court, 2460.  
 Gonzales county, 1970-3.  
 Jury and jurors,  
     Additional jurors, 2103a.  
     Advertising and promotional expenditures, 2352d § 1.  
     Appropriation, advertising growth and development, 2352d § 1.  
     Bingo, legislation, 179d.  
     Buildings outside county seats, 1605a.  
 Caldwell county, 1970-378.  
 Calhoun county, 1970-385.  
 Cameron county court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
 Cherokee county, 1970-384.

References are to Articles

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

Jury and jurors—Cont'd  
 Collin county court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
 Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 Counties of population exceeding 900,000, 2101.  
 County seats, 1593 et seq.  
 County treasurer, 1703.  
 Creation of county, 1555 et seq.  
 Demand, civil cases,  
   Grayson county, jurisdiction, 1970-332.  
 Hidalgo county, 1970-341 § 16.  
 Interchangeable juries, 2101 et seq.  
 Lists, 2094 et seq.  
 Number, 2191.  
 Potter county, 1970-311a.  
 Selection, week, 2120, 2121.  
 Summoning, 2117.  
 Detachment, territory, 1555 et seq.  
 Dissolution, county civil service system, counties of 200,000 or more, 2372h-6.  
 Drainage, etc., bond issue, 821.  
 Ellis county, 1970-338C.  
 Expenditures permissible without, 2368a.  
 Fire equipment, purchase by county, 2351a-1.  
 Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
 Gregg county court at law, 1970-375.  
 Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.  
 Hidalgo county court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
 Home rule charter, 1606a § 12 et seq.  
 Hospital districts, creation, 4494n, 4494p.  
 Hospitals, 4478.  
   Bonds, 4493.  
   Validation, 4493a § 1.  
 Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
 Jefferson county court at law No. 2, 1970-126a.  
 Justice courts, transfer to service at, 1970-370.  
 Liberty county court at law, 1970-379.  
 Lists, 2097.  
 Medina county court at law, 1970-376.  
 Newly organized counties, 1564, 1569.  
 Notice, 29e.  
 Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
 Number, 2103a, 2191.  
 Officers,  
   New counties, 1564, 1569.  
   Unorganized counties, 1571.  
 Organization, 1569.  
   Order for, 1564.  
   Unorganized counties, 1571.  
 Panola county, 1970-323b.  
 Polling places, new counties, designation, 1563.  
 Potter county, selection and service, 1970-311b.  
 Precincts, new counties, boundaries, 1563.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

Jury and jurors—Cont'd  
 Reclamation and irrigation,  
   Bond issues, 805, 807, 809.  
   Note issues, 811, 812.  
 Removal, county seat, 1595, 1598, 1600, 1601.  
 Returns, detachment of territory from county, 1561.  
 Smith county, 1970-348.  
   County court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
   Time warrants, issuance by counties exceeding 300,000, 2368f.  
 Tom Green county, 1970-369.  
 Travis county,  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
   Court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.  
 Val Verde county, 1970-373.  
 Validation,  
   Bond issues and elections, 716b.  
   Hospital issue, 4493a.  
 Victoria county court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Week, summons for, 2117.  
 Wheel, cards drawn, 2096.  
 Wichita county court at law, 1970-166d.  
 Williamson county, 1970-380.  
 Justice courts,  
   Certiorari, 1953.  
 Juvenile courts,  
   Designation as, 2338-1.1.  
   Tarrant county, 1970-48.  
 Juvenile delinquents and dependents,  
   Galveston county court No. 2, 1970-342b.  
   Wichita county court, 1970-166c.  
   Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.  
 Karnes county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Kendall county, 1970-238 et seq.  
 Kent county, amount in controversy, appeal or writ of error from county court to Court of Civil Appeals, 1970-334.  
 Kerr county, jurisdiction and time for holding, 1970-307.  
 Kimble county, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.  
 King county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Kleberg county, 1970-382.  
 Knox county, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 La Salle county,  
   Eminent domain jurisdiction, restoration, 1970-310 note.  
   Jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.  
 Lamb county, 1970-209 et seq., 1970-310.  
 Lampass county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Lee county, 1970-242 et seq.  
 Legal and equitable jurisdiction, 1956.  
 Leon county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Liberty county,  
   County court at law, 1970-379.  
   Jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

Lipscomb county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Live Oak county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Llano county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Lubbock county, 1970-340.  
   Change of name to county court at law No. 1, 1970-340.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-340.1.  
   Jurisdiction, 1970-209 et seq.  
 Lynn county, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.  
 McCulloch county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 McLennan county, 1970-298a et seq.  
   Compensation, judge, 1970-298c.  
   Court at law, jurisdiction transferred to county court, 1970-298a.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
   Creation, etc., 1970-298b.  
   Judges, compensation, 1970-298c.  
   Jurisdiction, 1970-298a, 1970-298b.  
   Office shorthand report, 1970-298b.  
 McMullen county, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.  
 Mandamus, 1824, 1957.  
 Anderson county, 1970-377.  
 Angelina county, 1970-355.  
 Bexar county,  
   Court at law No. 1, 1970-66.  
   Criminal court, 1970-301g.  
 Brazoria county,  
   Court at law No. 1, 1970-357.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-357.  
 Brazos county, 1970-359.  
 Cameron county court at law,  
   1970-305, 1970-305c.  
 Castro county, 1970-197.  
 Collin county, 1970-362.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
 Comal county, 1970-368.  
 Dallas county,  
   Courts at law No. 3 and No. 4, 1970-31.1.  
   Probate courts, 1970-31a.  
 Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
 Ector county, 1970-346.  
 El Paso county, 1970-141.1 et seq.  
 Fort Bend county, 1970-364.  
 Galveston county probate court, 1970-342.  
 Grayson county court at law,  
   1970-332, 1970-332a.  
 Gregg county, 1970-375.  
 Guadalupe county, 1970-351.  
 Harris county,  
   Probate court, power to issue writ, 1970-110a.  
 Harrison county, 1970-219, 1970-223a.  
 Henderson county, 1970-366.  
 Hidalgo county,  
   Court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
   Writs, 1970-341 § 13.  
 Houston county, 1970-365.  
 Hunt county, 1970-354.  
 Jasper county, 1970-230.  
 Jefferson county, 1970-118.

## INDEX

4852

References are to Articles

### COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Mandamus—Cont'd  
 Jefferson county—Cont'd  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-126a.  
 Kendall county, 1970-319.  
 Kerr county, 1970-307.  
 Lubbock county,  
     Court at law No. 1, 1970-340.  
 Medina county, 1970-376.  
 Montgomery county,  
     Court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Nacogdoches county, 1970-361.  
 Nueces county, court at law No. 3,  
     1970-339C.  
 Oldham county, 1970-248.  
 Orange county, 1970-349.  
 Potter county, court at law No. 2,  
     1970-311b.  
 Reeves county, 1970-372.  
 Smith county, 1970-348.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
 Sutton county, 1970-268.  
 Tom Green county, 1970-369.  
 Travis county, 1970-324.  
     Court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
     Court at law No. 2, jurisdiction,  
         1970-324a.  
     Court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.  
 Victoria county, 1970-356.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Walker county, 1970-367.  
 Webb county, 1970-360.  
 Wheeler county, 1970-278.  
 Wise county, 1970-374.  
 Zapata county, 1970-288.  
 Marion county, jurisdiction, 1970-310,  
     1970-322.  
     Criminal jurisdiction, 1970-322a.  
 Marriage annulments, Brazoria county,  
     county courts at law No. 1 and 2,  
     district courts, concurrent jurisdic-  
     tion, 1970-357.  
 Mason county, jurisdiction diminished,  
     1970-310.  
 Masters, Travis county, 1918d.  
 Matagorda county, jurisdiction restored,  
     1970-310.  
 Medina county, 1970-376.  
     Jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Menard county, jurisdiction and time of  
     holding, 1970-302.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Per-  
     sons, this index.  
 Microfilm records, 1941(a).  
 Midland county, 1970-370.  
 Mills county, jurisdiction restored,  
     1970-310.  
 Minutes, 1965.  
     Reading, approving, and signing, 1965.  
 Misdemeanor,  
     Jurisdiction, 1960-1.  
     Castro county, 1970-200.  
     Jasper county, 1970-233.  
     Kendall county, 1970-319.  
     Kerr county, 1970-307.  
     Marion county, 1970-322.  
     Morris county court, 1970-328.  
     Oldham county, 1970-251.  
     Sutton county, 1970-271.

### COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Misdemeanor—Cont'd  
 Jurisdiction—Cont'd  
     Wheeler county, 1970-281.  
     Zapata county, 1970-291.  
 Mitchell county, jurisdiction increased,  
     1970-310.  
 Montgomery county,  
     County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
     County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
     County court at law No. 3, 1970-363b.  
     Jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Morris county, 199(76), 1970-310,  
     1970-328.  
     Jurisdiction, eminent domain appeals,  
         1970-310 note.  
 Mosquito control districts in certain  
     counties, appointment of member of  
     advisory commission, 4477-2.  
 Motions, 1954.  
     Castro county, 1970-203.  
     Harrison county, 1970-222.  
     Jasper county, 1970-236.  
     Kerr county, 1970-307.  
     Oldham county, 1970-254.  
     Sutton county, 1970-274.  
     Wheeler county, 1970-284.  
     Zapata county, 1970-294.  
 Motor carrier's certificate of conve-  
     nience,  
     Application notice, 911a § 9.  
     Hearing, notice, 911b § 11.  
 Nacogdoches county, 1970-361.  
     Jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Name changes, Brazoria county, county  
     courts at law No. 1 and 2, district  
     courts, concurrent jurisdiction,  
     1970-357.  
 Navarro county,  
     Jurisdiction, 1970-310, 1970-326 § 1.  
     Transfer of causes to district court,  
         1970-326.  
 Navigation aid bonds and warrants, sig-  
     nature, 822d § 8.  
 New counties,  
     Organization, 1563 et seq.  
     Place for holding, 1604.  
 Newton county, jurisdiction restored,  
     1970-310.  
 Nolan county, creation, etc., 1970-347.  
 Notice, appointment of a special court  
     judge, hearing, 1933a.  
 Nueces county,  
     Court at law No. 1, 1970-339,  
         1970-339A.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-339A.  
     Court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
     Court at law No. 4, 1970-339D.  
     Jurisdiction, 199(117), 1970-310.  
     Probate jurisdiction, 1970-339.  
 Ochiltree county, jurisdiction restored,  
     1970-310.  
 Officers and employees,  
     Caldwell county, 1970-378.  
     Collin county court at law No. 2,  
         1970-362a.  
     Dallas county, criminal court No. 8,  
         1970-31.16.  
     Ellis county, 1970-338C.  
     Reporters, generally, post.

### COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Officers and employees—Cont'd  
 Travis county court at law No. 4,  
     1970-324a.2.  
 Williamson county, 1970-380.  
 Oldham county, 1970-246 et seq.  
 Orange county, 1970-310.  
     County court at law, 1970-349.  
     Additional jurisdiction, 1970-349A.  
 Orders of court,  
     Election,  
         Officers after incorporation of city,  
             1141.  
 Padre Island, power to enact building  
     regulations, 2372f.  
 Palo Pinto county, jurisdiction restored,  
     1970-310.  
 Panola county, 1970-323b.  
     Jurisdiction, 1970-310, 1970-323a.  
 Papers. Books and papers, generally,  
     ante.  
 Park commissioners,  
     Appointed, 6079c § 3.  
     Counties on Gulf, 6079c.  
 Parker county, jurisdiction, 1970-310,  
     1970-353.  
 Parties, 1981 et seq.  
 Pauper, counsel, appointment, 1958.  
 Pecos county, jurisdiction restored,  
     1970-310.  
 Pensions and retirement,  
     Applicants, 6209.  
     Application, 6208.  
     Certificate of credibility of witnesses,  
         6210.  
     Duties, 6212, 6213.  
     Evidence taken as to, 6212, 6213.  
     Fees, 6219.  
     Mothers' aid, 6228.  
     Perpetuation of evidence, 6222.  
     Proof, 6208, 6209.  
 Place for holding court before establish-  
     ing county seat, 1604.  
 Polk county, jurisdiction restored,  
     1970-310.  
 Potter county, 1970-311a, 1970-311b.  
     Concurrent jurisdiction, 1970-311a.  
     Court at law, created and jurisdiction,  
         1970-311, 1970-311a.  
     Creation, 1970-310.  
     Jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
         Diminished, 1970-311.  
     Transfer of causes,  
         County court and justice court,  
             1970-311.  
 Practice and procedure,  
     Abatement and discontinuance of suits,  
         2088.  
     Angelina county court at law,  
         1970-355.  
     Caldwell county, 1970-378.  
     Cameron county, court at law No. 2,  
         1970-305c.  
     Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
     Costs, 2072, 2075, 2076.  
     Denton county, court at law No. 2,  
         1970-352a.  
     Deposits in court, 2290.  
     Discontinuance, 2088, 2090.  
     El Paso county, 1970-141.1 et seq.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

Practice and procedure—Cont'd  
Existing county courts at law, etc., 1970.  
Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
Galveston county probate court, 1970-342.  
Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
Harris county criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
Harris county criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
Hays county, court at law, 1970-358.  
Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
Judgments, 2212, 2214, 2223, 2224, 2226.  
Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
Montgomery county,  
County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
Orange county, county court at law, 1970-349A.  
Parties, 1981 et seq.  
Pleadings, 2007.  
Defendant, 2007.  
Receivers, 2293 et seq.  
Reeves county, 1970-372.  
Rules, 1731.  
Travis county court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.  
Trial of causes, 2191, 2199.  
Venue, 1995, 1996.  
Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
Walker county court at law, 1970-367.  
Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.  
Predatory animals, payment of bounty on warrant, 190g-1.  
Presidio county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
Probate Courts, generally, this index.  
Probation officers, selection, 5142.  
Process,  
Action against county, 2027.  
Angelina county, 1970-355.  
Bexar county, 1970-301.  
Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
Dallas county criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
El Paso county court at law No. 5, 1970-141.4.  
Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
Harris county, criminal court, No. 3, 1970-110c.  
No. 4, 1970-110c.1.  
No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
Hays county, court at law, 1970-358.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

Process—Cont'd  
Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.  
Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
Improperly directed, validation, 2286a.  
Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
Reeves county court at law, 1970-373.  
Return county court of Stephens county, issuance to district court, 1970-321 § 2.  
Smith county court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
Travis county, county court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
Travis county court at law, 1970-324.  
Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
Punishment, Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
Railroads, special rates for sheriff's and constable's certificate, 4012.  
Randall county court at law, 1970-371.  
Rattlesnakes, payment of bounty on warrant drawn by judge, 190g-1.  
Reagan county, 1970-256 et seq.  
Real county, jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.  
Receivers, 2293 et seq.  
Recognizances,  
Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.  
Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
Smith county court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
Records and recordation, electronic filing, 29f.  
Red River county,  
Jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
Jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
Probate jurisdiction, 1970-314a.  
Reeves county, 1970-372, 1970-373.  
Remedial writs, power to grant, 1957.  
Reporters, 1970-309, 2326, 2326c, 2327, 2327b, 2327d.  
Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.  
Appointed, Civ.Stat. 2327b, § 2, 2327b-1, § 2.  
Approval, 2327b-1 § 3.  
Stenographer in civil cases, 2327.  
Bexar county, 1970-301, 1970-301d.  
Court at law No. 3, 1970-301d.  
Bexar county, courts at law No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3, 2326j-78.  
Brazos county, 1970-359.  
Caldwell county, 1970-378.  
Calhoun county, 1970-385.  
Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
Compensation and salaries, 1970-98a, 1970-309, 2326c, 2326e, 2327b, 2327b-1 §§ 4, 2327d.  
Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

Reporters—Cont'd  
Compensation and salaries—Cont'd  
Approval, counties over 225,000 population, 2326g.  
Bexar county courts at laws No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3, 2326j-78.  
Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
Counties constituting two or more districts, 2326b.  
Counties having two or more county courts at law and one or more county criminal courts, 2327c.  
Counties of 22,100 to 22,500 population, 2327b-1.  
Counties of 40,905 to 41,000 population, 2327b.  
Counties of 225,000 population, 2326g.  
Counties of 225,000 to 398,000 population, 2326g-1.  
Counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 6.  
Counties over 290,000 persons, 2326e.  
County courts at law in counties of 290,000 to 325,000 inhabitants, 2326e.  
Counties over 355,000 persons, 2326e, 3912e-2.  
County courts at law in counties in excess of 35,000 population, 2326e.  
Dallas county,  
Criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.  
Ector county court at law, 2326j-10.  
El Paso county, 2326j-23.  
Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
Galveston county, 10th and 56th judicial district, 2326j-1.  
Galveston county court No. 2, 1970-342b.  
Grayson county, 1970-332.  
Grayson county court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.  
Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
Harris county, county criminal court at law No. 4, 1970-110c.1.  
Harris county court at law, 1970-94b.  
Harris county court at law No. 2, 1970-98a.  
Harris county criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
Harris county criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
Hidalgo county,  
County court at law, 1970-341.  
County court at law No. 2, 1970-341a.  
Jefferson county, 1970-126, 2326j-6.  
Jefferson county court at law No. 2, 1970-126a.  
Judicial districts composed of four counties, salary, 2326d.  
McLennan county, 1970-298b.

INDEX

4854

References are to Articles

COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Reporters—Cont'd  
 Compensation and salaries—Cont'd  
   Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
   Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
   Probate and county court of Galveston county, 1970-342 § 1b.  
   Randall county court at law, 1970-371.  
   Recommendations respecting, 2326.  
   Counties having two or more county courts at law and one or more county criminal courts, 2327c.  
   Counties of 1,000,000 or more, 2326n.  
   Counties of 22,100 to 22,500 population, 2327b-1.  
   Counties of 360,000 to 612,000, compensation, 2326m.  
   Counties of 40,905 to 41,000 population, 2327b.  
   Counties of 1,500,000 or more, 2327d.  
   Counties of more than 190,000 persons, 3912e-8.  
   Counties of 325,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e § 19(f-1).  
   Counties of 613,000 or more, 2326f.  
   Counties over 1,200,000, 2327d.  
   Counties over 2,000,000, 2326e, 2327d.  
   County civil court at law of Bexar county, 1970-301f § 14.  
   County court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.  
   County employment regulations, application to, vote of judges, 2372h § 6.  
   Court at law No. 2 of Harris county, 1970-96, 1970-98a.  
   Courts at law in counties over 290,000 population, 2326e.  
 Dallas county,  
   Criminal courts No. 6 and No. 7, 1970-31.15.  
   Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.  
   Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.  
   Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.  
   Criminal court of appeals No. 2, 1970-31.21.  
 Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
 Ector county court at law, 2326j-10.  
 El Paso county, 1970-136, 1970-136a, 1970-141.1 et seq.  
   County court at law No. 2, 1970-141.1.  
   County court at law No. 3, 1970-141.2.  
   County court at law No. 5, 1970-141.4.  
   Salary, 2326j-23.  
 Ellis county, 1970-338C.  
 Fees,  
   Bexar county, 1970-301 note.  
   Dallas county,  
     Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.  
     Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.  
     Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.  
   Harris county, 1970-96.

COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Reporters—Cont'd  
 Fees—Cont'd  
   Harris county criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
   Harris county criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
   Jefferson county, 1970-119.  
 Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
 Galveston county,  
   County court No. 1, 1970-342a.  
   County court No. 2, 1970-342b.  
 Grayson county, 1970-332.  
   County court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.  
 Harris county, 1970-94b, 1970-110d et seq.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-98a.  
   Court at law No. 4, 1970-110c, 1970-110f.  
   Criminal court at law No. 3, 1970-110c.  
   Criminal court at law No. 4, 1970-110c.1.  
   Criminal court at law No. 5, 1970-110c.2.  
   Criminal court at law No. 6, 1970-110c.2.  
   Criminal court at law No. 7, 1970-110c.2.  
   Criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
   Criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
   Criminal court at law No. 10, 1970-110c.4.  
   Criminal court at law Nos. 11 and 12, 1970-110c.5.  
 Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.  
 Hidalgo county,  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-341a.  
   Court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
 Hill county, salary, qualifications, duties, 1970-333.  
 Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
 Jefferson county, 1970-119, 1970-126, 2326j-6.  
 Jefferson county court at law No. 2, 1970-126a.  
 Judicial districts composed of four counties, 2326d.  
 Liberty county court at law, 1970-379.  
 Lubbock county, 1970-340.1.  
 McLennan county, 1970-298b.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
 Montgomery county,  
   County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
   County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
   Court at law No. 3, 1970-363b.  
 Nacogdoches county, 1970-361.  
 Nueces county court at law No. 1, 1970-339.  
 Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.

COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Reporters—Cont'd  
 Potter county, county court at law, 1970-311a.  
 Probate and county court of Galveston county, 1970-342.  
 Randall county court at law, 1970-371.  
 Reeves county, 1970-372, 1970-373.  
 Smith county court at law, 1970-348.  
 Smith county court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
 Tarrant county, 1970-57.  
   Criminal court No. 1, 1970-62b.  
   Criminal court No. 3, 1970-62c.  
   Criminal court No. 4, 1970-62d.  
   Term of office, 2327b-1 § 2.  
 Travis county,  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
   Court at law No. 3, 1970-324a.1.  
   Court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.  
 Victoria county,  
   County court, appointment, 1970-356.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Walker county court at law, 1970-367.  
 Webb county, 1970-360.  
 Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.  
 Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.  
 Reports,  
   Dallas county criminal court of appeals, 1970-31.20.  
   Electronic filing, 29f.  
   Financial condition, 1637.  
   Fines, judgments, and jury fees, 1617, 1618.  
   Val Verde county, court at law, 1970-373.  
   Warrants, to auditor, 1662.  
 Retirement and pensions. Pensions and retirement, generally, ante.  
 Returns, electronic filing, 29f.  
 Roberts county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Robertson county, jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.  
 Rules, 1731.  
 Rusk county, 1970-383.  
 Sabine county, jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.  
 Salaries and compensation,  
   Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
   Criminal court of appeals, judges, 3883i-2.  
   Criminal courts at law, judges, 3883i-2.  
   Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Sale of warrants for fees to pay salaries in counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
 San Augustine county, jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.  
 San Jacinto county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 San Patricio county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

San Saba county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Schleicher county, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.  
 Scurry county, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.  
 Seals, 1904, 1948, 1966.  
   Affixed to transcribed records, 6576.  
   Anderson county, 1970-377.  
   Bexar county court at law No. 1, 1970-71.  
   Bexar county court at law No. 3, 1970-301d.  
   Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.  
   Caldwell county, 1970-378.  
   Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
   Cameron county court at law, 1970-305.  
   Collin county, court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
   Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
   Commissioners' court to provide, 2351.  
   County court of Jefferson county at law, 1970-119.  
 Dallas county,  
   Criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
   Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.  
   Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.  
   Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.  
   Criminal court of appeals No. 2, 1970-31.21.  
 Dallas county court at law No. 1, 1970-10.  
 Dallas county courts at law No. 3, No. 4, 1970-31.1.  
 Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
 El Paso county, 1970-135, 1970-141.1 et seq.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-141.1.  
   Court at law No. 5, 1970-141.4.  
 Ellis county, 1970-338C.  
 Galveston county court No. 2, 1970-342b.  
 Grayson county, court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.  
 Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
 Harris county, 1970-88.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-100.  
   Court at law No. 4, 1970-110c, 1970-110f.  
   Criminal court at law No. 3, 1970-110c.  
   Criminal courts at law Nos. 5, 6, and 7, 1970-110c.2.  
   Criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
   Criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
   Criminal court at law No. 10, 1970-110c.4.  
 Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
 Jefferson county court at law, 1970-119.  
 Liberty county court at law, 1970-379.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

Seals—Cont'd  
 McLennan county court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
 Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
 Midland county court at law, 1970-370.  
 Montgomery county,  
   County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
 Probate and county court of Galveston county, 1970-342.  
 Probate court No. 2 of Dallas county, 1970-31b.  
 Provision by commissioners court, 2351.  
 Recorder, 6592.  
 Reeves county, 1970-372, 1970-373.  
 Smith county court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
 Tarrant county, 1970-41, 1970-54.  
   Criminal court No. 1, 1970-62b.  
   Criminal court No. 3, 1970-62c.  
 Tom Green county court at law, 1970-369.  
 Travis county, 1970-324.  
   Court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
   Court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.  
 Val Verde county, court at law, 1970-373.  
 Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Walker county court at law, 1970-367.  
 Waller county, 1970-381.  
 Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.  
 Williamson county, 1970-380.  
 Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.  
 Seawalls, levees, etc.,  
   Board of inquiry, 6834.  
   Right of way grant by judge, 6839a.  
 Sequestration, 1957, 6840.  
 Anderson county, 1970-377.  
 Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.  
 Bexar county court at law No. 1, 1970-66.  
 Brazoria county,  
   County court at law No. 1, 1970-357.  
   County court at law No. 2, 1970-357.  
 Brazos county, 1970-359.  
 Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
 Cameron county court at law, 1970-305.  
 Castro county court, 1970-197.  
 Collin county, 1970-362.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
 Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 Dallas county courts at law No. 3 and No. 4, 1970-31.1.  
 Dallas county court at law No. 5, 1970-31.2.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

Sequestration—Cont'd  
 Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
 Ector county, 1970-346.  
 El Paso county, 1970-130, 1970-141.1 et seq.  
 Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
 Grayson county court at law, 1970-332.  
 Grayson county court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.  
 Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
 Guadalupe county court at law, 1970-351.  
 Harris county court at law, 1970-82.  
 Harrison county, 1970-219, 1970-223a.  
 Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.  
 Hidalgo county, 1970-341 § 13.  
   Court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
 Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
 Jasper county, 1970-230.  
 Jefferson county court at law, 1970-118.  
 Kendall county, 1970-319.  
 Kerr county, 1970-307.  
 Lubbock county, 1970-340.1.  
 Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
 Montgomery county,  
   County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
   County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Nacogdoches county, 1970-361.  
 Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
 Oldham county, 1970-248.  
 Orange county court at law, 1970-349.  
 Potter county court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.  
 Smith county court at law, 1970-348.  
 Smith county court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
 Sutton county, 1970-268.  
 Tarrant county court at law, 1970-36.  
 Travis county, 1970-324.  
   Court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
   Court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.  
 Victoria county,  
   Court at law, 1970-356.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Walker county court at law, 1970-367.  
 Webb county, 1970-360.  
 Wheeler county, 1970-278.  
 Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.  
 Zapata county, 1970-288.  
 Sessions, place of holding, commissioners' court may designate, 2370.  
 Shelby county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-297.  
 Sheriffs, this index.  
 Slander, jurisdiction, 1951.

**INDEX**  
References are to Articles

4856

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

Small claims courts,  
Appeal to, 2460a § 12.  
Smith county,  
County court at law, 1970-348.  
County court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
Special court judge, appointment for specific cases in best interest of justice, qualifications, 1933a.  
Special justice of the peace, appointment, 2399.  
Starr county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
Statement of facts, 2237, 2241a, 2246, 2248.  
Stay of proceedings. Supersedeas, generally, post.  
Stenographers, 1934a et seq., 1934a-15, 3903d, 3912c.  
Appointment to report civil cases, 2327.  
Bexar county, 1970-301, 1970-301a.  
Counties of 2,825 to 2,900 population, 1934a-9.  
Counties of 5,575 to 5,875 population, 1934a-11.  
Counties of 6,100 to 6,150 population, 1934a-9.  
Counties of 6,685 to 7,015 population, 1934a-5.  
Counties of 7,500 to 17,500 population, 1934a-10.  
Counties of 7,680 to 7,700 population, 1934a-6.  
Counties of 7,700 to 7,800 population, 1934a-7.  
Counties of 10,380 to 10,390 population, 1934a-14.  
Counties of 11,710 to 11,720 population, 1934a-8.  
Counties of 13,000 on Mexican border, 331f.  
Counties of 13,199 to 13,299 population, 1934a-7.  
Counties of 15,140 to 15,160 population, 1934a-4.  
Counties of less than 20,000 inhabitants, 1934a-3.  
Counties of 27,059 to 27,150 population, 1934a-12.  
Counties of 38,400 to 38,500 population, 1934a-8.  
Counties of 43,000 to 43,100 population, 1934a-2.  
Counties of 47,000 to 51,000 population, 1934a-13.  
Counties of 50,001 to 100,000, 1934a-15.  
Counties of less than 100,000 containing city of 38,489 or more, 1934a-1.  
Counties of less than 100,000 containing city of more than 43,000 inhabitants, 1934a.  
Counties of 100,000 to 110,000, salaries and compensation, 1934a-16.  
Counties of 144,000 to 155,000, salaries and compensation, 1934a-17.  
Counties of 195,000 to 200,000 population, 3912c.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

Stenographers—Cont'd  
Courts at law, 1970-309.  
El Paso county, 1970-136.  
Dallas county criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
El Paso county, 1970-136.  
Fees, 2327.  
Taxation as costs, 2075.  
Galveston probate court judge, 1970-342.  
Harris county court No. 2, 1970-98a.  
Hidalgo county court at law, 1970-341.  
Jefferson county, 1970-119, 1970-341.  
Jim Hogg county, salaries and compensation, 1934a-18.  
Removal by county judge, 1934a-7.  
Counties of less than 20,000 inhabitants, 1934a-3.  
Secretary in lieu of stenographer in certain counties, 3903d.  
Travis county court at law, 1970-324.  
Stephens county, jurisdiction, 1970-310, 1970-321 § 1.  
Sterling county,  
Jurisdiction and time of holding, 1970-303, 1970-316.  
Jurisdiction increased, 1970-316.  
Stevadore's bond, 5192.  
Stonewall county, 1970-262 et seq.  
Subpoenas, electronic filing, 29f.  
Superintendent of juvenile institutions, appointment, 5142b § 7.  
Supersedeas, 1957.  
Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.  
Bexar county,  
Court at law No. 1, 1970-66.  
Criminal court, 1970-301g.  
Brazoria county,  
Court at law No. 1, 1970-357.  
Court at law No. 2, 1970-357.  
Cameron county, 1970-305.  
Court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
Castro county, 1970-197.  
Collin county, court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
Dallas county court at law No. 3 and No. 4, 1970-31.1.  
Dallas county court at law No. 5, 1970-31.2.  
Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
Ector county, 1970-346.  
El Paso county, 1970-130, 1970-141.1 et seq.  
Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
Grayson county, 1970-332.  
Court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.  
Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
Guadalupe county court at law, 1970-351.  
Harris county court at law, 1970-82.  
Harrison county, 1970-219, 1970-223a.  
Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

Supersedeas—Cont'd  
Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
Hidalgo county court at law, 1970-341 § 13.  
Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
Jasper county, 1970-230.  
Jefferson county, 1970-118.  
Court at law No. 2, 1970-126a.  
Kendall county, 1970-319.  
Kerr county, 1970-307.  
Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
Oldham county, 1970-248.  
Potter county court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.  
Smith county, 1970-348.  
Court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
Sutton county, 1970-268.  
Tarrant county court at law, 1970-36.  
Travis county, 1970-324.  
Court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
Court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
Court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.  
Victoria county,  
Court at law, 1970-356.  
Walker county, 1970-367.  
Court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
Wheeler county, 1970-278.  
Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.  
Zapata county, 1970-288.  
Supplies, books, furniture, etc., 3899b.  
Surplus commodities, stamps, appointment of issuing officer, 2351.  
Surveyor's bond approved by, 1586.  
Sutton county, 1970-266 et seq.  
Tarrant county,  
Clerks, 1970-54.  
Concurrent jurisdiction with probate court, 1970-345.  
County court at law No. 1, 1970-33.  
Court at law, 1970-32 et seq., 1970-62.  
Court at law No. 1, 1970-46 et seq.  
Court at law No. 2, 1970-62.2.  
Creation, 1970-46.  
Criminal court, 1970-62a.  
Criminal court No. 1, creation, 1970-62b.  
Criminal court No. 3, 1970-62c.  
Criminal court No. 4, 1970-62d.  
Designation, 1970-62.  
Eminent domain, 1970-62.1.  
Transfer to district courts, 1970-62.1 note.  
Filing and docketing of cases, 1970-59.  
County criminal courts, 1970-62b.  
Judges, compensation, 1970-45a.  
Jurisdiction, 1970-47, 1970-48.  
Juvenile court, 1970-46.  
Powers and duties, 1970-48.  
Practice and procedure, criminal court No. 1, 1970-62b.  
Probate court, 1970-48.  
Reporters, ante.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

Tarrant county—Cont'd  
 Salaries, judges, 1970-45a.  
 Seals, 1970-54.  
 Term of court, 1970-50.  
 Transfer of cases, 1970-60.  
 Writs, 1970-49.

Taylor county,  
 Court at law No. 2, creation,  
 1970-343a.  
 Created, 1970-343.  
 Jurisdiction, 1970-343.  
 Jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.

Term of court, 1961 et seq.  
 Adjournment, 1964.  
 Angelina county court at law,  
 1970-355.

Bexar county, 1970-301 et seq.  
 Court at law No. 1, 1970-67.  
 Court at law No. 3, 1970-301d.  
 Criminal court, 1970-301g.

Caldwell county, 1970-378.

Cameron county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-305c.

Cameron county court at law,  
 1970-305.

Castro county, 1970-204.

Change, effect, Dallas county court at  
 law No. 2, 1970-29.

Collin county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-362a.

Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 County seat, 1602.

Dallas county,  
 Court at law No. 1, 1970-5,  
 1970-28.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-20,  
 1970-28.  
 Courts at law No. 3 and No. 4,  
 1970-31.1.  
 Court at law No. 5, 1970-31.2.  
 Criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
 Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.  
 Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.  
 Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.  
 Criminal court of appeals No. 2,  
 1970-31.21.

Denton county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-352a.

Ector county court at law, 1970-346.

El Paso county, 1970-131, 1970-141.1  
 et seq.

Ellis county, judges, 1970-338C.

Fort Bend county court at law,  
 1970-364.

Galveston county court, No. 2,  
 1970-342b.

Gillespie county, 1970-312.

Grayson county, 1970-332.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.

Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.

Harris county, 1970-83, 1970-84,  
 1970-110d et seq.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-105.  
 Court at law No. 4, 1970-110c,  
 1970-110f.  
 Criminal court at law No. 2,  
 1970-110b.  
 Criminal court at law No. 3,  
 1970-110c.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

Term of court—Cont'd  
 Harris county—Cont'd  
 Criminal court at law No. 4,  
 1970-110c.1.  
 Criminal courts at law Nos. 5, 6,  
 and 7, 1970-110c.2.  
 Criminal court at law No. 8,  
 1970-110c.3.  
 Criminal court at law No. 9,  
 1970-110c.3.  
 Criminal court at law No. 10,  
 1970-110c.4.

Harrison county, 1970-223, 1970-223a.  
 Held at county seat, 1602.

Hidalgo county, 1970-341.  
 Court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.

Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.

Jasper county, 1970-237.

Jefferson county, 1970-114.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-126a.

Kendall county, 1970-319.

Kerr county, 1970-307.

Kleberg county, 1970-382.

Liberty county, county court at law,  
 1970-379.

McLennan county, 1970-298b § 4.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.

Medina county, court at law,  
 1970-376.

Menard county, 1970-302.

Midland county court at law,  
 1970-370.

Montgomery county,  
 Court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Court at law No. 3, 1970-363b.

Nacogdoches county, 1970-361.

Nueces county court at law No. 3,  
 1970-339C.

Oldham county, 1970-255.

Orange county court at law, 1970-349,  
 1970-349A.

Place of holding, commissioners' court  
 may designate, 1604.

Potter county, 1970-311a.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.

Probate business, 1961 et seq.

Reeves county, 1970-372, 1970-373.

Smith county court at law, 1970-348.

Sterling county, 1970-303, 1970-316.

Sutton county, 1970-275.

Tarrant county, 1970-37, 1970-50.  
 Criminal court, 1970-62a.  
 Criminal court No. 1, 1970-62b.  
 Criminal court No. 4, 1970-62d.

Time for holding, 1961, 1962.

Travis county, 1970-324.  
 Court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
 Court at law No. 3, 1970-324a.1.  
 Court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.

Val Verde county, 1970-373.

Victoria county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-356a.

Walker county court at law, 1970-367.

Wheeler county, 1970-285.

Wichita county, court at law,  
 1970-166d.

Williamson county, 1970-380.

**COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd**

Term of court—Cont'd  
 Wise county court at law, 1970-374.  
 Zapata county, 1970-295.

Terry county, jurisdiction increased,  
 1970-310.

Throckmorton county, jurisdiction re-  
 stored, 1970-310.

Time for preparing and filing bill of  
 exceptions and statement of facts,  
 2246.

Titus county, 1970-330a.  
 Jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.

Tom Green county, 1970-369.  
 Jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.

Transcripts,  
 Electronic filing, 29f.  
 Seals, 6576.

Transcripts of evidence, 2324.

Transfers,  
 Angelina county, 1970-355.  
 Bell county, exchange of judges,  
 1970-350a.  
 Caldwell county, 1970-378.  
 Cameron county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-305c.  
 Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 County criminal court No. 3 of Tar-  
 rant county, 1970-62c.

Dallas county, 1970-17.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-25.  
 Courts at law No. 3 and No. 4,  
 1970-31.1.  
 Criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
 Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.  
 Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.  
 Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.

Denton county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-352a.

District court, 1968, 1969.  
 Ellis county to county court of Ellis  
 county, 1970-338A.  
 Judgments, 1912.  
 Jurisdiction, 1969.

Domestic relations, Orange county,  
 1970-349A.

El Paso county, 1970-141.1 et seq.  
 Court at law No. 5, 1970-141.3,  
 1970-141.4.

Ellis county, 1970-338C.

Fort Bend county court at law,  
 1970-364.

Franklin county, transfer from district  
 court, 1970-331c.

Galveston county court No. 2,  
 1970-342b.

Grayson county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-332a.

Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.

Harris county, 1970-96.  
 Criminal court at law No. 2,  
 1970-96, 1970-106, 1970-109.  
 Criminal court at law No. 4,  
 1970-110c.1.  
 Criminal courts at law Nos. 5, 6,  
 and 7, 1970-110c.2.  
 Criminal court at law No. 8,  
 1970-110c.3.



INDEX

4858

References are to Articles

COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Transfers—Cont'd  
 Harris county—Cont'd  
     Criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
     Criminal court at law No. 10, 1970-110c.4.  
     Misdemeanors, 1970-93.  
 Hays county, court at law, 1970-358.  
 Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.  
 Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
 Hunt county, 1970-354.  
 Jefferson county courts at law, 1970-126a.  
 Liberty county court at law, 1970-379.  
 McLennan county, 1970-298b.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
 Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
 Midland county court at law, 1970-370.  
 Morris county, criminal proceedings, 199(76).  
 Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
 Orange county court at law, 1970-349.  
     District courts and county court at law, 1970-349A.  
 Potter county court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.  
 Randall county court at law, transferred from county court, 1970-371.  
 Reeves county, county court to court at law, 1970-373.  
 Rusk county, 1970-383.  
 Smith county court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
 Stephens county, 1970-321 § 2.  
 Tarrant county, 1970-58, 1970-60.  
     Court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
     Criminal court No. 1, 1970-62b.  
     Criminal court No. 4, 1970-62d.  
 Val Verde county, court at law, 1970-373.  
 Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Walker county court at law, 1970-367.  
 Waller county, 1970-381.  
 Wichita county, 1970-166d.  
 Willacy county court, 1970-310 note.  
 Williamson county, 1970-380.  
 Transportation brokers, license hearing notice, 911d § 12.  
 Travis county, 1970-324, 1970-324a.  
     Court at law created, 1970-324.  
     Court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
     Court at law No. 3, 1970-324a.1.  
     Court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.  
     Exchange of benches and transfer of causes, 1970-324b.  
     Jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
     Masters, 1918d.  
     Reporters, ante.  
 Trinity county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.

COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Tyler county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 United States, conveyance to be executed by judge, 5248c.  
 Uvalde county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Vacancies in office, Dallas county, 1970-24.  
 Vacation, probate matters, 1963.  
 Val Verde county, 1970-373.  
 Venue, 1995, 1996.  
     Air pollution, 4477-5b.  
 Victoria county, 1970-356.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
     Reporter, appointment by judge, 1970-356.  
 Walker county court at law, 1970-367.  
 Waller county, 1970-381.  
 Washington county, jurisdiction, 1970-308.  
 Webb county, 1970-360.  
     Jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.  
 Wharton county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Wheeler county, 1970-276 et seq.  
 Wichita county, 1970-166a et seq.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-166e.  
 Willacy county, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Williamson county, 1970-380.  
 Wilson county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Wise county, county court at law, 1970-374.  
 Writs, 1957.  
     Anderson county, 1970-377.  
     Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.  
     Bexar county, 1970-301.  
         Court at law No. 1, 1970-66.  
         Court at law No. 3, 1970-301d.  
         Criminal court, 1970-301g.  
     Brazoria county,  
         County court at law No. 1, 1970-357.  
         County court at law No. 2, 1970-357.  
     Cameron county, 1970-305.  
     Castro county, 1970-197.  
     Collin county, court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
     Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
     Dallas county,  
         Courts at law No. 1, 1970-9.  
         Courts at law No. 2, 1970-19.  
         Courts at law No. 3 and No. 4, 1970-31.1.  
         Court at law No. 5, 1970-31.2.  
         Criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
         Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.  
         Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.  
         Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.  
         Criminal court of appeals No. 2, 1970-31.21.  
     Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
     Ector county, 1970-346.  
     El Paso county, 1970-130, 1970-141.1 et seq.

COUNTY COURTS—Cont'd

Writs—Cont'd  
 Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
 Galveston county court No. 2, 1970-342b.  
 Gillespie county, 1970-318.  
 Grayson county, 1970-332.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.  
 Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
 Harris county, 1970-82.  
     Criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
     Criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
     Criminal court at law No. 10, 1970-110c.4.  
 Harrison county, 1970-219.  
 Hays county, court at law, 1970-358.  
 Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.  
 Hidalgo county, 1970-341 § 13.  
     Court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
 Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
 Jasper county, 1970-230.  
 Jefferson county, 1970-118.  
 Kendall county, 1970-319.  
 Lubbock county, court at law No. 1, 1970-340.  
 McLennan county court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
 Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
 Montgomery county,  
     County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
     County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Nacogdoches county, 1970-361.  
 Oldham county, 1970-248.  
 Potter county court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.  
 Probate and county court of Galveston county, 1970-342.  
 Reeves county, 1970-372.  
 Smith county, 1970-348.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
 Sutton county, 1970-268.  
 Tarrant county, 1970-36, 1970-46.  
 Tom Green county, 1970-369.  
 Travis county, 1970-324.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
     Court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.  
 Val Verde county, court at law, 1970-373.  
 Victoria county, 1970-356.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Walker county, 1970-367.  
 Wheeler county, 1970-278.  
 Wichita county, 1970-166d.  
 Wise county, 1970-374.  
 Zapada county, 1970-288.  
 Yoakum county, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.  
 Young county, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Zapata county, 1970-286 et seq.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY CRIMINAL COURTS**

County Courts, this index.

**COUNTY DEPARTMENTS**

Juvenile probation departments, 5138d.

**COUNTY DEPOSITORIES**

Generally, 2544 et seq.

Depositories, this index.

**COUNTY DEVELOPMENT, BOARD OF**

Generally, 2352d.

Accounts, 2352c.

Claims against approval, 2352d § 2.

Counties of 40,000 to 50,000 containing city of 30,000 to 40,000 population, 2352c.

Creation, powers, duties, 2352c, 2352d.

Home rule counties, 2352d.

**COUNTY EMPLOYEES**

County Officers and Employees, generally, this index.

**COUNTY ENGINEERS**

Appointment, duties, etc., in certain counties, 6812b.

Counties of 128,400 to 130,000, 6812b-1.

Counties of 198,000 to 400,000, roads, 6812b.

Counties of 300,000 to 500,000, salary, 3912e-11.

Road engineer, Optional County Road Law, 6702-1.

Salaries, counties of 300,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e-9.

**COUNTY EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

Regional transportation authority, 1118y.

**COUNTY FINANCES**

Generally, 1607 et seq.

Accounts and accounting, 1607 et seq., 1619, 1629, 1634, 1636, 1638, 1644, 1664.

Accounts against, commissioners' courts to audit, settle and direct payment of, 2351.

Appropriations, 1666.

Approval, 1660, 1661.

Audit of accounts, 1641 et seq., 2351, 3899.

Counties of 40,000 to 100,000 population, 1641b.

Counties of 190,000 or over prescribed by auditor, 1656a.

Counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.

County clerk to keep, 1607.

County treasurer, 1624, 1710, 1711.

District or precinct officers, accounting of earnings, 3912e § 19.

Duties of auditor, 1663.

Estrays, 1623.

Examination, 1637 et seq., 1653, 3896.

Forms, 1656.

Improvement districts, 1671.

Without control of finances in certain counties, 1676a.

Indexes, 1607.

Judges, district or county clerks, 1663.

**COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd**

Accounts and accounting—Cont'd

Mode of keeping prescribed by county auditor, 1656.

Prescribing form, 1656a.

Principal and interest paid on bonds, 724.

Quarterly statements to commissioners' court, publication, 1608, 1609.

Sheriff, 1616.

Sinking funds, investment, security record, 837a.

Tax collector, 1610.

Occupational taxes, 1615.

Uniform system of keeping, 1656c.

Aggregate principal amount, defined, borrowing money, 1644c-1.

Aid,

State and federal agencies, 2351b-2.

Airports and Landing Fields, generally, this index.

Assessments,

Improvements, county auditor's control over funds, 1667.

Rolls, evidence of value of property in old and new counties, 1548.

Association of counties, nonprofit state organization, payment of membership dues and fees, etc., 2352f.

Audits and auditors, 1641 et seq., 1645g, 1646a, 1711.

Accounts against, 2351.

Bills of public improvement districts, 1669.

Counties of,

10,065-10,075 population, 1714 note.

40,000 to 100,000, independent,

1641b.

160,000 to 170,000, 1641e.

Over 190,000, county or navigation district sinking funds, investment, security records, 837a.

Depositories, 2549.

Checks or warrants, 2554.

Officers' expense account, 3899.

Recorder's account, 6593.

Treasurer's accounts, 1711.

Bonds, 718 et seq., 1578, 1579, 2340.

Accounts, 724.

Acquisition of toll bridges, 6795c.

Adjoining counties, road districts, 6702-1.

Airports, 1269h.

Validation, 1269h-1.

Apportionment of bonds held by state funds between old and new counties, 1553.

Approaches, election, 785-792.

Approval by attorney general, 702, 709, 709d, 710, 1175(10), 4398.

Borrowing from federal agencies, 717c § 3.

Buildings, enlarge, remodel, etc., 2370 § 4.

Certification, 709, 710, 712.

Disaster bonds, 802.

Examination, 4398.

Parks or playgrounds, 6081e.

Reclamation and irrigation bonds, validation, 817.

**COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd**

Bonds—Cont'd

Approval by attorney general—Cont'd

Validation, 716b.

Bids for supplies accompanied by, 2363.

Borrowing from federal agencies, 717c.

Branch office buildings, Certain counties outside county seat, 1605a-1, 1605a-2.

Validation, 725c, 1605a.

Bridge, 2356.

Boundary line, 718 et seq.

Counties on Gulf of Mexico, 6795b, 6795b-1.

Election, 718, 719, 785 et seq.

Execution, 724.

In cities and towns, 2356.

Interest, 721, 723 et seq.

Lien of bondholders on revenue, 6795b § 4.

Limitation on amount, 722.

Redemption, 720.

Registration, sale, etc., 724.

Substitution of new bonds for old, interest and maturity, 725.

Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 723.

Terms of, 720, 725.

Budget of expenditures arising from proceeds from sale of, 1666 note.

Obligations for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings as affecting, power to issue bonds, 2370 § 2.

Buildings, etc.,

Election to determine issue, 717.

Outside county seats, 1605a.

Canal bonds issued by coastal counties, 822f.

Cancellation,

Comptroller of public accounts, 4346a.

Destruction, 717g § 2.

Old bonds, 713, 714.

Tax levy, validation, 717f § 2.

Unsold road bonds, 6702-1.

Causeways, viaducts, bridges and approaches, 785 et seq.

Amount of issue, 791.

Counties on Gulf of Mexico, 6795b, 6795b-1.

Election, 717 et seq.

Interest, maturity, registration, sale, etc., 725, 790.

Lien of bondholders, 6795b § 4.

Maturity, 790.

Tax levy for interest and sinking funds, 792.

Certificate of validity, 709, 710, 712.

Certified and registered bonds prima facie valid, 715.

City depositories, pledge in lieu of bond, 2560.

Civic centers, 2372d-8 §§ 3, 8 et seq.

Classification, road bonds, 6702-1.

Coastal counties,

Canal purposes, 822f.

Recreational purposes, 6079c-1.

Compensating road districts, 6702-1.

INDEX

4860

References are to Articles

COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd  
 Condemnation or purchase of lands for parks and playgrounds, 6081c.  
 Counties of 100,000 or more, 717a-1 § 2.  
 Counties over 190,000, sinking funds, investments, depository's security bond, 837a.  
 Counties of 198,000 to 400,000, roads, 6812b.  
 Counties of 500,000, issuance, 717f.  
 County auditor's control over finances, 1667.  
 County depositories, pledge of state general fund warrants in lieu of bonds, 2548a.  
 County Hospitals, this index.  
 County parks bordering Gulf of Mexico, 6079c.  
 Courthouses, 718 et seq.  
 Counties exceeding 900,000, 725b.  
 Election to determine issue, 718, 719.  
 Execution, registration, sale, etc., 724.  
 Interest, 721, 723 et seq.  
 Limitation on amount, 722.  
 Parking station, 2372s.  
 Redemption, 720.  
 Referendum, 2368a.  
 Substitution of bonds, 725.  
 Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 723.  
 Term of, 720, 725.  
 Validation, 725c.  
 Water supply, 2352e.  
 Creeks, improvement, 821.  
 Damages bonds, 715a.  
 Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Defenses against, 715.  
 Deposits, county depositories, 2547 et seq.  
 Destroyed bonds, 715a.  
 Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1.  
 Division of county, bonds held by school fund, apportionment, 1553.  
 Drainage, election, 821.  
 Elections, 701, 704, 718, 719, 785 et seq.  
 Ballots, 705.  
 Counties over 50,000, causeways, viaducts and bridges, 789.  
 Building repair, 717.  
 Conduct, place, time, etc., 704.  
 Contents of propositions submitted, 703.  
 Counties over 50,000, causeways, viaducts and bridges, 789.  
 County reclamation and irrigation bonds, 805, 807, 811.  
 Court houses and jails, 2370b.  
 Drainage bond issue, 821.  
 Validation, 717i § 1.  
 Flood control drainage or irrigation, Validation, 717i § 1.  
 Vote required, 717i § 2.

COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd  
 Elections—Cont'd  
 Hospitals, validation of bond election, 4493a.  
 Irrigation bonds, 804.  
 Additional bond issue, 809.  
 Legend, 807.  
 Validation, 717i § 1.  
 Irrigation notes election, legend, 811, 812.  
 Navigation aid bonds, 822a, 822c §§ 4, 5.  
 Notice, 704.  
 Place and time, 704.  
 Proposition submitted, 702, 703.  
 Public works, 2368a.  
 Reclamation and irrigation, 805, 807, 809, 811, 812.  
 Refunding bonds, road bonds, 6702-1.  
 Repurchase and cancellation, road bonds, 6702-1.  
 Revocation of authority to issue, 717g.  
 Road bonds, 6702-1.  
 Tax levy proposition submitted at same time, 702.  
 Validation,  
 Elections of June 19 and August 17, 1936, 716b.  
 Park bond elections, 6079d-1.  
 Evidence of validity, 715.  
 Examination, approval and certification by attorney general, 709, 710, 712, 4398.  
 Exchange, compensating county road districts, 6702-1.  
 Exemption from giving, 279a.  
 Facsimile signatures, 717j-1.  
 Federal agency loans security, contest of validity, 717c § 3.  
 Fire-fighting equipment, authority to issue for payment, 2351a-4.  
 Funding and refunding securities, validation of, 2368d.  
 Funding bonds, 2368a § 7.  
 Held by school funds, new county, apportionment with old county, 1553.  
 Homes for dependent and delinquent children, 718 et seq.  
 Election to determine issue, 718, 719.  
 Interest, 721, 723 et seq.  
 Redemption, 720.  
 Substitution of new bonds for old, 725.  
 Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 723.  
 Homes for needy or indigent, 718.  
 Horticultural and agricultural exhibition buildings and improvements, 2372d-2.  
 Hospital authorities, 4494r.  
 Hospital districts, powers and duties, 4494p.  
 Hospital purposes, 4494r-3.  
 Hospitals, 835c, 4478, 4493, 4493a, 4494g §§ 2, 3.

COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd  
 Housing facilities and lands acquired from United States, 2351.  
 Improvements, issuance to pay, 4436a-4.  
 Indebtedness, limitations on, increase by bond issues, 722.  
 Interest, 703, 707, 708, 721, 723 et seq., 801.  
 Adjoining counties, road districts, 6702-1.  
 Causeways, viaducts, bridges and approaches, 790, 792.  
 Compensation bonds, road districts, 6702-1.  
 County and road district highway fund, payment from, 6674q-7.  
 Courthouse, jail, etc., 721, 723, 725.  
 Irrigation bonds election, 805.  
 Issuance of bonds for purchase or improvement of lands for park purposes, 6081e § 2.  
 Navigation aid bond election order, 822c § 4.  
 Reclamation and irrigation bonds, 805.  
 Refunding bonds,  
 Counties of 100,000 or more, 717a-1 § 1.  
 Unorganized counties since organized, 717a.  
 Refunding indebtedness chargeable against general fund, counties of over 100,000 inhabitants, 717a-1.  
 Revenue bonds for construction of causeways, bridges, and tunnels, 6795b, 6795b-1.  
 Road bonds, 6702-1.  
 Storms, floods or other disasters, apportionment of taxes, 800, 801.  
 Taxation, 723, 6081e § 2.  
 Invalidity, issuance in violation of bond and warrant law, 2368a § 9.  
 Investments, 2372d-8 § 10.  
 Firemen's relief and retirement fund, 6243e.  
 Police officers' pension system fund, 6243j § 9.  
 Policemen's relief and retirement funds, 6243d-1 § 8.  
 Road bonds, sinking funds, 6702-1.  
 School district bonds as secondary investments, 837.  
 Sinking funds, 836.  
 United States defense bonds or other obligations, 708b.  
 Issuance,  
 Refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
 Jails,  
 Counties exceeding 900,000 population, 725b.  
 Outside county seat, 1605a, 1605a-2.  
 Joint operation of jails, 5115c.  
 Lands and housing facilities acquired from United States, 2351.  
 Limit of issue, courthouse, jail, etc., 722.  
 Lost bonds, 715a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd**

## Bonds—Cont'd

Maturity, 703, 706, 720, 725, 790, 801, 805.

County road bonds, 6702-1.

Date, public improvements, 2372d-8 § 11.

Mutilated bonds, 715a.

Navigation aid, power to issue, 822a et seq.

Not to apply to reconstruction or repair of court house or jail destroyed, 2368a § 6a.

Notice of election, 704.

Obligations for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings as affecting power to issue bonds, 2370 § 2.

Office building, branch, in counties exceeding 900,000 population, 725b.

Parental homes and schools, 5138a.

Park bond elections, validation, 6079d-1.

Parking, public improvements, 2372d-8 §§ 3, 8 et seq.

Parks and playgrounds, 6081e.

Payment, 2554.

At office of state treasurer, 4379b § 1.

Pending litigation, validation of county park bond elections, effect, 6079d-1.

Petitioners for fire fighting equipment in certain counties, 2351a-3.

Policemen's relief and retirement funds invested in, 6243d-1 § 8.

Political subdivisions, road bonds, 6702-1.

Poor houses and farms, 718 et seq.  
Election to determine issue, 718, 719.

Execution, registration, sale, 724.

Interest, 721, 723 et seq.

Redemption, 720.

Substitution of new bonds for old, interest and maturity, 725.

Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 723.

Prima facie valid, 715.

Proceeds, investment, 708b-1.

Property, acquisition and improvements, 969b.

Public buildings, grounds and works, issuance for purchase, etc., 2370b.

Public health administration buildings, 2370d.

Public improvements, 2372d-8 §§ 3, 8 et seq.

Public works, bond issues, 2368a.

Purpose, 703.

Railroads, contract with as to location of shops, etc., 6277.

Ready-mixed concrete vehicle owners, surety bonds, 6701d-12.

Reclamation and irrigation, 803 et seq.  
Additional bond issue election, 809.

Amount, 803, 805.

Canvassing election, 807.

Election, 804, 805, 807, 809.

Eminent domain, 818.

**COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd**

## Bonds—Cont'd

## Reclamation and irrigation—Cont'd

Exchange of bonds for property or in payment of contract work, 815.

Execution, registration, 814.

Interest, maturity, 805.

Limit of indebtedness, 806.

Order for issue, 808.

Sale, proceeds, delivery to treasurer, 816.

Sinking fund, 803.

Special tax fund, 819.

Tax levy, 800, 803, 808, 819.

Validation of bonds, suits for, 817.

Water improvement bonds, issuance, 814.

Reconstruction finance corporation, sale to, 708a.

Reforestation of county lands, refunding road bonds, 6702-1.

Refunding bonds, 796 et seq., 2368a.  
Authorized irrespective of decline of property values, 2368a § 8.

Bond elections, flood control, drainage, or irrigation, 717i § 3.

Certificates of indebtedness, 717n.

Commissioners courts, authority, 4436a-4.

Counties of 100,000 or more, 717a-1.

Counties on Gulf, 20,000 or more, causeways, bridges, etc., 6795b § 9.

Elections, 717.

Counties of 100,000 or more, 717a-1 § 1.

Unorganized counties since organized, 717a.

Indebtedness chargeable against general fund, counties of over 100,000 persons, 717a-1.

Interest, 717k § 2.

Issuers, 717k-3.

Maturity, 717k § 2.

Parks composed of islands, 6079c § 13.

Place of payment, 717k § 2.

Power to issue, 717k § 2.

Public improvements, 2372d-8 § 11.  
Roads, 6674q-7, 6702-1.

Sale price, 717k § 2.

Storms, floods and other disasters, 796 et seq.

Unorganized counties since organized, 717a.

Validating acts, 2368a-9.

Validation, 2368a-2, 2368a-4, 2368a-11.

Workhouses, counties over 900,000, 2370c.

Registration, 710, 711, 713, 714, 4361.

Bonds issued for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings, 2370 § 4.

Public improvements, 2372d-8 § 11.

Release of sureties, 6001.

Replacement bonds, 715a.

Report of bonded indebtedness, 1665.

**COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd**

## Bonds—Cont'd

Repurchase, road bonds, 6702-1.

Revocation,

Election, validation, 717f § 1.

Unsold road bonds, 6702-1.

Rivers, improvement, 821.

Road construction bonds, 717d §§ 1, 6702-1.

Tax levy, 717d § 2.

Validating, 717d.

Road district bonds, 6702-1.

Sales, 708, 724.

Adjoining counties, road districts, 6702-1.

Approved by board of county and district road indebtedness, 6674q-7.

Causeways, viaducts, bridges and approaches, 790.

Compensation bonds, road districts, 6702-1.

Conditions precedent to, 709.

Disaster bonds, 802.

Irrigation bonds and notes, 816.

Navigation aid bonds and warrants, 822d § 8.

Owned to reconstruction finance corporation or federal agency, 835f.

Price, 708.

Road bonds, 6702-1.

United States, security for repayment, 717c § 2.

Schools for dependent and delinquent children, bond issues, 718 et seq.

Seawalls, levees, etc., 6833, 6835, 6839, 6839b, 6839d.

Validated, 6839c.

Secure funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings, 2370.

Serial bonds, 706.

Signatures,

Courthouse, jail, etc., 724.

Facsimile signatures, 717j-1.

Validity, 716.

Solid waste disposal systems, 4477-8.

Sports facilities, 2372d-8 §§ 3, 8 et seq.

State depositories, security pledged by, 2529.

Stolen bonds, 715a.

Storms, floods and other disasters, 796 et seq.

Apportionment of taxes, 800.

Classification of issues, 799.

Contents of order, 798.

Exchange for other bonds, etc., 797, 802.

Interest, maturity, etc., 801.

Order for, contents, 798, 801.

Registration, 802.

Sale, use of proceeds, 797.

Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 800, 803, 808, 819.

Streams, improvement, 821.

Surety bonds, owners, ready-mixed concrete vehicles, 6701d.

Tax levy, road bonds, 6702-1.

Term of bonds, courthouse, jail, etc., 720.

## INDEX

4862

References are to Articles

### COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd  
 Tunnels,  
     County on Gulf of Mexico, 6795b, 6795b-1.  
     Lien of bond holders, 6795b § 4.  
 Unissued road bonds, validation, 6702-1.  
 Validation, 716 et seq., 2368a-9, 2368a-12.  
     Act of 1935, 725a.  
     Authorized for funding certain warrants, 2372d-1.  
     Cancelled, tax levy, 717f § 2.  
     Contested bonds excepted, 717e § 4.  
     Counties of more than 1,000,000, 6079d-2.  
     County road construction and tax levies, 717d § 1.  
 Elections, 716b.  
     Art bonds, 6079d-1.  
     Federal agency grants or loans, validation act of 1935, 716a, 717e.  
     Flood control, drainage, etc., 717i.  
     Hospital issue, 4493a.  
     Issued between June and August 1936, 716b.  
     Office buildings, outside county seats, 1605a.  
     Parks and playgrounds, 6079d-2.  
     Public health administration buildings, 2370d.  
     Refunding bonds, 2368a-2, 2368a-6.  
     Revocation election, 717f § 1.  
     Road bonds, 6702-1.  
     Road construction and tax levy, 717d.  
     Seawall bonds, 6839b, 6839d, 6839e.  
     Workhouses, 2370c.  
     Counties over 900,000, 2370c.  
 Books and records, general oversight by auditor, 1651.  
 Borrowing money,  
     Federal agencies, 717b, 717c, 1644c.  
     Purchase property to satisfy claims, 1644b.  
 Cash in hands of treasurer or depository, count by auditor, 1655.  
 Certificates of indebtedness,  
     Homes for delinquent children, 5138c.  
     Payment of operating expenses, 717n.  
 Change fund, counties of over 600,000 population, loans, 1630b.  
 Classification, 1628 et seq., 1656a.  
 Collecting office, change fund, 1630c.  
 Collections,  
     Insolvency of depositories, 2548.  
     Officers, 1622.  
 Commissioners courts,  
     Affidavits, 1636.  
     Counties of 23,200 to 23,500, 2372f-4.  
     Counties of 56,000 to 57,000, 2372f-8.  
     Counties of 76,000 to 80,000, 2372f-5.  
     Counties of 83,000 to 84,000, 2372f-7.  
     Counties of 84,000 to 86,000, 2372f-6.  
     Counties of 99,400 to 100,000, 2372f-6.  
     Counties of 190,000 to 205,000, 2372f-2.

### COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd

Commissioners courts—Cont'd  
     Examination of accounts, reports, etc., 1638 et seq.  
     Finance ledger procured by, 1607.  
     Finance reports and accounts, examination, 1637.  
     Inspection and approval of accounts of treasurer, 1636.  
     Ledgers procured by, 1607.  
     Orders, duties of county auditor, 1653.  
     Report by officers of funds collected, 1617, 1618.  
     Time deposit of trust funds, 2558a § 4a.  
 Commissions of treasurer, 3941.  
 Committees. Finance committee, generally, post.  
 Compensation and salaries, 1644 et seq.  
 Compensation bonds, road districts, 6702-1.  
 Compromise of bonded indebtedness in case of storms, floods or other disasters, 796 et seq.  
 Comptroller of public accounts to prescribe uniform system of accounts, 1656c.  
 Consolidated balance sheet, 1666 note.  
 Contracts, deposits of public funds, 1644f.  
     Control, 1667.  
     Counties of 8,300 to 8,600, 1644c-1.  
     Counties over 1,000,000, certificates of indebtedness, permanent improvements and highway rights-of-way, 717n-1.  
     County and road district highway fund, 6702-1.  
     County judge, report of collections, 1617, 1618.  
     County project site, security for repayment of federal agency loan, 717c § 2.  
     County road and bridge fund, 6702-1.  
     Criminal justice centers, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.  
     Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post.  
     Defined, 2549.  
     Delinquent children,  
         Homes, certificates of indebtedness, 5138c.  
     Depositories for county fund, out of state depositories, designation, 2546a.  
     Deposits, public funds, contracts, 1644f.  
     Development of employment and industrial resources, bonds, 5190.5.  
     Disbursement of funds for county-city hospital purposes, 4494i.  
     District attorney, reports of moneys collected, 1617, 1618, 1620.  
     District clerks, reports, funds collected, 1617, 1618.  
     District judge, appointment of committee to examine county finances, 1638.  
     Donations, county hospital, 4478.  
     Drainage surveys, expenses, 1644a.

### COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd

Elections,  
     Adjoining counties, road districts, 6702-1.  
     Bonds, ante.  
     Reports, 1617, 1618.  
 Employment resources, development bonds, 5190.5.  
 Entry of reports of claims, 1631.  
 Estray accounts, 1623.  
 Evidences of indebtedness,  
     Branch office or jail outside county seat, 1605a, 1605a-2.  
     Validation, 2368a-2.  
 Exchanges, compensating bonds for road districts, 6702-1.  
 Execution sales on judgments in favor of, 4404.  
 Exhibit, publication, 1609.  
 Expenses and expenditures,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Advertising and promotional expenditures, 2352d.  
     Commissioners, pickup truck maintenance, 2372f.  
     Depositories, collections, checks, drafts and demands, 2549.  
     District county, and precinct officers, counties of over 500,000, 3912e-4.  
     Home rule charter, adoption, 1606a § 17.  
     Investigation of water needs, 1644a-1.  
     Irrigation bonds, 803.  
     Permissible without notice, 2368a.  
     Road bond issues, 6702-1.  
     Surveys, 1590.  
         Drainage, 1644a.  
     Treatment of persons in Pasteur hospital, 3198.  
 Facsimile signatures, 717j-1.  
 Farm to market road fund, 6702-1.  
     Tax levy deposits, 6702-1.  
 Federal agencies, borrowing money from, 1644c.  
     Fees collected as costs, 2075, 2076.  
     Finance Act, public property, 2368a.2.  
     Finance committee, 1638 et seq.  
         Appointment, duties, etc., 1638.  
         Compensation, 1640.  
         Reports, 1639.  
     Financial statement, publication, 1608, 1609, 1644.  
     Fines and penalties,  
         Disposition, 6702-1.  
         Imposed by justices, liability for, discharge, 1619.  
         Reports of, 1617, 1618.  
     Fire fighting equipment, payment, 2351a-4.  
     Flood control fund, tax levy deposits, 6702-1.  
     Funds, 1628 et seq.  
         Classification, 1628 et seq., 1656a.  
         Clerks to report money held as trust fund, 1656b.  
         County and road district highway fund, 6702-1.  
         County road and bridge fund, 6702-1.  
         Deposits, 1644f.  
         Examination by county auditor, 1655.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd**

Funds—Cont'd  
 Farm to market road fund, 6702-1.  
 Flood control fund, tax levy deposit, 6702-1.  
 General fund, generally, post.  
 Health unit fund, counties of 22,200 to 22,500, 4436a-2.  
 Interest on deposits, 2546.  
 Libraries, 1689, 1690, 1693, 1695.  
 Penalties recovered from sheriff, 6873.  
 School funds, 3942.  
 Sinking funds, generally, post.  
 Transfer, 1630, 2549.  
 Trust funds, interest, general fund, 2558a.  
 General fund,  
 Cleaning streams, appropriation for, 2351.  
 Clerk or stenographer for county judge, payment of salary, 1934a-7.  
 Commissioners' salaries and expenses, payment from, 2350.  
 Compensation for use of volunteer fire-fighting department equipment, 2351a-5.  
 Costs of administering act concerning fire equipment, payment, 2351a-3 § 11.  
 District court reporters' salaries paid out of, 2326e, 2326i.  
 District judges, compensation, Bexar county, 6819a-19c.  
 Fees received for use of public platform tonnage scales, payable into fund, 2372n.  
 Flood control, appropriations for, 2351.  
 Galveston county, salaries,  
 County court judges, 1970-342a.  
 Interest, accumulation from trust funds, 2558a.  
 Interpreters, compensation of, 2372.  
 Counties over 500,000 persons, 2372a-1.  
 Office rent and utilities for,  
 State and federal relief agencies, 2372e-2.  
 State and federal unemployment relief agencies, counties of 48,900 to 49,000 population, 2372e-1.  
 Parental home and school for dependent and delinquent children, appropriation, 5138b.  
 Premiums on official bonds of certain county officials payable out of, 3899.  
 Refunding bonds, counties of 100,000 or more, 717a-1 § 1.  
 Salary, 1645, 1646.  
 Official shorthand reporters, 2326g-1.  
 Health unit funds in counties under 22,000 inhabitants, 4436a-3.  
 Home rule city's power to levy taxes for utility projects, determination of indebtedness, 1066a.  
 Homes for delinquent children, certificates of indebtedness, 5138c.  
 Homes for needy or indigent, 718.

**COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd**

Hospital and insurance fund, 2372h § 2.  
 Hospital authorities, revenue bonds, 4494r.  
 Indigent persons, homes, 718.  
 Industrial resources, development, bonds, 5190.5.  
 Insurance, burglary, etc., payment of premiums, counties of over 500,000 inhabitants, 3912e-4 § 1.  
 Interest,  
 Acquisition and improvement of property, 969b.  
 Bonds, ante.  
 Counties over 50,000 causeways, viaducts and bridges, bonds, 792.  
 Depositories, 2545, 2546.  
 Securities deposited, 2547.  
 Deposits, 2549, 2550.  
 Funds, 1656a.  
 Irrigation notes, 810.  
 Reclamation and irrigation notes, 810, 813.  
 Road refunding obligation, 6674q-7.  
 Trust funds, accumulations, placement in general fund, 2558a.  
 Warrants and obligations, counties of 8,300 to 8,600, 1644c-1.  
 Investments,  
 Bonds, ante.  
 Firemen's relief and retirement fund, 6243e.  
 New community plan, certificates of indebtedness, 1269j-4.7 § 5.  
 Road bond sinking funds, 6702-1.  
 Issuance,  
 Refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
 Issuance of evidences of indebtedness to enlarge, remodel, etc., certain buildings, 2370 § 2.  
 Jails, joint operation, 5115c.  
 Judgments and decrees,  
 Payment, 1575.  
 Rendered by justices, liability for, discharge, 1619.  
 Reports of, 1617, 1618.  
 Sales, 1621.  
 Special taxes to pay judgments, 1549.  
 Jury, fees, collections, report by county officers, 1617, 1618.  
 Jury fund,  
 Cost of meals, 2194a.  
 Tax for, 2352.  
 Ledgers, 1607 et seq., 1644, 1663.  
 Claims against county entered on, 1631.  
 Compensation of county clerk, for keeping, 1644.  
 County treasurer's accounts kept in, 1624.  
 Estray accounts kept in, 1623.  
 Levy improvement, expense, 1644a.  
 Limitation of indebtedness,  
 Causeways, viaduct and bridges, 791.  
 Courthouse, jail, etc., 722.  
 Irrigation bonds, 806.  
 Irrigation notes, 813.  
 Loans,  
 Counties over 600,000 population, change fund, 1630b.

**COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd**

Loans—Cont'd  
 Federal agencies, 717b, 1644c.  
 Management, uniform grant and contract management, 4413(32g).  
 Maturity date, bonds, public improvements, 2372d-8 § 11.  
 Moneys,  
 Receipt and application of by county treasurer, 1709.  
 Returned from state treasury, duty of state treasurer, 4379.  
 Motor vehicles,  
 Counties of 23,200 to 23,500, 2372f-4.  
 Counties of 56,000 to 57,000, 2372f-8.  
 Counties of 76,000 to 80,000, 2372f-5.  
 Counties of 83,000 to 84,000, 2372f-7.  
 Counties of 84,000 to 86,000, 2372f-6.  
 Counties of 99,400 to 100,000, 2372f-6.  
 Counties of 105,000 to 114,000, 2372f-1.  
 Counties of 190,000 to 205,000, 2372f-2.  
 Registration fees, 6675a-10.  
 Disposition, 6702-1.  
 Nonprofit state association of counties, payment of membership dues and fees, 2352f.  
 Notes for reclamation and irrigation projects, 810.  
 Ballots for election, 812.  
 Election, 811, 812.  
 Execution, registration, form, etc., 814.  
 Interest, 810.  
 Issue, 812.  
 Limitation of indebtedness, 813.  
 Maturity, 810, 813.  
 Requisites of issuance, 813.  
 Sale or exchange for property or work, 816.  
 Tax levy, 813.  
 Water improvement notes, 814.  
 Notes issued and sold for cash, validation, 2368b-1.  
 Obligations issued for funds to enlarge, remodel, etc., buildings as charge on income and revenue, 2370 § 2.  
 Occupation licenses; reports by clerk, 1615.  
 Officers and employees,  
 Charged with money collected, reports, 1622.  
 Officers salary fund, district judges, additional compensation, Bexar county, 6819a-19c.  
 Parity bonds, hospital authorities, 4494r.  
 Parks and playgrounds,  
 Bonds, 6081e.  
 Payment,  
 Publication of exhibits showing payments, 1609.  
 Pledges,  
 County depositories, pledge of state general fund warrants in lieu of bond, 2548a.  
 Income and revenues from certain buildings, 2370 § 2.

## INDEX

4864

### References are to Articles

#### COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd

Pledges—Cont'd  
 Rental for parts of building after pledge of income and revenue, 2370 § 3.  
 Taxes, payment of loans, counties of 8,300 to 8,600, 1644c-1.  
 Use of income and revenue of buildings after pledge of income and revenue, 2370 § 3.  
 Premiums on official bonds of certain county officials payable out of general fund, 3899.  
 Property, purchase to satisfy claims, 1644b, 1644d.  
 Public improvements, county auditor's control over, 1667.  
 Publication,  
     Financial statement, 1666 note.  
     Statement showing debts, 1609.  
 Quarterly statement, 1608.  
 Reclamation and irrigation,  
     Expenses, 1644a.  
 Reconstruction finance corporation,  
     Sale of bonds owned by county to, 835f.  
     Sale of securities to, 708a.  
 Reforestation of county lands, refunding road bonds, 6702-1.  
 Refunding bonds,  
     Bonds, ante.  
     Building authority, 2372o.  
     Hospital authority, 4494r.  
 Registration,  
     Bonds, 724.  
     Public improvements, 2372d-8 § 11.  
     Causeways, viaducts, etc., 790.  
     Indebtedness, 1631.  
     Reclamation and irrigation bonds and notes, 814.  
 Rent,  
     Application to indebtedness for repairs, etc., 2370 § 3.  
     Repairs, remodeling, etc., pledge of rents, 2370 § 2.  
 Reports,  
     Collections, officers, report to clerk, 1622.  
     County and district attorneys, of moneys received by, 1620.  
     County officers, 1642, 1656a.  
     Examination, 1637.  
     County auditor, 1653, 1654.  
     Filing, 1607, 1642.  
     Finance committee, 1639.  
     Financial condition, 1666 note.  
     Fines, judgments and jury fees collected, 1617, 1618.  
     Independent auditor of finances in counties of 40,000 to 100,000 population, 1641b.  
     Officers collecting money, 1617, 1618, 1622.  
 Reserve funds, bonds, 2372d-8 § 10.  
 Revenue bonds, 4494r-3.  
     Counties on Gulf of Mexico for constructing causeways, bridges, and tunnels, 6795b, 6795b-1.  
     County board of park commissioners, 6079e § 12.

#### COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd

Revenue bonds—Cont'd  
     Courthouse parking station, 2372s.  
     Hospital authorities, 4494r.  
     Rented public buildings, 2370 § 4.  
 Revocation or suspension,  
     Bond election, authority to issue bonds, 717g.  
     Depositories, order creating, 2552.  
 Revolving fund, food and cotton stamps, 2351.  
 Road and bridge fund, 6702-1.  
 Salaries, 1644 et seq.  
 Schools, delinquent children, certificates of indebtedness, 5138c.  
 Scrip, 1643.  
     Issuance against funds, 1629.  
     Issuance and attesting, 1643.  
     Validation, 2368a-1, 2368a-2, 2368a-10.  
 Seawalls. Bonds, ante.  
 Securities, facsimile signatures, 717j-1.  
 Sheriff, accounts with, 1616.  
 Sinking funds, 707.  
     Acquisition and improvement of property, 969b.  
     Care, safekeeping and custody of securities, counties with 190,000 population, 837a.  
     Causeway bonds, 795a.  
     Counties over 50,000, causeways, viaducts and bridges, limit of bond issue, 791, 792.  
     Counties of 100,000 or more, 717a-1.  
     County and road district highway fund, deducting sinking fund before distribution, 6674q-7.  
     Courthouse, jail, etc., 723.  
     Defined, 6674q-7.  
     Disbursements, 839.  
     Disposition of surplus, 723.  
     Diversion, 839 et seq.  
     Diverted funds recovered, 841.  
     Drafts on, 839.  
     Hospital authorities, 4494r.  
     Hospital district bonds, 4494n.  
     Investments, 836 et seq.  
         Bridge, causeway or tunnel bonds, counties of 50,000 or more on Gulf, 6795b-1 § 7b.  
         Causeway bonds, 795a.  
         Counties with 190,000 population, 837a.  
         Tideland development project bonds, cities of 60,000 or more, 6081g § 4a.  
     Irrigation bonds, tax levy, 803.  
     Issuance of bonds for purchase or improvement of lands for park purposes, 6081e § 2.  
     Navigation aid bonds, 822a, 822d.  
     Payment into fund from county and road district highway fund, 6674q-7.  
     Refunding indebtedness of unorganized counties, 717a.  
     Reports as to, 840, 841.  
     Road bonds, 6702-1.  
     Investment, 836.

#### COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd

Sinking funds—Cont'd  
     School district bonds as secondary investments, 837.  
     Storms, floods or other disasters, apportionment of taxes, 800.  
     Unorganized counties since organized, 717a.  
     Warrants for acquisition and improvement of property, 969b.  
 State association or organization of counties, payment of membership dues and fees, 2352f.  
 State assumption of county and road district highway bonds, 6674q-8 et seq.  
 State treasurer, repayment of bonds, 4379.  
 Supervision, county auditor, 1651.  
 Supplies, etc., for improvement districts, 1668.  
 Surplus funds, registration fees, transfer, 6702-1.  
 Term of bonds, courthouse, jail, etc., 720.  
 Time warrants. Warrants for payment of money, post.  
 Toll bridges, excess revenues, 6795c.  
 Transfer to other classes, 1630.  
 Treasurer's responsibility for, 2557.  
 Trust funds, accumulated interest, placement in general fund, 2558a.  
 United States defense bonds or other obligations, 708b.  
 Use of income and revenue of buildings after pledge of income and revenue, 2370 § 3.  
 Validation, 2368a-8, 2368a-9.  
     Bonds, ante.  
     Purchase by counties to satisfy claim, 1644d.  
     Scrip, warrants, bonds, etc., 2368a-1, 2368a-2.  
 Vehicles. Motor vehicles, generally, ante.  
 Vouchers, 1634.  
 Warrants for payment of money, 1643, 1644c, 1661, 1662, 2551 et seq.  
     Accounts, 1634.  
     Auditor furnished report of warrants issued, 1662.  
     Auditor's countersignature, 1661, 1669.  
     Bounties for destruction of animals, 190a.  
     Change fund used for cashing, 1630b, 1631.  
     Countersigning by auditor, 1661.  
     Counties of 8,300 to 8,600, 1644c-1.  
     County and road district highway fund, participation and distribution of, 6674q-7.  
     County and road districts' road obligations, 6674q-7.  
     County auditor's compensation, auditing accounts of improvement districts, 1672.  
     Deposit warrant, 1657.  
 Depositories,  
     Audit, 2549.  
     Payment, 2552, 2554.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd**

Warrants for payment of money—Cont'd  
 Execution, 1643.  
 Facsimile signatures, 717j-1.  
 Hospitals, issuance of to provide funds, 4493.  
 How charged, 2554.  
 Improvement districts, road districts, 1669.  
 Interpreter's compensation, issuance by court clerks, 2372.  
   Counties over 500,000 inhabitants, 2372a-1.  
 Jury, cost of meals, 2194a.  
 Justice of the peace against county treasurer, 1643.  
 Lands acquired for United States, 5248e.  
 Navigation aid bonds and warrants, 822d.  
 Notice of intention to issue, validation, 2368e.  
 Officers' salary fund, warrants on, 3912e §§ 7, 19.  
   Counties over 500,000 inhabitants, 3912e-4.  
 Payment, 1713, 2551, 2554.  
   County treasurer, 1634.  
 Predatory animals, bounties for destruction, 190b, 190g et seq., 190h.  
 Presentation to commissioners' court, 1713.  
 Property, acquisition and improvements, 969b.  
 Purchases by county purchasing agent, 1580 note.  
 Rabbits, bounties, 190f.  
 Rattlesnakes, bounties, 190f, 190g, et seq., 190h.  
 Ravens, bounties, 190f.  
 Refunding warrants, validation, 2368a-10.  
 Register of warrants, 1662.  
   Report, etc., 1662.  
 Services of interpreter, 2372.  
 Signatures,  
   Counties of 8,300 to 8,600, 1644c-1.  
   Facsimile signatures, 717j-1.  
 Time warrants, 2368a § 3.  
   Construction, improvement, etc., of public buildings validated, 2368e.  
   Counties exceeding 300,000, 2368f.  
   Issuance, 2368a § 3.  
   Payment of indebtedness, etc., validation, 2368a-2 et seq.  
   Purchase price of property, validation, 2368a-1.  
 Toll bridges, 6795c.  
 Treasurer's payments, 1634, 1713.  
 United States,  
   Acquisition of land for, 5248e.  
   Security for repayment of loan, 717c § 2.  
 Unorganized counties later organized, limitation, 717a.  
 Validation, 2368a-2, 2368a-9 et seq., 2368b.  
 Water control, survey, expenses, 1644a.

**COUNTY FINANCES—Cont'd**

Water needs, investigation, expenditure of county funds, ballots, 1644a-1.  
 Workhouses, counties over 900,000, 2370c.

**COUNTY FUNDS**

County Finances, this index.

**COUNTY GOVERNING BODY**

Schools and School Districts, this index.

**COUNTY HIGHWAY PATROL**

Generally, 2372a-2.

**COUNTY HISTORICAL SURVEY COMMITTEE**

Historical commission, services, 6145.1.

**COUNTY HOME RULE ACT**

Generally, 1606a.  
 Home Rule Counties, generally, this index.

**COUNTY HOSPITALS**

Generally, 4438, 4478 et seq.  
 Ability of patient to pay for maintenance, determination, 4487.  
 Additional hospitals, 4490.  
 Adequate facilities, 4493.  
 Adjacent counties, joining for purpose of maintaining, 4494.  
 Admission of patients, 4486.  
 Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
 Alteration of buildings, 4478.  
 Applications, 4437a, 4486.  
   Board of managers, 4478, 4479.  
   Nurses, 4481.  
   Physician, 4480.  
   Superintendent, 4480.  
 Appointments,  
   Board of managers, post.  
   Superintendent, 4480.  
 Appropriations for, 4437, 4492.  
 Audit of accounts, 1641.  
 Authorities, power to create, 4494r.  
 Authority to establish, 4478.  
 Blank forms for admission of patients, 4486.  
 Board of managers, 4484.  
   Access, inspection, etc., 4488.  
   Annual reports, records, etc., 4484.  
   Appointments, 4437a, 4478, 4479.  
   Counties of 200,000 or more, 4437a.  
   Nurses, 4481.  
   Superintendent, 4480.  
 Bills and accounts, certification, 4484.  
 Clinics, establishment, 4481.  
 Commissioners' courts to appoint, 4479.  
 Compensation, 4479.  
 Contracts, 4491.  
 Counties of 190,000 or more and Galveston county, 4494n.  
 Counties over 200,000 population, 4437a.  
 County-city hospital,  
   Contracts, 4494i.  
   Quorum, 4494i.  
   Vacancies in office, 4494i.

**COUNTY HOSPITALS—Cont'd**

Board of managers—Cont'd  
 Distribution of bulletins of state board of health, etc., 4483.  
 Equipment, consent to, 4485.  
 Expenses, 4479.  
 Inspections, 4480.  
 Joint city and county hospital, 4494i.  
 Management and control of hospital grounds, 4480.  
 Meetings, 4480.  
 Outpatient department, establishment, 4481.  
 Poorhouses, hospitals existing in connection with, 4489.  
 Powers, 4480.  
 President, 4480.  
 Records and reports, 4484.  
 Retirement system, authority to establish, 4494n § 5a.  
 Rules and regulations, 4480.  
   Purchase from state board of health, 4483.  
 Secretary-treasurer, 4480.  
 Superintendent appointed by, 4480.  
 Term of office, 4479.  
 Vacancies, 4479.  
 Vice president, 4480.  
 Bonds, 835c, 4478, 4493, 4493a, 4494g §§ 2, 3, 4494r-3.  
 Counties of 190,000 or more and Galveston county, 4494n.  
 Election on proposition of issuance, 4493.  
 Excess money and operating fund, use for payment, counties of 23,000 to 23,100, 4494c-1.  
 Funds provided by, 4478.  
 Superintendent, 4485.  
 Validation, 4493a.  
 Books and papers, 4484, 4485.  
 Access of board of managers, 4488.  
 Audits, 1641.  
 Inspection, 4488.  
 Certificates of need, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.  
 Certification of bills and accounts, salaries and wages, 4484.  
 Cities, towns and villages,  
   Contracts with, 4492.  
   Having more than 10,000 inhabitants, 4493.  
 Clinics, 4481.  
 Closure,  
   County hospitals of 10,000 or less, sales, 4494i.  
   Referendum, 4437e-1.  
 Commissioners courts, powers, 4436a-4.  
 Condemnation of sites by counties, 835c.  
 Confinement cases, wards for care, 4493.  
 Construction, maintenance and operation, counties of 17,600 to 17,700 population, 4494c.  
 Contagious and infectious diseases,  
   Wards or buildings for patients suffering with, 4493.  
 Contracts, 4480, 4491, 4492.  
 Care of county employees, etc., 2372h § 2.



## INDEX

4866

### References are to Articles

#### COUNTY HOSPITALS—Cont'd

Contracts—Cont'd  
 Cities as to equipment, maintenance, etc., of hospital, 4492.  
 Commissioners court with incorporated society, hospital, municipality or adjoining county for care of sick, etc., 4491.  
 Control of contracts by board of managers, 4480.  
 Municipality, maintaining hospitals, 4492.  
 Control, 4480.  
 Hospitals jointly owned and operated by city and county in large counties, 4437a § 1.  
 Large counties, 4437a.  
 Co-operation with,  
   Certain counties, 4494g.  
   Cities and towns, 4492.  
 Counties having city of more than 10,000 inhabitants, submission to voters, 4493.  
 Counties of 10,000 or less, sales, 4494f.  
 Counties of not less than 92,600 and having city of not less than 57,250 inhabitants, 4494g.  
 Counties of 190,000 or more, 4494n.  
 County and district retirement system, Consolidation of county accounts, Tit. 110B § 55.317.  
   Membership, Tit. 110B § 52.104.  
 County auditors to disburse funds, 4494n.  
 County-city hospitals, financial statements, 4494i.  
 Crimes and offenses, misrepresentation of place of residence by applicants for medical aid, 4447q.  
 Dallas county hospital district land, exchange with southwestern medical school acreage for construction site, children's medical center of Dallas, 2603j.  
 Discharge of patients, willful and habitual violation of rules, 4485.  
 Discipline, control of matters relating to, 4480.  
 Discrimination in admission of patients, 4486.  
 Dispensaries, 4481.  
   Reports, 4484.  
 Districts, 4494n.  
   Validating organization and creation of, etc., 4494n-1.  
 Donations, 4478.  
   Site to state or United States, 835c.  
 Elections, 4494n.  
   Leases, counties of 5,000 to 10,390, 4494h.  
 Eminent domain, 4478.  
 Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.  
 Enlargement, 4478.  
 Equipment, superintendent to equip with consent of board of managers, 4485.  
 Estate of patient, collection of cost of maintenance from, 4487.

#### COUNTY HOSPITALS—Cont'd

Expansion of facilities, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.  
 Facilities, adequacy, 4493.  
 Fiscal concerns, board of managers as having control of, 4480.  
 Free service by hospitals in counties of 210,000, 4437a § 5.  
 Galveston county, 4494n.  
 Health Planning and Development Act, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.  
 Hospital advisory board, counties of 800,000 or more, 4494n.  
 Hospital district, Optional Law of 1957, 4494p.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Indigent sick provided for in public hospitals, 4438.  
 Inspections and inspectors,  
   Board of managers, 4480.  
   State board of health, 4488.  
 Interest on bonds, counties of 190,000 or more and Galveston county, 4494n.  
 Intervals at which petition for establishment may be presented, 4478a.  
 Joinder of counties for purpose of maintaining, 4494.  
 Joint city and county hospital, 969b, 4492, 4494, 4494g, 4494i.  
   Counties of 190,000 or more, 4494n.  
   Counties of 200,000 population, 4437a.  
   Galveston county, 4494n.  
   Lease of hospitals in which city and county have joint interest, 4437c.  
   Tax, 4437a § 3, 4437b.  
 Joint county-city hospital boards, 4494i-1.  
 Leases, 4494a et seq., 4494i, 4494k, 4494m.  
   City and county have joint interest, 4437c.  
   Counties of,  
     Certain assessed valuation, 4494j.  
     5,000 to 10,390 population, 4494h.  
     7,680 to 7,700 population, 4494e.  
     10,000 or less, 4494i.  
     17,000 to 17,700 population, 4494c.  
     22,000 to 22,800 population, 4494m.  
     23,825 to 23,850 population, 4494d.  
     29,760 to 29,960 population, 4494f.  
     30,900 to 31,000 population, 4494b.  
     38,000 to 39,000 population, 4437c.  
     46,600 to 48,000 population, 4494a.  
     69,080 to 69,100 population, 4494k.  
     92,600 having a city of 57,250 inhabitants, 4494g.  
   Hospital authority facilities, 4437e-1.  
   Joint hospital, 4437c.  
   Real property for hospitals, 4478.  
 Maintenance of additional hospitals, 4490.  
 Management, 4480.  
 Managers board. Board of managers, generally, ante.  
 Meetings of board of managers, 4480.  
 Mental diseases, wards for temporary care, 4493.

#### COUNTY HOSPITALS—Cont'd

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, contracts for support and maintenance, 3174b-5.  
 Nervous diseases, wards for temporary care, 4493.  
 Nurses, visiting, 4481.  
 Officers and employees,  
   Appointment, salaries, etc., 4480.  
   Consolidation of county accounts, county and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 55.317.  
   Gratuities from patients prohibited, 4486.  
 Operating fund, excess money used for permanent improvements, counties of 23,000 to 23,100, 4494c-1.  
 Operation, joint operation by cities and counties, 4494i.  
 Optional Hospital District Law of 1957, 4494p.  
 Outpatient department, 4481.  
 Papers. Books and papers, generally, ante.  
 Patients, 4486, 4487.  
   Admission,  
     Application, payments, etc., 4486.  
     Duties of superintendent, 4485.  
   Discharge, 4484, 4485.  
   Support, 4487.  
   Payment for maintenance of patient, 4486.  
 Personal examination of patient applying for admission, 4486.  
 Petition, establishment, 4478, 4478a.  
 Physicians and surgeons,  
   Appointment, 4480.  
   Blank forms for admission of patients furnished to, 4486.  
   Clinic, 4481.  
   School for tubercular children, attendance, 4482.  
 Plea service, counties of 200,000 or more, 4437a.  
 Poor houses in connection with, 4489.  
 Private hospitals, contracts with, 4491.  
 Property, buildings and equipment owned by county or city to become property of county-wide hospital district, 4494p.  
 Provision for indigent sick, 4438.  
 Purchase of equipment, 4478.  
 Qualifications of superintendent of hospital, 4480.  
 Real property, purchasing and leasing for, 4478.  
 Referendum, sale or closure, 4437e-1.  
 Refunding bonds, 4494r-3.  
 Relatives of patients, liability for support, 4487.  
 Repair of buildings, 4478.  
 Reports, 4484.  
 Retirement system,  
   Authority to establish, 4494n § 5a.  
   Rules and regulations, 4484.  
   Board of managers to make, 4480, 4483, 4494n.  
   Purchase from state board of health, 4483.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY HOSPITALS—Cont'd**

Sales,  
 Counties of 10,000 or less, 4494f.  
 Counties of certain assessed valuation, 4494j.  
 Counties of 22,000 to 22,800 population, 4494m.  
 Counties of 69,080 to 69,100 population, 4494k.  
 Referendum, 4437e-1.  
 Schools and school districts,  
 Education, etc., of children suffering from tuberculosis, 4482.  
 Reports, 4484.  
 Scrip, issuance of to provide funds, 4493.  
 Several, 4490.  
 Sinking fund, counties of 190,000 and Galveston county, 4494n.  
 Sites, condemnation, 835c.  
 Staff of visiting physicians, appointment, 4480.  
 State health officer, approval, 4478.  
 Submission to voters, 4478.  
 Superintendents, 4485.  
 Appointment, 4480.  
 Board of managers to appoint, 4480.  
 Bond, 4485.  
 Compensation, 4480.  
 Duties and powers, 4485.  
 General supervision and control, 4485.  
 Patients, admission and discharge, 4485, 4486.  
 Powers and duties, 4485.  
 Qualifications, 4480.  
 Records controlled by, 4485.  
 Support of patients, collection, 4487.  
 Supplies, 4485.  
 Support of patients, 4487.  
 Surgeons. Physicians and surgeons, generally, ante.  
 Taxes and taxation, 4437b, 4478, 4478 note, 4494g.  
 Counties of,  
 12,190 to 12,195 population, 4478 note.  
 17,600 to 17,700 population, 4494c.  
 92,600 having a city of 57,250 inhabitants, 4494g.  
 190,000 or more and Galveston county, 4494n.  
 200,000 or more, 4437a § 3.  
 202,000 to 210,000 population, 4437b.  
 450,000 or more, 4494n.  
 650,000 or more, 4494n.  
 Hospital site, 835c.  
 Jointly owned or operated by city and county,  
 Counties of 202,000 to 210,000 population, 4437b.  
 Counties of 210,000 population, 4437a § 3.  
 Maintenance of joint county-city hospital, 4494i.  
 Power to tax for county hospital in general, 4478.  
 Trust property, acceptance, 4478.  
 Tuberculosis,  
 School for children, 4482.  
 Wards for patients, 4493.

**COUNTY HOSPITALS—Cont'd**

Vacancies in office of members of board of managers, 4479.  
 Validation,  
 Bond election, 4493a.  
 County hospital districts, organization, creation, etc., 4494n-1.  
 Violation of rules, discharge of patients on account of, 4485.  
 Visiting nurses, appointment to serve in connection with dispensaries or clinics, 4481.  
 Visiting physicians, appointment and compensation, 4480.  
 Warrants, issuance of to provide funds, 4493.

**COUNTY HOUSING AUTHORITIES**

Housing Authority, this index.

**COUNTY INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION**

Generally, 1581g-1, 1581g-2.

**COUNTY JAILS**

Jails and Jailers, generally, this index.

**COUNTY JUDGES**

Generally, 1927 et seq.  
 Absence and absentees,  
 Adjournment of court, 1964.  
 Judge of county court at law acting for absent county judge, 1970-329.  
 Transfer of cases,  
 Bell county, 1970-350a.  
 Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
 Accounting in counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
 Acknowledgment and proof for record, authority to take, 6602.  
 Acting for judges of county court at law, 1969a-3.  
 Additional authority, 1959.  
 Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
 Anderson county,  
 Court at law, 1970-377.  
 Juvenile board member, 5139AAA.  
 Probation officer, employment of, 2292-3.  
 Andrews county, juvenile board member, 5139Z.  
 Angelina county court, 1970-355.  
 Appointments,  
 Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.  
 Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
 Cameron county court at law, 1970-305.  
 Collin county, court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
 Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 Commissioners' court vacancy, 2341.  
 Crowded docket, special court judges for specific cases, 1933a.  
 Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
 El Paso county court at law No. 5, 1970-141.4.

**COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd**

Appointments—Cont'd  
 Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
 Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
 Harris county,  
 Criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
 Criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
 Criminal court at law No. 10, 1970-110c.4.  
 Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
 Issuing officer, surplus commodities, stamps, 2351.  
 Jefferson county court at law, 1970-116.  
 McLennan county court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
 Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
 Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
 Orange county court at law, 1970-349.  
 Retired judges, temporary service, 1933a.  
 Revolving fund administrator, food and cotton stamp plan, 2351.  
 Special judges, post.  
 Special justice, 2399.  
 Tarrant county criminal court No. 1, 1970-62b.  
 Travis county, court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.  
 Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.  
 Counties of 48,600 to 49,000 persons, 3903c.  
 Assistant district attorneys, consent to appointment, certain judicial districts, 326n § 4.  
 Assistants. Deputies and assistants, generally, post.  
 Attorneys, appointment for poor persons, 1958.  
 Bell county, 1970-350.  
 County court at law No. 2, 1970-350a.  
 Juvenile board member, 5139PP.  
 Bexar county,  
 Additional compensation, member of juvenile board, 3912e-5c.  
 Assignments, 1970-75a.  
 Assistants, compensation, 1970-301e.1.  
 Bond, 1970-301g.  
 Criminal court, 1970-301g.  
 Courts at law No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3, salaries, 1970-301, 1970-301e.  
 Criminal court, 1970-301g.  
 Election, 1970-301g.  
 Granting or revoking liquor licenses, 1970-301g.  
 Judge of county court at law acting for county judge, 1970-301.  
 Removal, 1970-301g.  
 Vacancy in office, 1970-301g.

## INDEX

4868

References are to Articles

### COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1928.  
 Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.  
 Bell county court at law No. 2, 1970-350a.  
 Bexar county court at law No. 1, 1970-69.  
 Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.  
 Brazoria county,  
     County court at law No. 1, 1970-357.  
     County court at law No. 2, 1970-357.  
 Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
 Collin county, court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
 Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 County officers approved by, 1569.  
 Dallas county, 1970-31b.  
     Criminal courts, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
 Denton county,  
     County court at law, 1970-352.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
 Ector county, 1970-346.  
 El Paso county, 1970-133, 1970-141.1 et seq.  
 El Paso county court at law No. 4, 1970-141.3.  
 Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
 Galveston county probate court judge, 1970-342.  
 Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
 Harris county, 1970-86.  
     Probate court, 1970-110a.  
 Harris county court at law No. 2, 1970-98.  
 Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
 McLennan county court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
 Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
 Midland county court at law, 1970-370.  
 Montgomery county,  
     County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
     County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
 Orange county at law, 1970-349.  
 Potter county court at law, 1970-311a.  
 Potter county court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.  
     Dallas county, 1970-31b.  
 Randall county court at law, 1970-371.  
 Reeves county court at law, 1970-372, 1970-373.  
 Smith county court at law, 1970-348.  
 Tarrant county court at law, 1970-39, 1970-52.  
 Tarrant county court at law No. 2, 1970-62.2.

### COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)—Cont'd  
 Tarrant county criminal court No. 1, 1970-62b.  
 Tarrant county criminal court No. 3, 1970-62c.  
 Tarrant county criminal court No. 4, 1970-62d.  
 Travis county, 1970-324 et seq.  
 Val Verde county, court at law, 1970-373.  
 Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Wichita county court at law, 1970-166d.  
     Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.  
 Bookkeeper, employment and compensation, 3902 § 3a.  
 Books and papers, compelling delivery to justice of the peace, 2384.  
 Brazoria county,  
     County court at law No. 1, 1970-357.  
     County court at law No. 2, 1970-357.  
 Brazos county, county court at law, 1970-359.  
 Budgets, officers, 689a-9.  
 Caldwell county, 1970-378.  
 Calhoun county, 1970-385.  
 Change of judges, county courts at law and county criminal courts, counties of over 300,000 persons, 1969a-1.  
 Cherokee county, 1970-384.  
 Chief probation officer, appointment, in certain counties, 5142b § 3.  
 Collin county,  
     County court at law, 1970-362.  
     County court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
 Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 Commission to mayor on election after incorporation, 1142.  
 Commissioners Courts, this index.  
 Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.  
 Conclusions of law and findings of fact, 2248.  
 Conveyances to United States executed by, 5248c § 2.  
 County and road district highway bonds, duty on assumption by state, 6674q-7.  
 County auditor, assistance, 1650.  
 County bonds,  
     Courthouse, jail, etc., signature, 724.  
     Forwarding to attorney general, 709.  
 County commissioners,  
     Acting for judge in matters relating to organization of new counties, 1565.  
     Appointment, 2341.  
     Bond, approval, 2340.  
 County criminal court, counties of 375,000 to 650,000, 3883i-1.  
 County depositories, 2544 et seq.  
 County librarians, bonds, approval, 1683.  
 County park composed of islands, 6079c § 15.  
 County reclamation and irrigation bonds, signing, 814.  
 County seat election, order, 1593, 1596, 1599.

### COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

County storm, flood, etc., bonds, signing, 801.  
 County supplies, bids, 1659.  
 County treasurer's report, inspection, affidavit, 1636.  
 Court dockets, crowded, special judges, appointment for specific cases in best interest of justice, 1933a.  
 Court reporters, counties of 2,000,000 or more, 2327d.  
 Court reports, delivered by secretary of state, 4334.  
 Courts at law, Tom Green county, 1970-369.  
 Criminal court No. 3, Tarrant county, 1970-62c.  
 Criminal court of appeals, compensation, 3883i-2.  
 Criminal courts at law,  
     Harris county,  
         No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
         No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
 Criminal District Court Judges, generally, this index.  
 Crippled children, certificate of inability of parent to provide treatment, 4419c.  
 Crowded court dockets, special judges, appointment for specific cases in best interest of justice, 1933a.  
 Dallas county,  
     Election, term and qualifications, 1970-6, 1970-21.  
     Exchanges, post.  
     Probate court, administrative assistant, salary, 1970-31b.  
     Probate court No. 2, administrative assistant, salary, 1970-31b.  
     Special judges, post.  
 Dallas county court at law No. 1, 1970-7.  
 Dallas county courts at law, retired judges, temporary appointments, 1970-31.30.  
 Dallas county courts at law No. 3 and No. 4, 1970-31.1.  
 Dallas county court at law No. 5, 1970-31.2.  
 Dallas county criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
     Retired judges, temporary appointment, 1970-31.30.  
 Dallas county criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.  
 Dallas county criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.  
 Dallas county criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.  
 Dallas county criminal court of appeals, retired judges, temporary appointments, 1970-31.30.  
 Dallas county criminal court of appeals No. 2, 1970-31.21.  
 Death of, successor, approval or statement of facts, bills of exception, etc., 2248.  
 Deepwater ports, construction or operation, adjacent coastal county, license application, filing, 5415i.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd**

Definitions,  
 Civic Center Authority Act, 1269j-4.5.  
 Mental health code, 5547-10.  
 Denton county, county court at law,  
 1970-352.  
 Depositions, 3746.  
 Deputies and assistants, 3902, 3903c,  
 3903d.  
 Appointment and compensation, 3902,  
 3903c.  
 Counties of 48,600 to 49,000, 3903c.  
 Counties of 301,000 to 398,000 popula-  
 tion, 3912e-15.  
 Counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
 Disaster bonds, signature, 801, 802.  
 Disqualification, 1930 et seq.  
 Agreement on attorney for trial of  
 cause, 1933.  
 Cameron county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-305c.  
 Cameron county court at law,  
 1970-305.  
 Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 Denton county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-352a.  
 Grayson county court at law No. 2,  
 1970-332a.  
 Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
 Harris county, probate court judge and  
 county court judge, interchange,  
 1970-110a.  
 Harris county court at law, 1970-94a.  
 Henderson county court at law,  
 1970-366.  
 Houston county court at law,  
 1970-365.  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
 Jefferson county court at law,  
 1970-117.  
 Medina county, court at law,  
 1970-376.  
 Orange county, district judge,  
 1970-349A.  
 Potter county court at law No. 2,  
 1970-311b.  
 Probate matter, 1932.  
 Smith county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-348a.  
 Special judge, 1930.  
 Appointment, 1931.  
 Tarrant county criminal court No. 3,  
 1970-62c.  
 Taylor county, court at law, 1970-343.  
 Travis county, court at law No. 4,  
 1970-324a.2.  
 Travis county court at law, 1970-324.  
 Victoria county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-356a.  
 District attorneys in counties of 25,000  
 to certify as to services of assistant,  
 326k-8.  
 Domicile and residence,  
 Cameron county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-305c.  
 Denton county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-352a.  
 Fort Bend county court at law,  
 1970-364.

**COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd**

Domicile and residence—Cont'd  
 Hidalgo county court at law No. 3,  
 1970-341b.  
 Medina county, court at law,  
 1970-376.  
 Victoria county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-356a.  
 Ector county, judge of county court at  
 law of Ector county, 1970-346.  
 El Paso county, 1970-132, 1970-141.1 et  
 seq.  
 County courts at law, 1970-141.3.  
 County court at law No. 5,  
 1970-141.4.  
 Elections, 1927.  
 Angelina county court at law,  
 1970-355.  
 Bell county court at law No. 2,  
 1970-350a.  
 Bexar county court at law No. 1,  
 1970-68.  
 Bexar county court at law No. 3,  
 1970-301d.  
 Bexar county criminal court,  
 1970-301g.  
 Brazoria county,  
 County court at law No. 1,  
 1970-357.  
 County court of law No. 2,  
 1970-357.  
 Cameron county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-305c.  
 Cameron county court at law,  
 1970-305.  
 Collin county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-362a.  
 Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 Creation of new county, 1556, 1557,  
 1564.  
 Dallas county,  
 Criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
 Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.  
 Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.  
 Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.  
 Criminal court of appeals No. 2,  
 1970-31.21.  
 Dallas county court at law No. 1,  
 1970-6.  
 Dallas county court at law No. 2,  
 1970-21.  
 Denton county,  
 County court at law, 1970-352.  
 County court at law No. 2,  
 1970-352a.  
 Ector county, 1970-346.  
 El Paso county, 1970-132, 1970-141.1  
 et seq.  
 Court at law No. 4, 1970-141.3.  
 Court at law No. 5, 1970-141.4.  
 Fort Bend county court at law,  
 1970-364.  
 Galveston county, county court No. 1,  
 1970-342a.  
 Galveston county probate court judge,  
 1970-342.  
 Grayson county court at law No. 2,  
 1970-332a.  
 Gregg county court of law, 1970-375.  
 Harris county, 1970-85.

**COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd**

Elections—Cont'd  
 Harris county—Cont'd  
 County criminal court at law No. 3,  
 1970-110c.  
 County criminal court at law No. 4,  
 1970-110c.1.  
 County criminal court at law No. 8,  
 1970-110c.3.  
 County criminal court at law No. 9,  
 1970-110c.3.  
 County criminal court No. 10,  
 1970-110c.4.  
 Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3,  
 1970-341b.  
 Jefferson county court at law,  
 1970-115.  
 Jefferson county court at law No. 2,,  
 1970-126a.  
 Liberty county court at law, 1970-379.  
 McLennan county court at law No. 2,  
 1970-298d.  
 Medina county, court at law,  
 1970-376.  
 Midland county court at law,  
 1970-370.  
 Montgomery county,  
 County court at law No. 1,  
 1970-363.  
 County court at law No. 2,  
 1970-363a.  
 Nueces county court at law No. 3,  
 1970-339C.  
 Orange county court at law, 1970-349.  
 Orders,  
 Annex or detach territory from  
 county, ordered by, 1556.  
 County seat election, 1593, 1596,  
 1599.  
 Officers in new county, 1564.  
 Officers of unorganized counties,  
 1571.  
 Removal of county seat, 1596.  
 Potter county court at law No. 2,  
 1970-311b.  
 Reeves county, court at law, 1970-372,  
 1970-373.  
 Smith county court at law, 1970-348.  
 Special judges, 1934.  
 Cameron county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-305c.  
 Comal county court at law,  
 1970-368.  
 Denton county, court at law No. 2,  
 1970-352a.  
 Galveston county probate court,  
 1970-342.  
 Gregg county, court at law,  
 1970-375.  
 Harris county,  
 Criminal court at law No. 8,  
 1970-110c.3.  
 Criminal court at law No. 9,  
 1970-110c.3.  
 Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3,  
 1970-341b.  
 Medina county, court at law,  
 1970-376.  
 Tarrant county,  
 Criminal court No. 1, 1970-62b.

INDEX

4870

References are to Articles

COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

Elections—Cont'd  
 Special judges—Cont'd  
     Travis county, court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.  
     Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Tarrant county court at law, 1970-38.  
 Tarrant court at law No. 2, 1970-62.2.  
 Tarrant county criminal court No. 3, 1970-62c.  
 Tarrant county criminal court No. 4, 1970-62d.  
 Travis county, 1970-324 et seq.  
 Vacancies in city, etc., offices, 1159.  
 Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.  
 Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.  
 Eligibility, Tarrant county criminal court No. 4, 1970-62d.  
 Ellis county, 1970-338C.  
 Employees,  
     Employment and compensation of extra help in counties of 195,000 to 200,000 population, 3912c.  
     Val Verde county court at law, 1970-373.  
 Ex officio duties,  
     Angelina county, 1970-355.  
     Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
     Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
     County court, 1970-324, 1970-324a.  
     Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
     Fort Bend County court at law, 1970-364.  
     Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
     Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
     Hunt county court, 1970-354.  
     Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
     Orange county, 1970-349A.  
     Smith county, 1970-348.  
     Travis county,  
         County court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
         County court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
     Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Exchanges,  
     Angelina county, 1970-355.  
     Bexar county, 1970-301.  
     Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
     Collin county, court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
     Comal county, 1970-368.  
     Counties over 300,000 population, 1969a-1.  
     Dallas county,  
         Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.  
         Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.  
         Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.  
         Criminal court of appeals No. 2, 1970-31.21.

COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

Exchanges—Cont'd  
     Dallas county court at law Nos. 1 and 2, 1970-27.  
     Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
     El Paso county courts at law, 1970-141.3.  
     Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
     Harris county, 1970-94a, 1970-106a.  
         County criminal court at law No. 4, 1970-110c.1.  
         County criminal courts at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
         County criminal courts at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
         County criminal court at law No. 10, 1970-110c.4.  
     Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
     Hunt county, 1970-354.  
     Medina county court at law, 1970-376.  
     Smith county, 1970-348.  
     Val Verde county, court at law, 1970-373.  
     Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
     Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.  
     Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.  
 Expenses and expenditures, 3899.  
     Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
     Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
     Payable out of fees collected in counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
     Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Fees, 3883, 3883c-1, 3925.  
     Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
     Collin county, court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
     Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
         Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
     Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
     Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
     Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
     Harris county, 1970-110c.3, 1970-110c.4.  
     Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
     Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
     Midland county court at law, 1970-370.  
     Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
     Tarrant county, 1970-55, 1970-62b, 1970-62c, 1970-62.2.  
     Taylor county, county court at law, 1970-343.  
     Travis county,  
         County court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
         County court at law No. 2, 1970-342a.

COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

Fees—Cont'd  
     Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
     Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.  
 Ferries, temporary license, 6809.  
 Ferry keepers, bonds, approval, 6800.  
 Findings of fact, filing after expiration of term of office, 2248.  
 Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
 Galveston county, 1970-342.  
     County court No. 1, 1970-342a.  
         Salary, 1970-342a § 11.  
     County court No. 2, 1970-342b.  
 Grayson county court at law, 1970-332.  
 Grayson county court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.  
 Guadalupe county court at law, 1970-351.  
 Guards, approval of employment by sheriff, 6871.  
 Habeas corpus writs,  
     Harris county criminal court at law No. 10, power to issue, 1970-110c.4.  
     Tarrant county criminal court No. 1, power to issue, 1970-62b.  
     Harris county, 1970-110d et seq.  
     County civil court at law No. 2, 1970-110d.  
     County civil court at law No. 3, 1970-110e.  
     County civil court at law No. 4, 1970-110f.  
     Criminal court at law No. 4, 1970-110c.1.  
     Criminal court at law No. 5, 1970-110c.2.  
     Criminal court at law No. 6, 1970-110c.2.  
     Criminal court at law No. 7, 1970-110c.2.  
     Criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
     Criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
     Criminal court at law No. 10, 1970-110c.4.  
     Criminal courts at law Nos. 11 and 12, 1970-110c.5.  
 Elections, ante.  
 Exchanges, ante.  
 Probate court, 1970-110a.  
     Probate court No. 1, 1970-110a.  
     Probate court No. 2, 1970-110a.2.  
     Probate court No. 3, 1970-110a.3.  
     Special judges, post.  
 Harris county court at law,  
     Salary, 3912e-2.  
 Harrison county court at law, 1970-223a.  
 Hays county, juvenile board membership, 5139II.  
 Hays county court at law, 1970-358.  
 Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.  
     Juvenile board membership, 5139AAA.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd**

Hidalgo county,  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-341a.  
 Court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
 Hill county, juvenile board, 5139III.  
 Hospital districts, powers and duties, 4494p.  
 Houston county, juvenile board membership, 5139AAA.  
 Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
 Illness,  
 Replacement, Taylor county, 1970-343.  
 Transfer of cases,  
 Bell county, 1970-350a.  
 Hidalgo county court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
 Incompetency, removal, 5970, 5972.  
 Incorporation,  
 Election of cities or towns, validation as to certain cities and towns, 966a.  
 Industrial commission, appointment in certain counties, 1581g-1.  
 Injunctions, 4642.  
 Tarrant county criminal court No. 1, 1970-62b.  
 Interpreters,  
 County courts at law, 1970-325.  
 Hidalgo county court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
 Intoxication, removal, 5970.  
 Investigators, consent to appointment by district attorney, certain judicial districts, 326n § 4.  
 Irrigation bonds election order, signature, 807.  
 Issuing officer, Mass Gatherings Act, 9002.  
 Jefferson county, 1970-122, 1970-125.  
 Acting for county court judge in juvenile, lunacy or probate matters, 1970-113.  
 Court at law No. 1, 1970-112A, 1970-122.  
 Court at law No. 2, compensation, 1970-126a.  
 Court at law No. 3, 1970-126b.  
 Fees paid into county treasury, 1970-122.  
 Salary, 1970-122.  
 Stenographer, 1970-119.  
 Jim Hogg county, secretary, 1934a-18.  
 Justice of the peace, bond payable to county judge, 2373.  
 Juvenile boards, 5139.  
 Additional salary as board member, 3912e-5, 5139.  
 Hamilton county board, 5139S.  
 Anderson county, 5139AAA.  
 Andrews county, 5139Z.  
 Angelina county, 5139T.  
 Austin county, 5139II.  
 Bosque county, 5139QQ.  
 Bowie county, 5139EEE.  
 Brazoria county, 1970-354, 3912e-5e, 5139SSS.  
 Brewster county, 5139TTT.  
 Caldwell county, 5139II.  
 Cass county, 5139EEE.

**COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd**

Juvenile boards—Cont'd  
 Cherokee county, 5139T.  
 Coleman county, 5139NN.  
 Comal county, 5139II.  
 Comanche county, 5139RR.  
 Compensation, 5139 et seq.  
 Coryell county, 5139SS.  
 Crockett county, 5139TTT.  
 Dallas county, 5139UUU.  
 Dawson county, 5139MM.  
 Deaf Smith county, 5139DDD.  
 Eastland county, 5139FFF.  
 Ector county, 5139UU.  
 Fayette county, 5139II.  
 Fees of office, additional compensation not to be counted as, 5139C.  
 Fort Bend county, county court at law, 1970-364, 5139SSS.  
 Galveston county, 5139PPP, 5139PPP-1.  
 Court No. 2, 1970-342b.  
 Gray county, 5139DD.  
 Compensation, 5139DD.  
 Grayson county, 5139QQQ.  
 Gregg county, 5139GGG.  
 Hamilton county, 5139S.  
 Hardin county, 5139VV.  
 Harris county, 5139VV.  
 Hays county, 5139II.  
 Hemphill county, 5139RRR.  
 Henderson county, 5139AAA.  
 Hidalgo county, 5139TT.  
 Houston county, 5139AAA.  
 Howard county, 5139GG.  
 Hunt county, 5139CC.  
 Jeff Davis county, 5139TTT.  
 Johnson county, 5139CCC.  
 Kaufman county, 5139XX.  
 Lamar county, 5139W.  
 Lipscomb county, 5139RRR.  
 Matagorda county, 5139SSS.  
 Midland county, 5139Q.  
 Moore county, 5139YY.  
 Nacogdoches county, 5139T.  
 Neuces county, 5139BBB.  
 Nolan county, 5139Y.  
 Northeast Texas, 5139EEE.  
 Orange county, 5139ZZ.  
 County court at law, 1970-349A.  
 Palo Pinto county, 5139VVV.  
 Panola county, 5139R.  
 Pecos county, 5139TTT.  
 Presidio county, 5139TTT.  
 Reagan county, 5139TTT.  
 Red River county, 5139EEE.  
 Roberts county, 5139RRR.  
 Rockwall county, 5139MMM.  
 Runnels county, 5139OO.  
 Second 9th district court, 5139G.  
 Smith county, 5139E-1.  
 Superintendents of institutions, confirmation of appointment, 5142b § 7.  
 Sutton county, 5139TTT.  
 12th judicial district, 5139H.  
 Tyler county, 5139VV.  
 Upton county, 5139TTT.  
 Van Zandt county, 5139WW.  
 Victoria county, 5139JJ.

**COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd**

Juvenile boards—Cont'd  
 Victoria county—Cont'd  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Waller county, 5139K, 5139U.  
 Washington county, member of, 5139I.  
 Wharton county, 5139SSS.  
 Winkler county, 5139X.  
 Lateral road account unauthorized use, 6674q-8c.  
 Law practice, Grayson county court at law, 1970-332.  
 Law reports furnished, 4334.  
 Laws, distribution, 4338.  
 Liberty county, county court at law, 1970-379.  
 Lubbock county, 1970-340, 1970-340.1.  
 Additional compensation, 3912e-5b.  
 McLennan county, 1970-298b.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
 Marion county, 1970-322.  
 Matrons for restrooms in courthouses, appointment, 2371.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, county judge not attorney, transfer of proceedings, 5547-41.  
 Midland county court at law, 1970-370.  
 Misconduct, removal, 5970, 5973.  
 Montgomery county,  
 Court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
 Juvenile board, membership, 5139G.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Moore county, juvenile board member, 5139YY.  
 Morris county,  
 Fees, 1970-328.  
 Jurisdiction, eminent domain, 1970-310 note.  
 Nacogdoches county, county court at law, 1970-361.  
 Nolan county court at law, election, 1970-347.  
 Nueces county,  
 Concurrent jurisdiction, eminent domain, 1970-339B.  
 Court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 2340.  
 Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.  
 Bexar county court, 1970-69, 1970-301.  
 Brazoria county,  
 County court at law No. 1, 1970-357.  
 County court at law No. 2, 1970-357.  
 Cameron county court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
 Collin county court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
 Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 Dallas county,  
 Criminal court of appeals No. 2, 1970-31.21.  
 Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.  
 Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.  
 Criminal courts, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
 Dallas county court at law, 1970-7, 1970-30.

## INDEX

4872

### References are to Articles

#### COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

##### Oaths and affirmations—Cont'd

- Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.
- Ector county, 1970-346.
- El Paso county, Civ.Stat. 1970-133, 1970-141.1 et seq.
  - Court at law No. 4, 1970-141.3.
  - Court at law No. 5, 1970-141.4.
- Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.
- Galveston county probate court judge, 1970-342.
- Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.
- Harris county court at law, 1970-86.
- Harris county court at law No. 2, 1970-98.
- Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.
- McLennan county court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.
- Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.
- Member of commissioners court, 2340.
- Midland county court at law, 1970-370.
- Montgomery county,
  - Court at law No. 1, 1970-363.
  - Court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.
- Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.
- Potter county court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.
- Probate court No. 2 of Dallas county, 1970-31b.
- Randall county court at law, 1970-371.
- Reeves county, 1970-372.
- Smith county court at law, 1970-348.
- Tarrant county court at law, 1970-39, 1970-52.
- Tarrant county court at law No. 2, 1970-62.2.
- Tarrant county criminal court No. 1, 1970-62b.
- Tarrant county criminal court No. 4, 1970-62d.
- Travis county, 1970-324 et seq.
- Val Verde county, court at law, 1970-373.
- Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.
- Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.
- Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.
- Office assistant, employment and compensation, 3902 § 3a.
- Offices,
  - Duty to furnish, 3899b.
  - Located at county seat, 1605, 1605a.
  - Supplies and furniture, 3899b.
- Orange county,
  - Concurrent powers, 1970-349A.
  - Court at law, 1970-349.
- Orders. Elections, ante.
- Panola county, 1970-323b.
- Potter county court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.

#### COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

##### Practicing law, 319.

- Collin county, court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.
- Dallas county,
  - Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.
  - Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.
  - Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.
- Grayson county court at law, 1970-332.
- Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.
- Orange county court at law, 1970-349A.
- Travis county, court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.
- Val Verde county, court at law, 1970-373.
- Presiding judge, Bexar county, 1970-75a.
- Presiding officer, commissioners court, 2342.
- Privileges and immunities,
  - Hidalgo county court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.
  - Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.
- Purchasing agent appointed by, 1580 note.
- Qualifications, 1927.
  - Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.
  - Bell county, transfer of cases, 1970-350a.
  - Bexar county court at law No. 1, 1970-68.
  - Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.
  - Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.
  - Collin county, court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.
  - Comal county court at law, 1970-368.
  - Dallas county, criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.
  - Dallas county, criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.
  - Dallas county, criminal court of appeals No. 2, 1970-31.21.
  - Dallas county court at law No. 1, 1970-6, 1970-26.
  - Dallas county court at law No. 2, 1970-21, 1970-26.
  - Dallas county court at law No. 5, 1970-31.2.
  - Dallas county criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.
  - Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.
  - El Paso county, 1970-132, 1970-141.1 et seq.
  - Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.
  - Galveston county court No. 2, 1970-342b.
  - Galveston county probate judge, 1970-342.
  - Grayson county court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.
  - Harris county, 1970-85, 1970-98, 1970-110c.3.

#### COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

##### Qualifications—Cont'd

- Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.
- Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.
- Houston county court at law, 1970-365.
- Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.
- Jefferson county court at law, 1970-115.
- Lubbock county court at law, 1970-340.
- McLennan county court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.
- Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.
- Montgomery county,
  - Court at law No. 1, 1970-363.
  - Court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.
- Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.
- Randall county court at law, 1970-371.
- Smith county court at law, 1970-348.
- Smith county court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.
- Tarrant county court at law, 1970-38.
- Tarrant county criminal court No. 1, 1970-62b.
- Tarrant county criminal court No. 3, 1970-62c.
- Travis county court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.
- Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.
- Randall county court at law, 1970-371.
- Reeves county court at law, 1970-372, 1970-373.
- Removal from office, 5970 et seq.
  - Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.
  - Bexar county court at law No. 1, 1970-75.
  - Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.
  - Cameron county court at law, 1970-305.
  - Collin county, court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.
  - Comal county court at law, 1970-368.
  - Dallas county,
    - Criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.
    - Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.
    - Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.
    - Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.
    - Criminal court of appeals No. 2, 1970-31.21.
  - Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.
  - Ector county, 1970-346.
  - El Paso county court at law, 1970-139.
  - Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.
  - Grayson county court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.
  - Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.
  - Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd**

Removal from office—Cont'd  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
 Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
 Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
 Potter county court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.  
 Reeves county, 1970-372.  
 Smith county court at law, 1970-348.  
 Tarrant county court at law, 1970-44, 1970-56.  
 Tarrant county court at law No. 2, 1970-62.2.  
 Tarrant county criminal court No. 1, 1970-62b.  
 Tarrant county criminal court No. 3, 1970-62c.  
 Tarrant county criminal court No. 4, 1970-62d.  
 Travis county, 1970-324 et seq.  
 Val Verde county, court at law, 1970-373.  
 Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.  
 Residence. Domicile and residence, generally, ante.  
 Retired judges, appointment, temporary service, 1933a.  
 Dallas county, 1970-31.30.  
 Revision of laws, furnishing, 4338.  
 Rules, promulgation, Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
 Runnels county, compensation, juvenile board duty, 5139OO.  
 Rusk county, 1970-383.  
 Salaries and compensation, 3912e §§ 19, 3925.  
 Acting as county judge, 1970-329 § 3.  
 Additional, McLennan county, 6819a-40.  
 Additional in certain counties, Serving as member of juvenile board, 3912e-5.  
 Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.  
 Assistants and stenographer, 3902, 3903d.  
 Counties of 48,600 to 49,000 population, 3903c.  
 Bell county court at law No. 2, 1970-350a.  
 Bexar county, 1970-301 et seq.  
 Bexar county court at law, No. 1, No. 2 and No. 3, 1970-301e.  
 Bexar county court at law Nos. 1 and 2, 1970-74, 1970-301.  
 Bexar county court at law No. 3, 1970-301d.  
 Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.  
 Bowie county, juvenile board, 5139EEE.  
 Brazoria county, 3912e-5e.  
 County court at law No. 1, 1970-357.

**COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd**

Salaries and compensation—Cont'd  
 Brazoria county—Cont'd  
 County court at law No. 2, 1970-357.  
 Budget officer in counties of 7,050 to 7,075 population, 3912a-1.  
 Cameron county,  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
 Cameron county court at law, 1970-305.  
 Cass county, juvenile board, 5139EEEE.  
 Clerk, 1934a-7.  
 Collin county,  
 Court at law, 1970-362.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
 Service on juvenile board, 5139HHH.  
 Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 Commissioners' court to fix, 3912e § 13.  
 Counties of 398,000 or more, 3912h.  
 Counties in excess of 190,000 population, 3912e § 19.  
 Counties of,  
 12,227 to 12,230 population, 3912e-3.  
 12,500 to 13,000, 3883i.  
 1,200,000 to 1,500,000, 3883i.  
 1,200,000 to 2,000,000, 3883i § 8.  
 97,000 to 99,000, 3886b-2.  
 128,400 to 130,000, 3912e-22.  
 1,200,000 or more, 3883i-2.  
 2,000,000 or more, 3883i-2.  
 Less than 20,000 population, 1934a-3.  
 20,000 and less than 190,000 fixed by commissioners' court, 3912e § 13.  
 24,500 to 24,700 population, 3912e § 15a.  
 43,000 to 43,100 population, 1934a-2.  
 48,530 to 48,930 population, 3883d.  
 90,000 to 45,000 population, 3912e-16.  
 100,000 to 190,000 population, 3912e-6, 3912e-7.  
 105,000 to 125,000 as member of juvenile board, 3912e-5.  
 145,000 to 250,000 population, 3883g.  
 195,000 to 200,000 population, 3912c.  
 225,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e-1.  
 225,000 or more with one county court at law, 1970-336.  
 250,000 to 325,000 population, 3883c.  
 300,000 to 355,000 population, 3912e-1.  
 300,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e-9, 3912e-11.  
 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
 Over 355,000 population, 3912e-2.  
 398,000 or more, 3912h.  
 500,000 to 600,000 population, 3912e-4d.  
 600,000 or more, 3912e-4c, 3912e-4d.

**COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd**

Salaries and compensation—Cont'd  
 County road and bridge fund, salary not paid from, 6675a-10.  
 County's liability for, 3890.  
 Dallas county, 1970-14.  
 Dallas county court at law No. 1, 1970-13.  
 Dallas county court at law No. 2, 1970-21, 1970-31.  
 Deputies, 3902.  
 Counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
 El Paso county court at law, 1970-138 et seq.  
 Extra help in counties of 195,000 to 200,000 population, 3912c.  
 Galveston county probate court judge, 1970-342.  
 Hamilton county, 5139S.  
 Harris county court at law, 1970-90, 1970-91, 3912e §§ 19, 3912e-2.  
 Harris county court at law No. 2, 1970-98.  
 Harris county criminal court No. 3, 1970-110c.  
 Jefferson county court at law, 1970-122.  
 Juvenile board member in certain counties, 3912e-5, 5139.  
 Bexar county, additional compensation, 3912e-5c.  
 Liberty county, county court at law, 1970-379.  
 Lubbock county, 1970-340.1.  
 Additional compensation, 3912e-5b.  
 McLennan county, 1970-298a.  
 Minimum and maximum, 3883i.  
 Potter county court at law, 1970-311a.  
 Recommendations as to fixing salaries of court reporters, 2326.  
 Reeves county, 1970-372.  
 Services,  
 Budget officer, 3912a-1.  
 Special judges, post.  
 State's liability for, 3890.  
 Stenographer, 3912e § 13.  
 Counties of 195,000 to 200,000 population, 3912c.  
 Tarrant county court at law, 1970-43, 1970-45, 1970-55, 1970-61.  
 Tarrant county criminal court, 1970-62a.  
 Schools and school districts,  
 Counties of 190,000 to 205,000, duties of school board trustees and county superintendent, 2688h.  
 Ex officio county superintendent, counties of 25,750 to 28,000, 2688n.  
 Secretary,  
 Authority to employ, 1934a-16.  
 Counties of 144,000 to 155,000, 1934a-17.  
 Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
 Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.  
 Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
 Jim Hogg county, 1934a-18.  
 Smith county court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.



## INDEX

4874

References are to Articles

### COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

Sickness. Illness, generally, ante.  
 Signature, warrants, counties of 8,300 to 8,600, 1644c-1.  
 Smith county court at law, 1970-348.  
 Smith county court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
 Somervell county, juvenile board, 5139NNN.  
 Special judges,  
   Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.  
 Appointments, 1931 et seq.  
   Best interest of justice, qualifications, 1933a.  
   Harris county, 1970-110c.3.  
   Travis county, 1970-324a.2.  
 Bexar county court at law No. 1, 1970-70.  
 Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.  
 Brazoria county,  
   County court at law No. 1, 1970-357.  
   County court at law No. 2, 1970-357.  
 Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
 Cameron county court at law, 1970-305.  
 Collin county, court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
 Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 Dallas county,  
   Court of appeals No. 2, 1970-31.21.  
   Criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
   Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.  
   Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.  
   Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.  
 Dallas county court at law No. 1, 1970-8.  
 Dallas county court at law No. 2, 1970-22.  
 Denton county,  
   County court at law, salaries, 1970-352.  
 Disqualification of regular judge, 1930.  
 El Paso county court at law, 1970-134.  
 El Paso county courts at law No. 4, 1970-141.3.  
   Court at law No. 5, 1970-141.4.  
 Elections, ante.  
 Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
 Galveston county court No. 2, 1970-342b.  
 Galveston county probate court, 1970-342, 1970-342 § 1a.  
 Grayson county court at law, disqualification of judge, 1970-332.  
 Grayson county court at law No. 2, disqualification of judge, 1970-332a.  
 Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
 Harris county, 1970-87.  
   County criminal court at law No. 4, 1970-110c.1.  
   County criminal courts at law Nos. 5, 6, and 7, 1970-110c.2.

### COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

Special judges—Cont'd  
 Harris county—Cont'd  
   Criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
   Criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
   Criminal court at law No. 10, 1970-110c.4.  
 Harris county court at law No. 2, 1970-102.  
 Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.  
 Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
 Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
 Jefferson county court at law, 1970-125, 1970-126a.  
 Liberty county, county court at law, 1970-379.  
 McLennan county court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
 Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
 Midland county court at law, 1970-370.  
 Montgomery county, court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
 Orange county court at law, 1970-349.  
 Potter county court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.  
 Probate court, 1932.  
   Harris county, No. 2, 1970-110a.2.  
   Harris county, No. 3, 1970-110a.3.  
   Reeves county, 1970-372.  
 Retired judges, temporary service, 1933a.  
 Salaries and compensation, 1933a.  
   Counties of 7,680 to 7,700, 1934a-6.  
   Hidalgo county, 1970-341.  
   Potter county, 1970-311a.  
   Probate proceedings, 1932, 1934a-6.  
   Special district court judges, 6821.  
   Signing minutes, 1965.  
 Smith county court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
 Tarrant county, 1970-40.  
   Court at law No. 1, 1970-53.  
 Tarrant county court at law, 1970-42.  
 Tarrant county criminal court, 1970-62b et seq.  
 Term of office,  
   Denton county court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
   Travis county, 1970-324 §§ 7, 9.  
   Court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
   Court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.  
 Val Verde county court at law, 1970-373.  
 Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.  
 Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.

### COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd

Stenographers,  
   Authority to employ, 1934a-16.  
   Counties of 144,000 to 155,000, 1934a-17.  
   Jim Hogg county, 1934a-18.  
 Tarrant county, 1970-51, 1970-62b.  
   Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1970-52.  
   Court at law No. 1, 1970-62.2.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-62.2.  
   Criminal courts, 1970-62b et seq.  
   Fees, 1970-55, 1970-61.  
   Juvenile board member, compensation, 3912e-5d.  
   Oaths and affirmations, 1970-52.  
   Removal, 1970-56.  
   Salaries and compensation, 1970-55, 1970-61.  
 Tarrant county criminal court, 1970-62a.  
 Temporary appointment of retired judges, Dallas county, 1970-31.30.  
 Term of court,  
   Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.  
   Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
   Dallas county,  
     Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.  
     Criminal courts, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
   Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
   Galveston county court No. 2, 1970-342b.  
   Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
 Harris county,  
   County criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
   County criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
   County criminal court at law No. 10, 1970-110c.4.  
   Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
   Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
   McLennan county court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
   Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
   Montgomery county,  
     Court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
   Reeves county, court at law, 1970-373.  
   Tarrant county criminal court No. 1, 1970-62b.  
   Travis county court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
   Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Term of office, 1927.  
 Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.  
 Bexar county court at law No. 1, 1970-68.  
 Cameron county court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
 Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 Dallas county, 1970-6, 1970-31.16 et seq.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd**

Term of office—Cont'd  
 Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
 El Paso county court at law No. 4, 1970-141.3.  
 Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
 Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
 Harris county, 1970-85.  
   County criminal court, 1970-110c.1, 1970-110c.4.  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
 Jefferson county court at law, 1970-115.  
 Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
 Probate courts,  
   Harris county, No. 2, 1970-110a.2.  
   Harris county, No. 3, 1970-110a.3.  
 Randall county court at law, 1970-371.  
 Reeves county, 1970-372.  
 Tarrant county,  
   Court at law No. 1, 1970-33.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-62.2.  
 Tarrant county court at law, 1970-37, 1970-38.  
 Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Titus county, ex officio member, hospital managers board, 4494q note.  
 Tom Green county, county court at law, 1970-369.  
 Transfer of causes,  
   Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
   Collin county, court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
   Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
   Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
   Exchange of judges, Bell county, 1970-350a.  
   Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
   Harris county,  
     Criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
     Criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
   Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
   Hunt county, 1970-354.  
   Jefferson county, 1970-126a.  
   McLennan county court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
   Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
   Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
   Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.  
   Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.  
 Traveling expenses,  
   Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
   Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
   Hunt county, court at law, 1970-354.  
   Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.

**COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd**

Traveling expenses—Cont'd  
 Montgomery county,  
   Court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Reeves county, court at law, 1970-373.  
 Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.  
 Travis county,  
   Court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
   Court at law No. 4, 1970-324a.2.  
   Exchange of benches, 1970-324b.  
   Practice of law during term of office, 1970-324c.  
 Vacancies in office,  
   Assignment of judge by presiding judge of administrative districts, 200a.  
   Bexar county court at law No. 1, 1970-73.  
   Bexar county courts at law No. 1 and No. 2, 1970-301.  
   Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.  
   Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
   Cameron county court at law, 1970-305.  
   Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
   Commissioners' court to fill, 2355.  
   County commissioners to fill, 2341.  
   Dallas county, 1970-12, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
   Denton county, court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.  
   Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
   Galveston county probate court judge, 1970-342.  
   Grayson county court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.  
   Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
   Harris county, 1970-89.  
     County criminal court, 1970-110c.1 et seq.  
   Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
   Jefferson county court at law, 1970-121.  
   Jefferson county court at law No. 2, 1970-126a.  
   Liberty county court at law, 1970-379.  
   McLennan county court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
   Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
   Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
   Probate court No. 2 of Dallas county, 1970-31b.  
   Reeves county, court at law, 1970-373.  
   Tarrant county court at law, 1970-38.  
   Travis county, 1970-324 et seq.  
   Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
   Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.

**COUNTY JUDGES—Cont'd**

Vacation, powers in, compelling delivery to justice of peace of dockets, books and papers, 2384.  
 Wages. Salaries and compensation, generally, ante.  
 Waiver, approval of county claims, 1661.  
 Walker county court at law, 1970-367.  
 Waller county, 1970-381.  
 Warrants, signing, 1643.  
 Webb county, county court at law, 1970-360.  
   Juvenile board, member, 5139JJJ.  
 Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.  
 Williamson county, 1970-380.  
 Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.

**COUNTY LIBRARIES**

Generally, 1677 et seq.  
 Bonds, 1696b.  
   Issuance, authority, 1696, 1696a.  
 Books and property, storage after discontinuing, 1696.  
 Branch libraries, 1678, 1685.  
 Buildings, construction, 1696a.  
 Certificates and certification, librarians, 5435.  
 Cities, towns and villages, joint library, 1690 et seq.  
 Claims against, 1689.  
 Combined counties, 1695.  
 Complaints, librarians, certification, 5435.  
 Constitutional permanent improvement fund, payment, 1696a.  
 Construction, bonds, 1696b.  
 Contracts,  
   Cities, 1690 et seq.  
   Counties, 1693, 1694.  
 County seat, 1678.  
 Discontinuance, 1696.  
 Division of property, 1694.  
 Employees, 1685.  
 Equipment, 1696a.  
 Existing libraries, continuance, 1681.  
 Expenses, 1684.  
 Farmers' library, 1681.  
 Fees, librarians, certification, 5435.  
 Forms, bonds, 1696b.  
 Free county libraries,  
   Appropriation and setting aside funds from general tax fund, 1679.  
   Contracts to provide services, 1689.  
 Free library fund, 1689.  
 Funds, 1689, 1690, 1693, 1695.  
   Constitutional permanent improvement fund, payment, 1696a.  
 General tax fund, sum set aside from fund to maintain, 1679.  
 Gifts and bequests, 1680.  
 Improvements, bonds, 1696b.  
 Investments, bonds, 1696b.  
 Joint libraries, 1677, 1690 et seq.  
 Land, acquisition, 1696a.  
 Law libraries,  
   Assessments for maintenance, 1702h.  
   Designated counties, 1702b.  
   Establishment, 1702h.  
   Librarians,  
     Salaries, 1702h.

## INDEX

4876

References are to Articles

### COUNTY LIBRARIES—Cont'd

Law libraries—Cont'd  
 Maintenance, 1702h.  
 State plan for services and construction, 5436, 5436a.  
 Taxes and taxation for maintenance, 1702h.  
 Librarians, 1689, 1694.  
 Annual reports, 1686.  
 Appointment, bond, etc., 1683.  
 Assistant, 1689.  
     Salary, 1684.  
     Traveling expenses, 1685.  
 Bonds, 1683.  
 Certificate of qualifications, 1683.  
 Certification, 5435.  
 Claims, approval, 1689.  
 Complaints, certification, 5435.  
 Duties, 1685.  
 Eligibility, 1683.  
 Examination, 1683.  
 Fees, certification, 5435.  
 Notice, certification complaint, 5435.  
 Oath of office, 1683.  
 Power and duties, 1685.  
 Qualifications, 1683.  
     Established library, 1694.  
     Removal from office, 1683.  
     Report to state librarian, 1686.  
     Salary, 1684.  
     Term of office, 1683.  
     Traveling expenses, 1685.  
 Location, 1678.  
 Machinery and equipment, bonds, 1696b.  
 Maintenance, tax, 1679.  
 Notice, librarians, certificate complaint, 5435.  
 Permanent improvement fund, sum set aside from fund to maintain, 1679.  
 Property,  
     Acquisition, 1696a.  
     Division of, 1694, 1695.  
     Tax for purchase, 1679.  
     Title and ownership, 1680.  
 Qualifications, librarians, 5435.  
 Refunding bonds, 1696b.  
 Registration, bonds, 1696b.  
 Repairs, bonds, 1696b.  
 Rules and regulations, 1685.  
 Salaries and compensation, librarian, assistants, 1684.  
 Supervision, 1685, 1687.  
 Tax exemptions, bonds, 1696b.  
 Taxation for, 1679, 1696a.  
 Termination, 1696.  
 Territory, 1678.  
 Title to property, 1680.  
 Use of, 1690.  
 Withdrawal cities and towns, contracts, 1692.

### COUNTY MUTUAL INSURANCE

Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.  
 Taxes and taxation,  
     Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.

### COUNTY OF A PRINCIPAL CITY

Defined, regional transportation authority, 1118y.

### COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Absences, deductions, 2372h-1.  
 Accomplices and accessories, discriminatory employment practices, 5221k.  
 Accounts and accounting, 1607, 3896, 3899.  
 Counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
 Earnings, 3912e § 19.  
 Moneys collected in counties of 20,000 or more, 3912e § 1.  
 System prescribed by county officer, 1656a.  
     Treasurer, 1710, 1711.  
 Actions and proceedings,  
     Defense, 6252-19b.  
     Designated suits, representation, 332c.  
     Discrimination, 5221k.  
     Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Affidavits, election not to be paid, 3912m.  
 Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
 Agents and agencies,  
     Contracts, appointment, 1580.  
     Purchasing agent, generally, post.  
 Airstrip, counties of 24,600 to 24,700, use, 1581d-1.  
 Annuities, employees of board of education and institutions of higher education, 6228a-5.  
 Appointments,  
     Approval by commissioners court of appointment of heads of departments in certain counties, 3902 § 1b.  
     Assistants and deputies in counties of 300,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e-13.  
 Assessors and collectors. Tax Assessors and Collectors, generally, this index.  
 Assistance, other governmental entities, 2352j.  
 Assistants. Deputies and assistants, generally, post.  
 Assumption of duties, date, 17.  
 Attorney fees,  
     Negligence, 6252-19b.  
     Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Attorneys,  
     County Attorneys, generally, this index.  
     Criminal District Attorneys, generally, this index.  
 Audits and auditors, 1641.  
     County Auditors, generally, this index.  
     Public accountants, designated counties, 1641a.  
 Bailiffs, district courts, Wichita county, 2292m.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 6002.  
     Additional security, 6002.  
     Appointment pending removal proceedings, 5982.  
     Assistant county auditor, 1650.

### COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)—Cont'd  
 Change fund, bond covering responsibility for, 1630b.  
 Commissioners, 2340.  
 Deputy county clerks in Bexar county court at law No. 1 and No. 2, 1970-301.  
 Deputy sheriffs in Bexar county court at law No. 1 and No. 2, 1970-301.  
 Discharge of sureties, 6001.  
 Failure to give, 5975.  
 Librarians, 1683.  
 New bonds, 6002.  
 New county, 1569.  
 Petty cash fund, 1630c.  
 Premiums, payment,  
     Allowance, 3912e-4.  
     Counties of over 500,000 persons, 3912e-4 § 1.  
     County treasurer and certain other officers, payment out of general fund, etc., 3899.  
 Purchasing agent in certain counties, 1580.  
 Recordation, 6000.  
 Release of surety, 6001.  
 Removal for failure to give, 5975.  
 Suit on, 6003.  
 Surveyor,  
     County line surveyors, 1586.  
     Tax collector, liability for interest for failure to remit fees, 6675a-10a.  
 Books and papers,  
     Delivered to officers of new county, 1570.  
     Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Branch offices, 1605 et seq.  
 Chairman, defined, county civil service, counties of 200,000 or more, 2372h-6.  
 Change fund, 1630b, 1630c.  
 Chief deputies,  
     Counties of 300,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e-13.  
     Salary, 3912e § 19.  
 Civil service system, county of 200,000 or more, 2372h-6.  
 Classification of, 2372h § 1.  
 Clerk pro tem., 1936.  
 Collections,  
     Change fund, 1630c.  
     Discharge of liability for, 1622.  
 Collectors. Tax Assessors and Collectors, generally, this index.  
 Commissions, 3882.  
 Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.  
 Complaints, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Conduct, 6252-9d.  
 Confidential or privileged information, employment discrimination, 5221k.  
 Conflict of interest, 988b, 6252-9d.  
 Contracts,  
     Form, 2372h § 1.  
     Interest of officers, 2364.  
 Contributions, hospitalization, medical care and insurance, 2372h § 2.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**

Control by commissioners' court of employees of courthouse, 2351c.  
 Cooperative associations, officers as members, purchases by county from association, 988a.  
 Costs, negligence, 6252-19b.  
 Costs paid by, accounting for, 3912e § 1.  
 Counties of less than 11,000 inhabitants, 3883i.  
 Counties of less than 20,000, salary, 3912e-12.  
 Counties of 300,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e-13.  
 Counties over 20,000, payroll deductions, 2372h-4.  
 Counties over 200,000,  
   County civil service commission, 2372h-6.  
 Counties over 500,000,  
   Budget affected by appointment and salaries, 3912e-4a § 5.  
   Hours of work, vacations, etc., 3912e-4a § 4.  
   Vacations and sick leave, 3912e-4a § 4.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
   Failure to comply with the auditors request, 1663a.  
 Criminal District Attorneys, generally, this index.  
 Damages,  
   Negligence, 6252-19b.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.  
 Deductions, payroll deductions, membership dues, 2372h-4.  
 Defined,  
   Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Department heads, 3902, 3912e § 19.  
 Deputies and assistants, 3902.  
   Application to commissioners' court for authority to appoint, 3902.  
   Authority to employ from commissioners' court in counties in excess of 190,000 inhabitants, 3912e § 19.  
 Compensation, 3902, 3902j, 3912e-4a, 3912e-12.  
   Counties of 135,000 to 190,000 population, 3902 note.  
   Counties of 150,000 or less, 3902f-1.  
   Counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
   Increase, order of court, 3902f-5.  
   Payment out of fees, 3902.  
 Regulations authorized, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 1.  
 Warrants for salary, counties of over 500,000 inhabitants, 3912e-4 § 1.  
 Counties of,  
   51,782 to 52,500 population, 3902.  
   135,000 to 190,000 population, 3902 note.  
   300,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e-13.  
   Over 355,000 persons, 3912e-4b.

**COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**

Deputies and assistants—Cont'd  
 Counties of—Cont'd  
   Over 500,000 inhabitants,  
     Appointment and salaries, 3912e-4a § 3.  
     Budget affected by appointment and salaries, 3912e-4a §§ 3, 5.  
     Hours of labor, vacation, sick leave, etc., 3912e-4a § 4.  
     Warrants against officers' salary fund, to pay salary of, 3912e-4.  
   County attorney's secretary, counties of from 20,385 to 20,475, 331j.  
   Dallas county criminal court Nos. 6 and 7, administrative assistants, 1970-31.15.  
   Fees, 331c, 3902.  
   Increase, powers of commissioners courts, 3912g.  
   Warrants against officers' salary fund for payment of salary, 3912e § 19.  
 Discharge, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Disclosure, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Elections,  
   County judge, county commissioners to act as in absence, 1565.  
   New counties, 1564 et seq.  
   Unorganized county, 1571.  
 Embalming act inapplicable to, 4582.  
 Emergency Interim Public Office Succession Act, 6252-10a.  
 Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.  
 Evidence, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Examinations,  
   Accounts, records, etc., 1653, 4413a-24.  
   County civil service system, counties over 200,000, 2372h-6.  
   Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Exemptions,  
   Employment discrimination, 5221k.  
   Land Surveying Practices Act of 1979, 5282c § 4.  
 Expenses and expenditures, 3912k.  
   Account, 3899.  
   Counties of over 500,000 persons, 3912e-4.  
   Incurred in conducting office, 3912e § 19.  
   Payable out of fees collected in counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
   Warrant against officers' salary fund to pay, 3912e-4.  
 Fees, 3883.  
   Accounts, 3896.  
   Basis of compensation, maximum, 3883h.  
   Collection,  
     Deposited in salary fund, 3912e § 5.  
   Compensation in lieu of fees, 3912e §§ 1, 3.  
   Continuance in counties between 15,140 and 15,160 population, 3912e § 16.

**COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**

Fees—Cont'd  
 Counties of 250,000 to 325,000 to file sworn statements with district court, state auditor and county auditor, 3883c.  
 Counties over 20,000, parking fees, payroll deduction, 2372h-4.  
 Deposit of fees collected in officers' salary fund, 3912e § 5.  
 Deputies or assistants, 331c, 3902.  
 Ex officio services, 3895.  
 Excess fees,  
   Barring allowance for ex-officio services, 3895.  
   Retention of, 3891.  
 Fiscal year for settlement, 3898.  
 Keeping account of, 3896.  
 Maximum compensation, 3883h.  
 Maximum fees, state or county not liable for, 3890.  
 Officers' salary fund, charging fees for benefit of, 3912e § 19.  
 Patrolmen, 6869d.  
 Payment, 3912k § 5.  
   By state or county of 20,000 or more, 3912e § 1.  
   Fee or salary basis, 3912e § 2.  
   Into officers' salary fund, 3898.  
 Population of county as affecting, census to govern, 3889.  
 Reports,  
   Fees collected, 3883c, 3912e § 19.  
   Fees earned, 3897 et seq.  
   Settlement, fiscal year, etc., 3898.  
   To district court, statement, etc., 3897.  
 Salaries and expenses payable out of fees collected in counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
 Sworn annual statement to district court, 3897.  
 Temporary officer appointed pending removal proceedings, 5982-a.  
 Waiver, 3912e § 19.  
 Fines and penalties,  
 Conflicts of interest, statement, 6252-9d.  
 Examination of accounts, records, etc., state auditor, 4413a-24.  
 Failure to,  
   File report of fees and compensation, 3897.  
   Neglect of duty concerning budget, 689a-21.  
 Payment to, by county clerks, 1947.  
 Report,  
   Failure to file with county auditor, 1663a.  
   Fees and compensation, failure to file, 3897.  
   Sinking funds, 840, 841.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Fiscal year, report of fees and compensations earned during, 3897, 3898.  
 Form of accounts prescribed by county officer, 1656.

## INDEX

4878

References are to Articles

### COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd

Grievance committee, salaries, 3912k § 2.  
 Gross negligence, county liability, 6252-19b.  
 Heads of departments,  
     Additional salaries in counties between 15,140 and 15,160 population, 3912e § 16.  
     Appointment, 3912e § 19.  
     Counties of over 500,000, appointment and salaries, 3912e-4a § 3.  
 Hearing for allowance of salary to injured employee, 2372g-1.  
 Hidalgo county court at law No. 2, 1970-341a.  
 Holidays, 2372h-3.  
     Authorization, 2372h-1.  
 Hospital authorities, 4494r.  
 Hospital districts, powers and duties, 4494p.  
 Hospitalization and medical care, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h §§ 1, 2.  
 Hospitalization insurance plans, authority to adopt for, 2372h-2.  
 Hours of labor, 5165, 5165.1.  
     Regulations authorized, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 1.  
 Incapacitated employees, salary paid to, 2372g-1.  
 Incompetency,  
     Defined, 5972.  
     Removal, 5970.  
 Injunctions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Injuries to, 2372g-1.  
 Inspections and inspectors, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Insurance,  
     Accident and compensation, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h §§ 1, 2.  
     Authority to adopt for, 2372h-2.  
     Burglary, etc., payment of premiums, counties of over 500,000 population, 3912e-4 § 1.  
     Clerks, errors and omissions, 1937.  
     Liability insurance, 2372h-7.  
     Torts, 6252-19b.  
 Interference, discriminatory employment practices, 5221k.  
 Intoxication, removal, 5970.  
 Investigations, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Judges. County Judges, generally, this index.  
 Jurisdiction, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Juvenile Probation Officers, generally, this index.  
 Law enforcement officer, employment and compensation, 1581b.  
 Legal notices,  
     Cancellation of contract with newspaper, 29.  
     Failure to publish, 6252-2.  
 Legal representation, designated suits, 332c.  
 Liability insurance, 2372h-7.

### COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd

Limitation of actions,  
     Employment discrimination, 5221k.  
     Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Limitations on liability, 6252-19b.  
 Location of offices, 1605.  
 Materials, bids for, county auditors, 1659.  
 Misconduct,  
     Defined, 5973.  
     Private business on public property, noncompliance with regulations, 1663b.  
     Removal, 5970.  
 Misdemeanors, reports, failure to file with county auditor, 1663a.  
 Motor vehicles, county employee holding driver's license, chauffeur's license not required, 6687b § 3.  
 Neglect of duty concerning budget, 689a-21.  
 Negligence, county liability, 6252-19b.  
 Nepotism, 5996a et seq.  
 Nonpayment of compensation, election by officer, 3912m.  
 Notice,  
     Public accountants, employment, 1641a.  
     Salary hearings, 3912k § 6.  
     Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 17.  
     Deputy, assistant or employee in certain counties, 3912e § 1(h).  
     Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Officers salary fund, 3912e §§ 4 et seq., 19.  
     Counties of,  
         27,235 to 27,300 population, 3912f-1.  
         Less than 190,000 population, 3912e § 4-7.  
         More than 190,000, payment of salaries of county attorney, etc., 3912e-8.  
         300,000 and 500,000 population, 3912e-9.  
         Over 355,000 inhabitants, 3912e-2.  
         Over 500,000 inhabitants, 3912e-4.  
     County attorney's compensation paid out of, 3912e § 13.  
     Criminal district attorney's compensation paid out of, 3912e § 13.  
     Counties of less than 20,000 inhabitants, 3912e § 15.  
     Counties over 500,000 inhabitants, 3912e-4a § 6.  
     District attorney in counties over 500,000 inhabitants, 3912e-4a § 6.  
 Offices at county seat, 1603, 1605.  
 Official misconduct, county liability, 6252-19b.  
 Opinions of district or county attorneys for, 334.  
 Patrolmen, 6869d.  
 Payment,  
     Fees, ante.  
 Payroll deductions,  
     Counties over 20,000, 2372h-4.  
     United States bonds, 6252-3.

### COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd

Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Personnel system, establishment authorized in counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h.  
 Petty cash fund, 1630c.  
 Police. County Police, generally, this index.  
     Private business on public property, financial reports, 1663b.  
 Production of books and papers, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Profits, private business on public property, delivery to county treasurer, 1663b.  
 Provision as to collection of delinquent fees inapplicable after one year, 3892.  
 Public accountants, 1641a.  
 Publication,  
     Salary hearings, notice, 3912k § 6.  
 Purchasing agent, 1580 note, 1645a-1 § 1.  
     Appointment in certain counties, 1580 note.  
     Auditor acting as, 1645a-1 § 1, 1645h.  
     Bids, 1580 note.  
     Cities, purchasing agent for, cooperation, 1580 note.  
     Counties of,  
         24,125 to 24,150 population, 1645a-1 § 1.  
         41,680 to 42,000 population, 1645h.  
         90,000 to 225,000 population, 1645a-1 § 2.  
         100,000 or more, 1580 note.  
         140,000 to 290,000 with city of over 140,000 inhabitants, 1580 note.  
     Removal in certain counties, 1580 note.  
     Salary in certain counties, 1580 note.  
 Records and recordation,  
     Discrimination, 5221k.  
     Keeping originals in county seat, 1605a-2.  
 Reinstatement, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Removal from office, 5970.  
     Appeal or writ of error, 5983.  
     Precedence on appeal, 5987.  
     Appointment of other person pending proceedings, 5982.  
     Bond of appointee pending proceedings, 5982.  
     Compensation of temporary officer appointed pending proceedings, 5982-a, 5982-b.  
     Conviction of crime, 5968.  
     Appeal, 5969.  
     County civil service system, counties of 200,000 or more, 2372h-6.  
     Failure to file report, 3912e § 19.  
     Fees and compensation collected, 3883c.  
     Fees and compensations earned, 3897.  
     Failure to give bond, 5975.  
     General issue submitted, 5978.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**

Removal from office—Cont'd  
 Grounds, etc., 5970 et seq.  
 Nepotism, 5996.  
 Official misconduct, 5970, 5973.  
 Parties, 5977.  
 Petition, 5976, 5977.  
 Proceedings, 5976.  
   Answer, time for, 5980.  
   Appeal or writ of error, 5983.  
   Citation, 5979.  
   Commencement, 5976.  
   Conduct of trial, 5981.  
   Costs, 5979.  
   Dismissal, 5979.  
   General issue submitted, 5978.  
   Instructions, 5978.  
   Security for costs, 5979.  
 Retroactive operation of law, 5986.  
 Suspension temporary, 5982.  
 Written charges, 5971.  
 Reports, 1642.  
 Auditors, 1645g, 1664, 1665.  
   Failure to comply with requests for reports, 1663a.  
 Claims collected, 1633.  
 Collections, 1622.  
 Counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 4.  
 County finance committee, 1639.  
 Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Equipment, mileage and expense reports, etc., counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 4.  
 Expenses, 3912e § 19.  
 Fees, ante.  
 Finances and financial reports, 1642, 1656a.  
 Funds collected, 1617, 1618.  
 Librarian, 1686.  
 Mode of making prescribed by county auditor, 1656.  
 Statistical reports, etc., by or relating to employees, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h §§ 1, 2, 4.  
 Survey of county boundaries, 1588.  
 Time, work and statistical, 2372h § 1.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Retaliation,  
   Conduct, standards, 6252-9d.  
   Discriminatory employment practices, 5221k.  
   Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Retirement, disability and death compensation fund, 6228d.  
 Road Commissioners, generally, this index.  
 Salaries and compensation, 3912e, 3912k, 5155 to 5159, 6827.  
   Additional allowance for heads of departments or chief deputies in certain counties, 3902 § 1b.  
   Affidavits, election not to be paid, elected officers, 3912m.  
   Application to counties in excess of 190,000 persons, 3912e § 19.  
   Apportionment,  
     Appropriations, 3912e § 6.

**COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**

Salaries and compensation—Cont'd  
 Apportionment—Cont'd  
   Unexpended balance of prior appropriation, 3912e § 20.  
 Bonds to secure, 5160.  
 Commissioners' court to fix in certain counties, 3912e-12, 3912e § 13.  
 Contractor's bond to secure, 5160.  
 Counties of,  
   4,500 to 4,600, 3912e-20.  
   13,380 to 13,700, 3912e-19.  
   14,600 to 14,625, 3912e-19.  
   20,001 or more, payroll deductions, 2372h-4.  
   24,600 to 24,700, 3912e-21.  
   190,000 to 205,000, 3912e-24.  
   Less than 20,000 inhabitants, 3912e § 15.  
   20,000 or more and less than 190,000 inhabitants, 3912e § 13.  
   51,782 to 52,500 population, 3902.  
   100,000 to 190,000 population, 3912e-6, 3912e-7.  
   Excess of 190,000 persons, 3912e §§ 19, 3912e-2.  
   225,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e-1.  
   300,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e-11.  
   Over 300,000 fixed by budget, 3912a.  
   355,000 or over, 3912d, 3912e-4b.  
   500,000 to 600,000 population, 3912e-4d.  
   600,000 or more; 3912e-4c, 3912e-4d.  
 Deduction of fees from salary on failure to collect, 3912e § 5.  
 Deduction of membership dues, etc., counties over 20,000, 2372h-4.  
 Deputies and assistants, ante.  
 Determination,  
   Fee or salary basis, 3912e § 2.  
 Effective January 1, 1936, 3912e § 21.  
 Ex officio services, 3895.  
   Counties of less than 190,000 inhabitants, 3912e § 6.  
 Fire marshals, 1606c.  
 Fractional part of fiscal year, compensation for, 3898.  
 Grievance committee, 3912k.  
 Heads of departments in counties over 500,000 inhabitants, 3912e-4a § 3.  
 Hearing, grievance, 3912k.  
 In lieu of fees, 3912e §§ 1, 3.  
 Increase, 3891, 3912e §§ 13, 15.  
   Deputies, assistants and clerks, 3902.  
   Power of commissioners court, 3912g.  
 Maximum allowable under certain laws, in counties of 100,000 to 190,000 population, 3912e-6.  
 Minimum and maximum salaries, 3883i, 3912g.  
 Nonpayment, elected officials, 3912m.  
 Patrolman, 6869d.  
 Pay rolls, filing and contents of, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 3.

**COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**

Salaries and compensation—Cont'd  
 Payment into officers' salary fund, 3898.  
 Payment on fee or salary basis, 3912e § 2.  
 Payroll deductions, counties over 20,000, 2372h-4.  
 Precinct commissioners, 2350, 3883c, 3912e § 17.  
 Prevailing per diem wages to be paid by contractors on public works, 5159a.  
 Provisions cumulative, 3912e § 22.  
 Public accountants, 1641a.  
 Purchasing agent in certain counties, 1580 note.  
 Records, election not to be paid, 3912m.  
 Regulations authorized, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 1.  
 Reports,  
   Commissions and compensations earned, 3897, 3898.  
   Salaries collected, 3883c.  
   Requiring production of certificate of appointment before paying, 6827.  
 Salary act, 3912e.  
 Salary fund,  
   Counties of less than 190,000 persons, 3912e § 4.  
   Deposit of fees and commissions of county officer, highway rights of way, 3912e § 1.  
   Fees collected and deposited in salary fund, 3912e § 5.  
 Taxation, recovery of payroll tax, officers election not to be paid, 3912m.  
 Temporary officers appointed pending removal proceedings, 5982-a, 5982-b.  
 Warrants on official salary fund, 3912e § 7.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Withholding membership dues, counties over 20,000, 2372h-4.  
 Sales,  
   Lands, commissioner, 1577.  
   Warrants for fees to pay salaries in counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
 Sheriffs, generally, this index.  
 Sick leaves, 2372h-3.  
   Authorization, 2372h-1.  
 Social security coverage, 695g.  
 Somervell county, juvenile board, 5139NNN.  
 Standards, conduct, 6252-9d.  
 Stenographers, warrants against officers' salary fund for salary, 3912e § 19.  
 Subpoenas, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Suits, defense, 6252-19b.  
 Supervising head of juvenile institutions, 5142a § 6.  
 Supplies, 1658.  
   Advertisement, 1659.  
 Surrendering office, 17.

## INDEX

4880

References are to Articles

### COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd

Surveyors. County Surveyors, generally, this index.  
 Suspension, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Sworn statement of fees, commissions and compensations earned, 3897, 3898, 3901.  
 Tax Assessors and Collectors, generally, this index.  
 Taxation, recovery of payroll tax, officers election not to be paid, 3912m.  
 Term of office,  
   Salary grievance committee member, 3912k.  
 Termination, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Time for filing reports as to fees and compensation, 3897.  
 Torts, 6252-19b.  
 Traffic officers. County Traffic Officers, generally, this index.  
 Training, employment discrimination, 5221k.  
 Traveling expenses, 3912k.  
   Commissioners court, authorizing payment, 2372h-5.  
   Counties of over 500,000, issuance of warrants for payment, 3912e-4 § 1.  
   Grievance committee, 3912k.  
   Payment, 2372h-5.  
 Treasurer. County Treasurer, generally, this index.  
 Uniform accounting system, 1656c.  
 Vacancies in office, 2355.  
 Vacations, 2372g-1, 2372h-1 et seq.  
   Authorization, 2372h-1.  
   Counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 1.  
 Venue, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Veterans, restoration to public employment, 6252-4a.  
 Wages. Salaries and compensation, generally, ante.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Withholding membership fees, counties over 20,000, 2372h-4.  
 Witnesses,  
   Discrimination, 5221k.

### COUNTY POLICE

Application to patrolmen of laws applicable to deputy sheriffs, 6869d § 2.  
 Appointment of patrolmen, 6869d § 1.  
 Chief of police, 6869d § 1.  
   Salary, 6869d § 3.  
 Creation of force, 6869d § 1.  
 Deputized by sheriff, 6869d § 2.  
 Duration of position of patrolman, 6869d § 2.  
 Duties of patrolmen, 6869d § 3.  
 Employment and compensation, 1581b.  
 Fees, disposition, 6869d § 4.  
 Hours of work, emergencies, 5167a.  
 Motorcycle or motor car, patrolmen required to furnish, etc., 6869d § 3.  
 Number of patrolmen, 6869d § 1.

### COUNTY POLICE—Cont'd

Patrolling county outside of county seat, 6869d § 3.  
 Payment of fees earned or accruing to county, 6869d § 4.  
 Personal injuries, subrogation rights, 1581b-1.  
 Power and authority of patrolmen, 6869d § 2.  
 Removal of patrolman, 6869d § 2.  
 Rules and regulations by commissioners court, 6869d § 3.  
 Salary of patrolmen and chief of county police, 6869d § 3.  
 Sheriff to deputize patrolmen, 6869d § 2.  
 Subrogation rights, personal injuries, 1581b-1.  
 Surviving spouse, death benefits, 6228f.  
 Training schools for police officers, 4413(17).

### COUNTY ROAD AND BRIDGE ACT

Generally, 6702-1.

### COUNTY SEATS

Counties, this index.

### COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS

Schools and School Districts, this index.

### COUNTY SURVEYORS

Generally, 6576.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),  
   County line surveyor, 1586.  
 Compensation, 3944.  
 Counties of 39,800 to 39,900, abolition of office, 5298a.  
 Counties of 50,000 or more, causeways, viaducts, bridges, 786, 6795b.  
 Counties of 198,000 to 400,000, roads, 6812b.  
 Drainage system, 1644a.  
   County roads and highways, 6702-1.  
 Elections, 5282c § 25.  
 Exemptions,  
   Land Surveying Practices Act of 1979, 5282c § 4.  
   Method of compensation of district, county and precinct officers, 3912e § 19.  
 Fees, 3944, 5282c § 28.  
 Field notes, 1584, 1587, 5282c § 28.  
 Holding office, 5282c § 25.  
 Incompetency, removal for, 5970, 5972.  
 Intoxication, removal, 5970.  
 Land attached to counties, 1541.  
 Land Surveying Practices Act of 1979, exemptions, 5282c § 4.  
 Laws, copies, 4335, 4336.  
 Misconduct, removal, 5970, 5973.  
 Offices, 1605, 3899b.  
 Records and recordation,  
   Certified copies,  
     Record of survey, 3721.  
   Evidence, 3721.  
   Field notes, 5282c § 28.  
   Transcripts, 6576.  
 Removal from office, 5970 et seq.

### COUNTY SURVEYORS—Cont'd

Reports, drainage system, roads and highways, 6702-1.  
 State land surveyors, holding office, 5282c § 25.  
 Transcripts,  
   Records, 6576.  
 Vacancy in office, commissioners' court to fill, 2355.

### COUNTY TAX ASSESSOR-COLLECTOR

Tax Assessors and Collectors, generally, this index.

### COUNTY TRAFFIC OFFICERS

Generally, 6702-1.  
 Compensation, duties, etc., 6702-1.  
 Death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
 Fines for violating highway law used to defray expenses of, 6701d § 144.  
 Surviving spouse, death benefits, 6228f.

### COUNTY TREASURER

Generally, 1703 et seq.  
 Accounts and accounting, 1634, 1636, 1710.  
 Audit, independent auditor, counties of 40,000 to 100,000 population, 1641b.  
 Clerk to keep, 1624.  
 County funds, 1709a.  
 Examination, 1714.  
 Inspection, 1636, 1711.  
 Justices of the peace, examination, 1714.  
 Receipts and expenditures of county, 1710.  
 Vacancy in office, 1706.  
 Affidavit of examination of treasurer's report, etc., 1636.  
 Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
 Appointment, 1708.  
 Apportionment, payments from federal government in lieu of taxes, 2351b-3.  
 Approval of bond, 1704.  
 Assistants, 3943.  
 Appointment and salary, 3912e § 19.  
 Bond, 3912e-4a § 2.  
 Counties of,  
   145,000 to 300,000 population, 3943c.  
   Less than 250,000, employment and salary, 3943a.  
   300,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e-11.  
   Appointment and salaries, 3912e-9.  
   Over 355,000, appointment and salary, 3912e-2.  
   Over 500,000, 3912e-4a § 2.  
   Over 600,000 persons, 3943d.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 3912e § 19.  
 Counties of 300,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e-9.  
 Counties over 355,000 persons, 3912e-2.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**COUNTY TREASURER—Cont'd**

Assistants—Cont'd  
 Oaths and affirmations—Cont'd  
 Counties over 500,000 persons, 3912c-4a § 2.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1704 et seq.  
 Appointee, 1708.  
 County authorized to pay premium tax in certain counties, 1704-A.  
 Failure to give, 1706.  
 Removal, 5975.  
 New, 1705.  
 Payment of premiums, 1704-A, 3899.  
 Registration, 802.  
 Books and papers,  
 Audit, counties of 10,065 to 10,075 population, 1714 note.  
 Cash counted by county auditor, 1655, 1656a.  
 Checks, 2552 et seq.  
 Drawn on treasurer, 1656a.  
 Payable at county seat, 2552.  
 Claim register, 1625.  
 Commercial paper. Checks, generally, ante.  
 Commission for refunding road obligation, 6674q-7.  
 Commissioners court,  
 Fixing of salary in counties of 102,001 to 110,000, 3912e.  
 Report to, 1711, 1714.  
 Commissions, 3941 et seq.  
 Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.  
 Constables, examination of accounts, dockets, etc., 1714.  
 Continuing education, 1705a.  
 Removal from office, 5972.  
 County auditor to examine report, 1654.  
 County depositors, 2544 et seq.  
 County free library fund, custody, 1689.  
 County library funds, custodian of, 1689.  
 County moneys, application, 1709.  
 Credits, 1624, 1636.  
 Debts due county, collection, 1710.  
 Deposits, 1657.  
 County depository in counties of 190,000 or over, 1656a.  
 County treasury not to change ownership of funds, 1656a.  
 Surplus from sale of baggage of guest at hotel, 4595.  
 Warrants, 1657.  
 Deputies and assistants. Assistants, generally, ante.  
 Disaster bonds, registration, 802.  
 Duties,  
 Additional duties in counties of 10,065 to 10,075 population, 1714 note.  
 Elections, 1703.  
 Employees, deputies and assistants, counties of 301,000 to 398,000 population, 3912e-15.  
 Federal old age and survivors insurance contributions, assessment and collection, 695g § 9.  
 WTSC Civil Statutes—10

**COUNTY TREASURER—Cont'd**

Fees, 3941.  
 Compensation affected by fees in counties of 102,001 to 110,000 population, 3912e.  
 District attorneys paid into county treasury, 3886f.  
 Turned over to, 1656a.  
 Filling vacancy, 1707.  
 Finance committee, 1638 et seq.  
 General duties, 1712.  
 Incompetency, removal, 5970, 5972.  
 Inspection of cash and assets, 1636.  
 Interest on deposits, 2546.  
 Intoxication, removal for, 5970.  
 Investments, depository funds, 2549.  
 Judge of Jefferson county court at law to pay fees to, 1970-122.  
 Juries,  
 Fees, 1628, 1947.  
 Justices of the peace,  
 Examination of accounts, 1714.  
 Warrants against, 1643.  
 Law enforcement officers standards and education fund, 4413(29aa).  
 Liability, 1709a.  
 Misconduct,  
 Liability, 2557.  
 Removal, 5970, 5973.  
 Money,  
 Delivery to successor, 1712.  
 Turned over to, 1656a.  
 Warrant, 1713.  
 Navigation air bond and warrant proceeds, 822d § 8.  
 Navigation districts,  
 Sinking funds, investments, securities, 837a.  
 Negligence, liability, 2557.  
 Oaths and affirmations,  
 Appointee, 1708.  
 Assistants, ante.  
 Offices,  
 Duty to furnish, 3899b.  
 Located at county seat, 1605.  
 Supplies and furniture, 3899b.  
 Order, reports, 1636.  
 Paymaster compensation of treasurer acting as, 3943a.  
 Payment,  
 Accounts against county, 2351.  
 Claims, 1625.  
 Powers, 1709.  
 Premium on bond,  
 Payment in certain counties, 1704-A.  
 Payment out of fees of office, etc., 3899.  
 Presentation of doubtful certificates or warrants to, 1713.  
 Public hospital districts, account with, 4494o.  
 Railroad fines and penalties, disposition of funds recovered, 6477.  
 Receipt issued to for payments, 1632.  
 Reclamation and irrigation projects, bonds and notes, proceeds, 816.  
 Registration,  
 Bonds, courthouse, jail, etc., 724.  
 Claim against county, 1627.

**COUNTY TREASURER—Cont'd**

Removal from office, 5970 et seq.  
 Failure to give bond, 1706, 5975.  
 Reports, 1636, 1711, 1714.  
 Audit, counties of 10,065 to 10,075 population, 1714 note.  
 Claims, 1631.  
 Commissioners' courts, 1711, 1714.  
 County and district attorneys, 337.  
 Examination, 1636.  
 County auditor, 1654.  
 Failure to make,  
 Sinking funds, 840, 841.  
 Finances, approval, 1636.  
 Fines, judgments and jury fees, 1617, 1618.  
 Funds collected, 1617, 1618.  
 Registered claims, 1631.  
 Sinking funds, 840, 841.  
 To commissioners' court, 1711, 1714.  
 Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, payments by United States in lieu of taxes, 2351b-3.  
 Salaries and compensation, 3912e § 19, 3941 et seq., 3943e.  
 Additional compensation in counties of 250,000 persons, 3943a.  
 Commissioners' court to fix, 3912e § 13.  
 Counties,  
 10,065 to 10,075 population, 1714 note.  
 20,000 and less than 190,000 fixed by commissioners' court, 3912e § 13.  
 More than 46,100 and less than 46,200 persons, 3912e § 13.  
 More than 90,000 and less than 112,000 persons, 3912e § 13.  
 100,000 to 190,000 population, 3912e-6, 3912e-7.  
 102,001 to 110,000 population, 3912e.  
 125,000 to 175,000 population, 3943b.  
 145,000 to 300,000 population, 3943c.  
 Excess of 190,000 persons, 3912e § 19.  
 225,000 to 500,000 persons, 3912e-1.  
 Not less than 250,000 population, 3943a.  
 300,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e-9, 3912e-11.  
 Excess of 355,000 population, 3912e §§ 19, 3912e-2.  
 398,000 or over, 3912h.  
 500,000 to 600,000, salary, 3912e-4d.  
 Exceeding 600,000 persons, 3943d.  
 Custodian of road district fund in counties of 125,000 to 175,000 population, 3943b.  
 Evidence of qualification, 6827.  
 Fees in counties of 102,001 to 110,000 as affecting compensation, 3912e.  
 Increase authorized by commissioners, 3943.  
 Minimum and maximum salaries, 3883i.



## INDEX

4882

### References are to Articles

**COUNTY TREASURER**—Cont'd  
Salaries and compensation—Cont'd  
Road district funds, treasurer acting as custodian, 3943b.  
School funds, 3942.  
School funds, 3942.  
Seawalls, levees, etc., proceeds of bond issue, 6838.  
Sheriffs, accounts, examination, 1714.  
Successor, delivery of money, etc., to, 1712.  
Supplies, books, furniture, etc., 3899b.  
Term, 1703.  
Time Deposits, 2558a § 4a.  
Vacancies in office, 1705 et seq.  
Bond and oath of appointee, 1708.  
Commissioners' court to fill, 2355.  
Vouchers, 1634.  
Wages. Salaries and compensation, generally, ante.  
Warrants, duties, 1709a.  
Water improvement bonds and notes, registration, 814.

#### **COUNTY WAREHOUSES**

Fire fighting equipment, county's power to purchase to protect, 2351a.

#### **COUNTY WORKHOUSES**

Bonds, counties over 900,000, 2370c.

#### **COUPLERS**

Railroads, this index.

#### **COUPLINGS**

Uniform fire hose couplings, 1070a.

#### **COUPONS**

Bond Registration Act, 715b.  
Redemption in money of coupons issued to laborers, 5159b.

#### **COURIER COMPANY**

Defined, private investigators and private security agencies, 4413(29bb).

#### **COURSE OF EMPLOYMENT**

Definition of injury sustained in, 8309 § 1.

#### **COURSES OF STUDY**

Dietitians, 4512h.  
Nursing home administrators, 4442d.  
Occupational therapy, 8851.

#### **COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

County courts, 1934b.

#### **COURT CLERK**

Clerks of Courts, generally, this index.

#### **COURT COMMISSIONERS**

Commissioners Courts, generally, this index.

#### **COURT COORDINATORS**

Criminal courts, counties of 2,000,000 or more, 1934c.  
District courts and criminal district courts, counties of 700,000 or more, 1918a.

#### **COURT DOCKET**

Dockets, generally, this index.

#### **COURT INTERPRETERS**

Commissioners courts, 2372.  
County courts at law, prescribing salary and duties, 1970-325 § 1.  
International boundary, judicial districts in counties bordering, 3737d-1.  
Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.  
County courts at law, 1970-325.  
Hidalgo county, 1970-341 § 12.  
Lubbock county, 1970-340.1.  
District courts, 24th and 135th judicial districts, 2292a.  
Districts courts appointment and salary, 3737d-1.  
Fees, 2076, 2372.  
Hidalgo county,  
Court at law No. 2, 1970-341a.  
Court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
Judicial districts in counties bordering on international boundary, 3737d-1.  
Orange county court at law, 1970-349A.  
Proof of instruments for records, 6616.  
Salaries and compensation, 2372.  
Civil actions and depositions, 3712a.  
Counties exceeding 500,000, 2372a-1.  
County courts at law, 1970-325.  
24th and 135th judicial districts, 2292a.

#### **COURT MANAGERS**

Criminal courts, counties of 2,000,000 or more, 1934c.

#### **COURT OF APPEAL**

Courts of Appeals, generally, this index.

#### **COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS**

Accounts and accounting, real and personal property, 601b.  
Actions and proceedings, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Affidavits, 1801.  
Jurisdiction, 1806.  
Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
Assignment of judges, compensation, 1812.  
Assistant state prosecuting attorney, appointment, etc., 1811.  
Attorney fees, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Attorney general, report of suits, 4413.  
Audits and auditors, nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, 1396-2.23B.  
Bids, procedure, 601b.  
Bond of clerk, 1808.  
Books and papers, nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
Clerks,  
Appointment, bond, etc., 1808.  
Attorneys, not to appear as, 319.  
Compensation, 1836a, 6813 note, 6819b.  
Deputy and stenographer, 1836a.

#### **COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS**

—Cont'd  
Clerks—Cont'd  
Compensation—Cont'd  
Supplementary salaries from receipts, 6824 note.  
Compensation, supplementary salaries from receipts and fees, suspension, conflicting laws, 6813b.  
Dallas county, 1970-31.20.  
Deputy, 1809.  
Opinions, copies, 1810.  
Commission of criminal appeals, 1811e.  
Compensation, 6813b.  
Vacancies, 1811bb.  
Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.  
Concurrence of judges in decision, 1801.  
Contracts, 601b.  
Corporations, assisting state government, audits and auditors, 1396-2.23B.  
Criminal district court, Dallas, 1926-11.  
Dallas county, 1970-31.20.  
Damages,  
Property, 601b.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Decisions. Opinions and decisions, generally, post.  
Definitions,  
Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
Deputy clerk, 1809.  
Disclosure, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
Disqualification of judge, 1803.  
Election of judges, 1801.  
Emergency purchases, 601b.  
Employees, salaries and compensation, 6813, 6813b.  
En banc court, CCRP 44.33, Cr.App. Rules 206, 1801.  
Fact determination, 1806.  
Fines and penalties,  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
General services, 601b.  
Habeas Corpus, generally, this index.  
Infants, not to appear as attorneys, 319.  
Injunctions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Inspection and inspectors, purchases, 601b.  
Inventory, property, 601b.  
Judges, 1801.  
Administrative judicial districts, presiding judge, appointment, 200a.  
Appointment,  
Administrative judicial districts, presiding judge, 200a.  
Assignment of judges, compensation, 1812.  
Attorneys, not to appear as, 319.  
Copies of laws, 4338.  
Dallas county, 1970-31.20.  
Administrative assistant, 1970-31.20.  
Decisions, concurrence of two, 1801.  
Disqualification, 1803.  
Election, term, etc., 1801.  
Impeachment, 5961 et seq.  
Presiding judge, 1802.  
Removal, 5961 et seq.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS**

—Cont'd  
 Judges—Cont'd  
 Retirement. Judicial Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 Special, 1803.  
 Term of office, 1801.  
 Judicial Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 Jurisdiction,  
 Dallas county, 1970–31.20.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252–16a.  
 Law library, 5444b.  
 Leases, 601b.  
 Limitation of actions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252–16a.  
 Machinery and equipment, purchasing, 601b.  
 Mandate, CCRP 42.04a, 44.33, Cr.App. Rules 209, 1807.  
 Jurisdiction, change, lower court, 1807.  
 Motor vehicles, purchases, 601b.  
 Negligence, property, damage, 601b.  
 New Trial, generally, this index.  
 Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396–2.23B.  
 Notice,  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252–16a.  
 Oaths and affirmations,  
 Clerk, 1808.  
 State prosecuting attorney, 1811.  
 Officers and employees,  
 Salary, 6819b.  
 Supplemental salary from receipts, 6813b.  
 Opinions and decisions, CCRP 44.33, Cr. App. Rules 207,  
 Commissioners, 1811e.  
 Concurrence of judges, 1801.  
 Copies,  
 Reporter, 1810.  
 Reports, 1810.  
 Panels,  
 Quorum, 1801.  
 Sitting in panels, 1801.  
 Pensions and retirement,  
 Judicial Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 Plans and specifications, purchases, review, 601b.  
 Practice and procedure, rules, 1731.  
 Presiding judge, 1802.  
 Commissioners, appointment, 1811e.  
 Judicial council, membership, 2328a.  
 Process, issuance, 1802.  
 Printing, 601b.  
 Purchases, 601b.  
 Qualifications, judges, 1801.  
 Records and recordation,  
 Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396–2.23B.  
 Reinstatement, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252–16a.  
 Renting, 601b.  
 Reporters,  
 Appointment, removal, etc., 1810.  
 Reports, 1810.  
 Advance sheets, 4333.  
 Distribution, 4334.  
 Exchange of reports, 4331b.

**COURT OF CRIMINAL APPEALS**

—Cont'd  
 Reports—Cont'd  
 Name and style of, 1810.  
 Printing and binding, 1810.  
 Property damage, destruction, etc., 601b.  
 Sale,  
 Disposition of proceeds, etc., 4332.  
 Secretary of state, 4332.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252–16a.  
 Retaliation, whistle blowing, 6252–16a.  
 Retired judges,  
 Assignment, compensation, 1812.  
 Commissioners, 1811e.  
 Salaries and compensation, 6819b.  
 Clerks, ante.  
 Judges,  
 Assignment of judges, 1812.  
 Dallas county, 1970–31.20.  
 Officers and employees, 6819b.  
 Supplemental salary, 6813 note.  
 Seals, 1805.  
 Writs and processes issued to bear, 1802.  
 Services, general services, 601b.  
 Standards, purchases, 601b.  
 State law library, use, 5444b.  
 State prosecuting attorneys,  
 Appointment, etc., 1811.  
 Assistance from state and district attorneys, 1811.  
 Stenographers, 1809.  
 Deputy clerk, 1809.  
 Supplies, purchasing, 601b.  
 Suspension,  
 Whistle blowing, 6252–16a.  
 Term of court, 1804.  
 Term of office,  
 Clerk, 1808.  
 Judges, 1801.  
 State prosecuting attorney, 1811.  
 Termination, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252–16a.  
 Transfers,  
 Library to state law library, 5444b.  
 Personal property, 601b.  
 Vehicles, purchases, 601b.  
 Venue, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252–16a.  
 Wages. Salaries and compensation, generally, ante.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252–16a.  
 Writs,  
 Test, 1802.

**COURT REPORTERS**

Generally, 2324b.  
 Abbreviation, CSR, 2324b.  
 Affidavits, powers as to, 2324a.  
 Angelina county court at law, 1970–355.  
 Appointments, 2321, 3886.  
 Counties of 2,000,000 or more, 2326o.  
 Apportionment, reporter's salary among counties, 2327a–1.  
 Approval of expenses, account for, 2326a.  
 Assistants. Deputies and assistants, generally, post.

**COURT REPORTERS—Cont'd**

Bell county, county court at law No. 2, 1970.  
 Brazos county court at law, 1970–359.  
 Certificate, necessity, 2324b.  
 Closing arguments, recording on request, 2324.  
 Commissioners courts, compensation fixed by, 2326.  
 Commissions, powers as to, 2324a.  
 Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.  
 Criminal District Attorneys, this index.  
 Criminal District Courts, this index.  
 Dallas county criminal court, 1970–31.10 et seq.  
 Denton county, county court at law, 1970–352.  
 Depositions, powers as to, 2324a.  
 Deputies and assistants, 2323.  
 Expenses and manner of payment, 2326a.  
 70th judicial district, 2323a.  
 District Attorneys, this index.  
 District Courts, this index.  
 Domestic Relations Courts, this index.  
 Duties, 2324.  
 Excessive fees, penalty for charging, 2324.  
 Expenses and expenditures,  
 Allowance, 2326a.  
 Apportionment among counties, 2326h.  
 Foreign counties, 2326a–1.  
 Judicial districts, one hundred and fifty-fifth district, 2326j–64a.  
 Expired certificates, reinstatement, 2324b.  
 Family district courts, 1926a.  
 Fees,  
 Provision by supreme court of Texas, 2324.  
 Transcript, 2324.  
 Payment to official shorthand reporter, 2324.  
 Foreign counties, expenses, 2326a–1.  
 Galveston county, 10th, 56th and 122nd judicial districts, 2326j–1.  
 Grayson county, county court at law, 1970–332.  
 Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970–341b.  
 Hill county, appointment and salary, 1970–333.  
 Illness or disability, deputy acting for, 2323.  
 Judicial districts,  
 Special district court of,  
 Gregg county, 199(124).  
 Rusk county, 199(4).  
 Smith county, 199(7).  
 Special ninth judicial district, 199(9).  
 State apportionment into supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Appointment by district attorneys or criminal district attorneys in certain districts, 326k–10.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Thirty-third reorganized, 199(33).  
 Transfer of causes in 6th and 62nd, 199(6).

## INDEX

4884

References are to Articles

### COURT REPORTERS—Cont'd

Machine shorthand, reporting for courtroom use, certificate, 2324b.  
 McLennan county court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
 Midland, city of, municipal court, 1200bb.  
 Mileage, allowance for, 2326a.  
 Montgomery county,  
     Court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
     Court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Municipal Courts, this index.  
 Nacogdoches county court at law, 1970-361.  
 Notes,  
     Reading to jury on disagreement as to evidence, 2199.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 2322.  
     Power to administer, 2324a.  
 Oral stenography, use in court litigation, certificate, 2324b.  
 Orange county court at law, 1970-349, 1970-349A.  
 Parker county, 199(43).  
 Penalty for charging excessive fees, 2324.  
 Per diem, foreign counties, 2326a-1.  
 Practice of shorthand reporting for use in litigation in court, defined, 2324b.  
 Probate courts, counties over, 2,000,000, 2327d.  
 Reeves county court at law, 1970-373.  
 Reinstatement, expired certificates, 2324b.  
 Salaries and compensation, 2326, 2326f, 3886, 3912k.  
     Apportionment among counties, 2326h, 2327a-1.  
     Dallas county criminal courts No. 6 and No. 7, 1970-31.15.  
     Deputy, 2323.  
     Grayson county, county court at law, 1970-332.  
     Hill county, 1970-333.  
 Separate offenses, certificate violations, 2324b.  
 Shorthand reporting for use in litigation in courts, 2324b.  
 Special term, expenses during, 2326a.  
 Substitute in other county, expenses, 2326a-1.  
 Tarrant county, court at law No. 2, appointment, 1970-62.2.  
 Taylor county, court at law No. 2, 1970-343a.  
 Temporary disability, 2323.  
 Title, certified shorthand reporter, 2324b.  
 Transcripts, 2324.  
     Fees,  
         Governing law, 2324.  
         Payment to official shorthand reporter, 2324.  
 Traveling expenses,  
     16th judicial district, 2326j-48a.  
     Allowance for, 2326a.  
     Foreign counties, 2326j-1.  
 Victoria county court at law, 1970-356.  
 Webb county court at law, 1970-360.  
 Written shorthand, certificate, 2324b.

### COURTHOUSE DOOR

County irrigation bonds election, 807.  
 Depositories, counties, contract notice, 2544.

### COURTHOUSES

Auxiliary courthouses and facilities, 1605a-5.  
 Bond and warrant law, exemption from, 2368a § 6a.  
 Branches,  
     Cities, towns and villages, auxiliary courthouses, 1605a-5.  
     Counties of 30,000 to 31,000, 2370b-1.  
     Counties of 54,000 to 56,000, 2370b-1.  
 Commissioners courts,  
     Building superintendent, designation of, 2351c.  
     Construction and repair, 2351.  
     Control of building, employees, superintendents, etc., 2351c, 6872.  
     Duties, of, 2351.  
     Employees, control, counties over 500,000, 2351c.  
     Maintenance and repairs, duty of, 2351.  
     Superintendent, designation by, powers, 2351c.  
     Water supply, 2352e.  
 Construction, debt for payment before removal of county seat, 1601.  
 Counties exceeding 900,000 population, 725b.  
 County building authority, powers, 2372a.  
 County seats, location at, 1603.  
 Criminal justice centers, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.  
 Doors. Courthouse Door, generally, this index.  
 Furniture and equipment, rest-rooms for women, 2371.  
 Gas plants or systems, construction and maintenance, counties having unincorporated county seat over 5,000, 2372q.  
 Historical or architectural integrity, preserving, 6145.  
 Inadequacy, acquisition of office building, 2372j.  
 Jails, etc., 2351.  
 Justice's office, 2379.  
 Land donated for purpose, relinquishment to donor, 1581c.  
 Library located in, 1678.  
 Parking, 2372s-1.  
     Auxiliary courthouses, garages, 1605a-5.  
     Counties of 150,000 or more, 2372s-2.  
     Counties of 235,000 or more, 2372s-4.  
     Station, 2372s.  
 Repairs, 6145.  
 Rest rooms for women, 2371.  
 Sheriff's control of, 6872.  
 Water supply, fresh, 2352e.  
 Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.

### COURTROOMS

Criminal justice centers, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.

### COURTROOMS—Cont'd

Justices of the Peace, this index.  
 Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.

### COURTS

Actions and proceedings, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Administration, courts, office of, 2328b.  
 Admissibility of evidence, copies of records, 3720.  
 Affidavit of employee that compensation not retained out of fee, 6819d.  
 Appeals. Courts of Appeals, generally, this index.  
 Attorney fees, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Audits and auditors, nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, 1396-2.23B.  
 Bailiffs, generally, this index.  
 Bill of exceptions approved by, 2241a.  
 Books and papers, nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
 Commission on judicial conduct, 5966a.  
 Compensation and salaries,  
     Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Contempt, generally, this index.  
 Corporations, assisting state government, audits and auditors, 1396-2.23B.  
 Costs, generally, this index.  
 County Courts, generally, this index.  
 County Judges, generally, this index.  
 County seats, holding court at, 1602.  
 Court administration, office of, 2328b.  
 Court of Criminal Appeals, generally, this index.  
 Courts of Appeals, generally, this index.  
 Criminal appeals. Court of Criminal Appeals, generally, this index.  
 Criminal District Courts, generally, this index.  
 Damages, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Defined,  
     Arbitration, 234.  
     Medical Liability and Insurance Improvement Act, 4590i.  
     Partnerships, 6132b § 2.  
     Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Delta County, this index.  
 Depositions, officers authorized to execute commission, 3746.  
 Deposits,  
     Fees with state treasurer, 6819d.  
 Disabilities, assignment of judge, 200a.  
 Disclosure, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Discretion of Court, generally, this index.  
 District attorneys, failure to attend, 327.  
 District Court Clerks, generally, this index.  
 District Courts, generally, this index.  
 Dockets, generally, this index.  
 Domestic Relations Courts, generally, this index.  
 Electronic filing, documents, 29f.  
 Exemption to tort liability, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**COURTS—Cont'd**

Family District Courts, generally, this index.

Fees collected paid into general revenue fund, 6819d.

Filing, electronic filing, 29f.

Fines and penalties, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Inherent power and authority, 1911a.

Injunctions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Interpreters. Court Interpreters, generally, this index.

Judges, generally, this index.

Judgments and Decrees, generally, this index.

Judicial conduct, commission on, 5966a.

Judicial council, 2328a.

Judicial districts, 198 et seq.

Judicial Retirement System, generally, this index.

Judicial Sales, generally, this index.

Jurisdiction, generally, this index.

Jury and Jurors, generally, this index.

Justice center, joint construction, financing, management, etc., location on state line, 2370c-3.

Justices of the Peace, generally, this index.

Juvenile Courts, generally, this index.

Legislative intent, determination, 11a.

Libel, privileged, 5432.

Limitation of actions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Medical malpractice insurance, 4590i.

Traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, patients right to communicate with, 5547-81.

Minute books, destruction of, 6574b.

Minutes,
 

- Withdrawal of pleadings order authorizing, 2002a.

Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.

Notice, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Occupational diseases, suits to recover penalties for failure to report, 8307 § 7.

Office of court administration, 2328b.

Officers and employees,
 

- Fees collected by, deposited in general revenue fund, 6819d.

Official acts, sovereign immunity, torts, 6252-19.

Orders of Court, generally, this index.

Payroll claims, 4359.

Place for holding in new counties, 1604.

Probate Courts, generally, this index.

Receivership matters, equity rules to govern, 2319.

Records and recordation,
 

- Certified copies as evidence, 3720.
- Electronic filing, 29f.
- Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.
- Wichita Falls, city of, municipal court, microfilm, 1200aa.

**COURTS—Cont'd**

Reinstatement, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Reports,
 

- Electronic filing, 29f.
- Judicial council, 2328a.
- Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Retaliation, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

Retirement and pensions. Judicial Retirement System, generally, this index.

Returns, electronic filing, 29f.

Salaries and compensation, 6822.
 

- Employees, 6813b.

Seals, transcribed records of new county, 6578.

Small Claims Courts, generally, this index.

Sovereign immunity, tort claims, official acts, 6252-19.

Statement of facts approved by, 2241a.

Stenographers, fees as costs, 2075.

Subpoenas, electronic filing, 29f.

Supreme Court, generally, this index.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Suspension,
 

- Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

Termination, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Transcripts, electronic filing, 29f.

Transfer of Causes, generally, this index.

Unemployment compensation proceedings, review of decisions, 5221b-4.

United States Courts, generally, this index.

Venue, generally, this index.

Warrants, exemption from giving bond on issuing of duplicate, 4365.

Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Wichita Falls municipal courts, 1200aa.

Workers' Compensation, this index.

**COURTS OF APPEALS**

Actions and proceedings, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Adjournment, 1818.

Appointments, judges, 1812.

Assignment of judges,
 

- Compensation, 1812.
- Temporary, 1812.

Attorney fees, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Audits and auditors, nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, 1396-2.23B.

Bids and bidding, procedure, 601b.

Bills of exception, 1200bb § 14.

Books and papers,
 

- Examination, destruction, etc., 5441c.
- Law books, purchases, 1836a.

Certificates, appeal to supreme court, 1729.

Chief justice, Emergency Interim Executive Succession Act, 6252-10.

Civil judicial council, 2328a.

Clerks,
 

- Appearance as attorney at law, 319.
- Appointment, term, etc., 1827, 1828.
- Attorneys, not to appear as, 319.
- Bonds, 1828.

**COURTS OF APPEALS—Cont'd**

Clerks—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd

Deputies, 1833.

Catalogs, books in library, 1832.

Certification of judgments to proper courts, 1831.

Compensation, 6819b.
 

- Civil appeals, 3924.
- Supplemental salaries from receipts and fees,
  - Repeal, 6824 note.
  - Suspension, conflicting laws, 6813b.

Costs collected by, 1834.

Deputies, 1833.

Destruction of records, 1831.

Dockets, 1831.

Fees, 3924.

Law, 1821.

Law books, purchase from fees, 1836a.

Librarian, 1832.

Opinions of court indexing, 1831.

Preservation, records, 1831b.

Records,
 

- Preservation, 1831 et seq.
- Removal, 1829.
- Reports, costs, 1835.
- Seal of court, 1830.
- Term of office, 1827.
- Vacancies in office, 1827.

Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.

Conclusions of fact and law, 1820, 1821.

Conflicting decisions,
 

- Appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, 1728.
- Judgment not conclusive, 1821.

Contracts, 601b.

Corporations, assisting state government, audits and auditors, 1396-2.23B.

Costs,
 

- Collection or disposition, 1834.
- Reports, 1835.

County attorneys, assistance from state, 1811.

County clerks, appearance as attorney at law, 319.

County court at law of Grayson county, appeal or writ of error, 1970-332.

County courts, appeals, 2249.

Damages,
 

- Property, 601b.
- Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Decisions. Opinions and decisions, generally, post.

Definitions,
 

- Jurisdiction, 1819.
- Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

Deputy clerks, 1833.

Destruction of records, duty of clerk, 1831.

Disability, justices, special commissioner appointment, 1813.

Disagreement of judges, appeal to supreme court, 1728, 1752, 1821.

Disclosure, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

Disqualification of judge, 1815.

Writ of error applications, 1751.

District court, appeals from, 2249.

## INDEX

4886

References are to Articles

**COURTS OF APPEALS—Cont'd**  
 Divorce cases, conclusiveness of judgment, 1821.  
 Docketing causes, 1831.  
 Eighth supreme judicial district, location and place of conducting business, 1817d.  
 Election contest, conclusiveness of judgment, 1821.  
 Elections,  
   Judges, 1813.  
   Mandamus, 1735a.  
 Electronic filing, documents, 29f.  
 Emergency purchases, 601b.  
 Employees, salaries and compensation, 6813b.  
 En banc meetings, 1812.  
 Equalization of amount of business by supreme court, 1737.  
 Exhibits, disposition, 1831.  
 Expenses and expenditures, judges, 1754.  
 Fees,  
   Clerk of, 3924.  
 Filing,  
   Electronic filing, 29f.  
   Records, 1831.  
 Fines and penalties, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 First supreme judicial district, places of transacting business, 1817a.  
 Fourteenth judicial district, location, 1817a.  
 General services, 601b.  
 Habeas corpus, issuance, 1824a.  
 Historical documents, preservation, 1831.  
 Impeachment, judges, 5961.  
 Incapacity of justices, special commissioner, 1813.  
 Indexes,  
   Opinion, duty of clerk, 1831.  
 Injunction, 4662.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Inspection and inspectors, purchases, 601b.  
 Inventory, property, 601b.  
 Invoices, purchases, 601b.  
 Judges,  
   Absence or unavailability, 1819.  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Age requirements, 1814.  
   Appearance as attorney at law, 319.  
   Appointments, 1812.  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Arguments at place from which case transferred, 1738.  
   Assignment, compensation, 1812.  
   Associate justices, 1812.  
   Attorneys,  
     Eligibility, 1814.  
     Not to appear as, 319.  
   Chief justice, 1812.  
     Approval of stenographer's bond, 1836.  
   Compensation, 5966a §§ 12, 6813b.  
   Copies of general and special laws furnished to, 4335, 4336.  
   Disability, appointments, 1813.  
   Disqualification, 15.  
     Appointment of special judge, 1815.

**COURTS OF APPEALS—Cont'd**  
 Judges—Cont'd  
 Disqualification—Cont'd  
   Interest, etc., 15.  
 Election, 1813.  
 Impeachment, 5961 et seq.  
 Incapacity, special commissioner appointed, 1813.  
 Law reports, 4334.  
 Masters, compensation, 5966a § 12.  
 Military service, special commissioner appointed, 1813.  
 Number, 1812.  
 Opinions, indexing by clerk, 1831.  
 Qualifications, 1814.  
 Quorum, 1812.  
   Absence of, adjournment, 1818.  
 Removal, 5964.  
 Residence requirements, 1814.  
 Retirement,  
   Judicial Retirement System, generally, this index.  
   Special judge, 1815.  
   Temporary assignments, 1812.  
 Term, 1813.  
 Vacation, 1816.  
 Writs, issuable against, 1733, 1824a.  
   Issue of, 1823.  
 Judgments and decrees,  
   Clerks, duties, 1831.  
   Conclusive, 1820, 1821.  
 Judicial council, 2328a.  
 Judicial Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 Jurisdiction, 1819.  
   Amount in controversy, 1819, 1824a, 2241a.  
   Definitions, 1819.  
   Determination, 1822.  
   Habeas corpus, 1824a.  
   Immediate action by nearest available court of civil appeals, 1819.  
   Inquiry into, 1822.  
   Mandamus, 1823, 1824.  
   Transferred causes, 1738.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
   Writs, authority to issue, 1823.  
 Law books, 6819c.  
   Purchases, 1836a.  
 Leases, 601b.  
 Library, 1832.  
   Transfer of important records, 1831.  
 Limitation of actions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Location of courts, 1817.  
   Eighth supreme judicial district, place of conducting business, 1817d.  
   First and fourteenth judicial districts, 1817a.  
   Sixth supreme judicial district, place of conducting business, 1817c.  
   Thirteenth supreme judicial district, 1817b.  
 Machinery and equipment, purchasing, 601b.  
 Mandamus, 1735a, 1823, 1824.  
   District courts, 1824.  
   Elections and political party conventions, 1735a.  
   Officers of political parties, 1735a.

**COURTS OF APPEALS—Cont'd**  
 Mandamus—Cont'd  
 Officers of political parties—Cont'd  
   Supreme court, 1733.  
 Mandate, 1807.  
 Masters, judges acting as, compensation, 5966a § 12.  
 Materials, purchasing, 601b.  
 Mentally ill persons,  
   Commitment, 5547-300 § 37.  
 Microfilm, records, 1831b.  
 Military service, special commissioner to substitute for justice called into, 1813.  
 Motor vehicles, purchases, 601b.  
 Municipal courts,  
   Cities over 1.2 million, 1200cc § 21.  
   El Paso, 1200ee § 28.  
   Longview, 1200hh § 23.  
   Lubbock, 1200gg § 28.  
   Midland, 1200bb § 22.  
   Record, 1831.  
   San Antonio, 1200ii § 29.  
   Sweetwater, 1200dd § 22.  
   Wichita Falls, criminal cases, 1200aa § 40.  
 Negligence, property damage, 601b.  
 Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
 Notice,  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Officers and employees,  
   Salary, 6819b.  
   Supplemental salaries from receipts, 6813b.  
 Opinions and decisions,  
   Concurrence of judges, 1812.  
   Indexing, 1831.  
 Panels, 1812.  
 Pensions. Judicial Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 Plans and specifications, purchases, review, 601b.  
 Political party conventions, mandamus, 1735a.  
 Powers and duties, 1753.  
 Practice and procedure, rules, 1731.  
 Precedence of appeals, 5987.  
 Printing, 601b.  
 Procedendo, writ by supreme court, 1733.  
 Purchases, 601b.  
 Qualifications of judges, 1814.  
 Quo warranto to by supreme court, 1733.  
 Quorum, 1812.  
 Records and recordation,  
   Destruction, etc., 1831, 5441c.  
   Duties of clerk, 1831b.  
   Electronic filing, 29f.  
   Municipal courts, completion and approval, 1200bb § 16.  
   Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
   Preservation, 1831b.  
 Reinstatement, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Removal of clerks, 1829, 5964.  
 Renting, 601b.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**COURTS OF APPEALS—Cont'd**

Reports,  
 Costs, 1835.  
 Electronic filing, 29f.  
 Property damage, destruction, etc., 601b.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Residence requirements of justices, 1814.  
 Retaliation, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Retired judges, assignments, compensation, 1812.  
 Retirement. Judicial Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 Returns, electronic filing, 29f.  
 Rooms for court in certain cities, 1817.  
 Salaries and compensation,  
 Clerks, 1836a, 6813, 6813b.  
 Deputy, 1833.  
 Judges, 5966a § 12.  
 Additional salary, 6819a-18a.  
 Assignment, 1812.  
 Special commissioner, 1813.  
 Stenographer, 1833.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Seal, 1830.  
 Second supreme judicial district,  
 Justices, 1812a.  
 Transaction of business, 1817f.  
 Securities Act, appeal from district court, 581-27.  
 Services, general services, 601b.  
 Sixth supreme judicial district, location and place of conducting business, 1817c.  
 Slander cases, conclusiveness of judgment, 1821.  
 Special commissioner, appointment, 1813.  
 Special judge, 1815.  
 Standards, purchases, 601b.  
 State prosecuting attorney, assistance to district and county attorneys, 1811.  
 State statute, voiding, supreme court writ of error, 1752.  
 Stenographers, 1836.  
 Appointment, bond, etc., 1836.  
 Subpoenas, electronic filing, 29f.  
 Supplies, purchasing, 601b.  
 Supreme Court, this index.  
 Supreme judicial districts,  
 Counties composing, 198.  
 Suspension, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Term of court, 1816.  
 Adjournment, 1818.  
 Term of office,  
 Clerks, 1827.  
 Judges and special commissioners, 1813.  
 Termination, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Third supreme judicial district, transaction of business, place, 1817e.  
 Three judge courts, appeals justices, 1748.  
 Time,  
 Location and place of conducting business, 1817b.  
 Transcripts, electronic filing, 29f.  
 Transfer, personal property, 601b.

**COURTS OF APPEALS—Cont'd**

Transfer of causes, 1738.  
 Traveling expenses of justices paid by state, 1738.  
 Vacancies in office, clerks, 1827.  
 Vacations, judges, 1816.  
 Vehicles, purchases, 601b.  
 Venue, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Voiding, state statute, supreme court writ error, 1752.  
 Wages. Salaries and compensation, generally, ante.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Writs, 1823.  
 Consideration, 1749.

**COURTS OF DOMESTIC RELATIONS**

Domestic Relations Courts, generally, this index.

**COURTS-MARTIAL**

Military justice code, 5788.

**COVENANTS**

Counties, 1578, 1579.  
 Indemnity provisions, negligence attributable to indemnitee, 2212b.  
 Railroads, right of way, 6341.  
 Rural housing projects, 1269k § 23f.  
 United States, conveyance by county to, 5248c § 2.

**COWARD**

Fireman or policeman, removal or suspension, 1269m § 5.

**COWL LAMPS**

Motor vehicles, 6701d § 125.

**COYOTES**

See, also, Fish and Game, generally, this index.  
 Bounties, 190a-1, 190b.  
 Aransas county, 190g-4.  
 Bee county, 190g-4.  
 McMullen county, 190a-1.  
 Refugio county, 190g-4.  
 San Patricio county, 190g-4.  
 Destruction by poison, 190.  
 Federal agencies, co-operation in destruction, 192b.

**CRAB MEAT**

Regulation and licensing, picking, pasteurization, storage, etc., 4476-8.

**CRABS**

See, also, Fish and Game, generally, this index.  
 Fines and penalties,  
 Crab meat, processing and sales, 4476-8.  
 Lake Sabine, traps, 1187g.  
 Licenses and permits, 4476-8.  
 Storage, 4476-8.

**CRAFTED PRECIOUS METALS**

Defined, 9009a.

**CRANE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(109).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial district, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 District attorney, election, 332b-5.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(109).  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, creation, 5139EE.  
 One hundred ninth judicial district, 199(109).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**CRANES**

Mobile drilling and servicing equipment, oil and gas, temporary permits, 6675a-6d.  
 Self-propelled, special mobile equipment, defined as including, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d.

**CRATES**

Containers, generally, this index.

**CRAWLER-TYPE TRACTORS**

Moving at railroad crossings, 6701d.

**CREAM OF TARTAR**

Self-rising flour, ingredient of, 4476.

**CREAMERIES**

Dairies and Dairy Products, this index.

**CREATING ENTITIES**

Defined, regional transportation authority, 1118y.

**CREDENTIALS**

Legislature, presentment of, 5426.

**CREDIT**

Generally, 5069-1.01 et seq., 5069-15.01 et seq.  
 Account, defined, 5069-15.01.  
 Arrangement, defined, 5069-15.01.  
 Average daily balance, defined, 5069-15.01.  
 Bank, defined, 5069-15.01.  
 Billing cycle, defined, 5069-15.01.  
 Business purposes, 5069-15.01 et seq.  
 Collateral,  
 Business credit, 5069-15.07.  
 Consumer credit, 5069-15.07.  
 Conversion, open-end accounts, 5069-1A.01.  
 Credit card, defined, 5069-15.01.  
 Creditor, defined, 5069-15.01.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
 Sex discrimination, 5069-8.06.  
 Customer, defined, 5069-15.01.  
 Customer convenience terminals for transfer of funds, 342-903c.  
 Defined, 5069-15.01.

## INDEX

4888

References are to Articles

### CREDIT—Cont'd

- Discrimination, 5069-2.07.
- Sex,
  - Offenses, 5069-8.06.
- False information as to credit, fines and penalties, 9016.
- Federal law, compliance with, 5069-15.06.
- Fines and penalties, false information, 9016.
- Floating interest rates, conversion, open-end accounts, 5069-1A.01.
- Interest rates, 5069-15.02 et seq.
- Letters of Credit, generally, this index.
- Licensee, defined, 5069-15.01.
- National origin, discrimination, 5069-2.07.
- Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.
- Open-end accounts. Consumer Credit, generally, this index.
- Person, defined, 5069-15.01.
- Private investigators and private security agencies, applicability to business of obtaining credit information, 4413(29bb).
- Race, discrimination, 5069-2.07.
- Religion, discrimination, 5069-2.07.
- Revolving loan account, defined, 5069-15.01.
- Revolving triparty account, 5069-15.01.
- Savings and loan associations, defined, 5069-15.01.
- Sex, discrimination, 5069-2.07.
- Taxes and taxation, this index.
- Truth in lending, 5069-1.01 et seq.
- Variable interest rates, conversion, open-end accounts, 5069-1A.01.

### CREDIT BUREAU

- Debt collection, deceptive use of name, 5069-11.06.

### CREDIT CARD ISSUER

- Defined, consumer credit, 5069-6.01.

### CREDIT CARD TRANSACTION

- Defined, consumer credit, 5069-1.01.

### CREDIT CARDS

- Contracts, credit card agreements, Interest, 5069-1.04.
- Open-end accounts, limitations, 5069-1.11.
- Defined,
  - Business and consumer credit, 5069-15.01.
- Discount,
  - Credit card agreements, 5069-1.04.
  - Open-end accounts, interest, 5069-15.02.
- Interest,
  - Credit card agreements, 5069-1.04.
  - Merchant discounts, open-end accounts, 5069-15.02.
  - Open-end accounts, 5069-1.11, 5069-15.02.
- Merchant discounts, open-end accounts, interest, 5069-15.02.

### CREDIT COMMITTEE

- Credit Unions, this index.

### CREDIT DOCUMENT

- Defined, manufactured home sales, 5069-6A.02.

### CREDIT LIFE, HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

- Sec. also, Insurance, generally, this index.
- Consumer credit, 5069-3.18.
- Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.
- Installment loans, 5069-4.02.
- Limitations, 5069-3.18 et seq.
- Manufactured homes, credit sales, 5069-6A.08.
- Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.06.
- Regulated loans, 5069-3.18.
- Retail installment sales, 5069-6.04.
- Secondary mortgage loans, 5069-5.03.
- Taxes and taxation,
  - Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.

### CREDIT REPORTING BUREAU

- False information, fines and penalties, 9016.

### CREDIT SALES

- Manufactured housing, 5069-6A.01 et seq.

### CREDIT TRANSACTIONS

- Defined, 5069-6A.02.

### CREDIT UNION COMMISSION

- Generally, 2461-11.01 et seq.
- Accounts and accounting, 2461-11.01.
- Actions against members, officers or employees, attorney general defending, 2461-11.14.
- Administrative law and procedure, applicability, 2461-12.01.
- Appointments, 2461-11.03.
- Audits and auditors, 2461-11.01.
- Bonds (official), 2461-11.13.
- Career programs, officers and employees, 2461-11.18.
- Commissioner, 2461-11.08.
- Bond (official), 2461-11.13.
- Compensation, 2461-11.15.
- Deputy commissioner, 2461-11.09.
- Examiners, 2461-11.11.
- Oath of office, 2461-11.13.
- Powers, 2461-11.10.
- Restrictions, 2461-11.10A.
- Compensation and salaries, 2461-11.05.
- Conflicts of interest, 2461-11.02.
- Credit union department expense fund, deposits, 2461-11.10.
- Deposits, 2461-11.10.
- Deputy commissioner, 2461-11.09.
- Bond (official), 2461-11.13.
- Compensation, 2461-11.15.
- Oath of office, 2461-11.13.
- Ex parte communications, members, commissioner, 2461-11.10A.

### CREDIT UNION COMMISSION

- Cont'd
- Examiners,
  - Bond (official), 2461-11.13.
  - Compensation, 2461-11.15.
  - Oath of office, 2461-11.13.
- Financial statements and reports, 2461-11.01.
- Hearings, administrative law and procedure, 2461-12.01.
- Intra-agency career ladder program, officers and employees, 2461-11.18.
- Lobbyist, membership qualification, restrictions, 2461-11.02.
- Meetings, 2461-11.06.
- Oath of office, 2461-11.13.
- Officers and employees,
  - Career ladder program, 2461-11.18.
  - Compensation, 2461-11.15.
- Per diem, 2461-11.05.
- Powers and duties, 2461-11.07.
- Commissioner, 2461-11.10.
- Qualifications of members, 2461-11.02.
- Removal from office, 2461-11.04.
- Reports, 2461-11.01.
- Restriction, members, commissioner, 2461-11.10A.
- Rulemaking power, 2461-11.07.
- Salaries and compensation, 2461-11.05.
- Sunset Act, review of commission, 2461-11.01.
- Terms of office, 2461-11.03.
- Vacancies in office, 2461-11.04.

### CREDIT UNIONS

- Generally, 2461-1.01 et seq.
- Accomplices and accessories, defamation, 2461-5.10.
- Accounts and accounting,
  - Capital accounts, 2461-6.01 et seq.
  - Deposit accounts,
    - Minor accounts, 2461-6.06.
    - Third party claims, 2461-6.08.
    - Trust accounts, 2461-6.07.
  - Minor account, 2461-6.06.
  - Multiple-party accounts, 2461-6.05.
- Share accounts,
  - Minor accounts, 2461-6.06.
  - Third party claims, 2461-6.08.
  - Trust accounts, 2461-6.07.
  - Third party claims, 2461-6.08.
  - Trust accounts, 2461-6.07.
- Actions and proceedings,
  - Conservatorship, 2461-10.01.
  - Powers and duties, 2461-4.01.
- Address, 2461-2.08.
- Advanced notice, withdrawals, 2461-6.09.
- Allocations for reserves, 2461-9.01.
- Amendments, articles of incorporation or bylaws, 2461-2.06.
- Annual examination, 2461-11.12.
- Apartments, interest rate, 5069-1.07.
- Appeals and writs of error,
  - Amendments, disapproval, 2461-2.06.
  - Articles of incorporations, findings, 2461-2.03.
- Commencing business, time, 2461-2.05.
- Conservatorship, hearing, 2461-10.01.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**CREDIT UNIONS—Cont'd**

Appeals and writs of error—Cont'd  
 Removal of officers, directors, etc., decision, 2461-5.09.  
 Application of law, 2461-1.04, 5069-1.10.  
 Commercial paper, 2461-12.02.  
 Articles of incorporation, 2461-2.02 et seq.  
 Amendment, 2461-2.06.  
 Filing, 2461-2.03.  
 Form, 2461-2.02.  
 Right to amend, 2461-2.06.  
 Audits, 2461-5.07.  
 Board of directors, 2461-5.03.  
 Advisory directors, 2461-5.03.  
 Compensation, 2461-5.06.  
 Misconduct, 2461-5.08.  
 Removal, 2461-5.09.  
 Appeal, removal decisions, 2461-5.09.  
 Cease and desist orders, discontinuance of violations, 2461-5.09.  
 Chairman, 2461-5.04.  
 Compensation, 2461-5.06.  
 Confidential and privileged information, 2461-5.02.  
 Conflict of interest, 2461-5.06.  
 Executive committees, 2461-5.03.  
 Honorary directors, 2461-5.03.  
 Misconduct, 2461-5.08.  
 Removal, 2461-5.09.  
 Life, accident and health insurance, compensation, 2461-5.06.  
 Loans to directors, 2461-7.05.  
 Management functions, 2461-5.01.  
 Misconduct, fines and penalties, 2461-5.08.  
 Oaths and affirmation, 2461-5.01.  
 Removal, 2461-5.09.  
 Term of office, 2461-5.03.  
 Boards and commissions. Credit Union Commission, generally, this index.  
 Bonds (official), 2461-5.06.  
 Books and papers,  
 Conservatorship, 2461-10.01.  
 Liquidation, 2461-10.02.  
 Suspension, possession, 2461-10.01.  
 Bylaws, 2461-2.06.  
 Directors, powers and duties, 2461-5.03.  
 Cancellation, certificate of incorporation; commencing business, 2461-2.05.  
 Capital, 2461-6.01.  
 Capital accounts, 2461-6.01 et seq.  
 Cashier checks, 2461-4.01.  
 Cease and desist orders, discontinuance of violations, 2461-5.09.  
 Certificate of election, officers, directors and committee members, 2461-5.02.  
 Certificate of incorporation, effect of issuance, 2461-2.04.  
 Certificate of merger, 2461-10.03.  
 Change in corporate status, 2461-10.01 et seq.  
 Change of name, 2461-2.07.  
 Character and reputation, articles of incorporation members, 2461-2.03.  
 Christmas clubs, powers and duties, 2461-4.01.  
 Claims, third party claims, 2461-6.08.

**CREDIT UNIONS—Cont'd**

Closing, conservatorship, 2461-10.01.  
 Clubs, powers and duties, 2461-4.01.  
 Collections,  
 Commercial paper, application of law, 2461-12.02.  
 Fees and charges, 2461-4.01.  
 Illegal loans, 2461-7.07.  
 Commencing business, requirement before, 2461-2.05.  
 Commercial paper, application of law, 2461-12.02.  
 Committees. Credit committees, generally, post.  
 Compensation, 2461-5.06.  
 Complaints, 2461-11.10.  
 Confidential and privileged information, Complaints, 2461-11.10.  
 Officers and directors, 2461-5.02.  
 Records, examination, 2461-11.12.  
 Conflict of interest, directors, 2461-5.06.  
 Conformity to federally chartered credit unions, 2461-4.03.  
 Conservators and conservatorship, 2461-10.01.  
 Consolidation, 2461-10.03.  
 Contracts,  
 Powers and duties, 2461-4.01.  
 Conversion, 2461-10.04.  
 Corporate status, change, 2461-10.01 et seq.  
 Costs, conservatorship, 2461-10.01.  
 County employees, payroll deductions, 2372h-4.  
 Credit committees, 2461-5.05.  
 Loans to members, 2461-7.05.  
 Misconduct, fines and penalties, 2461-5.08.  
 Credit manager,  
 Loans to, 2461-7.05.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
 Defamation, 2461-5.10.  
 Misconduct of officers and directors, 2461-5.08.  
 Officers, directors, etc., 2461-5.08.  
 Custodian, powers and duties, 2461-4.01.  
 Customer convenience terminals, 342-903c.  
 Death,  
 Multi-party accounts, 2461-6.05.  
 Declaration, dividends, 2461-4.01.  
 Definitions, 2461-1.02.  
 Commercial paper, 2461-12.02.  
 Consumer credit, 5069-2.01.  
 Membership, 2461-3.01.  
 Delinquencies, loans, penalties, 2461-7.08.  
 Department. Credit Union Commission, generally, this index.  
 Deposit accounts. Accounts and accounting, ante.  
 Depositories, acting as, 2461-4.01.  
 Deposits, powers and duties, 2461-4.01.  
 Directors. Board of directors, generally, ante.  
 Disclosure,  
 Complaints, 2461-11.10.  
 Records, files, enforcement of laws, 2461-11.12.  
 Dissolution, 2461-10.02.

**CREDIT UNIONS—Cont'd**

Dividends, 2461-9.02.  
 Duplicates, articles of incorporations, 2461-2.03.  
 Dwellings,  
 Interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
 Elections,  
 Certificate of elections, officers, directors and committee members, 2461-5.02.  
 Directors, officers, 2461-5.04.  
 Meetings, mailing, 2461-3.02.  
 Electronic transfers, 342-903c, 2461-4.01.  
 Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.  
 Evidence,  
 Certificate of incorporation, 2461-2.04.  
 Declaration and payment, 2461-4.01.  
 Trust accounts, termination, 2461-6.07.  
 Examinations,  
 Annual examination, 2461-11.12.  
 Refusal, suspension or conservatorship, 2461-10.01.  
 Examiners, 2461-11.11.  
 Executive committees, 2461-5.03.  
 Exemptions,  
 Application of law, 5069-1.10.  
 Securities laws, 2461-11.17.  
 Taxes, 2461-2.10.  
 Expelling member, 2461-3.01.  
 Expenses and expenditures, loans, payments, 2461-7.08.  
 Federal Credit Unions, generally, this index.  
 Fees,  
 Collections, 2461-4.01.  
 Loans, payments, 2461-7.08.  
 Reports, 2461-2.09.  
 Filing,  
 Articles of incorporation, 2461-2.03.  
 Reports, 2461-2.09.  
 Financial condition, defamation, 2461-5.10.  
 Financial statements and reports, 2461-5.07.  
 Fines and penalties,  
 Loans, delinquencies, 2461-7.08.  
 Misconduct, officers, directors, etc., 2461-5.08.  
 Names, restriction, 2461-2.07.  
 Fiscal agent, acting as, 2461-4.01.  
 Floating rate, residential property, interest, 5069-1.07.  
 Foreign states,  
 Conversion, 2461-10.04.  
 Doing business within state, 2461-2.11.  
 Forms,  
 Articles of incorporation, 2461-2.02.  
 Certificate of merger, 2461-10.03.  
 Funds, investment, 2461-8.01.  
 General powers, 2461-4.01.  
 Gifts,  
 Powers and duties, 2461-4.01.  
 Guardians and wards, powers and duties, 2461-4.01.  
 Hearings,  
 Conservatorship, 2461-10.01.  
 Suspension, 2461-10.01.



## INDEX

4890

### References are to Articles

#### CREDIT UNIONS—Cont'd

Housing,  
Interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
Illegal loans, collection, 2461-7.07.  
Incidental powers, 2461-4.02.  
Incorporators, 2461-2.01.  
Injury, defamation, financial condition,  
2461-5.10.  
Insolvency,  
Conservation or suspension,  
2461-10.01.  
Merger and consolidation, 2461-10.03.  
Inspections and inspectors, refusal, sus-  
pension or conservatorship,  
2461-10.01.  
Interest,  
Rates and charges,  
Floating rate, 5069-1.07.  
Loans, 2461-7.01.  
Investigations, 2461-11.10.  
Articles of incorporations applicants,  
2461-2.03.  
Investments, 2461-8.01.  
Powers and duties, 2461-4.01.  
Savings and loan associations accounts,  
852a § 6.14.  
Involuntary liquidation, 2461-10.02.  
Issuance, certificate of incorporation, ef-  
fect, 2461-2.04.  
Jurisdiction, conservatorship, 2461-10.01.  
Leases, powers and duties, 2461-4.01.  
Libel and slander, financial condition,  
2461-5.10.  
Licenses and permits, exemption,  
5069-1.10.  
Liens and incumbrances, 2461-6.09.  
Multi-party accounts, 2461-6.05.  
Life, health and accident insurance, di-  
rectors, compensation, 2461-5.06.  
Limitation on loans, 2461-7.02.  
Line of credit, 2461-7.03.  
Liquidation, 2461-10.02.  
Loan officers,  
Loans to officials, 2461-7.05.  
Misconduct, fines and penalties,  
2461-5.08.  
Loans, 2461-7.01 et seq.  
Collection, illegal loans, 2461-7.07.  
Delinquencies, penalties, 2461-7.08.  
Expenses and expenditures, payments,  
2461-7.08.  
Fees, payments, 2461-7.08.  
Fines and penalties, delinquencies,  
2461-7.08.  
Illegal loans, collection, 2461-7.07.  
Limitation on loans, 2461-7.02.  
Line of credit, 2461-7.03.  
Officials, loans to, 2461-7.05.  
Open-end credit, 2461-7.03.  
Partial prepayment, secured loans,  
2461-7.06.  
Participation loans, 2461-7.04.  
Payments, fees and expenses,  
2461-7.08.  
Powers and duties, 2461-4.01.  
Prepayment privilege, 2461-7.06.  
Programs, 2461-7.04.  
Purpose, 2461-7.01.  
Regulated loans, 5069-3.01 et seq.

#### CREDIT UNIONS—Cont'd

Loans—Cont'd  
Secured loans, partial prepayment,  
2461-7.06.  
Terms, 2461-7.01.  
Location, place of business, 2461-2.08.  
Mail,  
Articles of incorporations, findings,  
2461-2.03.  
Liquidation, 2461-10.02.  
Meetings, votes, 2461-3.02.  
Management, 2461-5.01.  
Meetings, members, 2461-3.02.  
Membership, 2461-3.01, 2461-3.02.  
Minimum membership, 2461-2.05.  
Merger, 2461-10.03.  
Minimum membership, 2461-2.05.  
Minor accounts, 2461-6.06.  
Misconduct, officers and directors,  
2461-5.08.  
Multiple-party accounts, 2461-6.05.  
Mutual funds, 2461-4.01.  
Name, restrictions on use, 2461-2.07.  
Negotiability, application of law,  
2461-12.02.  
Nonsurvivorship accounts, 2461-6.05.  
Notice,  
Articles of incorporations, 2461-2.03.  
Complaints, 2461-11.10.  
Conservatorship hearing, 2461-10.01.  
Liquidation, 2461-10.02.  
Suspension hearing, 2461-10.01.  
Withdrawal, 2461-6.09.  
Oaths and affirmations, directors,  
2461-5.01.  
Offenses. Crimes and offenses, general-  
ly, ante.  
Officers and employees, 2461-5.04.  
Appeal, removal decision, 2461-5.09.  
Bond (official), 2461-5.06.  
Cease and desist orders, discontinuance  
of violations, 2461-5.09.  
Loan officers, generally, ante.  
Loans to officers and employees,  
2461-7.05.  
Misconduct, fines and penalties,  
2461-5.08.  
Removal, 2461-5.09.  
Open-end accounts, 5069-1.04.  
Open-end credit, 2461-7.03.  
Orders,  
Articles of incorporations, findings,  
2461-2.03.  
Conservatorship or suspension,  
2461-10.01.  
Liquidation, 2461-10.02.  
Organization procedure, 2461-2.01 et  
seq.  
Out-of-state credit union, doing business  
within state, 2461-2.11.  
Papers. Books and papers, generally,  
ante.  
Partial prepayment, secured loans,  
2461-7.06.  
Participation loans, 2461-7.04.  
Payment,  
Dividends, 2461-4.01.  
Loans, fees and expenses, 2461-7.08.  
Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally,  
ante.

#### CREDIT UNIONS—Cont'd

Place of business, 2461-2.08.  
Plans and specifications, merger and  
consolidation, 2461-10.03.  
Possession,  
Liquidation, books and records,  
2461-10.02.  
Suspension, 2461-10.01.  
Powers and duties, 2461-4.01 et seq.  
Prepayment privilege, loans, 2461-7.06.  
Privileges and immunities,  
Multi-party accounts, death,  
2461-6.05.  
Prepayment privilege, loans, 2461-7.06.  
Procedure for organization, 2461-2.01 et  
seq.  
Programs, loan programs, 2461-7.04.  
Public policy, 2461-1.05.  
Rates and charges,  
Dividends, 2461-9.02.  
Receivers and receiverships, powers and  
duties, 2461-4.01.  
Reciprocity, foreign state unions,  
2461-2.11.  
Records and recordation,  
Conservatorship, possession,  
2461-10.01.  
Liquidation, 2461-10.02.  
Powers and duties, 2461-4.01.  
Suspension, possession, 2461-10.01.  
Reduction of shares, 2461-9.03.  
Regulated loans, 5069-3.01 et seq.  
Rehabilitation, 2461-10.01.  
Removal of officers, directors, etc.,  
2461-5.09.  
Reports, 2461-2.09.  
Amendments, membership meeting,  
2461-2.06.  
Conservatorship, 2461-10.01.  
Requirement before commencing busi-  
ness, 2461-2.05.  
Reserve allocations, 2461-9.01.  
Residential property, interest rate,  
5069-1.07.  
Restrictions, name use, 2461-2.07.  
Sales, securities, 2461-4.01.  
Seals, powers and duties, 2461-4.01.  
Secondary mortgage loans, 5069-5.01 et  
seq.  
Secretary, 2461-5.04.  
Secured loans, partial prepayment,  
2461-7.06.  
Securities, 2461-4.01.  
Investments, 2461-8.01.  
Securities laws, exemption, 2461-11.17.  
Setoff, 2461-6.09.  
Share accounts. Accounts and account-  
ing, ante.  
Share reduction, 2461-9.03.  
Slander, financial condition, 2461-5.10.  
Survivorship, multi-party accounts,  
2461-6.05.  
Suspension, 2461-10.01.  
Taxes, exemption, 2461-2.10.  
Teller machines, unmanned, sharing with  
banks, 342-903a.  
Termination, withdrawal, notice require-  
ment, 2461-6.09.  
Terms of loans, 2461-7.01.  
Terms of office, directors, 2461-5.03.

References are to Articles

**CREDIT UNIONS—Cont'd**

Third party claims, 2461-6.08.  
 Thrift programs, powers and duties,  
 2461-4.01.

**Time,**

Commencing business, 2461-2.05.  
 Conservatorship hearing, 2461-10.01.  
 Loans, delinquencies, penalties,  
 2461-7.08.

Suspension hearing, 2461-10.01.

Transfer agent, 2461-4.01.

**Transfers,**

Commercial paper, application of law,  
 2461-12.02.

Funds, 2461-4.01.

Treasurer, 2461-5.04.

Treasurers drafts, 2461-4.01.

Trust accounts, 2461-6.07.

Powers and duties, 2461-4.01.

United States, conversion to, 2461-10.04.

Unmanned teller machines, sharing with  
 banks, 342-903a.

Use of name, restrictions, 2461-2.07.

Variable interest rate contracts,  
 5069-1.04.

Venue, conservatorship, 2461-10.01.

Winding up affairs, liquidation,  
 2461-10.02.

**Withdrawal,**

Funds, 2461-4.01.

Loans or setoff, 2461-6.09.

Notice, 2461-6.09.

**CREDITABLE SERVICE**

County and District Retirement System,  
 this index.

Employees Retirement System, this in-  
 dex.

Firemen's relief retirement funds, cities  
 of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2.

Judicial Retirement System, this index.

Municipal Retirement System, this index.

Teachers Retirement System, this index.

**CREDITED SERVICE****Defined,**

Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B  
 § 61.001.

Police officers retirement plan,  
 6243g-3.

**CREDITORS**

Debts, generally, this index.

**CREEKS**

County improvement, bonds for, 821.

Validation, 717i § 1.

Names, 6145.

Rivers and Streams, generally, this index.

**CREMATION**

Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, this index.

**CREMATORIES**

Burial park, 912a-8.

**CRIME OF VIOLENCE**

Defined, victim compensation, 8309-1.

**CRIME STOPPERS**

Local crime stoppers program, 4413(50).

**CRIME STOPPERS ORGANIZATIONS**

County donations, 2372bb.

**CRIME VICTIMS**

Compensation, 8309-1.

Restitution or reparation,

Prison inmates, work furlough plans,  
 6166x-3.

**CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

See, also, Fines and Penalties, general-  
 ly, this index.

Abattoirs, inspection, 4476-7 § 406.

Abortion, generally, this index.

Abusable glue and aerosol paint, re-  
 quired additives, 4476-15 § 4.13.

Abuse. Sexual Abuse, generally, this in-  
 dex.

Acceptances, dealing in, 1528h.

Accomplices and Accessories, generally,  
 this index.

Accountancy, conviction, certificate revo-  
 cation or suspension, 41a-1.

**Adulteration,**

Food, drugs or cosmetics, 4476-5.

Aerosol paint, inhalation, required addi-  
 tives, 4476-15 § 4.13.

Affidavits, generally, this index.

Affirmative defenses,

Solid waste disposal, 4477-7.

Agricultural labor and employment,  
 hoes, length, 5221j.

Air conditioner contractors, license viola-  
 tions, 8861.

Air pollution, 4477-5b.

Airplanes, this index.

Alcoholic beverages. Intoxicating Li-  
 quors, this index.

Alteration of quarantine devices, commu-  
 nicable diseases, 4419b-1.

Anatomical Gift Act, immunity from  
 prosecution, 4590-2 § 8.

Animals, this index.

Appeal and review. Court of Criminal  
 Appeals, generally, this index.

Armed suspect, barricaded, alteration of  
 telephone line control, 1432b §§ 1,  
 2.

Arraignment, generally, this index.

Arrest, generally, this index.

Arson, generally, this index.

Assault and Battery, generally, this in-  
 dex.

Astronomical laboratories, lights on ad-  
 joining property, 2372u.

Attempts, generally, this index.

Attorneys, this index.

Auctions and auctioneers,

License suspension or revocation, 8700.

Automobile Service Club Law, 1528d.

Bail and Recognizances, generally, this  
 index.

Bail bondsman, 2372p-3.

Banking department officers and agents,  
 342-211.

Banned hazardous substances, 4476-13.

Barbershops and beauty parlors,  
 Barber examiners board, conflict of in-  
 terest, 8407a § 27a.

**CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Cont'd**

Barbershops and beauty parlors—Cont'd  
 Certificate revocation or suspension,  
 8407a § 21.

Barricades on roads, tampering with or  
 destroying, 6674u.

Battery. Assault and Battery, generally,  
 this index.

Bedding, sanitary regulations, violations,  
 4476a.

Bexar county criminal court, jurisdiction,  
 1970-301g.

Bicycles, regulations, 6701d.

Bills of exchange, dealing in, 1528h.

Bills of lading,

Dealing in, 1528h.

Bingo, this index.

Blacklisting, 5196b, 5196e, 5196g.

Boats and Boating, this index.

Bond investment companies, 700a.

Bottle rockets, selling or igniting, 9205.

Brands, marks and labels,

Hazardous substances, 4476-13.

Brass, records, 9009.

Brazos county, gifts and grants for crim-  
 inal prosecutions, crime prevention  
 or rehabilitation, 326k-61.

Breach of the peace. Disorderly Con-  
 duct, generally, this index.

Bread enrichment violations, 4476-1.

Bribery and Corruption, generally, this  
 index.

Bucket shops, 8656.

Business machines, secondhand dealers,  
 purchase, sale or repair, failure to  
 report, 9024.

Capital Offenses, generally, this index.

Carnivals, licensing violations, 4447v.

Chemicals, sale or delivery of volatile  
 chemicals, 4476-13a.

Children and Minors, this index.

Circuses, licensing violations, 4447v.

Citation, generally, this index.

Citrus Fruits, this index.

Clerk of court, failure to give notices,  
 workmen's compensation insurance  
 for state employees, 8309g § 14.

Closing county roads, 6702-1.

Coin-operated machines, 8817.

Commercial motor vehicle operator,  
 6701c-1.

Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.

Communications, this index.

Competency as witness as affected by  
 conviction, 3717.

Concealment,

Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.

Conflict of interest, local public officials,  
 988b.

Conspiracy, generally, this index.

Constables, unauthorized appointment of  
 deputies, 6879a.

Consumer credit, 5069-8.02 et seq.

Debt pooling, 5069-9.02.

Contempt, generally, this index.

Continuance, generally, this index.

Controlled substances, 4476-15.

Conversion, generally, this index.

Convictions, generally, this index.

Cooperative Associations, this index.

## INDEX

4892

References are to Articles

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Cont'd

Copper,  
Records, 9009.  
Corporation courts. Municipal Courts,  
generally, this index.  
Correctional Institutions, generally, this  
index.  
Cosmetics, adulteration or mislabeling,  
4476-5.  
Costs, generally, this index.  
Councils,  
Crime stoppers advisory council,  
4413(50).  
Criminal justice coordinating council,  
4413(49).  
Counselors and counseling,  
Acting without license, 4512g.  
Counterfeiting, generally, this index.  
Counties, this index.  
County and District Retirement System,  
this index.  
County criminal court No. 3 of Tarrant  
county, 1970-62c.  
County criminal court of Tarrant coun-  
ty, enforcement of penal laws,  
1970-62a.  
County donations, crime stoppers organi-  
zations, 2372bb.  
County hospital, misrepresentation of  
place of residence by applicants,  
4447q.  
County Officers and Employees, this in-  
dex.  
County roads, 6702-1.  
Crafted precious metals, 9009a.  
Credit, this index.  
Credit reporting bureau, false informa-  
tion, 9016.  
Credit Unions, this index.  
Criminal Appeals Court. Court of  
Criminal Appeals, generally, this in-  
dex.  
Criminal district attorneys, fees on con-  
victions, 326k-1 § 3.  
Criminal justice coordinating council,  
4413(49).  
Crowds, mass gatherings, 9002.  
Cruel and Unusual Punishment, general-  
ly, this index.  
Dallas county court of criminal appeals,  
1970-31.20.  
Dallas county criminal court, 1970-31.10  
et seq.  
Day care, violations, 4442a.  
Deaf and mute persons,  
Finger alphabet cards including sales,  
9010.  
Death, 4674.  
Debt collections, 5069-11.09.  
Bona fide errors, 5069-11.08.  
Defenses, generally, this index.  
Dentists and Dentistry, this index.  
Depositions, generally, this index.  
Deputy constable serving under  
unauthorized appointment, 6879a.  
Destruction,  
Quarantine devices, communicable dis-  
eases, 4419b-1.  
Detection of crime facilities, counties of  
900,000 or more, 2370c-1.

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Cont'd

Detoxification, alcohol related misde-  
meanors, 5561c § 12.  
Dimethyl sulfoxide, 4476-5b.  
Disasters, emergency management,  
6889-7 § 17.  
Discrimination, generally, this index.  
Dismissal and Nonsuit, generally, this  
index.  
Disorderly Conduct, generally, this in-  
dex.  
District clerks, removal on ground of  
conviction of crime, 5990.  
DMSO, 4476-5b.  
Driver's licenses and other instruments,  
forgery or counterfeiting, 6687b.  
Driving while intoxicated or under the  
influence, generally. Motor Vehi-  
cles, this index.  
Drugs and Medicine, this index.  
Drunkards and Drunkenness, this index.  
Dumping, litter, 4477-9a.  
Electric Light and Power Companies,  
this index.  
Elevators, passengers, safety device viola-  
tion, 6145c.  
Embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b  
§§ 4, 6, 6A.  
Suspension or revocation of license,  
conviction of crime, 4582b § 3.  
Embezzlement, generally, this index.  
Emergency management, disasters,  
6889-7 § 17.  
Emergency medical service providers,  
4447o.  
Employers, Minimum Wage Act of 1970,  
5159d §§ 9, 12, 13.  
Employment agents, 5221a-7 § 5.  
Cancellation of license, 5221a-5 § 5.  
Engine numbers, motorcycles, 6687-11.  
Escapes, generally, this index.  
Exposure, communicable diseases, delib-  
erate exposure, 4419b-1.  
Extortion, generally, this index.  
Falls county district court, jurisdiction,  
1970-310 note.  
False Personation, generally, this index.  
Ferries, 6799a, 6799b.  
Financial responsibility, motor vehicles,  
failure to maintain, 6701h.  
Fines and Penalties, generally, this index.  
Finger alphabet cards including sales,  
deaf persons, 9010.  
Fingerprints, generally, this index.  
Fire Escape Law, violation of, 3972.1.  
Firemen and Fire Departments, this in-  
dex.  
Firemen's relief and retirement fund,  
cities of 300,000 to 375,000 commis-  
sion of crime by person receiving  
allowance, 6243e.1.  
Fires, removing, injuring, extinguishing,  
etc., 6701d § 138.  
Fireworks, 9205.  
Flammable liquids, storage, handling or  
use of, 9201.  
Fleeing or attempting to elude police,  
6701d.  
Flour,  
Enrichment violations, 4476-1.

### CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Cont'd

Food,  
Adulteration or mislabeling, 4476-5.  
Unpackaged food, sale from self-service  
containers, 4476-5d.  
Foreign crews, restricting work of, 9005.  
Forgery, generally, this index.  
Fraud, generally, this index.  
Frozen dessert manufacturers, 4476-2a.  
Fugitives from Justice, generally, this in-  
dex.  
Funeral directors, 4582b §§ 4, 6.  
Gas utilities, 1446e.  
Gasoline and petroleum products, 8611.  
Gasoline filling stations, storage, hand-  
ling or use of flammable liquids,  
9201.  
Glue, inhalation, required additives,  
4476-15 § 4.13.  
Good conduct time,  
Prison inmates, 6181-1.  
Grand Jury, generally, this index.  
Guardian and Ward, this index.  
Guards, 6871a.  
Habeas Corpus, generally, this index.  
Handicapped persons,  
Motor vehicle identification,  
6675a-5e.1.  
Hazardous substances,  
Labeling and sale, 4476-13.  
Transporting, 6701d.  
Hazardous waste, disposal, 4477-7.  
Healing Art Identification Act, 4590e.  
Highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
Homicide, generally, this index.  
Hospitals,  
Emergency services, 4438a.  
Operating without license, 4437f § 16.  
Hostages, alteration or control, telephone  
lines, 1432b.  
Hours of labor on public works, 5165.3.  
Housing authorities, adverse or pecuni-  
ary interest, 1269k.  
Impeachment, generally, this index.  
Incest, generally, this index.  
Indecency, generally, this index.  
Indictment and Information, generally,  
this index.  
Indigent persons,  
Appointment of counsel,  
Counties over 2,000,000, employment  
of counsel, 2372p-1.  
Counties over 1,200,000, employment  
of counsel, 2372p-1.  
Counties over 2,000,000, employment  
of counsel, 2372p-1.  
Public defenders, 341-2.  
Industrial homework, 4420b.  
Industrial waste, disposal, 4477-7.  
Infectious diseases, 4419b-1.  
Informants, rewards, local crime stoppers  
program, 4413(50).  
Innocent person convicted, suit against  
state, 6252-25.  
Inspections and inspectors, real estate  
improvements, conveyances and  
deeds, 6573a.  
Insulating live wires, 5915a.  
Insurrection and sedition, generally, this  
index.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Cont'd**

Intoxicating Liquors, this index.  
 Jails and jailers, 6871a.  
 Jefferson county, criminal district court, 1926-61 et seq.  
 Judicial council, investigations, criminal justice system, 2328a.  
 Judicial Districts Act of 1969, 199a.  
 Justices of the Peace, generally, this index.  
 Juvenile Delinquents and Dependents, generally, this index.  
 Labels, hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Labor and Employment, this index.  
 Labor union officers, 5154a §§ 11, 13.  
 Laboratories, counties to furnish building space, 4413(18a).  
 Landscape architects,  
   False representation as registered architect, 249c.  
 Larceny. Theft, generally, this index.  
 Lateral road account, unauthorized use, 6674q-8c.  
 Law enforcement officer standards and educational fund, court costs, 4413(29aa) § 9B.  
 Libel or slander of bank, 342-907.  
 Life preservers, renting boats without preservers, 9204.  
 Limitation of Criminal Prosecutions, generally, this index.  
 Littering,  
   Abatement, 4477-9a.  
 Loans, 5069-3.18.  
   Sex discrimination, 5069-8.06.  
 Lobbying, 6252-9c.  
 Local crime stoppers program, 4413(50).  
 Loss, compensation, 8309-1.  
 Manufactured housing standards, violations, 5221f.  
 Marine firemen, appointing or accepting appointment as, 4413(35) § 6.  
 Mass Gatherings Act violations, 9002.  
 Massage establishments, 2372v.  
 Meat and meat products,  
   Import sales, 4476-6.  
   Inspection, slaughtering and processing plants, 4476-7 § 406.  
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act violations, 4476-7.  
 Medical practice, unauthorized, 4495b § 3.07.  
 Medical records, confidentiality, exceptions, 4495b.  
 Melted items, crafted precious metals, purchase by dealers, 9009a.  
 Mental and emotional health information, confidentiality, 5561h.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Midwives, powers and duties, 4512i.  
 Migrant labor camp, 5221e-1.  
 Military justice code, 5788.  
 Minimum Wage Act of 1970, employers, 5159d §§ 4, 9, 12, 13.  
 Misbranding hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Mislabeling, foods, drugs or cosmetics, 4476-5.

**CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Cont'd**

Misrepresentation, nonresident, county and state hospitals, medical aid, 4447q.  
 Mobs. Riots and Mobs, generally, this index.  
 Monopolies. Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Motorcycles,  
   Improper brakes, 6701d.  
   Serial numbers, 6687-11.  
 Municipal Courts, generally, this index.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 Natural Death Act, 4590h.  
 Negligent homicide, 6687b § 24.  
 Nepotism, 5996f.  
 New Trial, generally, this index.  
 911 emergency number, 1432c.  
 Numbers, motorcycles, serial numbers, 6687-11.  
 Nurses and nursing,  
   Revocation of license, 4525.  
   Vocational nurses, 4528c § 10.  
 Nursing and convalescent homes,  
   Reports of abuse or neglect, bad faith, malicious or reckless reports, 4442c.  
 Nursing home administrators,  
   License requirements, 4442d.  
 Occupational therapy, 8851.  
 Occupations and professions, criminal convictions, license suspension or revocation, 6252-13c, 6252-13d.  
 Odometers, resetting, 6696b.  
 Officers and Employees, this index.  
 Optometrists and optometry, 4552-5.19.  
   Fee splitting, 4552-5.13.  
 Padre Island zoning regulations, 2372l.  
 Paint, aerosol paint, inhalation, required additives, 4476-15 § 4.13.  
 Pardons and Reprieves, generally, this index.  
 Parking,  
   County court house parking facilities, counties over 235,000, 2372s-4.  
   County regulations, 2372s-3.  
 Parole. Probation and Parole, generally, this index.  
 Passenger elevators, safety device violation, 6145c.  
 Pawnbrokers, this index.  
 Peace officers,  
   Unlawful interception or disclosure of communications, revocation of certificate, 4413(29aa-1).  
 Pecans, thrashing pecans without consent, 6143.1.  
 Pensions and retirement, public retirement systems, failure to honor subpoenas, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
 Perjury, generally, this index.  
 Pharmacists and Pharmacy, this index.  
 Physical therapists, 4512e.  
 Physicians and Surgeons, this index.  
 Plumbers and plumbing, practice without license, 6243-101 § 14.  
 Police, this index.

**CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Cont'd**

Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.  
 Political activities, state agencies or officers and employees, 6252-9f.  
 Poultry and Meat Inspection Act violations, 4476-7.  
 Poultry and poultry products,  
   Slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7 § 406.  
 Precious metals, crafted precious metals, 9009a.  
 Preferences and priorities, trials and hearings, 2166a.  
 Prescription,  
   Drugs, labels, names and addresses of manufacturers, distributors, etc., 4542c.  
   Triplicate prescription program, unauthorized disclosures, 4476-15 § 4.081.  
 Priorities and preferences, trial and hearings, 2166a.  
 Private communications, interception, 9019.  
 Privileged from arrest, witnesses, 3710.  
 Probation. Probation and Parole, generally, this index.  
 Process,  
   Service, private investigators and private security agencies, persons specially appointed, 4413(29bb).  
 Profanity, generally, this index.  
 Professional counselors acting without license, 4512g.  
 Professional Prosecutors Act, 332b-4.  
 Property, this index.  
 Prostitution, generally, this index.  
 Psychologists, cancellation, revocation, suspension of license or certification, 4512c §§ 23, 25.  
 Public accountancy, 41a-1.  
 Public retirement system, failure to honor subpoenas, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
 Public Utilities, this index.  
 Public works, hours of labor, 5165.3.  
 Punishment. Fines and Penalties, generally, this index.  
 Rabies, control and eradication, 4477-6a.  
 Radio, rights, payments, 8309-1.  
 Radioactive materials, disposal, 4477-7.  
 Radioactive waste, transportation or storage violations, 4590f.  
 Rape, generally, this index.  
 Reckless driving, 6701d.  
 Recognizance and bond. Bail and Recognizances, generally, this index.  
 Recording maps or plats of subdivisions of realty, 6626c.  
 Records and recordation,  
   Medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.09.  
   Pawnbrokers, 5069-51.17A.  
 Regrooved tires, sale, 6701d.  
 Removal,  
   Quarantine devices, 4419b-1.  
 Rendering plants, licenses, 4477-6.  
 Reprieves. Pardons and Reprieves, generally, this index.

## INDEX

4894

### References are to Articles

#### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Cont'd**

Residential service companies, contracts, 6573b.  
 Rewards,  
   Information concerning criminal activity, local crime stoppers program, 4413(50).  
 Riots and Mobs, generally, this index.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.  
 Sale of Checks Act, 489d § 16.  
 Sales, this index.  
 Salvage brokers, operators and establishments, foods, drugs, devices or cosmetics, 4476-5e.  
 Sanitarians, work without registration, 4477-3.  
 Savings and Loan Associations, this index.  
 School buses,  
   Children standing, 6701d-1.  
   Operating flashing warning light, 6701d.  
 Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Searches and Seizures, generally, this index.  
 Second and Subsequent Offenses, generally, this index.  
 Securities Act, this index.  
 Seizures. Searches and Seizures, generally, this index.  
 Self-Incrimination, generally, this index.  
 Sentence and punishment. Fines and Penalties, generally, this index.  
 Serial numbers,  
   Motorcycles, 6687-11.  
   Tampering with,  
     Business machines, purchase by secondhand dealer, 9024.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Sexual Abuse, generally, this index.  
 Sexual Offenses, generally, this index.  
 Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, 2372w.  
 Sheriff, false return of process, 6873.  
 Signs, display of unauthorized signals or markings, 6701d.  
 Simulated controlled substances, 4476-15b.  
 Snow removal and highway maintenance equipment, improperly lighted, 6701d.  
 Social psychotherapists, revocation, cancellation or suspension of license, 4512f.  
 Solicitations, generally, this index.  
 Solid waste, disposal, 4477-7.  
 Speaker of the house of representatives, Bribery, 5428b.  
   Campaign financing, 5428a.  
 Speech pathologists and audiologists, 4512j.  
 State agencies or officers and employees, political activities, 6252-9f.  
 State comprehensive criminal justice plan, preparation, 4413(32a).  
 State hospitals, misrepresentations of place of residence by applicants for medical aid, 4447q.  
 State land surveyors, 5282c § 23.

#### **CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Cont'd**

Stay of Proceedings, generally, this index.  
 Steam boilers, inspections, 5221c §§ 12, 13.  
 Subdivisions,  
   Recording, maps and plats, 6626c.  
   Suburban plats, 6626a.  
 Suicide, generally, this index.  
 Surveys and Surveyors, 5282c § 23.  
 Synthetic narcotic drugs, treatment of drug-dependent persons, 4476-11.  
 Tarrant county, county criminal court No. 3, 1970-62c.  
 Tattooing minors, 9013.  
 Tax assessors and collectors, performing function without registration or certificate, 7244b.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
 Telecommunications services, fraudulently obtaining, 1446b.  
 Telegraphs and Telephones, this index.  
 Television and Radio, this index.  
 Thallium sulphate, sale, 4476-12.  
 Theft, generally, this index.  
 Transportation,  
   Brokers, 911d § 15.  
   Hazardous materials, 6701d.  
 Treason, generally, this index.  
 Trespass, generally, this index.  
 Truck-tractor operator, 6701c-1.  
 Tuberculosis,  
   Code violations, 4477-11.  
   Examinations and certification, 4477-12.  
 Unemployment compensation, false statements and representations, 5221b-14.  
 Unlawful Assembly, generally, this index.  
 Unpackaged food, sale from self-service containers, 4476-5d.  
 Vandalism, generally, this index.  
 Veterinarians, criminal conviction, license revocation, suspension or refusal, 7465a § 14.  
 Vital Statistics, this index.  
 Vocational nurses, revocation of license, 4528c § 10.  
 Warehouse receipts,  
   Dealing in, 1528h.  
 Warning devices on streets and highways, destruction, 6674u-1.  
 Warning signals, removing, injuries, extinguishing, etc., 6701d § 138.  
 Water Quality, this index.  
 Weapons, generally, this index.  
 Wholesale druggists, 4476-5.  
 Wichita county, public defender, representation of indigent persons, 341-3.  
 Wild animals, schools, 2372y.  
 Witnesses, generally, this index.  
 Zoos, licensing violations, 4447v.  
**CRIMINAL APPEALS COURT**  
 Court of Criminal Appeals, generally, this index.  
**CRIMINAL COURT**  
 County Courts, this index.

#### **CRIMINAL DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**

See, also, District Attorneys, generally, this index.  
 Generally, 332a.  
 Abstractors, 3912e § 19.  
   Counties over 355,000 population, 3886c, 3912e-2.  
   Counties over 500,000 population, 3912e-4a § 6.  
 Accountants, employment and compensation, 3912e-4a § 6.  
 Accounts and accounting,  
   Counties of 355,000 or more, 3912d.  
   Professional prosecutors, 332b-4.  
 Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
 Appointments,  
   Kaufman county, 326k-71.  
   Rockwall county, 326k-77.  
   Van Zandt county, 326k-78.  
   Walker county, 326k-80.  
 Assistants, 332a, 3902, 3912e.  
   170th district, 199(170).  
   Additional, 326k-10, 3886, 3912e § 19.  
   Bexar county, 326k-50.  
   Brazoria county, 326k-23.  
   Calhoun county, 326k-73.  
   Collection of taxes in counties of less than 25,000 population, 326k-8.  
   Counties constituting three or more judicial districts, 326k-1 § 1.  
   Counties of 50,500 to 55,000 population, 326k-10.  
   Counties of 70,000 to 220,000 population, 326k-12.  
   Counties of 300,000 or more, 3912a.  
   Counties of 325,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e § 19.  
   Counties of 350,000 or more, 3912e-14.  
   Counties of 355,000 or more, 3886c, 3912e-2.  
   Counties over 500,000 population, 3912e-4a § 6.  
   County having no county attorney, 326g.  
   Dallas county, 1926-27.  
   Deaf Smith county, 326k-64.  
   Fees, 3886c.  
   Fort Bend county, 326k-76.  
     Court at law, 1970-364.  
   Galveston county, 326k-28.  
   Gregg county, 199(124) § 22.  
   Harrison county, 326k-33.  
   Jasper county, 326k-83.  
   Jefferson county, 1926-63.  
   Lubbock county, 326k-69.  
   McLennan county, 199(170).  
     Salary, 326k-12 § 2b.  
   Private practice of law,  
     Harrison county, 326k-33.  
     Professional prosecutors, 332b-4.  
   Randall county, 326k-36.  
   Rockwall county, 326k-77.  
   Smith county, 326k-22.  
   Tarrant county, 1926-43.  
   Upshur county, 326k-51.  
   Van Zandt county, 326k-78.  
   Walker county, 326k-80.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**CRIMINAL DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**

—Cont'd

- Bastrop county, 326k-80.
- Compensation and salaries, 332b-4.
- Bee county, compensation and salaries, 332b-4.
- Bexar county, 326k-50.
- Compensation and salaries, 332b-4.
- Practice of law, 3883i § 8.
- Bonds,
  - Jackson county, 326k-85.
  - Lubbock county, 326k-69.
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),
  - Bexar county, 326k-50.
  - Brazoria county, 326k-23.
  - Cass county, 326k-32.
  - Counties constituting three or more judicial districts, 326k-1.
  - Counties of 75,001 to 77,100 population and 30,900 to 30,950 population, 326k-9.
  - Dallas county, 1926-27.
  - Ford Bend county, 326k-76.
  - Galveston county, 326k-28.
  - Harrison county, 326k-33.
  - Hays county, 326k-75.
  - Jones county, 326k-62.
  - Randall county, 326k-36.
  - Rockwall county, 326k-77.
  - Smith county, 326k-22.
  - Taylor county, 326k-62.
  - Upshur county, 326k-51.
  - Van Zandt county, 326k-78.
- Bowie county, 326k-58.
- Brazoria county, 326k-23.
- Compensation, 332b-4.
- County court at law No. 1, 1970-357.
- County court at law No. 2, 1970-357.
- Budget, counties of 300,000 population, 3912a.
- Caldwell county, 326k-86.
- Compensation and salaries, 332b-4.
- Calhoun county, 326k-45a.
- Callahan county, 326k-62.
- Cass county, 326k-32.
- Chief civil clerk, 3912e § 19.
- Counties over 355,000 population, 3886c, 3912e-2.
- Counties over 500,000 population, 3912e-4a § 6.
- Civil clerks, 3912e § 19.
- Counties over 500,000 population, 3912e-4a § 6.
- Clerks,
  - Information clerks, generally, post.
  - Rockwall county, 326k-77.
  - Upshur county, 326k-51.
  - Van Zandt county, 326k-78.
  - Walker county, 326k-80.
- Collin county, 326k-67.
- Practice of law, 326k-67.
- Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.
- Council, prosecutor council, 332d.
- Counties, Professional Prosecutors Act, 332b-4.
- Counties constituting three or more judicial districts, 326k-1.
- Counties of 30,900 to 30,950 population, 326k-9.

**CRIMINAL DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**

—Cont'd

- Counties of 75,001 to 77,100 population, 326k-9.
- Counties of 500,000 to 600,000 population, 3912e-4d.
- Counties of 600,000 or more, 3912e-4c, 3912e-4d.
- Counties over 500,000 special counsel, employment, 2372p.
- Counties where elected, 322.
- County attorneys designated, 326k-11.
- Court reporters. Reporters, generally, post.
- Dallas county, 199(14, 44, 68, 95, 101, 116, 134), 1926-27.
- Court No. 5, 1926-15.
- Election, 322.
- Deaf Smith county, 326k-64.
- Assistance to county attorney in Oldham county, 326k-64a.
- Expenses, 326k-64.
- Salaries and compensation, 326k-64.
- Denton county, 326k-84.
- Deputies and assistants. Assistants, generally, ante.
- District attorney's duties, performance, 332b.
- Eastland county, 326k-68.
- Compensation and salaries, 332b-4.
- Educational services, 332d.
- Elections, 322.
- Bowie county, 326k-58.
- Brazoria county, 326k-23.
- Callahan county, 322.
- Cass county, 326k-32.
- Dallas county, 1926-27.
- Fort Bend county, 326k-76.
- Galveston county, 326k-28.
- Harrison county, 326k-33.
- Hays county, 326k-75.
- Jasper county, 326k-83.
- Kaufman county, 326k-71.
- Lubbock county, 326k-69.
- Randall county, 326k-36.
- Rockwall county, 326k-77.
- Rules, 332d.
- Smith county, 326k-22.
- Tarrant county, 1926-42.
- Taylor county, 322, 326k-62.
- Tyler county, 326k-88.
- Upshur county, 326k-51.
- Van Zandt county, 326k-78.
- Victoria county, 326k-59.
- Walker county, 326k-80.
- Ellis county attorney or criminal district attorney, salaries and compensation, 332b-1.
- Employees, 3886.
- Counties over 355,000 population, 3886c.
- Counties over 500,000 population, 3912e-4a § 6.
- Employees Retirement System, generally, this index.
- Escheat, unclaimed funds, petition, 1581h.

**CRIMINAL DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**

—Cont'd

- Expenses and expenditures, 332b-4, 3899, 3899b.
- Allowance of expenses of office and of grand jury investigation, 3912e-4 §§ 2, 3.
- Counties of 30,900 to 30,950 population, 3899.
- Counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.
- Counties over 500,000 population, 3912e-4.
- Dallas county, 1926-27.
- Deaf Smith county, 326k-64, 326k-64a.
- Districts exceeding 150,000 population, 3912e § 18.
- Fees,
  - Professional prosecutors, 332b-4.
- Felony fees, 3883c.
- Fort Bend county, 326k-76.
- Compensation, 332b-4.
- Court at law, 1970-364.
- Funds, Professional Prosecutors Act, 332b-4.
- Galveston county, 326k-28.
- Gregg county, 199(124).
- Harris county, 199(174).
- Office abolished, 326k-26.
- Harrison county, 326k-33.
- Hays county, 326k-75.
- Henderson county court at law, representation of state, 1970-366.
- Hidalgo county, 199(139).
- Confirmation of office, etc., 326k-1 note.
- Hospital district, 4494p.
- Houston county court at law, representation of state, 1970-365.
- Information clerks, 3886, 3912e.
- Counties of 355,000 population, 3886c.
- Counties over 355,000, 3912e-2.
- Counties over 500,000 population, 3912e-4a § 6.
- Information tax, 3912e § 19(f-1).
- Investigations, 332a, 3886, 3912e § 19.
- Automobiles, purchase by county, 326k-12 § 1a.
- Bexar county, 326k-50.
- Brazoria county, 326k-23.
- Complaints against, 332d.
- Counties of less than 30,000 population, 3886d.
- Counties of 70,000 to 220,000 population, 326k-12.
- Counties of 325,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e § 19(f-1).
- Counties over 355,000 population, 3886c, 3912e-2.
- Counties over 500,000 population, 3912e-4a § 6.
- Deaf Smith county, 326k-64.
- Galveston county, 326k-28.
- Harrison county, 326k-33.
- Kaufman county, 326k-71.
- Lubbock county, 326k-69.
- McLennan county, 199(170).
- Salary, 326k-12 § 2b.

## INDEX

4896

### References are to Articles

#### CRIMINAL DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

—Cont'd  
 Investigations—Cont'd  
     Private investigators and private security agencies, applicability of law, 4413(29bb).  
     Rockwall county, 326k-77.  
     Special investigators, generally, post.  
     Upshur county, 326k-51.  
     Van Zandt county, 326k-78.  
     Walker county, 326k-80.  
 Jackson county, 326k-85.  
 Jasper county, 326k-83.  
 Jefferson county, 1926-63.  
 Judicial Districts Act of 1969, 199a.  
 Kaufman county, 326k-71.  
 Legal business, referral, Harrison county, 326k-33.  
 Limitation of actions, misconduct, 332d.  
 Lubbock county, 326k-69.  
 McLennan county, 199(170).  
 Navarro county, powers, duties, etc., 326k-63.  
 Notice, complaints against, 332d.  
 Oaths and affirmations,  
     Bexar county, 326k-50.  
     Brazoria county, 326k-23.  
     Cass county, 326k-32.  
     Counties constituting three or more judicial districts, 326k-1.  
         Assistants, 326k-1 § 4.  
         Fort Bend county, 326k-76.  
         Galveston county, 326k-28.  
         Harrison county, 326k-33.  
         Hays county, 326k-75.  
         Jackson county, 326k-85.  
         Jasper county, 326k-83.  
         Jefferson county, 1926-63.  
         Kaufman county, 326k-71.  
         Lubbock county, 326k-69.  
         Randall county, 326k-36.  
         Smith county, 326k-22.  
         Tarrant county, 1926-42.  
         Upshur county, 326k-51.  
         Wood county, 326k-79.  
 Polk county, abolition of office, 331k.  
 Practice of law,  
     Collin county, 326k-67.  
     Counties of 1,200,000 or more, 3886k.  
     Grayson county, 331i.  
     Harrison county attorneys, 326k-33.  
     Jasper county, 326k-83.  
     Jefferson county, 1926-63.  
     Kaufman county, 326k-71.  
     Professional prosecutors, 332b-4.  
     Rockwall county, 326k-77.  
     Van Zandt county, 326k-78.  
     Walker county, 326k-80.  
 Professional Prosecutors Act, 332b-4.  
 Prosecutor council, member, 332d.  
 Qualifications,  
     Jackson county, 326k-85.  
     Lubbock county, 326k-69.  
     Rockwall county, 326k-77.  
     Van Zandt county, 326k-78.  
     Walker county, 326k-80.  
 Randall county, 326k-36, 1970-371.  
 Referring legal business to others, Harrison county, 326k-33.  
 Removal from office, 332d, 5985.

#### CRIMINAL DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

—Cont'd  
 Reporters, 3886, 3912e § 19.  
 Counties exceeding 150,000 and less than 355,000 population, 3886c.  
 Counties of 325,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e § 19(f-1).  
 Counties over 355,000 population, 3886c, 3912e-2.  
 Counties over 500,000 population, 3912e-4a § 6.  
 Reports, uncollected fees and compensations filed with, 3912e § 19.  
 Rockwall county, 326k-77.  
 Rules, elections, 332d.  
 Salaries and compensation, 326K-1, 326K-9, 332a, 332b-4, 3883, 3912e, §§ 7, 13, 15, 18, 19, 3912e-2, subsec. (b).  
     Bastrop county, 326k-81.  
     Bowie county, 326k-58.  
     Brazoria county, 326k-23.  
     Budget of counties of 300,000 population to include, 3912a.  
     Calhoun county, 326k-45a.  
     Cass county, 326k-32.  
     Collin county, 326k-67.  
     Commissioners' court to fix, 3912e § 13.  
         Counties of 398,000 or over, 3912h.  
         Counties of less than 20,000 to fix, 3912e § 15.  
         Counties of 75,001 to 77,100 and 30,900 to 30,950 population, 326k-9.  
         Counties of 90,000 to 145,000 population, 3912e-16.  
         Counties of 100,000 to 190,000 population, 3912e-7.  
         Counties of 145,000 to 250,000 population, 3883g.  
         Counties of 225,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e-1.  
         Counties of 250,000 to 325,000 population, 3883c.  
         Counties of 290,000 to 390,000, per capita payments by state, 3912e § 19(h-3).  
         Counties of 300,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e-9, 3912e-11.  
         Counties of 325,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e § 19(f-1).  
         Counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d, 3912e-2.  
         Counties of 500,000 to 600,000 population, 3912e-4d.  
         Counties of 600,000 or more, 3886j, 3912e-4c, 3912e-4d.  
         Counties of 1,200,000 or more, 3886k.  
         Counties of specified population, 3883i.  
         County's liability for, 3890.  
         Denton county, 326k-84, 332b-4.  
         Districts comprising two or more counties, 3912e § 18.  
         Districts exceeding 150,000 population, 3912e § 18.  
     Eastland county, 326k-68.  
     Ellis county attorney or criminal district attorney, 332b-1.  
     Excess fees, disposition of, 3891.

#### CRIMINAL DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

—Cont'd  
 Salaries and compensation—Cont'd  
     Failure to collect maximum fee, 3892.  
     Fees, 3883, 3883c.  
     Fort Bend county, 326k-76.  
     Galveston county, 326k-28.  
     Harrison county, 326k-33.  
     Hays county, 326k-75.  
     Jasper county, 326k-83.  
     Jefferson county, 1926-63.  
     Kaufman county, 326k-71.  
     Lubbock county, 326k-69.  
     McLennan county, 326k-12 § 2b.  
     Minimum and maximum salaries, 3883i.  
     One hundred fifth judicial district, 326k-29a.  
     Professional Prosecutors Act, 332b-4.  
     Randall county, 326k-36.  
     Rockwall county, 326k-77.  
     Smith county, 326k-22.  
     State's liability, 3890.  
     Suits to collect, 3883c.  
         Duty to institute, 3912e § 19.  
     Taylor county, 326k-62.  
     Tyler county, 326k-88.  
     Upshur county, 326k-51.  
     Van Zandt county, 326k-78.  
     Victoria county, 326k-59.  
     Walker county, 326k-80.  
     Wood county, 326k-79.  
 Sale of warrants for fees to pay salaries in counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
 Secretary, 332a.  
     Upshur county, 326k-51.  
 Smith county, 326k-22.  
     Court at law No. 2, representation of state, 1970-348a.  
 Special elections, Deaf Smith county, 326k-64.  
 Special investigators,  
     Arrests and service of process in criminal cases, 326k-6.  
     Counties constituting three or more judicial districts, 326k-1 § 6.  
     Tarrant county, 1926-42, 1926-43.  
 Standards, 332d.  
 Stenographers, 326k-10, 3886, 3912e § 19.  
     Bexar county, 326k-50.  
     Brazoria county, 326k-23.  
     Calhoun county, 326k-45a.  
     Cass county, 326k-32.  
     Counties constituting three or more judicial districts, 326k-1 § 7.  
     Counties less than 30,000 population, 3886d.  
     Counties of 70,000 to 220,000 population, 326k-12.  
     Counties of 325,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e § 19(f-1).  
     Counties over 355,000 population, 3886c, 3912e-2.  
     Counties over 500,000 population, 3912e-4a § 6.  
     Dallas county, 1926-27.  
     Deaf Smith county, 326k-64.  
     Fort Bend county, 326k-76.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**CRIMINAL DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**

—Cont'd

Stenographers—Cont'd

Galveston county, 326k-28.

Harrison county, 326k-33.

Jefferson county, 1926-63.

Kaufman county, 326k-71.

Randall county, 326k-36.

Rockwall county, 326k-77.

Smith county, 326k-22.

Upshur county, 326k-51.

Van Zandt county, 326k-78.

Walker county, 326k-80.

Supplemental compensation, Eastland county, 326k-68.

Suspension, 332d.

Switchboard operators, counties over 500,000, 3912e-4a § 6.

Tarrant county, 1926-41 et seq. Election, 322.

Taylor county, 326k-62.

Term of office, 321.

Brazoria county, 326k-23.

Counties constituting three or more judicial districts, 326k-1 § 1.

Dallas county, 1926-27.

Galveston county, 326k-28.

Harrison county, 326k-33.

Hays county, 326k-75.

Lubbock county, 326k-69.

Randall county, 326k-36.

Smith county, 326k-22.

Tyler county, 326k-88.

Training, 332d.

Traveling expenses, Deaf Smith county, 326k-64.

Travis county, 199(147), 1926-51.

Tyler county, 326k-88.

Upshur county, 326k-51.

Compensation and salaries, 332b-4.

Vacancies in office,

Jasper county, 326k-83.

Rockwall county, 326k-77.

Van Zandt county, 326k-78.

Victoria county, 326k-59.

Wages. Salaries and compensation, generally, ante.

Walker county, 326k-80.

Wood county, 326k-79.

**CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT JUDGES**

Authority, 200b.

Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.

Co-presiding judges, counties over 2,000,000, 1934d.

Dallas county, 1926-11.

Administrative assistant, 1970-31.10.

Court No. 2, 1970-31.11.

Court No. 3, 1970-31.12.

Court No. 4, 1970-31.13.

Court No. 5, 1970-31.14.

Concurrent jurisdiction, 1926-26.

Court No. 2, 1926-13.

Court No. 3, 1926-14.

Court No. 5, 1926-15.

Special criminal district court, 1926-14.

**CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURT**

JUDGES—Cont'd

Elections,

Dallas county, Court No. 2, 1926-13.

Jefferson county, 1926-61 et seq.

Tarrant county, 1926-41, 1926-43.

Travis county, 1926-51.

Harris county, 199(11).

Impeachment, 5961 et seq.

Jefferson county, assignment, 1926-62.

Juvenile boards, 5139.

Counties of 225,000 to 390,000, 5142b.

Presiding judge, 200b.

Counties over 2,000,000 or more, 1934d.

Removal from office, 5964.

Address of legislature, 5964.

Grounds, 5965.

Impeachment, 5961 et seq.

Supreme court, 5965, 5966.

Salaries and compensation,

Bexar county, 199(144).

Counties having eight or more district courts, 6819a-5.

Counties of 600,000 or more, 3912e-4c.

Counties of 600,000 or more, additional compensation, 6819a-25.

Counties of 800,000 or more, 6819a-19.

Counties of 1,200,000 to 2,000,000, 6819a-25a.

Dallas, 1926-11.

Jefferson county, 1926-61 et seq., 6819a-39.

Juvenile board members, 5139, 5142b § 15.

Tarrant county, 1926-41, 1926-43, 1926-44, 6819a-26.

Travis county, 199(147), 6819a-22.

Tarrant county, 1926-41, 1926-44.

Terms of office, presiding judge, counties over 2,000,000 or more, 1934d.

Travis county, 1926-51.

147th judicial district court judge, 199(147).

Wages. Salaries and compensation, generally, ante.

**CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS**

Adoption proceedings, jurisdiction, Jefferson county, 1926-62.

Appeals and writs of error,

Dallas, 1926-11, 1926-22.

Removal of cases, justice courts, 2455-1.

Stephens county, 1970-321 § 2.

Tarrant county, 1926-41.

Attorneys. Criminal District Attorneys, generally, this index.

Bexar county, 199(37), 199(150).

Court No. 2, judicial district, 199(144).

Designation as 144th judicial district court, 199(144).

Cameron county, 1926-1.

Clerks of court,

Dallas, 1926-11, 1926-13.

County courts, jurisdiction, 1960-1.

Court coordinators,

Counties of 700,000 or more, 1918a.

**CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS**

—Cont'd

Court coordinators—Cont'd

Counties of 2,000,000 or more, 1934c.

Court managers, counties of 2,000,000 or more, 1934c.

Court reporters,

Appointment, 2321.

Apportionment of salaries among counties, 2326h, 2327a-1.

Counties having six to nine districts, salaries, 2326i.

Counties of 360,000 to 612,000, 2326m.

Counties of 613,000 or more, 2326l.

Counties of 900,000 or more, 2326l-1.

Counties of 1,000,000 or more, 2326n.

Counties of 2,000,000 or more, 2326o.

County employment regulations, application, 2372h § 6.

Crockett county, appointment and compensation, 2326j-12.

Dallas county, criminal district court No. 4, 199(162).

Deputy, 2323.

Duties, 2324.

Expense allowance, 2326a.

Expenses, apportionment among counties, 2326h.

Judicial districts,

Bexar county, salaries, 2326c.

Counties constituting two or more districts, 2326d.

Counties having six to nine districts, salaries, 2326i.

Counties of 150,000 or more population, salaries, 2326c.

Counties of 225,000 to 398,000 population, salaries, 2326d-1.

Counties over 225,000 population, salaries, 2326g.

Counties over 290,000, salaries, 2326e.

District composed of four counties, 2326d.

Districts having four or more counties and a population of 107,500, 2326f.

Districts of four or more counties with \$230,000,000 valuations, salaries, 2326d-1.

1st district,

Appointment and compensation, 2326j-52.

Compensation, 2326j-70.

2nd district,

Appointment and compensation, 2326j-52.

Compensation, 2326j-41a.

3rd district,

Appointment and compensation, 2326j-52.

Compensation, 2326j-63.

4th district,

Appointment and compensation, 2326j-52.

Compensation, 2326j-73.

5th district, compensation, 2326j-74.

6th judicial district, compensation, 2326j-65.



## INDEX

References are to Articles

4898

### CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS

—Cont'd

Court reporters—Cont'd

Judicial districts—Cont'd

7th district, compensation, 2326j-43.

8th district, compensation, 2326j-56.

9th district,

    Compensation, 2326j-33.

    Second 9th district, 2326j-34.

10th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-1.

15th district, compensation, 2326j-31.

16th district, 2326j.

    Compensation, 2326j-48a.

18th district, compensation, 2326j-17.

19th district, compensation, 2326j-57.

21st district, compensation, 2326j-47.

22nd district, compensation, 2326c, 2326j-50.

23rd district, compensation, 2326j-13a.

24th district, compensation, 2326j-26.

25th and second 25th districts, compensation, 2326j-71.

25th district, salaries, 2326c.

26th district, compensation, 2326j-75.

27th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-54.

29th district, compensation, 2326j-19.

30th district, compensation, 2326j-76.

31st district, compensation and expenses, 2326j-29a.

32nd district, compensation, 2326j-61.

33rd district, compensation, 2326j-24.

34th district, compensation, 2326j-22.

35th district, compensation, 2326j-24.

36th district, compensation, 2326j-68.

37th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-78.

38th district,

    Compensation, 2326j-51.

    Second 38th district, compensation, 2326j-51a.

39th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-38.

40th district, compensation, 2326j-56.

41st district, compensation, 2326j-22.

42nd district, compensation, 2326j-42.

43rd district, compensation, 2326j-55.

45th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-78.

46th district,

    Compensation, 2326j-62.

    Expenses, 2326j-62a.

### CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS

—Cont'd

Court reporters—Cont'd

Judicial districts—Cont'd

47th district, compensation, 2326j-4, 2326j-4a.

49th district, compensation, 2326j-8.

50th district, compensation, 2326j-76.

51st district, compensation, 2326j-24, 2326j-24a.

52nd district, compensation, 2326j-60.

53rd district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-3, 2326j-3a.

54th district, compensation, 2326j-57.

56th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-1.

57th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-78.

59th district, compensation, 2326j-27.

62nd district, compensation, 2326j-66.

63rd district, compensation, 2326j-24.

64th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-18a.

64th district, compensation, 2326j-18.

65th district, compensation, 2326j-22.

66th district, compensation, 2326j-69.

69th district, compensation, 2326j-46.

70th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-10.

71st district, compensation, 2326j-74.

72nd district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-9.

73rd district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-78.

74th district, compensation, 2326j-57.

75th district, compensation, 2326j-30.

76th district, compensation, 2326j-74.

78th district, compensation, 2326j-76.

79th district, compensation, 2326j-5.

81st district, compensation, 2326j-44.

83rd district, compensation, 2326j-15, 2326j-15a.

84th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-53a.

85th district, compensation, 2326j-58.

87th district, compensation, 2326j-63.

88th district, compensation, 2326j-37.

89th district, compensation, 2326j-76.

92nd district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-25, 2326j-25a.

93rd district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-25, 2326j-25a.

### CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS

—Cont'd

Court reporters—Cont'd

Judicial districts—Cont'd

97th district, compensation, 2326j-77.

98th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-3, 2326j-3a.

99th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-9.

100th district, compensation, 2326j-76.

102nd district, compensation, 2326j-74.

103rd district, compensation, 2326j-28, 2326j-72.

104th district, compensation, 2326j-42.

106th district, compensation, 2326j-21.

107th district, compensation, 2326j-28, 2326j-72.

108th district, compensation, 2326j-4a.

109th district, compensation, 2326j-15.

110th district, compensation, 2326j-76.

111th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-25, 2326j-25b.

112th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-12.

114th district, 2326j-43.

115th district, compensation, 2326j-14.

118th district, compensation, 2326j-11.

119th district, compensation, 2326j-24, 2326j-24a.

120th district, compensation, 2326j-22.

121st district, compensation, 2326j-20.

122nd district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-1.

123rd district, compensation, 2326j-56.

124th district, compensation, 2326j-36.

126th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-3, 2326j-3a.

128th district, compensation, 2326j-45.

131st district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-78.

132nd district, compensation, 2326j-67.

135th district, compensation, 2326j-26.

138th district, compensation, 2326j-28, 2326j-72.

139th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-25, 2326j-25a.

140th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-9.

142nd district, compensation, 2326j-16.

143rd district, compensation, 2326j-16a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS**

—Cont'd

Court reporters—Cont'd  
 Judicial districts—Cont'd  
 144th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-78.  
 145th district, compensation, 2326j-41a.  
 146th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-39.  
 147th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-3a.  
 149th district, compensation, 2326j-81, 2326j-81a.  
 150th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-78.  
 154th district, compensation, 2326j-18.  
 155th district, compensation, 2326j-64.  
 156th district, compensation, 2326j-59.  
 158th district, compensation, 2326j-48a.  
 161st district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-10.  
 163rd district, compensation, 2326j-45.  
 166th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-78.  
 167th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-3a.  
 169th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-39.  
 170th district, compensation, 2326j-57.  
 171st district, compensation, 2326j-22.  
 175th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-78.  
 186th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-78.  
 187th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-78.  
 188th district, compensation, 2326j-36.  
 196th district, 2326j-79.  
 235th district, compensation, 2326j-80.  
 Jefferson county, compensation, 2326j-6.  
 Loving county, compensation, 2326j-16a.  
 Lubbock county, appointment and compensation, 2326j-9.  
 Midland county, compensation, 2326j-16.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 2322.  
 Pecos county, appointment and compensation, 2326j-12.  
 Reeves county, compensation, 2326j-16a.  
 Salary, 2326.  
 Sutton county, compensation and appointment, 2326j-12.  
 Tarrant county, 1926-44.  
 Transcripts of evidence, 2324.  
 Travis county, appointment and compensation, 2326j-3, 2326j-3b.

**CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS**

—Cont'd

Court reporters—Cont'd  
 Upton county, appointment and compensation, 2326j-12.  
 Ward county, compensation, 2326j-16a.  
 Dallas county, 199(14), 199(162), 1926-1.  
 Adoption, 1926-22.  
 Bail bond and recognizances, 1926-21.  
 Civil jurisdiction, 1926-22.  
 Court No. 5, 1926-15.  
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 1926-13, 1926-15, 1926-21.  
 Special criminal district court, 1926-16.  
 Court No. 2, 1926-13.  
 Court No. 3, 1926-14.  
 Court No. 5, 1926-15.  
 Criminal district court number 4, 199(162).  
 Criminal judicial district, 1926-12.  
 Dependent and delinquent children, 1926-22.  
 Divorce, 1926-22.  
 Habeas corpus, 1926-22.  
 Magistrates, 1918c.  
 Misdemeanor docket, 1926-21.  
 Special criminal district court, 1926-14.  
 Special district court, 1926-16.  
 Dallas criminal district court, 1926-11.  
 Exchange of benches, 200b.  
 Fees,  
 Dallas criminal district courts, 1926-21.  
 Jefferson county, 1926-62.  
 Harris county, 1926-1.  
 Additional court, 199(11, 113).  
 Apportionments into officers' salary fund, 3912e § 13(b).  
 Change of name, 199(174) note.  
 Court No. 10, 1970-110c.4.  
 District attorney, 326k-26.  
 Jurisdiction, 199(11).  
 Jefferson county, 1926-61 et seq.  
 Bail bonds and recognizances, 1926-61.  
 Civil jurisdiction, 1926-62.  
 Creation and jurisdiction, 1926-61 et seq.  
 Criminal district attorney, attendance, 1926-63.  
 Dependent delinquent children, jurisdiction, 1926-62.  
 Divorce jurisdiction, 1926-62.  
 Felony jurisdiction, 1926-61.  
 Habeas corpus, jurisdiction, 1926-62.  
 Judges, compensation, additional, 6819a-39.  
 Officers, 1926-62.  
 Port Arthur, sitting, 1926-62.  
 Terms of court, 1926-61.  
 Transfer of causes, 1926-61 et seq.  
 Judges. Criminal District Court Judges, generally, this index.  
 Judicial districts. Court reporters, ante.  
 Jurisdiction, 200b.  
 Kennedy county, 1926-1.

**CRIMINAL DISTRICT COURTS**

—Cont'd

Kleberg county, 1926-1.  
 Magistrates, Dallas county, 1918c.  
 Nueces county, 1926-1.  
 Status unaffected by act creating 94th judicial district, 199(94).  
 Reporters. Court reporters, generally, ante.  
 Seals,  
 Dallas, 1926-11.  
 Tarrant county, 1926-41, 1926-42, 1926-44.  
 Travis county, 199(147).  
 Tarrant county, 1926-1, 1926-41 et seq.  
 Additional deputy district clerks, 1926-43.  
 Bail bonds and recognizances, 1926-41.  
 Bailiffs, 1926-44.  
 Change of name, 1926-42a.  
 Clerk, 1926-41 et seq.  
 Concurrent jurisdiction, felonies and misdemeanors, 1926-43.  
 Court No. 1, change of name, 1926-42a.  
 Court No. 2, 1926-43.  
 Creation and jurisdiction, 1926-41, 1926-43.  
 Felony, exclusive jurisdiction, 1926-41.  
 Grand jury, 1926-41, 1926-43.  
 Jury, selection, summoning and impanelling, 1926-41, 1926-43.  
 Misdemeanors, 1926-41.  
 Process, validation on transferred causes, 1926-41.  
 Rules of procedure, 1926-41.  
 Sheriff, 1926-41, 1926-43.  
 Terms of court, 1926-41 et seq.  
 Transfer of causes, 1926-41, 1926-43.  
 Trial and proceedings, 1926-41, 1926-43.  
 Term of court,  
 Dallas, 1926-11.  
 Dallas county, 1926-13.  
 Court No. 5, 1926-15.  
 Criminal district court No. 4, 199(162).  
 Jefferson county, 1926-61 et seq.  
 Tarrant county, 1926-41 et seq.  
 Travis county, 1926-51.  
 Transfer of causes, 200b.  
 Dallas county,  
 Causes of civil jurisdiction, 1926-22.  
 Court No. 5, 1926-15.  
 Jefferson county, 1926-61 et seq.  
 Tarrant county, 1926-41, 1926-43, 1926-44.  
 Travis county, 199(147), 1926-1 et seq., 1926-51.  
 147th judicial district court, 199(147).  
 Reporter, appointment, qualifications, etc., 2326j-3.  
 Willacy county, 1926-1.  
**CRIMINAL DOCKETS**  
 Dallas criminal district court, 1926-21.

## INDEX

4900

### References are to Articles

#### CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION

Allowances by commissioners' courts for sheriffs, 3899.

#### CRIMINAL INVESTIGATORS

Montgomery county, appointment and salary, 3886d.

Salaries in counties of less than 30,000 population, 3886d.

Tarrant county, 1970-62a.

#### CRIMINAL JUSTICE CENTERS

Generally, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.

Sam Houston state university, contracts with criminal justice policy council, information provision, 4413(49).

#### CRIMINAL JUSTICE COORDINATING COUNCIL

Generally, 4413(49).

#### CRIMINAL JUSTICE DIVISION

Governors office, 4413(32a).

#### CRIMINAL JUSTICE PLANNING FUND

Administration, criminal justice division, 4413(32a).

Fees, Wichita Falls municipal courts, 1200aa.

#### CRIMINAL JUSTICE POLICY COUNCIL

Generally, 4413(49).

#### CRIMINAL JUSTICE SYSTEM

Defined, McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.

#### CRIMINALLY INJURIOUS CONDUCT

Defined, crime victims compensation, 8309-1.

#### CRIPPLED CHILD

Defined, rehabilitation services, 4419c.

#### CRIPPLED CHILDRENS SERVICES ACT

Generally, 4419c.

#### CRIPPLED PERSONS

Handicapped Persons, generally, this index.

#### CRISIS

Banks, limitation upon deposit withdrawals, 342-608.

#### CROCHRAN COUNTY

Apportionment, representative districts, 195a-8.

#### CROCKETT COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a. Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a. Judicial districts, 199(112).

Representative districts, 195a-8. Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

#### CROCKETT COUNTY—Cont'd

District court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

District court judges, compensation, additional, 6819a-24.

District court reporter, salary, 2326j-12.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Fish and Game, this index.

Judicial districts, 199(112).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139TTT.

One hundred twelfth judicial district, 199(112).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### CROCKETT STATE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Generally, 3259a-1.

Change of name from colored girls' training school, 3259a-1.

#### CROPS

Agricultural Products, generally, this index.

#### CROSBY COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a. Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a. Judicial districts, 199(72).

Representative district, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County attorney or criminal district attorney, salary and compensation, 332b-1.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-317.

District court, term, 199(72).

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial district, 199(72).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a. Juvenile board, 5139GGGG.

Mid-Crosby county hospital district, 4494q note.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Seventy-second judicial district, 199(72).

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### CROSS-ACTIONS

Justices of the peace, fees, 3935.

#### CROSSCLAIMS

Frivolous claims, attorneys fees and costs, 2226b.

Limitation of actions, 5539c.

Venue, 1995.

#### CROSSINGS

Canals, this index.

Interurban Railroads, this index.

Railroads, this index.

Street Railroads, this index.

#### CROSSWALKS

Defined, uniform traffic regulation law, 6701b.

#### CROSSWALKS—Cont'd

Pedestrians' right of way at, 6701d §§ 77, 78.

Stopping, standing or parking vehicle on, 6701d § 95.

#### CROWDS

Mass Gatherings Act, 9002.

#### CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT

Defined, 2368a.

Military justice code, 5788.

#### CRUELTY

Definition, 180.

#### CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Generally, 180 et seq.

Abandoning, 182.

Appeal and review, sale of cruelly treated animals, 182a.

Auctions, disposition of cruelly treated animals, 182a.

Beating, 182.

Defined, 180.

Fowls, etc., 181.

Humane societies, denatured sodium pentobarbital, possession, 4476-15.

Impounded animals, 182, 182a, 186.

Inhuman mutilation or killing, 182.

Overloading, overdriving, or overworking, 182.

Owner or person includes corporation, 180.

Person, defined, 180.

Poultry or birds confined, 181.

Seizure of animal, 182a.

Torture, defined, 180.

#### CRYPT

Cemeteries, defined, 912a-1.

#### CULBERSON COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(34, 41, 65), 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Audits, annual audit, 1645a-13.

District attorney, compensation, 326.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199(34, 41, 65), 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139DDDD.

Office of county auditor, abolishment, election, 1645a-13.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Thirty-fourth judicial district, 199(34, 41, 65).

Two hundred fifth judicial district, 199a.

#### CULTURAL BASIN ACT OF 1973

Generally, 4413(32d).

References are to Articles

**CULTURAL FACILITIES**

Home rule cities over 1,200,000, construction and operations, 1182j.

**CULVERTS**

Roads and Highways, this index.

**CUMULATIVE REMEDIES**

Limitation of actions, recovery of land because of defect in instrument conveying, 5523a.

**CURATIVE AND VALIDATING ACTS**

Home rule cities, 1174a-12.

**CURBS**

Streets and Alleys, this index.

**CURFEWS**Emergencies,  
Management plans, cities and counties, 6889-7 § 8.  
Police powers, 5890e.**CURRENCY**

Money, generally, this index.

**CURRENT FUNDS**

Defined, certificate of obligation, 2368a.1.

**CURRENT INTEREST RATE**

Municipal retirement system, computation, Tit. 110B § 65.205.

**CURRENT WAGES**

Garnishment, liability to, 4099.

**CURRENT YEAR ASSESSMENTS**

Tax collectors' ledger for, comptroller as required to keep, 4364.

**CURRICULUM**

Courses of Study, generally, this index.

**CURVES**

Roads and Highways, this index.

**CUSHION TIRES**

Speed limit, 6701d.

**CUSTODIAL OFFICERS**Defined, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
Employees Retirement System, this index.**CUSTODIANS**Banks and trust companies,  
Federal reserve bank of Dallas,  
pledged securities, state depositories, homeowners loan corporation bond, 2530.

Defined,

County records, 5442c.  
Parent-child relationship, suits affecting, hearings, 1918b.  
Teacher retirement system,  
Securities and cash, Tit. 110B § 35.207.**CUSTODY**

Assets of closed bank, 342-806.

**CUSTODY—Cont'd**Attached property, 290.  
Bonds belonging to state, 4346.  
Branch offices, county officers and employees, 1605a-2.  
Children and Minors, this index.  
Deeds to state, 4346.  
District court records, 1901.  
Dockets, books, etc., justices of the peace, 2383.  
Feeble-minded persons by new institution, 3238a.  
Investment custody account agreement, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.205.  
Jury, interchangeable juries, 2102.  
Pensions and retirement,  
Investment custody account agreement, Tit. 110B § 12.205.  
Withdrawal of custodial funds, Tit. 110B § 12.207.  
Protective custody, drug dependent persons, 5561c-1.  
Withdrawal of custodial fund, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.207.**CUSTOM AND USAGE**

Commission merchants, 1279.

**CUSTOM HOUSES**

United States, acquisition of land, 5242.

**CUSTOM INSPECTORS**

Passes on railroads, etc., 4006.

**CUSTOMERS**Defined,  
Business and consumer credit, 5069-15.01.  
Invention development services, 9020.**CUSTOMS DISTRICT**

Port Arthur customs district, foreign trade zones, Jefferson county, Beaumont, city of, 1446.15.

**CUT-THROUGHS**

Mines, regulations, 5905, 5905a.

**CYANIDE**Cleansing dishes in eating or drinking places, 4476-9.  
Poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.**CYCLOATXAONE**

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

**CYCLONES**

Railroad terminants on coast destroyed, new locations, 6348.

**CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

Crippled children, restoration service, 4419c.

**CYTOGENETIC EVALUATIONS**

Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.

**DAILY CASH BALANCE**County depositories, statements, 2554.  
State treasurer, cash balancing book kept for purpose of arriving at, 4390.**DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**Generally, 165-2 et seq.  
Administrative fund, 165-2 § 8.  
Adulterated milk, sale, 4474.  
Anti-trust laws, 165-2 § 11.  
Boards and commissions, vacancies, milk industry board, 165-2 § 3.  
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),  
Milk industry board agents and employees, 165-2 § 3.  
Brands, marks and labels, 4474.  
Permit for use, 165-3 § 3.  
Certificate of authority,  
Revocation, 165-2 § 7.  
Chairman, milk industry board, 165-2 § 3.  
City inspection, 1175(19).  
Commercial motor vehicles used to transport owner's own products, registration fee, 6675a-6a.  
Communicable diseases, reports, 4419b-1.  
Contracts,  
Carrier, transportation incidental to business, 911b § 1a.  
Creameries,  
State health officer, entry into for purpose of inquiring into quality of products, 4466.  
Dairying specialist, employment by commissioners' court, 2372b.  
Declaratory judgments, specifications, 165-3 § 2C.  
Definitions, 165-3.  
Importation, 4476-6b.  
Milk grading and pasteurization, 165-3.  
Unfair competition, 165-2.  
District attorneys, milk industry code, prosecutions, 165-2 § 5.  
District courts, jurisdiction, 165-2 § 5.  
Elections, milk industry board, 165-2 § 3.  
Emergencies, hearings, notice, 165-3.  
Employment, dairying specialist, 2372b.  
Evidence,  
Milk industry board members, elections, 165-2 § 3.  
Examination and analysis, 4466.  
Fees,  
Certificate of authority, 165-2 § 3.  
Licenses and permits, 165-3.  
Movement, 165-3 § 2.  
Frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.  
Grade A milk, rules and regulations, 165-3.  
Hearings,  
Specifications, 165-3 § 2A.  
Ice companies, powers, 1528.  
Ice cream, frozen desserts manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.  
Importing, 4476-6b.  
Impure milk, sale, 4474.

## INDEX

4902

### References are to Articles

#### DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

—Cont'd  
 Infectious diseases,  
     Reports, 4419b-1.  
 Injunctions, 165-2 § 5.  
 Inspections and inspectors, 165-3 § 2,  
     1175(19).  
     Grade A milk, 165-3.  
     Political subdivisions, 165-3 § 2.  
 Jurisdiction, district courts, 165-2 § 5.  
 Labels. Brands, marks and labels, gen-  
     erally, ante.  
 Laws, partial validity, 165-2 § 9.  
 Licenses and permits,  
     Fees, 165-3.  
 Marks. Brands, marks and labels, gen-  
     erally, ante.  
 Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 1  
     et seq.  
 Motor carrier, transportation incidental  
     to business, 911b § 1a.  
 Nonprofit organizations,  
     Financing enterprises, 1528k.  
 Notice,  
     Specifications, 165-3.  
 Pasteurization, 165-3.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, general-  
     ly, ante.  
 Petitions,  
     Specifications, 165-3 § 2B.  
 Powder, imports, 4476-6b.  
 Reports,  
     Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
 Revocation, certification of authority,  
     165-2 § 7.  
 Rules and regulations, 165-3.  
 Skim milk,  
     Sale, 4474.  
 Specifications, 165-3.  
     Fixed by state health officer, 165-3  
         § 2.  
 Unfair competition, 165-2.  
 Unwholesome milk, sale, 4474.  
 Watered milk, sale, 4474.

#### DAIRY FARM

Defined, grading and pasteurization,  
 165-3 § 1.

#### DALLAM COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
 dex.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(69).  
     Representative district, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and  
     certificate of election, 196.  
 Hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judicial districts, 199(69).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Juvenile board, 5139WWW.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Representatives, elections, returns and  
         certificate of election, 196.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.

#### DALLAM COUNTY—Cont'd

Sixty-ninth judicial district, 199(69).  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### DALLAS, CITY OF

See, also, Cities, Towns and Villages,  
 generally, this index.

Bonds, 835p.  
 Criminal district court, 1926-11.  
 Municipal courts, 1200jj.

#### DALLAS COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
 dex.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,

    Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(101), 199(116),  
     199(160), 199(162), 199a.

    Representative district, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial district, 193a.

    Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Assignment clerk, general jury docket,  
 2093c.

Clerks,

    Court at law No. 1, 1970-10.

    Probate court No. 2, 1970-31b.

County Clerks, this index.

County Courts, this index.

County Judges, this index.

Court of criminal appeals, 1970-31.20.

    Administrative assistant, 1970-31.20.

Court services department, 5139UUU  
     § 6.01 et seq.

    Director, 5139UUU § 5.01 et seq.

Criminal court of appeals, 1970-31.20.

    No. 2, 1970-31.21.

Criminal District Attorneys, this index.

Criminal District Court Judges, this in-  
 dex.

Criminal District Courts, this index.

Criminal judicial district, 1926-12.

Delinquent children,

    Court services, director, 5139UUU

        § 5.01 et seq.

    Court services department, 5139UUU

        § 6.01 et seq.

    Juvenile board, 5139UUU § 1.01 et

        seq.

    Juvenile institutions, 5139UUU § 4.01

        et seq.

    Juvenile probation department,

        5139UUU § 3.01 et seq.

    Juvenile services, director, 5139UUU

        § 2.01 et seq.

    Support, court services, 5139UUU

        § 5.01 et seq.

Directors,

    Court services, 5139UUU § 5.01 et

        seq.

    Juvenile services, 5139UUU § 2.01 et

        seq.

District Court Judges, this index.

District Courts, this index.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Domestic relations court,

    Managers, appointment, 2338-9b.2.

Family district courts, 301st judicial dis-  
 trict, 1926a.

#### DALLAS COUNTY—Cont'd

Institutions, juvenile institutions,  
 5139UUU § 4.01 et seq.

Judges, this index.

Judicial districts, 199(14, 44, 68, 95, 101,  
 116, 134, 160, 162), 199a.

Juvenile board, 5139UUU.

Juvenile delinquents and dependents.

    Delinquent children, generally, ante.

Juvenile institutions, 5139UUU § 4.01 et  
 seq.

Juvenile probation department,

    5139UUU § 3.01 et seq.

Juvenile services, director, 5139UUU

    § 2.01 et seq.

Magistrates, district courts, 1918c.

North central Texas airport authority,

    46d-2 note.

One hundred first judicial district,

    199(101).

One hundred sixteenth judicial district,

    199(116).

One hundred sixtieth judicial district,

    199(160).

One hundred sixty-second judicial dis-  
 trict, 199(162).

Probate Courts, this index.

Probation, juvenile probation department,

    5139UUU § 3.01 et seq.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Senior judges, district courts, 200c.

Support, delinquent children, court ser-  
 vices, 5139UUU § 5.01 et seq.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Trinity watershed, United States acqui-  
 sition of land, state consent, 5248i.

Two hundred sixty-fifth judicial district,  
 199a.

#### DALLAS NEUROPSYCHIATRIC IN- STITUTE

Creation, etc., 5561d.

Management and control, department of  
 mental health and mental retarda-  
 tion, 5547-202.

#### DALLAS STATE HOSPITAL

Generally, 3192, 3192a.

#### DALLAS-FORT WORTH TURNPIKE PROJECT

Construction, maintenance, etc., 6674v  
 § 17.

#### DAMAGES

Advance payments, tort claims, evidence,  
 3737g.

Anatomical Gift Act, immunity from lia-  
 bility, 4590-2 § 8.

Architects, limitation of actions, 5536a.

Attachment bond, 279.

Attorneys, retention of client's money,  
 317.

Bad faith, medical malpractice claims,  
 4590i.

Blue Sky Law, 581-33.

Buildings, destroyed to prevent spread of  
 fires, 1070.

Carriers, this index.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**DAMAGES—Cont'd**

Chiropractic examiners board, officers, employees and witnesses, immunity from civil suit, 4512b(2).  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Clerk, neglect of duty, 2287.  
 Closing streets or alleys, right of action where injunction prohibited, 4646a.  
 Communications, interception, 9019.  
 Compromise and settlement,  
   Attorney general, suits against state officers and employees, 6252-26.  
   Evidence, personal injury action, 3737f.  
 Conflict of interest, local public officials, common law remedies, 988b.  
 Consumer credit, class actions, 5069-8.04.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County records destroyed, civil liability, 5442c.  
 Delay, injunctions, damages were purpose of delay, 4660.  
 Dental examiners, state board, civil immunity, 4551j.  
 Dental peer review, judicial or grievance committees, civil immunity, 4551i.  
 Emergencies, persons rendering aid, personal liability, 1a.  
 Eminent Domain, this index.  
 Employees, suits against state employees, payment by state, 6252-26.  
 Employment agents, 5221a-7 § 6.  
 Engineers, limitation of actions, 5536a.  
 Evidence, tort claims, advance payments, 3737g.  
 Execution, false return, 6873.  
 Exemplary damages,  
   Blue Sky Law, 581-33.  
   Libel, 5431.  
   Securities Act, 581-33.  
   Tort liability, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
   Wrongful death, 4673.  
 False return by sheriff, 6873.  
 Fees of clerk assessing damages, 3929.  
 Ferry companies, liability, 1477.  
 Food donations, 4476-5c.  
 Franchises, motor fuel marketing franchises, 8612.  
 Good Samaritan Law, civil liability, 1a.  
 Guardian and ward,  
   Right to recover, 1981.  
 Hazardous materials, privileges and immunities, 9207.  
 Health care liability claims, 4590i.  
 Home solicitation transactions, 5069-13.03.  
 Hospitals, furnishing information to hospital, medical care, or extended care facilities, 4447d.  
 Injunction, delay or dissolution, 4660.  
 Invention development services, contracts, 9020.  
 Labor and Employment, this index.  
 Liability limits, medical malpractice cases, 4590i § 11.02.  
 Libel, apology, mitigation, etc., 5431.  
 Limitation of actions, real estate construction and improvement, 5536a.

**DAMAGES—Cont'd**

Medical expenses, evidence, personal injury action, 3737f.  
 Medical malpractice claims, 4590i.  
 Militia,  
   Failure to reemploy, 5765.  
 Mitigation of damages for libel, 5431.  
 Motor carriers, bonds or insurance, 911b § 13.  
 Motor vehicle safety responsibility law, 6701h.  
 Negligence, tort liability, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Notice,  
   Claim, condition precedent to action, 5546.  
 Officers, suits against state officers, payment by state, 6252-26.  
 Physicians and surgeons,  
   Furnishing hospital, medical organization, or extended care facilities with information, 4447d.  
   Hypothyroidism screening program, 4447e-1.  
 Political subdivisions, negligence, 6252-19b.  
 Private communications, interception, 9019.  
 Property damage,  
   Tort claims Act, 6252-19.  
 Punitive damages,  
   Employment agents, 5221a-7 § 6.  
   Tort liability, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Radioactive materials, 4590f.  
   Waste, corrective measures, 4590f.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Real estate, construction and improvement, limitation of actions, 5536a.  
 Residential service companies, contracts, 6573b.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.  
 Secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, liability, 5154f § 4.  
 Securities Act, this index.  
 Sequestration, compulsory counterclaim, wrongful issuance of writ, 6840.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Sheriff or constable, neglect of duty, 2287.  
 Sovereign immunity, Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.  
 State, this index.  
 State Agencies, this index.  
 State officers and employees, suits against, payment by state, 6252-26.  
 Streets or alleys, vacating, abandoning or closing, right of action where injunction prohibited, 4646a.  
 Subdivisions, suburban areas, 6626a.  
 Texas Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.  
 Toll bridge companies, liability, 1477.  
 Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.  
 Torts,  
   Advance payments, evidence, 3737g.  
   Venue, justice court suits, 2390.  
 Triple damages, motor fuel marketing franchises, 8612.  
 Venue, justices' courts, 2390.

**DAMAGES—Cont'd**

Waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.

**DAMON HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

Acquisition of lands for by United States, 5242.  
 Bonds,  
   Dams with roads and bridges thereon, 1187a § 5 et seq.  
 Cities, 1109h.  
   Annexation, 970a.  
   Construction, operation, etc., 1187a.  
 County bonds,  
   Construction and maintenance, 803 et seq.  
   Elections, validation, 717i § 1.  
 County construction, 818.  
 County reclamation and irrigation projects, ownership and construction, 818.  
 Estimate of cost of improvement, etc., 1187a § 4.  
 Gasoline and petroleum products, labeling of reservoirs, 8603.  
 Loan by city from federal agency to repair, validation of, 1118o-1.  
 State lands, conveyance to United States, flood control, 5248g.  
 United States, acquisition of land, 5242.

**DANCE HALLS**

Closing, city marshal, 999.  
 Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000 inhabitants, 6081g.  
 Riot, closing by mayor, 996.

**DANGEROUS BUILDINGS**

Council, powers, 1015(24).

**DANGEROUS DRUGS**

Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
 Defined, 4476-14.  
   Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Pharmacist and Pharmacy, this index.

**DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES**

Labeling and sale, 4476-13.

**DANGEROUS WEAPONS**

Weapons, generally, this index.

**DARROUZETT**

Hospital district, 4494q note.

**DATA**

Cancer control, 4477-40.

**DATA BASE**

Defined, emergency number, 1432c.

**DATA PROCESSING**

Electronic Computing or Data Processing, generally, this index.

**DATE**

Time, generally, this index.

## INDEX

4904

### References are to Articles

#### DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY

Admission fees, state property, 5438d.

#### DAUGHTERS OF THE REPUBLIC OF TEXAS

Admission fees, state property, 5438d.  
Historical relics, temporary custody, 5438a et seq.

#### DAWSON COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(106).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

Court reporter for 106th judicial district, compensation, 2326j-21.

District court, term, 199(106).

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial district, 199(106).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139MM.

One hundred sixth judicial district, 199(106).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Terms of district courts, 199(106).

#### DAY CARE

Communicable diseases, reports, 4419b-1.

Complaints, mistreatment of children, 4442a.

Inspections and inspectors, 4442a.

License and permits, 4442a § 7.

License for care and custody of children, 4442a.

Mistreatment of children, complaints, 4442a.

Records, 4442a § 3.

Children placed in custody of others, 4442a.

Reports, 4442a § 4.

Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.

Quarterly reports, 4442a.

Traffic in children, 4442a.

Visitation and inspection by state board of health, 4442a § 2.

Visitation of children, placed in custody of others, 4442a.

#### DAY CARE SERVICES

Defined, McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.

#### DAY ROOMS

Jails, 5115.

#### DAYS

Holidays, 4591.

#### DAYTIME

Definition, 6701d-11.

Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 20A.

Motor vehicle speed,

Beaches, 6701d § 166.

Highway, 6701d-11.

#### DE FACTO CORPORATIONS

Actions, debt on dissolution, 1263.

Cities, liquidation, 1262, 1263.

Constables, 6882.

Dissolution, continuing functions, 1262.

#### DEAD ANIMAL HAULER

Defined, Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.

#### DEAD ANIMALS

Animals, this index.

#### DEAD BODIES

Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, generally, this index.

#### DEAD MAN'S STATUTE

Generally, 3716.

#### DEADLY WEAPONS

Weapons, generally, this index.

#### DEAF AND MUTE PERSONS

Accomplices and accessories, discriminatory employment practices, 5221k.

Actions and proceedings,

Discrimination, 5221k.

Administrative law and procedure, interpreters, 6252-13a § 13A.

Admission to institution, applications, 3202.

Advisory committee on educational services to the deaf, 4413(42a).

Application for maintenance, care, and education of children, 3202.

Bonds, refunding bonds, 2606a.

Books and papers, discrimination, 5221k.

Complaints, discrimination, 5221k.

Confidential or privileged information, employment discrimination, 5221k.

Cost of maintaining to be paid by person liable for support of child, 3202-a.

Court interpreters. Interpreters, generally, post.

Crimes and offenses,

Hawkers and peddlers, printed materials, 9010.

Depositions, interpreters, 3712a.

Discharge, discrimination, 5221k.

Discrimination,

Employment, 5221k.

Educational services, 4413(42a).

Children, 3202.

Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.

Evidence, discrimination, 5221k.

Examinations, discrimination, 5221k.

Exemptions, employment discrimination, 5221k.

#### DEAF AND MUTE PERSONS—Cont'd

Fines and penalties,

Finger alphabet cards including sales, 9010.

Hawkers and peddlers, printed materials, 9010.

Solicitation, contributions or donations, printed matter, 9010.

Finger alphabet cards, including sales, 9010.

Hawkers and peddlers, printed matter, 9010.

Human rights, discrimination, 5221k.

Inspections and inspectors, discrimination, 5221k.

Interference, discriminatory employment practices, 5221k.

Interpreters,

Administrative law and proceeding, 6252-13a.

Commissioners courts, 2372.

Examinations, 6252-18.

Political subdivisions, proceedings, 6252-18a.

Privileged communications, 3712a.

Investigations, discrimination, 5221k.

Joint advisory committee on educational services to the deaf, 4413(42a).

Labor and employment, discrimination, 5221k.

Limitations of actions, employment discrimination, 5221k.

Oaths and affirmations, discrimination, 5221k.

Occupational therapy, 8851.

Political subdivisions, proceedings, interpreters, 6252-18a.

Production of books and papers, discrimination, 5221k.

Provisions applicable to all institutions, 3174 et seq., 3190 et seq.

Public buildings and grounds, Barriers, 601b.

Records and recordation, discrimination, 5221k.

Reports, discrimination, 5221k.

Retaliation, discriminatory employment practices, 5221k.

Solicitation of contributions or donations, fines, 9010.

Special senses and communication disorders, 4419g.

State buildings, barriers, 601b.

State examinations, interpreters, 6252-18.

Subpoenas, discrimination, 5221k.

Texas School for the Deaf, generally, this index.

Texas state hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.

Training,

Employment discrimination, 5221k.

Witnesses, discrimination, 5221k.

Workers' compensation, 8306 § 12.

#### DEAF SCHOOLS

Texas School for the Deaf, generally, this index.

## References are to Articles

**DEAF SMITH COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199a.

Representative district, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, 1970-209 et seq.

Criminal District Attorneys, this index.

District attorneys, expenses, 326k-64.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139DDD.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**DEAF SMITH COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**DEALERS**

Bronze, records, 9009.

Business machines, secondhand dealers, reports, 9024.

Cigarette Tax, generally, this index.

Copper and brass, reports, 9009.

Crafted precious metals, regulation, 9009a.

Defined,  
Crafted precious metals, 9009a.

Motor vehicle commission code, 4413(36).

Securities, 581-4.

Motor Fuel Taxes, generally, this index.

Motor Vehicles, this index.

Precious metals, crafted precious metals, regulation, 9009a.

Secondhand dealers, business machines, reports, 9024.

Securities Act, generally, this index.

Wholesalers, generally, this index.

**DEATH**

Abatement and Revival, this index.

Actions and proceedings,  
Advance payments, evidence, damages, 3737g.

Authority to maintain, 4671 et seq.

Beneficiary, 4675.

Cause of action, 4671.

Character of wrongful act, 4672.

Corporation, defined, 4671.

Criminal proceedings, effect, 4674.

Damages,  
Apportionment, 4677.

Debts of deceased, 4675.

Exemplary, 4673.

Foreign countries, 4678.

Not liable for debts, 4675.

Death in foreign state, 4678.

Evidence of remarriage, 4675a.

Executor or administrator, right to maintain, 4675.

Felony as cause of, no bar, 4674.

Foreign countries, death in, 4678.

**DEATH—Cont'd**

Actions and proceedings—Cont'd  
Gross negligence as cause, 4673.

Grounds, 4671, 4672.

Husband and wife, 4675.

Injuries resulting in, 4671 et seq.

Institution of suit, 4675.

Limitation of actions, generally, post.

Limitations, 5526.

Persons entitled to sue, 4675.

Railroad employes, 5546.

Real estate construction and improvement, limitation of actions, 5536a.

Release of liability, agreement between owner of railroad, etc., and others, 4671.

Right of action, 4671.

Substitution, personal representative of deceased defendant, 4676.

Willful act as cause, damages, 4673.

Wrongful act, negligence, default, etc., as cause of, 4671.

Wrongful death actions, 4671, 4678.

Anatomical gifts, 4590-2.

Appeals and writs of error, 1760.

Candidates, generally. Elections, this index.

Cemeteries, plot owner, interment rights, 912a-13.

Children and Minors, this index.

Communicable disease deaths, reports, 4419b-1.

Convicts, record, 6166z.

Correctional Institutions, this index.

Counties, this index.

Crime victim compensation, 8309-1.

Determining, standards, 4447t.

District court judge, assumption of duties, 200a.

Employees retirement system, termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 22.005.

Estate recovered on presumption of, restoration on proof of being alive, 5541.

Execution, this index.

Fire alarm operators, cities and towns of 432,000 or more, 6243a § 10.

Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.

Homicide, generally, this index.

Husband and Wife, this index.

Infants, sudden infant death syndrome, 4447e-2.

Inheritance Taxes, generally, this index.

Injuries resulting in death, 4671 et seq.

Judges,  
Death as ground for assignment of judge by presiding judge of administrative district, 200a.

Judicial retirement system, termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 42.003.

Limitation of actions, 5526, 5538.

Personal injuries resulting in, 5526.

Presumption of from seven years' absence, 5541.

Medical personnel, disclosure of knowledge, 4477(51a).

Militia, compensation, 5783.

**DEATH—Cont'd**

Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Law, 6701h.

Municipal retirement system, discontinuance of supplemental disability benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.404.

National Guard, compensation, 5783.

Natural Death Act, 4590h.

Notaries public, vacancy in office, 5959.

Notice,  
Condition precedent to right to sue for damages, 5546.

Parties,  
Wrongful act, 4675.

Partner, effect on partnership interest, 6132b § 28-B.

Payments or refunds, discharge of employer, trustee, etc., 5221d.

Peace Officers, this index.

Pensioner, mortuary warrants, 6227.

Physicians and Surgeons, this index.

Police, this index.

Policemen's relief and retirement fund, 6243d-1 §§ 12, 13, 15.

Presumptions, 5541.

Principal,  
Obligor, 1987.

Prisoners. Correctional Institutions, this index.

Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

Public office, discharge of duties, 6252-1.

Railroads, this index.

Records and forms, furnishing by state, 4477(51a).

Reports,  
Communicable disease deaths, 4419b-1.

Prisoner, 6166z.

Standards, determination, 4447t.

Sudden infant death syndrome, 4447e-2.

Suicide, generally, this index.

Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

Surviving spouse, wrongful death, 4675a.

Teachers Retirement System, this index.

Trusts and Trustees, this index.

Vehicle driver, 6701d § 38 et seq.

Vital Statistics, this index.

Witnesses,  
Transactions with deceased person, competency, 3716.

Workers' Compensation, this index.

Wrongful death, venue, 1995.

**DEATH BENEFITS**  
Pensions and Retirement, this index.

Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.

Public retirement systems,  
Combined service credit, proportional retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.201.

Proportionate retirement system, computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.

Teachers Retirement System, this index.

**DEATH CERTIFICATES**  
Vital Statistics, this index.



## INDEX

### References are to Articles

4906

#### DEATH PENALTY

Capital Offenses, generally, this index.

#### DEATH SENTENCE

Capital Offenses, this index.

#### DEBENTURES

Bonds, generally, this index.

#### DEBT SERVICE FUND

County parks composed of islands, 6079c § 15.

#### DEBTS

Generally, 5069-1.01 et seq.

Actions and proceedings, 2390.

Civil remedies, 5069-11.10.

Consumer transactions, venue, 1995.

Judgments, limitations, 5532.

Limitation of actions, generally, post. Receivers, 2293.

Agricultural goods, services, loans, creditors suits, venue, 2390.

Artist consignment, 9018.

Attorneys fees, 3827a.

Bankruptcy, generally, this index.

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.

Bulk Transfers, generally, this index.

Business credit, 5069-15.01 et seq.

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

Collections,

Abuse, 5069-11.03.

Attorneys' fees, 5069-11.10.

Bona fide errors, 5069-11.08.

Counties, debts due county, 1710.

Deceptive representations, 5069-11.05.

Deceptive trade practices, 5069-11.11.

Deceptive use of credit bureau name, 5069-11.06.

Definitions, 5069-11.01.

Fraud, 5069-11.05.

Harassment, 5069-11.03.

Independent use, 5069-11.07.

Injunctions, 5069-11.10.

Misleading misrepresentations, 5069-11.05.

Other remedies, 5069-11.11.

Peace officers, 6252-24.

Representations, deceptive or misleading, 5069-11.05.

Retail merchants, deceptive use of name, 5069-11.06.

Retail merchants association, deceptive use of name, 5069-11.06.

Threats or coercion, 5069-11.02.

Unconscionable means, 5069-11.04.

Unfair means, 5069-11.04.

Consumer,

Credit, 5069-15.01 et seq.

Definition, 5069-11.01.

Corporations, this index.

Costs, 3827a.

Counseling, 5069-9.01 et seq.

Counties, this index.

Credit bureau, deceptive use of name, 5069-11.06.

Debt collector, definition, 5069-11.01.

Deceased, death from wrongful act, damages, 4675.

Declaratory judgments, creditor's rights, 2524-1 § 4.

#### DEBTS—Cont'd

Definitions, 5069-11.01.

Artists Consignment Act, 9018.

Business and consumer credit, 5069-15.01.

Manufactured home,

Sales, 5069-6A.02.

Titles, 5221f § 19.

Deposit in court, 2290.

Electric cooperative corporations, members' liability, 1528b § 16.

Evidences of indebtedness, commissioners' courts, building repairs, 2370 § 2.

Execution, 3827a.

Family goods, services, loans, creditors suits, venue, 2390.

Fireman's or policeman's nonpayment as ground for removal or suspension, 1269m § 5.

Firemens relief and retirement fund, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.

Foreign Corporations, this index.

Foreign judgments, enforcement, 2328b-5.

Hospital districts, 4494p.

Household goods, services, loans, creditors suits, venue, 2390.

Independent debt collectors, use, 5069-11.07.

Injunction, 3827a, 5069-11.10.

Judgments and decrees, 3827a.

Limitation of actions, 5526.

Founded on written contracts, 5527. Incurred prior to removal to state, 5543.

Limited partnership,

Limited partner as creditor, 6132a § 14.

Non-profit corporations, personal liability of members, 1396-2.08.

Ostensible corporations, enforcement, 1302-2.03.

Payment,

Court house construction before removal of county seat, 1601.

Peace officers, collection for others, 6252-24.

Personal goods, services, loans, creditors suits, venue, 2390.

Pooling, 5069-9.02.

Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

Railroads, this index.

Receivers, generally, this index.

Reinstatement fees, renewal of loan after default, 5069-11.04.

Secured Transactions, generally, this index.

State agencies, abolished agencies, 5429k.

State bar, 320a-1.

Subordinate lodges, demise, 1403.

Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

Uniform declaratory judgments law, creditors' rights, 2524-1 § 4.

United States, county, etc., sinking funds invested in certificates of indebtedness, 836.

#### DECAL

Defined, manufactured housing standards, 5221f.

#### DECATUR, CITY OF

Wise county court at law, 1970-374.

#### DECEDENTS ESTATES

Executors and Administrators, generally, this index.

Inheritance Taxes, generally, this index. Wills, generally, this index.

#### DECEIT

Fraud, generally, this index.

#### DECEPTION

Fraud, generally, this index.

#### DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION

Contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.

Debt collection, 5069-11.11.

Home solicitation transaction, 5069-13.03.

Inspections and inspectors, real estate improvements, conveyances and deeds, 6573a.

Manufactured housing standards, 5221f. Residential service companies, 6573b.

#### DECISIONS

Opinions and Decisions, generally, this index.

#### DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

Generally, 2524-1.

Administrative rules, validity or applicability, 6252-13a.

Affirmative in form, 2524-1 § 1.

Appeals, 2524-1 § 7.

Attorneys fees, 2524-1.

Cestuis que trust, 2524-1 § 4.

Citation of act, 2524-1 § 16.

Construction of act, 2524-1 et seq.

Contracts, construction, etc., 2524-1 § 2, 3.

Costs, 2524-1 § 10.

Creditors, 2524-1 § 4.

Declaration of rights, status, etc., 2524-1 § 1, 2, 4.

Deeds, construction, etc., 2524-1 § 2.

Devisees, 2524-1 § 4.

Discretion of court, 2524-1 § 6.

Enumeration not exclusive, 2524-1 § 5.

Executors and administrators, 2524-1 § 4.

Fiduciaries, 2524-1 § 4.

Force and effect, 2524-1 § 1.

Franchises,

Construction, etc., 2524-1 §§ 2, 11.

Motor fuel marketing franchises, 8612.

Grade A milk, regulations, 165-3.

Guardians, 2524-1 § 4.

Heirs, 2524-1 § 4.

Infant's estate, 2524-1 § 4.

Insolvent's estate, 2524-1 § 4.

Jury trial, 2524-1 § 9.

Legatees, 2524-1 § 4.

Mentally ill person's estate, 2524-1 § 4.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS**

—Cont'd

Negative in form, 2524-1 § 1.  
 Next of kin, 2524-1 § 4.  
 Objection to proceeding on ground declaratory judgment sought, 2524-1 § 1.  
 Old Galveston Quarter, rules and regulations, 6145-4.  
 Ordinances, construction, etc., 2524-1 §§ 2, 11.  
 Partial invalidity of act, 2524-1 § 14.  
 Parties, 2524-1 § 11.  
 Person, defined, 2524-1 § 13.  
 Petition for supplemental relief, 2524-1 § 8.  
 Power of courts to declare rights, etc., 2524-1 § 1.  
 Public agencies, securities, 717m-1.  
 Remedial character of act, 2524-1 § 12.  
 Review, 2524-1 § 7.  
 Scope, 2524-1 § 1.  
 Securities,  
   Board rule or regulation, 581-28-1.  
   Public agencies, 717m-1.  
 Severability of law, 2524-1 § 14.  
 Statutes, construction, etc., 2524-1 §§ 2, 11.  
 Supplemental relief, 2524-1 § 8.  
 Trusts and trustees, person interested, 2524-1 § 4.  
 Uniform declaratory judgments act, 2524-1.  
 Uniform interpretation, 2524-1 § 15.  
 Wills, construction, etc., 2524-1 §§ 2, 4.  
 Written instruments, construction, 2524-1 §§ 2, 4.

**DECONTAMINATION**

Radioactive materials, 4590f.

**DECORATIONS**

Medals, Awards and Decorations, generally, this index.

**DECREES**

Judgments and Decrees, generally, this index.

**DEDICATED REVENUE**

Defined, highway cost index committees, 6674f.

**DEDICATION**

Adverse possession, 5517.  
 Airports, acquisition of land for by cities and counties, 1269h.  
 Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, this index.  
 Highways and roads, fee simple owner, tax exemption, 6673a.  
 Housing cooperation, property to housing authority or federal government, 1269f § 4.  
 Roads and highways, fee simple owners, tax exemption, 6673a.  
 Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, use for park purposes, 6081g.

**DEEDS, COMMISSIONER OF**

Acknowledgment taken before, 1273.  
 Affidavits, authority to take, 26.

**DEEDS, COMMISSIONER OF—Cont'd**

Appointment, 1270.  
 Authority, 1273.  
 Oath, 1271, 1273.  
 Seal, 1272.

**DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

Conveyances, generally, this index.

**DEEDS OF TRUSTS**

Communication district bonds, securing, 1432c.  
 Records, 6601.

**DEEPWATER PORT**

Defined, procedures, 5415i.

**DEEPWATER PORT PROCEDURES ACT**

Generally, 5415i.

**DEFACING**

Altering or Defacing, generally, this index.

**DEFAMATION**

Libel and Slander, generally, this index.

**DEFAULT**

Bail bonds, corporations, 2372p-3.  
 Cities of 230,000 or more, mortgages for recreational facilities, 1180b.  
 Cities operating utility system, bonds, 1118a.  
 Firemens relief and retirement fund, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, suits, 6243e.1.  
 Manufactured homes, credit sales, 5069-6A.10.  
 Mobile homes, credit sales, 5069-6A.10.  
 Public officers and employees,  
   Suits on bonds, 6003a.  
 Solid waste resource recovery systems, bonds, 4477-7a § 5.

**DEFAULT JUDGMENTS**

District courts, trial in county in which filed, 1919.

Escheat,

  Unclaimed funds, county or precinct officers, 1581h.

Failure to appear, 2092.

Garnishee, 2092.

Nonresident motor vehicle owner, 2039a § 5.

Process, agent or clerk in county other than residence of principal, 2033c.

Substituted service, 2033c.

Trial, county in which filed, 1919.

Unclaimed funds, escheat, county or precinct officers, 1581h.

**DEFENDANTS**

Parties, generally, this index.

**DEFENSE AGENCIES**

Airports, zoning, 46e-3.

**DEFENSE GUARD**

Lone star distinguished service medal, 5789.  
 Military justice code, 5788.

**DEFENSES**

Affirmative defenses,  
   Notice, incorporation, business firms, banks, etc., 1302-2.02.  
   Solid waste, disposal, 4477-7.  
 Children and minors,  
   Labor violations, 5181.1.  
 Civil Defense, generally, this index.  
 Jury service, failure to reemploy, 5207b.  
 Militia, failure to reemploy, 5765.  
 Parking violations, counties, 2372s-3.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.

**DEFERMENT**

Position classification plan for state government, employment deferred, 6252-11.

**DEFICIENCIES**

Comptroller of public accounts, warrants for so much thereof as approved, 4351.  
 Heads of departments, notification, 4351.  
 Managers of state institutions, notification, 4351.

**DEFICIENCY ASSESSMENTS**

Highway improvement, cost, 1218.

**DEFINITIONS**

Words and Phrases, generally, this index.

**DEFOLIANTS**

Vietnam veterans, exposure, 4447w.

**DEFRAUD**

Fraud, generally, this index.

**DEFUNCT**

Defined, appointment of receiver for church or congregation, 2293a.

**DEGREES AND DIPLOMAS**

Educational corporations, conferring, 1302-3.02.  
 Flags, 6142.

**DEL RIO, CITY OF**

See, also, Cities, Towns and Villages, generally, this index.

Trade zones, 1446.13.

Val Verde county court, location, 1970-373.

**DeLEON HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**DELIBERATION**

Defined, governmental body, 6252-17.

**DELICATESSEN**

Kosher food, sales, 4476-10a.

**DELINQUENT CHILDREN**

Juvenile Delinquents and Dependents, generally, this index.

**DELINQUENT TAXES**

Coin-operated machines, 8805.  
 Hotel Occupancy Tax, this index.  
 Motor vehicle emission taxes, rapid transit authorities, 1118x.

## INDEX

4908

### References are to Articles

#### DELINQUENT TAXES—Cont'd

Rapid transit authorities, motor vehicle emission taxes, 1118x.  
Sales and Use Tax, this index.  
Warrants, 4350.

#### DELIVERY

Dangerous drugs, fines and penalties, 4476-14.  
Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
Defined,  
Controlled substances, 4476-15.  
Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
Drugs and Medicine, this index.  
Unlawful delivery, controlled substances, crimes and offenses, 4476-15 § 4.03.

#### DELTA COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(8), 199(62).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Courts,  
County, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
District courts,  
Concurrent jurisdiction, 199(8).  
Transfer of causes, 199(8).  
District attorney, salary, 325a.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199(8), 199(62).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Sixty-second judicial district, 199(62).  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### DEMAND DEPOSITS

State Treasurer, this index.

#### DEMOLISHER

Abandoned motor vehicles,  
Disposal, 4477-9a.  
Defined, motor vehicles, 4477-9a.

#### DEMOLITION

Dilapidated buildings, cities and towns, 1015n.  
Old Galveston Quarter, notice, 6145-4.

#### DENATURED ALCOHOL MOTOR RAILWAYS

Freight interurbans, 6546.  
Incorporation, authorization, 1302-3.05.  
Plants and buildings, 6547.

#### DENATURED SODIUM PENTOBARBITAL

Possession, humane societies, animal control agencies, 4476-15.

#### DENATURING

Abattoirs, meat unfit for human consumption, 4476-7.

#### DENGUE FEVER

Quarantine and disinfection, 4419b-1.

#### DENTAL HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS

Generally, 4551b.

#### DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY

Generally, 4543 et seq., 4548a et seq.  
Additional office, 4548h.  
Advertisements, 4548f.  
Pain free dentistry, unprofessional conduct, 4548g.  
Predictions of future satisfaction or success, unprofessional conduct, 4548g.  
Punishment, 4548i.  
Unprofessional conduct, 4548g.  
Advisory committee, 4418g-1.  
Affidavits, application for license by person theretofore licensed, 4547.  
Age requirements, applicants for license to practice, 4545.  
Anesthetists practicing dentistry, 4551a.  
Appeals and writs of error,  
Licenses, revocation, 4548h, 4549.  
Application for registration, 4550a.  
Armed forces, certificate or license issued by, reciprocity, 4545a.  
Assistants, permitted duties, 4551e-1.  
Associations, practice in name of association, 4548e.  
Board of examiners,  
Appointment, eligibility, oath, etc., 4543.  
Assistance, trial of cases involving alleged violation of statutes, 4544a.  
Civil immunity, official acts, 4551j.  
Compensation and expenses, 4551.  
Confidential records, 4550.  
Conflict of interest, 4543.  
Dental hygiene, regulatory power, 4551e.  
Director, 4550a.  
District court clerks, records, drug-related felony convictions, 1899c.  
Duties, 4544.  
Employees, 4550a.  
Compensation, 4550a.  
Enforcement of statutes, 4544a.  
Equivalency data, 4551f.  
Examination of applicants, 4544.  
Expenses, 4551.  
Graduates, foreign and/or nonaccredited dental schools, 4544.  
Investigation files, 4550.  
Licensing and revoking or suspending license, 4548h.  
Meetings, 4543.  
Membership, 4543, 4547a.  
Notice of meetings, 4543.  
Oath, 4543.  
Officers and employees, 4547a.  
Qualification, 4543.  
Records, 4550.  
Inspection, 4550.  
Refusal to examine or issue license, 4549.  
Removal, 4543.  
Revocation of license, 4548h, 4549.

#### DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY—Cont'd

Board of examiners—Cont'd  
Rule-making authority, 4543, 4551d.  
Seal imprinted on license, 4548a.  
Secretary, 4550a.  
Bond, 4550a.  
Compensation, 4550a.  
Signing license, 4548a.  
Statistics, equivalency data, 4551f.  
Sunset Act, review of board, 4543a.  
Suspension of license, 4549.  
Term of office, 4543.  
Trial of cases involving alleged violation of statutes, 4544a.  
Cancellation, licenses, 4548h, 4549.  
Cardiopulmonary resuscitation,  
Courses of inspection, 4550a, 4551e.  
Emergency care, 4551e.  
Case histories and physical evaluations, 4551k.  
Charitable corporations, dental health service corporations, 1396-2.01.  
Committees,  
Advisory committee, 4418g-1.  
Grievance committee,  
Civil immunity, 4551i.  
Judicial committee, civil immunity, 4551i.  
Peer review committee,  
Civil immunity, 4551i.  
Communicable diseases, reports, 4419b-1.  
Complaints, 4548h, 4549.  
Confidential records, 4550.  
Consent, mental health and mental retardation, department, 3174b-2.  
Consumer information, 4549b.  
Contagious diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.  
Controlled substances, administration or prescription, 4551h.  
Corporations,  
Dental health service, 4551b.  
Courses of instruction, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, 4550a, 4551e.  
Crimes and offenses, 4548i.  
Drug-related felony convictions, 1899c.  
License revocation or suspension, 4549-1.  
Crippled children, rehabilitation services, 4419c.  
Deceptive practices, 4548f.  
Definitions, 4551b.  
Crippled childrens rehabilitation services, 4419c.  
Dental hygienists. Hygienists, generally, post.  
Dental laboratory,  
Contents of prescription or work order, 4551g.  
Defined, 4551f.  
Inspection, 4551f.  
Regulations, 4551f.  
Testing, payments, disclosure, 4447s.  
Work order, 4551g.  
Dental registration fund, 4550a.  
Compensation and expenses of board of examiners, 4551.  
Dental technician,  
Defined, 4551f.

## References are to Articles

**DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY—Cont'd**

Dental technician—Cont'd  
 Practicing dentistry, 4551a.  
 Regulations, 4551f.  
 Diplomas,  
 Posting, 4549a.  
 Presentation, applicant for license, 4545, 4545a.  
 Disciplinary proceedings, 4548h, 4549.  
 Disclosure,  
 Laboratory testing, payments, 4447s.  
 Dishonorable conduct, revocation of license, 4549.  
 District courts, revocation or suspension of license, 4549.  
 Drug addicts, issuance of license, 4549.  
 Drugs and medicine,  
 Administration or prescription, 4551h.  
 Felony convictions,  
 License revocation or suspension, 4549-1.  
 Records, 1899c.  
 Duplicate license, 4547.  
 Emergencies, cardiopulmonary resuscitation, 4551e.  
 Employees,  
 Board of dental examiners, 4550a.  
 Unlicensed person to perform dental services, unprofessional conduct, 4548g.  
 Enucleation of eyes, 4590-5.  
 Equivalency data, 4551f.  
 Professional use, narcotic drugs, 4551h.  
 Examinations, 4544.  
 Fees, 4544, 4551.  
 Qualifications, 4545.  
 Refusal to examine, grounds for, 4549.  
 Examiners board. Board of examiners, generally, ante.  
 Exemptions, 4551b.  
 Dental laboratory requirement, 4551f.  
 Expenses and expenditures, 4551.  
 Eye enucleation, 4590-5.  
 False advertisements, 4548f.  
 False or misleading statements, 4549a.  
 Fees, 4551.  
 Dental laboratories, 4551f.  
 Duplicate licenses, 4547.  
 Examination of applicants for license, 4544.  
 Filing oaths of examiners, 4543.  
 License, dentists from other states, 4545a.  
 Reciprocal license arrangements, 4545a.  
 Registration, 4550a.  
 Renewal fees, licenses or certificates, 4550a.  
 State board of dental examiners, 4551.  
 Unprofessional conduct, obtaining fee by fraud, 4548g.  
 Felony, conviction, revocation of license, 4549.  
 Foreign dental schools, 4544.  
 Foreign states,  
 Advertisements dentistry practice, 4548f.  
 License revocation or suspension by, grounds for disciplinary actions, 4549.

**DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY—Cont'd**

Fraud, revocation or refusal of license, 4549.  
 Grievance committees,  
 Civil immunity, 4551i.  
 Habitual intoxication, revocation or refusal of license, 4549.  
 Handicapped persons, children, physical restoration, 4419c.  
 Handling patients, examination of applicants for license in respect to, 4544.  
 Healing Art Identification Act, 4590e.  
 Health, state board of, member, 4414b.  
 Health dental advisory committee, Texas board of, 4418g-1.  
 Health service corporations, 1396-2.01.  
 Hearings, revocation or suspension of license, 4548h, 4549.  
 Home health care agencies, exemption from regulation, 4447u.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Hygienists, 4551e.  
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation course, license requirement, 4550a, 4551e.  
 Regulation, fees, 4551.  
 Identifications, 4590e § 3.  
 Illegal pay system, revocation or suspension of license, 4549.  
 Immunities. Privileges and immunities, generally, post.  
 Incompetence, grounds for refusing or revoking license, 4549.  
 Incorporation, 4548e.  
 Infectious diseases, reports, 4419b-1.  
 Injunction against practice in violation of law, 4551c.  
 Inspections and inspectors,  
 Laboratories, 4551f.  
 Records, 4550.  
 Work orders or prescriptions, 4551g.  
 Intoxication, ground for refusing or revoking license, 4549.  
 Investigations,  
 Complaints, 4548h, 4549.  
 Files, 4550.  
 Judicial committees, civil immunity, 4551i.  
 Junior students, examination, 4544.  
 Laboratories. Dental laboratory, generally, ante.  
 Laboratory work order or prescription, inspection, 4551g.  
 Licenses and permits,  
 Affidavit,  
 Applicant from other state, 4545a.  
 Application, person theretofore licensed, 4547.  
 Age requirements, 4545.  
 Alteration or forging, unprofessional conduct, 4548g.  
 Appeal and review, revocation or suspension, 4548h, 4549.  
 Authority to grant, 4548h.  
 Cancellation, revocation or suspension, 4548h, 4549.  
 Character of applicant, 4545.  
 Charge in proceedings to revoke, 4549.  
 Citizenship of applicant, 4545.  
 Costs in proceedings to revoke, 4549.  
 Destruction, 4547.

**DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY—Cont'd**

Licenses and permits—Cont'd  
 Diploma, 4545.  
 From other state, 4545a.  
 Disciplinary proceedings, 4548h, 4549.  
 Dishonesty, refusal of license to applicant, 4549.  
 Display, 4548d.  
 Drug-related felony convictions, revocation or suspension, 4549-1.  
 Duplicate, 4547.  
 Examination, 4544.  
 Exceptions,  
 Persons legally engaged in practice prior to passage of law, 4548.  
 Exhibition, 4548d.  
 Expiration, notice, 4550a.  
 Finding by state board of dental examiners, 4548a.  
 Foreign dental schools, graduates, 4544.  
 Forgery, unprofessional conduct, 4548g, 4548h.  
 Graduates, foreign and/or nonaccredited dental schools, 4544.  
 Jurisdiction of proceedings to revoke, 4549.  
 Jury trial in proceedings to revoke, 4549.  
 Loss, 4547.  
 Necessity, 4548.  
 Nonaccredited dental schools, graduates, 4544.  
 Oath by applicant from other state, 4545a.  
 Persons already licensed, 4547.  
 Persons from other states, 4545a.  
 Photograph attached to license, 4548a.  
 Practicing without, 4548.  
 Prerequisite to practice, 4548.  
 Qualification of applicants, 4545.  
 Reciprocal arrangements, 4545a.  
 Refusal to issue licenses, 4548h, 4549.  
 Reinstatement, license suspended for failure to register, 4550a.  
 Renewal, 4550a.  
 Repeals of conflicting laws, 4548h.  
 Revocation, cancellation or suspension, 4548h, 4549.  
 Drug-related felony convictions, 4549-1.  
 Practice after, 4548c, 4548i.  
 Seal, board of dental examiners printed on, 4548a.  
 Signature, 4548a.  
 Surrender, 4547.  
 Suspension, 4549, 4550a.  
 Unprofessional conduct, permitting unlicensed person to perform duties, 4548g.  
 Malpractice,  
 Revocation or suspension of license, 4549.  
 Malpractice insurance. Professional liability insurance, generally, post.  
 Meetings of board of examiners, 4543.  
 Mental health and mental retardation, department of, consent, 3174b-2.  
 Mental illness, revocation or suspension of license, 4549.

References are to Articles

**DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY**—Cont'd  
 Misleading or deceptive practices, 4548f, 4549a.  
 Moral character, applicants for license to practice, 4545.  
 Narcotics, professional use, 4551h.  
 Negligence,  
     Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, 4551e.  
     Grounds for refusing or revoking license, 4549.  
 Nonaccredited dental schools, graduates, licenses, 4544.  
 Notice,  
     Change of address of place of business, 4550.  
 Oath, applicant from other state, 4545a.  
 Offices, 4548h.  
 Operative dentistry, examination of applicants, 4544.  
 Orthodontia, examination of applicants, 4544.  
 Painless dentistry, advertising, 4548g.  
 Peer review committees,  
     Civil immunity, 4551i.  
     Penalties, 4548i.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Persons already licensed, 4547.  
 Physical evaluations, 4551k.  
 Physicians and surgeons,  
     Definition of dentistry inapplicable to, 4551b.  
     Extraction of teeth, 4548.  
 Posting degree and name of school, 4549a.  
 Practice act, 4543 et seq.  
 Practicing dentistry,  
     Dental technician, 4551a.  
 Predictions, future satisfaction or success, advertising, unprofessional conduct, 4548g.  
 Prescriptions,  
     Dental laboratory,  
         Contents, 4551g.  
     Dental technician, 4551f.  
 Privileges and immunities,  
     Cardiopulmonary resuscitation, emergency care, 4551e.  
     Dental examiners board, 4551j.  
     Judicial committee, 4551i.  
 Probation, disciplinary actions, 4549.  
 Professional corporations, 1528e.  
 Professional liability insurance, 4590i.  
 Qualifications,  
     Applicants for license, 4545.  
     Board of examiners, 4543.  
 Radiological standards, minimum performance in training, enforcement, 4544a.  
 Records and recordation, 4550.  
     Dental technicians and laboratories, 4551f.  
     Inspection, 4550.  
 Referral employment, misleading or deceptive practices, 4548g.  
 Registration, 4550a.  
 Registration fund, 4550a.  
     Compensation and expenses of board of examiners, 4551.

**DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY**—Cont'd  
 Rehabilitation services, crippled children, 4419c.  
 Renewal, licenses, 4550a.  
 Reports,  
     Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
     Investigative reports, license reinstatement, drug-related felony convictions, 4549-1.  
 Representation as practicing dentistry, 4551a.  
 Reputable dental colleges defined, 4545.  
 Restraining practice in violation of law, 4551c.  
 Revocation or suspension, licenses, 4548h, 4549.  
 Rules and regulations, 4543, 4551e.  
 Schools,  
     Diploma, posting, 4549a.  
     Secretary of board of examiners, 4550a.  
     Secretary of State, filing of oath, 4543.  
     Solicitation of patronage, unprofessional conduct, 4548g.  
     Statistics, equivalency data, 4551i.  
     Subjects, examination, applicants, 4544.  
     Suits, disciplinary proceedings, 4548h, 4549.  
     Suspension or revocation, licenses, 4548h, 4549.  
     Trade name, practice under trade name, 4548e.  
     Trial of cases involving violation of dentistry statutes, 4544a.  
     Unprofessional conduct, 4548g, 4548h.  
     Variable registration expiration date system, adoption, 4550b.  
     Venue, restraining practice, 4551c.  
     Veterans, license or certificate issued by armed forces, 4545a.  
     Violation of regulations, 4548i.  
     Warrants for disbursement of dental registration fund, 4550a.  
 Work orders,  
     Dental laboratory, contents, 4551g.  
**DENTON COUNTY**  
     See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199a, 199(16).  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-352.  
 Criminal district attorney, 326k-84.  
     Compensation and salaries, 332b-4.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Highways, conveyance of lands to State Highway Commission, 5421k-1.  
 Hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judges, county court at law, 1970-352.  
 Judicial districts, 199a, 199(16).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile boards, 5139KKKK, 5139WWWW.

**DENTON COUNTY**—Cont'd  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
**DENTON COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**  
 Generally, 4494q note.  
**DENTON STATE SCHOOL**  
 Management, mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.  
**DEPARTMENT**  
 Defined,  
     Animal shelters, 4477-6b.  
     Bedding regulations, 4476a.  
     Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 3.  
     Brake fluid regulation, 6701i.  
     Cancer control, 4477-40.  
     Child labor, 5181.1.  
     Circuses, carnivals and zoos, 4447v.  
     Coal, lignite and minerals, state prison lands, 6203aaa.  
     Commercial building permits, 974a-2.  
     Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
     Correctional institutions, 6166x-4.  
         Overcrowding, 6184o.  
     Crab meat processing, 4476-8.  
     Crafted precious metals, 9009a.  
     Credit unions, 2461-1.02.  
     Crippled childrens rehabilitation services, 4419c.  
     Educational services to the deaf, 4413(42a).  
     Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
     Epilepsy program, 4477-50.  
     Food, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Salvage Act, 4476-5e.  
     Frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.  
     Hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
     Health and sanitation, 4436b.  
     Health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
     Hemophilia assistance program, 4477-30.  
     Highways and public transportation department, 6674a.  
     Home health agencies, 4447u.  
     Housing rehabilitation, 1269f-5 § 4.  
     Inmate classification and good conduct time, 6181-1.  
     Licensed professional counselors, 4512g.  
     Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
     Mental health and mental retardation, 5547-201.  
     Migrant labor, housing, 5221e-1.  
     Motor vehicle certificate of title, 6687-1 § 25.  
     Motor vehicles, temporary registration, nonresidents, 6675a-6e.  
     Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.  
     Rabies, 4477-6a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**DEPARTMENT—Cont'd**

## Defined—Cont'd

Sheriffs department civil service department, 2372h-8.  
 Social psychotherapy, 4512f.  
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Special senses and communication disorders, 4419g.  
 State department of highways and public transportation, mass transportation, 6663c.  
 Tuberculosis code, 4477-11.  
 Venereal diseases, 4445d.  
 Veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.  
 Vital statistics, 4477f.  
 Youth Camp Safety and Health Act, 4447l.  
 Employees Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 Regulatory agencies, 4413(34a).  
 State Departments, generally, this index.

**DEPARTMENT OF WATER RESOURCES**

Defined, Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.

**DEPARTMENTAL EXAMINER**

Bank Examiners, this index.

**DEPARTMENTAL RECORDS SUPERVISOR**

Defined, preservation of essential records, 5441d § 3.

**DEPENDENT**

Defined,

Crime victims compensation, 8309-1.

**DEPENDENT AND NEGLECTED CHILDREN**

Juvenile Delinquents and Dependents, generally, this index.

**DEPENDENT PARENT**

Definition, 6243d-1 § 12.

Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.

Teacher retirement system, survivor benefits, death of member, Tit. 110B § 34.404.

**DEPOSIT INSURANCE PROTECTION ACT**

Generally, 489b.

**DEPOSIT STATIONS**

County libraries, 1685.

**DEPOSIT WARRANT REGISTER**

Generally, 4353.

State treasurer, 4380, 4381.

Posting in general ledger, 4391.

**DEPOSIT WARRANTS**

Warrants for Payment of Money, this index.

**DEPOSITIONS**

Abattoirs, investigations, 4476-7 § 407.  
 Administrative proceedings, 6252-13a.  
 Arbitration, 230.  
 Armed forces members, 3746 § 4.  
 Attachment of witnesses, 3748.  
 Attendance of witness, power, to enforce, 3757.  
 Authority to take, 3746.  
 Commissioners of deeds, 1273.  
 Commission,  
 Authorization to execute, 3746.  
 Court reporter's power to issue and return, 2324a.  
 Execution, 3746 et seq.  
 Foreign state, 3769a.  
 Foreign state court, execution on issuance, 3769a.  
 Commissioner of deeds and depositions,  
 Authority to take, 1273.  
 Taken before, 1273, 3746.  
 Compelling attendance,  
 Contempt in disobeying writ, 3769b.  
 Execution of commission issued by foreign state court, 3769a.  
 Compelling testimony, 3757.  
 Contempt,  
 Disobeying writs for attendance of witness, 3769b.  
 County court judge or clerk, 1935.  
 Authority to execute commission, 3746.  
 Court reporter, powers, 2324a.  
 Deaf and mute persons, interpreters, 3712a.  
 District Court Clerks, this index.  
 District court reporters, power to take, 2324a.  
 District of Columbia, officers authorized to execute commission, 3746.  
 Employment agents, license cancellation proceedings, 5221a-5 § 5.  
 Employment commission, 5221b-9.  
 Execution, commission issued by foreign court, 3769a.  
 Fees,  
 District clerk, 3927.  
 Notaries public, 3945.  
 Railroad commission, 6472.  
 Fines and penalties, attachment of witness, 3748.  
 Firemen and fire departments, civil service, 1269m § 5a.  
 Foreign countries, officers authorized to execute commission, 3746.  
 Foreign state court commission, execution on issuance, 3769a.  
 Judicial conduct commission, 5966a.  
 Jury disagreeing as to, rereading to jury, 2199.  
 Meat and meat products,  
 Inspection, enforcement proceedings, 4476-7.  
 Slaughtering and processing plants, investigations, 4476-7 § 407.  
 Military justice code, 5788.  
 Notaries public, 5954.  
 Authority to execute commission, 3746.

**DEPOSITIONS—Cont'd**

Notice,  
 Witnesses, 3757.  
 Official court reporters, power to take, 2324a.  
 Oral examination, 3757.  
 Photographic, photostatic, etc., copies, 3731c.  
 Police, civil service, 1269m § 5a.  
 Poultry and poultry products, slaughtering and processing plants, investigations, 4476-7 § 407.  
 Power of officer taking depositions, 3757.  
 Proof of written instruments for record, 6615.  
 Railroad commission,  
 Issuance, commissions and process, 6472a.  
 Witnesses, 6472.  
 Reading,  
 Jury on disagreement as to contents, 2199.  
 Real estate dealers' and salesmen's licenses, 6573a § 20.  
 Reporters, noncertified, 2324b.  
 Re-reading to jury, 2199.  
 Securities act,  
 Investigations, 581-28.  
 Sentence and punishment, attachment of witness, 3748.  
 Shorthand reporting for use in litigation in courts, 2324b.  
 State agencies, departments or officers, contesting cases, administrative rules, 6252-13a.  
 Witnesses,  
 Refusal to answer, 3748.

**DEPOSITORIES**

Advertisements,  
 Cities, towns and villages, post.  
 Applications,  
 Counties, post.  
 State depositories, post.  
 Appointments, discrimination, 2525.  
 Banks and trust companies,  
 Authorized to act, 342-901.  
 Contracts, 342-701 et seq.  
 Forfeiture of right to act, 342-910.  
 Power to act as depository for money paid into court, 342-301.  
 Public funds, 342-901.  
 Reserve depositories, 342-606.  
 Bids,  
 Cities, towns and villages, post.  
 Counties, post.  
 State depositories, post.  
 Board, 2525 et seq.  
 Investment of funds of certain state institutions, 2543a.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),  
 Cities, towns and villages, post.  
 Civic center authority bonds, 1269j-4.5 § 55.  
 Counties, post.  
 Pledge, state general fund warrants in lieu of bonds, 2548a.  
 Special depositories, 2567.  
 State depositories, 2529.

## References are to Articles

**DEPOSITORIES—Cont'd.**

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)—Cont'd  
 Trust funds in hands of county or district clerks, 2558a § 8.  
 Brazoria county community hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Bridges and causeways constructed in gulf coast counties of 20,000 or more, 6795b.  
 Business development corporations, 1528g § 11.  
 Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.  
 Checks. Commercial Paper, generally, this index.  
 Cities, towns and villages, 342-901, 2559 et seq.  
 Advertisements, applications for designation, 2559.  
 Readvertisement, 2560.  
 Rejection, 2560.  
 Award, 2560.  
 Nullification, 2561.  
 Bank acceptances, pledge in lieu of bond, 2560.  
 Banking commissioner, depository taken over by, selection of special depository, 2567.  
 Bids, 2559.  
 Notices, 2559, 2561.  
 Readvertising, 2560.  
 Subsequent meeting, 2563.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2560.  
 Condition of bond, 2560.  
 Failure to give, 2561.  
 New, 2560, 2563.  
 Payment, 2562.  
 Pledge of securities in lieu of bond, 2560.  
 Special funds for payment of, 2565.  
 Suits, 2560.  
 Sureties, 2560.  
 Financial statement, 2560.  
 Solvency investigations, 2560.  
 Where payable, 2562.  
 Building and loan associations' shares, pledge in lieu of bond, 2560.  
 Checks, 2560, 2562, 2565.  
 Compromising and funding indebtedness, liquidation moneys, 831.  
 Comptroller of currency, selection of special depository, 2567.  
 County bonds, pledge in lieu of bond, 2560.  
 Definitions, 2566.  
 Demand deposits, 2560.  
 Deposit of funds in, 2561.  
 Depository act, 2559 et seq.  
 Designation of, 2561.  
 Failure of,  
 Liability of treasurer, 2564.  
 Remedies available, 2569.  
 Special depositories optional, 2567, 2569.  
 Federal deposit insurance, security for deposits, 2566a.  
 Federal farm loan bonds, pledge as security, 2560.  
 Federal housing administrator's bonds, pledge in lieu of bond, 2560.

**DEPOSITORIES—Cont'd**

Cities, towns and villages—Cont'd  
 Federal savings and loan associations' shares, pledge in lieu of bond, 2560.  
 Forfeiture of right to act, 342-910.  
 Funds, deposit of, in, 2560.  
 Home rule cities, 2559.  
 Interest, rate stated in bid, 2559, 2560.  
 Liquidation funds, 831.  
 Method, qualifying as city depository, 2560.  
 Negligence of, liability of treasurer, 2564.  
 New bids, 2561.  
 New depositories, 2560, 2563.  
 Order designating, 2561.  
 Out of state depositories, designation, 2546a.  
 Pending compromise of indebtedness, 1024.  
 Qualification, 2560.  
 Reports, 2565.  
 Restrictions upon drawing checks, 2565.  
 Revocation of designation, 2561.  
 Road district bonds, pledge as security, 2560.  
 Sealed proposals, 2559, 2560.  
 Secretary, defined, 2566.  
 Securities,  
 Additional securities, 2560.  
 Condition of pledged contract, 2560.  
 Interest, 2560.  
 Investigation, 2560.  
 Lease of excess securities, 2560.  
 Substitution of securities, 2560.  
 Security, insured deposits, 2566a.  
 Selection, 2560, 2561, 2563.  
 Subsequent meeting, 2563.  
 Special depository, 2567.  
 State bonds, pledge as security, 2560.  
 Suspension, 2567 to 2569.  
 Term, 2559.  
 Time deposits,  
 Defined, 2560.  
 Notice as prerequisite to drawing on, 2562.  
 Payments from, 2562.  
 Transfer of funds, 2561.  
 Treasurer, 2559 et seq.  
 Checks on depositories, 2560, 2562, 2565.  
 Defined, 2566.  
 Duties and liabilities, 2561, 2562, 2564.  
 Loss of funds, negligence, misappropriation, 2564.  
 Report, 2565.  
 Transfer of funds, 2561.  
 United States obligations, pledge in lieu of bond, 2560.  
 University of Texas, bonds, pledge as security, 2560.  
 Warrants; 2559 to 2565.  
 Payment, 2562.  
 Special funds, restrictions, 2565.  
 Withdrawal of funds, 2562.  
 Restrictions, 2565.

**DEPOSITORIES—Cont'd**

Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 45.  
 Bonds, 1269j-4.5 § 55.  
 Commercial Paper, generally, this index.  
 Communications districts, 911 emergency number, 1432c.  
 Counties, 342-901, 1656a, 2544 et seq.  
 Additional bond, 2548.  
 Adjoining county, selection, 2558.  
 Applications, designation, 2545.  
 Absence of, 2550.  
 Adjoining county, 2558.  
 Trust fund depositories,  
 Applications, 2558a §§ 2, 5.  
 Certified check, 2558a § 1.  
 Audit, 2549.  
 Banking commissioner, depositories taken over by, selection of special depository, 2567 et seq.  
 Banks,  
 Agreement to accept restrictions on withdrawals, 342-807.  
 Deposit of special funds, 2548.  
 Bids,  
 Absence of, 2550.  
 Acceptance, rejection, opening, etc., 2546.  
 Advertisement for, 2548.  
 Adjoining counties, 2558.  
 Banks in other counties, 2558.  
 Forfeiture of, 2552.  
 Notice, 2544.  
 Sealed proposals, 2545.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2546 et seq., 2556.  
 Additional bonds for special funds, 2547, 2548.  
 Agreement of bidder to give, 2545.  
 Approval of, 2546, 2547.  
 Condition of bond, 2547.  
 Daily balance, 2547.  
 Deposits without designation as depository, 2550.  
 Filing, 2547.  
 Insolvency of surety, 2547.  
 New, 2547, 2556.  
 Trust funds, 2558a § 8.  
 Pledges,  
 Securities in lieu of bond, 2547.  
 State general fund warrants in lieu of bond, 2548a.  
 Substitution of securities, 2547.  
 Sureties,  
 Financial statement, 2547.  
 Subrogation, 2547.  
 Trust funds, 2558a § 3.  
 Venue of action on, 2547.  
 Building authority, 2372c.  
 Capital stock and surplus, application contents, 2545.  
 Certified check, application, 2545.  
 Return on rejection, 2546.  
 Checks, 2552 et seq.  
 Trust funds, 2558a § 12.  
 Clearing house, selection, 2551.  
 Clerks' deposits, 2558a.  
 Collateral securities, 2547, 2548.  
 Collections, checks, drafts and demands for money deposited, 2549.  
 Commissioners' courts, 2544 et seq.

References are to Articles

**DEPOSITORIES—Cont'd**

Counties—Cont'd  
 Commissioners' courts—Cont'd  
   Advertising, bids in other counties, 2558.  
   Counties of not less than 43,100 persons, 2547 note.  
 Comptroller of currency, depository taken over by, selection of special depository, 2567.  
 Contracts, notice, 2544.  
 County seats,  
   Checks payable at, 2552.  
   Depositories not located at, 2553.  
   Trust funds, 2558a § 6.  
 County treasury, deposits made in, 1657.  
 Daily balances,  
   Interest computed on, 2546.  
   Statement showing, 2554.  
 Demand deposits, 2546.  
   Checks or warrants payment, 2552.  
 Depository act, 2544 et seq.  
 Deposits in banks, 2550.  
 Designation, 2549.  
 Destruction of evidences of indebtedness after payment, contracts, 717-1.  
 Duty to deposit, trust funds, 2558a § 11.  
 Failure,  
   Liability for loss, 2557.  
   Remedies available, 2569.  
   Selection, 2555.  
   Special depository, 2567.  
   State funds payment to special depositories, 2568.  
 Forfeiture of right to act, 342-910.  
 Funds,  
   Defined, 2549.  
   Deposited by board of county and road district indebtedness, 6674q-7.  
   Examination by county auditor, 1655.  
 General fund warrants, pledge of as security, 2548a.  
 Insolvency, 2548.  
   Bond, sureties, 2547.  
   Trust funds, 2558a §§ 5, 10.  
 Interest, 2545, 2546, 2549, 2550.  
 Investments, 2549.  
 Liquidated damages, certified check deposited with application, 2545.  
 Misconduct or misappropriations, treasurer's liability, 2557.  
 Municipal corporations' funds, deposit, 2549.  
 National banks, deposit of special funds, 2548.  
 Negligence, liability, 2557.  
   County and district clerks, 2558a § 9.  
 New bond, 2556.  
   Trust funds, 2558a § 8.  
 Notice, banks, bidders, 2544.  
 Officers' salary fund deposited in, 3912e §§ 4, 19.

**DEPOSITORIES—Cont'd**

Counties—Cont'd  
 190,000 or over,  
   Deposit of funds by county treasurer, 1656a.  
   Sinking funds, investments, securities, 837a.  
 Order designating, 2549, 2552.  
 Out-of-state depositories, designation, 2546a.  
 Park commissioners, 6079e § 6.  
 Park composed of islands, 6079c § 15.  
 Payment,  
   County treasurer's check, 2554.  
 Penalties, checks' payment, 2552.  
   Trust funds, 2558a § 6.  
 Pledges,  
   Securities in lieu of bond, 2547.  
   State general fund warrants in lieu of bond, 2548a.  
 Proceeds, bonds or revenues from operation of causeways, bridges, etc., Gulf counties of 20,000 or more, 6795b § 4.  
 Publication, notice to banks, 2544.  
 Qualification of depository, trust funds, 2558a §§ 3, 5.  
 Re-advertisement for applications, 2545.  
 Real estate security, exchange of security, 2547.  
 Rejection of application, 2546.  
 Representative at county seat, 2553, 2558.  
 Revocation of order creating, 2552.  
 Sealed proposals, 2545.  
 Securities, deposited in lieu of bond, 2546, 2547.  
 Security, general fund warrants, 2548a.  
 Selection, 2546, 2555.  
   Adjoining counties, 2558.  
   Failure to qualify, 2556.  
   Trust funds, 2558a § 14.  
 Special depositories, selection, 2567, 2569.  
 Special funds, withdrawal, 2548.  
 Statements, daily balances, 2554.  
 Suspension, 2567 et seq.  
 Tax collector, duties and liabilities, 2549.  
 Time deposits, 2546.  
   Checks or warrants payment, 2552.  
   Depository not located at county seat, 2553.  
   Notice, 2554.  
 Transfer of funds, designation, 2549.  
 Treasurer,  
   Duties and liabilities to, 2549, 2557.  
   Trust funds, 2558a.  
   Warrants, payment, 2552, 2554.  
   Withdrawing funds, 2547, 2548.  
   Trust funds, 2558a § 12.  
 County and district retirement system, designation, Tit. 110B § 55.109.  
 County clerk, failure to perform duties, 2558a § 15.  
 County funds, 1709, 1709a.  
   Commissioners courts, time deposits, 2558a § 4a.

**DEPOSITORIES—Cont'd**

County funds—Cont'd  
 Delay, transfer of school district funds, 2549.  
   Hospital authority, 4494r.  
   Interest, time deposit of trust funds, use, 2558a § 4a.  
   Out of state depositories, designation, 2546a.  
 County seats. Counties, ante.  
 Demand deposits, city depositories, 2560.  
 Deposit of securities with state treasurer, 2530.  
 Depository board. State depositories, post.  
 District clerks, failure to perform duties, 2558a § 15.  
 District depositories,  
   Selection, 2569.  
   Special depository, 2567.  
 Federal farm loan bonds, security for public deposits, 842.  
 Federal obligations, security for deposits of public money, 842a.  
 Forfeiture of right to act as, 342-910.  
 Funds. Counties, ante.  
 Hemphill county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Historical regional resource depositories, 5442b.  
 Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
   Bonds as security for public deposits, 1269k-4 § 5.  
 Hospital districts, 4494n, 4494p.  
 Hospital equipment financing council, powers, 4437e-3.  
 Insolvency. Counties, ante.  
 Interest. State depositories, post.  
 Library and archives commission, 5442b.  
 Montgomery county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Municipal retirement system,  
   Acceptance of vouchers, Tit. 110B § 65.315.  
   Designation, Tit. 110B § 65.109.  
 Navigation districts,  
   Sinking funds, investments, securities, 837a.  
 Notice,  
   State depositories, post.  
 Official bonds, 5999.  
 Out of state depositories, designation, municipalities, 2546a.  
 Park composed of islands, counties bordering Gulf of Mexico, 6079c § 6.  
 Pledge of state general fund warrants in lieu of bond, 2548a.  
 Political subdivisions, selection and qualification, 2529c.  
 Public funds, selection and qualification, 2529c.  
 Qualifications, depositories of trust funds in hands of county or district clerks, 2558a § 3.  
 Rate-making board, 2543a.  
 Regional historic resources depository, 5442b.  
 Remedies, failure of depository, 2569.  
 School Funds, this index.



## INDEX

4914

### References are to Articles

**DEPOSITORIES—Cont'd**  
 Seawalls, levees, etc., proceeds of bond sale, 6838.  
 Securities,  
     Cities, towns and villages, ante.  
     State depositories, post.  
 Security for public deposits, housing authority bonds as, 1269k-4 § 5.  
 Sewer service corporations, 1434a.  
 Solid waste resource recovery systems, bond sale proceeds, 4477-7a § 5.  
 Special depositories, 2567.  
     Comptroller of currency, duties, 2568.  
     Selection optional, 2569.  
 State depositories, 2525 et seq.  
     Acceptance of application for funds, 2528.  
     Additional depositories, 2526.  
     Additional security, 2529, 2530.  
 Applications,  
     Acceptance, 2528.  
     Banks, examination, 2530.  
     Contents, 2527.  
     Forfeiture,  
         Right to act as depository, 2531.  
         Right to receive funds, 2535.  
     Form and contents, 2527.  
     Lists, 2528.  
     Notice, 2526.  
     Time for, 2527.  
 Approval of securities pledged by attorney general, 2529.  
 Banks, ledger containing control accounts, 4391.  
 Bids, 2526.  
     Acceptance, 2528.  
     Application, contents of, 2527.  
     Consideration, 2527.  
     Forfeiture, failure to qualify, 2531.  
     Notice to banks, 2526.  
 Board, defined, 2525.  
 Bonds, 2529.  
 Books and accounts, inspection, 2527.  
 Building and loan associations bonds, security, 2529.  
 Cancellation of contracts, 2537.  
 Capital stock,  
     Must exceed liabilities, 2528.  
     Stated in application, 2527.  
 Capital stock and surplus, deposits maximum, 2532.  
 Centrally located depositories, checks, 2533.  
 Certified lists of banks invited to become, 2526.  
 Checks and drafts, collections, liability, 2532.  
 Clearing checks, 2532, 2533.  
 Collateral security, 2529.  
 Collection,  
     Checks, drafts and demands, 2532.  
     Insolvency of depositories, 2548.  
     Reserve, depository, 2533.  
 Conduct of, 2525.  
 Conflicts of interest, 2525.  
 County and road district highway fund, 6674q-7.  
 County bonds, security pledged, 2529.  
 Current demands,  
     Defined, 2532.

**DEPOSITORIES—Cont'd**  
 State depositories—Cont'd  
     Current demands—Cont'd  
         Deposit, to meet, 2533.  
     Default, realization on securities, 2530.  
     Definition of terms, 2525.  
     Demand deposits, defined, 2525.  
     Deposit of funds, 2532.  
     Deposit of tax payments made under protest,  
         Discontinued when, 2537.  
     Forfeiture of right to receive, 2535.  
     Reserve depositories, 2533.  
     Securities, 2529, 2530, 2530a.  
 Depository board,  
     Application,  
         Approval, 2528.  
         Consideration, 2527.  
     Appointments, discrimination, 2525.  
     Approval of security, 2529.  
     Collateral security, rejection, 2529.  
     Consideration of bids, 2527.  
     Demand deposits, designation, 2525.  
     Deposit of securities, 2530.  
     Designation, amount of state funds in time or demand deposits, 2525.  
     Discrimination, appointments, 2525.  
     Forfeiture of depositories' rights, 2535.  
     Inspection of,  
         Books and accounts, 2527.  
         Securities pledged by depository, 2530.  
     Interest, contract respecting payment, 2525.  
     Investment, funds of certain state institutions, 2543a.  
     Meetings, open meetings, application of law, 2525a.  
     Members of, 2525.  
     Open meetings, application, 2525a.  
     Reserve depositories, designation, 2533.  
     Rules and regulations, 2525.  
     Sunset Act, review of board, 2525a.  
     Surplus, deposits, 2532.  
     Termination, contract with depository, 2537.  
     Time deposits, designation, 2525.  
     Waiver, requirement, capital stock exceeding liabilities, 2528.  
     Designation, notice, 2526.  
     Discrimination, appointments, 2525.  
     Equalization of deposits, 2532.  
     Establishment, 2525.  
     Excessive accumulation of funds in, 2533.  
     Failure of, 2569.  
     Federal deposit insurance corporation, collateral security, insurance, 2529.  
     Federal Farm Mortgage Corporation bonds as security, 2529.  
     Federal reserve act, security for deposits insured under, 2529a.  
     Federal savings and loan associations stock, security, 2529.  
     Financial condition necessary, 2528.  
     Funds equitably pro rated, 2532.

**DEPOSITORIES—Cont'd**  
 State depositories—Cont'd  
     Home owners loan corporation bonds,  
         Deposit of pledged securities, federal reserve bank of Dallas, 2530.  
         Pledge of as security, 2529, 2529b.  
     Interest, 2568.  
     Adjustment by board, 2525.  
     Allocation, 2543d.  
     Payable by, 2533.  
     Rate on state funds, 2528.  
     Securities deposited, 2530.  
     Limitation,  
         Amount, 2534.  
         Deposits, 2532.  
     Lists, banks invited to apply for designation, 2526.  
     Market value, defined, 2529.  
     Maximum deposits with one depository, 2532.  
     Municipal bonds, security, 2529.  
     Notice,  
         Applicants for designation, 2526.  
         Counties, contracts, 2544.  
         Designation as, 2529.  
         Inviting bids, 2526.  
         Termination of contract, 2537.  
         Withdrawal of funds, 2532.  
     Permanent surplus stated in application, 2527.  
     Placing deposits, 2532.  
     Pledging securities, 2529.  
     Qualifications of, 2528, 2529.  
     Quota of each depository, 2532.  
     Withdrawal of funds in excess of, 2534.  
     Records, reports, 4381a.  
     Relief bonds, pledge of as security, 2529.  
     Remittances, 2535.  
     Reserve depositories, 2532, 2533, 2535.  
     Road district bonds, pledge of as security, 2529.  
     Rules and regulations governing, 2525.  
     School funds, security, 2529.  
     Securities, 2529, 2530.  
         Deposit, 2530.  
         Receipts, 4354.  
     Exemption, securities for insured deposits, 2529a.  
     Home owners' loan corporation bonds pledged, 2529b.  
     Insured deposits, exemption, 2529a.  
     Pledge, 2529.  
     Reserve depositories, 2533.  
     Substitution, 2530, 2530a.  
     Security deposits, custodian banks, 2530.  
     Selection, 2528, 2529c, 2569.  
     Reserve depositories, 2533.  
     Special demand accounts secured by general revenue warrants only, offsetting compensating balance, deficit in general revenue fund, 2543d.  
     Special depository, 2568, 2569.  
     State bonds, security, 2529.  
     Statements, 2527, 2532.  
     Surplus, 2532.  
     Termination of contracts with, 2537.

## References are to Articles

**DEPOSITORIES—Cont'd**

State depositories—Cont'd  
 Terms, 2526.  
 Time deposits, defined, 2525.  
 Treasurer's liability for failure to deposit funds, 2532.  
 Trust securities, custodian bank, deposit, federal reserve bank of Dallas, 2530.  
 United States obligations,  
 Investments in, 2525, 2543b;  
 2543b-1.  
 Pledge of as security, 2529.  
 University of Texas obligations, pledge of as security, 2529.  
 Warrants, apportionment, 2532.  
 Withdrawals of funds, 2534.  
 Impairment of capital stock and surplus, 2532.  
 Notice, 2532.  
 Remittances, 2535.  
 Time deposits, exception, 2534.  
 Swimming pool bonds, security for deposits, 1015c-2.  
 Time deposit. Cities, towns and villages, ante.  
 Time deposit. Counties, ante.  
 Treasurer. Cities, towns and villages, ante.  
 Treasury bills, investments, amount, 2525.  
 Trust funds in hands of county and district clerks, 2558a.  
 United States treasury bills, investments, amount, 2525.  
 Warrants. Cities, towns and villages, ante.  
 Water supply companies, 1434a.  
 Water supply corporations, 1434a.  
 Wichita county hospital district, 4494q note.

**DEPOSITORS**

Goliad county hospital district, funds, banks, 4494q note.

**DEPOSITORY BANK**

Bank Deposits and Collections, generally, this index.

**DEPOSITORY LIBRARIES**

Defined, state documents, 5442a.  
 Libraries included, 5442a.

**DEPOSITS**

Boarding houses, baggage, surplus on sale, 4595.  
 Bond Investment Companies, this index.  
 Bonds, refunding, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
 Cemeteries, perpetual care cemetery fund, 912a-15, 912a-19, 912a-29.  
 Comptroller of Public Accounts, this index.  
 County Treasurer, this index.  
 Credit unions, powers and duties, 2461-4.01.  
 Department heads with state treasurer, 4388.

**DEPOSITS—Cont'd**

Employees Retirement System, this index.  
 Heads of departments, deposits with state treasurer, 4388.  
 Hospital bonds, 4437e.  
 Hotels, baggage, surplus on sale, 4595.  
 Installation of telephone and other services, 1440a.  
 Interest,  
 Public utility customers, 1440.  
 Telephone and other services, 1440a.  
 Library and archives commission, funds, 5435b.  
 Manufactured housing standards, registration certificate, 5221f.  
 Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Law, 6701h.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 Prison inmates, work furlough payment, 6166x-3.  
 Public utilities, users of facilities of, interest, return, 1440.  
 Railroad receiver, funds, 2309.  
 Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment districts, 1066e.  
 Sale of Checks Act, license applicant, 489d § 7.  
 Securities, this index.  
 Shipper's deposit with application for cars, 6483.  
 State agencies, funds, 4393c.  
 State institutions,  
 Deposit of inmates' funds, 3183c.  
 State Treasurer, this index.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Turnpike authority feasibility study fund, 6674v § 12b.  
 United States, award of commissioners in eminent domain proceedings, 5244.  
 Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.  
 Work furlough funds, 6166x-3.

**DEPOSITS IN BANKS**

Bank Deposits and Collections, generally, this index.

**DEPOTS AND STATIONS**

Railroads, this index.

**DEPRECIATION**

Banking house, furniture and fixtures, 342-501.  
 Bank's realty, 342-502.  
 Gas utilities, setting rates and methods, 1446e.  
 Perishable property, sale by carrier, 903.  
 Public utilities, property, 1446c.

**DEPRESSED AREA**

Defined, enterprise zones, 5190.7.

**DEPUTIES AND ASSISTANTS**

Bailiffs, counties of nine or more district courts, 2292e.  
 Banking Commissioner, this index.

**DEPUTIES AND ASSISTANTS**

—Cont'd  
 Commissioner, defined, credit unions, 2461-1.02.  
 Constables, this index.  
 County Attorneys, this index.  
 County Auditors, this index.  
 County Clerks, this index.  
 County Judges, this index.  
 County Officers and Employees, this index.  
 Court of criminal appeals, 1809.  
 Court Reporters, this index.  
 Defined,  
 Inspection of steam boilers act, 5221c § 1.  
 Labor agency law, 5221a-5.  
 District Court Clerks, this index.  
 District Officers, this index.  
 Emergency Interim Public Office Succession Act, 6252-10a.  
 Inspector, defined, boilers, 5221c.  
 Juvenile officers, Grayson county, 5142c-4.  
 Kaufman county, 326k-71.  
 Passes on railroads, 4006.  
 Precinct officers, 3902.  
 Public defenders, Wichita county, 341-3.  
 Purchaser of property at execution sale, 3820.  
 Reporter, district court, 2323.  
 Sheriffs, this index.  
 State-federal relations, office of, deputy director, compensation, 4413d-1.  
 Tax Assessors and Collectors, this index.

**DERMATITIS**

Occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

**DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION**

Administrators. Executors and Administrators, generally, this index.  
 Executors and Administrators, generally, this index.  
 Heirs, generally, this index.  
 Inheritance Taxes, generally, this index.  
 Wills, generally, this index.

**DESECRATION**

Flags, 6139.  
 Exceptions, 6142.

**DESERTION**

Juvenile officer, records and investigations, 5142c-1 § 3.  
 Payment, 5142c-1 § 4.  
 Probation officers, investigations, 5142a § 2.

**DESERTION FROM ARMED FORCES**

Military justice code, apprehension, 5788.

**DESERTION OF SPOUSE**

Support, disbursement of payments, 5142a § 3.

**DESIGNATED AGENTS**

Definition,  
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 26.

## INDEX

4916

### References are to Articles

#### DESIGNS

Distinguished service awards medal, 6144h.  
Invention development services, 9020.

#### DESOXYEPHEDRINE

Dangerous drug, 4476-14.

#### DESSERTS

Frozen Dessert Manufacturer Licensing Act, 4476-2a.

#### DESTROYED INSTRUMENTS

Lost or Destroyed Instruments, generally, this index.

#### DESTROYED PROPERTY

Lost or Destroyed Property, generally, this index.

#### DESTRUCTION

Animals, this index.  
Bridges or structures within navigation districts, improvement projects, 1187b § 8.  
Buildings, to prevent spread of fires, 1070.  
Communicable diseases, prevention and control, destruction of contaminated objects, 4419b-1.  
Court of appeals, obsolete records, 1831.  
Lost or Destroyed Property, generally, this index.  
Railroads, this index.  
Rattlesnakes, right of commissioners' court to provide for, 190g-1.  
Records, shredding as alternative to burning, 1901a.  
State agencies, surplus or salvage property, 601b.

#### DESTRUCTIVE MATERIAL

Removal from highway, 6701d § 103.

#### DETECTIVES AND DETECTIVE AGENCIES

Employment by corporations, 5207.  
Licenses, 4413(29bb).  
Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).  
Regulation of private detectives, 4413(29bb).  
Transportation, special rates, 4008.

#### DETENTION

Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.  
Theft, investigation, 1d.

#### DETERIORATED

Defined, urban renewal law, 1269f-3 § 4.

#### DETOURS

Roads and highways,  
Counties, 6702-1.  
Maintenance, 6674a.

#### DEVELOPMENT

Definition, 1269k, § 8, 1269k-4, § 8.  
Health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
Invention development services, 9020.

#### DEVELOPMENT—Cont'd

Reinvestment zones,  
Tax increment financing, 1066c.

#### DEVELOPMENT AREAS

Defined, development corporations, 5190.6.

#### DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Generally, 5190.6.

#### DEVELOPMENT COSTS

Defined, housing finance corporations, 1269f-7.

#### DEVELOPMENT OF EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL AND HEALTH RESOURCES

Generally, 5190.1.

#### DEVELOPMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND INDUSTRIAL RESOURCES ACT OF 1977

Generally, 5190.5.

#### DEVELOPMENTAL LEAVES OF ABSENCE

Teacher retirement system, equivalent membership service, Tit. 110B § 33.402.

#### DEVELOPMENTALLY DELAYED CHILDREN

Defined, 5547-205.

#### DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Children and minors, intervention services, 5547-205.  
Intervention programs, children, 5547-205.

#### DEVICE

Defined,  
Food, Drug, Device or Cosmetic Salvage Act, 4476-5e.  
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
Structural pest control, 135b-6.  
Misbranded device, 4476-5 § 15a.  
Salvage, 4476-5e.

#### DEVILS RIVER

United States, grant of portions of bed and banks, 5248g.

#### DEVICES AND DEVEISEES

Gifts, generally, this index.  
Wills, generally, this index.

#### DeWITT COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### DeWITT COUNTY—Cont'd

Districts, representatives, 195a-8.  
Hospital district, 4494q note.  
Judicial districts, 199(135), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
One hundred thirty-fifth judicial district, 199(135).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### DIABETES

Education and treatment, 4477-60.

#### DIABETES COUNCIL

Generally, 4477-60.

#### DIAGNOSIS

Dentists, examination of applicants for license, 4544.  
Hypothyroidism, newborn infants, screening program, 4447e-1.  
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
Phenylketonuria and other heritable diseases, 4447e.  
Tuberculosis, East Texas chest hospital, 3201a-4.

#### DIALYSIS PROGRAMS

Kidney Health Care Act, 4477-20.

#### DICKENS COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(110).  
Representative district, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Hospital district, 4494q note.  
Judicial districts, 199(110).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, 5139BBBB.  
One hundred tenth judicial district, 199(110).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### DICKENS COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

#### DIESEL ENGINES

Vehicles using, license fees, 6675a-8c.

#### DIESEL FUEL

Marketing franchises, 8612.

#### DIETHYL ETHER

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

#### DIETITIANS

Generally, 4512h.  
Definitions, 4512h.

References are to Articles

**DIFFERENTIAL DIAGNOSIS**

Dentists, examination of applicants for license, 4544.

**DIKES**

See, also, *Floods and Flood Control*, generally, this index.  
 Bonds, improvement, 1187a § 5.  
 City's purchase, construction, operation, etc., 1187a.  
 Estimate of cost of improvement, etc., 1187a § 4.

**DILAPIDATED STRUCTURES**

Demolition or repairs, cities and towns, 1015n.

**DILATING AGENTS**

Optometrists, authority to use, 4495b § 3.06.

**DILATORY PLEAS**Determination, 2092.  
Trial, 2092.**DILIGENCE**

Notice by carrier, arrival of goods, 887.

**DIMETHYL SULFOXIDE**

Generally, 4476-5b.  
 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, exemption, 4476-5.

**DIMMIT COUNTY**

See, also, *Counties*, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199a.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 District judge, 49th district, additional compensation, services rendered county, 6819a-29.  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**DIOXIDE**

Carbon Dioxide, generally, this index.

**DIPHTHERIA**

Quarantine and disinfection, 4419b-1.

**DIPLOMAS**

Degrees and Diplomas, generally, this index.

**DIPLOMATIC AND CONSULAR OFFICERS**

Acknowledgment and proof for record, 6602.  
 Depositions, 3746.  
 Motor vehicles, registration and licensing, 6675a-3, 6675a-3aa.  
 Oaths and affirmations, affidavits, 26.  
 Unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Workers' compensation, 8306 § 17.

**DIRECT HOUSING REHABILITATION COST**

Defined, cities, 1269f-5 § 4.

**DIRECTING A FUNERAL**

Defined, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b §§ 1, 3.

**DIRECTIVE**

Defined, Natural Death Act, 4590h.

**DIRECTORIES**

Engineering Practice Act, 3271a.

**DIRECTORS**

Amusement machine commission, executive director, 4413(41).  
 Architect examiners board, executive director, 249a.  
 Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Benevolent societies, election, 1401.  
 Business development corporations, 1528g § 9.  
 Cemeteries, defined, 912a-1.  
 Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 8 et seq.  
 Commission on jail standards, 5115.1.  
 Community affairs, department of, 4413(201).  
 Community centers for mental health and mental retardation services, 5547-203.  
 Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 21.  
 Corporations, this index.  
 Cosmetology commission, 8451a § 6.  
 County building authority, 2372o.  
 County hospital authority, 4494r.  
 Crime stoppers program, 4413(50).  
 Criminal justice coordinating council, 4413(49).  
 Criminal justice division, 4413(32a).  
 Definition, 6243h, § 2, 6687b, § 1.  
   Accident reports, 6687b.  
   Aeronautics law, 46c-1.  
   Business development corporations, 1528g § 1.  
   Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
   Correctional institutions, 6166x-4.  
   Overcrowding, 6184o.  
 Division of state-local relations, 4413(39).  
 Firemen's and policemen's civil service, 1269m § 2.  
 Harris county childrens protective services, 5139VV.  
 Health and sanitation, 4436b.  
 Health facilities, 1528j § 1.03.  
 Hemophilia assistance program, 4477-30.  
 Housing agency, 1269f-6.  
 Inmate classification and good conduct time, 6181-1.  
 Legislative reference library, 5444a.  
 Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).  
 Radiation control, 4590f.  
 State law library, 5444b.  
 Uniform traffic regulation law, 6701b.  
 Development corporations, 5190.6.

**DIRECTORS—Cont'd**

Economic development commission, 5185.  
 Electric Cooperative Corporations, this index.  
 Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.  
 Executive Directors, generally, this index.  
 Firemen and policemen civil service commission, 1269m §§ 6, 7.  
 Good neighbor commission, 4101-2.  
 Historical commission, executive director, 6145.  
 Hospital authorities, powers, etc., 4437e.  
 Hospital Districts, this index.  
 Insurance, this index.  
 International trading corporations, 1527.  
 Irrigation companies, 1526.  
 Legislative budget board, assistant director, performance audits of state agencies, 5429c-3.  
 Legislative reference library, duties, etc., 5444a.  
 Limited dividend housing corporation, 1528a § 5.  
 Local crime stoppers program, 4413(50).  
 Lodges, 1401.  
 Merit system council, executive directors, 6252-11d.  
 Nonprofit Corporations, this index.  
 Pharmacy, board of, executive director, 4542a-1 § 12.  
 Public Safety Director, generally, this index.  
 Public utility commission, 1446c.  
 Purchasing and general services commission, 601b.  
 Quorum,  
   City liquidation boards, 830.  
   Electric co-operative corporation, 1528b § 21.  
   Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
 Radiation control agency, 4590f.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Savings and Loan Associations, this index.  
 Securities act, registration application contents, 581-13.  
 State law library, 5444b.  
 State library, legislative reference section, becoming director of legislative reference library, 5444a.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Telephone cooperative corporations, 1528c §§ 6, 10, 12, 14 et seq., 23, 27.  
 Toll roads, 1464.  
 Turnpike authority, 6674v § 3.  
 Water power companies, 1526.  
 Water supply or sewer service corporations, 1434a § 3 et seq.

**DIRIGIBLES**  
 Drunken driving, 46f-3.

## References are to Articles

**DIRT**

Blowing from vehicle, fines and penalties, 6701d-11.  
Transportation, covering load, 6701d-11.

**DISABILITIES OF COORDINATION**

Defined, public buildings, 601b.

**DISABILITY BENEFITS**

Cities, towns and villages, payment, subrogation, 999f.  
Employee retirement system, use of military service credit, Tit. 110B § 23.304.  
Fire fighters relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3.  
Life, Health and Accident Insurance, generally, this index.  
Municipal pension system, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.  
Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.

**DISABILITY RETIREMENT**

County and District Retirement System, this index.  
Public retirement systems, proportional retirement system, combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.

**DISABLED PERSONS**

Handicapped Persons, generally, this index.

**DISABLED VEHICLES**

Motor Vehicles, this index.

**DISABLED VETERANS**

Veterans, this index.

**DISANNEXATION**

Cities and Towns, 970a.

**DISASTERS**

See, also, Civil Defense, generally, this index.  
Generally, 6889-7 § 1 et seq.  
Act of 1975, 6889-7.  
Air pollution, contaminant emission, 4477-5b.  
Airplanes, related functions, assistance, 6889-7 § 6.  
Alcoholic beverages, suspension or limitation of sale, 6889-7 § 5.  
Application and effect of Disaster Act of 1975, 6889-7 § 3.  
Blockades, emergency management plans, 6889-7 § 8.  
Bonds for funding, indebtedness in case of, 796 et seq.  
Citation, Disaster Act of 1975, 6889-7 § 1.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
Claims, removal of debris or wreckage, state agencies or departments, 6889-7 § 5.  
Combustibles, suspension or limitation of sale, 6889-7 § 5.  
Communications, 6889-7 § 13.  
Compensation and salaries, Controls, emergency management plans, 6889-7 § 8.

**DISASTERS—Cont'd**

Compensation and salaries—Cont'd  
Damage, loss or destruction of property, 6889-7 § 12.  
Contingency fund, 6889-7 § 7.  
Control, wages, prices and rent controls, 6889-7 § 8.  
Counties, this index.  
Crimes and offenses, 6889-7 § 17.  
Curfews, emergency management plans, 6889-7 § 8.  
Debris, removal, state agencies or departments, liability, claims, federal aid, 6889-7 § 5.  
Definitions, 6889-7 § 4.  
Interjurisdictional agency, 6889-7 § 4.  
Organized volunteer groups, 6889-7 § 4.  
Political subdivision, 6889-7 § 4.  
Preservation of essential records, 5441d § 3.  
Regional historical resource depositories, 5442b.  
Temporary housing, 6889-7 § 4.  
Disaster emergency funding board, establishment, duties, 6889-7 § 7.  
Disbursement of funds, 6889-7 § 7.  
Emergency management, division of, 6889-7 § 6.  
Emergency management council, 6889-7 § 5.  
Emergency plans, Activation, 6889-7 § 5.  
Emergency services, division of, communications, 6889-7 § 13.  
Emergency services, state agencies and departments, 6889-7 § 5.  
Evacuation, 6889-7 § 5.  
Explosives, suspension or limitation of sale, 6889-7 § 5.  
Families, financial assistance, federal aid, 6889-7 § 5.  
Federal aid, Acceptance, 6889-7 § 7.  
Loans to local government; grants to individuals and families, 6889-7 § 5.  
Removal of debris or wreckage, 6889-7 § 5.  
Financing disaster relief, 6889-7 § 7.  
Fines and penalties, 6889-7 § 17.  
Firearms, suspension or limitation of sale, 6889-7 § 5.  
Governor, powers and duties, 6889-7 § 5.  
Health, laws or regulations, suspension or modification to provide temporary housing, 6889-7 § 5.  
Individuals, financial assistance, federal aid, 6889-7 § 5.  
Insurance, state-owned facilities, 6889-7 § 16.  
Interjurisdictional agencies, 6889-7 § 8.  
Defined, 6889-7 § 4.  
Intoxicating liquors, suspension or limitation of sale, 6889-7 § 5.  
Land, public or private, removal of debris or wreckage, 6889-7 § 5.  
Land use controls, disaster prevention, 6889-7 § 11.

**DISASTERS—Cont'd**

Leases, arrangements with United States agencies, temporary housing, 6889-7 § 5.  
Liability, removal of debris or wreckage, state agencies or departments, 6889-7 § 5.  
Limitations, application and effect of Disaster Act of 1975, 6889-7 § 3.  
Loans, local government, federal aid, 6889-7 § 5.  
Local agencies, 6889-7 § 8.  
Local state of disasters, 6889-7 § 10.  
Management, 6889-7 § 1 et seq.  
Mechanics, services, compensation, 6889-7 § 9.  
Mutual aid, 6889-7 § 14.  
Organized volunteer groups, defined, 6889-7 § 4.  
Personal service, obligation, 6889-7 § 12.  
Plans and specifications, 6889-7 § 1 et seq.  
Local and interjurisdictional agencies, 6889-7 § 8.  
Police power of state, emergencies, 5890c.  
Political Subdivisions, this index.  
Prevention, 6889-7 § 11.  
Prices, controls, emergency management plans, 6889-7 § 8.  
Private property commandeered, compensation, 6889-7.  
Proclamations, local state of disaster, 6889-7 § 10.  
Professionals, services, compensation, 6889-7 § 9.  
Public utilities, limitation of use, 6889-7 § 8.  
Purchases, arrangements with United States agencies, temporary housing, 6889-7 § 5.  
Purposes, Disaster Act of 1975, 6889-7 § 2.  
Radioactive waste, low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 3.24.  
Relief, vehicle license for, 6675a-3.  
Removal of debris or wreckage, liability, claims, federal aid, 6889-7 § 5.  
Rent, controls, emergency management plans, 6889-7 § 8.  
Riots and mobs, police powers, 5890c.  
Safety, laws or regulations, suspension or modification to provide temporary housing, 6889-7 § 5.  
Salaries and compensation, Controls, emergency management plans, 6889-7 § 8.  
Damage, loss or destruction of property, 6889-7 § 12.  
Specifications. Plans and specifications, generally, ante.  
State agencies, or departments, removal of debris or wreckage, liability, claims, federal aid, 6889-7 § 5.  
State of disaster, 6889-7 § 5.  
Local declaration, 6889-7 § 10.  
State plan, 6889-7 § 6.

## References are to Articles

**DISASTERS—Cont'd**

- State-owned facilities, insurance, 6889-7 § 16.
- Supplies and materials, purchasing, counties of 900,000 or more, 1659a.
- Taxes and taxation, Assistance, 4348b.
- Temporary housing, Defined, 6889-7 § 4.
  - Lease or purchase arrangements with United States, 6889-7 § 5.
- Political subdivisions, acquisition of sites, 6889-7 § 5.
- Suspension or modification of health, safety, zoning or transportation laws, 6889-7 § 5.
- Time warrants for financing equipment, etc., 6889-7 § 8.
- Transportation, 6889-7 § 5.
  - Laws and regulations, suspension or modification to provide temporary housing, 6889-7 § 5.
- United States agencies, lease or purchase arrangements, temporary housing, 6889-7 § 5.
- Utilities, limitation of use, emergency management plans, 6889-7 § 8.
- Validation of actions of towns and cities implementing declaration of territory as disaster area, 1182i.
- Waters, public or private, removal of debris or wreckage, 6889-7 § 5.
- Weapons, suspension or limitation of sale, 6889-7 § 5.
- Weather, modification, suspension of permit, 6889-7 § 15.
- Wreckage, removal of, state agencies or departments, liability claims, federal aid, 6889-7 § 5.
- Zones and zoning, Prevention, 6889-7 § 11.
  - Suspension or modification, to provide temporary housing, 6889-7 § 5.

**DISBARMENT**

- Generally, 320a-1.
- Attorneys, this index.

**DISBURSEMENTS**

- Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 65.315.

**DISBURSING AGENTS**

- Banks in voluntary liquidation, 342-802.

**DISCHARGE**

- Bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.
- Conditional discharge, controlled substances offense, 4476-15 § 4.12.
- Controlled substances offense, 4476-15 § 4.12.
- Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.
- Militia, 5765.
- Receivers, this index.

**DISCHARGE OF DREDGED OR FILL MATERIAL**

- Defined, Dredge Materials Act, 5415e-4.

**DISCIPLINE**

- Attorneys, state bar rules, Appendix A foll. Civ.Stat. 320c.
- Defined, physical therapist, 4512e.
- Fire or police department officers or employees, 1269m § 20.
- Nursing home administrators, license revocation or suspension, grounds, 4442d.
- Pharmacists and Pharmacy, this index.
- Physical therapists, 4512e.
- Physicians and Surgeons, this index.
- Sheriffs, officers and employees, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.
- State Bar, this index.
- Students, educational corporations, 1302-3.02.

**DISCLOSURE**

- Alarm systems, records, 4413(29bb).
- Attorney general, corporations, examination of books and records, 1302-5.04.
- Banking Commissioner, this index.
- Banks, amounts deposited, disclosure to third parties, 342-705.
- Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 27.
- Consumer credit, 5069-6.03.
  - Variable interest rates, 5069-1.04.
- Corporation, examination of books and records, 1302-5.04.
- Elections, this index.
- Employment agents, service file, 5221a-7 § 3.
- Fire fighters relief and retirement fund, pension plan information, 6243e.3.
- Funeral expenses, 4582b § 3.
- House trailers, credit sales, 5069-6A.05.
- Invention development services, contracts, 9020.
- Labor agents,
  - Bilingual statements showing compensation, 5221a-5 § 7A.
  - Licenses, applications, 5221a-5 § 3.
- Laboratory testing, medical care and treatment, payments, 4447s.
- Law examiners, board, 304.
- Manufactured homes, credit sales, 5069-6A.05.
- Medical malpractice claims, informed consent, 4590i.
- Mobile homes, credit sales, 5069-6A.04.
- Residential service companies, contracts, 6573b.
- Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.
- State Officers and Employees, this index.
- Variable interest rates, consumer credit, 5069-1.04.

**DISCONNECTION OF TERRITORY**

- Cities, towns and villages, 970a.
- Home rule cities, application of law, 1175.

**DISCONTINUANCE**

- County and district retirement system, supplemental death benefit fund, Tit. 110B § 55.406.
- Mothers' pensions, 6228.

**DISCOUNTING**

- County and District Retirement System, this index.

**DISCOUNTS**

- Bank's powers, 342-301.
- City warrants for current expenses, 1264.
- Franchises, motor fuel marketing franchises, 3612.
- Motor vehicles, dealer-manufacturer relations, 4413(36).
- Public securities, defined, 717k-2.
- Trust companies, 1513.

**DISCOVERY**

- Invention development services, 9020.
- Public utility commissioner, railroad commission proceedings, 1446e.

**DISCRETION OF COURT**

- Declaratory judgment, 2524-1 § 6.

**DISCRIMINATION**

- Abortion, 4512.7.
- Architectural examiners board, appointments, 249a § 2.
- Arts commission, 6144g.
- Banking board, members, 342-115.
- Banking department, employment, 342-213.
- Banks and trust companies, hours of business, 342-910a.
- Blacklisting, this index.
- Blind Persons, this index.
- Block grants, 6252-13e.
- Bookings at theaters, etc., 179.
- Causeway tools, 1473.
- Chiropractic examiners board, appointees, 4512b § 3.
- Community affairs advisory council, 4413(201).
- County hospitals, admission of patients, 4486.
- Court reporter certification board, 2324b.
- Credit, 5069-8.06.
- Crimes and offenses, sex, credit and loans, 5069-8.06.
- Deaf and Mute Persons, this index.
- Economic development commission, appointments, 5183.
- Electric light and power companies, 1437.
- Employment commission, 5221b-8.
- Employment discrimination, formal hearing procedures, establishment by political subdivision, 6252-16.
- Finance commission, appointment of members, 342-106.
- Fines and penalties, 5199.
  - Detectives, employment by employer, 5207.
  - Licenses and employment, race, color or creed, 6252-16.
  - Witness summoned but failing to appear, 5204.
- Gas and electric companies in charges for service, 1438.
- Gas utilities, 1446e.
- Handicapped Persons, this index.
- Health care facilities and personnel, abortion, 4512.7.

## INDEX

4920

### References are to Articles

#### DISCRIMINATION—Cont'd

Hospital equipment financing council, funds or benefits, 4437e-3.  
Hospitals, this index.  
Housing agency, 1269f-6.  
Industrial accident board, appointments, 8307.  
Intergovernmental relations commission, 4413(32b).  
Labor and Employment, this index.  
Law enforcement officers standards and education commission, 4413(29aa).  
Loans, 5069-2.07, 5069-8.06.  
Medical examiners, board of appointment, 4495b § 2.03.  
Merit system council, state employment, 6252-11d.  
National and state banks, 342-908.  
Nurses and nursing, vocational nurses, board of vocational nurse examiners, 4528c § 5.  
Optometry board, 4552-2.01.  
Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
Physicians and Surgeons, this index.  
Prison inmate, 6166j.  
Psychologist examiners board, members, 4512c.  
Public houses of amusement, Forfeitures, 179.  
Reputable productions, 178b.  
Public utilities, rates and charges, 1446c § 38.  
Public utilities commission, equal employment opportunity program, 1446c.  
Race, this index.  
Railroad commission, Equal employment opportunity plan, 6447b.  
Railroads, this index.  
Rates for transportation, exceptions, 4005, 4006, 4008 et seq.  
Real estate brokers and salesmen, 6573a.  
Receiving unlawful preference, 4015f.  
Religion, this index.  
Sex, credit and loans, 5069-2.07.  
Small and minority business enterprise division, industrial commission, 5186a.  
Tax assessors and collectors, registration, qualifications, 7244b.  
Theaters and shows, Forfeitures, 179.  
Leases, 178b, 178c.  
Tuberculosis patients, state hospitals, 4477-11.  
Uniformed state laws commission, 1273b.  
Waste water corporations, 1511.  
Witnesses, this index.  
Women employees of state, salaries, 6825.  
Workers' compensation, claimant or witness, 8307c.

#### DISEASES

Generally, 4419b-1.  
Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index.  
Bakeries, 4476-1a.

#### DISEASES—Cont'd

Barbershops and beauty parlors, Certificate, revocation or suspension, 8407a.  
Employees, 8404.  
Cancer, generally, this index.  
Communicable disease, prevention and control, 4419b-1.  
Contagious diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.  
Cosmetologists, 8451a § 4.  
Counties, this index.  
Diphtheria, generally, this index.  
Epilepsy, state program, 4477-50.  
Food, Handlers, 4476-10.  
Unpackaged, sale from self-service dispensers, 4476-5d.  
Habeas corpus, State hospitals and special schools, release, 3183f.  
Hairdressers and cosmetologists, 8451a § 4.  
Hemophilia, state aid, 4477-30.  
Heritable diseases, tests, 4447e.  
Hypothyroidism, newborn infants, 4447e-1.  
Infectious diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.  
Kidney Health Care Act, 4477-20.  
Lice, generally, this index.  
Natural Death Act, 4590h.  
Occupational therapy, 8851.  
Plant Diseases and Insect Pests, generally, this index.  
Prevention, 4436b.  
Quarantine, 4436b.  
Rabies, animals, 4477-6a.  
Records, Hospital inmates, record of disease, 4477(50a).  
Respiratory diseases, treatment, Harlingen and San Antonio state chest hospitals, 3201a-3.  
Scarlet Fever, generally, this index.  
Smallpox, generally, this index.  
Suppression, 4436b.  
Syphilis. Venereal Diseases, generally, this index.  
Tuberculosis, generally, this index.  
Typhoid Fever, generally, this index.  
Typhus, generally, this index.  
Unpackaged food, sale from self-service dispensers, 4476-5d.  
Venereal Diseases, generally, this index.

#### DISHES AND DISHWASHING MACHINES

Definition, restrictions, 4476-9.

#### DISHONOR

Commercial Paper, this index.

#### DISINFECTANTS

Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.

#### DISMISSAL AND NONSUIT

Corporations, insolvency action, 1302-5.16.  
Joint obligors, 1986.

#### DISMISSAL AND NONSUIT—Cont'd

Limitations, want of jurisdiction and re-filing suit, 5539a.  
Want of jurisdiction and refile action, effect of, 5539a.  
Workmen's compensation, industrial accident board awards, appeals, 8307d.

#### DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Generally, 999.  
Arrest, privilege from, 3710.  
Cities, 1015(19, 20, 21).  
City marshal, powers of, 999.  
Councilmen, punishment, 1008.  
Members of city council, 1008.  
Persons at fires in cities arrest, 1068.  
Witnesses, arrest, privilege from, 3710.

#### DISORDERLY HOUSE

Children, delinquency, contributing, encouraging, 2338-1a.

#### DISORGANIZED

Defined, 2293a.

#### DISORGANIZED COUNTIES

Generally, 1567 et seq.

#### DISPATCH METHOD

Defined, emergency number, 1432c.

#### DISPENSARIES

Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.  
County hospitals, 4481.

#### DISPENSE

Defined,  
Controlled substances, 4476-15.  
Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

#### DISPENSING OPTICIAN

Defined, optometrists, 4552-1.02.

#### DISPOSAL

Defined,  
Radiation control, 4590f.  
Solid waste, 4477-7.  
Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
Litter, 4477-9a.  
Paper records after microfilming, 1941(a).  
Radioactive materials, 4590f.

#### DISPOSAL FIELDS

Cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.

#### DISPOSAL SITE

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority, this index.

#### DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

Defined, clean air financing, 4477-5a.

#### DISQUALIFICATION

Justices of the Peace, this index.

#### DISSECTION

Anatomical board, designation of school, colleges and persons, 4587.  
Dead bodies, 4584 et seq.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**DISSOLUTION**

Business machines, secondhand dealers, report of purchase, dissolved business, 9024.  
 Communications districts, 1432c.  
 Community colleges and districts, generally. Colleges and universities, this index.  
 Corporations, this index.  
 Defined, partners and partnership, 6132b § 29.  
 Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Edna hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Hospital equipment finance council, 4437e-3.  
 Inauguration committee, governor and lieutenant governor, 6145-12.  
 Limited partnership, payment of liabilities, 6132a § 24.  
 Partners and Partnerships, this index.  
 Professional associations, Article provisions, 1528f § 8.  
 Public improvement districts, 1269j-4.12.  
 Regional library system, 5446a.

**DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

Divorce, generally, this index.

**DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

Generally, 6144h.

**DISTRESS**

Criminals running at large in cities, 1015(16).  
 Landlord and tenant, Warrant, Exemption from giving, 279a.

**DISTRESSED MERCHANDISE**

Defined, food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.

**DISTRIBUTE**

Defined, Controlled Substance Act, 4476-15.

**DISTRIBUTE**

Defined,  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

**DISTRIBUTION AND DISTRIBUTORS**

Bingo, licenses and permits, 179d.  
 Cigarette Tax, generally, this index.  
 Defined,  
 Bingo, 179d.  
 Controlled substances, 4476-15 § 1.02.  
 Dairies and dairy products, 165-2 § 2.  
 Fireworks, 9205.  
 Motor vehicle Certificates of Title, 6687-1 § 18.  
 Motor vehicle commission code, 4413(36).  
 Motor Fuel Taxes, generally, this index.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS**

See, also, Criminal District Attorneys, generally, this index.  
 Generally, 332a.  
 Abolishment of office, 199(20, 77), 322b.  
 Fannin and Lamar counties, 322b.  
 Seventh judicial district, 326k-13.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Abolishment of office—Cont'd  
 Seventy-seventh judicial district, 326o.  
 Abstractors, 3912e § 19.  
 Counties over 355,000 persons, 3912e-2.  
 Counties over 500,000 persons, 3912e-4a § 6.  
 Accounts and accounting, 1620.  
 Expenses, 6820.  
 Professional prosecutors, 332b-4.  
 System prescribed by county auditor, 1656a.  
 Additional assistants and employees, 3886, 3886a.  
 Counties of 190,000 persons, 3912e § 19.  
 Counties over 355,000 persons, 3912e-2.  
 Admissions, not to prejudice state, 340.  
 Advice,  
 Attorney general, 4399.  
 Officers, 334.  
 Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
 Anatomical board records, right to inspect, 4583.  
 Anderson county, 326l-3.  
 Anderson county district court, 199(87).  
 Andrews county, 332b-4.  
 Appointments, 199a §§ 6.001, 324, 324b, 325.  
 Assistants, counties with city of 50,000 persons, 326h.  
 Assistants and stenographers, etc., 326k-10.  
 County with two or more district courts, 326n.  
 Special investigators and assistants, 324, 324b.  
 Archer county, 97th judicial district, 326k-82.  
 Architects, revocation or cancellation of certificates, 249a.  
 Assistants, 324 et seq., 3902.  
 22nd judicial district, 326k-65.  
 3rd judicial district, 326l-3.  
 9th judicial district, 326l-2.  
 12th judicial district, 326k-5a.  
 19th judicial district, 326k-56.  
 22nd judicial district, 326k-65.  
 24th judicial district, 326k-45.  
 27th judicial district, 326k-43a.  
 29th judicial district, 326k-74.  
 30th judicial district, salary, 326k-40 § 1.  
 34th judicial district, 326b.  
 47th judicial district, salaries, 326k-36a.  
 54th judicial district, 326k-56.  
 69th judicial district, 326k-66.  
 72nd judicial district, 326l.  
 74th judicial district, 326k-56.  
 97th judicial district, 326k-82.  
 145th judicial district, 326k-72.  
 159th judicial district, 199a § 4.004.  
 170th judicial district, 326k-56.  
 173rd judicial district, 326k-73.  
 174th judicial district, 199(174).  
 196th judicial district, 199a § 4.001.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Assistants—Cont'd  
 229th judicial district, 326k-61a.  
 Appointment, etc., 326k-5a.  
 Appointment, salary, 326k-5a.  
 Brazos county, 326k-61.  
 Counties having county attorney, 326f.  
 Counties having no county attorney, 326g.  
 Counties of 74,427 to 74,428, 326m.  
 Counties of 301,000 to 398,000 persons, 3912e-15.  
 Oaths and affirmations, post.  
 Practice of law, professional prosecutors, 332b-4.  
 Travis county, 326k-14.  
 Attachment,  
 Exemption from giving bond, 279a.  
 Attorney general,  
 Advice, 4399.  
 Reports to, 333.  
 Audits and auditors,  
 By county auditor, 1656a.  
 Counties having no county attorney, 326g.  
 Reports, counties of 320,000 to 350,000 persons, 1645g.  
 Automobiles,  
 Purchase and expenses of operating, 3912e § 19.  
 Use in discharge of duties, 326g.  
 Banks, unlawful banking, suit to recover penalties, 342-902.  
 Bastrop county, transfer of powers and duties to criminal district attorney, 326k-81.  
 Bee county, 326k-87.  
 Bell county, 27th judicial district, salary, 199(146), 326k-43a.  
 Bexar county,  
 District court, 199(37, 45, 57, 73).  
 Powers and duties, 326k-50.  
 Blacklisting,  
 Application for examination of witnesses, 5202.  
 Statement of witnesses, 5203.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 323.  
 Assistant district attorneys, 324.  
 Assistants, 326n § 4.  
 22nd judicial district, 326k-65.  
 97th judicial district, 326k-82.  
 229th judicial district, 326k-61a.  
 Brazos county, 326k-61.  
 Kaufman county, 326k-71.  
 Counties constituting three or more judicial districts, 326k-1.  
 Counties of 70,000 to 220,000, investigators, assistants and stenographers, 326k-12.  
 Exemption from filing and taking out extraordinary writs, 279a.  
 Harris county, 326k-26.  
 Howard county, investigator and adult probation officer, 326k-27.  
 Midland county, special judicial district, investigator, 326k-30.  
 One hundred and ninth judicial district, assistants and investigators, 326k-31.



## INDEX

4922

References are to Articles

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)—Cont'd  
 One hundred and sixth judicial district, investigators or assistants, 326k-16.  
 Removal for failure to give, 5975.  
 Smith county, 326k-22.  
 Suits,  
   Security for termination of common nuisances, 4666.  
 Borden county, criminal cases, representing state until resident county attorney elected, compensation, 326k-44.  
 Bowie county, fifth judicial district, 326k-32.  
   Abolition of office, 326k-58.  
 Brazos county supplementing salary, 326k-61.  
 Caldwell county, 326k-86.  
 Cameron county district court, 199(107).  
 Cemeteries, nuisances, abatement, 912a-25.  
 Chambers county, 199a.  
 Chief civil clerk, 3912e § 19.  
   Appointment and compensation, 3912e § 19.  
   Counties in excess of 355,000 persons, 3912e-2.  
   Counties over 355,000, 3912e-2.  
   Counties over 500,000 persons, 3912e-4a § 6.  
 Criminal district attorneys,  
   Counties over 355,000, 3886c, 3912e-2.  
   Counties over 500,000, 3912e-4a § 6.  
 Chiropractic act, enforcement, 4512b § 16.  
 City sinking fund, failure to report, 841.  
 Civil clerks, 3912e § 19.  
 Clay county, 97th judicial district, 326k-82.  
 Clerks,  
   81st judicial district, 326k-48a.  
   Brazos county, 326k-61.  
   Chief civil clerk, generally, ante.  
   Judicial districts with two or more counties, 326k-19.  
 Collections,  
   Commissions, 335.  
   Paying over to state or county, 335.  
 Common nuisances, 4666.  
 Communist control law, duty to enforce, 6889-3.  
 Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.  
 Condemnation of land for public use, 5240.  
 Continuance to hold office, 42nd and 90th judicial districts, 199(90) note.  
 Council, prosecutor council, member, 332d.  
 Counties,  
   Containing two or more district courts, 326n.  
   Ellis county attorney or criminal district attorney, salary, 332b-1.  
   In excess of 355,000 persons, 3912e-2.  
   Large counties having county attorney, 326f.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**  
 Counties—Cont'd  
   Large counties having county attorney—Cont'd  
     Validation of hospital issue, 4493a.  
     Operation of unsafe steam boiler, 5221c § 2.  
     Professional Prosecutors Act, 332b-4.  
 Counties over 500,000, special counsel, employment, 2372p.  
 County auditors,  
   Funds, superintendent of public instruction, counties of 320,000 to 350,000, reports, 1645g.  
   Prescribing forms of keeping accounts, 1656a.  
 County officers and employees, suits, representation, 332c.  
 County sinking fund, failure to report, notice, 841.  
 Court of appeals, state assistance, 1811.  
 Court reporters, 3886, 3886e, 3912e, 3912e-4a.  
   Counties exceeding 150,000 and less than 355,000 persons, 3886e.  
   Counties over 355,000 persons, 3912e-2.  
   Counties over 500,000 persons, 3912e-4a § 6.  
   Harris county, 326k-26.  
 Courts, failure to attend, 327.  
 Creation of office,  
   26th judicial district, 322a-1.  
   97th judicial district, 326k-82.  
   159th judicial district, 199a § 4.004.  
   196th judicial district, 199a § 4.001.  
   198th judicial district, 199a § 4.002.  
   220th judicial district, 199a § 4.005.  
   258th judicial district, 199a § 4.007.  
   259th judicial district, 199a § 4.006.  
   266th judicial district, 199a § 4.008.  
   271st judicial district, 199a § 4.011.  
   286th judicial district, 199a § 4.009.  
   287th judicial district, 199a § 4.010.  
   293rd judicial district, 199a § 4.012.  
 Criminal investigators, 326k-6.  
   Counties of less than 30,000 persons, 3886d.  
   Counties in excess of 355,000 persons, 3912e-2.  
   Montgomery county, 3886d.  
 Dallas county, 199(14), 199(162).  
 Dead bodies, inspection of records, 4586.  
 Deaf Smith county, expenses, 326k-64.  
 Definition, Professional Prosecutors Act, 332b-4.  
 Dentists and dentistry,  
   Licenses, proceedings to revoke, 4549.  
   Restraining practice in violation of law, 4551c.  
 Deputies and assistants. Assistants, generally, ante.  
 Disbarment or suspension proceedings, representing state, 316.  
 Discrimination,  
   Labor, enforcement of liability, 5199.  
   Public employment, representation, 6252-16.  
 Disorderly, gaming, and bawdy houses, injunction, 4667.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**  
 District court for Gregg county, 199(124).  
 Educational services, 332d.  
 Eighth judicial district, salary, 325a, 325b.  
 Eighty-fifth judicial district, 326k-61.  
 Eighty-fourth judicial district, 326k-70.  
 Eighty-seventh judicial district, 199(87).  
 El Paso county, 199(171, 120).  
 Elections, 322.  
   24th judicial district, 326k-59.  
   85th judicial district, 326k-61.  
   97th judicial district, 326k-82.  
   229th judicial district, 326k-61a.  
   Dallas county, 322.  
   District courts, 199(37).  
   Eighteenth judicial district and compensation, 326 note.  
   Harris county, 326k-26.  
   Twenty-third judicial district, 326k-23.  
 Ellis county attorney or criminal district attorney, salary, 332b-1.  
 Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.  
 Escheat,  
   Commissions, 335.  
 Expenses and expenditures, 6820.  
   22nd judicial district, 326k-65.  
   24th judicial district, 326k-45.  
   27th judicial district, 326k-43a.  
   97th judicial district, 326k-82.  
 Account, 3899.  
 Allowance for, 3899b, 6820.  
   Counties of over 500,000 persons, 3912e-4 § 2.  
   Judicial districts composed of one county with two or more district courts, etc., 326n § 4.  
   Brazos county, 326k-61.  
   Deaf Smith county, 326k-64.  
 Failure to attend court, forfeiture of salary, 327.  
 Fifth judicial district,  
   Abolition of office, 326k-58.  
   Bowie county, 326k-32.  
 Fifty-first judicial district, assistants, etc., 326k-18.  
 Financial statements, suit against officers failing to publish, 6252-2.  
 Fire escape law, 3972.  
 Forty-ninth judicial district to act in one hundred and eleventh district, 199(111).  
 Forty-second judicial district, abolition of office, 199(42) note.  
 Forty-seventh judicial district,  
   Potter and Armstrong counties, 326k-36.  
   Salary, 326k-36a.  
 Fourth judicial district to represent state in special district court of Rusk county, 199(4).  
 Freestone county district court, 199(87).  
 Funds, Professional Prosecutors Act, 332b-4.  
 Gaming and disorderly houses, 4667.  
 Glasscock county, criminal cases before county court, 1970-310.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Grand jury,  
Expenses of investigations, allowance, counties of over 500,000 persons, 3912e-4 § 3.  
Gregg county, 199(124).  
Hale and Swisher county, 64th judicial district, 332b-2.  
Hansford and Hutchinson county, 84th judicial district, 332b-3.  
Hardin county district court, 199(88).  
Harris county, 199(80).  
174th judicial district, 199(174).  
176th judicial district, 199(176).  
177th judicial district, 199(177).  
178th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
179th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
180th judicial district, 199(180).  
Apportionment of funds into officers' salary fund, 3912e § 13(b).  
Constitutional office for criminal district court, 326k-26.  
Creation of office, etc., 326k-26.  
Heads of departments, appointment, 3912e § 19.  
Healing art identification act, enforcement, 4590e.  
Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, board of examiners, representation, 4566-1.02.  
Henderson county, 326k-73.  
Hospital districts, duties, 4494p.  
Hospital licensing agency, representing, 4437f § 9.  
Howard county, investigator authorized, 326k-27.  
Hunt county, 199a § 4.001.  
Incompetency, removal for, 5970, 5972.  
Information clerks, 3886, 3912e § 19.  
Counties over 355,000 persons, 3912e-2.  
Counties over 500,000 persons, 3912e-4a § 6.  
Inheritance Taxes, generally, this index.  
Intoxication, removal for, 5970.  
Investigations, 332a.  
19th judicial district, 326k-56.  
22nd judicial district, 326k-65.  
24th judicial district, 326k-45.  
27th judicial district, 326k-43a.  
29th judicial district, 326k-74.  
34th judicial district, 326b.  
47th judicial district, 326k-36a.  
54th judicial district, 326k-56.  
69th judicial district, 326k-66.  
74th judicial district, 326k-56.  
97th judicial district, 326k-82.  
142nd judicial district, compensation, 326k-30a.  
145th judicial district, 326k-72.  
170th judicial district, 326k-56.  
173rd judicial district, 326k-73.  
229th judicial district, 326k-61a.  
Appointment, etc., 326k-18.  
Appointment and salary, 326k-6, 3886, 3912e § 19.  
Automobiles, purchase by county, 326k-12 § 1a.  
Brazos county, 326k-61.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Investigations—Cont'd  
Counties of less than 30,000 persons, 3886d.  
Counties of 39,000 to 50,000 persons, 326k-12.  
Counties of 70,000 to 220,000 persons, 326k-12.  
Counties of 125,001 to 150,000 persons, 3886a.  
Counties of 325,000 to 500,000 persons, 3912e § 19(f-1).  
Counties over 355,000 persons, 3912e-2.  
Counties over 500,000 persons, 3912e-4a § 6.  
County with two or more district courts, etc., 326n § 4.  
Expense allowance, 3936g-1.  
Fifty-first judicial district, 326k-18.  
Harris county, 326k-26.  
Howard county, 326k-27.  
Judicial districts containing two or more district court, 326n.  
Midland county, special judicial district, 326k-30.  
Montgomery county, 3886d.  
Ninth judicial district, 326l-2.  
One hundred and sixth judicial district, 326k-16.  
One hundred and ninth judicial district, 326k-31.  
One hundred and eighteenth judicial district, 326k-27.  
One hundred and nineteenth judicial district, 326k-18.  
Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).  
Salaries, post.  
Second judicial district, 326l-1.  
Seventieth judicial district, 326k-37.  
Seventy-ninth judicial district, 326k-15.  
Special investigators, generally, post.  
Thirtieth judicial district, 326k-12, 326k-40.  
Thirty-fourth judicial district, 3886h.  
Jackson county, 326k-85.  
Jones county, 259th judicial district, 199a § 4.006.  
Judicial districts, 199(20, 28, 37, 42, 71, 77, 80, 88, 106).  
21st district, Bastrop county, transfer of powers and duties, 326k-81.  
229th district, 326k-61a.  
Confined to one county, appointment of assistants and stenographers, 326k-10.  
Eighty-fourth judicial district, 326k-70.  
Ninth judicial district, 326l-2.  
Salaries and fees, 161st judicial district, 326k-35.  
Second judicial district, 326l-1.  
Third judicial district, assistant, 326l-3.  
Two hundred thirty-fifth judicial district, 326k-61b.  
With two or more district courts, 326n.  
Judicial Districts Act of 1969, 199a.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Judicial sales, purchase and sale of property for county, 4403, 4404.  
Juvenile boards,  
Assistant district attorney, representation, 5142b § 14.  
Kenedy county district court, 199(105).  
Kleberg county district court, 199(105).  
Legal notices, action against officers failing to publish, 6252-2.  
Leon county district court, 199(87).  
Liberty county district court, 199(75).  
Licensed attorneys at law, required to be, 332.  
Limestone county district court, 199(87).  
Limitation of actions, misconduct, 332d.  
Live Oak county, 326k-87.  
Lubbock county, 199(140).  
72nd and 137th districts, 199(137).  
McMullen county, 326k-81.  
Matagorda county, powers and duties, 326k-47a.  
Mental health code,  
Prosecuting violations, 5547-21.  
Representing state, court ordered services, 5547-13.  
Midland county, 199(142).  
Assistants, investigators or stenographers, 326k-30a.  
Salary, supplemental salary, 326k-30a.  
Special judicial district, investigator and stenographer, 326k-30.  
Mileage, 6820.  
Militia, exemption, 5765.  
Milk industry code, prosecutions, 165-2 § 5.  
Misconduct, removal for, 5970, 5973.  
Montague county, 97th judicial district, 326k-82.  
Motor vehicles, furnishing for use, Brazos county, 326k-61.  
Navarro county district court, county attorney performing duties, 199(13).  
New judicial district, 199(34, 37, 42, 71, 77, 80, 88, 106).  
Ninetieth judicial district, 326k.  
Ninety-second judicial district, 199(92).  
Ninth judicial district, 326l-2.  
Restoration of powers, 331k.  
Notice, complaints against, 332d.  
Nueces county district court, 199(105).  
Nuisances, injunctions, 4666.  
Oaths and affirmations,  
Assistants, 199a § 4.004.  
97th judicial districts, 326k-82.  
229th judicial district, 326k-61a.  
Brazos county, 326k-61.  
Counties having county attorney, 326f.  
Counties having no county attorney, 326g.  
Counties with city of 50,000, 326h.  
One hundred and ninth judicial district, 326k-31.  
Seventy-second judicial district, 326f.  
Harris county, 326k-26.  
Investigators, 199a § 4.004.  
Officers and employees, 3886.  
22nd judicial district, 326k-65.

## INDEX

4924

References are to Articles

### DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Officers and employees—Cont'd  
Collecting moneys, proceeded against by, 339.  
One hundred fourth judicial district, abolition of office, 199(104) note.  
One hundred and sixth judicial district, appointment of investigators or assistants, 326k-16.  
109th district,  
Election from Crane and Winkler counties, 332b-5.  
Supplemental compensation, 326k-24.  
One hundred twelfth judicial district, supplemental salary, 326k-49a.  
One hundred and twenty-second judicial district, 199(122).  
One hundred and twenty-third judicial district, 199(123).  
One hundred and twenty-eighth judicial district court acting in and for 163rd judicial district court, 199(163).  
One hundred and forty-second judicial district, 199(142).  
Assistants, investigators or stenographers, 326k-30a.  
One hundred forty-seventh judicial district court, 199(147).  
One hundred fifty-ninth judicial district, 199a § 4.004.  
One hundred seventy-first judicial district, 199(171).  
One hundred seventy-third judicial district, 326k-73.  
One hundred ninety-sixth judicial district, 199a § 4.001.  
One hundred ninety-eighth judicial district, 199a § 4.001.  
Counties of 301,000 to 398,000 persons, 3912e-15.  
Counties over 500,000 persons, 3912e-4a § 6.  
Retirement. Employees Retirement System, generally, this index.  
Offices, 3899b.  
100th judicial district, 326k-20.  
Opinions to county and precinct officers, 334.  
Passes on railroads or free service, suits for penalties, 4015.  
Performance of duties by county attorney or criminal district attorney, 332b.  
Polk county,  
258th judicial district, 199a § 4.007.  
Restoration of powers, 331k.  
Population of counties, how determined, 341.  
Potter county, 199(108).  
47th judicial district, 326k-36a.  
Practice of law,  
Counties of 1,200,000 or more, 3886k.  
Professional prosecutors, 332b-4.  
Professional Prosecutors Act, 332b-4.  
Prosecutions,  
Officers, 339.  
Public lands, proceeding for acquisition, 5240.  
Qualifications, 332.

### DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Quo warranto, 6253.  
Removal of officers, 5997.  
Real estate brokers, injunction, 6573a.  
Registers of official acts, 338.  
Removal from office, 321, 332d, 5970 et seq.  
Criminal district attorneys, 5985.  
Failure to give bond, 5975.  
Venue, 5984.  
Reports,  
Attorney general, 333, 4396.  
Clerk of county court, moneys received, 1620.  
Collection of money,  
State or county, 337.  
Finances, 1656a.  
Fines, judgments, and jury fees, 1617, 1618.  
Funds, collected, 1617, 1618.  
Uncollected fees and compensations, 3912e § 19.  
Residence, 332.  
Revenue laws, 4669.  
Reward for prosecuting case, 336.  
Roberts county, representing state in criminal cases, 326k-42.  
Rules, elections, 332d.  
Runnels county, juvenile board member, 513900.  
Salaries and compensation, 199(42, 80, 88), 326, 326f, 332a, 332b-4, 3883, 3886f, 3890, 3891, 3912e, 6819b.  
8th judicial district, 325b.  
12th judicial district, deputies, 326k-5a.  
19th judicial district, 326k-56.  
22nd judicial district, 199(155), 326k-65.  
23rd judicial district, 326k-47.  
24th judicial district, 326k-45.  
25th judicial district, 326k-57.  
27th judicial district, 326k-43, 326k-43a.  
29th judicial district, 326k-74.  
31st judicial district, 325b.  
34th judicial district, 3886h.  
36th judicial district, 326k-55.  
38th judicial district, 326k-46.  
47th judicial district, 326k-36a.  
54th judicial district, 326k-56.  
69th judicial district, 326k-66.  
72nd judicial district, 3886g.  
74th judicial district, 326k-56.  
81st judicial district, 326k-48.  
85th judicial district, 326k-61.  
97th judicial district, 326k-82.  
109th judicial district, supplemental compensation, 326k-24.  
132nd judicial district, 326k-53.  
142nd judicial district, 326k-30a.  
145th judicial district, 326k-72.  
159th judicial district, 199a § 4.004.  
170th judicial district, 326k-56.  
173rd judicial district, 326k-73.  
174th judicial district, 199(174).  
176th judicial district, 199(176).  
177th judicial district, 199(177).  
178th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
179th judicial district, 199(178, 179).

### DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Salaries and compensation—Cont'd  
180th judicial district, 199(180).  
196th judicial district, 199a § 4.001.  
220th judicial district, 199a § 4.005.  
229th judicial district, 326k-61a.  
Accountant, 3912e § 19.  
Counties over 500,000 persons, 3912e-4a § 6.  
Accounts, 3896.  
Additional compensation,  
Counties of 325,000 to 500,000 persons, 3912e § 19.  
Twelfth judicial district, 326k-5.  
Assistants, 326k-5a.  
Brazos county, 326k-61.  
Assisting attorney in collection of taxes, 335.  
Bell county, 326k-43a.  
Book for record of, 3907.  
Brazos county, supplementing salary, 326k-61.  
Civil clerks, 3912e § 19.  
Counties over 355,000 persons, 3912e-2.  
Counties over 500,000 persons, 3912e-4a § 6.  
Clerks, Brazos county, 326k-61.  
Collections, 335.  
Bill to person chargeable with, 3908.  
Commissioners court to fix maximum and minimum, counties of 398,000 or over, 3912h.  
Counties having county attorney, 326f.  
Counties of 375,000 to 650,000, 3883i-1.  
Counties of 600,000 or more, 3912e § 13.  
Counties of 600,000 to 700,000 population, 3886i, 3886j.  
Counties of 1,200,000 or more, 3886k.  
Counties of 145,000 to 250,000 persons, 3883g.  
Counties of 150,000 or less, 3902f-1.  
Counties of 225,000 to 500,000 persons, 3912e-1.  
Counties of 250,000 to 325,000 population, 3883c.  
Counties of 290,000 to 390,000, per capita payments by state, 3912e § 19(h-3).  
Counties of 300,000 to 500,000 persons, 3912e-9, 3912e-11.  
Counties of 325,000 to 500,000 persons, 3912e § 19(f-1).  
Counties of 500,000 to 600,000 persons, 3912e-4d.  
Counties of 600,000 or more, 3912e-4c, 3912e-4d.  
County auditors,  
Counties in excess of,  
190,000 persons, 3912e § 19.  
355,000 persons, 3912e-2.  
County containing two or more district courts, 326n.  
County's liability for, 3890.  
Deputies, 324, 324b, 325, 326g et seq., 326k-5a, 326n, 3886, 3902, 3912e § 19.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Salaries and compensation—Cont'd  
Deputies—Cont'd  
District and county attorneys, 3886a, 3886b.  
District, county and precinct officers, collections in counties of 250,000 to 325,000 persons, 3883c.  
District composed of,  
Five or more counties, 326k-3.  
District courts, fees and salaries, 199(42, 80, 88).  
Duty to institute proceedings to collect, 3912e § 19.  
Eighteenth judicial district, 326 note.  
Eighth judicial district, 325a.  
Ellis county attorney or criminal district attorney, 332b-1.  
Employees, 3886.  
Counties over 500,000 persons, 3912e-4a § 6.  
Excess fees, disposition of, 3891.  
Failure to collect maximum fee, 3892.  
Felony fees, 3883c.  
Fifty-third judicial district, 326k-14.  
First assistant, 3902.  
First judicial district, 326k-49.  
Fixed by budget in counties over 300,000, 3912a.  
Forfeiture for failure to attend court, 327.  
Harris county,  
174th judicial district, 199(174).  
176th judicial district, 199(176).  
177th judicial district, 199(177).  
178th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
179th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
180th judicial district, 199(180).  
Criminal district court, 3912e § 13(b).  
Hunt county, 196th judicial district, 199a § 4.001.  
Information clerk, 3886, 3912e § 19.  
Counties over 355,000 persons, 3912e-2.  
Counties over 500,000 persons, 3912e-4a § 6.  
Investigations, 199a §§ 4.001, 4.004.  
30th judicial district, 326k-40.  
70th judicial district, 326k-37.  
118th judicial district, 326k-27.  
229th judicial district, 326k-61a.  
Brazos county, 326k-61.  
Labor discrimination, prosecutions for, 5200.  
Large counties, 3886.  
Having county attorney, 326f.  
Assistants, deputies, etc., 3886.  
Lieu of fees, 3886f.  
Maximum, 3883.  
Large counties, 3886.  
Midland county, special judicial district, 326k-35.  
Ninetieth judicial district, 326k.  
One hundred and nineteenth judicial district, 326 note.  
One hundred and ninth judicial district, 326k-24.  
One hundred and sixth judicial district, 326k-16.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Salaries and compensation—Cont'd  
Payable into county treasury, 3886f.  
Payment of salaries of assistants, etc., 326g.  
Professional Prosecutors Act, 332b-4.  
Prosecutions, 336.  
Report or statement, 3897.  
Reporters, 199a § 4.004.  
Representing state in criminal cases, 326k-42.  
Secretary, post.  
Seventh judicial district, 326k-4.  
Seventieth judicial district, 326k-35.  
Seventy-second judicial district, 3886g.  
Special investigators,  
Counties of 22,000 persons, 326i.  
State's liability for, 3890.  
30th judicial district, 326k-40.  
Brazos county, 326k-61.  
Suits to collect, 3883c.  
Thirtieth judicial district, 326k-25.  
Thirty-fourth judicial district, 326, 3886h.  
Travis county, 326k-14, 1926-51.  
Twelfth judicial district, 326k-5.  
Williamson county, 1926-51.  
Wood county, criminal district attorney, 326k-79.  
San Jacinto county, 258th judicial district, 199a § 4.007.  
Second judicial district, 199a §§ 4.003, 326l-1.  
Second 38th judicial district, salaries and fees, 326k-46.  
Second 9th judicial district, 199(9).  
Secretaries, Harris county, 326k-26.  
Secretary, 332a.  
Brazos county, 326k-61.  
Salaries and compensation, 199a §§ 4.001, 4.004.  
Brazos county, 326k-61.  
Harris county, 326k-26.  
Seventh judicial district, compensation, 326k-4.  
Seventy-second judicial district, 326l, 3886g.  
140th judicial district, 199(140).  
Seventy-seventh judicial district, office abolished, 326o.  
Seventy-ninth judicial district, appointment of assistant, 326k-15.  
Shackleford county, 259th judicial district, 199a § 4.006.  
Sinking funds, penalty for failure to report diversion, 841.  
Sixty-sixth judicial district, 322c.  
Smith county district court, 199(114).  
Special investigators,  
Appointment and removal, 324, 324b.  
Arrest and service of process in criminal cases, 326k-6.  
Counties having county attorney, 326f.  
Counties having no county attorney, 326g.  
Counties of,  
22,000 persons, 326i.  
70,000 to 220,000 persons, 326k-12.  
Counties with city of 50,000 persons, 326h.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**

Special investigators—Cont'd  
Seventy-ninth judicial district, 326k-15.  
Starr county, 326k-15.  
Special judicial district of Midland county, investigator and stenographer, 326k-30.  
Standards, 332d.  
State assistance, court of appeal appearances, 1811.  
State representative, claims in probate court, persons in state hospitals, 3196a § 5.  
Stenographers, 324, 326k-10.  
9th judicial district, 326l-2.  
24th judicial district, 326k-45.  
27th judicial district, 326k-43a.  
29th judicial district, 326k-74.  
30th judicial district, 326k-40 § 2.  
34th judicial district, 326b.  
64th judicial district, 326k-52.  
69th judicial district, 326k-66.  
81st judicial district, 326k-48a.  
118th judicial district, 326k-54.  
142nd judicial district, compensation, 326k-30a.  
145th judicial district, 326k-72.  
173rd judicial district, 326k-73.  
Appointment and salaries, 3886, 3912e § 19.  
Brazos county, 326k-61.  
Counties having county attorney, 326f.  
Counties having no county attorney, 326g.  
Counties of less than 30,000 persons, 3886d.  
Counties of 50,000 to 55,000 persons, 326k-10.  
Counties of 70,000 to 220,000 persons, 326k-12.  
Counties of 125,001 to 150,000 persons, 3886a.  
Counties over 355,000 persons, 3912e-2.  
Counties over 500,000 persons, 3912e-4a § 6.  
County with two or more district courts, 326n § 4.  
Employment, 324.  
Fifty-first judicial district, 326k-18.  
Judicial districts,  
Containing two or more counties, 326k-19.  
Containing two or more district courts, 326n.  
Judicial districts with two or more counties, 326k-19.  
Midland county, special judicial district, 326k-30.  
Ninetieth judicial district, 326k.  
One hundred and nineteenth judicial district, 326k-18.  
One hundred and sixth judicial district, power to employ stenographer, 326k-16.  
One hundredth judicial district, 326k-20.  
Second judicial district, 326l-1.  
Seventieth judicial district, 326k-37.  
Seventy-ninth judicial district, 326k-15.

## INDEX

4926

References are to Articles

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**  
**Stenographers—Cont'd**  
 Thirtieth judicial district, 326k-40.  
 Travis county, 326k-14.  
 Twenty-seventh judicial district, 326k-21.  
 Supplemental salary, 105th judicial district, 326k-29a.  
 Suspension, 332d.  
 Switchboard operators, counties over 500,000, employment and compensation, 3912e-4a § 6.  
**Tarrant county,**  
 Criminal district attorney, 1970-62a.  
 Term of office, 321.  
 229th judicial district, 326k-61a.  
 Forty-seventh judicial district, 326k-36.  
 Harris county, 326k-26.  
 Third judicial district, assistant, 326l-3.  
 Thirty-first judicial district, salary, 325b.  
 Thirty-eighth judicial district, salaries, 326k-46.  
 Thirty-fourth judicial district, 199(34, 41, 65), 326a, 326e, 3886h.  
**Training,** 332d.  
 Transfer of powers and duties, Bastrop county, to criminal district attorney, 326k-81.  
**Transportation brokers,**  
 Inspection of records, 911d § 11.  
 License hearing notice, 911d § 12.  
 Suits, bond, 911d § 8.  
**Traveling expenses,**  
 27th judicial district, 326k-43a.  
 145th judicial district, 326k-72.  
 Brazos county, 326k-61.  
 Deaf Smith county, 326k-64.  
 Travis county, 199(167).  
 District courts, 199(53, 98, 126).  
 Fifty-third judicial district, additional duties, 326k-14.  
 Trinity county, 258th judicial district, 199a § 4.007.  
**Tuberculosis nurses act,** assistance in enforcing, 4528b § 2.  
 Twenty-eighth judicial district, 199(107).  
 Twenty-second judicial district, 326k-75.  
 Twenty-fourth judicial district,  
 Representing state in Jackson, DeWitt, Refugio, Goliad, counties only, 326k-45a.  
 Salaries, 326k-45.  
 Twenty-ninth judicial district, 326k-74.  
 Twenty-third judicial district, 326k-23.  
 Two hundred and fifty-eighth judicial district, 199a § 4.007.  
 Two hundred and seventy-first judicial district, 199a § 4.011.  
 Two hundred and sixty-sixth judicial district, 199a § 4.008.  
 Two hundred and eighty-sixth judicial district, 199a § 4.009.  
 Salary, 326k-47.  
 Unemployment compensation, prosecutions for violations of act, 5221b-15.  
 Vacancy in office, filling by governor, 328.

**DISTRICT ATTORNEYS—Cont'd**  
 Veterinary Licensing Act, enforcement of law, 7465a.  
 Wages. Salaries and compensation, generally, ante.  
 Webb county district court, 199(111).  
 Willacy county district court, 199(107).  
 Wood county district court, 199(114).  
**DISTRICT COUNTY CLERKS**  
 Vacancies in office, filling, 2355.  
**DISTRICT COURT CLERKS**  
 Accounts and accounting, 1663.  
 Counties of 355,000 inhabitants or over, 3912d.  
 Fees received, 3928a.  
 System prescribed by county auditor, 1656a.  
 Acknowledgments, 6602.  
 Additional districts,  
 Dallas county, 199(116).  
 Administering oaths, 1894.  
 Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
 Anderson county, 199(87).  
 Appearance as attorneys, 319.  
 Appointments, 199(10, 14), 1898.  
 Pro tem., 1896.  
 Aransas county, 199(156).  
 Assignment clerks, 2092.  
 Appointment by judge, 37th, 45th, 57th, 150th, 131st, 166th, 144th, 175th, 186th, 187th and 73rd district courts, 2093e.  
 Appointments by judge, 37th, 45th, 57th and 73rd district courts, 2093e.  
 Bexar county, 2093e.  
 Counties of 300,000 and less than 350,000 inhabitants, 2092 § 18a.  
 Counties of less than 500,000 inhabitants, 2093c.  
 Counties with eight district courts, 2093c.  
 Salaries, 2092, 2093c, 2093e.  
 Term of office, salary, 2092.  
 28th, 94th and 117th districts, 2093d.  
 Assistants. Deputies and assistants, generally, post.  
 Attachment, issuance, 275.  
 Audit of accounts by county auditor, 1656a.  
 Automobile allowance, 3883i § 8.  
 Baylor county, 1970-310 note.  
 Bee county, 199(156).  
 Bell county, 199(146).  
 Bexar county, 199(37, 45, 57, 73, 150), 2093e.  
 186th District Court, 199(37).  
 Bills of exceptions, filing, 2237.  
 Board of arbitration, filing petition and order establishing, 240.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1897.  
 Appointee to fill vacancy, 1895.  
 Approval,  
 Receivers, on appeal, 2308.  
 Clerk pro tem., 1896.  
 County clerk, filing, 1937.  
 Removal for failure to give, 5975.

**DISTRICT COURT CLERKS—Cont'd**  
 Bowie county, 199(102), 199a § 3.033.  
 Brazos county, 1970-310 note.  
 Budget counties of 300,000 inhabitants, 3912a.  
 Calhoun county, 199(135).  
 Castro county, transcripts, delivery to county clerk, 1970-202.  
 Certificates and certification,  
 Issued to ex-service men free, 1939a § 1.  
 Services of assistant district attorney, 324.  
 Cherokee county, service as clerk for second judicial district, 199(2).  
 Chiropodists, registration with, 4571.  
 Colorado county, 199(25).  
 Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.  
 Contingency fund, insurance coverage unavailable, 1897.  
**Costs,**  
 Bonds, fee for approval, 3904.  
 Cottle county, 1970-310 note.  
 County auditor, form of keeping accounts, 1656a.  
 County court at law No. 2, Harris county, criminal matters, 1970-98b.  
 County courts at law, Harris county, No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
 County depositories, trust funds, application, 2558a § 1.  
 County finance committee, report of, filing, 1639.  
 Criminal district court,  
 Tarrant county, 1926-43.  
 Culberson county, 199(34, 41, 65).  
 Custody and care of records, 1901.  
 Dallas county, 199(14, 101, 160, 162).  
 De Witt county, 199(135).  
 Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post.  
 Delta county, 199(62).  
 Depositions, 3746.  
 Authority to execute commission, 3746.  
 Power to take, 1894.  
 Depositories of trust funds,  
 Failure to perform duties, 2558a § 15.  
 In hands of, 2558a.  
 Deputies and assistants, 1898, 3902.  
 Appointment and compensation, 1898, 3883, 3883h, 3902, 3912e § 19.  
 Counties over 132,000 and less than 150,000 inhabitants, 3903b.  
 Counties of 200,000 inhabitants or over, 3903.  
 Counties of 290,000 to 390,000 inhabitants, 3912e § 19(h-3).  
 Counties of 301,000 to 398,000 inhabitants, 3912e-15.  
 Counties of 300,000 or over, 3912a.  
 Counties of 355,000 inhabitants 3903a, 3912d.  
 5th district, 199(5).  
 Head of department, counties, 3912e § 19(h).  
 Performance, duties, 1898.  
 Residence, county seat, 1898.  
 Special, 3902, 3903.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**DISTRICT COURT CLERKS—Cont'd**

Designation, suits in district courts of Rusk county, 199(4).  
 District attorneys, certification of failure to attend courts, 327.  
 Dockets, 1899.  
 Duval county, 199(229).  
   Delivery of transcript, 1970-313.  
 Eastland county, 199(91).  
 Ector county, duties, 199(161).  
 El Paso county, 199(34, 41, 65), 199(171).  
 Elections, 1894.  
   Dallas county, 199(14).  
   Separate offices, county and district clerks, 1903.  
   Special election to fill vacancy, 1895.  
   Special judge, duties in respect of, 1889 et seq.  
 Enumerated districts,  
   4th district, 199(4) note.  
   5th district, 199(5).  
   8th district, 199(8).  
   Second 9th district, 199(9).  
   Second 25th district, 199(25).  
   47th district, 199(47).  
   62nd district, 199(8).  
   87th district, 199(87).  
   111th district, 199(111).  
   117th district, Nueces county, 199(117).  
   123rd district, 199(123).  
   135th district, 199(135).  
   136th district, 199(136).  
   145th district, 199(145).  
   147th judicial district court, 199(147).  
   153rd district, 199(153).  
   155th judicial district, 199(155).  
   171st Judicial district, 199(171).  
   174th judicial district, 199(174).  
   176th judicial district, 199(176).  
   177th judicial district, 199(177).  
   178th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
   179th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
   180th judicial district, 199(180).  
   224th to 227th judicial district, 2093e.  
 Execution,  
   Affidavit of death filed with, 3775.  
   Record of, 1899.  
 Expenses and expenditures,  
   Account, 3899.  
   Payment out of fees, counties of 355,000 inhabitants or over, 3912d.  
 Filing papers,  
   Reporter's expense account, 2326a.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Depository of trust funds, failure to perform duties as to, 2558a § 15.  
   Reports, 1900.  
 Franklin county, 199(62).  
 Freestone county, 199(87).  
 Galveston county, 199(10).  
 Garnishment, authority to issue writ, 4076.  
 Gillespie county, delivery of transcripts, 1970-312.  
 Goliad county, 199(135).  
 Gonzales county, 199(25).

**DISTRICT COURT CLERKS—Cont'd**

Gregg county, filing suits as between different districts, 199(124).  
 Guadalupe county, 199(25).  
 Hardin county, 199(88).  
 Harris county, 199(11, 55, 61, 80, 113, 125, 127, 129, 133, 151, 152), 1970-98b.  
   174th judicial district, 199(174).  
   176th judicial district, 199(176).  
   177th judicial district, 199(177).  
   178th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
   179th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
   180th judicial district, 199(180).  
   Powers and duties, 199(11).  
 Harris county criminal court at law,  
   No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
   No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
 Harrison county, delivery of transcripts, 1970-221.  
 Hidalgo county, 199(92, 93, 139).  
 Hill county, clerical functions, fees, 1970-333.  
 Hopkins county, 199(62).  
 Hudspeth county, 199(34, 41, 65).  
 Incompetency, removal for 5970, 5972.  
 Indexes,  
   Judgments and suits, 1902.  
 Insurance, 1897.  
 Intoxication, removal for, 5970.  
 Inventory of assets of closed bank, 342-806.  
 Irion county, delivery of transcripts, 1970-304.  
 Jackson county, 199(135).  
 Jasper county, deliver of transcripts, 1970-235.  
 Jefferson county, 199(58, 60).  
 Jim Hogg county, 199(229).  
 Johnson county, county court cases, 1970-335.  
   Seal, 1904, 1948.  
 Judgments and decrees,  
   Entry, 1899.  
   Indexes, 1902.  
   Transfer, record, 1912.  
 Judicial districts, 199(9, 11, 14, 15, 17, 34, 37, 53, 58, 77, 88, 101, 102).  
   170th judicial district, 199(170).  
   174th judicial district, 199(174).  
   176th judicial district, 199(176).  
   177th judicial district, 199(177).  
   178th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
   179th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
   180th judicial district, 199(180).  
   229th judicial district, 199(229).  
 Jury and jurors,  
   Drawing, 2094 et seq.  
   For week, summoning, 2117.  
   Lists, delivery, 2098.  
     Except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000 inhabitants, 2117.  
     Wheel, key kept by, 2095.  
 Kendall county, delivery of transcript, 1970-319.  
 Kenedy county, 199(105).  
 Kerr county, delivery of transcripts, 1970-307.  
 King county, 1970-310 note.  
 Kleberg county, 199(105).

**DISTRICT COURT CLERKS—Cont'd**

Knox county, 1970-310 note.  
 Lamar county, 199(6), 199(62).  
 Lavaca county, 199(25).  
 Leon county, 199(87).  
 Liberty county, 199(75).  
 Limestone county, 199(87).  
 Live Oak county, 199(156).  
 Lubbock county,  
   137th district, 199(137).  
   140th judicial district court, 199(140).  
 McLennan county, 199(170).  
 Matagorda county, 199(130).  
 Menard county, delivery of transcripts, 1970-302.  
 Microfilm records, 1899a.  
 Minutes, combining, duties in more than one court, 1899b.  
 Misconduct, removal for, 5970, 5973.  
 Nacogdoches county, 199(145).  
   Service as clerk for 145th judicial district, 199(145).  
 Neglect of duty, contempt, damages, 2287.  
 Notice,  
   Licensing boards, drug-related felony convictions, 1899c.  
 Nueces county, 199(94, 105, 117).  
 Oaths and affirmations, 1897.  
   Arbitrators, filing, 243.  
   Authority to administer, official reporters, 2322.  
   Clerk pro tem., 1896.  
   County clerks, filing, 1937.  
   Deputies, 1898.  
 Jury lists, except in counties of 16,775 to 17,000 inhabitants, 2116d, 2117, 2118.  
   Names drawn from jury wheel, 2098.  
   Power to administer, 1894.  
 Office at county seat, 1605, 1605a.  
 Office supplies and furniture, 3899b.  
 Oldham county, delivery of transcript, 1970-253.  
 Orange county, 199(163).  
   Clerk of county court at law, certain cases, 1970-349A.  
 Parker county, powers and duties, 199(43).  
 Payment of fees into officer's salary fund, 3928a.  
 Potter county, 199(108).  
 Pro tem., 1896.  
 Process,  
   Fee for filing, 3904.  
 Proof of instruments for record, 6602.  
 Records and recordation, 1899 et seq.  
   Certified copies substituted for old records, 1901.  
   Chiropractists, 4571.  
   Combining minutes, duties in more than one court, 1899b.  
   Custody and care of, 1901.  
   Destruction, shredding as alternative to burning, 1901a.  
   Entries in, 1899.  
   Microfilm, 1899a.  
   Proceedings, 1899.  
 Red River county, 199(6), 199(102).

## INDEX

4928

References are to Articles

### DISTRICT COURT CLERKS—Cont'd

Refiling,  
Papers transferred,  
Stephens county court, 1970-321 § 4.  
Refugio county, 199(135).  
Removal from office, 5970 et seq.  
Failure to give bond, 5975.  
Information or indictment, 5990.  
Reports, 1900.  
County auditor, 1656b.  
Finances, 1656a.  
Fines, judgment and jury fees, 1617, 1618, 1900.  
Funds collected, 1617, 1618.  
Trust funds to county auditor in counties of 190,000 inhabitants or over, 1656b.  
Warrants to auditor, 1662.  
Revised laws furnished to, 4338.  
Salaries and compensation, 3883, 3893, 3912e, 3927 et seq.  
Accounts, 3896, 3928a.  
Assessment of damages by, 3929.  
Basis, maximum compensation, 3883h.  
Book for record of, 3907.  
Budget of, counties of 300,000 inhabitants to include, 3912a.  
Collectable by, 3904.  
Bill to person chargeable with, 3908.  
Commissioners' court,  
Certain counties, 3912e § 13.  
Maximum and minimum, counties of 398,000 or over, 3912h.  
Counties having more than one judicial district, 3893.  
Counties of 20,000 and less than 190,000 inhabitants, 3912e § 13.  
Counties of less than 20,000 inhabitants, maximum compensation, 3883h.  
Counties of 48,530 to 48,930 inhabitants, 3883d.  
Counties of 90,000 to 145,000 inhabitants, 3912e-16.  
Counties of 100,000 to 190,000 inhabitants, 3912e-6, 3912e-7.  
Counties of 145,000 to 250,000 inhabitants, 3883g.  
Counties over 190,000 inhabitants, 3912e § 19.  
Counties of 225,0090 to 500,000 inhabitants, 3912e-1.  
Counties of 250,000 to 325,000 inhabitants, 3883c.  
Counties of 290,000 to 390,000 inhabitants, amount formerly earned in felony fees, 3912e § 19(h-3).  
Counties over 300,000 inhabitants, 3912a.  
Counties of 300,000 to 355,000 inhabitants, 3912e-1.  
Counties of 300,000 to 500,000 inhabitants, 3912e-9.  
Counties over 355,000 inhabitants, 3912d, 3912e §§ 19, 3912e-2.  
Counties of 500,000 to 600,000 inhabitants, 3912e-4d.  
Counties of 600,000 or more, 3912e-4c, 3912e-4d.

### DISTRICT COURT CLERKS—Cont'd

Salaries and compensation—Cont'd  
County's liability for, 3890.  
Criminal district court,  
Tarrant county, 1926-41, 1926-43.  
Disposition, 3928a.  
Ex officio duties,  
Workmen's compensation proceedings,  
Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309d § 21.  
University of Texas, 8309d § 21.  
Excess fees, disposition of, 3891.  
Failure to collect maximum fee, 3892.  
Felony fees, 3883c.  
Filing fees, 3927.  
Harris county,  
174th judicial district, 199(174).  
176th judicial district, 199(176).  
177th judicial district, 199(177).  
178th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
179th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
180th judicial district, 199(180).  
Issuing certificate to ex-servicemen, 1939a § 1.  
Johnson county, cases within concurrent jurisdiction of district and county court, 1970-335.  
Judgments,  
Entry, 3904.  
Law governing, liability of political subdivision costs, etc., 3927a.  
Minimum and maximum, 3883, 3883i.  
Payable out of fees collected, 3890, 3891.  
Counties of 355,000 inhabitants or over, 3912d.  
Posting list, 3910.  
Special deputies,  
Appointment, compensation, etc., 3902 et seq.  
Statement to district court, 3897.  
State's liability for, 3890.  
Tarrant county, 1926-41, 1926-43.  
Travis county, 199(147).  
San Patricio county, 199(156).  
Seals, 1905, 1948.  
District court of Leon county to be kept by, 199(87).  
Seasonal employees, authority of clerk to employ, compensation, counties of 30,400 to 31,150 population, 3903e.  
Security,  
Duty to require, 3912e § 19.  
List of cases in which inadequate security was taken, 3883c.  
Sequestration, power to issue writ, 6840.  
Smith county, 199(114).  
Special district court,  
Rusk county, 199(4).  
Smith county, 199(7).  
Special judges, salaries, accounts of certified to, 6821.  
Special 9th district, 199(9).  
Starr county, 199(229).  
Stenographer, employment and salaries, counties of 2,825 to 2,900 inhabitants and 6,100 to 6,150 inhabitants, 1934a-9.

### DISTRICT COURT CLERKS—Cont'd

Stephens county, duties on transfer of cases from county court, 1970-321 § 4.  
Sterling county, delivery of transcripts, 1970-303, 1970-316.  
Supplies, books, furniture, etc., 3899b.  
Sutton county, transcript transfers, 1970-273.  
Tarrant county, 199(17, 48, 67, 96), 1926-44.  
153rd district, 199(153).  
Criminal district court No. 3, 1926-44.  
Temporary clerk, 1896.  
Term of office, 1894.  
Traveling expenses, 3912e-25.  
Travis county, 199(53, 98, 126), 1926-51.  
Trust funds, failure to perform duties, depositories of trust funds, 2558a § 15.  
Vacancies in office, 1895.  
Reports, 1662.  
Victoria county, 199(135).  
Wages. Salaries and compensation, generally, ante.  
Webb county, 199(111).  
Wheeler county, delivery of transcripts, 1970-283.  
Wood county, 199(114).  
Zapata county, delivery of transcripts, etc., 1970-293.

### DISTRICT COURT JUDGES

Absence and absentees,  
Ground for assignment by presiding judge of administrative district, 200a.  
Sickness or disqualification of regular judge, 2092.  
Accounts and accounting,  
Expenses, 6820.  
Additional district court,  
Dallas county, 199(116).  
Administrative assistant, presiding judge, 200a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Alternating, 1916.  
Anderson county, 199(87).  
Anderson county, juvenile board members, 5139AAA.  
Angelina county, 199a.  
Appearance as attorneys, 319.  
Applications, appointment of receivers, power to hear, 2092 § 25.  
Appointments, 199a §§ 2.005, 6.001.  
137th district court, 199(137).  
140th district, 199(140).  
171st district, 199(171).  
Assignment clerk, 2092.  
Assistant to county auditor, 1650, 1673.  
Attorney for pauper, 1917.  
Clerk,  
Pro tem., 1896.  
Vacancy, 199(14, 58), 1895.  
Committee to examine county finances, 1638.  
County auditor, 1645a-5, 1645a-6 § 1.  
County purchasing agent, 1580 note.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**DISTRICT COURT JUDGES—Cont'd**

Appointments—Cont'd  
 District clerks, 199(14, 101-103).  
 Duval county, 199(229).  
 Governor,  
   Enumerated districts,  
     Second 9th district, 199(9).  
     136th district court, 199(136).  
     145th district, 199(145).  
     153rd district, 199(153).  
   Gregg county, 199(124).  
   Harris county, 199(11, 55, 61, 80,  
     113, 125, 127, 129, 133, 151,  
     152).  
   New judicial districts, 199(42, 80,  
     86, 88).  
 Independent auditor, counties of  
 40,000 to 100,000 inhabitants,  
 1641b.  
 Jim Hogg county, 199(229).  
 Member of city board of liquidation,  
 830.  
 Official reporter, 2321.  
 Official stenographer, nepotism, 5996c.  
 Second 9th district court, 199(9).  
 Senior judges, 200c.  
 Starr county, 199(229).  
 Vacancies, 199(14, 80, 101, 106).  
 Aransas county, 199(156).  
 Arbitration board for labor disputes, es-  
 tablishment and approval, 240.  
 Armstrong county, salaries and compen-  
 sation, 6819a-36.  
 Assignment clerk, appointment, 2092.  
 Assignments, 2092.  
   By presiding judge of administrative  
   districts, 200a.  
   Domestic relations court, administra-  
   tive judicial districts, 200a.  
   Former judges, 200a.  
   Harris county, 200a.  
   Juvenile courts, administrative judicial  
   districts, 200a.  
   Outside administrative district, 200a.  
   Senior judges, Dallas county, 200c.  
 Assistant district attorneys, consent to  
 appointment, 326n § 4.  
 Assistants to county auditor, appoint-  
 ment, 1650, 1673.  
 Attachments, issuance of writs, 275.  
 Attorney, qualifications, 1884.  
 Auditor, county, salary and compensa-  
 tion, determination, 1645e-3.  
 Bee county, 199(156).  
 Bell county, 199(27, 146).  
   Juvenile board member, 5139PP.  
 Bexar county, 199(37, 45, 57, 73, 131,  
 150, 186).  
 Bills of exception,  
   Extension of time for filing, 2246.  
   Findings and conclusions, approval af-  
   ter expiration of term of office,  
   2248.  
   Making, filing, and presentment, 2237.  
 Board of arbitration, establishment and  
 approval of, 240.  
 Bowie county,  
   Jurisdiction outside of county, 199(5,  
   102).  
   202nd judicial district, 199a § 3.033.  
 WTSC Civil Statutes—11

**DISTRICT COURT JUDGES—Cont'd**

Brazos county, additional salary,  
 6819a-35.  
 Breach of trust, removal for, 5964.  
 Calhoun county, 199(135).  
 Cass county, 199(5).  
 Cemetery trustee, designation of succes-  
 sor, 969c § 7.  
 Certificates and certification,  
   Services of assistant district attorney,  
   324.  
 Child support offices, designated coun-  
 ties, powers, 5142c-1.  
 Colorado county, 199(25).  
 Commissioners of court of criminal ap-  
 peals, 1811e.  
 Compensation and salaries. Salaries and  
 compensation, generally, post.  
 Concho county, 199a.  
 Conclusions of law and findings of fact,  
 2248.  
 Constable removed from office by, 6884.  
 Continuance to hold office, 42nd and  
 90th judicial districts, 199(90) note.  
 Continuing judicial education, senior  
 judges, 200c.  
 Copies of general and special laws fur-  
 nished to, 4335, 4336.  
 County auditors,  
   Appointed by, 1645a-5, 1645a-6 § 1,  
   1646 et seq.  
   Reports, 1656b, 1665.  
   Salary, 1645e-3, 1646.  
 County finance committee appointed by,  
 1638.  
 County juvenile board membership,  
 counties bordering on Mexico,  
 5139B.  
 County officers, removal by, 5977, 5982.  
 County purchasing agent appointed by,  
 1580 note.  
 Criminal judicial districts, 199(14, 44,  
 68, 95, 101, 116, 134), 199(147).  
   Senior judges, first administrative dis-  
   trict, 200c.  
 Crockett county, 6819a-24.  
 Crosby county, salaries and compensa-  
 tion, 6819a-34.  
 Dallas county, 199(14, 44, 68, 95, 101,  
 116, 134, 160, 162).  
 Magistrates, 1918c.  
 Senior judges, 200c.  
   Transfer of causes, 2093f.  
 De Witt county, 199(135).  
 Death, ground for assignment by presid-  
 ing officer of administrative districts,  
 200a.  
   Successor, approval of statements of  
   fact, bills of exceptions, etc., 2248.  
 Defendant in federal suit, representation  
 by attorney general, 4412b.  
 Delta county, 199(62).  
 Demurrers, power to hear, 2092 § 25.  
 Denton county, 199(16).  
 Deputy county auditors, appointment ap-  
 proved by, 1650.  
 Deputy court reporter, authorizing, 2323.  
 Dilatory pleas, power to hear, 2092  
 § 25.

**DISTRICT COURT JUDGES—Cont'd**

Disability, ground for assignment by pre-  
 siding judge of administrative dis-  
 trict, 200a.  
 Discretion, prescribing fees of district  
 clerk, 3927.  
 Disengaged judge, transfer of cause to,  
 2092 § 22.  
 Disqualification, 1885, 1886, 2092.  
   Appointment, special judge to sit,  
   1885.  
   Assignment where regular judge dis-  
   qualified, 200a.  
   Exchange with other judge, 2092 § 23.  
   Interested,  
     Relationship or acting as counsel,  
     15.  
   Record of agreement on special judge,  
   1886.  
   Selection of,  
     Special judge by parties or attorneys,  
     1885.  
   Transfer of causes, 199(10, 11, 14, 58,  
   77, 101).  
 District clerk fees, discretion to pre-  
 scribe, 3927.  
   Removal for, 5964.  
 Eastland county, 199(91).  
 Ector county, 199(161).  
 El Paso county, 199(120).  
   Compensation, 6819a-15.  
 Elections, 199(80, 101, 102, 103), 1884,  
 2092.  
   Nueces county, 199(94).  
   Second 9th district, 199(9).  
   Special judge, procedure, 1888 et seq.  
   Absence, sickness or disqualification  
   of regular judge, 2092.  
   By attorneys, where authorized,  
   1887.  
   Conduct of, 1888 et seq.  
   Failure or refusal of regular judge to  
   hold court, 1887.  
   Other elections, 1893.  
   Record of, 1891, 1892.  
 Employees, deputies and assistants, com-  
 pensation, counties of 301,000 to  
 398,000 population, 3912e-15.  
 Enumerated districts,  
   4th district, 199(4).  
   5th district, 199(5).  
   7th district, 199(7).  
   8th district, 199(8).  
   10th district, 199(10, 56).  
   11th district, 199(11, 55, 61, 80, 113,  
   125, 127, 129, 133, 151, 152).  
   14th district, 199(14, 44, 68, 95, 101,  
   116, 134).  
   15th district, 199(59).  
   16th district, 199(16).  
   17th district, 199(17, 48, 67, 96).  
   18th district, 199(18).  
   19th district, 199(19, 54, 74).  
   21st district, 199(21).  
   43rd district, 199(43).  
   44th district, 199(14, 44, 68, 95, 101,  
   116, 134).  
   47th district, 199(47).  
   48th district, 199(17, 48, 67, 96).  
   54th district, 199(19, 54, 74).



## INDEX

4930

References are to Articles

### DISTRICT COURT JUDGES—Cont'd

Enumerated districts—Cont'd  
 55th district, 199(11, 55, 61, 80, 113, 125, 127, 129, 133, 151, 152).  
 56th district, 199(10, 56).  
 59th district, 199(59).  
 61st district, 199(11, 55, 61, 80, 113, 125, 127, 129, 133, 151, 152).  
 62nd district, 199(8).  
 67th district, 199(17, 48, 67, 96).  
 68th district, 199(14, 44, 68, 95, 101, 116, 134).  
 71st district to transfer cases to 124th district court or special district court for Gregg county, 199(124) § 13.  
 74th district, 199(19, 54, 74).  
 80th district, 199(11, 55, 61, 80, 113, 125, 127, 129, 133, 151, 152).  
 87th district, 199(87).  
 94th district, 199(94).  
 95th district, 199(14, 44, 68, 95, 101, 116, 134).  
 96th district, 199(17, 48, 67, 96).  
 101st district, 199(14, 44, 68, 95, 101, 116, 134).  
 105th district, 199(105).  
 113th district, 199(11, 55, 61, 80, 113, 125, 127, 129, 133, 151, 152).  
 116th district, 199(14, 44, 68, 95, 101, 116, 134).  
 125th district, 199(11, 55, 61, 80, 113, 125, 127, 129, 133, 151, 152).  
 127th district, 199(11, 55, 61, 80, 113, 125, 127, 129, 133, 151, 152).  
 129th district, 199(11, 55, 61, 80, 113, 125, 127, 129, 133, 151, 152).  
 133rd district, 199(11, 55, 61, 80, 113, 125, 127, 129, 133, 151, 152).  
 134th district, 199(14, 44, 68, 95, 101, 116, 134).  
 135th district, 199(135).  
 136th district, 199(136).  
 137th judicial district, 199(137).  
 145th district, 199(145).  
 147th judicial district, 199(147).  
 151st district, 199(11, 55, 61, 80, 113, 125, 127, 129, 133, 151, 152).  
 152nd district, 199(11, 55, 61, 80, 113, 125, 127, 129, 133, 151, 152).  
 153rd district, 199(153).  
 161st judicial district, 199(161).  
 171st judicial district, 199(171).  
 174th judicial district, 199(174).  
 176th judicial district, 199(176).  
 177th judicial district, 199(177).  
 178th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
 179th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
 180th judicial district, 199(180).  
 229th judicial district, salary and compensation, 6819a-50.

Exchange of benches, 1916, 2092.  
 9th judicial district and 2nd ninth judicial district, 199(9) § 10A.  
 51st and 119th judicial districts, 1916a.  
 McLennan county, 199(19, 54, 74).  
 Travis county, 147th judicial district court and other district courts, 199(147).

### DISTRICT COURT JUDGES—Cont'd

Expenses,  
 Allowance for, 6820.  
 Substitute judges, Bexar county, 6819a-19c.  
 Failure or refusal to hold court, election of special judge, 1887.  
 Federal actions, judge as defendant, representation by attorney general, 4412b.  
 Findings of fact and conclusions of law, filing after expiration of term of office, 2248.  
 Former judges, 200a.  
 Fort Bend county, salaries and compensation, 6819a-49.  
 Franklin county, 199(62).  
 Freestone county, 199(87).  
 Galveston county, 199(10, 56).  
 Glasscock county, 199(118).  
 Goliad county, 199(135).  
 Gonzales county, 199(25).  
 Grayson county, 199(59).  
 Gregg county, 199(124), 199a.  
 Gregg county juvenile board, 5139GGG.  
 Guadalupe county, 199(25).  
 Habeas Corpus, generally, this index.  
 Harris county, 199(11, 55, 61, 80, 113, 125, 127, 129, 133, 151, 152).  
 Assignments, 200a.  
 174th judicial district, 199(174).  
 176th judicial district, 199(176).  
 177th judicial district, 199(177).  
 178th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
 179th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
 180th judicial district, 199(180).  
 Powers and duties, 199(11).  
 Hearing, 2092.  
 Hemphill county, 5139RRR.  
 Henderson county, juvenile board members, 5139AAA.  
 Hidalgo county, 199(92, 93, 139).  
 Hill county, juvenile board, 5139III.  
 Holding court for other judge, 1916.  
 Hopkins county, 199(62).  
 Houston county, juvenile board members, 5139AAA.  
 Howard county, 199(118).  
 Impeachment, 5961 et seq.  
 Incompetency, removal for, 5964, 5965.  
 Injunctions,  
 Inaccessibility of resident judge, ground for issuance by non-resident judge, 4643.  
 Issuance, 4642, 4643.  
 Jurisdiction, 4642.  
 Non-resident judges, issuance by, 4643.  
 Interpreters, appointment, 24th and 135th judicial districts, 2292a.  
 Interventions, power to hear and determine, 2092 § 25.  
 Investigators, consent to appointment by district attorney, 326n § 4.  
 Jackson county, 199(135).  
 Jefferson county, 199(58, 60), 1926-62.  
 Jim Hogg county, compensation, 6819a-23a.  
 Johnson county, 199(18).  
 Presiding judge of county court, 1970-335.

### DISTRICT COURT JUDGES—Cont'd

Judgments, 2092 § 25.  
 Multi-county judicial districts, 1919.  
 Judicial districts,  
 102nd district, 199(102).  
 Jurisdiction and powers, 1906 et seq.  
 Multi-county judicial districts, 1919.  
 Jury and jurors,  
 Interchangeable, 2101, 2103.  
 Jury lists delivered to, 2097.  
 Names drawn from wheel under direction of, 2096.  
 Juvenile boards, 5139 et seq.  
 Anderson county, 5139AAA.  
 Andrews county, 5139Z.  
 Angelina county, 5139T.  
 Austin county, 5139II.  
 Bell county, 5139PP.  
 Bosque county, 5139QQ.  
 Brazoria county, 5139SSS.  
 Brewster county, 5139TTT.  
 Caldwell county, 5139II.  
 Cherokee county, 5139T.  
 Coleman county, 5139NN.  
 Comal county, 5139II.  
 Comanche county, 5139RR.  
 Counties of 225,000 to 390,000, 5142b.  
 Crockett county, 5139TTT.  
 Dallas county, 5139UUU.  
 Eastland county, 5139FFF.  
 Ector county, 5139UU.  
 Fayette county, 5139II.  
 Fort Bend county, 5139SSS.  
 Galveston county, 5139PPP, 5139PPP-1.  
 Grayson county, 5139QQQ.  
 Hamilton county, 5139S.  
 Hardin county, 5139V.  
 Harris county, 5139VV.  
 Hays county, 5139II.  
 Henderson county, 5139AAA.  
 Hidalgo county, 5139TT.  
 Houston county, 5139AAA.  
 Jeff Davis county, 5139TTT.  
 Johnson county, 5139CCC.  
 Kaufman county, 5139XX.  
 Lamar county, 5139W.  
 Lipscomb county, 5139RRR.  
 Matagorda county, 5139SSS.  
 Midland county, 5139Q.  
 Nacogdoches county, 5139T.  
 Nolan county, 5139Y.  
 Northeast Texas, 5139EEE.  
 Nueces county, 5139BBB.  
 Orange county, 5139ZZ.  
 Palo Pinto county, 5139VVV.  
 Panola county, 5139R.  
 Pecos county, 5139TTT.  
 Presidio county, 5139TTT.  
 Reagan county, 5139TTT.  
 Roberts county, 5139RRR.  
 Runnels county, 5139OO.  
 Smith county, 5139E-1.  
 Sutton county, 5139TTT.  
 Tyler county, 5139V.  
 Upton county, 5139TTT.  
 Van Zandt county, 5139WW.  
 Waller county, 5139K, 5139U.  
 Wharton county, 5139SSS.  
 Winkler county, 5139X.

## References are to Articles

**DISTRICT COURT JUDGES—Cont'd**  
 Juvenile court cases, hearing, etc.,  
   Salary, 13th and 85th judicial districts,  
   6819a-35.  
 Juvenile court membership,  
   Comanche county, 5139RR.  
 Kerr county, 199a.  
 Kimble county, 199a.  
 Lists, senior judges, 200c.  
 Live Oak county, 199(156).  
 Lubbock county, 199(137).  
   Salaries and compensation, 6819a-34.  
 McCulloch county, 199a.  
 McLennan county, 199(170).  
 McMullen county, 199(156).  
 Meetings, 200a.  
 Menard county, 199a.  
 Midland county,  
   142nd district, additional compensation  
   for district judge, 6819a-27.  
 Nepotism, official stenographer, appoint-  
   ment, 5996e.  
 Orange county, 199(163).  
   Acting in place of judge of county  
   court at law, 1970-349A.  
   Salaries and compensation, 6819a-33.  
 Orders, multi-county judicial districts,  
   1919.  
 Parent-child relationship, suit affecting,  
   appointment, 1918b.  
 Pecos county, 6819a-24.  
 Pensions. Retired judges, generally,  
   post.  
 Potter county, 199(108).  
   Salaries and compensation, 6819a-36.  
 Preliminary matters, power to hear and  
   determine, multi-county judicial dis-  
   tricts, 1919.  
 Presiding judge,  
   Administrative assistant, 200a.  
   Death, resignation, incapacity, 200a.  
   66th judicial district, assignment of  
   cases to Hill county court,  
   1970-333.  
 Public defenders, Tarrant county, ap-  
   pointment, 341-1.  
 Randall county, salaries and compensa-  
   tion, 6819a-36.  
 Reappointment, senior judges, 200c.  
 Referees, appointment, 2338-2b.  
 Refugio county, 199(135).  
 Retired judges, 200a.  
   Assignment to domestic relations juve-  
   nile court, 200a.  
   Commissioners of court of criminal ap-  
   peals, 1811e.  
   Presiding judge of administrative judi-  
   cial district, 200a.  
 Rockwall county, service on juvenile  
   board, 5139MMM.  
 Salaries and compensation,  
   Additional,  
     1st district, 6819a-21.  
     10th district, 6819a-28.  
     13th judicial district, 6819a-35.  
     16th district, 6819a-20.  
     23rd judicial district, 6819a-44a.  
     23rd judicial district, juvenile judge,  
     6819a-44.  
     24th judicial district, 6819a-46.

**DISTRICT COURT JUDGES—Cont'd**  
 Salaries and compensation—Cont'd  
   Additional—Cont'd  
     47th judicial district, 6819a-36.  
     49th judicial district, 6819a-23,  
     6819a-23a.  
     51st judicial district, 6819a-47.  
     53rd judicial district, 6819a-22.  
     56th district, 6819a-28.  
     58th judicial district, 6819a-39.  
     60th judicial district, 6819a-39.  
     64th judicial district, 6819a-32.  
     69th judicial district, 6819a-37.  
     70th, 161st, and 244th judicial dis-  
     tricts, 6819a-14.  
     72nd judicial district, 6819a-34.  
     79th judicial district, 6819a-30.  
     84th judicial district, 6819a-37.  
     85th judicial district, 6819a-35.  
     98th judicial district, 6819a-22.  
     99th judicial district, 6819a-34.  
     106th judicial district, 6819a-12.  
     108th judicial district, 6819a-36.  
     119th judicial district, 6819a-47.  
     121st judicial district, 6819a-31.  
     122nd judicial district, 6819a-28.  
     126th judicial district, 6819a-22.  
     128th judicial district, 6819a-33.  
     130th judicial district, 6819a-44a.  
     Juvenile judge, 6819a-44.  
     135th judicial district, 6819a-46.  
     136th judicial district, 6819a-39.  
     137th judicial district, 6819a-41.  
     140th judicial district, 6819a-34.  
     143rd judicial district, 6819a-43.  
     163rd judicial district, 6819a-33.  
     172nd judicial district, 6819a-39.  
     181st judicial district, 6819a-36.  
     212th judicial district, 6819a-28.  
     229th judicial district, 6819a-50.  
     260th judicial district, 6819a-33.  
     286th judicial district, 6819a-31.  
     Counties of 600,000 to 700,000,  
     6819a-19a.  
     Counties of 1,200,000 to 2,000,000,  
     6819a-25a.  
     Counties of 1,600,000 or more,  
     6819a-19b.  
     Crockett county, 6819a-24.  
     Dimmit county, 6819a-29.  
     El Paso county, 6819a-15.  
     Fort Bend county, 6819a-49.  
     Montgomery county, 6819a-48.  
     Pecos county, 6819a-24.  
     Sutton county, 6819a-24.  
     Tarrant county, 6819a-26.  
     Upton county, 6819a-24.  
   Armstrong county, 6819a-36.  
   Bexar county, 199(150).  
   Cameron county, 6819a-45.  
   Counties having eight or more district  
   courts, 6819a-5.  
   Counties of 1,200,000 to 2,000,000,  
   6819a-25a.  
   Counties of 1,600,000 or more,  
   6819a-19b.  
 Crosby county, 6819a-34.  
 Enumerated districts,  
   43rd judicial district, 199(43).  
   121st judicial district, 199(121).

**DISTRICT COURT JUDGES—Cont'd**  
 Salaries and compensation—Cont'd  
   Enumerated districts—Cont'd  
     132nd judicial district, 326k-53.  
     137th judicial district, 199(137).  
     155th judicial district, 199(155).  
     163rd judicial district, 199(163).  
     170th judicial district, 199(170).  
     171st judicial district, 199(171).  
     174th judicial district, 199(174).  
     176th judicial district, 199(176).  
     177th judicial district, 199(177).  
     178th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
     179th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
     180th judicial district, 199(180).  
     229th judicial district, 199(229) note.  
   First administrative district, senior  
   judges, 200c.  
   Former judges, 200a.  
   Fort Bend county, 6819a-49.  
   Johnson county, Juvenile board mem-  
   ber, 5139CCC.  
   Juvenile board member,  
     Austin county, 5139II.  
     Bell county, 5139PP.  
     Bosque county, 5139QQ.  
     Caldwell county, 5139II.  
     Comal county, 5139II.  
     Comanche county, 5139RR.  
     Coryell county, 5139SS.  
     Ector county, 5139UU.  
     Fayette county, 5139II.  
     Hamilton county, 5139S.  
     Hays county, 5139II.  
   Liberty county, 6819a-13a.  
   Lubbock county, 6819a-34.  
   McLennan county, 6819a-40.  
   Meetings, expenses, 200a.  
   Montgomery county, 6819a-48.  
   Orange county, 6819a-33.  
   Parker county, 199(43).  
   Potter county, 6819a-36.  
   Randall county, 6819a-36.  
   Senior judges, 200c.  
   Service outside district, 200a.  
   Substitute judges, Bexar county,  
   6819a-19c.  
   Tarrant county, 6819a-26.  
   Travis county, 199(147).  
   Webb county, 6819a-42.  
   Zapata county, acting as juvenile court  
   judge, 6819a-23.  
 San Patricio county, 199(156).  
 Second judicial district, 199(2).  
 Second 9th judicial district, compensa-  
   tion, 5139G.  
 Senior judges, first administrative judicial  
   district, 200c.  
 Sequestration, power to issue writ, 6840.  
 Sheriff, removal by judge, 6868.  
 Sickness, 2092 § 23.  
 Signature of minutes in 24th, 36th and  
   135th district courts, 199(135).  
 Smith county, 199(7, 114).  
 Somervell county, 199(18).  
 Special district courts, Rusk and Gregg  
   counties, 199(124).  
 Special judges, 1885 et seq.  
   Appointment, 199(32).  
   Duties and powers, 1887.

# INDEX

4932

References are to Articles

**DISTRICT COURT JUDGES—Cont'd**  
 Special judges—Cont'd  
     Oath, 1886.  
     Record of agreement, 1886.  
     Referral of cases to, 200d.  
 Special 9th district, 199(9).  
 Special 37th district court, designation as judge of 131st judicial district court, 199(131).  
 Stenographer, nepotism in appointment, 5996e.  
 Sutton county, 6819a-24.  
 Tarrant county, 199(17, 48, 67, 96).  
     153rd district, 199(153).  
     Public defenders, appointment, 341-1.  
 Term of office, 1884.  
     Certain district courts, 199(80, 101 et seq., 161).  
     Travis county, 199(147).  
 Transfer of causes, 199(10, 11, 14, 58, 77, 101).  
     51st and 119th judicial districts, 1916a.  
     229th judicial district, 199(229) note.  
     Disengaged judge, 2092 § 22.  
     McLennan county, 199(19).  
     Power, 2092 § 21.  
     Special district court of Rusk county, 199(4).  
 Travis county, 199(53, 98, 126, 147).  
 Trinity county, 199(9).  
 12th judicial district, juvenile board member, 5139H.  
 221st judicial district, juvenile board, compensation, 5139G.  
 Unfitness, removal, 5965.  
 Upton county, 6819a-24.  
 Vacancies in office,  
     Ground for assignment by presiding judge of administrative district, 200a.  
 Vacations, 199(11).  
     2nd district court, 199(2).  
     145th district court judge, 199(145).  
 Victoria county, 199(135).  
 Visiting judges, compensation,  
     Bexar county, 6819a-19c.  
     Countries of 1,600,000 or more, additional compensation, 6819a-19b.  
 Wages. Salaries and compensation, generally, ante.  
 Webb county, 199(111).  
 Wilful neglect of duty, removal, 5964.  
 Wood county, 199(114).  
 Writs issuable against by supreme court, 1733.  
 Zapata county, additional compensation, acting as juvenile court judge, 6819a-23.

**DISTRICT COURTS**  
 Generally, 199.  
 Administrative districts, powers and duties, 200a.  
 Adverse parties, failure to furnish copy of pleadings, 2092 § 17.  
 Aeronautics commission, appealing actions of commission, 46c-6.  
 Agreed cases, multi-county judicial districts, 1919.

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, notice by clerk on appeal, 8309b § 21.  
 Air carriers, Travis county, contesting actions by aeronautics commission, 46c-6.  
 Alternate jurors, 2191a.  
 Amended pleadings, copy for adverse party, 2092 § 15.  
 Amount in controversy, 1970a.  
     Jurisdiction, 1906, 1906a.  
 Anderson county, 199(3, 87), 199a.  
 Andrews county, 199(109).  
 Angelina county, 199a.  
 Appeals and writs of error,  
     Action of aeronautics commission, 46c-6.  
     Embalmers and funeral directors, licenses, 4582b.  
     Justice courts, removal of cases, 2455-1.  
     174th judicial district, appeals from justices of the peace courts, 199(174).  
     Real estate brokers or salesmen, licenses, 6573a.  
     Red River county, 1970-314a.  
     Removal of cases, justice of the peace, 2455-1.  
 Appearance, 2092.  
 Appellate jurisdiction,  
     Special term, 1921.  
     Vacation proceedings, 1915.  
 Applications,  
     Injunctions and receivers, 2092 § 27.  
 Aransas county, 199(36, 156).  
 Archer county, 199(97).  
 Architects, certificates of registration, revocation or cancellation proceedings, 249a § 11.  
 Armstrong county, 199(47).  
 Arrest of judgment, 2092.  
 Assignment of causes for trial, 2092.  
     Hill county court, presiding judge, 66th judicial district, 1970-333.  
 Atascosa county, 199(81), 199a.  
 Attachment, 1914.  
     Execution and return, 2092.  
     Power to grant writ of, 1914.  
 Attorneys,  
     Appointment for poor persons, 1917.  
     Fees, 2226.  
     Qualification of judge, 1884.  
     Suspension or revocation of license, 313 et seq.  
 Austin county, 199(155).  
 Bailey county, 199a.  
 Bailiffs,  
     Appointment, 2292p.  
     Counties comprising part of two judicial districts of counties of 136,000 or more, 2292h.  
     Counties having nine or more judicial districts, 2292e.  
     Nueces county, 199(105).  
     Oath, 2292o.  
     Salary and compensation, 2292o.  
     Terms of office, 2292o.  
 Wichita county, 2292m.

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**  
 Bandera county, 199(216).  
     Transfer of cases, 1970-310.  
 Bastrop county, 199(21).  
 Baylor county, 199(50).  
 Bee county, 199(36, 156).  
 Bell county, 199(27), 199a.  
     Additional courts, 199(146), 199a § 3.003.  
     Concurrent jurisdiction, 199(27).  
 Bexar county, 199(37, 45, 57, 73, 131, 144, 186, 187), 199a.  
     Additional district court, 199(150).  
 Bill of exceptions, time for filing, 2246.  
 Bill of review, setting aside judgment, 2092 § 30.  
 Blanco county, 199(33).  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),  
     Change of judicial districts, 200.  
     Investment companies, appointment of receiver, 698.  
     Lubbock county, 199(137).  
 Borden county, 199(132).  
 Bosque county, 199a.  
 Bowie county, 199(5, 102), 199a.  
 Brazoria county, 199(23, 130), 199a.  
 Brazos county, 199(85), 199a.  
 Brewster county, 199(83).  
 Briscoe county, 199(110).  
 Brooks county, 199(79).  
 Brown county, 199(35).  
 Burleson county, 199(21).  
 Burnet county, 199(33).  
 Caldwell county, 199(22), 199a.  
 Calendars, 2092.  
 Calhoun county, 199(135), 199a.  
 Callahan county, 199(42).  
 Cameron county, 199(103, 107, 138), 199a.  
 Camp county, 199(76), 199a.  
 Carson county, 199(100).  
 Cass county, 199(5).  
 Castro county, 199(64), 199a.  
 Certiorari, 199(37), 1914.  
     Appeals, 960.  
     Justices' courts, 941, 960, 2455.  
     Removal of case, 2455.  
     Supreme court, 1733.  
 Challenges, alternate jurors, 2191a.  
 Chambers county, 199a.  
 Change of venue,  
     Disqualification of judge, 1885.  
 Cherokee county, 199(2).  
 Child support offices, designated counties, 5142c-1.  
 Childress county, 199(100).  
 Clay county, 199(97).  
 Cochran county, 199a.  
 Coke county, 199(51).  
 Coleman county, 199(35, 42, 119).  
 Collin county, 199(59), 199a.  
 Collingsworth county, 199(100).  
 Colorado county, 199(25).  
 Comal county, 199(22), 199a.  
 Comanche county, 199a.  
 Commissioners courts,  
     229th judicial district, 6819a-50.  
     Authority to provide quarters for holding court, 2370 § 1.  
 Cameron county, 6819a-45.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

- Commissioners courts—Cont'd
- Clerks, approval of bond, 1897.
- Compensation of judges in certain counties, 6819a-24.
- Control over, jurisdiction, 1908.
- Galveston county, 6819a-28.
- Reporters' salaries, payments, 2326, 2326f.
- Compensation and salaries,
  - Bailiffs, 2292p.
  - Court reporters, generally, post.
  - Galveston county, 6819a-28.
  - Hidalgo county, judges, 6819a-51.
  - Howard county, judges, 6819a-53.
  - Kleberg county, judges, 6819a-52.
- Concho county, 199(119), 199a.
- Concurrent jurisdiction, 199.
  - 5th, 102nd and 202nd district courts, 199a § 3.033.
  - 5th and 102nd district courts, 199(102).
  - 6th and 62nd judicial districts, 199(6).
  - 8th and 62nd districts, 199(8).
  - 9th judicial district and second 9th judicial district, 199(9) § 10A.
  - 66th judicial district, Hill county courts, 1970-333.
  - 102nd judicial district, 199(6).
  - 171st district court, 199(171).
  - 294th district court and county courts, 199a § 3.120.
- County civil courts, 1970a.
- County courts at law, 1970a.
- Hill county courts, 66th judicial district courts, 1970-333.
- Lubbock county, 199(137).
- Statutory courts, 1970a.
- Contempt,
  - Failure to furnish adverse party with copy of pleading, 2092 § 17.
  - Penalties, 1911a.
  - Reference, 2338-2b.
  - Witnesses, legislative council, 5429b § 5.
- Cooke county, 199a.
- Coryell county, 199(52).
- Cottle county, 199(50).
- Counties,
  - Attorney of Stephens county to represent state, 1970-321 § 3.
  - Audit of accounts,
    - Contempt,
      - Disobedience of orders or process incident to independent audit of finances, 1641b.
    - Auditors, appointment, 1646, 1647.
    - Boundary, suits, 1591.
    - Employment regulations, adoption for juvenile and probation officers, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 6.
    - Having city of 135,000 population, extension, 1924.
    - Having eight district courts, assignment clerks, 2093c.
    - Officers in counties of 250,000 to 325,000 to file sworn statements as to fees, 3883c.

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

- Counties—Cont'd
  - Reclamation and irrigation bonds, suits to determine validity, 817.
- County seat,
  - Court held at, 1602.
- Court coordinator system, counties of 700,000 or more, 1918a.
- Court of appeals, 2249.
- Court reporters, 199a, § 2.008, 2321, 2326 et seq., 3912K, § 3.
  - 1st district, compensation, 2326j-70.
  - 2nd district, compensation, 2326j-41a.
  - 3rd district, compensation, 2326j-63.
  - 4th district, compensation, 2326j-73.
  - 5th district, compensation, 2326j-74.
  - 6th judicial district, compensation, 2326j-65.
  - 7th district, compensation, 2326j-43.
  - 8th district, compensation, 2326j-56.
  - 9th district,
    - Compensation, 2326j-33.
    - Second 9th district, 199a, 2326j-34.
  - 10th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-1.
  - 15th district, compensation, 2326j-31.
  - 16th district, compensation, 2326j-48a.
  - 17th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-52.
  - 18th district, compensation, 2326j-17.
  - 19th district, compensation, 2326j-57.
  - 21st district, compensation, 2326j-47.
  - 22nd district, compensation, 2326c, 2326j-50.
  - 23rd district, compensation, 2326j-13a.
  - 24th district, compensation, 2326j-26.
  - 25th district,
    - Salaries, 2326c, 2326j-71.
    - Second 25th district, 199(25), 2326j-71.
  - 26th district, compensation, 2326j-75.
  - 27th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-54.
  - 29th district, compensation, 2326j-19.
  - 30th district, compensation, 2326j-76.
  - 31st district, compensation and expenses, 2326j-29a.
  - 32nd district, compensation, 2326j-61.
  - 33rd district, compensation, 2326j-24.
  - 34th district, compensation, 2326j-22.
  - 35th district, compensation, 2326j-24.
  - 36th district, compensation, 2326j-68.
  - 37th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-78.
  - 38th district,
    - Compensation, 2326j-51.
    - Second 38th district, compensation, 2326j-51a.
  - 39th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-38.
  - 40th district, compensation, 2326j-56.
  - 41st districts, compensation, 2326j-22.
  - 43rd district, compensation, 199(43), 2326j-55.
  - 45th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-78.
  - 46th district,
    - Compensation, 2326j-62.
    - Expenses, 2326j-62a.

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

- Court reporters—Cont'd
  - 47th district, compensation, 199(47), 2326j-4, 2326j-4a.
  - 48th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-52.
  - 49th district, compensation, 2326j-8.
  - 50th district, compensation, 2326j-76.
  - 51st district, compensation, 2326j-24, 2326j-24a.
  - 52nd district, compensation, 2326j-60.
  - 53rd district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-3, 2326j-3a.
  - 54th district, compensation, 2326j-57.
  - 56th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-1.
  - 57th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-78.
  - 59th district, compensation, 2326j-27.
  - 62nd district, compensation, 2326j-66.
  - 63rd district, compensation, 2326j-24.
  - 64th district, 2326j-18.
    - Appointment and compensation, 2326j-18a.
  - 65th district, 2326j-22.
  - 66th district, compensation, 2326j-69.
  - 67th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-52.
  - 69th district, compensation, 2326j-46.
  - 70th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-10.
  - 71st district, compensation, 2326j-74.
  - 72nd district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-9.
  - 73rd district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-78.
  - 74th district, compensation, 2326j-57.
  - 75th district, compensation, 2326j-30.
  - 76th district, compensation, 2326j-74.
  - 78th district, compensation, 2326j-76.
  - 79th district, compensation, 2326j-5.
  - 81st district, compensation, 2326j-44.
  - 83rd district, compensation, 2326j-15, 2326j-15a.
  - 84th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-53a.
  - 85th district, compensation, 2326j-58.
  - 87th district, compensation, 2326j-63.
  - 88th district, compensation, 2326j-37.
  - 89th district, compensation, 2326j-76.
  - 92nd district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-25, 2326j-25a.
  - 93rd district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-25, 2326j-25a.
  - 96th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-52.
  - 97th district, compensation, 2326j-77.
  - 98th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-3, 2326j-3a.
  - 99th district, appointment and compensation, 2326j-9.
  - 100th district, compensation, 2326j-76.
  - 102nd district, compensation, 2326j-74.
  - 103rd district, compensation, 2326j-28, 2326j-72.
  - 104th district, compensation, 2326j-42.
  - 106th district, compensation, 2326j-21.
  - 107th district, compensation, 2326j-28, 2326j-72.
  - 108th district, compensation, 2326j-4a.

## INDEX

4934

References are to Articles

### DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd

Court reporters—Cont'd  
 109th district, compensation, 2326j-15.  
 110th district, compensation, 2326j-76.  
 111th district,  
     Appointment and compensation,  
         2326j-25.  
     Compensation, 2326j-25b.  
 112th district, 2326j-12.  
 114th district, compensation, 2326j-43.  
 115th district, compensation, 2326j-14.  
 118th district, compensation, 2326j-11.  
 119th district, compensation, 2326j-24,  
     2326j-24a.  
 120th district, compensation, 2326j-22.  
 121st district, compensation, 2326j-20.  
 122nd district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 2326j-1.  
 123rd district, compensation, 2326j-56.  
 124th district, compensation, 2326j-36.  
 126th district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 2326j-3, 2326j-3a.  
 128th district, compensation, 2326j-45.  
 131st district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 2326j-78.  
 132nd district, compensation, 2326j-67.  
 135th district, compensation, 2326j-26.  
 137th district, 199(137).  
 138th district, compensation, 199(138),  
     2326j-28, 2326j-72.  
 139th district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 2326j-25, 2326j-25a.  
 140th district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 2326j-9.  
 141st district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 2326j-52.  
 142nd district, compensation, 199(142),  
     2326j-16, 2326j-42.  
 143rd district, compensation,  
     2326j-16a.  
 144th district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 2326j-78.  
 145th district, 199(145), 2326j-41a.  
     2nd judicial district, appointment,  
         199(2).  
 146th district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 2326j-39.  
 147th district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 199(147), 2326j-3a.  
 149th district, compensation, 2326j-81,  
     2326j-81a.  
 150th district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 2326j-78.  
 153rd district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 2326j-52.  
 154th district, compensation, 2326j-18.  
 155th district, compensation, 2326j-64.  
 156th district, compensation, 2326j-59.  
 158th district, compensation,  
     2326j-48a.  
 161st district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 2326j-10.  
 163rd district, compensation, 2326j-45.  
 166th district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 2326j-78.  
 167th district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 2326j-3a.  
 169th district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 2326j-39.  
 170th district, compensation, 2326j-57.

### DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd

Court reporters—Cont'd  
 171st district, 199(171), 2326j-22.  
 175th district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 2326j-78.  
 186th district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 2326j-78.  
 187th district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 2326j-78.  
 188th district, compensation, 2326j-36.  
 196th district, appointment and com-  
     pensation, 2326j-79.  
 202nd district, 199a § 3.033.  
 229th district, 199(229), 199a § 5.012.  
 235th district, compensation, 2326j-80.  
 Affidavit of employee, compensation  
     retained out of court fees, 6819d.  
 Appointments, 2326j-1, 3886e.  
     Qualifications, 2326j.  
     Term, 2321.  
 Apportionment of salaries among  
     counties, 2326h, 2327a-1.  
 Bell county, 199(146).  
 Bexar county, 199(37, 45, 50, 57, 73),  
     2326c.  
 Bowie county, 202nd judicial district,  
     199a § 3.033.  
 Cameron county, 199(138).  
 Counties constituting two or more dis-  
     tricts, 2326d.  
 Counties having six to nine districts,  
     salaries, 2326i.  
 Counties of 150,000 population, sala-  
     ries, 2326c.  
 Counties of 225,000 to 398,000 popula-  
     tion, salaries, 2326d-1.  
 Counties over 225,000 population, sala-  
     ries, 2326g.  
 Counties over 290,000, salaries, 2326e.  
 Counties of 360,000 to 612,000,  
     2326m.  
 Counties of 613,000 or more, 2326l.  
 Counties of 650,000 to 900,000, 2326l  
     -2.  
 Counties of 900,000 or more, 2326l-1.  
 Counties of 1,000,000 or more, 2326n.  
 Counties of 2,000,000 or more, 2326o.  
 Crockett county, appointment and  
     compensation, 2326j-12.  
 Dallas county, 199(14, 162).  
 Deaf Smith county, 199a § 3.049.  
 Depositions, powers, 2324a.  
 Deputy, appointment, compensation,  
     2323.  
 District attorney or criminal district  
     attorney, authorization to appoint,  
     3886e.  
 District composed of four counties,  
     2326d.  
 Districts having four or more counties  
     and population of 107,500, sala-  
     ries, 2326f.  
 Districts of four or more counties with  
     \$230,000,000 valuations, salaries,  
     2326d-1.  
 Duties, 2324.  
 Ector county, 199(161).  
 El Paso county, 199(120).  
 Expenses, 2326a.

### DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd

Court reporters—Cont'd  
 Expenses—Cont'd  
     Apportionment among counties,  
         2326h.  
     Fees, sixteenth district, 2326j.  
     Gregg county, 199(124), 2326j-36.  
     Hardin county, 199(88).  
     Hidalgo county, 199(139).  
     Jefferson county, 199(136), 2326j-6.  
     Kenedy county, 199(105).  
     Kleberg county, 199(105).  
     Liberty county, 199(75).  
     Loving county, compensation,  
         2326j-16a.  
     Lubbock county, appointment and  
         compensation, 199(137, 140),  
         2326j-9.  
     Matagorda county, 199(130).  
     Midland county, compensation,  
         199(142), 2326j-16.  
     Nacogdoches county, 199(145).  
     Nueces county, 199(105).  
     Oath, 2322.  
     Objections, rulings, and exceptions tak-  
         en down by, 2324.  
     Oldham county, 199a § 3.049.  
     Orange county, 199(163).  
     Pecos county, appointment and com-  
         pensation, 2326j-12.  
     Potter county, 199(108).  
     Reeves county, compensation,  
         2326j-16a.  
     Shorthand notes of testimony, taking  
         and preserving, 2324.  
     Special district court, Rusk county,  
         199(4).  
     Special term, 2326a.  
     Sutton county, appointment and com-  
         pensation, 2326j-12.  
     Tarrant county, 199(153), 2326j-52.  
     Transcripts, evidence, 2324.  
     Traveling expenses, 2326a.  
     Travis county, 199(53, 98, 126, 147),  
         2326j-3 et seq.  
     Upton county, appointment and com-  
         pensation, 2326j-12.  
     Ward county, compensation,  
         2326j-16a.  
     Willacy county, 199(138).  
 Crane county, 199(109).  
 Crime victim compensation fund,  
     records, 8309-1.  
 Criminal cases, Ector county, filing and  
     docketing, 199(161).  
 Criminal District Courts, generally, this  
     index.  
 Crockett county, 199(112).  
     Jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Crosby county, 199(72).  
 Culberson county, 199(34, 41, 65), 199a.  
 Dallam county, 199(69).  
 Dallas county, 199(14, 44, 68, 95, 101,  
     116, 134, 160, 162), 199a.  
     Criminal jurisdiction, 1926-11.  
     Docket and transfer of cases, 2093f.  
     Magistrates, 1918c.  
     Senior judges, 200c.  
 Dawson county, 199(106).

References are to Articles

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

Day of appearance, citation or notice to specify, 2092 § 5.  
 Deaf Smith county, 199a.  
 Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post.  
 Defamation of character, jurisdiction, 1906.  
 Defined, 342-102.  
 Delta county, 199(62).  
 Denton county, 199(16), 199a.  
 Deposits in court, 2290.  
 Deputy bailiffs, 2292p.  
 DeWitt county, 199(135), 199a.  
 Dickens county, 199(110).  
 Dimmit county, 199a.  
 Dissolution of marriage, jurisdiction, 1906.  
 District, county and precinct officers, Annual reports to as fees, 3912e § 19. Annual sworn statement of to fees, 3897.  
 Counties of 250,000 to 325,000, officers to file sworn statements as to fees, 3883c.  
 Divorce, this index.  
 Dockets, 199a §§ 2.003, 2092.  
 Dallas county, 199(101).  
 Divorce clerks in certain counties to prepare, 199(77).  
 Nueces county, 199(94).  
 Rules for calling, 2092 § 27.  
 Stephens county, 1970-321 § 4.  
 Transfer of causes in certain counties, 199(135).  
 Travis county, mental and emotional health information, confidential petitions, 5561h.  
 Donley county, 199(100).  
 Duval county, 199(229).  
 Eastland county, 199(91).  
 Jurisdiction, 1970-141a.  
 Ector county, 199(70, 142, 161), 199a.  
 Edwards county, 199(63).  
 Effect, extension of term, 1925.  
 El Paso county, 199(34, 41, 65, 120), 199a.  
 Creation, additional district, 199(120).  
 Electronic filing, documents, 29f.  
 Ellis county, 199(40).  
 Jurisdiction, 1970-338B.  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, disciplinary action, 4582b § 4.  
 Eminent domain,  
 Jurisdiction,  
 Hopkins county, 1970-310 note.  
 Morris county, 1970-310 note.  
 Enumerated districts,  
 43rd judicial district, transfer of powers and duties to county court of Parker county, 199(43).  
 49th judicial district, 199(49).  
 51st judicial district, exchange of benches by judges, 1916a.  
 65th judicial district, bailiffs, 2292o.  
 79th judicial district, 199(79).  
 102nd judicial district, 199(102).  
 119th judicial district, exchange of benches by judges, 1916a.  
 120th judicial district, bailiffs, 2292o.

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

Enumerated districts—Cont'd  
 142nd judicial district, bailiffs, 2292o.  
 205th judicial district, bailiffs, 2292o.  
 210th judicial district, bailiffs, 2292o.  
 229th judicial district, 199(229).  
 238th judicial district, bailiffs, 2292o.  
 243rd judicial district, bailiffs, 2292o.  
 318th judicial district, bailiffs, 2292o.  
 327th judicial district, bailiffs, 2292o.  
 340th judicial district, exchange of judges, 1916a.  
 Erath county, 199a.  
 Escheat, this index.  
 Estoppel by judgment, determinations of fact or law by lower trial courts, 2226a.  
 Expenses, 6820.  
 District, 199(82).  
 Jurisdiction, 199(82), 1970-310 note.  
 Family district courts, 1926a.  
 Fannin county, 199(6).  
 Fayette county, 155th District, 199(155).  
 Filing, 199a § 2.003.  
 Electronic filing, 29f.  
 Final judgment, 2092.  
 Fines, reports of, 1900.  
 Firemens relief and retirement fund, appeals, 6243e.2 § 17.  
 Floyd county, 199(110).  
 Foard county, 199(46).  
 Fort Bend county, 199a.  
 Franklin county, 199(62).  
 Freestone county, 199(77, 87).  
 Frio county, 199(81), 199a.  
 Gaines county, 199(106).  
 Galveston county, 199(10, 122), 199a.  
 Additional court, 199(122).  
 122nd district, 199(122).  
 Garnishment, this index.  
 Garza county, 199(122).  
 Gillespie county, 199(216).  
 Jurisdiction,  
 Conformed to change in jurisdiction of county court, 1970-312.  
 County courts except probate matters, 1970-318.  
 Glasscock county, 199(118).  
 Transfer of jurisdiction from county court, 1970-320 § 2.  
 Goliad county, 199(135), 199a.  
 Gonzales county, 199(25).  
 Gray county, 199(31), 199a.  
 Grayson county, 199(59).  
 Gregg county, 199(124), 199a.  
 Grimes county, 199(12), 199a.  
 Guadalupe county, 199(25), 199a.  
 Hale county, 199(64), 199a.  
 Hall county, 199(100).  
 Hamilton county, 199a.  
 Hansford county, 199(84).  
 Hardeman county, 199(46).  
 Hardin county, 199(88).  
 Harris county, 199(11, 55, 61, 80, 113, 125, 127, 129, 133, 151, 152), 199(164, 165), 199a.  
 174th judicial district, 199(174).  
 176th judicial district, 199(176).  
 177th judicial district, 199(177).  
 178th judicial district, 199(178, 179).

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

Harris county—Cont'd  
 179th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
 180th judicial district, 199(180).  
 Change of name, 199(174) note.  
 Judges, assignment, 200a.  
 Jurisdiction, 199(11).  
 Harrison county, 199(71).  
 Hartley county, 199(69).  
 Haskell county, 199(39).  
 Hays county, 199(22), 199a.  
 Health investigations, 4421.  
 Hearing, 2092 § 28.  
 Hemphill county, 199(31).  
 Henderson county, 199(3), 199a.  
 Hidalgo county, 199(92, 93, 139), 199a.  
 Judges, compensation, 6819a-51.  
 Hill county, 199(66).  
 66th judicial district, concurrent jurisdiction with county court, 1970-333.  
 Assignment of cases to county court, 1970-333.  
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 66th judicial district court with county court, 1970-333.  
 Jurisdiction, 1970-333.  
 Presiding judge, 66th judicial district court, 1970-333.  
 Hockley county, 199a.  
 Hood county, 199a.  
 Hopkins county, 199(62).  
 Eminent domain jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
 Houston county, 199(3), 199a.  
 Howard county, 199(118).  
 Judges, compensation, 6819a-53.  
 Hudspeth county, 199(34, 41, 65), 199a.  
 Hunt county, 199a.  
 Hutchinson county, 199(84).  
 Inherent power and authority, 1911a.  
 Injunctions,  
 51st and 119th judicial districts, exchange of judges, 1916a.  
 Against liquidation of bank, 342-805.  
 Gaming and disorderly houses, 4667.  
 Hearing and determined petition, 2092 § 25.  
 Hidalgo county, 199(139).  
 Inaccessibility of resident judge, ground for issuance by nonresident judge, 4643.  
 Issuance, 199(37), 1914, 2092, 4642 et seq., 4656.  
 Jurisdiction, 1914, 4642, 4656.  
 Labor unions,  
 Right to work laws, 5154g § 4.  
 Secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, 5154f § 5.  
 Non-resident judges, issuance, 4643.  
 Orders granting or dissolving, appeal, 2251.  
 Rules for hearing and acting upon application, 2092 § 27.  
 Suit to enforce fire escape law, jurisdiction of, 3972.  
 Interlocutory order, appeal from, 2250.  
 Interpreters,  
 24th and 135th judicial districts, 2292a.

INDEX

4936

References are to Articles

DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd

Interpreters—Cont'd  
 Counties on international boundary, 3737d-1.  
 Nueces county, 199(105).  
 Intervention, 2092.  
 Irion county, 199(51).  
 Jack county, 199a.  
 Jackson county, 199(135), 199a.  
 Jasper county, 199(1), 199a.  
 Jeff Davis county, 199(83).  
 Jefferson County, this index.  
 Jim Hogg county, 199(229).  
 Jim Wells county, 199(79).  
 Johnson county, 199(18), 199a.  
 Joinder of parties, amount in controversy, computation, 1906a.  
 Jones county, 199a.  
 Judges,  
     Hidalgo county, compensation, 6819a-51.  
     Howard county, compensation, 6819a-53.  
     Kleberg county, compensation, 6819a-52.  
 Judgments and decrees, 2212, 2214, 2223, 2224, 2226.  
 Bill of review to set aside, 2092.  
 Default,  
     Failure to appear, 2092.  
     Trial in county in which filed, 1919.  
 Entry, 1899.  
     Minutes of court, 2092 § 21.  
 Finality, 2092.  
 Indexes, 1902.  
 Records, 1912.  
     Proceedings to establish lost or destroyed records, 6584, 6586.  
 Special terms, 1921.  
 Transfer and enforcement, 1912.  
 Vacation, 1915.  
 Where entered, 2092.  
 Judicial Districts, generally, this index.  
 Judicial Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 Jurisdiction, 199, 199a, § 2.009, 200b, 1906 et seq.  
     2nd judicial district court, 199(2).  
     5th district, eminent domain, 1970-310 note.  
     6th district, eminent domain, 1970-310 note.  
     6th and 62nd judicial districts, concurrent jurisdiction, 199(6).  
     6th and 102nd judicial district, concurrent jurisdiction, 199(6).  
     19th, 54th, 74th and 170th judicial districts, concurrent, 199(19).  
     49th judicial district, 199(49).  
     66th judicial district, concurrent with Hill county courts, 1970-333.  
     76th district, eminent domain, 1970-310 note.  
     79th judicial district, 199(79).  
     81st district, eminent domain, transfer of cases to county court, 1970-310 note.  
     145th district court, 199(145).  
     174th judicial district, 199(174).  
     176th judicial district, 199(176).

DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd  
     177th judicial district, 199(177).  
     178th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
     179th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
     180th judicial district, 199(180).  
     202nd judicial district, 199a § 3.033.  
     229th judicial district, 199(229).  
     274th district court, 199a § 3.100.  
     294th judicial district, 199a § 3.12.  
     Agreed cases, 1919.  
     Amount in controversy, 1906, 1906a.  
     Anderson county, 199(87).  
     Aransas county, 199(156).  
     Bee county, 199(156).  
     Bell county, concurrent jurisdiction, 199(27).  
     Bexar county, 199(37, 45, 57, 73, 150), 199(37).  
     Borden county, 199(132).  
     Bowie county, 199(5, 102), 199a § 3.033, 1970-306.  
     Brooks county, 199(79).  
     Caldwell county,  
         207th judicial district, 199a § 3.035.  
         274th judicial district, 199a § 3.100.  
     Cameron county, 199(107).  
     Camp county, 276th judicial district, 199a § 3.102.  
     Cass county, 199(5).  
     Cherokee county, 199(2).  
     Collin county, 199(59).  
     Colorado county, 199(25).  
     Comal county,  
         207th judicial district, 199a § 3.035.  
         274th judicial district, 199a § 3.100.  
     Commissioners court, 1908.  
     Concurrent jurisdiction, generally, ante.  
     Criminal District Courts, this index.  
     Criminal jurisdiction,  
         Stephens county, 1970-321 § 2.  
     Crockett county, 1970-310.  
     Crosby county, 199(72).  
     Culberson county, 199(34, 41, 65).  
     Dallas county, 199(14, 44, 68, 95, 101, 116, 134), 160, 162).  
     Delta county, 199(62).  
     Dentists' licenses, revocation, 4549.  
     Duval county, 199(229).  
     Eastland county, 199(91), 1970-141a.  
     Ector county, 199(161).  
     El Paso county, 199(34, 41, 65).  
     Ellis county, 1970-338A, 1970-338B.  
     Eminent domain,  
         Tarrant county, 1906 note.  
     Equity, 1913.  
     Franklin county, 199(62), 1970-331c.  
     Freestone county, 199(87).  
     Funeral services or funeral merchandise, prepaid, banking department rejection of permit for sale, 548b.  
     Galveston county, 199(122).  
     Gillespie county, 1970-312, 1970-318, 1970-318a.  
     Glasscock county, 199(118), 1970-320.  
     Gonzales county, 199(25).  
     Grayson county, 199(59).  
     Gregg county, 199(124).  
     Guadalupe county, 199(25).

DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd  
     Guadalupe county—Cont'd  
         274th judicial district, 199a § 3.100.  
     Hardin county, 199(88).  
     Harris county, 199(11, 55, 61, 80, 113, 125, 127, 129, 133, 151, 152), 199(11).  
         174th judicial district, 199(174).  
         176th judicial district, 199(176).  
         177th judicial district, 199(177).  
         178th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
         179th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
         180th judicial district, 199(180).  
     Harrison county, 1970-220, 1970-299.  
     Hays county,  
         207th judicial district, 199a § 3.035.  
         274th judicial district, 199a § 3.100.  
     Hidalgo county, 199(92, 93, 139).  
     Hill county, 1970-333.  
         Concurrent with 66th judicial district, 1970-333.  
     Hopkins county, 199(62).  
         Eminent domain, 1970-310 note.  
     Howard county, 199(118).  
     Hudspeth county, 199(34, 41, 65).  
     Irion county, 1970-304.  
     Jasper county, 1970-234.  
     Jefferson county, 199(58, 60, 136).  
     Jim Hogg county, 199(229).  
     Jim Wells county, 199(79).  
     Johnson county, 1970-335.  
     Jones county, 259th judicial district, 199a § 3.085.  
     Kendall county, 1970-239.  
     Kenedy county, 199(105).  
     Kerr county, 1970-307.  
     Kleberg county, 199(105).  
     Labor unions,  
         Injunction, secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, 5154f § 5.  
         Proceedings to enforce law, 5154a § 12.  
     Lamar county, 199(62).  
     Lavaca county, 199(25).  
     Legal or equitable, 1913.  
     Leon county, 199(87).  
     Liberty county, 199(75).  
     Limestone county, 199(87).  
     Live Oak county, 199(156).  
     Lubbock county, 199(72), 199(137).  
     McLennan county, 199(19, 54, 74).  
     McMullen county, 199(156).  
     Mandamus, 1914.  
     Marion county, 199(115), 1970-322a.  
         276th judicial district, 199a § 3.102.  
     Martin county, 199(118).  
     Matagorda county, 199(130).  
     Milk producers' and distributors' code, 165-2 § 5.  
     Mitchell county, 199(32).  
     Montgomery county, 199(9).  
     Morris county,  
         Eminent domain, 1970-310 note.  
         276th judicial district, 199a § 3.102.  
     Motions against sheriffs, attorneys, 1910.  
     Multi-county judicial districts, 1919.  
     Nacogdoches county, 199(145).  
     Navarro county, 1970-326 § 2.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

Jurisdiction—Cont'd  
 Nolan county, 199(32).  
 Noncontested cases, 1919.  
 Non-residents and persons with unknown address, suits against, 1975.  
 Nueces county, 199(94, 105, 117).  
 Oldham county, 1970-252.  
 Orange county, 199(128), 199(163).  
 Effect of concurrent jurisdiction with county court at law, 1970-349A.  
 Original jurisdiction, 1906, 1909, 1913.  
 Panola county, 199(123).  
 Polk county, 199(9).  
 Potter county, 199(108), 199a § 3.077.  
 Preliminary and interlocutory matters, 1919.  
 Quo warranto, 6253.  
 Rains county, 199(8).  
 Randall county, 199a § 3.077.  
 Reagan county, 1970-258.  
 Red River county, 199(6, 102), 1970-314a.  
 Reeves county, court at law, concurrent with, 1970-373.  
 Removal of officers, Constables, 6884.  
 Sheriffs, failure to give new bond, 6868.  
 Sabine county, 1970-310.  
 273rd judicial district, 199a § 3.099.  
 San Augustine county, 1970-310.  
 273rd judicial district, 199a § 3.099.  
 San Jacinto county, 199(9).  
 San Patricio county, 199(156).  
 Scurry county, 199(132).  
 Sequestration, 6840.  
 Shackelford county, 259th judicial district, 199a § 3.085.  
 Shelby county, 199(123).  
 273rd judicial district, 199a § 3.099.  
 Smith county, 199(114).  
 Starr county, 199(229).  
 Stephens county, 1970-321.  
 Sterling county, 1970-303, 1970-303a, 1970-316.  
 Supersedeas, 1914.  
 Sutton county, 1970-272.  
 Taylor county, 199(104).  
 Terry county, 199(121).  
 Titus county, 1970-330a.  
 276th judicial district, 199a § 3.102.  
 Transfer of jurisdiction, Ellis district court to Ellis county court, 1970-338A.  
 Wichita county court, 1970-166b.  
 Travis county, 199(53, 98, 126, 147).  
 Trinity county, 199(9).  
 Upshur county, 199(115).  
 Vacation proceedings, 1915.  
 Van Zandt county, 294th judicial district, 199a § 3.120.  
 Webb county, 199(49), 199(111).  
 Wheeler county, 1970-282.  
 Wichita county, 1970-166b.  
 Willacy county, 199(107).  
 Wood county, 199(114, 115).  
 294th judicial district, 199a § 3.120.

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

Jurisdiction—Cont'd  
 Yoakum county, 199(121).  
 Zapata county, 199(49), 1970-292.  
 Jury and jurors,  
 Amendments of laws affecting, 200.  
 Aransas county, 199(36).  
 Atascosa county, 199(81).  
 Bexar county, 199(37, 45, 57, 73).  
 Bowie county, 199(5).  
 Brooks county, 199(79).  
 Cameron county, 199(103, 138).  
 Challenges, alternate jurors, 2191a.  
 Change of judicial districts, 199(13, 30, 31, 35, 64, 70, 83, 86, 88, 103, 106), 200.  
 Colorado county, 199(25).  
 Dallas county, 199(14, 44, 68, 95, 101, 116, 134).  
 Denton county, 199(16).  
 Fees, report, clerk, 1900.  
 Frio county, 199(81).  
 Gonzales county, 199(25).  
 Guadalupe county, 199(25).  
 Harrison county, 199(71).  
 Interchangeable juries, 2101 et seq.  
 Jim Wells county, 199(79).  
 Johnson county, 199(18).  
 Jury for week, 2120, 2121.  
 Justice courts, transfer, 1970-370.  
 Karnes county, 199(81).  
 Kaufman county, 199(86).  
 Kenedy county, 199(105).  
 Kleber county, 199(105).  
 LaSalle county, 199(81).  
 Liberty county, 199(75).  
 Lists, 2094.  
 Live Oak county, 199(36).  
 McMullen county, 199(36).  
 Montgomery county, 199(9).  
 Nueces county, 199(105).  
 Number of jurors, 2191.  
 Alternate jurors, challenges, 2191a.  
 Peremptory challenge, alternate juror, 2191a.  
 Polk county, 199(9).  
 Potter county, 199(108).  
 Replacement, alternate jurors, 2191a.  
 Rockwall county, 199(86).  
 San Jacinto county, 199(9).  
 San Patricio county, 199(36).  
 Second 9th judicial district court, 199(9).  
 Somervell county, 199(18).  
 Special terms, 1920, 1921.  
 Summoning, 2117.  
 Travis county, 199(53, 98, 126).  
 Trinity county, 199(9).  
 Webb county, 199(49).  
 Wichita county, 199(30).  
 Willacy county, 199(81).  
 Wilson county, 199(81).  
 Zapata county, 199(49).  
 Juvenile court, designation as, 2338-1.1.  
 Karnes county, 199(81), 199a.  
 Kaufman county, 199(86).  
 Kendall county, 199(216), 1970-319.  
 Kenedy county, 199(105).  
 Kent county, 199(39).  
 Kerr county, 199a § 3.026.

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

Kimble county, 199a.  
 King county, 199(50).  
 Kinney county, 199(63).  
 Kleberg county, 199(105).  
 Judges, compensation, 6819a-52.  
 Knox county, 199(50).  
 Lamar county, 199(6, 62).  
 6th and 62nd judicial districts, concurrent jurisdiction, 199(6).  
 Lamb county, 199(154).  
 Lampasas county, 199(27).  
 LaSalle county, 199(81), 199a.  
 Lavaca county, 199(25).  
 Lee county, 199(21).  
 Leon county, 199(12, 87), 199a.  
 Libel and slander, jurisdiction, 1906.  
 Liberty county, 199(75), 199a.  
 Limestone county, 199(77, 87).  
 Lipscomb county, 199(31).  
 Live Oak county, 199(36, 156).  
 Llano county, 199(33).  
 Loving county, 199(143).  
 Lubbock county, 199(72, 99, 137, 140), 199a.  
 Lynn county, 199(106).  
 McCulloch county, 199a.  
 McLennan county, 199(19, 54, 74), 199(170).  
 McMullen county, 199(36, 156).  
 Madison county, 199(12), 199a.  
 Magistrates, Dallas county, 1918c.  
 Mandamus, 199(37), 1914.  
 Courts of civil appeals, 1824.  
 Jurisdiction to issue, 1914.  
 Supreme Court, 1733, 1734.  
 Marion county, 199(115), 199a, 1970-322a.  
 Marriage,  
 Dissolution, jurisdiction, 1906.  
 Martin county, 199(118).  
 Mason county, 199(33).  
 Matagorda county, 199(23, 130).  
 Maverick county, 199a.  
 Medina county, 199(38).  
 Menard county, 199a.  
 Midland county, 199(70, 142), 199a.  
 Milam county, 199(20).  
 Minutes,  
 Continuance of term, 199(53).  
 County auditor's salary as determined by judge entered in, 1645, 1646.  
 Determination as to county auditor's salary entered in, 1645, 1646.  
 Expenses recorded in, 6820.  
 Public inspection, 2326.  
 Reading and signing, 199(11).  
 Reporter's salary, 2326.  
 Transfer of causes, 199(14, 34, 37, 77, 88, 101, 135).  
 Mitchell county, 199(32).  
 Montague county, 199(97).  
 Montgomery county, 199a.  
 Second 9th judicial district, 199(9).  
 Moore county, 199(69).  
 Morris county, 199(76), 199a.  
 Eminent domain jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
 Motions,  
 Against sheriffs, attorneys, 1910.



## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

Motions—Cont'd  
 Hearing and determining, 2092.  
 New trial, 2092 § 28.  
 Recovery of client's money retained by attorney, 317.  
 Motley county, 199(110).  
 Nacogdoches county, 199(145).  
 Navarro county, 199(13).  
 Jurisdiction and transfer of causes, 1970-326.  
 New trials, 2092.  
 Newton county, 199(1), 199a.  
 Nolan county, 199(32).  
 Noncontested cases, multi-county judicial districts, 1919.  
 Notice,  
 Service, 2092.  
 24th, 36th and 135th district courts, 199(135).  
 Nueces county, 199(94, 105, 117), 199a.  
 Numbers and numbering, alternate jurors, challenges, 2191a.  
 Oaths and affirmations,  
 Bailiffs, 2292p.  
 Reporters, 2322.  
 Ochiltree county, 199(84).  
 Official reporter, counties over 600,000 population, 2326.  
 Old records, removal, 1901.  
 Oldham county, 199a.  
 Orange county, 199(128, 163), 199a.  
 Concurrent jurisdiction with county court, domestic relations matters, 1970-349A.  
 Order, furnish copy to adverse party, 2092 § 17.  
 Original jurisdiction, 1906, 1909, 1913.  
 Out-county citation, 2092 § 3.  
 Palo Pinto county, 199(29).  
 Panola county, 199(123), 1970-323a.  
 Parent-child relationship suits, appointment, 1918b.  
 Parker county, 199(43).  
 Parmer county, 199a.  
 Pecos county, 199(83, 112).  
 Peremptory challenges,  
 Alternate jurors, 2191a.  
 Pleading, 2002a et seq., 2007.  
 Rules of court, 2092.  
 Polk county, 199a.  
 Second 9th judicial district, 199(9).  
 Poor persons, appointment of counsel for, 1917.  
 Port Arthur, 58th judicial district to convene at, 199(60).  
 Postponement, 2092.  
 Potter county, 199(47, 108), 199a.  
 Power conferred on judge of special district court, Rusk county, 199(4).  
 Practice and procedure,  
 Parties, 1981 et seq., 1991.  
 Rules, 1731, 2092.  
 Venue, 1995, 1996.  
 Precinct officers in counties of 250,000 to 325,000 to file sworn statements as to fees, 3883c.  
 Presiding judge,  
 28th, 94th and 117th districts, 2093d.

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

Presiding judge—Cont'd  
 66th judicial district, assignment of cases to Hill county court, 1970-333.  
 Presidio county, 199(83).  
 Probation Officers, generally, this index.  
 Procedendo, issue of writ to by supreme court, 1733.  
 Process, 199, 199a §§ 2.004, 6.004, 2092.  
 Bill of exception and statement of fact, 2092 § 31.  
 Citations or notices issued, 2092.  
 Enumerated districts,  
 24th, 36th and 135th district courts, 199(135).  
 64th district, 199(64).  
 147th judicial district, 199(147).  
 161st district, 199(161).  
 Lubbock county, 199(137).  
 Publication, trial in county in which filed, 1919.  
 Special term, 1921.  
 Stephens county, 1970-321 § 2.  
 Public utilities,  
 Injunction against interruption or stoppage of services, 1446a § 4.  
 Quo warranto, supreme court, 1733.  
 Rains county, 199(8).  
 Randall county, 199(47), 199a.  
 Reagan county, 199(83, 112).  
 Real county, 199(38).  
 Records and recordation,  
 Agreement on special judge, 1886.  
 Custody and care of, 1901.  
 Election of special judge, 1891, 1892.  
 Electronic filing, 29f.  
 Establishment, lost or destroyed records, 6583, 6584, 6586.  
 Minutes, 2326.  
 Red River county, 199(6), 199(102).  
 Reeves county, 199(143).  
 Referees, appointment, 2338-2b.  
 Referrals to special judges, 200d.  
 Refugio county, 199(135), 199a.  
 Removal of cases, justice of the peace, 2455-1.  
 Reporters. Court reporters, generally, ante.  
 Reports,  
 County finance committee, 1639.  
 Electronic filing, 29f.  
 Fees and compensations, 3912e § 19.  
 Grand jury, 3896.  
 Independent auditor of finances of counties of 40,000 to 100,000 population, 1641b.  
 Res judicata, judgments of lower trial courts, 2226a.  
 Resetting cases, 2092 § 20.  
 Returns, electronic filing, 29f.  
 Roberts county, 199(31).  
 Robertson county, 199(82).  
 Rockwall county, 199(86).  
 Rotation of cases, Ector county, 199(161).  
 Rules, 2092.  
 Runnels county, 199(119).  
 Rusk county, 199(4).  
 Sabine county, 199(1), 199a, 1970-310.

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 San Augustine county, 199(1), 199a, 1970-310.  
 San Jacinto county, 199(9), 199a.  
 San Patricio county, 199(36, 156).  
 Transfer of cases, 199(156).  
 San Saba county, 199(33).  
 Schleicher county, 199(51).  
 Scurry county, 199(132).  
 Seals, 1904, 1905.  
 138th district, 199(138).  
 139th district, 199(139).  
 147th judicial district court, 199(147).  
 154th judicial district, 199(154).  
 174th judicial district, 199(174).  
 176th judicial district, 199(176).  
 177th judicial district, 199(177).  
 178th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
 179th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
 180th judicial district, 199(180).  
 Bexar county, 199(150).  
 Commissioners' courts to provide, 2351.  
 Leon county, 199(87).  
 Second ninth judicial district, transfer of cases and exchange of benches with ninth judicial district, 199(9) § 10A.  
 Sequestration, 1914.  
 Power to issue writs, 6840.  
 Service,  
 Citation,  
 Foreign country, 2092 § 7.  
 Publication, 2092 § 6.  
 Setting cases, judges to make rules, 2092.  
 Shackelford county, 199a.  
 Shelby county, 199(123), 199a.  
 Sheriffs, 199(162).  
 Bell county, 199(146).  
 Bexar county, 199(37, 45, 57, 73, 150).  
 Bowie county, 199(5, 102), 199a § 3.033.  
 Cameron county, 199(138).  
 Cass county, 199(5).  
 Dallas county, 199(14, 44, 68, 95, 101, 116, 134, 160).  
 Delta county, 199(62).  
 Ector county, 199(161).  
 El Paso county, 199(120).  
 Enumerated districts,  
 5th district, 199(5).  
 47th judicial district, 199(47).  
 138th district, 199(138).  
 147th judicial district court, 199(147).  
 171st district, 199(171).  
 153rd district, 199(153).  
 Franklin county, 199(62).  
 Harris county, 199(174).  
 Hidalgo county, 199(139).  
 Hopkins county, 199(62).  
 Jefferson county, 199(58, 60, 136).  
 Jurisdiction of motions against, 1910.  
 Kenedy county, 199(105).  
 Kleberg county, 199(105).  
 Lamar county, 199(62).  
 Lubbock county, 199(137), 199(140).  
 McLennan county, 199(170).  
 Nueces county, 199(105).

References are to Articles

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

**Sheriffs—Cont'd**  
 Orange county, 199(163).  
 Potter county, 199(108).  
 Red River county, 199(102).  
 Special judge, duties in connection with election, 1889, 1890.  
 Tarrant county, 199(153).  
 Travis county, 199(147).  
 Webb county, 199(111).  
 Willacy county, 199(138).  
**Sherman county, 199(69).**  
 Slander, jurisdiction, 1906.  
 Smith county, 199(7, 114), 199a.  
 Somervell county, 199(18), 199a.  
**Special district courts, 199a § 2.010.**  
 Concurrent with 4th district of Rusk county, 199(4).  
 Gregg county, 199(124).  
 9th district of Montgomery, Polk and San Jacinto counties, 199(9).  
 Duration, 199(9).  
 Practice act, generally, 2092.  
 Rusk county, 199(4).  
 Smith county, 199(7).  
 Compensation of district attorney for services, 326k-4.  
 Terms, 1920.  
 Proceedings at, 1921.  
 37th district court of Bexar county, 199(37, 131).  
**Starr county, 199(229).**  
**State board of morticians, civil suit, 4582b § 4.**  
**Statement of facts,**  
 Submission to adverse party or counsel, 2092.  
 Time for filing, 2246.  
**Stay of Proceedings, generally, this index.**  
**Stenographers,**  
 88th judicial district, 326k-60.  
 Composed of one county with two or more district courts, 326n.  
 Court reporter for 47th district, 199(47).  
 Districts composed of one county with two or more district courts, 326n.  
 Expenses in certain counties, 2326a.  
 Official reporters, 2321 to 2324a, 2326.  
 Salaries, 2326c.  
 Certain districts, 2326b.  
**Stephens county, 199(90), 1970-321.**  
**Sterling county, 199(51).**  
 Jurisdiction consistent with jurisdiction of county courts, 1970-316.  
 Transfer of civil and criminal cases, 1970-303a.  
**Stonewall county, 199(39).**  
 Subpoenas, electronic filing, 29f.  
 Supersedeas, power to grant writ, 1914.  
**Sutton county, 199(112).**  
**Swisher county, 199(64), 199a.**  
**Tarrant county, 199(17, 48, 67, 96, 153), 199a.**  
 Eminent domain jurisdiction, 1906 note.  
**Taylor county, 199(42, 104).**

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

**Term of court, 199, 199a § 2.001, 1919 et seq.**  
 Amendments of laws affecting, 200.  
**Anderson county, 199(3, 87).**  
**Andrews county, 199(109).**  
**Aransas county, 199(36, 156).**  
**Archer county, 199(97).**  
**Armstrong county, 199(47).**  
**Atascosa county, 199(81).**  
 Bailey county, 199a § 3.113.  
**Bandera county, 199(216).**  
**Bastrop county, 199(21).**  
**Baylor county, 199(50).**  
**Bee county, 199(36, 156).**  
**Bell county, 199(27, 146), 199a.**  
**Bexar county, 199(37, 45, 57, 73, 150), 199a.**  
**Borden county, 199(132).**  
 Bowie county, 199(5, 102), 199a.  
**Brazoria county, 199(23, 130).**  
**Brazos county, 199(85).**  
 272nd judicial district, 199a § 3.098.  
**Brewster county, 199(83).**  
**Briscoe county, 199(110).**  
**Brooks county, 199(79).**  
**Brown county, 199(35).**  
**Burleson county, 199(21).**  
**Burnet county, 199(33).**  
**Caldwell county, 199(22).**  
 274th judicial district, 199a § 3.100.  
**Calhoun county, 199(135).**  
**Callahan county, 199(42).**  
**Cameron county, 199(103, 107, 138).**  
**Camp county,**  
 76th judicial district, 199(76).  
 276th judicial district, 199a § 3.102.  
**Carson county, 199(100).**  
**Cass county, 199(5).**  
**Castro county, 199(64).**  
**Chambers county, 199a § 3.079.**  
**Cherokee county, 199(2).**  
**Childress county, 199(100).**  
**Clay county, 199(97).**  
**Coke county, 199(51).**  
**Coleman county, 199(35, 119).**  
**Colin county, 199(59).**  
**Collingsworth county, 199(100).**  
**Colorado county, 199(25).**  
**Comal county, 199(22).**  
 274th judicial district, 199a § 3.100.  
**Concho county, 199(119).**  
**Coryell county, 199(52).**  
**Cottle county, 199(50).**  
 County seat, 1602.  
**Crane county, 199(109).**  
**Crockett county, 199(112).**  
**Crosby county, 199(72).**  
**Culberson county, 199(34, 41, 65).**  
**Dallam county, 199(69).**  
**Dallas county, 199(14, 44, 68, 95, 101, 116, 134, 160, 162).**  
**Dawson county, 199(106).**  
**Delta county, 199(62).**  
**Denton county, 199(16).**  
**DeWitt county, 199(135).**  
**Dickens county, 199(110).**  
**Donley county, 199(100).**  
**Duval county, 199(229).**  
**Eastland county, 199(91).**

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

**Term of court—Cont'd**  
 Ector county, 199(70, 161).  
 Edwards county, 199(63).  
 El Paso county, 199(34, 41, 65, 120).  
 Ellis county, 199(40).  
**Enumerated districts, 199.**  
 2nd district, 199(2).  
 6th district, 199(6).  
 8th district, 199(8).  
 Second 9th district, 199(9).  
 12th district, 199(12).  
 19th district, 199(19).  
 23rd district, 199(23).  
 Second 25th district, 199(25).  
 32nd district, 199(32).  
 51st district, 199(51).  
 54th district, 199(19).  
 64th district, 199(64).  
 70th district, 199(70, 142).  
 74th district, 199(19).  
 86th district, 199(86).  
 87th district, 199(87).  
 102nd district, 199(102).  
 104th district, 199(104).  
 106th district, 199(106).  
 109th district, 199(109).  
 132nd district, 199(132).  
 135th district, 199(135).  
 136th district, 199(136).  
 137th district, 199(137).  
 138th district, 199(138).  
 139th district, 199(139).  
 140th district, 199(140).  
 142nd district, 199(142).  
 143rd district, 199(143).  
 145th district, 199(145).  
 146th district, 199(146).  
 147th district, 199(147).  
 150th district, 199(150).  
 153rd district, 199(153).  
 154th district, 199(154).  
 155th district, 199(155).  
 169th district, 199a § 3.003.  
 170th district, 199(19).  
 171st district, 199(171).  
 174th district, 199(174).  
 176th district, 199(176).  
 177th district, 199(177).  
 178th district, 199(178, 179).  
 179th district, 199(178, 179).  
 180th district, 199(180).  
 Extension, 1923 et seq.  
**Falls county, 199(82).**  
**Fannin county, 199(6).**  
**Fisher county, 199(32).**  
**Floyd county, 199(110).**  
**Foard county, 199(46).**  
**Franklin county, 199(62).**  
**Freestone county, 199(77, 87).**  
**Frio county, 199(81).**  
**Gaines county, 199(106).**  
**Galveston county, 199(10, 122).**  
**Garza county, 199(106).**  
**Gillespie county, 199(216).**  
**Glasscock county, 199(118).**  
**Goliad county, 199(135).**  
**Gonzales county, 199(25).**  
**Gray county, 199(31).**  
**Grayson county, 199(59).**

**INDEX**  
References are to Articles

4940

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

Term of court—Cont'd  
Gregg county, 199(124).  
Grimes county, 199(12).  
Guadalupe county, 199(25).  
274th judicial district, 199a § 3.100.  
Hale county, 199(64).  
Hall county, 199(100).  
Hansford county, 199(84).  
Hardeman county, 199(46).  
Hardin county, 199(88).  
Harris county, 199(11, 55, 61, 80, 113, 125, 127, 129, 133, 151, 152, 178, 179, 180), 199a.  
Harrison county, 199(71).  
Hartley county, 199(69).  
Haskell county, 199(39).  
Hays county, 199(22).  
274th judicial district, 199a § 3.100.  
Hemphill county, 199(31).  
Henderson county, 199(3).  
Hidalgo county, 199(92, 93, 139).  
Hill county, 199(66).  
Hopkins county, 199(62).  
Houston county, 199(3).  
Howard county, 199(118).  
Hudspeth county, 199(34, 41, 65).  
Hutchinson county, 199(84).  
Irion county, 199(51), 1970–304.  
Jackson county, 199(24, 135).  
Jasper county, 199(1).  
Jeff Davis county, 199(83).  
Jefferson county, 199(58, 60, 136), 199a § 3.078.  
Jim Hogg county, 199(229).  
Jim Wells county, 199(79).  
Johnson county, 199(18).  
Karnes county, 199(81).  
Kaufman county, 199(86).  
Kendall county, 199(216).  
Kenedy county, 199(105).  
Kent county, 199(39).  
King county, 199(50).  
Kinney county, 199(63).  
Kleberg county, 199(105).  
Knox county, 199(50).  
Lamar county, 199(6, 62).  
Lamb county, 199(154).  
Lampasas county, 199(27).  
LaSalle county, 199(81).  
Lavaca county, 199(25).  
Lee county, 199(21).  
Leon county, 199(12, 87).  
Liberty county, 199(75), 199a § 3.079.  
Limestone county, 199(77, 87).  
Lipscomb county, 199(31).  
Live Oak county, 199(36, 156).  
Llano county, 199(33).  
Loving county, 199(143).  
Lubbock county, 199(72, 99, 137, 140).  
Lynn county, 199(106).  
McLennan county, 199(19, 54, 74).  
McMullen county, 199(36, 156).  
Madison county, 199(12).  
Marion county, 199(115).  
276th judicial district, 199a § 3.102.  
Martin county, 199(118).  
Mason county, 199(33).  
Matagorda county, 199(23, 130).  
Medina county, 199(38).

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

Term of court—Cont'd  
Menard county, 199(33).  
Midland county, 199(70, 142).  
Milam county, 199(20).  
Mitchell county, 199(32).  
Montague county, 199(97).  
Montgomery county, 199(9).  
Moore county, 199(69).  
Motley county, 199(110).  
Multi-county judicial districts, 1919.  
Nacogdoches county, 199(145).  
Navarro county, 199(13).  
Newton county, 199(1).  
Nolan county, 199(32).  
Nueces county, 199(94, 105, 117).  
Ochiltree county, 199(84).  
Orange county, 199(128, 163).  
Palo Pinto county, 199(29).  
Panola county, 199(123).  
Parker county, 199(43).  
Parmer county, 287th judicial district, 199a § 3.113.  
Pecos county, 199(83, 112).  
Place of holding, appointment by commissioners' court, 1604.  
Polk county, 199(9).  
Potter county, 199(47, 108).  
Presidio county, 199(83).  
Rains county, 199(8).  
Randall county, 199(47).  
Reagan county, 199(83, 112).  
Real county, 199(38).  
Red River county, 199(102).  
Reeves county, 199(143).  
Refugio county, 199(135).  
Regular terms, 1919.  
Roberts county, 199(31).  
Robertson county, 199(82).  
Rockwall county, 199(86).  
Runnels county, 199(119).  
Rusk county, 199(4).  
Sabine county, 199(1).  
San Augustine county, 199(1).  
San Jacinto county, 199(9).  
San Patricio county, 199(36, 156).  
San Saba county, 199(33).  
Schleicher county, 199(51).  
Scurry county, 199(132).  
Shelby county, 199(123).  
Sherman county, 199(69).  
Smith county, 199(7, 114).  
Somervell county, 199(18).  
Special terms, 1919 et seq.  
Starr county, 199(229).  
Stephens county, 199(90).  
Sterling county, 199(51).  
Stonewall county, 199(39).  
Sutton county, 199(112).  
Swisher county, 199(64).  
Tarrant county, 199(17, 48, 67, 96, 153), 199a § 3.041.  
297th judicial district, 199a § 3.123.  
Taylor county, 199(42, 104).  
Terrell county, 199(63).  
Terry county, 199(121).  
Throckmorton county, 199(39).  
Titus county, 199(147).  
Tom Green county, 199(51, 119).  
Travis county, 199(53, 98, 126).

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

Term of court—Cont'd  
Trinity county, 199(9, 12).  
Unorganized county being organized, 1919a.  
Upshur county, 199(115).  
Upton county, 199(83, 112).  
Uvalde county, 199(38).  
Val Verde county, 199(63).  
Walker county, 199(12).  
Ward county, 199(143).  
Washington county, 199(21).  
Webb county, 199(49, 111).  
Wharton county, 199(23, 130).  
Wheeler county, 199(31).  
Wichita county, 199(30, 78).  
Wilbarger county, 199(46).  
Willacy county, 199(103, 107, 138).  
Williamson county, 199(26).  
277th judicial district, 199a § 3.103.  
Wilson county, 199(81).  
Winkler county, 199(109).  
Wood county, 199(114, 115).  
Yoakum county, 199(121).  
Young county, 199(90).  
Zapata county, 199(49).  
Terrell county, 199(63).  
Terry county, 199(121).  
Throckmorton county, 199(39).  
Time for appearance, 2092 § 4.  
Title to land, suits for trial of, 1906.  
Titus county, 199(76), 199a, 1970–330a.  
Tom Green county, 199(51, 119).  
Transcripts of evidence, 2324.  
Electronic filing, 29f.  
Transfer of causes, 199a §§ 2.002, 6.003, 2092.  
Bell county, 199(27).  
102nd judicial district, 199(5, 102).  
107th district court, transfer to Wilbarger county court, 1970–310 note.  
171st district, 199(171).  
Calhoun county, 199(135).  
County court of Franklin county, 1970–331c.  
County courts, 1968.  
Disengaged judge, 2092 § 22.  
Domestic relations, Orange county, 1970–349A.  
El Paso county district courts, 199(171).  
Enumerated districts,  
5th judicial district, 199(5, 102).  
9th judicial district and second ninth judicial district, 199(9) § 10A.  
24th district, 199(135).  
138th district, 199(138).  
139th district, 199(139).  
145th district, 199(145).  
Galveston county, 199(122).  
Judgments from county court, enforcement, 1912.  
Jurisdiction of county courts, 1969.  
Juvenile courts, counties having ten or more district courts, 2338–2.  
Leon county, 199(87).  
Lubbock county district courts, 199(137).

## References are to Articles

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

Transfer of causes—Cont'd  
 Nacogdoches county second district court to 145th district court, 199(145).  
 Nueces county, 28th, 117th, and 94th districts, 199(94).  
 One hundred forty-fifth district court in Cherokee county to second district court, criminal and civil cases pending, 199(2).  
 Orange county, 199(163).  
 County court at law, 1970-349A.  
 Red River county, 1970-314a.  
 San Patricio county, 199(135).  
 Stephens county, 1970-321 § 2.  
 Travis county, 199(147).  
 Victoria county, 199(135).  
 Wood county, 199(115).  
 Transportation brokers, review of rulings relating to, 911d § 14.  
 Travis county, 199(53, 98, 126, 147), 199a.  
 Air carriers contesting actions by aeronautics commission, 46c-6.  
 Bond contest, development of employment, industrial and health resources, 5190.1 § 5.  
 County reclamation and irrigation bonds, suits to determine validity, 817.  
 Discrimination against employees, injunction or other proceeding, 5198.  
 Mental and emotional health information, confidential petition, priority on docket, 5561h.  
 Railroad commission's motor carrier decisions, 911a, 911b.  
 Rural Industrial Development Act, hearing appeals, 5190.2.  
 Trial of causes, 2092, 2199.  
 Right to property, jurisdiction, 1906.  
 Setting cases for trial, 2092 § 18.  
 Trinity county, 199(9, 12), 199a.  
 Tyler county, 199a.  
 Upshur county, 199(115).  
 Upton county, 199(83, 112).  
 Uvalde county, 199(38).  
 Vacation proceedings, 1914, 1915.  
 Val Verde county, 199(63).  
 Validation,  
 6th, 62nd, and 102nd judicial districts, process, etc., 199(6).  
 109th district, process, etc., 199(109).  
 Bell county, process, etc., 199(27).  
 Van Zandt county, 199a.  
 Venue, 1995, 1996.  
 Victoria county, 199(135), 199a.  
 Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Walker county, 199(12), 199a.  
 Waller county, 199(9, 155).  
 155th judicial district, 199(155).  
 Ward county, 199(143).  
 Washington county, 199(21).  
 Webb county, 199(49, 111).  
 Wharton county, 199(23, 130).  
 Wheeler county, 199(31).  
 Wichita county, 199(30, 78), 1970-166b.

**DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd**

Wilbarger county, 199(46).  
 Willacy county, 199(103, 107, 138), 199a.  
 Transfer of causes from 107th district court to Willacy county court, 1970-310 note.  
 Williamson county, 199(26), 199a.  
 Wilson county, 199(81), 199a.  
 Winkler county, 199(109).  
 Wise county, 199a.  
 Wood county, 199(114, 115), 199a.  
 Writs, 1914.  
 146th district, 199(146).  
 Attachment and process, 2092.  
 Execution and return, 2092 § 12.  
 Issuance, 1914.  
 Yoakum county, 199(121).  
 Young county, 199(90).  
 Zapata county, 199(49).  
 Zavala county, 199a.

**DISTRICT HEADQUARTERS**

Department of public safety, establishment, 4413(18).

**DISTRICT JUDGES OF UNITED STATES**

Law reports for, 4334.

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

Commissioner of deeds, appointment, 1270.  
 Depositions, officers authorized to execute commission, 3746.  
 Evidence, printed statutes, 3718.  
 Physical therapists, license by endorsement, 4512e.  
 Printed statute books as evidence, 3718.  
 State includes,  
 Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 9.  
 Unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Reciprocal arrangements, 5221b-1, 5221b-15a.

**DISTRICT OFFICERS**

Accounts and accounting, 1607, 3896, 3899.  
 Earnings, 3912e § 19.  
 Moneys collected, 3912e § 1.  
 Annual sworn statement as to fees made to district court, 3912e § 19.  
 Assistants and deputies,  
 Appointment and compensation, 3902, 3912e, 3912e-4b.  
 Increase of compensation, 3912g.  
 Criminal district attorney in districts comprising two or more counties, 3912e § 18.  
 Fees collected and deposited in salary fund, 3912e § 5.  
 Bond covering responsibility for change fund, 1630b, 1630c.  
 Change fund, 1630b.  
 Collections, change fund, 1630c.  
 Commissions, 3882.  
 Compensation and salaries,  
 Commissioners' court to fix, 3912e § 15.

**DISTRICT OFFICERS—Cont'd**

Compensation and salaries—Cont'd  
 Counties of 4,500 to 4,600, 3883i § 1F, 3912e-20.  
 Counties of 4,615 to 4,640, 3912e-17.  
 Counties of 9,940 to 10,100, 3912e-18.  
 Counties of 11,200 to 11,400, 3883i § 1C.  
 Counties of 12,500 to 12,600, 3912e-18.  
 Counties of 13,300 to 13,350, 3912e-18.  
 Counties of 14,600 to 14,625, 3912e-19.  
 Counties of 24,600 to 24,700, 3912e-21.  
 Counties of 128,400 to 130,000, 3912e-22.  
 Counties of 170,000 to 205,000, 3883i § 4.  
 Counties of 190,000 to 205,000, 3912e-24.  
 Counties of 210,000 to 240,000, 3883i § 4.  
 Counties of 900,000 to 1,000,000, 3883i § 8.  
 Deputies, assistants, and clerks, 3902, 3902j, 3912e, 3912e-4b.  
 Counties over 500,000 population, 3912e, 3912e-4.  
 Fractional part of fiscal year, 3898.  
 Increase, 3891, 3912e §§ 13, 15, 3912g.  
 Deputies, assistants and clerks, 3902.  
 Minimum and maximum salaries, 3883i.  
 Payment into officers' salary fund, 3898.  
 Report of salaries collected, 3883c.  
 Waiver or assignment by officer in military service, 6829a.  
 Costs paid by, accounting for, 3912e § 1.  
 County officers, fees for services in acquiring rights of way for roads, etc., 3912e §§ 1, 3.  
 Deputies and assistants. Assistants and deputies, generally, ante.  
 Eminent domain proceedings by state, accounting for costs, 3912e § 1.  
 Expenses and expenditures, 3912e-4.  
 Account, 3899.  
 Conducting office, 3912e § 19.  
 Fees, 3883.  
 Accounts, 3896.  
 County officers, services in acquiring highway rights of way, 3912e §§ 1, 3.  
 Detention of excess fees, 3891.  
 Officers' salary fund,  
 Charging fees for benefit of, 3912e § 19.  
 Payment into, 3898.  
 Payment by state, 3912e § 1.  
 Report of fees earned, 3897, 3898.  
 Waiver, 3912e § 19.  
 Fiscal year, report of fees and compensations, 3897, 3898.  
 Heads of departments, 3912e § 19(h).  
 Keeping account as to fees, 3896.

## INDEX

4942

References are to Articles

### DISTRICT OFFICERS—Cont'd

Legal notices, cancellation of contract with newspaper, 29.  
 Oath of deputy, assistant or employee, 3912e § 19(h).  
 Petty cash fund, 1630c.  
 Reports,  
     Expenses, 3912e § 19.  
     Fees and compensations,  
         Collected, 3883c, 3912e § 19.  
         Earned, 3897 to 3899.  
 Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Secretaries, compensation, 3912f.  
 Stenographers, warrants against officers' salary fund for salary, 3912e § 19.  
 Sworn statement of fees, commissions and compensation earned, 3897, 3898.  
 Vacancies, manner of filling, 19.  
 Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.

### DISTRICT PROPERTIES

Defined, water and sewer systems, 1110d.

### DISTRICTS

Actions and proceedings, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Administrative functions, intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Advertisements, public works contracts, 2368a.3.  
 Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
 Appointments, vacancies in office, 19a.  
 Attorneys fees, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Audits, counties of 160,000 to 170,000, 1641e.  
 Awards, public works contracts, 2368a.3.  
 Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
 Bids,  
     Public works, 2368a.3.  
     Solicitation, state cooperative purchasing, 664-7.  
 Bonds,  
     Cancellation, comptroller of public accounts, 4346a.  
     Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
     Development corporations, 5190.6.  
     Interest, limitation on rate, 717k-2.  
     Issuance,  
         Procedures, 717k-6.  
         Refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
     Liens and incumbrances, 717k-6.  
     Pledge, 717k-6.  
     Signing, validity, 716.  
 Clean air facilities, 4477-5a.  
 Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
 Commercial paper, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Communication districts, 911 emergency number, 1432c.  
 Compensation and salaries, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Congressional districts, 197g.  
 Conservation and Reclamation Districts, generally, this index.

### DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Contracts,  
     Bids, identical low bids, procedure, 2367a.  
     Public works, 2368a.3.  
     State contracts, extension of prices to local government, 664-7.  
 Cooperative purchasing, 664-7.  
 Corporations, development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County and District Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 County road districts, 6702-1.  
 Court of appeals,  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Customs district, Port Arthur customs district, foreign trade zones, Jefferson county, Beaumont, city of, 1446.15.  
 Damages, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Definitions,  
     County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.  
     Development corporations, 5190.6.  
     Development of employment, industrial and health resources, 5190.1 § 2.  
     Emergency number, 1432c.  
     Health facilities, 1528j § 1.03.  
     Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
     Legal publication, 28a.  
     Medical malpractice insurance, 4590i.  
     Physicians and surgeons, review committees, 4495b § 5.03.  
     Rural rail transportation districts, 6550c § 2.  
     School districts, real estate sale and bonds, 5421c-14.  
     Sewage disposal contracts with eligible cities, 1109i-1.  
     Water and sewer systems, 1110d.  
     Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Depositories for district fund, out of state depositories, designation, 2546a.  
 Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Disclosure, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
     Retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Dissolution, development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Drainage Districts, generally, this index.  
 Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
 Fines and penalties, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Fresh Water Supply Districts, generally, this index.  
 Governmental functions and services,  
     Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
     Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Health and sanitation, 4436b.  
 Hospital Districts, generally, this index.  
 Improvement Districts, generally, this index.  
 Industry,  
     Development corporations, 5190.6.

### DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Injunctions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Investments,  
     Certificates of indebtedness, crime detection facilities, counties of 900,000 or more, 2370c-1.  
 Irrigation Districts, generally, this index.  
 Judgments, declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Judicial Districts, generally, this index.  
 Jurisdiction, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Labor and employment, development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Laws, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Leases, development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Legislative representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Levee Improvement Districts, generally, this index.  
 Limitation of actions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Loans, development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Medical district review committee, medical malpractice complaints, 4590i.  
 Meetings, open meetings, 6252-17.  
 Metropolitan water control and improvement districts, subdistricts, 717r.  
 Mosquito control districts, 4477-2.  
 Municipal Utility Districts, generally, this index.  
 Navigation Districts, generally, this index.  
 Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.  
 Notice,  
     Meetings, 6252-17.  
     Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Optional hospital district law of 1957, 4494p.  
 Out of state depositories for district fund, designation, 2546a.  
 Padre Island zoning district, 2372f.  
 Physicians and surgeons, district review committee, 4495b § 5.03.  
 Posting, notice of meetings, 6252-17.  
 Public works, contracts, 2368a.3.  
 Purchasing, cooperative purchasing, 664-7.  
 Reconstruction finance corporation, sale of bonds to, 708a.  
 Refunding bonds, issuance, 717k-3.  
 Reinstatement, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Reports, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Resolutions,  
     Cooperative purchasing, participation, 664-7.  
     Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Retaliation, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

## References are to Articles

**DISTRICTS—Cont'd**

Road Districts, generally, this index.  
 Rural Rail Transportation Districts, generally, this index.  
 Schools and School Districts, generally, this index.  
 Securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Sewer Districts, generally, this index.  
 Soil and Water Conservation, this index.  
 Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.  
 State, cooperative purchasing, 664-7.  
 State bar, 320a-1 § 9.  
 Statutes, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Supplemental notice, meetings, amendments to agenda, 6252-17.  
 Supreme Judicial Districts, generally, this index.  
 Suspension, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Teague hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Technical assistance, cooperative purchasing, 664-7.  
 Telephone cooperative corporations, districts served by, 1528c § 15.  
 Termination, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Uniform traffic act as applicable to vehicles owned or operated by, 6701d § 24.  
 Urban districts, defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 9.  
 Vacancies in office, appointments, 19a.  
 Venue, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Vital statistics, registration districts, 4477(36a).  
 Waste water treatment facilities, intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Water conservation and reclamation districts. Conservation and Reclamation Districts, generally, this index.  
 Water Control and Improvement Districts, generally, this index.  
 Water Control and Preservation Districts, generally, this index.  
 Water Districts, generally, this index.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Zoning, 1011b.

**DISTURBANCE OF THE PEACE**

Disorderly Conduct, generally, this index.

**DITCH DIGGING APPARATUS**

Special mobile equipment, defined as including, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

**DITCHES**

Countries, injury to property, 6702-1.  
 County roads and highways, 6702-1.

**DIVERSION**

County and city sinking funds, 839 et seq.

**DIVIDENDS**

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 25.  
 Credit unions, 2461-9.02.  
 Investment dividends, defined, cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 2.  
 Joint tenants,  
   Payment to transferee of one joint owner, corporate liability, 1358b.  
 Limited dividend housing corporations, 1528a §§ 10, 14, 15.  
 Municipal retirement system, deposits and investments, disposition, Tit. 110B § 65.310.  
 Non-profit corporations, restrictions, 1396-2.24.  
 Patronage dividends, defined, cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 2.  
 Rate in housing companies, 1528a § 15.  
 Real estate investment trusts, 6138A.  
 Registered owner of stock, presumptions, 1358a.  
 Savings and Loan Associations, this index.  
 Securities act, other than from earnings, fines and penalties, 581-29.  
 Teacher retirement system, deposit in account, Tit. 110B § 35.308.  
 Water supply and sewer service corporations, 1434a § 1.

**DIVISION**

Administrative services division, state auditors office, 4413a-7a.  
 Defined,  
   Regional historical resource depositories, 5442b.  
 Library and archives commission, records management, 5441a.  
 State employees division, 8309g § 3.  
 State-federal relations, office of governor, 4413d-1.

**DIVISION ENGINEER**

Bid for contract received by, 6674i.

**DIVISION OF DISASTER EMERGENCY SERVICES**

Disasters, generally, this index.

**DIVISION OF PROPERTY**

Partition, generally, this index.

**DIVORCE**

Alimony,  
   Contempt proceeding, fees, Orange county, 5139ZZ § 8.  
   Wichita county family court services department,  
     Expenses of legal services department, 5142a-2.  
     Service fees, 5142a-2.  
 Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.  
 Cemeteries, lots, interment rights, 912a-12.  
 Child support fund, cost to maintain, 5142a-1.  
 Child support service fees, Orange county, 5139ZZ.

**DIVORCE—Cont'd**

Children and minors,  
   Custody and support,  
     Action in foreign jurisdiction, 4639c.  
     Habeas corpus, 1824a.  
   Orange county, child support fund, 5139ZZ.  
   Visitation, contempt, 5142a-2.  
 Citation,  
   Suit for custody and support of children, 4639c.  
 Contempt,  
   Custody and support of children, violation of order, 4639c.  
   Fees, Orange county, 5139ZZ.  
 Court of appeals, conclusive judgment, 1821.  
 Court of civil appeals, judgments, conclusive, 1821.  
 Custody and support of children,  
   Divorce action in foreign jurisdiction, 4639c.  
 Displaced homemakers, job counseling programs, 5221g.  
 District courts,  
   Clerks in certain counties to prepare divorce dockets, 199(77).  
   Jurisdiction, 1906.  
   Trial in county in which filed, 1919.  
 Expenses, child support fund, Orange county, 5139ZZ.  
 Family district courts, jurisdiction, 1926a.  
 Fees, Orange county, child support office, expenses, 5139ZZ.  
 Foreign jurisdiction, custody and support of children, 4639c.  
 Jefferson county criminal district court, jurisdiction, 1926-62.  
 Job counseling program, displaced homemakers, 5221g.  
 Jurisdiction, 199(37, 77).  
   County courts without, 1951.  
   Foreign jurisdiction, custody and support of children, 4639c.  
   Justice's court without, 2387.  
 Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, 2387.  
 Juvenile officer to examine merits of claim for, 5142c-1 § 7.  
 Minors. Children and minors, generally, ante.  
 Orders, custody and support of children, 4639c.  
 Partnership interest, effect, 6132b § 28-B.  
 Pensions, effect of divorce, 6217.  
 Probation officers to investigate divorce suits between parties having children under 16, 5142a § 6.  
 Property,  
   Sequestration to protect pending divorce, 6840.  
 Reports, 4477(50c).  
 Separate maintenance, fees, child support office, expenses, Orange county, 5139ZZ § 8.  
 Separate Property, generally, this index.  
 Sequestration, writ issued when, 6840.  
 Trial, county in which filed, 1919.

## References are to Articles

**DIVORCE—Cont'd**

- Venue,  
Custody and support of children,  
4639c.  
Webb county court at law, jurisdiction,  
1970-360.  
Wichita county court at law No. 2, juris-  
diction, 1970-166e.

**DMSO**

- Generally, 4476-5b.  
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, exemp-  
tion, 4476-5.

**DOCK RECEIPTS**

- Documents of Title, generally, this index.

**DOCK WARRANTS**

- Documents of Title, generally, this index.

**DOCKETS**

- Clerks of Courts, this index.  
Commission of appeals, 1800a § 11.  
County Courts, this index.  
Dallas county,  
District courts, 2093f.  
District Courts, this index.  
El Paso county courts, 1970-141.1 et  
seq.  
Family district court, crowded dockets,  
retired judges serving, 2338-1c.  
Harris county,  
County court, 1970-110a.  
Probate court, 1970-110a.  
Harris county court at law No. 2,  
1970-96.  
Justices of the Peace, this index.  
Municipal Courts, this index.  
Small claims court, commissioners court  
to furnish, 2460a § 14.  
Special justice, entry of necessity and  
mode of selection, 2399.  
Supreme court, 1720.

**DOCKS**

- Channels and Docks, generally, this in-  
dex.

**DOCTORS**

- Physicians and Surgeons, generally, this  
index.

**DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE**

- Evidence, this index.

**DOCUMENTS**

- Books and Papers, generally, this index.

**DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

- Bills of Lading, generally, this index.  
Definitions,  
Manufactured home titles, 5221f § 19.  
Secured Transactions, generally, this in-  
dex.  
Warehouse Receipts, generally, this in-  
dex.

**DOGS**

- City regulations, 1015(15).  
Defined, rabies, 4477-6a.

**DOGS—Cont'd**

- Fines and penalties,  
Health measures, rabies outbreak,  
4477-6a.  
Rabies outbreak, violation of health  
measures, 4477-6a.  
Refusal to register, 192-3.  
Running at large, 192-2, 192-3.  
Killing for attacking domestic animals,  
192-3.  
Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally,  
ante.  
Rabies, 4477-6a.  
Registration tax, 192-3.  
Local option for registration and tax,  
192-3.  
Partial validity of law, 192-3.  
Penalty for refusal to register, 192-3.  
Running at large, 192-2.  
Unmuzzled dogs, 192-3.  
Shelters, care and treatment, 4477-6b.  
Stray dogs, rabies control and eradica-  
tion, impoundment, 4477-6a.  
Vaccination, rabies, 4477-6a.

**DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS**

- Corporations, generally, this index.  
Nonprofit Corporations, this index.

**DOMESTIC FOWL**

- Poultry and Poultry Products, generally,  
this index.

**DOMESTIC LIVESTOCK PROTEC-  
TIVE FUND**

- Counties, 2353d.

**DOMESTIC RELATIONS COURTS**

- Assignment of retired district judge to,  
200a.  
Attorneys, appointment as master, coun-  
ties of 2,000,000 or more, 2338-1d  
§ 1.  
Child support offices, designated coun-  
ties, 5142c-1.  
Compensation and salaries,  
Judges, post.  
Masters,  
Counties of 2,000,000 or more,  
2338-1d.  
Dallas county, 2338-9b.2 § 1.  
Contempt,  
Masters, appointment, 2338-9b.2 § 2.  
Costs, taxation, masters, 2338-9b.2 § 1.  
Court reporters. Reporters, generally,  
post.  
Dallas county,  
Masters, appointment, 2338-9b.2 § 1  
et seq.  
Evidence,  
Masters, hearing, 2338-9b.2 § 1 et seq.  
Family district courts, substitution,  
1926a.  
Judges,  
Authority, 200b.  
Bonds,  
Retired judges, serving during emer-  
gencies, 2338-1c.  
Child support offices, designated coun-  
ties, powers, 5142c-1.  
Compensation and salaries, 3883i.

**DOMESTIC RELATIONS COURTS**

## —Cont'd

## Judges—Cont'd

- Compensation and salaries—Cont'd  
District judge serving outside of dis-  
trict, 200a.  
Juvenile board membership, counties  
of 99,400 to 100,000, 5139E-2.  
Juvenile board member,  
Counties of 99,400 to 100,000,  
5139E-2.  
Nueces county, 5139BBB.  
Master, appointment, 1918b.  
Minimum and maximum salaries,  
3883i.  
Presiding judge, 200b.  
Retired judges,  
Emergency service, family district  
court, 2338-1c.  
Serving during emergencies, 2338-1c.  
Smith county juvenile board, 5139E-1.  
Transfer of cases to master, 2338-1d  
§ 2.  
Judicial retirement system, creditable ser-  
vice, Tit. 110B § 43.104.  
Jurisdiction, 200b.  
Masters, 1918b.  
Appointment, Dallas county,  
2338-9b.2 § 1 et seq.  
Counties of 2,000,000 or more,  
2338-1d.  
Dallas county, 2338-9b.2 § 1 et seq.  
Notice, masters hearing, 2338-1d § 8.  
Practice and procedure,  
Masters, counties of 20,000,000 or  
more, 2338-1d § 3.  
Process, counties of 2,000,000 or more,  
masters, 2338-1d § 3.  
Reporters,  
Jefferson county, 2326j-6.  
Tarrant county,  
Court of domestic relations No. 1,  
2326j-52.  
Court of domestic relations No. 2,  
2326j-52.  
Court of domestic relations No. 3,  
2326j-52.  
Court of domestic relations No. 4,  
2326j-52.  
Retired judges, serving during emergen-  
cies, 2338-1c.  
Salaries. Compensation and salaries,  
generally, ante.  
Tarrant county,  
Domestic relations court No. 1,  
Reporter, appointment, 2326j-52.  
Domestic relations court No. 2,  
Reporter, appointment, 2326j-52.  
Domestic relations court No. 3,  
Reporter, appointment, 2326j-52.  
Transfer of cases and exchange of  
benches, 200b, 2338-1d § 2.  
Wages. Compensation and salaries, gen-  
erally, ante.

**DOMESTIC RELATIONS OFFICES**

- Counties, designated populations,  
2338-1e.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**DOMESTICS**

Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemption, 5159d § 4.  
 Personal injury actions, 8306 § 1.  
 Unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Workers' compensation law, application to, 8306 § 2.

**DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE**

Aeronautics commission members, 46c-3.  
 Bailiffs, district courts, 30th, 78th and 89th districts, 2292m. Wichita county, 2292m.  
 Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Clerks of court, courts of civil appeals, 1827.  
 Constables, precinct boundary changes, eligibility for re-election, 6878.  
 Consumer credit, construction, 5069-6.05.  
 Cosmetology commission, member, 8451a § 2.  
 Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, qualifications, 4512g.  
 County attorneys, 332.  
 Notice to attorney general and comptroller, 332.  
 County Judges, this index.  
 County salary grievance committee, 3912k.  
 Courts of civil appeals, justices, 1814.  
 Definition, 2351.  
 Home health agencies, 4447u.  
 Mental health code, 5547-4.  
 Single man, 2391.  
 Depositions, publication of notice, 3740.  
 District attorneys, 332.  
 Notice to attorney general and comptroller, 332.  
 District court judges, 1884.  
 Domestic service, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemption, 5159d § 4.  
 Finance commission, members of, 342-105.  
 Firemen's and policemen's civil service commissioners, 1269m § 3.  
 Foreign countries, judgments and decrees, recognition, 2328b-6.  
 Health inspection, requisites, 4420a.  
 Judgments and decrees, foreign countries, recognition, 2328b-6.  
 Justices of the peace, precinct boundary changes, eligibility for re-election, 2373.  
 Maid, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemptions, 5159d § 4.  
 Medical examiners, board of, membership, 4495b § 2.05.  
 Militia, 5765 § 2.  
 Misrepresentation by applicants for medical aid from state and county hospitals, 4447q.  
 Municipal court jurors, 1200h.  
 Nonresidents, generally, this index.  
 Notaries public, 5949.  
 Pauper, affecting right to support; 2351.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy, board of pharmacy members, 4542a-1 § 8.  
 Plaintiff, venue, 1995.

**DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE—Cont'd**

Professional counselors examiners board, qualifications, 4512g.  
 Public utility commission, qualifications, 1446c.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Real estate dealer or salesman affecting eligibility for license, 6573a § 7.  
 Receivers, 2294.  
 Securities act, registration application contents, 581-13.  
 Single man, 2391.  
 Social psychotherapists, qualification for examination, 4512f.  
 State auditor, 4413a-10.  
 Suits against persons with unknown residence, 1975, 1976.  
 Superintendents, Psychopathic hospitals, 3190. State hospitals, 3184.  
 Tax professional examiners board, 7244b.  
 Trust companies. Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Venue, this index.  
 Wild animals, rules and regulations, 2372y.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.

**DOMINANT CARRIER**

Defined, public utilities, 1446c.

**DOMINION STATUTE (ADVERSE POSSESSION)**

Generally, 5519a.

**DONATIONS**

Gifts, generally, this index.

**DONLEY COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment, Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(100).  
 Representative district, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judicial districts, 199(100).  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139000.  
 Juvenile officers, 5139000.  
 One hundredth judicial district, 199(100).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**DONLEY COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**DONOR**

Defined, Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.

**DOORS**

Female employees in factories, etc., 5176.  
 Motor vehicles, Opening and closing, 6701d § 176. Safety glazing material, 6701d § 136.  
 Motor vehicles, equipment with safety glass, 6701d § 136.

**DORMANT JUDGMENTS**

Execution, revivor, 3773.  
 Justices' courts, 2451.

**DORMITORIES**

Fire department and dormitory bonds, validation, 835m.  
 Fire escapes, 3956.  
 Jails, 5115.

**DOUBLE ENTRY SYSTEM OF BOOK-KEEPING**

Comptroller of public accounts, 4364.

**DOUBLE JEOPARDY**

Military justice code, 5788.

**DOUBLE-HEADER TRAINS**

Railroads, this index.

**DRAFTING COMMISSION**

Home Rule Counties, this index.

**DRAFTS**

City sinking funds, 839.  
 County sinking funds, 839.  
 Depositories, state depositories, remittances, 2535.  
 Facsimile signatures, public securities, 717j-1.  
 Motor vehicle registration fee paid without funds, 6675a-15.  
 Municipal retirement system, absence from service, Tit. 110B § 62.104.  
 Sales, this index.

**DRAFTSMEN**

Architects, practicing architecture defined, 249a § 10.  
 Registration as architects, exemption, 249a § 11.

**DRAG RACE**

Defined, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 185.  
 Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 185.

**DRAGLINES**

Special mobile equipment, defined as including, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

**DRAINAGE**

Drains and Drainage, generally, this index.

**DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**

Accounts, 1669 et seq.  
 Appeal bond, exemption, 2276a.  
 Assistant county auditor, duties and compensation, 1673.  
 Audit, bills, etc., 1669.  
 Bids, Material, supplies, etc., 1659.



## INDEX

4946

References are to Articles

### **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS—Cont'd**

Bills for supplies, materials, etc., 1669.  
 Bonds,  
   Appeal or writ of error, 2276a.  
   Attorney general, approval, 709d.  
   Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
   Payment,  
     Office of state treasurer, 4379b § 1.  
   Register provided by comptroller of public accounts, 4361.  
   Validated, 717e.  
 Borrowing money, 1525.  
   Federal agencies, 1644c.  
 Commissioners courts, contracts, plans and programs, 2353c.  
 Compensation and salaries,  
   Assistant county auditor, 1673.  
 Conveyance to United States of land in counties contiguous to international boundaries for flood control, 5244a.  
 County auditors,  
   Audit of accounts, inspection, reports, etc., 1671.  
   Compensation, 1672.  
   Control over finances, 1667.  
   Duties relating to finances, 1667 et seq.  
 County treasurers, acting as treasurer, salary, 3912e-2.  
 Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Emergency Interim Public Office Succession Act, 6252-10a.  
 Flood control, counties, co-operation, 1581e.  
 Forms for use of, 1670.  
 Insurance, tort liability, sovereign immunity, waiver, 6252-19.  
 Judgments, declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Motor vehicles,  
   Fees, payment by draft without fund, 6675a-15.  
   Negligence, waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
   Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.  
   Receipts, money not to be received without giving, 1671.  
 Reports,  
   County auditor, 1670, 1671.  
   Salaries and compensation. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
   Securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
   State treasurer as fiscal agent, 4379b § 1.  
   Suits, waiver of sovereign immunity, tort claims, 6252-19.  
   Supplies, 1668.  
   Torts, waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
   United States, conveyances to in aid of navigation, flood control, etc., 5244a.  
   Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
   Waiver of sovereign immunity, torts, 6252-19.

### **DRAINS AND DRAINAGE**

Bonds, county, 821.  
 Contractors, bonds (officers and fiduciaries),  
   Bonds, etc., 1525.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County roads and highways, 6702-1.  
 County surveys, 1644a.  
 Districts. Drainage Districts, generally, this index.  
 Exemptions,  
   Provisions relating to referendum and competitive bidding, 2368a.  
 Expense of county for survey, 1644a.  
 Flood control, 1581e.  
 Home rule cities,  
   Bond issues, validation, 835o.  
   Condemnation of private property, 1175(15).  
 Municipal powers, 1015.  
 New community plan, certificates of indebtedness, 1269j-4.7.  
 Public employees, hours of labor, 5165, 5165.1.  
 Public improvement districts, authorized improvements, 1269j-4.12.  
 Regional planning commissions, 1011m.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.  
 United States, this index.

### **DRAMAS**

Regulation of places of performance, 178, 179.

### **DRAW BARS**

Vehicle towing another vehicle, 6701d § 106.

### **DRAWBACKS**

Railroads, discrimination, 4013, 4013a, 6559i-4, 6559i-5, 6559i-6.

### **DRAWING**

Libel, 5430 et seq.

### **DRAYMAN**

City licenses, regulation, etc., 1015(36).

### **DREDGE MATERIALS ACT**

Generally, 5415e-4.

### **DREDGES AND DREDGING**

Bonds, notes or warrants of cities for dredging channel or boat basin, 1187b.  
 State, regulation authority, 5415e-4.

### **DRILLING WELLS**

Oil and Gas, this index.

### **DRINKING WATER**

Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.

### **DRIVE-A-WAY IN-TRANSIT**

License transporter of motor vehicles, 6686.

### **DRIVEAWAY-TOWAWAY OPERATIONS**

Brakes, 6701d § 132.

### **DRIVEAWAY-TOWAWAY OPERATIONS—Cont'd**

Defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 20B.

### **DRIVE-IN OR WALK-UP FACILITIES**

Defined, branch banking, 342-903.

### **DRIVER**

Definition, 6687b § 1.  
 Accident reports, 6687b.  
 Drivers, chauffeurs and commercial operators' licenses, 6687b.  
 Uniform traffic regulation act, 6701b.

### **DRIVER TRAINING**

Generally, 6701j-1.  
 Drivers license application, 6687b.  
 Licenses, 6687b.  
 Motor vehicle misdemeanor charge, dismissal after completion of course, 6701d § 143A.  
 School bus drivers, 6687b § 5.  
 Schools, 4413(29c).  
   Teachers, qualifications, 4413(29c).

### **DRIVER'S LICENSE**

Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.

### **DRIVEWAYS**

Driving through, 6701d § 188.  
 Park driveways, city's power to establish, 6081f-1.

### **DRIVING**

Suppression of dangerous driving in streets, 1015(14).  
 Unsafe driving, council, powers, 1015(28).

### **DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED OR UNDER THE INFLUENCE**

Generally, 6701l-1 et seq.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.

### **DRUG ADDICTS**

Accreditation, treatment program, 4476-15.  
 Appeals and writs of error, commitment orders, 5561c-1 § 9.  
 Barbershops and beauty parlors, certificate revocation or suspension, 8407a § 21.  
 Commitment and treatment, 5561c-1.  
 Emergency treatment, R. B. McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.  
 Encouraging or contributing to dependency of children, 2338-1a.  
 Fees, certification, treatment programs, 4476-15 § 5.12.  
 Health care facilities, licenses, 5561cc.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.10.  
 Jury and jurors, mandatory commitment and treatment, 5561c-1 § 3.  
 Juvenile delinquents and dependents, R. B. McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.  
 Labor and employment, 4476-15a.  
 McAllister Drug Treatment Program Act, 4476-15a.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**DRUG ADDICTS—Cont'd**

Mandatory commitment and treatment, 5561c-1.

Medical attendance and treatment,

R. B. McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, R. B. McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.

Minors, consent to treatment by physician, 4447i.

New trial, commitment, 5561c-1 § 8.

Nurses, revocation of license, 4525.

Oaths and affirmations, commitment, 5561c-1 §§ 2, 3.

Pharmacists and pharmacy, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.

Protective custody, 5561c-1.

Commitment, 5561c-1 § 17.

Psychologists, cancellation, revocation or suspension of license or certification, 4512c § 23.

R. B. McAllister Drug Treatment Program Act, 4476-15a.

Receipts, hospitalization, 5561c-1 § 16.

Retirement and pensions, state employees, 4476-15a.

Simulated controlled substances, 4476-15b.

Social psychotherapists, revocation, cancellation or suspension of license, 4512f.

State hospitals and special schools, voluntary treatment and commitment, 3196c-1.

State officers and employees, benefits, 4476-15a.

Synthetic narcotic drugs, use in treatment, 4476-11.

Transportation, hospitalization, 5561c-1 §§ 13, 15.

Treatment programs,

Accreditation, 4476-15.

Machinery and equipment financing, 4437e-3.

R. B. McAllister Drug Treatment Program Act, 4476-15a.

Trial de novo, commitment, 5561c-1 § 9.

Vocational nurses, revocation of license, 4528c § 10.

Voluntary treatment and commitment, 3196c-1.

Women, commitment, transportation, 5561c-1 § 15.

**DRUG DEPENDENCY TREATMENT PROGRAM CERTIFICATION FUND**

Generally, 4476-15 § 5.12.

**DRUG DEPENDENT PERSON**

Defined, commitment and treatment, 5561c-1.

**DRUG PARAPHERNALIA**

Defined, controlled substances, 4476-15.

**DRUG-DEPENDENT PERSON**

Defined, McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.

**DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

Generally, 4476-15.

Addicts. Drug Addicts, generally, this index.

Addresses, prescriptions, labels, 4542c.

Adulteration, Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.

Aerosol paints, abuse, 4476-15.

Alcoholic beverages. Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index.

Auctions and auctioneers, forfeited property, 4476-15.

Brands, marks and labels, prescriptions, 4542c.

Chemicals, volatile chemicals, 4476-13a.

Children and Minors, this index.

Classification,

Controlled substances, 4476-15.

Crimes and offenses, 4476-15.

Colleges and universities, technical and clinical data, contracts, research, 4476-5.

Confidential and privileged information, prescriptions, 4476-15 § 4.081.

Contracts, technical and clinical data, review, 4476-5.

Controlled substances, 4476-15.

Defined, drug addicts, 5561c-1.

Dentists, administration or prescription, 4551h.

Simulated controlled substances, 4476-15b.

Veterinary records, 7465a § 7.

Crimes and offenses,

Classification, 4476-15.

Investments, illegal investments, 4476-15.

Manufacturing, unlawful, 4476-15.

Marijuana, delivery, 4476-15.

Paraphernalia, possession, 4476-15 § 4.07.

Possession, 4476-15.

Preparatory offenses, 4476-15.

Prescriptions, 4476-15 § 4.081.

Repeat offenders, 4476-15.

Treatment, synthetic drugs, 4476-11.

DMSO, prescriptions, 4476-5b.

Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.

Veterinarians, administration and provision, 4542a-1.

Defenses, controlled substance abuse, 4476-15.

Defined,

Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.

Food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.

Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.

Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

Delivery,

Children and minors, 4476-15.

Controlled substance abuse, 4476-15.

Crimes and offenses, 4476-15.

Forfeited property, 4476-15.

Marijuana, 4476-15.

Dentists and Dentistry, this index.

Destruction, forfeited drugs, 4476-15.

Display, controlled substance abuse, 4476-15.

**DRUGS AND MEDICINE—Cont'd**

Disposition, forfeited property, 4476-15.

Embalmers and funeral directors, suspension or revocation of license, drug addiction, 4582b § 3.

Emergencies, prescriptions, 4476-15.

Evidence, forfeiture hearing, 4476-15.

Filing, new drug applications, 4476-5.

Fines and penalties,

Classification, 4476-15.

Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.

Prescriptions, 4476-15 § 4.08.

Wholesale distribution, 4476-5.

Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.

Forfeitures, 4476-15.

Forms, prescriptions, 4476-15.

Glue, abuse, 4476-15.

Habitual offenders, 4476-15.

Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, administration, 4566-1.17.

Hearings, forfeiture proceedings, 4476-15.

Illegal investments, 4476-15.

Inspections and inspectors, physicians and surgeons inventory, 4495b.

Investments, illegal investments, 4476-15.

Judicial retirement system, disability retirement benefits, eligibility for narcotic-caused disability, Tit. 110B § 44.201.

Labels, manufacturers and distributors, names and addresses, 4542c.

Laetrile, use, 4476-5a.

Liens and incumbrances, forfeiture proceedings, 4476-15.

Mail and mailing, forfeiture hearing, 4476-15.

Manufacturers and Manufacturing, this index.

Marijuana,

Delivery, 4476-15.

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, rights of patients, freedom from unnecessary or excessive medication, 5547-80.

Methylamine and phenylacetone, possession, 4476-14.

Midwives, powers and duties, 4512i.

Misbranding, Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.

Motions, forfeiture hearing, 4476-15.

Motor Vehicles, this index.

Names, prescriptions, labels, 4542c.

New drug applications, filing, 4476-5.

Notice, forfeiture proceedings, 4476-15.

Nursing and convalescent homes, rules and regulations, 4442c.

Objections and exceptions, forfeited drugs, destruction, 4476-15.

Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.

Optometrist, license revocation, 4552-4.04.

Paint, aerosol paint, abuse, 4476-15.

Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.

Penalty groups, controlled substances, 4476-15.

Pharmacists and Pharmacy, this index.

## INDEX

4948

### References are to Articles

- DRUGS AND MEDICINE—Cont'd**  
 Photographs and photography, forfeited drugs, destruction, 4476-15.  
 Physicians and Surgeons, this index.  
 Podiatrists, license revocation or suspension, drug related felony convictions, 4573a.  
 Possession,  
   Marijuana, 4476-15.  
   Unlawful possession, 4476-15.  
 Preparatory offenses, 4476-15.  
 Prescriptions,  
   Address, label, 4542c.  
   Brands, marks and labels, name and address, 4542c.  
   Confidential and privileged information, triplicate prescription program, 4476-15 § 4.081.  
   Crimes and offenses, triplicate prescription program, 4476-15 § 4.081.  
   Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
   Defined,  
     Controlled substances, 4476-15 § 1.02.  
     Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
     Pharmacist and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
   Dimethyl sulfoxide, 4476-5b.  
   DMSO, 4476-5b.  
   Fines and penalties, triplicate prescription program, 4476-15 § 4.08.  
   Forms, 4476-15.  
   Laetrile, 4476-5a.  
   Name, label, 4542c.  
   Records, triplicate prescription program, 4476-15 § 3.09.  
   Synthetic narcotic drug, 4476-11.  
   Telephone communication, 4476-15 § 3.08.  
   Triplicate prescription program, 4476-15 §§ 3.09, 4.08, 4.081.  
 Probation, criminal violations, 4476-15.  
 Property, forfeiture, 4476-15.  
 Records and recordation,  
   Forfeited property, 4476-15.  
   Prescriptions, 4476-15 § 3.09.  
 Repeat offenders, 4476-15.  
 Replevy, seized property, 4476-15.  
 Reports, forfeited property, 4476-15.  
 Repossession, seized property, 4476-15.  
 Research, contracts, 4476-5.  
 Sales,  
   Forfeited property, 4476-15.  
 Salvage, 4476-5e.  
 Searches and seizures, 4476-15.  
 Second and subsequent offenses, 4476-15.  
 Security interest, forfeiture proceedings, 4476-15.  
 Simulated controlled substances, 4476-15b.  
 Storage, forfeited property, 4476-15.  
 Synthetic narcotic drugs, 4476-11.  
 Telegraphs and telephones, prescriptions, 4476-15 § 3.08.  
 Time, forfeiture hearing, 4476-15.  
 Triplicate prescription programs, 4476-15 §§ 3.09, 4.08, 4.081.  
 Unlawful manufacturing, 4476-15.
- DRUGS AND MEDICINE—Cont'd**  
 Veterinarians, dangerous drugs, administration and provision, 4542a-1.
- DRUNK DRIVING STATUTE**  
 Generally, 67011-1 et seq.
- DRUNKARDS AND DRUNKENNESS**  
 Generally, 5561c.  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, workmen's compensation, defense to action for damages, 8309b § 5.  
 Aircraft pilots, 46f-3.  
 Appointment of counsel, commitment for care and treatment, 5561c.  
 Appropriations, 5561c § 19.  
 Attorneys, right to counsel, commitment for care and treatment, 5561c.  
 Bexar county court, jurisdiction, 1970-301g.  
 Boards and commissions. Commission, generally, post.  
 Chemicals, sniffing volatile chemicals to produce intoxication, 4476-13a.  
 Citizenship rights, 5561c § 16.  
 Commission,  
   Appropriation for, 5561c § 19.  
   Cause for financing operations, 5561c § 18.  
   Compensation, 5561c § 4.  
   Cooperation of other state departments with, 5561c § 6.  
   Duties and functions, 5561c § 5.  
   Employees, 5561c § 4.  
   Establishment, meetings, etc., 5561c § 4.  
   Gifts, power to accept, 5561c § 7.  
   Operations, financing, 5561c § 18.  
   Rules and regulations, 5561c § 8.  
   Voluntary patients, 5561c § 13.  
 Commitment, 5561c.  
 Confidential record of person committed to commission, 5561c § 16.  
 Construction of law, 5561c § 2.  
 Continuing study of problems, 5561c § 5.  
 Contributing to drug dependency or addiction, 2338-1a.  
 Cooperation with commission, 5561c § 6.  
 Costs,  
   Commitment to custody, 5561c § 15.  
   Financing operations of commission, 5561c § 18.  
 Counsel, right to counsel, commitment for care and treatment, 5561c.  
 County officer,  
   Removal, 5970.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
   Alcohol, treatment, 5561c § 12.  
 Dallas county courts, jurisdiction, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
 Dangerous alcoholics, confinement, 5561c.  
 Declaration of purpose of law, 5561c § 1.  
 Defined, 5561cc.  
 Dentists, grounds for refusing license or revocation thereof, 4549.
- DRUNKARDS AND DRUNKENNESS**  
 —Cont'd  
 Detention, care and treatment, 5561c § 5.  
 Detoxification, crimes and offenses, 5561c § 12.  
 Discharge,  
   Commitment, 5561c § 14.  
 Driving motor vehicle prohibited, 6687b § 30.  
 Duties of commission, 5561c § 5.  
 Educational programs on alcoholism, 5561c § 5.  
 Encouraging and contributing to dependency or addiction, 2338-1a.  
 Fees, treatment programs, licenses, 5561cc.  
 Firemen or policemen as ground for removal or suspension, 1269m § 5.  
 Functions of commission, 5561c § 5.  
 Galveston county probate court's jurisdiction of matters relating to, 1970-342.  
 Gifts, power of commission to accept, 5561c § 7.  
 Guardian and Ward, this index.  
 Habeas corpus, persons committed, 5561c § 11.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.10.  
 Hearings,  
   Petition for remand to commission, 5561c § 9.  
 Hospitalization, 5561c.  
 Jurisdiction of court, 5561c § 12.  
 Local alcoholic clinics, 5561c § 5.  
 Mental illness as not including, mental health code, 5547-5.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,  
   Applicability of code to alcoholics, 5547-73.  
   Commitment proceedings, 5561c § 17.  
 Military justice code, 5788.  
 Misdemeanor,  
   Treatment, 5561c § 12.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Nurses, revocation of license, 4525.  
 Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
 Optometrists and optometry, license revocation, 4552-4.04.  
 Parker county court, jurisdiction, 1970-353.  
 Partial invalidity of law, 5561c § 20.  
 Petition, remand to commission, 5561c § 9.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy,  
   Discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.  
   Refusal or cancellation of license, etc., 4542a § 12.  
 Pilots, aircraft, 46f-3.  
 Podiatrists, revocation of license, 4573.  
 Probation, persons committed, 5561c § 14.  
 Purpose of law relating to, 5561c § 1.  
 Rehabilitation, 5561c § 9.  
 Remand to commission, 5561c.  
 Removal from office, 5964.  
 Mayor and alderman, 5991.

## References are to Articles

**DRUNKARDS AND DRUNKENNESS**  
—Cont'd

Research work in respect of, 5561c § 5.  
 Right to counsel, commitment for care and treatment, 5561c.  
 Rules and regulations, commission, 5561c § 8.  
 Social psychotherapists, revocation, cancellation or suspension of license, 4512f.  
 State hospitals, treatment in, 3196c.  
 State mental hospital, admission not barred because of drunkenness, 5547-5.  
 Support,  
   Persons committed, 5561c § 15.  
   Tarrant county court, jurisdiction, 1970-62b.  
 Voluntary patients, 5561c § 13.

**DRYDOCKS**

Bonds, notes or warrants of cities for construction, maintenance, etc., 1187b.

**DUAL OFFICE HOLDING**

State officers and employees, nonelective offices or positions, 6252-9a.

**DUCKS**

Poultry and Poultry Products, generally, this index.

**DUE NOTICE**

Defined,  
   Dairies and dairy products, 165-2 § 2.  
   Embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.

**DUE PROCESS OF LAW**

Auctioneers licenses, hearings, 8700.

**DUES**

Counties, nonprofit state organization, payments for membership, 2352f.  
 Labor Organizations, this index.

**DUMBWAITERS**

Elevators, generally, this index.

**DUMP GROUNDS**

Abolishment or restriction, 4477-7.  
 Acquisition by counties, 2351g-1.  
 Bedding, use of materials from forbidden, 4476a § 3.

**DUPLICATES AND COPIES**

Air carriers, application for certificate, 46c-6.  
 Bingo, reports, receipts and expenses, 179d.  
 Certified Copies, generally, this index.  
 Chiropody license, 4571.  
 Confidential records, 3913.  
 Defined, vital statistics, 4477f.  
 Deposit receipts, securities received and held by state treasurer, 4354.  
 Foreign judgments, filing, 2328b-5.  
 Instruction permits, 6687b § 14.  
 Judgments and decrees, foreign judgments, filing, 2328b-5.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.

**DUPLICATES AND COPIES—Cont'd**

Photostatic Copies, generally, this index.  
 Pleading, this index.  
 Public information and records, 6252-17a.

**DURATION**

Time, generally, this index.

**DURESS OR COERCION**

Bribery and Corruption, generally, this index.  
 Coin-operated machines, license revocation or suspension, 8817.  
 Firemen and fire departments, political campaigns, 1269n.  
 Police, political campaigns, 1269n.  
 Servants or employees, 5196g.

**DUST**

Air pollution, 4477-5b.  
 Female employees, removal by ventilators or exhaust fans, 5174.  
 Occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.

**DUTY OF CARE**

Employee retirement system, trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.304.  
 Municipal retirement system, investments, Tit. 110B § 65.303.

**DUVAL COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial district, 199(229).  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction,  
   Diminished, 1970-310.  
   Increased, 1970-313.  
 District court, 199(229).  
 Judicial district, 199(229).  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Two hundred twenty-ninth judicial district, 199(229).

**DWELLING UNIT**

Defined,  
   Electrical utilities, individual or submetering, 1446d.  
   Interest rate, 5069-1.07.

**DWELLINGS**

Agricultural labor and employment, migrant labor, 5221e-1.  
 Apartment Houses, generally, this index.  
 Astronomical observatories, lights on adjoining property, 2372u.  
 Building materials and systems testing laboratory, 4413(39).  
 Condominiums, generally, this index.  
 Construction, hearings, 1269k.  
 Contracts, residential services, 6573b.  
 County homes, needy or indigent, 718.  
 Credit charges, manufactured home sales, 5069-6A.03.

**DWELLINGS—Cont'd**

Credit life and accident and health insurance, manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.08.  
 Credit sales, manufactured homes, 5069-6A.01 et seq.  
 Defined,  
   Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
   Industrial homework, 4420b.  
 Delinquency charges, manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.05.  
 Disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 5.  
   Political subdivisions, acquisition of temporary housing sites, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Disclosures, manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.05.  
 Finance charge, manufactured home sales, 5069-6A.03.  
 Finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
 Gutters, generally, this index.  
 Homestead, generally, this index.  
 Housing agency, 1269l-6.  
 Insurance,  
   Manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.08.  
 Interest,  
   Rate,  
     Loans, 5069-1.07.  
     Manufactured home sales, 5069-6A.03.  
 Loans,  
   Finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
   Housing agency, 1269l-6.  
   Interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
   Rehabilitation, 1269l-5 § 5 et seq.  
 Manufactured homes,  
   Credit sales, 5069-6A.01 et seq.  
   Standards, 5221f.  
 Migrant labor camp, licenses, 5221e-1.  
 Notice, manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.05.  
 Political subdivisions, acquisition of temporary housing sites, disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Rehabilitation, 1269l-5.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax abatement, 1066f.  
 Rural housing projects, 1269k § 23f et seq.  
 Sales, manufactured homes, credit sales, 5069-6A.01 et seq.  
 Searches and Seizures, generally, this index.  
 Service contracts, residential services, 6573b.  
 Signatures, manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.04.  
 Standards, manufactured housing, 5221f.  
 State Housing Law, generally, this index.  
 Tax abatement, reinvestment zones, 1066f.  
 Temporary housing, disaster emergencies, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Waivers, manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.15.  
 Warranty,  
   Manufactured housing, 5221f.  
 Wild animals, rules and regulations, 2372y.

## INDEX

4950

References are to Articles

### DYNAMITE

Explosives, generally, this index.

### DYSENTERY

Quarantine and disinfection, 4419b-1.

### EAGLE PASS, CITY OF

See, also, Cities, Towns and Villages, generally, this index.

Trade zones, 1446.14.

### EARLY CHILDHOOD INTERVENTION SERVICES

Developmentally disabled persons, 5547-205.

### EARMARKS

See Livestock, this index.

### EARNEST MONEY PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

Improvements, inspectors, 6573a.

### EARNINGS

Compensation and Salaries, generally, this index.

### EARS

Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.01 et seq.

Workers' compensation for loss of hearing, 8306 § 12.

### EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Special mobile equipment defined as including, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

### EARTH—SPRINGLAKE HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### EASEMENTS

Airports and landing fields, acquisition of land by municipalities, 46d-2.  
Canals, electric lines, etc., across lands forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.

Cities, towns and villages,

Grade crossing elimination, cities over 100,000, 1105c.

Cities over 100,000, grade crossing elimination, 1105c.

Civic center authorities, eminent domain, 1269j-4.5 § 32 et seq.

Coastal county canals, eminent domain, 822f.

Condemnation for establishment of building line on street, 1105a.

Corrections board, electrical substations, granting easements, 6203d.

Corrections department, deposit of revenue in special mineral fund, 6203d-1.

Counties having unincorporated county seat over 5,000, gas plants or systems, 2372q.

Dumping grounds, acquisition by counties, 2351g-1.

Electric light and power companies, powers and duties, 1435.

Electric railroads, 6535.

### EASEMENTS—Cont'd

Electrical substations, corrections board, granting easements, 6203d.

Freeway, highways and streets, 1085a.

Gainesville state school for girls, highways and roads, 6674t-1.

Garbage disposal grounds, acquisition by counties, 2351g-1.

Gas plants or systems, powers and duties, 1435.

Highway right of way, conveyance for flood control purposes, 5244a-1.

Home rule cities over 100,000, grade crossing elimination, 1105c.

Home rules cities, water pipe lines in highways and county roads, 1175d.

Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.

Injunction against injuring or impairing rights, 4643.

Mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.

Metropolitan rapid transit authorities, 1118x.

Prison board, authority to grant, 6203d.

Public Lands, this index.

Public utilities, cable and community antenna television, use of easements, 9021.

Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.

Rio Grande bed and banks, to the United States for boundary treaty to Mexico, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.

School and asylum lands, subsurface mineral rights, ingress, egress, 5421c-13.

School land board authorized to grant for national defense, 5421c-4.

State hospitals and special schools, 3174b-7.

Subdivisions, cancellation, 6626d.

Television and radio, cable and community antenna, installation and maintenance, utility easements, 9021.

Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, use for part purposes by cities of 60,000, 6081g.

Trinity watershed, United States acquisition of land, state reservations, 5248i.

### EAST BAY BAYOU

United States, easement granted, 5248a.

### EAST COKE COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### EAST TEXAS CHEST HOSPITAL

Appropriations to East Texas tuberculosis hospital, use, 3201a-2.

Contracts, validation, 3201a-4.

Name changed from East Texas tuberculosis hospital, 3201a-2.

Smith county water control and improvement district No. 1 (Owens town), conveyance of waterworks and sanitary system, 3174b-6.

Transfer of powers and duties to university of Texas system, 3201a-4.

### EAST TEXAS HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Executive head, sesquicentennial commission member, 6145-11.

### EAST TEXAS JUVENILE BOARD

Generally, 5139KKK.

### EAST TEXAS TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL

Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.

Texas state hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.

### EAST WISE COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### EASTLAND COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Animals, predatory animals, bounties, 190b.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(91).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Bounties, ravens, rattlesnakes and predatory animals, 190b, 190f.

County court, 1970-141a.

Criminal district attorneys,

Compensation, 332b-4.

Creation of office, 326k-68.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Judicial districts, 199(91).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139FFF.

Ninety-first judicial district, 199(91).

Ranger hospital district, 4494q note.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Rising Star hospital district, 4494q note.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

South Eastland county hospital district, 4494q note.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### EATING PLACES

Restaurants, generally, this index.

### EAVESDROPPING

Peace officers, unlawful, revocation of certificate, 4413(29aa-1).

### ECONOMIC BENEFIT

Defined, legislature, 5428b.

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

State agencies, efficiency, reports, 5429j.

### ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION

Generally, 5183 et seq.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**ECONOMIC IMPACT STATEMENT ACT**

Generally, 5429i.

**ECONOMICALLY DEPRESSED OR BLIGHTED AREAS**

Defined, housing finance, 1269f-6, 1269f-7.

Development corporations, 5190.6.

**ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED INDIVIDUAL**

Defined, enterprise zones, 5190.7.

**ECTOR COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199a, 199(70), 199(161).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County Courts, this index.

District court, creation, additional court, 199(161).

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199a, 199(70), 199(161).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139UU.

Juvenile court, county court at law to be, 2338-12.

One hundred sixty-first judicial district, 199(161).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Seventieth judicial district, 199(70).

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**EDNA HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**EDUCATION**

Architects, applicants for registration, 249a § 7.

Central Education Agency, generally, this index.

City authorized to furnish educational facilities to housing authority, 1269f § 4.

Closeup Act, 4413(32f).

Colleges and Universities, generally, this index.

Communicable diseases, prevention and control, health education, 4419b-1.

Confidential medical information, release, liability, 4447d.

Consumer credit, 5069-2.02A.

Continuing Education, generally, this index.

Controlled substances, 4476-15 § 5.12.

Cosmetologists, instructor license qualifications, 8451a § 12.

Counselors, licensed professional counselors, 4512g.

Deaf persons, educational services, 4413(42a).

**EDUCATION—Cont'd**

Delinquent children, responsibility for, 2356.

Feeble minded, new institution, 3238a.

Firefighters, incentive pay, 1269m § 8.

Hairdressers and cosmetologists, instructor license qualification, 8451a § 12.

High Schools and Districts, generally, this index.

Historical commission, 6145.

Investments, savings and loan associations, 852a § 6.14.

Jail and jailers, grandfather clause, 5115.1.

Judges, municipal courts, continuing education, 1200f.

Land granted to county for commissioners court duties, 2351.

Law enforcement officer standards and education commission, 4413(29aa) § 1 et seq.

Marine firemen, 4413(35).

Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.

Minimum Wage Act of 1970, charitable or religious institutions, 5159d § 4.

Nonprofit Corporations, generally, this index.

Optometrists, license renewal, continuing education, requirements, 4552-4.01B.

Police, incentive pay, 1269m § 8.

Prosecuting attorneys, 332d.

Psychologists and psychology, certification and licensing, 4512c § 22.

Qualification as juror, 2133.

Real estate brokers and salesmen, licensing, 6573a.

Rural medical education, 4498c.

Schools and School Districts, generally, this index.

Seminars, generally, this index.

State agencies, efficiency, reports, 5429j.

State department of,

Board,

Texas school for the deaf, management and administration, 3221c.

State Employees Training Act of 1969, 6252-11a.

Tax assessors and collectors, registration, qualifications, 7244b.

Training Act for state employees,

6252-11a.

Tuberculosis, East Texas chest hospital,

3201a-4.

**EDUCATION, BUREAU OF**

Buildings for use of training schools, 4413(17).

Chief, 4413(8, 17).

Educational institutions supported by state to assist, 4413(22).

Headquarters division of department of public safety, bureau as part,

4413(13).

Powers and duties, 4413(17).

**EDUCATION, COMMISSIONER OF**

Texas coordinating commission for state health and welfare services, member, 4447c.

**EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF****EDUCATION BOARD**

Schools and School Districts, generally, this index.

**EDUCATION FUNDS**

Law enforcement standards and education fund, 4413(29aa).

**EDUCATIONAL ATTRACTIONS**

Texas tourist development agency, creation, 6144f.

**EDUCATIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Compensation and salaries, power to fix, 1302-3.02.

Condemnation of private property, Cities of less than 5,000, 1109b.

Home rule cities, 1175(15).

Degrees, conferring, 1302-3.02.

Directors or trustees, powers and duties, 1302-3.02.

Faculty, powers and duties, 1302-3.02.

Fire escapes, 3956.

Non-Profit Corporation Act, organization, purposes, 1396-2.01.

Officers, employment, 1302-3.02.

Professors, appointment and removal, 1302-3.02.

Rules and regulations, enforcement, 1302-3.02.

Students,

Discipline, 1302-3.02.

Suspension and expulsion, 1302-3.02.

Teachers, appointments and removal, 1302-3.02.

Trusts or trustees, powers and duties, 1302-3.02.

Vacancies, 1302-3.02.

**EDUCATIONAL SECRETARY**

Board of nurse examiners, 4516.

**EDWARDS COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(63).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Bounties, predatory animals and rattlesnakes, 190g-2.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-296,

1970-300, 1970-300a.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199(63).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Sixty-third judicial district, 199(63).

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

References are to Articles

**EFFECTIVE ADMINISTRATION**

Defined, mental health and mental retardation, 5547-201.

**EFFECTIVE DATE**

Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
Proportionate retirement system, participation by political subdivisions, Tit. 110B § 13.101.

**EFFECTIVELY CHARGED**

Defined, unemployment compensation, 5221b-5.

**EFFICIENCY**

State agencies, reports, governor, 5429j.

**EIGHT HOUR LAW**

Generally, 5165 et seq.  
Jail employees, 6871, 6871a.

**EJECTMENT**

Sequestration in suit for, 6840.

**EL PASO, CITY OF**

See, also, Cities, Towns and Villages, generally, this index.  
Municipal court, 1200ee, 1200ee-2.  
Municipal court of appeals, 1200ee-2.  
Trade zone, 1446.9.

**EL PASO COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Additional county court at law, 1970-141.1.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(34, 41, 65, 120), 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Congressional district,  
Reporters, salary, 2326j-23.  
County Courts, this index.  
County Judges, this index.  
Crime detection laboratories, branch, 4413(18a).  
District attorney, assistants and investigators, supplemental salary paid by, 3886h.  
District court, creation, additional court, 199(120).  
District court judges, compensation, 6819a-15.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Dockets, county courts, 1970-141.2.  
Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Family district courts, judicial districts, 1926a.  
Hospital district, tax assessments, 4494n.  
Judicial districts, 199(34, 41, 65, 120), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
One hundred seventy-first judicial district, 199(171).  
One hundred twentieth judicial district, 199(120).

**EL PASO COUNTY—Cont'd**

Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Special events center, conveyance, university of Texas system, 2603b-4.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Thirty-fourth judicial district, 199(34, 41, 65).  
University of Texas system, conveyance from, special events center and related facilities, 2603b-4.

**EL PASO STATE CENTER FOR HUMAN DEVELOPMENT**

Management and control, department of mental health and mental retardation, 5547-202.

**ELDERLY PERSONS**

Aged Persons, generally, this index.

**ELECTED OFFICERS**

County and district retirement system, deposits, crediting to fund, Tit. 110B § 55.306.  
Defined, conflicts of interest, 6252-9b.  
Municipal Retirement System, this index.

**ELECTIONS**

Adverse or pecuniary interest. Conflict of interest, generally, post.  
Advertisements,  
Political Advertising, generally, this index.  
Advertising and promotional expenditures, 2352d § 1.  
Age,  
Majority, 5923b.  
Airport warrants, election authorizing issuance by city, 1269j § 4.  
Aldermen, this index.  
Annexation,  
Municipal utility district, approval, 970a.  
Petition and election in cities over 5,000, 974-1.  
Appeals and writs of error,  
Contests, post.  
Application of law, county creation, 1560.  
Appropriation, advertising growth and development, 2352d § 1.  
Ballots,  
Bingo, legalization, 179d.  
Bond elections, 705.  
Calhoun county hospital district, establishment, 4494q.  
Cities, towns and villages, post.  
Civil service systems, sheriff's department, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
Communist party,  
Nominee's name not to be printed, 6889-3.  
County home rule charter election, 1606a § 13.  
County hospital districts, establishment and tax, 4494n.

**ELECTIONS—Cont'd**

Ballots—Cont'd  
Destruction,  
Shredding as alternative to burning, 1901a.  
Detachment of territory from county, 1559.  
Fisher county hospital district, board of directors, 4494q note.  
Goliad county hospital district, tax levy, 4494q note.  
Home rule cities over 1,200,000, cultural facilities, construction and operation, 1182j.  
Hospital districts, 4494p.  
Municipal utility districts, annexation, 970a.  
Rural fire prevention districts, dissolution, 2351a-6.  
Seawall taxation, election, 6834.  
Sheriffs, civil service system, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
State bar, rule making elections, 320a-1 § 8.  
Bank commissioner, 342-201.  
Bank directors, 342-406.  
Bexar county criminal court judges, 1970-301g.  
Bingo, legislation, 179d.  
Bonds, this index.  
Boundaries. Precincts, post.  
Brazoria county community hospital district, 4494q note.  
Buildings,  
Outside county seats, 1605a.  
Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.  
Campaign contributions,  
Corporate contributions, 1349, 1351.  
Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.  
Primary Elections, this index.  
Public safety department employees, 4413(9).  
Campaign expenditures,  
Defined,  
Speaker of the house of representatives, 5428a.  
Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.  
Fisher county hospital district, board of directors, 4494q note.  
Speaker of the house, 5428a.  
Candidates,  
Financial statements, filing requirements, 6252-9b.  
Canvass of votes,  
Cities, towns and villages, 980.  
Corporate existence, abolition, 1241a.  
Election to determine contract for water supply, 1109d § 5.  
Seawalls, levy of taxes, 6835.  
Causeway bonds, issuance, 795a.  
Charter amendments, political subdivisions, 1170.  
Cities, towns and villages,  
Abandonment, manager plan, 1164a-1.  
Annexation of territory, 1135 et seq.  
Municipal utility districts, approval, 970a.  
Ballots,  
Commission form of government, 1156.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**ELECTIONS—Cont'd**

Cities, towns and villages—Cont'd  
 Ballots—Cont'd  
   Incorporation, 1138.  
   Manager plan, 1164a-3.  
   Abandonment, 1164a-8.  
 Bands, 1269c et seq.  
 Bingo, legalization, 179d.  
 Bonds,  
   Cancellation election, 705a § 1.  
   Judgments, 835r.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), commission form of government, 1162.  
 Boundaries, validation, counties of 1,000,000 or more, 974d-25.  
 Canvass of votes, ante.  
 Certificates, officers and employees, 1142.  
 Charter amendment, 1170.  
 City manager plan,  
   Abandonment, 1164a-8.  
   Adoption, 1164a-3.  
 Civil service, fire and police, 1269m § 27(a).  
 Commission form of government, 1154 et seq.  
 Consolidation, 1189 et seq.  
 Contest,  
   Consolidation, 1189.  
 Corporate existence, abolition, 1241a.  
 Firemen and fire departments,  
   Civil service, 1269m § 27(a).  
 Fish markets, 1187c § 5.  
 Incorporation, 1133 et seq.  
 Manager plan, 1164a-3.  
 Notice, 1144.  
   Incorporation, 1136.  
 Officers and employees, 1141 et seq.  
   Commission form of government, 1158 et seq.  
 Orders,  
   Commission form of government, 1157.  
 Ordinance approval, elected officials, salaries and compensation, 1010a.  
 Petition,  
   Commission form of government, 1154.  
   Manager plan, 1164a-3.  
 Police, civil service, 1269m § 27(a).  
 Qualifications, incorporation, 1137.  
 Qualified electors, consolidation, 1191a.  
 Registration, consolidation, 1192.  
 Returns, 1139, 1144.  
 Secretary. City, Town or Village Clerk or Secretary, generally, this index.  
 Special elections,  
   Changing form of government, 1164b.  
   Charter amendments, 1170.  
 Time, 1144.  
   Consolidation, contest, 1189.  
 Unincorporated towns, commission form of government, 1155.  
 Vacancies in office, commission form of government, 1159.  
 Validation of corporate limit extension, cities of 3,000 to 6,000, 974b.

**ELECTIONS—Cont'd**

Cities, towns and villages—Cont'd  
 Validation of incorporation, 966d, 966d-1.  
 City, Town or Village Council, this index.  
 City, Town or Village Manager, this index.  
 Civil service, fire and police, 1269m § 27(a).  
 Clean air financing, 4477-5a.  
 Colorado city hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Commencement of term of office, 17.  
 Commissioners Courts, this index.  
 Compensation and salaries,  
   Clerks of election, consolidation election, cities, 1190.  
 Comptroller of public accounts, 4342.  
 Conflict of interest, 6252-9d.  
 Consolidation,  
   Cities, 1188.  
 Constables, this index.  
 Contests,  
   Administrative districts, district courts, jurisdiction, 200a.  
 Appeals and writs of error,  
   City special assessment, 1236.  
   County home rule charter election, 1606a § 14.  
   Courts of civil appeals, conclusiveness of judgment, 1821.  
   Venue, district courts, 1906.  
 Cities, towns and villages, consolidation, 1189.  
 District courts, jurisdiction, 1906.  
 Jurisdiction,  
   District courts, 1906.  
 Notice,  
   Homerule charter, 1606a § 14.  
   Rapid transit authority, sales and use tax, 1118x.  
   Sales and use tax, rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
 Contributions. Campaign contributions, generally, ante.  
 Conventions,  
   County conventions,  
     Adoption of home rule, 1606a.  
 Cooperative associations, referendum, 1396-50.01 § 24.  
 County and District Retirement System, this index.  
 County Clerks, this index.  
 County conventions. Conventions, ante.  
 County Executive Committee, generally, this index.  
 County Finances, this index.  
 County Judges, this index.  
 County Officers and Employees, this index.  
 County road system, adoption of optional system, road engineer, 6702-1.  
 County seats, 1593 et seq.  
 County treasurer, 1703.  
 Court of appeals, mandamus, 1735a.  
 Court of criminal appeals, judges, 1801.  
 Creation of county, 1555 et seq.  
 Credit Unions, this index.  
 Criminal District Attorneys, this index.

**ELECTIONS—Cont'd**

Criminal District Court Judges, this index.  
 Culberson county, abolishment of office of county auditor, 1645a-13.  
 Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district, creation, 4494q note.  
 Dates,  
   Bingo, legalization, 179d.  
 Destruction. Ballots, ante.  
 Detachment, territory, 1555 et seq.  
 Directors,  
   Non-profit corporations, 1396-2.15.  
 Disclosure,  
   Property purchased with public funds, interest in, 6252-9e.  
 Dissolution of county civil service system, counties of 200,000 or more, 2372h-6.  
 District attorneys, this index.  
 District Court Clerks, this index.  
 District Court Judges, this index.  
 District Officers, generally, this index.  
 Electric co-operative corporations, voting by members, 1528b § 15.  
 Electric light and power companies, joint municipal agreements, 1435a.  
 Emission taxes, motor vehicles, validation, 1118x.  
 Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.  
 Employees retirement system, trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.003.  
 Employment. Labor and employment, generally, post.  
 Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.  
 Executive committees,  
   County Executive Committee, generally, this index.  
 Exhibitions, convention halls or coliseums. Conventions, generally, ante.  
 Expenses and expenditures,  
   Campaign expenditures, generally, ante.  
   Permissible without, 2368a.  
   Personal use, review, 6252-9d.  
 Family district court judges, 1926a.  
 Filing,  
   Financial statements, time, 6252-9b.  
 Financial statements, filing, time, 6252-9b.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Conflicts of interest, statement, 6252-9d.  
 Fire commissioner, board of, 2351a-6.  
 Fire equipment, purchase by county, 2351a-1.  
 Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.  
 Firemens relief and retirement fund, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, trustees, 6243e.1.  
 Fish markets, law governing referendum, 1187c § 5.  
 Fisher county hospital district, board of directors, 4494q note.  
 Franchises, street use, home rule cities, 1182.  
 Fresh Water Supply Districts, this index.  
 Funding bonds, 2368a § 7.



# INDEX

4954

## References are to Articles

### ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Garbage reclamation projects, bonds, 4477-7b.  
 Gas plants or systems,  
     Joint municipal agreements, 1435a.  
     Sale by city, 1268a.  
 Goliad county hospital district, tax levy, 4494q.  
 Greenville hospital district, expansion to include all of Hunt county, 4494q note.  
 Harbors and Ports, this index.  
 Hardeman county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Hemphill county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Henderson county, court at law, creation, 1970-366.  
 Holidays, days on which held, 4591.  
 Home Rule Cities, this index.  
 Hospital authorities, bond issue, 4437e.  
 Hospital Districts, this index.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Hospitals, 4478.  
     Bonds, 4493.  
 Housing cooperation, 1269/ § 7-a.  
 Houston county court at law, judges, 1970-365.  
 Hunt memorial hospital district, creation, 4494q note.  
 Improvements exempt from provisions relating to referendum, 2368a.  
 Initiative and Referendum, generally, this index.  
 Issuance of bonds, buildings outside county seats, 1605a.  
 Jackson county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judges,  
     Court of criminal appeals, 1801.  
     Harris county,  
         Probate court No. 1, 1970-110a.  
         Probate court No. 2, 1970-110a.2.  
         Probate court No. 3, 1970-110a.3.  
     Smith county, county court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
 Judges of elections,  
     Cities, consolidation, 1190.  
 Judicial retirement system, judicial officers, retiree electing to become, Tit. 110B § 42.101.  
 Justice precincts, bingo, legalization, 179d.  
 Justices of the Peace, this index.  
 Labor and employment,  
     Prison inmates, work furloughs, participation, 6166x-3.  
 Labor Organizations, this index.  
 Lake Sabine, speed, regulation, 1187g.  
 Legal holidays, 4591.  
 Legislature, this index.  
 Libraries, state library system, political subdivisions, contractual relationship with major resource system, 5446a.  
 Local options, bingo, legalization, 179d.  
 Lodge officers, 1401.  
 Majority, age of, 5923b.  
 Majority vote,  
     Arbitrators, 227.

### ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Majority vote—Cont'd  
     Professional associations, liability, 1528f § 24.  
 Mandamus, 1735a.  
 Mayors, this index.  
 McCulloch county, abolishment, county auditor, 1645a-12.  
 Medical facilities, commissioners courts, 4478.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Milk industry board, 165-2 § 3.  
 Montgomery county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Mortgages, city operating utility systems, 1118a.  
 Mosquito control districts in certain counties, 4477-2.  
 Motor vehicle emission taxes, validation, 1118x.  
 Municipal elections. Cities, towns and villages, generally, ante.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 Municipal utility districts,  
     Annexation, approval, 970a.  
 New counties, designation of polling places, 1563.  
 New elections, cities, towns and villages, incorporation, 1134.  
 Newly organized counties, 1564, 1569.  
 Newspapers,  
     Fisher county hospital district, board of directors, notice, 4494q note.  
 911 emergency number, communication district establishment and fees, 1432c.  
 Non-profit corporations, 1396-2.13.  
     Directors, 1396-2.15.  
 Notice, Civ. Stat. 29e,  
     Calhoun county hospital district, creation, 4494q.  
 Contests, ante.  
 County home rule charter, adoption of, 1606a § 13.  
 County reclamation and irrigation bonds, 807.  
 Create new county, 1558.  
 Fisher county hospital district, board of directors, 4494q note.  
 Goliad county hospital district, tax levy, 4494q.  
 Municipal utility districts, annexation, 970a.  
 911 emergency number, communication district establishment and fees, 1432c.  
 Tax levy,  
     Seawall, breakwaters, 6834, 6835.  
     Water or sewer system bonds, issuance, 1109a § 6.  
 Noxious Weeds, this index.  
 Officers and employees,  
     New counties, 1564, 1569.  
     Unorganized counties, 1571.  
 Old Galveston Quarter commission, 6145-4.  
 Organization, 1564, 1569.  
     Unorganized counties, 1571.  
 Parks and Playgrounds, this index.

### ELECTIONS—Cont'd

Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Pensions and retirement, proportionate retirement system, political subdivision participation, Tit. 110B § 13.101.  
 Personal use, campaign contributions,  
     Expenditures, review, 6252-9d.  
 Petitions,  
     Abandonment, city manager plan, 1164a-8.  
     Adoption, city manager plan, 1164a-3.  
     Bingo, legalization, 179d.  
     Fisher county hospital district, board of directors, 4494q note.  
     Funding bonds, 2368a § 7.  
     Rapid transit authorities, board members, removal, 1118x.  
     Rural fire prevention districts, annexation of territory, 2351a-6.  
     Verification, bingo, legalization, 179d.  
 Police,  
     Civil service, 1269m § 27(a).  
     Compensation and salaries, increases, 1269q.  
     Promotion systems, alternates, 1269m.  
 Police officers retirement plan, membership, 6243g-3.  
 Policemen's relief and retirement board members, 6243d-1 § 2.  
 Political Activities, generally, this index.  
 Political Advertising, generally, this index.  
 Political subdivisions,  
     Participation in proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.101.  
 Polling places,  
     New counties, designations, 1563.  
 Posting,  
     Proclamation calling election for adoption of city manager plan, 1164a-3.  
 Precincts,  
     Boundaries,  
         New counties, 1563.  
         New counties, boundaries, 1563.  
 Prosecuting attorneys, rules, 332d.  
 Proxies, generally, this index.  
 Public funds, property purchased with, disclosure of interest, 6252-9e.  
 Public hospital districts, 4494o.  
 Public retirement systems, proportionate retirement system, participation by political subdivisions, Tit. 110B § 13.101.  
 Railroad commission, 6447.  
 Railroad directors, 6289.  
 Rapid transit authorities, 1118.  
 Reclamation and irrigation,  
     Bond issues, 805, 807, 809.  
     Note issues, 811, 812.  
 Recreational programs, counties, cities, and towns, 1015c-1.  
 Referendum. Initiative and Referendum, generally, this index.  
 Refunding bonds, 717k § 2.  
 Regional transportation authorities, boards, 1118y.

References are to Articles

**ELECTIONS—Cont'd**

Registration of voters,  
 Cities, consolidation, 1192.  
 Registration certificate,  
 Contracts for supply of, 2362.  
 Removal of county seat, 1595, 1598,  
 1600, 1601.  
 Representative districts, vacancies in of-  
 fice, 195a-8.  
 Representatives, returns and certificate of  
 election, 196.  
 Returns,  
 Canvass of votes, generally, ante.  
 Cities, towns and villages, incorpora-  
 tion, 1139.  
 Detachment of territory from county,  
 1561.  
 Incorporation of cities, 1139.  
 Taxation, seawalls, levees, etc., 6834,  
 6835.  
 Rural fire prevention districts, dissolu-  
 tion, 2351a-6.  
 Rural medical education board, officers,  
 4498c.  
 Salaries. Compensation and salaries,  
 generally, ante.  
 Sale of water or sewerage systems, 1109a  
 § 6.  
 Sales and use tax,  
 Cities, towns and villages, 1066c.  
 Rapid transit authorities, contest,  
 1118x.  
 School Elections, generally, this index.  
 Seawalls, this index.  
 Segregating territory from city, 975.  
 Sheriffs, this index.  
 Solid waste disposal systems, public  
 agency bond issues, 4477-8.  
 Solid waste resources recovery systems,  
 support of bonds, 4477-7a § 10.  
 Special elections,  
 Cities, towns and villages, changing  
 form of government, 1164b.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Stamford hospital district, expansion,  
 4494q note.  
 Starr county hospital district, directors,  
 4494q note.  
 State agencies, political activities,  
 6252-9f.  
 State Bar, this index.  
 State Officers and Employees, this index.  
 Statements,  
 Conflicts of interest, 6252-9d.  
 Streets and Alleys, this index.  
 Subsequent elections, county creation,  
 time, 1562.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district,  
 creation, election, 4494q note.  
 Supplies,  
 Contracts for, 2362.  
 Taxes and Taxation, this index.  
 Teacher retirement system, aged persons,  
 election of membership, Tit. 110B  
 § 32.002.  
 Teague hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Telephone Cooperative Corporations, this  
 index.

**ELECTIONS—Cont'd**

Term of office,  
 Commencement, 17.  
 Tie vote,  
 Legislative audit committee, 4413a-8.  
 Time,  
 County creation, subsequent election,  
 1562.  
 Time warrants, issuance by counties ex-  
 ceeding 300,000, 2368f.  
 Towns. Cities, towns and villages, gen-  
 erally, ante.  
 Unemployment compensation, payments  
 in lieu of contribution, 5221b-6.  
 Unorganized counties, 1571.  
 Urban renewal projects, 1269/-3 §§ 3,  
 5a.  
 Tax increment financing, 1269/-3 § 5b.  
 Use tax, cities, towns and villages,  
 1066c.  
 Vacancies in office, 20.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Validation, 6828.  
 Bond issues and elections, 716b.  
 Cities,  
 Boundaries, counties of 1,000,000 or  
 more, 974d-25.  
 Commission form of government,  
 1164c.  
 Hospital issue, 4493a.  
 Motor vehicle emission tax, 1118x.  
 Special election changing form of  
 government in city or town,  
 1164b.  
 Waterworks bonds, 1118m-1.  
 Villages. Cities, towns and villages, gen-  
 erally, ante.  
 Wages. Compensation and salaries, gen-  
 erally, ante.  
 Wards, 979, 980.  
 Water Control and Improvement Dis-  
 tricts, this index.  
 Waterworks and Water Supply, this in-  
 dex.  
 Wood county central hospital district,  
 4494q note.

**ELECTRA**

Hospital district, 4494q note.

**ELECTRIC BOILER**

Defined, inspection, 5221c.

**ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPO-  
RATIONS**

Generally, 1528b, 1528d.  
 Agents, 1528b §§ 4, 23.  
 Articles of incorporation, 1528b § 6.  
 Amendment, 1528b §§ 26, 29.  
 Filing and recording, 1528b § 8.  
 By-laws, 1528b §§ 4, 11.  
 Central station service, defined, 1528b  
 § 3.  
 Certificates of membership, 1528b § 16.  
 Consolidation, 1528b §§ 27, 29.  
 Construction of acts, 1528b §§ 34, 36.  
 Contracts, 1528b § 4.  
 Corporate powers, 1528b § 4.  
 Debts, members' liability, 1528b § 16.  
 Defective organizations, 1528b § 32.

**ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPO-  
RATIONS—Cont'd**

Definition, 1528b § 2.  
 Directors, 1528b § 6, 11, 13, 18 et seq.,  
 27, 28.  
 Election and compensation, 1528b  
 § 19.  
 Employees appointed by, 1528b § 23.  
 Meeting, 1528b § 22.  
 Officers elected by, 1528b § 23.  
 Qualifications, 1528b §§ 18, 19.  
 Quorum, 1528b § 21.  
 Vacancies, 1528b § 20.  
 Dissolution, 1528b §§ 28, 29.  
 Electors, 1528b §§ 6, 13, 18 et seq., 27,  
 28.  
 Eminent domain, 1528b § 4.  
 Employees, 1528b §§ 4, 23.  
 Excise taxes, 1528b § 30.  
 Executive committee, 1528b § 24.  
 Exemptions,  
 Excise taxes, 1528b § 30.  
 License fees, 1528b § 30.  
 Securities act, 1528b § 31.  
 Existing corporations, application of law,  
 1528b § 33.  
 Fees, secretary of state, 1528b §§ 29, 30.  
 Gifts, acceptance by, 1528b § 4.  
 High voltage lines, safety of persons  
 working in proximity, 1436c.  
 Incorporation, 1528b § 5.  
 Incorporators, 1528b §§ 5, 6, 10, 28.  
 Leases, 1528b § 4.  
 Licenses and license taxes, fees, 1528b  
 § 30.  
 Mail, notice of meetings, 1528b § 14.  
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, ener-  
 gy, 1528b.  
 Meetings, 1528b §§ 10, 13 et seq.  
 Directors, 1528b § 22.  
 Members, 1528b § 13.  
 Amendment of articles of incorpora-  
 tion, 1528b § 26.  
 Notice, 1528b §§ 10, 14.  
 Members and membership, 1528b § 11  
 et seq.  
 Qualifications, 1528b § 12.  
 Transfer of membership, 1528b § 16.  
 Voting, 1528b §§ 15, 17.  
 Proxies, 1528b §§ 15, 17, 28.  
 Mortgages and deeds in trust, 1528b  
 § 4.  
 Names, 1528b §§ 6, 7.  
 Non-Profit Corporation Law, exclusion,  
 1396-2.01.  
 Non-profit operation, 1528b § 25.  
 Notice, meetings, 1528b §§ 10, 14.  
 Officers, 1528b §§ 4, 10, 23, 28.  
 Organization, 1528b §§ 3, 10.  
 Perpetual succession, 1528b § 4.  
 Power lines, maintenance along roads  
 and highways, 1436a.  
 Powers, 1528b.  
 Prohibited use of words, 1528b § 7.  
 Purpose of organization, 1528b § 3.  
 Qualifications of members, 1528b § 12.  
 Quorum,  
 Directors, 1528b § 21.  
 Members, 1528b § 17.  
 Rates, 1528b § 25.

## INDEX

4956

References are to Articles

### ELECTRIC COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Records, articles of incorporation, 1528b §§ 8, 26.  
 Renewal of charter, 1528b § 9.  
 Resale, energy, 1528b.  
 Reserves, 1528b § 25.  
 Rural electrification as purpose of act, 1528b § 3.  
 Sales, energy, 1528b.  
 Seals, 1528b § 4.  
 Secretary of state, fees, 1528b §§ 29, 30.  
 Securities act, limited exemption, 1528b § 31.  
 Separable provisions, 1528b § 35.  
 Special meetings, members, 1528b § 13.  
 Taxes and taxation, 1528b § 30.  
 Title and citation of act, 1528b § 1.  
 Transmission, energy, 1528b.  
 Voting by members, 1528b § 15.

### ELECTRIC ENERGY

Electricity, generally, this index.

### ELECTRIC INTERURBAN RAILROADS

Interurban Railroads, generally, this index.

### ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES

Generally, 1435 et seq., 1440 et seq.  
 Agencies, municipal power agencies, 1435a.  
 Air conditioning contractor licenses, exemption from requirement, 8861.  
 Appropriations of revenues, 1106.  
 Bonds, 1111d.  
     Municipal joint power agencies, 1435a.  
     Refunding bonds, 1118n-12.  
 Cities, towns and villages, 1111 et seq.  
     Accounts and accounting, other than cash basis, 1113b.  
     Acquisition,  
         Construction, etc., 969, 1108.  
     Appropriation of income and revenue, 1111 note, 1118c.  
     Attorney general to approve bond issue, 1114.  
     Board of trustees in cities of 6,700 to 6,900 persons, 1115 note.  
     Condemnation proceedings for, 1109b.  
     Conflicting laws repealed, 1114b.  
     Contracts, 1175(12).  
     Default in payment, notice, sale, etc., 1117, 1118.  
     Designation as self-liquidating projects, 1114a.  
     Expenses of operating as first lien against income, 1113.  
     Extension of service, 1175(30).  
         Outside city limits, 1108 §§ 3, 1436a.  
     Home rule cities,  
         Funding bonds and warrants, 802b-1 § 1.  
         Mortgaging, 1111 et seq.  
         Purchase and operation by, 1175(13).  
         Services requiring extension of, 1175(30, 31).

### ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES—Cont'd

Cities, towns and villages—Cont'd  
 Hydro-electric generating facilities, acquisition, 1118q.  
 Income, records and reports, 1113.  
 Joint agreements, 1435a.  
 Land, for, 1108.  
 Lights and light plants, 1015(29).  
 Management and control, powers and duties, 1115, 1116.  
 Ownership,  
     Operation of properties partly in New Mexico, 1108a.  
     Sale of power, etc., 1175(13 to 15, 33).  
 Penalty, mayor's failure to install records and accounts, 1113.  
 Powers, 1108.  
 Purchase, construction or operation, 1108, 1435.  
 Rates and charges, regulation, etc., 1113, 1123.  
     Lien of expense, etc., 1113.  
 Records, other than cash basis, 1113b.  
 Revenues, refunding bonds, 1118n-12.  
 Sale,  
     Election to authorize, 1112.  
     Surplus power, 1118q.  
 Construction, joint agreements, 1435a.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
     High voltage electric lines, violation of safety statutes, 1436c.  
 Damage to equipment, contact with high voltage lines by others, liability, 1436c § 7.  
 Deposits,  
     Installing electric service, 1440a.  
     Service users, interest, return, 1440.  
 Discrimination, rates and charges, 1438.  
 Eminent domain, 1436.  
     Cities, relocation expenses, 969b.  
 Fines and penalties,  
     Corporation furnishing services, failure to report to city, 9006.  
     Failure to return deposit for service, 1440a.  
 Forecast of electrical energy, development, 1446c.  
 General powers, 1435, 1437.  
 High voltage lines, safety of persons working in proximity, 1436c.  
 Home rule cities. Cities, towns and villages, ante.  
 Interruption or stoppage of services, 1446a § 1 et seq.  
 Joint agreements, 1435a.  
     Political subdivisions, 1435b.  
 Lights, deposit for installing service, 1440a.  
 Meetings, 1528b § 10, 13 et seq.  
     Directors, 1528b § 22.  
 Meters,  
     Apartment houses, individual metering, 1446d.  
     Examination, 1124a.  
     Official reading, 1124a.  
     Refusal to allow authorities to examine, 1124a § 5.  
 Mining requirements, 5915a.

### ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES—Cont'd

Mortgages, 1437.  
 Bonds, 1111, 1112, 1114, 1118b, 1118n § 2.  
     Recital in cities operating system, 1118a.  
     Registration, 1114.  
     Revenue and refunding bonds, 802c § 1 et seq.  
         Additional bonds, 1118t.  
         Validation, 1118r.  
             Cities over 100,000 inhabitants, 1118d.  
         Validation, 1114c.  
     Conflicting laws repealed, 1114b.  
     Council or trustees controlling, 1115.  
 Default,  
     Cities operating system, 1118a.  
     Sale by trustee, 1117.  
 Election, 1112, 1118a.  
 Expenses as lien on income, 1113, 1118a.  
 Foreclosure, notice of obligation, etc., 1111.  
 Income applied to encumbrance, 1118a.  
 Management pending encumbrance, 1118a.  
 Notice on default, 1118, 1118a.  
 Ordinances and resolutions validated, 1114c.  
 Payments from revenue only, 1114.  
 Pledge of revenues, 1118a.  
 Powers of city, 1111.  
 Prior act inapplicable to cities operating system, 1118a.  
 Property included in encumbrance, 1118a.  
 Records and accounts, 1113.  
 Reports by superintendent or manager, 1113.  
 Rules and regulations for services, 1116.  
 Self-liquidating projects, 1114a.  
 Service rates, lien of expense, etc., 1113.  
     Validation of revenue bonds, 1118f.  
 Motor vehicles, hauling poles, length, 6701d-14.  
 Municipal power agencies, 1435a.  
 Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
 Ordinance, protecting corporation in enjoyment of rights, 1120.  
 Picketing, interruption or stoppage of service, 1446a § 3.  
 Poles or pipes, 1436.  
     Vehicles hauling, restrictions, 6701d-14.  
 Political subdivisions, joint agreements, 1435b.  
 Powers and duties, 1435.  
 Property, 1435.  
 Public utility regulation, 1446c.  
 Rates and charges, 1435, 1438.  
     Discrimination, 1438.  
 Real estate, 1435.  
 Right of way, 1435 et seq.  
 River authorities, bonds, 717p.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER COMPANIES—Cont'd**

Roads and highways, maintenance of power lines along, 1436a.  
 Steam generating facilities, municipal power agencies, joint ownership, 1435a.  
 Stock and stockholders, 1437.  
 Supply of electricity to cities, etc., 1435.  
 Wires, mines, 5915a.

**ELECTRIC LIGHT AND POWER SYSTEMS**

Electric Light and Power Companies, generally, this index.

**ELECTRIC LINES**

Electricity, this index.

**ELECTRIC RAILROADS**

Eminent domain, 6535.  
 Extension of lines to supply light and power, 6541a.  
 Plants and buildings, 6547.  
 Rights of way, 6536.  
 Streams, streets, etc., structure along, crossing over, 6537.  
 Water courses, construction along, 6537.  
 Workers' compensation law inapplicable, 8306 § 2.

**ELECTRIC SIGNS**

Flashing signs, placing near intersections, permit, 6701d § 36.

**ELECTRICAL HAZARD**

Defined, hazardous substances, 4476-13.

**ELECTRICAL STORAGE SYSTEMS**

Solar energy, incorporation in state buildings, 601b § 5.32.

**ELECTRICITY**

Aged persons, low income dwellings, meter exemption, 1446d.  
 Apartment houses, individual or submetering, 1446d.  
 Calhoun county hospital district, alteration of electric transmission, 4494q.  
 Cities, authorities and districts, short-term obligation issued for improvements, 717q.  
 Cities in excess of 500,000; refunding bonds of electric system, 717k § 2.  
 Contracts, residential services, 6573b.  
 Damage, contact with high voltage lines, violation of safety statute, liability, 1436c.  
 Deposit for installing light service, 1440a.  
 Easements, electrical substations, granting by corrections board, 6203d.  
 Electric Cooperative Corporations, generally, this index.  
 Exemptions, meters, individual meters, 1446d.  
 Headlights, railroad locomotive engines, 6372.  
 High voltage lines, safety of persons working in proximity, 1436c.

**ELECTRICITY—Cont'd**

Home rule cities, power to manufacture or purchase, 1175(14).  
 Hydro-electric Power, generally, this index.  
 Lanterns, electric, display when vehicle disabled, 6701d § 138.  
 Equipment of certain vehicles, 6701d § 137.  
 Lights, deposit for installing service, 1440.  
 Lines,  
   Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
   Relocation,  
     Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 34.  
     Solid waste resources recovery systems, 4477-7a § 13.  
 Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
 Meters,  
   Apartment houses, individual or submetering, 1446d.  
   Mining requirements, 5915, 5915a.  
 Municipal ownership and operation of properties partly in New Mexico, 1108a.  
 Refunding bonds, electric system of city in excess of 500,000, 717k § 2.  
 Residential service contracts, 6573b.  
 River authorities, distribution and sale, 717p.  
 Sales and use tax,  
   Rate, 1066c.  
 Service contracts, residential services, 6573b.  
 Street railroads,  
   Abandonment of distribution, 6541b.  
   Power to supply and sell, 6545.  
 Substations, easements, granting by corrections board, 6203d.  
 Urban renewal, line relocation, 1269f-3 § 10a.

**ELECTRO-CHEMICAL**

Storage systems, solar energy, incorporation in state buildings, 601b § 5.32.

**ELECTRONIC COMPUTING OR DATA PROCESSING**

Automated information systems advisory council, 4413(32h).  
 Banks and trust companies, examination of services, 342-208.  
 Comptroller, establishment, 4344b.  
 State Agencies, this index.

**ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER SYSTEM**

State officers and employees, payment, 4344b.

**ELECTRONIC PRODUCT**

Defined, radioactive materials, 4590f.

**ELEEMOSYNARY ORGANIZATIONS**

Change of name and transfer of powers and duties, 3174a.  
 Investments, savings and loan associations accounts, 852a § 6.14.  
 Non-Profit Corporation Act, organization purposes, 1396-2.01.

**ELEEMOSYNARY ORGANIZATIONS**

—Cont'd  
 Nonprofit Corporations, generally, this index.

**ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**

Schools and School Districts, generally, this index.

**ELEVATORS**

Carriage of passengers,  
 Jails in counties over 500,000, control by sheriff, 2351c.  
 Safety devices, 6145a, 6145b.  
 Cities, towns and villages, 1175(15).  
 Condemnation proceedings, 1109b, 1175(15).  
 Discrimination in rates, 6445.  
 Jails, employment and discharge of operators by sheriff, 2351c.  
 Lights, female employees, 5176.  
 Passenger Elevator Act, safety devices, 6145a et seq.  
 Workmen on buildings, protection, 5182, 5182-1.

**ELGIN HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**ELIGIBLE CITY**

Defined, 1015h, 1118n-3, 1118n-4 § 1.  
 Capital improvement plans, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 1269j-4.1 § 3e.  
 Owning and operating toll bridge over Rio Grande river, 1015g-4.  
 Sewage disposal contract with district, 1109i-1.  
 Toll bridges, 1015g-5.

**ELIGIBLE COASTAL CITY**

Defined, home rule cities, public improvement financing, 1269j-4.1 § 3f.

**ELIGIBLE CONTRACT**

Defined,  
 Facsimile signature, 717j-1.  
 Public officials, facsimile signatures, 717j-1.

**ELIGIBLE COUNTY**

Defined, mineral lease and permit fees, 4366d.

**ELIGIBLE INSTITUTIONS**

Defined, cooperative laundry system, 4437f-1.

**ELIGIBLE OBLIGATIONS**

Definition, 6674q-2.

**ELIGIBLE PERSON**

Defined, security registration, 342-411a.

**ELIGIBLE PRISONER**

Defined, correctional institutions, 6166x-4.

**ELLIS COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

## INDEX

4958

### References are to Articles

#### ELLIS COUNTY—Cont'd

- Apportionment,
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
  - Judicial districts, 199(40).
  - Representative districts, 195a-8.
  - Senatorial district, 193a.
  - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- County attorney or criminal district attorney, salary and compensation, 332b-1.
- County court at law, 1970-338C.
- County courts, 1970-338A, 1970-338B.
- Jurisdiction, 1970-338B.
- District court, jurisdiction, 1970-338B.
- Districts, representative, 195a-8.
- Foreign trade zone, 1446.16.
- Fortieth judicial district, 199(40).
- Judicial districts, 199(40).
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Juvenile boards, 5139HHHH.
- Midlothian trade zone corporation, 1446.16.
- Representative districts, 195a-8.
- Senatorial districts, 193a.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### EMANCIPATION DAY IN TEXAS

Holiday, 4591.

#### EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

- Generally, 4582b.
- Accredited school or college, defined, 4582b § 1.
- Administrative law and procedure, state board of morticians, 4582b § 2.
- Administrative Procedure and Texas Registration Act, 4582b § 6C.
- Anatomical gifts, 4590-2.
- Appeal from refusal, revocation or suspension of license, 4582b § 4.
- Application of law, 4582.
- Apprentices,
  - Cancellation of registration, 4582b § 3.
  - Defined, 4582b.
  - Good moral character, qualification for registration, 4582b § 3.
- Boards and commissions. State board of morticians, generally, post.
- Certificates and certification,
  - Foreign students, 4582b § 6B.
  - Variable expiration date system, adoption, 4582b § 3.
- Commercial embalmer, defined, 4582b § 1.
- Complaints, 4582b § 6D.
  - Investigations, 4582b § 4.
- Consumer information, 4582b § 6E.
- Controlling or operating more than three funeral establishments, prohibition against membership on board of morticians, 4582b § 2.
- Courses of instruction, 4582b § 3.
- Crimes and offenses, 4582b § 6A.
- Definitions, 4582b § 1, 3.
- Delivery of dead bodies to schools of embalming, 4585A.
- Director, defined, 4582b § 1.
- Disciplinary action, district courts, 4582b § 4.

#### EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS—Cont'd

- Disclosure, expenses, 4582b § 3.
- Due notice, defined, 4582b § 1.
- Enucleation of eyes, 4590-5.
- Ex parte communications, 4582b § 6F.
- Examinations, 4582b § 2 et seq.
- Exceptions to law relating to, 4582, 4582b § 5.
- Executed prisoner, fees,
  - Sunset Act, 4582b § 2.
- Eye enucleation, 4590-5.
- Fees,
  - Applicant for license, 4582b § 3.
- Fines and penalties,
  - Practice without license, 4582b § 7.
- Foreign students, certificates, 4582b § 6B.
- Injunctions, 4582b § 2 et seq.
- Inspections and inspectors, 4582b §§ 2, 4.
- Investigations, complaints, 4582b § 4.
- Itemized price list, 4582b.
- Licenses and permits, 4582b, 4582b § 4.
  - Acting without, 4582b § 6A.
  - Apprenticeship, 4582b § 3.
  - Qualifications, 4582b § 4.
  - Reciprocity, 4582b § 3.
  - Refusal, renewal, revocation or suspension, 4582b §§ 2, 4.
  - Variable expiration date system, adoption, 4582b § 3.
- Morticians board. State board of morticians, generally, post.
- Mortuary science, defined, 4582b § 1, 3.
- Oaths and affirmations, license applicants, 4582b § 3.
- Offenses, 4582b §§ 4, 6.
- Open Meetings Law, state morticians board, 4582b § 2.
- Permits. Licenses and Permits, generally, ante.
- Price list, 4582b.
- Qualifications for license, 4582b § 4.
- Reciprocity, licensing, 4582b § 3.
- Registration, 4582b.
- Report of board of morticians furnished to, 4582b § 2.
- Rules and regulations, 4582b § 2, 4, 5.
- Schools of embalming, delivery of dead bodies to, 4585A.
- Standard of proficiency and qualifications, 4582b § 2.
- State board of morticians, 4582b.
  - Administrative law and procedure, 4582b § 2.
  - Delivery of dead bodies to, 4585A.
  - Investigations, complaints, 4582b § 4.
  - Members, control or operation of more than three funeral establishments, 4582b § 2.
  - Reports, 4582b § 2.
- Variable license or certificate expiration date system, adoption, 4582b § 3.

#### EMBANKMENTS

Drainage, 6328.

#### EMBASSIES

French embassy, state property, 601b.

#### EMBEZZLEMENT

- Generally, 342-101 et seq.
- Attorneys, conviction, conclusiveness in disbarment proceeding, 320a-1 § 16.
- Bank officer or employee, 342-413.
- Firemens relief and retirement fund, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.
- Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.
- Public money,
  - Duties of attorney general, 4400.
- Savings and loan associations, 852a § 11.14.
- Security services contractors, investigations, 4413(29bb).
- Teacher retirement system funds, crimes and offenses, Tit. 110B § 31.101.
- Vehicle, removal from highway by member of public safety department, 6701d § 94.

#### EMBLEMENTS

Agricultural Products, generally, this index.

#### EMBLEMS

Badges and insignia, generally, this index.

#### EMERGENCIES

- Air pollution, air control board, orders, 4477-5 § 3.14.
- Ambulances, generally, this index.
- Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.
- Clean Air Act, air pollution emergencies, 4477-5.
- Coal, abandoned mine reclamation, 5920-11 § 10.
- Correctional institutions, overcrowding, reduction of prison population, 6184 o.
- Counties, this index.
- Crime victim compensation, hardship, 8309-1.
- Defined,
  - Telephones, 1432a.
- Drug addicts, treatment, R. B. McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.
- Energy emergencies, 6889-7.
- Financial moratorium, 342-910.
- Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.
- Firemen's relief and retirement fund, recall of retired firemen to service, 6243e.2 § 16.
- Furloughs, temporary, prisoners, 6184n.
- Good Samaritan Law, civil liability, 1a.
- Governmental bodies, meetings notice, 6252-17.
- Governor, this index.
- Hospitals, this index.
- Interim Executive Succession Act, 6252-10.
- Interim Public Office Succession Act, 6252-10a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**EMERGENCIES—Cont'd**

Law enforcement officers, other counties or municipalities, assistance, 999b.  
 Management, disasters, 6889-7 § 1 et seq.  
 Medical assistance, physicians license, exemption, 4495b § 3.06.  
 Medical Attendance and Treatment, this index.  
 Moratorium, financial, 342-910.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Motor vehicles, drivers licenses, waiver of driver training course requirement, 6687b.  
 National guard, governor calling to active duty, state employees, leave of absence, 6252-4b.  
 911 emergency number, 1432c.  
 Nursing and convalescent homes, suspension and closing orders, 4442c.  
 Orders, solid waste, disposal, 4477-7.  
 Persons rendering aid, personal liability, 1a.  
 Plans and specifications, disasters, 6889-7 § 1 et seq.  
 Police, this index.  
 Prisoners, temporary furloughs, 6184n.  
 Radioactive waste, low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 3.24.  
 Railroad commission, temporary tariffs, 6459.  
 Railroads,  
     Emergency freight rates, 6458.  
     Repair work, 6280.  
 Rural fire prevention districts, 2351a-6.  
 Sheriffs, this index.  
 Specialized motor carriers, administration of act fees, 911b § 5a.  
 State, this index.  
 State agencies, this index.  
 Supplies and materials, purchasing, counties of 900,000 or more, 1659a.  
 Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 10.  
 Telephone calls, party lines, 1432a.  
 Temporary furloughs, prisoners, 6184n.  
 Texas rangers, commissions to special rangers, 4413(11).  
 Unorganized counties since organized, road and bridge fund warrants, 717a § 2.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.

**EMERGENCY CARE ATTENDANT**

Defined, emergency medical services, 4447o.

**EMERGENCY HOSPITAL CARE**

Defined, emergency medical services, 4447o.

**EMERGENCY INTERIM PUBLIC OFFICE SUCCESSION ACT**

Generally, 6252-10a.

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT, DIVISION OF**

Generally, 6889-7 § 6.

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT BUREAU**

Medical emergencies, 4447o.

**EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT COUNCIL**

Disasters, 6889-7 § 5.

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL PERSONNEL**

Medical expenses, reimbursement, 1269t.  
 Volunteers, workers' compensation insurance, 8309h § 1.

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ACT**

Generally, 4447o.

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Generally, 4447o.

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PERSONNEL**

Defined, emergency medical services, 4447o.

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES PROVIDER**

Defined, emergency medical services, 4447o.

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLE**

Defined, emergency medical services, 4447o.

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VOLUNTEER PROVIDER**

Defined, emergency medical services, 4447o.

**EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**

Educational incentive pay, 1269j-10.

**EMINENT DOMAIN**

See, also, Condemnation, generally, this index.

Academies,

    Cities of less than 5,000, 1109b.

    Home rule cities, 1175(15).

Adulterated food, drugs or cosmetics, 4476-5.

Aerial tramways, 6550a1.

Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.

Appeals and writs of error, 3264a.

    United States, conveyances to, 5244a-2 § 2.

Assessment, cost of highway improvement against property and property owners, 1209.

Bexar county, attorneys, employment, 326k-50.

Bexar county court, jurisdiction, 1970-301g.

Bexar county probate courts, jurisdiction, 1970-301e.2.

Brazoria county community hospital district, 4494q note.

Brazos county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-359.

**EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd**

Bridges and causeways, Gulf coast counties, 20,000 or more, 6795b.

Building lines, establishing on streets, 1105a.

Caldwell county court at law, 1970-378.

Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.  
 Causeway approaches, 1469.

Cemeteries and dead bodies, acquisition of property, 912a-9.

Certificates declaring liability for assessments for highway improvement, 1215.

Charitable and eleemosynary corporations, 3183b.

Chillicothe hospital district, 4494q note.

Cities, towns and villages,

    Airports, 1107, 1269h.

    Authorized purposes, 1107, 1109b,

    1110, 1206, 6081g.

    Bond for damages,

    Public improvements, issuance for, 1187b § 9.

    Building line on street, 1105a.

    Charitable and eleemosynary corporations, 43,000 or more, 3183b.

    Condemnation of railroad right of way for streets, 1149.

    County condemnation, rights of way and easements within municipalities, 6702-1.

    Definition of city and cities, 1201.

    Federal government, lands for use of, 5248e.

    Highways, 1201 et seq.

    Home rule charter cities, 1175(13, 15, 17, 33).

    Hospital sites, 835c.

    Housing conditions, space to relieve, 1107.

    Navigation improvement, etc., 1184, 1187b § 9.

    Parks and playgrounds, 1015a, 6081b, 6081d, 6081e.

    Procedure, 1109b.

    Public buildings, space for, 1107.

    Public improvement bonds, 1187b § 9.

    Public purposes, declaration, 969b.

    Public utilities, 1107.

    Railroad viaduct proceedings, 6558.

    Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.

    Seawalls, 6832.

    Separately or jointly with counties for United States, 5248e.

    Sewerage plants and systems, counties over 350,000 inhabitants, 969b.

    Streets, boulevards, etc., 1107, 1149, 1150.

    Counties over 350,000 inhabitants, 969b.

    Tidelands on Gulf, cities of 60,000, 6081g.

    Viaducts, approaches, 6558.

    Waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.

    Water wells, pump stations, or reservoirs, 1107.

    Water works, 1107, 1109.

## INDEX

### References are to Articles

4960

#### EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd

Cities of 5,000 or less, purposes authorized, 1109b.  
 Cities over 100,000, grade crossing elimination, 1105c.  
 Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 32 et seq.  
 Collin county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-362.  
 Commissioners' court, land for United States, 5244a-2.  
 Corrections board, 6166g-1.  
 Cosmetics, adulterated or mislabeled, 4476-5.  
 Costs,  
     Payment by state, application of law governing payment of fees to district officers, 3912e §§ 1, 3.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County Courts, this index.  
 Criminal justice centers, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.  
 Crowded housing conditions, space to relieve, 1107.  
 Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Damages, 3264a.  
     Assessment,  
         Decision, 3265, 6336.  
     Establishment of building line on street, 1105a.  
     Land for public use, 5240.  
     Penitentiary board, land for penitentiary railroad, 5241.  
     Railroad right of way, 1149, 6337.  
 Declaration, acquisition of land for United States, 5244a-2.  
 Denton county, county court at law, 1970-352.  
 Denton county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Development of employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1.  
 Disaster emergencies, compensation, 6889-7 § 12.  
 District Courts, this index.  
 Drugs and medicine, mislabeled or adulterated, 4476-5.  
 Dumping grounds, counties, 2351g-1.  
 Electric co-operative corporations, 1528b § 4.  
 Electric light and power companies, 1436.  
     Joint agreements, 1435a.  
     Electric railroads, 6535.  
     Elgin hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Flood control, acquisition of land by United States for, 5248i.  
 Food, adulterated or mislabeled, 4476-5.  
 Freeway, acquisition of, 1085a.  
 Galveston county, 1970-342a, 1970-342b.  
 Garbage disposal grounds, counties, 2351g-1.  
 Garbage disposal plants, over 350,000 inhabitants, 969b.  
 Gas Plants or Systems, this index.  
 Goliad county hospital district, 4494q note.

#### EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd

Hardeman county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Hemphill county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Highways. Roads and Highways, this index.  
 Historical sites, 835c, 3264c, 4437e, 4494p.  
 Home rule cities,  
     Grade crossing elimination, 1105c.  
     Off-street parking or storage of motor vehicles, 1175e.  
 Hopkins county, district court jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
 Hospital authority, 4494r.  
 Hospital districts, 4494n.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Housing authority, 1269k §§ 8, 12.  
 Hunt county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-354.  
 Interurban Railroads, this index.  
 Intra-coastal canal, counties adjacent to Gulf, 822f.  
 Jackson county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Joint county-city hospital boards, 4494i-1.  
 Jurisdiction,  
     Camp county, 1970-310 note.  
     Cass county, 1970-310 note.  
     Fannin county, 1970-310 note.  
     LaSalle county, 1970-310 note.  
     Montgomery county court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Land for public use, 5240.  
 Lubbock county,  
     County court at law No. 1, 1970-340.  
     County court at law No. 2, 1970-340.1.  
 Lufkin state school, enlargement, 3263d.  
 McLennan county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-298b.  
 Montgomery County, this index.  
 Morris county court, jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
 Municipal airports, 46d-14, 1107.  
 Nacogdoches county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-361.  
 Navarro county, jurisdiction, 1970-326 §§ 1, 2.  
 North Runnels county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Notice,  
     Property by cities, 1206.  
 Nueces county, county courts at law No. 1 and 2, 1970-339B.  
 Oil, gas, salt brine, etc., companies, 1436.  
 Parker county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Parks and Playgrounds, this index.  
 Public building authority, powers and duties, 601c.  
 Public buildings and grounds, 601b.  
     Space for, 1107.  
 Public hospital districts, 4494o.  
 Public lands, 5240.  
 Public purposes, declaration as to cities and towns, 969b.

#### EMINENT DOMAIN—Cont'd

Railroads, this index.  
 Randall county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-371.  
 Ranger hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Rapid transit authorities, powers, 1118x.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Review. Appeals and writs of error, generally, ante.  
 Rights of way, public use, 5241.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.  
 Rural rail transportation districts, 6550c § 5.  
 Seawalls, breakwater, dikes, 6832.  
 Sewerage corporations, 1439.  
 Solid waste treatment facilities,  
     Cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
     County powers, 4477-8.  
 State, this index.  
 Streets and Alleys, this index.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Tarrant county,  
     Jurisdiction, 1906 note, 1970-62.1.  
     Special counsel employed, 1926-42.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Telegraph companies, 1417.  
 Telephone cooperative corporations, 1528c § 4.  
 Texas turnpike authority, 6674v §§ 5, 8.  
 Toll bridges, counties bordering river between Texas and Mexico, 6795c.  
 Tow ropes, 1463.  
 Trinity watershed, United States acquisition of land, state consent, 5248i.  
 Tunnels or under passes under water courses, 6795a.  
 Union depot corporations, 6554.  
 United States, land for, 5242 et seq.  
 Urban renewal law, applicability, 1269l-3 § 7.  
 Waste water corporations, 1510.  
 Water companies, 1433.  
 Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.  
 Webb county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-360.  
 Wichita county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Wilson county memorial hospital district, 4494q note.

**EMPLOY**  
 Defined, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 3.

**EMPLOYED IN AGRICULTURE**  
 Defined, child labor, 5181.1.

**EMPLOYEES**  
 Defined,  
     Discrimination, 5221k.  
     Medical expenses, 1269t.  
 Officers and Employees, generally, this index.

## References are to Articles

**EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Generally, Tit. 110B § 21.001 et seq.  
 Absent member, service credits earned in another system, Tit. 110B § 13.102.  
 Accounts and accounting,  
 Inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204.  
 Review, Tit. 110B § 25.502.  
 Statement of amount and rights, Tit. 110B § 25.502.  
 Accumulated contributions statement, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
 Actions and proceedings, legal advisor, Tit. 110B § 25.203.  
 Actuarial analysis, legislation affecting benefits or fund liability, Tit. 110B § 12.301 et seq.  
 Actuaries,  
 Designation, Tit. 110B § 25.206.  
 Payment, services rendered, Tit. 110B § 25.208.  
 Recommendation of services, Tit. 110B § 25.202.  
 Administration,  
 Accounts, review, Tit. 110B § 25.502.  
 Accumulated cash and securities, reports, Tit. 110B § 25.108.  
 Actuarial services, recommendation, Tit. 110B § 25.202.  
 Actuaries, designation, Tit. 110B § 25.206.  
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, Tit. 110B § 25.210.  
 Annual report, Tit. 110B § 25.108.  
 Appointed trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.002.  
 Appropriations, monthly installments, Tit. 110B § 25.403.  
 Assets,  
 Crediting, Tit. 110B § 25.306.  
 Trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.103.  
 Assignment of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.103.  
 Benefit increase reserve fund, Tit. 110B § 25.312.  
 Interest rate, Tit. 110B § 25.106.  
 Budget, preparation, Tit. 110B § 25.202.  
 Cash on hand, Tit. 110B § 25.305.  
 Chairmen, board of trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.201.  
 Compensation and salaries, trustees board employees, Tit. 110B § 25.208.  
 Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, use of funds, Tit. 110B § 25.404.  
 Confidential records, Tit. 110B § 25.503.  
 Contributions, generally, post.  
 Correction of errors, Tit. 110B § 25.109.  
 Crediting assets, Tit. 110B § 25.306.  
 Custody, securities, bonds and funds, Tit. 110B § 25.207.  
 Dividends, deposit in fund, Tit. 110B § 25.310.  
 Elected trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.003.  
 Election, chairmen of board, Tit. 110B § 25.201.

**EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Administration—Cont'd  
 Eligibility, executive director, Tit. 110B § 25.202.  
 Employees board, trustees board, record, Tit. 110B § 25.107.  
 Employees saving fund, Tit. 110B § 25.307.  
 Errors, corrections, Tit. 110B § 25.109.  
 Evidence, debt, Tit. 110B § 25.103.  
 Executive director,  
 Board of trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.202.  
 Disposition of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.103.  
 Expense fund, Tit. 110B § 25.311.  
 Expenses and expenditures,  
 Reimbursement, Tit. 110B § 25.208.  
 Trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.006.  
 Federal money, use, Tit. 110B § 25.404.  
 Fees, membership fees, deposit in fund, Tit. 110B § 25.311.  
 Fiscal transactions, annual report, Tit. 110B § 25.108.  
 Forfeiture, inactive account, Tit. 110B § 25.502.  
 Funds, Tit. 110B § 25.307 et seq.  
 Crediting of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.306.  
 Inactive accounts, notice, Tit. 110B § 25.502.  
 Income, deposit in fund, Tit. 110B § 25.310.  
 Interest fund, Tit. 110B § 25.310.  
 Transfers of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.314.  
 Interest rates, benefit increase reserve fund, Tit. 110B § 25.106.  
 Investments,  
 Assets, Tit. 110B § 25.301.  
 Restrictions, Tit. 110B § 25.303.  
 Law enforcement and custodial officers supplemental retirement fund, Tit. 110B § 25.313.  
 Legal advisor, Tit. 110B § 25.203.  
 Management of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.301 et seq.  
 Investments, contracts, Tit. 110B § 25.301.  
 Medical board, Tit. 110B § 25.204.  
 Membership fees, generally, post.  
 Mortality tables, adoption, Tit. 110B § 25.105.  
 Notice, inactive accounts, Tit. 110B § 25.502.  
 Oaths and affirmations, trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.004.  
 Officers and employees, compensation, Tit. 110B § 25.208.  
 Physicians, employment, Tit. 110B § 25.205.  
 Proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
 Purchase of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.103.  
 Records and recordation, generally, post.

**EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Administration—Cont'd  
 Reimbursement, trustees expenses, Tit. 110B § 25.006.  
 Reports, trustees board, Tit. 110B § 25.108.  
 Restrictions, investments, Tit. 110B § 25.303.  
 Retirement annuity reserve fund, Tit. 110B § 25.309.  
 Review, accounts, Tit. 110B § 25.502.  
 Rulemaking, trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.102.  
 Sales, assets, Tit. 110B § 25.103.  
 Securities,  
 Annual report, Tit. 110B § 25.108.  
 Disposition, Tit. 110B § 25.103.  
 State accumulation fund, Tit. 110B § 25.308.  
 Statement of account and rights, Tit. 110B § 25.502.  
 Statement of amount in accounts, Tit. 110B § 25.501.  
 Sunset Act, Tit. 110B § 25.005.  
 Sworn statements, amount of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.207.  
 Tables, adoption, Tit. 110B § 25.105.  
 Trade, assets, Tit. 110B § 25.103.  
 Transfer of assets, Tit. 110B §§ 25.103, 25.314 et seq.  
 Accumulated contributions, Tit. 110B § 25.502.  
 Death benefit annuities, Tit. 110B § 25.317.  
 Trusts and trustees, assets in trust, Tit. 110B § 12.201.  
 Valuation of assets and liabilities, Tit. 110B § 25.206.  
 Voting, trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.007.  
 Vouchers, Tit. 110B § 25.104.  
 Warrants for payment of money, Tit. 110B § 25.207.  
 Administrative board, creditable service, employee class, Tit. 110B § 23.502.  
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.210.  
 Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
 Age. Benefits, post.  
 Annual increase, employee class benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.601.  
 Annual report, Tit. 110B § 25.108.  
 Filing with state, Tit. 110B § 12.103.  
 Annuities,  
 Death benefit annuities. Benefits, generally, post.  
 Increase, 6228a.1.  
 Purchase for participants, reduction in salary, 6228a-5.  
 Survivor of law enforcement or custodial officer, Tit. 110B § 24.305.  
 Annuity payments, suspension, resumption of state service by retiree, Tit. 110B § 22.203.  
 Appeals and writs of error,  
 Actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.302.  
 Medical examinations, Tit. 110B § 25.204.



## INDEX

References are to Articles

4962

### EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Appropriations, estimated necessary amount, Tit. 110B § 25.403.

Assets,  
Administration, Tit. 110B § 25.103.  
Amount, sworn statements, Tit. 110B § 25.207.  
Crediting, Tit. 110B § 25.306.  
Holding in trust, Tit. 110B § 12.201.  
Management of assets. Administration, ante.  
Transfer. Administration, ante.

Assignments, Tit. 110B § 21.005.  
Assets, Tit. 110B § 25.103.

Attachment, exemption, Tit. 110B § 21.005.

Balance sheet, annual report, Tit. 110B § 25.108.

Banks and banking, electronic funds transfer system, 4344b.

Base retirement annuity, computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.

Beneficiaries,  
Death benefit annuities, computation, Tit. 110B § 24.301.  
Member death benefits, failure to designate, Tit. 110B § 24.401.

Benefit increase reserve fund,  
Crediting assets, Tit. 110B § 25.312.  
Interest rate, Tit. 110B § 25.106.

Benefits,  
Age,  
Death benefit annuities, computation, Tit. 110B § 24.301.  
Disability retirement, peace officers, Tit. 110B § 24.207.  
Service retirement,  
Elected members, Tit. 110B § 24.102.  
Employee members, Tit. 110B § 24.104.  
Amount and duration, proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
Annual increase, employee class, Tit. 110B § 24.601.

Beneficiary,  
Death benefit annuities, Tit. 110B § 24.301.  
Member death benefits, failure to designate, Tit. 110B § 24.401.

Both membership classes, Tit. 110B § 24.002.

Certification of disability, Tit. 110B § 24.203.

Combined service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 24.107.

Computation, Tit. 110B § 13.301.  
Death benefit annuity, Tit. 110B § 24.301.

Contributions, return, member death benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.403.

Custodial officers, post.

Death benefits,  
Aged member, Tit. 110B § 24.301.  
Combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
Computation, Tit. 110B §§ 13.302, 24.301.

### EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Benefits—Cont'd

Death benefits—Cont'd

Effect of disability retirement on plan, Tit. 110B § 24.303.

Employee class, annual increase, Tit. 110B § 24.601.

Law enforcement and custodial officers, Tit. 110B § 25.313.

Military service credit, Tit. 110B § 23.304.

Selection of plan by member, Tit. 110B § 24.301.

Selection of plan by survivor, Tit. 110B § 24.302.

Survivor of law enforcement or custodial officer, Tit. 110B § 24.305.

Disability retirement,  
Age requirement, peace officers, Tit. 110B § 24.207.  
Annual increase, employee class, Tit. 110B § 24.601.  
Application, Tit. 110B § 24.201.  
Certification of disability, Tit. 110B § 24.203.  
Custodial officers, Tit. 110B § 24.207.  
Discontinuance refund of annuity, Tit. 110B § 24.211.  
Effect on death benefit plan, Tit. 110B § 24.303.  
Elected class, Tit. 110B § 24.205.  
Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 24.202.  
Combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
Employee class, Tit. 110B § 24.206.  
Information about occupational disability, Tit. 110B § 24.204.  
Investigations, applications, Tit. 110B § 25.204.  
Medical examinations, Tit. 110B § 24.208.  
Military service credit, Tit. 110B § 23.304.  
Modification, Tit. 110B § 24.209.  
Peace officers, Tit. 110B § 24.207.  
Restoration of retiree to active service, Tit. 110B § 24.210.  
Retiree death benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.502.  
Revocation, refusal of medical examination, Tit. 110B § 24.208.

Discontinuance,  
Refusal of medical examination, disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 24.208.

Retirement benefits, refund, Tit. 110B § 24.211.

Effective date, Tit. 110B § 24.003.

Elected class, Tit. 110B § 24.103.  
Age requirement, service retirement, Tit. 110B § 24.102.  
Death benefit annuities, selection of plan, Tit. 110B § 24.301.  
Disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 24.205.  
Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 24.102.  
Limitation, Tit. 110B § 24.103.

### EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Benefits—Cont'd

Elected class—Cont'd

Optional retirement plan, Tit. 110B § 24.205.

Survivors annuity, Tit. 110B § 24.304.

Eligibility, disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 24.202.

Employee class, Tit. 110B § 24.105.  
Age requirement, service retirement, Tit. 110B § 24.104.  
Annual increase, Tit. 110B § 24.601.  
Disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 24.206.  
Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 24.104.  
Limitation, Tit. 110B § 24.105.  
Peace officers, Tit. 110B § 24.104.  
Excess contributions, retiree death benefits, return, Tit. 110B § 24.504.  
Increase, 6228a.2.  
Transfer of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.316.

Information furnished about occupational disability, Tit. 110B § 24.204.

Law enforcement officers, Tit. 110B § 24.107.

Legislation changing, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.301 et seq.

Legislative employees, service retirement, Tit. 110B § 24.106.

Limitation, standard combined service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 24.107.

Loan payable, Tit. 110B § 24.004.

Medical examination, disability retirement, Tit. 110B §§ 24.201, 24.208.

Member death benefit,  
Annual increase, employee class, Tit. 110B § 24.601.  
Failure to designate beneficiary, Tit. 110B § 24.401.  
Return of contributions, Tit. 110B § 24.403.

Membership classes, benefits from both, Tit. 110B § 24.002.

Military service credit, Tit. 110B § 23.304.

Modification, disability annuity, Tit. 110B § 24.209.

Nonoccupational disability, eligibility, Tit. 110B § 24.202.

Occupational death benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.402.

Occupational disability,  
Death benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.503.  
Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 24.202.  
Information furnished, Tit. 110B § 24.204.

Military service credit, Tit. 110B § 23.304.

Optional retirement plan, elected class, Tit. 110B § 24.205.

Optional service retirement annuities, Tit. 110B § 24.108.  
Annual increase, employee class, Tit. 110B § 24.601.

References are to Articles

**EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

**Benefits—Cont'd**

- Peace officers, Tit. 110B § 24.107.
- Physician, medical examination, disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 24.208.
- Proportionate retirement system, ante.
- Refund, disability annuity discontinuance, Tit. 110B § 24.211.
- Refusal, medical examination, disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 24.208.
- Restoration, disability retiree to active service, Tit. 110B § 24.210.
- Resumption, state service by retiree, Benefits affected, Tit. 110B § 22.203. Benefits not affected, Tit. 110B § 22.202.
- Retiree death benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.501.
- Annual increase, employee class, Tit. 110B § 24.601.
- Disability retiree death benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.502.
- Excess contributions, return, Tit. 110B § 25.504.
- Occupational disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 24.503.
- Return of excess contributions, Tit. 110B § 24.504.
- Return of contributions, member death benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.403.
- Revocation,
  - Disability retirement, refusal of medical examination, Tit. 110B § 24.208.
- Selection, death benefit annuities, Tit. 110B § 24.301.
- Selection by survivor, Tit. 110B § 24.302.
- Service retirement,
  - Annual increase, employee class, Tit. 110B § 24.601.
  - Applications, Tit. 110B § 24.101.
  - Combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.
  - Combined service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 24.107.
  - Custodial officers, Tit. 110B § 24.107.
  - Elected class, Tit. 110B § 24.103. Eligibility for benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.102.
  - Eligibility,
    - Elected members, Tit. 110B § 24.102.
    - Employee member, Tit. 110B § 24.104.
  - Employee members, eligibility, Tit. 110B § 24.104.
  - Law enforcement officers, Tit. 110B § 24.107.
  - Legislative employees, Tit. 110B § 24.106.
  - Optional service retirement, Tit. 110B § 24.108.
  - Peace officers, Tit. 110B § 24.104.
- Sex discrimination, optional service retirement, Tit. 110B § 24.108.
- Spouse, selection of death benefit plan, Tit. 110B § 24.302.

**EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

**Benefits—Cont'd**

- Summary, Tit. 110B § 12.106.
- Surviving spouse, elective members, annuity, Tit. 110B § 24.304.
- Survivor, selection of death benefit plan, Tit. 110B § 24.302.
- Survivor annuity, elected members, Tit. 110B § 24.304.
- Types of, Tit. 110B § 24.001.
- Boards and commissions. Trustees board, generally, ante.
- Bonds,
  - Custodian, Tit. 110B § 25.207.
  - Investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.301.
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), Tit. 110B § 25.209.
- Books and papers,
  - Inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204.
  - Subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.
- Budget, preparation, Tit. 110B § 25.202.
- Buildings, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.301.
- Cancellation, military service, required deposits, Tit. 110B § 23.101.
- Cancelled service credit,
  - Elected class, Tit. 110B § 23.403.
  - Reestablishment, Tit. 110B § 23.102.
- Cash, accumulated, annual report, Tit. 110B § 25.108.
- Cash on hand, Tit. 110B § 25.305.
- Certificates and certification,
  - Copying records, Tit. 110B § 25.504.
  - Disability retirement, certification of disability, Tit. 110B § 24.203.
  - Names, peace and custodial officers, Tit. 110B § 25.505.
- Changes, benefits, Tit. 110B § 12.106.
- Chief justice, supreme court, appointment of trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.002.
- Citizens and citizenship, executive director, Tit. 110B § 25.202.
- Classification, Tit. 110B § 13.202.
- Membership, post.
- Combined service credit, eligibility and benefits, Tit. 110B § 13.201.
- Combined service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 24.107.
- Compensation and salaries,
  - Deductions, collection of contributions, Tit. 110B § 25.402.
  - Trustees board, Tit. 110B §§ 25.006, 25.208.
- Comprehensive Employment and Training Act of 1973, use of funds, Tit. 110B § 25.404.
- Computation, death benefit annuity, Tit. 110B § 24.301.
- Confidential and privileged information,
  - Members records, Tit. 110B § 25.503.
  - Proportionate retirement system records, Tit. 110B § 13.402.
- Conflict of interest, trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.210.
- Contempt, failure to honor subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.

**EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

- Content, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.303.
- Contracts, investment managers, Tit. 110B § 25.301.
- Contributions,
  - Deposited funds, Tit. 110B § 25.307.
  - Elected class, creditable service, Tit. 110B § 23.402.
  - Law enforcement and custodial officer supplemental retirement fund, motor vehicle inspection fees, Tit. 110B § 25.405.
  - Member contributions, collection, Tit. 110B § 25.402.
  - Membership service not previously established, Tit. 110B § 23.202.
  - Military service credit, Tit. 110B § 23.302.
  - Return of excess, retiree death benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.504.
  - State contributions, generally, post.
- Conversion, funds, Tit. 110B § 21.101.
- Cooperation with other programs, Tit. 110B § 13.401.
- Corporations, investment of assets, corporate indebtedness, Tit. 110B § 25.301.
- Correction, errors, Tit. 110B § 25.109.
- Costs, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.304.
- Creditable service,
  - Administrative board service, employee class, Tit. 110B § 23.501.
- Assignment of retirement benefits, securing loan, Tit. 110B § 23.103.
- Cancelled credit, elected class, Tit. 110B § 23.403.
- Cancelled military service, required deposits, Tit. 110B § 23.101.
- Cancelled service credit,
  - Reestablishment, Tit. 110B § 23.102.
  - Employee class, Tit. 110B § 23.504.
- Death benefits, military service credit, Tit. 110B § 23.304.
- Deposit, determination of deposit, Tit. 110B § 23.101.
- Determination, required deposit, Tit. 110B § 23.101.
- Elected class, Tit. 110B § 23.401.
  - Cancelled service credit, Tit. 110B § 23.403.
- Contributions, year in which eligible for office, Tit. 110B § 23.402.
- Military service, Tit. 110B § 23.401.
- Not previously established service, Tit. 110B § 23.404.
- Year in which eligible for office, Tit. 110B § 23.402.
- Eligibility, military service credit, Tit. 110B § 23.302.
- Employee class, Tit. 110B § 23.501.
- Administrative board service, Tit. 110B § 23.502.
- Not previously established service, contribution, Tit. 110B § 23.505.

## INDEX

4964

### References are to Articles

#### EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Creditable service—Cont'd  
 Employee class—Cont'd  
     Previously cancelled credit eligibility, Tit. 110B § 23.504.  
     Transferable credit from elected to employee class, Tit. 110B § 23.503.  
 Exemption, payment of interest, membership not previously established, Tit. 110B § 23.202.  
 Fees,  
     Contributions of elected class, Tit. 110B § 23.402.  
     Membership service not previously established, Tit. 110B § 23.202.  
     Reestablishment of cancelled credit, Tit. 110B § 23.102.  
 Information requirements, military service not previously credited, Tit. 110B § 23.302.  
 Interest,  
     Contributions, of elected class, Tit. 110B § 23.402.  
     Membership service not previously established, Tit. 110B § 23.202.  
     Military service not previously established, Tit. 110B § 23.302.  
     Reestablishment of cancelled credit, Tit. 110B § 23.102.  
 Judicial district service, Tit. 110B § 23.506.  
 Loans, Tit. 110B § 23.102.  
 Membership service,  
     Current, Tit. 110B § 23.201.  
     Not previously established, Tit. 110B § 23.202.  
 Military service, Tit. 110B § 23.301.  
     Cancelled or not previously established, required deposits, Tit. 110B § 23.101.  
     Membership classes, Tit. 110B § 23.303.  
     Not previously established, Tit. 110B § 23.302.  
     Use, Tit. 110B § 23.304.  
 Nonoccupational disability retirement, military service credit, Tit. 110B § 23.304.  
 Not previously established military service, required deposits, Tit. 110B § 23.101.  
 Not previously established service, employee contributions, Tit. 110B § 23.505.  
 Occupational disability retirement, military service credit, Tit. 110B § 23.304.  
 Previously cancelled credit, elected class, Tit. 110B § 23.403.  
 Reestablishment,  
     Employee class, Tit. 110B § 23.504.  
     Previously cancelled, Tit. 110B § 23.102.  
 Required deposits, determination, Tit. 110B § 23.101.  
 Retirement system, assignment, securing loan, Tit. 110B § 23.103.

#### EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Creditable service—Cont'd  
 Service not previously established, elected class, Tit. 110B § 23.404.  
 State contributions, military service not previously established, Tit. 110B § 23.302.  
 Transfer, employee class, Tit. 110B § 23.503.  
 Types, Tit. 110B § 23.001.  
 Year in which eligible for office, elected class, Tit. 110B § 23.402.  
 Yearly service creditable, Tit. 110B § 23.002.  
 Crediting assets, Tit. 110B § 25.306.  
 Crimes and offenses, Tit. 110B § 21.101.  
 Contempt, failure to honor subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
 Criteria, membership termination, withdrawal of contributions, Tit. 110B § 22.101.  
 Custodial officers,  
     Benefits,  
         Death benefits, survivors annuity, Tit. 110B § 24.305.  
         Disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 24.207.  
         Service retirement, Tit. 110B §§ 24.104, 24.107.  
         Certification of names, Tit. 110B § 25.505.  
     Custodian of security bond funds, Tit. 110B § 25.207.  
     Death, termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 22.005.  
     Definitions, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
 Deposits,  
     Electronic funds transfer system, 4344b.  
     Military service previously cancelled or not established, required deposits, Tit. 110B § 23.101.  
     Refund, withdrawal of contributions, Tit. 110B § 22.104.  
     Transfer to fund, Tit. 110B §§ 25.307, 25.308.  
 Disability retirement. Benefits, ante.  
 Discontinuance,  
     Benefits, refusal of medical examination, disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 24.208.  
     Retirement benefit, refund, Tit. 110B § 24.211.  
     Disposition of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.103.  
     Dividends, deposits in investments, deposit in fund, Tit. 110B § 25.310.  
     Duty of care, trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.304.  
     Effective date, benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.003.  
 Elected class,  
     Benefits, ante.  
     Creditable service, ante.  
     Membership, post.  
     Rejoining system after retirement, Tit. 110B § 22.201.  
     Trustee qualification, Tit. 110B § 25.003.  
 Election, trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.003.

#### EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Electronic funds transfer system, 4344b.  
 Eligibility,  
     Basis on combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
     Benefits, generally, ante.  
     Elected trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.003.  
     Executive director, Tit. 110B § 25.202.  
     Proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
     Resumption of state service by retiree, Tit. 110B § 22.201.  
 Employee class,  
     Benefits, ante.  
     Creditable service, ante.  
     Membership, post.  
 Employees saving fund, crediting assets, Tit. 110B § 25.307.  
 Employer, disability retirement benefit application, filing, Tit. 110B § 24.201.  
 Errors, corrections, Tit. 110B § 25.109.  
 Estimated appropriations necessary, Tit. 110B § 25.403.  
 Evidence,  
     Certified copies of records, Tit. 110B § 25.504.  
     Debt, asset investment, disposition, Tit. 110B §§ 25.103, 25.301.  
 Excess contributions, return, retiree death benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.504.  
 Exemptions,  
     Application of law, Tit. 110B § 12.002.  
     Execution, Tit. 110B § 21.005.  
 Expense fund, crediting assets, Tit. 110B § 25.310.  
 Expenses and expenditures,  
     Trustees board, Tit. 110B § 25.006.  
     Employees, reimbursement, Tit. 110B § 25.208.  
 False statements, Tit. 110B § 21.101.  
 Federal money, use, Tit. 110B § 25.404.  
 Fees,  
     Creditable service, ante.  
     Membership fees, generally, post.  
     Records, Tit. 110B § 25.504.  
 Financial condition, actuaries summary, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
 Fines and penalties, Tit. 110B § 21.102.  
 Fiscal transactions, annual report, Tit. 110B § 25.108.  
 Forfeiture, inactive accounts, Tit. 110B § 25.502.  
 Form, registration, Tit. 110B § 12.105.  
 Fraud, Tit. 110B § 21.101.  
 Fund liability, legislation changing, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.301 et seq.  
 Funds,  
     Benefit increase reserve fund, interest rate, Tit. 110B § 25.106.  
     Crediting of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.306.  
     Custodians, Tit. 110B § 25.207.  
     Deposits and transfers, Tit. 110B § 25.307 et seq.  
     Interest fund, transfer of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.314.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd  
 Funds—Cont'd  
   Law enforcement and custodial officers supplemental retirement fund, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.302.  
   Garnishment, exemption, Tit. 110B § 21.005.  
   Governor, appointment of trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.002.  
   House of representatives, speaker, appointment of trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.002.  
   Immunities and privileges, Tit. 110B § 21.004.  
   Inactive accounts, notice, Tit. 110B § 25.502.  
   Income, deposits and investments, deposited fund, Tit. 110B § 25.310.  
   Independent contractors, resumption of state service by retiree, benefits, not affected, Tit. 110B § 22.202.  
 Information,  
   Furnishing to members or annuitants, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
   Military service not previously credited, Tit. 110B § 23.302.  
   Occupational disability, Tit. 110B § 24.204.  
 Inspections and inspectors,  
   Books, records, and accounts, Tit. 110B § 11.204.  
   Trustees board records, Tit. 110B § 25.107.  
 Interest,  
   Benefit increase reserve fund, rate, Tit. 110B § 25.106.  
   Creditable service, ante.  
   Deposits and investments, deposit in fund, Tit. 110B § 25.310.  
   Military service not previously established, Tit. 110B § 23.302.  
   Reestablishment of cancelled credit, Tit. 110B § 23.102.  
 Interest fund,  
   Crediting assets, Tit. 110B § 25.310.  
   Transfers of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.314.  
 Interim successors, 5429*a*.  
 Investigations and investigators,  
   Actuaries, Tit. 110B § 25.206.  
   Disability retirement applications, Tit. 110B § 25.204.  
 Investments, Tit. 110B § 25.301.  
   Disposition, Tit. 110B § 25.103.  
   Law enforcement and custodial officer supplemental retirement fund, Tit. 110B § 25.302.  
   Restrictions, Tit. 110B § 25.303.  
 Law enforcement and custodial officer supplemental retirement fund,  
   Crediting assets, Tit. 110B § 25.313.  
   Estimated necessary appropriations, Tit. 110B § 25.403.  
   Investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.302.  
   Motor vehicle inspection fees, transfer, Tit. 110B § 25.405.

**EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd  
 Law enforcement officers, death benefits, survivor annuity, Tit. 110B § 24.305.  
 Legal advisor, Tit. 110B § 25.203.  
 Legal representative, disability retirement benefits, filing application, Tit. 110B § 24.201.  
 Legislation, changes in benefits or fund liability, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.301 et seq.  
 Legislative employees, service retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.106.  
 Loans, Tit. 110B § 23.102.  
   Payable, benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.004.  
 Machinery and equipment, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.301.  
 Management of assets. Administration, ante.  
 Mandamus, Tit. 110B § 12.003.  
 Mandatory membership, employee class, Tit. 110B § 22.003.  
 Medical board, Tit. 110B § 25.204.  
 Medical examinations,  
   Appeal and review, Tit. 110B § 25.204.  
   Disability retirement, Tit. 110B §§ 24.201, 24.208.  
 Member contributions, collection, Tit. 110B § 25.402.  
 Membership,  
   Absence to earn credit in another system, Tit. 110B § 13.102.  
   Classification, Tit. 110B § 22.001.  
   Benefits from both classes, Tit. 110B § 24.002.  
   Military service credit, Tit. 110B § 23.303.  
   Criteria, withdrawal of contributions, Tit. 110B § 22.101.  
   Death, termination, Tit. 110B § 22.005.  
   Elected class, Tit. 110B § 22.002.  
   Oath of office, Tit. 110B § 22.204.  
   Rejoining retirement system, Tit. 110B § 22.201.  
   Suspension of annuity payments, Tit. 110B § 22.203.  
   Withdrawal of contributions, criteria, Tit. 110B § 22.101.  
   Employee class, Tit. 110B § 22.003.  
   Withdrawal of contributions, criteria, Tit. 110B § 22.101.  
   Interest, refunds upon withdrawal of contributions, Tit. 110B § 22.104.  
 Mandatory, employee class, Tit. 110B § 22.003.  
 Notice, pension, elected class, Tit. 110B § 22.002.  
 Optional, elected class, Tit. 110B § 22.002.  
 Optional benefits, resumption of state service by retiree, Tit. 110B § 22.203.  
 Resumption of state service by retiree, Benefits, affected, Tit. 110B § 22.203.  
 Benefits not available, Tit. 110B § 22.202.

**EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd  
 Membership—Cont'd  
   Resumption of state service by retiree —Cont'd  
     Eligibility for membership, Tit. 110B § 22.201.  
     Notice, Tit. 110B § 22.204.  
     Retirement, termination, Tit. 110B § 22.005.  
   Temporary employees over 65, Tit. 110B § 22.004.  
   Termination, Tit. 110B § 22.005.  
 Withdrawal, Tit. 110B § 22.005.  
   Contributions,  
     Criteria, Tit. 110B § 22.101.  
     Deposits refundable, Tit. 110B § 22.104.  
     Effect, Tit. 110B § 22.103.  
     Procedure, Tit. 110B § 22.102.  
 Membership fees,  
   Collection, Tit. 110B § 25.401.  
   Deposit in fund, Tit. 110B § 25.311.  
   Refund upon withdrawal of contribution, Tit. 110B § 22.104.  
 Membership service. Creditable service, ante.  
 Military service. Creditable service, ante.  
 Modification, disability retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.209.  
 Monthly installments, appropriations, Tit. 110B § 25.403.  
 Mortality tables, adoption, Tit. 110B § 25.105.  
 Motor vehicle inspection fees, transfer to law enforcement and custodial officers supplemental retirement fund, Tit. 110B § 25.405.  
 Names, certification, peace and custodial officers, Tit. 110B § 25.505.  
 Nonoccupational disability retirement, use of military service credit, Tit. 110B § 23.304.  
 Not previously established credit, elected class, Tit. 110B § 23.404.  
 Notes, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.301.  
 Notice,  
   Changes in registration information, Tit. 110B § 12.105.  
   Elected class membership, notice of intention, Tit. 110B § 22.002.  
   Inactive account, Tit. 110B § 25.502.  
   Resumption of state service by retiree, Tit. 110B § 22.204.  
 Oaths and affirmations,  
   Elected class,  
     Notice of oath, Tit. 110B § 22.204.  
     Suspension of annuity payments, Tit. 110B § 22.203.  
   Trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.004.  
 Occupational death benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.402.  
 Occupational Disability. Benefits, ante.  
 Optional benefit plans, resumption of state service by retiree, Tit. 110B § 22.203.

## INDEX

4966

References are to Articles

### EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Optional retirement plan, elected class, disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 24.205.

Optional service retirement annuities, benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.108.

Payment, electronic funds transfer system, 4344b.

Peace officers. Custodial officers, generally, ante.

Pension review board, Tit. 110B § 11.001 et seq.

Personal representative, selection of death benefit plan, Tit. 110B § 24.302.

Photographers and photography, record reproduction, Tit. 110B § 25.504.

Physicians and surgeons, Employment, Tit. 110B § 25.205. Medical board members, Tit. 110B § 25.204. Medical examination, disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 24.208.

Political subdivisions, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.301.

Powers, Tit. 110B § 21.004.

Preservation, records, Tit. 110B § 25.504.

Privileges and immunities, Tit. 110B § 21.004.

Procedure summary, Tit. 110B § 12.106.

Proportionate retirement system, Administration, Tit. 110B § 13.401. Base retirement annuity benefits, computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.

Benefits, Amount and duration, Tit. 110B § 13.401. Computation, Tit. 110B § 13.301. Combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201. Computation of benefits, Tit. 110B § 13.301. Confidential or privileged information, records, Tit. 110B § 13.402. Cooperation with other system, Tit. 110B § 13.401.

Death benefits, computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.

Eligibility, Determination, Tit. 110B § 13.401. Service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201. Membership termination, absence for earning credit in other system, Tit. 110B § 13.102. Records, Tit. 110B § 13.402. Reimbursement expenses, report, Tit. 110B § 13.403. Reports, biannual, Tit. 110B § 13.403. Rules of administration, Tit. 110B § 13.401. Service credit earned in another system, Tit. 110B § 13.102. Service retirement benefits, basis on service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201. Public entity status, Tit. 110B § 21.003. Purchases, assets, Tit. 110B § 25.103. Real estate, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.301.

### EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Receipts, member contributions, Tit. 110B § 25.402.

Recommendations, executive director, actuarial services, Tit. 110B § 25.202.

Records and recordation, Tit. 110B § 13.402. Fees, reproduction, Tit. 110B § 25.504. Inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204. Members records, Tit. 110B § 25.503. Reproduction and preservation, Tit. 110B § 25.504. Subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205. Trustees board, Tit. 110B § 25.107. Reduction salaries, annuity purchase agreements, 6228a-5. Reestablishment, cancelled service, Tit. 110B § 23.102.

Refunds, Deposits, withdrawal of contributions, Tit. 110B § 22.104. Disability annuity discontinuance, Tit. 110B § 24.211.

Refusal, medical examination, Tit. 110B § 24.208. Registration, Tit. 110B § 12.105. Rejoining system as a member of elected class, Tit. 110B § 22.201.

Reports, Annual report, Tit. 110B § 25.108. Filing with state, Tit. 110B § 12.103, 12.104. Medical board investigations, Tit. 110B § 25.204. Reimbursement of expenses, Tit. 110B § 13.403. Semi-annual report to state, Tit. 110B § 12.105. Reproduction, records, Tit. 110B § 25.504. Restoration, disability retiree to active service, Tit. 110B § 24.210. Restrictions, investment, Tit. 110B § 25.303. Resumption of state service by retiree. Membership, ante. Retiree death benefits. Benefits, ante. Retirement annuity reserve fund, crediting assets, Tit. 110B § 25.309. Return, excess contributions, retiree death benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.504.

Review, Accounts, Tit. 110B § 25.502. Actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.302. Revocation of benefits, Disability retirement, refusal of medical examination, Tit. 110B § 24.208. Waiver of benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.005.

Rulemaking, trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.102. Rules, administration, Tit. 110B § 13.401. Sales, assets, Tit. 110B § 25.103. Securities, Accumulated, annual report, Tit. 110B § 25.108.

### EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Securities—Cont'd Asset investment, disposition, Tit. 110B § 25.103. Custodian, Tit. 110B § 25.207. Investments, Tit. 110B § 25.301. Selection of plan, death benefit annuities, Tit. 110B § 24.301. Semi-annual report, Tit. 110B § 12.105. Service retirement. Benefits, ante. Service tables, adoption, Tit. 110B § 25.105. Sex discrimination, optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 24.108. Sick leave, member death benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.401. Social security, Administration, 695g. Transfer of powers and duties, 6228a-6.

Spouse, Disability retirement applications, filing, Tit. 110B § 24.201. Surviving spouse, generally, post. State accumulation fund, crediting assets, Tit. 110B § 25.308. State contributions, Collection, Tit. 110B § 25.403. Depositing funds, Tit. 110B § 25.308. Membership service not previously established, Tit. 110B § 23.202. Military service not previously established, Tit. 110B § 23.302. State obligations, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.301.

Statements, Account and rights, Tit. 110B § 25.502. Amount in account, Tit. 110B § 25.501. Payments made, Tit. 110B § 12.106. Stocks and stockholders, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.301. Subpoenas, witnesses, books or records, Tit. 110B § 11.205. Sunset Act, application, Tit. 110B § 25.005. Supplemental benefits, commission law enforcement and custodial officers, 6228f. Surviving spouse, Elective members, annuity, Tit. 110B § 24.304. Occupational death benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.402. Selection of death benefit plan, Tit. 110B § 24.302. Survivor, selection of death benefit plan, Tit. 110B § 24.302. Survivors annuity, Elected members, Tit. 110B § 24.304. Law enforcement or custodial officer, Tit. 110B § 24.305. Suspension, annuity payments, resumption of state service by retiree, Tit. 110B § 22.203. Taxation, exemption, Tit. 110B § 21.005.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

- Temporary employees over 65, membership, Tit. 110B § 22.004.
- Term of office,
  - Appointed trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.002.
- Termination, membership, Tit. 110B § 22.005.
- Elected trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.003.
- Trade, assets, Tit. 110B § 25.103.
- Transfer, creditable service, elected to employee class, Tit. 110B § 23.503.
- Transfer of assets. Administration, ante.
- Trustees board,
  - Adverse or pecuniary interest, Tit. 110B § 25.210.
  - Appointed trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.002.
  - Asset administration, Tit. 110B § 25.103.
  - Compensation, Tit. 110B § 25.006.
  - Composition, Tit. 110B § 25.001.
  - Duty of care, Tit. 110B § 25.304.
  - Elected trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.003.
  - Employees, compensation, Tit. 110B § 25.208.
  - Expenses, Tit. 110B § 25.006.
  - Judicial retirement system, administrative responsibility, Tit. 110B § 45.001.
  - Oath of office, Tit. 110B § 25.004.
  - Officers and employees, Tit. 110B § 25.201 et seq.
  - Powers and duties, Tit. 110B § 25.101 et seq.
  - Rulemaking, Tit. 110B § 25.102.
  - Sunset Act, Tit. 110B § 25.005.
  - Tables, adoption, Tit. 110B § 25.105.
  - Term of office, Tit. 110B §§ 25.002, 25.003.
  - Voting, Tit. 110B § 25.007.
  - Vouchers, Tit. 110B § 25.104.
- United States, obligations, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.301.
- Valuation, assets and liabilities, Tit. 110B § 25.206.
- Voting, trustees board, Tit. 110B § 25.007.
- Vouchers, trustees authority, Tit. 110B § 25.104.
- Warrants for payment of money, Tit. 110B § 25.207.
- Withdrawal. Membership, ante.
- Witnesses, subpoenas, Tit. 110B § 11.205.
- Workers' compensation benefits, qualification for member death benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.401.
- Yearly service creditable, Tit. 110B § 23.002.

**EMPLOYEES SAVINGS FUND**

Employee retirement system, crediting assets, Tit. 110B § 25.307.

**EMPLOYERS**

- Defined,
- Discrimination, 5221k.
- Employment agents, 5221a-7 § 1.

**EMPLOYERS—Cont'd**

Defined—Cont'd

- Highways and public transportation department, 6674s.
- Industrial homework, 4420b.
- Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 3.
- Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.

**EMPLOYERS' INSURANCE ASSOCIATION**

- Generally, 8308 § 1 et seq.
- Workers' Compensation Insurance, this index.

**EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT**

Generally, 8306 et seq.

**EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ACT (RAILROADS)**

Generally, 6432 et seq.

**EMPLOYMENT**

- Agricultural Labor and Employment, generally, this index.
- Labor and Employment, generally, this index.

**EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

- Defined, discrimination, 5221k.
- Discrimination, 5221k.

**EMPLOYMENT AGENTS**

- Generally, 5221a-2 et seq., 5221a-7 § 1 et seq.
- Acceptance of Wagner-Peyser act, 5221a-2 § 1.
- Advertisements, 5221a-7 § 3.
- Agreement with state employment service for establishment of free employment service, 5221a-3.
- Appointment of officers and employees, 5221a-2 § 4.
- Appropriations, 5221a-2 § 6.
- Attorneys fees, 5221a-7 § 6.
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), certificate of authority, 5221a-7 § 7.
- Bureau of labor statistics as state agency, 5221a-2 § 2.
- Certificate of authority, 5221a-7 § 7.
- Certificate revocation, 5221a-7 § 6.
- Costs, 5221a-7 § 6.
- Crimes and offenses, 5221a-7 § 5.
- Damages, 5221a-7 § 6.
- Definitions, 5221a-7 § 1.
- Disclosure, service file, 5221a-7 § 3.
- Division of state employment service, 5221a-2 § 2.
- Exemptions, 5221a-7 § 2.
- False statements and representations, 5221a-7 § 3.
- Federal funds payable to state treasurer, 5221a-2 § 5.
- Fee splitting, 5221a-7 § 3.
- Fraud, 5221a-7 § 3.
- Injunctions, 5221a-7 § 6.
- Orders of court, restoration of property, 5221a-7 § 6.

**EMPLOYMENT AGENTS—Cont'd**

- Political subdivisions' agreements with state employment service for establishment of free service, 5221a-3.
- Receivers, appointment, 5221a-7 § 6.
- Remedies, 5221a-7 § 6.
- Restoration of property, court orders, 5221a-7 § 6.
- Revocation of certificate, 5221a-7 § 6.
- Right to work legislation, 5154g.
- Rules and regulations promulgated by commissioner of labor statistics, 5221a-2 § 3.
- Trade secrets, 5221a-7 § 4.

**EMPLOYMENT COMMISSION**

- Chairman as member of Texas coordinating commission for state health and welfare services, 4447c.
- Records and recordation, 5221b-9.
- Destruction after specified time, 5221b-9b.
- Furnished to railroad retirement board, 5221b-9a.
- Photostatic or certified copies, furnishing, 5221b-11.
- Sunset Act, 5221b-8.
- Unemployment compensation fund, employers, list, 5159d § 4.

**EMPLOYMENT CONTRACTS**

- Municipal retirement system, exception to general membership requirement, Tit. 110B § 62.102.

**EMPLOYMENT OFFICE**

- Defined, unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.
- Labor agency law, exceptions, 5221a-5 § 2.

**EN BANC COURT**

Court of Criminal Appeals, this index.

**ENABLING ACT (HOME RULE AMENDMENT)**

Generally, 1165 et seq.

**ENCLOSURES**

Fences, generally, this index.

**ENCUMBRANCES**

Liens and Incumbrances, generally, this index.

**ENDORSEMENTS**

Indorsements, generally, this index.

**ENDOWMENT INSURANCE**

Life, Health and Accident Insurance, generally, this index.

**ENDOWMENTS**

- Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.
- County hospital authority, 4494r.
- Goliad county hospital district, acceptance, 4494q note.
- Hospital authority, 4494r.

## INDEX

4968

References are to Articles

### ENEMY

Attacks,  
Interstate civil defense and disaster compact, 6889-5.

### ENERGY

Agriculture, renewable energy resource development, loans, 5190.5.  
Crisis intervention program, indigent persons, 4413(201).  
Funds, administration and reception, 1446c.  
Indigent persons, energy services program for low income people, 4413(201).  
Loans, renewable energy resource development, 5190.5.  
Public buildings and grounds, conservation standards, 601b.  
Residential energy conservation plan, labor and standards commissioner, duties, 5145a.  
Solar Energy, generally, this index.  
Solid waste, energy recovery, 4477-7c. Licenses and permits, 4477-7.  
Southern states energy compact, 4413c-1.  
State agencies, conservation standards, construction projects, 601b.

### ENFORCEMENT OF FOREIGN JUDGMENTS ACT

Generally, 2328b-5.

### ENFORCEMENT OFFICER

Defined, labor unions, 5154a § 2.

### ENGINEERING PRACTICE ACT

Generally, 3271a.

### ENGINEER-IN-TRAINING

Defined, registration, 3271a § 12a.

### ENGINEERS

Generally, 3271a.  
Admission of practitioners at time act becomes effective, 3271a § 18.  
Advertising, restrictions, 3271a § 8.  
Air conditioning contractor licenses, exemption, 8861.  
Appeals, 3271a § 8.  
Applications for registration, 3271a § 13.  
Appointment of state board, 3271a § 3.  
Architects and architecture, 249a.  
Practice of architecture, 249a § 10.  
Audits and auditors, state board of registration, 3271a § 10.  
Boards and commissions,  
Construction projects, 601b.  
State board of registration for professional engineers, generally, post.  
Boiler rules, board of, membership, 5221c.  
Certificates of registration. Registration, post.  
City, Town or Village Engineer, generally, this index.  
Compensation and expenses of state board, 3271a § 5.  
Complaints, information file, 3271a § 22A.

### ENGINEERS—Cont'd

Consumer information, 3271a § 22B.  
Corporations authorized to engage in practice of professional engineering, 3271a § 17.  
Definitions, 3271a § 2.  
Engineer-director for highways and public transportation, 6669.  
Engineer-in-training,  
Certification, 3271a.  
Defined, 3271a § 12a.  
Environmental health officer, home-rule cities of 800,000 or more, 4477-1.  
Examination of applicants for registration, 3271a § 14.  
Exemptions from provision of act, registered engineers, 3271a § 20.  
Expiration and renewal of certificates, 3271a §§ 16, 16.1.  
Fees,  
Certificates, renewal, 3271a § 16.1.  
Engineer-in-training certification, 3271a § 12a.  
Examinations, 3271a § 15.  
Registration, 3271a § 13.  
Fines and penalties, violations, registered engineers, 3271a § 23.  
Firemen and fire department, 1069.  
Destruction of buildings on fire or likely to take fire, 1070.  
Gas utility regulations, cities, towns and villages, employment, 1446e.  
Health, state board of, member, 4414b.  
Hearings, license revocation or suspension, 3271a § 22.  
Highways. State Engineer-Director for Highways and Public Transportation, generally, this index.  
Hospital equipment financing council, hiring services, 4437e-3.  
Identification, words and terms, 3271a § 18.  
Injunctions, 3271a §§ 8, 8a.  
Irrigators, licensing, exemption, 8751.  
Joint stock association, practice of engineering, 3271a § 17.  
Landscape architects, exemption from regulation, 249c.  
Limitation of actions, 5536a.  
Meetings of board, 3271a § 7.  
Mental health and mental retardation, department of, design and construction of buildings, 5561g.  
Mosquito control districts in certain counties, 4477-2.  
Negligence, contracts to indemnify or hold harmless, 249d.  
Nonresidents, 3271a § 20.  
Notice,  
Licensing examination, results, 3271a § 14.  
Registration certificates, 3271a § 16.  
Organization of board, 3271a § 7.  
Partial invalidity, act as to registered engineers, 3271a § 24.  
Partnerships authorized to engage in practice of engineering, 3271a § 17.  
Penalties, violation, registered engineers, 3271a § 23.

### ENGINEERS—Cont'd

Plat and report, highway improvement and property acquired, 1205.  
Powers of board, 3271a § 8.  
Practice of professional engineering, defined, 3271a § 2.  
Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, registered professional engineers, applicability of Act, 4413(29bb).  
Professional engineers, defined, 3271a § 2.  
Professional engineers' fund,  
Compensation and expenses of board members payable out of, 3271a § 5.  
Warrants payable from, 3271a § 9.  
Professional Services Procurement Act, 664-4.  
Public buildings and grounds, construction projects, 601b.  
Public transportation. State Engineer-Director for Highways and Public Transportation, generally, this index.  
Public utilities commission, chief engineer, 1446c.  
Public work plans and specifications, preparation, 3271a § 19.  
Purchasing and general services commission, appointment, 601b.  
Qualifications, members of state board, 3271a § 4.  
Railroads, this index.  
Receipts and disbursements of board accounted for by secretary, 3271a § 9.  
Reciprocity, certificate of registration, nonresident engineers, 3271a § 21.  
Records of board available to public, 3271a § 10.  
Registration, 3271a.  
Admission of practitioners at time act becomes effective, 3271a § 18.  
Application for, 3271a § 13.  
Architects, exemption, 249a § 11.  
Certificates of registration,  
Contents, 3271a § 52.  
Engineer-in-training, 3271a.  
Expiration and renewal, 3271a §§ 16, 22.  
Fees, 3271a § 16.  
Nonresident engineers, 3271a § 21.  
Penalties, violation of law, 3271a § 23.  
Reissuance after revocation, 3271a § 22.  
Renewal and expiration, 3271a §§ 16, 22.  
Fees, 3271a § 16.  
Revocation, 3271a § 22.  
Appeals, 3271a § 22.  
Fees, 3271a § 13.  
Necessity, 3271a § 1.  
Professional engineers, 3271a §§ 1, 2.  
Qualifications of applicants, 3271a § 13.  
Reciprocity, nonresident professional engineers, 3271a § 21.  
Requirements, 3271a § 12.  
State board of registration for professional engineers, generally, post.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**ENGINEERS—Cont'd**

- Removal of members of board, 3271a § 6.
- Repeal of conflicting acts, 3271a § 25.
- Reports by board to governor, 3271a § 10.
- Revocation and reissuances of certificates, 3271a § 22.
- Roads and Highways, this index.
- Roster, registered engineers, 3271a § 11.
- Seal, issuance to registrant, 3271a § 15.
- State agencies,
  - Construction projects, 601b.
  - Employment, 6252-11c.
- State board of registration for professional engineers, 3271a.
  - Advertising, restrictions, 3271a § 8.
  - Appointment, 3271a § 3.
  - Audits, 3271a § 10.
  - Compensation and expenses, 3271a § 5.
  - Complaint, information, 3271a § 22A.
  - Composition, 3271a § 3.
  - Consumer information, 3271a § 22B.
  - Creation, 3271a § 3.
  - Expenses, 3271a § 5.
  - Intraagency career ladder program, 3271a § 7.
  - Meetings, 3271a § 7.
  - Oath, 3271a § 3.
  - Officers, 3271a § 7.
  - Organization, 3271a § 7.
  - Per diem, 3271a § 5.
  - Powers, 3271a § 8.
  - Qualifications of members, 3271a § 4.
  - Quorum, 3271a § 7.
  - Receipts and disbursements, accounting, 3271a § 9.
  - Records available to public, 3271a § 10.
  - Removal of members, 3271a § 6.
  - Reports to governor, 3271a § 10.
  - Seal, 3271a § 8.
  - Secretary, 3271a § 9.
  - Term of office, 3271a § 3.
  - Travel expenses, 3271a § 5.
  - Vacancies, 3271a § 6.
- State Engineer-Director for Highways and Public Transportation, generally, this index.
- Teaching as practice of engineering, 3271a § 4.
- Telephone companies, exemptions, 3271a § 20.
- Training, engineer-in-training, certification, 3271a.
- Vacancies in board filled by governor, 3271a § 6.
- Variable certificate of registration expiration date system, adoption, 3271a.
- Words or terms, identification, 3271a § 18.
- Youth commission, design and construction of buildings, 5561g.

**ENGINES**

- Number, motorcycles, 6687-11.
- Railroads, this index.

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE**

- Court interpreters, qualifications, 3737d-1.
- Drivers', chauffeurs', operators' license issuance, 6687b § 4.
- Motor vehicle driver's license, ability to understand highway signs, 6687b §§ 4, 10.
- Nonprofit corporations, certificate of authority, translation, language other than English, 1396-8.05.

**ENGLISH SPARROWS**

- Destruction by poison, 190.

**ENLISTED MEMBERS**

- Defined, military justice code, 5788.

**ENRICHMENT**

- Bread and flour, 4476-1.
- Defined, 4476-1.

**ENROLLED ACCOUNTANT**

- Use of title or designation without license, 41a-1.

**ENROLLING AND ENROSSING CLERK**

- House of representatives, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 24.106.
- Senate, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 24.106.

**ENSIGN**

- Flags, generally, this index.

**ENTERTAINMENT**

- Gas utilities, expenses, reporting, 1446e.
- Park facilities, cities or counties over 550,000, bonds, 6081j.

**ENTITIES**

- Defined, block grants, 6252-13e.

**ENTOMBMENT**

- Cemeteries, defined, 912a-1.

**ENTRY UPON PROPERTY**

- Generally, 6334.
- Air control board, Clean Air Act, 4477-5.
- Communicable diseases, inspection, investigation and control measures, 4419b-1.
- Gas utilities, 1446e.
- Health and sanitation, 4414b.
- Physicians and surgeons, inspection of records and prescription drugs, 4495b.
- Solid waste disposal, enforcement, 4477-7 § 7.

**ENUCLEATION OF EYES**

- Generally, 4590-5.

**ENVIRONMENT**

- Southern states energy compact, 4413c-1.

**ENVIRONMENTAL AIR CONDITIONING**

- Defined, contractor licenses, 8861.

**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH OFFICERS**

- Generally, 4477-1.

**ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT**

- Radioactive waste, proposed disposal sites, 4590f.

**ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

- Clean Air Act, 4477-5.
- Coastal Waterway Act of 1975, 5415e-2.
- Community affairs, department of, 4413(201).
- Dredge Materials Act, 5415e-4.
- Litter abatement, 4477-9a.
- Public utilities, pollution, administrative penalties, 1446c.
- Radioactive materials, 4590f.
- Solar Energy, generally, this index.
- Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.

**EPIDEMICS**

- Free transportation of persons during, 4006.
- Prevention and control, 4419b-1.
- Railroads, etc., free transportation in case of, 4006.
- Reports, 4419b-1.

**EPIDEMOLOGY**

- Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.

**EPILEPSY**

- Mental illness as not including, mental health code, 5547-5.
- Probate courts, jurisdiction, 1970a-1.
- State institutions or schools, epilepsy no bar to admission, 3232b.
- State mental hospital, admission not barred because of epilepsy, 5547-5.
- State program, 4477-50.

**EPIZOOTICS**

- Defined, rabies, 4477-6a.

**EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY**

- Historical commission, 6145.

**EQUIPMENT**

- Defined, cable television installation, 9021.
- Machinery and Equipment, generally, this index.

**EQUITY**

- Conflict of interest, local public officials, common law remedies, 988b.
- County courts, jurisdiction, 1956.
- District court jurisdiction, 1913.
- Partners and partnerships, law governing, 6132b § 5.
- Receivers, 2293, 2319.

**ERATH COUNTY**

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Animals, predatory animals, bounty, 190a.



References are to Articles

**ERATH COUNTY—Cont'd**

Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction restored,  
 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and  
 certificate of election, 196.  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives, elections, returns and  
 certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**EROSION**

Soil and Water Conservation, generally,  
 this index.

**ERRORS**

Arbitration and award, modification or  
 correction, 238.  
 Mistake of Fact, generally, this index.  
 Mistake of Law, generally, this index.  
 Streets and Alleys, this index.

**ERRORS AND OMISSIONS INSUR-  
 ANCE**

County clerks, 1937.

**ESCALATORS**

Elevators, generally, this index.

**ESCAPES**

Firearms, correctional institution trust-  
 ees, 6184h.  
 Fleeing or attempting to elude police,  
 Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d  
 § 186.  
 Furloughs, temporary, prisoners, 6184n.  
 Reward for apprehension, 6166z3.  
 State juvenile training school, inmates,  
 5127.  
 Temporary furloughs, 6184n.  
 Trustees, prisoner attempting escape not  
 to be trusty, 6184h.  
 Work furloughs, 6166x-3.

**ESCHEAT**

Accounts, 3825.  
 Attorney general, suits by, 4410.  
 Commissions of county and district at-  
 torneys on, 335.  
 Correctional institutions, money belong-  
 ing to prisoners, 6166y.  
 Costs,  
 Unclaimed funds, county or precinct  
 officers, suits, 1581h.  
 County court, jurisdiction of suit in be-  
 half of state, 1951.  
 County of precinct officers, unclaimed  
 funds, 1581h.  
 Decrees. Judgments and decrees, gener-  
 ally, post.

**ESCHEAT—Cont'd**

District courts,  
 Jurisdiction, suits in behalf of state to  
 recover, 1906.  
 Judgments and decrees,  
 Small claims courts, 2460a.  
 Unclaimed funds, county, 1581h.  
 Jurisdiction,  
 County courts, 1951.  
 District courts, 1906.  
 Justices' courts, 2387.  
 Petitions,  
 County or precinct officers, unclaimed  
 funds, 1581h.  
 Precinct or county officers, unclaimed  
 funds, 1581h.  
 Small claims court, unclaimed judg-  
 ments, 2460a.  
 State institutions, escheat of inmates'  
 funds, 3183c.

**ESCROWS**

Crime victims compensation, 8309-1.  
 Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light  
 and power system revenues, cities,  
 towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
 Securities act, protection of purchasers,  
 581-9.  
 Stock dividend payments, presumption of  
 ownership, 1358a.

**ESSENTIAL GOVERNMENT RECORD**

Defined, regional historical resource de-  
 positories, 5442b.

**ESSENTIAL NEED**

Defined, drivers licenses, 6687b.

**ESSENTIAL RECORDS**

Defined, preservation, 5441d § 3.  
 Preservation of essential records, 5441d  
 § 1 et seq.

**ESTATE TAXES**

Inheritance Taxes, generally, this index.

**ESTATES**

Adverse claim, determination of against  
 nonresident, 1975.  
 Possession unnecessary, 1976.  
 Appeal or writs of error, bonds, state  
 officers and employees, 6252-26.  
 Executors and Administrators, generally,  
 this index.  
 Future Estates, generally, this index.  
 Guardian and Ward, generally, this in-  
 dex.  
 State officers and employees,  
 Credit for decedent's cumulated vaca-  
 tion and sick leave, 6252-8a.  
 Suits against, attorney general, defense,  
 6252-26.  
 Wills, generally, this index.  
 Workers' compensation, passing death  
 benefits to estate, 8306 § 8a.

**ESTIMATES**

Avenue, street or alley, improvement,  
 1083.

**ESTIMATES—Cont'd**

Bridge over navigable waters, dams,  
 dykes, sea walls, etc., construction,  
 etc., 1187a § 4.  
 Comptroller of public accounts, probable  
 receipts and disbursements, 4348a.  
 Counties over 50,000, causeways, via-  
 ducts and bridges, 786.  
 County auditors, 1666.  
 Deficiencies by heads of departments,  
 etc., 4351.  
 Highway improvement in cities of over  
 1,000 inhabitants, 1105b §§ 4, 10.  
 Teacher retirement systems, necessary  
 state contribution, Tit. 110B  
 § 35.404.

**ESTOPPEL**

Partners and partnerships,  
 Laws governing, 6132b § 4.  
 Partner by estoppel, 6132b § 16.

**ESTOPPEL BY JUDGMENTS**

Trial courts, 2226a.

**ETHICS**

Code of Ethics, generally, this index.  
 Dentistry, examination of applicants for  
 license, 4544.  
 Dietitians, 4512h.  
 Occupational therapy, 8851.  
 Physicians, reports, 4590i.  
 Real estate brokers and salesmen, 6573a.  
 State employees inspecting health care  
 facilities, 4437h.  
 Tax Assessors Registration and Profes-  
 sional Certification Act, 7244b.

**ETHICS ADVISORY COMMISSION**

Generally, 6252-9d.

**ETHYL ACETATE**

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

**EUTHANASIA**

Animal shelters, 4477-6b.  
 Denatured sodium pentobarbital, humane  
 societies, animal control agencies,  
 4476-15.  
 Natural Death Act, 4590h.

**EVACUATION**

Disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 5.

**EVALUATION**

Actuary evaluation, retirement system  
 assets and liabilities, Tit. 110B  
 § 12.101.

**EVALUATION SERVICES**

Public retirement systems, investment  
 manager, Tit. 110B § 12.206.

**EVENT**

Defined, outdoor music festival, 9003.

**EVIDENCE**

Abstracts of titles, 3729.  
 Administrative proceedings,  
 Admissible evidence, 6252-13a.  
 Contested cases, 6252-13a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**EVIDENCE—Cont'd**

Admissibility of evidence,  
 Abstracts of land titles, 3729.  
 Accounts, transcript from state comptroller's office, 3724.  
 Adjutant general, certified copies of records, 3722.  
 Advance payments, court claims, 3737g.  
 Agriculture commissioner, certified copies of records, 3722.  
 Ancient instruments and documents, 3725.  
 Assessment of property for taxes, 3732.  
 Attorney general, 3722, 4411.  
 Authentication of copies, official records, 3731a.  
 Banking commissioner, certified copies of records, 3722.  
 Banks, records of closed banks, 3737a.  
 Certificates and certified copies, Instruments sued on, 3730.  
 Comptroller, certified copies of records, 3722.  
 County attorneys, 340.  
 County records, 3727, 3728.  
 County surveyors, 3721.  
 Court records, copies, 3720.  
 Defective instruments filed with county court clerk, 3726b.  
 Domestic official records, 3731a.  
 Executors and administrators, appointment and qualification, 3735.  
 Federal records, 3731a.  
 Foreign records, 3731a.  
 Guardian, appointment and qualification, 3735.  
 Insurance commissioner, certified copies of records, 3722.  
 Juvenile and district courts, 2338-2b.  
 Land abstract books, 3729.  
 Land commissioner, certified copies of records, 3722.  
 Lost or destroyed records, 3726b.  
 Medical malpractice claims, 4590i.  
 New counties, transcribed records from original county, 3728.  
 Notarial acts and copies thereof, 3723.  
 Notice to adverse party, official records, 3731a.  
 Official papers, certified copies by notaries public, 3723.  
 Official written statements, etc., 3731a.  
 Oil and gas, records, reports, etc., 3737c.  
 Old county record books and copies, 3727.  
 Out of state official records, 3731a.  
 Private investigators' determination, attendance and number of paid admissions, 179a.  
 Public officers, copies of record, 3720, 3722.  
 Railroad commission, written testimony taken, 6463.  
 Railroads, report of animals killed, 6403.  
 Real estate, documents, 3726a.  
 Recorded instruments without proof, 3726.

**EVIDENCE—Cont'd**

Admissibility of evidence—Cont'd  
 Records of officers and courts, copies, 3720.  
 Remarriage, wrongful death, 4675a.  
 Secretary of state, certified copies of records, 3722.  
 State comptroller, accounts, statement of, 3724.  
 State departments, certified copies of records and papers, 3731.  
 State librarian, certified copies of records, 3722.  
 State treasurer, certified copies of records, 3722.  
 Statutes, printed, 3718, 3719.  
 Surveys, records of, 3721.  
 Tax payments, 3732.  
 Tort claims, 3737g.  
 Transcribed records, creation of new county, 3728.  
 Transcript of records, state comptroller's office, 3724.  
 Wichita Falls municipal court, microfilm records, 1200aa.

Admissions,  
 Attorney general, 4411.  
 County attorneys, 340.  
 District attorneys, 340.  
 Partner binding partnership, 6132b § 11.  
 State prejudicial to rights of, 340.  
 Title of property, railroads, condemnation of right of way, 6338.  
 Workers' compensation,  
 Pre-hearing conferences, 8307 § 10.  
 Reports not regarded as, 8309 § 5.  
 Advance payments, tort claims, 3737g.

Affidavits,  
 Business records, 3737e.  
 Certified copy of instruments sued on, nonexecution of instrument, 3730.  
 Hospital X-rays, 3737e.  
 X-rays, 3737e.

Agriculture, this index.  
 Airport warrants, 1269j § 9.  
 Ancient documents, certified copies, 3725.  
 Arbitration and award, 230, 244.  
 Enjoining destruction, 235.  
 Archives in general land office, railway surveys, 253a.  
 Armed forces, death certificate, prima facie evidence of date and place of death, 5541.  
 Authentication, official records, copies, 3731a.  
 Bills and notes, state department certified copies of papers and records, 3731.  
 Bills of exceptions,  
 Incorporating in, 2237.  
 Unnecessary to rulings shown by official stenographer's transcript, 2237.  
 Blacklisting, prima facie proof, 5201a.  
 Blood alcohol, motorists, chemical tests, 6701l-5.  
 Board for Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3184.

**EVIDENCE—Cont'd**

Board of control, hearing evidence, 3184.  
 Boxing and wrestling, appeals, 8501-1 § 5.  
 Burden of proof,  
 Barbers, violation of law authorizing suspension or revocation of certificate, etc., 8407a § 22.  
 Bedding, action against state department of health, 4476a § 5.  
 Commissioner of labor statistics, action to set aside order of, 5180.  
 Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15 § 5.10.  
 Dangerous Drug Law, 4476-14.  
 Gas utilities, regulatory proceedings, 1446e.  
 Libel and slander, malice, 5432.  
 Motor vehicles, violation of speed limits, 6701d-11.  
 Permanent total incapacity, 8306 § 11a.  
 Podiatrists, action for reinstatement of license, 4573.  
 Public utilities, rate change, 1446c.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Review of decision, 6059.  
 Transportation brokers, suits, 911d § 14.  
 Unsolicited goods, mail and mailing, 29c-1.  
 Business records, 3737 et seq.  
 Affidavits, 3737e.  
 Carriers, declaration of value by shipper, 883b.  
 Chemical tests, motorist, blood alcohol, 6701l-5.  
 Chiropractors, satisfaction of requirements, 4512b § 10.  
 Clergymen and penitent, privileged communications, 3715a.  
 Commissioners' court orders respecting bonds validated, 717d.  
 Common nuisances, injunctions, 4665.  
 Communications districts, delinquent fees, certificate of delinquency, 1432c.  
 Comparison of handwriting, 3737b.  
 Compromise and settlement, personal injury actions, 3737f.  
 Confidential communications, 3715.  
 Controlled Substances Act violations, 4476-15.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County and district retirement system, prior service certificate, Tit. 110B § 53.106.  
 Credit Unions, this index.  
 Dead man's statute, 3716.  
 Death, delayed registration, 4477(51a).  
 Defects not affecting admissibility of certain instruments, 3726b.  
 Delayed birth certificates, 4477(51a).  
 Delayed registration of death, 4477(51a).  
 Dentist's license,  
 Revocation, 4549.  
 Depositions, generally, this index.  
 District of Columbia printed statute books, 3718.

## INDEX

4972

References are to Articles

### EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Documentary evidence,  
 Electronic records, official records, admissibility, 3731a.  
 Heirship, suit seeking declaration, 3726a.  
 Notarial acts, foreign notaries, 3731a.  
 Real estate, suits involving, 3726a.  
 Domestic records, admission, 3731a.  
 Drug conviction, weight and sufficiency, 4476-14.  
 Electronic records, official records, admissibility, 3731a.  
 Embassies, official records, authentication of copies, 3731a.  
 Employees Retirement System, this index.  
 Employment agents, license cancellation proceedings, 5221a-5 § 5.  
 Execution of instruments, 3734a.  
 Falsification. Perjury, generally, this index.  
 Federal official records, 3731a.  
 Flags, unlawful possession, prima facie evidence, 6141.  
 Foreign governments, printed statutes, 3718.  
 Foreign official records, 3731a.  
 General land office, instruments filed in, Railway surveys, 253a.  
 Handwriting,  
     Comparison, 3737b.  
 Health inspection of private residence, improperly obtained, 4420a.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, board of examiners, hearings, 4566-1.04, 4566-1.11.  
 Highway accident reports not to be used as, 6687b § 42.  
 Horse meat, sale for human consumption, 4476-3a.  
 Housing authority, certified copy of resolution creating as evidence, 1269k §§ 4, 23c.  
 Husband and wife, 3715.  
 Immunization data, admissibility in malpractice action, 4447d-1.  
 Interpreters, 2372.  
 Labor and standards commissioner, hearings, 5150.  
 Land abstract books, 3729.  
 Legislature, records of proceedings, written or electronic, admissibility, 3731a.  
 Lost or Destroyed Instruments, this index.  
 Medical care or surgical procedure, disclosure, 4590i.  
 Medical expenses, settlement, 3737f.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Microfilm records, 1941(a).  
     Incorporated cities, 6574c.  
     Use in judicial or administrative proceedings, 5442b.  
 Military justice code, 5788.  
 Milk industry board members, election, 165-2 § 3.  
 Mortgages,  
     Old county record books, 3727.

### EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Mortgages—Cont'd  
 State departments, certified copies of papers and records, 3731.  
 Motion picture theater, private investigators' determination of attendance, 179a.  
 Motor carriers, certificate or permit application, contested hearing, 911b §§ 12, 14.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Municipal Courts, this index.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 Muniments of title, old county record books, 3727.  
 Non-profit corporations, certificates and documents, 1396-9.06.  
 Notarial acts and copies thereof, 3723.  
 Nuisances, injunction, 4665.  
 Nurses and nursing,  
     Qualification to practice, 4518.  
     Vocational nurses, license denial, suspension or revocation in foreign states, 4528c § 10.  
 Nursing home administrators, disciplinary action, 4442d.  
 Official records, 3731a.  
 Oil and Gas, this index.  
 Parol Evidence, generally, this index.  
 Perjury, generally, this index.  
 Perpetuation, 3740, 3746, 3757 et seq.  
 Photographic copies, business and official records, 3731b, 6574b.  
 Physicians and surgeons,  
     Examination and license, 4495b § 2.09.  
 Presumptions, generally, this index.  
 Printed statutes, 3718.  
     Certified copies, 3719.  
 Production of Documents and Things, generally, this index.  
 Proof of execution, written instrument offered in evidence, 3734a.  
 Property, this index.  
 Prosecuting attorneys, complaints against, investigations or hearings, 332d.  
 Public Utilities, this index.  
 Railroad Commission, this index.  
 Railroads, rates, fares and charges, reception of schedules, classifications and tariffs, 6478a.  
 Reading or repeating testimony to jury on disagreement as to evidence, 2199.  
 Real estate suits, documents admissible, 3726a.  
 Recalling witnesses, 2199.  
 Recorded instruments, admissibility, 3726.  
 Religious opinion, 3717.  
 Rendering plants, licenses, hearings, 4477-6.  
 Residential service companies, contracts, 6573b.  
 Right of way, failure to yield, prima facie, 6701d § 73.  
 Roads and highways, historical route, establishing historical name, 6673e-4.  
 Savings and Loan Associations, this index.

### EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Securities, certified copies, papers filed with commissioner, 581-30.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Services, necessity of, licensed persons or institutions, 3737h.  
 Settlement,  
     Medical expenses, 3737f.  
     Property damage, 3737f.  
 Simulated controlled substances, 4476-15b.  
 Special or local laws, 8, 9.  
 State comptroller, transcript from office, 3724.  
 Statutes,  
     Printed statutes, 3718, 3719.  
 Stock transfer tax, payment,  
     Water and sewer system improvements, municipalities in counties over 700,000, 1110c.  
 Subpoenas, generally, this index.  
 Teacher retirement system,  
     Comptrollers authority to issue warrants, Tit. 110B § 35.104.  
     Reproduced records, Tit. 110B § 35.503.  
 Texas register, prima facie evidence, 6252-13a.  
 Tort claims, advance payments, 3737g.  
 Trust deeds, old county record books, 3727.  
 United States, this index.  
 United States printed statute books, 3718.  
 University of Texas, public records, 259.  
 Vital Statistics, this index.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
 Wrestling, appeals, 8501-1 § 5.  
 Writing,  
     Proof of execution, 3734a.  
 Wrongful death, proof of remarriage, 4675a.  
 X-rays, 3737e.

### EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

County and district retirement system, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.301.  
 Employees retirement system, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.301.  
     Disposition, Tit. 110B § 25.103.  
 Municipal retirement system, investment, Tit. 110B § 65.301.

### EX OFFICIO FUNCTIONS

Judicial council, members, 2328a.  
 Justices of the peace, 2376.  
 State auditor, 4413a-20.  
 State treasurer, 4379b § 2.

### EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

Credit union commission, members, 2461-11.10A.

### EX PARTE PROCEEDINGS

Embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 6F.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**EXAMINATIONS**

Applicants, labor agents, licenses, 5221a-5 § 3.  
 Architects, this index.  
 Articles of incorporation, toll road corporation, 1450.  
 Attorney General, this index.  
 Attorneys,  
   Exempt from taking, 306a § 1.  
 Auctioneers, licenses, 8700.  
 Audits and Auditors, generally, this index.  
 Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Bonds, refunding, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
 Certified public accountants, 41a-1.  
 Chiropractors, this index.  
 Cosmetologists. *Hairdressers and Cosmetologists*, this index.  
 Counselors, professional counselors, 4512g.  
 County librarian, 1683.  
 County Officers and Employees, this index.  
 Court reporter certification board, 2324b.  
 Credit unions, annual examination, 2461-11.12.  
 Deaf and mute persons,  
   Interpreters, 6252-18.  
 Dental hygiene, applicants for certification, 4551e.  
 Dentists and Dentistry, this index.  
 Depositories, state depositories, applicant banks, 2530.  
 Drugs and medicine, dispensing in nursing and convalescent homes, 4442c.  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 2, 3.  
 Express companies, 3864.  
 Failure, air conditioning contractors, reexamination, 8861.  
 Fees, physical therapists, 4512e.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Examination of books, state auditor, refusal to permit, 4413a-24.  
 Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.  
 Funeral directors, 4582b §§ 2, 4.  
 Gas utilities, machinery and equipment, 1446e.  
 Hairdressers and Cosmetologists, this index.  
 Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.  
 Health and sanitation, 4414b.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, licenses, 4566-1.01 et seq.  
 Housing authority to conduct, 1269k § 8.  
 Industrial accident board, power as to books and records, 8307 § 4.  
 Irrigators, licensing, 8751.  
 Labor agent license applicants, 5221a-5 § 3.  
 Landscape irrigator, qualifications for registration, 249c.  
 Limited dividend housing corporations, 1528a §§ 9, 25.

**EXAMINATIONS—Cont'd**

Medical Examinations, generally, this index.  
 Medical Examiners, generally, this index.  
 Mopeds, drivers license, 6687b.  
 Motor vehicle driver's license, 6687b §§ 4, 10.  
   Renewal, 6687b § 18.  
 Nurses and Nursing, this index.  
 Nursing home administrators,  
   Fulfilling standards, 4442d.  
 Optometrists and optometry, 4552-3.01 et seq.  
 Pawnbrokers, books in place of business, 5069-51.08.  
 Pensions and retirement,  
   Applicants, firemen and policemen, cities of 240,000 to 275,000, 6243a § 6.  
   Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators' pension fund, cities of 293,000 to 375,000, 6243a § 13.  
 Pharmacists and Pharmacy, this index.  
 Physicians and Surgeons, this index.  
 Police, this index.  
 Polygraph examinations, 4413(29cc).  
 Prepaid funeral expenses, 548b.  
 Private investigators, psychological testing, 4413(29bb).  
 Professional counselors, 4512g.  
 Professional engineers,  
   Practitioners at time act becomes effective, 3271a § 18.  
   Registration, 3271a § 14.  
 Psychologists, certification, 4512c § 11 et seq.  
 Public accountancy, 41a-1.  
 Public utilities, 1446c.  
   Measurement instruments and meters, 1446c.  
 Real estate brokers and salesmen, 6573a.  
 Reexamination, air conditioning contractors, 8861.  
 Refunding bonds pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
 Regulated loans, licensees, 5069-3.08.  
 Residential service companies, 6573b.  
 School bus drivers, 6687b § 5.  
 Securities, applications, permit or registration statement, fee, 581-35.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Sheriffs, officers and employees, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
 Social psychotherapists, licensing, 4512f.  
 State Auditor, this index.  
 State bar exam, qualifications, 305a.  
 State Treasurer, this index.  
 Surveys and Surveyors, this index.  
 Tuberculosis, notice, 4477-11 § 4.  
 Venereal diseases, orders, 4445d.  
 Veterinarians, practitioners from other states, subjects unique to Texas, 7465a.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.

**EXAMINERS IN SOCIAL THERAPY, STATE BOARD OF**  
 Generally, 4512f.

**EXAMINING COURTS**

Commitments, generally, this index.  
 Justices of the Peace, generally, this index.

**EXCAVATIONS**

Streets, stopping, standing or parking vehicle near prohibited, 6701d § 95.

**EXCEPTIONS**

Objections and Exceptions, generally, this index.

**EXCEPTIONS, BILLS OF**

Bills of Exception, generally, this index.

**EXCESSIVE EXPOSURE**

Definition, radiation control agency, 4590f.

**EXCHANGE, BILLS OF**

Commercial Paper, generally, this index.

**EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY**

Home rule cities, application of law, 1175.

**EXCHANGES**

Bonds,  
   Owned by municipality with reconstruction finance corporation, 835f.  
   Solid waste management systems, 4477-7c.  
 Books and documents by library and historical commission, 5436.  
 Bucket Shops, generally, this index.  
 Cities over 100,000, convention hall refunding bonds for revenue bonds, 802b-4 § 5.  
 County bonds,  
   Irrigation, 815.  
 County Judges, this index.  
 Court reports, 4331b.  
 Depositories, state depositories, securities, 2530a.  
 District court judges, power to exchange district with other judges, 1916.  
 Funding or refunding bonds, storms, floods or other disasters, 797.  
 Hospital authorities, bonds, 4437e.  
 Hospital districts, 4494n.  
 Judges,  
   Harris county criminal courts at law, No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
   Harris county criminal courts at law, No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
 Manufactured housing, compliance with standards, 5221f.  
 Municipal retirement system, securities, Tit. 110B § 65.103.  
 Non-profit corporations, assets, 1396-5.09.  
 Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.

**EXCISE TAXES**  
 Cities, towns and villages, gas and electricity, residential use, collection, 1066c.

## INDEX

4974

References are to Articles

### EXCISE TAXES—Cont'd

Electric cooperative corporations, 1528b § 30.  
Metropolitan rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
Sales and Use Tax, generally, this index.  
Telephone cooperative corporations, exemption, 1528c § 29.

### EXCLUSIONS

Exemptions, generally, this index.

### EXCLUSIVE RIGHTS

Telegraph or telephone lines, 1418.

### EXECUTION

Abatement, plaintiff's death, 3830.  
Absence from state, injunction, stay of execution, 4646.  
Agent or attorney to represent state at sales, 4401.  
Animals, food and water, 186.  
Assessments for street improvements, 1084.  
Bonds,  
  Housing agency bonds, 1269l-6.  
Cemeteries and dead bodies, 912a-11.  
Citations, certain district courts, 2092.  
Conflict of interest, validity, 3820.  
Conveyance, death of purchaser before, 3816, 3817.  
Counties, this index.  
County Clerks, this index.  
Courthouse door,  
  Sale held at, 3805.  
Custody, 3799.  
Dallas county probate court, power to issue, 1970-31a.  
Damages,  
  False indorsement, 3785.  
  Refusal to pay over money collected, 3824.  
Death,  
  Officer receiving execution, 3787.  
  Plaintiff, 3775, 3830.  
  Purchaser, conveyance after, 3817.  
Debts, 3827a.  
Dormant judgment, 3773.  
Duties of officers levying, 3799.  
Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.  
Exemptions, 3792.  
  Cities, 1175(5).  
  Firemen's relief pension fund, 6243e § 13.  
  Housing authority property from sale, 1269k § 20.  
  Railroad rolling stock, etc., not exempt, 6420.  
Expenses and expenditures, 3800.  
  Officer, 3800.  
  Survey and sale of rural lands, 3807.  
False indorsement by officer, 3785.  
Ferryman's bond, 6808.  
Fines and penalties,  
  Money collected, failure to pay over, 3824.  
  Negligence, keeping personal property, 3799.  
  Officer's failure to indorse, 3785.

### EXECUTION—Cont'd

Fines and penalties—Cont'd  
  Sale,  
    Failure to sell, 3825.  
    Unlawful, 3819.  
Firemen's relief and retirement fund,  
  Cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.  
  Exemption, 6243e.2.  
Forfeiture for unlawful sale, 3819.  
Harris county, probate court, power to issue writ, 1970-110a.  
Housing authority, exemption of property from sale, 1269k § 20.  
Immunity, officers executing writs, 3799a.  
Injunctions, this index.  
Injuries, 3799.  
Innocent purchaser, 3818.  
Issuance,  
  Limitations, 3773.  
  Time for,  
    Judgment, effect upon, 2451.  
Justices of the Peace, this index.  
Keeping property seized, 3799, 3800.  
Legal representative, issuance in name of, 3775.  
Levy, 3786.  
  Death of officer, 3787.  
  Exemptions, 3792.  
  Expenses of making, 3800.  
  Officer's failure to make, penalty, 3825.  
  Principal's property before surety's, 3786.  
  Sureties, property of, 3786.  
Lien affected by death of defendant, 3829.  
Limitation of actions on motion for return, 5533.  
Limited dividend housing corporation, notice of execution sale against, 1528a § 24.  
Lost judgments, 6589.  
Lots,  
  Platting rural lands seized into lots, 3807.  
  Sale, 3806.  
Money collected to be paid over, 3824.  
Money judgment,  
  Surplus, payment to defendant, 3827.  
Mortgaged property, 3792.  
Motions, 3824, 3825.  
  Damages,  
    Officer refusing to pay over money collected, 3824.  
    Refusal or failure to levy and sell, 3825.  
  Forfeiture, unlawful sale, 3819.  
  Value of property lost or injured, 3799.  
Municipal pension systems, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 20.  
National guard, exemptions, 5784.  
Negligence, 3799.  
Notice,  
  Certain district courts, 2092.  
  Forfeiture for failure to give, 3819.  
  Negligence of officer, 3799.

### EXECUTION—Cont'd

Officers and employees,  
  Collected money, failure to pay over, 3824.  
  Conveyance to purchaser, execution and delivery, 3816.  
  Death after receiving execution, 3787.  
  Duties, 3799.  
  Expenses, 3800.  
  Failure to return execution, 3826.  
  False indorsement, 3785.  
  Forfeiture for conducting illegal sale, 3819.  
  Immunity, execution of writs, 3799a.  
  Indorsements, 3785.  
  Levy,  
    Failure to make, 3825.  
  Money collected, failure to pay over, 3824.  
  Motion against for return, limitations, 5533.  
  Negligence, custody of personal property, 3799.  
  Purchasing property at execution sale, 3820.  
  Return,  
    Liability for failure to make return or for making false return, 3826.  
    Termination of office of person receiving execution, 3787.  
    Unlawful sale, 3819.  
  Orange county, county court at law, 1970-349A.  
Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
Place of sale, 3805.  
Plat of rural lands levied on, 3807.  
Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.  
Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
Policemen's pension, levy against prohibited, 6243d-1 § 17.  
Probate courts,  
  Harris county,  
    Court No. 2, 1970-110a.2.  
    Court No. 3, 1970-110a.3.  
Process, this index.  
Property subject to, 3792, 3798.  
Railroads, this index.  
Receivership property, 2301.  
Records and recordation,  
  Clerks of district courts, 1899.  
  County clerks, 1943.  
  Failure to make, 3826.  
  False, 3826.  
    Sheriff's liability, 6873.  
  Indorsements by officer, 3785.  
  Motion for, limitations, 5533.  
  Plaintiff's death, return after, 3830.  
Recovery, seized property, 3799a.  
Revived judgment, 5532.  
Rural property, sale under execution, 3807.  
Sales,  
  Agent or attorney to represent state, 4401.  
  Bona fide purchasers, 3818.  
  Business machines, secondhand dealers, reports, 9024.  
  Conveyances, 3816, 3817.  
  Corporate stock, 3798.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**EXECUTION—Cont'd**

## Sales—Cont'd

## Corporate stock—Cont'd

Judgment against corporation as garnishee, 4093.

## Court house door,

Sales made elsewhere, 3805.

## Judgments,

Favor of county, 4404.

Favor of state, 4401 et seq.

Limited dividend housing corporations, 1528a § 24.

## Notice,

Penalty for sale without, 3819.

Rate of publication, 29.

Officer prohibited from purchasing, 3820.

Penalty for unlawful, 3819.

## Personal property,

Expense of keeping, 3800.

Precious metal dealers, purchases at sale, reporting exemption, 9009a.

## Purchaser,

Conveyance to, 3816.

Death, 3817.

Innocent purchaser, 3818.

Officer prohibited from purchasing, 3820.

Title and right acquired, 3816.

## Railroads, this index.

## Real estate,

Attached, 301.

City lots, 3806.

Conveyance to purchaser, 3816.

Expenses, 3807.

Forfeiture for unlawful sale, 3819.

Innocent purchaser, 3818.

Officer or deputy purchasing property at, 3820.

Officer's liability for refusal or failure to sell, 3825.

Property sold by judgment debtor, 3792.

Rural property, 3807.

Sale in parcels, 3807.

Surplus paid to defendant, 3827.

Receivers, property in hands of, 2301.

Surplus, payment over to defendant, 3827.

Unlawful, penalty, 3819.

Where made, 3805.

Several, against same person, 3785.

Shares in joint stock company, 3798.

## Sheriffs, 6885.

Death affecting levy, 3787.

Deed, index of record, 6598.

Failure, 6887.

Indorse, 3785.

Levy or sell, penalty, 3825.

Pay over money collected, penalty, 3824.

False return, contempt and liability, 6873.

Indorsements on writ, 3785.

Levy or sell, 3825.

Liability for negligence in keeping property, 3799.

Motion against for return, limitations, 5533.

Pay over money collected, 3824.

**EXECUTION—Cont'd**

## Sheriffs—Cont'd

## Penalty, for,

Failure to return or false return, 3826.

Unlawful sale, 3819.

Posse, power to summon to aid in executing, 6886.

Purchase by prohibited, 3820.

Return or false return, 3826.

Unlawful sale, 3819.

Within county, 6889.

Small claims courts, 2460a § 10.

Sold property, execution against, 3792.

State, execution sales on judgments in favor of, 4401 et seq.

Agent to bid and sell, 4404.

Attorney general to attend and bid in land, 4401.

Deed executed to property purchased by state, 4402.

Sale of property by attorney or agent bidding in, 4403.

Street improvement assessments, 1084.

Successor of officer receiving execution, duties of, 3787.

Suits to enjoin, venue, 1995.

## Supersedeas,

Death of defendant, 3829.

## Sureties, 3786.

Appeal bond of receiver, 2308.

Levy, 3786.

Failure or refusal, 3825.

Money collected, failure to pay over, 3824.

Officer receiving execution, 3785.

Return, failure to make or falsifying, 3826.

Sale, failure or refusal, 3825.

Surplus paid to defendant, 3827.

Survey of rural lands levied on, 3807.

Termination of office of person receiving execution, 3787.

## Time,

Indorsement, 3785.

Injunction to stay, 4646.

## Issuance,

After issuing first execution, 3773.

Process issued from commissioners' courts, 2346.

Sale of real estate,

Rural property, 3807.

Title, interest and rights passing to purchaser, 3816.

Venue, suits to enjoin, 1995.

Warrant of arrest. Arrest, this index.

**EXECUTIVE COMMITTEES**

County Executive Committee, generally, this index.

Defined, regional transportation authority, 1118y.

Electric co-operative corporation, 1528b § 24.

Telephone cooperative corporations, 1528c § 17.

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS**

Archives, 258.

Consultants, 6252-11c.

**EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS—Cont'd**

Copies of legislative journal to be distributed to heads of department, 5429d.

Efficiency, reports, governor, 5429j.

Joint advisory committee on government operations, 4413(32e) § 1 et seq.

Lobbying, 6252-9c.

Position Classification Act of 1961, conformity with plan, 6252-11.

Prisons, etc., visit by members of department, 6166z2.

**EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS**

Aeronautics, 46c-7.

Board of licensure for nursing home administrators, powers and duties, 4442d.

## Defined,

Housing finance, 1269f-8.

Irrigation, 8751.

McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.

Solid waste disposal, 4477-7.

Employee retirement system, bonds, (officers and fiduciaries), Tit. 110B § 25.209.

Hospital authorities, 4437e.

Indian commission, 5421z.

Merit system council, 6252-11d.

Pension review board, Tit. 110B § 11.111.

Physical therapy examiners board, appointment, 4512e.

Prosecutors council, 332d.

Texas surplus property agency, 6252-6b.

**EXECUTIVE HEADS**

Defined, conflicts of interest, 6252-9b.

**EXECUTIVE MEETINGS**

Open meetings, 6252-17.

**EXECUTIVE OFFICERS**

Consultants, 6252-11c.

Emergency Interim Executive Succession Act, 6252-10.

Revision of laws furnished to, 4338.

**EXECUTIVE ORDERS**

Governor, this index.

**EXECUTIVE SECRETARY**

Board of morticians, 4582b § 2.

Defined, Irrigation, 8751.

Examiners in social psychotherapy, state board of, 4512f.

Irrigators, board of, 8751.

Professional counselors, examiners board, 4512g.

**EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS**

See, also, Guardian and Ward, generally, this index.

Banks and Trust Companies, this index. County and District Retirement System, this index.

Employee retirement system, death benefit plan, selection, Tit. 110B § 24.302.

## INDEX

4976

### References are to Articles

#### EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS—Cont'd

Judicial retirement system, death benefit plan, selection, Tit. 110B § 44.302. Jurisdiction, 1995.  
Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
Teacher retirement system, absence of beneficiary, Tit. 110B § 34.103.  
Wills, generally, this index.  
Workers' Compensation, this index.

#### EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

Damages, this index.

#### EXEMPTIONS

Administrative code, data base, confidential or privileged information, open records exemption, 6252-13b.  
Agriculture,  
  Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 4.  
Apparatus belonging to trade or profession, forced sale, 3825.  
Appeal bond, water improvement and other districts, 2276a.  
Architects,  
  Armed forces, payment of license fee, 249a § 12.  
  Examination exemption, 249a § 6.  
Assessment for highway improvement against exempt property, 1091, 1209.  
Lien, 1091, 1105b § 8.  
Attachment, this index.  
Attorneys, exemption from taking examination for admission to practice, 306a.  
Auctions and auctioneers, 8700.  
Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 35.  
Blind Persons, this index.  
Business opportunities, 5069-16.06.  
Carnivals, licensing, 4447v.  
Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, this index.  
Child labor regulations, 5181.1.  
Circuses, licensing, 4447v.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
Citrus Fruits, this index.  
City street assessments against, 1091.  
Coal, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 35.  
Coin-operated machines, licenses, 8817.  
Colleges and Universities, this index.  
Consumer protection, 5069-9.03.  
Cooperative associations, taxation, 1396-50.01 § 44.  
Corporations, franchise tax, 1407.  
Correctional institutions, farms, trustees, 6184j.  
Cosmetologists, 8451a § 39.  
Counties, this index.  
Credit Unions, this index.  
Depositories, state depositories, deposit insured under federal reserve act, security, 2529a.  
Driver training schools, licenses, 4413(29c).  
Electric Cooperative Corporations, this index.  
Employment agents, 5221a-7 § 2.  
Ethics advisory commission, membership, 6252-9d.

#### EXEMPTIONS—Cont'd

Execution, this index.  
Fire fighters relief and retirement fund, optional participation, 6243e.3.  
Firemen's relief and retirement fund, benefits, exemption from judicial process, 6243e.2 § 12.  
Foreign motor carrier fees, reciprocity, 911b § 18a.  
Franchise Taxes, this index.  
Frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.  
Garnishment, this index.  
Gas plants or systems, sales by cities of more than 1,200,000, elections, 1112, 1118a.  
Gross Receipts Tax, this index.  
Hairdressers and cosmetologists, 8451a § 39.  
Handicapped Persons, this index.  
Hazardous material, liability, transportation or storage, 9207.  
Homestead, this index.  
Housing Authority, this index.  
Irrigators, licensing, 8751.  
Jury and Jurors, this index.  
Labor and Employment, this index.  
Landscape architects, application of law, 249c.  
Liability for damages, cities, 1175(6).  
Medical malpractice claims, advanced payments, repayment, 4590i.  
Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 4.  
Miscellaneous corporations, usury, 1302-2.09.  
Mortgaged property, execution against, 3792.  
Motor carriers, agricultural permits, administrative law and procedure, 911b.  
Motor Vehicles, this index.  
National Guard, this index.  
Nurses and Nursing, this index.  
Occupational therapy, 8851.  
Officers and employees, Position Classification Act of 1961, 6252-11.  
Peypote exemption, controlled substances, 4476-15 § 4.11.  
Pharmacy, state board of, state-owned vehicles, inscriptions, 6701m-1.  
Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, 4512c § 22.  
Public welfare, employment incentives, AFDC recipients, 695n.  
Real Estate Licensing Act, 6573a.  
Real estate salesmen and brokers, licenses, 6573a.  
Registered professional engineers, persons exempt from provisions of act, 3271a § 20.  
Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
Residential service companies, contracts, 6573b.  
Sales and Use Tax, this index.  
Savings and loan associations, security laws, 852a § 11.01.  
Schools and School Districts, this index.  
Securities Act, this index.

#### EXEMPTIONS—Cont'd

Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
Sheriffs, civil service system, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
Social Psychotherapist Regulation Act, 4512f.  
Social services, employment incentive, AFDC recipients, 695n.  
Soil conservation equipment, carriers, license fee, 6675a-2.  
Sold property, execution against property sold by judgment debtor, 3792.  
State, this index.  
Steam boilers, inspection, 5221c § 3.  
Structural pest control, 135b-6.  
Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 35.  
Surveys and surveyors, 5282c § 4.  
Taxes and Taxation, this index.  
Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
Unemployment Compensation, this index.  
Urban renewal law property, 1269/-3 § 12.  
Vegetables, this index.  
Vocational nurses organization operating nonprofit registries, license fees and occupation taxes, 4528c.  
Water and sewer system improvements, assessments, 1110c.  
Workers' Compensation, this index.  
Zoos, licensing, 4447v.

#### EXHAUST EMISSION SYSTEMS

Motor vehicles, inspection, 6701d § 140 et seq.  
Mufflers, defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

#### EXHAUST FANS

Female employees, removal of gases and dust, 5174.

#### EXHIBITIONS AND EXHIBITORS

Acquisition, validation, 1269j-9.  
Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1.  
Cities of 1,200,000 or more, capital improvement plan, 1269j-4.1 § 3e.  
Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5.  
Construction and operation for cities, 1269j-4.6.  
Commissioners' courts' power to contract for operation, etc., 2372d-3.  
Counties, authority, 2372d-8 § 1 et seq.  
County horticultural and agricultural exhibits, 2372d.  
Defined, boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 3.  
Fairs and Expositions, generally, this index.  
Flags, desecration, 6139.  
Home rule cities, financing, 1269j-4.1 § 3f.  
Motor vehicles, speed or acceleration, 6701d § 185.  
Park facilities, cities or counties over 550,000, bonds, 6081j.  
Wrestling, 8501-1.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**EXHIBITS**

Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.

**EXISTING INSTALLATION**

Defined, boiler inspection, 5221c.

**EXITS**

Fire escapes, 3963, 3965.

**EXPENDITURE MINIMUM**

Defined, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.

**EXPENDITURES**

Expenses and Expenditures, generally, this index.

**EXPENSE ACCOUNT**

Officers, 3899.

Public safety commission, 4413(2).

**EXPENSE ANALYSIS RECORD**

Comptroller of public accounts, keeping of, 4364.

**EXPENSE FUND**

Employee retirement system; crediting assets, Tit. 110B § 25.311.

**EXPENSES AND EXPENDITURES**

Aeronautics commission,

Reimbursement, 46c-3.

Statements, 46c-4.

Alcoholism commission, 5561c § 18.

Arbitration, 233.

Bailey county juvenile board, 5139ZZZ.

Bailiffs, automobile allowance, 2292c, 2292d, 2292f.

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.

Bingo, promotion and administration, 179d.

Boiler rules board, 5221c.

Branch offices in certain counties, 1605a-2.

Brazos county juvenile board, 5139EEEE.

Buildings, dilapidated, demolition or repair, 1015n.

Business credit, recovery, 5069-15.08.

Carriers, unclaimed property sold, accounts, 902, 904.

Castro county, juvenile board, 5139AAAA.

Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, this index.

Certified emergencies, expenditures by governor, 689a-4c.

Chambers county juvenile board, 5139NNNN.

Chief probation officers and assistants in counties of 350,000, 5142a § 1.

Chiropractic examination, 8307 § 4.

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

Civil service systems, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.

Coastal and marine council, 4413(38).

Cochran county juvenile board, 5139FFFF.

Commissioners Courts, this index.

Communicable diseases, prevention and control, costs of medical care and treatment, 4419b-1.

WTSC Civil Statutes—12

**EXPENSES AND EXPENDITURES**

—Cont'd

Community affairs, advisory council, 4413(201).

Comptroller of Public Accounts, this index.

Conservatorship board, 4413(203).

Constables, this index.

Consumer credit, recovery, 5069-15.08.

Cooke county juvenile board, 5139ZZZZ.

Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.

Counties, this index.

County and District Retirement System, this index.

County Clerks, this index.

County Finances, this index.

County Judges, this index.

County Officers and Employees, this index.

Court Reporters, this index.

Credit union commission members, 2461-11.05.

Criminal District Attorneys, this index.

Dallas county district courts, senior judges, 200c.

Dallas-Fort Worth turnpike, 6674v § 17a.

Denton county,

Criminal district attorney, 326k-84, 332b-4.

Juvenile board, 5139WWWW.

Department of public safety, 4413(4a).

Depositories, state depositories, custodian banks, 2530, 2532.

Dilapidated structures, demolition or repair, 1015n.

District Attorneys, this index.

District court judges, substitutes, Bexar county, 6819a-19c.

District court reporters, 2326a.

District Officers, this index.

Economic development commission, 5184.

Elections, this index.

Ellis county juvenile board, 5139HHHH.

Emergencies, certified by governor, 689a-4c.

Employees retirement system, trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.006.

Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.

Firefighter training facilities; commissioners court, operation and maintenance, 2351a-7.

Fish markets, operation in cities, lien on revenues, 1187c.

Funeral Expenses, generally, this index.

Galveston county juvenile board, 5139PPP, 5139PPP-1.

Garza county juvenile board, 5139OOOO.

Gas utilities, reporting, 1446e.

Government operations, joint advisory committee members, 4413(32e) § 6.

Governor,

Certified emergencies, 689a-4c.

Commission on physical fitness, 4413(44).

Gray county juvenile board, 5139DD.

**EXPENSES AND EXPENDITURES**

—Cont'd

Hale county, juvenile board, 5139AAAA.

Hartley county, juvenile board, 5139YYYY.

Haskell county juvenile board, 5139OO-OOO.

Health dental advisory committee, 4418g-1.

Health facilities commission members, 4418h § 2.05.

Highway department, promoting travel on state highways, 6144e.

Historical commission, 6145.

Hospital authorities, 4437e.

Hospital districts,

Comanche county, 4494q note.

Hospital equipment financing council, trustees, reimbursement, 4437e-3.

Hospital licensing advisory council, 4437f § 13.

Human services, state agencies, volunteer programs, reimbursement, 6252-11e.

Inauguration, governor and lieutenant governor, 6145-12.

Industrial accident board, 8307 § 3.

Jail standards, commission on, 5115.1.

Judicial council, 2328a.

Jury wheel, fund for payment, 2095.

Justices of the Peace, this index.

Juvenile Probation Officers, this index.

Labor and standards commissioner, 5151.

Lamb county juvenile board, 5139CCCC.

Landscape architects enforcement of act, 249c.

Legislative committees, 5429f.

Legislative library board, 5444a.

Levy of execution and keeping property seized, 3800.

Liberty county juvenile officer, 5139BB.

Library and archives commission, 5434.

Limitation on amount, maintenance, women's rest-room in courthouse, 2371.

Lynn county juvenile board, 5139PPPP.

McCulloch county, juvenile board, 5139UUUU.

Medical disclosure panel, 4590i.

Medical district review committee, 4590i.

Medical examiners board members, 4495b.

Motor vehicle commission, 4413(36).

Municipal Retirement System, this index.

Navarro county juvenile board, 5139DDDD.

Official court reporters, allowance for, 2326a.

Padre Island zoning commission, 2372l.

Parker county juvenile board, 5139YYYY.

Parmer county juvenile board, 5139ZZZ.

Pension review board, reimbursement of members, Tit. 110B § 11.108.

Per Diem, generally, this index.

Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 13.

Precinct officers, 3912k § 1.



References are to Articles

**EXPENSES AND EXPENDITURES**

—Cont'd  
 Professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.  
 Prosecutors council, 332d.  
 Psychologists, state board of examiners, 4512c § 6.  
 Public accountancy, state board of, 41a-1.  
 Public improvements, special assessment financing, exemption from bond and warrant law, 2368a § 6.  
 Public utilities, disallowance for ratemaking purposes, 1446c.  
 Public works, 2368a § 5.  
 Purchasing and general services commission, 601b.  
 Rabies, quarantined animals, payment, 4477-6a.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Repair or demolition, dilapidated structures, 1015n.  
 Savings and loan department, 342-205.  
 Securities act, marketing securities, protection of purchasers, 581-9.  
 Senior judges, Dallas county district courts, 200c.  
 Sesquicentennial commission, members, reimbursement, 6145-11.  
 Sex offender treatment, interagency council on, 4413(51).  
 Shackelford county juvenile board, 5139HHHHH.  
 Sheriffs, this index.  
 Sherman county, juvenile board, 5139XXX.  
 State assumption of county and district highway bonds, 6674q-7.  
 State Bar, this index.  
 State board of morticians, 4582b.  
 State health and welfare services, coordinating commission for, 4447c.  
 State law library board members, reimbursement, 5444b.  
 Steam boiler inspectors, 5221c § 9.  
 Stenographers in certain district courts, 2326a.  
 Streets, exemption from bond and warrant law, special assessments, 2368a § 6.  
 Surveys and Surveyors, this index.  
 Swisher county, juvenile board, 5139AAAA.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
 Technical testing and evaluation council, technological innovation into residential construction, 4413(39).  
 Terry county juvenile board, 5139QQQQ.  
 Throckmorton county juvenile board, 5139NNNNN.  
 Tourist development agency advisory board, reimbursement, 6144f.  
 Traveling Expenses, generally, this index.  
 Tuberculosis patients, removal between states, 4477-11.

**EXPENSES AND EXPENDITURES**

—Cont'd  
 Turnpike authority feasibility study fund, 6674v § 12b.  
 Uniform state laws commission, 1273b.  
 Vehicle equipment safety commission, reimbursement, 6701k.  
 Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.  
 Wilson county memorial hospital districts, elections, 4494q note.  
 Women's rest room in courthouse, maintenance, 2371.  
 Yoakum county juvenile board, 5139RRRR.

**EXPERIMENTAL FARMS**

Agricultural Experiment Farms and Stations, generally, this index.

**EXPERIMENTAL SERVICE CHANGE**

Defined, regional transportation authorities, 1118y.

**EXPERIMENTS**

Medical experiments, on animals, 4587, 4588.

**EXPERTS**

Housing authority, employment of technical experts, 1269k § 5.  
 Motor carriers, administration of act, 911b § 19.  
 Railroad commission personnel, 6447, 6466.  
 Witnesses, this index.

**EXPLOSIVES**

Bonds, regulations, 5910a.  
 City regulations, 1068.  
 Defined, uniform traffic regulation act, 6701b.  
 Disaster emergency, suspension or limitation of sale, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Emergencies,  
     Police powers, regulation of sale, transportation or possession of explosives, 5890e.  
     Reflectors, vehicles transporting, 6701d § 137.  
 Equipment, warning devices, vehicles transporting, 6701d § 137.  
 Express companies, duty to transport, 3860.  
 Fire regulations, 1068.  
 Mines, regulations, 5908, 5908a.  
 Motor vehicles transporting, warning devices, 6701d § 137.  
     Display, stopped or disabled vehicles, 6701d § 138.  
 Red emergency reflectors, vehicles transporting, 6701d § 137.  
 Riots and mobs, emergencies, regulation of sale, transportation or possession of explosives, 5890e.  
 Sales,  
     Emergencies, riots and mobs or disasters, police powers, 5890e.  
     Suspension or limitation during disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 5.

**EXPLOSIVES—Cont'd**

Vehicle transporting,  
     Equipment, 6701d § 139.  
     Speed at railroad crossings, 6701d § 89.  
 Warning devices, vehicles transporting, 6701d § 137.  
 Display, stopped or disabled vehicles, 6701d § 138.

**EXPORTS AND IMPORTS**

Bananas, Mexico, temporary vehicle permits, 6675a-6c.  
 Beef, state agencies, purchase, 4476-6a.  
 Citrus Fruits, this index.  
 Dairy products, 4476-6b.  
 Defined,  
     Fireworks, 9205.  
     Motor vehicle Certificates of Title, 6687-1 § 17.  
 Inspections and inspectors, 9004.  
 Meat products, sales, 4476-6.  
 Mexico, bananas and pineapples, temporary vehicle permits, 6675a-6c.  
 Pineapples, Mexico, temporary vehicle permits, 6675a-6c.  
 Vehicle, certificate of title, application for, 6687-1 § 30.

**EXPOSITIONS, CONVENTION HALLS OR COLISEUMS**

Acquisition, validation, 1269j-9.  
 Appropriations, 1015(43).  
     Cities of 100,000 and over, 802b-4.  
     Cities of 290,000 or over, 1182e.  
 Authorized, 802b-4, 1182e.  
 Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
 Bonds, 802b-4, 1182e.  
     Attorney general to approve, 802b-4 § 4.  
     Authority to issue, 802b-4 § 1.  
     Books and accounts, 802b-4 § 3.  
     Certificate of approval as evidence, 802b-4 § 5.  
     Charge on revenues pledged for payment, 802b-4 § 2.  
     Charges, rates and rentals, 802b-4 § 3.  
     Cities, towns and villages, 1269j-4.1.  
     Clause as to holder's right to demand payment, 802b-4 § 4.  
     Cumulative character of law, 802b-4 § 6.  
     Delivery to attorney general, 802b-4 § 4.  
     Eligible city, 802b-4 § 1.  
     Exchange for original revenue bonds, 802b-4 § 5.  
     Filing transcript of proceedings, 802b-4 § 4.  
     Forgery or fraud, 802b-4 § 5.  
     Holder's right to demand payment, 802b-4 § 4.  
     Indebtedness of city, bonds as, 802b-4 § 2.  
     Interest rates, 802b-4 § 2.  
     Lien, 802b-4 § 3.  
     Maturities, 802b-4 § 2.  
     Natural gas system revenues, security, 802b-4.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**EXPOSITIONS, CONVENTION HALLS OR COLISEUMS—Cont'd**

Bonds—Cont'd  
 Net revenues, encumbered hall, etc., 802b-4 § 3.  
 Options of redemption, 802b-4 § 2.  
 Ownership of natural gas distribution system as affecting eligibility to issue, 802b-4 § 1.  
 Parking facilities, counties over 500,000, 2372d-4.  
 Pledge of revenues, 802b-4 § 1.  
 Power to issue tax supported bonds as affected by, 802b-4 § 2.  
 Precedence of law, 802b-4 § 6.  
 Reasonable reserve, 802b-4 § 3.  
 Refunding revenue bonds to take up bonds issued for, 802b-4.  
 Registration, 802b-4 § 5.  
 Special obligations of city, 802b-4 § 2.  
 Transcript of proceedings, 802b-4 § 4.  
 Use of pledged revenues in excess of reserve requirements, 802b-4 § 3.  
 Use of revenues to pay depreciation, etc., 802b-4 § 3.  
 Validation, 802b-4, 1182e § 6a, 2372d-1.  
 Cities and towns, 802b-4, 1175(15), 1182e, 1269j-4, 1269j-4.1.  
 Sales, 1269j-4.2.  
 Cities of 1,200,000 or more, capital improvement plans, 1269j-4.1 § 3e.  
 Cities over 8500, purchase, 1269j-4.2.  
 Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5, 1269j-4.6.  
 Commissioners court, authority to construct, maintain, etc., 2372d, 2372d-2.  
 Condemnation proceedings, 1109b.  
 Counties, authorities, 2372d-8 § 1 et seq.  
 County to city, 1269j-4.2.  
 Fairs and Expositions, generally, this index.  
 Home rule cities, 1182e.  
 Financing, 1269j-4.1 § 3f.  
 Hotel occupancy tax, 1269j-4.1.  
 Income not to be used for other debts, 1182e § 8.  
 Lease of property by city from receiver authorized, 1182e § 6.  
 Lien on income, 1182e § 3.  
 Mortgages for convention halls, 1182e § 6-a.  
 Notice, foreclosure or action, 1182e § 7.  
 Parking areas, bonds, counties over 500,000, 2372d-4.  
 Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000 to construct, 6081g.  
 Purchase or encumbrance by cities or towns, 1015c.  
 Rates for use determined by governing body, 1182e § 3.  
 Receiver's appointment authorized, 1182e § 6.  
 Sales, 1017, 1020.  
 City owned facilities, 1269j-4.2.  
 Trustee provided for in encumbrance, 1182e § 6.

**EXPOSITIONS, CONVENTION HALLS OR COLISEUMS—Cont'd**

Validation of proceedings, mortgages and bonds, 1182e § 6-a.  
**EXPRESS COMPANIES**  
 Generally, 3860 et seq.  
 Annual statement to railroad commission, 3864.  
 Books and papers, 3864.  
 Investigation by railroad commission, 3863.  
 Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post.  
 Charter, books, papers, etc., kept in general office, 3864.  
 Common carriers, 3860.  
 Compensation, 3860.  
 Dental laboratories, use of agency, 4551f.  
 Disbursements, annual statement to railroad commission, 3864.  
 Duties, 3860.  
 Employees,  
 Female employees, regulations, 5172a.  
 Penalties, 3866.  
 Examination of books, etc., by railroad commission, 3864.  
 Explosives, 3860.  
 Extortion, overcharge, 3862.  
 General office, 3864, 3865.  
 Location, notice to railroad commission, 3865.  
 Indebtedness, annual statement to railroad commission, 3864.  
 Intrastate transportation, rates, regulation, 3861.  
 Investigations by railroad commission, 3863.  
 Laws applicable to, 3863.  
 Loss or damage, attorney's fees recoverable, 2226.  
 Management, notice to railroad commission, 3865.  
 Name, notice to railroad commission, 3865.  
 Notice to attorney general, violations of law, 3866.  
 Obligations, 3860.  
 Officers and employees. Employees, generally, ante.  
 Overcharge,  
 Attorney's fees on recovery of, 2226.  
 Penalty, 3862.  
 Penalties, 2226, 3862, 3866.  
 Permit, cancellation, 3866.  
 Property carried by, 3860.  
 Railroads, facilities furnished by, 6414.  
 Rates and charges, 3860 et seq.  
 Discrimination, 4013, 4013a.  
 Overcharge,  
 Attorney's fees recoverable, 2226.  
 Penalty, 3862.  
 Receipts, annual statement to railroad commission, 3864.  
 Refund of overcharges, 3862.  
 Regulation, railroad commission, 3861 et seq.  
 Reports, 3863, 3864.  
 Special rates, 4013, 4013a.

**EXPRESS COMPANIES—Cont'd**

Statement annually to railroad commission, 3864.

**EXPRESS MONEY ORDERS**

Depositories, state depositories, remittances, 2535.

**EXPULSION**

Students, educational corporations, 1302-3.02.

**EXTENDED BENEFITS**

Unemployment compensation, 5221b-4a.

**EXTENDED CARE FACILITY COMMITTEES**

Records, confidential information, 4447d.

**EXTENSION**

Cities operating public utilities, utility improvement revenue bonds, 802c § 5.  
 Mortgages and deeds of trust, 5522.  
 Lien continued in force, 5522.  
 Statement of facts and bills of exception, time, 2246.  
 Terms of district courts, 1923 et seq.  
 Vendor's lien notes, 5522.

**EXTENSION OF TIME**

Time, this index.

**EXTENSION SERVICE**

Commissioners courts, contracts, plans and programs, 2353c.

**EXTENSION SERVICE AND RODENT CONTROL SERVICE**

Agricultural and mechanical college, workmen's compensation insurance for employees, 8309b.

**EXTERMINATORS**

Structural pest control, 135b-6.

**EXTERNAL INSPECTION**

Defined, boiler inspection, 5221c.

**EXTORTION**

Excessive fees, 3909.  
 Express companies, overcharge, 3862.  
 Fees, 3909.  
 Military justice code, 5788.  
 Railroads, this index.

**EXTRACTION**

Dentists, examination of applicants for license, 4544.

**EXTRADITION**

Fugitives from Justice, generally, this index.

**EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION**

Cities, towns and villages,  
 Annexation, 970a.  
 Counties of 1,000,000 or more, validation, 974d-25.

**EYE BANKS**

Defined, Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.

## INDEX

4980

References are to Articles

### EYES AND EYESIGHT

Cornea transplants, immunity, 4590-4.  
Enucleation, 4590-5.  
Workers' Compensation, this index.

### FACILITIES

Defined,  
Civic center authority act, 1269j-4.5 § 1.  
Gas utilities, 1446e.  
McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.  
Pharmacists and pharmacy, administrative inspections and warrants, 4542a-1 § 18.  
Discrimination, 6252-16.  
Municipal Courts, this index.  
New community plan, certificates of indebtedness, 1269j-4.7.  
Railroads, this index.

### FACILITIES COMMISSION

Health Care Facilities and Services, this index.

### FACSIMILE SIGNATURE

Defined, public officials, 717j-1.

### FACTORIES

Definition, manufacturing or preparing food, sterilization of dishes, etc., 4476-9.  
Employees, protection, 5178a, 5179a.  
Labor and standards commissioner, entry, 5148a.  
Labor statistics, 5147a et seq.  
Manufacturers and Manufacturing, generally, this index.

### FACTORS

Generally, 1274 et seq.

### FACTORS' LIENS

Secured Transactions, generally, this index.

### FACULTY INFORMATION AND RESEARCH SERVICE FOR TEXAS

Generally, 5429f.

### FACULTY MEMBER

Defined,  
Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.

### FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

Cities over 550,000, bonds, 6081j.  
Counties over 550,000, bonds, 6081j.  
Grounds, purchases, 1015c.  
Health and sanitation, 4477-1 § 18.  
Railroads, passes, 4006.

### FAITHFUL PERFORMANCE BLANKET POSITION BOND

Defined, 6003b.

### FALLS COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

### FALLS COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd  
Judicial districts, 199(82).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court, jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.  
Districts, representatives, 195a-8.  
Eighty-second judicial district, 199(82).  
Grand juries, 199(82).  
Judicial districts, 199(82).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, 5139CCCC.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### FALSE ACCOUNTS

Credit rating, fines and penalties, 9016.

### FALSE EVIDENCE

Perjury, generally, this index.

### FALSE PERSONATION

Dietitians, 4512h.  
Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.15.  
Nurses, revocation of license, 4525.  
Occupational therapy, 8851.  
Pharmacists and pharmacy, crime, 4542a-1 § 36.  
Physicians and surgeons, denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.

### FALSE PRETENSES

Attachment, ground for issuance, 275.

### FALSE RECORDS

Teacher retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.101.

### FALSE REPRESENTATIONS

Fraud, generally, this index.

### FALSE RETURN OR REPORT

Credit rating, fines and penalties, 9016.  
Railroads, 6292.

### FALSE STATEMENTS AND REPRESENTATIONS

Fraud, generally, this index.

### FALSE SWEARING

Perjury, generally, this index.

### FAMILIES

Definition, 4007.  
Free passes, 4007.  
Disaster emergency, federal aid, 6889-7 § 5.  
Employees of railroads, free passes, 4006.  
Exemptions, 3833.  
Homestead, 3833.  
Relatives, generally, this index.

### FAMILY DISTRICT COURTS

Generally, 1926a.  
Absence of judge, substitute, 2338-1c.  
Dallas county, senior judges, 200c.  
Disabled judge, substitute, 2338-1c.  
Disqualified judge, substitute, 2338-1c.  
Districts, creation, 1926a.

### FAMILY DISTRICT COURTS—Cont'd

Dockets, crowded dockets, retired judges serving, 2338-1c.  
Domestic relation court judges, substituting, 2338-1c.  
Emergencies, retired judges, 2338-1c.  
Judges, 1926a.  
Absence, substitutes, 2338-1c.  
Emergencies, retired judges, 2338-1c.  
Retired judges, emergencies, 2338-1c.  
Substitutes, 2338-1c.  
Jurisdiction, 1926a.  
Retired judges, emergencies, 2338-1c.  
Senior judges, Dallas county, 200c.  
Special juvenile court judge, substituting, 2338-1c.  
Substitute judge, 2338-1c.  
Transfer of cases, 1926a.

### FAMILY EDUCATION RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT OF 1974

Records, release of information, conformity with Act, 6252-17a.

### FAMILY GROUP LIFE INSURANCE

Group Life Insurance, generally, this index.

### FAMILY OF MODERATE INCOME

Defined, housing agency, 1269l-6.

### FANDANGLE

State play, 6143d.

### FANNIN COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(6).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County attorney, 322b.  
County courts,  
Eminent domain jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
Jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
District attorneys, compensation, 332b-4.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Hospital district, 4494q note.  
Judicial districts, 199(6), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, 5139L.  
Juvenile officer, 5139L.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Trinity watershed, United States acquisition of land, state consent, 5248i.

### FANNIN COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### FARES

Fees, generally, this index.  
Rates and Charges, generally, this index.  
Street Railroads, this index.

References are to Articles

**FARM COLONY**

State school, change of name to Travis State School, 3174a note.

**FARM MACHINERY**

Implements of husbandry, generally. Agriculture, this index.

**FARM PRODUCE**

Agricultural Products, generally, this index.

**FARMERS COUNTY LIBRARIES**

Merger with county libraries, when, 1681.

**FARMERS INSTITUTES**

Delegates, free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.

**FARMERS MARKETS**

Generally, 1269j-4.9.

**FARMERS OF LOW INCOME**

Defined, housing authority, 1269k § 23h.

**FARMERS UNIONS**

Delegates to, free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.

**FARMS AND FARMERS**

Agriculture, generally, this index.

**FASCIST PARTY**

State officers' or employees' affidavit of non-membership, 6252-7.

**FATHER OF TEXAS DAY**

Designation, 4591b.

**FATHERS**

Children and Minors, generally, this index.

**FAYETTE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(155).

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

District courts, 155th judicial district,

199(155).

Judicial districts, 199(155).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139II.

One hundred fifty-fifth judicial district,

199(155).

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**FEAR**

Duress or Coercion, generally, this index.

**FEASIBILITY STUDIES**

Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.

**FEDERAL ACT**

Defined,

Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.

Job training, 4413(52).

**FEDERAL AGENCIES**

United States Agencies, generally, this index.

**FEDERAL AID**

Airports and landing fields, 46c-6, 46d-12.

Alabama-Coushatta Indian reservation, 5421z.

Block grants, administration and termination, 6252-13e.

Bridges, this index.

Canneries for unemployment relief, 2372e.

Child hygiene, acceptance, 4443a.

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

Closeup board, acceptance, 4413(32f).

Counties,

Borrowing, 1644c.

Technical assistance, 4413d-2.

County parks composed of islands, 6079c § 19.

Criminal justice centers, financing, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.

Disasters, this index.

Flood control, 4366a.

Management and use of land, 1581e-1.

Health Planning and Development Act, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.

Highways, 6674d-1.

Hospital districts,

Technical assistance, 4413d-2.

Hospital inventory and survey, 4437d § 8.

Housing authority,

Acceptance, 1269k § 21.

Borrowing from federal government, 1269k § 21.

Compliance with conditions, 1269k § 8.

National defense projects, 1269k-4 § 7.

Power to accept grants or assistance, 1269k § 21.

Libraries, state plan for services and construction, 5436, 5436a.

Loans or grants, declaration as negotiable instruments, 1118e.

Mass transit, 1118w.

Mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.

Municipal airports, acceptance, etc., 46d-12.

Municipalities and corporations authorized to accept, 1644c.

National guard, 5781.

Planning assistance, political subdivisions, 1269j-2.1.

Planning coordination division, 4413(32a).

Political Subdivisions, this index.

Public transportation, formula program, 6663c.

**FEDERAL AID—Cont'd**

Radiation control agency, acceptance, 4590f.

Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.

Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.

Respiratory diseases, treatment, acceptance, 3201a-3.

Roads and Highways, this index.

Schools and School Districts, this index.

Seawalls, co-operation by commissioners courts and municipal authorities, 6839f.

Solid waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.

State chest hospitals, 3201a.

State health and welfare services, coordinating commission for, 4447c.

Telephone cooperative corporations, mortgage to secure, 1528c § 23.

Tigua Indian reservation, 5421z.

Toll bridges,

Acceptance, 6797b.

Counties bordering river between Texas and Mexico, 6795c.

Traditional Kickapoo Indians and intertribal Indian organizations, state assistance, 5421z.

Transportation systems, 1118w.

Tunnels, Gulf coast counties, 20,000 or more, 6795b.

Under passes and tunnels under water courses, 6795a.

Water or sewer service corporations, 1434a § 2.

**FEDERAL ASSOCIATIONS**

Defined, savings and loan associations, 852a § 1.03.

**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**

Children and minors, missing children, 5143g.

**FEDERAL CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT**

Defined, controlled substances, 4476-15.

**FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS**

Conformity of state credit unions to federally credit charter unions, 2461-4.03.

Conversion to state credit union, 2461-10.04.

Third party claims, 2461-6.08.

**FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION**

Generally, 489b.

Bank liabilities arising under, 342-602.

Banking institution,

Defined, 489b § 1.

Liquidation, 342-801.

Bond of corporation acting as receiver or liquidator, 489b § 3.

Borrowing by closed institution, 489b § 6.

City depositories, security for deposits, 2566a.

## References are to Articles

**FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION—Cont'd**

Contracts, power of banking institutions to contract and incur obligations, 489b § 2.  
Copies, banking commissioner's examinations, 489b § 5.  
Depositories, state depositories, collateral security, insurance, 2529.  
Partial invalidity, 489b § 9.  
Receivers, 489b § 3.  
Sale of assets of closed institution, 489b § 6.  
Savings and loan associations, investments, 852a § 5.11.  
Security not required in city depositories to extent covered by insurance, 2566a.  
Security of state depository, 2529.  
Subrogation, closed banking institution, 489b § 4.  
Subscriptions, stock, debentures, 489b § 2.  
Title vesting in corporation on appointment of receiver, 489b § 7.

**FEDERAL EMERGENCY ADMINISTRATION OF PUBLIC WORKS**

Bonds,  
Cities, villages and towns accepting title, validation, 961b.  
Issuance, loans or grants, 835e.  
Purchases, districts, validated, 717e § 3.  
Validation, bonds and warrants, 716a, 725a, 961b, 1118e et seq.  
Bonds contested before delivery excepted, 717e § 4.  
Cities within navigation districts authorized to borrow, 1187b § 7.  
Counties, borrowing from federal agencies, 717c § 1.  
Loans or grants, declaration as negotiable instruments, 1118e.  
Revenue bonds issued by cities in aiding loans validated, 1118f, 1118g.

**FEDERAL FARM LOAN ASSOCIATION**

Investments, 842a.

**FEDERAL FARM LOAN BANKS**

County and road district bond sinking funds, investment, 836.

**FEDERAL FARM LOAN BOARD**

Investments, fiduciary and trust funds, federal agency securities, 842a.

**FEDERAL FARM LOAN BONDS**

City depositories, pledge in lieu of bond, 2560.  
County depositories, pledge as security, 2547.  
Fiduciary and trust funds, investment, 842.  
Lawful investments,  
Fiduciary funds, 842.  
Trust funds, investment, 842.

**FEDERAL FARM MORTGAGE CORPORATION**

Bonds, security for state depository, 2529.

**FEDERAL FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT**

Defined, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

**FEDERAL GOVERNMENT**

United States, generally, this index.

**FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS**

Savings and loan associations,  
Investments, 852a § 5.11.  
Loans to, 852a § 4.02.  
State funds, investment, 4366b, 6252-5a.

**FEDERAL HOUSING ADMINISTRATION**

Attachment, exemption from bond, 279a.  
Building and loan associations,  
Pledge of stock in lieu of bond, 2547.  
City depositories, pledge of bonds as security, 2560.  
Grants, municipal planning assistance, 1269l-2.

**FEDERAL INSURANCE CONTRIBUTIONS ACT**

Defined, federal old age and survivors insurance, state employees, 695h § 1.

**FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANK**

Consolidated trust debentures, investments for fiduciary and trust funds, 842a.  
State funds, investment, 4366b, 6252-5a.

**FEDERAL LAND BANKS**

Investments, fiduciary and trust funds, federal agency securities, 842a.  
State funds, investment, 6252-5a.

**FEDERAL LAW**

Business credit, compliance with, 5069-15.06.  
Consumer credit, compliance with, 5069-15.06.  
Defined, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
Manufactured housing standards, compliance with, 5221f.

**FEDERAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER**

Defined, federal prisoners in jails, 5117.

**FEDERAL MEAT INSPECTION ACT**

Defined, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

**FEDERAL MORTGAGE**

Defined, housing agency, 1269l-6.

**FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATIONS**

State funds, investment, 4366b, 6252-5a.

**FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE**

See, also, Insurance, generally, this index.

County employees, 695g.  
Municipal employees, 695g.  
Political subdivisions, employees, 695g.  
Public welfare department, county and municipal employees, delinquent payments, 695g § 11.  
State employees, 695h.  
State social security administration fund, creation, 695h § 8.

**FEDERAL PROPERTY AND ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICE ACT OF 1949**

Surplus property agency, designation as state agency, 6252-6b.

**FEDERAL PUBLIC HOUSING AUTHORITY**

Taxes, gift or payment in lieu of, 5248f.

**FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS**

Bank liabilities, 342-602.  
Deposit excepted from debt limit of bank, 342-507.  
Disclosure of information, 342-210.  
Political subdivisions authorized to borrow, 1644c.  
Records, securities, deposits, 2530.  
Securities, deposit, 2530.  
State depositories,  
Custodian bank, deposit of pledged securities, 2530.  
Home owners' loan corporation bonds, pledged securities, 2530.

**FEDERAL RESOURCE RECEIPTS DISTRIBUTION FUND**

Generally, 4366d.

**FEDERAL REVENUE SHARING TRUST FUND**

Generally, 4366b.

**FEDERAL SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT**

Railroads, repairs, 6280.

**FEDERAL SAFETY STICKER**

Defined, salvage dealers, 6687-2.

**FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**

Savings and Loan Associations, this index.

**FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION**

See, also, Insurance, generally, this index.

City depositories, pledge of insured shares in lieu of bond, 2560.  
County depositories, pledge of shares insured, 2547.

Investments, fiduciaries,  
Fiduciary and trust funds, federal agency securities, 842a.

Municipality's bond sinking funds, 836.  
Obligations as legal investments, 842a § 1.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION**

- Cont'd
- Savings and loan associations, application of law, 852a.
- State depositories, security shares insured, 2529.
- State funds, investment, 4366b.

**FEDERAL SECURITY ADMINISTRATION**

- Defined, federal old age and survivors insurance, 695g § 1.

**FEDERAL SOIL CONSERVATION SERVICE**

- Contracts, plans and programs, 2353c.

**FEDERAL WAR AGENCY**

- Restrictions as affecting extension of mineral leases on university lands, 5341d.

**FEDERALLY ASSISTED NEW COMMUNITIES**

- Defined,
  - Housing finance, 1269l-6, 1269l-7.
  - Industrial development corporations, 5190.6.

**FEDERALLY FUNDED PROJECT**

- Defined, public transportation, 6663c.

**FEDERALLY INSURED MORTGAGE**

- Defined, housing agency, 1269l-6.

**FEDERALLY INSURED MORTGAGE LOANS**

- Housing agency, 1269l-6.

**FEE BILL ACT**

- Generally, 3882 et seq.

**FEE BOOKS**

- County officers, 3907.
- Entries,
  - Fees, inspection, 3907 et seq.
- State officers, 3913.
- State treasurer, 4389.

**FEE SIMPLE**

- Dumping grounds, counties, 2351g-1.
- Garbage disposal grounds, counties, 2351g-1.

**FEE SPLITTING**

- Employment agents, 5221a-7 § 3.

**FEED**

- Impounded animals, 186.
- Poultry, in confinement or being transported, 181.

**FEES**

- See, also,
  - Compensation and Salaries, generally, this index.
  - Costs, generally, this index.
  - Generally, 1018 et seq.
- Abandoned motor vehicles, law enforcement custody, 4477-9a.
- Acknowledgments, this index.

**FEES—Cont'd**

- Air carriers, application for certificate, 46c-6.
- Air pollution, Clean Air Act, variances and permits, 4477-5 § 3.29.
- Animal shelters, 4477-6b.
- Arbitration and award, 233.
- Architects, this index.
- Articles of correction, corporations, inaccurate or defective instruments, 1302-7.05.
- Athletic trainer, 4512d.
- Attorney General, this index.
- Attorneys, this index.
- Auctions and auctioneers,
  - Licenses, examination, 8700.
- Bad checks, processing fees, 9022.
- Bail, personal bond offices, 2372p-2.
- Bail bondsman, licenses, 2372p-3.
- Banking Commissioner, this index.
- Banking Department, this index.
- Banks and Trust Companies, this index.
- Beauty Culture Schools, this index.
- Bill to person chargeable with, 3908.
- Bingo,
  - Audits or investigations, 179d.
  - Licenses, 179d.
- Boxing and wrestling, promoters, licenses, 8501-1 § 8.
- Building materials and systems testing laboratory, technological innovation into residential construction, 4413(39).
- Calhoun county hospital district, tax assessor-collector, 4494q.
- Carriers, temporary permits, Mexican exports, 6675a-6c.
- Census governing amount, 3889.
- Chief deputy, salary, 3912e § 19.
- Child support offices, 5142c-1.
- Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.
- Citrus Fruits, this index.
- Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 30.
- Civil liability for excessive fees, 3909.
- Clean Air Act, permits and variances, 4477-5.
- Clerks of Courts, this index.
- Coal, surface coal mining and reclamation, permits, 5920-11 § 18.
- Coin-operated machines, 8817.
- Commissioners Courts, this index.
- Commissions, 3882, 3914.
- Comptroller of Public Accounts, this index.
- Constables, this index.
- Consumer credit,
  - Licenses, 5069-3.02.
- Corporations, this index.
- Cosmetologists. Hairdressers and Cosmetologists, this index.
- Council, powers, 1015(39).
- Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.
- Counties, this index.
- County Attorneys, this index.
- County Auditors, this index.
- County Clerks, this index.
- County Court Clerks, this index.
- County Courts, this index.
- County Judges, this index.

**FEES—Cont'd**

- County Officers and Employees, this index.
- County recorders, 3930.
- County Treasurer, this index.
- Court fees deposited with state treasurer, 6819d.
- Court reporter certification board, examination by, 2324b.
- Court reporters, 2324.
- Credit unions, membership fees, 2461-4.01.
- Criminal District Attorneys, this index.
- Dairies and Dairy Products, this index.
- Deepwater ports, construction or operation, license application, duplication fees, 5415i.
- Definition,
  - Employment agents, 5221a-7 § 1.
  - Labor agency law, 5221a-5.
- Delinquent fees, 3892.
- Dentists and Dentistry, this index.
- Depositions, this index.
- Displaced homemakers, service centers, 695n § 8.
- Disposition, 3891, 3916.
- District Officers, this index.
- Electric cooperative corporations, 1528b §§ 29, 30.
- Emergency medical services personnel, certification, 4447o.
- Employees Retirement System, this index.
- Engineer-in-training, certification, 3271a.
- Engineers, this index.
- Epilepsy program, 4477-50.
- Ex-officio service, 3895.
- Expense account, 3899.
- Extortion, 3909.
- Federal census to govern when fee dependent on population, 3889.
- Fee bill, 3908.
- Felony fees,
  - Apportionment, 3883c.
- Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.
- Flammable liquids, licenses, mobile service units, municipal regulation, 9201.
- Foreign judgments, filing, 2328b-5.
- Foreign limited partnerships, qualification, 6132a §§ 32, 33.
- Foreign motor carrier exemptions from reciprocity, 911b § 18a.
- Frozen dessert manufacturers, licenses, 4476-2a.
- Galveston county probate court judge, 1970-342.
- Gas utilities, examination and testing, machinery and equipment, 1446e.
- Going out of business sales, 9011.
- Goliad county hospital district, taxation, assessor-collectors fees, 4494q note.
- Hairdressers and Cosmetologists, this index.
- Harlingen and San Antonio state chest hospitals, physicians fees, local retention and use, 3201a-3.
- Harris county juvenile board, support payments, 5139VV § 10.

## INDEX

### References are to Articles

4984

#### FEES—Cont'd

Health and Sanitation, this index.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, licenses, etc., 4566-1.13, 4566-1.12.  
 Hearing officers, Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, 6701h.  
 Historic grounds and sites, museums, county-operated, 2372d-7.  
 Home health care agencies, licenses, 4447u.  
 Home Rule Cities, this index.  
 Hospitals,  
     Certificates of need, health planning and development, 4418h § 3.05.  
     Licenses, 4437f § 7.  
 Housing agency loans, 1269f-6.  
 Housing board, 1528a § 25.  
 Housing corporations, 1524d.  
 Interpreters, costs, 2076.  
 Investigators appointed by district or county attorneys, 326k-6.  
 Irrigators, registration, 8751.  
 Itemizing, 3908.  
 Judges of county court at law Nos. 1 and 2, Bexar county, 1970-301.  
 Judgments and decrees, foreign judgments, filing, 2328b-5.  
 Judicial retirement system, membership fees, Tit. 110B §§ 42.002, 45.003.  
 Jury and Jurors, this index.  
 Justices of the Peace, this index.  
 Labor Agency Law, fees defined, 5221a-5 § 1.  
 Labor agency license, 5221a-5 § 3.  
 Labor agents, obtaining employment, 5221a-5 § 3A.  
 Landscape architects,  
     Registration, 249c.  
 Law enforcement officers standards and education commission, 4413(29aa).  
 License number plates, reflectorized materials, 6675a-13½.  
 Limited dividend housing corporation, state board's fees, 1528a § 25.  
 Limited partnerships, 6132a §§ 3, 26.  
 Manufactured housing, registration certificates, 5221f.  
 Marriage licenses,  
     Disclosure, 4477(50b).  
 McLennan county court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
 Medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.09.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Milk producers and distributors, certificate of authority, 165-2 § 3.  
 Mines and Minerals, this index.  
 Mobile service units, flammable liquids, licenses, municipal regulation, 9201.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Municipal Courts, this index.  
 Museums, historic grounds or buildings, county-operated, 2372d-7.  
 9-1-1 emergency number, 1432c.  
 Notaries Public, this index.  
 Nuclear reactor and fixed nuclear facility fees, 4590f.  
 Nurses and Nursing, this index.

#### FEES—Cont'd

Nursing home administrator's license, 4442d.  
 Official publications, 29, 29a.  
 Oil and Gas, this index.  
 Oil and Gas Leases, this index.  
 Oil well servicing and drilling equipment, permit for movement on highways, optional procedure, 6701d-16.  
 Open-end accounts, 5069-15.02.  
 Optometrists and Optometry, this index.  
 Pasteur hospital, disposition, 3200.  
 Pawnbrokers, this index.  
 Pensions, fees for securing, 6218.  
 Pharmacists and Pharmacy, this index.  
 Physical therapists,  
     Application fees, 4512e.  
     Examination fees, 4512e.  
 Physicians and Surgeons, this index.  
 Plumbers and plumbing, 6243-101 § 13.  
 Podiatrists and Podiatry, this index.  
 Polygraph examiners, license fees, 4413(29cc).  
 Posting of list, 3910.  
 Precinct officers, payment to county treasury, 3912k § 5.  
 Premiums, 3899.  
 Prepaid funeral expenses, 548b.  
 Probate Courts, this index.  
 Process, constable's fee for executing or serving, 3936a.  
 Professional associations, 1528f.  
 Professional counselors board, 4512g.  
 Proof of deeds, 3905.  
 Public accountancy, state board of, 41a-1.  
 Public defenders, 341-2.  
 Public Lands, this index.  
 Public platform tonnage scales, counties, 2372n.  
 Rabies, registration, dogs and cats, rabies control and eradication, 4477-6a.  
 Radiation control agency, 4590f.  
 Railroad Commission, this index.  
 Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen, this index.  
 Recorders, 3930.  
     Attested copies of records, 6600.  
 Records and Recordation, this index.  
 Refunds, state treasury, excess deposits, 3916B.  
 Regulated loans, 5069-3.01 et seq.  
 Renderers Licensing Act, licenses and permits, 4477-6.  
 Residential service companies, contracts, 6573b.  
 Retention to pay delinquent salary, 3892.  
 Sanitarians, registration certificate fees, 4477-3.  
 Savings and Loan Associations, this index.  
 Secretary of State, this index.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Sheriffs, this index.  
 Shorthand reporter certificate, 2324b.  
 Small Claims Courts, this index.  
 Smith county, child support office, receipt and disbursement of funds, 5139E-1.

#### FEES—Cont'd

Social psychotherapists, licensing, 4512f.  
 Solid waste resource recovery service, collection enforcement, 4477-7c.  
 Solid waste technicians, 4477-7.  
 Specialized motor carriers, administration of act, expenses, 911b § 5a.  
 State, this index.  
 State agencies, deposits, 4393c.  
 State Bar, this index.  
 State Treasurer, this index.  
 State treasury, deposits, refunds, excess amounts, 3916B.  
 Steam boiler inspection, 5221c § 12.  
 Stenographer, costs, 2075.  
 Subpoenas, this index.  
 Supplementary salaries for state officers, 6813b.  
 Supreme Court, this index.  
 Supreme court clerk, 3923, 3923a.  
 Surface coal mining and reclamation, permits, 5920-11 § 18.  
 Surveys and Surveyors, this index.  
 Sworn statement of fees earned, 3897 et seq.  
 Tax Assessors and Collectors, this index.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
 Texas housing agency, loans, 1269f-6.  
 Transcribing records, 6579.  
     Probate records, 6574a.  
 Transcripts, courts, 2324.  
 Translation of records and archives, 6580.  
 Transportation brokers, 911d § 12.  
 Travis county court at law, 1970-324 § 16.  
 Unemployment compensation claims, limitation as to fees, 5221b-13.  
 Vegetables, this index.  
 Vital Statistics, this index.  
 Volunteer firefighters, special license plates, registration fees, 6675a-5h.  
 Weights and Measures, this index.  
 Wholesale druggists, registration, 4476-5.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
 Wrestling, promoters license, 8501-1 § 8.  
**FELLOW SERVANT**  
     Generally, 6432 et seq.  
     Labor and Employment, this index.  
**FELONIES**  
     Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index.  
**FEMALE EMPLOYEES**  
     Labor and Employment, this index.  
     Laundries, this index.  
     Mills, this index.  
**FEMALES**  
     Women, generally, this index.  
**FEMININE GENDER**  
     Cemeteries law, masculine gender as including, 912a-1.  
     Masculine gender included,  
         Workers' compensation law, 8309.  
         Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 2.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**FEMININE GENDER**—Cont'd  
Masculine gender included—Cont'd  
Workers' compensation law—Cont'd  
University of Texas employees,  
8309d § 2.

**FENCES**

Adverse possession, 5511, 5512.  
Automotive wrecking and salvage yards,  
designated counties, 2372dd.  
Railroads,  
Crossings, 6321.  
Distance from tracks, 6559b.  
Injury to live stock, 6402.  
Stock fence act (railroads), 6402.  
Toll roads, 1458, 1460.

**FERMENTED LIQUORS**

Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index.

**FERRIES**

Generally, 6798 et seq.  
Boats, failure to keep, 6799b.  
Bonds, 6799, 6800, 6808, 6812.  
Counties on Gulf,  
Refunding bonds, 6795b § 9.  
Revenue bonds, 6795b § 2.  
Authority to issue, 6795b § 1.  
Temporary bonds, 6795b § 4.  
Trust indenture securing bonds,  
6795b § 4.  
Licensees, 6799, 6800.  
Forfeiture for failure to give, 6812.  
Recovery from surety, 6808.  
Charges. Rates and charges, generally,  
post.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
Consent, landing on opposite shore,  
6798.  
Counties on Gulf, 20,000 or more,  
6795b.  
County boundary streams, 6810.  
County property rights, use, gulf coast  
counties over 50,000 population,  
6795b-1.  
Crimes incident to operation, 6799b.  
Damages, liability for, 1477.  
Delays, 6806.  
Distances, 1475.  
Duties of ferryman, 6805.  
Exclusive right to operate and maintain,  
6798.  
Failure to keep good boats, 6799b.  
Fines and penalties,  
Crimes incident to operation, 6799b.  
Delays, 6806.  
Excessive rate, 6804.  
Failure to post rates, 6803.  
License, absence, 6799a, 6812.  
Forfeitures,  
Delay in operating, 6806.  
Excessive rates, 6804.  
Failure to pay tax or obtain license,  
6812.  
Failure to post rates, 6803.  
Leased by county constructing causeway,  
bridge or tunnel, 6795b, 6795b-1.  
Licenses and permits, 6799, 6807.  
Absence, 6799a, 6812.

**FERRIES**—Cont'd

Licenses and permits—Cont'd  
County, boundary stream, places oper-  
ated across, 6810.  
Issuance to another on refusal to oper-  
ate, 6807.  
Temporary, 6809.  
Unlicensed ferry, 6812.  
Life preservers, providing, 9204.  
Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally,  
ante.  
Permits. Licenses and permits, general-  
ly, ante.  
Rates and charges, 1476, 6801.  
Establishment, 6801.  
Excessive, 6799b, 6804.  
Failure to post rates, 6803.  
Regulation of tolls, 1476.  
Roads on opposite shore, establish-  
ment, 6798.  
State boundary stream, 6811.  
Swimming cattle, 6802.  
Refusing to operate, effect, 6807.  
Rights to maintain, 6798.  
Road on opposite shore, 6798.  
State boundary stream adjoining states,  
tax, 6811.  
State highway connections, acquisition by  
state, 6812a.  
Taxes and taxation,  
Forfeiture for failure to pay, 6812.  
Operation on boundary stream, 6810,  
6811.  
Traffic regulation, driving on left side of  
road, 6701d § 57.

**FERTILIZERS**

Definitions, sales,  
Motor vehicles, 6701d-11a.

**FERTILIZING PLANTS**

Home rule cities, power to purchase and  
operate, 1175(13, 33).

**FESTIVALS**

Outdoor music festivals, regulation, 9003.

**FETAL DEATH**

Reports and certificates, 4477.

**FICTITIOUS AND ASSUMED NAMES**

Motor vehicle certificate of title, 6687-1  
§§ 59, 61.  
Optometrists, 4552-5.13.  
Podiatrists, names under which practice  
is permissible, 4568a.

**FIDELITY, GUARANTY AND SURETY  
INSURANCE**

See, also, Insurance, generally, this in-  
dex.  
Bank officers and employees, 342-113.  
Banking department, officers and em-  
ployees, 342-206.  
Cities, towns and villages,  
Depositories, 2560.  
Commission merchants, 1275.  
Counties of 900,000 or more, supplies  
and materials, contracts, 1659a.  
County depositories, 2547 et seq.

**FIDELITY, GUARANTY AND SURETY  
INSURANCE**—Cont'd

Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this in-  
dex.  
Nurse examiners, secretary-treasurer of,  
4517.  
Public works, contracts, 2368a § 2.  
State auditor, 4413a-10.  
State depositories, 2529.  
State treasurer, 4368.  
Employees, 4375.

**FIDELITY BONDS**

Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries), gener-  
ally, this index.

**FIDUCIARIES**

Appeal or writ of error, bond not re-  
quired, 2276.  
Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries), gener-  
ally, this index.  
Declaratory judgments, 2524-1 § 4.  
Embezzlement, generally, this index.  
Executors and Administrators, generally,  
this index.  
Guardian and Ward, generally, this in-  
dex.  
Invention development services, 9020.  
Investments,

## Bonds,

Cities, towns and villages, refunding  
bonds, pledge of electric light  
and power system revenues,  
1118n-12.

Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5  
§ 55.

County public improvements,  
2372d-8 § 13.

Gas plants, counties having unincor-  
porated county seat over 5,000,  
2372q.

Grade crossing elimination, cities  
over 100,000, 1105c.

Housing agency bonds, 1269l-6.

Housing finance corporations, 1269l  
-7.

Parking facilities of coastal cities of  
55,000 to 120,000, 1269j-4.3.

Reinvestment zones, tax increment  
financing, 1066e.

Solid waste resources recovery sys-  
tems, 4477-7a § 9.

## Bridge, causeway or tunnel

bonds, counties of 50,000 or more  
on gulf coast, 6795b-1 § 7b.

Bridges over navigable waters, 1187a  
§ 9.

Causeway bonds, 795a.

Certificates of indebtedness,

Crime detection facilities, counties of  
900,000 or more, 2370c-1.

City or county certificates, Certificate  
of Obligation Act of 1971,  
2368a.1.

County certificates of indebtedness,  
717n.

County obligation certificates, Certifi-  
cate of Obligation Act of 1971,  
2368a.1.



## References are to Articles

**FIDUCIARIES—Cont'd**

## Investments—Cont'd

- County parks composed of islands, 6079c § 15.
- County solid waste disposal bonds, 4477-8.
- Federal agency securities, 842a.
- Federal farm loan bonds, 842.
- Harbor and port facility improvement bonds, 1187f.
- Hospital laundry cooperative association bonds, 4437f-1.
- Housing bonds, 1269k-1, 1269k-4 § 5.
- Parks and playgrounds, home rule cities over 40,000, bonds, 6081g-1.
- Refunding bonds, 717k § 2.
- Refunding bonds, cities, towns and villages, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.
- Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.
- Savings and loan association accounts, 852a § 6.14.
- Swimming pool bonds, investments, 1015c-2.
- Texas turnpike authority bonds, 6674v § 16.
- Tideland development project bonds, cities of 60,000 or more, 6081g § 4a.
- Pensions and retirement, reserve funds, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.203.
- Receivers, generally, this index.
- Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, investments, 1066e.
- Savings and loan associations, savings accounts, 852a § 6.11.
- Trusts and Trustees, generally, this index.

**FIELD NOTES**

- Surveys and Surveyors, this index.

**FIELD OF SANITATION**

- Defined, professional sanitarians, 4477-3.

**FIGHTING**

- Bullfights, injunction, 4667.
- Disorderly Conduct, generally, this index.

**FILING**

- Air carriers, certificates, fee, 46c-6.
- Appealed cases, district courts, 2092 § 13.
- Articles of correction, corporations, inaccurate or defective instruments, 1302-7.03.
- Articles of incorporation, credit unions, 2461-2.03.
- Bills of Exception, this index.
- Cemeteries,
  - Articles of incorporation, 912a-28.
  - Property use, declaration, 912a-9.
- Cities, towns and villages, auditing, records and accounts, 1023a.
- Conclusions of law and fact, 2248, 2249.
- Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation, 1396-50.01 § 9.
- Corporations, this index.

**FILING—Cont'd**

- County Clerks, this index.
- County Courts, this index.
- Credit unions, articles of incorporation, 2461-2.03.
- Documents for publication, Texas register, state agencies, departments and officers, 6252-13a.
- El Paso municipal courts, 1200ee.
- Gas utilities, schedules of rates and charges, 1446e.
- Health Facilities Nonprofit Development Corporations, this index.
- Judgments and decrees, foreign judgments, 2328b-5.
- Jury service exemption claim, 2137.
- Justices of the peace, fees, 3935.
- Nonprofit Corporations, this index.
- Notice, foreign judgments, 2328b-5.
- Pleading, this index.
- Secretary of State, this index.
- State Auditor, this index.
- Telephone Cooperative Corporations, this index.
- Transcripts, this index.
- Workers' Compensation, this index.

**FILING DATE**

- Defined, campaign financing, 5428a.

**FILLING STATIONS**

- Gasoline Filling Stations, generally, this index.

**FILLS**

- City's construction, encumbrance, 1187e.

**FILM COMMISSION**

- Generally, 4413(45).
- Executive head, sesquicentennial commission member, 6145-11.

**FILMS**

- Moving pictures, generally, this index.

**FILTERING BEDS**

- Cities of less than 5,000, condemnation of private property, 1109b.
- Home rule cities, condemnations of private property, 1175(15).

**FILTRATION AND AERATION PLANTS**

- Water improvement or water control and improvement districts, 1109d § 6.

**FINANCE CHARGES**

- Manufactured homes, credit sales, 5069-6A.03.
- Adjustments, rate charged, 5069-6A.04.

**FINANCE COMMISSION**

- Administrative law and procedure, applicability, 342-111A.
- Advisory board to commissioner, 342-103.
- Appeals from final orders, 342-911.1.
- Appointment, members, 342-106, 342-108.
- Attorney general to defend members, 342-207.

**FINANCE COMMISSION—Cont'd**

- Bank examiners, appointment, advice and consent, 342-204.
- Banking section, 342-103.
  - Defined, 342-102.
- Disqualification of members, 342-110.
- Meetings, 342-111.
- Number of members, 342-103.
- Qualifications of members, 342-104.
- Reports, 342-103.
- Residence of members, 342-105.
- Rules and regulations, 342-111, 342-113.
  - Special meetings, 342-111.
  - Term of office of members, 342-106.
- Bond, banking department employees, form, 342-206.
- Budget, banking department, adoption, 342-112.
- Building and loan section,
  - Special meetings, 342-111.
  - Statements by association, forms, 342-114.
  - Synonymous with savings and loan section, 342-205.
- Chairman, appointment and term, 342-111.
- Compensation of members, 342-109.
- Conflict of interest, lobbyists membership, 342-106A.
- Consumer credit section, 342-103.
  - Qualification of members, 342-104.
  - Rules and regulations, 342-114A.
- Creation, 342-103.
- Definition,
  - Banking code, 342-102.
  - Consumer credit, 5069-2.01.
- Discrimination, appointments, 342-106.
- Disqualification of members, 342-110.
- Examination, financial records, banking department, 342-112.
- Information not disclosed to member, 342-210.
- Lobbyists, conflict of interest, membership, 342-106A.
- Meetings, 342-111.
- Notice, special meetings, 342-111.
- Number of members, 342-103.
- Oath of members, 342-106.
- Open meetings, 342-111A.
- Personal liability of members for personal acts or omissions, 342-207.
- Powers and duties, 342-103.
- Qualifications of members, 342-104.
- Quorum, 342-111.
- Recommendations, financial needs of banking department, 342-112.
- Records and files of banking department, 342-210.
- Reports, receipts and expenditures, banking and savings and loan departments and consumer credit commissioner, 342-112.
- Residence of members, 342-105.
- Rules and regulations, governing meetings, 342-111.
- Savings and loan commissioner, appointment, 342-205.
- Savings and loan section, 342-103.
  - Appointment of chairman, 342-205.

## References are to Articles

**FINANCE COMMISSION—Cont'd**  
Savings and loan section—Cont'd  
Disqualification of members, 342-110.  
Meetings, 342-111.  
Number of members, 342-103.  
Powers and duties, 342-114.  
Qualification of members, 342-104.  
Reports, 342-103.  
Residence of members, 342-105.  
Rules and regulations, 342-111.  
Special meetings, 342-111.  
Sections, 342-103.  
Special meetings, 342-111.  
Sunset Act, review of commission, 342-103a.  
Temporary chairman, 342-111.  
Term of office of members, 342-106.  
Traveling expenses, 342-109.  
Vacancy in office of members, 342-107, 342-108.

**FINANCE COMMITTEE**  
Counties, 1638 et seq.  
County Finances, this index.

**FINANCES**  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
Pension review board, Tit. 110B § 11.112.  
Southern states energy compact, 4413c-1.  
Vehicle equipment safety commission, 6701k.

**FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE**  
Aeronautics commission, development of airports, 46c-6.

**FINANCIAL CONDITIONS**  
Cemeteries, perpetual care cemeteries, statement contents, 912a-2.  
Contract carrier's permit, application contents, 911b § 6.  
False statement as to bank's condition, 342-907.  
Motor carrier's certificate of convenience, application, contents, 911a, 911b.  
Savings and loan associations, disclosure, 342-114.  
Securities act, issuer in application for permit, 581-7.

**FINANCIAL INJURY**  
Exposing person to as libel, 5430.

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS**  
Apartments, interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
Banks and Trust Companies, generally, this index.  
Business development corporations, membership, 1528g § 5.  
Customer convenience terminals, 342-903c.  
Defined,  
Business development corporations, 1528g § 1.  
Interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
Dwellings, interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
Electronic fund transfers, 342-903c.

**FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS—Cont'd**  
Floating rate, residential property, interest, 5069-1.07.  
Housing, interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
Insurance, generally, this index.  
Interest, residential property, rate, 5069-1.07.  
Rates and charges, residential property, interest, 5069-1.07.  
Residential property, interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
Savings and Loan Associations, generally, this index.

**FINANCIAL INTEREST**  
Conflict of Interest, generally, this index.  
Defined, coin-operated machines, 8817.

**FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT CONDITIONS**  
Defined, Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).

**FINANCIAL MORATORIUM**  
Power to declare, 342-910.

**FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**  
Motor vehicles, 6701h.  
Solid waste disposal, 4477-7.

**FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT (MOTOR VEHICLES)**  
Generally, 6701h.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REPORTS**  
Audit by state auditor, 4413a-13.  
Auditoriums, joint city-county projects, 2372d-9.

Banks and trust companies, 342-209.  
Advance notice of call, 342-211.  
Bilingual statements, labor agent licenses, compensation, 5221a-5 § 7A.  
Candidates for state office, 6252-9b.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
City depositories, bond, sureties, 2560.  
Contractors, state contracts, 6252-5c.  
Counties, this index.  
County officer operating private business on public property, 1663b.  
Credit union commission, 2461-11.01.  
Credit unions, 2461-5.07.  
Defined, public accountancy, 41a-1.  
District organized under constitution, annual preparation and publication, 29b.

Elections, filing, time, 6252-9b.  
Executive heads of state agencies, 6252-9b.  
Filing, elections, time, 6252-9b.  
Junior college district, annual preparation and publication, 29b.  
Labor agent licensees,  
Bilingual statements showing compensation, 5221a-5 § 7A.  
Wage statements to workers showing deductions, 5221a-5 § 7.  
Labor unions, 5154a § 3.  
Music festival promoters, outdoor permits, 9003.  
Non-profit corporations, 1396-2.23A.

**FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REPORTS—Cont'd**  
Outdoor music festival promoters, permit application, 9003.  
Public officers, failure to publish, loss of salary, 6252-2.  
Road district, annual preparation and publication, 29b.  
Savings and loan associations, forms, 342-114.  
Schools and school districts,  
Annual preparation and publication, 29b.  
Securities Act,  
Information for permit or registration, 581-7.  
Rescission offers, 581-33.  
Soil conservation district, annual preparation and publication, 29b.  
Standards of conduct, officers and employees, 6252-9b §§ 3, 4.  
State depositories, banks, application, 2527.  
State officials and employees, filing,  
Public access, 6252-9b.  
Wage statements to workers showing deductions, labor agent licensees, 5221a-5 § 7A.

**FINANCIAL STRESS**  
Defined, crime victims compensation, 8309-1.

**FINANCING COUNCIL**  
Defined, hospital equipment financing, 4437e-3.

**FINDINGS**  
Masters, domestic relations court, 2338-9b.2 § 1 et seq.

**FINE ARTS**  
Art and Artisans, generally, this index.

**FINES AND PENALTIES**  
See, also, Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index.

Abattoirs, inspection, 4476-7 § 406.  
Abuse,  
Residents, nursing and convalescent homes, failure to report, 4442c.  
Acceptances, dealing in, 1528h.  
Accrued, not affected by acceptance of title relating to cities, 963.  
Aeronautics commission, injunctive relief, 46c-6.  
Air carriers, violating aeronautics commission rules, 46c-6.  
Air conditioner contractors, license violations, 8861.  
Airplanes, this index.  
Alcohol related misdemeanors, treatment, 5561c § 12.  
Aldermen,  
Absence from meetings, 1009.  
Anatomical board, 4590.1.  
Architects, 249a § 13.  
Athletic trainers, violations of act, 4512d.  
Attachment,  
Witness to answer depositions, 3748.

## INDEX

4988

References are to Articles

### FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Attorneys,  
 Misbehavior or contempt of court, 312.  
 Auctions and auctioneers,  
 Licenses, 8700.  
 Automobile service club law, 1528d.  
 Automotive wrecking and salvage yards,  
 2372dd.  
 Bail bondsman, 2372p-3.  
 Ballast, unlawfully throwing, 9006.  
 Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Banned hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Barbershops and Beauty Parlors, this index.  
 Barricades, roads and highways, tampering with or disregarding, 6674u.  
 Bedding, sanitary regulations, violations, 4476a.  
 Bills of exchange, dealing in, 1528h.  
 Bills of Lading, this index.  
 Bingo, gross receipts tax, failure to pay or report, 179d.  
 Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 42.  
 Failure to pay or report, 179d § 29.  
 Blacklisting, 5196b, 5196e, 5196g.  
 Boats and Boating, this index.  
 Bond investment companies, 700a.  
 Books, failure to keep, 6284.  
 Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 6.  
 Brands, marks and labels, hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Bread enrichment violations, 4476-1.  
 Bribery,  
 Meat and poultry inspectors, 4476-7.  
 Bucket shops, 8656.  
 Budget, refusal of officer to comply with law, 689a-21.  
 Business and Commerce, this index.  
 Carriers, this index.  
 Cats, health measures, rabies outbreak, 4477-6a.  
 Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, this index.  
 Children and Minors, this index.  
 Chiropractic act, violations, 4512b § 19.  
 Circuses, carnivals, and zoos, operation without license, 4447v.  
 Cisterns, covering or plugging, 9202.  
 Citation, generally, this index.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Citrus Fruits, this index.  
 Clean Air Act, unauthorized emissions, 4477-5.  
 Clerks of Courts, this index.  
 Closing county roads, 6702-1.  
 Coal, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 30.  
 Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
 Coin-operated machines, 8811, 8812, 8817.  
 Communications, interception, 9019.  
 Comptroller, neglect or failure to perform duty, 4343.  
 Conflict of interest, local public officials, common law remedies, 988b.  
 Constables, this index.  
 Consumer credit, 5069-8.01 et seq., 5069-15.11.  
 Variable rate contracts, overcharging, 5069-1.04.  
 Consumer protection, 5069-9.04.

### FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Contraband hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Controlled substances, 4476-15.  
 Cooperative Associations, this index.  
 Corporations, this index.  
 Cosmetics, adulteration or mislabeling, 4476-5.  
 Cosmetologists, 8451a § 40.  
 Health certificate violations, 8451a § 31.  
 Counselors, acting without license, 4512g.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.101.  
 County Clerks, this index.  
 County depositories,  
 Checks or warrants payment, 2552.  
 Trust funds, 2558a § 6.  
 County hospitals, misrepresentation of place of residence by applicant, 4447q.  
 County Officers and Employees, this index.  
 County parks, Gulf of Mexico, speed limit, 6701d-22.  
 Crabs, this index.  
 Credit reporting bureau, false information, 9016.  
 Credit Unions, this index.  
 Crime stoppers program, misuse of information, 4413(50).  
 Crowds, mass gatherings, 9002.  
 Day care violations, 4442a.  
 Deaf and Mute persons, this index.  
 Deduction in time for good conduct, 5118a.  
 Defaulting jurors, 2417.  
 Delinquent motor vehicle emission tax, 1118x.  
 Delivery,  
 Books to justice, enforcement, 2384.  
 Dental hygienist, unauthorized practice, 4551e.  
 Dentists and dentistry, violations, 4548i.  
 Depositions, attachment of witness, 3748.  
 Deposits, state agencies, 4393c.  
 Detectives, employment of nonresident, 5207.  
 Detoxification, alcohol related misdemeanors, 5561c § 12.  
 Dietitians, 4512h.  
 Disasters, emergency management, 6889-7 § 17.  
 Discrimination, this index.  
 Diseased persons handling food, 4476-10.  
 District courts, jurisdiction, 1906.  
 Dogs, this index.  
 Driver training schools, 4413(29c).  
 Driving while intoxicated or under the influence of liquor, 6701f-1 et seq.  
 Drug-dependent persons, treatment with synthetic narcotic drugs, 4476-11.  
 Drugs and Medicine, this index.  
 Electioneering, absentee voting,  
 Violation of safety statutes, 1436c § 7.  
 Elections, this index.

### FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Elevators,  
 Passengers, safety device violation, 6145c.  
 Embalmers,  
 Practice without license, 4582b § 7.  
 Emergencies,  
 Management, disasters, 6889-7 § 17.  
 Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
 Employees retirement system, offenses; Tit. 110B § 21.102.  
 Employers, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d §§ 9, 12, 13.  
 Employment agents, doing business without license, 5221a-5.  
 Engine numbers, motorcycles, 6687-11.  
 Engineers, registered professional engineers, violations, 3271a § 23.  
 Express companies, 3862, 3866.  
 Facsimile signature or seal, 717j-1.  
 Farm implements, removing, altering, etc., identification marks, 6687-10.  
 Fees, excessive, 3909.  
 Female employees, employer violations, 5172a.  
 Ferries, this index.  
 Financial responsibility, motor vehicle operation, failure to maintain, 6701h.  
 Finger alphabet cards including sales, deaf persons, 9010.  
 Fire escapes, 3972.1.  
 Violations by agent, 3972.2.  
 Fire fighters relief and retirement fund, disclosure, 6243e.3.  
 Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.  
 Fireworks, 9205.  
 Fish and Game, this index.  
 Flammable liquids, storage, handling or use of, 9201.  
 Fleeing or attempting to elude police, 6701d § 186.  
 Flour,  
 Enrichment violations, 4476-1.  
 Food, this index.  
 Foreign Corporations, this index.  
 Foreign crews, restricting work of, 9005.  
 Forfeitures, generally, this index.  
 Free Passes, Franks and Transportation, this index.  
 Freezers, abandonment in places accessible to children, 9203.  
 Frozen dessert manufacturers, violations, 4476-2a.  
 Funeral directors, practice without license, 4582b § 7.  
 Funeral services or merchandise prepayment sale contracts, 548b.  
 Gas utilities, 1446e.  
 Gasoline and petroleum products, 8611.  
 Gasoline filling stations, storage, handling or use of flammable liquids, 9201.  
 Going out of business sales, 9011.  
 Gross Receipts Tax, this index.  
 Gunshot wounds, failure to report, 4447p.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd**

Hairdressers and cosmetologist, 8451a § 40.  
 Health certificate violations, 8451a § 31.  
 Hazardous Substances, this index.  
 Healing Art Identification Act, 4590e.  
 Health and Sanitation, this index.  
 Health care facilities and services, development of project without certificate of need, 4418h.  
 Health certificates, employees handling food, 4476-10.  
 Health facilities projects, violations, 4418h § 3.14.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.16.  
 Horse meat, sale for human consumption, 4476-3a.  
 Hospital Licensing Act, violations, 4437f.  
 Hospital personnel, denial of emergency services of seriously ill or injured persons unable to pay, 4438a.  
 Hotel Occupancy Tax, this index.  
 Hours of labor on public works, 5165.3.  
 Housing corporation violating rules or regulations, 1524k.  
 Ice boxes, abandonment in places accessible to children, 9203.  
 Indecency, this index.  
 Industrial homework, 4420b.  
 Industrial waste disposal, 4477-7 § 8.  
 Insulating live wires, 5915a.  
 Insurance, this index.  
 Interference with traps, predatory animals, 192b § 11 et seq.  
 Invention development services, 9020.  
 Irrigators, licenses, 8751.  
 Jury and Jurors, this index.  
 Justices of the Peace, this index.  
 Keys, master key, motor vehicles, 6687-12.  
 Kosher food, sales, 4476-10a.  
 Labels, hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Labor and Employment, this index.  
 Labor and standards, Texas department of, interference, 5151c.  
 Labor and standards commissioner, failure to attend or testify before, 5150a.  
 Labor Organizations, this index.  
 Landscape irrigator, false representation, 249c.  
 Lateral road account, use, 6674q-8c.  
 Law enforcement officer standards and education fund, court costs, 4413(29aa) § 9B.  
 Legislative bribery, speaker of the house, 5428b.  
 Legislature, this index.  
 Levying officer injuring or losing property seized, 3799.  
 Life preservers, renting boats without preservers, 9204.  
 Limitation of actions, 5527.  
 Liquidation sales, 9011.  
 Litter,  
   Abatement, 4477-9a.  
 Lobbying, 6252-9c.

**FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd**

Local crime stoppers program, misuse of information, 4413(50).  
 Low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 3.03.  
 Manufactured housing standards, violations, 5221f.  
 Marine firemen, appointing or accepting appointment as, 4413(35) § 6.  
 Mass Gatherings Act, 9002.  
 Massage establishments, 2372v.  
 Meat and meat products,  
   Imports, sales, 4476-6.  
   Slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7 § 406.  
 Meat and poultry inspectors, bribery, 4476-7.  
 Medical schools, student loans, 4498c.  
 Meetings,  
   Governmental bodies, 6252-17.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Mexican agricultural imports, temporary vehicle permits, 6675a-6c.  
 Midwives, powers and duties, 4512i.  
 Migrant labor, housing violations, 5221e-1.  
 Military court martial, 5788.  
 Mines and Minerals, this index.  
 Minimum Wage Act of 1970, employers, 5159d §§ 9, 12, 13.  
 Misbranding hazardous substances, 4476-15.  
 Misrepresentation,  
   Nonresidents, county or state hospital, medical aid, 4447q.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Motor vehicle emission taxes, delinquency, 1118x.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Motorcycles, this index.  
 Municipal airports, penalties for violation of ordinances, etc., 46d-7.  
 Municipal Courts, this index.  
 Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.101.  
 Municipality's sinking fund and interest, failure to report, 840.  
 Music festivals, outdoors, 9003.  
 Neglect of residents, nursing and convalescent homes, failure to report, 4442c.  
 Nepotism, 5996f.  
 Non-judicial punishment, military justice code, 5788.  
 Nonresidents,  
   Misrepresentation, county or state hospitals, 4447q.  
 Nuclear source materials and radiation control, violations, 4590f.  
 Numbers, motorcycles, serial numbers, 6687-11.  
 Nurses and nursing, 4527b.  
   Vocational nurses, 4528c § 11.  
 Nursing and convalescent homes,  
   Abuse and neglect of residents, failure to report, 4442c.  
   Operation without a license, 4442c.  
 Nursing home administrator's licensing requirements, 4442d.

**FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd**

Obstruction to Air Navigation Control Act, 46i-8.  
 Occupation licenses, violation of ordinances, 1035.  
 Occupational diseases, reports or information concerning, failure to furnish, 8307 § 7.  
 Occupational safety, disclosure of confidential information, 5182a.  
 Occupational therapy, 8851.  
 Odometers, resetting, 6696b.  
 Officers and Employees, this index.  
 Official court reporter, excessive fees, 2324.  
 Oil and Gas, this index.  
 Oil and Gas Pipelines, this index.  
 Optometrists and optometry, 4552-5.19.  
 Ordinances, violation, 1011.  
 Outdoor music festival promotion, 9003.  
 Parking,  
   County courthouse parking facilities, counties over 235,000, 2372s-4.  
   County regulations, 2372s-3.  
 Parole. Probation and Parole, generally, this index.  
 Passenger elevators, safety device violation, 6145c.  
 Peace Officers, this index.  
 Pecans, thrashing pecans without consent, 6143.1.  
 Pensions, violation, 6215.  
 Performance and payment bonds, fraudulent claims, 5160.  
 Pharmacists and Pharmacy, this index.  
 Phonograph records, reproduction, 9012.  
 Physical therapists, offenses, 4512e.  
 Physicians and Surgeons, this index.  
 Plumbers and plumbing, 6243-101 § 9.  
   Without a license, class C misdemeanor, 6243-101 § 14.  
 Podiatrists, names under which practice permissible, 4568a.  
 Police, this index.  
 Polygraph examiners, 4413(29cc).  
 Poultry and Poultry Products, this index.  
 Prescriptions, triplicate prescription program, failure to return, 4476-15 § 4.08.  
 Private communications, interception, 9019.  
 Private investigators, 4413(29bb).  
 Private water companies, violation of regulations, 2372q-1.  
 Probation and Parole, generally, this index.  
 Professional counselors, acting without license, 4512g.  
 Public accountability, state board of, 41a-1.  
 Public houses of amusement,  
   Discrimination against reputable productions, 178b.  
   List of bookings, failure to keep, 178d.  
 Public information, destruction, 6252-17a.  
 Public Utilities, this index.  
 Public works,  
   Hours of labor, 5165.3.  
   Wage rates, 5159a §§ 5, 6.

## INDEX

4990

### References are to Articles

#### FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Rabies, health measures, 4477-6a.  
 Radiation control,  
     Local government and persons affected, access to records, denial, 4590f.  
     Storage or transportation violations, 4590f.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Real estate brokers and salesmen, 6573b.  
     License violations, 6573a.  
 Real estate dealers and salesmen, violations of act relating to licensing, 6573a § 21.  
 Receivers, appointment, pending action to recover, 1302-5.10.  
 Reckless driving, 6701d § 51.  
 Recording maps or plats of subdivisions of realty, 6626c.  
 Refrigerators, abandonment in places accessible to children, 9203.  
 Refusal to permit inspection of corporate books and records, 1302-5.05.  
 Registered professional engineers, 3271a § 23.  
 Registration,  
     State agencies, representing others, 6252-23.  
 regrooved tires, sale, 6701d § 135.  
 Rendering plants, 4477-6.  
 Reports,  
     Correctional institutions, death of prisoners, failure to report, 6166z.  
     State auditor, etc., 4413a-24.  
 Residential service companies, contracts, 6573b.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.  
 Safe place to work, 5182a.  
 Safety regulations,  
     Motor vehicles, road clearance, 6696a.  
 Sale of Checks Act, 489d § 16.  
 Sales, this index.  
 Sales and Use Tax, this index.  
 Salvage brokers, operators or establishments, foods, drugs, devices or cosmetics, 4476-5e.  
 San Antonio, city of, sewage disposal, 4477-1b.  
 Sanitarians, working without registration, 4477-3.  
 Sanitary code, violations, 4477c.  
 Savings and loan associations, 852a § 11.14 et seq.  
 School Funds, this index.  
 Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Seal, facsimile seal, unlawful use, 717j-1.  
 Securities act, 581-29.  
 Serial numbers, motorcycles, 6687-11.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Sewage discharge into open ponds, 4477-1a.  
 Sheriffs, this index.  
 Shipping articles without inspection, 9004.  
 Ships and Shipping, this index.  
 Signature, facsimile signature, unlawful use, 717j-1.  
 Sinking funds, failure to report to state treasurer, 841.

#### FINES AND PENALTIES—Cont'd

Smoke detectors, installation, 4596d.  
 Social psychotherapists, 4512f.  
 Speaker of the house of representatives, Bribery, 5428b.  
     Campaign financing, 5428a.  
 Speech pathologists and audiologists, 4512j.  
 State, this index.  
 State Agencies, this index.  
 State Officers and Employees, this index.  
 Steam boilers, inspections, 5221c §§ 12, 13.  
 Sterilization, dishes etc., violations, 4476-9.  
 Stevedores, pursuit of occupation without bonds and license, 5195a.  
 Structural pest control, 135b-6.  
 Subdivisions, maps and plats, recording, 6626c.  
 Surface mining and reclamation,  
     Coal, 5920-11 § 30.  
 Synthetic narcotic drugs, treatment of drug-dependent persons, 4476-11.  
 Tattooing minors, 9013.  
 Teacher retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.102.  
     Federal or private funding recipient, failure to comply with provisions, Tit. 110B § 35.405.  
 Telecommunications services, fraudulently obtaining, 1446b.  
 Telegraphs and Telephones, this index.  
 Thallium sulphate, sales, 4476-12.  
 Theft, this index.  
 Tractors, removing, altering, etc., identification marks, 6687-10.  
 Transportation,  
     Hazardous materials, 6701d § 139.  
     Transportation broker,  
         Selling ticket at unauthorized rate, 911d § 8.  
         Violation of law, 911d § 15.  
 Tuberculosis examinations and certification, 4477-12.  
 Unemployment Compensation, this index.  
 Unpackaged food, sale from self-service containers, 4476-5d.  
 Variable interest rate contracts, overcharging, 5069-1.04.  
 Vegetables, this index.  
 Venereal diseases,  
     Infecting others, 4445d.  
 Veterinarians, 7465a § 18.  
 Viaducts, insufficient height, 6559e.  
 Wages, failure to pay, 5157, 5158.  
 Warning devices on streets and highways, destruction, 6674u-1.  
 Wells, abandonment, filling or plugging, 9202.  
 Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Wholesalers,  
     Druggists, 4476-5.  
 Witnesses, this index.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
 Wrestling, 8501-1 § 6.  
 Youth Camp Safety and Health Act violations, 4447f.

#### FINGER ALPHABET CARDS

Deaf persons, sales, 9010.

#### FINGERPRINTS

Bureau of identification and records, procuring and filing for record, 4413(14d).  
 Cemeteries and dead bodies, death without medical attendance, person unknown in district, 4477(41a).  
 Children and minors, identification, 4413(29dd).  
 Communists registering with department of public safety, 6889-3.  
 Driver's license application, 6687b.  
 Measurement, convicted persons, 4413(14).

#### FINGERS

Workers' compensation for injuries, 8306 § 12.

#### FINISHING MACHINES

Special mobile equipment defined as including, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

#### FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE

See, also, Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Banks and trust companies,  
     Loans, property securing covered by insurance, 342-504.  
     Rules and regulations of finance commission, 342-113.  
 Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.  
 Powers,  
     Supervision of hose couplings and hydrant outlets, 1070a.  
 Savings and loan associations, real estate loans, 852a § 5.05.  
 Venue, 1995, 2390.

#### FIRE AND POLICE EMPLOYEE RELATIONS ACT

Generally, 5154c-1.

#### FIRE DISTRICTS

Emergency Interim Public Office Succession Act, 6252-10a.

#### FIRE EQUIPMENT

Cities, towns and villages, bonds, issuance to purchase, 835n.

#### FIRE ESCAPES

Adequate fire escapes, defined, 3963.  
 Affidavit of test, 3969.  
 Balconies, 3966.  
 Basement as affecting requirement, 3962.  
 Buildings which must be equipped with, 3955 et seq.  
 Chute type, 3963, 3966, 3967.  
 Complete installation before occupancy, 3970.  
 Crimes and offenses, 3972.2.  
 Exits, 3963, 3964.  
 Lights, 3965.

References are to Articles

**FIRE ESCAPES—Cont'd**

- Exits—Cont'd  
 School fire escape, 3959.  
 Extension and additions, inspection, 3971.  
 Exterior type, 3959.  
 Factories, 3957.  
 Fines and penalties, 3972.1, 3972.2.  
 Fireproof, defined, 3959.  
 Guard rails on school building fire escapes, 3959.  
 Guide signs, 3965.  
 Height of building requiring construction, 3955.  
 Hospitals, school houses, theaters, 3956.  
 Industrial plants, 3957.  
 Injunction, 3972.  
 Inspection, 3971.  
 Interior type, 3959, 3963, 3966.  
 Lighting, 3966.  
 Lights, exits, 3965.  
 Location in buildings, 3964.  
 Markets and warehouses, 3958.  
 Mills, 3958.  
 Number required, 3955 et seq.  
 Obstruction, 3965.  
 Occupancy before completion, 3970.  
 Office buildings, 3957.  
 Ordinary, defined, 3959.  
 Owner,  
 Defined, 3961.  
 Required to construct, 3955.  
 Painting, 3967.  
 Public buildings, 3959, 3960.  
 Red light, 3965.  
 Reports, violations of law, 5149.  
 Roof connection, 3962, 3966.  
 School houses, 3955, 3956, 3959, 3959a, 3960.  
 Semi-fireproofed, defined, 3959.  
 Specifications, 3966.  
 State fire marshal, enforcement of act relating to school building fire escapes, 3959a.  
 Stores, 3957.  
 Story, defined, 3959, 3962.  
 Tests, 3968, 3969.  
 Types, 3959, 3963, 3966.  
 Violation of law,  
 Labor laws, notice to prosecuting attorney, 5149.  
 Warehouses, 3958.
- FIRE EXTINGUISHERS**  
 Hazardous materials, rules and regulations, 6701d § 139.  
 Motor carriers, 6701d-11.  
 School bus and motor vehicle engaged in transporting passengers, 6701d § 107.  
 Vehicle transporting explosives, 6701d § 139.
- FIRE HYDRANTS**  
 Stopping, standing, or parking vehicles, 6701d § 95.
- FIRE LANES**  
 Parking, private property, authority of owner or agent, 6701g-1.

**FIRE MARSHAL**

State Fire Marshal, generally, this index.

**FIRE PROOF**

Fire escapes for school buildings, 3959.

**FIREARMS**

Defined,  
 Private investigators, 4413(29bb).  
 Weapons, generally, this index.

**FIREARMS PROFICIENCY CONTROL OFFICER**

Peace officers, 4413(29aa-2).

**FIRECRACKERS**

Fireworks, generally, this index.

**FIREFIGHTERS MUSEUM**

Fund grants, 6145.

**FIREMEN AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS**

- Generally, 1069, 1175(27).  
 Absence and absentees,  
 Leaves of absence, generally, post.  
 Removal or suspension, 1269m § 5.  
 Sickness and injury, 1269m.  
 Accident reports, forms, 6701d § 45.  
 Actions and proceedings, civil service, 1269m § 5a.  
 Age,  
 Civil service commissioners, 1269m § 3.  
 Examinations, 1269m § 13.  
 Limit, 1269m §§ 9, 28(a).  
 Aircraft crash and rescue firefighter, certification, 4413(35).  
 Alternate promotional systems, designated cities, 1269m.  
 Apparatus, registration fees, exemption, 1068, 1069.  
 Appeals and writs of error,  
 Civil service, 1269m §§ 17, 18.  
 Discipline, suspension, designated cities, 1269m.  
 Promotion systems, elections, 1269m.  
 Armed forces, examination points, 1269m § 9.  
 Assignment pay, 1269m § 8.  
 Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 1269m § 8B.  
 Designated cities, 1269m.  
 Attorneys fees, civil service hearings, 1269m § 18.  
 Authorized emergency vehicles, voluntary firemen, private vehicles, 6701d.  
 Automobile liability insurance, officers and employees, cities of 1,550,000 or more, 999d-1.  
 Boards and commissions, civil service, 1269m.  
 Bonds, funding debt for wages due in cities of over 75,000 persons, 802a.  
 Breathing apparatus, self-contained breathing apparatus, 4413(35).  
 Buildings, destruction to prevent spread of fires, 1070.  
 Captain, eligibility for promotion to rank of, 1269m § 14.  
 Certificates and certification,  
 Aircraft crash and rescue firefighters, 4413(35).  
 Civil service, 1269m § 11.  
 Fees, 4413(35).

**FIREMEN AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS—Cont'd**

- Certificates and certification—Cont'd  
 Incentive pay, 1269m § 8.  
 Marine firemen, 4413(35) § 6.  
 Relief and retirement fund, physical fitness, 6243e.3.  
 Certificates of indebtedness, firefighter training facilities, counties, 2351a-7.  
 Chairmen, civil service commission, 1269m § 3.  
 Chief,  
 Appointment, 1269m § 8.  
 Members of firemen's and policemen's civil service commission, 1269m § 3.  
 Civil service rights, 1269m § 15.  
 Duties, violations, 1269o.  
 Cities of 1,200,000 or more, assignment pay, 1269m § 8B.  
 Cities of 1,550,000 or more, automobile liability insurance, 999d-1.  
 Civil service, 1269m.  
 Cities over 650,000, accumulated vacation leave, lump sum payments, 1269m § 26(b).  
 Cities over 1,200,000, accumulated sick leave, lump sum payments, 1269m § 26(b).  
 Classification, 1269m.  
 Community development programs, 1269l-4.  
 Compensation and salaries, 1269m.  
 Assignment pay, generally, ante.  
 Classification, 1269m.  
 Discipline, suspension, 1269m.  
 Educational incentive pay, 1269m.  
 Longevity pay, 1269q.  
 Minimum, 1269q.  
 Sickness or injury, leaves of absence, 1269m.  
 Suspended employees, 1269m.  
 Uncompensated duties, 1269m.  
 Vacation leave, 1269m § 26(a).  
 Witnesses, appearance of firemen in court during time off, 1269r.  
 Complaint against firemen, 6252-20.  
 Consent of department official to street car or vehicle driver crossing fire hose, 6701d § 101.  
 Constitution and by-laws, 1069.  
 Contagious diseases, medical expenses, reimbursement, 1269t.  
 Contract of commissioners' court with cities for use of fire equipment, 2351a-3 § 10.  
 Costs,  
 Disciplinary actions, appeals, 1269m.  
 Examination, 1269m § 9.  
 Counties, firefighter training facilities, certificates of indebtedness, 2351a-7.  
 County fires, city firemen acting for county, 2351a-1.  
 Court appearances, compensation, 1269r.  
 Crashes, aircraft and rescue firefighters, certification, 4413(35).  
 Crimes and offenses,  
 Civil service, 1269m.  
 Emotional examinations, unauthorized use, 1269m § 14.

## INDEX

4992

### References are to Articles

#### FIREMEN AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS

—Cont'd

Crimes and offenses—Cont'd

- Political campaigns, duress or coercion, 1269n.
- Strikes, 1269m § 27.
- Suspension, 1269m.

Criminal indictment, suspension, 1269m.

Crossover promotions, 1269m § 14A.

Damage to private property, liability, volunteer firemen, 1070.1.

Death,

- Accumulated sick leave, payment, 1269m § 26.
- Cities and towns of 432,000 or more, 6243a § 10.
- Cities over 650,000, accumulated vacation leave, lump sum payments, 1269m § 26(b).
- Cities over 1,200,000, accumulated sick leave, lump sum payments, 1269m § 26(b).
- Line of duty, survivors benefit, 6228f.

Defined,

- Firemens relief and retirement fund, 6243e.1, 6243e.2.
- Uncompensated duty, 1269m.

Demotions, 1269m.

Depositions, civil service, 1269m § 5a.

Directors, civil service commission, 1269m § 6.

Disabled, sick leave, 1269m § 26.

Disaster Act of 1975, application and effect, 6889-7 § 3.

Discharge of appointees during probationary period, 1269m § 12.

Disciplinary suspension, 1269m § 20.

Designated cities, 1269m.

Diseases, medical expenses, reimbursement, 1269t.

Dismissal, appeal, 1269m § 18.

Domicile and residence, civil service commission, 1269m § 3.

Drivers licenses, traffic accident records, 6687b § 21.

Drunkards and drunkenness, removal or suspension, 1269m § 5.

Duress or coercion, political campaigns, 1269n.

Education, commission, 4413(35).

Educational incentive pay, 1269m.

Elections,

- Civil service, 1269m § 27(a).
- Compensation and salaries, increases, 1269q.
- Promotion systems, alternates, 1269m.

Eligibility for membership in pension system, 6243g § 4.

Emergencies,

- Ambulance services, contracts, counties from 9,800 to 10,150, 2372t.
- Appointments, 1269m § 28(a).
- Hours of labor, 1269p.
- Vehicles, liability insurance, 999d.

Employee organizations, probation employees, membership, 1269m § 12A.

Engineers, 1069.

Equipment, standards, 4413(35).

Evidence, civil service appeals, 1269m § 17.

#### FIREMEN AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS

—Cont'd

Examinations, 1269m § 9.

- Notice, 1269m § 13.
- Promotions, 1269m § 14.

Extra credit for seniority for purposes of promotions, 1269m § 14.

Fees,

- Discipline actions, appeals, 1269m.
- Firefighters manual and certificates, 4413(35).
- Special license plates, volunteer firefighters, 6675a-5h.

Field training officers, assignment pay, 1269m.

Fines and penalties,

- Hours of labor violations, 1269p.
- Marine, appointing or accepting appointments as, 4413(35) § 6.
- Political campaigns, duress or coercion, 1269n.
- Promotional examinations, unauthorized use, 1269m § 14.
- Strikes, 1269m § 27.
- Two platoon systems, hours of labor, 1269o.

Fire escapes,

- Inspection, 3971.
- Test, 3969.

Fire stations, condemnation proceedings, 1109b, 1175(15).

Firemens and Policemens Pension Fund, generally, this index.

Firemens Relief and Retirement Fund, generally, this index.

Grandfather clause, civil service, 1269m § 24.

Hearings, civil service, 1269m.

Heart or lung disease, disability benefits, 6243e.3.

Holidays, 1269p.

Home rule cities, bond issues, validation, 835o.

Hours of labor, 1269o, 1269p.

Incentive pay, educational courses, 1269m § 8.

Incompetency, removal or suspension, 1269m § 5.

Increases, compensation and salaries, petition, 1269q.

Indecency, removal or suspension, 1269m § 5.

Indefinite suspension, criminal indictment, 1269m.

Industrial areas, fire fighting services, cities, towns and villages, 970a.

Injuries. Personal injuries, generally, post.

Inspections and inspectors, civil service, 1269m § 5a.

Insurance, automobile liability, officers and employees, cities of 1,550,000 or more, 999d-1.

Investigations, civil service, 1269m § 5a.

Jurisdiction, disciplinary action, appeals, 1269m.

Labor disputes, 1269m § 27.

Language, eligibility qualifications, 1269m § 9.

#### FIREMEN AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS

—Cont'd

Leaves of absence,

- Military leaves, 1269m § 22a.
- Political activities, 1269m § 22.
- Sick and injury leaves, 1269m.

Leaving service,

- Cities over 650,000, accumulated vacation leave, lump sum payments, 1269m § 26(b).
- Cities over 1,200,000, accumulated sick leave, lump sum payments, 1269m § 26(b).

Letters and other correspondence, appeals, 1269m.

Liability insurance,

- Emergency vehicles, 999d.
- Motor vehicles, cities, towns and villages, 999e.

License plates, volunteer firefighters, 6675a-5h.

List, reinstatement list, 1269m § 21.

Longevity pay, 1269q.

Mail and mailing, civil service regulations, 1269m § 23.

Manuals, standards, rules and regulations, fees, 4413(35).

Marine firemen, 4413(35) § 6.

Training, 4413(35).

Medical care and treatment, disease benefit, 1269t.

Medical costs, permanent incapacity from work, 999c.

Medical examinations, 1269m § 9.

Membership, employee organizations, probation employees, 1269m § 12A.

Military reserves, leave of absence, 1269m § 22a.

Military service, certification, 1269m.

Minimum pay, fixing, 1269q.

Motor vehicles,

- Accident reports, forms, 6701d § 45.
- Liability insurance, 999d.
- Cities, towns and villages, 999e.
- Self-insurance, 999e.
- Traffic accident records, 6687b § 21.

Municipal retirement system,

- Participation, Tit. 110B § 65.605.
- Volunteer firemen, ineligibility, Tit. 110B § 62.106.

National guard, leave of absence, 1269m § 22a.

Negligence of firemen in fighting fires outside city, 2351a-1.

Notice,

- Discipline, suspension, 1269m.
- Examinations, 1269m § 13.
- Promotion systems, elections, 1269m.

Oaths and affirmation, civil service investigations, 1269m § 5a.

Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.

Offices, civil service commission, 1269m § 7.

Ordinances, classification, 1269m § 8.

Organization, 1069.

Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**FIREMEN AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS**

—Cont'd

Pension and retirement,  
Firemens and Policemens Pension Fund, generally, this index.  
Firemens Relief and Retirement Fund, generally, this index.  
Permanent incapacity from work, medical expenses, 999c.  
Personal injuries,  
Cities over 650,000, accumulated vacation leave, lump sum payments, 1269m § 26(b).  
Cities over 1,200,000, accumulated sick leave, lump sum payments, 1269m § 26(b).  
Leaves of absence, 1269m.  
Sick leave, 1269m § 26.  
Petitions,  
Civil service, elections, 1269m § 27(a).  
Compensation and salaries, increases, 1269q.  
Promotion systems, reconsideration, 1269m.  
Physical examination of applicants, 1269m § 9.  
Political activities, 1269m § 22.  
Political campaigns, duress or coercion, 1269n.  
Posting,  
Civil service regulations, 1269m § 23.  
Examination results, 1269m § 13.  
Powers and duties, civil service, 1269m § 5.  
Probation,  
Civil service, 1269m § 12.  
Employee organization membership, 1269m § 12A.  
Production of documents and things,  
Civil service, 1269m § 5a.  
Appeals, 1269m § 17.  
Promotions, 1269m § 14.  
Alternate systems, designated cities, 1269m.  
Protective clothing and equipment, standards, 4413(35).  
Publication, civil service regulations, 1269m § 23.  
Qualifications, 1269m § 5.  
Rating, eligibility qualifications, 1269m § 9.  
Recall, retired firemen under firemen's relief pension fund for emergency duty, 6243e § 16.  
Records, certified employees, 1269m § 11.  
Reduction, force-reinstatement list, 1269m § 21.  
Registration, volunteer firefighters, special license plates, 6675a-5h.  
Reimbursements, disease benefits, 1269t.  
Relief and retirement acts, 6243e.  
Relief and retirement fund, transfer to municipal employees retirement fund, cities of more than 350,000 but less than 400,000 inhabitants, 6243e.2.  
Removal or suspensions, 1269m § 5.  
Rescue firefighters, aircraft crash, certification, 4413(35).

**FIREMEN AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS**

—Cont'd

Restoration, disciplinary suspension, 1269m.  
Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
Self-contained breathing apparatus, 4413(35).  
Self-insurance, motor vehicles, 999e.  
Sick and injury leaves of absence, 1269m § 26.  
Sick leave, 1269m.  
Cities over 1,200,000, lump sum payments for accumulated leave, 1269m § 26(b).  
Special duties, assignment, designated cities, 1269m.  
Standards, protective clothing and equipment, 4413(35).  
Statements, discipline, suspension, 1269m.  
Strikes, 1269m § 27.  
Subpoenas, civil service, 1269m § 5a.  
Appeals, 1269m § 17.  
Surviving spouse, death benefits, 6228f.  
Suspension,  
Appeal, attorney fees, 1269m.  
Discipline, designated cities, 1269m.  
Temporary firemen, 1269m.  
Temporary suspension, criminal indictment, 1269m.  
Term of office, civil service commission, 1269m § 3.  
Tests and testing, self-contained breathing apparatus, 4413(35).  
Time,  
Discipline, suspension, 1269m.  
Eligibility lists, keeping, 1269m § 9.  
Examination notice, 1269m § 13.  
Promotion systems, elections, 1269m.  
Traffic accidents,  
Records, 6687b § 21.  
Reports, forms, 6701d § 45.  
Training,  
Aircraft crash and rescue firefighters, 4413(35).  
Commission, 4413(35).  
Facilities, counties, certificates of indebtedness, 2351a-7.  
Trial de novo, civil service actions, 1269m § 18.  
Two platoon systems, hours of labor, 1269o.  
Uncompensated duty, 1269m.  
Assignment, 1269p.  
Uniform fire hose couplings and hydrant outlets, 1070a.  
Vacancies, 1269m.  
Promotions, 1269m § 14.  
Vacation leave, cities over 650,000, lump sum payments of accumulated leave, 1269m § 26(b).  
Vacations,  
Accumulation, 1269m § 26(a).  
Number, 1269p.  
Volunteer Fire Departments, generally, this index.  
Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.

**FIREMEN AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS**

—Cont'd

Wearing apparel, protective clothing, 4413(35).  
Witnesses,  
Appearance of firemen in court during time off, 1269r.  
Civil service,  
Appeals, 1269m § 17.  
Investigations, 1269m § 5a.  
Disciplinary actions, costs, 1269m.  
**FIREMEN'S AND POLICEMEN'S CIVIL SERVICE**  
Generally, 1269m.  
**FIREMENS AND POLICEMENS PENSION FUND**  
Administration, 6243a § 1C.  
Age,  
Mandatory retirement,  
Cities of 350,000 to 400,000, 6243f-1.  
Cities of 500,000 to 800,000, 6243f.  
Amendments, system changes, cities of 432,000 or more, 6243a § 11B.  
Base pay, defined, 6243a § 1B.  
Benefits, 6243f.  
Burial death benefit payment, 6243f.  
Certificates, 6243a § 8.  
Changes and modifications, 6243b § 10A.  
Cities of 50,000 to 400,000, 6243j.  
Cities of 250,000 or more, separate system, 6243i.  
Cities of 275,000 to 300,000, changes and modifications, 6243b § 10A.  
Cities of 290,000 or more, 6243d-1.  
Cities of 350,000 to 400,000, 6243f-1.  
Cities of 400,000 to 600,000, 6243b.  
Cities of 432,000 or more, 6243a.  
Cities of 500,000 to 800,000, 6243f.  
Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.  
Cities of less than 125,000, 6243e § 7A.  
City attorney, pension boards, 6243d-1 § 16.  
Compulsory participation, 6243b.  
Contributions, 6243d-1 §§ 4, 6243f.  
Cost of living, cities of 500,000 to 800,000, 6243f § 26A et seq.  
Counsel, board, 6243d-1 § 16.  
Death benefits,  
Dependent parent, cities of 500,000 to 800,000, 6243f.  
Widows and children, cities of 500,000 to 800,000, 6243f.  
Deductions, wages, contributions, 6243a § 3.  
Depletion of funds, reduction of benefits, 6243d-1 § 15.  
Disabilities, cities of 500,000 to 800,000, 6243f.  
Disciplinary suspensions, 6243f § 8(a).  
Early retirement, 6243a § 3.  
Elections, comprehensive amendment changing system, cities of 432,000 or more, 6243a § 11B.  
Establishment, 6243f.  
Examinations, 6243a § 13.  
Execution, exemption, 6243d-1 § 17.



## INDEX

4994

### References are to Articles

#### **FIREMENS AND POLICEMENS PENSION FUND—Cont'd**

Increase in pensions, cities between 500,000 and 800,000, 6243f.  
 Investments, 6243d-1 § 8.  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.  
     Counselor, 6243a.  
     Surplus, 6243j.  
         Cities and towns of 432,000 or more, 6243a § 15.  
 Medical examinations, 6243a § 13.  
 Military service, 6243f.  
 Minimum pensions, 6243f § 26B.  
 Participating member, defined, 6243a § 11A.  
 Participation, 6243a.  
 Payroll deductions, accelerating time of municipalities making payments into the funds, cities between 500,000 and 800,000, 6243f.  
 Per capita contributions, 6243d-1 § 4.  
 Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
 Police reserve force, exclusion, 998a.  
     Offsets, workers' compensation, 8309h.  
 Reduction, benefits, 6243d-1 § 15.  
 Refunds, 6243d-1 §§ 14, 6243f.  
 Reserve retirement fund, cities of 500,000 to 800,000, 6243f § 17.  
 San Antonio, city of, 6243f.  
 Separation from service, benefits, 6243f.  
 Sick leave, service credit for accumulated sick leave, cities between 500,000 and 800,000, 6243f.  
 Surplus, investments, cities and towns of 432,000 or more, 6243a § 15.  
 Trusts and trustees, 6243a.  
     Cities of 400,000 to 600,000, 6243b.  
     Cities of 500,000 to 800,000, 6243f.  
 Validating elections, cities over 10,000, 6243c.  
 Vietnam veterans, service credit, cities between 500,000 and 800,000, 6243f.  
 Wages, deductions, 6243a.

#### **FIREMENS PENSION COMMISSION**

Generally, 6243e § 19.  
 Sunset Act, 6243e § 19A.

#### **FIREMENS RELIEF AND RETIREMENT FUND**

Actions and proceedings,  
     Cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.  
     Disclosure, 6243e.3.  
     Recovery of benefits wrongfully obtained, 6243e.2 § 24.  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 24.  
 Actuaries,  
     Cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.  
     Cities of 800,000 or less, 6243e § 23D.  
     Employment, 6243e.2.  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 23.  
 Additional temporary apportionment, application, 6243e § 20.  
 Adjustments, benefits, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2.  
 Age, retirement, 6243e § 6.  
 Age of 50, allowance, 6243e.2 § 5.

#### **FIREMENS RELIEF AND RETIREMENT FUND—Cont'd**

Allowance, increases, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 29.  
 Appeals and writs of error, 6243e § 18.  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 17.  
     City attorney, 6243e § 22.  
     Representation, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 20.  
     Volunteers, 6243e.3.  
 Apportionment, temporary addition, application, 6243e § 20.  
 Appropriations,  
     Cities of 240,000 or less, 6243e § 10A-3.  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2.  
 Attachment, exemptions, 6243e § 13.  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 12.  
 Attorneys, employment, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 27.  
 Audits, 6243e § 23E.  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 18.  
 Beneficiaries, deceased members, 6243e § 12.  
     Allowances, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 11.  
 Certificates and certification,  
     Continuation of service, 6243e § 14.  
     Disability, 6243e § 9.  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 8.  
     Service, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2.  
 Cities of designated population,  
     185,000 to 225,000,  
         Pension increase, 6243e § 7F.  
     240,000, less than, 6243e.  
     300,000 and less than 375,000, 6243e.1.  
     350,001 and less than 400,000, transfer to municipal employees retirement fund, 6243e.2.  
     1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2.  
 Cities of less than 185,000,  
     Changes and modifications, paid and volunteer members, 6243e § 7F.  
     Cities of less than 190,000, 6243e § 6D.  
     Cities of less than 240,000, 6243e § 10A et seq.  
     Investment of surplus, 6243e § 23A.  
     Cities of less than 500,000,  
         Death or disability, cause unrelated to duties, 6243e § 7A.  
         Disabilities, 6243e § 7.  
     Cities of 800,000 or less, 6243e § 23D.  
     Actuary, employment of, 6243e § 23D.  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 23.  
     City attorney, representation, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 20.  
     Civil service, 1269m.  
     Commissioner, 6243e § 19.  
     Sunset Act, 6243e § 19A.  
     Continuation in service, certification, 6243e § 14.  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 14.

#### **FIREMENS RELIEF AND RETIREMENT FUND—Cont'd**

Contributions, 6243e § 5.  
     Cities of less than 240,000, 6243e § 10A.  
     Cities of 240,000 or less, 6243e § 10A-3.  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 §§ 4, 9, 10.  
     Determination of amount, 6243e § 11.  
     Picking up by employer, 6243e.  
     Salary deductions, 6243e § 10.  
 Convictions, payment to defendants, 6243e § 17.  
 Counseling service, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 22.  
 Credit, prior service, no plan before participation, 6243e.3.  
 Death,  
     Lump-sum benefit, 6243e.3.  
     Outside performance of duty, 6243e.2 § 7.  
 Death benefits, 6243e § 6A.  
 Deceased members,  
     Allowance to beneficiaries, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 11.  
     Beneficiaries, 6243e § 12.  
 Deductions from salaries, cities of 240,000 or less, 6243e § 10A-3.  
 Dependent students, 6243e.2.  
 Disability,  
     Certification, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 8.  
     Cities of less than 500,000, 6243e § 7.  
     Outside performance of duty, 6243e.2 § 7.  
     Retirement, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 6.  
     Vesting rights, 6243e.3.  
 Eligibility, modification, 6243e § 7F.  
 Emergencies, recall for duty, 6243e § 16.  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 16.  
 Examinations, 6243e § 15.  
     Persons retiring for disabilities, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 15.  
 Execution, exemption, 6243e § 13.  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 12.  
 Exemptions, judicial process, 6243e § 13.  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 12.  
 Full paid fire departments, additional allowances, 6243e § 6A.  
 Garnishment, exemption, 6243e § 13.  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 12.  
 Heart or lung disease, disability or death benefits, 6243e.3.  
 Injunctions, exemption, 6243e § 13.  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 12.  
 Investment advisory committee, 6243e.  
 Investments, 6243e § 23.  
     Cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2.  
     Counseling service, 6243e § 23B.  
     Surplus, 6243e.3.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**FIREMENS RELIEF AND RETIREMENT FUND—Cont'd**

Investments—Cont'd  
 Surplus—Cont'd  
   Cities of less than 240,000, 6243e § 23A.  
   Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 21.  
 Length of service, computation, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 19.  
 Lump sum benefits, death, 6243e.3.  
 Medical examinations,  
   Cities of 300,000 to 375,000, retirees, disabilities, 6243e.1.  
   Persons retiring for disabilities, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 15.  
   Retirement for disabilities, 6243e § 15.  
 Modifications, benefits and eligibility, 6243e § 7F.  
 Monthly allowance, increases, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 29.  
 Monthly salary deductions, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 10.  
 No plan before participation, prior service, 6243e.3.  
 Physicians and surgeons, employment, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 28.  
 Picked up employee contributions, 6243e.  
 Prior service, 6243e § 10B.  
   No pension plan before participation, 6243e.3.  
 Pro rata disposition of moneys, 6243e § 4.  
 Pro rata reduction of benefits, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 25.  
 Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Recall for duty, emergencies, 6243e § 16.  
   Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 16.  
 Refunds, cities of less than 240,000, 6243e § 10A-1.  
 Retirement age, 6243e § 6.  
 Salary deductions, contributions, 6243e § 10.  
 Service,  
   Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 19.  
   Computation of length, 6243e § 21.  
   Termination, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 26.  
 Service credit, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 10.  
 Service retirement, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 4.  
 Social security, integration of fund, 6243e § 13A.  
   Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 13.  
 Students between the ages of 18 and 22, benefits, 6243e.2.  
 Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Surviving spouse, benefits, 6243e.1.  
 Taxation, picked up employee contributions, 6243e.

**FIREMENS RELIEF AND RETIREMENT FUND—Cont'd**

Temporary disability, compensation, 6243e § 8.  
 Termination,  
   Act of service, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 26.  
   Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 10.  
 Time of service, computation, 6243e § 21.  
 Totally disabled children, 6243e § 7G.  
 Transfer of firemen, 6243e § 7E.  
   Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.3.  
 Transfer to municipal employees' retirement fund, cities of more than 350,000 but less than 400,000 inhabitants, 6243e.2.  
 Trustees, board of, 6243e § 3 et seq.  
 Vested monthly income, disability, 6243e.3.  
 Volunteer fire fighters relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3.  
 Widows benefits, 6243e § 6A.

**FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION**

Arson, generally, this index.  
 Board of fire commissioners, 2351a-6.  
 Bonds, rural fire prevention districts, 2351a-6.  
 Certificates and certification, marine firemen, 4413(35) § 6.  
 Commercial paper, rural fire prevention districts, 2351a-6.  
 Commission on fire protection personnel standards and adjudication, 4413(35).  
 Corrosive substances causing burns, labeling and sale, 4476-13.  
 Counties, firefighter training facilities, certificates of indebtedness, 2351a-7.  
 County fire marshal, 1606c.  
 Custodial care homes, safety standards, 4442c.  
 Damage to private property in fighting fire, liability of volunteer firemen, 1070.1.  
 Destruction of buildings, 1070.  
 Elections,  
   Rural fire prevention districts, bond approval, 2351a-6.  
 Escapes. Fire Escapes, generally, this index.  
 Examination of premises, 1606c.  
 Extinguishers. Fire Extinguishers, generally, this index.  
 Female employees, protection, 5176.  
 Fines and penalties, ordinance violations, 1011, 1195.  
 Fire commissioners, board of, 2351a-6.  
 Firefighting forces, Disaster Act of 1975, application and effect, 6889-7 § 3.  
 Fireworks, 9205.  
 Flammable Liquids, generally, this index.  
 Frame building regulations, 1067.  
 Industrial districts, cities, towns and villages, 970a § 5A.  
 Inspections and inspectors, 1606c.  
 Jails, protection, 5115.  
 Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.

**FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION—Cont'd**

Marine firemen, certification requirements, 4413(35).  
 Mexican border cities and Texas border cities, mutual agreements, 1070b.  
 Misdemeanors,  
   Inspection orders, 1606c.  
 Multi-county fire prevention districts, 2351a-6.  
 Negligence, Interlocal Cooperation Act, 4413(32c).  
 9-1-1 emergency number, 1432c.  
 Nursing homes, safety standards, 4442c.  
 Railroads, repair of rolling stock, 6280.  
 Rural fire prevention districts,  
   Annexation of territory, 2351a-6.  
   Bonds, 2351a-6.  
   Commercial paper, 2351a-6.  
   County tax assessor-collector as assessor-collector for district, 2351a-6.  
   Dissolution, 2351a-6.  
   Elections, bond approval, 2351a-6.  
   Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
   Emergency rescue and ambulance services, 2351a-6.  
   Multi-county fire prevention districts, 2351a-6.  
   Organization authorized, 2351a-6.  
   Taxes and taxation, 2351a-6.  
 State capitol, 6145-14.  
 Training facilities, certificates of indebtedness, counties, 2351a-7.  
 Uniform fire hose couplings and hydrant outlets, 1070a.

**FIREWORKS**

Generally, 9205.  
 City regulations, 1015(22), 1068.

**FIRM**

Defined,  
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.

**FIRST**

Project FIRST, faculty information and research service, 5429f.

**FIRST AID**

First aid kits in ambulances, patrol automobiles, 4590b § 2.  
 Good Samaritan Law, civil liability, 1a.  
 Workers' compensation law, 8306 § 7.

**FIRST CALL**

Defined, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.

**FIRST DEGREE FELONIES**

Fines and Penalties, generally, this index.

**FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT**

Judicial Districts, this index.

**FIRST OFFENDERS**

Jails, segregation, 5115.

**FIRST OFFICE ASSISTANT**

Acting in absence or inability of attorney general, 4412.

## INDEX

4996

References are to Articles

**FIRST OFFICE ASSISTANT**—Cont'd  
Discharge of duties of office on vacancy in public office, 6252-1.

**FIRST RETAIL SALE**  
Defined, manufactured home titles, 5221f § 19.

**FIRST SALE**  
Defined,  
Certificates of Title, 6687-1 § 7.

**FISCAL AGENTS**  
Bank's power to act as, 342-301.  
Chillicothe hospital district, employment, 4494q note.  
Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district, employment, 4494q note.  
Elgin hospital district, employment, 4494q note.  
Goliad county hospital district, employment, 4494q note.  
Savings and loan associations, United States, 852a § 4.04.

**FISCAL CONCERNS OF STATE**  
Comptroller of public accounts, superintendence, 4344.

**FISCAL MISMANAGEMENT**  
State agencies, 4413(203).

**FISCAL NOTES**  
Legislative bills, 5429c-1.

**FISCAL TRANSACTIONS**  
Employees retirement system, annual report, Tit. 110B § 25.108.

**FISCAL YEAR**  
Accounts closed, 12.  
Aeronautics commission, 46c-4.  
Bridges over navigable waters, operation on fiscal year or other basis, 1187a § 21.  
Cities, towns and villages, 1175(10).  
Auditing, records and accounts, filing, 1023a.  
Counties, 1644e.  
Housing agency, 1269f-6.  
Reports, 12, 13.  
Fees, commissions and compensations earned, 3897, 3898.  
Schleicher county hospital district, 4494q note.  
State, 12, 13.  
Termination, 12.

**FISH AND GAME**  
Adulterated crab meat, 4476-8.  
Appeals and writs of error,  
Crab processing, board order against licensee, 4476-8.  
Aquariums, generally, this index.  
Attractive nuisance doctrine, liability of owners, lessees or occupants of real property, 1b.  
Birds, generally, this index.  
Bobcats, generally, this index.  
Clay county,  
Predatory animals, bounties, 190b.  
Coastal waters, 5415c-2.

**FISH AND GAME**—Cont'd  
Commercial Fishing, generally, this index.  
Coyotes, generally, this index.  
Crabs, generally, this index.  
Crockett county,  
Bounties, predatory animals and rattlesnakes, 190g-2.  
Predatory animals, bounties, 190g-2.  
Rattlesnakes, bounties, 190g-2.  
Definitions,  
Crab meat, 4476-8.  
Department, crab meat processing, 4476-8.  
Label, crab meat processing, 4476-8.  
Labeling, crab meat processing, 4476-8.  
Pasteurization plant, crab meat, 4476-8.  
Person, crab meat processing, 4476-8.  
Picking plant, crabs, 4476-8.  
Dwellings, rules and regulations, 2372y.  
Fees,  
Licenses and permits, post.  
Fines and penalties,  
Crab meat, violation of act, 4476-8.  
Interference with traps, 192b § 11 et seq.  
Taking traps or trapped animals, 192b § 11 et seq.  
Game management officers, Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).  
Injunctions,  
Crab meat, processing, 4476-8.  
Inspections and inspectors,  
Crab processing, 4476-8.  
Lake Sabine, regulation, 1187g.  
Leases,  
Liability, 1b.  
Licenses and permits,  
Fees,  
Crab processing, 4476-8.  
Revocation,  
Crab processing, 4476-8.  
Nonprofit corporations, financing enterprises, 1528k.  
Occupants of real property, liability to permittees of hunting, fishing or camping, 1b.  
Owners of real property, liability to permittees, 1b.  
Pasteurization plant, defined, crab processing, 4476-8.  
Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
Picking plant, defined, crab processing, 4476-8.  
Premises, defined, liability of owners, lessees or occupants of real property, 1b.  
Processing crab meat, 4476-8.  
Purchases. Sales, generally, post.  
Rabbits,  
Bounties on wild rabbits, Borden county, authority to pay, 190j.

**FISH AND GAME**—Cont'd  
Rabbits—Cont'd  
Domesticated rabbits, inspection of slaughtering or processing plants, 4476-7.  
Review. Appeals and writs of error, generally, ante.  
Rules and regulations,  
Crab meat processing, 4476-8.  
Sales,  
Crab meat, 4476-8.  
Schleicher county,  
Bounties, predatory animals and rattlesnakes, 190g-2.  
Predatory animals, bounties, 190g-2.  
Rattlesnakes, bounties, 190g-2.  
Schools and school districts, 2372y.  
Rules and regulations, 2372y.  
Searches and seizures,  
Crab meat, standards, 4476-8.  
Seizures. Searches and seizures, generally, ante.  
Standards, crab meat processing and sales, 4476-8.  
Transportation,  
Crab meat, 4476-8.  
Traps and trapping,  
Interference with traps, predatory animals, 192b § 11 et seq.  
Lake Sabine, regulation, 1187g.  
Stealing traps or trapped predatory animals, 192b § 11 et seq.  
Weapons, generally, this index.  
Wichita county,  
Bounties, predatory animals, 190b.  
Predatory animals, bounties, 190b.  
Wilbarger county,  
Bounties, predatory animals, 190b.  
Predatory animals, bounties, 190b.  
Williamson county,  
Bounties, predatory animals and rattlesnakes, 190g-3.  
Predatory animals, bounties, 190g-3.  
Rattlesnakes, bounties, 190g-3.  
Wise county,  
Bounties,  
Predatory animals, 190b.  
Wolves, 190e.  
Wolves, bounties, 190e.  
Wolves, generally, this index.

**FISH MARKETS**  
Generally, 1187c.

**FISHER COUNTY**  
See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial district, 199(32).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court, jurisdiction, 1970-317.  
District court, 199(32).  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Hospital district, 4494q note.  
Judicial districts, administrative judicial districts, 200a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**FISHER COUNTY**—Cont'd

Juvenile boards, 5139Y.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**FISHING PLATFORM**

Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000 population, 6081g.

**FISTIC COMBAT, BOXING, SPARRING OR WRESTLING**

Generally, 8501-1.

**FITTING AND DISPENSING HEARING AIDS**

Defined, 4566-1.02.

**FITTING LENSES OR PRISMS**

Defined, optometrists, 4552-1.02.

**FIVE YEAR STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**

Generally, 5509.

**FIXTURES**

Airports and landing fields, joint boards, fixture purchases, bond proceeds, 46h.

Banks, investments and depreciation, 342-501.

Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.

Vehicle striking fixtures on highway, 6701d § 42.

**FLAGMEN**

Railroad crossings, 6371.

Heavy equipment not to cross when warned of approaching train, 6701d § 90.

Vehicle driver to stop on signal, 6701d § 86.

**FLAGS**

Advertisements,

Desecration, 6139, 6142a.

Clarifying description of Texas flag, 6142a.

Commissions, use on, 6142.

Definition, 6140.

Description, Texas flag, 6142a.

Desecration, 6139, 6141.

Exceptions, 6142.

Designs,

Desecration, 6139.

Display,

Marks or advertising, penalty, 6139.

Texas Week, 6144a.

With other flags, 6142b.

Evidence, prima facie evidence, unlawful possession, 6141.

Library and historical commission, 5438.

Motor Vehicles, this index.

Outdoor display, 6142a.

Prima facie evidence of unlawful possession, 6141.

Protection, 6139.

Rules governing use of Texas flag, 6142a.

Salute to Texas flag, 6142a.

United States,

Desecration, 6139.

**FLAGS**—Cont'd

Vehicle transporting explosives, display on, 6701d § 139.

**FLAME ARRESTORS**

Fire Extinguishers, generally, this index.

**FLAMMABLE**

Defined, hazardous substances, 4476-13.

**FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS**

Crimes and offenses, storage, handling or use of flammable liquids, 9201.

Definition,

Board, 9201.

Bulk plant, 9201.

Flammable liquid, 9201.

Person, 9201.

Retail service station, 9201.

Uniform traffic regulation law, 6701b.

Fees, licenses, mobile service units, municipal regulation, 9201.

Fines and penalties, storage, handling or use of flammable liquids, 9201.

Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.

Hearings on rule changes, 9201.

Injunctions, storage, handling or use of, 9201.

Insurance, state board of, rules and regulations, 9201.

Licenses, mobile service units, municipal regulation, 9201.

Loads, size and weight carried by vehicles, 9201.

Mobile service units, rules and regulations, 9201.

Motor carriers, rules and regulations, 9201.

Motor vehicles,

Display, stopped or disabled vehicles, 6701d § 138.

Municipal regulation, mobile service units, 9201.

Notice, hearings on rule changes, 9201.

Rules and regulations, state board of insurance, 9201.

Storage, handling and use at retail service station, 9201.

Transportation, rules and regulations, 9201.

Vehicles transporting to reduce speed at railroad crossing, 6701d § 89.

**FLARE POTS**

Streets and highways, damaging or destroying, 6674u-1.

**FLASHING LIGHTS**

Crimes and offenses, school buses, operating unnecessarily, 6701d § 131.

Intersections, placing near, permits, 6701d § 36.

Motor Vehicles, this index.

Permits, placing or maintaining near intersections, 6701d § 36.

School bus when stopping, 6701d § 105.

School buses and emergency vehicles, flashing, equipment, 6701d § 124.

**FLAT LANDS**

Cities, power to lease, sell, option or convey, 969a, 969a-1.

**FLAX**

Motor carriers, nonresident owners, temporary hauling permits during harvest time, 6675a-6e.

**FLAX STRAW**

Motor carrier regulations, transportation to point of first processing, 911b § 1a.

**FLIES**

Breeding places as nuisance, 4477-1.

**FLOATING INDEBTEDNESS**

Receivers, contribution to, 2315.

**FLOATING INTEREST RATES**

Consumer credit, 5069-1.04.

Conversion, open-end accounts, 5069-1A.01.

**FLOATING RATE PUBLIC SECURITIES**

Defined, interest, 717k-2.

**FLOOD INSURANCE**

Federal aid, management and use of land, 1581e-1.

**FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL**

See, also, Dikes, generally, this index. Accident reports, 2372h § 4.

Bonds,

City or county, 796 et seq.

Reclamation and irrigation bonds, 821.

Commissioners courts,

Contracts, plans and programs, 2353c.

Conveyance to United States, 5244a-2 § 1.

Powers, 2351.

Projects, 1581e.

Use of road machinery, 2351.

Counties, this index.

Deputies and assistants, appointment, forms, 2372h § 1.

Districts. Levee Improvement Districts, generally, this index.

Eminent domain,

Counties, 1581e.

Employees, hours and conditions of labor, 2372h § 1.

Equipment maintenance reports, 2372h § 4.

Federal aid, 4366a.

Management and use of land, 1581e-1.

Foreign crews, restrictions, 9005.

Hospital and insurance fund, 2372h § 2.

International boundary and water commission, United States and United Mexican States, 5248g.

Levee Improvement Districts, generally, this index.

Machinery and equipment, truck and trailer license fees, exemption, 6675a-2.

Management and use of land, federal aid, 1581e-1.

## INDEX

4998

### References are to Articles

#### FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

- Cont'd
- Motor vehicles,
  - Flood loss, cancellation of title certificate, 6687-1.
- Personnel and equipment records, 2372h § 3.
- Public property damaged, estimate of amount filed and approved by governor, 4351.
- Railroads, transportation in case of calamitous visitation, 4006.
- Reports, 2372h § 4.
- Rio Grande river, conveyance to the United States, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.
- Salaries and compensation, 2372h § 1.
  - Deputies, assistants, employees or department heads, 3912e-4a § 3.
- Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index.
- State highway commission authorized to convey land for purpose of, 5244a-1.
- State lands, conveyance to United States, 5248g.
- United States,
  - Consent to acquisition by United States of property in Texas for purpose of flood control, 5248h, 5248i.
  - Conveyance of Rio Grande bed and bank by Texas, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.
  - Conveyance to for flood control purposes, municipal corporations, 5244a.
  - Project, county lands, conveyance for, 5248c-2.
  - Rio Grande river, conveyance, bed and banks, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.

#### FLOORS

- Female employees working on wet floors, 5175.
- Workmen on buildings, protection, 5182, 5182-1.

#### FLORIDA WOLF

- Bounty for destruction, 190h.

#### FLORISTS

- Nurseries and Nursery Products, generally, this index.

#### FLOUR

- Defined, 4476-1.
- Enrichment, 4476-1.
- Sanitary conditions, 4476-1a.
- Self-rising,
  - Labels, 4476.
  - Manufacture, sale or exchange, 4476.

#### FLOWERS

- Motor carriers,
  - Exception, 911b § 1a.
  - Nonresident owners, temporary permits, 6675a-6e.
- Nurseries and Nursery Products, generally, this index.
- State flower song, 6143bb.

#### FLOYD COUNTY

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Apportionment,
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
  - Judicial districts, 199(110).
  - Representative district, 195a-8.
  - Senatorial district, 193a.
  - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Districts, representative, 195a-8.
- Judicial districts, 199(110).
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Juvenile board, 5139BBBB.
- Lockney general hospital district, 4494q note.
- One hundred tenth judicial district, 199(110).
- Representative districts, 195a-8.
- Senatorial districts, 193a.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### FLUID MILK

- Defined, 165-2 § 2.

#### FOARD COUNTY

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Apportionment,
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
  - Judicial districts, 199(46).
  - Representative districts, 195a-8.
  - Senatorial district, 193a.
  - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Districts, representative, 195a-8.
- Forty-sixth judicial district, 199(46).
- Hospital district, 4494q note.
- Judicial districts, 199(46).
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Juvenile boards, 5139IIIII.
- Representative districts, 195a-8.
- Senatorial districts, 193a.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### FOARD COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

- Generally, 4494q note.

#### FOG LAMPS

- Motor vehicles, 6701d § 123.

#### FOLLETT HOSPITAL DISTRICT

- Generally, 4494q note.

#### FOOD

- Generally, 4476-5.
- Administrative law and procedure, registration hearings, 4476-5.
- Adulteration, Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.
- Advertisements, kosher foods, 4476-10a.
- Brands, marks and labels, kosher food, 4476-10a.
- Communicable diseases, reports, 4419b-1.
- Defined,
  - Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.
  - Kosher food, 4476-10a.
  - Manufacturer, 4476-5.

#### FOOD—Cont'd

- Deposits, registration fees, 4476-5.
  - Dietitians, 4512h.
  - Donations, Good Faith Donor Act, 4476-5c.
  - Emergency permit control, adulteration, 4476-5.
  - Fees, manufacturers, registration, 4476-5.
  - Fines and penalties,
    - Adulteration or mislabeling, 4476-5.
    - Kosher foods, sales, 4476-10a.
    - Registration violations, 4476-5.
    - Unpackaged, sale from self-service containers, 4476-5d.
  - Forms, registration, 4476-5.
  - Frozen Dessert Manufacturing Licensing Act, 4476-2a.
  - Good Faith Donor Act, 4476-5c.
  - Hearings, registration, 4476-5.
  - Infectious diseases, reports, 4419b-1.
  - Inspection, municipal powers, 1015.
  - Kosher food, sales, 4476-10a.
  - Manufacturers and manufacturing, registration, 4476-5.
  - Misbranding, Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.
  - Names, registration, 4476-5.
  - Notice, registration hearings, 4476-5.
  - Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.
  - Registration, manufacturers and manufacturing, 4476-5.
  - Reports, communicable disease, 4419b-1.
  - Sales,
    - Kosher food, 4476-10a.
  - Salvage, 4476-5e.
  - Self-service containers, unpackaged food, sale, 4476-5d.
  - Standards, registration, 4476-5.
  - Unpackaged food, sale or display, 4476-5d.
- #### FOOD, DRUG, DEVICE AND COSMETIC SALVAGE ACT
- Generally, 4476-5e.
- #### FOOD, DRUG AND COSMETIC ACT
- Generally, 4476-5.
- #### FOOD ADDITIVE
- Defined,
    - Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.
    - Slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.
- #### FOOD STAMPS
- Social Services, this index.
- #### FOOT SPECIALIST
- Chiropody, practice of, 4567.
- #### FORCE OR VIOLENCE
- Personal injuries, reports, 4447p.
- #### FORCED SALE
- Dilapidated structures, demolition or repair, liens, 1015n.
- #### FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER
- Certiorari to justice court does not lie, 941.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER**

—Cont'd  
 Jurisdiction,  
   Justices, 2385.  
 Justices of the peace, 2385, 2390.  
   Jurisdiction, 2385.  
   Venue, 2390.  
 Limitations, 5526.

**FORECLOSURE**

See, also, *Judicial Sales*, generally, this index.

Chattel Mortgages, this index.  
 Corporations, lien of state, fines, penalties and forfeitures, 1302-5.12.  
 Housing project, limited dividend corporations, 1528a § 22.  
 Housing rehabilitation, 1269f-5 § 8.  
 Injunction, non-resident district judge, authority to restrain, 4643.  
 Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, 2385.  
 Liens and Incumbrances, this index.  
 Limitation of suits, 5520.  
 Mortgages, this index.  
 Receiver, appointment, 2293.  
 Rural Industrial Development Act loans, 5190.2.  
 Venue, 1995.

**FOREIGN ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

Persons authorized to take, 6602.

**FOREIGN ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES**

Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 43.

**FOREIGN ATTORNEYS**

Admission to bar without taking examination, 306a § 1.

**FOREIGN COMMERCE**

Interstate and Foreign Commerce, generally, this index.

**FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

Actions and proceedings, 1302-5.07 et seq.  
   Attachment, 275.  
   Costs, lien on property, 1302-5.07 et seq.  
   Garnishment, 4096.  
   Venue, generally, post.  
 Affidavit, certificate of authority, 1302-2.08.  
 Affiliated corporations, indebtedness, liability for, 1302-2.06.  
 Amendments, certificate of authority, 1396-8.12.  
 Assets and funds, restrictions on use, 1349, 1351.  
 Attachment, grounds for issuance, 275.  
 Banks and trust companies,  
   Examination, 1513a.  
   Reports, filing, 1513a.  
   Trust company control, 1513a.  
 Books and papers, 1302-5.01 et seq.  
 Business development corporations, participation in, 1528g § 4.  
 Certificate of authority, 1396-8.03.  
 Affidavit, 1302-2.08.

**FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

Charitable contributions, 1349.  
 Charter,  
   Political contributions, 1351.  
 Conspiracy, liens against property, 1302-5.07 et seq.  
 Contracts in restraint of trade, liens, 1302-5.07 et seq.  
 Contributions, political, 1349, 1351.  
 Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 43.  
 Costs, actions for violation of law, lien on property, 1302-5.07 et seq.  
 Debts,  
   Affiliated corporations, liability for, 1302-2.06.  
   Consideration, 1302-2.06.  
   Restrictions on creation, 1351.  
   Subsidiary corporation, liability for, 1302-2.06.  
 Defined,  
   Nonprofit corporations, 1396-1.02.  
 Discrimination against applicant for labor, forfeiture of permit, 5198.  
 Fees, 3914, 3915.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Inspection of records, failure to permit, 1302-5.05.  
   Lien on property, 1302-5.07 et seq.  
 Forfeitures,  
   Inspection of records, refusal to permit, 1302-5.05.  
   Lien on property, 1302-5.07 et seq.  
 Funds and assets, restrictions on use, 1349, 1351.  
 Garnishment, trial of issues on controverted answer, 4096.  
 Guarantee, indebtedness of subsidiary, etc., 1302-2.06.  
 Indebtedness. Debts, generally, ante.  
 Interest, 1302-2.09A.  
 Investments,  
   Business development corporation securities, 1528g § 4.  
 Licenses and permits. Permits, generally, post.  
 Liens, violations of law, 1302-5.07 et seq.  
 Long-arm statute, process, service, 2031b.  
 Monopolies, violation of law, liens, 1302-5.07 et seq.  
 Mortgages, indebtedness of subsidiary, etc., liability for, 1302-2.06.  
 Nonprofit Corporations, this index.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Permits,  
   Forfeitures,  
     Discrimination, 5198.  
     Indebtedness, violation of restrictions, 1351.  
     Political contributions, 1351.  
     Loss for discrimination, 5198.  
 Pledges of property, indebtedness of subsidiary, etc., 1302-2.06.  
 Political contributions, 1349, 1351.  
 Powers, 1349.  
 Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

**FOREIGN CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

Process, 2032.  
   Long-arm statute, 2031b.  
   Non-profit corporation, service, 1396-8.09.  
   Secretary of state as agent, 2031b.  
 Property,  
   Liens for violation of law, 1302-5.07 et seq.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Real estate,  
   Liens for violation of law, 1302-5.07 et seq.  
 Records, 1302-5.01 et seq.  
 Residential service companies, contracts, 6573b.  
 Restraint of trade, liens, 1302-5.07 et seq.  
 Seals, affidavit, certificate of authority, 1302-2.08.  
 Securities law,  
   Application,  
     Permit, 581-16.  
     Registration, 581-13.  
   Permit or registration application, 581-8.  
   Service of process, 581-16.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Shares and shareholders,  
   Watering, 1353 et seq.  
 Signature, affidavit, certificate of authority, 1302-2.08.  
 Stocks and stockholders. Shares and shareholders, generally, ante.  
 Subsidiaries, indebtedness, liability upon, 1302-2.06.  
 Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Telephone cooperative corporations, 1528c § 31.  
 Trust companies, control, 1513a.  
 Use of word in corporate name, 1302-3.01.  
 Venue, 1995.  
   Cancellation of permit, 5198.

**FOREIGN COUNTRIES**  
 Acknowledgment or proof of instruments for record, 6602.  
 Canada, generally, this index.  
 Certified public accountants, registration, 41a-1.  
 Commissioner of deeds, appointment, 1270.  
 Conflict of Laws, generally, this index.  
 Death, wrongful death actions, 4671, 4678.  
 Defined, judgments and decrees, 2328b-6.  
 Evidence, printed statutes, 3718.  
 Judgments and decrees, recognition, 2328b-6.  
 Meat products, sale of imports, 4476-6.  
 Medical students, internship or residency of graduates, 4437g.  
 Motor vehicles, registration fees, reciprocity, 6675a-16.  
 Nonprofit corporations, application of law, 1396-10.01.

## INDEX

5000

### References are to Articles

#### FOREIGN COUNTRIES—Cont'd

Oaths, affidavits, or affirmations, 26.  
Occupational therapy, reciprocity, 8851.  
Physicians and surgeons,  
Licensing, 4495b § 5.04.  
Reciprocity, 4495b § 3.03.  
Process, service in, 2092 § 7.  
Unemployment compensation,  
Reciprocity, 5221b-15a.  
Services performed for not within term  
employment, 5221b-17.  
Workers' compensation for injuries in,  
8306 § 19.  
Wrongful death actions, 4671, 4678.

#### FOREIGN COUNTRY JUDGMENT

Defined, 2328b-6.

#### FOREIGN CREWS

Restricting work, 9005.

#### FOREIGN DIVORCE

Support of children, actions, 4639c.

#### FOREIGN JUDGMENTS

Defined, enforcement of foreign judgments, 2328b-5.  
Limitation of suits, 5530.

#### FOREIGN LIMITED PARTNERSHIP

Defined, 6132a § 32.

#### FOREIGN NATIONS

Foreign Countries, generally, this index.

#### FOREIGN SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Generally, 852a § 9.01 et seq.

#### FOREIGN STATES

Armed forces, awards or medals, 5789.  
Certified public accountants, registration, 41a-1.  
Conflict of Laws, generally, this index.  
Credit unions,  
Conversion, 2461-10.04.  
Doing business within state, 2461-2.11.  
Death, wrongful death actions, 4671, 4678.  
Dentists and dentistry, advertisements, 4548f.  
Depositions, execution of commission, 3769a.  
Interest rates, presumptions, 3733.  
Interstate Compacts, generally, this index.  
Motor vehicles, registration fees, reciprocity, 6675a-16.  
Occupational therapy, reciprocity, 8851.  
Physical therapists, license by endorsement, 4512e.  
Physicians and surgeons, reciprocity, 4495b § 3.03.  
Podiatrists and podiatry, licensing, 4570.  
Public utilities, telecommunications services, cooperation, 1446c § 18.  
Reciprocity, generally, this index.  
Regional planning commissions, joint agreements, 1011m.  
Teacher retirement system, creditable service, teachers employed by foreign states, Tit. 110B § 33.401.

#### FOREIGN STATES—Cont'd

Tuberculosis patients, return to other state, 4477-11.  
Unemployment compensation,  
Eligibility after filing claim in other state, 5221b-2a.  
Reciprocal arrangements, 5221b-1, 5221b-15a.  
Vocational nurses, endorsement of license, 4528c § 6.  
Workers' compensation, 8306 § 19, 8309g.

#### FOREIGN TRADE ZONES

Beaumont, city of, foreign trade zones, 1446.15.  
Brownsville navigation district trade zone, 1446.11.  
Corpus Christi or port of Corpus Christi authority, 1446.17.  
Del Rio, city of, trade zones, 1446.13.  
Eagle Pass, city of, trade zones, 1446.14.  
El Paso, city of, trade zone, 1446.9.  
Ellis county, Midlothian trade zone, 1446.16.  
Galveston, city of, 1446.6.  
Harlingen trade zone, 1446.3.  
Houston foreign trade zone, incorporated, 1446.7.  
International commerce development corporation, Fort Worth, authorization to establish trade zones, 1527a.  
Jefferson county, foreign trade zone, 1446.15.  
Laredo, city of, trade zone, 1446.1.  
McAllen Port of Entry, 1446.2.  
Midlothian trade zone, 1446.16.  
Orange county, foreign trade zone, 1446.15.  
Port Arthur customs district, foreign trade zones, 1446.15.  
Rio Grande, city of, 1446.6.  
San Angelo trade zone, 1446.4.  
San Antonio foreign trade zone, 1446.10.

#### FOREIGNERS

Aliens, generally, this index.

#### FORESTS AND FORESTRY

See, also, Trees, generally, this index.  
County reforestation, refunding of road bonds, 6702-1.  
Forest service,  
Workers' compensation insurance for employees, 8309b.  
International trading corporations, 1527.  
Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 1 et seq.  
Mining regulations, 5902.  
Nonprofit organizations,  
Financing enterprises, 1528k.  
Trinity watershed, United States acquisition of land, 5248i.  
United States acquisition of land for flood control and soil conservation, 5248h.  
Workers' compensation, 8309b.

#### FORFEITURES

See, also, Fines and Penalties, generally, this index.

#### FORFEITURES—Cont'd

Bail and recognizances, this index.  
Bail bonds, remittitur, 2372p-3.  
Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 4.  
Condemned right of way, 6339.  
Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
Corporations, this index.  
Counties, this index.  
County and District Retirement System, this index.  
County Courts, this index.  
District attorneys, salaries, failure to attend court, 327.  
District courts, jurisdiction of suits on behalf of state to recover, 1906.  
Employee retirement system, inactive account, Tit. 110B § 25.502.  
Execution,  
Unlawful sale, 3819.  
Ferries, this index.  
Financial institution's charter, 342-910.  
Justices of the peace,  
Jurisdiction lacking in suit to recover, 2387.  
Pawnbrokers, pledged goods, 5069-51.13.  
Prison inmates, good conduct time, 6181-1.  
Public employees engaged in strike or work stoppage, 5154c.  
Public works, contractor failing to pay prevailing wage rate, 5159a § 2.  
Remission,  
Fees, 3914.  
Savings and loan associations, charter, 852a § 2.10.  
Sheriffs, accounts with, 1616.  
Simulated controlled substances, 4476-15b.  
Strikes or work stoppages, public employees, 5154c.  
Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
Theaters, forfeiture of leases, 179.  
Traffic law violator, bail, 6687b § 25.  
Wages, penalty for failure to pay, 5157.  
Wrestling, 8501-1 § 4.

**FORGERY**  
See, also, Counterfeiting, generally, this index.  
Abattoirs, labeling of products, inspection, 4476-7.  
Brands, marks or labels, foods, drugs, or cosmetics, 4476-5.  
Certificates,  
Motor vehicles certificate of title or assignment thereof, 6687-1 § 49.  
County court clerk, records filed with, affidavit, 3726, 3726b.  
Deeds,  
Adverse possession, 5509.  
Directives, Natural Death Act, 4590h.  
Driver's licenses, 6687b.  
Endorsements, warrants, duplicates, 4365.  
Meat and meat products, labels, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
Military justice code, 5788.  
Motor Vehicles, this index.

References are to Articles

**FORGERY—Cont'd**

Poultry and poultry products, labels, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

Prescriptions, dangerous drugs, penalties, 4476-14.

Warrants, duplicates, 4365.

**FORKLIFTS**

Mobile drilling and servicing equipment, oil and gas, temporary permits, 6675a-6d.

**FORMAL BILLS OF EXCEPTION**

Necessity, 2237.

**FORMAL COMPLAINT**

Defined, state board of morticians, 4582b § 4.

**FORMALDEHYDE**

Manufactured homes, notice to consumers for title transfer, 5221f § 20.

Poisoning by, occupational disease, workmen's compensation, 8306 § 20.

**FORMER JEOPARDY**

Double Jeopardy, generally, this index.

**FORMS**

Acknowledgments, short form, 6607a.

Air carriers, application for certificate of public convenience and necessity, 46c-6.

Articles of incorporation, credit unions, 2461-2.02.

Barbershops and beauty parlors, license applications, 8451a § 19.

Beauty Culture Schools, this index.

Bills of exception, 2237, 2237(1).

Boards and commissions, publication request, 4413(33a).

Burial transit permit, 4477(43a).

Certificate of acknowledgement, 6607.

Comptroller of Public Accounts, this index.

Cosmetologists. Hairdressers and Cosmetologists, this index.

County auditor, prescribed by, 1656, 1670.

Court reporters, complaint against, 2324b.

Credit unions,

Articles of incorporation, 2461-2.02.

Certificate of merger, 2461-10.03.

Gross Receipts Tax, this index.

Hairdressers and Cosmetologists, this index.

Home solicitation transaction, cancellation, 5069-13.02.

Housing finance, filing, housing finance corporations, housing agency, 1269j-7.

Manicurists, license application, 8451a § 11.

Motor Vehicles, this index.

Natural Death Act, 4590h.

Non-profit corporations, 1396-9.07.

Order forms, controlled substances, 4476-15 § 3.07.

**FORMS—Cont'd**

Pensions and retirement, public retirement systems, registration, Tit. 110B § 12.105.

Psychologists, application for examination or certification without examination, 4512c § 12.

Public retirement systems, registration, Tit. 110B § 12.105.

Railroad Commission, this index.

Registration, public retirement system, Tit. 110B § 12.105.

Residential service companies, 6573b.

Savings and loan associations, financial statements, 342-114.

Schools and School Districts, this index.

Securities, certificates, dealers, 581-17.

Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.

Shorthand reporters, complaint against, 2324b.

State agencies, publications, request, 4413(33a).

State departments, publication request, 4413(33a).

Supreme court, 1730.

Travel Regulations Act of 1959, 6823a.

Venereal diseases, reports, 4445d.

Workmen's compensation changed to workers' compensation, 8306b.

Workmen's compensation claims, furnishing, 8307 § 7b.

**FORMULA PROGRAM**

Public transportation, 6663c.

**FORT BEND COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Child support offices, district, domestic relations courts, 5142c-1.

County attorney,

Abolition of office, 326k-76.

County court at law, 1970-364.

Criminal District Attorneys, this index.

District attorney, 326k-23.

District court judges, salaries and compensation, 6819a-49.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Family district courts, judicial districts, 1926a.

Judicial districts, 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139SSS.

Juvenile officers, 5142c-1.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Salaries and compensation, district court judges, 6819a-49.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

**FORT BEND COUNTY—Cont'd**

Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**FORT WORTH, CITY OF**

See, also, Cities, Towns and Villages, generally, this index.

City attorney, Fort Worth municipal courts of record, conducting prosecution, 1200ff-1.

Municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.

**FORT WORTH PORT OF ENTRY**

Foreign trade zone, establishment, 1527a.

**FORT WORTH STATE MENTAL HEALTH OUT-PATIENT CLINIC**

Management and control, department of mental health and mental retardation, 5547-202.

**FORT WORTH STATE SCHOOL**

Management, 5547-202 § 2.01.

**FORTS**

Acquisition of land for, by United States, 5242.

Nueces county navigation district, 5248d.

**FORUM**

Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.

**FOSSILS**

Acquisition,

Cities and counties, 6081e.

Worthiness of preservation, 6145.

**FOSTER CARE**

Licensing, 4442c.

Minimum wage of 1970, employees, exemption, 5159d § 4.

Wichita county juvenile board, authority for placement of children in, 5142a-2 § 8.

**FOSTER GRANDPARENT PROGRAM**

Insurance, state funding, 6252-19.

**FOUNDATION SCHOOL FUND**

Allocations, 4364a.

**FOUNDATIONS**

Historical foundations, counties of 160,000 to 170,000, appropriations, 2372r-1.

Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.

**FOUNDRIES**

City regulations, 1015(9).

**FOUNTAINS**

Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.

**FOUR-YEAR LIMITATION**

Generally, 5527, 5529.

Limitation of Actions, this index.

**FOWL**

Poultry and Poultry Products, generally, this index.



## INDEX

5002

References are to Articles

### FRAME BUILDINGS

Regulations to guard against fire, 1067.

### FRANCHISE TAXES

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.

Benevolent societies exempt, 1407.

Charities, exemptions, 1407.

Exemptions, 1407.

Fire companies exempt, 1407.

Foreign building and loan associations, 3915.

Independent Order of Odd Fellows, 1407.

Literary societies, 1407.

Masonic societies, 1407.

Military companies exempt, 1407.

Social associations, 1407.

Teacher retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 36.005.

### FRANCHISES

Declaratory judgments, construction, etc., 2524-1 §§ 2, 11.

Defined, motor vehicle commission code, 4413(36).

Electric light and power companies, powers and duties, 1435.

Franchise Taxes, generally, this index.

Gas plants or systems, powers and duties, 1435.

Interstate bridges, authority of state to acquire, 6797a.

Motor vehicles, dealers, 4413(36).

Navigable waters, bridges, incumbrance securing loan from federal agency, 1187a § 28.

Public utilities, municipality, use of streets and alleys, 1446c §§ 21, 1446e.

Quo warranto, 6253, 6257.

Railroads, this index.

Toll bridge,

Acquired by city or town, 1015g.

Tunnels or under passes under water courses, 6795a.

Uniform declaratory judgments law, construction, etc., 2524-1 § 2.

Water works, operation under foreclosure, 1109a.

### FRANKLIN COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(62, 76).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court,

Jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial district, 199(62).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Sixty-second judicial district, 199(62).

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

See, also, Insurance, generally, this index.

Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.

Nonprofit corporation law, exclusion, 1396-2.01.

### FRATERNAL CORPORATIONS

Non-Profit Corporation Act, organization, purposes, 1396-2.01.

### FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION

Defined,

Bingo Enabling Act, 179d.

### FRAUD

Abattoirs, labeling requirements on products, inspection, 4476-7.

Arbitration and award, vacating award, 237.

Attachment, 275.

Attorneys, conviction, conclusiveness in disbarment proceeding, 320a-1 § 16.

Auctioneers, license suspension or revocation, 8700.

Barbershops and beauty parlors, 8407a §§ 24, 25.

Bingo, fraudulent award of prizes, 179d.

Bonds, this index.

Business opportunities, 5069-16.01 et seq.

Charitable organizations and societies, solicitations, 9023.

Chiropractic peer review committees, suits against members, liability, 4512b(1).

Claims against state, 4357.

Coin-operated machines, 8812.

Controlled substances, crimes and offenses, 4476-15 § 4.09.

Cosmetologists, 8451a § 36.

Counselors, discipline, 4512g.

County and district retirement system, false reports, Tit. 110B § 51.101.

County hospital applicant, residence, 4447q.

Court reporters certificate, revocation, 2324b.

Court reporters certificate applicants, disqualification, crimes involving fraud, 2324b.

Credit rating, false information, 9016.

Debt collectors, 5069-11.02, 5069-11.05.

Deceptive Trade Practices and Consumer Protection, generally, this index.

Definitions,

Securities, 581-4.

Dentists and dentistry, advertisements, 4548f.

Dietitians, 4512h.

Directives, Natural Death Act, 4590h.

Embalmers and funeral directors, suspension or revocation of license, 4582b § 3.

Emergency medical services, advertising, crimes and offenses, 4447o.

Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.101.

Employment agents, 5221a-7 § 3.

### FRAUD—Cont'd

Employment agents—Cont'd

Cancellation of license, 5221a-5 § 5.

Enlistment in military, military justice code, 5788.

Firemens relief and retirement fund, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, suits, 6243e.1.

Forgery, generally, this index.

Going out business sale, 9011.

Hairdressers of cosmetologist, 8451a § 36.

Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.10, 4566-1.15.

Industrial accident board, barring persons from practicing before board, 8307 § 4.

Injunction against judgment, 4646.

Invention development services, contracts, 9020.

Irrigators, license revocation, 8751.

Jasper hospital district bonds, suits to enforce collection, defense, 4494q note.

Judgment, setting aside, 1981.

Limitation of actions,

Prosecuting attorneys, 332d.

Real estate construction or improvement, 5536a.

Limited partnerships, certificates, 6132a § 7.

Lobbying, 6252-9c.

Meat and meat products, labeling requirements, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

Medical assistance,

Misrepresentation of place of residence by applicants at state or county hospitals, 4447q.

Military justice code, 5788.

Motor vehicle driver's license, fraudulent application, 6687b §§ 22, 32.

Motor vehicle safety responsibility law, proof of financial responsibility, 6701h.

Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.101.

Nurses and Nursing, this index.

Occupational diseases, prior affliction, 8306 § 21.

Optometrists and optometry,

Advertising, 4552-5.09.

License revocation, 4552-4.04.

Partners and partnerships contracts, remedies against partners, 6132b § 39.

Pension obtained by, 6226.

Pharmacists,

Discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.

Refusal or cancellation of license, 4542a § 12.

Physical therapists, discipline, 4512e.

Physicians and surgeons,

Denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.

Picketing, slander, libel or misrepresentations, 5154d § 3.

Plumbers and plumbing, 6243-101 § 9.

Podiatrists, revocation or suspension of license, 4573.

Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.

References are to Articles

**FRAUD—Cont'd**

Poultry and poultry products,  
Labeling requirements, slaughtering  
and processing plants, inspection,  
4476-7.  
Prepaid funeral expenses, 548b.  
Prizes, Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 40.  
Prosecuting attorneys, limitation of ac-  
tions, 332d.  
Psychologists, cancellation, revocation, or  
suspension of license, 4512c § 23.  
Public accountancy, revocation or sus-  
pension of certificate, 41a-1.  
Real Estate, this index.  
Residential service companies, 6573b.  
Sales, this index.  
Sanitarians, refusal of registration, sus-  
pension, or revocation of certificate,  
4477-3.  
Savings and loan associations, examiners,  
852a § 11.18.  
Secured transactions, 581-29.  
Securities Act, this index.  
Service contracts, residential service com-  
panies, 6573b.  
Setting aside judgment in favor of execu-  
tor, 1981.  
Shorthand reporter certificate, revoca-  
tion, 2324b.  
State, claims against state, 4357.  
State land surveyors, license revocation  
or suspension, 5282c § 23.  
Statute of frauds. Frauds, Statute of,  
generally, this index.  
Suits,  
Cancellation of wills, limitation, 5536.  
Surveys and surveyors, certificate of reg-  
istration, suspension or revocation,  
5282c § 23.  
Tax assessors and collectors, 7244b.  
Telecommunications services, 1446b.  
Telegraphs and Telephones, this index.  
Theft, generally, this index.  
Unemployment compensation, fines and  
penalties, 5221b-14.  
Vocational nurses, revocation of license,  
4528c § 10.  
Workers' Compensation, this index.

**FRAUDS, STATUTE OF**

Writing, required,  
Commissions,  
Sale of realty, 6573a § 28.

**FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**

Attachment, 275.  
Receiver in action to vacate, appoint-  
ment, 2293.

**FRAUDULENT REPRESENTATIONS**

Fraud, generally, this index.

**FREE PASSES, FRANKS AND  
TRANSPORTATION**

Generally, 4005 et seq.  
Advertising space in exchange for mile-  
age, 4010.  
Collection of fare from state after using,  
4015e.  
Crimes and offenses,  
Collection of fare from state, 4015e.

**FREE PASSES, FRANKS AND  
TRANSPORTATION—Cont'd**

Crimes and offenses—Cont'd  
Using another persons pass, 4006b.  
Definitions, 4007.  
Discrimination, 4005, 4011, 4013, 4013a.  
Employees, officers, 4006, 4007, 4009.  
Evading Law, 4015d.  
Evidence of right to, 4012.  
Exceptions, 4006, 4006a, 4009, 4010.  
Exchanges, 4009.  
Persons excepted from statute, 4006.  
Express companies, 4005, 4009.  
Free service, 4005a et seq.  
Family, defined, 4007.  
Fines and penalties, 4014, 4015.  
Fare reduced for officers, fraudulent  
use, 4015b.  
Free Pass Law, violations, 4005a.  
Preference in transportation, violations,  
4015f.  
Unlawful use, 4006b, 4015a.  
Using another persons pass, 4006b.  
Indian war veterans, 4006-A.  
Mileage exchanged for advertising space,  
4010.  
Ministers, 4006, 4008.  
Defined, 4007.  
Officers and employees, 4015d.  
Reduced rates, 4015d.  
Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally,  
ante.  
Persons not entitled, use, 4015a.  
Prohibitions, 4005, 4005a.  
Rebates, 4013, 4013a.  
Receiving unlawful preference, 4015f.  
Reports to railroad commission, 4014.  
Sleeping car companies, 4005 et seq.  
Special rates, 4008.  
Discrimination, 4013, 4013a.  
Telegraphs and telephones, free service,  
4005, 4005a et seq., 4006, 4009.  
Transportation companies, 4005a et seq.  
Witnesses, 4015c.

**FREEPORT**

Seawall, 6830 note.

**FREESTONE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
dex.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(77, 87).  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
District attorneys, compensation, 332b-4.  
Eighty-seventh judicial district, 199(77,  
87).  
Judicial districts, 199(77, 87).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Seventy-seventh judicial district, 199(77).  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**FREEWAY MAIN LANE**

Defined, traffic rules and regulations,  
6701d.

**FREEWAYS**

Definition, 1085a.  
Traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.  
Surplus property, disposition, 6673a.

**FREEZERS**

Abandonment in places accessible to  
children, fines and penalties, 9203.

**FREIGHT**

Abandoned or unclaimed property. Un-  
claimed property, generally, post.  
Agent's office, location, 6278.  
Air carriers, 46c-6.  
Applications, cars, 6481.  
Birds, fowls, or poultry, crates, food and  
water, 181.  
Caretakers, free transportation, 4006.  
Charges. Rates and charges, generally,  
post.  
Claims for overcharges, loss of goods,  
attorney's fees, 2226.  
Classifications, railroad commission,  
6448.  
Appeal, 6453.  
Commencement of trip,  
Liability, 886.  
Transportation, 6409.  
Common law, warehousemen liability,  
886, 887.  
Confiscation by railroad, 6366, 6367.  
Conversion of, 6366.  
Damages, failure to furnish care, 6493,  
6494.  
Delays, 6360.  
Loaded cars, 6484, 6485.  
Payment of charges, 6364.  
Unjust discrimination, 6474.  
Water craft freight, 6410.  
Demurrage,  
Regulations, 6486.  
Time to unload prescribed by commis-  
sion, 6492.  
Deposits, applications, 6483.  
Depots. Freight Depots, generally, this  
index.  
Duration of liability, 886.  
Duty to receive and transport, 884,  
6357.  
Failure to furnish within required time,  
proof, 6485.  
Forwarding in order received, 888.  
Free transportation, 4005.  
Full crew on trains, 6380.  
Gross negligence of agency in furnishing  
cars, etc., 6495.  
Interchange of cars at junctions, regula-  
tions of commission, 6490, 6491.  
Intermingling in wreck, 6366.  
Junction points, interchange of cars,  
6490, 6491.  
Liability for damages, 6493.  
Loss or damage, attorney's fees recovera-  
ble, 2226.  
Notice,  
Cars, 6497.  
Consignee, 887, 6394.  
Overcharge, 6363.  
Perishable property, 6407, 6474.  
Caretakers, free transportation, 4006.

## INDEX

5004

References are to Articles

### FREIGHT—Cont'd

Poultry and poultry products,  
 Caretakers, free transportation, 4006.  
 Preferences, 888.  
 Rates and charges, 6407, 6408.  
 Adoption by railroad commission,  
 6448.  
 Animals, double deck cars for ship-  
 ment, 6362.  
 Children, 6416.  
 Conclusiveness of rates fixed by com-  
 mission, 6452.  
 Declared values affecting, 883(a).  
 Discrimination, 4005, 4013, 6474.  
 Draw-back, 4013.  
 Emergency, 6458.  
 Group rates, 6474.  
 Joint rates, 6448.  
 Overcharge, 6363.  
 Railroad commission's duties, 6448.  
 Reasonableness, burden of proof, 6454.  
 Rebates, 4013.  
 Receiver appointed on attempted aban-  
 donment of line, 6358, 6359.  
 Sale of unclaimed property, 900, 901,  
 904.  
 Schedule of, 6455, 6456.  
 Abolishment, alteration, 6457.  
 Printing and posting, 6456.  
 Special rates, 4006, 4008, 4013.  
 Temporary tariffs, 6459.  
 Through rates, regulation by commis-  
 sion, 6470.  
 Unjust discrimination, 6474.  
 Receipts to from commission merchants,  
 1280.  
 Refusal to deliver, penalty, 6365.  
 Refusal to receive or transport, 884,  
 6360.  
 Regulation of traffic by commission,  
 6448.  
 Removal, 6394.  
 Schedule of time operations, 6357, 6359.  
 Service, frequency, regulations, 6479a.  
 Shipper, defined, 6496.  
 Speed movement, 6492, 6493.  
 Storage, charges, 6394.  
 Sufficiency of facilities for receiving and  
 delivering, 6490.  
 Switch cars, sufficient number, 6399.  
 Temporary tariffs, 6459.  
 Termination of liability, 886.  
 Through freight rates, 6470.  
 Traffic regulations, interchange of cars,  
 6490 to 6492.  
 Unclaimed property,  
 Conversion, 6366.  
 Perishable property, 903, 904.  
 Sales, 900, 902, 904.  
 Accounts, 904.  
 Notice, proceeds, 901, 902.  
 Livestock, 902.  
 Notice, 901.  
 Perishable property, 903.  
 Warehousemen, liability as, 886, 887.  
 Water craft,  
 Penalty, 6411.  
 Railroad's duty to receive, 6410.

### FREIGHT AGENTS

Passes on railroads, 4006, 4007.

### FREIGHT DEPOTS

Adequacy, 6498.  
 Erection, 6393.  
 Maintenance, 6498.  
 Railroad commission, duties of, 6448.

### FRENCH EMBASSY

State property, 601b.

### FRESH MEAT

Defined, sale of imports, 4476-6.

### FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICTS

Abolition, mutual agreement between  
 city and district, 1182c-5.  
 Actions and proceedings,  
 Metropolitan water control and im-  
 provement districts, subdistricts,  
 717r.  
 Tort liability, sovereign immunity,  
 6252-19.  
 Annexation, 1182c-1.  
 Cities of 100,000 or less, 1182c-2.  
 Cities of 150,000 and less than 160,000  
 persons, 1182b.  
 Cities of 150,000 or more, validation,  
 1182c.  
 Bonds,  
 Annexation of territory by home rule  
 cities, 1182c-1 § 3.  
 Cities of more than 500,000 persons,  
 1182c-4.  
 Metropolitan water control and im-  
 provement districts, 717r.  
 Charges. Rates and charges, generally,  
 post.  
 Commissioners court,  
 Power to sell water to, 2351 § 20.  
 Contracts,  
 Annexation of territory by city,  
 1182c-1 § 2.  
 Dissolution, metropolitan water control  
 and improvement districts, subdis-  
 tricts, 717r.  
 Elections,  
 Metropolitan water control and im-  
 provement districts, subdistricts,  
 717r.  
 Exclusions of territory, metropolitan wa-  
 ter control and improvement dis-  
 tricts, subdistricts, 717r.  
 Financial statement, annual preparation  
 and publication, 29b.  
 Inclusion of lands,  
 Annexation, 1182c-1.  
 Insurance, tort liability, sovereign immu-  
 nity, waiver, 6252-19.  
 Jurisdiction, metropolitan water control  
 and improvement districts, subdis-  
 tricts, 717r.  
 Metropolitan water control and improve-  
 ment districts, subdistricts, 717r.  
 Negligence, sovereign immunity,  
 6252-19.  
 Notice,  
 Metropolitan water control and im-  
 provement districts, 717r.

### FRESH WATER SUPPLY DISTRICTS

—Cont'd  
 Proceedings. Actions and proceedings,  
 generally, ante.  
 Rates and charges,  
 Metropolitan water control and im-  
 provement districts, subdistricts,  
 717r.  
 Refunding bonds,  
 Metropolitan water control and im-  
 provement districts, 717r.  
 Sovereign immunity, Tort Claims Act,  
 6252-19.  
 Subdistricts, metropolitan water control  
 and improvement districts, 717r.  
 Suits. Actions and proceedings, general-  
 ly, ante.  
 Taxes and taxation,  
 Metropolitan water control and im-  
 provement districts, 717r.  
 Torts, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Two or more cities, lying within,  
 1182c-5.  
 Waiver of sovereign immunity, Tort  
 Claims Act, 6252-19.

### FRIENDSHIP

State motto, 6143a.

### FRINGE BENEFITS

Teacher retirement system, exclusion  
 from income, Tit. 110B § 35.110.

### FRIO COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
 dex.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(81), 199a.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial district, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 District court reporter, salary, 2326j-44.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Eighty-first judicial district, 199(81).  
 Judicial districts, 199(81), 199a.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### FRIVOLOUS CLAIMS

Public or private organizations, attorneys  
 fees and costs, 2226b.

### FRONTAGE OR FRONT FOOT RULE

Highway improvement, 1105b § 7.  
 Street lighting system, 1229.  
 Notice of hearing, 1231.  
 Statement of city officer of number of  
 front feet, assessment, 1230.

### FRONTAL LOBOTOMIES

Texas state hospitals and special schools,  
 3174b-2.

### FROZEN DESSERT

Defined, Manufacturers Licensing Act,  
 4476-2a.

References are to Articles

**FROZEN DESSERT MANUFACTURER LICENSING ACT**

Generally, 4476-2a.

**FROZEN DESSERTS PLANT**

Defined, frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.

**FROZEN DESSERTS RETAIL ESTABLISHMENT**

Defined, frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.

**FRUIT TREES**

Herbicides, generally, this index.

Motor trailers, traffic regulations, 6701d § 106(a).

Pesticides, generally, this index.

Trailers for harvesting, traffic regulations, 6701d § 106(a).

**FRUITS**

See, also, Citrus Fruits, generally, this index.

Canning by ice companies, 1528.

Herbicides, generally, this index.

Inspections and inspectors, Cities, 1015(31).

Motor carrier regulations, transportation to point of first processing, 911b § 1a.

Motor trailers, traffic regulations, 6701d § 106(a).

Nonprofit corporations, financing enterprises, 1528k.

Passes on railroads for caretakers of shipments, 4006.

Peaches, generally, this index.

Pears, generally, this index.

Pesticides, generally, this index.

Processing, females, exception to regulation of hours of labor, 5172a.

Railroad shipment, liability for damages, 6493.

Trailers for harvesting, traffic regulations, 6701d § 106(a).

Trees. Fruit Trees, generally, this index.

**FUEL**

Motor Fuel Taxes, generally, this index.

Motor Vehicle Fuel, generally, this index.

Railroads, materials taken from adjacent land, 6334, 6335.

**FUEL TAX**

Motor Fuel Taxes, generally, this index.

**FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE**

Justice center, location on state land, 2370c-3.

**FULL CREW LAW (RAILROADS)**

Generally, 6380.

**FULLY REGISTRABLE**

Defined, bond registration, 715b.

**FUMES**

Air Pollution, generally, this index.

Motor vehicles, equipment to prevent, 6701d § 134.

**FUMES—Cont'd**

Occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

**FUNCTIONAL AREA**

Defined, governors report, state agencies, 5429j.

**FUNCTIONAL THERAPIST**

Defined, physical therapist, 4512e.

**FUNDING WARRANTS**

Validating proceedings of cities of 11,000 and not less than 10,500 persons, 2368c.

**FUNDS**

Alabama-Coushatta mineral fund, 5421z.

Alcoholism treatment licensure fund, 5561cc.

Alternative dispute resolution system fund, commissioners court, 2372aa.

Architects registration fund, 249a.

Attorney general, defense or prosecution of state officers and employees, 6252-26.

Banking department trust fund, deposit of annual fees, 342-208.

Benefit increase reserve fund, employee retirement system, crediting of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.312.

Bureau of emergency management fund, 4447o.

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

Colleges and Universities, this index.

Communications districts, 911 emergency number, power of acceptance, 1432c.

Community multipurpose human resource center fund, 4413(201).

Constitutional permanent improvement fund, payment of breakwater construction, 6839g.

Consumer credit commissioner expense fund, 5069-2.02B.

Cotton, research award, 165-4.

County and District Retirement System, this index.

County and Road District Fund, generally, this index.

County Finances, this index.

County hospital authority, 4494r.

Credit union department expense fund, 2461-11.10.

Criminal Justice Planning Fund, generally, this index.

Cultural Basin Act of 1973, 4413(32d).

Dallas-Fort Worth turnpike, transition costs and obligations, 6674v § 17a.

Defined,

Firemens relief and retirement fund, 6243e.1, 6243e.2.

Housing Rehabilitation Act, 1269f-5 § 4.

Mineral lease and permit fees, 4366d.

Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.

Radiation control, 4590f.

State highways, 6674q-2.

Volunteer firefighters relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3 § 1.

**FUNDS—Cont'd**

Department of corrections special mineral fund, deposits, 6203d-1.

Deposits, state agencies, 4393c.

Depreciation and emergency fund, toll bridges, excess revenues, 1015g.

Disaster contingency fund, 6889-7 § 7.

Disposition,

Unclaimed funds, 1581h.

Domestic livestock protective fund, counties, 2353d.

Drug dependency treatment program certification fund, 4476-15 § 5.12.

Emergency Interim Public Office Succession Act, 6252-10a.

Employees Retirement System, this index.

Employees savings fund, employee retirement system, crediting of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.307.

Epilepsy program, 4477-50.

Expense fund, employee retirement system, crediting of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.311.

Farm to market road fund, 6702-1.

Federal resource receipts distribution fund, 4366d.

Federal revenue sharing trust fund, 4366b.

Firemens and Policemens Pension Fund, generally, this index.

Firemens Relief and Retirement Fund, generally, this index.

Foundation school fund, allocations, 4364a.

General fund. County Finances, this index.

Health facilities, commission, administration, 4418h §§ 2.06, 2.09.

Highway fund,

Allocations, 4364a.

Hospital authorities, creation, 4437e.

Hospital construction fund, 4437d.

Hospital fund, 3196b.

Housing Rehabilitation Act, loan fund, 1269f-5 § 5.

Inaugural fund, 6145-12.

Industrial development fund, Rural Industrial Development Act, 5190.2.

Interest fund. Employees Retirement System, this index.

Interest in sinking fund, solid waste resource recovery systems, bond sale proceeds, 4477-7a § 5.

Irrigators, Texas board of, 8751.

Landscape architects fund, 249c.

Law enforcement and custodial officer supplemental retirement fund. Employees Retirement System, this index.

Law enforcement officer standards and education fund, 4413(29aa).

Law library fund, 5444b.

Liability changes, actuarial analysis, retirement funds, Tit. 110B § 12.301.

Library and archives commission, deposits, 5435b.

Medical licensing fund, deposits, fees, 4495b § 2.09.

## INDEX

5006

References are to Articles

### FUNDS—Cont'd

Medical registration fund, 4495b § 3.10.  
 Motor Carrier Fund, generally, this index.  
 Motor vehicle commission fund, 4413(36).  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Motorcycles, education fund, 6675a-10, 6701c-4.  
 Municipal courts, judges and personnel training fund, 1200f.  
 Municipal solid waste management planning fund, 4477-7c.  
 Municipal solid waste resource recovery applied research and technical assistance fund, 4477-7c.  
 National guard, aid from political subdivisions, federal and state agencies, 5781.  
 Navigation fund, county navigation aid bond and warrant proceeds, 822d § 8.  
 Officers Salary Fund, generally, this index.  
 Old age assistance, permanent old age pension fund, 6243-22 et seq.  
 Old age pension fund, 6243-22 et seq.  
 Operators and chauffeurs license fund, deposit of fees, 6701h.  
 Pardons and paroles, funds furnished to paroled or pardoned prisoners, 6166m-1.  
 Parental home and school for dependent and delinquent children, board of managers, powers, 5138b.  
 Pensions and Retirement, this index.  
 Permanent Improvement Funds, generally, this index.  
 Permanent old age pension fund, 6243-22 et seq.  
 Petty Cash Fund, generally, this index.  
 Plumbing examiners fund, deposit of funds, 6243-101 § 7.  
 Podiatry examiners fund, 4574.  
 Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.  
 Prisons and prisoners, funds furnished to prisoners on discharge, 6166m-1.  
 Private investigators and private security agencies fund, 4413(29bb).  
 Professional counselors licensing fund, deposits, 4512g.  
 Professional Prosecutors Act, 332b-4.  
 Public accountancy fund, 41a-1.  
 Public buildings and grounds, planning funds, 601b.  
 Public free school fund, dedication of land, 5421c-13.  
 Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
 Public retirement systems,  
     Liability changes, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.301.  
     Reserve funds, Tit. 110B §§ 12.202, 12.203.  
 Public transportation fund, 6663c.  
 Radiation and perpetual care fund, 4590f.  
 Real estate recovery fund, 6573a.  
 Receivers, this index.

### FUNDS—Cont'd

Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Reserve Funds, generally, this index.  
 Residential service company fund, 6573b.  
 Retirement annuity reserve fund, employee retirement system, crediting of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.309.  
 Ridesharing, 6663c.  
 Road and Bridge Fund, generally, this index.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.  
 Rural industrial development fund, rural industrial development, 5190.2.  
 Sanitarians registration and license fund, 4477-3.  
 School Funds, generally, this index.  
 Sesquicentennial museum fund, 6145-11.  
 Sinking Funds, generally, this index.  
 Social psychotherapist licensure fund, 4512f.  
 Solid waste disposal fund, public agency payments to county, disposal systems, 4477-8.  
 Solid waste management funds, 4477-7c.  
 Special funds,  
     Comptroller of public accounts, warrants issued to be paid fund, 4358.  
 State accumulation fund, employee retirement system, crediting of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.308.  
 State agencies, planning funds, 601b.  
 State Bonds, this index.  
 State Treasurer, this index.  
 Structural pest control fund, 135b-6.  
 Surplus funds, city harbor improvement appropriations, 835.  
 Tax increment funds, 1066e.  
     Urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 7.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
 Texas housing agency reserve fund, 1269l-6.  
 Texas real estate commission,  
     State treasury, 6573a.  
     Texas real estate research center, 6573a.  
 Texas rural medical education board fund, 4498c.  
 Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3179.  
 Tigua mineral fund, 5421z.  
 Toll bridges, excess revenues, 1015g.  
 Trust Funds, generally, this index.  
 Turnpike authority feasibility study fund, 6674v § 12b.  
 Unclaimed funds, disposition, 1581h.  
 Unemployment Compensation, this index.  
 Vital statistics fund, contracts with national agency, 4477(54a).  
 Wilson county memorial hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Work release programs, county prisoners, disposition of salaries, 5118b.  
 Youth camp safety and health fund, 4447l.

### FUNDS REFORM ACT OF 1981

Generally, 4393c.

### FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Births, disclosure of knowledge, 4477(51a).  
 Deaths, disclosure of knowledge, 4477(51a).

### FUNERAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Definition, 4582b.

### FUNERAL EXPENSES

Crippled children, 4419c.  
 Disclosure, 4582b § 3.  
 Pensioner, mortuary warranty, 6227.  
 Prepaid funeral benefits, 548b.  
 Prisoners,  
     Expenditures by department of corrections, 6166z1.  
 Public expense, 4583 et seq.  
 State employees killed in performing governmental functions, 6822a.

### FUNERAL MERCHANDISE

Defined, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.

### FUNERAL PROCESSIONS

Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, access to roads, 6701d § 64.

### FUNERAL SERVICES

Defined, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.

### FURLOUGHES

Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Temporary furloughs, prisoners, 6184n.  
 Work furlough advisory board, 6166x-3.  
 Work furloughs, 6166x-3.

### FURNISHINGS

Defined, state buildings, 601b.  
 Rest-room for women in courthouse, 2371.

### FURNITURE

Airports and landing fields, joint boards, furniture purchases, bond proceeds, 46h.  
 Bank furniture, investment and depreciation, 342-501.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Motor carriers, specialized certificates for transporting, 911b § 6.  
 Rubbish, disposal, 4477-7.

### FUSEES

Display of lighted fusee by disabled vehicle, 6701d § 138.  
 Equipment of certain vehicles, 6701d § 137.

### FUTURE ESTATES

Leasing lands subject to contingent future interest, development of oil, gas, 2320c.

### FUTURES

Bucket Shops, generally, this index.  
 Repealing clause, 8658.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**GAINES COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(106).  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Court reporter for 106th judicial district, compensation, 2326j-21.

District court, term, 199(106).

Judicial district, 199(106).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

One hundred and sixth judicial district, 199(106).

Seminole hospital district, 4494q note.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Terms of district courts, 199(106).

**GAINESVILLE HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**GAINESVILLE STATE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS**

Clothing, money and transportation furnished on release from, 5143b.

Easements, highways and roads, 6674t-1.

Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.

Highways and roads, easements, 6674t-1.

Release,  
Clothing, money and transportation, 5143b.

Texas state hospitals and special schools as not including, 3174b § 3.

**GALVESTON, CITY OF**

See, also, Cities, Towns and Villages, generally, this index.

Foreign trade zones, 1446.6.

Old Galveston quarter, preservation as historical memorial, 6145-4.

**GALVESTON COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(10, 122), 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Commissioners court, road improvements, assessments, 6812f.

Condemnation cases, 1970-342a, 1970-342b.

County Courts, this index.

County Judges, this index.

Court reporters, 10th, 56th and 122nd judicial district, 2326j-1.

Criminal district attorney, 326k-28.  
Compensation, 332b-4.

Delinquent children, 1970-342, 1970-342a.  
Board, 5139PPP, 5139PPP-1.  
Family district court, 1926a § 2.07.

District Courts, this index.

**GALVESTON COUNTY—Cont'd**

Districts representative, 195a-8.

Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Eminent domain, 1970-342a, 1970-342b.

Family district courts,  
Judicial districts, 1926a.  
Juvenile matters, 1926a § 2.07.

Hospital districts, 4494n.

Judicial districts, 199(10, 56, 122), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139PPP, 5139PPP-1.

Officers and employees, criminal district attorney, representation, 326k-28.

One hundred twenty-second judicial district, 199(122).

Probate court, 1970-342 § 1a.  
Change of name from county court No. 2, 1970-342 § 1a.  
Judge, compensation, 1970-342 § 1a.  
Name changed to probate and county court, 1970-342.

Probate courts, 1970-342.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**GALVESTON STATE PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITAL**

Establishment and purposes of, 3192.

Management and control transferred to Board of Regents of university, 3192b § 1.

**GAMBLING**

Gaming, generally, this index.

**GAME**

Fish and Game, generally, this index.

**GAMING**

Abatement of gaming place or resort as common nuisances, 4666.

Bingo, generally, this index.

Correctional institutions, 6166z5.

National guard, arrests, 5786.

**GARAGEKEEPER**

Defined, abandoned motor vehicles, 4477-9a.

**GARAGES**

See, also, Gasoline Filling Stations, generally, this index.

Abandoned motor vehicles, 4477-9a.

Abatement, common nuisances, 4666.

Accident reports,  
Confidential character, 6701d § 47.  
Forms, 6701d § 45.  
Municipality may compel garage keeper to report, 6701d § 49.

Injunctions,  
Common nuisances, 4664, 4666.  
Evidence, 4665.

Reports. Accident reports, generally, ante.

**GARBAGE AND REFUSE**

Cities, authorities and districts, short-term obligation issued for improvements, 717g.

Counties,  
Disposal facilities, 2351g-1.  
Joint acquisition and maintenance, cities or towns, 969d.

Industrial waste disposal, 4477-7 § 5.

Licenses, 4477-7 § 5.

Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.

Solid waste disposal, 4477-7 § 5.

Defined,  
Litter Abatement Act, 4477-9a.  
Solid waste disposal, 4477-7.

Disposal,  
Cities and towns in counties over 350,000 inhabitants, acquisition, 969b.  
Unincorporated villages, 4477-1 § 7.

Disposal ground, acquisition by counties, 2351g-1.

Health and sanitation regulations, 4477-1 §§ 4, 7.

Highway beautification, 4477-9a.

Incineration, defined, solid waste disposal, 4477-7 § 2.

Landfill restrictions or abandonment, 4477-7.

Licenses and permits, industrial waste disposal, 4477-7 § 4 et seq.

Litter abatement, 4477-9a.

Milk from cows kept upon, sale or exchange, 4474.

Municipal solid waste management, resource recovery and conservation, 4477-7c.

Nuisance, 4477-1 § 2.

Reclamation projects, 4477-7b.

Sanitary landfill, solid waste disposal areas, 4477-7 § 2.

Solid waste disposal, 4477-7.

Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.

Treatment facilities, bonds, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.

**GARDEN CRYPTS**  
Defined, cemeteries, 912a-1.

**GARDENS**  
Zoological Gardens, generally, this index.

**GARNISHMENT**  
Generally, 4076 et seq.

Affidavits, 4076.  
Application for writ, 4076.  
Controverting answer, 4096.

Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.

Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.

Arbitration and award, in rem jurisdiction, 235.

Attachment, 275 et seq.  
Basis of proceeding, 4076.

Bell county,  
County court at law No. 1, 1970-350.  
County court at law No. 2, jurisdiction, 1970-350a.

## INDEX

5008

### References are to Articles

#### GARNISHMENT—Cont'd

Bexar county, court at law No. 1, 1970-66.

Bonds,  
 Defendant replevyng effects, etc., 4084.  
 Exemptions, 279a.  
 Replevy bond, 4084.

Brazoria county,  
 County court at law No. 1, 1970-357.  
 County court at law No. 2, 1970-357.

Brazos county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-359.

Cameron county,  
 Court at law, 1970-305.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.

Castro county, 1970-197.

Certified copies, judgment in original suit and proceedings in garnishment, trial of issues, 4096.

Collin county,  
 Court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-362.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.

Corporations, this index.

County and district retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 51.006.

County clerks, authority to issue, 4076.

County courts at law, Tom Green county, 1970-369.

Current wages, 4099.

Defenses, 4084.

Denton county,  
 County court at law, issuance of writs, 1970-352.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-352a.

District clerks, authority to issue, 4076.

District courts,  
 Answer, garnishee, failure, default judgment,  
 Power to grant, 1914.  
 Writ, execution and return, 2092.

Dockets, 199(17).  
 Indebtedness, current wages, 4099.

Ector county, court at law, 1970-346.

El Paso county, court at law, 1970-130.

Employees retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 21.005.

Execution and return, 2092.

Exemptions,  
 Cities, counties, school districts, etc., 1175(5).  
 Current wages, 4099.  
 Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.005.

Failure to answer, 2092 § 11.  
 Trial of issue on controverting, 4096.  
 Garnishee resident in other county, 4096.

Firemen's relief and retirement fund, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.

Foreign corporations, trial of issues on controverted answer, 4096.

Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.

Galveston county probate court, 1970-342 § 1a.

Garnishee,  
 Foreign corporation, 4096.  
 Judgment against, 2092.

#### GARNISHMENT—Cont'd

Garnishee—Cont'd  
 Traverse, etc., 4096.

Grayson county,  
 Court at law, 1970-332.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.

Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.

Grounds, 4076.

Guadalupe county court at law, 1970-351.

Harris county court at law, 1970-82.

Harrison county, 1970-219, 1970-223a.

Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.

Hidalgo county,  
 Court at law, 1970-341 § 13.  
 Court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.

Houston county court at law, 1970-365.

Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.

Issuance of writ, 4076.  
 Issues, trial, 4096.

Jasper county, 1970-230.

Jefferson county,  
 Court at law, 1970-118.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-126a.

Joint Stock Associations and Companies, this index.

Judicial retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 41.004.

Jurisdiction,  
 County courts, 1957.  
 District courts, 1914.  
 Justice's court, 2386.

Justices of the peace,  
 Authority or power to issue writ, 2386, 4076.  
 Issuance of writ, 4076.  
 Powers, 2386.

Kendall county, 1970-319.

Kerr county, 1970-307.

Lien, 4084.

Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.

Montgomery county,  
 County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
 County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.

Municipal pension and retirement systems,  
 Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 20.  
 Exemption, Tit. 110B § 61.006.

Nacogdoches county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-361.

Nonresidents, trial of issues on controverted answer, 4096.

Oldham county, 1970-248.

Payment to defendant after service of writ, 4084.

Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
 Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.

Potter county, court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.

Power to grant or issue writs, county courts, 1957.

Replevy, 4084.

Sales of shares of stock, 4093.

Service of writ, effect, 4084.

Smith county, county court at law, 1970-348.

Sutton county, 1970-268.

Tarrant county court at law, 1970-36.

#### GARNISHMENT—Cont'd

Teacher retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 31.005.

Tom Green county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-369.

Transfer of property, etc. to defendant after service, effect, 4084.

Travis county court at law, 1970-324, 1970-324a.2.

Travis county court at law No. 2, jurisdiction, creation, etc., 1970-324a.

Trial, 4096.

Victoria county,  
 Court at law, 1970-356a.  
 Court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.

Wages, 4099.

Walker county court at law, 1970-367.

Webb county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-360.

Wheeler county, 1970-278.

Wise county, 1970-374.

Zapata county, 1970-288.

#### GARZA COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(106).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial district, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

Court reporter for 106th judicial district, compensation, 2326j-21.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Hospital district, 4494q note.

Judicial districts, 199(106).  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139O000.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Terms of district courts, 199(106).

#### GARZA HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

#### GAS

Oil and Gas, generally, this index.

#### GAS METERS

Examination, right of ratepayer, 1124a.  
 Official reading, 1124a.  
 Refusal to allow authorities to examine, 1124a § 5.

#### GAS OR GASOLINE MOTOR RAILWAYS

Freight interurbans, 6546.  
 Plants and buildings, 6547.

#### GAS PLANTS OR SYSTEMS

Generally, 969, 1108, 1446e.  
 Accounts and accounting, other than cash basis, 1113b.  
 Acquisition of system by city or town, 969, 1015d.  
 Board of trustees in cities of 6,700 to 6,900 inhabitants, 1115 note.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**GAS PLANTS OR SYSTEMS—Cont'd**  
Bonds,

Attorney general to approve, 1114.  
Comptroller to register, 1114.  
Counties having unincorporated county seat over 5,000, 2372q.  
Gas lines within land acquired or reclaimed along water front, 1187b.  
Issue authorized by city, 1111.  
Loans, stockholders, reports, 1446e.  
Mains in reconstructed or reclaimed area on water front, 1187a § 5 et seq.  
Mortgage or encumbrance, validation of ordinances and securities, 1114c.  
Municipal joint power agencies, 1435a.  
Natural gas distribution system, post.  
Payments from revenue only, 1114.  
Refunding revenue bonds of municipally owned system or combination, 1118v.  
    Additional bonds issued by city or town, 1118t.  
    Cities operating under general law and owning, 1118n-8.  
Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post.  
Cities of 12,410 or less, appropriation of revenues from operation of system, 1118c.  
Cities over 100,000, validation of bonds issued in operating system, 1118d.  
Cities under 5,000, eminent domain, 1109b.  
Construction, joint agreements, 1435a.  
Construction of mains in connection with reclamation of lands along water front, etc., 1187a.  
Control and regulations, 1108, 1175(14).  
County offices, construction and maintenance, counties having unincorporated county seat over 5,000, 2372q.  
Courthouses, construction and maintenance, counties having unincorporated county seat over 5,000, 2372q.  
Eminent domain, 1436.  
    Construction, etc., 969, 1108, 1435.  
    Joint agreements, 1435a.  
    Land for plant, 1109b.  
    Rates, 1123.  
Estimate of cost of mains in reconstructed or reclaimed area, 1187a § 4.  
Exemptions, election, sales by cities of more than 1,200,000, 1112, 1118a.  
Extension of system outside city limits, 1108 § 3.  
Home rule cities,  
    Acquisition of system and distribution, 1015d.  
    Condemnation of private property, 1175(15).  
    Power to purchase and operate, 1175(13).  
    Requiring corporations to extend services, 1175(30, 31).  
Interruption or stoppage of services prohibited, 1446a § 1 et seq.  
Joint agreements, 1435a.  
Manufacture or sale of gas, 1175(14).

**GAS PLANTS OR SYSTEMS—Cont'd**

Mortgages, 1111, 1118a, 2368a § 11.  
Attorney general to approve bonds, 1114.  
Bond recital in cities operating system, 1118a.  
Bonds validated, 1114c.  
Comptroller to register bonds, 1114.  
Conflicting laws repealed, 1114b.  
Control by council or trustees, 1115.  
Default,  
    Cities operating system, 1118a.  
    Sale by trustee, 1117.  
Election, 1112, 1118a.  
Expenses as prior lien on income, 1113, 1118a.  
Income applied to encumbrance by cities operating systems, 1118a.  
Management pending encumbrance by cities operating system, 1118a.  
Notice of default, 1118, 1118a.  
Ordinances and resolutions validated, 1114c.  
Payments from revenue only, 1114.  
Pledge of revenues by cities operating system, 1118a.  
Powers of city, 1111.  
Prior act inapplicable to cities operating system, 1118a.  
Property included in encumbrance by cities operating systems, 1118a.  
Records and accounts, 1113.  
Reports by superintendent or manager, 1113.  
Rules and regulations for services, 1116.  
Self-liquidating projects, 1114a.  
Validation of revenue bonds aiding in financing loans from Federal Emergency Administration, 1118f.  
Municipal corporations, joint agreements, 1435a.  
Natural gas distribution system,  
    Authority of city owning system to issue refunding revenue bonds to take up bonds issued for exposition and convention halls or coliseums, 802b-4 § 1.  
Bonds,  
    Conditions and approval by attorney general, 1114.  
    Election in cities for 1938 for natural gas system validated, 1118n § 2.  
    Restrictions on contracts, etc., by city, 1268a.  
    Validated, 1118b.  
Books and accounts, 802b-4 § 3.  
Charges, rates, etc., 802b-4 § 3.  
Conflicting laws repealed, 1114b.  
Courthouses and county offices, construction and maintenance, 2372q.  
Designation as self-liquidating projects, 1114a.  
Election for bond issues, 1112, 1118n § 2.  
Income, records and reports, 1113.  
Islands, flats and submerged lands, power to develop, 969a-1.

**GAS PLANTS OR SYSTEMS—Cont'd**

Natural gas distribution system—Cont'd  
Lien, not created by pledging revenues for bonds, 802b-4 § 3.  
Mortgage or incumbrance to acquire or enlarge, 1111, 1118a, 2368a § 11.  
Net revenues of system pledged for bonds, 802b-4 § 3.  
Ordinances, resolutions and securities validated, 1114c.  
Penalty for mayor's failure to install system of records and accounts, 1113.  
Pledge of revenues for bonds, 802b-4 § 1.  
Rates, rentals and charges, 802b-4 § 3.  
Refunding bonds to take up convention hall revenue bonds, 802b-4 § 1.  
Revenue bonds, additional bond issue authorized to acquire buildings, etc., cities of over 50,000, 1015h.  
Sales, 1268a.  
    Cities over 1,200,000, 1112, 1118a.  
Use of pledged revenues in excess of reserve requirements for bonds, 802b-4 § 3.  
Net revenues, defined, cities operating under general law and owning and operating, 1118n-8.  
Operating expenses as first lien on income, 1113.  
Ordinance, protecting corporation in enjoyment of rights, 1120.  
Ownership of plants, rates, 1123, 1175(13, 15, 33).  
Powers and duties, 1108, 1435.  
Rates and charges, 1435, 6058.  
City-owned plants, 1123.  
Courthouses, counties having unincorporated county seat over 5,000, 2372q.  
    Regulation, 1123, 6058.  
Records, other than cash basis, 1113b.  
Rules and regulations, 1015(29).  
Validation of bonds for purchase or encumbrance by cities operating system, 1118b, 1118e.

**GAS STOVES**

Tourist courts, hotels, and rooming houses, 4477-1 § 17.

**GAS UTILITY**

Generally, 1446e, 6050 et seq.  
Accountants, employment by railroad commission, 6065.  
Adjusted value, investment capital, determination, 1446e.  
Appeals and writs of error,  
    Order of city government reducing rates, 6058.  
Rates and charges, 6059.  
Application for change of rates or charges, 6058.  
Apportionment, 6053 § 1.  
Discrimination, 6057.  
Audit of records, etc., 6065.



## INDEX

5010

### References are to Articles

#### **GAS UTILITY—Cont'd**

Augmenting supply of gas, 6053 § 1.  
 Books and records, 6052.  
 Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post.  
 Crimes and offenses, 1446e, 6057b.  
 Definitions, 1446e, 6050.  
   Records, reports and services, 1446e.  
 Discrimination, 6057, 6057a, 6062.  
   Penalties recoverable, 6062.  
 Engineers, employment by railroad commission, 6065.  
 Expenditures in administering law, limitations, 6066.  
 Experts, employment by railroad commission, 6065.  
   Salary and expenses, 6066.  
 Fines and penalties, 1446e, 6057b, 6062.  
   Failure to comply with law, 6066a § 4.  
 Gross receipts, statement filed with railroad commission, 6060.  
 Gross receipts tax, 6060.  
   Expenditures of administering law paid from, 6066.  
   Report to governor, 6061.  
 Injunctions, 6051.  
 Interruption or stoppage of services prohibited, 1446a § 1 et seq.  
 Jurisdiction and control of railroad commission, 6050.  
 Malodorants, 6053 § 2.  
 Manufacturing, rates and regulations for use for, 6057.  
 Municipalities, regulations, 1446c, 1446e.  
 Net income, components, 1446e.  
 Office within state, 6052.  
 Operation of pipelines in connection with, 6051.  
 Preferences, unreasonable, rates or services, 1446e.  
 Public utility commission, jurisdiction, 1446c § 19.  
 Public utility counsel office, 1446e.  
 Railroad commission, 1446e, 6050, 6051, 6053.  
   Appeals from orders, 6059.  
     Order of city government reducing rates, 6058.  
   Assistance by supervisor, 6064.  
   Books, accounts, records, etc., 6052.  
   Complaints, determination of, 6057.  
   Employees, 6065.  
     Salary and expenses, 6066.  
   Experts, 6065.  
   Penalty for violation of orders, 6062.  
   Rates, 6053 et seq., 6057, 6059.  
     Establishment, 6053 § 1.  
     Review, rates fixed by city, 6058.  
   Receiver, 6063.  
   Report to governor, 6061.  
   Review of,  
     Decisions, 6059.  
     Rules and regulations, 6054.  
   Salary and expenses of experts and assistants, 6061, 6066.  
 Rates and charges,  
   Appeals, 6059.  
   Order of city reducing rate, 6058.  
   Cities, 6058.

#### **GAS UTILITY—Cont'd**

Rates and charges—Cont'd  
 Discrimination, 6057.  
 Railroad commission, 6053 et seq., 6057, 6059.  
   Refunds of excess charges, 6055.  
   Regulation by city, 6058.  
   Review of orders, 6054.  
 Receivership, 6063.  
 Refunds of excess charges, 6055.  
 Regulations, public utility commission, 1446c § 1 et seq.  
 Removal from state, 1446e.  
 Reports, 6056.  
   Railroad commission to governor, 6061.  
 Reserve rights, sale or conveyance, approval, 1446e.  
 Reserves, sales, assignments, etc., 1446c § 66.  
 Review of orders, agreements, etc., 6054.  
 Shares and shareholders, loans to shareholders, reports, 1446e.  
 Streets and Alleys, this index.  
 Suspension, rate schedule, 1446e.  
 Synthetic natural gas, 1446e.  
 Taxes, 6060.  
 Temporary rates, 1446e.  
 Unreasonable preference or prejudice, rates or services, 1446e.  
 Witness fees, administering and enforcing law, 6066.

#### **GAS UTILITY REGULATORY ACT** Generally, 1446e.

#### **GAS WELLS**

Oil and Gas Wells, generally, this index.

#### **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

Oil and Gas, generally, this index.

#### **GASOLINE FILLING STATIONS**

City parks or playgrounds, 6081e.  
 Crimes and offenses, storage, handling or use of flammable liquids, 9201.  
 Drip gasoline, labeling requirements, 8606.  
 Fines and penalties, storage, handling or use of flammable liquids, 9201.  
 Flammable liquids, storage, handling, 9201.  
 Injunctions, storage, handling or use of flammable liquids, 9201.  
 Storage, handling, flammable liquids, 9201.  
 Toilet accommodations, 4477-1 § 6.

#### **GATES**

Automatic safety gates for protection of workmen on buildings, 5182, 5182-1.  
 Automotive wrecking and salvage yards, 2372dd.  
 County roads, 6702-1.  
 Railroad crossings,  
   Heavy equipment not to be moved at crossing when gates warn of approaching train, 6701d § 90.

#### **GATES—Cont'd**

Railroad crossings—Cont'd  
 Vehicle driver's duty to stop, 6701d § 86.

#### **GATESVILLE STATE SCHOOL FOR BOYS**

Corrections department, transfer of land, buildings, etc., 5119a-1.  
 Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.  
 Escapes,  
   Apprehension, 5127.  
 Furlough officer,  
   Apprehension of escaped inmate, 5127.  
 Release, clothing, money and transportation, 5143b.  
 Superintendents,  
   Escapes or furlough inmates, apprehension and return, 5127.  
 Texas state hospitals and special schools as not including, 3174b § 3.  
 Youth development council fund, appropriation from for repair of school buildings, 4386d.

#### **GAUGERS**

Cities, appointment, duties and fees, 1015(5).

#### **GEARS**

Coasting with gears in neutral prohibited, 6701d § 99.  
 Motor bus or school bus crossing railroad grade crossing, 6701d § 88.

#### **GEESE**

Poultry and Poultry Products, generally, this index.

#### **GENDER**

Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
 Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 10.

#### **GENEALOGY**

Evidence, judgment or affidavit, 3726a.

#### **GENERAL ARBITRATION ACT**

Generally, 224 et seq.

#### **GENERAL ELECTIONS**

Elections, generally, this index.

#### **GENERAL HOSPITAL**

Defined, 4518, 5547-4.  
 Licenses, 4437f.  
 Nurses' training school, qualification, 4518.

#### **GENERAL LAND OFFICE**

Buildings, maintenance and preservation, 6145-14.  
 Conveyances,  
   Archives in, 250 et seq.  
   Deposit, not in archives, 252.  
 County boundaries, marking boundary, 1592.  
 Daily report to state treasurer, 4388.  
 Definitions,  
   Commissioner, 23.

References are to Articles

**GENERAL LAND OFFICE**—Cont'd  
Evidence, records, copies and certificates, 3720, 3722.

Fees, 3913.

Geographical center of county determined, 1595, 1597.

Maintenance, buildings, 6145-14.

Preservation, buildings, 6145-14.

Records and recordation,

Archives, 250 et seq.

Evidence, 3722.

Certified translated copies, 3720.

Report daily to state treasurer, 4388.

Restoration, buildings, 6145-14.

Salary, commissioner, 6813.

School lands, trading, 5421c-13.

Surveys and surveyors,

County boundaries, 1589.

**GENERAL LAND OFFICE SUSPENSE LEDGER**

Accounts to be kept by comptroller in state general ledger, 4364.

**GENERAL LAW CITIES**

Incorporation and boundaries, validation, 974d-30.

Refunding bonds, issuance, 717k-3.

**GENERAL LEDGER**

Comptroller to keep state general ledger, 4364.

Controlling and fund accounts to be kept in state general ledger, 4364.

State treasurer, 4391.

General ledger accounts, 4385.

**GENERAL LICENSE**

Defined, radioactive material, 4590f.

**GENERAL MANAGER**

Hospital districts, 4494p.

**GENERAL OFFICES**

Railroads, this index.

**GENERAL PARTNERS**

Limited partnership, 6132a §§ 10, 21.

**GENERAL PREVAILING RATE OF PER DIEM WAGES**

Defined, public works, 5159a § 4.

**GENERAL REVENUE FUND**

State Treasurer, this index.

**GENERAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**

Defined, regional transportation authority, 1118y.

**GENERAL WARRANTS**

State treasurer, charging daily totals, 4385.

**GENERALLY EQUIVALENT**

Defined, pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 40.

**GENETIC COUNSELING**

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-202.

Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.

**GEOGRAPHICAL CENTER**

Counties,

Designation, 1597.

Removal of county seat, 1595, 1600.

**GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES**

Names, 6145.

**GEOLOGICAL SURVEYS**

Permit for on prison lands, 6203aa.

**GEO THERMAL RESOURCES**

Electric light and power companies, eminent domain, 1435a.

**GERMICIDAL TREATMENT**

Bedding,

Label to show, 4476a § 2.

Second-hand materials used, 4476a § 4.

**GERMICIDAL TREATMENT OPERATOR**

Defined, bedding regulations, 4476a.

**GETHSEMANE CHURCH**

Preservation, 6145-5.

**GIFTS**

Aeronautics commission, 46c-6.

Air control board, acceptance, 4477-5.

Airports, acquisition of land for by cities and counties, 46d-2, 1269h.

Alabama-Coushatta Indian reservation, 5421z.

Anatomical Gifts, generally, this index.

Bail bondsmen, prohibition, 2372p-3.

Brazos county, criminal prosecution, crime protection or rehabilitation programs, 326k-61.

Bribery and Corruption, generally, this index.

Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.

Cancer control, 4477-40.

Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, this index.

Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 32.

Closeup board, acceptance, 4413(32f).

Commissioners courts, acceptance, prosecution programs, 332a.

Communicable diseases, prevention and control, acceptance, 4419b-1.

Counties, this index.

Credit unions, powers and duties, 2461-4.01.

Crime stoppers organizations, county donations, 2372bb.

Deposits, state agencies, 4393c.

Electric co-operative corporations, gifts to, 1528b § 4.

Food, Good Faith Donor Act, 4476-5c.

Gas utilities, reporting expenses, 1446e.

Goliad county hospital district, acceptance, 4494q note.

Governor's commission on physical fitness, 4413(44).

Health and sanitation, 4414b.

Health resources department, hypothyroidism screening program, 4447e-1.

Hemophilia assistance program, acceptance, 4477-30.

Historical commission, 6145.

**GIFTS**—Cont'd

Hospital authority, 4437e, 4494r.

Hospital districts, 4494p.

Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.

Hospital sites, validation, 835c.

Hospitals, appropriations by county and city for maintenance of, 4437.

Library and archives commission, 5442b.

Library and historical commission, authority to receive, 5436.

Lufkin state school, property, 3263d.

Mail and mailing, unsolicited goods, 29c-1.

Municipal retirement system, Acceptance, Tit. 110B § 65.104.

Deposit, Tit. 110B § 65.311.

National guard, 5781.

Navigation, city's acquisition of land for improvement of navigation, etc., 1184.

Old Galveston Quarter, 6145-4.

Parental home and school for dependent and delinquent children, board of managers, authority to accept, 5138b.

Perpetual care of cemetery lots, 969c § 2.

Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.

Public building authority, powers and duties, 601c.

Public defender, Wichita county, acceptance, 341-3.

Public utility commission, 1446c § 6. Rabies, control and eradication, state board of health, 4477-6a.

Recreational programs, 1015c-1.

Regional historical resources depository, 5442b.

Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.

Respiratory disease treatment, 3201a-3.

Seawall right of way by county or state or eleemosynary institution, 6839a.

Sesquicentennial museum, display items, 6145-11.

Special senses and communications disorders, acceptance, 4419g.

State agencies,

Deposits, 4393c.

Relationships with private donor, 6252-11f.

State bar, 320a-1.

State board of health for treatment of crippled children, 4419c.

State highways,

Exchange of lands donated for, 6674q. Return to donor on abandonment, 6673a, 6674q-9.

State hospital for crippled and deformed children, 3263.

State radiation control agency, acceptance, 4590f.

State-federal relations office, acceptance, 4413d-1.

Taxes and taxation,

Federal agency in lieu of, 5248f.

Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174b-3.

Tigua Indian reservation, 5421z.

**INDEX**  
References are to Articles

5012

**GIFTS—Cont'd**

Trinity watershed, United States acquisition of land, state consent, 5248i.  
United States acquisition of land for flood control, state consent, 5248h.  
Unsolicited goods, mail, 29c-1.  
Wilson county memorial hospital district, 4494q note.

**GIFTS TO MINORS**

Age of majority, 5923b.

**GILLESPIE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(216).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310, 1970-312, 1970-318.  
District Courts, this index.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199(216).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Sixth administrative judicial district, removal from third, 200a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Two hundred and sixteenth judicial district, 199(216).

**GIN MANAGERS**

Correctional institutions, salaries, 6166z9.

**GIRL SCOUTS**

Employees, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemption, 5159d § 4.  
Youth camp safety advisory council, 4447i.

**GLASS**

Motor vehicles, safety glazing materials, 6701d § 136.  
Rubbish, disposal, 4477-7.

**GLASS WASHING MACHINES**

Eating or drinking places, exemption from sterilization requirement, 4476-9.

**GLASS WORKERS**

Cataracts, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

**GLASSCOCK COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(118).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310, 1970-320.  
District court, jurisdiction, 1970-320.

**GLASSCOCK COUNTY—Cont'd**

Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199(118).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, 5139GGGGG.  
One hundred eighteenth judicial district, 199(118).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**GLAZING MATERIALS**

Safety glazing materials, motor vehicles, 6701d § 136.

**GLUE**

Abusable glue and aerosol paint, defined, 4476-15 § 4.13.  
Controlled Substances Act, required additives, 4476-15.  
Inhalation, additives, requirement, 4476-15 § 4.13.

**GLYCOL ETHER INTER SOLVENT**

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

**GO SIGNS OR SIGNALS**

Uniform traffic act regulating traffic on highway, 6701d.

**GOAT MILK**

Defined, 165-3.

**GOATS**

Inspection, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
Railroads, double deck cars for shipment, 6361, 6362.  
Running at large, cities, 1015(16).

**GOING CONCERN**

Receivers, operating corporation as, 2317.

**GOING OUT OF BUSINESS SALE**

Generally, 9011.

**GOLD**

Crafted precious metals, 9009a.  
Sesquicentennial commemorative medals, 6145-11a.

**GOLD FILLING**

Dentists, examination of applicants for license, 4544.

**GOLF COURSES**

Cities of 5,000 or more, establishment and financing, 1269j-4.1.  
Motorcycles, use on, certificate of title exception, 6687-1 § 2.  
Purchase or encumbrance by cities and towns, 1015c.

**GOLF MACHINES**

Coin-operated machines, 8801 et seq.

**GOLIAD COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

**GOLIAD COUNTY—Cont'd**

Apportionment—Cont'd  
Judicial districts, 199(135), 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.  
District court, civil jurisdiction, 199(135).  
Districts, representatives, 195a-8.  
Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Judicial districts, 199(135), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**GOLIAD COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**GONORRHEA**

Veneral Diseases, generally, this index.

**GONZALES COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(25).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court, jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial district, 199(25).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, 5139LLL.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Twenty-fifth judicial district, 199(25).

**GONZALES COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**GOOD CAUSE**

Defined,  
Notary public application denial or commission revocation, 5949.

**GOOD CONDUCT TIME**

Correctional Institutions, this index.

**GOOD FAITH**

Good Samaritan Law, civil liability, 1a.  
Incorporation of city or town, validation as to certain cities and towns, 966a.

**GOOD FAITH DONOR ACT**

Food donations, 4476-5c.

**GOOD MORAL CHARACTER**

Firemen or policemen, 1269m § 5.

References are to Articles

**GOOD MORAL CHARACTER**—Cont'd  
Firemen's and policemen's civil service commissioners, 1269m § 3.

**GOOD NEIGHBOR COMMISSION**  
Creation, powers, duties, compensation, expenses, etc., 4101-2.  
Sunset Act, review of commission, 4101-2.

**GOOD SAMARITAN**  
Personal liability, 1a.

**GOODS, WARES AND MERCHANDISE**  
Commission merchants, joint business, 1275a.  
Cooperative Associations, generally, this index.  
Correctional institutions, inmates, 9007.  
Creditors, actions, 2390.  
Home solicitation, 5069-13.05.  
Mail and mailing, unsolicited goods, 29c-1.  
Sales, generally, this index.  
Sales and Use Tax, generally, this index.  
Secured Transactions, generally, this index.  
Unsolicited goods, mailing, 29c-1.

**GOPHERS**  
Destruction by poison, 190.  
Federal agencies, co-operation in destruction, 192b.

**GOVERNING BOARD**  
Defined,  
Library Systems Act, 5446a.  
Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.

**GOVERNING BODY**  
Cities of 5,960, to 5,970, place system election, 980a.  
Defined, 23, 1105b.  
Bingo Enabling Act, 179d.  
Cemeteries, 931c.  
Certificate of obligation, 2368a.1.  
Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
Community development, 1269f-4.  
County Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.  
Development of employment, industrial and health resources, 5190.1 § 2.  
Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
Health facilities, 1528j § 1.03.  
Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
Housing authority law, 1269k § 3.  
Housing cooperation law, 1269l § 3.  
Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
Municipal airports, 46d-14.  
Open meetings, 6252-17.  
Public property acquisition, 2368a.2.  
Public retirement system, Tit. 110B § 12.001.  
Recreational programs, 1015c-1.  
Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, 2351b-3.  
Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.

**GOVERNING BODY**—Cont'd  
Defined—Cont'd  
Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 3.  
Tax assessments, 7244b.  
Tax assessors, 7244b.  
Open meeting requirement, 6252-17.

**GOVERNING LAW**  
Conflict of Laws, generally, this index.

**GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS, JOINT ADVISORY COMMITTEE**  
Generally, 4413(32e).  
Agencies, defined, 4413(32e) § 2.  
Appointments,  
By governor, lieutenant governor and speaker of house, 4413(32e) § 4.  
Staff and auditors by committee, 4413(32e) § 10.  
Appropriations, 4413(32e) § 11.  
Auditors, 4413(32e) § 10.  
Chairman and vice chairman, 4413(32e) § 7.  
Cooperation with other departments and agencies, 4413(32e) § 12.  
Definitions, 4413(32e) § 2.  
Committee, 4413(32e) § 2.  
Departments and agencies, 4413(32e) § 2.  
Department, defined, 4413(32e) § 2.  
Dissolution, 4413(32e) § 13.  
Duties of committee, 4413(32e) § 9.  
Expenses, 4413(32e) § 6.  
Governor, appointments by, 4413(32e) § 4.  
Hearings, 4413(32e) § 10.  
Intergovernmental relations, advisory commission, cooperation with, 4413(32e) § 12.  
Legislative audit committee, cooperation with, 4413(32e) § 12.  
Legislative budget board, cooperation with, 4413(32e) § 12.  
Legislature,  
Appropriations, 4413(32e) § 11.  
Legislative council, cooperation with, 4413(32e) § 12.  
Legislative members of committee, 4413(32e) § 4 et seq.  
Recommendations to, 4413(32e) § 13.  
Reports to, 4413(32e) § 13.  
Speaker of house,  
Appointments by, 4413(32e) § 4.  
Vice chairman of committee, 4413(32e) § 7.  
Lieutenant governor,  
Appointments by, 4413(32e) § 4.  
Chairman of committee, 4413(32e) § 7.  
Membership, 4413(32e) § 4.  
Oaths, 4413(32e) § 10.  
Officers, 4413(32e) § 7.  
Per diem, members and appointees, 4413(32e) § 6.  
Planning coordination division, cooperation with, 4413(32e) § 12.  
Powers, 4413(32e) § 10.  
Purpose, 4413(32e) § 1.  
Quorum, 4413(32e) § 8.

**GOVERNMENT OPERATIONS, JOINT ADVISORY COMMITTEE**—Cont'd  
Recommendations and reports to legislature, 4413(32e) § 13.  
Salaries and compensation,  
Members, 4413(32e) § 6.  
Staff, including auditors, 4413(32e) § 10.  
Speaker of house,  
Appointments by, 4413(32e) § 4.  
Vice chairman of committee, 4413(32e) § 7.  
Staff, 4413(32e) § 10.  
Term of office, 4413(32e) § 5.  
Traveling expenses, 4413(32e) § 6.  
Vacancies in office, 4413(32e) § 5.  
Witnesses, 4413(32e) § 10.

**GOVERNMENT SECURITIES**  
Defined, public funds, 2529b-1.

**GOVERNMENTAL**  
Defined, Hospital Licensing Act, 4437f.

**GOVERNMENTAL AGENT OR AGENCIES**  
Borrowing from federal agencies, 717b.  
Debt collections, 5069-11.11.  
Defined, public property acquisition, 2368a.2.  
Joint advisory committee on government operations, 4413(32e) § 1 et seq.  
Refunding bonds, issuance, 717k-3.

**GOVERNMENTAL DEPARTMENTS**  
Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32e) § 3A.  
Joint advisory committee on government operations, 4413(32e) § 1 et seq.

**GOVERNMENTAL ENTITIES**  
Defined,  
Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
Public contract retainage, 6252-5b.

**GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS**  
Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32e) § 3A.  
Joint advisory committee on governmental operations, 4413(32e) § 1 et seq.  
Property damage claims, 6252-19.

**GOVERNMENTAL UNIT**  
Defined,  
Recreational programs, 1015c-1.  
Regional planning commission, 1011m.  
Fire protection, liability, Interlocal Cooperation Act, 4413(32c).  
Museums, joint operation, 4413(32c).  
Property damage claims, 6252-19.

**GOVERNOR**  
Acceptance of federal aid, 6889-7 § 7.  
Administrative judicial districts, appointment of presiding judge, 200a.  
Advice by attorney general, 4399.  
Appointments,  
Adjutant general, 5781.  
Administrative judicial districts, presiding judge, 200a.  
Advisory boards, tourist development agency, 6144f.  
Advisory council on community affairs, 4413(201).

## INDEX

5014

### References are to Articles

#### GOVERNOR—Cont'd

##### Appointments—Cont'd

Assistant prosecuting attorney, 1811.  
 Bank commissioner, 342-115.  
 Barber examiners, state board of, 8407a § 26.  
 Boards and commissions,  
   Aeronautics commission, 46c-3.  
   Architects, board of examiners, 249a § 2.  
   Banking board, 342-115.  
   Barber examiners, 8407a § 26.  
   Chiropractic examiners, 4512b § 3.  
   Commission on physical fitness, 4413(44).  
   Conservatorship board, 4413(203).  
   Courts of civil appeals, special commissioner on disability of judge, 1813.  
   Film commission, 4413(45).  
   Finance commission, 342-106, 342-107.  
   Indian commission, 5421z.  
   Industrial accident, 8307 § 1.  
   Irrigators board, 8751.  
   Liquidation board in city, 830.  
   Mental health and mental retardation, chairman, 5547-202 § 2.04.  
   Mining, state board, 5892.  
   Motor vehicle commission, 4413(36).  
   Old Galveston quarter, 6145-4.  
   Physical therapy examiners, 4512e.  
   Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, board of, members, 4413(29bb).  
   Professional counselors, 4512g.  
   Professional engineers, members, 3271a § 3.  
   Public accountancy, state board of, 41a-1.  
   Public safety commission, 4413(2).  
   Railroads, transportation of mail, 6392.  
   State depository board, 2525.  
   Structural pest control board, 135b-6.  
   Texas coordinating commission for state health and welfare services, 4447c.  
   Texas prison lands, board for lease, 6203a.  
   Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174-b § 2.  
 Coastal and marine council, 4413(38).  
 Corrections board, 6166b.  
 Cosmetology commission, 8451a § 2.  
 County and district retirement system, trustees, Tit. 110B § 55.002.  
 County auditors, 1647.  
 Criminal justice division, director, 4413(32a).  
 Deeds, commissioner of, 1270.  
 Directors,  
   Community affairs, 4413(201).  
   Public safety commission members, 4413(2).  
 Distinguished service award committee, 6144h.

#### GOVERNOR—Cont'd

##### Appointments—Cont'd

District attorneys,  
   97th judicial district, 326k-82.  
 Economic development commission, 5183.  
 Emergency management, division of, director, 6889-7 § 6.  
 Employees retirement system trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.002.  
 Employers insurance association, 8308 § 2.  
 Enterprise zone, 5190.7.  
 Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.  
 Filling vacancies in office, 19, 21.  
   District attorneys, 328.  
   Supreme court justice, 1715.  
 Health, state board of, 4414b.  
 Health dental advisory committee, Texas board of, 4418g-1.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, board of examiners, 4566-1.02.  
 Highways and public transportation commission, 6664.  
 Human rights commission, 5221k.  
 Indian commission, 5421z.  
 Jasper county criminal district attorney, 326k-83.  
 Job training coordinating council, 4413(52).  
 Joint advisory committee on government operations, members, 4413(32e) § 4.  
 Judicial council, 2328a.  
 Labor and standards commissioner, 5144.  
 Law enforcement officers standards and education commission, 4413(29aa).  
 Library and archives commission, 5434.  
 Medical district review committee, 4590i.  
 Mental health and mental retardation board, 5547-202 § 2.02.  
 Motorcycle advisory committee, 6701c-4.  
 Municipal retirement system, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.002.  
 Nonresident violator compact, administrator, 6701d-23.  
 Nurse examiners, 4513.  
 Persons to try causes before court of criminal appeals on disqualification of judge, 1803.  
 Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 9.  
 Physicians and surgeons, district review committee, 4495b § 5.03.  
 Preservation board, 6145-14.  
 Private investigators and private security agency board, 4413(29bb).  
 Prosecutors council, members, 332d.  
 Psychologists, state board of examiners, 4512c § 4.  
 Secretary of state, 4330.  
 Securities board, 581-2.  
 Sex offender treatment, interagency council on, 4413(51).  
 State bar, nonlawyer members, 320a-1 § 9.

#### GOVERNOR—Cont'd

##### Appointments—Cont'd

State pension review board, Tit. 110B § 11.103.  
 State prosecuting attorney, court of criminal appeals, 1811.  
 State treasurer, 4369.  
 Teacher retirement system, trustees, Tit. 110B § 35.002.  
 Texas navy, incorporated, 5891.1.  
 Tourist development agency administrator, 6144f.  
 Unemployment compensation commission, 5221b-8.  
 Vacancies in office, 19a.  
 Appropriations, prerequisites, determination, 689a-4b.  
 Archives, copy of furnished to, 5443.  
 Banking moratorium, approval by, 342-910.  
 Budgets, 689a-1 et seq.  
 Ceremonies, inauguration, 6145-12.  
 Certified emergencies, expenditure of funds, 689a-4c.  
 City parks and playgrounds, permitting use of state convicts for improvement and maintenance, 6081e.  
 Commission on uniform state laws appointed by, 1273b.  
 Committee on state revenue estimates, membership, 4348a.  
 Compensation and salaries, 6813.  
 Compilation, budget, 689a-5.  
 Comptroller of public accounts,  
   Approval by governor of bond of comptroller of public accounts, 4343.  
   Exhibition of reports to governor, 4348.  
 Condemnation of land for public use, 5240.  
 Consents,  
   Right of way for irrigation canals over land of penitentiary system, 6203d.  
 Contracts, state purchases, approval, Interagency contracts, certified emergency, administration of funds, 689a-4c.  
 Conveyances,  
   Easements to United States, 5244a-3.  
   Land in Nueces county navigation district to United States, 5248d § 3.  
 Copies of laws for, 4335, 4336.  
 Corrections board,  
   Appointments, 6166b.  
   Removal or suspension, 6166f.  
 Cotton, duty to stimulate new uses, 165-4.  
 Court reports, delivery to by secretary of state, 4334.  
 Courts of civil appeals, appointment of special commissioner in case of military service or permanent disability of judge, 1813.  
 Criminal justice division, 4413(32a).  
 Deepwater ports, construction or operation, license applications, 5415i.  
 Deficiency claims, approval, 4351.

## References are to Articles

**GOVERNOR—Cont'd**

Deficiency warrants, approval, limitation on amount, 4351a.  
 Defined,  
   Deepwater port procedures, 5415i.  
 Department of public safety, command over, 4413(24).  
 Disaster Act of 1975, application and effect, 6889-7 § 3.  
 Disasters, powers and duties, 6889-7 § 11.  
 District judges, designation to sit on disqualification of regular judge, 1885.  
 Division of state-federal relations, 4413d-1.  
 Emergencies,  
   Certified, expenditure of funds, 689a-4c.  
   Expenditure of funds, 689a-4c.  
   Riots and mobs, police powers, 5890c.  
 Emergency Interim Executive Succession Act, 6252-10.  
 Emergency Interim Public Office Succession Act, adjudication of questions of fact, 6252-10a.  
 Emergency management, division of, 6889-7 § 6.  
 Emergency management council, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Employers' insurance association, appointment of directors, 8308 § 2.  
 Executive orders,  
   Disasters, 6889-7 § 5.  
   Incorporation of state disaster plan, 6889-7 § 6.  
   State of disaster, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Expenditures,  
   Certified emergencies, 689a-4c.  
   Prerequisites, determination, 689a-4b.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Lobbying statements, 6252-9c.  
 Fugitives from Justice, generally, this index.  
 Funds, expenditure, certified emergencies, 689a-4c.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, board of examiners, appointments, 4566-1.02.  
 Hearings, budget, 689a-4a.  
 Highways and roads, abandonment, conveyance, 6673a.  
 Holidays, days appointed by governor, 4591.  
 Hospital licensing advisory council, appointments, 4437f § 13.  
 Inauguration ceremonies, 6145-12.  
 Industrial accident board, appointment of members, 8307 § 1.  
 Industrial commission,  
   Controversies referred to, 5186.  
 Interference with commerce, martial law, declaration of, 911.  
 Interstate cooperation, governor's committee on, 4413b-1 §§ 1, 2.  
 Job training and employment staff, 4413(52).  
 Joint advisory committee on government operations, 4413(32e) § 1 et seq.

**GOVERNOR—Cont'd**

Labor controversies, referred to state industrial commission, 5186.  
 Landscape architects,  
   Appointment of board members, 249c.  
 Law reports for, 4334.  
 Leases,  
   School lands, regulations prescribed, 5421c.  
 Legislative acts, furnishing of copies to governor, 4335.  
 Legislature,  
   Distribution of printed journals of houses of legislature, 4331.  
   Journal, 5429d.  
 Lieutenant Governor, generally, this index.  
 Lobbying, 6252-9c.  
 Mansion,  
   Fixtures and furniture, use and occupation of, 6816.  
   Use, etc., 6816.  
 Martial law, declaration of on interference with carriers, 911.  
 Member or memberships,  
   Board of mineral developments, 5421c.  
 Military justice code, rule making power, 5788.  
 Motor vehicles, vehicle equipment safety commission, 6701k.  
 National guard, staff, 5780.  
 Nepotism, 5996a et seq.  
 Office, 6145-14.  
 Pardons and Reprieves, generally, this index.  
 Pay. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Peace officers, powers suspended by, interference with carriers, 909.  
 Pensions, reports by comptroller, 6225.  
 Police jurisdiction on interference with carriers, 908.  
 Position classification plan, exemptions and deferments, 6252-11.  
 Preservation board, member, 6145-14.  
 Printed journals of houses of legislature, distribution to governor, 4331.  
 Prisons, etc., visit to, 6166z2.  
 Proclamation, generally, this index.  
 Professional engineers, board members, appointment, 3271a § 3.  
 Psychologists, board of examiners, appointment, 4512c § 4.  
 Public free school fund lands, veto, trading, 5421c-13.  
 Public Lands, this index.  
 Public safety commission, appointment of members, 4413(2).  
 Public utilities, duty to protect public against interruption or stoppage of services, 1446a § 6.  
 Purchase of lands, 5240.  
 Railroad commission,  
   Expenses paid, order, 6447.  
 Records and recordation,  
   Destruction, etc., 5441c §§ 2, 3.  
   Labor and standards commissioner, 5147.  
 Removals from office, 5967.

**GOVERNOR—Cont'd**

Register of official acts, secretary of state to keep, 4331.  
 Removal from office, 5961 et seq.  
   Address of legislature, 5964.  
   Appointive state officers, 5967.  
   Corrections board, 6166f.  
   Members of state board for registration of professional engineers, 3271a § 6.  
 Reports,  
   Aeronautics commission, 46c-4.  
   Attorney general, 4413.  
   Board of chiropody examiners, 4568.  
   Commission on physical fitness, 4413(44).  
   Comptroller, 4348.  
   Pensions, 6225.  
   Deepwater ports, construction or operation, license application, 5415i.  
   Delivery of court reports by secretary of state, 4334.  
   Department of community affairs, 4413(201).  
   Driver's license law, receipts and expenses, 6687b § 17.  
   Finance commission, receipts and disbursements of savings and loan department, 342-205.  
   Fiscal year, time for, 12, 13.  
   Highways and public transportation commission, 6665.  
   Labor and standards commissioner, 5145, 5146.  
   Library and historical commission, 5446.  
   Motor vehicle accidents, 6687b § 43.  
   Public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 11.203.  
   Railroad commission's annual report, 6469.  
   Railroads, 6282.  
   Neglect to make annual reports, 6419.  
   Removal of officers, 5967.  
   State agencies, organization and efficiency, 5429j.  
   State auditor,  
     Improper practices, illegal transactions, etc., 4413a-16.  
   State librarian, 5441.  
   State treasurer, 3180, 4373.  
   Superintendents of eleemosynary institutions, 3178.  
   Texas commission on interstate cooperation, 4413b-1 § 6.  
   Texas coordinating commission for state health and welfare services, 4447c.  
   Unemployment compensation commission, amounts required to reimburse unemployment compensation administration fund, 5221b-11.  
   Vehicle equipment safety commission, 6701k.  
 Roads and highways,  
   Abandonment, sale, deed, 6673a.  
 Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.

## INDEX

5016

References are to Articles

### GOVERNOR—Cont'd

Secretary of state,  
 Appointment, 4330.  
 Delivery of court reports to governor,  
 4334.  
 Distribution to governor of printed  
 journals of houses of legislature,  
 4331.  
 Keeping of register of official acts of  
 governor, 4331.  
 Register of official acts of governor,  
 secretary of state as required to  
 keep, 4331.  
 Special rangers as subject to governor's  
 orders, 4413(11).  
 Staff, national guard, 5780.  
 State agencies, reports, organization and  
 efficiency, 5429j.  
 State board of professional engineers, ap-  
 pointment of members, 3271a § 3.  
 State health and welfare services, coordi-  
 nating commission for, staff and ser-  
 vices, provided by, 4447c.  
 State land sold to United States, 5245.  
 State social security contributions, review  
 and adoption, 695h § 6.  
 State treasurer,  
 Approval of bond, 4368.  
 Chief clerk, 4368.  
 Statements, lobbying, 6252-9c.  
 Structural pest control board, appoint-  
 ment of members, 135b-6.  
 Supreme court judges, commission other  
 justices on disqualification, 1717.  
 Texas commission on interstate co-opera-  
 tion, governor as chairman and  
 member, 4413b-1.  
 Texas development board, chairman,  
 6144c.  
 Texas highway patrol, command,  
 4413(24).  
 Time, lobbyist statement, filing, 6252-9c.  
 Unemployment compensation commis-  
 sion appointed by, 5221b-8.  
 Vacancies in office,  
 Appointment, 19a.  
 Filling,  
 Commission or board office, 21.  
 District attorneys, 328.  
 State or district offices, 19.  
 Vehicle equipment safety commission,  
 6701k.  
 Veto, public free school fund lands, trad-  
 ing, 5421c-13.  
 Wages. Compensation and salaries, gen-  
 erally, ante.  
 Workers' compensation, industrial acci-  
 dent board members, appointment,  
 8307 § 1.  
 Writes not issuable against, 1733.

### GOVERNOR FOR A DAY CEREMONY

Defined, legislature, 5429m.  
 Legislature, 5429m.

### GOVERNOR JAMES STEPHEN HOGG MEMORIAL SHRINE

Force labor, county equipment, etc., use  
 for construction and maintenance  
 work, 6077h-3.

### GOVERNOR'S INTERAGENCY TRANSPORTATION COUNCIL

Review, rapid transit authorities, 1118x.

### GRABIRONS

Railroads, this index.

### GRADE A DRY MILK

Defined, 165-3.

### GRADE A PASTEURIZED MILK

Defined, 165-3.

### GRADE A RAW MILK

Defined, 165-3.

### GRADE SEPARATIONS

Texas turnpike authority, power to con-  
 struct, 6674v § 6.

### GRADERS

Special mobile equipment defined as in-  
 cluding, Traffic Regulation Act,  
 6701d § 2.

### GRADES AND GRADING

Physicians and surgeons, examinations,  
 4495b § 3.05.

### GRADUATE SEMESTER HOUR

Defined, licensed professional counselor,  
 4512g.

### GRAHAM MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Transfer of title to Cisco hospital dis-  
 trict, 4494q note.

### GRAIN

See, also, Agricultural Products, gen-  
 erally, this index.  
 Bucket Shops, generally, this index.  
 Markets and Warehouses, generally, this  
 index.

### GRAIN ELEVATORS

Cities, authorities and districts, short-  
 term obligation issued for improve-  
 ments, 717q.  
 Fire escapes, 3958.

### GRAIN SORGHUMS

Motor carriers, nonresident owners, tem-  
 porary hauling permits during har-  
 vest time, 6675a-6e.

### GRAMMATICAL ERRORS

Laws, 11.

### GRAND JURY

Accounts of officers, report to grand  
 jury after examination, 3896.  
 Amendments of laws affecting, 200.  
 Anderson county, 199(87).  
 Andrews county, 199(109).  
 Aransas county, 199(36).  
 Atascosa county, 199(81).

### GRAND JURY—Cont'd

Attorney general,  
 Federal suits, representation, 4412b.  
 Bailiffs,  
 Automobile allowance,  
 Counties of 200,000 to 300,000,  
 2292c.  
 Counties of 300,000 to 425,000,  
 2292d.  
 Compensation,  
 Counties of 190,000 to 200,000,  
 2292g.  
 Counties of 200,000 to 300,000,  
 2292c.  
 Counties below 250,000, 2292i.  
 Counties of 250,000 or more, 2292f.  
 Counties with nine district courts,  
 2292e.  
 Bee county, 199(36).  
 Bell county, 199(27).  
 Bexar county, 199(37, 45, 57, 73).  
 Boards and commissions. Jury Commis-  
 sioners, generally, post.  
 Bowie county, 199(102).  
 Cameron county, 199(103, 138).  
 Collin county, 199(59).  
 Commissioners, defendants in federal  
 suits, representation by attorney  
 general, 4412b.  
 Commissioners. Jury commissioners,  
 generally, post.  
 Crane county, 199(109).  
 Culberson county, 199(34, 41, 65).  
 Dallas county, 199(14, 44, 68, 95, 101,  
 116, 134).  
 Dallas criminal district court, 1926-11,  
 1926-13.  
 Delta county, 199(62).  
 Denton county, 199(16).  
 Duval county, 229th judicial district  
 court, 199(229).  
 El Paso county, 199(34, 41, 65).  
 Expenses of investigations, counties of  
 over 500,000, allowance, 3912e-4  
 § 3.  
 Falls county, 199(82).  
 Fannin county, 199(6).  
 Federal actions, grand jury commis-  
 sioner, grand jurors, representation by  
 attorney general, 4412b.  
 Fees,  
 Collected by county officials, examina-  
 tion of, 3896.  
 Fiftieth judicial district, effect, 199(50).  
 Franklin county, 199(62).  
 Freestone county, 199(87).  
 Frio county, 199(81).  
 Grayson county, 199(59).  
 Grimes county, 199(12).  
 Harris county,  
 174th judicial district, 199(174).  
 176th judicial district, 199(176).  
 177th judicial district, 199(177).  
 178th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
 179th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
 180th judicial district, 199(180).  
 Harrison county, 199(71).  
 Hopkins county, 199(62).  
 Hudspeth county, 199(34, 41, 65).

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**GRAND JURY—Cont'd**

Indictment and Information, generally, this index.  
 Jefferson county criminal district court, 1926-61.  
 Jim Hogg county, 229th judicial district court, 199(229).  
 Johnson county, 199(18).  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
 Jury commissioners,  
   Attorney general, federal suits, representation, 4412b.  
 Karnes county, 199(81).  
 Kenedy county, 199(105).  
 Kleberg county, 199(105).  
 Labor Organizations, this index.  
 Lamar county, 199(62).  
 LaSalle county, 199(81).  
 Leon county, 199(12, 87).  
 Liberty county, 199(75).  
 Limestone county, 199(87).  
 Live Oak county, 199(36).  
 Lubbock county, 137th judicial district, 199(137).  
 McLennan county, 199(19, 54, 74).  
 McMullen county, 199(36).  
 Madison county, 199(12).  
 Montgomery county, 199(9).  
 Navarro county, 199(13).  
 Nueces county, 199(105).  
 Red River county, 199(102).  
 Rusk county, 199(124).  
 San Jacinto county, 199(9).  
 San Patricio county, 199(36).  
 Selection and drawing at special terms of district courts, 1920.  
 Selection of jurors, 199a § 6.002.  
 Shorthand reporting, litigation, 2324b.  
 Smith county, 199(7).  
 Somervell county, 199(18).  
 Special terms, district courts, 1920.  
 Starr county, 229th judicial district court, 199(229).  
 Suits, federal, attorney general, representation, 4412b.  
 Travis county, 199(53, 98, 126).  
   147th judicial district court, 199(147).  
 Trinity county, 199(9).  
 Walker county, 199(12).  
 Webb county, 199(49, 111).  
 Wichita county, 199(30).  
 Willacy county, 199(103, 138).  
 Williamson county, 199(26).  
 Wilson county, 199(81).  
 Winkler county, 199(109).

**GRAND LODGES**

Incorporation, 1399 et seq.

**GRANDFATHER RIGHTS**

Tax assessors and collectors, registration, qualifications, 7244b.

**GRANDPARENTS**

Children and Minors, this index.

**GRANT RECIPIENT**

Defined, job training, 4413(52).

**GRANTS**

Air control board, acceptance, 4477-5.

**GRANTS—Cont'd**

Alabama-Coushatta Indian reservation, 5421z.  
 Amarillo trade zone corporation, 1446.5.  
 Arts commission, 6144g.  
 Communicable diseases, prevention and control, acceptance, 4419b-1.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County and district retirement system,  
   Acceptance, Tit. 110B § 55.104.  
   Consideration of application, Tit. 110B § 55.106.  
 Criminal justice centers, counties and cities, 2370c-2.  
 Health and sanitation, 4414b.  
 Health department, supplies, equipment and services, furnishing funds, 4418f-1.  
 Historical commission, 6145.  
 Medical schools, student loans, 4498c.  
 Midlothian trade zone corporation, 1446.16.  
 Municipal courts, continuing education, 1200f.  
 Municipal retirement system, acceptance, Tit. 110B § 65.104.  
 Public defender, Wichita county, acceptance, 341-3.  
 Public Lands, this index.  
 Rabies, control and eradication, state board of health, 4477-6a.  
 Regional library systems, 5446a.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Rural Industrial Development Act, 5190.2.  
 Sex offenders, treatment, 4413(51).  
 State Agencies, this index.  
 State radiation control agency, acceptance, 4590f.  
 Tigua Indian reservation, 5421z.  
 Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).

**GRAPEFRUITS**

Citrus Fruits, generally, this index.

**GRAPELAND HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**GRAPHOPHONES**

Coin-operated machines, 8801 et seq.

**GRATUITIES**

Unemployment compensation, use in determining wages, 5221b-17.

**GRATUITOUS BAILEE**

Hotels and boarding houses, 4593.

**GRATUITOUS NURSING**

Law relating to registered nurses as inapplicable, 4528.

**GRAVEL**

Sand and Gravel, generally, this index.

**GRAVES**

Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, generally, this index.

**GRAVEYARDS**

Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, generally, this index.

**GRAVITY FEED TYPE CONTAINER**

Defined, food, sale from self-service container, 4476-5d.

**GRAY COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199a, 199(31).  
   Representative district, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199a, 199(31).  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, establishment, 5139DD.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Thirty-first judicial district, 199(31).

**GRAY COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**GRAY WOLF**

Bounty for destruction, 190h.

**GRAYSON COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Airport authority, 46d-2 note.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(59).  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County Attorneys, this index.  
 County courts, court at law, No. 2, 1970-332a.  
 District attorneys,  
   Compensation, 332b-4.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Judicial districts, 199(59).  
   Administrative judicial districts, 199a, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139QQQ.  
 Juvenile officers, appointment, 5142c-4.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Trinity watershed, United States acquisition of land, state consent, 5248i.  
 West Grayson hospital district, 4494q note.

**GRAYSON COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY**

Generally, 46d-2 note.



## INDEX

5018

### References are to Articles

#### GRAZING LANDS

Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index.

#### GREATER SOUTH TEXAS CULTURAL BASIN

Pilot project, 4413(32d) § 12.

#### GREENHOUSES

Nurseries and Nursery Products, generally, this index.

#### GREENVILLE HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

#### GREER COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

#### GREGG COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199a, 199(124).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court at law, 1970-375.

Jurisdiction, 1970-310.

Criminal district attorney, compensation,

332b-4.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Elections, representatives, returns and

certificate of election, 196.

Family district courts, judicial districts,

1926a.

Judicial districts, 199a, 199(124).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139GGG.

Longview municipal court of record,

1200hh.

One hundred twenty-fourth judicial district,

199(124).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Representatives, elections, returns and

certificate of election, 196.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Special district court,

Created, 199(124).

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### GRIEVANCE COMMITTEES

State Bar, this index.

#### GRIEVANCES

Dentists, grievance committees,

Civil immunity, 4551i.

Sheriffs, officers and employees, counties

of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.

#### GRIMES COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199a, 199(12).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

#### GRIMES COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

District court and term of court,

199(12).

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### GROCERIES

City regulations, 1015(8).

#### GROSS FISCAL MISMANAGEMENT

Defined, state agencies, 4413(203).

#### GROSS NEGLIGENCE

Defined, hazardous materials, 9207.

Liability for transportation or storage,

9207.

#### GROSS PREMIUMS TAX

Insurance, this index.

#### GROSS RECEIPTS

Defined, Bingo Enabling Act, 179d.

Tax reports, bingo, 179d.

#### GROSS RECEIPTS TAX

Authorization, Bingo Enabling Act, 179d

§ 3.

Bingo, 179d.

Reporting and due date, 179d § 20.

Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 11.

Computation,

Bingo, 179d.

Encumbrances. Liens and incumbrances,

generally, post.

Exemptions,

Bingo, 179d.

Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 21.

Fines and penalties,

Bingo, failure to pay or report, 179d.

Firemen's relief pension fund, tax for,

6243e § 2.

Forms,

Boxing and wrestling, reports, 8501-1

§ 11.

Gas Utility, this index.

Incumbrances. Liens and incumbrances,

generally, post.

Interest,

Rate, 7064b.

Liens and incumbrances,

Delinquent taxes, 7064d.

Payment,

Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 11.

Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally,

ante.

Recomputation, Bingo Enabling Act,

179d § 30.

Returns,

Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 20.

Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 11.

Returns,

Bingo, computation, 179d.

State hospital fund, additional taxes paid

into, 3196b.

#### GROSS RECEIPTS TAX—Cont'd

Wrestling, 8501-1 § 11.

#### GROSS WEIGHT

Defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation

Act, 6701d § 20C.

Brake requirements, 6701d § 132.

Vehicle registration, 6675a-6, 6675a-8.

#### GROUND MEAT

Defined, sale of imports, 4476-6.

#### GROUND SQUIRRELS

Destruction,

Cooperation with federal agencies,

192b.

Poison, 190.

#### GROUP HOSPITAL SERVICE NON-PROFIT CORPORATIONS

Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.

#### GROUP INSURANCE

See, also, Insurance, generally, this index.

Agricultural and mechanical college, em-

ployees, 8309b § 3.

Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.

Life insurance. Group Life Insurance,

generally, this index.

University of Texas, certain employees,

8309d § 3.

Workers' compensation,

Agricultural and mechanical college,

8309d § 3.

University of Texas, 8309d § 3.

#### GROUP LIFE INSURANCE

See, also, Insurance, generally, this index.

Agricultural and mechanical college,

workmen's compensation, 8309b

§ 3.

Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.

#### GROUP MEDICAL AND SURGICAL INSURANCE

See, also, Insurance, generally, this index.

State officers and employees,

Premium increase, 6813c.

#### GROUP PLANS

Life insurance. Group Life Insurance,

generally, this index.

#### GROVETON HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Trinity county, 4494q note.

#### GUADALUPE COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(25), 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**GUADALUPE COUNTY—Cont'd**

Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Judicial districts, 199(25), 199a.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139LLL.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Twenty-fifth judicial district, 199(25).

**GUADALUPE RIVER**

Withdrawal of water for transportation prohibited, 1434a § 1-a.

**GUARANTEES**

False guarantees, food, drugs or cosmetics, 4476-5.  
 Limitation of actions, real estate construction and improvement, 5536a.

**GUARANTOR**

Accepted bill, discontinuance as to principal obligor, 2088.

**GUARANTY**

Corporations, liability for indebtedness of parent, subsidiary or affiliated corporation, 1302-2.06.  
 Limited dividend housing corporation, 1528a § 18.  
 Savings and loan associations, loans, 852a § 5.08.  
 Suits,  
   Discontinuance against principal obligor, 2088.  
   Parties, 1987.  
 Trust companies, 1513.

**GUARANTY INSURANCE**

Fidelity, Guaranty and Surety Insurance, generally, this index.

**GUARD COMPANY**

Defined, Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).

**GUARD DOG COMPANY**

Defined, Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).

**GUARD RAILS**

Fire escapes on school buildings, 3959.

**GUARDIAN AND WARD**

See, also, Executors and Administrators, generally, this index.  
 Accounts and accounting,  
   Settlement, Tarrant county court, jurisdiction, 1970-62b.  
 Actions and proceedings,  
   Next friend, appearance, 1994.  
 Alcoholics. Drunkards and drunkenness, generally, post.  
 Appointments, Prob 4,  
   Probate court No. 2 of Dallas county, 1970-31b.

**GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd**

Appointments—Cont'd  
   Tarrant county court, jurisdiction, 1970-62b.  
 Bexar county court, jurisdiction, 1970-301g.  
 Children and minors,  
   Missing, investigations, 5143g.  
 Consent,  
   Hypothyroid screening program, newborn infants, 4447e-1.  
 Contributing to drug dependency or addiction, children and minors, 2338-1a.  
 County certificate of indebtedness, authorized investments, 717n-1.  
 Credit unions, powers and duties, 2461-4.01.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
   Employment of minors, 5181h.  
 Dallas county court, jurisdiction, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
 Delayed birth certificates; oaths and affirmations, 4477(51a).  
 Delinquent children,  
   Contributing, encouraging, etc., 2338-1a.  
 Drunkards and drunkenness,  
   Appointment, Prob 109,  
   Probate court No. 2 of Dallas county, 1970-31b.  
   Contributing to drug dependency or addiction, 2338-1a.  
   Tarrant county court, jurisdiction, 1970-62b.  
 Employment,  
   Guardian, employment by, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemption, 5159d § 4.  
   Responsibility of guardian, 5181h.  
 Encouraging or contributing to drug dependency or addiction, children and minors, 2338-1a.  
 Estoppel by judgment, determinations of fact or law in lower trial courts, 2226a.  
 Exemptions of persons employed by guardian or ward, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 4.  
 Federal bureau of investigation, missing children investigations, 5143g.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Employment of minor, 5181h.  
 Habitual drunkards. Drunkards and drunkenness, generally, ante.  
 Harris county,  
   Probate court No. 2, jurisdiction, 1970-110a.2.  
   Probate court No. 3, jurisdiction, 1970-110a.3.  
 Identification, missing children investigations, 5143g.  
 Insanity. Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, generally, post.  
 Investigations, children, missing children, 5143g.  
 Investments, Prob 389,  
   Bonds,  
   Causeway bonds, 795a.

**GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd**

Investments—Cont'd  
 Bonds—Cont'd  
   County public improvements, 2372d-8 § 13.  
   Gas plants, counties having unincorporated county seat over 5,000, 2372q.  
   Grade crossing eliminations, cities over 100,000, 1105c.  
   Housing agency bonds, 1269l-6.  
   Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
   Swimming pool bonds, 1015c-2.  
   Tideland development projects, cities of 60,000 or more, 6081g § 4a.  
 Certificates of indebtedness,  
   Crime detection facilities, counties of 900,000 or more, 2370c-1.  
 City or county certificates, Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.  
 Communications district bonds, 1432c.  
 County certificates of indebtedness, 717n.  
 County obligation certificates, Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.  
 Harbor and port facility improvement bonds, 1187f.  
 Parks and playgrounds, home rule cities over 40,000, bonds, 6081g-1.  
 Refunding bonds, 717k § 2.  
 Savings and loan association accounts, 852a § 6.14.  
 Judicial retirement system, death benefit plans, selection on behalf of surviving minor children, Tit. 110B § 44.302.  
 Jurisdiction,  
   Harris county,  
     Probate court No. 2, 1970-110a.2.  
     Probate court No. 3, 1970-110a.3.  
   Parker county court, 1970-353.  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, trial, presence in court, 6701l-4.  
 Kidney donations, mentally retarded persons, 4590-2a.  
 Location, missing children investigations, 5143g.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,  
   Applicability of statutes, 5547-84.  
   Notice,  
     Hearings, 5547-43.  
 Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemptions, 5159d § 4.  
 Missing children, investigations, 5143g.  
 Negligence,  
   Suits against guardian, venue, 1995.  
 Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
 Parent-child relationship, suits affecting, hearings, 1918b.  
 Parker county court, jurisdiction, 1970-353.  
 Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Reports,  
   Children, missing children, 5143g.

## INDEX

5020

### References are to Articles

#### **GUARDIAN AND WARD—Cont'd**

Res judicata, determination of fact or law in lower trial courts, 2226a.  
Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
Teacher retirement system, election of benefits, dependent children, survivor benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.404.  
Venue, 1995.  
Workers' Compensation, this index.

#### **GUARDS**

Correctional Institutions, this index.  
Crimes and offenses, 6871a.  
Jails and Jailers, this index.  
Military establishments, enforcement of regulation by, 6889-2.  
Municipal airports, power to appoint guards, 46d-7.  
Private patrol operator furnishing, 4413(29bb).

#### **GUESTS**

Motor vehicles, liability to gratuitous guest limited, 6701b.  
Property to which hotel or boarding house lien has attached, 4594.

#### **GUILTY PLEA**

Arraignment, this index.  
Teacher retirement system, beneficiary causing death of member, Tit. 110B § 34.105.

#### **GULF INTRACOASTAL WATERWAY**

Defined, coastal waterway regulation, 5415e-2.

#### **GULF LAND**

Oil and Gas Leases, generally, this index.

#### **GULF OF MEXICO**

Bonds, notes or warrants of cities on navigable waters for construction of bridges, etc., 1187b.  
Bridges, causeways and tunnels, authorizing certain counties to construct, etc., 6795b, 6795b-1.  
Bridges, construction, operation, etc., by city over inlet or arm, 1187a.  
Causeways, this index.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
Cities of 60,000 population, right to use tidelands for park purposes, 6081g.  
Cities over 60,000 validating acts, 6081g-2.  
Validating acts, 6081g-2.  
Cities under 12,000, harbors, ports, etc., bonds, 1187e.  
Cities within certain distance authorized to encumber abattoirs, 1187d.  
Coastal cities and towns under 5,000, harbor, wharf and dock facilities, etc., 835f § 1.  
Coastal cities harbor bonds, 835.  
Coastal counties,  
Canals, eminent domain, 822f.  
Parks on islands, 6079c.  
Counties, this index.  
Deepwater port procedures, 5415i.

#### **GULF OF MEXICO—Cont'd**

Home rule cities, population less than 75,000, home improvement financing, 1269j-4.1 § 3f.  
Islands for recreational purposes, 6079c-1.  
Juvenile board in counties bordering on, members and salaries, 5139.  
Mosquito control districts in counties bordering on, 4477-2.  
School land board authorized to grant easements or surface leases for national defense, 5421c-4.  
Seawalls, authority to construct, 6830.  
Sheriffs, marine reserve deputy sheriffs, lifeguards, counties bordering gulf, 6869.1.

#### **GUN POWDER**

City fire regulations, 1068.

#### **GUNS**

Weapons, generally, this index.

#### **GUNSHOT WOUNDS**

Reports, 4447p.

#### **GUTTERS**

Amount of assessment or reassessment for cost of improvement, 1101.  
Assessments, 1097.  
Abutting property and owners, 1105b § 6.  
Estimate for assessment on abutting property, 1105b § 4.  
City's power to construct or reconstruct, 1086.

#### **HABEAS CORPUS**

Alcoholics, remands to commission, 5561c § 11.  
Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.  
Authority to issue,  
Supreme court, 1737.  
Bail and recognizances,  
Justices of supreme court, 1737.  
Bell county, county court at law No. 2, jurisdiction, 1970-350a.  
Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.  
Brazos county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-359.  
Cameron county, court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
Child custody case, 1824a.  
Child support or custody case, 1824a.  
Collin county,  
Court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-362.  
Court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.  
Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
Contagious diseases, release from hospital or school, 3183f.  
County Courts, this index.  
County criminal court of Tarrant county, 1970-62a, 1970-62b.  
Court of appeals, 1824a.  
Courts authorized to issue, 1824a.  
Dallas county,  
Criminal appeals, 1970-31.20.  
Criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.

#### **HABEAS CORPUS—Cont'd**

Dallas county—Cont'd  
Criminal court of appeals No. 2, 1970-31.21.  
Denton county,  
County court at law, issuance of writs, 1970-352.  
No. 2, 1970-352a.  
Divorce case, 1824a.  
Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
Galveston county court No. 2, 1970-342b.  
Grayson county, court at law No. 2, 1970-332a.  
Gregg county, court at law, 1970-375.  
Harris county,  
County criminal court at law No. 4, 1970-110c.1.  
Criminal court at law No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
Criminal court at law No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.  
Hidalgo county, court at law No. 3, 1970-341b.  
Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
Issuance of writ,  
Courts with authority, 1824a.  
Jefferson county court at law No. 2, 1970-126a.  
Jefferson county criminal district court, 1926-62.  
Magistrates,  
Dallas county, jurisdiction, 1918c.  
Medina county, court at law, 1970-376.  
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, rights of patient, 5547-85.  
Misdemeanor charges,  
Harris county criminal court at law, No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
Harris county criminal court at law, No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
Montgomery county,  
County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
Nacogdoches county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-361.  
Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
Orange county court at law, 1970-349.  
Potter county, court at law No. 2, 1970-311b.  
Power to issue writ, 1960-3.  
Harris county criminal court at law, No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
Harris county criminal court at law, No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
Smith county court at law, 1970-348.  
No. 2, 1970-348a.  
Special schools, release of persons with contagious disease, 3183f.  
State hospitals, release of persons with contagious disease, 3183f.  
Supreme court, 1824a.  
Tarrant county,  
Criminal court No. 3, 1970-62c.  
Criminal court No. 4, 1970-62d.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**HABEAS CORPUS**—Cont'd

Travis county, courts at law, 1970-324, 1970-324a, 1970-324a.2.  
 Victoria county, court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Walker county court at law, 1970-367.  
 Webb county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-360.  
 Wichita Falls municipal court, 1200aa.  
 Wise county court at law, 1970-374.

**HABITUAL CRIMINALS**

Second and Subsequent Offenses, generally, this index.

**HABITUAL DRUNKARDS**

Drunkards and Drunkenness, generally, this index.

**HACKMEN**

City license, regulation, etc., 1015(36).

**HAIR**

Anthrax caused by handling, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

**HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

Generally, 8451a.

Administrative law and procedure, 8451a § 37.

Adverse or pecuniary interest, commission employees, 8451a § 7.

Advertisements, false or misleading, 8451a § 36.

Age, cosmetology commission, 8451a § 2.

Barber examiners, state board of, jurisdiction, 8402.

Board, records, examination, index, etc., 5441c §§ 2, 3.

Certificates and certification,

Duplicate, 8451a § 16.

Grandfather clause, 8451a § 14.

Health, 8451a § 31.

Reciprocal, 8451a § 17.

Renewal, 8451a § 33.

Revocation or suspension, 8451a §§ 36, 40.

Specialty certificate, 8451a § 13.

Citizens and citizenship, cosmetology commission, 8451a § 2.

Commission, 8451a.

Compensation and salaries, commission, 8451a § 5.

Complaints, 8451a §§ 35, 41.

Conflict of interest,

Commission employees, 8451a § 7.

Cosmetology commission, 8451a § 2.

Consumer information, 8451a § 28.

Cosmetology commission, jurisdiction, 8402.

Deceit, 8451a § 36.

Definitions, 8451a § 1.

Director, commission, 8451a § 6.

Diseases, 8451a §§ 4, 32.

Health certificate, 8451a § 31.

Display,

License, 8451a § 27.

Student permits, 8451a § 18.

**HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS**—Cont'd

Domicile and residence, cosmetology commission, 8451a § 2.

Duplicate, license or certificate, 8451a § 15.

Education, instructor license qualifications, 8451a § 12.

Examinations, 8451a §§ 4, 30.

Instructor license, 8451a § 12.

Operators license, 8451a § 10.

Executive director, commission, 8451a § 6.

Exemptions, 8451a § 39.

Fees,

Disposition, 8451a § 8.

Duplicate license or certificate, 8451a § 16.

Grandfather clause, certification, 8451a § 14.

Instructor license examination, 8451a § 12.

Operator license examination, 8451a § 10.

Reciprocal certificates or licenses, 8451a § 17.

Renewal fees, 8451a §§ 33, 34.

Specialty certificate, 8451a § 13.

Specialty shop license, 8451a § 20.

Student permits, 8451a § 18.

Temporary license, 8451a § 15.

Fines and penalties, 8451a § 40.

Health certificate violations, 8451a § 31.

Forms,

Instructor license applications, 8451a § 12.

Operator license application, 8451a § 10.

Specialty shop license, 8451a § 20.

Student permits, 8451a § 18.

Temporary license, 8451a § 15.

Fraud, 8451a § 36.

Grandfather clause, certificates and licenses, 8451a § 14.

Health and sanitation, 8451a § 4.

Certificates, 8451a § 31.

Infectious or contagious diseases, 8451a §§ 4, 32.

Health certificate, 8451a § 31.

Injunctions, 8451a §§ 35, 38.

Inspection and inspectors, 8451a § 29.

Instructors license, 8451a §§ 9, 12.

Licenses and permits, 8451a § 9 et seq.

Display, 8451a § 27.

Duplicate, 8451a § 16.

Grandfather clause, 8451a § 14.

Instructors license, 8451a § 9.

Instructors licenses, 8451a § 12.

Operators license, 8451a § 10.

Reciprocal, 8451a § 17.

Renewal, 8451a § 33.

Revocation or suspension, 8451a § 40.

Grounds, 8451a § 36.

Specialty shop, 8451a § 20.

Student permits, 8451a § 18.

Temporary license, 8451a § 15.

Location, practice, 8451a § 19.

Malpractice, license revocation or suspension, 8451a § 36.

**HAIRDRESSERS AND COSMETOLOGISTS**—Cont'd

Massagers and massage establishments, regulations, counties, exemption, 2372v.

Meetings,

Cosmetology commission, 8451a § 3.

Open Meetings Law, application, 8451a § 2.

Notice, complaints, 8451a § 41.

Open Meetings Law, application, 8451a § 2.

Operators license, 8451a § 10.

Per diem, commission, 8451a § 5.

Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.

Practice, location, 8451a § 19.

Quorum, cosmetology commission, 8451a § 3.

Reciprocal certificates or licenses, 8451a § 17.

Renewal, licenses or certificates, 8451a § 31.

Reports, 8451a § 8.

Revocation or suspension, licenses or certificate, 8451a §§ 36, 40.

Rules and regulations, 8451a § 4.

Sanitation, 8451a § 4.

Services authorized by license, 8402.

Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, exemption, 2372w.

Specialty certificate, 8451a § 13.

Specialty shop, license, 8451a § 20.

Student permits, 8451a § 18.

Temporary licenses, 8451a § 15.

Term of office, cosmetology commission, 8451a §§ 2, 3.

Traveling expenses, commission, 8451a § 5.

Wigs,

Instructor,

Grandfather clause, 8451a § 14.

License, 8407a § 17.

Salons, license, 8407a § 18.

Schools, licenses, 8407a § 18.1.

Grandfather clause, 8451a § 14.

Specialists, licenses, 8407a § 16.

Work areas, 8451a § 19.

**HALE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(64), 199a.

Representative district, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

District courts,

64th judicial district, 199(64).

Judge, additional compensation, 6819a-32.

Reporter, 2326j-18a.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Judicial districts, 199(64), 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

## INDEX

5022

References are to Articles

### HALE COUNTY—Cont'd

Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Sixty-fourth judicial district and term of court, 199(64).  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Two hundred forty-second judicial district, 199a § 3.067.

### HALF AND HALF

Defined, dairies and dairy products, 165-3.

### HALFWAY HOUSES

Mentally deficient persons, management and control, 5547-202.

### HALL COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(100).  
     Representative district, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of elections, 196.  
 Judicial districts, 199(100).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139000.  
 Juvenile officers, 5139000.  
 One hundredth judicial district, 199(100).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### HALLS

Fire escapes, 3956.

### HALLUCINOGENS

Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
 Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.

### HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS

Poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

### HAMILTON COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199a.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, creation, 5139S.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### HAMLIN

Hospital district, 4494q note.

### HAMMOCK

Jails, segregation of mentally ill persons, 5115.

### HAMPHILL COUNTY

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### HAND RAILS

Female employees in factories, etc., 5176.  
 Fire escapes in school buildings, 3959.

### HANDGUN

Weapons, generally, this index.

### HANDHOLDS

Railroads, this index.

### HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Accomplices and accessories, discriminatory employment practices, 5221k.  
 Actions and proceedings,  
     Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Blind Persons, generally, this index.  
 Boards and commissions. Texas rehabilitation commission, generally, post.  
 Books and papers, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Children and minors, rehabilitation services, 4419c.  
 Civil service, police and fire departments, reappointment, 1269m § 9.  
 Community development programs, 1269 L-4.  
 Complaints, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Confidential and privileged information, Employment discrimination, 5221k.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
     Motor vehicle identification, 6675a-5e.1.  
 Deaf and Mute Persons, generally, this index.  
 Definitions,  
     Discrimination, 5221k.  
     Labor and employment, discrimination, 5221k.  
     Respite care services, 4442c.  
 Dentists licenses, suspension or revocation, 4549.  
 Developmentally Disabled Persons, generally, this index.  
 Discharge, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Discrimination,  
     Labor and employment, 5221k.  
 Evidence, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Examinations, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Exemptions,  
     Employment discrimination, 5221k.  
     Motor vehicle fees or penalties, 6675a-5e.1.  
 Firemen's relief and retirement fund, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.  
 Home health care agencies, 4447u.  
 Human rights, labor and employment, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Identification, parking, 6675a-5e.1.  
 Inspections and inspectors,  
     Discrimination, 5221k.

### HANDICAPPED PERSONS—Cont'd

Interference,  
     Discriminatory employment practices, 5221k.  
 Investigations,  
     Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Job training programs, 4413(52).  
 Labor and employment,  
     Discrimination, 5221k.  
     Job training programs, 4413(52).  
 Limitations of actions, employment discrimination, 5221k.  
 Loans, motor vehicle identification, crimes and offenses, 6675a-5e.1.  
 Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemptions, 5159d § 4.  
 Motor vehicles,  
     Drivers licenses, 6687b.  
     License plates, parking identification, 6675a-5e.1.  
     Parking, identification, 6675a-5e.1.  
     Personal identification certificate, 6687b.  
 Oaths and affirmations, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.  
 Production of books and papers, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Public buildings and grounds, barriers, 601b.  
 Records, and recordation,  
     Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Rehabilitation,  
     Texas rehabilitation commission, generally, post.  
 Reports,  
     Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Respite care services, 4442c.  
 Retaliation, discriminatory employment practices, 5221k.  
 State buildings, barriers, 601b.  
 State employees, travel allowance, 6823a § 8.  
 State Hospitals for Crippled and Deformed Children, generally, this index.  
 State purchases, preference, 601b.  
 Subpoenas, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Teacher retirement system, physical disability, certification, Tit. 110B § 34.303.  
 Temporarily disabled persons, parking, identification, 6675a-5e.1.  
 Texas rehabilitation commission,  
     Barrier eliminations, 601b.  
 Training, employment discrimination, 5221k.  
 Volunteer firemen, pensions and retirement, 6243e.3.  
 Waiver, accessibility standards, building and facilities, 601b § 7.02.  
 Witnesses, discrimination, 5221k.

### HANDWRITING

Comparison,  
     Competency of evidence, 3737b.  
 Proof of instrument for record by handwriting, 6612 et seq.

References are to Articles

**HANSENS DISEASE**

Quarantine and disinfection, 4419b-1.

**HANSFORD COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(84).

Representative district, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Eighty-fourth judicial district, 199(84).

Judicial districts, 199(84).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile boards, 5139LLLL.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**HANSFORD COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**HARBORS AND PORTS**Acquisition of land, United States, 5242.  
Actions and proceedings, improvements, 1187f.

Arrest, interference, 909.

Ballast, throwing within distance, 9006.

Board of trustees, control and supervision, 1187f.

Bridges,

Construction, 1187a.

Toll bridges, 1187b § 15.

Cities, towns and villages,

Authorities and districts, short-term

obligation issued for improve-

ments, 717q.

Gulf of Mexico or connecting waters,

835f.

Improvements, 835, 1187b, 1187f.

Improvements, bonds, 835, 1187b.

Cities under 12,000, Gulf of Mexico,

bonds, etc., 1187e.

Construction,

Bridges, 1187a.

Contracts,

Improvements, 1187f.

Corpus Christi authority, foreign trade

zones, 1446.17.

Deepwater Port Procedures Act, 5415i.

Elections, 1187e.

Conduct, 980.

Home rule charter, amendment,

1174a-5.

Home rule cities, bonds, 709b.

Incorporation, form of government,

1164c.

Municipal utility districts, annexation,

970a.

Notice, 29e.

Municipal utility districts, annexa-

tion, 970a.

Rapid transit authority, withdrawal,

1118x § 6D.

**HARBORS AND PORTS—Cont'd**

Elections—Cont'd

Regional transportation authorities,

boards, 1118y.

Sales and use tax, 1066c.

Home rule cities,

Improvements, 1187f.

Licenses and permits, deepwater ports,

construction or operation, 5415i.

Managers and management, 1187f.

Open Port Law, 907 et seq.

Ordinances, bonds, sales, 1187f.

Rangers, enforcement, 910.

Sales, bonds or other obligations, 1187f.

Seals, trustee board, 1187f.

Toll bridges, 1187b § 15.

Trustees, board of, supervision and con-

trol, 1187f.

United States, acquisition, 5242.

County land, conveyance, 5248c-2.

**HARDEMAN COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(46).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Chillicothe hospital district, 4494q note.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Elections,

Chillicothe hospital district, 4494q

note.

Representatives, returns and certificate

of election, 196.

Forty-sixth judicial district, 199(46).

Hospital district, 4494q note.

Judicial districts, 199(46).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile boards, 5139IIIII.

Public free school fund, setting aside for-

feitures and reinstating original pur-

chases, 5326i.

Public lands, reinstatement of purchases,

5326i.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Representatives, elections, returns and

certificate of election, 196.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**HARDIN COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(88).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Eighty-eighth judicial district, 199(88).

Judicial districts, 199(88), 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

**HARDIN COUNTY—Cont'd**

Juvenile board, 5139V.

Establishment, 5139V.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**HARDSHIP**

Workers' compensation, lump sum settle-

ment, 8306 § 15.

**HARLINGEN STATE CHEST HOSPITAL**

Name change, South Texas hospital,

3201a-2.1.

**HARLINGEN STATE MENTAL HEALTH OUT-PATIENT AND DAY CARE CLINIC**

Management and control, department of

mental health and mental retarda-

tion, 5547-202.

**HARLINGEN STATE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL**

Name change to South Texas hospital,

3201a-2.1.

**HARLINGEN TRADE ZONE**

Generally, 1446.3.

**HARRIS COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment, 199(180).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(11, 55, 61, 80,

113, 125, 127, 129, 133, 151, 152,

164, 165, 178, 179), 199a.

Representative district, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Attorney as special judge in absence of

regular judge, election, 199(11).

Auditor,

Assistants, personnel act as applicable

to, 2372h § 6.

Chief juvenile probation officer, 5139VV.

Child welfare unit, 5139VV.

Childrens protective services board,

5139VV.

Clerk, deposit funds, relieving clerk of

duties, 1657a.

County attorney, creation of office, elec-

tion, term, etc., 331h.

County Clerks, this index.

County Court Clerks, this index.

County Courts, this index.

County Judges, this index.

Criminal district court, jurisdiction,

199(11).

Criminal District Courts, this index.

Dependent and neglected children, wel-

fare board, 5139VV.

District Attorneys, this index.

District Court Clerks, this index.

District Court Judges, this index.

District Courts, this index.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

## INDEX

5024

References are to Articles

### HARRIS COUNTY—Cont'd

Docket,  
 County court, 1970-110a.  
 Probate court, 1970-110a.  
 Eightieth judicial district, 199(80).  
 Employees, personnel system, act relating to, 2372h.  
 Equipment, reports as to mileage, expenses, accidents, etc., 2372h § 4.  
 Family district courts, judicial districts, 1926a.  
 Grand Jury, this index.  
 Habeas Corpus, this index.  
 Judges, vacations, 199(11).  
 Judicial Districts, this index.  
 Juvenile board,  
     Dependent and neglected children, transfer to welfare board, 5139VV.  
     Support payments, fees, 5139VV.  
 Lost book of Harris county, archives of general land office, 250.  
 One hundred sixty-fourth judicial district, 199(164).  
 One hundred sixty-fifth judicial district, 199(165).  
 One hundred seventy-fourth judicial district, 199(174).  
 One hundred seventy-sixth judicial district, 199(176).  
 One hundred seventy-seventh judicial district, 199(177).  
 One hundred seventy-eighth judicial district, 199(178).  
 One hundred seventy-ninth judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
 One hundred eightieth judicial district, 199(180).  
 Probate courts, 1970-110a.  
     Judges, presiding judge, 1970-110a.3.  
     Number 1, 1970-110a.  
     Jurisdiction, 1970-110a.  
     Number 2, 1970-110a, 1970-110a.2.  
     Number 3, 1970-110a.3.  
 Probation department, 5139VV.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Welfare board, 5139VV.

### HARRIS COUNTY FLOOD CONTROL DISTRICT

Personnel system for employees, authorized, 2372h.

### HARRISON COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(71).  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Bailiffs,  
     County court, appointment and compensation, 2292n.  
     71st district court, 2292k.  
 County court, bailiff, appointment, 2292n.

### HARRISON COUNTY—Cont'd

Criminal district attorney, 326k-33.  
 Compensation, 332b-4.  
 District court, jurisdiction, 1970-220.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judicial districts, 199(71).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Juvenile board, 5139J.  
 Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Salaries and compensation, county court, bailiff, 2292n.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Seventy-first judicial district, 199(71).  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### HARRISON COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### HARTLEY COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(69).  
     Representative district, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County Courts, this index.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judicial districts, 199(69).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Representative district, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Sixty-ninth judicial district, 199(69).  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### HASKELL COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(39).  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judicial districts, 199(39).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Juvenile boards, 5139OOOO.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### HASKELL COUNTY—Cont'd

Thirty-ninth judicial districts, 199(39).

### HASKELL COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS

City licenses and regulations, 1015(37).  
 Home solicitation transactions, 5069-13.01 et seq.  
 License tax, 1031.

### HAY

Roads and highways, right of way, mowing, baling or shredding, 6673f.

### HAYS COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(22), 199a.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Attorney, abolition of office, 326k-75.  
 County court at law, 1970-358.  
 Criminal district attorney, 326k-75.  
     Compensation, 332b-4.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judges, county court at law, juvenile board membership, 5139II.  
 Judicial districts, 199(22), 199a.  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Juvenile board, 5139II.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

Defined,  
     Immunities, 9207.  
     Liability for transportation or storage, 9207.  
 Labeling and sale, 4476-13.  
 Liability, transportation or storage, 9207.  
 Privileges and immunities, 9207.  
 Rules and regulations, vehicles transporting, 6701d § 139.  
 Transportation, 6701d § 139.  
     Liability, 9207.  
     Privileges and immunities, 9207.  
 Vehicles transporting, rules and regulations, 6701d § 139.

### HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES

Defined, 4476-13.  
 Fines and penalties,  
     Labeling and sale, 4476-13.  
     Vehicles transporting, 6701d § 139.

### HAZARDOUS WASTE

Generally, 4477-7c.  
 Defined,  
     Solid waste disposal, 4477-7 § 2.  
     Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Disposal, permits, 4477-7.  
 Municipal management, 4477-7c.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**HAZARDOUS WASTE**—Cont'd

Permits, processing, storage, disposal, 4477-7 § 4.  
 Processing, storage, disposal, permits, 4477-7 § 4.  
 Radioactive materials, 4590f.

**HAZARDS**

Ionizing radiation, radiation control agency duties, 4590f.

**HEAD**

Workers' compensation, injuries resulting in insanity or imbecility, 8306 § 11a.

**HEAD OF A FACILITY**

Defined, mental health code, 5547-4.

**HEAD OF HOSPITAL**

Defined,  
 Mental health code, 5547-4.  
 Tuberculosis code, 4477-11.

**HEADGEAR**

Motorcyclist, 6701c-3.

**HEADLAMPS**

Bicycles, 6701d § 184.  
 Motor-driven cycles, 6701d § 139F.  
 Nighttime operation without, speed limit, 6701d § 169A.

**HEADLIGHTS**

Locomotives, 6372.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.

**HEADQUARTERS**

Department of public safety, 4413(1).

**HEADQUARTERS DIVISION**

Department of public safety, 4413(10).

**HEADQUARTERS SERGEANT**

Texas rangers, 4413(11).

**HEAD-RIGHT CERTIFICATES**

Possession of real estate held by certificate of, limitations in respect to, 5508.

**HEALING ART**

Defined, 4590e.

**HEALING ART IDENTIFICATION**

Generally, 4590e.

**HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF**

Generally, 4414b.  
 Administrative law and procedure, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Appeals and writs of error, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Appropriations, 4414b.  
 Audits and auditors, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Board of examiners of dietitians, 4512h.  
 Books and papers, access, 4414b.  
 Community health center advisory committee, 6252-13e.  
 Complaints, block grants programs, administration, 6252-13e.  
 WTSC Civil Statutes—13.

**HEALTH, DEPARTMENT OF**—Cont'd

Contracts, provision of funds, supplies, equipment and services, 4418f-1.  
 Definitions, 4414b.  
 Block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Director, Texas coordinating commission for state health and welfare services, member, 4447c.  
 Disbursements, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Discrimination, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Division of hospital survey and construction, 4437d.  
 Employee, executive secretary, examiners and social psychotherapy, state board of, 4512f.  
 Federal aid, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Fees, health services, collection, 4414c.  
 Grants, 4414b.  
 Providing funds, supplies, equipment and services, 4418f-1.  
 Health planning and development agency, designation as, 4418h § 4.01 et seq.  
 Hearings, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Hemophilia assistance, 4477-30.  
 Industrial waste disposal, 4477-7.  
 Investigations, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Kidney health care division, 4477-20.  
 Managers and management, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Notice, block grants, hearings, 6252-13e.  
 Planning and Development Act, 4418h §§ 1.01 et seq., 4.01 et seq.  
 Plans and specifications, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Preliminary state health plan, separation, 4418h § 4.04.  
 Records and recordation, access, 4414b.  
 Records management and preservation advisory committee, member, 5441d.  
 Reductions, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 State hospitals and special schools, 4477-12.  
 Sunset Act, 4414b.  
 Termination, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Transfers of powers and duties, to department of mental health and mental retardation, 5547-202.

**HEALTH, STATE BOARD OF**

Health and Sanitation, this index.

**HEALTH AND SANITATION**

Abortion, generally, this index.  
 Administration, 4414b.  
 Administration buildings, counties with cities of 275,000 or more, 2370d.  
 Advisory committees, 4414b.  
 Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.  
 Appropriations, 4414b.  
 Authorities, 4436b.  
 Bakeries,  
 Sanitary conditions, 4476-1a.  
 Barbershops and beauty parlors; sanitary regulations, 8402 et seq.  
 Beauty culture schools, 8451a § 22.

**HEALTH AND SANITATION**—Cont'd

Boards and commissions,  
 Commissioner of health, generally, post.  
 Coordinating commission for health and welfare services, Sunset Act, review of commission, 4447c.  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Radiation advisory board, 4590f.  
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Bonds, enterprise zones, 5190.6.  
 Bread and flour enrichment, 4476-1.  
 Buildings, commissioners courts, authority to construct, etc., 4436a-4.  
 Bulletins, 4483.  
 Cancer control, 4477-40.  
 Chairman, health, state board of, 4414b.  
 Chemist, salary, 6813.  
 Child welfare duties transferred to public welfare department, 695e.  
 Children and Minors, this index.  
 Cities, towns and villages, 4436b.  
 Abatement of nuisances, unincorporated villages, 4477-1 § 7.  
 Appointment of officers, 1071.  
 Authorities, 4436b.  
 Birth, statistics, 4436b.  
 Cesspools, 1076.  
 Chief of police, powers of, 1075.  
 Cities of 35,000 or over, 4436.  
 Condemnation of property for hospitals and pesthouses, 1107, 1109b.  
 Contracts, districts, 4436b.  
 Cooperative agreements, districts, 4436b.  
 Cost, districts, 4436b.  
 Death, statistics, 4436b.  
 Department, local health department, 4436b.  
 Directors, district, 4436b.  
 Diseases, prevention and suppression, 4436b.  
 Districts, 4436b.  
 Domicile and residence, health authority, 4436b.  
 Drainage, 1076, 4436.  
 Entry of buildings, 1075.  
 Expenses, authorities, 4436b.  
 Fees, local health department and districts, 4436b.  
 Funeral directors and embalmers, 4582b § 4.  
 Health departments, 1175(28).  
 Home rule cities, 1175(28).  
 Power to enact health regulations, 4477-1 § 23.  
 Hospitals, 1072.  
 Inspection of premises, 4436.  
 Joint sanitary regulations, 1015(3).  
 Jurisdiction, local health department or district, 4436b.  
 Local health department, 4436b.  
 Nuisances, abatement, 1072.  
 Oaths and affirmation, health authority, 4436b.  
 Officers, appointment, 1146A.  
 Ordinances, 4436b.  
 Pesthouses, 1072.  
 Planning assistance, 1269/-2.  
 Powers and duties, 4436b.



## INDEX

5026

### References are to Articles

- HEALTH AND SANITATION—Cont'd**  
 Cities, towns and villages—Cont'd  
 Quarantine, 4436b.  
 Removal from office, health authority, 4436b.  
 Reports, 1073, 1074.  
 Sanitary department, 1071 et seq.  
 Services, 4447r.  
 Sewers, connection, 1076.  
 Statistics, death and birth, 4436b.  
 Vital statistics, 4436b.  
 Comfort Stations and Restrooms, generally, this index.  
 Commissioner of health, 4414b.  
 Abatement of nuisances, 4477-1 § 3.  
 Advisory hospital council, member of, 4437d § 5.  
 Approval of county hospitals, 4478.  
 Assistant, 6813.  
 Bedding permits, revocation, 4476a.  
 Bribery, inspectors, slaughtering or processing plants, 4476-7.  
 Corn meal and corn grits, requirements, 4476-4.  
 Defined,  
   Renders' Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
   Slaughtering or processing plants, 4476-7.  
 Ex officio member of board of licensure for nursing home administrators, 4442d.  
 Exercise of duties, director of food and drug division, 4465a.  
 Federal aid for hospital inventories and surveys, 4437d § 8.  
 Food and drugs, powers and duties, 4465a.  
 Free passes, etc., 4006.  
 Funeral directors, and embalmers, duty to enforce law, 4582b § 4.  
 Hospitals, duty to conduct inventory and survey, 4437d § 4.  
 Inspectors, meat and meat products, slaughtering or processing plants, bribery, 4476-7.  
 Labor and employment, 4414b.  
 Laws continued in force, 4465a.  
 Licenses and permits, 4414b.  
 Member of Texas coordinating commission for state health and welfare services, 4447c.  
 Nuisances, abatement, 4477-1 § 3.  
 Passes on railroads, etc., 4006.  
 Powers and duties, 4414b.  
 Rabid foxes and other wild animals, boundaries of area of menace, 190i.  
 Radiation control director, appointment, 4590f.  
 Rodent control program, 4477-1 § 21.  
 Salary, 6813.  
 Structural pest control board membership, 135b-6.  
 Committees, advisory committees, 4414b.  
 Communicable diseases prevention and control, 4419b-1.  
 Conferences, 4436b.  
 Confidential medical information, release, tort liability, 4447d.  
 Contracts, districts, 4436b.
- HEALTH AND SANITATION—Cont'd**  
 Control, 4414b.  
 Controlled substance therapeutic research program, 4476-15.  
 Convicts, classification according to health, 6166j.  
 Cooperation,  
   Radiation control agency with federal and state agencies, 4590f.  
   Secretary of agriculture, meat and meat products, inspection, 4476-7 § 301.  
 Cooperative agreements, districts, 4436b.  
 Cooperative associations, health related state-supported institutions, 4447r.  
 Cornmeal and corn grits, enrichment, 4476-4.  
 Cosmetologists, 8451a § 4.  
 Costs, districts, 4436b.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County health officers,  
   Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.  
   Funeral directors and embalmers, duty to enforce law, 4582b § 4.  
   Passes on railroads, etc., 4006.  
 County health units, counties of 22,200 to 22,500, 4436a-2.  
 County home rule charters not to affect state health system, 1606a § 19.  
 Death,  
   Standard for determining, 4447t.  
 Definitions, 4477-1 §§ 21, 22.  
 Board, 4414b.  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Radiation control agency, 4590f.  
 Reorganization, 4436b.  
 Dentists, license applicants, 4544.  
 Department,  
   Health, Department of, generally, this index.  
   Local health department, 4436b.  
 Department of public safety, cooperation, 4413(23).  
 Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1.  
 Diabetes, education and treatment, 4477-60.  
 Dietitians, 4512h.  
 Diphtheria, generally, this index.  
 Directors,  
   Districts, 4436b.  
   Regional directors, 4436b.  
 Disaster emergency, suspension or modification of laws and regulations, temporary housing, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Diseases, generally, this index.  
 Disinterment, dead bodies, 4477(38a).  
 Disposal, dead bodies, regulation, 4477(38a).  
 District courts and judges, aiding investigations, 4421.  
 Districts, 4436b.  
 Division of hospital survey and construction, 4437d § 3.  
 Domicile and residence,  
   Health authority, 4436b.  
   Inspection, requisites, 4420a.
- HEALTH AND SANITATION—Cont'd**  
 Drinks, adulterated, manufacture and sale, 4474 et seq.  
 Emergency public works projects to protect health, competitive bidding, 2368a.  
 Enforcement of law, 4477-1.  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Entry upon property, 4414b.  
 Environmental health officers, cities over 800,000, 4477-1.  
 Epilepsy program, 4477-50.  
 Examinations, 4414b.  
 Exemptions, enterprise zones, taxes, 5190.7.  
 Exercise of duties of director of food and drug division, 4465a.  
 Expenses and expenditures, health authorities, 4436b.  
 Federal health officers, free passes, etc., 4006.  
 Fees,  
   Contagious diseases, 4477.  
   Health services, collection, 4414c.  
   Local health department, 4436b.  
 Female employees, protection, 5173 et seq.  
 Fines and penalties, 4477-1 § 24.  
 City regulations, 4436.  
 Inspection of private residence, violations, 4420a.  
 Orders and regulations, failure to observe, 1075.  
 Ordinance violations, 1011.  
 Jurisdiction, 1195.  
 Fish markets, approval, 1187c.  
 Frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.  
 Garbage as nuisance, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Gifts, 4414b.  
   Authority to accept, 4419c.  
 Grants, 4414b.  
 Hairdressers and cosmetologists, 8451a § 4.  
 Hazardous substances,  
   Labeling and sale, 4476-13.  
 Hazards, ionizing radiation, evaluation, 4590f.  
 Health, state board of, 4414b.  
   Chairman, 4414b.  
   Contempt, witnesses, 4421.  
 Depositories,  
   Cancellation, contracts, 2537.  
   Soliciting applications, 2526.  
 Environmental health officer, cities of 800,000, 4477-1.  
 Gifts,  
   Crippled children work, 4419c.  
   Initial terms, 4418h § 6.04.  
 Meetings, 4414b.  
 Membership, 4414b.  
 Notice, meetings, 4414b.  
 Oaths and affirmation, 4414b, 4421.  
 Per diem, 4414b.  
 Powers and duties, 4414b.  
 Quorum, 4414b.  
 Sunset Act, 4414b.  
 Terms of office, 4414b.  
 Travel expenses, 4414b.  
 Vice-chairman, 4414b.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**HEALTH AND SANITATION—Cont'd**

Health, state board of—Cont'd  
 Witnesses, summoning, 4421.  
 Health officers,  
 Environmental health officer, home  
 rule cities over 800,000, 4477-1.  
 Federal health officers, free passes,  
 etc., 4006.  
 Health resources board. Health, state  
 board of, generally, ante.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters,  
 4566-1.01 et seq.  
 Hearings enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Hemophilia assistance program, 4477-30.  
 Home health care agencies, 4447u.  
 Home Rule Cities, this index.  
 Horse meat, transportation, 4476-3a.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Hospitals, generally, this index.  
 Human excreta, health and sanitation,  
 4477-1.  
 Immoral conditions, permitting, 5178a,  
 5179a.  
 Immunization reminder notices, children,  
 address requirement, 4447d-2.  
 Industrial homework, 4420b.  
 Industrial plants, 5182a.  
 Infectious diseases, prevention and con-  
 trol, 4419b-1.  
 Inspections and inspectors, 1071, 4414b,  
 4436b, 4466.  
 Hospital districts, 4494p.  
 Ionizing radiation sources, 4590f.  
 Private residence requisites, 4420a.  
 Internment, dead bodies, 4477(38a).  
 Investigations, 4414b, 4421.  
 Jails, 5115.  
 Jurisdiction,  
 Districts or departments, 4436b.  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Regions, 4436b.  
 Kidney Health Care Act, 4477-20.  
 Labor and employment, 5182a.  
 Labor law violations, reports, 5149.  
 Laredo State Center for Human Devel-  
 opment, 5561i.  
 Licenses and permits, 4414b.  
 Health department, 4442c.  
 Ionizing radiation sources, 4590f.  
 Low level radioactive waste disposal,  
 4590f-1.  
 Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
 Massage establishments, 2372v.  
 Meat and meat products, slaughtering  
 and processing plants, 4476-7.  
 Medical Examinations, generally, this in-  
 dex.  
 Medical Liability and Insurance Im-  
 provement Act, 4590i.  
 Medical research and educational infor-  
 mation, release, tort liability, 4447d.  
 Meetings,  
 Health, state board of, 4414b.  
 Radiation advisory board, 4590f.  
 Migrant labor, housing, 5221e-1.  
 Mosquito breeding places, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Municipal powers, 1015.  
 Musical festivals, outdoors, 9003.  
 Neighborhood enterprise associations,  
 5190.7.

**HEALTH AND SANITATION—Cont'd**

9-1-1 emergency number, 1432c.  
 Nonprofit health related institutions, co-  
 operative laundry system, 4437f-1.  
 Notice,  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Health, state board of, meetings,  
 4414b.  
 Nuclear and radioactive materials, 4590f.  
 Nuisances, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Oaths and affirmations,  
 Health, state board of, 4414b.  
 Health authority, 4436b.  
 Ordinances, 4436b.  
 Outdoor music festivals, 9003.  
 Pediculosis, children and minors, control  
 and eradication, 4447k.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally,  
 ante.  
 Per diem, health, state board of, 4414b.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, general-  
 ly, ante.  
 Plans and specifications,  
 Assistance, transfer of property,  
 records and personnel, 1269/-2.1.  
 Health planning and development,  
 4418h § 1.01 et seq.  
 Political subdivisions, planning assist-  
 ance, 1269/-2.  
 Powers and duties, 4414b.  
 Authorities, 4436b.  
 Cities, 4436b.  
 Enterprise zone board, 5190.7.  
 Public improvement districts, authorized  
 expenditures, 1269j-4.12.  
 Public policy, 4414b, 4436b.  
 Quarantine, generally, this index.  
 Quorum, health, state board of, 4414b.  
 Radiation control agency, establishment,  
 powers and duties, 4590f.  
 Radioactive and nuclear materials, 4590f.  
 Records of department, destruction, etc.,  
 5441c §§ 2, 3.  
 Refunds, enterprise zones, local sales and  
 use tax, 1066c.  
 Regions, 4436b.  
 Regulations, cooperation with counties,  
 Suspension or modification, disaster  
 emergency, temporary housing,  
 6889-7 § 5.  
 Reinvestment zones, 5190.7.  
 Removal from office, health authority,  
 4436b.  
 Renderers' Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
 Reorganization, 4436b.  
 Reports,  
 Diseases, 4436b.  
 Hospital districts, 4494p.  
 Labor law violations, 5149.  
 Restraining violations, 4477-1.  
 Rules and regulations, 4414b.  
 Sanitary code, 4477.  
 Sanitary department of city, 1071 et seq.  
 Scarlet Fever, generally, this index.  
 School officers and employees, tuberculo-  
 sis, examination, 4477-12.  
 Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Secretary of agriculture of the United  
 States, cooperation, meat and meat  
 products, inspection, 4476-7 § 301.

**HEALTH AND SANITATION—Cont'd**

Sewage disposal system plans, 4477-1  
 § 12.  
 Smallpox, generally, this index.  
 State agencies, efficiency, reports, 5429j.  
 State board of health. Health, state  
 board of, generally, ante.  
 State health officer,  
 Grade A milk, 165-3.  
 Sterilization of dishes and utensils, eating  
 and drinking places, 4476-9.  
 Sunset Act,  
 Enterprise zone board, 5190.7.  
 Health board, 4414b.  
 Supervision, 4414b.  
 Survey of industrial establishments,  
 4477-1 § 19.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment  
 zones, 5190.7.  
 Taxes and taxation, 4478 note.  
 Counties under 22,000, etc., 4436a-3.  
 Counties of 22,200 to 22,500, 4436a-2.  
 Enterprise zones, exemption, 5190.7.  
 Temporary housing, disaster emergency,  
 suspension or modification of laws  
 and regulations, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Terms of office,  
 Enterprise zone board, 5190.7.  
 Health, state board of, 4414b.  
 Texas coordinating commission for state  
 health and welfare services, creation,  
 4447c.  
 Transportation, dead bodies, 4477(38a).  
 Travel expenses, health, state board of,  
 4414b.  
 Tuberculosis code, 4477-11.  
 Typhoid Fever, generally, this index.  
 Typhus, generally, this index.  
 Unincorporated villages, 4477-1 § 7.  
 Unwholesome milk from diseased cows,  
 4474.  
 Vice-chairman, health, state board of,  
 4414b.  
 Vital statistics, 4436b.  
 Waste water, accumulation and dis-  
 charge, 4477-1 § 4.  
 Water supply, 4477-1.  
 Investigation, 4421.  
 Youth Camp Safety and Health Act,  
 4447l.  
 Zones, enterprise zones, 5190.7.

**HEALTH AUTHORITY**

Defined,  
 Communicable disease control,  
 4419b-1.  
 Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
 Dairies and dairy products, 165-3 § 1.  
 Frozen dessert manufacturers, licens-  
 ing, 4476-2a.  
 Inspection of slaughtering or process-  
 ing plants, 4476-7.  
 Physicians, 4436b.  
 Renderers' Licensing Act, 4477-6.

**HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES**

Abortion, discrimination, 4512.7.  
 Alcoholic treatment, licenses and per-  
 mits, 5561cc.

## INDEX

5028

### References are to Articles

#### HEALTH CARE FACILITIES AND SERVICES—Cont'd

Cancer patients, laetrile, use, 4476-5a.  
 Certificate of need, development of project, fines and penalties, 4418h.  
 Cooperative associations, health related state-support institutions, 4447r.  
 Cooperative laundry system, health-related state-supported institutions, 4437f-1.  
 Counties, 4478.  
 Defined, 1528j § 1.03.  
     Alcoholics, treatment, 5561cc.  
     Health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
     Medical malpractice insurance, 4590i.  
     Surveys and inspections, 4437h.  
 Discrimination,  
     Abortion, 4512.7.  
     Physicians and surgeons, basis of medical degree, 4495b.  
 Drug abuse programs and personnel, certificates, 4476-15.  
 Ethics, state inspectors, 4437h.  
 Facilities commission, 4418h § 2.01 et seq.  
     Chairman, coordinating commission for state health and welfare services, member, 4447c.  
     Sunset Act, review of commission, 4418h.  
 Fees, collection, 4414c.  
 Fines and penalties, development of project, certificate of need, 4418h.  
 Hospital equipment financing, 4437e-3.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Inspection and inspectors, 4437h.  
 Insurance,  
     Malpractice, 4590i.  
     Laetrile, use, 4476-5a.  
 Licenses and permits, alcoholic treatment, 5561cc.  
 Machinery and equipment, financing, 4437e-3.  
 Malpractice insurance, 4590i.  
 New born infants, hypothyroidism, tests, 4447e-1.  
 Physicians and surgeons, discrimination, basis of medical degree, 4495b.  
 State agencies, inspections, coordination, 4437h.

#### HEALTH CARE LIABILITY CLAIM

Defined,  
 Medical malpractice insurance, 4590i.

#### HEALTH CARE PROFESSIONALS

Reports, communicable diseases, 4419b-1.

#### HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS

Defined,  
 Medical malpractice insurance, 4590i.  
 Emergency medical services, 4447o.

#### HEALTH CERTIFICATES

Employees handling food, 4476-10.

#### HEALTH DENTAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE, TEXAS BOARD OF

Generally, 4418g-1.

#### HEALTH FACILITIES COMMISSION

Generally, 4418h § 2.01 et seq.

#### HEALTH FACILITIES NONPROFIT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Generally, 1528j.  
 Actions and proceedings, 1528j § 4.01.  
 Dissolution of corporation, remedies available against, 1528j § 5.02.  
 Indemnification, officers and employees, 1528j § 3.09.  
 Agents and agencies, 1528j § 3.03.  
     Registered agents, 1528j § 3.01.  
     Change, notice, 1528j § 3.02.  
     Secretary of state, agent for receiving process or notice, 1528j § 3.03.  
 Alteration, structure, organization or activities, 1528j § 4.12.  
 Amendments, articles of incorporation, 1528j § 2.05 et seq.  
 Appeal and review, secretary of state failing to approve filings, 1528j § 6.05.  
 Application of laws, 1528j § 7.01.  
 Articles of dissolution, 1528j § 5.01.  
 Articles of incorporation, 1528j § 2.02.  
     Amendment, 1528j § 2.05 et seq.  
     Filing, 1528j § 2.03.  
     Restated articles of incorporation, 1528j § 2.08.  
 Authority to incorporate, 1528j § 2.01.  
 Board of directors, 1528j § 3.04.  
 Delegation of powers and duties, committees, 1528j § 3.06.  
 Indemnification, 1528j § 3.09.  
 Meetings, 1528j § 3.07.  
 Quorum, 1528j § 3.07.  
 Votes, articles of incorporation requiring greater proportion than required by law, 1528j § 6.02.  
 Bonds,  
     Exemptions,  
         Securities Act, 1528j § 4.07.  
         Taxation, 1528j § 4.10.  
     Interest, 1528j § 4.04.  
     Investments, authorization, 1528j § 4.08.  
     Issuance, 1528j § 4.04.  
     Obligation of development corporation only, 1528j § 4.06.  
     Proceeds, use, 1528j § 4.04.  
     Refunding bonds, 1528j § 4.05.  
     Statement, required disclosures, 1528j § 4.03.  
     Taxation, exemption, 1528j § 4.10.  
 Books and records, access, 1528j § 4.12.  
 Bylaws, 1528j § 3.05.  
 Certificate of dissolution, 1528j § 5.01.  
 Certificate of incorporation, 1528j § 2.03.  
 Certificates and certification, evidence, certificates issued by secretary of state, 1528j § 6.06.  
 Changes, registered office or registered agent, notice, 1528j § 3.02.  
 Committees, delegation of powers and duties from board of directors, 1528j § 3.06.

#### HEALTH FACILITIES NONPROFIT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Compensation and salaries, directors, 1528j § 3.04.  
 Conflict of laws, 1528j § 7.01.  
 Construction, 1528j § 4.01.  
 Contracts, 1528j § 4.01.  
 Deeds and conveyances, 1528j § 4.02.  
 Definitions, 1528j §§ 1.02, 1.03.  
 Directors. Board of directors, generally, ante.  
 Dissolution, 1528j §§ 4.01, 5.01.  
     Remedies against corporation, 1528j § 5.02.  
 Elections, officers, 1528j § 3.08.  
 Evidence, certificates, 1528j § 6.06.  
 Exemptions,  
     Bonds, Securities Act, 1528j § 4.07.  
     Taxation, 1528j § 4.10.  
 Fees, filing fees, 1528j § 6.03.  
 Filing,  
     Appeal and review, 1528j § 6.05.  
     Evidence, certificate issued by secretary of state, 1528j § 6.06.  
     Fees, 1528j § 6.03.  
 Incorporation, authorization, 1528j § 2.01.  
 Indemnification, officers and employees, 1528j § 3.09.  
 Interest,  
     Bonds, 1528j § 4.04.  
     Taxation, exemption, 1528j § 4.10.  
 Interim receipts, bond issues, 1528j § 4.04.  
 Investments, bonds, authorized investments, 1528j § 4.08.  
 Leases, 1528j § 4.01.  
 Legislative powers and duties, 1528j § 6.07.  
 Loans, 1528j § 4.01.  
 Meetings,  
     Directors, 1528j § 3.07.  
     Organizational meetings, 1528j § 2.04.  
 Notice,  
     Changes, registered office or registered agent, 1528j § 3.02.  
     Meetings, 1528j § 3.07.  
     Secretary of state, 1528j § 3.03.  
     Waiver, 1528j § 6.01.  
     Officers and employees, 1528j § 3.08.  
     Indemnification, 1528j § 3.09.  
 Offices, 1528j § 3.01.  
 Powers and duties, 1528j §§ 4.01, 6.04.  
     Legislative powers and duties, 1528j § 6.07.  
 President, 1528j § 3.08.  
 Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Proceeds, bond issuance, 1528j § 4.04.  
 Process, 1528j § 3.03.  
 Public corporation, designation, 1528j § 7.02.  
 Public policy, 1528j § 1.02.  
 Quorum, directors, 1528j § 3.07.  
 Real estate, 1528j § 4.01.  
 Records and recordation, access, sponsoring entity, 1528j § 4.12.  
 Refunding bonds, 1528j § 4.05.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**HEALTH FACILITIES NONPROFIT DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

Registered office, 1528j § 3.01.  
Change, notice, 1528j § 3.02.  
Requirements, nonprofit corporation, 1528j § 4.11.  
Restated certificate of incorporation, 1528j § 2.08.  
Sales, 1528j § 4.01.  
Bonds, 1528j § 4.04.  
Seal, corporate seal, 1528j § 4.01.  
Secretary, 1528j § 3.08.  
Secured transactions, 1528j § 4.09.  
Service of process, 1528j § 3.03.  
Signatures, bonds, 1528j § 4.04.  
Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
Taxation, 1528j § 4.10.  
Temporary bonds, 1528j § 4.04.  
Term of office,  
Directors, 1528j § 3.04.  
Officers, 1528j § 3.08.  
Termination,  
Dissolution, 1528j § 5.01.  
Remedies available against corporation, 1528j § 5.02.  
Treasurer, 1528j § 3.08.  
Vice-president, 1528j § 3.08.

**HEALTH FACILITY**

Defined,  
Development, 1528j.  
Hospital equipment financing, 4437e-3.

**HEALTH INSURANCE**

Life, Health and Accident Insurance, generally, this index.

**HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Defined, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.

**HEALTH OFFICERS**

Health and Sanitation, this index.

**HEALTH PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT ACT**

Generally, 4418h.  
Hospitals, failure to comply, 4437f.

**HEALTH PROFESSIONAL**

Defined, communicable diseases, 4419b-1.

**HEALTH PROTECTION ACT**

Generally, 4477-1.

**HEALTH RELATED EQUIPMENT**

Defined, hospital equipment financing, 4437e-3.

**HEALTH SERVICE**

Defined, home health agencies, 4447u.

**HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCY**

Defined, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.

**HEARING AID**

Defined, 4566-1.02.

**HEARING AID DISPENSERS AND FITTERS**

Generally, 4566-1.01 et seq.  
Accomplices and accessories, 4566-1.15.  
Administration of drugs, 4566-1.17.  
Advertisements, 4566-1.12A.  
Alterations, licenses, 4566-1.15.  
Bill of sale, 4566-1.14.  
Board of examiners, 4566-1.01 et seq.  
Legislative review of rules, 4566-1.04B.  
Organization and meetings, 4566-1.03.  
Personnel policies, 4566-1.04A.  
Records, 4566-1.05.  
Sunset Act, 4566-1.02.  
Complaints, 4566-1.12B.  
Consumer information, 4566-1.12B.  
Continuing education, fitters and dispensers, 4566-1.04.  
Disciplinary proceedings, 4566-1.10, 4566-1.11.  
Display of license, 4566-1.14.  
Drug administration, 4566-1.17.  
Education programs, 4566-1.04A.  
Examinations, 4566-1.06.  
Exemptions, 4566-1.19.  
Expiration dates, licensing, 4566-1.13A.  
False, misleading or deceptive practices, advertisements, 4566-1.12A.  
False personation, 4566-1.15.  
Fees, 4566-1.12.  
Fines and penalties, 4566-1.16.  
Fraud, 4566-1.15.  
Impression earmolds manufacturers, exemptions, 4566-1.19.  
Intraagency career ladder program, 4566-1.04A.  
Legislative review, rules and regulations of board, 4566-1.04B.  
Licenses and permits, 4566-1.01 et seq.  
Display, 4566-1.14.  
Expiration dates, 4566-1.13A.  
Refusal, revocation or suspension, 4566-1.10.  
Renewal, continuing education, 4566-1.13.  
Mail and mailing, license requirement, 4566-1.15.  
Minimal information from patients, 4566-1.14.  
Performance evaluations, 4566-1.04A.  
Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
Prorating fees, licensing, 4566-1.13A.  
Refusal to license, 4566-1.10.  
Renewal, license, 4566-1.13.  
Revocation or suspension, licenses and permits, 4566-1.10.  
Temporary training permit, 4566-1.09.  
Treatment of ear defects, 4566-1.17.

**HEARING DISABILITY**

Defined, public buildings, 601b.

**HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS**

Special senses, and communication disorders, 4419g.

**HEARING OFFICERS**

Appointment, savings and loan commissioner, 342-205.  
Chiropractic examiners board, immunity from civil suit, 4512b(2).

**HEARINGS**

Aeronautics commission, 46c-8.  
Application for certificate of public convenience and necessity, 46c-6.  
Location, 46c-5.  
Air carriers, revocation or suspension of certificate, 46c-6.  
Air control board, 4477-5 § 3.15 et seq.  
Alterations in schedules, controlled substances, 4476-15 § 2.15.  
Animals, quarantine or impoundment, rabies control and eradication, 4477-6a.  
Athletic trainers, license revocation or denial, 4512d.  
Auctioneers licenses, suspension, revocation, denial of application, 8700.  
Bail bondsmen, applications, 2372p-3.  
Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
Barber examiners, state board of, 8407a § 22.  
Bingo, licenses, 179d.  
Bingo Enabling Act, license applications, 179d § 14.  
Block grants, 6252-13e.  
Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 4.  
Budgets, cities and towns, 689a-13 et seq.  
Buildings, dilapidated, demolition or repair, 1015n.  
Calhoun county hospital district, budget, 4494q.  
Certificates of need, applications, health planning and development, 4418h § 3.01 et seq.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
City ordinances, elected officials, salaries and compensation, 1010a.  
Civic center authority petition, 1269j-4.5 § 7.  
Clean Air Act, adoption of rules and regulations, 4477-5.  
Coal, surface coal mining and reclamation, notice, 5920-11 § 20.  
Coin-operated machines, 8817.  
Communications districts, 9-1-1 emergency number, public review, 1432c.  
Counties, this index.  
County budgets, 689a-11.  
County courts, crowded dockets, motion for a special court judge, 1933a.  
Court reporter certification board, 2324b.  
Crab meat processing, revocation of license, 4476-8.  
Credit union commission, administrative law and procedure, 2461-12.01.  
Crime victim compensation, 8309-1.  
Deepwater ports, construction or operation, license application, 5415i.  
Dilapidated structures, demolition or repair, 1015n.  
Employment discrimination, formal hearing procedures, establishment by political subdivisions, 6252-16.

## INDEX

5030

References are to Articles

### HEARINGS—Cont'd

Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Fire and Police Employee Relations Act, 5154c-1.  
 Fire fighters relief and retirement fund, claims and appeals, 6243e.3.  
 Flammable liquids, changes in rules or regulations, 9201.  
 Forfeiture hearing, controlled substances, seizure of property, 4476-15 § 5.07.  
 Frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.  
 Galveston county commissioners court, road improvements, 6812f.  
 Gas utilities, rate hearings, 1446e.  
 Goliad county hospital district, annual budget, 4494q note.  
 Government operations, joint advisory committee powers, 4413(32e) § 10.  
 Governor, budget, 689a-4a.  
 Grade A milk specifications, change, 165-3.  
 Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.  
 Hazardous waste, disposal, permits, 4477-7.  
 Health facilities commission, certificates of need, health planning and development, 4418h § 3.01 et seq.  
 Health planning and development, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.  
 Historical resources depositories, rules and regulations, 5442b.  
 Hospitals, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.  
 Housing projects, construction, 1269k.  
 Hypothyroidism, testing, 4447e-1.  
 Improvements, Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
 Judicial council, 2328a.  
 Landscape architects, revocation of certificate, 249c.  
 Low level radioactive waste disposal authority, disposal site selection, 4590f-1 § 3.07.  
 Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
 Mass Gatherings Act permit applications, approval denial or revocation, 9002.  
 Masters,  
     *Domestic relations court*, 2338-9b.2 § 1 et seq.  
     Parent-child relationship, suits affecting, powers, 1918b.  
 Medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.09.  
     License revocation or suspension, drug-related felony convictions, 4506a.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Motor vehicle commission, 4413(36).  
 Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, 6701h.  
 Motor vehicles, standards, 6701d.  
 Municipal courts of record, appeals, 1200cc § 1 et seq.  
 Music festivals, outdoor permits, 9003.

### HEARINGS—Cont'd

Nursing home administrators, disciplinary charges, 4442d.  
 Outdoor musical festival promotion permits, 9003.  
 Parent-child relationship, suits affecting, 1918b.  
 Pawnbrokers, this index.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.  
 Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 14.  
 Physicians and Surgeons, this index.  
 Podiatry and podiatrists, drug-related felony convictions, license revocation or suspension, 4573a.  
 Polygraph examiners, revocation or suspension of license, 4413(29cc).  
 Preferences and priorities, 2166a.  
 Priorities and preferences, 2166a.  
 Private water companies, rate changes, 2372q-1.  
 Project pooling, turnpikes, 6674v § 27.  
 Public accountancy, certificates of licenses, 41a-1.  
 Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
 Radioactive materials, 4590f.  
     Disposal, permits, 4477-7.  
 Railroad Commission, this index.  
 Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
 Real estate brokers and salesmen, license revocation, etc., 6573a.  
 Regional historical resources depositories, rules and regulations, 5442b.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
     Service plan and service or fare changes, 1118y.  
 Regulated loans, rules and regulations, adoption, 5069-3.12.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e, 1066f.  
 Repair or demolition, dilapidated structures, 1015n.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.  
 Securities Act, this index.  
 Social psychotherapist regulation, 4512f.  
 Social services, AFDC recipients, employment incentive program, 695n.  
 Solid waste, disposal, permits, 4477-7.  
 Special senses and communications disorders, remedial services, modification, suspension or termination, 4419g.  
 State bar, budget, 320a-1 § 7.  
 Structural pest control license refusal, suspension or revocation, 135b-6.  
 Sunset advisory commission, review of state agencies, Sunset Act, 5429b.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e, 1066f.  
 Taxes and Taxation, this index.  
 Transportation Brokers, this index.  
 Turnpikes, project pooling, 6674v § 27.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
 Wrestling, 8501-1 § 4.  
 Youth camp license revocation, 4447f.

### HEART

Defined, Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.

### HEART DISEASE

Firemen, death or disability benefits, 6243e.3.

### HEAT AND HEATING

City ownership, rates, etc., 1123.  
 Contracts, residential services, 6573b.  
 Cooperative associations, health related state-supported institutions, 4447r.  
 Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
 Residential service contracts, 6573b.  
 School buildings, 4477-1 § 16.

### HEATING BOILER

Defined, inspection, 5221c.

### HEAVY COMMERCIAL VEHICLE

Defined, retail installment sales, 5069-7.01.

### HEAVY CREAM

Defined, 165-3.

### HEAVY WHIPPING CREAM

Defined, 165-3.

### HEIGHT

Motor Vehicles, this index.

### HEIRS

Documents admissible, suit seeking declaration of heirship, 3726a.  
 Executors and Administrators, generally, this index.  
 Relatives, generally, this index.  
 Wills, generally, this index.

### HELICOPTERS

Emergency medical services, area plan, use of helicopters, 4447o.

### HELMETS

Motorcyclist, 6701c-3.

### HEMOPHILIA

Defined, assistance program, 4477-30.  
 State aid, 4477-30.

### HEMOPHILIA ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Generally, 4477-30.

### HEMPHILL COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(31).  
     Representative district, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judicial districts, 199(31).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139RRR.  
 Public lands formerly claimed by Oklahoma, sale authorized, 5330a, 5330b.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**HEMPHILL COUNTY—Cont'd**

Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Thirty-first judicial district, 199(31).

**HENDERSON COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(3), 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Bounties, wolves and predatory animals, 190a-2.  
County attorney, juvenile offenses, execution, 5139AAA.  
County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
County court at law, 1970-366.  
District attorneys, 326k-73.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile boards, 5139AAA.  
Juvenile officer, appointment, 5139AAA.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**HENDERSON COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**HERBICIDES**

Vietnam veterans, exposure, 4447w.

**HEREAFTER**

Defined,  
Certificate of title, 6687-1 § 12.  
Motor vehicle certificate of title, 6687-1 § 12.

**HEREFORD, CITY OF**

Juvenile board, Deaf Smith county, 5139DDDD.

**HERITABLE DISEASES**

Testing, 4447e.

**HERNIA**

Workers' compensation, 8306 § 12b.

**HERPES**

Venereal Diseases, generally, this index.

**HEXANE**

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

**HIDALGO COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(92, 93, 139, 199a).  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Apportionment,  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.

**HIDALGO COUNTY—Cont'd**

Boundary treaty with Mexico, conveyance of Rio Grande bed and banks to the United States, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.

County Courts, this index.

Criminal district attorney,  
Compensation, 332b-4.  
Confirmation of office, etc., 326k-1 note.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial Districts, this index.

Juvenile board, 5139TT.

Ninety-second judicial district, 199(92).

Ninety-third judicial district, 199(93).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Rio Grande river bed and banks, grant of portions to United States for flood control, 5248g.

Salary, criminal district attorney, 326k-1 note.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

State lands, conveyance to United States for flood control, 5248g, 5248g-1.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**HIDES**

Livestock, this index.

**HIDING**

Concealment, generally, this index.

**HIGGINS HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**HIGH SCHOOLS AND DISTRICTS**

See, also, Schools and School Districts, generally, this index.

Dental hygienist, equivalency certificates, 4551e § 2.

**HIGH TEMPERATURE WATER BOILER**

Defined, inspection, 5221c.

**HIGHER EDUCATION**

Colleges and Universities, generally, this index.

**HIGHLY TOXIC**

Defined, hazardous substances, 4476-13.

**HIGHLY TOXIC SUBSTANCES**

Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.

**HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION**

Accounts, 6665.  
Administrative control, 6663.  
Appointments, members, 6664.  
Bonds, 6664.  
Chairman, 6664.  
Change of name, 6663.  
Coastal waterways, regulation, 5415e-2.  
Compensation and salaries, 6674.  
Estimates, filing, 6666.  
Expenditures, quarterly statement, 6665.  
Highways and public transportation department, control, 6663.  
Maintenance commission, plans, 6665.  
Meetings, 6665.

**HIGHWAY AND PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION—Cont'd**

Membership, 6664.  
Organization, 6665.  
Proceedings, records, 6666.  
Quarterly statements, receipts and disbursements, 6665.  
Records, proceedings, 6666.  
Reports, 6665.  
State engineer-director for highways and public transportation, 6669.  
Salaries and compensation, 6674.  
Term of office, 6664.

**HIGHWAY BOND ASSUMPTION ACT**

Generally, 6674q-1 et seq.

**HIGHWAY COMMISSION**

Change of name to highways and public transportation commission, 6663.

**HIGHWAY COST INDEX COMMITTEE**

Generally, 6674f.

**HIGHWAY FUND**

Allocations, 4364a.

**HIGHWAY RIGHT OF WAY ACT**

Generally, 6701d.

**HIGHWAY TRAFFIC ACT**

Generally, 6701d.

**HIGHWAYS**

Roads and Highways, generally, this index.

**HIGHWAYS, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**

Change of name to state department of highways and public transportation, 6663.

**HIGHWAYS AND PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

Generally, 6663b.  
Administrative control, 6663.  
Agents or employees, injuries or death action, 6674s § 6.  
Airplanes, employees, liability insurance, 6674s-1.  
Appropriations, 6674.  
Director, sesquicentennial commission member, 6145-11.  
Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.  
Equipment and supplies, 6674.  
Immunity, state, negligence of employees, liability insurance, 6674s-1.  
Insurance, liability insurance, use and operation of equipment, 6674s-1.  
Microphotographs, certification, 6663a.  
Motor vehicles, employees, liability insurance, 6674s-1.  
Motorcycle advisory committee member, 6701c-4.  
Officers and employees, 6674.  
Liability insurance, operation and use of equipment, 6674s-1.  
Physical examinations, 6674s §§ 14, 14a.  
Offices, 6663.

## INDEX

5032

References are to Articles

### HIGHWAYS AND PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF

—Cont'd  
 Operating expenses, appropriations, 6674.  
 Photographs, certification, 6663a.  
 Receipts and expenditures, filing, statement, 6665.  
 Records and recordation, 6663.  
     Destruction, 6663a.  
     Employees, injuries, 6674s § 13.  
     Expenses and receipts, inspection, 6665.  
     Injuries, employees, 6674s § 13.  
     Photographs, microphotographs or films, 6663a.  
 Self-insurer, workers' compensation, 6674s.  
 Sunset Act, review of department, 6663.  
 Torts, officers and employees, operation and use of equipment, liability insurance, 6674s-1.  
 Workers' compensation, 6674s.

### HILL COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(66).  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County Courts, this index.  
 District attorney, creation of office, 322c.  
 District Courts, this index.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Eminent domain, original jurisdiction of county court, 1970-333a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(66).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Juvenile board and officer, 5139III.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Transfer of county court cases to district court, 1970-333.

### HILL CRESTS

Speed of motor vehicles in approaching, etc., 6701d-11.

### HISTOLOGY

Chiropractors, examination of applicant for license, 4512b § 12.  
 Dentistry, examination of applicants for license, 4544.

### HISTORIC COURTHOUSES

Generally, 6145.

### HISTORICAL ARCHIVES

Texas history, 256.  
 University of Texas, 259.

### HISTORICAL ASSOCIATION

Executive head, sesquicentennial commission member, 6145-11.

### HISTORICAL COMMISSION

Generally, 6145.

### HISTORICAL COMMISSION—Cont'd

Audits, 6145.  
 County historical commission, 6145.1.  
 Executive head, sesquicentennial commission member, 6145-11.  
 Firefighters museum grants, 6145.  
 Library and Archives Commission, generally, this index.  
 Meetings, open meetings, 6145.  
 Name changed from historical survey committee, 6145.  
 Officers and employees, improvements, personnel policies, 6145.  
 Review committee, county records, manual, 5442c.  
 Sunset Act, 6145.

### HISTORICAL COMMITTEES

Carrington-Covert house, preservation, 6145-5.  
 Texas' navy, incorporated, 5891.1.  
 Texas state historical survey committee, 6145.  
     Gethsemane church, preservation, 6145-5.  
     Historical commission, 6145.  
     Names, natural geographical features, 6145.

### HISTORICAL GROUNDS OR SITES

Admission fees, counties, 2372d-7.  
 Boards and commissions. Historical Commission, generally, this index.  
 Building regulations, 1011a.  
 Carrington, Covert house, 6145-5.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Commission. Historical Commission, generally, this index.  
 Community development programs, 1269j-4.  
 Condemnation, 3264c.  
 Counties, 6081e.  
     Admission fees, 2372d-7.  
     Counties of 160,000 to 170,000, appropriations, 2372r-1.  
 Courthouses, 6145.  
 Damages, notice, 6145.  
 Definitions, 6145.  
 Disclosure, location, 6145.  
 Fees,  
     Admission, 2372d-7.  
     Investigations, 6145.  
 Funds, 6145.  
 Gethsemane church, 6145-5.  
 Grants, 6145.  
 Home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Information, 6144e.  
     Booklets, preparation, 6145.  
 Leases, 6145.1.  
 Managers and management, 6145.1.  
 Markers, 6145.  
 National Historic Preservation Act of 1966, 6145.  
 Notice,  
     Damage or destruction, 6145.  
     Old Galveston quarter, 6145-4.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Rules and regulations, 1011a.

### HISTORICAL GROUNDS OR SITES

—Cont'd  
 State,  
     Lease or purchase, buildings, 6145.  
     Purchases, 601b.  
 State agencies, inventory of buildings, reports, 601b.  
 State archeologist, 6145-6.  
 State buildings and grounds, 6145-14.  
 Tourist development agency, 6144f.  
 Travel promotion, Texas navy, 5891.1.  
 Worthiness, 6145.

### HISTORICAL MEMORABILIA

Regional historical resources depository, 5442b.

### HISTORICAL MUSEUM

Regional historical resources depository, 5442b.  
 State librarian, 5441.

### HISTORICAL RELICS

Regional historical resources depository, 5442b.  
 Removal of, 5438c.  
 State librarian, duties, 5441.  
 Temporary custody of, 5438a.  
 Title to, 5438b.

### HISTORICAL RESOURCES DEPOSITORY

County records manual, preparation, 5442c.

### HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Historical commission, services, 6145.

### HISTORICAL SURVEY COMMITTEE

Name changed to Texas historical commission, 6145.

### HISTORY

Cities, towns and villages, occupancy tax, hotels, etc., disposition of revenue, 1269j-4.1 § 3c.  
 Occupancy tax, hotels, etc., municipalities, revenue, 1269j-4.1 § 3c.

### HIT AND RUN DRIVERS

Generally, 6701d.

### HITCHHIKERS

Standing in roadway to solicit ride, 6701d § 81.

### HOCKLEY COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199a.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-224 et seq.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.

## References are to Articles

**HOCKLEY COUNTY—Cont'd**

Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**HOD HOISTING APPARATUS**

Workmen on buildings, protection, 5182, 5182-1.

**HOGS**

Cemeteries and dead bodies, feed pens, nuisances, 930a-1.

Diseases. Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index.

Feed pens near cemeteries as nuisances, 930a-1.

Inspections and inspectors,  
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.

Passes on railroads, etc., for caretakers, 4006.

Pest. Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index.

Railroads,  
Double deck cars for shipment, 6361.  
Freight rates, 6362.

**HOISTING MACHINERY**

Mines, handling or distributing, 5910, 5910a.

Mobile drilling and servicing equipment, oil and gas, temporary permits, 6675a-6d.

**HOISTING SHAFTS**

Mines, safety requirements, 5901, 5901a.

**HOLDER**

Defined,  
Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
Residential service companies, 6573b.  
Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.

**HOLDING COMPANIES**

Banks and trust companies, investments, 342-512.

**HOLES**

Covering and plugging, 9202.

**HOLIDAYS**

Generally, 4591.  
Banks and trust companies, 342-910a.  
Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
Colleges and universities, 4591.3.  
Commissioners courts, authorization, 2372h-1.  
Counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h.  
County employees, 2372h-1, 2372h-3.  
Elections, days on which held, 4591.  
Emancipation day, 4591.  
Enumeration, 4591.  
Father of Texas day, 4591b.  
Flood control district employees, 2372h § 1.  
Governor,  
Days appointed by, 4591.  
Limitation of actions, last day of period falling on, 5539d.  
President of United States, days appointed by, 4591.  
Prison inmates, release, 6181-1.

**HOLIDAYS—Cont'd**

Public works, prevailing wage rate to be maintained, 5159a § 1.

Saturday, generally, this index.

State office employees, working hours, 5165a.

Stephen F. Austin Day, designation and commemoration, 4591b.

Sunday, generally, this index.

Texas conservation and beautification week, 6144d.

Texas week, 6144a.

Veterans day, 4591e.

Workers' compensation, notice, time, 8307 § 5b.

**HOME**

Dwellings, generally, this index.

**HOME HEALTH AGENCIES**

Generally, 4447u.

**HOME HEALTH SERVICE**

Defined, 4447u.

**HOME HEALTH SERVICE ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Generally, 4447u.

**HOME JURISDICTION**

Defined, traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.

**HOME MORTGAGE**

Defined, housing finance corporations, 1269f-7.

**HOME OWNERS LOAN CORPORATION**

Attachment, exemption from bond, 279a.  
Bonds, depositories, 2529 et seq.  
Exchange of bonds, shareholders, 842a.  
Investments, fiduciary and trust funds, federal agency securities, 842a.

**HOME RULE CITIES**

Generally, 1165 et seq.  
Abattoirs, 1175(13, 15).  
Academies, 1175(15).  
Accounts and records, auditing, 1023a.  
Administrative functions, intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
Adoption, charter, validation, 1174a-12.  
Advertisements, bonds, bids, 709c.  
Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
Airports and land fields, 1269h-2.  
Bonds, 1269j-5.1, 1269j-5.2.  
Amendments,  
Charters,  
Elections, validation, 1174a-9.  
Vested rights, 1178.  
Amusements, 1175(22).  
Annexation, 970a, 1174c, 1182a.  
Adjacent territory including water districts, 1182b, 1182c.  
Application of law, 1175.  
Assumption of indebtedness of annexed territory, 1182a § 3.  
Ballots for election, 1182a § 2.  
Correction of boundary map, 971a.  
Election to determine, 1182a § 1.  
Fresh water supply districts, 1182c-1.

**HOME RULE CITIES—Cont'd**

Annexation—Cont'd

Municipal utility districts, 970a.  
Ordinance to provide for separate election, 1182a § 3.

Powers additional to charter provisions, 1182a § 4.

Validation, 1174b, 1175a.

Populations of less than 100,000, 1182c-2.

Water control and improvement districts, 1182c-1.

Appeals and writs of error,  
Supersedeas or cost bond, 1174.

Zoning boards or commissions, 1175(26).

Assessments,

Buildings, substandard or dilapidated, removal, 1175(35).

Costs of improving water course on property owners, 1180.

Attorney general to approve funding bonds, 802b-1 § 4.

Auditoriums, 1175(15).

Bonds, 1269j-4.1.

Audits, records and accounts, 1023a.

Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.

Bids and bidding, bonds, advertising, 709c.

Billboards, 1175(24).

Boards and commissions, charter commission, 1166 et seq.

Bonds, 1182c-4.

Airports and landing fields, 1269j-5.1, 1269j-5.2.

Improvements, 1269h-2.

Annexation of territory,

Fresh water supply districts or water control and improvement districts, 1182c-1 § 3.

Validation, 1174e.

Approval, 709a.

Attorney general to approve, 1175(10).

Capital improvements to international bridge, 1187a-2.

Civic centers, 1269j-4.1.

Comptroller to register, 1175(10).

Condemnation of property of public utilities, 1175(33).

Cultural facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 1182j.

Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

Electric and gas system revenue or refunding bonds, 1118t.

Electric lighting system, funding, 802b-1 § 1.

Expositions, convention halls or coliseums, 1182e.

Fire station bonds, 835m.

Fresh-water supply districts, abolition, 1182c-5.

Gas system, acquisition of, 1015d.

Grade crossing elimination, cities over 100,000, 1105c.

Harbor and port improvement bonds, legal investments, 1187f.

Improvement districts created by city, 1179.

International toll bridge, 1187a-2.

Issuers, refunding bonds, 717k-3.



References are to Articles

**HOME RULE CITIES—Cont'd**  
 Bonds—Cont'd  
 Judgments against general fund, 802b-5.  
 Light and power systems, 1111b.  
 Municipal auditorium, proceedings validated, 1269j-6.  
 Municipal library building, 835m § 1.  
 Natural gas distribution system, 802b-1.  
 Natural gas system, revenue bonds, buildings, etc., 1015h.  
 Parking lot improvement, 835h.  
 Public improvements, hotel occupancy tax, 1269j-4.1 § 3f.  
 Public utilities, 717q, 802b-1, 1175(10, 33).  
 Refunding bonds, generally, post.  
 Refunding time warrants for construction of improvements, validation, 2368a-6.  
 Registration, 715b.  
     Refunding bonds, 802b-1.  
 Revocation of authority to issue, 717g.  
 Rio Grande river toll bridges, repair or improvement, 717h § 1.  
 Sanitary sewer system, 802b-1.  
 Serial funding bonds, 802b-1 § 2.  
 Sewer and water systems, etc., 1111a.  
 Swimming pools, 1015c-2.  
 Tax levy, 802b-1.  
     Validation, 835e.  
 Toll bridges, acquisition and repair, 1015g § 13.  
 Validation, 704 note, 835o, 835q, 974d-22, 2368a-8, 2368a-9.  
     Elections, 704 note, 1182h.  
     Federal government, loans or grants, 835e.  
     Ordinances calling bond elections and authorizing issuance of bonds, 1182h.  
 Waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
 Water control and improvement districts, abolition, issuance, 1182c-5.  
 Water system, 802b-1 § 1.  
 Boundaries, 1175(2).  
     Map, duty to keep, 971a.  
 Buildings, 1175(18, 25, 26).  
     Energy conservation standards, 1175.  
     Substandard or dilapidated buildings, 1175(35).  
 Business and commerce, 1175(23).  
 Carriers, 1175(21).  
 Cemeteries and dead bodies, 1175(15).  
 Certificates and certification, charters, 1173.  
 Channels and docks, improvements, 1187f.  
 Charitable or trust funds, 1175(3).  
 Charters, 1165 et seq., 1174a-4.  
     Adoption of charter, 1169.  
     Amendments, 1170.  
     Validation, 1170a, 1174a et seq.  
 Certification of adoption or amendment to secretary of state, 1173.  
 Changes, 1165 et seq.  
 Commission, 1166 et seq.  
 Counties of 500,000 or more, 1174a-7.

**HOME RULE CITIES—Cont'd**  
 Charters—Cont'd  
 Elections, 1165 et seq., 1174a-4.  
     Fees, 3914.  
     Gas distributive system, 1015d § 1.  
     Officers at time of adoption or amendment, 1172.  
 First charter election, 1168.  
 Notice, elections, amendments, 1166 et seq.  
 Ordinances, changes, 1165, 1166.  
 Registration, 1174.  
 Special elections, amendments, 1170.  
 Submission to voters, list of registered voters, 1167.  
 Validation, amendments, 1170a, 1174a et seq.  
 Vested rights, actions, etc., 1178.  
 Cities over 800,000, environmental health officers, 4477-1.  
 City owned plant, utility or business, lease or sale, 1118n-6.  
 Civic centers, 1269j-4.1.  
 Civil code, 1176a.  
 Commercial paper, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Commission form of government, 1175.  
 Compensation and salaries, officers and employees, 1175.  
 Contracts, 1174d.  
     Construction of public improvements, purchases, services, etc., validation, 2368a-6, 2368a-7.  
     Contiguous water control and improvement district, validation, 1182c-6.  
     Expositions, convention halls or coliseums, 1182e § 4.  
     Improvements, 1178.  
     Maximum duration solid waste management, 4477-7d.  
     Sanitary districts, water or sewer facilities, 1109j.  
     Solid waste management, maximum duration, 4477-7d.  
     Validation, 2368a-8, 2368a-9, 2368a-11.  
     Waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
     Water control improvement district or fresh water supply district, 1182c-1 § 2.  
 Council to take bids for depository, 2559.  
 Crematories, 1175(15).  
 Criminal code, 1176a.  
 Crossings elimination of grade crossings, cities over 100,000, 1105c.  
 Cultural facilities, construction and operation, cities over 1,200,000, 1182j.  
 Curative and validating acts, 1174a-12.  
 Dairies and dairy products, inspection, 1175(19).  
 Damages to persons or property, 1175(6).  
 Dates, election, 978a.  
 Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Demolition or repair, substandard buildings, 1175(35).

**HOME RULE CITIES—Cont'd**  
 Dilapidated or substandard buildings, demolition or repair, 1175(35).  
 Disasters, validation of, 1182i.  
 Disconnection of territory, application of law, 1175.  
 Docks, 1175(13, 15).  
 Drains and drainage, 1175(15).  
 Easements, water pipe lines, 1175d.  
 Elections,  
     Charters, ante.  
     Dates, 978a.  
     Funding bonds, 802b-1 § 1.  
     Officers, etc., 1172.  
     Population over 10,000 validation, 1174a-6.  
     Validation, 2368a-9.  
     Charter proceedings, counties of 500,000 or more, 1174a-7.  
     Cities over 10,000, 1174a-6.  
 Elevators, 1175(15).  
 Eminent domain, 1175(15).  
     Off-street parking or storage of motor vehicles, 1175e.  
 Enumerated powers, 1175.  
 Environmental health officer, cities over 800,000, 4477-1.  
 Evidence of indebtedness, ordinance authorizing warrants for, validation, 1176b-3.  
 Execution, exemption of property of city, 1175(4).  
 Expositions, convention halls or coliseums, 1175(15), 1182e.  
 Extension of corporate limits, 1175a.  
 Federal property, purchase or sale, 969d.  
 Fees,  
     Motor vehicles, inspection, 1175b.  
     Recording certificate of adoption or amendment under home rule act, 3914.  
 Ferries, 1175(13, 15).  
 Financial statements, audits, records and accounts, 1023a.  
 Firemen and fire departments, 1175(15, 27).  
 Fires and fire prevention, 1175(25).  
 First charter election, 1168.  
 Fiscal arrangements, 1175(10).  
 Foreclosure, expositions, convention halls, or coliseums, 1182e § 7.  
 Franchises, use of streets, 1181, 1182.  
 Fresh-water supply districts, abolition, 1182c-5.  
 Funding warrants, 802b-1.  
 Garnishment, exemption of property of city, 1175(5).  
 Gas Plants or Systems, this index.  
 General fund, bonds to pay judgments against, 802b-5 § 1.  
 Governmental functions and services,  
     Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
     Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Grade crossing elimination, cities over 100,000, 1105c.  
 Gulf of Mexico, cities bordering on, public improvement financing, 1269j-4.1 § 3f.  
 Harbors, improvements, 1187f.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**HOME RULE CITIES—Cont'd**

Health and sanitation,  
 Enforcing ordinances for protection, 1175(34).  
 Environmental health officer, cities over 800,000, 4477-1.  
 Powers, 1175(28), 4477-1 § 23.  
 Hearings, buildings, substandard buildings, 1175(35).  
 Highways and public transportation commission, contracts, 6673b.  
 Historic grounds or sites, cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Hospitals, 1175(15, 28).  
 Lease of, 1015i, 4437c-1.  
 Hydroelectric power, supply contracts, 1118q-1.  
 Improvement districts, 1179.  
 Improvements,  
 Contracts, scrip and warrants validation, 2368a-7, 2368a-9.  
 Water and sewer systems, 1110c.  
 Income, expositions, convention halls or coliseums, 1182e § 8.  
 Indebtedness of counties or political subdivisions, city's power to levy taxes for utility projects, 1066a.  
 Inspections and inspectors,  
 Dairies and dairy products, 1175(19).  
 Motor vehicles, 1175b.  
 Slaughterhouses, 1175(19).  
 Interest, refunding bonds, 802b-1 § 2.  
 Trust funds, investments, 1182g.  
 Intergovernmental contracts, 1581h.  
 International bridges, acquisition, 1187a-1.  
 Investments, trust funds, 1182g.  
 Issuers, refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
 Jail and jailers, 1175(15).  
 Joint county-city hospital boards, 4494i-1.  
 Joint elections, school officers, 978b.  
 Judgments, declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Judicial notice, 1174.  
 Juvenile boards, grant or lease of unimproved land by cities, 1182d-1.  
 Lakes, police jurisdiction, 1175.  
 Leases,  
 Airport companies, real estate, 1269h-2.  
 Expositions, convention halls or coliseums, 1182e § 6.  
 Grade crossing elimination, cities over 100,000, 1105c.  
 Hospitals, 1015i.  
 Juvenile boards, unimproved land to, 1182d-1.  
 Motor vehicles, off-street parking or storage facilities, 1175e.  
 Plant, utility or business, 1118n-6.  
 Swimming pools, 1268b.  
 Waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
 Libraries, 1175(15).  
 Licenses and permits, motor vehicles, 1175(20).  
 Liens and incumbrances, expositions, convention halls or coliseums, 1182e § 3.

**HOME RULE CITIES—Cont'd**

Litigation, charter adoption proceedings, validation, effect, 1174a-4.  
 Local self government, 1175.  
 Market houses, 1175(15).  
 Mass transportation systems, 1118w.  
 Merger, municipal electric and rural electric systems, 1110b.  
 Mortgages,  
 Expositions, convention halls or coliseums, 1182e § 6-a.  
 Grade crossing elimination, cities over 100,000, 1105c.  
 Light, water or sewerage systems, 1111 et seq.  
 Motor vehicles,  
 Inspection and testing, 1175b.  
 Licensing, 1175(20).  
 Off-street parking or storage facilities, 1175e.  
 Motorcycles, licensing, 1175(20).  
 Movie pictures, 1175(22).  
 Municipal auditorium, 1269j-6.  
 Municipal courts,  
 Cities of 31,000 or 32,500 inhabitants, 1200b.  
 Validation, 1196(a).  
 Municipal electric system, merger, rural electric system, 1110b.  
 Municipal utility districts, annexation, 970a.  
 Museums, cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Notice,  
 Buildings, substandard, 1175(35).  
 Charter, elections, 1166 et seq.  
 Expositions, convention halls or coliseums,  
 Bids, 1182e § 2.  
 Foreclosure, 1182e § 7.  
 Nuisances, 1175(34).  
 Officers and employees, term of office, 1175.  
 Off-street parking or storage facilities, 1175e.  
 Oil and gas, 1175(14).  
 Ordinances,  
 Bond elections, validation, 1182h.  
 Buildings, substandard or dilapidated, demolition or repair, 1175(35).  
 Charters, changes, 1165, 1166.  
 Civil code, 1176a.  
 Criminal code, 1176a.  
 Cultural facilities, 1182j.  
 Municipal electric systems, merger, 1110b.  
 Publication, 1176b-1.  
 Rural electric system and municipal electric system, merger, 1110b.  
 Validation, 1176b-2.  
 Parking and parking lots, 835h.  
 Off-street parking or storage, 1175e.  
 Parks and playgrounds, 1015c, 1175(15).  
 Cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Pensions and retirement, workers' compensation, offsets, 8309h.  
 Planning, expenditures, 1011i.  
 Pleading and being impleaded in courts, 1175(3).  
 Pledges, airports and land fields, tax proceeds, 1269h-2.

**HOME RULE CITIES—Cont'd**

Police, 1175(15).  
 Police powers, lakes, 1175.  
 Powers and duties,  
 Additional powers, 1176.  
 Former powers, 1177.  
 Private improvements, 1180.  
 Proceedings, adoption of charter, validation, cities over 10,000, 1174a-6.  
 Public improvements,  
 Financing, 1269j-4.1 § 3f.  
 Hotel occupancy tax, 1269j-4.1 § 3f.  
 Public securities, bond registration, 715b.  
 Public utilities, 1175(8 et seq., 33).  
 Bonds, 802b-1.  
 Improvements, short-term obligations, 717q.  
 Public works, validating acts, 2368a-9.  
 Publications,  
 Ordinances, 1176b-1.  
 Validation of publication, 1176b-2.  
 Quarantines, 1175(28).  
 Railroads, 1175(15).  
 Crossing elimination, cities over 100,000, 1105c.  
 Real property, unimproved land, grant or lease to juvenile boards, 1182d-1.  
 Records and accounts, auditing, 1023a.  
 Recreation projects,  
 Purchase and incumbrance, 1015c.  
 Self liquidating, 1180b.  
 Refunding bonds,  
 Governing bodies, 717k-3.  
 Grade crossing elimination, cities over 100,000, 1105c.  
 Harbor and port facilities, 1187f.  
 Issuers, 717k-3.  
 Pledge of electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.  
 Validation, 2368a-11.  
 Registration,  
 Charters, 1174.  
 Refunding bonds, 802b-1 § 4.  
 Relinquishment of territory, 1182d.  
 Relocation power, off-street parking or storage of motor vehicles, 1175e.  
 Revenue time warrants, validation, 1015g-2.  
 Rights of way, validation of ordinance authorizing issuance of warrants for, 1176b-3.  
 Roads and highways, 1175(15, 16).  
 Rural electric systems, merger, 1110b.  
 Sanitary districts, contracts, water or sewer facilities, 1109j.  
 Sanitation. Health and sanitation, generally, ante.  
 School elections, joint elections, 978b.  
 School taxes, payments from revenue in lieu of, 1118a-1.  
 Schools, 1175(15, 32).  
 Taxation, 1175(32).  
 Scrip, public improvements, validation, 2368a-6, 2368a-7.  
 Securities,  
 Bond registration, 715b.  
 Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Security for costs, prosecution of suit without, 1174.

References are to Articles

**HOME RULE CITIES—Cont'd**  
 Self liquidating recreational improvements, 1180b.  
 Sewer Districts, this index.  
 Sewers, Sewage and Sewer Systems, this index.  
 Short-term obligations, public utilities, 717q.  
 Signs, 1175(24).  
 Slaughtering and slaughterhouses, inspection, 1175(19).  
 Solid waste management, contracts, maximum duration, 4477-7d.  
 Solid waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
 Special elections, charter amendments, 1170.  
 Speedways, 1175(15).  
 Streams within boundaries, improvement, 1180a.  
 Streets and Alleys, this index.  
 Substandard or dilapidated buildings, demolition or repair, 1175(35).  
 Suits, adoption of charter, validation, cities over 10,000, 1174a-6.  
 Swimming pools, 1015c-2.  
     Leases, 1268b.  
 Taxes and taxation, 1175(7).  
 Taxicabs, temporary operators permit, 6687b.  
 Telegraphs and telephones, control, 1175(12) et seq.  
 Test and testing, motor vehicles, 1175b.  
 Theaters and shows, 1175(22).  
 Time warrants, validation, 1176b-3, 2368a-9.  
     Construction of public improvements, 2368a-6, 2368a-7.  
 Toll bridges, acquisition, 1015g § 1.  
 Trust and trustees, expositions, convention halls or coliseums, 1182e § 6.  
 Trust funds, 1175(3).  
     Investments, 1182g.  
 Vacancy in offices, 1175c.  
 Validation, 2368a-9.  
     Ad valorem tax levied for public free schools separated from jurisdiction, 1182f.  
     Annexation of territory, 1174b et seq.  
     Bonds, ante.  
     Boundaries defined by charter or ordinance, 974c-4.  
     Charters, amendments, 1174a et seq.  
     Contracts, public improvements, purchases, services, etc., 717k-5, 2368a-6, 2368a-7.  
     Disasters, designation, 1182i.  
     Elections,  
         Amending charter relating to taxes, 1182f.  
         Taxation of public free schools, 1182f.  
     Electric light and power systems, acts, bonds, etc., 1110b.  
     Expositions, convention halls or coliseums, 1182e § 6-a.  
     Funding bonds, public utilities, 802b-1 § 5.  
     Indebtedness, 2368a-9.

**HOME RULE CITIES—Cont'd**  
 Validation—Cont'd  
     Judgments against, evidences of obligations, 802b-5 § 6.  
     Municipal courts, 1196(a).  
     Ordinances, 1176b-2, 1182h.  
         Relinquishing territory, 1182d.  
         Warrants, authorizing issuance, 1176b-3.  
     Outstanding indebtedness, 802b-1.  
     Pending litigation, effect, 1176b-3.  
     Refunding bonds, 717k-5, 835e-1.  
     Revenue bonds, 709b.  
     Revenue time warrants, 1015g-2.  
     Revenues pledged, 1118n-6.  
     Scrip and time warrants for materials and supplies, 717k-5, 2368a-7.  
     Time warrants, etc., 2368a-8.  
     Warrants, 2368a-10, 2368a-11.  
         Ordinances authorizing issuance, 1176b-3.  
 Vested rights, 1178.  
 Warrants for payment of money,  
     Indebtedness, 802b-1.  
     Ordinances authorizing issuance, validation, 1176b-3, 2368a-9.  
     Validation, 2368a-11.  
 Waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
 Waste water treatment facilities, intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Water control and improvement districts, abolition, 1182c-5.  
 Water revenue bonds, redemption and refunding, 1118n-7.  
 Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.  
 Wharves,  
     Condemnation of private property, 1175(15).  
     Power to acquire land for wharves, 1184.  
 Workers' compensation, offsets, pensions and retirement, 8309h.  
 Zoning commission, 1011f.

**HOME RULE COUNTIES**  
 Anticipatory enabling act, 1606a § 21.  
 Application of act, 1606a § 2.  
 Bexar county, 1606b.  
 Boards and commissions. Drafting commission, generally, post.  
 Charters,  
     Adoption,  
         Majority of votes necessary, 1606a § 15.  
     Advertising and promotional expenditures, 2352d.  
     Board of county development, 2352d.  
     Constitutional powers of counties recognized, 1606a § 18.  
     Conventions to adopt, 1606a.  
     Election,  
         Canvassing returns and declaring results, 1606a § 14.  
         Notices and procedure, 1606a § 13.  
     Conventions to adopt charter, 1606a.  
     Designation of time and place for precinct and county conventions, 1606a § 5.

**HOME RULE COUNTIES—Cont'd**  
 Conventions to adopt charter—Cont'd  
     Form of notice for calling precinct conventions, 1606a § 6.  
     Journals, 1606a § 10.  
     Precinct conventions, 1606a § 7.  
     Procedure of county conventions, 1606a § 8.  
 Designation of administrative body, 1606a § 16.  
 Drafting commission,  
     Journals, 1606a § 10.  
     Manner of choosing and number of members, 1606a § 9.  
     Preparation of charter and report to commissioners' court, 1606a § 12.  
     Rules and procedure, 1606a § 11.  
     Selection by convention, 1606a § 2.  
     Vacancies in office, 1606a § 11.  
 Expenses of proponents, 1606a § 17.  
 Operation of general laws, 1606a § 19.  
 Partial unconstitutionality of act, 1606a § 20.  
 Petitioners and electors, qualifications, 1606a § 3.  
 Petitions for adoption of county charter, 1606a § 4.  
 Purpose of law, 1606a § 1.

**HOME SOLICITATION SALES**  
 Generally, 5069-13.01 et seq.  
 Deceptive trade practices, 5069-13.03.

**HOMEOWNERS LOAN CORPORATION**  
 Home Owners Loan Corporation, generally, this index.

**HOMES**  
 Dwellings, generally, this index.

**HOMESTEAD**  
 Exemptions,  
     Lien for drainage charges, 1525.  
 Liens and incumbrances,  
     Drainage charges, exemption, 1525.  
 Taxes and taxation,  
     Counties of 200,000 or more, 4494r-2.

**HOMICIDE**  
 Civil liability, 4671 et seq.  
 Negligent homicide,  
     Actions for, 4671 et seq.  
     Motor vehicles license suspended on conviction, 6687b § 24.  
     Report to department of highways of forfeited bail or conviction, 6701d § 152.  
     Taking person arrested for violation of uniform traffic act immediately before magistrate, 6701d § 147.  
 Sabotage of national defense resulting in death, 6889-3.  
 Workers' compensation, exemplary damages, 8306 § 5.

**HONESTY**  
 Impeachment of as libel, 5430.

## References are to Articles

**HONESTY BLANKET POSITION BOND**

Defined, 6003b.

**HONEY AND HONEY PRODUCTS**

Nonprofit corporations, financing enterprises, 1528k.

**HONORABLE DISCHARGE**

Law school graduates from military service, exemption from law license examination, 307A, 307B.

**HOOD COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Animals, predatory animals, bounty, 190a.

**Apportionment,**

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Bounties, predatory animals, 190a.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Predatory animals, bounties, 190a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**HOOD COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**HOPKINS COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

**Apportionment,**

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(62).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County courts, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

District attorney, salary, 325a.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Eighth judicial district and term of court, 199(8).

Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Judicial districts, 199(62).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile judge, 2338-2c.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Sixty-second judicial district, 199(62).

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**HOPKINS COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**HORNS**

Motor Vehicles, this index.

**HORNS—Cont'd**

Motor-driven cycles, 6701d § 139F.

**HORSE RACING**

City streets, 1015(28).

**HORSES**

Inspection, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.

Sale, horse meat, human consumption, 4476-2a.

**HORTICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS**

Non-Profit Corporation Act, organization, purposes, 1396-2.01.

**HORTICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

See, also, Agricultural Products, generally, this index.

Herbicides, generally, this index.

Motor carriers, 911b § 1a.

Nonprofit corporations, financing enterprises, 1528k.

Pesticides, generally, this index.

**HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS**

Medical examiners, board of, membership, 4495b § 2.05.

**HOSPITAL ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Generally, 4437d.

Bonds, hospital equipment financing council, exemption from obligation, 4437e-3.

Defined, equipment financing, 4437e-3.

**HOSPITAL AND INSURANCE FUND**

Counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 2.

**HOSPITAL AUTHORITIES**

Generally, 4437e.

Bonds, legal investments, 4437e.

Committees, duties and powers, 4494r.

Destruction, records, 4437e.

Directors, selection, 4437e.

Employees, annuities purchased for, 6228a-5.

Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.

Lease of facilities, rent revenues, 4494r.

Microfilming, records and recordation, 4437e.

Ordinances, directors, selection, 4437e.

Photographs and photography, records and recordation, retention, 4437e.

Property, sales, political subdivisions, prerequisites, 4437e.

Records and recordation,

Destruction, 4437e.

Microfilm, 4437e.

Sales,

Political subdivisions, prerequisites, 4437e.

4437e.

**HOSPITAL COMMITTEES**

Confidential medical information, release, tort liability, 4447d.

Medical research and educational information, release, tort liability, 4447d.

**HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

Generally, 4494n.

**HOSPITAL DISTRICTS—Cont'd**

Admissions restrictions, communicable diseases, 4419b-1.

Advances, revenue anticipation agreements, counties of one million or more, 4494r-5.

Advertisements, public works contracts, 2368a.3.

Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.

Amarillo hospital district, 4494q note.

Angelina county hospital district, 4494q note.

Angleton-Danbury hospital district, 4494q note.

Anson district, 4494q note.

Archer county hospital district, 4494q note.

Assessors and collectors of taxes, 4494r-4.

Atascosa county hospital district, 4494q note.

Awards, public works contracts, 2368a.3.

Bailey county hospital district, 4494q note.

Beef, purchase of imported beef, 4476-6a.

Bids and bidding,

Contracts exceeding \$2,000, counties of 75,000 or less, 4494o.

Public works, 2368a.3.

Blanco memorial hospital district, 4494q note.

Board of hospital managers, counties of 650,000 to 900,000, 4494n.

Board of hospital trustees, counties of 75,000 or less, 4494o.

Bonds, 4494p, 4494r-1.

Advisory elections, 4494r-2.1.

Comanche county, 4494q note.

Counties of 75,000 or less, petition for election, 4494o.

Counties of 200,000 or more, 4494r-2.

Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

Depositories, collateral security, 2529.

Elections, advisory elections, 4494r-2.1.

Elgin hospital district, 4494q note.

North Runnels county hospital district, 4494q note.

Optional Law of 1957, 4494p.

Parking stations, 4494s.

Population of 200,000 or more, 4494r-2.

Refunding bonds, 717k-3.

Revenue anticipation agreements, counties of 1,000,000 or more, 4494r-5.

Trinity memorial hospital district, 4494q note.

Validation, 4494n-3.

Wilson county, 4494q note.

Booker hospital district, 4494q note.

Boundaries, Elgin hospital district, 4494q note.

Brazoria county, community hospital district, 4494q note.

Brooks county hospital district, 4494q note.

Burleson county hospital district, 4494q note.

## INDEX

5038

### References are to Articles

#### HOSPITAL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.  
 Cameron county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Caprock hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Castro county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Cedar Creek hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Childress county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Chillicothe hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Cisco hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Closure, 4437c-2, 4437e-2.  
 Cochran memorial hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Collectors, taxes, 4494r-4.  
 Collingsworth county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Colorado city hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Comanche county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Commercial paper,  
     Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
     Revenue anticipation agreements, counties of one million or more, 4494r-5.  
 Community centers for mental health and mental retardation services, 5547-203.  
 Community hospital district, Brazoria county, 4494q note.  
 Concho county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Contracts, 4494n.  
     Comanche county, 4494q note.  
     Depositories, 4494n.  
     Emergency ambulance services, counties from 9,800 to 10,150, 2372t.  
     Public works, 2368a.3.  
     Sale and lease back of land, facilities, etc., 4494n-2.  
 Corrigan hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Counties of 450,000, assessments, 4494n.  
 Counties of 75,000 or less, 4494o.  
 County-wide districts, Optional Law of 1957, 4494p.  
 Cumulative powers, 4494n § 5b.  
 Dairy products, purchase of imported products, 4476-6b.  
 Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Damon hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Darrouzett hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Deaf Smith county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 DeLeon hospital district of Comanche county, 4494q note.  
 Denton county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Depositories, 4494n.  
 DeWitt county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Dickens county hospital district, 4494q note.

#### HOSPITAL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Directors,  
 Chillicothe hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Elgin hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Organization, validation, 4494n-3.  
 Refugio county memorial hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Starr county hospital district, election, 4494q note.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Trinity memorial hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Wilson county memorial hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Donley county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Earth-Springlelake hospital district, 4494q note.  
 East Coke county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 East Wise county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Edna hospital district, 4494q note.  
 El Paso county hospital district, tax assessments, 4494n.  
 Elections, 4494p.  
     Creation, 4494n, 4494p.  
     Organization, validation, 4494n-3.  
 Electra hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Elgin hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
 Eminent domain, 4494n.  
     Optional Law of 1957, 4494p.  
 Employees, annuities purchased for, 6228a-5.  
 Equipment, sale and lease back, 4494n-2.  
 Fannin county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Federal aid, technical assistance, 4413d-2.  
 Fisher county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Foard county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Follett hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Ford county, 4494q note.  
 Gainesville hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Garza hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Gas utilities, payments in lieu of taxes, inclusion in rates, 1446e.  
 Goliad county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Gonzales county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Grapeland hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Gray county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Greenville hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Groveton hospital district of Trinity county, 4494q note.  
 Hamlin district, 4494q note.  
 Hansford county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Hardeman county hospital district, 4494q note.

#### HOSPITAL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Harrison county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Haskell county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Hemphill county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Henderson county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Hidalgo county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Higgins hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Hood county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Hopkins county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Hunt county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Hunt memorial hospital district, election, 4494q note.  
 Inspections, 4494n.  
 Interest, revenue anticipation agreements, counties of one million or more, 4494r-5.  
 Issuers, refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
 Jackson county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Jasper hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Jefferson county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judgments, declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Karnes county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Kimble county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Kleberg county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Knox county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Lamar county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Lavaca county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Leases, 4437c-2, 4437e-2, 4494n.  
     Parking stations, 4494s.  
     Sale and lease back, land, facilities, etc., 4494n-2.  
 Lipscomb hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Livingston hospital district of Polk county, 4494q note.  
 Lockney general hospital district of Floyd county, 4494q note.  
 Lubbock county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Lynn county hospital district, 4494q.  
 Mabank-Kemp hospital district, 4494q note.  
 McCamey county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Managers, 4494n § 5b.  
 Marion county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Martin county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Mason county, 4494q note.  
 Matagorda county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Mathis hospital district, 4494q note.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**HOSPITAL DISTRICTS—Cont'd**

Maverick county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Menard county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Merkel hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Mid-Crosby county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Midland county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Montgomery county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Moore county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Motley county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Moulton hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Muenster hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Nacogdoches county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Nixon hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Nocona and Prairie Valley independent school district, 4494q note.  
 Nonresident patients, care and treatment, 4494n.  
 North Cherokee county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 North Jefferson county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 North Runnels county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 North Wheeler county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Notes, revenue anticipation agreements, counties of one million or more, 4494r-5.  
 Ochiltree county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Olton hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Optional law of 1957, 4494p.  
 Organization, validation, 4494n-3.  
 Palo Pinto county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Parker county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Parking stations, 4494s.  
 Parmer county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Polk county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Presidio county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Property sales, Hood county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Public works, contracts, 2368a.3.  
 Ranger hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Rankin county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Records and recordation, destruction, old records, 4494n.  
 Red River county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Refugio county memorial hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Refunding bonds, issuance, 717k-3.  
 Regan hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Renting, sale and lease back of land, facilities, etc., 4494n-2.

**HOSPITAL DISTRICTS—Cont'd**

Revenue anticipation agreements, counties of 1,000,000 or more, 4494r-5.  
 Revenue bonds, purchase of nursing homes for long term care, 4494r-2.  
 Rising Star hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Sabine county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Sales, 4437c-2, 4437e-2, 4494n-2.  
 San Augustine city-county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Schleicher county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Seminole hospital district of Gaines county, 4494q note.  
 Shackelford county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 South Eastland county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 South Limestone hospital district, 4494q note.  
 South Randall county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 South Wheeler county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Southeast county hospital district, exclusion of certain territory, 4494q note.  
 Stamford hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Starr county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Stonewall county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Stratford hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Sutton county, 4494q note.  
 Sweeny hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Swisher hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Taft hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Tax assessment and collection, 4494n, 4494r-4.  
 Tax rolls, adoption, 4494r-4.  
 Taxes and taxation, 4494q note.  
 Counties of 1,000,000 or more, 4494r-5.  
 Optional Law, 4494p.  
 Petition for election, counties of 75,000 or less, 4494o.  
 Revenue anticipation agreements, counties of one million or more, 4494r-5.  
 Wilson county, 4494q note.  
 Teague hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Terry hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Texhoma memorial hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Titus county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Trinity memorial hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Tyler county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Unneeded realty, reconveyance to city or county, 4494n.  
 Uvalde county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Val Verde county hospital district, 4494q note.

**HOSPITAL DISTRICTS—Cont'd**

Validation,  
 Organization, 4494n-1, 4494q.  
 Population under 40,00, 4494n-3.  
 Sale and lease back, land, facilities, etc., contracts, 4494n-2.  
 Van Zandt county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Walker county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 West Coke county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 West Columbia Brazoria hospital district, 4494q note.  
 West Columbia-Damon hospital district, 4494q note.  
 West Grayson hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Wichita county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Willbarger county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Willacy county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Wilson county, 4494q note.  
 Wood county central hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Yoakum hospital district, 4494q note.

**HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT FINANCING ACT**

Generally, 4437e-3.

**HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT FINANCING COUNCIL**

Generally, 4437e-3.

**HOSPITAL INSURANCE**

Teacher retirement system, deduction from service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 34.205.

**HOSPITAL LAUNDRY COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**

Generally, 4437f-1.

**HOSPITAL LICENSING LAW**

Generally, 4437f.

**HOSPITAL PROJECT**

Defined, Financing Act, 4437e-2.

**HOSPITAL PROJECT FINANCING ACT**

Generally, 4437e-2.

**HOSPITAL SURVEY AND CONSTRUCTION ACT**

Generally, 4437d.

**HOSPITALS**

Abortion, discrimination, 4512.7.  
 Administrators, health, state board of, member, 4414b.  
 Admissions, 3196a-1.  
 Advertisements, public works contracts, 2368a.3.  
 Advisory council, licenses, appointments and duties, 4437f.  
 Advisory hospital council, 4437d §§ 4, 5.  
 Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.

## INDEX

5040

### References are to Articles

#### HOSPITALS—Cont'd

Alcoholics and alcoholism, 3196c, 5561c § 5.  
 Licenses, 5561cc.  
 Appeal and review, license revocation, suspension or cancellation, 4437f.  
 Appropriations by city or county, 4437, 4492.  
 Auction, real estate, 4437e.  
 Austin State Hospital, generally, this index.  
 Authorities. Hospital Authorities, generally, this index.  
 Awards, public works contracts, 2368a.3.  
 Bedding, use of materials from, forbidden, 4476a § 3.  
 Bids and bidding,  
     Public works, 2368a.3.  
     Real estate, sales, 4437e.  
 Big Spring State Hospital, generally, this index.  
 Blood donation by persons 18 years or older, 4447j.  
 Bonds,  
     Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
     Laundry cooperative associations, 4437f-1.  
     Legal investments, 4437e.  
     Project financing, 4437e-2.  
     Security for deposits, 4437e.  
     Validation, 4493a § 1.  
 Buildings, hospital districts, 4494n.  
 Cancellation, license, 4437f.  
 Cancer,  
     Control, 4477-40.  
     Patients, laetrile, use, 4476-5a.  
 Certificates of need, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.  
 Children and minors,  
     Neonatal intensive care, transportation, 4438b.  
 Cities, towns and villages, 1175(15, 28).  
     Appropriation of revenues for, 1015(43), 4437, 4492.  
     Board of managers, counties of 200,000 or more, 4437a.  
     Bonds, 835c.  
     City-county hospital, 4492, 4494, 4494g.  
     County auditor to keep financial records in counties of 190,000 to 200,000 inhabitants, 1645f.  
     Validation of election and bond issue, 4493a § 1.  
     Closure, 4437c-2, 4437e-2.  
     Condemnation proceedings, 835c, 1107, 1109b.  
     Contracts and co-operation with counties, 4492.  
     Control of hospitals jointly owned and operated by city and county in counties of 210,000 inhabitants, 4437a § 1.  
     Corporate limits, acquisition of property within or without, 969b.  
     Council, powers, 1015(4).  
     Donation of hospital site to United States, validation, 835c.  
     Eminent domain, 1109b.

#### HOSPITALS—Cont'd

Cities, towns and villages—Cont'd  
     Employees, purchase of annuities for, 6228a-5.  
     Establishment, 1015(4), 1072.  
     Financing Act, 4437c-2.  
     Free service, hospitals jointly owned and operated by city and county, counties of 200,000 or more, 4437a.  
     Hospitals in which city and county have joint interest, 4437c.  
     Joint control of city and county authorities, 4492.  
     Joint county-city hospital boards, 4494i-1.  
     Joint ownership and operation in counties with population of 210,000, 4437a.  
     Leases, 1015i, 4437c, 4437c-1, 4437c-2, 4437e-2.  
     Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, contracts for support and maintenance, 3174b-5.  
     Private hospitals, regulation, 1015(4).  
     Sales, 4437c-2, 4437e-2.  
     Tax for hospitals jointly owned or operated by city and county,  
         Counties of 200,000 or over, 4437a § 3.  
         Counties of 202,000 to 210,000 inhabitants, 4437b.  
     City and county leases, 4437c, 4494g § 4.  
 City-County Hospitals, generally, this index.  
 Closure,  
     Public hospitals, 4437c-2, 4437e-2.  
     Referendum, 4437e-1.  
 Commercial paper,  
     Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
     Project financing, 4437e-2.  
 Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
 Confidential or privileged information,  
     Disclosure by licensing agency, 4437f.  
     Medical information, release, tort liability, 4447d.  
 Construction fund, 4437d § 8.  
 Contracts,  
     Counties, 4491.  
     Public property, acquisition, 2368a.2.  
     Public works, 2368a.3.  
 Control, large counties, 4437a.  
     Counties may join, 4494.  
 Correctional institutions, prison improvements, 6203c.  
 Cost, neonatal intensive care, transportation, 4438b.  
 County and district retirement system,  
     Membership for employees, Tit. 110B § 52.104.  
     Optional prior service, Tit. 110B § 53.201.  
 County Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.  
 County Hospitals, generally, this index.  
 Crime victim compensation, notice, 8309-1.  
 Crimes and offenses, emergency services, 4438a.

#### HOSPITALS—Cont'd

Crippled children, rehabilitation services, 4419c.  
 Damages, furnishing information to hospital, medical organization, or extended care facility committees, 4447d.  
 Dangerous Drug Law, exemption, 4476-14.  
 Data, furnishing to hospital, medical organization, or extended care facility committees, damages, 4447d.  
 Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.  
 Death, Natural Death Act, 4590h.  
 Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Defined, 4437d, 4437f.  
     Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.  
     Cancer control, 4477-40.  
     Hospital authorities, 4437e, 4494r.  
     Licensing, 4437f.  
     Malpractice insurance, 4590i.  
     Neonatal care, 4438b.  
     Nursing and convalescent homes, 4442c.  
     Public property acquisition, 2368a.2.  
     Survey and Construction Act, 4437d.  
     Unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Denial of emergency services to ill or injured persons unable to pay, 4438a.  
 Dental hygiene, permitting practice of, 4551e.  
 Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1.  
 Development projects, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.  
 Diabetes, education and treatment, 4477-60.  
 Discrimination,  
     Abortion, 4512.7.  
     Emergency services, 4438a.  
     Physicians and surgeons, basis of medical degree, 4495b.  
 Disease, nature of inmates disease, records, 4477(50a).  
 Districts. Hospital Districts, generally, this index.  
 Division of hospital survey and construction, 4437d § 3.  
 Donations,  
     Appropriation, 4437.  
     Site by city or county to United States, 835c.  
 Driver of vehicle in accident to carry injured person to hospital, etc., 6701d § 40.  
 Drug addicts,  
     Mandatory commitment and treatment, 5561c-1.  
 East Texas Chest Hospital, generally, this index.  
 Elections,  
     Closure, 4437c-2, 4437e-2.  
 Emergencies, 4447o.  
     Persons rendering aid, civil liability, 1a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**HOSPITALS—Cont'd****Emergencies—Cont'd**

Seriously ill or injured, denial, inability to pay, 4438a.

Expansion of facilities, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.

Federal aid for inventories and surveys, 4437d § 8.

Fees, licenses, 4437f.

Financing, 4437e-2.

Public property, 2368a.2.

Fines and penalties, violations, Licensing Act, 4437f.

Fire escapes, 3956.

Fire prevention, regulations, 4437f.

Foreign medical school graduates,

Medical internships, 4437g.

Galveston state psychopathic hospital, 3192b.

General hospital, defined, 4437f, 4518.

Good Samaritan law, civil liability, 1a.

Gunshot wounds, reports, 4447p.

Harlingen state chest hospital, 3201a.

Health facilities commission, health planning and development, 4418h § 3.01 et seq.

Health Planning and Development Act, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.

Failure to comply, 4437f.

Hearing, revocation or suspension of license, 4437f § 9.

Home health care agencies, licensing exemption, 4447u.

Home rule cities, condemnation of private property, 1175(15).

Indigent persons, 4438.

Emergency services, 4438a.

Infectious diseases, reports, 4419b-1.

Information, furnishing to hospital, medical organization, or extended care facility committees, damages, 4447d.

Informed consent, disclosure, 4590i.

Injunctions, licenses, 4437f.

Inmate information file, 4477(50a).

Inspections and inspectors, 4442c.

Hospital Licensing Act, 4437f.

State agencies, 4437h.

License fees, 4437h.

Insurance, professional liability,

Medical malpractice, 4590i.

Inventory of existing hospitals, 4437d.

Joint county-city hospital boards, 4494i-1.

Joint ownership or control by city and county, 4492.

Counties with population of 200,000 or over, 4437a.

Lease of hospitals in which city and county have joint interest, 4437c.

Tax, 4437a § 3, 4437b.

Judgments, declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.

Kerrville State Hospital, generally, this index.

Labor union dues and assessments, 5154a § 7.

Laboratories, testing, disclosure of payments, 4447s.

**HOSPITALS—Cont'd**

Laetrile, use, 4476-5a.

Laundry cooperative associations, 4437f-1.

Leases, 4437c-2, 4437e-2.

City and county hospitals, 4437c, 4437e-1.

Hospital authorities, 4437e, 4437e-1.

Hospital districts, 3188.

Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.

Hospitals in which city and county have joint interest, 4437c.

Provisions applicable to all institutions, 3174 et seq.

Licenses and permits, 4437f, 4442c.

Alcoholic treatment, 5561cc.

Director, appointment, 4437f.

Fees, inspections, state agencies, 4437h.

Home health care agency licenses, exemption, 4447u.

Limitation of liability, transplantation or transfusion of human tissues or blood, 4590-3.

Machinery and equipment, financing, 4437e-3.

Maids exempted from vocational nurses act, 4528c § 3.

Malpractice insurance, 4590i.

Managers and management,

County-city hospitals, 4494i, 4494r.

Hospital authorities, 4437e, 4494r.

Hospital districts, 4494p.

Jointly owned by counties and cities or towns, 4494i.

Medical internships, foreign medical graduates, 4437g.

Medical research and educational information, release, tort liability, 4447d.

Medical staff, defined, 4437f.

Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, generally, this index.

Mortgages, bond or note securing, project financing, 4437e-2.

Municipal retirement system, optional service, Tit. 110B § 63.301.

National Housing Act, generally, this index.

Natural Death Act, 4590h.

Neonatal intensive care, transportation costs, reimbursement, 4438b.

New born infants, hypothyroidism, tests, 4447e-1.

Newspapers, real estate sales, notice, 4437e.

Nonprofit hospital, defined, 4437d § 2.

Nonresidents, misrepresentation, county and state hospitals, 4447q.

Notice,

Crime victim compensation, 8309-1.

Health planning and development, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.

Hearing, revocation or suspension of license, 4437f § 9.

Real estate sales, 4437e.

Nurses' training school, qualification of hospitals, 4518.

Officers and employees, denial of emergency services to seriously ill or injured, inability to pay, 4438a.

**HOSPITALS—Cont'd**

Optional hospital district law of 1957, 4494p.

Pasteur Hospital, generally, this index.

Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.

Persons rendering aid, personal liability, 1a.

Petition and referendum, closure,

4437c-2, 4437e-2.

Phenylketonuria test, 4447e.

Physicians and surgeons, discrimination on basis of medical degree, 4495b.

Police reserve force, 998a.

Powers of hospital authorities, 4437e.

Property Finance Act, 2368a.2.

Provisions applicable to all institutions, 3174 et seq., 3187, 3188, 3190 et seq.

Public hospital districts, 4494o.

Public Property Finance Act, 2368a.2.

Public works, contracts, 2368a.3.

Purchases, public property, 2368a.2.

Real estate, sales, 4437e.

Records and recordation,

Cancer control, 4477-40.

Damages, 4447d.

Hospital, medical organization, or extended care facility committees, furnishing with records, damages, 4447d.

Inmate information file, 4477(50a).

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, furnishing to an attorney, 5547-44.

Referendum, sale or closure, 4437e-1.

Rehabilitation services, crippled children, 4419c.

Reimbursements, neonatal intensive care, transportation, 4438b.

Reports,

Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.

Damages, 4447d.

Hospital, medical organization, or extended care facility committees, furnishing with reports, damages, 4447d.

Laundry cooperative associations, 4437f-1.

Tuberculosis, 4477-11.

Revocation, license, 4437f.

Right to Die Law, 4590h.

Rusk State Hospital, generally, this index.

Safety standards, regulations, 4437f.

Sales, 4437c-2, 4437e-2.

Political subdivisions, prerequisites, 4437e.

Real estate, 4437e.

Referendum, 4437e-1.

San Antonio State Chest Hospital, generally, this index.

San Antonio State Hospital, generally, this index.

Sanitary provisions, regulations, 4437f.

Screening programs, hypothyroidism, newborn infants, 4447c-1.

Securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

Sites in cities and counties, 835c.



## INDEX

### References are to Articles

#### HOSPITALS—Cont'd

South Texas Hospital, generally, this index.  
Special hospital, defined, 4437f.  
Special senses and communication disorders, remedial services, 4419g.  
State agencies, inspection, code of ethics, 4437h.  
State employee injured in performing governmental function, payment of expenses, 6822a.  
State hospitals and special schools. Texas State Hospitals and Special Schools, generally, this index.  
State Hospitals for Crippled and Deformed Children, generally, this index.  
Statistics, inmate information, records, 4477(50a).  
Stenographers, hospital licensing agency, 4437f.  
Superintendents,  
Public hospital district, 4494o.  
Survey and construction act, 4437d.  
Suspension, licenses, 4437f.  
Tax exemptions,  
Hospital project financing, bonds and notes, 4437e-2.  
Terrell State Hospital, generally, this index.  
Torts, furnishing information to hospital, medical organization, or extended care facility committees, 4447d.  
Transferability of license, 4437f.  
Transplantation or transfusion of human tissues or blood, limitation of liability, 4590-3.  
Transportation, neonatal intensive care infants, 4438b.  
Tuberculosis, generally, this index.  
Unemployment compensation, student nurses, 5221b-17.  
Validation of donation of site to United States by county or city, 835c.  
Violations, Licensing Act, penalties, 4437f.  
Vocational nurse training, accredited hospital, 4528c § 12.  
Wichita Falls State Hospital, generally, this index.  
Workers' Compensation, this index.  
X-rays, evidence, 3737e.

#### HOSTAGES

Telephone lines, hostage-taking, 1432b.

#### HOSTEL

Smoke detectors, installation, 4596d.

#### HOT WATER HEATING BOILER

Defined, inspection, 5221c.

#### HOT WATER SUPPLY BOILER

Defined, inspection, 5221c.

#### HOTEL LIMITED LIABILITY ACT

Generally, 4592.

#### HOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX

Actions and proceedings,  
Collection, 1269j-4.1.

#### HOTEL OCCUPANCY TAX—Cont'd

Cities, towns and villages, 1269j-4.1.  
Cities of 1,200,000 or more, capital improvement plans, 1269j-4.1 § 3e.  
Civic centers, financing, 2372d-8 § 4.  
Collections,  
Reimbursements, 2372d-8 § 15.  
Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 1269j-4.1.  
Counties, 2352i.  
County improvements, financing, 2372d-8 § 4.  
Delinquent taxes,  
Fines and penalties, 2352i, 2372d-8.  
Interest, 2352i, 2372d-8.  
Fines and penalties,  
Delinquent taxes, 2352i, 2372d-8.  
Home rule cities, public improvement financing, 1269j-4.1 § 3f.  
Interest,  
Delinquencies, 2352i, 2372d-8.  
Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
Public improvements, financing, 2372d-8 § 4.  
Reimbursement, 2372d-8 § 15.  
Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 1269j-4.1.  
Reports,  
Fines and penalties,  
Failure to file, 2352i, 2372d-8.  
Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, this index.

#### HOTELS

Apartment hotels, liability for valuables, 4592.  
Baggage,  
Liability, 4593.  
Lien on, 4594.  
Cities, towns and villages,  
Harbor improvements, 835f.  
Tax for civic centers, 1269j-4.1.  
Cities of 230,000 or more, self-liquidating improvements, 1180b.  
Contributing to drug dependency or addiction, children and minors, 2338-1a.  
Counties of more than 700,000, lease of county property for construction, operation, 2372d-6.  
Definition, 4596.  
County improvements, 2372d-8 § 7.  
Municipal tax, 1269j-4.1 § 3d.  
Occupancy tax, 2352i.  
Smoke detectors, 4596d.  
Exemptions, smoke detectors, installation, 4596d.  
Female employees, regulations, 5172a.  
Fines and penalties, smoke detectors, 4596d.  
Fire escapes, 3956.  
Fires and fire prevention, smoke detectors, installation, 4596d.  
Gratuitous bailees, liability for valuables, 4593.  
Health and sanitation regulations, 4477-1 § 17.

#### HOTELS—Cont'd

Injunctions,  
Common nuisances, 4664, 4666.  
Evidence, 4665.  
Liability for valuables, 4592, 4593.  
Liens and incumbrances, etc., 4594.  
Sale to satisfy, proceedings, 4595.  
Occupancy tax. Hotel Occupancy Tax, generally, this index.  
Posting,  
Law on door of room, 4592.  
Prices in rooms, 4596b.  
Rate charts, duty to furnish, 4596c.  
Reports, contagious diseases, 1074.  
Safes, 4592.  
Smoke detectors, installation, 4596d.  
Sterilization of dishes, utensils, etc., 4476-9.  
Taxes and taxation,  
Civic centers, 1269j-4.1.  
Municipalities, 1269j-4.1 § 3 et seq.  
Occupancy tax. Hotel Occupancy Tax, generally, this index.  
Toilet accommodations, 4477-1 § 6.  
Valuables left with, liability, 4592, 4593.

#### HOURS OF BUSINESS

Old Galveston Quarter, 6145-4.

#### HOURS OF LABOR

Authority to stipulate in contracts by housing authority, 1269k § 8.  
Convicts, 6166x, 6166x-1.  
County employees, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h.  
County officers' deputies, assistants and county employees, 3912e-4a § 4.  
Firemen and fire departments, 1269o, 1269p.  
Flood control district employees, 2372h § 1.  
Jail employee, 6871, 6871a.  
Overtime, convict labor, 6166x-1.  
Police, 1269p.  
Counties over 500,000, 5167a.  
Public Buildings and Works, this index.  
Railroad employees, 6390, 6391.  
State employees, 5165a.  
Truck drivers employed by motor carriers, 911b § 6cc.  
Women, 5172a.  
Moving picture shows, 1569.  
Workers' compensation, hour law violation as employee, 8309 § 1.

#### HOURS OF TRANSPORTATION

Motor carriers, poles and pipes, long vehicles, 6701d-17.

#### HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES

Legislature, this index.

#### HOUSE TRAILERS

Definition,  
Certificate of title, 6687-1 § 2a.  
Uniform traffic regulation law, 6701b.  
Mobile Homes and Mobile Home Parks, generally, this index.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**HOUSEHOLD**

Defined,  
Housing Rehabilitation Act, 1269I-5 § 4.

**HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE**

Furniture, generally, this index.

**HOUSES**

Dwellings, generally, this index.

**HOUSES OF CORRECTION**

Correctional Institutions, generally, this index.

**HOUSING**

Apartment Houses, generally, this index.  
Condominiums, generally, this index.  
Dwellings, generally, this index.  
Federal Housing Administration, generally, this index.  
Regional Housing Authority, generally, this index.

State Housing Law, generally, this index.

**HOUSING ACCOMMODATIONS**

Defined, interest rate, 5069-1.07.

**HOUSING AGENCY ACT**

Generally, 1269I-6.

**HOUSING AGENCY RESERVE FUND**

Generally, 1269I-6.

**HOUSING AUTHORITY**

Generally, 1269k.  
Act controlling, 1269k § 25.  
Actions and proceedings,  
Authority to sue and be sued, 1269k § 8.  
Involving bonds, 1269k § 15.  
Power to sue and be sued, 1269k § 8.  
Remedies of obligee, 1269k §§ 18, 19.  
Validation, 1269k-2.  
Additional remedies of obligees conferrable by authority, 1269k § 19.  
Administration defined, 1269k-4 § 8.  
Adverse or pecuniary interest, 1269k.  
Advertisements, public works contracts, 2368a.3.  
Agents and employees, employment, 1269k § 5.  
Application by low income farmers for dwellings, 1269k § 23g.  
Appointment of commissioners of authority, 1269k §§ 5, 23a.  
Area of county housing authority, 1269k § 23a.  
Area of operation,  
Cooperation between authorities, 1269k § 11.  
Defined, 1269k § 3.  
Investigations of living conditions, etc., 1269k § 8.  
Loans by city, 1269I § 6.  
Powers of authority, 1269k § 8.  
Assignments, powers, 1269k § 8.  
Attorney general, approval of bonds, 1269k § 17.  
Attorneys, employment, 1269k § 5.  
Authority, defined, 1269k § 3.  
Bids and bidding, public works, 2368a.3.

**HOUSING AUTHORITY—Cont'd**

Boards and commissions. Commissioners, generally, post.  
Bonds, 1269k § 14.  
Additional powers with reference to, 1269k § 16.  
Additional remedies of obligee conferrable by authority, 1269k § 19.  
Amendment or abrogation of terms of contract, 1269k § 16.  
Approval by attorney general, 1269k § 17.  
City authorized to invest in, 1269I § 4.  
Constitutional limitation of municipal indebtedness not affected, 1269k § 14.  
Covenants, 1269k § 16.  
Defined, 1269k § 3.  
Exemption from taxation, 1269k §§ 14, 22.  
Form and sale, 1269k § 15.  
Interest rate, 1269k § 15.  
Investment in by state public body, 1269I § 4.  
Issues authorized, 1269k § 14.  
Legal investment, 1269k-1.  
Operation of housing authority to produce interest and funds for payment of bonds, 1269k § 9.  
Power to issue, 1269k § 14.  
Provisions of bonds, 1269k § 16.  
Remedies of obligee, 1269k §§ 18, 19.  
Sale, 1269k § 15.  
Signatures not affected by changing of commissioners, 1269k § 15.  
Trustee or holder, powers, 1269k § 16.  
Validated, 1269k-2.  
Counties of 90,000 to 100,000, 1269k-3.  
Building laws, compliance with, 1269k § 13.  
By-laws, amendment, repeal, etc., 1269k § 8.  
Certificates of certification,  
Appointment or reappointment of commissioner, 1269k § 5.  
Attorney general approving bonds, 1269k § 17.  
Chairman of commissioners, 1269k § 5.  
Children, income, low rent housing, 1269k.  
City, defined, 1269k § 3.  
City authorized to invest in bonds of, 1269I § 4.  
Clerk, defined, 1269k § 3.  
Commissioners,  
Accounting, remedies conferrable by authority, 1269k § 19.  
Appointment, qualifications, and tenure, 1269k § 5.  
Compensation of, 1269k § 5.  
County housing authority, 1269k § 23a.  
Eligibility of, 1269k § 5.  
Expenses of, 1269k § 5.  
Interest in project, 1269k § 6.  
Personal liability on bonds, 1269k § 14.  
Removal, 1269k § 7.  
Secretary, 1269k § 5.

**HOUSING AUTHORITY—Cont'd**

Commissioners—Cont'd  
Termination of office as affecting signature on bond, 1269k § 15.  
Traveling expenses, 1269k § 5.  
Conflict of laws, 1269k § 25.  
Consent of city, county, etc., to taking of its property, 1269k § 12.  
Contracts, public works, 2368a.3.  
Conveyance to regional housing authority, 1269k § 23b.  
Cooperation,  
Authorities, 1269k § 11.  
Federal government, 1269k § 21.  
State public body, 1269I § 4.  
County housing authorities, 1269k § 23a.  
Application by farmers for dwellings, 1269k § 23g.  
City projects, resolutions, 1269k § 23c.  
Exempted from taxation, 1269k § 22.  
Farmers of low income, 1269k § 23f.  
Powers, duties, liabilities, etc., 1269k § 23a.  
Regional authority created in two or more counties, 1269k § 23b.  
Terminating on,  
Creation of regional housing authority, 1269k § 23b.  
Inclusion in regional authority, 1269k § 23c.  
Creation, 1269k.  
Crimes and offenses, adverse or pecuniary interest, 1269k.  
Declaration of necessity, 1269k § 2.  
Definition, 1269k, § 3, 1269k-4, § 8, 1269I, § 3.  
Housing project, 1269k.  
National defense, 1269k-4 § 8.  
Delegation of authority to agents or employees, 1269k § 5.  
Development defined, 1269k-4 § 8.  
Eminent domain, 1269k §§ 8, 12.  
Employees, adverse or pecuniary interest, 1269k.  
Enumeration of powers, 1269k § 8.  
Establishment validated, 1269k-2.  
Evidence, resolutions, certified copies, 1269k § 4.  
Examination, 1269k § 8.  
Execution sale, exemption of property, 1269k § 20.  
Exemptions,  
Bonds from taxation, 1269k § 14.  
Execution sale, 1269k § 20.  
Property from tax liens, 1269k § 22.  
Realty from execution, 1269k § 20.  
Tax liens, 1269k § 22.  
Farmers,  
Application, 1269k §§ 23g, 23h.  
Low income, 1269k § 23f to 23h.  
Federal Aid, this index.  
Finding of necessity, 1269k § 2.  
Foreclosure by obligee in event of default by authority, 1269k § 10.  
Furnishing services, etc., 1269k § 8.  
Gifts, power to receive property, 1269k § 8.  
Hours of labor, authority to stipulate in contract, 1269k § 8.  
Housing project defined, 1269k § 3.

## INDEX

5044

### References are to Articles

#### HOUSING AUTHORITY—Cont'd

Improvements, payments in lieu of taxes and special assessments, 1269k § 22.  
 Income as affecting eligibility of tenant, 1269k § 10.  
 Initiated defined, 1269k-4 § 8.  
 Injunction, remedy of obligee, 1269k § 18.  
 Insurance, powers, 1269k § 8.  
 Investments, powers, 1269k § 8.  
 Judgment, exemption of property from lien, 1269k § 20.  
 Leases, 1269k § 8.  
     Dwellings to low income farmers, 1269k § 23f.  
     Project or undertaking constructed or owned by federal government, 1269k § 21.  
 Legislative declaration of necessity, 1269k § 2.  
 Loans by cities, 1269l § 6.  
 Management of housing project or undertaking of federal government, 1269k § 21.  
 Mandamus, remedy of obligee, 1269k § 18.  
 Mayors, this index.  
 Minimum wages, authority to stipulate in contracts, 1269k § 8.  
 Morris county, 1269k § 16.  
     Bond issue, 1269k § 14.  
 Mortgages, 1269k § 16.  
     Additional remedies conferrable on obligee, 1269k § 19.  
     Federal aid, 1269k § 21.  
 National defense, dwellings for persons engaged in, 1269k-4.  
 Negotiability, 1269k § 15.  
 Nonprofit operation, 1269k § 9.  
 Notes validated, 1269k-2.  
     Counties of 90,000, to 100,000, 1269k-3.  
 Notice,  
     County and regional housing authorities, substitution on obligations, 1269k § 23c.  
     Resolution of need, 1269k § 5.  
 Nuisances, findings and recommendations, 1269k § 8.  
 Oaths, administration, 1269k § 8.  
 Obligee of the authority, defined, 1269k § 3.  
 Officers, employment, 1269k § 5.  
 Operation not for profit, 1269k § 9.  
 Organization of commissioners, 1269k § 5.  
 Organization validated, 1269k-2.  
 Partial invalidity of act, 1269k § 24.  
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 1269k § 22.  
 Planning, housing projects subject to planning laws and regulations, 1269k § 13.  
 Pledges, 1269k § 8.  
     Bond issue, etc., 1269k §§ 14, 16.  
     Powers enumerated, 1269k §§ 5, 8.  
 Presumption of establishment and authority to transact business, 1269k § 4.  
 Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

#### HOUSING AUTHORITY—Cont'd

Production of books and papers, power to compel, 1269k § 8.  
 Public works, contracts, 2368a.3.  
 Publication, sale of bonds, 1269k § 15.  
 Quorum of commissioners, 1269k § 5.  
 Real property, defined, 1269k § 3.  
 Receivers, appointment, 1269k §§ 10, 19.  
 Recommendations as to additional legislation, etc., 1269k § 23.  
 Record of proceedings for removal of commissioner to be filed with clerk, 1269k § 7.  
 Refunding bonds, power to issue, 1269k § 14.  
 Reimbursements for loans by city, 1269l § 6.  
 Remedies of obligees, 1269k § 18.  
 Removal from office,  
     County housing authority, 1269k § 23a.  
     Misconduct of office, 1269k § 7.  
 Rent, 1269k §§ 8, 10.  
     Operation not for profit, 1269k § 9.  
 Reports to city clerk, 1269k § 23.  
 Resolution creating as evidence, 1269k § 4.  
 Rules, amendment, repeal, etc., 1269k § 8.  
 Rural housing projects, 1269k § 23f to 23h.  
 Sale of property, powers, 1269k § 8.  
 Sanitation, housing projects, 1269k § 13.  
 Seal, 1269k § 8.  
 Secretary, employment, 1269k § 5.  
 Security for bonds, 1269k § 14.  
 Self-liquidating projects, operation without profit, 1269k § 9.  
 Services to be furnished by state public body, 1269l § 4-a.  
 Severability of provisions, 1269k § 24.  
 Short title, 1269k § 1.  
 Slum, defined, 1269k § 3.  
 Special assessments, exemption of property, 1269k § 22.  
 State Housing Law, generally, this index.  
 State public body to pay for services, 1269l § 5.  
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 1269k § 8.  
 Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Tax exemption, 1269k § 22.  
 Technical experts, employment, 1269k § 5.  
 Tenants, selection, 1269k § 10.  
 Terms of commissioner, 1269k § 5.  
 Title of act, 1269k § 1.  
 Traveling expenses of commissioner, 1269k § 5.  
 Trust indenture, 1269k § 16.  
     Additional remedies conferrable on obligee, 1269k § 19.  
     Federal aid, 1269k § 21.  
 Undertakings validated, 1269k-2.  
 United States, this index.  
 Vacancy in office of commissioner, 1269k § 5.  
 Validation, establishment, organization, acts and proceedings, 1269k-2, 1269k-3.

#### HOUSING AUTHORITY—Cont'd

Witnesses, examination, 1269k § 8.  
 Zoning, housing projects subject to regulations, 1269k § 13.

#### HOUSING BONDS

Defined, housing finance, 1269l-8.

#### HOUSING CODE OPERATION

Generally, 1269l et seq.

#### HOUSING CO-OPERATION

Advertising sale, conveyance or lease, 1269l § 4.  
 Alleys furnished, etc., in connection with housing project, 1269l § 4.  
 Appropriations for loan to housing authority, 1269l § 6.  
 Authorization, 1524b et seq., 1528a.  
 Bidding, contracts, 1269l § 4.  
 Bonds of housing authority, investment in by state public body, 1269l § 4.  
 Building regulations, exceptions for housing projects, 1269l § 4.  
 Changing housing projects taken over from federal government, 1269l § 4.  
 Community facilities furnished to or in connection with housing project, 1269l § 4.  
 Contracts,  
     Housing authority or federal government, 1269l § 4.  
     Payment for services, 1269l § 5.  
 Cooperation in undertaking housing projects, 1269l § 4.  
 Declaration of necessity, 1269l § 2.  
 Dedication of property to housing authority or federal government, 1269l § 4.  
 Definitions, 1269l § 3.  
 Educational facilities, furnishing to or in connection with housing projects, 1269l § 4.  
 Election of qualified electors, 1269l § 7-a.  
 Federal government, 1269k, § 21, 1269k-4, §§ 3, 4, 1269l, § 3.  
     National defense activities, 1269k-4 § 7.  
 Further cooperation in undertaking housing projects, 1269l § 4a.  
 Housing authority, defined, 1269l § 3.  
 Housing project, defined, 1269l § 3.  
 Improvements, state public body may incur entire expense, 1269l § 4.  
 Investment in bonds of housing projects, 1269l § 4.  
 Lease of property to housing authority or federal government, 1269l § 4.  
 Loans to housing authority, 1269l § 6.  
 Maps, changing in connection with housing projects, 1269l § 4.  
 Notice,  
     Intention to enter into cooperation agreement, 1269l § 7-a.  
     Sale or conveyance, 1269l § 4.  
 Ordinances, exceptions for housing projects, 1269l § 4.  
 Parks, furnished to or in connection with housing projects, 1269l § 4.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**HOUSING CO-OPERATION**—Cont'd

Partial invalidity of law, 1269/ §§ 8, 9.  
 Planning or replanning in connection with housing projects, 1269/ § 4.  
 Playgrounds, furnished to or in connection with housing projects, 1269/ § 4.  
 Procedure for exercising powers, 1269/ § 7.  
 Publication of resolutions for exercise of powers by state public body, 1269/ § 7.  
 Recreational facilities furnished to or in connection with housing project, 1269/ § 4.  
 Reimbursement by housing authority for loans made by city, 1269/ § 6.  
 Repairs, agreements by state public body, 1269/ § 4-a.  
 Resolution for exercise of powers by state public body, 1269/ § 7.  
 Roads and roadways furnished, etc., in connection with housing project, 1269/ § 4.  
 Sale or conveyance of property to housing authority or federal government, 1269/ § 4.  
 Services to be furnished to housing authority, 1269/ § 4-a.  
 Severability provision, 1269/ § 9.  
 Sewer or drainage facilities furnished to or in connection with housing project, 1269/ § 4.  
 Short title, 1269/ § 1.  
 Sidewalks furnished, etc., in connection with housing projects, 1269/ § 4.  
 State and federal agencies in destruction of predatory animals, 192b.  
 State public body,  
   Cooperation in undertaking housing projects, 1269/ § 4.  
   Defined, 1269/ § 3.  
 Streets, furnishing, etc., in connection with housing project, 1269/ § 4.  
 Supplemental nature of act, 1269/ § 8.  
 Title of law, 1269/ § 1.  
 Water furnished to or in connection with housing projects, 1269/ § 4.  
 Zoning or rezoning in connection with housing projects, 1269/ § 4.

**HOUSING CORPORATIONS**

Anti-trust laws not affected, 1524j.  
 Appeal from order fixing rate of return, 1524h.  
 Application for incorporation, 1524c.  
 Counties, regulation by, 1524e to 1524g.  
 Fees and taxes as required of private domestic corporations, 1524d.  
 Formation authorized, 1524b.  
 Incorporation, application, 1524c.  
 Limited dividend housing corporations, 1528a.  
 Loans, reconstruction finance corporation, 1524i.  
 Low-income and slum clearance, 1524b et seq.  
 Municipalities, regulation by, 1524e et seq.

**HOUSING CORPORATIONS**—Cont'd

Powers of private domestic corporations, 1524d.  
 Punishment for violation of injunction, 1524k.  
 Rate of return restricted, 1524f.  
 Regulations by municipalities and counties, 1524e.  
 Rent, 1524b, 1524g, 1524h, 1524k.  
 Reduction after payments of charges, 1528a § 21.  
 Regulation by municipality or county, 1524e.  
 Restraining violation of orders, rules, or regulations, 1524k.  
 Return, rate of, 1524f, 1524h.  
 Rules and regulations to be prescribed and plans approved, 1524g.  
 Taxes, 1524d.

**HOUSING DEVELOPMENT**

Defined, housing agency, 1269/—6.

**HOUSING DEVELOPMENT COSTS**

Defined, housing agency, 1269/—6.

**HOUSING FINANCE CORPORATIONS**

Generally, 1269/—7.  
 Defined, 1269/—8.

**HOUSING PROJECT**

Definition, 1269k, § 3, 1269—4, § 2, 1269/ § 3.  
 Housing agency, 1269/—6.

**HOUSING REHABILITATION ACT**

Generally, 1269/—5.  
 Area plans, 1269/—5 §§ 6, 7.  
 Assumptions, encumbrant property, 1269/—5 § 16.  
 Auctions and auctioneers, 1269/—5 § 8.  
 Audits and auditors, loans, 1269/—5 § 10.  
 Contracts, 1269/—5 § 14.  
 Definitions, 1269/—5 § 4.  
 Department authority, 1269/—5 § 7.  
 Encumbered property, transfer, 1269/—5 § 16.  
 Foreclosure, 1269/—8.  
 Funds, loan fund, 1269/—5 § 5.  
 Interest, rates, 1269/—5 §§ 9, 12.  
 Legislative findings, 1269/—5 § 2.  
 Liens and encumbrances, 1269/—5 § 8.  
 Loan fund, 1269/—5 § 5.  
 Loans,  
   Conditions, 1269/—5 § 13.  
   Eligibility, 1269/—5 § 11.  
 Local governments, powers, duties, 1269/—5 § 12.  
 Plans and specifications, 1269/—5 § 6.  
 Pledges, state credit, 1269/—5 § 15.  
 Powers and duties,  
   Department, 1269/—5 § 7.  
   Local governments, 1269/—5 § 12.  
 Rates and charges, interest, 1269/—5 §§ 9, 12.  
 Sales, 1269/—5 § 8.  
 Standards, 1269/—5 § 9.  
 State credit, pledges, 1269/—5 § 15.  
 Transfer of encumbered property, 1269/—5 § 16.

**HOUSING SPONSORED**

Defined, housing agency, 1269/—6.

**HOUSTON, CITY OF**

Bonds, 835p.  
 Investments of trust funds and special deposits, 1182g.  
 Pension system, 6243g.  
 Police pensions, 6243g—1.  
 Water supply, sales to conservation and reclamation districts and other political subdivisions, 1109e—1.

**HOUSTON COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(3), 199a.  
   Representative districts, 195a—8.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970—310.  
 County court at law, 1970—365.  
 Districts, representative, 195a—8.  
 Grapeland hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139AAA.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**HOUSTON FOREIGN TRADE ZONE, INCORPORATED**

Generally, 1446.7.

**HOUSTON SPEECH AND HEARING CENTER**

Teacher retirement system, creditable service, university component service, Tit. 110B § 33.403.

**HOUSTON STATE PSYCHIATRIC INSTITUTE FOR RESEARCH AND TRAINING**

Management and control, department of mental health and mental retardation, 5547—202.  
 Name, change to Texas research institute of mental sciences, 3174b—4 note.  
 Transfer of authority to mental health and mental retardation department, 5547—202.

**HOWARD COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Adult probation, officer, 326k—27.  
 Airport authority, 46d—2 note.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(118).  
   Representative districts, 195a—8.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Districts, representative, 195a—8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(118).  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile boards, 5139GG

## References are to Articles

**HOWARD COUNTY—Cont'd**

One hundred eighteenth judicial district, 199(118).  
 Adult probation officer, 326k-27.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**HOWARD COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY**

Generally, 46d-2 note.

**HUD-CODE MANUFACTURED HOME**

Defined, sales, 5221f.

**HUDSPETH COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(34, 41, 65), 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Boundary treaty with Mexico, conveyance of Rio Grande bed and banks to the United States, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.

District attorney, compensation, 326.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199(34, 41, 65), 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139DDDD.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Rio Grande river bed and banks, grant of portions to United States for flood control, 5248g.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

State lands, conveyance to United States for flood control, 5248g, 5248g-1.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Thirty-fourth judicial district, 199(34, 41, 65).

United States, Rio Grande river bed and banks conveyed for flood control, 5248g.

**HUMAN EXCRETA**

Defined, 4477-1 § 1.

Disposal, 4477-1 § 5.

Nuisance, 4477-1 § 2.

**HUMAN RESOURCES**

Social Services, generally, this index.

**HUMAN RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

Administrative law and procedure, block grant programs, 6252-13e.

Adoption of Children, generally, this index.

Aid to Families with Dependent Children, generally, this index.

Appeals and writs of error, block grant programs, 6252-13e.

Audits and auditors, block grant programs, 6252-13e.

Block grants, 6252-13e.

Children and Minors, generally, this index.

**HUMAN RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF—Cont'd**

Complaints, block grant programs, administration, 6252-13e.

Definitions,

Block grants, 6252-13e.

Disbursements, block grants, 6252-13e.

Discrimination, block grant programs, 6252-13e.

Federal aid, block grants, 6252-13e.

Foster Care, generally, this index.

Handicapped Persons, generally, this index.

Hearings, block grants, 6252-13e.

Investigations, block grant programs, 6252-13e.

Managers and management, block grant programs, 6252-13e.

Notice, block grants, hearings, 6252-13e.

Plans and specifications, block grants, 6252-13e.

Records management and preservation advisory committee, member, 5441d.

Reductions, block grant programs, 6252-13e.

Sex offender treatment, interagency council on, 4413(51).

Termination,

Block grants, 6252-13e.

**HUMAN RIGHTS ACT**

Generally, 5221k.

**HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION**

Generally, 5221k.

**HUMAN SERVICES**

Defined, state agencies, 6252-11e.

**HUMAN TISSUE**

Limitation of liability, transplantation or transfusion of human tissue or blood, 4590-3.

**HUMAN TRANSPLANTS**

Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.

Eye enucleation, 4590-5.

**HUMIDITY**

Female employees, manufacturing establishments, 5173.

**HUNT COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Appeals to courts of civil appeals for fifth and sixth districts, 198.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(62), 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court at law, 1970-354.

District attorney, salary, 325a.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Eminent domain, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-354.

**HUNT COUNTY—Cont'd**

Judicial districts, 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, establishment, 5139CC.

Juvenile court, judge as member of juvenile board, 5139CC.

Memorial hospital district, election, 4494q note.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Support of patients in state and state psychopathic hospitals, 3196a § 2.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Trinity watershed, United States acquisition of land, state consent, 5248i.

**HUNT COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**HUNTING**

Fish and Game, generally, this index.

**HUSBAND AND WIFE**

Abandonment,

Disbursement of support money, probation officer, 5142a § 3.

Investigation, probation officer, 5142a § 2.

Actions and proceedings,

Venue, 1995.

Adverse possession, 5518, 5519.

Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.

Annulment of Marriage, generally, this index.

Armed forces,

Oaths and affirmations, administering, 26.

Cemeteries and dead bodies,

Interment, liability for costs, 912a-20.

Lots, interment rights, 912a-12.

Remains removal, consent, 912a-22.

Survivors, vested rights of interment, 912a-13.

Community Property, generally, this index.

Confederate home, transfer of wives, 3217.

Confidential communications, 3715.

Corporate shareholders and officers, married women, eligibility, 1302-2.01.

Death,

Exemplary damages, surviving spouse or children, 8306 § 5.

Workers' compensation, surviving spouse and children, 8306 § 8a.

Wrongful act, 4675.

Desertion of Spouse, generally, this index.

Displaced homemakers, job counseling program, 5221g.

Divorce, generally, this index.

Employment by spouse, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemptions, 5159d § 4.

Executors and Administrators, generally, this index.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd**

Family district courts, jurisdiction, 1926a.  
 Fees, separate maintenance, child support office, expenses, Orange county, 5139ZZ.  
 Job counseling program, displaced homemakers, 5221g.  
 Joint bank deposits, 342-706.  
 Limitation of actions, married women, 5535.  
 Marriage, generally, this index.  
 Marriage contracts,  
 Index of records, 6599.  
 Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemptions, 5159d § 4.  
 Oaths and affirmations, armed forces, administering, 26.  
 Partners and partnerships, community property rights, 6132b § 28-A.  
 Passes, railroads, spouse of employee, 4006, 4007.  
 Policemen, death benefits, survivor, 6243d-1 §§ 12, 13.  
 Railroads, employees, death recovery, 6439.  
 Remarriage, wrongful death, 4675a.  
 Rights,  
 Workers' compensation as affected by, 8306 § 8a.  
 Savings and loan associations, savings accounts, 852a §§ 6.07, 6.09.  
 Separate maintenance,  
 Fees, child support office, expenses, Orange county, 5139ZZ.  
 Wichita county family court services department, service fees, 5142a-2.  
 Separate Property, generally, this index.  
 Support, generally, this index.  
 Surviving Spouse, generally, this index.  
 Unemployment compensation, services performed by spouse, 5221b-17.  
 Witnesses, 3715.  
 Confidential communications, 3715.  
 Workers' compensation, 8306 §§ 5, 8a.  
 Wrongful death, proof of remarriage, 4675a.

**HUTCHINSON COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(84).  
 Representative district, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Eighty-fourth judicial district, 199(84).  
 Family district courts, judicial districts, 1926a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(84).  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, creation, etc., 5139FF.  
 Public lands, reinstatement of purchases, 5326i.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.

**HUTCHINSON COUNTY—Cont'd**

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**HYDRANTS**

Uniform hose outlets, 1070a.

**HYDROCHLORIC ACID**

Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.

**HYDRO-ELECTRIC POWER**

Acquisition by cities, 1118q.  
 Architects, practicing architecture defined, 249a § 10.

**HYDROFLUORIC ACID**

Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.

**HYDROGEN SULPHIDE POISONING**

Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.

**HYDROGEN SULPHUR**

Poisoning by, occupational disease, workmen's compensation, 8306 § 20.

**HYDROTHERAPISTS**

Defined, physical therapist, 4512e.

**HYGIENE**

Health and Sanitation, generally, this index.

**HYPNOTIC DRUGS**

Definition, dangerous drugs, 4476-14.

**HYPOTHYROIDISM**

Children and minors, newborn, screening program, 4447e-1.

**ICE AND SNOW**

Removal equipment, standards, 6701d § 131.

Wet or inclement weather, defined, speed limits, 6701d § 167.

**ICE COMPANIES**

Health and sanitation regulations, 4477-1 § 9.  
 Powers, 1528.

**ICE CREAM**

Dairies and Dairy Products, this index.

**IDENTIFICATION AND RECORDS, BUREAU OF**

Analyses, University of Texas to assist, 4413(22).  
 Appointment of chief, 4413(8, 14).  
 Bureau as part of headquarters division, 4413(13, 14, 22).  
 Chemical tests, University of Texas to assist, 4413(22).  
 Chief, 4413(8, 14).  
 Duties, 4413(14).  
 Educational institutions supported by state to assist, 4413(22).  
 Fingerprint files, 4413(14).  
 Headquarters division of department of public safety, bureau as part, 4413(13).

**IDENTIFICATION AND RECORDS, BUREAU OF—Cont'd**

Photographs, etc., procuring and filing, 4413(14).  
 Powers and duties, 4413(14).  
 Records, 4413(8, 14, 22).  
 University of Texas to assist in making chemical tests and analyses, 4413(22).

**IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION**

Cards,  
 Security guards, political subdivisions, 4413(29bb).  
 Children and minors, fingerprinting, 4413(29dd).  
 Crippled children, rehabilitation services, 4419c.  
 Defined,  
 Manufactured home titles, 5221f § 19.  
 Engineers, railroads, 6419a.  
 Mental and emotional health information, patients, confidentiality, 5561h.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Motor vehicle equipment manufacturers, nonregulated items, sale in state, 6701d.  
 Podiatry, persons licensed to practice, 4590e § 3(6).  
 Railroads, engineers, 6419a.  
 Rehabilitation services, crippled children, 4419c.

**IGNITION**

Motor vehicles, locking and removing key, unattended vehicles, 6701d § 97.

**ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN**

Birth certificates, 4477(47a).  
 Immunization reminder notices, 4447d-2.  
 Supplementary birth certificates, change of paternity indication, 4477(47a).

**ILLITERATE PERSONS**

Prisoners, compulsory attendance at schools, 6203b, 6203b-1.

**ILLNESS**

Sickness, generally, this index.

**IMITATION FROZEN DESSERT**

Defined, frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.

**IMMEDIATE CONTAINER**

Defined,  
 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
 Hazardous substances, 4476-13.

**IMMEDIATE PRECURSOR**

Defined, controlled substances, 4476-15.

**IMMIGRATION**

Female employees in factories, etc., prohibition, 5178.  
 Inspectors, free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.  
 Limitation of actions, 5542.  
 Debts incurred prior to removal to state, 5543.

## INDEX

5048

### References are to Articles

#### IMMUNE EVALUATIONS

Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.

#### IMMUNITIES

Privileges and Immunities, generally, this index.

#### IMMUNIZATION

Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.

Data on individuals, 4447d.

Dogs, rabies, 7014a.

Rabies, this index.

Reminder notices, children, address requirements, 4447d-2.

Surveys, evidence, 4447d-1.

#### IMPEACHMENT

Articles of, 5962.

Court of, Senate, 5963.

Governor, 5961 et seq.

House of Representatives, power of, vested in, 5962.

Officers subject to removal by, 5961.

Senate, trial by, 5963.

State treasurer, 5961 et seq.

Trial by senate, 5963.

Witnesses, this index.

#### IMPERSONATION

False Personation, generally, this index.

#### IMPLEMENTATION STUDIES

Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.

#### IMPLEMENTS OF HUSBANDRY

Agriculture, this index.

#### IMPLIED CONSENT

Intoxication of motorist, test to determine, 6701l-5.

#### IMPORTS

Exports and Imports, generally, this index.

#### IMPOUNDMENT

Animals, cruelly treated animals, 182a.

Ionizing radiation sources, 4590f.

Motor vehicle, nonresident failing to show financial responsibility, 6701h § 4A.

#### IMPRISONMENT

Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index.

Fines and Penalties, generally, this index.

#### IMPROVED SHOULDER

Defined, traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.

#### IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Accounts and accounting, 1669 et seq.

Checking by county auditor, 1669, 1671.

Compensation of county auditor, 1672.

Assistant county auditor, duties and compensation, 1673.

#### IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Bids, contract for not exceeding 50 dollars, 1668.

Bills for supplies, materials, etc., county auditor, duties, 1669.

Home rule cities, 709a.

Bonds,

Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.

City council's power to secure land for improvement of navigation by, 1184.

Contracts and purchases, county auditors, 1668, 1669.

Control of finances, 1667.

County Auditors, this index.

County's control of finances, 1667.

Forms prescribed by county auditor, 1670.

Home rule cities, 1179.

Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.

Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.

Receipts for money received, county auditors, 1671.

Reports, 1670, 1671, 1676a, 1676b.

Supplies, etc., for, purchase, 1668.

Warrants, 1669.

#### IMPROVEMENTS

Airports and landing fields, municipalities, 46d-5.

Bond and warrant law, exemption from, 2368a § 6.

Bonds,

Defined, water and sewer systems, 1110d.

Notes or warrants of certain cities on navigable waters for improvements, 1187b.

Recreational facilities, validation, 835k-1.

Cayo Del Oso, Corpus Christi, city of, sale of land, 5421k-3.

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5, 1269j-4.6.

Commissioners courts, this index.

Corpus Christi, city of, Cayo Del Oso, sale of land, 5421k-3.

Corrections, department of, 6203c.

Council, powers, 1015(43).

Counties, this index.

Counties of 240,000 to 250,000, joint construction with United States, 1578a.

Definition, 1105b § 2.

State highways, 6674a.

Harbor facilities, cities, 1187f.

Home rule cities,

Validating acts, 2368a-9.

Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.

Parks and Playgrounds, this index.

Port facilities, cities, 1187f.

Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.

Railroad receivership, liability of road, 2315.

Real Estate, this index.

#### IMPROVEMENTS—Cont'd

Receivers,

Application of moneys to payment of debts due for, 2299.

Contributions for, 2315.

Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.

Rio Grande river roll bridge bonds, 717h § 1.

Roads and Highways, this index.

Savings and loan associations, loans, 852a § 5.10.

Sewer Districts, this index.

State public body may incur entire expenses in connection with housing projects, 1269l § 4.

Streets and Alleys, this index.

Taxes and taxation,

County levy for, 2352.

Validation, streets and highways, 1105b-1, 1105b-5.

Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.

#### INACTIVE MEMBER

Defined, police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.

#### INAUGURATION

Governor and lieutenant governor, 6145-12.

#### INCAPACITY

County commissioners court member, quorum, 2343.

Drivers to exercise care to avoid injury, 6701d § 79.

Removal of vehicle from highway where person in charge is incapacitated, 6701d § 94.

#### INCEST

Confidential and privileged information, treatment, 4413(51).

Grants, treatment, 4413(51).

Information, treatment, 4413(51).

Interagency council on sex offender treatment, 4413(51).

Reports, treatment, 4413(51).

Treatment, 4413(51).

#### INCINERATOR PLANTS

Cities and towns in counties over 350,000 inhabitants, acquisition, 969b.

Joint acquisition and maintenance, 969b.

#### INCLOSURES

Fences, generally, this index.

#### INCLUDE

Defined, securities, 581-4.

#### INCOME

Abattoirs, pledge of income from municipal abattoirs, 1187d § 2.

Bridges,

Cost as first lien on income, 1187a § 19.

Use of available income, 1187a § 24.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**INCOME**—Cont'd

Cities in navigation districts,  
Application to payment of bonds, etc.,  
for improvements, 1187b § 14.  
Costs of administration and operation  
of improvement projects as lien on  
income, 1187b § 12.  
Debentures, limited dividend housing  
corporations, 1528a.  
Operating expenses of light, water, and  
gas plants of home rule cities as  
first lien on, 1113.  
Sewerage system, 1109a § 2.  
Water and sewerage systems, lien on in-  
come, 1109a § 2.  
Water system, 1109a § 2.

**INCOME TAX**

County officers and employees, nonpay-  
ment of compensation, recovery of  
payroll tax, 3912m.  
Firemen's relief and retirement fund,  
picked up employee contributions;  
tax treatment, 6243e.

**INCOMPETENCY**

Architects, certificates of registration,  
revocation or cancellation proceed-  
ings, 249a § 11.  
Court reporters, revocation of certificate,  
2324b.  
Definition, 5972.  
Prosecuting attorneys, 332d.  
Pharmacist, refusal or cancellation of li-  
cense, etc., 4542a § 12.  
Policemen or firemen, ground for remov-  
al or suspension, 1269m § 5.  
Sanitarians, registration refusal or certifi-  
cate suspension or revocation,  
4477-3.  
Shorthand reporters, revocation of certifi-  
cate, 2324b.

**INCOMPETENT PERSONS**

Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Per-  
sons, generally, this index.

**INCORPORATION**

Articles of Incorporation, generally, this  
index.  
Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
Railroads, this index.

**INCRIMINATION**

Self-Incrimination, generally, this index.

**INCUMBRANCES**

Liens and Incumbrances, generally, this  
index.

**INDEBTEDNESS**

Certificates and Certification, this index.  
Debts, generally, this index.  
Evidence of Indebtedness, generally, this  
index.

**INDECENCY**

Confidential and privileged information,  
treatment, 4413(51).  
Dentistry, applicants for license to prac-  
tice, 4545.

**INDECENCY**—Cont'd

Employment agents, cancellation of li-  
cense, 5221a-5 § 5.  
Female employees, 5178.  
Fines and penalties,  
Cities, punishment of, 1015(20).  
Factories, permitting immoral condi-  
tions, 5178a.  
Laundries, permitting immoral condi-  
tions, 5178a.  
Mills, permitting immoral conditions,  
5178a.  
Grants, treatment, 4413(51).  
Information, treatment, 4413(51).  
Interagency council on sex offender  
treatment, 4413(51).  
Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally,  
ante.  
Policemen or firemen as ground for re-  
moval or suspension, 1269m § 5.  
Reports, treatment, 4413(51).  
Treatment, 4413(51).

**INDEMNITY**

Health facilities nonprofit development  
corporations, officers and employees,  
1528j § 3.09.  
Hospital equipment financing council,  
trustees, 4437e-3.  
Motor carriers, damages to highways  
from overweight vehicles, 6701d-11.

**INDEMNITY BONDS**

Savings and loan associations, officers  
and directors, 852a § 3.05.

**INDEMNITY INSURANCE**

See, also, Insurance, generally, this in-  
dex.  
Banks, officers and employees, 342-410.  
Worker's compensation, 8306 § 12h.

**INDENTURES**

Corporations, enforcement, exclusive  
right of trustee to sue, 1302-2.04.  
Solid waste resources recovery system,  
bonds, 4477-7a § 7.

**INDEPENDENCE DAY**

Legal holiday, effect, 4591.

**INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**

Tort liability, sovereign immunity,  
6252-19.  
Workers' compensation law inapplicable,  
8309 § 1.

**INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD  
FELLOWS**

Generally, 1399 et seq.  
Constitution and by-laws, 1401.  
Corporate existence, duration, charter  
provisions, 1405.  
Existing grand lodges or bodies, 1406.  
Franchise tax not required, 1407.  
General powers, 1401.  
Incorporation, 1399.  
Loan of funds, 1404.  
Officers, 1401.  
Property, 1402.  
Real estate, mortgages, etc., 1402.

**INDEPENDENT ORDER OF ODD  
FELLOWS**—Cont'd

Subordinate lodges or bodies,  
Demise, property vested in grand  
body, 1403.  
Rights of, 1400.  
Trustees or directors, election, 1401.

**INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS**  
Schools and School Districts, this index.**INDEXES**

Administrative code, 6252-13b.  
Alphabetical indexes, county recorders,  
6597 et seq.  
Births and death, vital statistic,  
4477(51a).  
Cemeteries, maps or plats, 912a-10.  
Claims,  
Against state, 4357.  
Labor and materials, county clerk's  
duty to index on mechanic's lien  
record, 5160.  
Comptroller of public accounts, audited  
claims against state, 4344.  
Confidential and privileged information,  
administrative code, open records  
exemption, 6252-13b.  
Consumer credit, bracket and ceiling in-  
dexes, 5069-2.08.  
County Clerks, this index.  
County finance ledger, 1607 et seq.  
County indexes, transcribing old indexes,  
6574.  
District court judgments, 1902.  
Highway cost index, committee, 6674f.  
Judgments and Decrees, this index.  
Marriage, divorce and annulment, state-  
wide alphabetical index, 4477(50c).  
Microfilm records, 1941(a).  
Powers of appointment, indexing by  
county clerk of releases, 7425c § 6.  
Public records, 5441a.  
Records and Recordation, this index.  
Suits,  
County courts, 1944.  
District courts, 1902.  
Supreme court reports, 1724.  
Texas register, 6252-13a.  
Transcribing, 6574.

**INDIAN COMMISSION**

Generally, 5421z.

**INDIAN WAR VETERANS**

Free transportation, 4006-A.

**INDIANS**

Alabama-Coushatta Indian reservation,  
5421z.  
Peyote, use by Native American church,  
4476-14.  
Tigua Indian reservation, 5421z.  
Traditional Kickapoo Indians and inter-  
tribal Indian organizations, federal  
aid, state assistance, 5421z.

**INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION**

See, also, Complaints, generally, this  
index.



## INDEX

References are to Articles

5050

### INDICTMENT AND INFORMATION

—Cont'd  
Amendments,  
Railroads, 6271.  
Attorney general, report of number of  
by, 4413.  
Dangerous Drug Law, burden of proof,  
4476-14.  
District clerk, removal of, 5990.  
Order of railroad commission relating to  
oil and gas, allegations relating to,  
6066a § 8.  
Quo warranto, information in nature of,  
6253.  
Securities Act, limitation of actions,  
581-29-1.  
Sheriffs, deputies, indictment of for felo-  
ny as revocation of appointment,  
6869.  
Transfer of causes,  
Change of judicial districts, 199(37).

### INDIGENT PERSONS

Attorneys, this index.  
Block grants, administration termination,  
6252-13c.  
Crimes and Offenses, this index.  
Crippled childrens rehabilitation services,  
4419c.  
Crisis intervention program, energy,  
4413(201).  
Defined, state and county pensions,  
6214.  
Energy services program for low income  
people, 4413(201).  
Health services, fees, collection, 4414c.  
Hospitals, 4438,  
Emergency services, 4438a.  
Public Defenders, generally, this index.  
Rehabilitation services, crippled children,  
4419c.  
Tuberculosis patients, admission to chest  
hospitals, 4477-11.

### INDORSEMENTS

Accepted bill, 2088.  
Bank officer, powers, 342-411.  
Defined, structural pest control, 135b-6.  
Execution, 3785.  
Jury lists, 2097.  
Municipal bonds, 802.  
Physical therapy, licenses, 4512e.  
Securities deposited by state depositories,  
2530.  
Suits, parties, 1987.  
Time of receiving execution, 3785.  
Vocational nurses, 4528c § 7.

### INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENT BOARD

Generally, 8307.  
Hunt county court at law, jurisdiction,  
ruling and decisions of board,  
1970-354.  
Passenger elevators, approval, 6145b.  
Sunset Act, 8307 § 1a.

### INDUSTRIAL AMBULANCE

Defined, emergency medical services,  
4447a.

### INDUSTRIAL AREAS

Cities, towns and villages, fire fighting  
services, 970a.  
Fire fighting services, cities, towns and  
villages, 970a.

### INDUSTRIAL CLUBS OR ASSOCIA- TIONS

Donations by corporations, 1349.  
Non-Profit Corporation Act, organiza-  
tion, purposes, 1396-2.01.

### INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

Contracts, advertising, promotion of  
business and industry, 6144e.  
Contributions, attracting new industries,  
5190½.  
Controversies referred to, 5186.  
County industrial commissions, 1581g-1,  
1581g-2.  
Development of Employment, Industrial  
and Health Resources Act of 1971,  
5190.1.  
Economic Development Commission,  
generally, this index.  
Film commission, 4413(45).  
Minority business, small and minority  
business enterprise division, 5186a.  
Program for attracting new industries,  
5190½.  
Renewable energy resource loans, 5190.5.  
Reports,  
Labor controversies of public concern  
or interest, 5186.  
Rural business development division,  
5186.  
Rural economic development fund, 5187.  
Rural Industrial Development Act,  
5190.2.  
Salaries of members, 5184.  
Small and minority business enterprise  
division, 5186a.  
Small Business Assistance Act of 1975,  
administration, 5190.3 § 9.  
Texas development board, chairman,  
member, 6144e.

### INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT

Corporations, 5190.6.  
Solid waste resources recovery systems,  
4477-7a § 16.  
Development of Employment, Industrial  
and Health Resources Act of 1971,  
5190.1.  
Rural Industrial Development Act,  
5190.2.

### INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT COR- PORATIONS

Solid waste management systems,  
4477-7c.

### INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

Development of Employment, Industrial  
and Health Resources Act of 1971,  
5190.1.  
Fires and fire prevention, services, 970a  
§ 5A.  
Health and sanitation regulations,  
4477-1 § 19.  
Safe place to work, 5182a.

### INDUSTRIAL ESTABLISHMENTS

—Cont'd  
Water supply, purchase from cities over  
900,000, 1109e-1.

### INDUSTRIAL FAIRS

Officers and employees, free passes,  
franks and transportation, 4006.

### INDUSTRIAL HOMEWORK

Generally, 4420b.

### INDUSTRIAL MANAGER

State orphan home, 3209.

### INDUSTRIAL PLANTS

Manufacturers and Manufacturing, gen-  
erally, this index.

### INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE

Defined, solid waste management and re-  
source recovery, 4477-7c.

### INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Defined,  
Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
Disposal, permits, 4477-7.

### INEBRIATES

Drunkards and Drunkenness, generally,  
this index.

### INEDIBLE ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Defined, slaughtering or processing  
plants, inspection, 4476-7.

### INFANTS

Children and Minors, generally, this in-  
dex.

### INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Diseases, generally, this index.

### INFLAMMABLE SUBSTANCES

Hazardous substances, labeling and sale,  
4476-13.  
Oil and Gas, this index.

### INFLUENCE PEDDLING

Bribery and Corruption, generally, this  
index.

### INFORMATION

Historical Grounds or Sites, this index.  
Indictment and Information, generally,  
this index.

### INHERITANCE

Executors and Administrators, generally,  
this index.

### INHERITANCE TAXES

Generally, 4642 et seq.

### INITIAL CLAIM

Defined, unemployment compensation,  
5221b-17.

### INITIAL CONSIDERATION

Defined, business opportunities,  
5069-16.05.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**INITIAL DEPOSIT RATE**

Defined, county and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.

**INITIATED**

Definition, 1269k-4 § 8.

**INITIATION FEES**

Labor unions, 5154a §§ 7, 8, 8a.

**INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM**

Cooperative associations, referendum, 1396-50.01 § 24.

Hospitals, sale or closure, 4437e.

Public works bond issues, 2368a § 4.

Water system revenue bonds, additional issue, 1118n-7.

**INJUNCTIONS**

Generally, 4642 to 4670.

Abandonment of streets, prohibition of injunction against, 4646a.

Abattoirs, inspection, 4476-7 § 406.

Absence from state, stay of execution, 4646.

Acts rendering judgment ineffectual in pending litigation, 4642.

Air carriers, violations of act, 46c-6.

Air pollution, 4477-5 § 4.02 et seq.

Airport zoning, violation of regulations, 46e-12.

Alcoholic treatment facilities, permits, 5561cc.

Alleys, prohibition of injunction against closing, etc., 4646a.

Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.

Animal shelters, violations, 4477-6b.

Annexation of territory, cities, towns and villages, 970a.

Appeals and Writs of Error, this index.

Architects, 249a § 5.

Astronomical laboratories, lights on adjoining property, 2372u.

Attorney General, this index.

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.

Barber examiners, state board of, 8407a § 28.

Bawdyhouses, 4667.

Beauty culture schools, 8451a § 35.

Bell county, county court at law No. 2, jurisdiction, 1970-350a.

Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.

Board of licensure for nursing home administrators, board's action regarding licensing of administrator, 4442d.

Boarding houses, common nuisances, 4664, 4666.

Evidence, 4665.

Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 6.

Brazos county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-359.

Bucket shops, 4667.

Building lines, violation of lines established by county commissioners, 6812c.

Bull fights, 4667.

Business opportunities, 5069-16.15.

**INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd**

Child placing agency accepting compensation for placement or transfer of guardianship, 4442a.

Chiroprody, violations of act, 4568.

Chiropractic act, restraining violations, 4512b § 18.

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

Clean Air Act violations, 4477-5.

Closing streets or alleys, prohibition of injunction against, 4646a.

Cloud on title, 4642.

Clubs, 4664.

Coin-operated machines, tax violations, 8805.

Collin county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-362.

Commercial building permits, construction or repair without permit, 974a-2.

Communicable diseases, prevention and control measures, 4419b-1.

Communications, interception, 9019.

Communist party, 6889-3A.

Conflict of interest, local public officials, common law remedies, 988b.

Consumer credit, 5069-2.03, 5069-3.08.

Contracts, competitive bidding, contracts let without, 2368a § 2.

Corporations,

Liens, enforcement, 1302-5.11.

Cosmetics, adulteration or mislabeling, 4476-5.

Cosmetologist, 8451a §§ 35, 38.

Country clubs, nuisances, 4664 et seq.

County Attorneys, this index.

County Courts, this index.

Court of appeals, 4662.

Crab meat, processing and sales, 4476-8.

Creditors, 3827a.

Criminal courts of appeal, Dallas county, 1970-31.20.

Dairies and dairy products, 165-2 § 5.

Dallas county criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.

Dallas county probate court's power to issue, 1970-31a.

Dangerous Drug Act, enforcement, 4476-14.

Debts, 3827a.

Collections, 5069-11.10.

Deeds of trust, sales under, 4643.

Dentistry, restraining practice in violation of law, 4551c.

Denton county, county court at law, issuance of writs, 1970-352.

Determination of applications, time, 4642.

Dietitians, 4512h.

Discrimination against persons seeking employment, 5198.

Disorderly houses, 4667.

District Court Judges, this index.

District Courts, this index.

Docket of cause, 199(17).

Drug-dependent persons, treatment, synthetic narcotic drugs, 4476-11.

Drugs and medicine, adulteration or mislabeling, 4476-5.

**INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd**

Easement rights, non-resident district judge, authority to restrain acts injuring, 4643.

El Paso county courts, 1970-141.2.

Embalmer and funeral directors, 4582b § 3.

Noncompliance with law, 4582b § 4.

Emergencies, civil disorders, regulation violators, 5890e.

Emergency medical services, enforcement of state provisions, 4447o.

Employment agents, 5221a-7 § 6.

Engineering Practice Act, 3271a.

Engineers, 3271a §§ 8, 8a.

Equitable right to, showing as ground, 4642.

Equity principles applicable, 4663.

Execution, 4642, 4643.

Injunction to stay, 4646.

Nonresident district judge, authority to restrain, 4643.

Returnable where, 4656.

Sale creating cloud on title as ground, 4642.

Stay of execution,

Absence from state, 4646.

Returnable where, 4656.

Time for, 4646.

Venue, 1995.

Fire escape law, injunction to enforce, 3972.

Firemen's relief and retirement fund, Benefits, exemptions, 6243e.2 §§ 12, 13.

Cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.

Flammable liquids, storage, handling or use of, 9201.

Food, drugs and cosmetics, adulteration or mislabeling, 4476-5.

Foreclosure, non-resident district judge, authority to restrain, 4643.

Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.

Franchises, motor fuel marketing franchises, 8612.

Funeral directors and embalmers, conducting business without complying with law, 4582b § 2, 4.

Galveston county probate court, power to issue, 1970-342.

Gaming places or resorts, common nuisance, 4664, 4666, 4667.

Evidence, 4665.

Garages, 4664, 4666.

Gas utilities, 1446e.

Gasoline filling stations, storage, handling or use of flammable liquids, 9201.

Granted when, 4642, 4643.

Hairdressers and cosmetologist, 8451a §§ 35, 38.

Harris county,

Probate court No. 1, 1970-110a.

Health care facilities, alcoholic treatment, permits, 5561cc.

Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.04.

Home health care agencies, license violations, 4447u.

## INDEX

5052

### References are to Articles

#### INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd

Home soliciting transactions, 5069-13.07.  
Hospitals, violation of licensing law, 4437f § 9.  
Hotels, boarding houses, lodging houses, etc., 4664, 4666.  
Evidence, 4665.  
Housing authority, remedy of obligee, 1269k § 18.  
Housing corporations, restraining violation of orders, rules or regulations, 1524k.  
Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
Infants, places where intoxicating liquors furnished to as nuisances, 4664.  
Injury to property, ground, 4642, 4667.  
Interlocutory orders granting or dissolving appeals, 2251.  
Irreparable injury,  
Ground, 4642.  
Irrigators, licenses, 8751.  
Jurisdiction, 4642 et seq.  
Fire escape law, 3972.  
Labor union law, 5154a § 12.  
Trials, 4656.  
Labor Organizations, this index.  
Legal remedy, 4642.  
Limitation, against execution, 4646.  
Limited dividend housing corporation, violations by, 1528a § 12.  
Liquidation,  
Bank, 342-805.  
Manufactured housing standards, violations, 5221f.  
Meat and meat products, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7 § 406.  
Meetings, governmental bodies, open meetings, 6252-17.  
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
Migrant labor, housing violations, 5221e-1.  
Milk industry, restraining violations of code, 165-2 § 5.  
Mines and Minerals, this index.  
Minors, places where intoxicating liquors furnished to as nuisances, 4664.  
Montgomery county,  
County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
Motor vehicle commission code violation, 4413(36).  
Motor vehicles,  
Equipment, standards, 6701d.  
Removal, towing, 6701g-2.  
Municipal Courts, this index.  
Municipal pension systems, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 20.  
Nacogdoches county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-361.  
Non-resident judges, 4643.  
Nuisances, abatement of public nuisances, 4667.  
Nurses and nursing, 4527c, 4528c § 11.  
Nursing homes, administrators, 4442d.  
Officers, 1735.  
Oil and Gas, this index.  
Oil and Gas Pipelines, this index.

#### INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd

Orange county, county court at law, 1970-349A.  
Padre Island building and zoning regulations, restraining violation of, 2372L.  
Pawnbrokers, illegal activities, 5069-51.17.  
Pending litigation, acts threatening to render judgment under, ineffectual, 4642.  
Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 17.  
Picketing after issuance of injunction prohibited, 5154d § 4a.  
Pipelines, petroleum,  
Operation of, 6051.  
Podiatry and podiatrists, 4575a.  
Names under which practice is permissible, 4568a.  
Policemen's pension funds, 6243d-1, § 17, 6243g-1, § 20, 6423j, § 20.  
Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.  
Poultry and poultry products,  
Slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7 § 406.  
Preferences and priorities, 2166a.  
Prejudicial acts, restraining, 4642.  
Private communications, interceptions, 9019.  
Private mental hospitals, injunction of violations of law as to, 5547-99.  
Private water companies, violations of regulations, 2372q-1.  
Probate courts,  
Harris county, No. 2, 1970-110a.2.  
Harris county, No. 3, 1970-110a.3.  
Prostitution, 4664.  
Resorts as common nuisances, 4665, 4666.  
Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, 4512c § 24.  
Public agencies, securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
Public employment, discrimination, race, color or creed, 6252-16.  
Public nuisances, city attorney authority to prosecute, 4667.  
Public officers, executive departments, jurisdiction, to issue, 1735.  
Public utilities, 1446c § 71.  
Interruption of or stoppage of services, 1446a § 4.  
Radiation control agency, enjoining violations, 4590f.  
Railroad Commission, this index.  
Real estate brokers, violations of statute governing, 6573a.  
Receiver, appointment in lieu of bond, mining operations, 4644.  
Remedy at law, 4642.  
Rendering plants, 4477-6.  
Rent car stands, 4664 et seq.  
Resident judges, absence, etc., 4642 et seq.  
Residential service companies, contracts, 6573b.  
Revenue laws, violations of, 4669.  
Riparian, rights, non-resident district judge, authority to restrain acts injuring, 4643.  
Rooming houses, 4664, 4666.

#### INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd

Savings and loan commissioner, cease and desist and removal from office orders, enforcement, 852a § 8.15.  
Secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, 5154f § 4.  
Securities,  
Public agencies, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
Securities commissioner, 581-32.  
Securities law, 581-32.  
Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
Setback lines established by county commissioners, violation of, 6812c.  
Several persons residing in different counties, jurisdiction, 4656.  
Smith county, county court at law, 1970-348.  
Social psychotherapists, 4512f.  
Solid Waste Disposal Act, enforcement, 4477-7 § 8.  
State, this index.  
Steam boilers, operation of unsafe boiler restrained, 5221c § 2.  
Streets, prohibition of injunction against closing, etc., 4646a.  
Strikes, secondary strikes, 5154f § 4.  
Structural pest control, 135b-6.  
Students, places where intoxicating liquors furnished to as nuisances, 4664.  
Subdivisions, suburban areas, 6626a.  
Supreme Court, this index.  
Synthetic narcotic drugs, treatment of drug-dependent persons, 4476-11.  
Tax assessors and collectors, registration, 7244b.  
Temporary restraining orders,  
Nursing and convalescent homes, 4442c.  
Tom Green county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-369.  
Traffic signals directed by city or town of less than 2500 on state highway, 6701d § 160.  
Transportation brokers, 911d § 14.  
Trespasses, 4642.  
Non-resident district judge, authority to restrain, 4643.  
Trial, jurisdiction for, 4656.  
Trustee or receiver, appointment in lieu of bond, mining operations, 4644.  
Unemployment compensation, injunction to restrain violations of act, 5221b-12.  
Vacation of streets, prohibition of injunction against, 4646a.  
Venue, 1995, 4656.  
Abatement of common nuisances, 4666.  
Suits, 4656.  
Veterinary Licensing Act, 7465a.  
Withdrawal of water from Guadalupe or Comal river, 1434a § 1-a.  
Veterinarians, 7465a.  
Water,  
Withdrawal from Guadalupe or Comal river, 1434a § 1-a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**INJUNCTIONS—Cont'd**

Webb county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-360.  
Well drilling, etc., 4644.  
Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
Wichita Falls municipal court, 1200aa.  
Wild animals, schools, 2372y.  
Withdrawal of water from Guadalupe or Comal rivers, 1434a § 1-a.  
Wrestling, 8501-1 § 6.  
Youth camp operation, 4447l.

**INJURIES**

Personal Injuries, generally, this index.

**INJURIES SUSTAINED IN COURSE OF EMPLOYMENT**

Defined, workmen's compensation law, 8309 § 1.

**INKS LAKE STATE PARK**

Oil and gas leases, 6077o.

**INLAND MARINE INSURANCE**

Fire and Marine Insurance, generally, this index.

**INMATES**

Correctional Institutions, generally, this index.

**INKEEPERS**

Hotel Occupancy Tax, generally, this index.

Hotels, generally, this index.

**INNOCENCE**

Crimes, convicted person, suit against state, 6252-25.

**INQUESTS**

Autopsy, sudden infant death syndrome, 4447e-2.

**INSANE PERSONS**

Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, generally, this index.

**INSECT PEST**

Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index.

Plant Diseases and Insect Pests, generally, this index.

**INSECTICIDES AND FUNGICIDES**

Structural pest control, 135b-6.  
License exemption, 135b-6.  
Thallium sulphate, sale prohibited, 4476-12.

**INSIGNIA**

Badges and Insignia, generally, this index.

**INSOLVENCY**

Bankruptcy, generally, this index.  
Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
Cities, towns and villages, receiver appointed, 1024.  
City depositories, bond, sureties, 2560.  
Co-defendants, proportionate recovery against others, 2212.  
Constable's surety, 6884.

**INSOLVENCY—Cont'd**

Contribution between tort-feasors, effect, 2212.

Corporations, this index.

County's liability for loss of trust funds of county or district clerks in depository, 2558a § 10.

Credit unions, merger and consolidation, 2461-10.03.

Declaratory judgments, insolvent's estate, 2524-1 § 4.

Defined, 1396-1.02.

Immigrant's release from payment of money by insolvent laws, recovery of within state prohibited, 5542.

Other states, release under laws of, 5542.

Principal obligor, suit against surety, etc., 1987.

Railroads, dividends, 6291.

Residential service companies, 6573b.

Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.

Sheriff's surety, 6868.

State depositories, 2548.

Tort feasons, contribution among, payment of judgment, right of action over, 2212.

Uniform declaratory judgments law, insolvent's estate, 2524-1 § 4.

**INSPECTION AGENCY**

Defined, boiler inspection, 5221c.

**INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS**

Advertising space in newspapers or magazines exchange with railroads, etc., for mileage, inspection of contracts, 4010.

Air pollution,

Local governments, 4477-5.

Motor vehicles, pilot program, 4477-5.

Airplane operators' license, 46f-2.

Alcoholic health care facilities, 5561cc.

Anatomical board records, right to, 4583.

Animals,

Quarantine or impoundment, rabies control and eradication, 4477-6a.

Shelters, 4477-6b.

Apartment houses, records, electricity, 1446d.

Appointment, meat and meat products, slaughtering or processing plants, 4476-7.

Automobile salvage dealers, records, 6687-2.

Beauty culture schools, 8451a § 29.

Bedding, state health regulations, 4476a.

Bingo, applications, reports, etc., 179d.

Boilers, 5221c.

Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 4.

Business machines, secondhand dealers, reports or records, 9024.

Carnivals, licenses, 4447v.

Cemeteries, rules and regulations, 912a-14.

Child labor violations, 5181.1.

Circuses, licenses, 4447v.

Citrus Fruits, this index.

**INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS**

—Cont'd

Coal, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 29.

Coin-operated machines, 8810, 8817.

Colleges and Universities, this index.

Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.

Communist registration records, 6889-3.

Contagious diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.

Contracts, real estate improvements, conveyances and deeds, 6573a.

Controlled substances inspections, 4476-15.

Convalescent homes, 4442c.

Conveyances and deeds, improvements, 6573a.

Coordination of inspection, health care facilities, state agencies, 4437h.

Cosmetics, refusal to permit, 4476-5.

Cosmetologists, 8451a § 29.

Counties, this index.

Counties of 1,200,000 or more, budgets, 1666b.

County and District Retirement System, this index.

County hospitals,

Board of managers, 4480.

State board of health, 4488.

Crab meat processing, 4476-8.

Crafted precious metals, dealers, purchased property, 9009a.

Dairies and Dairy Products, this index.

Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district, books and records, 4494q note.

Day care centers, 4442a.

Deceptive trade practices and consumer protection,

Real estate improvements, conveyances and deeds, 6573a.

Deeds and conveyances, improvements, 6573a.

Defined,

Boiler inspection, 5221c.

Health care facilities, surveys and inspections, 4437h.

Labor Agency law, 5221a-5 § 1.

Slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

Steam boiler inspection act, 5221c § 1.

Dentists and Dentistry, this index.

District court minutes, reporter's salary, 2326.

Drugs and medicine, refusal to permit, 4476-5.

Earnest money purchase agreements, real estate, improvements, 6573a.

Emergency medical service vehicles, 4447o.

Employees retirement system, trustees board records, public inspection, Tit. 110B § 25.107.

Fee book, 3907.

Female employees in factories, etc., order by commissioner of labor statistics, 5179.

Fire escapes, 3971.

Fish and Game, this index.

## INDEX

5054

References are to Articles

### INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS

—Cont'd  
 Food, 4476-5.  
     Municipal powers, 1015.  
 Frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.  
 Fruits, this index.  
 Funeral directors' premises, 4582b § 2, 4.  
 Gas. Oil and Gas, this index.  
     Gas utilities, 1446e.  
     Gasoline, 8601, 8610, 8611.  
 Hairdressers and cosmetologist, 8451a § 29.  
 Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.  
 Health and Sanitation, this index.  
 Health care facilities,  
     Alcoholic treatment, 5561cc.  
     State agencies, 4437h.  
 Home health care agencies, 4447u.  
 Home Rule Cities, this index.  
 Hospital districts, 4494n, 4494p.  
     Comanche county, 4494q note.  
 Hospitals, this index.  
 Housing project, 1528a § 9.  
 Improvements, real estate, deeds and conveyances, 6573a.  
 Industrial accident board, employment, 8307 § 10.  
 Industrial homework, 4420b.  
 Ionizing radiation sources, 4590f.  
 Juvenile boards,  
     Detention facilities, 5139.1.  
 Legislative budget board, 5429c.  
 Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
 Massage establishments, counties, 2372v.  
 Migrant labor, housing, 5221e-1.  
 Minimum and maximum salaries, hides and animals, 3883i.  
 Mobile Homes and Mobile Home Parks, this index.  
 Mopeds, 6701d.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 Nonprofit corporations, financial records and reports, 1396-2.23A.  
 Notaries public, records open to inspection, 5955.  
 Nursing and Convalescent Homes, this index.  
 Oil and Gas, this index.  
 Parks and playgrounds, home rule cities over 40,000, records, 6081g-1.  
 Passes on railroads, etc., certain inspectors, 4006.  
 Pawnbrokers, 5069-51.08.  
 Pensions and retirement,  
     Public retirement systems, books, records and accounts, Tit. 110B § 11.204.  
     Record, 6225.  
 Pharmacists and Pharmacy, this index.  
 Physicians and surgeons, records and prescription drugs, 4495b.  
 Precious metals, crafted precious metals, dealers, purchased property, 9009a.  
 Public buildings and grounds, construction projects, 601b.

### INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS

—Cont'd  
 Public retirement system, books, records and accounts, Tit. 110B § 11.204.  
 Public utilities, business records, 1446c § 29.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Real estate, improvements, deeds and conveyances, 6573a.  
 Registers,  
     County and district attorneys, 338.  
     Regulatory agencies, 4413(34a).  
 Rendering plants, 4476-7, 4477-6.  
 Securities act, records open to inspection, 581-11.  
 Shipping articles without required inspection, 9004.  
 Slaughter houses, 1175(19).  
 Solid waste facilities, 4477-7.  
 Southern states energy compact, 4413c-1.  
 Special senses and communications disorders, preschool or school records, screening test, 4419g.  
 State Agencies, this index.  
 State Auditor, this index.  
 State bar, rule elections, 320a-1 § 8.  
 State capitol, fires, 6145-14.  
 State mining inspector, salary, 6813.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district, books and records, 4494q note.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
 Transportation Brokers, this index.  
 Vegetables, this index.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
 Wrestling, 8501-1 § 4.  
 Youth camps, 4447l.  
 Zoos, licenses, 4447v.

### INSPECTORS

Inspections and Inspectors, generally, this index.

### INSTALLATION

Defined,  
     Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
 Smoke detectors, 4596d.

### INSTALLER

Defined, manufactured housing standards, 5221f.

### INSTALLMENT LOANS

Assignment of wages, 5069-4.04.  
 Confession of judgment, 5069-4.04.  
 Contracts, terms, 5069-4.03.  
 Default, interest rate, 5069-4.01.  
 Floating interest rates, 5069-4.01.  
 Insurance, 5069-4.02.  
 Interest rate, 5069-4.01.  
 Liens on real estate, 5069-4.04.  
 Power of attorney, 5069-4.04.  
 Prepayment, 5069-4.01.  
 Rates of interest, 5069-4.01.  
 Real estate liens, 5069-4.04.  
 Regulated loans, 5069-3.01 et seq.  
 Variable interest rates, 5069-4.01.  
 Waiver, statutory provisions, 5069-4.04.

### INSTALLMENTS

Assessments,  
     Highway improvement, 1213.  
     Improvement of street, etc., due and payable in, 1102.  
     Street improvement by installation of lighting system, 1233.  
 Bonds issued by city for bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a § 5.

### INSTITUTE OF MARINE SCIENCE, PORT ARANSAS

Improvements, 2603i.

### INSTITUTIONAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Funds, reception and administration, 1446c.

### INSTITUTIONAL HEALTH-CARE SERVICES

Defined, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.

### INSTITUTIONAL PHARMACY LICENSURE

Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 7.

### INSTITUTIONS

Defined,  
     Nursing and convalescent homes, 4442c.  
 State Institutions, generally, this index.

### INSTITUTIONS OF HIGHER LEARNING

Colleges and Universities, generally, this index.

### INSTRUCTIONS

Jury. Instructions to Jury, generally, this index.

### INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY

Health care and liability claims, 4590i.  
 Medical malpractice claims, 4590i.

### INSTRUMENT OF PAYMENT

Defined, facsimile signatures, 717j-1.  
 Facsimile signature, 717j-1.

### INSTRUMENTALITIES OF STATE

Bonds, refunding bonds, 717k-3.

### INSUBORDINATION

Military justice code, 5788.

### INSULATION

Mines, live wires, 5915, 5915a.

### INSULTS

Picketing, obstruction of work prohibited, 5154d § 2.

### INSURANCE

Accident insurance. Life, Health and Accident Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Actions and proceedings,  
     Premiums tax, delinquent, 7064d.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Actions and proceedings—Cont'd  
 State officers and employees, damages, court costs, attorney fees, state payment, 6252-26.  
 Venue, generally, post.  
 Actuaries, generally, this index.  
 Adjusters,  
 Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).  
 Agents and agencies,  
 Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).  
 Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
 Air conditioning contractors, license requirement, 8861.  
 Airplanes, this index.  
 Annuities, generally, this index.  
 Attorneys,  
 Indemnification of officers and employees, 342-410.  
 Insurance coverage building loans, 342-504.  
 Automobile Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Banks and trust companies,  
 Deposit Insurance Protection Act, 489b.  
 Boards and commissions. Insurance, Board of, generally, this index.  
 Bonds,  
 Investments, reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenue, cities, towns and villages, investments, 1118n-12.  
 Brokers. Agents, generally, ante.  
 Business credit, 5069-15.07.  
 Business Development Corporations, this index.  
 Certificates and certification,  
 Certificates of indebtedness, generally, post.  
 Certificates of indebtedness,  
 Crime detection facilities, counties of 900,000 or more, 2370c-1.  
 New community plan, 1269j-4.7 § 5.  
 Sea life parks and oceanariums, 1269j-4.4 § 5.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 City or county certificates, Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.  
 Commissioners courts, authority to adopt plans for county officials, etc., 2372h-2.  
 Consumer credit, 5069-15.07.  
 Contracts,  
 Attorneys fees, breach of contract claims, application of law, 2226.  
 Cooperative associations, prohibitions on engaging in insurance business, 1396-50.01 § 6.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County and district retirement system, supplemental death benefit fund, Tit. 110B § 55.406.

**INSURANCE—Cont'd**

County certificates of indebtedness, 717n, 717n-1.  
 Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.  
 County Officers and Employees, this index.  
 County solid waste disposal bonds, 4477-8.  
 Credit Life, Health and Accident Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Damages, court costs, attorneys fees, suits against state officers and employees, state payment, 6252-26.  
 Deferred compensation plans, public employees, 6252-3b.  
 Delinquent taxes, premium tax, 7064d.  
 Deposit Insurance Protection Act, banks and banking, 489b.  
 Directors,  
 Medical examiners, board of, membership, 4495b § 2.05.  
 Disasters, state-owned facilities, 6889-7 § 16.  
 District court clerks, 1897.  
 Encumbrances. Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.  
 Endowments, generally, this index.  
 Errors and omissions insurance, county clerks, 1937.  
 Exchanges. Reciprocal Exchanges, generally, this index.  
 Federal Old Age and Survivors Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Fidelity, Guaranty and Surety Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Fines and penalties,  
 Premiums tax,  
 Delinquent, 7064d.  
 Return, failure to file, 7064c.  
 Fire and Marine Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Fire fighters relief and retirement fund, other plans or insurance, 6243e.3.  
 Foster grant programs, state funding, 6252-19.  
 Fraternal Benefit Societies, generally, this index.  
 Gross premium receipts tax, 4769, 4769a.  
 Gross premiums tax, payment of refund claims, 4344f.  
 Group Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Group Life Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Group Medical and Surgical Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Harbor and port facility improvement bonds, 1187f.  
 Hazardous waste, disposal, 4477-7.  
 Health and accident insurance,  
 Credit Life, Health and Accident Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Life, Health and Accident Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Health Maintenance Organizations, generally, this index.  
 Hospital districts, bonds or notes, revenue anticipation agreements, 4494r-5.

**INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Hospital equipment financing council, power to procure, 4437e-3.  
 Hospital laundry cooperative association bonds, 4437f-1.  
 House trailers, manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.08.  
 Incumbrances. Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.  
 Indemnity Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Industrial waste, disposal, 4477-7.  
 Interest,  
 Premium tax, 7064b.  
 Delinquent, 7064d.  
 Interinsurance exchange. Reciprocal Exchanges, generally, this index.  
 Investigations,  
 Premiums tax, 7064e.  
 Investments,  
 Causeway bonds, 795a.  
 Chillicothe hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
 Cities, towns and villages, refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.  
 Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 55.  
 Communications district bonds, 1432c.  
 County public improvements, 2372d-8 § 13.  
 Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
 Elgin hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
 Gas plants, counties having unincorporated county seat over 5,000, 2372q.  
 Grade crossing elimination, cities over 100,000, 1105c.  
 Gross premium receipts tax, reports, 4769a.  
 Hospital bonds, 4437e.  
 Hospital districts, revenue anticipation agreements, 4494r-5.  
 Housing agency bonds, 1269j-6.  
 Housing finance corporations, 1269j-7.  
 Park bonds,  
 Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 1269j-4.15.  
 Gulf cities over 60,000, 6081g-1.  
 Parking facilities of coastal cities of 55,000 to 120,000, 1269j-4.3.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Sewer systems, public utility agencies, 1110f.  
 Solid waste resources recovery systems, 4477-7a § 9.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
 Tideland development projects, cities of 60,000 or more, 6081g § 4a.  
 Jurisdiction,  
 Premiums tax, delinquent, 7064d.  
 Kidney health care, 4477-20.  
 Liability Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Liens and incumbrances,  
 Premiums tax, delinquent, 7064d.

# INDEX

5056

References are to Articles

## INSURANCE—Cont'd

Life, Health and Accident Insurance, generally, this index.

Malpractice Insurance, generally, this index.

Manufactured homes, credit sales, 5069-6A.08.

Marine Insurance. Fire and Marine Insurance, generally, this index.

Mobile homes, credit sales, 5069-6A.08.

Mortality Tables, generally, this index.

Motor Carriers, this index.

Motor vehicles. Automobile Insurance, generally, this index.

Non-Profit Corporation Law, exclusion, 1396-2.01.

Parks and Playgrounds, this index.

Payment, premiums tax, interest, 7064b.

Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.

Pensions and Retirement, this index.

Political subdivisions, negligence officers and employees, 6252-19b.

Premiums tax. Taxes and taxation, post.

Prepaid Legal Services Act, 320b.

Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, adjusters, applicability, 4413(29bb).

Privileges and immunities, Medical malpractice information, 4590i.

Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

Public retirement systems, investment management services, Tit. 110B § 12.204.

Medical malpractice, 4590i.

Radioactive materials, disposal, 4477-7.

Reciprocal Exchanges, generally, this index.

Records and recordation, Medical malpractice, 4590i.

Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, investments, 1118n-12.

Refunds, Taxes, payment of claims, 4344f.

Regulated loans, 5069-3.18.

Reinsurance, generally, this index.

Reports, Gross premium receipts tax, 4769, 4769a.

Medical liability insurers, 4495b § 5.05.

Medical malpractice, 4590i.

Premiums tax, 7064e.

Schools and School Districts, this index.

Securities, Federal agencies, lawful investments, 842a.

Self Insurance, generally, this index.

Solicitors. Agents, generally, ante.

State, Facilities, disasters, 6889-7 § 16.

Motor vehicles, aircraft and motorboats, liability insurance, 6252-19a.

State Officers and Employees, this index.

## INSURANCE—Cont'd

Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

Surplus lines insurance, Premium tax, payment of refund claims, 4344f.

Swimming pool bonds, investments by insurance companies, 1015c-2.

Tables. Mortality Tables, generally, this index.

Tax return, premium tax, failure to file, 7064c.

Taxes and taxation, Premiums tax, 7064d.

Delinquent taxes, 7064d.

Fines and penalties, return, failure to file, 7064c.

Verification, 7064e.

Refund claims, payment, 4344f.

Teacher retirement system, hospital and supplementary medical insurance, deductions from service retirement annuities, Tit. 110B § 34.205.

Torts, Claims Act, admissibility, 6252-19.

Trusts and Trustees, this index.

Unauthorized insurance premium tax, payment of refund claims, 4344f.

Urban renewal, investments, 1269l-3 § 22c.

Vegetables, this index.

Venue, 1995.

Premiums tax, delinquent, 7064d.

Volunteers, human services, state agencies, 6252-11e.

Workers' Compensation Insurance, generally, this index.

**INSURANCE, BOARD OF**

Commissioner of insurance, Records, destruction, etc., 5441c §§ 2, 3.

Flammable liquids, 9201.

Records management and preservation advisory committee, member, 5441d.

**INSURANCE GROSS RECEIPTS TAX ACT**

Generally, 4769 et seq.

**INSURRECTION AND SEDITION**

Department of public safety, governor, command, assumption, 4413(24).

Military justice code, 5788.

National guard, 5786.

Pharmacy, advocate disqualified, 4542a.

**INTEGRATED BAR ACT**

Generally, 320a-1.

**INTEGRITY**

Impeachment of as libel, 5430.

**INTELLIGENCE, BUREAU OF**

Appointment of chief, 4413(16).

Chief of bureau, 4413(8, 14, 16).

Duties, 4413(16).

Headquarters division as part of department of public safety, bureau as part, 4413(13).

Powers and duties, 4413(16).

## INTEMPERANCE

Drunkards and Drunkenness, generally, this index.

**INTENSIVE CARE**

Emergency medical services, 4447o.

**INTENT**

Construction of laws, 10.

Legislative intent, severability of statutes, 11a.

**INTENTIONAL MISCONDUCT**

Defined, food donations, 4476-5c.

**INTERAGENCY ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Merit system council, state employment, 6252-11d.

**INTERAGENCY COMMITTEES**

Special senses and communication disorders, 4419g.

**INTERAGENCY COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK**

Emergency medical services, 4447o.

**INTERAGENCY COOPERATION**

Generally, 4413(32).

Joint advisory committee on government operations, 4413(32e) § 12.

**INTERAGENCY PLANNING COUNCIL**

Generally, 4413(32a).

Governors report, state agencies, 5429j.

Reports, state agencies, efficiency, 5429j.

**INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK**

Bonds, Firemen's relief and retirement fund, investment, 6243e § 23.

Firemen's relief and retirement fund, investments, 6243e § 23.

**INTERCHANGEABLE JURIES**

Generally, 2101.

**INTEREST**

Generally, 5069-1.01 et seq., 5069-15.02 et seq.

Agricultural credit corporations, 1302-2.10.

Airport warrants, 1269j § 2.

Application of law, 5069-50.01 et seq.

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.

Bond anticipation notes, solid waste resources recovery systems, 4477-7a § 5.

Bonds, this index.

Causeway bonds, 795a.

Ceilings, 5069-1.04.

Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post.

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

Clean air financing, 4477-5a.

Coastal county canal time warrants, 822f.

Commission merchants in sales, 1277.

Commissioners of housing authority in housing projects, 1269k § 6.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**INTEREST—Cont'd**

Communications districts, delinquent fees, 1432c.  
 Construction of law, 5069-50.01 et seq.  
 Consumer Credit, this index.  
 Corporations, 1302-2.09A.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County and District Retirement System, this index.  
 County Finances, this index.  
 Credit Cards, this index.  
 Credit Unions, this index.  
 Cumulative acts, 5069-50.04.  
 Definitions, 5069-1.01, 5069-15.01.  
   Consumer credit, 5069-2.01.  
 Effective date, 5069-50.06.  
 Employees Retirement System, this index.  
 Fines and penalties, 5069-1.06.  
   Variable rate contracts, overcharging, 5069-1.04.  
 Floating rate, 5069-1.07.  
 Foreign corporations, 1302-2.09A.  
 Funding bonds, cities or counties, 2368a § 7.  
 Gross Receipts Tax, this index.  
 Health facilities nonprofit development corporations,  
   Bonds, 1528j § 4.04.  
   Taxation, exemption, 1528j § 4.10.  
 Hospital districts, 4494p.  
 Hotel Occupancy Tax, this index.  
 Housing trailers,  
   Credit sales, 5069-6A.03.  
   Adjustment, rate charged, 5069-6A.04.  
 Insurance, this index.  
 Judges or justices of the peace disqualified for, 15, 2378.  
 Judgment, 5069-1.05.  
 Juror as disqualification, 2134.  
 Laws, construction, 5069-50.01 et seq.  
 Limitation of actions, 5069-1.06.  
 Limitations, rate, 5069-1.02 et seq.  
 Limited dividend housing corporations, mortgage indebtedness, debenture certificates, 1528a § 18.  
 Loans, this index.  
 Manufactured Housing, this index.  
 Miscellaneous corporations, 1302-2.09.  
 Misdemeanors, 5069-1.06.  
 Mobile homes, credit sales, 5069-6A.03.  
   Adjustment, rate charges, 5069-6A.04.  
 Money collected by execution, 3824.  
 Motor vehicles,  
   Certificate of title, fees, county depositary, 6687-1 § 57.  
   Fees not remitted to state highway department, 6675a-10a.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 Nonprofit corporations, 1302-2.09A.  
 Notice, variable rate contracts, 5069-1.04.  
 Oil and gas,  
   Loans, 5069-1.07.  
 Old age assistance fund, 6243-23, 6243-24.  
 Open-end accounts, 5069-1.11, 5069-15.02.  
 Pawnbrokers, 5069-51.12.

**INTEREST—Cont'd**

Prepayment charges, real estate loans, floating interest, 5069-1.07.  
 Presumptions, rate of interest, 3733.  
 Public securities, 717k-2.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Rates and charges, 5069-1.02 et seq.  
   Business credit, 5069-15.02 et seq.  
   Consumer credit, 5069-15.02 et seq.  
   Housing trailers, credit sales, 5069-6A.03.  
     Adjustment, 5069-6A.03.  
   In other states, etc., presumptions, 3733.  
 Manufactured homes, credit sales, 5069-6A.03.  
   Adjustment, 5069-6A.04.  
 Oil and gas loans, 5069-1.07.  
 Presumptions, 3733.  
 Real estate loans, 5069-1.07.  
 Reinvestment zones, bonds, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Residential property, 5069-1.07.  
 Specification of, notice to bidders on public works contracts, 2368a § 3.  
 Receivers, investments by, 2298.  
 Refunding bonds,  
   Cities, towns and villages, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.  
   Waterworks and sewer systems, 1118n-10.  
 Regulated loans, 5069-3.01 et seq.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, bonds, 1066e.  
 Religious organizations and societies, corporations, 1302-2.09A.  
 Renewable energy resource development loans, 5190.5.  
 Repealer, 5069-50.03.  
 Reserve depositories, rate payable by, 2533.  
 Residential property, rate, 5069-1.07.  
 River authorities, electricity producers, bonds, 717p.  
 Savings and Loan Associations, this index.  
 Savings clause, 5069-50.02.  
 Securities Act, debit balances of customers, brokers and dealers, 5069-1.08.  
 Severability of act, 5069-50.05.  
 Special depositories, 2567, 2568.  
 Special senses and communications disorders, remedial services, failure to reimburse state, 4419g.  
 State auditor in transactions of departments, boards, etc., 4413a-20.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, bonds, 1066e.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
 Time, effective date, 5069-50.06.  
 Unemployment Compensation, this index.  
 Unpaid balances on purchases of school lands, 5421f.  
 Usury, generally, this index.  
 Variable interest rates, 5069-1.04.  
 Venue, violations of act, 5069-1.06.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.

**INTEREST FUND**

Employees Retirement System, this index.

**INTERESTED PERSONS**

Receiver, disqualified from becoming, 2294.

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION ACT**

Generally, 4413(32b).

**INTERGOVERNMENTAL RELATIONS COMMISSION**

Generally, 4413(32b).  
 Cooperation, joint advisory committee on government operations, 4413(32e) § 12.  
 Sunset Act, review of commission, 4413(32b).

**INTERIM COMMITTEES**

Legislature, membership, 5429e.

**INTERIM EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE**

Defined, regional transportation authority, 1118y.

**INTERIM SUBREGIONAL BOARDS**

Defined, regional transportation authority, 1118y.

**INTERINSURANCE EXCHANGE**

Reciprocal Exchanges, generally, this index.

**INTERIOR DECORATORS**

Architecture, regulation, exemptions, 249a.

**INTERJURISDICTIONAL AGENCY**

Defined, Disaster Act of 1975, 6889-7 § 4.

**INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT**

Fire protection, liability, 4413(32c).  
 Museums, joint operation, 4413(32c).

**INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS**

Appeal, 2250.  
 Court of appeals, conclusiveness of judgment on appeal from, 1821.

**INTERMENT**

Defined, cemeteries, 912a-1.

**INTERNAL INSPECTION**

Defined, boiler inspection, 5221c.

**INTERNATIONAL AND G. N. BILL**

Text of law, 6421.

**INTERNATIONAL BANK OF RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT**

Bonds,  
   Firemen's relief and retirement fund, investment, 6243e § 23.  
 Firemen's relief and retirement fund, investments, 6243e § 23.



## INDEX

References are to Articles

5058

### INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY

County juvenile board in counties bordering on, 5139.  
Toll bridges, acquisition by counties, 6795c.

### INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER COMMISSION

United States and United Mexican States, water storage and flood control projects, 5248g.

### INTERNATIONAL COMMERCE DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION

Foreign trade zone, Fort Worth, authorization to establish, 1527a.

### INTERNATIONAL TRADING CORPORATIONS

Appraisal of property received for stock, 1527.

Borrowing money, 1527.

Charters,

    Cancellation, 1527.

    Filing with secretary of state, 1527.

Control by citizen, 1527.

Incorporation, 1527.

Powers, stock, receiver, etc., 1527.

### INTERNS

Pharmacists and pharmacy, registration, 4542a-1 § 20.

Physicians and surgeons, registration, 4495b § 3.01.

Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, applicability, 4512c § 22.

Unemployment compensation act as inapplicable to, 5221b-17.

### INTERNSHIP

Pharmacists and Pharmacy, this index.

### INTERPRETERS

Court Interpreters, generally, this index.

Deaf and Mute Persons, this index.

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,

    Language and sign interpreters, appointment for hearing, 5547-44.

    Temporary mental health services, payment of costs, 5547-14.

Oaths and affirmations,

    County courts at law, 1970-235 § 3.

Witnesses, this index.

### INTERSECTIONS

Motor Vehicles, this index.

### INTERSTATE AND DEFENSE HIGHWAYS

Agricultural products, hauling, widths, 6701d-11.

### INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE

Foreign motor carriers, fees exemption, 911b § 18a.

Foreign trade zone, Fort Worth, international commerce development corporation, authorization, 1527a.

Gasoline and petroleum products, containers, 8602.

### INTERSTATE AND FOREIGN COMMERCE—Cont'd

Harlingen trade zone, 1446.3.

Non-profit corporations, application of law, 1396-10.01.

Telegraph companies, 1419.

Unemployment compensation, reciprocal arrangements with other states or federal government, 5221b-15a.

Vessels,

    Unemployment compensation, 5221b-15a.

    Workers' compensation law inapplicable, 8309 § 1.

### INTERSTATE BRIDGES

Cooperation with federal government in constructing, 6797b.

State highway department's powers, 6797a.

### INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Conflict between traffic law and orders, rules, etc., of, 6701d § 156.

Copies of rates and charges as evidence, 6478a.

### INTERSTATE COMMISSIONS

Industrial commission, cooperation, 6144e.

### INTERSTATE COMPACTS

Civil defense and disaster, Sunset Act, 6889-5.

Mental health, Sunset Act, 5561f.

Motor vehicles,

    Equipment safety, 6701k.

    Nonresident violator compact,

    6701d-23.

Radiation control agency, regional disposal sites, 4590f.

Southern states energy compact, 4413c-1.

Traffic rules and regulations, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.

### INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMISSION

Generally, 4413b-1 et seq.

Advisory boards, 4413b-1 § 5.

Compensation, members to serve without, 4413b-1 § 6.

Council of state government, 4413b-1 § 8.

Delegations and committees, 4413b-1 § 5.

Establishment, 4413b-1.

Expenses, 4413b-1 § 9.

Functions, 4413b-1.

Funds, appropriation by legislature, 4413b-1 § 9.

Intergovernmental problems, 4413b-1 § 4a.

Joint governmental agency, 4413b-1 § 8.

Membership, 4413b-1 § 2.

Names of committees and commission, 4413b-1 § 7.

Partial invalidity of act, 4413b-1 § 9.

Powers and duties, 4413b-1 § 4.

Reports, 4413b-1 § 6.

### INTERSTATE COOPERATION COMMISSION—Cont'd

Senate and house, committees, functions, 4413b-1.

Sunset Act, review of commission, 4413b-1.

### INTERSTATE MINING COMPACT COMMISSIONER

Sunset Act, 5920-1a.

### INTERSTATE SYSTEM

Defined, highway beautification, 4477-9a.

### INTERSTATE TRUCKERS

Motor Fuel Taxes, generally, this index.

### INTERURBAN RAILROADS

See, also, Railroads, generally, this index.

Abandonment, permission to continue distribution of gas and electricity, 6541b.

Amendment of charter to include operation as motor carriers after abandonment of operation as inter-urban railways, 6548a.

Assessments,

    Highway improvement, 1105b § 5.

    Street improvements, 6546.

Bonds, purchase by competing line prohibited, 6543.

Bridges, crossing streams, etc., 6537.

Buses, substitution of, 6548.

Cemeteries, power to condemn, 6546.

Charters, amendment for motor vehicle operation, 6548a.

Competing lines, ownership and control, 6543.

Consent, mergers, 6543.

Consolidation of lines, 6543.

Contracts, trackage or lease contracts, 6543.

Control, etc., 1175(12).

Crossings,

    Gas and electric companies, 1436.

    Streets, streams, etc., 6537.

    Toll road, 1458.

Definition, 6540.

Depots, 6547.

Eminent domain powers, 6546.

Discrimination, 4013, 4013a.

Easements,

    Eminent domain proceedings, 6539.

    Forfeiture, 6540.

Eminent domain, 6535, 6542.

    Freight interurbans, 6546.

    Laws cumulative, 6542.

    Proceedings to condemn, 6539.

    Right of way, 6535.

    Use of other tracks, 6538.

Employees,

    Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.

    Liability for injuries, 6432 et seq.

Extension of lines to supply light and power, 6541a.

Forfeitures, easements or rights of way, 6540.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**INTERURBAN RAILROADS—Cont'd**

- Franchise, purchase by competing line prohibited, 6543.
- Free passes, franks and transportation prohibited, 4005.
- Exceptions, 4006.
- Freight, 6546.
- Gas distribution abandonment, 6541b.
- Gas lines, extension, 6541a.
- Injuries to employees, liability, 6432 et seq.
- Interurban railway company defined, 6540.
- Jitney lines, right to operate, 6548.
- Judgments, eminent domain proceedings to securities, 6539.
- Liability, injury to employees, 6432 et seq.
- Limitation of actions, notice as condition precedent to right to sue for death of employee, 5546.
- Mergers, 6543.
- Motor Carriers, this index.
- Motor vehicles,
  - Amendment of charters for operation, etc., 6548a.
- Naphtha motor railroad,
  - Freight interurbans, 6546.
  - Plants and buildings, 6547.
- Receivers, time of closing receiverships, 2317.
- Notice,
  - Assessment for highway improvement, 1105b § 9.
  - Claims for damages, 5546.
- Officers and agents, free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
- Parallel lines, ownership and operation, 6543.
- Plants and buildings, 6547.
- Power plants,
  - Eminent domain powers, 6546.
- Production and sale of to public, 6541.
- Public utilities, operation by, 6546.
- Purchase of other railroads, 6543.
- Receivers, time of closing receivership, 2317.
- Stock,
  - Purchase by competing line prohibited, 6543.
- Street assessments, 6546.
- Surveys, construction of road bed, etc., 6536.
- Termination of route, 6539.
- Trackage or lease contracts, 6543.
- Workers' compensation, application of law, 8306 § 2.

**INTERVENOR**

- Defined, crime victim compensation, 8309-1.

**INTERVENTION**

- Closed banks, proceedings against, 342-806.
- Contractor's bond, action on, 5160.
- District courts, hearing and determining, 2092 § 25.
- Justices of the peace, fees, 3935.

**INTERVENTION—Cont'd**

- Public utility counselor, railroad commission proceedings, 1446c.
- Securities, declaratory judgments, public agencies, 717m-1.

**INTERVENTION SERVICES**

- Developmentally disabled children,
  - Early childhood, 5547-205.

**INTIMIDATION**

- Duress or Coercion, generally, this index.

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS**

- Administrative law and review, private club registration permit, exemption, 6252-13a.
- Age,
  - Majority, 5923b.
- Aircraft,
  - Drunken driving, 46f-3.
- Alcoholic Beverage Commission, generally, this index.
- Beer,
  - Destruction, expired licenses, 6581a.
  - Licenses and permits, expired licenses, destruction, 6581a.
- Bexar county court, jurisdiction, 1970-301g.
- Boards and commissions. Alcoholic Beverage Commission, generally, this index.
- Children and minors,
  - Contributing to drug dependency or addiction, 2338-1a.
  - Injunctions, nuisances, 4664.
- Correctional institutions, officers and employees, furnishing to prisoners, 6184m.
- Crimes and offenses,
  - Alcohol related misdemeanors, treatment, 5561c § 12.
- Disaster emergency, suspension or limitation of sale, 6889-7 § 5.
- Emergencies,
  - Police powers of state, controlling sale, transportation or use of liquor, 5890e.
- Employment. Labor and employment, generally, post.
- Labor and employment,
  - Labor Agency Law, sellers of alcoholic beverages, disqualified, labor agent licenses, 5221a-5 § 3B.
- Law enforcement agents, Private Investigators and Private Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).
- Licenses and permits,
  - Payment,
    - Check, 7261a.
  - Majority, age of majority, 5923b.
- Minors. Children and minors, generally, ante.
- Motor vehicles,
  - Drivers, chauffeurs, and operators licenses, issuance to habitual drunkard, 6687b § 4.
- Nurses and nursing, license suspension or revocation, 4525.

**INTOXICATING LIQUORS—Cont'd**

- Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.
- Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.
- Pharmacists and Pharmacy, this index.
- Physicians and Surgeons, this index.
- Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, law enforcement officers, applicability of act, 4413(29bb).
- Sales,
  - Emergencies, police powers, controlling sale, transportation or use of liquor, 5890e.
  - Sellers disqualified, labor agent licenses, 5221a-5 § 3B.
  - Suspension or limitation during disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 5.
- Taxes and taxation,
  - Cultural facilities, home rule cities over 1,200,000, 1182j.
- Payment,
  - Refund claims, 4344f.
- Texas commission on alcoholism, financing, 5561c § 18.
- Transportation,
  - Emergencies, police powers, control of transportation of liquor, 5890e.

**INTOXICATION**

- Drunkards and Drunkenness, generally, this index.

**INTRA-AGENCY COUNCIL ON SEX OFFENDER TREATMENT**

- Generally, 4413(51).

**INTRASTATE COMMERCE**

- Defined,
  - Slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.
- Meat and meat products, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

**INURNMENT**

- Cemeteries, defined, 912a-1.

**INVALIDS**

- Handicapped Persons, generally, this index.

**INVENTIONS**

- Development services, 9020.

**INVENTORIES**

- Assets of closed bank, 342-806.
- Automobile salvage dealers, component parts, 6687-2.
- City property, 1245.
- County property, 1580 note.
- Counties of 128,400 to 130,000, 6812b-1 § 3.
- Defined,
  - Manufactured home titles, 5221f § 19.
- Emission inventories, Clean Air Act, 4477-5.
- Prison property, equipment, etc., 6166h.
- Receivers, 2314.
- State agencies, property, 601b.
- State buildings and grounds, 6145-14.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

5060

### INVENTORIES—Cont'd.

Superintendents of eleemosynary institutions, 3175.

### INVESTIGATING COMMITTEES

Legislature, this index.

### INVESTIGATIONS

Abattoirs, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Aeronautics commission, 46c-6.  
 Air control board, 4477-5 § 3.20.  
 Aliases, driver's licenses, law enforcement, 6687b.  
 Applicants, labor agent licenses, 5221a-5 § 3.  
 Arrest, this index.  
 Art and artisans, 6144g.  
 Attorneys,  
     Moral character and fitness of applicants for attorneys license, 305a.  
 Auctions and auctioneers, 8700.  
 Automobiles, allowance to investigators for criminal district attorneys and district attorneys in counties over 500,000 population, 3912e-4a § 6.  
 Banking Commissioner, this index.  
 Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Bingo, 179d.  
 Block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Bonds, 326k-6.  
 Boxing and wrestling, licenses, 8501-1 § 10.  
 Bridges, speed limits, 6701d § 169A.  
 Cemeteries, perpetual care cemeteries, 912a-3.  
 Children and Minors, this index.  
 City depositories, bond, sureties' solvency, 2560.  
 Clean Air Act, 4477-5.  
 Coin-operated machines, 8817.  
 Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.  
 County and District Retirement System, this index.  
 County Attorneys, this index.  
 County depositories, real estate security, 2547.  
 County fire marshals, 1606c.  
 Criminal District Attorneys, this index.  
 Criminal Investigators, generally, this index.  
 Denton county, criminal district attorney, 326k-84.  
 Detectives and Detective Agencies, generally, this index.  
 District Attorneys, this index.  
 Drug treatment programs, use of synthetic narcotics, 4476-11.  
 Employees Retirement System, this index.  
 Examiners in social psychotherapy, state board of, 4512f.  
 Gas utilities, 1446e.  
 Geological surveys on prison lands, permit, 6203aa.  
 Grand Jury, generally, this index.  
 Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.  
 Health and sanitation, 4414b.

### INVESTIGATIONS—Cont'd

Housing corporations, limited dividend corporations, 1528a §§ 6, 25.  
 Industrial accident board, 8307 § 10.  
 Industrial homework, 4420b.  
 Infectious diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.  
 Insurance, this index.  
 Ionizing radiation sources, 4590f.  
 Judicial council, 2328a.  
 Judicial districts composed of one county with two or more district courts, 326n.  
 Judicial retirement system, disability retirement eligibility, physical incapacity investigation, Tit. 110B § 44.202.  
 Juvenile boards, 5140.  
     Juvenile officers, 5142.  
 Juvenile Probation Officers, this index.  
 Labor agent license applicants, 5221a-5 § 3.  
 Law enforcement officer investigating motor vehicle accident to report to public safety department, 6701d § 44.  
 Legislative council, 5429b.  
 Legislature, standing committees, 5429f.  
 Mass Gatherings Act, permit, 9002.  
 Meat and meat products, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Medical examiners board, commissioning as peace officers, 4495b.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Missing children, 5143g.  
 Motor carriers, 911b § 14.  
     Passenger transportation, 911a § 12.  
 Motor vehicles, allowance for, 3912e-2.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 Nursing home administrators, fulfilling standards, 4442d.  
 Pawnbrokers, this index.  
 Peace Officers, this index.  
 Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 17.  
 Physicians and surgeons, discipline, 4495b § 4.04.  
 Plumbers and plumbing, complaints, 6243-101 § 8A.  
 Police, this index.  
 Poultry and poultry products, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Private Investigators, generally, this index.  
 Prosecuting attorneys, complaints, 332d.  
 Public accountancy, state board of, 41a-1.  
 Public defenders, financial condition of defendant, 341-2.  
 Public information, 6252-17a.  
 Public utilities, sale of property or mergers, 1446c § 63.  
 Railroad Commission, this index.  
 Regulated loans, licensees, 5069-3.03, 5069-3.08, 5069-3.09.  
 Regulatory agencies, 4413(34a).  
 Rendering plants, 4477-6.

### INVESTIGATIONS—Cont'd

Responsibility of district or county attorney for acts of, 326k-6.  
 Salaries, warrants against officers' salary fund, 3912e § 19.  
 Sales of Checks Act, license applicant, 489d.  
 Service of process by investigators, 326k-6.  
 Sheriffs, this index.  
 Speed limits, bridges or elevated structures, 6701d § 169A.  
 State board of health, 4421.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
 Theft, detention, 1d.  
 Transportation brokers, 911d §§ 1, 13.  
 Vital statistics, violation reports, 4477(55a).  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
 Wrestling, licenses, 8501-1 § 10.

### INVESTIGATIONS COMPANY

Defined, Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).

### INVESTMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Firemen's relief and retirement fund, 6243e.

### INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Mutual trust investment companies, 1528i.  
 Securities Act, exempt transactions, 581-5.

### INVESTMENT COUNSELOR

Firemen's relief and retirement fund, Cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.  
 Employment, 6243a, 6243e.2 § 22.

### INVESTMENT CUSTODY ACCOUNTS

Pensions and retirement, public retirement systems, investment management services, Tit. 110B § 12.205.

### INVESTMENT MANAGERS

Pensions and retirement, public retirement systems,  
 Contracts, Tit. 110B § 12.204.  
 Fiduciary responsibilities, Tit. 110B § 12.203.

### INVESTMENT SECURITIES

Definitions,  
     Deposits of public funds, security, 2529b-1.  
 Hospital districts, bonds or notes, revenue anticipation agreements, 4494r-5.  
 Public funds, security for deposits, 2529b-1.

### INVESTMENTS

Agricultural enterprises, nonprofit corporations, 1528k.  
 Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Boards and commissions, 6252-5a.  
 Bond Investment Companies, generally, this index.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## INVESTMENTS—Cont'd

Bonds,  
 Bridges over navigable waters, etc., as legal investments, 1187a § 9.  
 Counties of 50,000 or more on gulf coast, 6795b-1 § 7b.  
 Low bridges in counties bordering river between Texas and Mexico, 6795c.  
 Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.  
 Causeway bonds, 795a.  
 Cities, towns and villages, refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.  
 City airport, 1269j-5.  
 Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 55.  
 County building authority, 2372o.  
 Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1 § 15.  
 Eligible cities, 1015g-4.  
 Fiduciary and trust funds, federal agency securities, 842a.  
 Gas plants, counties having unincorporated county seat over 5,000, 2372q.  
 Grade crossing eliminations, cities over 100,000, 1105c.  
 Gulf of Mexico, tidelands use by cities of 60,000, 6081g § 4a.  
 Hospital bonds, 4437e.  
 Housing bonds, 1269k-1.  
 Investment company, deposit with state treasurer, 700a.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Sinking funds, counties,  
 Navigation districts, 837a.  
 Sport centers, counties of 650,000 or more, 717o.  
 Swimming pools, cities and towns, 1015c-2.  
 Toll bridges, 6795c.  
 Business development corporation securities, 1528g § 4.  
 Calhoun county hospital district, bonds, 4494q.  
 Cemeteries and dead bodies,  
 Perpetual care cemeteries,  
 Funds, 912a-3, 912a-17.  
 Statement contents, 912a-2.  
 Cemetery trust funds, 969c § 4.  
 Certificates of,  
 Indebtedness,  
 Cities, towns and villages, 1108b.  
 Counties, 717n.  
 Firefighter training facilities, counties, 2351a-7.  
 Sea life parks and oceanariums,  
 1269j-4.4 § 5.  
 Special assessments, water and sewer system improvements, 1110c.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Civic center authority funds, 1269j-4.5 § 46.  
 Clean air financing funds, 4477-5a.  
 Commercial Paper, generally, this index.  
 Communications district bonds, 1432c.

## INVESTMENTS—Cont'd

Consolidated trust debentures, federal intermediate credit bank and bank for cooperatives, 842a.  
 Controlled substances, investment in, 4476-15.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County and District Retirement System, this index.  
 County certificates of indebtedness, authorization, 717n-1.  
 County Finances, this index.  
 County hospital authority funds, 4494r.  
 County retirement system, bonds, 6228j.  
 Credit Unions, this index.  
 Depositories,  
 State depositories,  
 Institutions' funds, 2543a.  
 United States obligations, 2543b, 2543b-1.  
 Eligible cities, 1015g-4.  
 Employees Retirement System, this index.  
 Employers' insurance association, reserves, 8308 § 23.  
 Federal intermediate credit banks, consolidated trust debentures, 842a.  
 Federal revenue sharing trust fund, 4366b.  
 Fiduciaries, this index.  
 Firemens and Policemens Pension Fund, this index.  
 Firemens Relief and Retirement Fund, this index.  
 Garbage reclamation projects, bonds, 4477-7b.  
 Goliad county hospital district, bonds, 4494q note.  
 Guardian and Ward, this index.  
 Harbor and port facilities improvement bonds, 1187f.  
 Health facilities nonprofit development corporations, bonds, 1528j § 4.08.  
 Hospital authority,  
 County limitations, 4494r.  
 Funds, 4437e.  
 Hospital bonds, joint county-city hospital boards, 4494i-1.  
 Hospital districts, bonds or notes, revenue anticipation agreements, 4494r-5.  
 Hospital equipment financing council, bonds, 4437e-3.  
 Hospital laundry cooperative association bonds, 4437f-1.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, bonds or notes, 4437e-2.  
 Housing agency, 1269l-6.  
 Housing authority, 1269k § 8.  
 Bonds, 1269k-1, 1269k-4 § 5.  
 Housing bonds, legal investments,  
 1269k-1, 1269k-4 § 5.  
 Housing finance corporations, funds,  
 1269l-7.  
 Insurance, this index.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 Mutual trust investments companies,  
 1528i.  
 Non-profit corporations, powers,  
 1396-2.02.

## INVESTMENTS—Cont'd

Parking facility bonds, coastal cities of 55,000 to 120,000, 1269j-4.3.  
 Parks and Playgrounds, this index.  
 Pensions and Retirement, this index.  
 Policemens retirement and pension funds. Firemens and Policemens Pension Fund, this index.  
 Political Subdivisions, this index.  
 Public retirement systems, Tit. 110B §§ 12.103, 12.202.  
 Reserve funds, fiduciary responsibility, Tit. 110B § 12.203.  
 Real Estate, this index.  
 Real estate recovery fund, 6573a.  
 Receivers, 2298.  
 Refunding bonds,  
 Cities, towns and villages, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.  
 Pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Reserve funds, public retirement systems, fiduciary responsibility, Tit. 110B § 12.203.  
 Rural rail transportation districts, bonds, 6550c § 6.  
 San Antonio fire and police department pension fund, 6243f.  
 Savings and Loan Associations, this index.  
 Savings Banks, this index.  
 School Funds, this index.  
 Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Seawall sinking fund, 6836.  
 Sewer service corporations, 1434a.  
 Sinking funds,  
 Certificates of indebtedness, sea life parks and oceanariums, 1269j-4.4 § 5.  
 Counties with 190,000 population and navigation districts, 837a.  
 Navigation districts, 837a.  
 Parks and playgrounds, home rule cities over 40,000, bonds, 6081g-1.  
 Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Tidelands development project bonds, cities of 60,000 or more, 6081g § 4a.  
 Solid waste disposal systems, bond proceeds, 4477-8.  
 Solid waste management system bonds, 4477-7c.  
 Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.  
 Solid waste treatment facility bonds, 4477-10.  
 State, this index.

## INDEX

5062

References are to Articles

### INVESTMENTS—Cont'd

State highway contracts, investment of money retained by state under partial payment, 6674m.  
 Surplus, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.202.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
 Texas turnpike authority bonds, 6674v § 16.  
 Toll Bridges, this index.  
 Trusts and Trustees, this index.  
 United States, this index.  
 Urban renewal, funds, 1269f-3 § 9.  
 Water and sewer system improvements, certificates of special assessment, 1110c.  
 Water Control and Improvement Districts, this index.  
 Water supply corporations, 1434a.

### INVITEES

Guests, generally, this index.

### INVOLUNTARY DISSOLUTION

Nonprofit Corporations, this index.

### INVOLUNTARY HOSPITALIZATION

Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.

### IONIZING RADIATION

Definition, radiation control agency, 4590f.

### IRIDIUM

Crafted precious metals, 9009a.

### IRION COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(51).  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Bounties, predatory animals and rattlesnakes, 190g-2.  
 County court, jurisdiction and time of holding, 1970-304.  
 District court, jurisdiction, 1970-304.  
 District court reporter, 2326j-24a.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Fifty-first judicial district, 199(51).  
 Judicial districts,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Apportionment, 199(51).  
 Predatory animals, bounties, 190g-2.  
 Rattlesnakes, bounties, 190g-2.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.

### IRON MINING AND RECLAMATION

Railroad commission, jurisdiction, 5920-11.

### IRON SAFES

County depositories, trust funds, failure to select depository, 2558a § 14.

### IRREPARABLE INJURY

Injunction, 4642.

### IRRIGATION

City's construction, etc., of dams, dykes, etc., to create water supply, 1187a.  
 Conveyance by commissioners court to United States for irrigation purposes, 5244a-2 § 1.

### Corporations,

Directors or trustees, election, 1526.  
 Lands, 1526.  
 Powers and rights, 1526.  
 Prevent flow of salt water, etc., into streams, 1508 et seq.

### Counties,

Bond election, validation, 717i § 1.  
 Bonds for, 803 et seq.  
 Notes for, 810 et seq.  
 Powers, etc., 818, 820.

### Projects,

Acquisition of existing works and improvements, 818.  
 Condemnation or purchase of lands, 818.  
 Construction, etc., of reservoirs, dams, etc., 818.  
 Control and management by commissioners' courts, 820.  
 Powers of commissioners' courts, 820.  
 Water improvement district, laws applicable to, 820.

Districts. Irrigation Districts, generally, this index.

Irrigator regulation, 8751.

Licenses and permits, Civ.Stat. 8751, Exemption, 8751.

Plumbing License Law, application, 6243-101 § 3.

Pumping, natural gas, curtailment of supply, 6066f.

Regulation of irrigators, 8751.

### IRRIGATION DISTRICTS

Accounts, county auditors, 1669, 1671.

Actions and proceedings,  
     Sovereign immunity, tort claims, waiver, 6252-19.

Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
 Annexation of territory by home rule cities, assumption of indebtedness, 1182a.

Assistant county auditor, duties and compensation, 1673.

### Audits,

Bills, etc., of, 1669.

Bills for supplies, materials, etc., county auditor, duties, 1669.

### Bonds,

Attorney general, approval, 709d.  
 Payment at office of state treasurer, 4379b § 1.

Validation, 717e § 3.

Contested bonds excepted, 717e § 4.

### IRRIGATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

#### Bonds—Cont'd

##### Validation—Cont'd

Federal agency grants or loans,  
 Validation act of 1935, 716a.  
 Validation act of 1939, 717e.

#### Contracts,

Purchases, county auditors, 1668, 1669.

#### Forms, 1670.

Insurance, tort liability, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

Negligence, waiver, immunity from liability, Sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.

Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

Receipts for money received, 1671.

State treasurer as fiscal agent, 4379b § 1.

Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

#### Supplies,

Requisition, 1668.

Torts, waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

Waiver,  
 Sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Warrants, county auditor, 1669.

### IRRIGATION SYSTEM

Defined, 8751.

### IRRITANTS

Defined, hazardous substances, 4476-13.

Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.

### ISLANDS

Cities, power to lease, sell, option, or convey, 969a-1.

Gulf of Mexico,

Recreational purposes, 6079c-1.

School land board authorized to grant easements or leases for national defense, 5421c-4.

#### Leases,

Cities of 43,000 or more, 969a.

#### Padre Island,

Building and zoning regulations, 2372i.

Parks on, counties on gulf, 6079c.

### ISOLATION

Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.

### ISSUER

Defined,

Bond Procedure Act, 717k-6.

Bond registration, 715b.

Certificate of obligation, 2368a.1.

Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.

Development of employment, industrial and health resources, 5190.1 § 2.

Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.

Refunding bonds, electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.

Securities, 581-4.

Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a.

## References are to Articles

**ISSUER—Cont'd**

State, county, municipality or political subdivision bonds, defined, 717k § 1.

**ISSUER-REGISTRAR**

Defined, bond registration, 715b.

**ISSUING JURISDICTION**

Defined, traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.

**ISSUING OFFICER**

Defined, mass gatherings, 9002.

**ITEMIZED CHARGES**

Defined,

Consumer credit transactions, 5069-6.01.

Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.

**ITEMIZED STATEMENT**

Deposits in court, keeping of, 2290.

**JACK COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Bounties, wolves, 190e.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139AAAAA.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.

Wolves, bounties, 190e.

**JACKSON COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Animals, predatory animals, bounties, 190b.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(135), 199a.

Apportionment,

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Bounties, predatory animals, 190b.

Criminal district attorney, 326k-85.

District attorney, 326k-85.

District court, civil jurisdiction, 199(135).

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Edna hospital district, 4494q note.

Hospital district, 4494q note.

Judicial districts, 199(135), 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment, 199(24).

One hundred thirty-fifth judicial district, 199(135).

**JACKSON COUNTY—Cont'd**

Predatory animals, bounties, 190b.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.

Twenty-fourth judicial district, 199(24).

**JAGUAR**

Bounty for destruction, 190h.

**JAGUARONDI**

Bounty for destruction, 190h.

**JAILOR OR GUARD OF A COUNTY JAIL**

Defined, education and training requirements, 4413(29aa).

**JAILS AND JAILERS**

See, also, Correctional Institutions, generally, this index.

Generally, 5115 et seq.

Administration, joint operation of jails, 5115c.

Administrator, Bexar county, appointment, 5116.

Appointments,

Jail administrator, Bexar county, 5116.

Physicians, 4436b.

Auxiliary courthouses and facilities, 1605a-5.

Basic preparatory school, work hours during, 4413(29aa).

Beef, purchase of imported beef, 4476-6a.

Blacklisting examination, witnesses confined in jail, 5204.

Boards and commissions, law enforcement officer standards and education commission, 4413(29aa).

Bonds, 718 et seq.

Bond and Warrant Law, exemption, 2368a § 6a.

Counties exceeding 900,000 population, 725b.

Validation, election, 725c.

Buildings, Civ.Stat. 1603,

Auxiliary courthouses and facilities, 1605a-5.

Construction, cities over 15,000, outside county seat, 1605a.

Counties of 90,000 to 225,000 population, 2372j.

Operation and maintenance, counties, cities over 15,000, outside county seat, 1605a.

Certificates and certification,

Obligation, construction or equipment, 2368a.1.

Commission on jail standards, 5115.1.

Sunset Act, review of commission, 5115.1.

Compensation, jailer of joint city-county jail, 5115a.

Complaints, 4413(29aa).

Condemnation, 1109b.

Home rule cities, 1175(15).

Construction and repair, 2351, 5115.

Bonds, 2368a.

Certificates of obligation, 2368a.1.

**JAILS AND JAILERS—Cont'd**

Construction and repair—Cont'd

Cities over 15,000, outside county seat, 1605a.

Contracts,

City, 5115b.

Counties of 84,000 to 86,000, 5115b.

Low-risk inmates, detention facility placement, 5115d.

Transfers, 5115.1.

Control, employees, counties of over 500,000 population, 2351c.

Counties,

Auxiliary courthouses and facilities, 1605a-5.

County seat, 2370b-3.

Crimes and offenses, 6871a.

Dairy products, purchase of imported products, 4476-6b.

Day rooms, 5115.

Death,

In line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.

Detention, persons with homicidal tendencies, detention duration, 5115.

Disciplinary authority of inmates, 6184k-1.

Dormitories, 5115.

Drinking water, 5115.

Education, 4413(29aa).

Grandfather clause, 5115.1.

Elevator operators, employment and discharge, 2351c.

Employees, 6871, 6871a.

Employment and discharge, 2351c.

Equipment, certificates of obligation, 2368a.1.

Examinations, licenses and permits, reserve license, 4413(29aa).

Expenses,

Safekeeping for other county, recovery, 5118.

Federal prisoners, 5117.

Fees,

United States prisoners, 5117.

Fire protection, 5115.

Firearms, training and instruction program, 4413(29aa).

Food, 5115.

Good behavior, benefits and privileges, 5118a.

Good conduct time, prison inmates, 6181-1.

Grandfather clause, education,

4413(29aa), 5115.1.

Guards, 6871, 6871a.

Control in counties over 500,000 population, 2351c.

Death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.

Matrons and employees, 6871, 6871a.

Home rule cities, condemnation of private property, 1175(15).

Homicidal tendencies, persons with, detention duration, 5115.

Hours of labor, employees, 6871, 6871a.

Inmates, supervisory or disciplinary authority, 6184k-1.

Investigations,

Complaints, 4413(29aa).

## INDEX

5064

References are to Articles

**JAILS AND JAILERS**—Cont'd  
 Joint operation, 5115a et seq.  
 Justice center, joint construction, financing, management, etc., location on state line, 2370c-3.  
 Keeper, 5116.  
 Law enforcement officers standards and education commission, 4413(29aa).  
 Licenses and permits, 4413(29aa).  
 Location, 1603 et seq.  
 Low-risk inmates, detention facility placement, 5115d.  
 Matrons. Guards, generally, ante.  
 Mentally ill persons, detention in protective custody, 5547-39.  
 Notice,  
     Complaints, 4413(29aa).  
 Number, guards, 6871, 6871a.  
 Officers and employees, 4413(32c).  
 Overcrowding, transfers, 5115.1.  
 Physicians and surgeons, appointments, 4436b.  
 Political subdivision, regional jail facilities, 4413(32c).  
 Powers and duties, 2370b, 5115.  
 Private sector placement, low-risk inmates, 5115d.  
 Qualifications, 5115.1.  
     Education and training, 4413(29aa).  
 Regional jail facilities,  
     Construction and operation, 4413(32c).  
     County seat, location, 2370b.  
     Location, 2370b.  
     Political subdivisions, 4413(32c).  
 Repair. Construction and repair, generally, ante.  
 Reserve license, examination, 4413(29aa).  
 Revocation or suspension, license violations, 4413(29aa).  
 Rules and regulations, commission on jail standards, compliance, 5115.  
 Safe and suitable jails, defined, 5115.  
 Sanitation, 5115.  
 Segregation, witnesses, 5115.  
 Sewer disposal facilities, 5115.  
 Sheriffs, 5116,  
     Authority in counties under 20,000 population, 5115a.  
 Social privileges, good behavior, 5118a.  
 Supervisory authority of inmates, 6184k-1.  
 Supervisory personnel, death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
 Temporary appointments, 4413(29aa).  
 Training, county jailers, 4413(29aa).  
 Transfers,  
     Overcrowding, 5115.1.  
 United States,  
     Marshal, use, 5117.  
     Prisoners, 5117.  
 Ventilation, 5115.  
 Water supplies, 5115.  
 Weapons, training and instruction program, 4413(29aa).  
 Witnesses,  
     Segregation, 5115.  
 Work hours, basic preparatory school, 4413(29aa).

**JAILS AND JAILERS**—Cont'd  
 Work release programs,  
     County prisoners, conditions and disposition of salaries, 5118b.

**JASPER COUNTY**  
 See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Animals,  
     Predatory animals, bounty, 190a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(1), 199a.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Bounties, predatory animals, 190a.  
 County attorney, abolition of office, 326k-83.  
 County court at law, 1970-228 to 1970-237.  
 Criminal district attorney, office of, 326k-83.  
 District court, jurisdiction, 1970-234.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Apportionment, 199(1).  
     Juvenile board, 5139KKK.  
     Predatory animals, bounties, 190a.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.

**JASPER COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**  
 Generally, 4494q note.

**JAY-WALKING**  
 Pedestrian, 6701d § 78.

**JEFF DAVIS COUNTY**  
 See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(83).  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Boundary treaty with Mexico, conveyance of Rio Grande bed and banks to the United States, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Eighty-third judicial district, 199(83).  
 Flood control, Rio Grande river bed and banks, conveyed to United States, 5248g.  
 Judicial districts,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Apportionment, 199(83).  
     Juvenile board, 5139TTT.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Rio Grande river bed and banks, flood control, grants to United States, 5248g.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.

**JEFF DAVIS COUNTY**—Cont'd  
 State lands, conveyance to United States for flood control, 5248g-1.  
 Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.

**JEFFERSON COUNTY**  
 See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(58, 60, 136), 199a.  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Bridge, Neches river, bond issue election, 795 note.  
 County Courts, this index.  
 County Judges, this index.  
 Criminal district attorneys, 1926-63.  
 Criminal District Courts, this index.  
 Criminal judicial district, 1926-63.  
 Criminal justice, expediting processing of criminal cases, 1918e.  
 District courts, 199(58, 60, 136), 199a.  
     Court administrator, 1918e.  
     Criminal district courts, 1926-61 et seq.  
     Masters, court administrator system, 1918e.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Family district courts, judicial districts, 1926a.  
 Fifty-eighth judicial district, 199(58, 60).  
 Foreign trade zones, 1446.15.  
 Judicial districts, 199(136), 199a,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Apportionment, 199(58, 60).  
 Juvenile court, 5139P.  
 North Jefferson county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 One hundred thirty-sixth judicial district, 199(136).  
 Representatives,  
     Districts, 195a-8.  
     Elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**JEFFERSON COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**  
 Generally, 4494q note.

**JEOPARDY**  
 Double Jeopardy, generally, this index.

**JETGUNS**  
 Weapons, generally, this index.

**JEWELRY**  
 Crafted precious metals, 9009a.  
 Flags,  
     Use, 6142.

References are to Articles

**JEWISH FAITH**

Kosher food, sales, 4476-10a.

**JIM HOGG COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial district, 199(229).

Judicial districts,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

County attorney, secretary, 1934a-18.

County judge, secretary, 1934a-18.

District court, 199(229).

Judge, compensation, 6819a-23a.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial district, 199(229).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Stenographer or secretary, county court, compensation and salaries, 1934a-18.

Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.

Two hundred twenty-ninth judicial district, 199(229).

**JIM WELLS COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(79).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199(79).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Seventy-ninth judicial district, 199(79).

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**JOB INFORMATION**

State job opportunities, 6252-11b.

**JOB ORDER**

Defined, employment agents, 5221a-7 § 1.

**JOB TRAINING COORDINATING COUNCIL**

Generally, 4413(52).

**JOB TRAINING MONITORING COMMITTEE**

Generally, 4413(52).

**JOB TRAINING PROGRAM**

Generally, 4413(52).

**JOBBERs**

Defined,

Fireworks, 9205.

**JOHNSON COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(18), 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

County court, 1970-335.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Eighteenth judicial district, 199(18).

Judicial districts, 199(18), 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**JOHNSON GRASS**

Railroad right of way, 6401.

**JOINDER OF PARTIES**

Parties, this index.

**JOINT ADVENTURERS**

Receivers, appointment, 2293.

**JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY**

Connecting carriers, 905, 906.

Non-profit corporations, wrongful distribution of assets, 1396-2.26.

Partners jointly indebted, judgment, 2223.

Professional associations, 1528f § 24.

Railroad officers,

False dividends, 6291.

False representations in reports, etc., 6292.

Receiver and person to whom property is delivered, 2307.

**JOINT DEPOSITS**

Savings and loan associations, husband and wife, 852a § 6.09.

**JOINT DESIGNATED BENEFICIARIES**

Teacher retirement system, absence of beneficiary, Tit. 110B § 34.103.

**JOINT EMPLOYMENT**

County auditor, counties under 25,000 population, 1646a, 1646b.

**JOINT OBLIGATIONS**

Joinder of parties, 1986.

Parties conditionally liable, sued when, 1987.

**JOINT PARK BOARD**

Cities, conveyances, 6079f-1.

Counties, 6079f.

**JOINT PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

Municipalities having contiguous spheres of zoning, 1011f.

**JOINT POWERS AGENCY**

Bonds, public utilities, 717q.

Short-term obligations, public utilities, 717q.

**JOINT PROJECTS**

Political subdivisions, electric light and power companies, 1435b.

Water supply, municipalities, 1109a-3.

**JOINT STOCK ASSOCIATIONS AND COMPANIES**

Generally, 6133 et seq.

Checks, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.

Citation service, 2029, 6134.

Death by wrongful act, 4671.

Dissolution, citation of unknown owners, 2041a.

Drafts, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.

Execution, 6136, 6137.

Individual liability, 6137.

Foreign companies, 6133.

Venue, 1995.

Foreign companies, suits, process, service, secretary of state as agent, 2031b.

Garnishment,

Sale of shares of stock owned by defendant in, 4093.

Service of writ, 4084.

Sale or transfer of shares or interest after, 4084.

Hospital Licensing Law, 4437f.

Individual liability of property of stockholders or members, 6137.

Joint liability, 6136.

Judgments and decrees, 6135, 6136.

Individual liability, 6137.

Justices of the peace, venue in suits against, 2390.

Liability, individual liability, 6137.

Long-arm statute, foreign companies, process, 2031b.

Members,

Individual property, judgment against company, 6136.

Liability, 6135 et seq.

Judgments, 6135.

Suits, 6138.

Parties, 6133, 6137.

Money orders, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.

Negotiable instruments, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.

Officers and employees,

Liability, 6137.

Service of citation on officers, 6134.

Process, service, 2029.

Professional engineering, practice authorized, 3271a § 17.

Receivers, appointment, 2318.

Sale of Checks Act, 489d.

Service of citation, 6134.

Statement of name of partners, stockholders, members owning financial interest, 548d.

Unemployment compensation, employing unit, 5221b-17.

Unknown owners, citation, 2041a.

Venue, 1995.

Justice court, 2390.



## INDEX

5066

References are to Articles

### JOINT TENANCIES

Electric light and power companies, 1435a.  
 Political subdivisions, 1435b.  
 Gas plants or systems, 1435a.  
 Highway improvement, assessments, 1105b § 11.  
 Receivers, appointment, 2293.  
 Savings and loan associations, savings accounts, 852a § 6.08 et seq.  
 Stock and stockholders,  
     Transfer of title, 1358b.  
 Water and sewer system improvements, assessments, 1110c.

### JOINT TORTFEASORS

Contribution, 2212, 2212a § 2.

### JONES COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199a.  
         Administrative, 200a.  
         Supreme, 198.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Apportionment, ante.  
 Juvenile boards, 5139JJJJ.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### JOURNAL CLERK

House of representatives, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 24.106.  
 Senate, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 24.106.

### JOURNALS

Archives, 255.  
 Comptroller of public accounts, 4344.  
 County home rule conventions, 1606a § 10.  
 Legislature, this index.  
 State treasurer, vouchers, 4381.

### JOURNEYMEN PLUMBER

Defined, Plumbing License Law, 6243-101 § 2.

### JUDGE ADVOCATE

Military justice code, 5788.

### JUDGE ADVOCATE GENERAL

Defined, military justice code, 5788.

### JUDGES

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 6602.  
 Administrative judicial districts, appointment, presiding judge, 200a.

### JUDGES—Cont'd

Affidavits, authority to take, 26.  
 Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
 Assignment of judges,  
     Compensation, 1812.  
 Attorneys,  
     Disbarment or suspension, complaint, filing, 314.  
     Equivalent to prelegal study, 306a § 2.  
 Auditor, county, salaries and compensation, determination, 1645e-3.  
 Bar examination, prelegal study, 306a § 2.  
 Bills of Exception, this index.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),  
     County court at law of Brazos county, 1970-359.  
     Probate court No. 3 of Dallas county, 1970-31c.  
     Retired judges, serving during emergencies, 2338-1c.  
     Smith county, county court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
     Webb county court at law, 1970-360.  
 Books and paper, investigation against, 5966a.  
 Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 9.  
 Cemetery trustee, designation of successor, 969c § 7.  
 Code of conduct, Appendix B foll. Civ. Stat. 320c.  
 Coleman county juvenile board, members, 5139NNN.  
 Commission of appeals, 1800a § 7.  
 Commission on judicial conduct, 5966a.  
 Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.  
 Conduct, code of, Appendix B foll. Civ. Stat. 320c.  
 Conduct, investigations, 5966a.  
 Confidential or privileged information, investigation against, 5966a.  
 Conflict of interest, 6252-9b.  
 Continuing education, 5966b.  
     District courts, Dallas county senior judges, 200c.  
     Municipal courts, 1200f.  
 Copies of laws, 4335, 4336.  
 County auditor, salaries and compensation, determination, 1645e-3.  
 County Judges, generally, this index.  
 Court of Criminal Appeals, this index.  
 Court reports, delivery by secretary of state, 4334.  
 Courts of Appeals, this index.  
 Criminal District Court Judges, generally, this index.  
 Dallas county,  
     Probate court, administrative assistant, compensation, 1970-31a.  
     Probate court No. 2, administrative assistant, compensation, 1970-31b.  
     Temporary appointment of retired judges, 1970-31.30.  
 Defined,  
     Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 3.  
     Civic Center Authority Act, 1269j-4.5 § 1.

### JUDGES—Cont'd

Discretion of Court, generally, this index.  
 Disqualification, 15.  
     Interest, relationship, etc., 15.  
     Special judge,  
         Election, 2092.  
     Transfer of cause, 199(10, 11, 14, 58, 77, 101).  
 District Court Judges, generally, this index.  
 Domestic Relations Courts, this index.  
 Elections, this index.  
 Evidence, investigations against, 5966a.  
 Failure to execute business of court, commission on judicial conduct, 5966a.  
 Family District Courts, this index.  
 Federal judges, court reports, furnished by secretary of state, 4334.  
 Formal proceedings, investigations, 5966a.  
 Galveston county probate court,  
     1970-342 § 1a.  
     Judge, 1970-342.  
 Grayson county juvenile board, chairman, 5139QQQ.  
 Harris county, probate court No. 1, 1970-110a.  
 Hearings, investigations, 5966a.  
 Henderson county court at law,  
     1970-366.  
 Hopkins county juvenile courts, 2338-2c.  
 Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
 Investigations, rates, 5966a.  
 Judicial conduct commission, 5966a.  
 Judicial council, 2328a.  
 Judicial districts, supplemental compensation,  
     Commissioners court of Cameron county, 6819a-45.  
     Commissioners court of 51st or 119th judicial district, 6819a-47.  
 Judicial Districts Act of 1969, 199a.  
 Judicial Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 Juvenile board, members, 5139.  
 Juvenile Courts, this index.  
 Law reports furnished, 4334.  
 Legislative acts, copies furnished, 4335.  
 Mail and mailing,  
     Investigations, notice, 5966a.  
     Opinions, 4399.  
 Military judges, courts-martial, 5788.  
 Militia, exemption, 5765.  
 Misconduct, 5966a.  
 Municipal Courts, this index.  
 Nepotism, 5996a et seq.  
 Notice, investigations, rates, 5966a.  
 Oaths and affirmations,  
     Galveston county probate court,  
         1970-342 § 1a.  
 Probate courts,  
     Dallas county, No. 3, 1970-31c.  
     Galveston county, 1970-342 § 1a.  
     Harris county, No. 2, 1970-110a.2.  
     Harris county, No. 3, 1970-110a.3.  
 One hundred and nineteenth judicial district, compensation, juvenile board duty, 5139OO.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**JUDGES—Cont'd**

Open hearings, investigations against, 5966a.  
 Pensions and retirement. Judicial Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 Practicing law, 319.  
 Prelegal study, bar examination, 306a § 2.  
 Presiding judges,  
   Administrative judicial district, compensation, 200a.  
   Aldermen, board of, 1145.  
   Pension review board, Tit. 110B § 11.1J0.  
 Probate Courts, this index.  
 Process, investigation, notice, 5966a.  
 Qualifications,  
   Commission on judicial conduct, 5966a.  
 Rates, investigations, 5966a.  
 Receivers,  
   Appointment, 2293.  
   Bond, approval, 2296.  
 Record of traffic law cases, 6701d § 152.  
 Records and recordations,  
   Investigations against, 5966a.  
 Removal from office,  
   Address of legislature, 5964.  
   Grounds, 5964, 5965.  
   Impeachment, 5961 et seq.  
   Jurisdiction of supreme court, 5965, 5966.  
 Reports, investigations against, 5966a.  
 Retirement. Judicial Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 Revision of laws, furnishing, 4338.  
 Runnels county juvenile board, chairman, 5139OO.  
 Salaries and compensation,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Ector county juvenile court judge, 2338-12.  
   Family district court judges, 1926a.  
   Probate court No. 3, Dallas county, 1970-31c.  
 Retired judges,  
   Family district court, service, 2338-1c.  
   Supplemental compensation, judicial district judges, Cameron county, 6819a-45.  
 Service of process, investigations, 5966a.  
 Social security contributions, payments by state, 695h.  
 Special judges,  
   Compensation, 6821.  
   Courts of civil appeals, 1815.  
   Disqualification, regular justice, agreement for hearing, 2399.  
   Elections, sickness, absence or disqualification of regular judge, 2092.  
   Municipal courts, temporary replacements, 1199a.  
 Supreme Court, this index.  
 Taylor county court at law No. 2, 1970-343a.  
 Vacancies in office,  
   Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.

**JUDGES—Cont'd**

Vacancies in office—Cont'd  
 Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
 Municipal Courts, this index.  
 Smith county, county court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
 Wages. Salaries and compensation, generally, ante.  
 Wichita Falls municipal court, 1200aa.  
 Witnesses,  
   Investigations, 5966a.  
 Wrestling, 8501-1 § 9.  
 Written notice, investigations, 5966a.

**JUDGES OF ELECTIONS**

Elections, this index.

**JUDGES SALARY ACT**

Generally, 6819a-2 et seq.

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

Appeals and Writs of Error, generally, this index.  
 Arbitration and award, 238-1, 247 et seq.  
 Assignments,  
   County, sale by, 1621.  
 Attachment,  
   Debt not due, 278.  
   Justices of the peace, power to issue writ of, 2386.  
   Lien foreclosure, 301.  
   Replevin, 302.  
 Attorneys, this index.  
 Banking board and finance commission, appeal from final orders, rulings or judgments, 342-911.1.  
 Bill of exceptions, rulings on orders of court, 2237.  
 Bill of exchange,  
   Acceptor, 1986.  
   Parties secondarily liable, 1986.  
 Charitable trusts, termination, 4412a.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Computation, interest rate, 5069-1.05.  
 Confession of Judgment, generally, this index.  
 Contracts, parties secondarily liable, 1986.  
 Contribution, tort feasons, 2212.  
 Convictions effecting removal from office, 5968.  
 Corporations,  
   Receivers, appointment pending suit, 1302-5.10.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County and district retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 51.006.  
 County Clerks, this index.  
 County Courts, this index.  
 County Finances, this index.  
 Creditors, 3827a.  
 Crime victims, restitution or reparation, Work furlough plans, 6166x-3.  
 Death of party,  
   Defendant dying pending suit for wrongful death, 4676.

**JUDGMENTS AND DECREES—Cont'd**

Debts, 3827a.  
 Foreign judgments, enforcement, 2328b-5.  
 Declaratory Judgments, generally, this index.  
 Default Judgments, generally, this index.  
 District Court Clerks, this index.  
 District Courts, this index.  
 Document admissible, real estate to title or heirship declaration suit, 3726a.  
 Dormant, 2451, 3773.  
 Duplicates and copies, foreign judgments, filing, 2328b-5.  
 Employment agents, license cancellation, 5221a-5 § 5.  
 Entry,  
   County clerk, 1943.  
   Fee, several orders, 3904.  
 Escheat, this index.  
 Execution, generally, this index.  
 Exemptions, interest computation, 5069-1.05.  
 Fees, foreign judgments, filing, 2328b-5.  
 Filing, foreign judgments, 2328b-5.  
 Finance commission, banking section, appeal from final order, ruling or judgment, 342-911.1.  
 Firemen's relief and retirement fund, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.  
 Food Drugs and Cosmetic Act, federal prosecution, res judicata, 4476-5.  
 Foreign countries, recognition, 2328b-6.  
 Foreign judgments,  
   Actions on, limitations, 5530.  
   Enforcement, 2328b-5.  
 Forfeitures,  
   Railroads, charter, 6279.  
 Health care liability claims, 4590i.  
 Housing authority, exemption of property from lien, 1269k § 20.  
 Housing companies, notice to housing board of sales under, 1528a § 24.  
 Incumbrances. Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.  
 Indexes, 1902, 1944.  
   County clerk, 1944.  
 Interest, 5069-1.05.  
 Joint obligations, 1986.  
 Joint stock associations and companies, 6135, 6136.  
 Judgment liens. Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.  
 Judicial notice, interest rate, 5069-1.05.  
 Judicial retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 41.004.  
 Justices of the Peace, this index.  
 Liability limits, 4590i § 11.02.  
 Liens and incumbrances,  
   Assets of closed bank, 342-804.  
   Lost or destroyed judgment, 6589.  
   Receiver, 2302, 2305, 2306.  
   Recording judgments, 6601.  
 Limitation of actions,  
   Foreign judgments, 5530.  
   Revival, 5532.  
 Lost records, establishment, 6584, 6585.  
 Lower trial courts, res judicata and estoppel by judgment, 2226a.

## INDEX

5068

References are to Articles

### JUDGMENTS AND DECREES—Cont'd

Low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 2.17.  
 Medical malpractice claims, 4590i.  
 Motor carriers, insurance, payments, 911a § 11.  
 Motor vehicle safety responsibility law, 6701h.  
 Municipal retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 61.006.  
 Navigation Districts, this index.  
 Nonexempt property subject to, substituted service, 2033c.  
 Nonprofit Corporations, this index.  
 Notice,  
     Foreign judgments, filing, 2328b-5.  
 Partners, 2033, 2223.  
 Payment,  
     Contribution, tort-feasors, 2212.  
     Employer, reimbursement, 8308 § 21.  
     Wrongful death action, 4676.  
 Personal property, 2214.  
 Prison inmates, *reparation or restitution*, work furlough plans, 6166x-3.  
 Process,  
     Acceptance of service or waiver, 2224.  
 Public agencies, securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Public lands,  
     Abandoned land titled before adoption of common law, 5414c.  
 Quo warranto, 6257.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Rates and charges, interest, 5069-1.05.  
 Real estate recovery fund, 6573a.  
 Receivers, this index.  
 Recognition, foreign countries, 2328b-6.  
 Records and recordation, 6601.  
     Establishment, 6583.  
     Foreign countries, 2328b-6.  
     Index, 1902, 1944.  
     Lost, destroyed, etc., 6582 et seq.  
     Transfers of judgment,  
         County to district court, 1912.  
 Regulated loans, confession of judgment, 5069-3.20.  
 Removal from office, 5994.  
 Reparations or restitution, crime victims, work furlough plans, 6166x-3.  
 Reports to commissioners' court, 1617, 1618.  
 Revival, dormant judgment, 3773.  
     Scire facias, limitations, 5532.  
     Scire facias, revival, 5532.  
 Secondary liability, 1986.  
 Securities, public agencies, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Setting aside,  
     Bill of review, 2092.  
     Fraud, perjury, or other misconduct, 1981.  
 Sheriffs, accounts with, 1616.  
 Small Claims Courts, this index.  
 State, this index.  
 Stay of execution, foreign judgments, 2328b-5.  
 Sureties,  
     Receiver's appeal bond, 2308.  
 Time, interest, computation, 5069-1.05.  
 Title passing by, 2214.

### JUDGMENTS AND DECREES—Cont'd

Travis county, 147th judicial district, 199(147).  
 Unemployment compensation, past due contributions, 5221b-12.  
 Uniform foreign country money-judgment recognition, 2328b-6.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
 Wrongful death action, payment, 4676.

### JUDICIAL CODE OF CONDUCT

State bar rules, Appendix B foll. Civ. Stat. 320c.

### JUDICIAL COMMITTEES

Dentists, 4551i.

### JUDICIAL COUNCIL

Generally, 2328a.  
 Continuing education, judges, municipal courts, 1200f.  
 Criminal appeals, court of, presiding judge, member, 2328a.  
 Powers and duties, 2328a.  
 Purchasing and general services, 601b.  
 Sunset Act, review of council, 2328a.

### JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

Prisons, etc., visits by members, 6166z2.

### JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

See, also, District Courts, generally, this index.  
 Generally, 199.  
 Additional districts,  
     Dallas county, 199(116).  
     Harris county, 199(113).  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Amendment of laws relating to, 200.  
 Anderson county, 199(3, 87), 199a.  
 Andrews county, 199(109).  
 Angelina county, 199a.  
 Apportionment, 199.  
 Aransas county, 199(36, 156), 199a.  
 Archer county, 199(97).  
 Armstrong county, 199(47).  
 Atascosa county, 199(81), 199a.  
 Austin county, 199(155).  
 Bail, personal bond offices, 2372p-2.  
 Bailey county, 199a.  
 Bandera county, 199(216).  
 Bastrop county, 199(21), 199a.  
 Baylor county, 199(50).  
 Bee county, 199(36, 156), 199a.  
 Bell county, 199(27, 146), 199a.  
     District attorney, salary, 326k-43.  
 Bexar county, 199(37, 45, 57, 73, 131, 144, 150, 166, 175),  
     186th judicial district, 199(37),  
     199(186).  
 Blanco county, 199(33).  
 Borden county, 199(132).  
 Bosque county, 199a.  
 Bowie county, 199(5, 102), 199a.  
 Brazoria county, 199(23, 130), 199a.  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Apportionment, 199(23).  
 Brazos county, 199(85), 199a.  
 Brewster county, 199(83).  
 Briscoe county, 199(110).  
 Brooks county, 199(79).

### JUDICIAL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Brown county, 199(35).  
 Burleson county, 199(21), 199a.  
 Burnet county, 199(33).  
 Caldwell county, 199(22, 155), 199a.  
 Calhoun county, 199(135), 199a.  
 Callahan county, 199(42).  
 Cameron county, 199(103, 107, 138), 199a.  
 Camp county, 199(76), 199a.  
 Carson county, 199(100).  
 Cass county, 199(5).  
 Castro county, 199(64), 199a.  
 Childress county, 199(100).  
 Clay county, 199(97).  
 Cochran county, 199a.  
 Coke county, 199(51).  
 Coleman county, 199(35, 42, 119).  
 Collin county, 199(59).  
     296th judicial district, 199a.  
 Collingsworth county, 199(100).  
 Colorado county, 199(25).  
 Comal county, 199(22, 155), 199a.  
 Comanche county, 199a.  
 Concho county, 199(119), 199a.  
 Cooke county, 199a.  
 Coryell county, 199(52).  
 Cottle county, 199(50).  
 Court Reporters, this index.  
 Crane county, 199(109).  
 Crockett county, 199(112).  
 Crosby county, 199(72).  
 Culberson county, 199(34, 41, 65), 199a.  
 Dallam county, 199(69).  
 Dallas county, 199(14, 44, 68, 95, 101, 116, 134, 160, 162), 199a.  
 Dawson county, 199(106).  
 De Witt county, 199(135), 199a.  
 Deaf Smith county, 199a.  
 Delta county, 199(8, 62).  
 Denton county, 199(16), 199a.  
 Dickens, 199(110).  
 Dimmit county, 199a.  
 District Attorneys, this index.  
 District Court Clerks, this index.  
 Donley county, 199(100).  
 Eastland county, 199(91).  
 Ector county, 199(70, 142), 199(161), 199a.  
 Edwards county, 199(63).  
 Eighty-first judicial district, district attorney, compensation, 326k-48.  
 El Paso county, 199(34, 41, 65, 120), 199(171), 199a.  
 Ellis county, 199(40).  
 Employees Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 Erath county, 199a.  
 Falls county, 199(82).  
     82nd judicial district, 199(82).  
 Family district courts, 1926a.  
 Fannin county, 199(6), 199a.  
 Fayette county, 199(155).  
 First judicial district,  
     Criminal district attorneys, election, 326k-83.  
     District attorney, compensation, 326k-49.  
     Place of conducting business, 1817a.  
 Fisher county, 199(32).

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## JUDICIAL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Floyd county, 199(110).  
 Foard county, 199(46).  
 Fort Bend county, 199a.  
 Franklin county, 199(62).  
 Freestone county, 199(77, 87).  
 Frio county, 199(81), 199a.  
 Gaines county, 199(106).  
 Galveston county, 199(10, 56, 122), 199a.  
 Garza county, 199(106).  
 Gillespie county, 199(216).  
 Glasscock county, 199(118).  
 Goliad county, 199(135), 199a.  
 Gonzales county, 199(25).  
 Gray county, 199(31), 199a.  
 Grayson county, 199(59), 199a.  
 Gregg county, 199(124), 199a.  
 Grimes county, 199(12), 199a.  
 Guadalupe county, 199(25), 199a.  
 Hale county, 199(64), 199a.  
 Hall county, 199(100).  
 Hamilton county, 199a.  
 Hansford county, 199(84).  
 Hardeman county, 199(46).  
 Hardin county, 199(88), 199a.  
 Harris county, 199(11, 55, 61, 80, 125, 127, 129, 133, 151, 152, 164, 165, 194 note), 199a.  
 174th judicial district, 199(174).  
 176th judicial district, 199(176).  
 177th judicial district, 199(177).  
 178th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
 179th judicial district, 199(178, 179).  
 180th judicial district, 199(180).  
 Harrison county, 199(71).  
 Hartley county, 199(69).  
 Haskell county, 199(39).  
 Hays county, 199(22, 155), 199a.  
 Hemphill county, 199(31).  
 Henderson county, 199(3), 199a.  
 Hidalgo county, 199(92, 93, 139), 199a.  
 Hill county, 199(66).  
 Hockley county, 199a.  
 Hood county, 199a.  
 Hopkins county, 199(8).  
 Houston county, 199(3), 199a.  
 Howard county, 199(118).  
 Hudspeth county, 199(34, 41, 65), 199a.  
 Hunt county, 199(62), 199a.  
 Hutchinson county, 199(84).  
 Irion county, 199(51).  
 Jack county, 199a.  
 Jackson county, 199(135), 199a.  
 Jasper county, 199(1), 199a.  
 Jeff Davis county, 199(83).  
 Jefferson county, 199(58, 60, 136), 199a, 1926-63.  
 Jim Wells county, 199(79).  
 Johnson county, 199(18), 199a.  
 Jones county, 199a.  
 Judicial council, 2328a.  
 Jury and jurors,  
 Changes, 199(13, 28, 30, 35, 70, 80, 83, 88, 103, 106), 200.  
 Twelfth judicial district, 199(12).  
 Twenty-third judicial district, 199(23).  
 Twenty-fourth judicial district, 199(135).  
 Thirty-sixth judicial district, 199(135).

## JUDICIAL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Jury and jurors—Cont'd  
 Sixty-fourth judicial district, effect of change in districts, 199(64).  
 One hundred and thirty-fifth judicial district, 199(135).  
 One hundred and fortieth judicial district, Lubbock county, 199(140).  
 One hundred and forty-fifth judicial district, 199(145).  
 Karnes county, 199(81), 199a.  
 Kaufman county, 199(86).  
 Kendall county, 199(216).  
 Kent county, 199(39).  
 Kerr county, 199a.  
 Kimble county, 199a.  
 King county, 199(50).  
 Kinney county, 199(63).  
 Knox county, 199(50).  
 Lamar county, 199(6, 62).  
 Lamb county, 199(154).  
 Lampasas county, 199(27).  
 LaSalle county, 199(81), 199a.  
 Lavaca county, 199(25).  
 Lee county, 199(21), 199a.  
 Leon county, 199(12, 87), 199a.  
 Liberty county, 199(75), 199a.  
 Limestone county, 199(77, 87).  
 Lipscomb county, 199(31).  
 Live Oak county, 199(36, 156), 199a.  
 Llano county, 199(33).  
 Loving county, 199(143).  
 Lubbock county, 199(72, 99, 140), 199(137), 199a.  
 Lynn county, 199(106).  
 McCulloch county, 199a.  
 McLennan county, 199(19, 54, 74).  
 McMullen county, 199(36, 156), 199a.  
 Madison county, 199(12), 199a.  
 Marion county, 199(115), 199a.  
 Martin county, 199(118).  
 Mason county, 199(33).  
 Matagorda county, 199(23, 130).  
 Maverick county, 199a.  
 293rd judicial district, 199a § 3.119.  
 Medina county, 199(38).  
 Menard county, 199a.  
 Midland county, 199(70, 142), 199a.  
 District attorney's employment of assistants, etc., 326k-30a.  
 Milam county, 199(20).  
 Mitchell county, 199(32).  
 Montague county, 199(97).  
 Montgomery county, 199(9), 199a.  
 Moore county, 199(69).  
 Morris county, 199(76), 199a.  
 Motley county, 199(110).  
 Nacogdoches county, 199(145).  
 Navarro county, 199(13).  
 Newton county, 199(1), 199a.  
 Nolan county, 199(32).  
 Nueces county, 199(94, 105, 117), 199a.  
 13th judicial district, 1817b.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Ochiltree county, 199(84).  
 Oldham county, 199a.  
 One hundred seventy-third district, attorneys, 326k-73.  
 Orange county, 199(128), 199(163), 199a.  
 Palo Pinto county, 199(29).

## JUDICIAL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Panola county, 199(123).  
 Parker county, 199(43).  
 Parmer county, 199a.  
 Pecos county, 199(83, 112).  
 Polk county, 199(9), 199a.  
 Potter county, 199(47, 108), 199a.  
 Presidio county, 199(83).  
 Rains county, 199(8), 199a.  
 Randall county, 199(47), 199a.  
 Reagan county, 199(83), 199(112).  
 Real county, 199(38).  
 Red River county, 199(102).  
 Jurisdiction, 199(6).  
 Reeves county, 199(143).  
 Refugio county, 199(135), 199a.  
 Retirement and pension. Employees Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 Roberts county, 199(31).  
 Rockwall county, 199(86).  
 Runnels county, 199(119).  
 Rusk county, 199(4).  
 Sabine county, 199(1), 199a.  
 San Augustine county, 199(1), 199a.  
 San Jacinto county, 199(9), 199a.  
 San Patricio county, 199(36, 156), 199a.  
 San Saba county, 199(33).  
 Schleicher county, 199(51).  
 Scurry county, 199(132).  
 Second 9th district, juvenile board, compensation, 5139G.  
 Second supreme judicial district, justices, 1812a.  
 Shackelford county, 199a.  
 Shelby county, 199(123), 199a.  
 Sherman county, 199(69).  
 Smith county, 199(7, 114), 199a.  
 Somervell county, 199(18).  
 Stephens county, 199(90).  
 Sterling county, 199(51).  
 Stonewall county, 199(39).  
 Swisher county, 199(64), 199a.  
 Tarrant county, 199(17, 48, 67, 96, 153), 199a, 1926-42.  
 Family district court, 1926a.  
 Taylor county, 199(42, 104).  
 Terrell county, 199(63).  
 Terry county, 199(121).  
 Throckmorton county, 199(39).  
 Titus county, 199(76), 199a.  
 Tom Green county, 199(51, 119), 199a.  
 Travis county, 199(53, 98, 126), 199(147), 199a.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Trinity county, 199(9, 12), 199a.  
 Tyler county, 199(88), 199a.  
 Upshur county, 199(115).  
 Upton county, 199(83, 112).  
 Uvalde county, 199(38).  
 Val Verde county, 199(63).  
 Van Zandt county, 199a.  
 Victoria county, 199(135), 199a.  
 Walker county, 199(12), 199a.  
 Waller county, 199(9).  
 Ward county, 199(143), 199a.  
 Washington county, 199(21), 199a.  
 Webb county, 199(49, 111), 199a.  
 Wharton county, 199(23, 130).  
 Wheeler county, 199(31).

## INDEX

5070

References are to Articles

### JUDICIAL DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Wichita county, 199(30, 78).  
 Wilbarger county, 199(46).  
 Willacy county, 199(103, 107, 138),  
 199a.  
 Williamson county, 199(26), 199a.  
 Wilson county, 199(81), 199a.  
 Winkler county, 199(109).  
 Wise county, 199a.  
 Wood county, 199(114, 115), 199a.  
 Yoakum county, 199(121).  
 Young county, 199(90).  
 Zapata county, 199(49).  
 Zavala county, 199a.

### JUDICIAL DISTRICTS ACT OF 1969

Generally, 199a.

### JUDICIAL NOTICE

Administrative code, agency rules,  
 6252-13b.  
 Attorneys fees, 2226.  
 City charter or amendments, 1174.  
 El Paso, city of, ordinances, municipal  
 courts, 1200ee-2.  
 Interest, variable interest rates,  
 5069-1.04.  
 Judgments and decrees, interest rate,  
 5069-1.05.  
 Longview municipal court of record, or-  
 dinances, 1200hh.  
 Marshall, city of, ordinances, 1200//.  
 Midland, city of, municipal court,  
 1200bb.  
 Municipal Courts, this index.  
 Publication or posting, 29a.  
 State bar minimum fee schedule, 2226.  
 Texas Register, contents, 6252-13a.  
 Variable interest rates, 5069-1.04.

### JUDICIAL OFFICERS

Defined, judicial retirement system, Tit.  
 110B § 41.001.  
 Judicial Retirement System, this index.  
 Qualifications, commission on judicial  
 conduct, 5966a.

### JUDICIAL QUALIFICATIONS COM- MISSION

Change of name to commission on judi-  
 cial conduct, 5966a.

### JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Generally, Tit. 110B § 41.001 et seq.  
 Absent members, service credit earned in  
 another system, Tit. 110B § 13.102.  
 Accounts and accounting, inspection,  
 Tit. 110B § 11.204.  
 Actuarial analysis, legislation affecting  
 benefits or fund liability, Tit. 110B  
 § 12.301 et seq.  
 Administration,  
 Membership fees, deposit, Tit. 110B  
 § 44.003.  
 Proportionate retirement system, Tit.  
 110B § 13.401.  
 Rulemaking, Tit. 110B § 45.002.  
 Trustees board, employees retirement  
 system, Tit. 110B § 45.001.

### JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Alcohol, disability due to alcohol, eligi-  
 bility for disability retirement, Tit.  
 110B § 44.201.  
 Annuity, service retirement, Tit. 110B  
 § 44.102.  
 Appeal and review, actuarial analysis,  
 Tit. 110B § 12.302.  
 Applications, Tit. 110B § 44.002.  
 Benefits, post.  
 Appropriations, state contributions, Tit.  
 110B § 45.102.  
 Assignment,  
 Exemption, Tit. 110B § 41.004.  
 Retiree as judicial officer, Tit. 110B  
 § 42.102.  
 Attachment, exemption, Tit. 110B  
 § 41.004.  
 Base retirement annuity, computation,  
 Tit. 110B § 13.302.  
 Benefits, 6228b-1; Tit. 110B § 44.001 et  
 seq.  
 Annuity, service retirement, Tit. 110B  
 § 44.102.  
 Applications,  
 Death benefit plan, Tit. 110B  
 § 44.301.  
 Optional service retirement annuity,  
 Tit. 110B § 44.103.  
 Retirement, Tit. 110B § 44.002.  
 Certification, Tit. 110B § 44.003.  
 Computation, Tit. 110B § 13.301.  
 Death benefits,  
 Application for plan, Tit. 110B  
 § 44.301.  
 Combined service credit, Tit. 110B  
 § 13.201.  
 Computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.  
 Return of contribution, Tit. 110B  
 § 44.303.  
 Return of excess contributions, Tit.  
 110B § 44.304.  
 Selection of plan, Tit. 110B  
 § 44.301.  
 Selection of plan by survivor, Tit.  
 110B § 44.302.  
 Disability retirement,  
 Annuity, Tit. 110B § 44.203.  
 Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 44.201.  
 Optional disability retirement annui-  
 ty, Tit. 110B § 44.203.  
 Physical incapacity, information, Tit.  
 110B § 44.202.  
 Eligibility,  
 Disability retirement, Tit. 110B  
 § 44.201.  
 Service retirement, Tit. 110B  
 § 44.101.  
 Excess contributions, return, death  
 benefits, Tit. 110B § 44.304.  
 Ineligibility, Tit. 110B § 44.004.  
 Ineligibility, to practice law, Tit. 110B  
 § 44.005.  
 Information about physical incapacity,  
 Tit. 110B § 44.202.  
 Legislation changing, actuarial analysis,  
 Tit. 110B § 12.301 et seq.  
 Optional disability retirement annuity,  
 Tit. 110B § 44.203.

### JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Benefits—Cont'd  
 Optional service retirement annuity,  
 Tit. 110B § 44.103.  
 Selection of plan,  
 Death benefits, Tit. 110B § 44.301.  
 Survivor, death benefits, Tit. 110B  
 § 44.302.  
 Service retirement,  
 Annuity, Tit. 110B § 44.102.  
 Combined service credit, Tit. 110B  
 § 13.201.  
 Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 44.101.  
 Optional service retirement annuity,  
 Tit. 110B § 44.103.  
 Survivor, selection of death benefit  
 plan, Tit. 110B § 44.302.  
 Books and papers,  
 Inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204.  
 Subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
 Cancellation, service credit, withdrawal  
 of contributions, Tit. 110B § 42.004.  
 Certification, retirement application, Tit.  
 110B § 44.003.  
 Combined service credit, eligibility and  
 benefits, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
 Compensation, service in family district  
 court, 2338-1c.  
 Confidential or privileged information,  
 proportionate retirement system  
 records, Tit. 110B § 13.402.  
 Contempt, failure to honor subpoena,  
 Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
 Content, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B  
 § 12.303.  
 Contributions, Tit. 110B § 45.101.  
 Return, death benefits, Tit. 110B  
 § 44.303.  
 State contributions, Tit. 110B  
 § 45.102.  
 Withdrawal, Tit. 110B § 42.004.  
 Cooperation with other programs, Tit.  
 110B § 13.401.  
 Cost, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B  
 § 12.304.  
 Creditable service,  
 Domestic relations court, service on,  
 Tit. 110B § 43.104.  
 Equivalent membership service credit,  
 domestic relations or special juve-  
 nile court, Tit. 110B § 43.104.  
 Establishment,  
 Current service, Tit. 110B § 43.101.  
 Military service, Tit. 110B § 43.103.  
 Previously cancelled service credit,  
 Tit. 110B § 43.102.  
 Special juvenile court, service on,  
 Tit. 110B § 43.104.  
 Membership service, current, Tit. 110B  
 § 43.101.  
 Military service, Tit. 110B § 43.103.  
 Previously cancelled service credit, Tit.  
 110B § 43.102.  
 Special juvenile court, service on, Tit.  
 110B § 43.104.  
 Transfer of contributions, county and  
 district retirement system, equiva-  
 lent membership service credit,  
 Tit. 110B § 43.104.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Creditable service—Cont'd  
Types, Tit. 110B § 43.001.

Crimes and offenses, contempt, failure to honor subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.

Dallas county, senior judges, 200c.

Death, termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 42.003.

Death benefits. Benefits, ante.

Disability retirement. Benefits, ante.

Domestic relations court, 2338-1c, Tit. 110B § 43.104.

Eligibility,  
Basis on combined services, Tit. 110B § 13.201.

Proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.401.

Equivalent membership service credit, domestic relations or special juvenile court, Tit. 110B § 43.104.

Exemptions,  
Application of law, Tit. 110B § 12.002.

Execution and process, Tit. 110B § 41.004.

Family district court judges, 1926a.

Fees, membership, Tit. 110B § 42.002.

Deposit, Tit. 110B § 45.003.

Form, registration, Tit. 110B § 12.105.

Fund liability, legislation changing, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.301 et seq.

Garnishment, exemption, Tit. 110B § 41.004.

Guardian and ward, selection of death benefit plan, behalf of surviving minor children, Tit. 110B § 44.302.

Ineligibility,  
Benefits, Tit. 110B § 44.004.

Membership, judicial officers, Tit. 110B § 42.103.

Practice of law, Tit. 110B § 44.005.

Inspections and inspectors, books, records or accounts, Tit. 110B § 11.204.

Investigations, disability retirement eligibility, Tit. 110B § 44.202.

Judicial officers,  
Assignment, Tit. 110B § 42.102.

Election to become, Tit. 110B § 42.101.

Ineligibility for membership, Tit. 110B § 42.103.

Retirement allowance, Tit. 110B § 42.104.

Legislation, changes in benefits or fund liability, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.301 et seq.

Lump-sum death benefit, return of contribution, Tit. 110B § 44.303.

Mandamus, enforcing statutory requirements, Tit. 110B § 12.003.

Mandatory membership, Tit. 110B § 42.001.

Member contributions, Tit. 110B § 45.101.

Membership,  
Absence to earn credit in other systems, Tit. 110B § 13.102.

**JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Membership—Cont'd  
Establishment, domestic relations court, service, Tit. 110B § 43.104.

Fees, Tit. 110B § 42.002.

Deposit, Tit. 110B § 45.003.

Termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 42.003.

Withdrawal of contributions, Tit. 110B § 42.004.

Military service, establishment, Tit. 110B § 43.103.

Monthly benefits, 6228b-1.

Name, Tit. 110B § 41.003.

Narcotic drugs, disability caused by, disability retirement eligibility, Tit. 110B § 44.201.

Notice, changes in registration information, Tit. 110B § 12.105.

Optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 44.103.

Pension review board, Tit. 110B § 11.001 et seq.

Personal representative, selection of death benefit plan, Tit. 110B § 44.302.

Physical incapacity, information about, disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 44.202.

Physicians, physical incapacity reports, disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 44.202.

Plan selection, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 44.301.

Survivor, Tit. 110B § 44.302.

Powers, judicial officers, Tit. 110B § 42.102.

Previously cancelled service credit, establishment, Tit. 110B § 43.102.

Process, exemption, Tit. 110B § 41.004.

Proportionate retirement system,  
Administration, Tit. 110B § 13.401.

Base retirement annuity, computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.

Benefits,  
Amount and duration, Tit. 110B § 13.401.

Computation, Tit. 110B § 13.301.

Combined service credit, benefits and eligibility, Tit. 110B § 13.201.

Confidential or privileged information, records, Tit. 110B § 13.402.

Cooperation with other programs, Tit. 110B § 13.401.

Death benefits, computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.

Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 13.401.

Basis on combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.

Membership, absence to earn credits in other systems, Tit. 110B § 13.102.

Records, Tit. 110B § 13.402.

Rules of administration, Tit. 110B § 13.401.

Service retirement benefits, combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.

Purpose, Tit. 110B § 41.002.

Records and recordation,  
Inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204.

**JUDICIAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Records and recordation—Cont'd  
Proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.402.

Subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.

Registration with state, Tit. 110B § 12.105.

Reports,  
Physical incapacity, disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 44.202.

Semiannual reports to state, Tit. 110B § 12.105.

Resumption of judicial service by retiree. Judicial officers, generally, ante.

Retirement, termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 42.003.

Retirement allowance, judicial officers, Tit. 110B § 42.104.

Return,  
Contributions, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 44.303.

Excess contributions, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 44.304.

Review, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.302.

Rules of administration, proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.401.

Sale, exemption, Tit. 110B § 41.004.

Semiannual reports, Tit. 110B § 12.105.

Senior judges, Dallas county, 200c.

Service credit, earned in other systems, Tit. 110B § 13.102.

Service retirement. Benefits, ante.

Special juvenile court, service on, creditable service, Tit. 110B § 43.104.

State contributions, Tit. 110B § 45.102.

Subpoenas, witnesses, books or records, Tit. 110B § 11.205.

Surviving spouse, selection of death benefit plan, Tit. 110B § 44.302.

Survivor, selection of death benefit plan, Tit. 110B § 44.302.

Taxation, state and local, exemption, Tit. 110B § 41.004.

Temporary appointments, Dallas county, 1970-31.30.

Withdrawal of contributions, termination of membership, Tit. 110B §§ 42.003, 42.004.

Witnesses, subpoenas, Tit. 110B § 11.205.

**JUDICIAL SALES**

Auctioneers license, exceptions, 8700.

County purchasing property to satisfy claims, 1644b, 1644d.

Execution, generally, this index.

Motor vehicles, certificate of title, 6687-1 § 35.

Notices, rate of publication, 29.

Railroads, 6421.

Consolidation, 6404.

Receivers, 2301.

**JUDICIARY**

Courts, generally, this index.

## INDEX

5072

### References are to Articles

#### JUNE 19

Emancipation day, 4591.

#### JUNIOR COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Community colleges and districts, generally. Colleges and Universities, this index.

#### JUNK AND JUNK DEALERS

Generally, 2372dd.  
Bedding, use of materials from in manufacture, repair or renovation, 4476a § 3.  
Bronze, records, 9009.  
Copper and brass, reports, 9009.  
Counties, designated counties, 2372dd.  
Defined,  
    Highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
    Litter Abatement Act, 4477-9a.  
Fences, 2372dd.  
Fines and penalties, designated counties, 2372dd.  
Flammable liquids, removal, 2372dd.  
Gates, 2372dd.  
Highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
Litter abatement, 4477-9a.  
Walls, designated counties, 2372dd.

#### JUNK VEHICLE

Defined, abandoned motor vehicles, 4477-9a.

#### JURISDICTION

See, also, Venue, generally, this index.  
Affidavits,  
    Courts of appeals, 1822.  
    Criminal appeals court, 1806.  
    Supreme court, 1732.  
Anderson county court at law, 1970-377.  
Arbitration and award, 235.  
    Courts jurisdiction, 234.  
Attachment, this index.  
Baylor county court, 1970-310 note.  
Bell county, county court at law No. 2, 1970-350a.  
Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.  
Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 4.  
Brazos county court, 1970-310 note, 1970-359.  
Caldwell county court at law, 1970-378.  
Change,  
    Clerk's duties, 1912.  
    Pending appeal to court of criminal appeals, 1807.  
Cigarette Tax, this index.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
Coal, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11.  
Collin county court at law, 1970-362.  
Commissioners Courts, this index.  
Concurrent jurisdiction,  
    Bell county, 199(27).  
    District courts and statutory courts, 1970a.  
    Municipal courts, 1195.  
    United States lands, 5247, 5248c § 3a.  
Corporate trust indentures, enforcement, 1302-2.04.  
Cottle county court, 1970-310 note.  
Counties, this index.

#### JURISDICTION—Cont'd

County, boundaries, 1591, 1996.  
County Courts, this index.  
Court of Criminal Appeals, this index.  
Court-martial, military justice code, 5788.  
Courts of Appeals, this index.  
Defined, traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
Dentist's license, revocation, 4549.  
District Courts, this index.  
Divorce, this index.  
El Paso county court at law No. 5, 1970-141.4.  
Eminent Domain, this index.  
Executors and Administrators, this index.  
Extraterritorial, relinquishment, cities, validation, counties of 1,000,000 or more, 974d-25.  
Falls county district court, 199(82), 1970-310 note.  
Family district courts, 1926a.  
Federal courts, railroad claim, 6423.  
Foreign countries, judgments and decrees, 2328b-6.  
Garnishment, this index.  
Gas utilities, 1446c.  
Governor, protecting movement of commerce, 908.  
Guardian and Ward, this index.  
Health and Sanitation, this index.  
Highway,  
    County boundary, 1996.  
Injunctions, this index.  
Innocent convict suing state, 6252-25.  
Judgments and decrees, foreign judgments, recognition, 2328b-6.  
Justices of the Peace, this index.  
Juvenile Courts, this index.  
King county court, 1970-310 note.  
Knox county court, 1970-310 note.  
Labor unions, proceedings to enforce law, 5154a § 12.  
Landlord and tenant, landlords failure to repair, suits, 5221f.  
Libel and Slander, this index.  
Matagorda county, Seawall commission, 6830a.  
Meat and meat products,  
    Inspections, violations, 4476-7.  
    Slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7 § 404.  
Military justice code, 5788.  
Montgomery county,  
    County at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
    Court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
Motor Vehicles, this index.  
Municipal Courts, this index.  
Nacogdoches county, county court at law, 1970-361.  
New judicial districts, 199.  
Nonexempt property on substituted service, 2033c.  
Notaries public, 5949.  
Nursing home administrators licensure board, disciplinary hearings, 4442d.  
Personal jurisdiction, foreign judgments, recognition, 2328b-6.

#### JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Poultry and poultry products, inspections, violations, 4476-7.  
Probate Courts, this index.  
Public utility commission, 1446c § 16.  
Railroads, federal courts, claim, 6423.  
Receivers, appointment, 2313.  
Seawall commission, Matagorda county, 6830.  
Sequestration, this index.  
Small claims courts, 2460a § 2.  
Supreme Court, this index.  
Surface mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 4.  
Taylor county court at law No. 2, 1970-343a.  
Telecommunications utilities, public utility commission, 1446c § 18.  
Trinity watershed, United States acquisition of land, state reservations, 5248i.  
United States, jurisdiction over lands acquired, 5247, 5248c, 5248h.  
Val Verde county court, 1970-373.  
Webb county, county court at law, 1970-360.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Workers' Compensation, this index.  
Wrestling, 8501-1 § 4.

#### JURY AND JURORS

See, also, Trial, generally, this index.  
Adjournment,  
    Week, 2118.  
Affidavit, excuse, 2120a.  
Aged persons, exemption, 2137a.  
Anderson county court at law, 1970-377.  
Aransas county, 199(156).  
Attendance, failure or refusal, fine, 2417.  
Attorneys,  
    Disbarment or suspension, 316.  
Bee county, 199(156).  
Bell county court at law No. 2, 1970-350a.  
Bexar county, 199(150).  
Bias; qualification for service, 2134.  
Blind persons,  
    Jury service, challenges, 2133.  
Bowie county, 199(102).  
Brazos county court at law, 1970-359.  
Cameron county court at law No. 2, 1970-305c.  
Cards. Wheels, post.  
Change of venue,  
    Fees, liability, 2172a.  
Charges and instructions. Instructions to Jury, generally, this index.  
Checks for pay accepted as payment for taxes, 2122.  
Citizen, qualification, 2133.  
Colleges and universities, students, exemption from service, 2135.  
Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
Commissioners,  
    County courts,  
        Cameron county court at law, 1970-305.  
        Dallas county court at law, 1970-11, 1970-23.

## INDEX

References are to Articles :

**JURY AND JURORS—Cont'd**

Commissioners—Cont'd  
 District courts,  
   Special terms of court, 1920.  
 Commissioners courts,  
   Compensation of jurors, 2122.  
   Fees, change of venue, 2172a.  
   Jury fund tax, 2352.  
   Jury wheel, duties, 2095.  
   Quarters, jurors, 2102.  
 Communication with court,  
   Comprehension problems, excuses,  
     2120a.  
 County, suit against, 1574.  
 County Courts, this index.  
 Court reporters notes, reading to and  
   disagreement, 2199.  
 Criminal district court, fees, 2122.  
 Declaratory judgment proceedings,  
   2524-1 § 9.  
 Defaulting juror, fine jury for week,  
   2121.  
 Dentists and dentistry,  
   License, revocation, 4549.  
 Denton county, county court at law,  
   1970-352.  
 Depositions,  
   Reading to, disagreement, 2199.  
 Dismissal from service, juror removed  
   from panel, 2094a.  
 Disqualification, 2133, 2134.  
 District Court Judges, this index.  
 District Courts, this index.  
 Domestic relations court,  
   Masters, jury demand, referred back to  
   court for full hearing, 2338-9b.2  
   § 9.  
 Drawing. Selection and drawing, gener-  
   ally, post.  
 Drug addicts, mandatory commitment  
   and treatment, 5561c-1 § 3.  
 Duval county for 229th judicial district,  
   199(229).  
 Economic reasons, excuse from jury ser-  
   vice, 2120.  
 Elderly persons, exemption, 2137a.  
 Electronic selection of persons for jury  
   service, 2100a.  
   Wichita Falls, 1200aa.  
 Ellis county court at law, 1970-338C.  
 English language, comprehension, excuse,  
   2120a.  
 Evidence,  
   Disagreement, reading or repeating tes-  
   timony, 2199.  
 Excuse, 2120a.  
 Exemptions, 2135, 2137.  
   Aged persons, 2137a.  
   False claim, penalty, 2121.  
   Method of establishing, 2137.  
 Fees,  
   Change of venue, 2172a.  
   County funds, 1628.  
   Excused from service after being tested  
   on voir dire, 2122.  
   Funds received by county treasurer,  
   1628.  
   Jury check, payment: taxes, 2122.  
   Paying over, county clerk, 1947.

WTSC Civil Statutes—14

**JURY AND JURORS—Cont'd**

Fees—Cont'd  
 Report, county officers, 1617 et seq.,  
   1946.  
   Small claims court, 2460a § 11.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Defaulting, 2121, 2417.  
   Failure to attend, 2121.  
   False claim of exemption, 2121.  
 Food and lodging,  
   Warrants on county funds, 2194a.  
 Fort Bend county court at law,  
   1970-364.  
 Fort Worth municipal courts of record,  
   1200ff-1.  
 Grand Jury, generally, this index.  
 Hidalgo county court at law No. 3,  
   1970-341b.  
 Instructions to Jury, generally, this in-  
   dex.  
 Jefferson county criminal district court,  
   1926-61.  
 Jim Hogg county for 229th judicial dis-  
   trict, 199(229).  
 Judicial Districts, this index.  
 Justice courts, transfer to service at,  
   1970-370.  
 Justices of the Peace, this index.  
 Juvenile Courts, this index.  
 Language, excuse, noncomprehension,  
   2120a.  
 Lists; 2094 et seq.  
   Cards, return to or withholding from  
   wheel, 2099.  
   Certification, 2097.  
   Delivery to clerk, 2098, 2117.  
   Elderly persons, exemption, 2137a.  
   Electronic and mechanical selection of  
   persons, 2100a.  
   Jury for week, delivery to sheriff,  
   2117.  
   Notice to open, 2117.  
 Live Oak county, 199(156).  
 Lodging. Food and lodging, generally,  
   ante.  
 Longview municipal court of record,  
   1200hh.  
 Lubbock county, 137th district, 199(137).  
 McMullen county, 199(156).  
 Mechanical selection of persons for jury  
   service, 2100a.  
   Wichita Falls, 1200aa.  
 Medical care and treatment, excuse,  
   2120a.  
 Medina county court at law, 1970-376.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Per-  
   sons, this index.  
 Montgomery county,  
   Court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
   Court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Municipal Courts, this index.  
 Nacogdoches county, 199(145).  
 Notes of reporter read to jury on disa-  
   greement as to evidence, 2199.  
 Notice,  
   Clerk of court to open list of jurors,  
   2117.  
   Clerk to summon jury for week, 2117.  
   Excuse, 2120a.  
   Justices' courts, 2414.

**JURY AND JURORS—Cont'd**

Notice—Cont'd  
 Selection for jury service, 2116d.  
 Summons, 2117.  
 Numbers and numbering, 2191.  
   District court, 2191.  
   Interchangeable juries, 2101.  
   Jury for week, 2118.  
   Names drawn from wheel, 2096.  
   Peremptory challenges, equalization,  
   2151a.  
   Reducing number in general panel,  
   2103.  
   Twelve men, when, 2191.  
 Orange county court at law, 1970-349,  
   1970-349A.  
 Orders, excuse, 2120a.  
 Parent-child relationship, suits affecting,  
   1918b.  
 Particular districts, 229th judicial dis-  
   trict, 199(229).  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally,  
   ante.  
 Physical impairment, excuse, 2120a.  
 Potter county, county court at law,  
   1970-311a.  
 Qualifications, 2133.  
 Quarters, interchangeable juries, 2102.  
 Recission, excuse, 2120a.  
 Red River county, 199(102).  
 Reeves county, county court, 1970-372.  
 Reference, Wichita county juvenile and  
   district courts, 2338-2b.  
 Register, excused persons, 2120a.  
 Registered mail, service by, 2116d.  
 Relatives of party to suit, disqualifica-  
   tion, 2134.  
 Religious practitioner treating sick, ex-  
   emption from service,  
   Fines, etc., 1617, 1618.  
   Motor vehicles, accidents, 6687b § 41.  
 Removal,  
   Counties of more than 1,100,000,  
   2094a.  
 Right to jury trial, 2123.  
   Tort claims, advance payments,  
   amount of credit against damages,  
   3737g.  
 Roll call, 2415.  
 San Patricio county, 199(156).  
 Schools and school districts, students,  
   exemption from service, 2135.  
 Scrip,  
   Claims against county, 1626.  
   Receivable for taxes, 2122.  
 Selection and drawing, 199a §§ 6.002,  
   2094 et seq.  
   Bexar county court at law No. 1,  
   1970-72.  
   Cameron county court at law,  
   1970-305.  
   Counties of population exceeding  
   900,000, 2101.  
   Counties with one district court with  
   jurisdiction limited to that county,  
   2100a.  
 District court,  
   Special terms, 1920, 1921.  
   Two or more, 199(135).



## INDEX

5074

References are to Articles

### JURY AND JURORS—Cont'd

Selection and drawing—Cont'd  
 El Paso county court at law, 1970-137.  
 Elderly persons, exemption, 2137a.  
 Excuse, 2120a.  
 Exemptions, generally, ante.  
 Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200f-1.  
 Jefferson county court at law, 1970-120.  
   Delivery to clerk, 2098.  
 Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
 Mechanical or electronic means, 2100a.  
   Wichita Falls, 1200aa.  
 Methods of, 2100a.  
 Service by registered mail, 2116d.  
 Summoning, duty of sheriff, 2117.  
 Travis county court at law, 1970-324.  
 Separation, 2102.  
 Sheriffs, this index.  
 Small claims courts, 2460a § 11.  
 Special terms of district courts, 1920, 1921.  
 Starr county for 229th judicial district, 199(229).  
 Statements,  
   Excuse, 2120a.  
 Students, exemption from service, 2135.  
 Summons, 2117.  
   Additional jurors to make up jury for week, 2118.  
   Interchangeable juries, 2101.  
   Jury for week, 2117.  
   Procedure, 2414.  
   Report for service, 2116d.  
 Time, 2117.  
 Venue,  
   Change, 2172a.  
 Victoria county court at law No. 2, 1970-356a.  
 Voir dire examination,  
   Excused from service, fees, 2122.  
 Waiver,  
   Drug addicts, commitment hearing, 5561c-1 § 3.  
   Indefinite commitment, 5547-45.  
 Webb county court at law, 1970-360.  
 Week, jury for,  
   Additional, 2118.  
   Adjournment, 2118.  
   Defaulting juror, fine, 2121.  
   Exception as to counties of 16,775 to 17,000 inhabitants, 2118.  
   Excuses, hearing on, 2120.  
   Pay, 2122.  
   Selection, 2118.  
   Summoning, 2117.  
 Wheels, 2094 et seq.  
   Board of registration list, use in constituting jury wheel, 2094.  
 Cards,  
   Drawing, 2096, 2100.  
   Putting in, 2095.  
   Use, 2099.  
   Withholding, 2099.  
 Construction, 2095.  
 Custody, 2095.  
 Exemptions, filing, 2137.

### JURY AND JURORS—Cont'd

Wheels—Cont'd  
 Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
 Interchangeable juries, 2101.  
 Keys, custody, 2095.  
 List,  
   Certification, 2097.  
   Delivery to clerk, 2098.  
 Loss or destruction, 2100.  
 Motor to revolve wheel, 2095.  
 Names,  
   Divulging name drawn, 2096.  
   Number drawn, 2096.  
   Selecting, 2094.  
 Oath of clerk, 2098.  
 Observation of jurors selection by parties to suit, 2096.  
 Opening, 2095.  
 Reconstituting jury wheel, 2094.  
   Counties of more than 1,100,00 inhabitants, dismissed jurors, 2094a.  
   Return of name of juror removed from panel, 2094a.  
 Wichita Falls, municipal court, 1200aa.  
 Williamson county court at law, 1970-380.  
 Witnesses,  
   Disqualification to serve, 2134.  
   Repeating testimony, 2199.

### JURY COMMISSIONERS

Grand Jury, this index.

### JURY OF VIEW

County roads, 6702-1.  
 Drains and drainage, county roads and highways, 6702-1.  
 Neighborhood roads, establishment, 6711a.  
 Streams, lakes or bays, access roads in Leon or Madison counties, 6711a § 6.

### JUSTICE

Defined, 23, 2373.

### JUSTICE CENTER

Joint construction, financing, management, etc., location on state line, 2370c-1.

### JUSTICE COURTS

Justices of the Peace, generally, this index.

### JUSTICE PRECINCTS

Bingo, legalization, 179d.  
 Definition, 23, 2373.

### JUSTICES

Judges, generally, this index.

### JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Absence and absentees, 2377.  
 Special justice, 2399.  
 Accommodations, counties of 25,000 to 25,050, 1605a-2.  
 Accounts and accounting, 1619.  
 Counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.

### JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd

Accounts and accounting—Cont'd  
 Examination by county treasurer, 1714.  
 Adjournment, 2380.  
 Affidavits,  
   Authority to take, 26.  
 Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
 Agreement to hearing before special justice, 2399.  
 Appeals and writs of error, 2454, 2455.  
   Bonds receiver, 2308.  
   Criminal court of appeals of Dallas county, 1970-31.20.  
   District court, 2455-1.  
   Appellate jurisdiction, 2455.  
   Fees, 3935.  
   Jefferson county court at law and Jefferson county court at law No. 2, 1970-126a.  
   Removal of cases, district courts, 2455-1.  
 Armstrong county court, concurrent jurisdiction, 1970-190.  
 Assistants and employees,  
   Appointment and salaries, 3902, 3912e §§ 17, 3936j.  
   Counties of 300,000 or more, 3912a.  
   Counties of 301,000 to 398,000 inhabitants, 3912e-15.  
   Counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
   Fees applied to payment of salaries, 3912e §§ 19, 3912e-2.  
 Attachment, 275 et seq., 2386.  
 Attorneys,  
   Complaint for disbarment or suspension filed by, 314.  
 Automobiles, allowance, 3935a-1, 3936j.  
 Bail and recognizances,  
   Fees, approval, 3935.  
 Blacklisting, witnesses, 5202, 5203.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2373.  
   Approval, fees, 3935.  
 Books and papers,  
   Custody, inspection, 2383.  
   Failure to deliver to justice, punishment, 2384.  
   Fees, 3935.  
 Budget, counties of 300,000 inhabitants, 3912a.  
 Call of jurors, 2415.  
 Canal companies, venue in suits against, 2390.  
 Certified copies,  
   Fees, 3935.  
 Certiorari, 960, 2460.  
   Cause removable, 941.  
   County courts, 941, 1914, 1953, 1957, 2460.  
   District court, 941, 960, 1914, 1953, 1957, 2455.  
   Removal of cases, 2455-1.  
   Fees, 3935.  
   Forcible entry and detainer, 941.  
 Citation,  
   Fees, 3935.  
   Pleading, venue, 2390.  
 Cities, etc., precincts containing 8,000 or more, 2375.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd**

Clerical duties, fees, 3935.  
 Collections;  
   Debts for others, 6252-24.  
 Commissioners courts,  
   Appointment in unorganized counties,  
     2351, 2374.  
   Compensation,  
     Counties in excess of 190,000 inhab-  
       itants, 3912e § 19.  
     Counties in excess of 355,000 inhab-  
       itants, 3912e-2.  
   Election precincts, designation, 2351.  
   Filling vacancy in office, 2355.  
   Holding court, time and place, 2351.  
   Offices to be provided, 2379.  
   Term, prescribing, 2380.  
 Commissioning, 2376.  
 Communicable diseases, reports,  
   4419b-1.  
 Compensation and salaries, 3883, 3904,  
   3935.  
   Accounts, 3896.  
   Exemption from accounting, 3891.  
   Appropriations, return of unexpended  
     balances, 3912e § 20.  
   Book for collection, 3907.  
   Collectable by, 3904.  
   Bill to person chargeable, 3908.  
   Commissioners' court fixing, 3912i,  
     3936g, 3936h.  
 Continuance of, 3912e § 17.  
 Counties,  
   Liability for, 3890.  
   11,980 to 12,100 inhabitants, 3936f.  
   18,528 to 18,535 inhabitants,  
     3883c-1.  
   20,700 to 20,800 inhabitants, 3936f.  
   23,000 to 27,000 inhabitants, 3936e.  
   25,500 to 26,200, military camp and  
     city, 3936c.  
   30,000 or less, 3936i.  
   150,000 or under, increase, 3936k.  
   190,000 or over, 3912e § 19.  
   225,000 to 500,000 inhabitants,  
     3912e-1.  
   300,000 to 500,000 inhabitants,  
     3912a, 3912e-9.  
   350,000 and over, 3936j.  
   355,000 and over, 3912d, 3912e-2.  
   375,000 to 650,000 inhabitants, pre-  
     cincts 1 and 2, 3883i-1.  
   600,000 or more, 3912e-4c,  
     3912e-4d.  
   Texas prison system is located,  
     3936d.  
 Excess fees, 3891.  
 Failure to collect maximum, 3892.  
 Fee basis,  
   Commissioners' court, determination,  
     3912e § 17.  
 Increase, 3912i.  
 Judgments, entry and rendition, 3904.  
 Maximum fees, 3883, 3891, 3912i.  
 Officers' salary fund, 3912e § 17.  
 Payment, 3890, 3891.  
 Posting fee list, 3910.  
 Salary or fee basis, 3912e § 19.  
 Statement to district court, 3897.  
 State's liability, 3890.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd**

Compensation and salaries—Cont'd  
   Temporary justices, 2399.  
 Complaints,  
   Disbarment or suspension of attorney  
     filed by, 314.  
 Contempt, 2386.  
   Penalties, 1911a.  
   Power to punish, 2386.  
 Corneal transplants, taking of tissue,  
   4590-4.  
 Corporations, venue in suits against,  
   2390.  
 Costs,  
   Certiorari, 2460.  
   Defaulting juror, 2417.  
   Security, inadequate, list, 3883c.  
 Counties,  
   Fines imposed and judgments rendered  
     by, 1619.  
   Of 355,000 or more, expense allow-  
     ance, 3935a-1.  
   Of 600,000 or more, salary, 3912e-4c,  
     3912e-4d.  
   Office building other than at county  
     seat in certain counties, 1605a-2.  
   Reports of collections, 1617, 1618.  
   Venue, 2390.  
   Warrants, 1643.  
 Courses on performance of duties, 5972.  
 Courthouse, office in, justice precinct  
   containing 75,000 inhabitants, 2379.  
 Courtrooms, 2379.  
   Counties of 1,200,000 or more, 3899b.  
   Furnishing, 3912k.  
 Crime victims compensation fund,  
   records, 8309-1.  
 Crosby and Fisher counties, concurrent  
   jurisdiction with county court in  
   civil cases, 1970-317.  
 Decrees. Judgments and decrees, gener-  
   ally, post.  
 Defamation of character, jurisdiction,  
   2387.  
 Defaulting jurors, fines and penalties,  
   2417.  
 Defined, 23.  
 Depositions,  
   Fees, 3935.  
   Witnesses, 3746.  
 Deputies and assistants. Assistants and  
   employees, generally, ante.  
 Discrimination,  
   Persons seeking employment, 5202,  
     5203.  
 Disqualification, 15, 2378, 2393, 2399.  
   Interest or relationship, 2378.  
   Special justice, 2399.  
   Venue, 2393.  
 District courts, removal of cases, 2455-1.  
 Divorce, jurisdiction, 2387.  
 Dockets, 2383, 2384.  
   Certified copy of entries, certiorari,  
     2460.  
   Custody, 2383.  
   Delivery to successor, 2384.  
   Disqualification of justice, 2399.  
   Fees, 3935.  
   Inspection, 2383.  
   Special justice, entry concerning, 2399.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd**

Dockets—Cont'd  
   Transcript on certiorari, 2460.  
 Domicile and residence, precinct bound-  
   ary changes, eligibility for re-elec-  
   tion, 2373.  
 Dormant judgment, 2451.  
 Driver's license, jurisdiction in suspen-  
   sion proceedings, 6687b § 22.  
 Duties,  
   Inability to perform, 2378.  
   Unwillingness to perform, 2377.  
 Elections, 2373 et seq.  
   Precincts, 2351.  
   Boundary changes, eligibility, 2373.  
   Two justices, city of 8,000 in justice  
     precinct, 2375.  
   Voting place, 2351.  
 Equipment, courtrooms and offices, fur-  
   nishing, 3912k.  
 Escheats, suits by state, 2387.  
 Exchange of benches, 2393a.  
 Execution, 2451.  
   Dormant judgments, 2451.  
   Fees, 3935.  
   Issuance,  
     Time, 2451.  
 Executors and administrators, venue of  
   suits against, 2390.  
 Expenses and expenditures, 3899.  
   Counties of 355,000 or more, 3935a-1.  
   Counties of more than 20,700 and less  
     than 20,800 inhabitants, 3936f.  
   Fees and commissions applied to pay,  
     3912d, 3912e § 19.  
 Fees, 3935, 3936f-1.  
 Ferrymen, forfeitures, 6803, 6804, 6812.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Accounting, 1619.  
   Concurrent jurisdiction, small claims  
     court, 2460a.  
   Contempt, 2386.  
   Debt collections for others, 6252-24.  
   Jurisdiction,  
     Suit to recover, 2387.  
 Jury,  
   Defaulting juror, 2417.  
   Liability to county for fines, 1619.  
   Suits by state to recover, 2387.  
 Forcible Entry and Detainer, this index.  
 Forfeitures,  
   Suits by state to recover, no jurisdic-  
     tion, 2387.  
 Garnishment, powers, 2386.  
 Grayson county court at law, 1970-332.  
 Guardians, venue in suits against, 2390.  
 Highway accidents resulting in death, re-  
   port by, 6687b § 41.  
 Illness, special justice, 2399.  
 Immunity, civil liability, corneal trans-  
   plants, taking of tissue, 4590-4.  
 Inability to perform duties, nearest jus-  
   tice to hold court, 2377.  
 Incompetency, removal, 5970, 5972.  
 Infectious diseases, reports, 4419b-1.  
 Inspection, books and papers by parties,  
   2383.  
 Insurance companies, venue in suits  
   against, 2390.  
 Interest in cause, disqualification, 2378.

## INDEX

5076

### References are to Articles

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd**  
 Intoxication, removal, 5970.  
 Joint stock companies, venue in suits against, 2390.  
 Judgments and decrees,  
   Charging justice with judgment rendered by, 1619.  
   Dormant, 2451.  
   Entry, 3904.  
   Estoppel by judgment, 2226a.  
   Execution, 2451.  
   Fees, 3935.  
   Liability, discharge, 1619.  
   Rendition,  
     Fees, 3904.  
   Res judicata, 2226a.  
 Jurisdiction, 2385 et seq.  
   Amount in controversy, 2385.  
   Appeal to county court, 2454.  
   Attachment, 2386.  
   Certiorari, 941, 2460.  
   Cameron county, 1970-305.  
   Certain counties, 1970-212.  
   Cochran and Colorado counties, 1970-208.  
   Cochran and Hockley counties, 1970-227.  
   Collingsworth county, 1970-315.  
   Concurrent jurisdiction,  
     Armstrong county court, 1970-190.  
     Crosby and Fisher counties, county court in civil cases, 1970-317.  
     Gonzales county, county court, 1970-310.  
     Lubbock county, county court, 1970-340.1.  
     Municipal courts, 1195.  
   Contempt, 2386.  
   Crosby county, 1970-317.  
   Defamation of character, 2387.  
   Divorce, 2387.  
   Driver's license, suspension proceedings, 6687b § 22.  
     Safety Responsibility Act, 6701h.  
   Escheats, recovery, 2387.  
   Exceptions, 2387.  
   Exchange of benches, 2393a.  
   Fisher county, 1970-317.  
   Forcible entry and detainer, 2385.  
   Forfeitures,  
     Suit to recover, 2387.  
   Garnishment, 2386, 4076.  
   Gillespie county, 1970-312.  
   Irion county, 1970-304.  
   Lee and Burleson counties, 1970-245.  
   Liens, enforcement, 2385, 2387.  
   Limitation, 2387.  
   Menard county, 1970-302.  
   Mortgage foreclosure, 2385.  
   Reagan county, 1970-261, 1970-265.  
   Sequestration, 2386.  
   Slander, 2387.  
   Sterling county, 1970-303, 1970-316.  
   Washington county, 1970-310.  
 Jury and jurors, 2413, 2414, 2418.  
   Defaulting jurors, 2417.  
   Excuses, 2416, 2417.  
   Fees, 3935.  
   Fines and penalties, failure to appear, 2417.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd**  
 Jury and jurors—Cont'd  
   Names of jurors, calling, 2415.  
   Oath,  
     Officer summoning, 2413.  
   Summoning,  
     Fees, 3935.  
   Transfer to service at, 1970-370.  
   Trial, 2413 et seq.  
   Venire called, 2415.  
 Justice, defined, 23.  
 Justice precincts,  
   City of 8,000, election of two justices, 2375.  
   Unorganized counties, 2374.  
 Lien, jurisdiction, enforcement, 2385, 2387.  
 Misconduct, removal, 5970, 5973.  
 Motions,  
   Compelling delivery of dockets, books and records to, 2384.  
 Nonresidents, venue in suits against, 2390.  
 Notice, fees, 3935.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 26.  
   Fees, 3935.  
 Offices, 2379, 3899b.  
   Counties of 1,200,000 or more, 3899b.  
   Furnishing, 3912k.  
 Official commission, 2376.  
 Orders,  
   Fees, 3935.  
 Original papers, filing, certiorari, 2460.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Petitions, fees, 3935.  
 Place of holding court, 2379.  
   Duties of commissioners' court, 2351.  
 Powers, 2386.  
 Precincts, 2351, 2373 et seq.  
   Boundary changes, 2351½.  
   Eligibility for re-election, 2373.  
   Constables elected for, 6878.  
   Election, division of new county, 1563.  
   Unorganized counties, 2374.  
   Venue, 2390.  
 Prisoner's death, report, 6166z.  
 Process, fees, 3935.  
 Railroad companies, venue in suits against, 2390.  
 Records,  
   Fees, 3935.  
 Re-election, precinct boundary changes, residence, eligibility, 2373.  
 Registration, fees, 3935.  
 Relationship to parties, disqualification, 2378.  
 Removal from office, 5970 et seq.  
 Removal of cases, district court, 2455-1.  
 Rents, recovery, venue, 2390.  
 Reports,  
   Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
   Fines, judgments, and jury fees, 1617, 1618.  
   Funds collected, 1617, 1618.  
   Motor vehicles, fatal accidents, 6687b § 41.  
 Residence,  
   Single man, venue, 2391.  
 Returns, fees, 3935.

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd**  
 Revised laws, copies for, 4338.  
 Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Sale of warrants for fees to pay salaries in counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
 Sequestration, 2386, 6840.  
   Compensation of custodian, 6847.  
   Power to issue, 2386, 6840.  
   Writs, powers to issue, 2386.  
 Sessions,  
   Time and place, 2351.  
 Sickness, special justice, 2399.  
 Slander, jurisdiction, 2387.  
 Small Claims Courts, this index.  
 Special justice, 2399.  
 Steamboat, venue in suits against, 2390.  
 Subpoenas, fees, 3935.  
 Suits, fees, 3935.  
 Supplies, books, furniture, etc., 3899b.  
 Telephones, furnishing, 3912k.  
 Temporary justices, 2399.  
 Temporary performance of duties by nearest justice, 2377.  
 Terms of court, 2380.  
 Terms of office, 2373.  
 Title to land, trial of, 2387.  
 Torts, venue, 2390.  
 Transfer of causes,  
   Potter county court at law, 1970-311.  
 Transient persons, venue in suits against, 2390.  
 Trial, 2413 et seq.  
   Jury trial, 2413 et seq.  
 Two justices in one precinct, venue, 2392.  
 Unfinished business of office, 2386.  
 Unorganized counties, 2374.  
 Unwillingness to perform duties, nearest justice to hold court, 2377.  
 Vacancies in office,  
   Commissioners' courts to fill, 2355.  
   Filling, 2355.  
   Nearest justice, temporary performance, 2377.  
 Venue, 2390.  
   Associations, 2390.  
   Canal companies, 2390.  
   Carriers, 2390.  
   Change,  
     Disqualification, 2399.  
   Contracts in writing, 2390.  
   Corporations, 2390.  
   Counties, 2390.  
   Disqualification of justice, change, 2399.  
   Executors and administrators, 2390.  
   Forcible entry and detainer, 2390.  
   Guardians, 2390.  
   Insurance companies, 2390.  
   Joint-stock companies, 2390.  
   Labor, actions to recover for, 2390.  
   Nearest justice, 2393.  
   Non-residents, 2390.  
   Personal property, recovery, 2390.  
   Pleading, 2390.  
   Railroads, 2390.  
   Rents, 2390.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**JUSTICES OF THE PEACE—Cont'd**

Venue—Cont'd  
 Residence,  
   Defendant, 2390.  
   Single man, 2391.  
 Steamboats, 2390.  
 Torts, 2390.  
 Transient persons, 2390.  
 Two or more justices in one city or precinct, 2392.  
 Vessels, venue, suits against owners, 2390.  
 Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Warrants,  
   County treasurer, 1643.  
 Witnesses,  
   Fees, 3935.  
 Writs, fees, 3935.  
 Written contracts, venue, 2390.

**JUVENILE BOARDS**

Generally, 5139 et seq.  
 Advisory council, 5139.1.  
 Anderson county, 5139AAA.  
 Andrews county, 5139Z.  
 Angelina county, establishment and compensation, 5139T.  
 Atascosa county, 5139H-4.  
 Attorney fees, domestic relations, 5142a-1.  
 Austin county, 5139II.  
 Bailey county, 5139ZZZ.  
 Baylor county, 5139JJJJ.  
 Bell county, this index.  
 Bexar county, additional compensation, county judge, 3912e-5c.  
 Blanco county, 5139SSSS.  
 Bonds,  
   Counties of 190,000 to 224,000 inhabitants, 5142c § 12.  
   Superintendent of institution, 5142b § 12.  
 Borden county, 5139IIII.  
 Bosque county, 5139QQ.  
 Bowie county, 5139EEEE, 5139M.  
 Brazoria county, 5139SSS.  
 Brazos county, 5139EEEEEE.  
 Brewster county, 5139TTT.  
 Briscoe county, 5139BBBBB.  
 Brooks county, 5139MMMMM.  
 Burnet county, 5139SSSS.  
 Caldwell county, 5139II.  
 Camp county, 5139KKKKK.  
 Carson county, 5139OOO.  
 Cass county, 5139EEEE, 5139N.  
 Castro county, 5139AAAA.  
 Certain counties, 5142b § 2.  
 Certification, expense claims of juvenile officer, 5139J §§ 3a, 3b.  
 Chairman, 5139E, 5139.1.  
 Bell county, 5139PP.  
 Nolan county, 5139Y.  
 Chambers county, 5139NNNN.  
 Cherokee county, establishment and compensation, 5139T.  
 Chief administrative officer, 5139E.  
 Chief probation officer, 5142b § 3.  
 Child support fund, administering, 5142a-1.

**JUVENILE BOARDS—Cont'd**

Childress county, 5139OOO.  
 Cities, home rule cities, donations by grant or lease of unimproved land, 1182d-1.  
 Cochran, 5139FFFFF.  
 Coleman county, establishment, etc., 5139NN.  
 Collection, child support payments, 5142a-1.  
 Collin county, 5139HHH.  
 Collingsworth county, 5139OOO.  
 Colorado county, 5139LLL.  
 Comal county, 5139II.  
 Comanche county, 5139RR.  
 Compensation and salaries, 5139, 5139E, 5139M, 5139.1, 5142b § 15, 5142c-1.  
 Anderson county, 5139AAA.  
 Atascosa county, 5139H-4.  
 Austin county, 5139II.  
 Bailey county, 5139ZZZ.  
 Bell county, 5139PP.  
 Bosque county, 5139QQ.  
 Brazos county, 5139EEEEEE.  
 Caldwell county, 5139II.  
 Carson county, 5139OOO.  
 Cass county, 5139N.  
 Castro county, 5139AAAA.  
 Certain counties, 5139, 5142b, § 15, 5142c-1.  
   Bordering on Mexico, 5139B, 5139D.  
   121,000 to 128,000, 5139F.  
   155,000 to 160,000, 5139F.  
   190,000 to 224,000 inhabitants, 5142c § 15.  
 Chambers county, 5139NNNN.  
 Childress county, 5139OOO.  
 Cochran county, 5139FFFFF.  
 Collin county, 5139HHH.  
 Collingsworth county, 5139OOO.  
 Colorado county, 5139LLL.  
 Comal county, 5139II.  
 Comanche county, 5139RR.  
 Cooke county, 5139ZZZ.  
 Coryell county, 5139SS.  
 Counties in 24th and 135th judicial districts, 5139H-6.  
 Crane county, 5139EE.  
 Crosby county, 5139GGGG.  
 Dallam county, 5139WWW.  
 Denton county, 5139KKKKK, 5139WWWW.  
 Donley county, 5139OOO.  
 East Texas, 5139KKK.  
 Eastland county, 5139FFF.  
 Ellis county, 5139HHHH.  
 Fannin county, 5139L.  
 Fayette county, 5139II.  
 Frio county, 5139H-4.  
 Garza county, 5139OOOO.  
 Gonzales county, 5139LLL.  
 Grayson county, 5139QQQ.  
 Gregg county, 5139GGG.  
 Guadalupe county, 5139LLL.  
 Hale county, 5139AAAA.  
 Hall county, 5139OOO.  
 Hamilton county, 5139S.  
 Hansford county, 5139LLLL.  
 Hardin and Tyler counties, 5139V.

**JUVENILE BOARDS—Cont'd**

Compensation and salaries—Cont'd  
 Harrison county, 5139J.  
 Hartley county, 5139YYY.  
 Haskell county, 5139OOOOO.  
 Hays county, 5139II.  
 Hemphill county, 5139RRR.  
 Henderson county, 5139AAA.  
 Hidalgo county, 5139TT.  
 Houston county, 5139AAA.  
 Howard county, 5139GG.  
 Jasper county, 5139KKK.  
 Jones county, 5139JJJ.  
 Karnes county, 5139H-4.  
 Kaufman county, 5139XX.  
 Lamb county, 5139CCCC.  
 Lanpasas county, 5139XXXX.  
 LaSalle county, 5139H-4.  
 Lavaca county, 5139LLL.  
 Lipscomb county, 5139RRR.  
 Lynn county, 5139PPPP.  
 McCulloch county, 5139UUUU.  
 McLennan county, 6819a-40.  
 Navarro county, 5139DDDDD.  
 Newton county, 5139KKK.  
 Nolan county, 5139Y.  
 Northeast Texas juvenile board, 5139EEE.  
 Nueces county, 5139BBB.  
 130th judicial district, 5142c-1.  
 Orange county, 5139ZZ.  
 Panola county, 5139R.  
 Parker county, 5139YYYY.  
 Parmer county, 5139ZZZ.  
 Roberts county, 5139RRR.  
 Rusk county, 5139J.  
 Sabine county, 5139KKK.  
 San Augustine county, 5139KKK.  
 Scurry and Borden counties, 5139IIII.  
 Shackelford county, 5139HHHHH.  
 Sherman county, 5139XXX.  
 Somervell county, 5139NNN.  
 Starr county, 5139MMMMM.  
 Swisher county, 5139AAA.  
 Terry county, 5139QQQ.  
 Throckmorton county, 5139NNNNN.  
 Titus county, 5139O.  
 23rd judicial district, 5142c-1.  
 Upshur county, 5139EEEE.  
 Van Zandt county, 5139WW.  
 Victoria county, 5139JJ.  
 Waller county, 5139K.  
 Ward county, 5139VVVV.  
 Washington county, 5139I.  
 Webb county, 5139JJJ.  
 Wilson county, 5139H-4.  
 Winkler county, 5139X.  
 Wood county, 5139FFFF.  
 Yoakum county, 5139RRRR.  
 Composition, 5142b § 2.  
 Cooke county, 5139ZZZ.  
 Coryell county, 5139SS.  
 Cost, domestic relations, 5142a-1.  
 Cottle county, 5139JJJJ.  
 Counseling, predivorce counseling, 5142a-1.  
 County Judges, this index.  
 Crane county, establishment, 5139EE.  
 Criminal District Court Judges, this index.

**INDEX**  
References are to Articles

5078

**JUVENILE BOARDS—Cont'd**

Crockett county, 5139TTT.  
Crosby county, 5139GGGG.  
Culberson county, 5139DDDD.  
Dallam county, 5139WWW.  
Dallas county, 5139UUU.  
Dawson county, 5139MM.  
Deaf Smith county, 5139DDD.  
Deeds and conveyances, donation of land by home rule cities, 1182d-1.  
Denton county, 5139KKKK, 5139WWWW.  
Designation of certain courts as, counties of 806,000 or more, 2338-2 § 1.  
Dickens county, 5139BBBB.  
District Attorneys, this index.  
District Court Judges, this index.  
Divorce, divorce counseling, 5142a-1.  
Domestic relations office, 5142a-1.  
Donations,  
    Acceptance, 5139.1.  
    Unimproved land by home rule cities, 1182d-1.  
Donley county, 5139OOO.  
East Texas, 5139KKK.  
Eastland county, 5139FFF.  
Ector county, 5139UU.  
Ellis county, 5139HHHH.  
Expenses and expenditures, reimbursement, 5139.1.  
Falls county, 5139CCCC.  
Family district courts, powers and duties, 1926a.  
Fannin county, 5139L.  
    Farms, supervision, 5142b § 7.  
Fayette county, 5139II.  
Fees, domestic relations office, 5142a-1.  
Financial officers, 5139.1.  
Fisher county, 5139Y.  
Floyd county, 5139BBBB.  
Foard county, 5139IIII.  
Fort Bend county, 5139SSS.  
    County court at law judge, member, 1970-364.  
Foster homes, placement of children in, Wichita county, 5142a-2 § 8.  
Frio county, 5139H-4.  
Galveston county, 5139PPP, 5139PPP-1.  
Garza county, 5139OOOO.  
Gifts and grants, acceptance, 5139.1.  
Glasscock county, 5139GGGG.  
Gonzales county, 5139LLL.  
Grants, acceptance, 5139.1.  
Gray county, 5139DD.  
Grayson county, 5139QQQ.  
Gregg county, 5139GGG.  
Guadalupe county, 5139LLL.  
Hale county, 5139AAAA.  
Hall county, 5139OOO.  
Hamilton county, 5139S.  
Hansford county, 5139LLLL.  
Hardeman county, 5139IIII.  
Hardin county, 5139V.  
Harris county,  
    Support payments, fees, 5139VV.  
    Transfer of care of dependent and neglected children to welfare board, 5139VV.  
Harrison county, 5139J.  
    Juvenile officer, 5139J § 3a.

**JUVENILE BOARDS—Cont'd**

Haskell county, 5139OOOOO.  
Hays county, 5139II.  
Hemphill county, 5139RRR.  
Henderson county, 5139AAA.  
Hidalgo county, 5139TT.  
Hill county, 5139III.  
Homes, supervision, 5142b § 7.  
Houston county, 5139AAA.  
Howard county, 5139GG, 5139GGGGG.  
Hudspeth county, 5139DDDD.  
Hunt county, 5139CC.  
Hutchinson county, creation, 5139FF.  
International boundary with Mexico, counties under 70,000, 5139D.  
Investigations, 5140, 5142, 5142b § 13.  
Jack county, 5139AAAAA.  
Jasper county, 5139KKK.  
Jeff Davis county, 5139TTT.  
Johnson county, 5139CCC.  
Joint operations, 5139.1.  
Jones county, 5139JJJ.  
Judicial powers or functions, 5140.  
Karnes county, 5139H-4.  
Kaufman county, 5139XX.  
Kenedy county, 5139MMMM.  
Kimble county, 5139TTTT.  
King county, 5139JJJJ.  
Kleberg county, 5139MMMM.  
Knox county, 5139JJJJ.  
Lamar county, 5139W.  
Lamb county, 5139CCCCC.  
Lanpasas county, 5139XXXXX.  
LaSalle county, 5139H-4.  
Lavaca county, 5139LLL.  
Liberty county, 5139BB.  
Lipscomb county, 5139RRR.  
Llano county, 5139SSSS.  
Lubbock county, additional compensation, county judge, 3912e-5b.  
Lynn county, 5139PPP.  
Marion county, 5139KKKK.  
Martin county, 5139GGGGG.  
Mason county, 5139SSSS.  
Matagorda county, 5139SSS.  
McCulloch county, 5139UUUU.  
McLennan county, compensation of judges, 6819a-40.  
Meetings, 5141.  
Menard county, 5139TTTT.  
Mexico, counties bordering on, 5139B.  
Midland county, 5139Q.  
Milam county, 5139CCCC.  
Mitchell county, 5139Y.  
Montague county, 2292-4.  
Montgomery county,  
    County judge from county court at law No. 1, membership, 5139G.  
    Membership, 1970-363, 1970-363a.  
Moore county, 5139YY.  
Morris county, 5139HH, 5139KKKKK.  
Motley county, 5139BBBB.  
Nacogdoches county, 5139T.  
Navarro county, 5139DDDDD.  
Newton county, 5139KKK.  
Nolan county, establishment, powers, compensation, etc., 5139Y.  
Northeast Texas, 5139EEE.  
Nueces county, 5139BBB.

**JUVENILE BOARDS—Cont'd**

Officers, appointment, 5142a § 1.  
    Crosby county, 5139GGGG.  
110 judicial district, 5139BBBB.  
Orange county, 5139ZZ.  
    Judge of county court at law, membership, 1970-349A, 5139ZZ.  
Palo Pinto county, 5139VVV.  
Panola county, 5139R.  
Parker county, 5139YYYY.  
Parmer county, 5139ZZZ.  
Pecos county, 5139TTT.  
Powers, 5140, 5142b §§ 1, 6.  
    Domestic relations office, 5142a-1.  
    Nolan county, 5139Y.  
Presidio county, 5139TTT.  
Randall county, 5139LLLLL.  
Reagan county, 5139TTT.  
Real property, donations by home rule cities, 1182d-1.  
Recommendations to courts, 5141.  
Records and recordation, 5141.  
    Counties of 190,000 to 224,000 inhabitants, 5142c § 8.  
    Probation officers, 5142b § 8.  
Red River county, 5139EEE.  
Reports, 5139.1, 5142a § 7.  
Roberts county, 5139RRR.  
Robertson county, 5139CCCC.  
Rockwall county, 5139MMM § 1 et seq.  
Runnels county, 5139OO.  
Rusk county, 5139J.  
    Juvenile officer, appointment, 5139J § 3b.  
Sabine county, 5139KKK.  
Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
San Augustine county, 5139KKK.  
San Saba county, 5139SSSS.  
Schools, supervision, 5142b § 7.  
Scurry county, 5139IIII.  
Second 9th judicial district, compensation, 5139G.  
Second 38th judicial district, 5139H-3.  
Shackelford county, 5139HHHHH.  
Sherman county, 5139XXX.  
Somervell county, 5139NNN.  
Starr county, 5139MMMMM.  
Supervision, 5142b § 7.  
    Superintendents of institutions, counties of 190,000 to 224,000 inhabitants, 5142c § 7.  
    Supervising head of county institutions, appointment, 5142a § 6.  
    Visitation, 5142b § 10.  
Sutton county, 5139TTT.  
Swisher county, 5139AAAA.  
Tarrant county,  
    Judges, additional salary for service on board, 3912e-5d.  
Terry county, 5139QQQQ.  
Throckmorton county, 5139NNNNN.  
Title of board, 5139E.  
Titus county, 5139O, 5139KKKKK.  
Traveling expenses,  
    Denton county, 5139KKKK.  
    Hansford county, 5139LLLLL.  
    Jones county, 5139JJJ.  
    Scurry and Borden counties, 5139IIII.  
Travis county, 5139KK.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**JUVENILE BOARDS—Cont'd**

Tyler county, 5139V.  
 Upshur county, 5139EEEE.  
 Upton county, 5139TTT.  
 Van Zandt county, 5139WW.  
 Victoria county, 5139JJ.  
 Visitation of institutions, 5142b § 10.  
 Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Waller county, 5139K, 5139U.  
 Ward county, establishment, 5139VVVV.  
 Washington county, 5139L.  
 Wharton county, 5139SSS.  
 Wilbarger county, 5139IIII.  
 Willacy county, 5139MMMM.  
 Williamson county, 5139BBBBB.  
 Wilson county, 5139H-4.  
 Winkler county, 5139X.  
 Wise county, 5139AAAAA.  
 Wood county, 5139FFFF.  
 Yoakum county, 5139RRRR.

**JUVENILE COURTS**

Generally, 2338-1.1 et seq.  
 Bexar county court, jurisdiction, 1970-301g.  
 Brazos county,  
   County court at law jurisdiction, 1970-359.  
   Judges, salary, 6819a-35.  
 Commitments,  
   Home for dependent and neglected children, 3257.  
 Compensation and salaries,  
   Counties of 99,400 to 100,000, 5139E-2.  
   Counties of 121,000 to 128,000, 5139F.  
 Concurrent jurisdiction, county court of Red River county, 1970-314a.  
 Counties, Smith county, 5139E-1.  
 County court, designation as, 1969a-2, 2338-1.1.  
 Cruel treatment or neglect, complaint, 4442a § 6.  
 Custody, change of, 5142b § 9.  
 Dallas county courts, jurisdiction, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
 Designation, 2338-1.1, 5139.1.  
 District court, 2338-1.1.  
   Judges, Brazos and Navarro county, compensation, 6819a-35.  
 Ector county court at law, 2338-12.  
 Family district courts, substitution, 1926a.  
 Hamilton county, chairman, juvenile board, 5139S.  
 Hopkins county, 2338-2c.  
 Investigations,  
   Probation officers, counties of 190,000 to 320,000 inhabitants, 5142b § 13.  
 Jefferson county, 5139P.  
 Judges,  
   Appeals, trial de novo, 2338-1.1.  
   Authority, 200b.  
   Brazos and Navarro county, salary, 6819a-35.  
   County court at law acting for county judge, 1970-329.

**JUVENILE COURTS—Cont'd**

Judges—Cont'd  
   Ector county, county court at law, 2338-12.  
   Hopkins county, 2338-2c.  
   Juvenile board membership, Ector county, 5139UU.  
   Liberty county, 5139BB.  
   130th judicial district, compensation, 6819a-44.  
   Presiding judge, 200b.  
   Retired judges, serving during emergencies, 2338-1c.  
   23rd judicial district, compensation, 6819a-44.  
   Webb county, expenses, 5139JJJ.  
 Jurisdiction, 200b.  
 Jury and jurors,  
   Motor vehicle driver's license, refusal or revocation, 6687b § 31.  
   Right to inviolate, 2123.  
   Town or village by-law or ordinance, violations, 1146.  
 Marion county, 5139AA.  
 Navarro county, judges, salary, 6819a-35.  
 Referees, 5139.1.  
   Wichita county, 2338-2b.  
 Retired judges, serving during emergencies, 2338-1c.  
 Runnels county, juvenile and probation officers, duties, 5139OOO.  
 Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Special juvenile courts, judicial retirement system, creditable service, Tit. 110B § 43.104.  
 Statutory county court, designation as, 2338-1.1.  
 Tarrant county court, jurisdiction, retention, 1970-62b.  
 Transfer of cases and exchange benches, 200b.  
 Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Zapata county, additional compensation, district judge, 6819a-23.

**JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS**

Generally, 2338-1a, 5138a.  
 Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.  
 Appeals and writs of error,  
   Trial de novo, juvenile judges not licensed as attorney, 2338-1.1.  
 Assistance or aid, employment incentives, 695n.  
 Attorneys,  
   Public defenders, Tarrant county, 341-1.  
 Boards and commissions,  
   Juvenile Boards, generally, this index.  
 Cities, towns and villages, reformatories, 1109b, 1175(15).  
 Contributing to delinquency or dependency, 23.  
 Counsel. Attorneys, generally, ante.  
 County Courts, this index.

**JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS—Cont'd**

County juvenile institutions, Dallas county, 5139UUU § 4.01 et seq.  
 Court services, director, Dallas county, 5139UUU § 5.01 et seq.  
 Courts. Juvenile Courts, generally, this index.  
 Dallas County, this index.  
 Definitions, 2338-1a.  
   Crime victims compensation, 8309-1.  
   Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
 Domestic relations court, masters, appointment, 2338-9b.2 § 1 et seq.  
 Drug addicts, R. B. McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.  
 Emotionally disturbed juveniles, Waco center for youth, 3255c.  
 Employment Incentive Act, 695n.  
 Encouraging delinquency or dependency, 2338-1a.  
 Encouraging drug dependency or addiction, 2338-1a.  
 Family district courts, jurisdiction, 1926a.  
 Firemen and fire departments, death benefits, 6228f.  
 Harris county, 5139VV.  
 Hill county, juvenile board, 5139III.  
 Hutchinson county juvenile board, 5139FF.  
 Jails,  
   Death in line of duty, jailers, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
 Jefferson county criminal district court, jurisdiction, 1926-62.  
 Juvenile Boards, generally, this index.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,  
   Waco center for youth, 3255c.  
 Nueces county juvenile board, 5139BBB.  
 Orange county juvenile board, 5139ZZ.  
 Parental homes and schools, 5138b.  
   Board of managers, powers, etc., 5138b.  
 Park and recreational patrolmen and security officers, death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
 Parker county court, jurisdiction, 1970-353.  
 Parole officers, death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
 Police, death benefits, 6228f.  
 Probation officers. Juvenile Probation Officers, generally, this index.  
 Public defenders, 341-2.  
   Tarrant county, 341-1.  
 Reserve or auxiliary police, death benefits, 6228f.  
 Review. Appeals and writs of error, generally, ante.  
 Right to counsel. Attorneys, generally, ante.  
 Runnels county juvenile board, 5139OO.  
 Schools,  
   Acquisition, certificates of indebtedness, counties over 900,000, 5138c.  
 Security officers, death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.

References are to Articles

**JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS—Cont'd**

Tarrant county, public defenders, 341-1.  
Waco center for youth, 3255c.  
Webb county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-360.  
Wichita county court, jurisdiction, 1970-166c.  
Wichita county court at law No. 2, jurisdiction, 1970-166e.  
Youth Commission, generally, this index.

**JUVENILE PROBATION COMMISSION**

State owned vehicles, inscriptions, exemption, 6701m-1.

**JUVENILE PROBATION DEPARTMENT**

Counties, 5138d.  
Dallas county, 5139UUU § 3.01 et seq.

**JUVENILE PROBATION OFFICERS**

See, also, Probation Officers, generally, this index.

Generally, 5142.  
Accounts, audit, child support services, designated counties, 5142c-1.  
Appointments, 5142.

Chief probation officers and assistants in counties 320,000 and not less than 220,000, 5142b § 14.

Hutchinson county juvenile board, 5139FF.

Qualifications, 5142, 5142a § 1.  
Nolan county, 5139Y.

Somervell county, 5139NNN.

Assistant district attorney to represent juvenile board and probation officers, 5142b § 14.

Assistant officers, 5142a § 1.

Automobile allowance, 5139.1.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 5142 § 12, 5142b § 12.

Counties of 190,000 to 224,000 inhabitants, 5142c § 12.

Counties of 500,000 or more, 5142c-2 § 5.

Carson county, 5139000.

Childress county, 5139000.

Coleman county, 5139NN.

Collingsworth county, 5139000.

Colorado county, 5139LLL.

Compensation and salaries, 5139.1, 5142, 5142a § 1, 5142b §§ 14, 15, 5142d.

Assistants, 5142a § 1.

Carson county, 5139000.

Childress county, 5139000.

Coleman county, 5139NN.

Collingsworth county, 5139000.

Colorado county, 5139LLL.

Counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 6.

Deaf Smith county, 5139DDD.

Donley county, 5139000.

Eastland county, 5139FFF.

Fannin county, 5139L.

Gonzales county, 5139LLL.

Grayson county, 5142c-4.

Guadalupe county, 5139LLL.

**JUVENILE PROBATION OFFICERS—Cont'd**

Compensation and salaries—Cont'd

Hall county, 5139000.

Harrison county, 5139J § 3a.

Henderson county, 5139AAA.

Howard county, 5139GG.

Johnson county, 5139CCC.

Kaufman county, 5139XX.

Lavaca county, 5139LLL.

Liberty county, 5139BB.

Moore county, 5139YY.

Nolan county, 5139Y.

Nueces county, 5139BBB.

Rusk county, 5139J § 3b.

Van Zandt county, 5139WW.

Counties,

Brazoria, 5142c-1.

Certain counties, 5142, 5142a.

Dawson county, 5139MM.

Fort Bend, 5142c-1.

Harrison county, appointment, 5139J § 3a.

Howard county juvenile board, 5139GG.

Matagorda, 5142c-1.

Rusk county, appointment, 5139J § 3b.

Wharton, 5142c-1.

Deaf Smith county, 5139DDD.

Donley county, 5139000.

Eastland county, 5139FFF.

Expenses and expenditures, 5142a § 1.

Harrison county, 5139J § 3a.

Nolan county, 5139Y.

Rusk county, 5139J § 3b.

69th judicial district, 5142c-3.

Fannin county, 5139L.

Gonzales county, 5139LLL.

Grayson county, appointment, 5142c-4.

Guadalupe county, 5139LLL.

Hall county, 5139000.

Henderson county, appointment, 5139AAA.

Hill county, 5139III.

Investigations,

Probation officers, 5142b § 13.

Johnson county, 5139CCC.

Kaufman county, 5139XX.

Lavaca county, 5139LLL.

Liberty county, 5139BB.

Midland county, 5139Q.

Moore county, 5139YY.

Nolan county, 5139Y.

Nueces county, 5139BBB.

Orange county, salaries and compensation, 5139ZZ.

Panola county, 5139R.

Partial invalidity of act, 5142b § 16.

Records and recordation, 5142c-1 §§ 3, 6.

Counties of 190,000 to 320,000 inhabitants, 5142b § 8.

Receipts and expenditures, 5142b § 13.

Counties of more than 500,000 inhabitants, 5142c-2.

Rockwall county juvenile board, appointment, 5139MMM § 3.

Runnels county, 5139000.

**JUVENILE PROBATION OFFICERS—Cont'd**

Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.

Somervell county, 5139NNN.

Suspension or removal by juvenile board in certain counties, 5142b § 4.

Term of office, 5142a § 1.

Van Zandt county, 5139WW.

Visitation of institutions, 5142b § 10.

Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.

**JUVENILE PROBATION SERVICES**

Defined, county juvenile probation departments, 5138d.

**JUVENILES**

Children and Minors, generally, this index.

**KARNES COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(81), 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

District court reporter, salary, 2326j-44.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Eighty-first judicial district, 199(81).

Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Hospital district, 4494q note.

Judicial districts, 199(81), 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**KENDALL COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(216).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.

Blanco memorial hospital district, 4494q note.

County court, jurisdiction, etc., 1970-238 et seq., 1970-319.

District court, jurisdiction, 1970-239, 1970-319.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199(216).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.

**KENEDY COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(105).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Court reporters, 105th judicial district, compensation, 2326j-32b.

Criminal district court, 1926-1.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile boards, 5139MMMM.  
One hundred fifth judicial district, 199(105).

Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**KENT COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(39).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199(39).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Jurisdiction of county court, 1970-334.

Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.

Thirty-ninth judicial district, 199(39).

**KEROSENE**

Oil and Gas, generally, this index.

**KERR COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Airport authority, 46d-2 note.

Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(216), 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Bounties, predatory animals and rattlesnakes, 190g-2.

County courts, jurisdiction, etc., 1970-307.

District courts, jurisdiction, 1970-307.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Judicial district, 199(216), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Jurisdiction and time for holding county court, 1970-307.

Predatory animals, bounties, 190g-2.

Rattlesnakes, bounties, 190g-2.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.

Two hundred sixteenth judicial district, 199(216).

**KERRVILLE STATE HOSPITAL**

Kerrville state home name changed to, 3174a note.

Management, mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.

Name of Legion Branch of San Antonio state tuberculosis hospital changed to Legion Branch of Kerrville state hospital, 3201b-2.

**KERRVILLE STATE SANATORIUM**

Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.

Texas state hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.

**KETONE SOLVENT**

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

**KEYS**

Jury wheel, custody, 2095.

Motor vehicles,  
Locking and removing, unattended vehicles, 6701d § 97.  
Sale of master key, 6687-12.

State capitol, pass keys, 601b.

**KICK BOXING**

Generally, 8501-1 § 4.

**KICKAPOO INDIANS**

Federal aid, 5421z.

**KIDNEY DISEASE TREATMENT FACILITIES**

Machinery and equipment financing, 4437e-3.

**KIDNEY HEALTH CARE ACT**

Generally, 4477-20.

**KIDNEYS**

Donations, mentally retarded persons, 4590-2a.

Health care, 4477-20.

**KIMBLE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Bounties, predatory animals and rattlesnakes, 190g-2.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile boards, 5139TTTT.

Predatory animals, boundaries, 190g-2.

Rattlesnakes, boundaries, 190g-2.

Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.

Sixth administrative judicial district, removal from third, 200a.

Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.

**KIMBLE COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**KIN**

Relatives, generally, this index.

**KING COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(50).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

District court, jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Fiftieth judicial district, 199(50).  
Judicial districts, 198, 199(50).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile boards, 5139JJJJ.

Probate courts, jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.

Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.



## INDEX

5082

### References are to Articles

#### KINNEY COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 198, 199(63).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Boundary treaty with Mexico, conveyance of Rio Grande bed and banks to the United States, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 198, 199(63).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Rio Grande river bed and banks, grant to United States for flood control, 5248g.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Sixty-third judicial district, 199(63).  
State lands, conveyance to United States for flood control, 5248g-1.  
Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.  
United States Rio Grande river bed and banks conveyed for flood control, 5248g.

#### KLEBERG COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court at law, 1970-382.

Court reporters, 105th judicial district, compensation, 2326j-32b.

Criminal district court, 1926-1.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Hospital district, 4494q note.

Judicial districts,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile boards, 5139MMMM.  
One hundred fifth judicial district, 199(105).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### KNIGHTS TEMPLAR

Generally, 1399 et seq.

#### KNIVES

Weapons, generally, this index.

#### KNOWLEDGE

Notice, partner, binding effect, 6132b § 12.  
Partners and partnerships, knowledge of partner, binding effect, 6132b § 12.

#### KNOX COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

#### KNOX COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(50).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

District court, jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Fiftieth judicial district, 199(50).  
Judicial districts, 199(50).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment, 198, 199(50).  
Juvenile boards, 5139JJJJJ.  
Probate courts, jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.

Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Apportionment, 198.

#### KNOX COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

#### KOSHER FOOD

Defined, sales, 4476-10a.  
Sales, 4476-10a.

#### LA SALLE COUNTY

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(81), 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

Court, eminent domain jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.

District court reporter, salary, 2326j-44.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Eighty-first judicial district, 199(81).  
Judicial districts, 199(81), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### LABELING

Defined,  
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.

#### LABELS

Brands, Marks and Labels, generally, this index.

#### LABOR AGENTS

Agreements, compliance, duties of licensees, 5221a-5 § 7A.  
Agricultural labor, exceptions, 5221a-5 § 2.  
Alcoholic beverages, sellers disqualified, licenses, 5221a-5 § 3B.  
Bilingual statements showing compensation, duties of licensees, 5221a-5 § 7A.

#### LABOR AGENTS—Cont'd

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 5221a-5 § 3.

Contracts, compliance, duties of licensees, 5221a-5 § 7A.

Definitions, 5221a-5 § 1.  
Fees, 5221a-5 § 1.  
Labor agency law, 5221a-5.  
Labor agent, 5221a-5 § 1.  
Tuberculosis certificates, 4477-12.

Display, license,  
Duplicate license, 5221a-5 § 10.  
Vehicles at work site, 5221a-5 § 7A.

Duties of licensees employing workers for third persons, 5221a-5 § 7A.

Agreements of contracts, compliance, 5221a-5 § 7A.  
Bilingual statements showing compensation, 5221a-5 § 7A.  
Insurance, vehicles, transporting employees, 5221a-5 § 7A.  
Payment, 5221a-5 § 7A.  
Wage statements to workers showing deductions, 5221a-5 § 7A.

Enforcement of act, 5221a-5 § 12.

Examinations, applicants for licenses, 5221a-5 § 3.  
Exceptions, 5221a-5 § 2.  
Fees, 5221a-5 § 3a.  
Defined, 5221a-5 § 1.  
Fines and penalties, 5221a-5 §§ 7c, 11, 13.

Insurance, vehicles transporting employees, duties to licensees, 5221a-5 § 7A.

Investigations, applicants for licenses, 5221a-5 § 3.

Licenses and permits,  
Applicants,  
Examinations, fees, 5221a-5 § 3.  
Investigation of, 5221a-5 § 3.

Bonds,  
Cancellation by surety, notice, 5221a-5 § 3C.  
Failure to file, suspension, 5221a-5 § 5A.  
Cancellation, 5221a-5 § 5.  
Display, 5221a-5 § 10.  
Duplicate license, 5221a-5 § 10.  
Vehicles at work site, 5221a-5 § 7A.

Disqualified persons,  
Alcoholic beverages, sellers, 5221a-5 § 3B.  
Revocation within three years of application, 5221a-5 § 3B.

Doing business without, 5221a-5 § 11.  
Fees, 5221a-5 § 3.  
Suspension, failure to file bond, 5221a-5 § 5A.

Notice, cancellation of bond by surety, 5221a-5 § 3C.

Occupation tax, 5221a-5 § 4.

Out-of-state agencies, 5221a-5 § 6.

Payment, duties of licensees, 5221a-5 § 7A.

Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.

Reports, 5221a-5 § 7.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**LABOR AGENTS—Cont'd**

Revocation within three years of application, persons disqualified, licenses, 5221a-5 § 3B.  
 Sureties, cancellation of bond, notice, 5221a-5 § 3C.  
 Suspension of license, failure to file bond, 5221a-5 § 5A.  
 Tuberculosis certificates, 4477-12.  
 Wage statement, deductions, showing, 5221a-5 § 7A.

**LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

Absence, pay day, 5156.  
 Accident reports, 5182a.  
 Accomplices and accessories, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Actions and proceedings. Suits, generally, post.  
 Aeronautics commission, 46c-5.  
 AFDC recipients, employment incentives, 695n.  
 Aged persons,  
 Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Agents and agencies. Employment Agents, generally, this index.  
*Agricultural Labor and Employment*, generally, this index.  
 Amusement area employee, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 4.  
 Apprentices, generally, this index.  
 Assignment of wages, action against employer, 5159c.  
 Assumption of risk,  
 Railroad employees, 6388, 6437, 6438, 6441.  
 Double header trains, 6438.  
 Attorney's fees, 2226.  
 Termination of permanent employees for jury service, suits against employers, 5207b.  
 Audits and auditors,  
 Economic development commission, 5185b.  
 Job training, 4413(52).  
 Babysitting, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemptions, 5159d § 4.  
 Birth statement, fee, 4477(54a).  
 Blacklisting, generally, this index.  
 Blind Persons, this index.  
 Boards and commissions, enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Bonds, enterprise zones, 5190.6.  
 Books and papers, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Boy Scouts employees, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemptions, 5159d § 4.  
 Boycotts, generally, this index.  
 Buildings, protection of workers on, 5182, 5182-1.  
 Certificates, health, 4476-10.  
 Chauffeurs, employment of unlicensed chauffeur or commercial operator prohibited, 6687b § 37.  
 Children and Minors, this index.  
 Cities over 175,000,  
 Auditorium, employees, 835j § 3.  
 Municipal theatre employees, 835j § 3.  
 Civil rights, 5221k.  
 Closed shop act, 5207a.

**LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT—Cont'd**

Coercion of servants or employees prohibited, 5196g.  
 Collective Bargaining, generally, this index.  
 Commercial motor vehicles used to transport laborers to owner's farm or ranch, etc., registration fee reduced, 6675a-6a.  
 Committees, economic development, 5185.  
 Complaints, 5185c.  
 Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Job training, 4413(52).  
 Conciliation agreements, 5221k.  
 Confidential and privileged information, discrimination records, 5221k.  
 Conflict of interest, economic development commission, lobbyist, 5185a.  
 Consumer information, 5185c.  
 Contracts of employment, public improvement districts, 1668.  
 Contributory negligence,  
 Defense abolished, 8306 §§ 1, 4.  
 Railroad employees, 6388, 6436, 6440.  
 Death, 6440.  
 Coordination, job training programs, 4413(52).  
 Correctional Institutions, this index.  
 County and district retirement system, simultaneous employment or change of employment, Tit. 110B § 54.503.  
 Courts, salary and fees, 6813b.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
 Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d §§ 4, 9, 12, 13.  
 Dairy farming, persons employed, exemptions, 5159d § 4.  
 Damages,  
 Exemplary damages,  
 Adjudication of right to prohibited on appeal from workmen's compensation award, 8306a.  
 Willful act or gross negligence causing death, 8306 § 5.  
 Fellow servant doctrine abolished, 8306 §§ 1, 4.  
 Injury or death of employee,  
 Defenses,  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 5.  
 University of Texas employees, 8309d § 5.  
 Misrepresentation of prior affliction with occupation diseases, effect, 8306 § 21.  
 Workers' compensation law, exclusive remedy,  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 6.  
 University of Texas employees, 8309d § 6.  
 Jury service, permanent employees terminated, suits against employers, 5207b.  
 Subcontractor of subscriber, rights of employees, 8307 § 6.  
 Termination of permanent employees for jury service, suits against employers, 5207b.

**LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT—Cont'd**

Deaf and mute persons, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Defenses,  
 Injuries or death, 8306 §§ 1, 3a, 4.  
 Termination of permanent employees for jury service, suits against employers, 5207b.  
 Deferred compensation plan, public employees, 6252-3b.  
 Definitions,  
 Employment, 5221b-17.  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Federal old age and survivors insurance,  
 County and municipal employees, 695g § 1.  
 State employees, 695h § 1.  
 Job training, 4413(52).  
 Labor agency law, 5221a-5.  
 Secondary strikes, etc., 5154f § 2.  
 Unemployment compensation law, 5221b-17.  
 Department of labor and standards. Labor and Standards, Texas Department of, generally, this index.  
 Detectives, employment of, 5207.  
 Development of employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1.  
 Director, economic development commission, 5185.  
 Disadvantaged persons, job training program, 4413(52).  
 Discharge,  
 Demand for wages, 5156.  
 Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Discrimination, 5196, 5197.  
 Blacklisting, 5196a et seq.  
 Contempt of witness failing to appear, 5204.  
 Economic development commission, employees, 5185.  
 Examination of witnesses by justice of the peace, 5202.  
 Fees of attorney representing state, 5200.  
 Forfeiture of permit by foreign corporations, 5198.  
 Hearing procedure, establishment by political subdivisions, 6252-16.  
 Human Rights Act, 5221k.  
 Immunity of witness, 5205.  
 Liability for violation of law, 5199.  
 Prohibition, 5197.  
 Race, color or creed, 6252-16.  
 Statement of cause of discharge not to be used as cause for action for libel, 5206.  
 Sworn statement of witnesses, 5203.  
 Diseased persons, employment forbidden, 4476-10.  
 Displaced homemakers, job counseling program, 5221g.  
 Display of employees health certificate, 4476-10.  
 Domestic, generally, this index.  
 Driver's licenses, revocation or suspension, restricted use for occupational need, 6687b § 23A.

## References are to Articles

**LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT—Cont'd**  
 Drug addicts, 4476-15a.  
 Economic development commission, 5183 et seq.  
 Economic impact statements, pending joint resolutions, 5429i.  
 Educational corporations, 1302-3.02.  
 Eight Hour Law, 5165 et seq.  
 Elections, this index.  
 Electric cooperative corporations, employees, 1528b §§ 4, 23.  
 Employer's statement of employee's earnings, 5159d § 11.  
 Employment Agents, generally, this index.  
 Employment Incentive Act, AFDC, Recipients, 695n.  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Evidence, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Examinations, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Exemptions,  
   Discrimination, 5221k.  
   Enterprise zones, taxes, 5190.7.  
   Minimum Wage Act, 5159d § 4.  
 Expenses and expenditures, economic development commission, 5184.  
 Fellow servant,  
   Doctrine abolished, 8306 §§ 1, 4.  
   Injuries to employees, negligence of, 6432.  
   Personal injury action, employees, 8306 § 1.  
 Railroad employees, 6432.  
 Vice principals, 6433.  
 Who are, 6434.  
 Female employees,  
   Acts prohibited, 5221a-5 § 7C.  
   Cleaning, etc., 5175.  
   Doors, necessity of opening outward, 5176.  
   Dust, removal by ventilators or exhaust fans, 5174.  
   Exemptions from regulation of hours of labor, etc., 5172a.  
   Exhaust fans, 5174.  
   Fines and penalties,  
     Employer violations, 5172a.  
     Immoral influences, 5178a.  
   Gas removal, 5174.  
   Handrails on stairways, 5176.  
   Immoral influences prohibited, 5178.  
     Fines and penalties, 5178a.  
   Inspection, labor and standards commissioner, 5179.  
 Lights, 5176.  
 Notice to be given of right to use seats, 5172a.  
 Order to correct conditions, 5179.  
 Overtime compensation, 5172a.  
 Protection generally, 5173 et seq.  
 Seats, 5172a.  
 State employees, salaries, 6825.  
 Suit to set aside, 5180.  
 Temperature and humidity, 5173.  
 Toilets, 5177.  
 Ventilators, 5174.  
 Wartime exemption of employers from regulations, 5172a.  
 Wet floors, 5175.

**LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT—Cont'd**  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Contractor's failure to comply with regulations as to wages and records of employees on public work, 5159a §§ 5, 6.  
   Discrimination, 5199.  
   Female employees, employer violations, 5172a.  
   Immoral influences, female employees, 5178a.  
   Labor agency law, violation, 5221a-5 § 13.  
   Owner of factory, etc., reports, 5150a.  
   Safe place to work, 5182a.  
 Fire and Police Employee Relations Act, 5154c-1.  
 Foreign crews, ships and shipping, 9005.  
 Frequency, payment of compensation, 5155.  
 Girl Scouts employees, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemption, 5159d § 4.  
 Goals, job training and employment, 4413(52).  
 Guardian and ward, employment by, exemption from Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 4.  
 Handicapped persons,  
   Discrimination, 5221k.  
   Health certificates, 4476-10.  
   Health regulations, 5182a.  
 Hearings, enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Home rule cities under 60,000, parking lots, 835h § 3.  
 Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
 Hospital districts, 4494p.  
 Hours of Labor, generally, this index.  
 Human rights, 5221k.  
 Husband or wife, employment of spouse, exemptions from Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 4.  
 Hygiene, 5182a.  
 Ice plants, 4477-1 § 9.  
 Incentive Act, public welfare, 695n.  
 Industrial accident board, membership, 8307 § 2.  
 Industrial homework, 4420b.  
 Information, public, 5185c.  
 Injured employee refusing employment, 8306 § 12a.  
 Injuries to employes, fellow servant, negligence of, 6432.  
 Inspections and inspectors, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Interference, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Intoxicating Liquors, this index.  
 Investigations, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Job counseling program, displaced homemakers, 5221g.  
 Job training programs, 4413(52).  
 Joint resolutions, pending, impact on labor and employment, 5429i.  
 Jurisdiction, enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Jury and jurors, 5207b.  
 Liability for acts of servants resulting in death, 4671.  
 Limitation of actions, complaints, 5221k.  
 Lodging, wage computation, minimum wages, 5159d § 5.  
 Manford labor act, 5154a.

**LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT—Cont'd**  
 Manpower, state agencies, efficiency, reports, 5429j.  
 Meals or lodging, minimum wages, computation, 5159d § 5.  
 Meetings, economic development commission, 5184.  
 Open meetings, 5188.  
 Mental health and mental retardation, department of, conviction data, 5547-202.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Migrant Labor, generally, this index.  
 Militia, reemployment after active duty, 5765.  
 Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 1 et seq.  
 Motor vehicles,  
   Driver's license revocation or suspension, restricted use for occupational need, 6687b § 23A.  
 Negligence,  
   Contributory negligence, generally, ante.  
   Defense of contributory negligence abolished, 8306 §§ 1, 4.  
 Employer,  
   Gross negligence causing death of employee, exemplary damages, 8306 § 5.  
   Indemnity contracts, workmen's compensation to be included, 8306 § 12h.  
   Injured employee required to prove, 8306 §§ 1, 4.  
   Nonsubscribers under workmen's compensation law, right of action, for injuries, 8306 § 4.  
 Fellow servant doctrine abolished, 8306 §§ 1, 4.  
 Negroes, discrimination, 6252-16.  
 Neighborhood enterprise associations, 5190.7.  
 Nonresident motor vehicle owner, citation by serving highway commissioner, 2039a.  
 Notice,  
   Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
   Reemployment rights, permanent employees, intent to return from jury service, 5207b.  
 Oaths and affirmations, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Occupational need, restricted use of revoked or suspended driver's license, 6687b § 23A.  
 Occupational Therapy, generally, this index.  
 Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
 Open meetings, economic development commission, 5188.  
 Open shop law, 5207a.  
 Parent and child, employment by, exemption from Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 4.  
 Passes on railroads to employees, 4006, 4009.  
 Pay days, 5155, 5156.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT—Cont'd**  
 Payment of damages for injuries by employer, reimbursement under workmen's compensation law, 8308 § 21.  
 Payment under retirement plan, discharge of employer, 5221d.  
 Pedestrians standing near highway to solicit, 6701d § 81.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Per diem, economic development commission, 5184.  
 Picketing act, 5154d.  
 Plans and specifications,  
   Economic development commission, employees, 5185.  
   Job training, 4413(52).  
 Police officers retirement plan, pensioners, 6243g-3.  
 Political Subdivisions, this index.  
 Powers and duties, enterprise zone board, 5190.7.  
 Prison inmates,  
   Work furloughs, 6166x-3.  
   Percentage of employers work force, 6166x-3.  
 Private contracts, laws relating to labor organizations not applicable, 5154.  
 Production of books and papers, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Professional employees, payment of compensation, frequency, 5155.  
 Protection of employees,  
   In factories, mills, etc., 5178a, 5179a.  
   On buildings, 5182, 5182-1.  
 Public welfare, Employment Incentive Act, 695n.  
 Punishment, violations of laws for protection of servants, 5178a, 5179a.  
 Race, discrimination, 6252-16.  
 Records and recordation, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Redemption in money of coupons, chips, etc., or other evidence of indebtedness to laborers, 5159b.  
 Reemployment rights, permanent employees, notice of intent to return from jury service, 5207b.  
 Refunds, enterprise zones, local sales and use tax, 1066c.  
 Reinvestment zones, 5190.7.  
 Religion, discrimination, 5221k, 6252-16.  
 Removal from office, economic development commission, 5183b.  
 Reports, 5221b-8.  
   Discrimination, 5221k.  
   Economic development commission, 5189.  
   Job training, 4413(52).  
 Resolutions, pending joint resolutions, impact on labor and employment, 5429i.  
 Restrictions on labor, 5196 et seq.  
 Retaliation, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Ridesharing, state aid, 6663c.  
 Right to work, legislation, 5154g, 5207a.  
 Rural Industrial Development Act, 5190.2.  
 Safe place to work, 5182a.  
 Sanitation, 5182a.

**LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT—Cont'd**  
 School Officers and Employees, generally, this index.  
 Secondary boycott, 5154f.  
 Settlement, disputes between employer and employee, 239 et seq.  
 Sheltered workshops, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 10.  
 Ships and shipping, foreign crews, 9005.  
 State job opportunities, notices and information, 6252-11b.  
 Statements,  
   Cause of discharge, 5206.  
   Job training, 4413(52).  
 Stevedores, 5191 et seq.  
 Subcontractors, employees of, effect of workmen's compensation law, 8307 § 6.  
 Subpoenas, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Suits,  
   Discrimination, 5221k.  
   Employee,  
     Damages, employer collecting workers' compensation premiums from employee, 8306 § 12g.  
     Injury or death, 8306 §§ 3 et seq., 12g.  
     Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 6.  
     Barred by workers' compensation law, 8306 § 3.  
     University of Texas employee, 8309d § 6.  
     Waiver, 8306 §§ 3a, 3b.  
   Subcontractor of subscriber under workers' compensation law, rights of employees of subcontractor, 8307 § 6.  
   Employers' insurance association, liability of employer misrepresenting amount of payroll, 8309 § 3a.  
   Employment agents, license cancellation proceedings, 5221a-5 § 5.  
   Labor performed, venue, 2390.  
   Secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, 5154f § 4.  
   Services, pleading, venue, 2390.  
   Wages recovery, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 13.  
 Sunset Act,  
   Economic development commission, 5183a.  
   Enterprise zone board, 5190.7.  
   Human rights commission, 5221k.  
 Survival of cause of action in case of death, 8306 § 16.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 5190.7.  
 Taxes and taxation,  
   Enterprise zones, exemption, 5190.7.  
 Temporary employment, emergency management, division of, 6889-7 § 6.  
 Termination of permanent employees, jury service, 5207b.  
 Terms of office,  
   Economic development commission, 5183.  
   Enterprise zone board, 5190.7.  
 Tips, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 4.

**LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT—Cont'd**  
 Training,  
   Discrimination, 5221k.  
   Job training program, 4413(52).  
 Traveling expenses, economic development commission, 5184.  
 Tuberculosis sanitariums, adequacy, 3183g.  
 Unemployment Compensation, generally, this index.  
 United States, job training program, 4413(52).  
 Unskilled adults, job training program, 4413(52).  
 Vacancies in office, economic development commission, 5183.  
 Venue, justice court suits for labor performed, 2390.  
 Veterans, preference, 4413(31).  
 Vital statistics, birth statement, fee, 4477(54a).  
 Waiver of right of action for injuries or death, 8306 §§ 3a, 3b.  
 Willful intention of employee to bring about injury, 8306 §§ 1, 4.  
 Witnesses, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Women. Female employees, generally, ante.  
 Work furlough inmates, 6166x-3.  
 Work release programs, county prisoners, conditions and disposition of salary, 5118b.  
 Workers' Compensation, generally, this index.  
 Workshops, sheltered, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 10.  
 Young people, job training program, 4413(52).  
 Zones, enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
**LABOR AND STANDARDS, TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF**  
 Board of boiler rules, 5221c § 2a.  
 Fines and penalties, interference, 5151c.  
 Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
 Name changed from labor statistics, bureau of, 5151a.  
**LABOR AND STANDARDS COMMISSIONER**  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 5144.  
 Boxing and wrestling, duties, powers, 8501-1.  
 Business establishments, entry, 5148.  
 Compensation and salaries, institution of prosecutions, 5159.  
 Duties and functions, 5145.  
 Entry of business establishments, 5148.  
 Expenses, 5151.  
 Factories, entry, 5148, 5148a.  
 Female employees, 5179, 5180.  
 Fines and penalties, failure to attend or testify, 5150a.  
 Investigation of premises, 5148, 5148a.  
 Name change, 5144, 5151a.  
 Notice, actions to set aside orders, 5180.  
 Orders, noncompliance, 5179a.  
 Postage, expenses, 5151.  
 Powers and duties, 5145a.  
 Preservation of records, 5147.

## References are to Articles

**LABOR AND STANDARDS COMMISSIONER—Cont'd**

- Printing, expenses, 5151.
- Prosecutions for failure to pay wages, 5159.
- Records and recordation, 5145, 5148.
  - Conditions of employment for females, 5179.
  - Destruction, 5147.
  - Entry of mills, factories, etc., 5148.
  - Preservation, 5147.
- Reports,
  - Contents, 5146.
  - Employers, 5147a.
  - Governor, 5145.
  - Labor union, inspection, 5154a § 3.
  - Names of informants, disclosure, 5151b.
  - Violations of labor laws, 5149.
- Regional energy conservation plan, 5145a.
- Stationery, expenses, 5151.
- Subpoenas, 5150.
  - Power to issue, 5150a.
- Suits, set aside orders, closing establishments, 5180.
- Sunset Act, review of office, 5144a.
- Terms of office, 5144.
- Testimony, authority to take, 5150.
- Traveling expenses, 5151.
- Wages, duty to institute prosecutions for violations, 5159.
- Witnesses, 5150.
  - Failure to testify, 5150a.
- Working agreements, labor unions, inspections, 5154a § 6.

**LABOR DAY**

- Public offices, closing, 4591.

**LABOR DISPUTES**

- Arbitration and award, 239 et seq.
- Blacklisting, discrimination against persons participating in strikes, 5196, 5196a.
- Coercion of employer to bargain with employee groups representing minority of employees, 5154g § 2.
- Damages for breach of contract, 5154b.
  - Definition,
  - Secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, 5154f § 2.
- Disaster Act of 1975, application and effect, 6889-7 § 3.
- Discrimination against applicant for labor because of participation in, 5196.
- Fire and Police Employee Relations Act, 5154c-1.
- Firemen or policemen, 1269m § 27.
- Lockouts,
  - Labor agency law, acts prohibited, 5221a-5 § 7C.
  - Unemployment compensation to person refusing work caused by, 5221b-3.
- Pending arbitration, 246.
- Picketing, 5154d.
  - Coercion of employer to bargain with employee, groups representing minority of employees, 5154g § 2.

**LABOR DISPUTES—Cont'd**

- Picketing—Cont'd
  - Damages for breach of contract, 5154b.
  - Defined, secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, 5154f § 2.
  - Injunction, publicizing picketing after issuance, 5154d § 4a.
  - Libel accompanying picketing, 5154d § 3.
  - Mass picketing defined, 5154d.
  - Secondary picketing, 5154f.
  - Violation of subsisting labor agreement, 5154d § 4.
- Public employees, 5154c.
- Railroads,
  - Effect, 6485.
  - Repair of rolling stock during, 6280.
- Right to work, 5154g.
- Secondary strikes, 5154f.
- Unemployment compensation to persons refusing work caused by, 5221b-3.

**LABOR MARKET AREA**

- Defined, job training, 4413(52).

**LABOR OPEN SHOP LAW**

- Generally, 5207a.

**LABOR ORGANIZATIONS**

- Generally, 5152 et seq.
- Account books, duty to keep, 5154a § 9.
- Advance fees, 5154a § 8.
- Advertising picketing after injunction prohibited, 5154d § 4a.
- Agents and agencies,
  - Election, 5154a § 4.
  - Offenses, 5154a § 11.
  - Public employees, labor union as bargaining agent, 5154c.
- Aliens disqualified from holding office, 5154a § 4a.
- Anti-closed shop act, 5207a.
- Arbitration board, selection of members, 239.
- Assessments,
  - Members, 5154a §§ 7, 8a.
  - Work permit, 5154a § 8a.
- Backpayment of dues and assessments levied on members in armed forces, 5154a § 10a.
- Ballots for election of officers, agents, etc., 5154a § 4.
- Bargaining power not limited, 5154a § 8.
- Boards of arbitration, designation of members, 239 et seq.
- Boiler rules, board of, membership, 5221c.
- Books of account, 5154a § 9.
- Burial benefits, assessment and dues for, 5154a § 7.
- Check-offs, 5154e.
  - Agreements, filing with secretary of state, 5154a § 6.
- City officials, collective bargaining, public employees, 5154c.
- Closed shop, 5154a §§ 8, 5207a.
- Consent of employee to withholding of dues, necessity, 5154e.

**LABOR ORGANIZATIONS—Cont'd**

- Conspiracy, right to work, denying,
  - Exemption of union from law, 5154.
- Constitution filed with first report, 5154a § 3.
- Construction of law, 5154a § 14.
- Contracts, damages for breach, 5154b.
- Convict disqualified from holding office, 5154a § 4a.
- County employees, dues, withholding, 2372h-4.
- Damages,
  - Breach of contract, 5154b.
  - Secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, 5154f § 4.
- Definitions, 5154a §§ 2, 5154b.
  - Collective bargaining, 5207a.
  - Discrimination, 5221k.
  - Picketing, 5154d.
  - Public employees, 5154c.
  - Secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, 5154f § 2.
- Discharge of member after payment of initiation fees, 5154a § 8.
- Discrimination, 5221k.
- Disqualification, officers, 5154a § 4a.
- District courts, jurisdiction of proceedings to enforce law, 5154a § 12.
- Dues, 5154a §§ 7, 8.
  - Check-off law, 5154e.
  - Nonpayment while in armed service, 5154a § 10a.
  - Withholding by employer, 5154e.
- Elections,
  - Employees to determine bargaining agency, 5154g § 3.
  - Membership, 5154a § 8.
  - Officers, agents, etc., 5154a § 4.
  - Political contributions, 5154a § 4b.
  - Work furlough employees, participation, 6166x-3.
- Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.
- Employment not to be denied because of membership or non-membership, 5207a.
- Enforcement officer, defined, 5154a § 2.
- Expenditures, report to contain statement, 5154a § 3.
- Expulsion of members, 5154a § 10.
- Fees, 5154a § 7 et seq.
- Financial statement, 5154a § 3.
- Fines and penalties, 5154a §§ 7, 8, 11.
  - Mass picketing violation, 5154d § 5.
  - Secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, 5154f § 3.
- Forfeiture of rights by public employees engaging in strikes, etc., 5154c.
- Funds, 5154a § 7.
- Grand jury,
  - Books and records, inspection, 5154a § 9.
  - Reports, availability to grand jury, 5154a § 3.
  - Working agreements, availability to grand jury, 5154a § 6.
- Hearing on expulsion of member, 5154a § 10.
- Hospitalization, dues and assessments for, 5154a § 7.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**LABOR ORGANIZATIONS—Cont'd**

Human rights, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Initiation fees, 5154a §§ 7, 8.  
 Injunctions, 5154a § 12.  
   Discrimination, 5198.  
   Publicize picketing after issuance of injunction prohibited, 5154d § 4a.  
   Secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, 5154f § 5.  
 Inspection of report, 5154a § 3.  
 Insulting language to intimidate prohibited, 5154d § 2.  
 Insurance, assessments and dues for, 5154a § 7.  
 Investment of funds, 5154a § 7.  
 Labor agency law, exception, 5221a-5 § 2.  
 Liability act, 5154b.  
 Libel or slander accompanying picketing, 5154d § 3.  
 Mailing ballots for election of officers, agents, etc., 5154a § 4.  
 Mass picketing, 5154d § 1.  
   Penalty, 5154d § 5.  
 Membership, 5153, 5154a § 10.  
 Misrepresentations accompanying picketing prohibited, 5154d § 3.  
 Nonprofit Corporation Act, organization, purposes, 1396-2.01.  
 Notice,  
   Election of officers, agents, etc., 5154a § 4.  
   Hearing on expulsion of member, 5154a § 10.  
 Number of votes required for election of officers, agents, etc., 5154a § 4.  
 Obscene language to interfere with work prohibited, 5154d § 2.  
 Offenses, 5154a §§ 11, 13.  
 Officers and employees,  
   Alien disqualified from holding office, 5154a § 4a.  
   Convict disqualified from holding office, 5154a § 4a.  
   Election, 5154a § 4.  
   Offenses, 5154a § 11.  
   Receipt for dues issued by, 5154a § 8.  
   Verification of report by, 5154a § 3.  
 Old age benefits, assessments and dues for, 5154a § 7.  
 Open shop law, 5207a.  
 Organizations excepted, 5154.  
 Partial invalidity of law, secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, 5154f § 8.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Permit to work, fee for, 5154a §§ 8, 8a.  
 Policy of state, 5154a § 1.  
 Political contributions, 5154a § 4b.  
 Privileges, 5153.  
 Property, report to contain list, 5154a § 3.  
 Prosecutions for violation of laws, 5149.  
 Public employees, collective bargaining contract, 5154c.  
 Public employment not to be denied because of membership or nonmembership in, 5154c.

**LABOR ORGANIZATIONS—Cont'd**

Public interest, organizations as affecting, 5154a § 1.  
 Public policy, collective bargaining with public employees, 5154c.  
 Receipts for fees and dues, 5154a § 8.  
 Records, 5154a § 9.  
 Reinstatement of member, 5154a §§ 10, 10a.  
 Repeal of laws, 5154f § 7.  
 Reports, 5154a § 3.  
 Representatives, election, 5154a § 4.  
 Right to organize, 5152.  
 Right to work, 5154g.  
 Rights and privileges of members, 5153.  
 Secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, 5154f.  
 Secret ballot, employees to determine bargaining agency, 5154g § 3.  
 Secretary of state,  
   Organizer's card issued by, 5154a § 5.  
   Report filed with, 5154a § 3.  
   Working agreements filed with, 5154a § 6.  
 Slander or libel accompanying picketing, 5154d § 3.  
 State officials, collective bargaining contract regarding public employees, 5154c.  
 State prosecuting injunction suit, 5154f § 5.  
 Suits,  
   Secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, 5154f § 4.  
 Suspension of member after payment of initiation fees, 5154a § 8.  
 Threats to interfere with work, 5154d § 2.  
 Time,  
   Determination whether membership is desired, 5154a § 10.  
   Filing report, 5154a § 3.  
   Filing working agreement, 5154a § 6.  
 Trespass upon premises without consent, 5153.  
 Unemployment compensation to person refusing employment conditioned on resigning or refraining from joining, 5221b-3.  
 Venue, secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, 5154f § 6.  
 Work permit, fee or assessment for, 5154a § 8a.  
 Work stoppages by public employees, 5154c.  
 Working agreement, 5154a § 6.  
   Defined, 5154a § 2.

**LABOR PICKETING ACT**

Generally, 5154d.

**LABOR SECONDARY STRIKES AND BOYCOTTS ACT**

Generally, 5154f.

**LABOR STATISTICS**

Records, destruction, etc., 5441c § 2, 3.

**LABOR STATISTICS, BUREAU OF**

Name changed to labor and standards, Texas department of, 5151a.

**LABOR STATISTICS COMMISSIONER**

Appointments, officers and employees, state employment service, 5221a-2 § 4.  
 Cancellation of license, employment agents, 5221a-5 § 5.  
 Change of name to labor and standards commissioner, 5144.  
 Chief deputy, salary, 6814.  
 Defined,  
   Labor agency law, 5221a-5.  
 Deputies, 6814.  
 Employment offices, 5221a-2.  
 Labor agency law, enforcement, 5221a-5.  
 Licenses, labor agents, 5221a-5 § 3.  
 Name changed to labor and standards commissioner, 5144.  
 Reports, labor agents, 5221a-5 § 7.  
 Salaries, 6814.  
 State employment service, appointment of officers and employees, 5221a-2, 3 § 4.  
 Steam boiler inspection, 5221c.  
 Suits, penalties for failure to pay wages, 5157.

**LABOR UNION DUES CHECK-OFF LAW**

Generally, 5154e.

**LABOR UNIONS**

Labor Organizations, generally, this index.

**LABORATORIES**

Building materials and systems testing laboratory, technological innovation into residential construction, 4413(39).  
 Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.  
 Colleges and Universities, this index.  
 Crime detection laboratories, branches, building space furnished by counties, 4413(18a).  
 Defined,  
   Building materials and systems testing laboratory, 4413(39).  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Livestock insects and toxicology laboratory, Texas A & M university conveyance, 2613a-10.  
 Medical care and treatment, testing, disclosure of payments, 4447s.  
 Newborn infants, hypothyroidism, tests, 4447e-1.  
 Photographical laboratories conducted by records, administration division, 5441a.  
 Research, Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, applicability, 4512c § 22.  
 Roads and highways, road and bridge materials, testing, 6671.  
 State employees injured in performing governmental functions, appropriation for payment of laboratory expenses, 6822a.  
 Tuberculosis, reporting evidence of discovery, 4477-11.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

5088

### LABORATORIES—Cont'd

Venereal diseases, testing, proficiency certification, 4445d.  
 Veterinary medical diagnostic laboratory, Establishment, 7465b.  
 Malpractice insurance, 7465b-1.

### LACHES

Limitation of Actions, generally, this index.

### LADLES

Food factories, sterilization, necessity, 4476-9.

### LAETRILE

Generally, 4476-5a.

### LAGOONS

Lakes and Ponds, generally, this index.

### LAKE LAVON

Litter, abatement, 4477-9a.

### LAKE SABINE

Generally, 1187g.  
 Littering, regulation, 4477-9a.

### LAKES AND PONDS

Caddo Lake, generally, this index.  
 County bonds,  
     Construction and maintenance, 803 to 821.  
     Elections, validation, 717i § 1.  
 Fish and Game, generally, this index.  
 Home rule cities, police jurisdiction, 1175.  
 Quarries, generally, this index.  
 Roads to lakes in counties of Leon or Madison, 6711a.  
 Sabine, recreational facilities, 1187g.  
 Television and radio, cable or community antenna, installation and maintenance of equipment, public waters, 9021.

### LAMAR COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(6, 62).  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County attorney, 322b, 332b-1.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(6, 62).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139W.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Sixty-second judicial district, 199(62).  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### LAMB COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

### LAMB COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd  
     Judicial districts, 199(154).  
     Representative district, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County attorney or criminal district attorney, salary and compensation, 332b-1.  
 County court, 1970-209 to 1970-213.  
     Jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 District court, 154th judicial district, 199(154).  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Earth-Springle hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judicial districts, 199(154).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139CCCC.  
 Olton hospital district, 4494q note.  
 One hundred fifty-fourth judicial district, 199(154).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### LAMPASAS COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Animals, predatory animals, bounty, 190a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(27).  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Bounties, predatory animals, 190a.  
 County court jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(27).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139XXXX.  
 Predatory animals, bounties, 190a.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Twenty-seventh judicial district, 199(27).

### LAMPS

Mines, regulations, 5909, 5909a, 5910, 5910a.  
 Vehicles to display lighted lamps, 6701d § 109.

### LAND

Real Estate, generally, this index.

### LAND COMMISSIONER

Records, confidential or privileged, 3913.

### LAND DEVELOPMENT

Defined, housing agency, 1269f-6.

### LAND OFFICE

General Land Office, generally, this index.

### LAND SURVEYING PRACTICES ACT OF 1979

Generally, 5282c § 1 et seq.

### LAND SURVEYORS

Surveys and Surveyors, generally, this index.

### LANDFILLS

Abolishment or restriction, 4477-7.

### LANDING FIELDS

Airports and Landing Fields, generally, this index.

### LANDLORD AND TENANT

See, also, Leases, generally, this index.  
 Actions and proceedings. Forcible Entry and Detainer, generally, this index.  
 Apartment Houses, generally, this index.  
 Contracts, residential services, 6573b.  
 Death by wrongful act, liability of lessee of certain utilities, 4671.  
 Defined, 5221f.  
 Electricity, individual metering, 1446d.  
 Forcible Entry and Detainer, generally, this index.  
 Housing authority,  
     Lease of dwellings, 1269k § 8.  
     Selection of tenants, 1269k § 10.  
 Hunting and fishing, liability to permittees, 1b.  
 Recreational facilities, liability, 1b.  
 Rent, generally, this index.  
 Residential service contracts, 6573b.  
 Safety deposit box lessor and lessee, 342-906.  
 Service contracts, residential services, 6573b.  
 Suits,  
     Rents, venue, justices' courts, 2390.

### LANDMARKS

Archeological Sites and Objects, generally, this index.  
 Historical Grounds or Sites, generally, this index.  
 Notice, damage, 6145.

### LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Architects, this index.

### LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE

Defined, 249c.

### LANDSCAPE IRRIGATORS

Certification and licensed irrigators, 8751.

### LANDSCAPING

Highways and roads, 4477-9a.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.

### LANED ROADWAY

Defined, uniform traffic regulation act, 6701b.

### LANGUAGE

English Language, generally, this index.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**LANGUAGE—Cont'd**

Nursing and convalescent homes, requirements prohibited, 4442c.  
Spanish Language, generally, this index.

**LAOS**

Veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.

**LARCENY**

Theft, generally, this index.

**LARD OIL**

Mines, 5914, 5914a.

**LAREDO, CITY OF**

See, also, Cities, Towns and Villages, generally, this index.

State center for human development, 5561i.

Trade zone, 1446.1.

**LAREDO STATE CENTER**

Management and control, department of mental health and mental retardation, 5547-202.

**LATERAL ROADS**

Roads and Highways, this index.

**LAUNDRIES**

Cooperative associations, health related state-supported institutions, 4447r.

Female employees,

Cleaning, etc., 5175.

Doors, handrails and lights, 5176.

Hours of labor, 5172a.

Immoral influences, 5178.

Odors and dust, 5174.

Order to correct conditions, 5179.

Suit to set aside, 5180.

Overtime compensation, 5172a.

Protection, 5173 et seq.

Seats, 5172a.

Temperature and humidity, 5173.

Toilets, 5177.

Wet floors, 5175.

Inspection, work conditions, 5179.

Protection of employees, 5178a, 5179a.

University of Texas and other institutions, cooperative laundry system, 4437f-1.

Workers' compensation, wages as including value, 8309 § 1.

**LAUNDRY SYSTEM**

Defined, hospital laundry cooperative association, 4437f-1.

**LAVACA COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(25).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199(25).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

**LAVACA COUNTY—Cont'd**

Juvenile board, 5139LLL.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Twenty-fifth judicial district, 199(25).

**LAVACA COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**LAW BOOKS**

Court of appeals, purchase from fees, 1836a.

Courts of civil appeals, expenditures for, 6819c.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES**

Crime victims compensation, informing victims of, 8309-1.

Defined, missing children, 5143g.

Examinations, licenses and permits, reserve license, 4413(29aa).

911 emergency number, 1432c.

Reporting standards and procedures, 4413(29aa).

**LAW ENFORCEMENT AND CUSTODIAL OFFICER SUPPLEMENTAL RETIREMENT FUND**

Employees Retirement System, this index.

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER STANDARDS AND EDUCATION COMMISSION**

Generally, 4413(29aa).

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

Alias driver's licenses, 6687b.

Automobile insurance, counties, 2372h-9.

Basic preparatory school, work hours during, 4413(29aa).

Certificates and certification, revocation, unlawful interception or disclosure of communications, 4413(29aa-1).

Communications, unlawful interception or disclosure, revocation of certificate, 4413(29aa-1).

Complaints, 4413(29aa).

Constables, reserve deputies, conforming to standards, 6869.1 note.

Continuing education programs, 4413(29aa).

Counties, this index.

Defined, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.

Driver's licenses, aliases, applications, 6687b.

Education, standards and education commission, 4413(29aa).

Emergency vehicles, exceptions, traffic rules and regulations, 6701d § 24.

Firearms proficiency control officer, 4413(29aa-2).

Immunity, execution of writs, 3799a.

Interception of communications, unlawful, revocation of certificate, 4413(29aa-1).

Investigations, complaints, 4413(29aa).

Licenses and permits, 4413(29aa).

**LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS**

—Cont'd

Longevity pay, 6252-20b.

Motor vehicles,

Emergencies, exceptions, traffic rules and regulations, 6701d § 24.

Insurance, counties, 2372h-9.

Television receiving equipment, 6701d § 139D.

Mutual aid law enforcement task force, counties or municipalities, 999b § 2a.

Notice,

Complaints, 4413(29aa).

Examinations, results, 4413(29aa).

Orange county, services to county court at law, 1970-349A.

Other counties and municipalities, assistance, 999b.

Peace Officers, generally, this index.

Personal injuries, claims, subrogation right of counties, 1581b-1.

Probationary officers,

Education and training requirements, 4413(29aa).

Reserve officer, 4413(29aa) § 2A.

Proficiency, weapons, 4413(29aa-2).

Psychologists, examinations, 4413(29aa).

Reserve license, examination, 4413(29aa).

Reserve officers,

Licenses and permits, 4413(29aa).

Standards, 4413(29aa) § 2A.

Revocation or suspension, license violations, 4413(29aa).

Salaries and compensation, hazardous duty or longevity pay, 6252-20b.

Sheriffs, reserve deputies, conforming to standards, 6869.1 note.

Standards and education commission,

Jail personnel qualifications, establishment, 5115.1.

Reserve officers, standards, 4413(29aa) § 2A.

Time, probation period, reserve officers, 4413(29aa) § 2A.

Training, 4413(29aa).

Weapons proficiency, 4413(29aa-2).

Work hours, basic preparatory school, 4413(29aa).

**LAW LIBRARIES**

County Libraries, this index.

State law library, 5444b.

University of Texas,

Exchange of reports for benefit, 4331b.

**LAW REPORTS**

Secretary of State, this index.

**LAW STUDENTS**

State bar, associate membership, 320a-1 § 10.

**LAWN CRYPTS**

Defined, cemeteries, 912a-1.

**LAWN IRRIGATION SYSTEM**

Plumbing License Law, application, 6243-101 § 3.



**INDEX**  
References are to Articles

5090

**LAWS**

Advisory committee, statutory revision advisory committee, 5429b-1.  
Airplanes, recommendation of legislation, 46c-6.  
Amendments,  
    Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
    Judicial district legislation, 200.  
    Unemployment compensation act without respect to vested rights, 5221b-19.  
Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
Common Law, generally, this index.  
Construction, 10.  
    Appellate jurisdiction of supreme court, 1728.  
    Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
    County auditor, 1674, 1675.  
    Declaratory judgment act, 2524-1 §§ 12, 15.  
    Definition, 10, 11.  
    Meaning of words in laws, 23.  
    Electric cooperative corporation act, 1528b §§ 34, 36.  
    General rules, 10.  
    Grammatical errors, 11.  
    Hospital districts, cumulative powers, 4494n.  
    Housing agency, 1269f-6.  
    Housing finance corporations, 1269f-7.  
    Judgment of courts of civil appeals not conclusive, 1821.  
    Meaning of words, 23.  
    Medical malpractice insurance, 4590i.  
    Medical Practice Act, 4495b § 3.06.  
    Partners and partnerships, 6132b § 4.  
    Punctuation, 11.  
    Severability of statutes, 11a.  
    Transposition, 11.  
    Uniform Foreign Country Money-Judgment Recognition Act, 2328b-6.  
Copies furnished to officers, 4335.  
Declaratory judgments, construction, etc., 2524-1 §§ 2, 11.  
Defined,  
    Justice center, joint construction, state line, 2370c-3.  
Distribution of copies, 4335, 4336.  
Evidence, 3719.  
    Foreign countries, 3731a.  
    Printed statute books, 3718.  
Federal Law, generally, this index.  
Gender, construction of laws, 10.  
General provisions, 1 et seq., 23.  
General rules of construction, 10.  
Grammatical errors, 11.  
Index, 4331.  
Insurance,  
    Medical malpractice insurance, construction, 4590i.  
Legislative intent, severability of statutes, 11a.  
Local laws. Special or local laws, generally, post.  
Long-arm statutes, nonresidents, secretary of state as agent, 2031b.  
Medical malpractice insurance, construction, 4590i.  
Milk producers and distributors, 165-2.

**LAWS—Cont'd**

Ordinances, generally, this index.  
Partial invalidity,  
    Abattoirs, 1187d § 5.  
    Boat houses, boat piling protections, 1187e § 8.  
    Bonds for improvements in certain cities in navigation districts, 1187b § 17.  
    Bridges over navigable waters, 1187a § 32.  
    Declaratory judgments law, 2524-1 § 14.  
    Limitation of suits, statute prescribing ten-year limitation for recovery of land, 5523a.  
    Milk producers and distributors, 165-2 § 9.  
    Motor carriers, motor carriers approval law, 911b § 13a.  
    Personnel law for counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 8.  
    Transportation brokers law, 911d § 18.  
    Uniform declaratory judgments law, 2524-1 § 14.  
Proof of statutes act, 3718, 3719.  
Punctuation, grammatical errors, 11.  
Receipt by officials receiving copies, 4339.  
Repeals,  
    Commissioners court, contractors, 2369.  
    Libel and slander, penal laws, 5433.  
    Ordinances, 1011.  
    Revival of repealed act, 10.  
    Unemployment compensation act without respect to vested right, 5221b-19.  
    Workers' compensation law, amending act, 8309 § 3b.  
Revision advisory committee, 5429b-1.  
Revival by, repeal of repealing act, 10.  
Sale of printed copies, 4337.  
Secretary of state,  
    Distribution, 4331, 4336.  
    Sale of copies, 4337.  
Severability, 11a.  
Signification, construction of laws, 10.  
Special or local laws, 2 et seq.  
    Notice of application for passage, 2.  
    Counties, affected, 4.  
    Details unnecessary, 7.  
    Law affecting persons, 5.  
    More than one county, 4.  
    Nonresidents, 6.  
    Posting, 3.  
    Proof of publication, 8, 9.  
    Publication in newspaper, 2.  
    Proof, 8.  
    Passage, 2 et seq.  
State business, suspension during disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 5.  
Statutory revision advisory committee, 5429b-1.  
Supreme court, appellate jurisdiction, 1728.  
United States, this index.  
Words, art, construction, 10.

**LAWSUITS**

Actions and Proceedings, generally, this index.

**LAWYERS**

Attorneys, generally, this index.

**LAYOFFS**

Sheriffs, officers and employees, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.

**LEAD**

Poisoning, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

**LEANDER, CITY OF**

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, community center, 3263f.

**LEANDER REHABILITATION CENTER**

Management, mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202 § 2.01.

**LEASE-HOLD INTERESTS**

Defined, mineral leases, 2320b.

**LEASE-PURCHASE**

Defined, manufactured housing standards, 5221f.

**LEASES**

See, also, Landlord and Tenant, generally, this index.

Aeronautics commission, lease of airport facilities, 46c-6.

Air carriers, certificates, 46c-6.

Airports and Landing Fields, this index.

Auditoriums, leases of land, joint city-county projects, 2372d-9.

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.

Boathouses, boat pilings, etc., cities on Gulf of Mexico, 1187e.

Boats and Boating, this index.

Business opportunities, 5069-16.01 et seq.

Causeways, this index.

Certificate of public convenience and necessity,

    Air carriers, 46c-6.

    Public utilities, 1446c § 59.

Cisco hospital district, 4494q note.

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 21 et seq.

Clean air facilities, 4477-5a.

Colleges and Universities, this index.

Commercial motor vehicles, 6701c-1.

Community centers, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-203.

Contract carrier's permit, 911b § 6.

Convention hall, city from receiver, 1182e § 6.

Cooperative associations, health related state-supported institutions, 4447r.

Correctional institutions, state land, 6203aa-1.

Counties, this index.

County Hospitals, this index.

## References are to Articles

**LEASES—Cont'd**

County parks composed of islands, 6079c § 9.  
 Lease of facilities, 6079c §§ 16, 20.  
 County real estate by commissioners' court, 1577.  
 Credit unions, powers and duties, 2461-4.01.  
 Destruction by lessee of certain animals or birds by poison, 190.  
 Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1.  
 Disaster emergencies, temporary housing, U. S. agencies, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Electric co-operative corporations, 1528b § 4.  
 Employment resources, development, 5190.5.  
 Federal use,  
   Cities and counties acquiring lands, 5248e.  
 Fish and Game, this index.  
 Forcible Entry and Detainer, generally, this index.  
 Gas utilities, leases of assets, reports, 1446e.  
 Health facilities nonprofit development corporations, 1528j § 4.01.  
 Home Rule Cities, this index.  
 Home rule city, plant, utility or business, 1118n-6.  
 Hospital authorities, lease of facilities, rental revenues, 4494r.  
 Hospital Districts, this index.  
 Hospital equipment financing council, powers, 4437e-3.  
 Hospitals, this index.  
 Housing Authority, this index.  
 Housing finance corporations, property, 1269l-7.  
 Housing project, limited dividend corporations, 1528a § 10.  
 Industrial resources, development, 5190.5.  
 Interurban railroads, 6543.  
 Islands, this index.  
 Limited dividend housing corporations, 1528a § 18.  
 Manufactured housing, compliance with standards, 5221f.  
 Mines and Minerals, this index.  
 Monopolies. Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Motor Vehicle Sales Tax, generally, this index.  
 Municipal fish markets, power to lease, etc., 1187c § 7.  
 National guard armory board, 5931-5.  
 Nonprofit corporations,  
   Assets, 1396-5.09.  
   Powers, 1396-2.02.  
 Office space by county or city to aid relief administration, 2372e-2 § 1.  
 Oil and Gas Leases, generally, this index.  
 Optometrists, percentage basis, 4552-5.16.

**LEASES—Cont'd**

Park facilities,  
   Cities or counties over 550,000, 6081j.  
   Home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Parking,  
   Counties over 500,000, 2372d-4.  
   County public improvements, 2372d-8 § 1 et seq.  
 Passes, etc., by lessees of railroads, etc., 4005.  
 Political Subdivisions, this index.  
 Pooling, hospital equipment financing council, securing bonds, 4437e-3.  
 Prisons and prisoners, coal, lignite and minerals, development, state prison lands, 6203aaa.  
 Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, personal property placed on premises of another, application of act, 4413(29bb).  
 Public building authority, powers and duties, 601c.  
 Public Buildings and Works, this index.  
 Public houses of amusement, 179.  
 Public Lands, this index.  
 Public Utilities, this index.  
 Radiation control agency, disposal sites, authority, 4590f.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Rapid transit authorities, powers, 1118x.  
 Regional planning commissions, 1011m.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Relief agencies, offices for, 2372e-1.  
 Right of way,  
   Causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 1471, 1472.  
   Penitentiary system lands, 6203d.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.  
 Rural Industrial Development Act, projects, 5190.2.  
 Rural rail transportation districts, 6550c § 5.  
 Safety deposit box, 342-906.  
 Sales and Use Tax, generally, this index.  
 School lands, 5421c-13.  
 Secured Transactions, generally, this index.  
 Securities act, railroad equipment notes or bonds, exempt securities, 581-6.  
 Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.  
 Solid waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
 Specialized motor carrier certificates, 911b § 6.  
 Sport centers, counties of 650,000 or more, approval, 717o.  
 State, this index.  
 State Agencies, this index.  
 State buildings, space to private tenants, 601b.  
 State prison lands, coal, lignite and minerals, development, 6203aaa.  
 Subleases,  
   Housing projects, 1528a § 10.  
 Submerged lands by cities, 969a.  
 Swimming pools, cities, towns and villages, 1268b.  
 Telegraph lines, 1420.

**LEASES—Cont'd**

Telephone cooperative corporations, 1528c §§ 4, 23.  
 Temporary housing, disaster emergency, U. S. agencies, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Theaters and shows, forfeiture for discrimination, 179.  
 Truck-tractor, 6701c-1.  
 Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.  
 United States, acquisition of lands for use of, cities or counties, 5248e.  
 U. S. agencies, temporary housing, disaster emergencies, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Validation,  
   Auditoriums and other public buildings, 1269j-9.  
   Citation and notices improperly directed, 2286a.  
   Office space for aiding relief administration, 2372e-2 § 2.  
   Oil, gas and minerals, 5421o.

**LEAST RESTRICTIVE APPROPRIATE SETTING FOR TREATMENT**

Defined, mental health code, 5547-4.

**LEATHER AND LEATHER GOODS**

Prison Good Sales Act, 9007.

**LEAVENING INGREDIENTS**

Self-rising flour, 4476.

**LEAVES OF ABSENCE**

Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.  
 Police, this index.  
 State employees, national guard, governor calling to active duty, 6252-4b.

**LEDGERS**

See, also, Accounts and Accounting, generally, this index.  
 Comptroller, 4364.  
 Counties, 1607, 1617, 1623, 1624, 1644, 1663.  
 County Finances, this index.  
 General Ledger, generally, this index.  
 State treasurer, 4385, 4391.

**LEE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(21).  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, 1970-242 to 1970-245.  
 Districts, representatives, 195a-8.  
 Elgin hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judicial districts, 199(21).  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 335th judicial district, 199a.  
 Twenty-first judicial district, 199(21).

## INDEX

5092

References are to Articles

### LEGACIES AND LEGATEES

Gifts, generally, this index.  
Wills, generally, this index.

### LEGAL BENEFICIARIES

Definitions, workers' compensation, 8309 § 1.  
Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 2.  
University of Texas employees, 8309d § 2.

### LEGAL BLANKS

Commissioners courts,  
Advertisement for bids, 2359.  
Contract to supply counties with, 2358.  
Counties, contract for, 2358 et seq., 2368a et seq.

### LEGAL COUNSEL

Attorneys, generally, this index.

### LEGAL HOLIDAYS

Holidays, generally, this index.

### LEGAL INTEREST

Defined, 5069-1.01.

### LEGAL OFFICERS

Defined, military justice code, 5788.

### LEGAL PAPER

Specifications, 3930(c).

### LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

Definitions, 28a.

### LEGATION

Evidence, official records, authentication of copies, 3731a.

### LEGION

American Legion, generally, this index.  
Corporations, use of word in name, 1302-3.01.

### LEGION BRANCH OF SAN ANTONIO STATE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL

Legion Annex of Kerrville state hospital, name changed to, 3201b-2.

### LEGISLATION

Defined, radiation control agency, 4590f.  
Laws, generally, this index.

### LEGISLATIVE AGENCY

Defined, cooperation with legislative houses, 5429g.

### LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE

Art and artisans, boards and commissions, 6144g.  
Chairman, 4413a-8.  
Approval of vouchers for payment of state auditor's salary, etc., 4413a-17.  
Clerical assistants, 4413a-8.  
Compensation, 4413a-8.  
Creation and composition, 4413a-8.  
Discharge of state auditor, 4413a-19.  
Expenses, 4413a-8.

### LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE

—Cont'd  
Hearings with department heads concerning new competency of personnel, etc., 4413a-16.  
House of Representatives, speaker, member, 4413a-8.  
Joint advisory committee on government operations, cooperation with, 4413(32e) § 12.  
Meeting, 4413a-8.  
Organization, 4413a-8.  
Printing or mimeographing state auditor's reports, 4413a-14.  
Removal of state auditor, 4413a-19.  
Reports,  
Department heads requesting removal of personnel, etc., 4413a-16.  
Departmental refusal to install proper records, remedy incompetency of personnel, etc., 4413a-16.  
State auditor, 4413a-13.  
Improper practices, illegal transactions, etc., 4413a-16.  
Review of incompetency of personnel, etc., 4413a-16.  
Salaries and compensation, 4413a-8.  
Secretary, 4413a-8.  
State auditor,  
Appointment,  
Certification to senate, 4413a-12.  
Execution, 4413a-11.  
Failure of original appointee to file oath, etc., 4413a-11.  
Filling vacancies, 4413a-11.  
Senate's, approval, 4413a-12.  
Control and direction of expenditures, 4413a-17.  
Directions, 4413a-14.  
Removal or discharge, 4413a-19.  
Reports, 4413a-13.  
Improper practices, illegal transactions, etc., 4413a-16.  
Review of incompetency of personnel, etc., 4413a-16.  
Vacancies in office, filling, 4413a-11.  
Subpoenas,  
Witnesses, books, records, 4413a-14A et seq.  
Sunset Act, review of committee, 4413a-8a.  
Voting on questions, 4413a-8.

### LEGISLATIVE BOARD

Vacancies in office, 5429e.

### LEGISLATIVE BUDGET BOARD

Generally, 5429c.  
Appointment and terms of members, 5429e.  
Committee on state revenue estimates, director as member, 4348a.  
Joint advisory committee on government operations, cooperation with, 4413(32e) § 12.  
Performance audit and evaluation, state agencies, department, commissions or institutions, 5429c-3.  
Records, 5441c § 2, 3.

### LEGISLATIVE BUDGET BOARD

—Cont'd  
Reports, performance audits and evaluation of state agencies, departments, commissions or institutions, 5429c-3.  
Sunset Act, review of board, 5429c.

### LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Legislature, this index.

### LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

Apportionment, 195a-8.

### LEGISLATIVE INTENT

Severability of statutes, 11a.

### LEGISLATIVE LIBRARY BOARD

Defined, legislative reference library, 5444a.

### LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY

Generally, 5444a.  
Board, creation, powers and duties, 5444a.  
Catalogue of legislative bills, 5444a.  
Directors, 5444a.  
Sunset Act, review, 5444a.  
Transfer of powers, duties and functions from legislative reference section of state library, 5444a.

### LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE SECTION

Transfer of powers, duties and functions to legislative reference library, 5444a.

### LEGISLATIVE REORGANIZATION ACT

General provisions, 5429f.

### LEGISLATURE

Absence and absentees, interim successors, 5429o.  
Accounts and accounting,  
Real and personal property, 601b.  
Actions and proceedings,  
Construction projects, contract breach, 601b.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Actuarial analysis, bills or resolutions affecting benefits or fund liability, retirement funds, Tit. 110B § 12.301.  
Address,  
Removal of officers, by, 5964.  
Adjournment,  
Impeachment proceeding pending, 5962, 5963.  
Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
Agents and agencies,  
Reimbursement, services provided between agencies, 5429g.  
Telecommunications services, 601b.  
Appeal and review, representative districts, 195a-8.  
Apportionment,  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Appropriations,  
Construction projects, 601b.

## References are to Articles

**LEGISLATURE—Cont'd**

Architects, construction projects, 601b.  
 Archives, 255.  
 Arts and artists, fine arts projects, 601b.  
 Attack, interim successors, emergencies, 5429o.  
 Attendance,  
   Ground for continuance of suits, 2168a.  
 Attorney general,  
   Presiding officer, 5424.  
 Attorneys,  
   Equivalent to prelegal study, 306a.  
   Membership in legislature, 2168a.  
   Equivalent to prelegal study, 306a § 2.  
   Exempting passing bar examination, 307A-1.  
 Attorneys fees, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Audits and auditors, nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, 1396-2.23B.  
 Bacteriological warfare, interim successors, 5429o.  
 Banks and banking,  
   Control of rights, privileges and powers, 342-302.  
 Bar examination, prelegal study, 306a.  
 Bids and bidding, procedure, 601b.  
 Biological warfare, interim successors, 5429o.  
 Books and papers, nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
 Bribery and corruption,  
   Speaker of the house, 5428b.  
 Budget, records of budget board, 5441c § 2, 3.  
 Business machine repair, 601b.  
 Campaign financing, speaker of the house, 5428a.  
 Cemeteries, state cemetery burial, 601b.  
 Census, federal census, effective date, exception, 29d.  
 Central supply store, 601b.  
 Centralized capitol complex telephone system, 601b.  
 Chairs, purchase, 601b.  
 Chemical warfare, interim successors, 5429o.  
 Clerks,  
   Appointment, 5424.  
   Duties, 5425.  
 Committees,  
   Attorney general to advise, 4399.  
   Hearings,  
     Examination, accounts, comptroller of public accounts, 4347.  
   Impeachment proceedings, 5962.  
     Trial, 5963.  
   Interim committee, membership, 5429e.  
   Interstate cooperation, 4413b-1 §§ 2, 3.  
   Investigating committees, 5429f.  
   Proposed state agency rules, referral, 6252-13a.  
   Reports, publication, privilege, 5432.  
   Sheriff to execute process issued by chairman, 6874.

**LEGISLATURE—Cont'd**

Communications, telecommunications services, 601b.  
 Compensation and salaries,  
   Interim successors, 5429o.  
   Members,  
     Impeachment proceedings, 5962, 5963.  
     Salaries fixed within constitutional limit, 6824.  
   Per diem, generally, post.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Conflict of interest, 6252-9b.  
 Conservation, construction projects, energy standards, 601b.  
 Construction projects, 601b.  
 Contempt, impeachment proceedings, 5962.  
 Contingent expenses, 5429f.  
 Continuance for attendance, 2168a.  
 Contracts, 601b.  
 Corporations, assisting state government, audits and auditors, 1396-2.23B.  
 Corrections department, contracts, 601b.  
 Counties,  
   Created by, 1539, 1544.  
   Reduction of area by legislature, 1545.  
 County and district retirement system,  
   Creditable service, current service, Tit. 110B § 53.501.  
 Deposits, crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 55.306.  
 County road construction bond, confirmation and ratification, 717d § 4.  
 Credentials, presentment, 5425, 5426.  
 Crimes and offenses, campaign financing, filing violation, 5428a.  
 Damages,  
   Property, 601b.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Definitions,  
   Census track, representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Disability, interim successors, 5429o.  
 Disasters,  
   Emergency, termination, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Disclosure,  
   Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Districts,  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Drafting legislation, assistance, 5429b.  
 Economic Impact Statement Act, pending bills, state agencies, 5429i.  
 Elections,  
   Interim successors, rights, 5429o.  
   Members-elect, orientation program, reimbursements, 5429b.  
   Officers, 5429.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Speaker, 5428.  
   Campaign financing, 5428a.  
 Special elections,  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Vacancies in office,  
     Representative districts, special elections, 195a-8.  
 Emergencies,  
   Interim successors, 5429o.  
 Purchases, 601b.

**LEGISLATURE—Cont'd**

Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.  
 Employees Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 Enemy attack,  
   Interim successors, 5429o.  
 Energy conservation standards, construction projects, 601b.  
 Engineers, construction projects, 601b.  
 Enrolled bills, duties of secretary of state, 4331.  
 Ethics advisory commission, member, 6252-9d.  
 Examination, accounts, comptroller of public accounts, 4347.  
 Executive chair, purchase, 601b.  
 Expense fund,  
   Appropriation, moneys transferred to, 6687b note.  
 Faculty information and research service for Texas, 5429f.  
 Fine arts project, 601b.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Campaign financing, violations, 5428a.  
   Legislative bribery, speaker of the house, 5428b.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Fiscal notes, 5429c-1.  
 Funds,  
   Contingent expense fund, coastal and marine council, 4413(38).  
   Planning funds, construction projects, 601b.  
 General services, 601b.  
 Government Operations, Joint Advisory Committee, this index.  
 Governor, this index.  
 Handicapped legislators, interim successors, 5429o.  
 House of representatives,  
   Appointment of trustees, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 25.002.  
   Chairman of certain committees as members of legislative audit committee, 4413a-8.  
   Distribution of journal, 5429d.  
   Impeachment proceedings, 5962.  
   Judiciary committee, membership of chairman and past chairman on judicial council, 2328a.  
   Legislative council, member, 5429b.  
   Militia, exemption of members, 5765.  
   Officers, election, 5429.  
 Quorum,  
   Impeachment proceedings, 5962.  
   Speaker of house, generally, post.  
   Speakers day ceremony, 5429m.  
   State employee as not including members of, 695h.  
   Texas coordinating commission for state health and welfare services, membership, 4447c.  
 Impeachment, 5962.  
   Officers, removal, 5961.  
   Trial, 5963.  
 Industrial accident board, allowance for expenses, 8307 § 3.

**INDEX**  
References are to Articles

5094

**LEGISLATURE—Cont'd**

Injunctions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Inspections and inspectors,  
  Campaign financing files, speaker of the house candidates, 5428a.  
  Purchases, 601b.  
Intent, in construction of laws, 10.  
Interim committees, membership, 5429e.  
Interim successors, emergencies, 5429o.  
Interstate cooperation, committees, 4413b-1 §§ 2, 3.  
Inventory, property, 601b.  
Investigating committees, 5429f.  
  Impeachment, 5962.  
  Medical records, confidentiality, 4495b.  
  Mental and emotional health information, confidentiality, exception, 5561h.  
Investigations, legislative council, 5429b.  
Invoices, purchases, 601b.  
Joint investigating committees, quorum, 5429f.  
Joint resolutions, state agencies, Economic Impact Statement Act, 5429i.  
Journals,  
  Distribution, 4331, 5444a.  
  Appointment of employees, 5429d.  
  Votes in removal proceedings, 5964.  
Jurisdiction, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Laws, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Leases, 601b.  
Legislative audit committee, vacancies in office, 5429e.  
Legislative bribery, speaker of the house, 5428b.  
Legislative council, 5429b.  
  Appointment and terms of members, 5429e.  
  Appropriation, 5429g note.  
  Revision of statutes, 5429b-1.  
  Sunset Act, review of council, 5429b.  
Legislative counsel,  
  Vacancies in office, 5429e.  
Legislative library board, vacancies in office, 5429e.  
Legislative representative districts, 195a-8.  
Libel and slander, privilege, 5432.  
Limitation of actions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Lobbying, generally, this index.  
Machinery and equipment, purchasing and repair, 601b.  
Materials, purchasing, 601b.  
Meetings,  
  Legislative council, 5429b.  
  Standing committees, 5429f.  
  Time of, 5422.  
Members,  
  Compensation,  
    Impeachment proceedings, 5962, 5963.  
    Salaries fixed within constitutional limit, 6824.  
  Copies of laws for, 4335, 4336.  
  Credentials, presentment, 5424, 5426.

**LEGISLATURE—Cont'd**

Members—Cont'd  
  Furnished with copies of legislative acts, 4335.  
  Journals to be distributed to, 5429d.  
  Mileage, 6687b note.  
  Nepotism, 5996a et seq.  
  Oaths, 5425.  
  Salaries fixed within constitutional limit, 6824.  
  Tort liability, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
Members-elect, orientation program, reimbursements, 5429b.  
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, interim successors, 5429o.  
Mileage, members, 6687b note.  
Minutes of proceedings, appointment of clerk to take, 5424.  
Motor vehicles, purchases, 601b.  
Negligence,  
  Property damage, 601b.  
  Sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
New members, orientation program, reimbursements, 5429b.  
Nonprofit corporations,  
  Assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
  Reservation of power, 1396-10.02.  
Notice,  
  Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Oaths and affirmations,  
  Interim successors, 5429o.  
  Members, 5425.  
  Officers, 5429.  
Officers and employees,  
  Attorney general, duties, 5424.  
  Call of counties, 5425.  
  Clerk, 5424.  
  Credentials, presentment, 5425, 5426.  
  Election, 5429.  
  Members, evidence of election, 5426.  
  Minutes, 5424.  
  Nepotism, 5996a et seq.  
  Organization, 5423.  
  Presiding officer, 5424.  
  Quorum, 5427.  
Removal,  
  Address, 5964.  
  Impeachment, 5961 et seq.  
Secretary of state,  
  Absence, 5424.  
  Presiding officer, 5424.  
  Selection, 5429.  
  Speaker, election, 5428.  
  Time of meeting, 5422.  
Offices, 6145-14.  
Open market purchase procedures, 601b.  
Organization, 5423.  
Orientation program, members-elect, reimbursements, 5429b.  
Parking, regulations, 601b.  
Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
Pending bills, state agencies, Economic Impact Statement Act, 5429i.  
Per diem,  
  Impeachment proceedings, 5962, 5963.  
  Members, 6687b note.

**LEGISLATURE—Cont'd**

Per diem—Cont'd  
  Sheriff to serve process issued by, 6874.  
  Traveling expenses, 5429f.  
Performance audit and evaluations, state agencies, departments, commissions or institutions, 5429c-3.  
Plans and specifications, purchases, review, 601b.  
Prelegal study, bar examination, 306a.  
Preservation board, members, 6145-14.  
President of senate, Emergency Interim Executive Succession Act, 6252-10.  
Presiding officer, 5424.  
Printing, 601b.  
Priorities and preferences, retired or handicapped person, products, 601b.  
Prisons, etc., visit by members, 6166z2.  
Privileges,  
  Interim successors, 5429o.  
Process, service by sheriff, 6874.  
Projects, construction, 601b.  
Proposed state agency rules, committee referral, 6252-13a.  
Public buildings and grounds, construction, consent, 601b.  
Public retirement systems, actuarial analysis, bills or resolutions affecting benefits or fund liability, Tit. 110B § 12.301.  
Purchases; 601b.  
Quorum,  
  Attendance until obtained, 5427.  
  Impeachment proceedings, 5962, 5963.  
  Interim successors, 5429o.  
  Legislative council, 5429b.  
Radiological warfare, interim successors, 5429o.  
Recommendations to,  
  Highways and public transportation commission, 6665.  
  State auditor, 4413a-14.  
  State engineer-director for highways and public transportation, 6665.  
Records and recordation,  
  Admissibility, evidence, 3731a.  
  Campaign financing, speaker of the house candidates, 5428a.  
  Construction projects, 601b.  
  Interim successors, 5429o.  
  Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
Redistricting, census, effective date of census results, 29d.  
Rehabilitation, construction projects, 601b.  
Reimbursement,  
  Member-elect, orientation program, 5429b.  
  Services provided between legislative agencies, 5429g.  
Reinstatement, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Removal from office, interim successors, 5429o.  
Renting, 601b.  
Reorganization Act, general provisions, 5429f.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## LEGISLATURE—Cont'd

Reports,  
 Audited claims against state, 4344.  
 Banking section and savings and loan section of finance commission, 342-103.  
 Committees, publication of reports, privilege, 5432.  
 Comptroller,  
 Books, vouchers, etc., 4347.  
 Contributions and expenditures, governor for a day and speakers day ceremonies, 5429m.  
 Criminal justice division, 4413(32a).  
 Department of community affairs, 4413(201).  
 Finance commission, receipts and disbursements of savings and loan departments, 342-205.  
 Fiscal year, 12, 13.  
 Governors commission on physical fitness, 4413(44).  
 Governors removal of officers, 5967.  
 Highways and public transportation commission, 6665.  
 Legislative audit committee, departmental refusal to install proper records, etc., 4413a-16.  
 Legislative council, 5429b.  
 Library and historical commission, 5446.  
 Motor vehicle accidents, 6687b § 43.  
 Motor vehicle inspection, air pollution, pilot programs, 4477-5 § 3.30.  
 Property damage, destruction, etc., 601b.  
 Public retirement system, Tit. 110B § 11.203.  
 State auditor, 4413a-14.  
 State officers and employees, workers' compensation, 8309g § 9.  
 State treasurer, 3180, 4373.  
 Texas coordinating commission for state health and welfare services, 4447c.  
 Vehicle equipment safety commission, 6701k.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Representative Districts, generally, this index.  
 Research, faculty information and research service for Texas, 5429f.  
 Reservation of power, non-profit corporations, 1396-10.02.  
 Resolutions,  
 Distribution, 5444a.  
 Retaliation, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Retirement and pensions. Employees Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 Sabotage, interim successors, 5429o.  
 Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Secretary of State, this index.  
 Senate,  
 Adjournment, impeachment proceedings, 5963.

## LEGISLATURE—Cont'd

Senate—Cont'd  
 Appointments,  
 Confirmation,  
 County and district retirement system, trustees, Tit. 110B § 55.002.  
 Pension review board member, Tit. 110B § 11.103.  
 Chairman of certain committees as members of legislative audit committee, 4413a-8.  
 Consent to appointments,  
 Bank commissioners, 342-115.  
 Distinguished service awards committee, 6144h.  
 Finance commission members, 342-106, 342-108.  
 Highways and public transportation commission, 6664.  
 Library and archives commission, 5434.  
 Professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.  
 Prosecutors council, 332d.  
 Savings and commissioner, 342-205 note.  
 Secretary of state, 4330.  
 State and assistant state prosecuting attorneys for court of criminal appeals, 1811.  
 Tourist development agency advisory board, 6144f.  
 Governor for a day ceremony, 5429m.  
 Impeachment,  
 Court of, 5963.  
 Investigating committees, 5429f.  
 Jurisprudence committee, membership of chairman and past chairman on judicial council, 2328a.  
 Legislative council, member, 5429b.  
 Mail and mailing, impeachment articles, 5963.  
 Militia, exemption of members, 5765.  
 Quorum, impeachment trial, 5963.  
 State employee as not including members, 695h.  
 Teacher retirement system trustees, conformation of appointment, Tit. 110B § 35.002.  
 Texas coordinating commission for state health and welfare services, senators as members, 4447c.  
 Trial of impeachment, 5963.  
 Services, general services, 601b.  
 Sesquicentennial commission members, 6145-11.  
 Sessions,  
 Biennial, 5422.  
 Special sessions, impeachment proceedings, 5962, 5963.  
 Sovereign immunity, Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.  
 Speaker of house,  
 Affidavits, authority to make, 26.  
 Appointments,  
 Sesquicentennial commission, 6145-11.  
 Campaign financing, 5428a.

## LEGISLATURE—Cont'd

Speaker of house—Cont'd  
 Coastal and marine council, appointment of members, 4413(38).  
 Copies of state auditor's reports, 4413a-14.  
 Election, 5428.  
 Emergency Interim Executive Succession Act, 6252-10.  
 Employees or clerks, salaries, 6824 note.  
 Legislative bribery, 5428b.  
 Member,  
 Legislative audit committee, 4413a-8.  
 Legislative library board, 5444a.  
 Texas commission on interstate cooperation, 4413b-1.  
 Nepotism, 5996b et seq.  
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 26.  
 Process, 6874.  
 Special committees, 5429f.  
 Standards, construction projects and purchases, 601b.  
 Standing committees, powers and duties, 5429f.  
 Performance audit and evaluation, 5429c-3.  
 State agencies, 601b.  
 Economic impact statements, 5429i.  
 State bonds issued in 1861, suits by holders, consent, 842g § 1.  
 Statutes, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Studies, legislative council, 5429b.  
 Successors, interim successors, emergencies, 5429o.  
 Suits,  
 Construction projects, contract breach, 601b.  
 Validated, 4351½.  
 Supplies, purchasing, 601b.  
 Supply store, 601b.  
 Supreme court rules, mailing to members, 1731a.  
 Surplus property, disposition, 601b.  
 Suspension, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Telecommunications services, 601b.  
 Termination,  
 Disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Time of meetings, 5422.  
 Transfer, personal property, 601b.  
 Traveling expenses, 5429f.  
 Members-elect, orientation program, 5429b.  
 Unavailable legislatures, interim successors, 5429o.  
 Vacancies in office,  
 Interim successors, 5429o.  
 Legislative council, 5429b.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Vehicles, purchases, 601b.  
 Venue,  
 Construction projects, contract actions, 601b.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Voting rights, interim successors, 5429o.  
 Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.

## INDEX

5096

### References are to Articles

#### LEGISLATURE—Cont'd

War, interim successors, 5429o.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Witnesses,  
Power to summon for impeachment purposes, 5962.  
Trial by senate, 5963.  
Words and phrases, interim successors, 5429o.

#### LEGITIMACY

Illegitimate Children, generally, this index.

#### LEGS

Workers' Compensation, this index.

#### LEMON BILL

Motor vehicles, 4413(36).

#### LEMONS

Citrus Fruits, generally, this index.

#### LENDER CREDIT CARD AGREEMENT

Defined, consumer credit, 5069-1.01.

#### LENDING INSTITUTION

Defined,  
Housing finance corporations, 1269f-7.

#### LENGTH

Motor Carriers, this index.  
Motor Vehicles, this index.

#### LENGTH OF SERVICE REQUIREMENT

Municipal retirement system, benefits, use of military service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.503.

#### LEON COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(12, 87), 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Judicial districts, 199(12, 87), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Roads to streams, lakes and bays, 6711a.  
Seal of district court, 199(87).  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Transfer of causes in district courts, 199(87).

#### LEPROSY

See, also, Diseases, generally, this index.  
Quarantine and disinfection, 4419b-1.

#### LESSEES

Defined,  
Development of employment, industrial and health resources, 5190.1 § 2.  
Mineral leases, 2320b.

#### LETTERHEADS

Engineering Practice Act, 3271a.

#### LETTERS OF AUTHORITY

Defined, private investigators and private security agencies, 4413(29bb).  
Private investigators and private security agencies, fees, 4413(29bb).

#### LETTERS OF CREDIT

Hospital equipment financing council, securing bonds, 4437e-3.

#### LETTERS OF SPONSORSHIP

Emergency medical service provider, vehicle registration requirement, 4447o.

#### LEVEE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Annexation,  
Cities and towns, 974e-8.  
Appeals and writs of error,  
Bond, 2276a.  
Bonds,  
Approval, 709d.  
Cities, towns and villages,  
Annexation of district territory, 974e-8.  
Commissioners court,  
Contracts, plans and programs, 2353c.  
Co-operation with, flood control projects, 1581e.  
Contracts,  
Annexation of district territory by cities, effect, 974e-8.  
Conveyance to United States of land in counties contiguous to international boundary for flood control, 5244a.  
Counties,  
Surveys, 1644a.  
Insurance, tort liability, sovereign immunity, waiver, 6252-19.  
United States,  
Conveyances to in aid of navigation, flood control, etc., authorized and prior conveyances validated, 5244a.  
Wages. Compensation and Salaries, generally, this index.  
Waiver of sovereign immunity, tort, 6252-19.

#### LEVEES

Floods and Flood Control, generally, this index.

#### LEVEL III NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

Defined, hospitals, 4438b.

#### LEVELLING GRADERS

Special mobile equipment defined as including, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

#### LEVY DISTRICTS

Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.

#### LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

Indecency, generally, this index.

#### LIABILITY INSURANCE

See, also, Insurance, generally, this index.  
Aircraft, correctional institutions, 6166z10.  
Cities, towns and villages, emergency vehicles, 999d.  
Coal, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 24.  
Correctional institutions, motor vehicles, aircraft, 6166z10.  
County officers and employees, 2372h-7.  
Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.  
Highways and public transportation department, employees, operation and use of equipment, 6674s-1.  
Sovereign immunity, tort liability, 6252-19.  
Structural pest control, licensee, 135b-6.  
Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 24.  
Taxation. Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.  
Temporary taxicab permits, home rule cities, 6687b.

#### LIAISON OFFICERS

Emergency management programs, cities and counties, 6889-7 § 8.

#### LIBEL AND SLANDER

Generally, 5430 et seq.  
Bank, 342-907.  
Broadcasting station and employees, liability, 5433a.  
Burden of proof, malice, 5432.  
Construction of law relating to, 5433.  
Correction, mitigation of exemplary damages, 5431.  
County courts, jurisdiction, 1951.  
Court of appeals, conclusive judgment, 1821.  
Court proceedings, privilege, 5432.  
Credit unions, 2461-5.10.  
Damages, mitigation of, 5431.  
Defenses,  
Common law, 5433.  
Truth of statement, 5431.  
Definitions, 5430.  
Discrimination against persons seeking employment, statement of cause of discharge not to be used as basis for libel, 5206.  
District courts, jurisdiction, 1906.  
Employer's statement of cause of discharge, 5206.  
Injury to as libel, 5430.  
Intent,  
Mitigation of damages, 5431.  
Judicial proceedings, 5432.  
Jurisdiction,  
County courts without, 1951.  
District courts, 1906.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**LIBEL AND SLANDER—Cont'd**

Jurisdiction—Cont'd  
 Justices' courts without, 2387.  
 Justification,  
   Truth, 5431.  
 Legislative proceedings, 5432.  
 Limitations, 5524.  
 Malice, burden of proof, 5432.  
 Mitigation of damages, 5431.  
 Picketing, prohibition, 5154d § 3.  
 Pleading, mitigation of damages, 5431.  
 Privileged matters, 5432.  
 Public apology, mitigation, 5431.  
 Public meetings, report of privileged,  
   5432.  
 Public officers, criticism of, privileged  
   when, 5432.  
 Publication, 5430 et seq.  
 Radio broadcasting station and employ-  
   ees, liability for, 5433a.  
 Reputation,  
   Impeachment of as libel, 5430.  
 Retraction, mitigation, 5431.  
 Savings and loan associations, 852a  
   § 11.13.  
 Survival of cause of action, 5525.  
 Truth, defenses, 5431.  
 Venue, 1995.

**LIBERTY COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
 dex.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(75), 199a.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County courts, jurisdiction restored,  
   1970-310.  
 District courts,  
   Judges, supplemental compensation,  
     6819a-13a.  
   Reporter, salary, 2326j-30.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and  
   certificate of election, 196.  
 Judicial districts, 199(75), 199a.  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, establishment, etc.,  
   5139BB.  
 Juvenile judge, 5139BB.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives,  
   Elections, returns and certificate of  
     election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Seventy-fifth judicial district, 199(75).  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**LIBRARIANS**

Assistant librarian, library and historical  
 commission, appointment, 5445.  
 County Libraries, this index.  
 Medical examiners, board of, informa-  
   tion, 4495b § 2.09.  
 Records and recordation. State librari-  
   an, post.

**LIBRARIANS—Cont'd**

State librarian,  
 Archives, relics, maps, etc., collection  
 and preservation, 5441.  
 Assistant librarian, appointment, bond,  
   etc., 5445.  
 Certified copies of archives, 256.  
 Collection and preservation of histori-  
   cal materials, etc., 5441.  
 County librarian, report, 1686.  
 County libraries, supervision, 1687.  
 County records and manual prepara-  
   tion, 5442c.  
 Defined, Library Systems Act, 5446a.  
 Duties, 5439, 5441.  
 Evidence, records, copies and certifi-  
   cates, 3722.  
 Fees, 3913.  
 Newspapers, etc., collection and pres-  
   ervation, 5441.  
 Photographic reproduction of records,  
   5441a.  
 Photostatic copies, fees, 3913.  
 Preservation,  
   Books and papers, 5436, 5439.  
   Records, 5441d § 1 et seq.  
 Records and recordation,  
   Consent to destruction of public  
     records, 5441a.  
   Copies or certificates as evidence,  
     3722.  
   Destruction, 5439a, 5441b.  
     Vehicle record, 6687b § 21.  
   Microfilming, 5441b.  
   Photographed records transferred to  
     librarian, 5439a.  
   Transfer to, 6574b.  
   Transfer to archives division, 5441b.  
 Reports, 5441.  
 Review committee, county records  
   manual, 5442c.  
 Salary, 6813.  
 Vouchers, approval, 5441.

**LIBRARIES**

Generally, 1015(33), 1175(15).  
 Acquisition, validation, 1269j-9.  
 Advisory board, state library system,  
   5446a.  
 Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
 Area libraries, state library system,  
   5446a.  
 Bonds, 1269j-4.1.  
   Validation, 835m § 1.  
 Bylaws, regional library systems, 5446a.  
 Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5.  
   Construction and operation for cities,  
     1269j-4.6.  
 Community libraries, state library sys-  
   tem, 5446a.  
 Compensation and salaries, state library,  
   employees, 5435.  
 Condemnation, 1109b.  
   Home rule cities, private property,  
     1175(15).  
 Congress, secretary of state required to  
   furnish copies of laws and judicial  
   reports, 4331.  
 Consolidation, regional library systems,  
   5446a.

**LIBRARIES—Cont'd**

Contracts,  
 County free library services, providing,  
   1689.  
 Depository libraries, 5442a.  
 Regional library systems, 5446a.  
 State library system, 5446a.  
 Cooperation, 5435.  
 Council, powers, 1015(33).  
 County Libraries, generally, this index.  
 Court of appeals, transfer of important  
   records, 1831.  
 Courts of civil appeals, 1832.  
 Definition,  
   Legislative reference library, 5444a.  
   Library Systems Act, 5446a.  
   State law library, 5444b.  
   State publications, 5442a.  
 Depository libraries,  
   Libraries included, 5442a.  
   State documents, 5442a.  
 Director, state library, appointment,  
   5435.  
 Dissolution, regional library system,  
   5446a.  
 Distribution of certain state documents,  
   5444a.  
 Elections, state library system, contract-  
   ual relations with major resource sys-  
   tem, 5446a.  
 Federal aid, 5436a.  
 Grants, major resource system or region-  
   al library system, 5446a.  
 Interlibrary loans, 5441.  
 Journal subscriptions, purchase exemp-  
   tion, 601b.  
 Law libraries, 5444a.  
   State law library, 5444b.  
 Legislative Reference Library, generally,  
   this index.  
 Librarians, generally, this index.  
 Major resource system, state library sys-  
   tem, 5446a.  
 Managers and management, major re-  
   source system area or regional li-  
   brary system area, 5446a.  
 Merger and consolidation, regional li-  
   brary system, 5446a.  
 Municipal powers, 1015.  
 Nonprofit corporations, regional library  
   system, 5446a.  
 Notice, state library system, withdrawal  
   from major resource system, 5446a.  
 Plans and specifications,  
   Services and construction, 5436a.  
   State library system, 5446a.  
 Promotions, state library, officers and  
   employees, 5435.  
 Records and recordation. State library,  
   post.  
 Regional library system, 5446a.  
 Reports of, 5441.  
 Rules and regulations, Library Systems  
   Act, 5446a.  
 Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Serial subscriptions, purchase exemption,  
   601b.  
 Specifications. Plans and specifications,  
   generally, ante.



## INDEX

5098

References are to Articles.

### LIBRARIES—Cont'd

State aid, 5436a.  
 Library systems, 5446a.  
 State documents, filing, 5442a.  
 State law library, 5444b.  
 State library, 5446a.  
 Archives, this index.  
 Books, etc., delivered to by secretary of state, 4331.  
 Books received by commission, 5438.  
 Clerks and laborers, 5445.  
 Compensation and salaries, employees, 5435.  
 Control by library and historical commission 5435, 5436.  
 County records, obsolete, transfer, 5442c.  
 Depository libraries, 5442a.  
 Director, 5435.  
 Documents, manuscripts, etc., received by commission, 5438.  
 Documents furnished by state agencies, 5442a.  
 Expenses, vouchers, approval, 5441.  
 Legislative council, assistance, 5429b § 6.  
 Librarians, this index.  
 Major resource system, 5446a.  
 Management division, 5441a.  
 Officers and employees, evaluation, promotion and salaries, 5435.  
 Pictures received by commission, 5438.  
 Plans and specifications,  
     Employee promotion, training and selection, 5435.  
     Services and construction, 5436, 5436a.  
 Portraits of presidents, etc., 5438.  
 Printing volumes of statutes of other states, etc., delivered to, 4331.  
 Promotions, officers and employees, 5435.  
 Records and recordation,  
     Documents, maps, etc., preservation, 5439.  
     Index, etc., 5441c §§ 2, 3.  
     Transfers to, 6574b.  
 Records management division, 5441a.  
 Regional library system, 5446a.  
 Regulations, 5435.  
 Seal, 5437.  
 Secretary of state, required to turn over to, books, maps, charts, etc., 4331.  
 State plan for services and construction, administration, 5436, 5436a.  
 Transfer of powers, duties and functions from legislative reference section to legislative reference library, 5444a.  
 Withdrawal, 5446a.  
 State plan for services and construction, 5436, 5436a.  
 Subscriptions, serial and journal, purchase exemption, 601b.  
 Supreme court, 5444b.  
     Secretary of state to turn over law reports, 4331.  
 Withdrawal, state system, 5446a.

### LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES COMMISSION

Generally, 5434.  
 Accounts, 5441.  
 Appointments, 5434.  
     Assistant librarian, 5445.  
     Members, 5434.  
 Appropriations, 5442b.  
 Archives,  
     Custody and control, 5438.  
     Sale, 5443.  
 Archivist, educational requirements, 5445.  
 Art, works of, collection, 5438.  
 Audits and auditors, 5435b.  
 Biannual report, 5446.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), assistant librarian, 5445.  
 Books and papers, 5434 et seq.  
 Clerks, appointment, 5445.  
 Compensation, 5434.  
     Employees, 5435.  
 Conduct, employees, standards, 5435a.  
 Custody, records, 5438.  
 Deposits, funds, 5435b.  
 Documents, custody and control, 5438.  
 Donations, 5436.  
 Duties, 5435, 5436.  
 Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.  
 Exchange,  
     Books, 5436.  
     Records, 5439.  
 Executive head, sesquicentennial commission member, 6145-11.  
 Expenses, 5434.  
 Fees, retention, 3913.  
 Flags, custody and control of, 5438.  
 Funds, deposits, 5435b.  
 Gifts, 5436.  
 Governor, report to, 5446.  
 Historical data, preservation and collection, 5438.  
 Historical relics, 5438 et seq.  
 History, collection of materials, research, 5435.  
 Information, 5435a.  
     Dissemination, 5435a.  
 Institutes, conduct of, 5436.  
 Library associations, 5436.  
 Lobbyist, member exclusion, 5434.  
 Manuscripts, custody and control of, 5438.  
 Meetings, 5434.  
 Mementoes, custody and control, 5438.  
 Newspapers, custody and control, 5438.  
 Objects and purposes, 5435.  
 Officers and employees, 5434.  
     Compensation, promotions, and evaluations, 5435.  
     Conduct, standards, 5435a.  
 Open meetings, application of law, 5434.  
 Organizations, 5434.  
 Per diem, 5434.  
 Pictures, purchase, 5436.  
 Plans and specifications, employees selection, training and promotion, 5435.  
 Powers and duties, 5435, 5436, 5438, 5441.  
 Proceedings, record, 5441.

### LIBRARY AND ARCHIVES COMMISSION—Cont'd

Promotions, employees, 5435.  
 Purpose, 5435.  
 Record administration division, 5441a.  
 Records and recordation,  
     Custody, 5438.  
     Exchange, 5439.  
     Proceedings, 5441.  
 Records management division, 5441a.  
 Relics, custody and control of, 5438.  
 Removal from office, 5434.  
 Reports,  
     Governor, 5446.  
     State librarian, 5441.  
 Rules and regulations, enforcement, 5435.  
 Sales, archives, 5443.  
 Seal, 5437.  
 Special meetings, 5434.  
 Standards, employee conduct, 5435a.  
 Sunset Act, 5434a.  
 Term of office, 5434.  
 Title, relics, 5438b.  
 Trade association employee or consultant, member exclusion, 5434.  
 Transfer of funds, 5444a.

### LIBRARY ASSOCIATIONS

Library and historical commission, duties, 5436.

### LIBRARY SYSTEMS ACT

Generally, 5446a.

### LICE

Control and eradication, minors, 4447k.  
 Minors, treatment, 4447k.  
 Nuisance, 4477-1 § 2.

### LICENSED DIETITIAN ACT

Generally, 4512h.

### LICENSED INSTALLER

Defined, irrigation regulation, 8751.

### LICENSED IRRIGATOR

Defined, regulation, 8751.

### LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSE

Defined,  
     Licensed vocational nurses, 4528c.  
     Vocational nurse examiners, 4528c § 1.

### LICENSED PROFESSIONAL COUNSELOR

Generally, 4512g.  
 Defined, 4512g.

### LICENSED SERVICE COMPANY

Defined, regulation, 6573b.

### LICENSED STATE LAND SURVEYOR

Defined, Land Surveying Practices Act of 1979, 5282c § 2.

### LICENSED VETERINARIAN

Defined, rabies, 4477-6a.

### LICENSED VOCATIONAL NURSE

Defined, 4528c § 1.

## References are to Articles

**LICENSEE**

Defined,  
 Bingo, 179d.  
 Business and consumer credit,  
 5069-15.01.  
 Consumer credit, 5069-2.01.  
 Private Investigator and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).  
 Sale of Checks Act, 489b.  
 Veterinary Licensing Act, 7465a.

**LICENSES AND PERMITS**

Administrative proceedings, 6252-13a.  
 Advertising, outdoor advertising, highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
 Age of majority, 5923b.  
 Air pollution, Clean Air Act, fees, 4477-5 § 3.29.  
 Aircraft, 46f-2.  
 Airports, joint boards, two or more cities of 1,000,000 or more, 1446.8.  
 Alternative expiration date system, physical therapists, 4512e.  
 Animals, vaccinated against rabies, city, towns or village licenses, 4477-6a.  
 Antique license, inspection, exemption, 6701d § 140.  
 Apartment houses, individual electricity metering, 1446d.  
 Astronomical observatories, lights on adjoining property, 2372u.  
 Athletic trainers, 4512d.  
 Attorneys, this index.  
 Auctions and auctioneers, 8700.  
 Authorized boards, joint airport boards, two or more cities of more than 1,000,000, 1446.8.  
 Automobile club service business, 1528d.  
 Bail bondsmen, 2372p-3.  
 Barber schools and colleges, 8407a § 9.  
 Barber technician, 8407a.  
 Barbershops and Beauty Parlors, this index.  
 Beauty Culture Schools, this index.  
 Bedding, manufacturing, wholesaling or selling, 4476a.  
 Billboards, highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
 Bingo, 179d.  
 Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 4.  
 Brokers, salvaged food, drugs, devices or cosmetics, 4476-5e.  
 Building permits,  
 Cities of 900,000 or more, 974a-2.  
 Old Galveston Quarter, 6145-4.  
 Burial-transit permit,  
 Dead bodies, 4477(38a).  
 Form, 4477(43a).  
 Carnivals, 4447v.  
 Certified applicators, structural pest control, 135b-6.  
 Checks,  
 Payment, intoxicating liquors, 7261a.  
 Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Childrens nurseries, 4442a § 7.  
 Chiropractors, this index.  
 Circuses, 4447v.  
 Citrus Fruits, this index.  
 Classes of licenses, air conditioning contractors, 8861.

**LICENSES AND PERMITS—Cont'd**

Clean Air Act, construction and operating permits, 4477-5.  
 Coal,  
 Exploration permits, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 27.  
 Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11.  
 Coin-operated machines, 8817.  
 Commercial building permits, cities of 900,000 or more, 974a-2.  
 Construction permits, Clean Air Act, 4477-5.  
 Consumer Credit, this index.  
 Contested case, defined, administrative proceedings, 6252-13a.  
 Contracts, carnival, circus and zoo licensing, 4447v.  
 Cosmetics, salvage establishments or brokers, 4476-5e.  
 Cosmetologists. Hairdressers and Cosmetologists, this index.  
 Counselors, professional counselors, 4512g.  
 Counties, this index.  
 Crab meat processing plant, 4476-8.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
 Professions and occupations, 6252-13c, 6252-13d.  
 Crowds, mass gatherings, 9002.  
 Dairies and Dairy Products, this index.  
 Day nurseries for care of children, 4442a § 7.  
 Deaf and mute persons, interpreters for examinations, 6252-18.  
 Deepwater ports, construction or operation, 5415i.  
 Definitions,  
 Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, 6252-13a.  
 Auctions and auctioneers, 8700.  
 Bedding regulations, 4476a.  
 Consumer credit, 5069-2.01.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.01.  
 Motor carriers, 911b § 1.  
 Private Investigator and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).  
 Radiation control agency, 4590f.  
 Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.  
 Veterinary Licensing Act, 7465a.  
 Dentists and Dentistry, this index.  
 Detectives, private, 4413(29bb).  
 Devices, salvage establishments or warehouses, 4476-5e.  
 Dietitians, 4512h.  
 Disaster licenses, inspection, exemption, 6701d § 140.  
 Discrimination, race, color or creed, 6252-16.  
 Display, bingo licenses, 179d.  
 Drafts, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Driver training schools, 4413(29c).  
 Drugs and medicine,  
 Nursing and convalescent homes, dispensing, 4442c.

**LICENSES AND PERMITS—Cont'd**

Drugs and medicine—Cont'd  
 Salvage establishments or warehouses, 4476-5e.  
 Embalmers and Funeral Directors, this index.  
 Endorsements,  
 Physical therapy licenses, 4512e.  
 Vocational nurses, 4528c § 7.  
 Energy and material recovery, solid waste disposal facilities, 4477-7.  
 Engineers, railroads, 6419a.  
 Ferries, this index.  
 Fireworks, manufacturer, possession or sale, 9205.  
 Fish and Game, this index.  
 Flammable liquids, mobile service units, municipal regulation, 9201.  
 Food,  
 Adulteration, emergency permit control, 4476-5.  
 Salvage establishment or broker, 4476-5e.  
 Foreign Corporations, this index.  
 Frozen dessert manufacturers, 4476-2a.  
 Game. Fish and Game, this index.  
 Gas recovery, solid waste facilities, 4477-7.  
 Guards, private patrols, 4413(29bb).  
 Hairdressers and Cosmetologists, this index.  
 Hazardous waste, processing, storage, disposal, 4477-7 § 4.  
 Health and Sanitation, this index.  
 Hearing Aid Dispensers and Fitters, this index.  
 Home health care agencies, 4447u.  
 Hospitals, this index.  
 House trailers,  
 Drive-a-way in-transit license, 6686.  
 Industrial homework, 4420b.  
 Industrial waste disposal, 4477-7 § 4 et seq.  
 Intoxicating Liquors, this index.  
 Investigators, private, 4413(29bb).  
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration, 4590f.  
 Irrigation, this index.  
 Jails and jailors, 4413(29aa).  
 Joint airport boards, two or more cities of more than 1,000,000, 1446.8.  
 Judicial review, circuses, carnivals and zoos, license revocation, 4447v.  
 Labor Agents, this index.  
 Landscape architects, 249c.  
 Law enforcement officers, 4413(29aa).  
 Loans, revocation or suspension, sex discrimination, 5069-8.06.  
 Low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 3.08.  
 Majority, age of majority, 5923b.  
 Manufactured housing,  
 Manufacturers, brokers, retailers, installers, 5221f.  
 Marriage, this index.  
 Mass gatherings, 9002.  
 Massage establishments, counties, power to require, suspend or cancel licenses, 2372v.

## INDEX

5100

References are to Articles

### LICENSES AND PERMITS—Cont'd

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, rights of patients, 5547-80.  
 Migrant labor, housing, 5221e-1.  
 Mines and Minerals, this index.  
 Mobile Homes and Mobile Home Parks, this index.  
 Mobile service units, flammable liquids, municipal regulation, 9201.  
 Money orders, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Motorcycles, this index.  
 Municipal powers, 1015.  
 Music,  
   Coin-operated machines, 8817.  
   Festivals, outdoors, 9003.  
 Negroes, discrimination, 6252-16.  
 Nurses and Nursing, this index.  
 Nursing and convalescent homes, 4442c.  
 Nursing home administrators, 4442d.  
   Qualification, 4442d.  
 Obstruction to Air Navigation Control Act, 46i-1 et seq.  
 Occupational therapy, 8851.  
 Oil and Gas, this index.  
 Operating permits, Clean Air Act, 4477-5.  
 Optometrists and Optometry, this index.  
 Outdoor music festivals, 9003.  
 Parade license, inspection, exemption, 6701d § 140.  
 Patrolmen, private patrol, 4413(29bb).  
 Pawnbrokers, 5069-51.03 et seq.  
 Peace officers, 4413(29aa).  
 Pesticides, this index.  
 Pharmacists and Pharmacy, this index.  
 Physical therapists, 4512e.  
 Physicians and Surgeons, this index.  
 Plumbers and Plumbing, this index.  
 Podiatrists and Podiatry, this index.  
 Police, education and training requirements, 4413(29aa).  
 Polygraph examiners, 4413(29cc).  
 Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).  
 Professional counselors, 4512g.  
 Professions and Occupations, this index.  
 Psychologists, this index.  
 Public accountancy, 41a-1.  
 Race discrimination, 6252-16.  
 Radioactive materials, 4590f.  
   Disposal, 4477-7.  
 Railroad Commission, this index.  
 Railroads, engineers, 6419a.  
 Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen, this index.  
 Regulatory agencies, 4413(34a).  
 Reinstatement, salvage brokers for warehouses, foods, drugs, devices or cosmetics, 4476-5e.  
 Religious discrimination, 6252-16.  
 Rendering plants, 4477-6.  
 Renewal, air conditioning contractors, 8861.  
 Reports, circus, carnival and zoo licenses, financial reports, 4447v.  
 Residential service companies, contracts, 6573b.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.

### LICENSES AND PERMITS—Cont'd

Salvage establishments or brokers, foods, drugs, devices or cosmetics, 4476-5e.  
 Securities, this index.  
 Security agencies, private, 4413(29bb).  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Sex discrimination, 6252-16.  
 Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, 2372w.  
 Sheriffs, education and training requirements, 4413(29aa).  
 Signs, billboards, highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
 Skill coin-operated machines, 8817.  
 Social psychotherapist, 4512f.  
 Soil conservation machinery carriers, fees, exemption, 6675a-2.  
 Solid waste disposal, 4477-7.  
 Special senses and communications disorders, remedial service personnel, 4419g.  
 Speech pathologists and audiologists, 4512j.  
 Stevedores, 5195a.  
 Structural pest control, 135b-6.  
 Surface mining and reclamation, Coal, 5920-11.  
 Surveys and Surveyors, this index.  
 Synthetic narcotics, drug treatment programs, 4476-11.  
 Tax assessors and collectors, registration, qualifications, 7244b.  
 Taxicabs, airports, 46d-14.  
 Therapists, physical therapists, 4512e.  
 Training programs, drugs and medicine, administration in nursing and convalescent homes, 4442c.  
 Transportation Brokers, this index.  
 Vegetables, this index.  
 Veterinarians, this index.  
 Watchmen, 4413(29bb).  
 Waters and Water Courses, this index.  
 Weather Modification, this index.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
 Wrestling, 8501-1 § 4.  
 Youth camps, 4447i.  
 Zoological Gardens, this index.  
 Zoos, temporary licenses, 4447v.

### LICENSING AGENCY

Defined,  
   Hospital Licensing Law, 4437f.  
   Nursing and convalescent homes, 4442c.

### LIENS AND INCUMBRANCES

Abandoned mine reclamation, 5920-11 § 9.  
 Abattoirs, power of municipalities to encumber, 1187d.  
 Airports and landing fields, municipal repairs or improvements, 46d-5.  
 Amarillo hospital district, bond security, 4494q note.  
 Artists Consignment Act, 9018.  
 Assessments,  
   Highway improvement, 1105b § 6, 1210.

### LIENS AND INCUMBRANCES—Cont'd

Assessments—Cont'd  
   Street improvement, 1089 to 1092, 1099, 1105b § 6, 1210, 1220a.  
   Installation of lighting system, 1233, 1234, 1238.  
   Notice designating property subject to lien, 1220a.  
   Railway, street railway, etc., 1105b § 5.  
 Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Boarding houses, hotel, etc., 4594 et seq.  
 Boat houses, boat piling protections, etc., of cities, 1187e.  
 Bonds, reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Bridges over navigable waters, etc., cost of operation and maintenance as first lien on income, 1187a § 19.  
 Buildings, dilapidated, demolition or repair, 1015n.  
 Business development corporations, 1528g § 3.  
 Cemeteries, subordinate to dedication, 912a-23.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Coal,  
   Surface coal mining and reclamation, abandoned mines, 5920-11 § 9.  
 Communication district bonds, securing by mortgage liens, 1432c.  
 Comptroller of public accounts, custodianship of liens of state, 4346.  
 Constables, sequestered property, 6848.  
 Corporations, this index.  
 Cost of operation of city bridge as first lien on income, 1187a § 19.  
 Costs as lien on revenues on public improvements by city, 1187b § 12.  
 County improvements, roads, bridges and ferries, 6795b-1.  
 County road drainage assessment, 6702-1.  
 Credit unions, 2461-6.09.  
   Multi-party accounts, 2461-6.05.  
 Crude petroleum storage tanks and facilities,  
   Manufactured home titles, 5221f § 19.  
 Definition,  
   Manufactured home titles, 5221f § 19.  
   Motor vehicle certificate of title, 6687-1 § 3.  
 Dilapidated structures, demolition or repair, 1015n.  
 Drainage corporation charges, 1525.  
 Electric light and power system revenues, refunding bonds, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
 Encumbered city system, 1111 et seq.  
 Energy resource development loans, 5190.5.  
 Execution lien, 3829.  
 Forced sale, dilapidated structures, demolition or repair, 1015n.  
 Foreclosure,  
   Attachment, 301.  
   Judgment lien, receivership property returned to owner, 2305.  
 Jurisdiction,  
   County courts, 1951.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**LIENS AND INCUMBRANCES—Cont'd**

Foreclosure—Cont'd  
 Jurisdiction—Cont'd  
   District courts, 1906.  
   Justices, 2385.  
   Property in hands of receiver, 2315.  
   Railroad laborers' liens,  
     State loans, 6429.  
   Venue, 1995.  
 Foreign corporations, violations of law,  
 1302-5.07 et seq.  
 Galveston county commissioners court,  
 road improvements, assessments,  
 6812f.  
 Garnishment, 4084.  
 Gross Receipts Tax, this index.  
 Highway improvement, 1089 et seq.  
 Home rule cities under 60,000, parking  
 lot expenses, 835h § 3.  
 Home solicitation transactions, goods  
 and realty in consumers possession,  
 5069-13.05.  
 Homestead, this index.  
 Hospital authorities,  
   Bond on net revenues or properties as  
   constituting, 4437e.  
   Bonds, 4494r.  
 Hotels, 4594.  
   Sale to satisfy, 4595.  
 House trailers, manufactured homes, title  
 and ownership, 5221f § 19.  
 Housing rehabilitation, 1269l-5 § 8.  
 Improvement projects in certain cities in  
 navigation districts, 1187b § 12.  
 Income of water and sewerage systems,  
 1109a § 2.  
 Inns, baggage and property of guests,  
 4594.  
 Insurance, this index.  
 International toll bridge revenue, home  
 rule city, 1187a-2.  
 Judgments and Decrees, this index.  
 Justices of the peace, jurisdiction for en-  
 forcement, 2385, 2387.  
 Lands,  
   Jurisdiction,  
     County court without, 1951.  
     District court, 1906.  
 Lighting system, 1233, 1234, 1238.  
 Limited dividend housing corporation,  
 liens against, 1528a § 19.  
 Manufactured homes, title and owner-  
 ship, 5221f § 19.  
 Mechanics Liens, generally, this index.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Municipal wharves and terminals, re-  
 demption bonds, 802f § 1.  
 Nonresidents, 1975.  
   Possession unnecessary, 1976.  
 Parks, 1015c, 1111 et seq.  
 Personal property, justices of the peace,  
 jurisdiction to enforce, 2385.  
 Possessory liens, repairs, 5503.  
 Preferences. Priorities and preferences,  
 generally, post.  
 Priorities and preferences,  
   City assessments, 1089.  
   Receivership property, judgment over  
   mortgage, 2302.

**LIENS AND INCUMBRANCES—Cont'd**

Priorities and preferences—Cont'd  
 Self-liquidating recreational projects in  
 cities of 230,000 or more, operat-  
 ing expenses as prior lien on in-  
 come, 1180b.  
 Property returned to original owner by  
 receiver, 2305.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Rapid transit authorities, powers, 1118x.  
 Real Estate, this index.  
 Receivers, this index.  
 Records and recordation, 6601.  
   Transcribing on annexation of territory  
   to county, 6578.  
 Refunding bonds,  
   Cities, towns and villages, pledge of  
   electric light and power system  
   revenues, 1118n-12.  
   Water supply and sewer systems,  
   1118n-10.  
 Regulated loans, liens upon real estate,  
 security, 5069-3.20.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment fi-  
 nancing, 1066e.  
 Repair or demolition, dilapidated struc-  
 tures, 1015n.  
 Residential real estate, sale or construc-  
 tion contract, 5069-6.05.  
 Revenue bonds issued by counties on  
 Gulf, 20,000 or more, causeways,  
 bridges, etc., 6795b § 4.  
 Rio Grande river toll bridge bonds, se-  
 curity, 717h § 2.  
 Rooming houses, baggage and property  
 of guests, 4594.  
 Safety deposit box rental, 342-906.  
 Sales, this index.  
 Savings and loan associations,  
   Real estate loans, 852a § 5.01.  
   Savings accounts, 852a § 6.17.  
 Secured Transactions, generally, this in-  
 dex.  
 Security for payment of bonds or loans  
 for bridges over navigable waters,  
 etc., 1187a §§ 6 et seq., 28.  
 Sequestration,  
   Accounting for rents, revenue, etc.,  
   6858.  
   Liens not due, 6844.  
   Suit to enforce, 6839.  
     Accounting by defendant for hire,  
     revenue, rents, etc., 6858.  
   Writ issued when, 6840.  
 Sewer systems,  
   Refunding bonds, 1118n-10.  
   Sheriffs, sequestered property, 6848.  
 Solid waste resources recovery systems,  
 bonds, 4477-7a § 7.  
 Solid waste treatment facilities, cities  
 over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
 Sport centers, counties of 650,000 or  
 more, 717o.  
 Street transportation systems, cities,  
 1118w.  
 Streets and Alleys, this index.  
 Subordinate lien bonds, refunding bonds,  
 pledge of electric light and power  
 system revenues, cities, towns and  
 villages, 1118n-12.

**LIENS AND INCUMBRANCES—Cont'd**

Suits against non-residents, etc., to deter-  
 mine, 1975, 1976.  
 Surface coal mining and reclamation,  
 abandoned mines, 5920-11 § 9.  
 Taxes and Taxation, this index.  
 Tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexi-  
 co by cities of 60,000 inhabitants,  
 6081g.  
 Tourist courts, baggage and property of  
 guests, 4594.  
 Transient claiming suit to determine lien,  
 1975.  
   Possession unnecessary, 1976.  
 Trust fund awaiting investment by bank,  
 342-604.  
 Unemployment compensation,  
 5221b-12A.  
   Past due contributions, 5221b-12.  
 Venue,  
   Foreclosure, 1995.  
   Suits for removal, 1995.  
 Water or sewerage systems, 1109a § 6.  
   Refunding bonds, 1118n-10.  
 Water system revenues, 1109d § 2.  
 Waterworks and Water Supply, this in-  
 dex.

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**

Affidavits, oaths and affirmations, au-  
 thority, 26.  
 Appointments,  
   Government operations, joint advisory  
   committee, 4413(32e) § 4.  
   Governor's committee on interstate co-  
   operation, 4413b-1.  
   Sesquicentennial commission, 6145-11.  
 Ceremonies, inauguration, 6145-12.  
 Chairman, joint advisory committee,  
 government operations, 4413(32e)  
 § 7.  
 Coastal and marine council, appointment  
 of members, 4413(38).  
 Compensation, 6817.  
 Emergency Interim Executive Succession  
 Act, 6252-10.  
 Government operations, joint advisory  
 committee,  
   Appointments by, 4413(32e) § 4.  
   Chairman, 4413(32e) § 7.  
 Impeachments, 5961 et seq.  
 Inauguration ceremonies, 6145-12.  
 Legislative audit committee, member,  
 4413a-8.  
 Legislative library board, member, 5444a.  
 Mileage, 6817.  
 Militia,  
   Exemption, 5765.  
 Nepotism, 5996a et seq.  
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to ad-  
 minister, 26.  
 Offices, 6145-14.  
 Pension review board, appointment of  
 member, Tit. 110B § 11.104.  
 Preservation board, member, 6145-14.  
 Removal, 5961.  
 Salary, 6817.  
 State auditor's reports, copies, 4413a-14.

## INDEX

5102

References are to Articles

**LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**—Cont'd  
Texas commission on interstate co-operation, first vice chairman and member, 4413b-1.

### **LIFE, HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

See, also, Insurance, generally, this index.  
Coordination, benefits,  
Kidney disease treatment, 4477-20.  
Credit Life, Health and Accident Insurance, generally, this index.  
Deferred compensation plans, public employees, 6252-3b.  
Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.  
Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.  
Group Life Insurance, generally, this index.  
Kidney health care, 4477-20.  
Medical examiners, board of, membership, 4495b § 2.05.  
Medical Liability and Insurance Improvement Act, 4590i.  
Officers and employees,  
Medical examiners, board of, membership, 4495b § 2.05.  
Premiums,  
Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.  
Prepaid funeral benefits, 548b.  
Taxes and taxation,  
Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.  
Payment, refund claims, 4344f.  
Refund, payment, 4344f.

### **LIFE EXPECTANCY**

Mortality Tables, generally, this index.

### **LIFE PRESERVERS**

Boats not to be rented without preservers, 9204.

### **LIFE SUSTAINING PROCEDURE**

Defined, Natural Death Act, 4590h.

### **LIFEGUARDS**

Home rule cities, bordering on Gulf of Mexico, financing, 1269j-4.1 § 3f.  
Sheriffs, reserve deputy sheriffs, counties bordering Gulf of Mexico, 6869.1.

### **LIGHT TRUCKS**

Defined,  
Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

### **LIGHTHOUSES**

United States, acquisition of land, 5242.  
Nueces county navigation district, 5248d.

### **LIGHTS AND LIGHTING**

Airport hazards, public purpose, 46e-2.  
Astronomical laboratories, adjoining property, 2372u.  
Bicycles, 6701d § 184.  
Boats and Boating, this index.  
Cities, 1015(29).

### **LIGHTS AND LIGHTING**—Cont'd

Council, powers, 1015(29).  
Female employees,  
Factories, etc., 5176.  
Toilets, 5177.  
Fire escapes, exits, 3965.  
Flags, 6142a.  
Flashing lights, generally, this index.  
Highways, unauthorized lights, 6701d-11.  
Intersections, placing flashing lights or signs near, permit, 6701d § 36.  
Misdemeanor, placing flashing lights near intersection, 6701d § 36.  
Mopeds, inspection, 6701d.  
Motor Vehicles, this index.  
Motorcycles, 6701d § 122.  
Permits, flashing lights or signs near intersections, 6701d § 36.  
Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
Railroads, this index.  
Streets and Alleys, this index.  
Tail Lights, generally, this index.  
Traffic signals on state highways outside city and towns, 6701d-20.  
Trailers and semi-trailers, 6675a-2.  
Vehicles on city streets, 1175(20).

### **LIMES**

Citrus Fruits, generally, this index.

### **LIMESTONE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Animals, predatory animals, bounty, 190a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(77, 87).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Bounties, predatory animals, 190a.  
District attorneys, compensation, 332b-4.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Eighty-seventh judicial district, 199(77, 87).  
Judicial districts, 199(77, 87).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Seventy-seventh judicial district, 199(77, 87).  
South Limestone hospital district, 4494q note.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

Abandonment, streets, limitations applicable, 5526a.  
Absence from state, 5537.  
Accounts, actions on, 5526, 5527.  
Accrual of action or defense,  
Accounts, 5527.  
Temporary absence from state as affecting, 5537.  
Acknowledgment of claim, requirements as to, 5539.

### **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**—Cont'd

Actions not specifically provided for, 5529.  
Advance payments, tort claims, tolling, 3737g.  
Age of majority, 5923b.  
Agent, action for recovery of land because of defects in instrument conveying, 5523a.  
Agreement shortening period, validity of, 5545.  
Amended pleading, effect of, 5539b.  
Appeals and Writs of Error, this index.  
Architects, 5536a.  
Assignee,  
Actions for recovery of land because of defect in instrument conveying, 5523a.  
Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
Blue Sky Law, 581-33.  
Bonds, this index.  
Cancellation of will, 5536.  
Carriers, compensation, 5526b.  
Children and minors, 5518, 5535.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
Color of title, defined, 5508.  
Computation of time,  
Absence from state, 5537.  
Confinement in prison, 5518.  
Disability, persons under, 5535.  
Consumer credit transactions, 5069-8.04.  
Contest of will, 5534.  
Contract shortening period, 5545.  
Conversion,  
Personal property, 5526.  
Corporations,  
Actions for recovery of land because of defects in instruments conveying, 5523a.  
Survival of remedies not barred after dissolution, 1302-2.07.  
Correction or setting aside city street improvement assessment, 1096.  
Counterclaims, time for filing, 5539c.  
County roads, abandonment, limitations applicable on claims, 5526a.  
Crossclaims, time for filing, 5539c.  
Cumulative law, ten-year limitation of action for recovery of land because of defect in instrument conveying, 5523a.  
Damages, notice of claim for as condition precedent to right to sue, 5546.  
Death, this index.  
Debt collections, crimes and offenses, 5069-11.09.  
Debts, this index.  
Deed of trust,  
Extensions, 5522.  
Foreclosure of, 5520.  
Definitions, 5508.  
Depository contracts, 342-701.  
Detention, personal property, 5526.  
Disability,  
Age of majority, 5923b.  
One not tacked to other, 5544.  
Persons under, 5518, 5535.  
Dismissal for want of jurisdiction and refiling action, effect of, 5539a.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Cont'd**  
 Dividend payments, presumption of ownership, 1358a.  
 Engineers, 5536a.  
 Execution, motion for return, 5533.  
 Extension, mortgages and deeds of trust, 5522.  
 Five year limitation, 5509.  
 Forcible entry and detainer, 5526.  
 Foreclosure, vendor's liens on real estate, 5520.  
 Foreign judgments, actions on, 5530.  
 Forgery,  
   Will, 5536.  
 Four-year limitation, 5527, et seq., 5531, 5534, 5536.  
   Actions on bonds of executors, administrators or guardians, 5528.  
   Cancellation of will for forgery or fraud, 5536.  
   Specific performance, 5531.  
   Will contest, 5534.  
 Franchises, motor fuel marketing franchises, 8612.  
 Fraud, cancellation of will for, 5536.  
 Health care liability claims, 4590i.  
 Highways, claims for closing or abandoning, 5526a.  
 Holiday, last day of period falling on, 5539d.  
 Immigrants,  
   Actions against, 5542.  
   Debts incurred prior to removal to state, 5543.  
 Imprisonment, 5518.  
 Injunction against execution, 4646.  
 Innocent person convicted of crime, suit against state, 6252-25.  
 Insane persons, 5518, 5535.  
 Insurance,  
   Notice of claim for damages as condition precedent to action, 5546 note.  
 Interest, 5069-1.06.  
 Interurban railroads, notice as condition precedent to right to sue for death of employee, 5546.  
 Libel and slander, 5524.  
 Liens, actions for foreclosure of vendor's lien, 5520.  
 Majority, age of majority, 5923b.  
 Malicious prosecution, 5524.  
 Married women, actions against, 5535.  
 Master in chancery, actions for recovery of land because of defects in instrument conveying, 5523a.  
 Mechanics', and materialmen's liens, foreclosure of, 5520.  
 Medical malpractice claims, 4590i.  
 Mentally ill persons, actions against, 5518, 5535.  
 Military justice code, 5788.  
 Mortgages, 5522.  
   Foreclosure of liens of, 5520.  
 No limitation prescribed, 5529.  
 Notice as condition precedent to action, validity of stipulation requiring, 5546.  
 One-year limitation, 5524.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Cont'd**  
 Overcharges, recovery against carriers, 5526b.  
 Partnership accounts, action for settlement, 5527.  
 Penalties, actions for, 5527.  
 Performance bonds, etc., 5160.  
 Personal actions, 5524 et seq.  
 Personal property, detention of, 5526.  
 Persons under disability, 5518.  
 Presumption of death, estate recovered on, 5541.  
 Prisoners, 5535.  
 Prosecuting attorneys, misconduct, 332d.  
 Railroads, notice as condition precedent to right to sue for death of employee, 5546.  
 Real Estate, this index.  
 Receivers, recovery of land because of defects in instrument conveying, 5523a.  
 Reduction of period, agreement for, 5545.  
 Removal of disability, 5518.  
 Residence within state, period required in respect to demand against person removing to state, 5543.  
 Revival of judgment, 5532.  
 Saturday, last day of period falling on, 5539d.  
 Scire facias, revival of judgment, 5532.  
 Securities Act, 581-33.  
   Registration violations, 581-29-1.  
 Seduction, 5524.  
 Shortening period, agreement for as invalid, 5545.  
 Specific performance, 5531.  
 State bonds issued in 1861, suits by holders, 842g § 6.  
 Stated accounts, 5526.  
 Stipulation,  
   Requiring notice as condition precedent, validity of, 5546.  
   Shortening period, validity, 5545.  
 Stock dividend payments, presumption of ownership, 1358a.  
 Street railroads, notice as condition precedent to right to sue for death of employee, 5546.  
 Streets, claims for closing or abandoning, 5526a.  
 Subdivisions, cancellation, 6626d.  
 Suits not specifically provided for, 5529.  
 Sunday, last day of period falling on, 5539d.  
 Supervening disability, effect of, 5544.  
 Supplemental pleading, effect of, 5539b.  
 Survival of cause of action, 5525.  
 Tacking of disabilities, 5544.  
 Taking or carrying away personal property, 5526.  
 Temporary absence from state, effect of, 5537.  
 Ten-year limitation, 5510.  
   Foreign judgments, 5530.  
   Land surrounded by other lands, 5511.  
   Recovery of lands because of defects in instrument conveying, 5523a.  
   Revival of judgment, 5532.  
 Three-year limitation, 5507, 5526b.

**LIMITATION OF ACTIONS—Cont'd**  
 Title, defined, 5508.  
 Tolling of statute,  
   Dismissal for want of jurisdiction with refile of action, 5539a.  
   Temporary absence from state, 5537.  
 Tort claims, advance payments, tolling, 3737g.  
 Trespass, personal property, 5526.  
 Trustee, recovery of land because of defects in instrument conveying, 5523a.  
 Twenty-five year limitation, 5519.  
 Two-year limitation, 5526, 5526a.  
   Agreement shortening period as invalid, 5545.  
 Vendors,  
   Actions to recover, 5520.  
   Liens, extension of maturity, 5522.  
 Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Wills, this index.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
 Written acknowledgments of claims within limitation period, 5539.

**LIMITATION OF CLAIMS**  
 Teacher retirement system, failure to claim benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.104.

**LIMITATION OF CRIMINAL PROSECUTIONS**  
 Debt collections, 5069-11.09.

**LIMITATION OF LIABILITY**  
 Transplantation or transfusion of human tissues or blood, 4590-3.

**LIMITED DIVIDEND HOUSING CORPORATIONS**  
 Generally, 1528a.

**LIMITED DIVISION**  
 Housing corporation, 1528a.

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIP**  
 Generally, 6132a.  
 Additional limited partners, admission, 6132a § 9.  
 Amendment of certificate, 6132a §§ 25, 26.  
 Assignments and substitutions, 6132a § 20.  
 Business which may be carried on, 6132a § 4.  
 Cancellation of certificate, 6132a §§ 25, 26.  
 Certificates and certification,  
   Cancellation or amendment, 6132a §§ 25, 26.  
   False statements, 6132a § 7.  
 Citation of law, 6132a § 1.  
 Compensation or profits, share, 6132a § 16.  
 Construction of law, 6132a § 28.  
 Contributions,  
   Limited partner, 6132a § 5.  
   Return, 6132a § 17.  
 Control of business, 6132a.  
 Creditors,  
   Limited partner as creditor, 6132a § 14.

**INDEX**  
References are to Articles

5104

**LIMITED PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd**

Creditors—Cont'd  
Remedies, 6132a § 23.  
Death,  
General partner, 6132a § 21.  
Limited partner, 6132a § 22.  
Debts,  
Creditors remedies, 6132a § 23.  
Limited partner as creditor, 6132a § 14.  
Defined, 6132a § 2.  
Dissolution, payment of liabilities, 6132a § 24.  
False statements in certificate, 6132a § 7.  
Fees, filing, 6132a §§ 3, 26.  
Foreign limited partnerships, qualification, 6132a §§ 32, 33.  
Formation, 6132a § 3.  
General partners, 6132a § 10.  
Insanity or death, 6132a § 21.  
Interest as personal property, 6132a § 19.  
Liability of limited partner, 6132a §§ 8, 18.  
Name, 6132a § 6.  
Parties, proceedings against partnership, 6132a § 27.  
Powers of attorney, foreign limited partnerships, qualifications, 6132a §§ 32, 33.  
Priority between limited partners, 6132a § 15.  
Proceedings against partnership, parties, 6132a § 27.  
Profits or compensation, share, 6132a § 16.  
Retirement, general partner, 6132a § 21.  
Return of contribution, 6132a § 17.  
Rights of limited partner, 6132a § 11.  
Same person, general partner and limited partner, 6132a § 13.  
Securities act, articles to accompany registration application, 581-13.  
Substitutions and assignments, 6132a § 20.  
Uniform law, 6132a.  
Uniform partnership law, applicability, 6132b § 6.

**LIMITED SALES, EXCISE, AND USE TAX**

Sales and Use Tax, generally, this index.

**LINE PORTABLE WATER HEATER**

Defined, boiler inspection, 5221c.

**LINES**

Buildings, this index.  
Railroads, this index.

**LIPSCOMB COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(31).  
Representative district, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**LIPSCOMB COUNTY—Cont'd**

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199(31).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, 5139RRR.  
Public lands formerly claimed by Oklahoma, sale authorized, 5330a, 5330b.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Thirty-first judicial district, 199(31).

**LIPSCOMB HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**

County depositories,  
Certified check accompanying application, 2545.  
Trust fund depository application, certified check, 2558a § 1.

**LIQUIDATING AGENTS**

Solvent state bank, 342-802.

**LIQUIDATING AMOUNT**

Defined in unemployment compensation law, 5221b-7a.

**LIQUIDATING DIVIDENDS**

Reorganizing bank, 342-309.

**LIQUIDATION**

See, also,  
Dissolution, generally, this index.  
Receivers, generally, this index.  
Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
City and town indebtedness, 828 et seq.  
Corporations, this index.  
Federal deposit insurance corporation liquidating banking institution, 489b § 3.  
Non-profit corporations, appointment of receiver, 1396-7.06.  
Old age pension fund, 6243-22.  
Savings and loan associations, voluntary liquidation, 852a § 10.04.  
Toll bridge company acquired by city or town, 1015g §§ 1, 7.  
Voluntary liquidation,  
Solvent banks, 342-802.

**LIQUIDATION SALES**

Generally, 9011.

**LIQUOR**

Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index.

**LIQUOR AND PHARMACY LICENSE**

Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 6.

**LIQUOR DISPENSARY**

Sterilization of dishes, utensils, etc., 4476-9.

**LIQUORS**

Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index.

**LISTS**

Archives, 258.  
Bingo, prizes, reports, 179d.  
Business machines, secondhand dealers, machines sold or purchased, 9024.  
Carriers, unclaimed property to be sold, 901.  
Communicable diseases, list of reportable diseases, 4419b-1.  
Crafted precious metal, list of purchases, 9009a.  
Fees, posting, 3910.  
Jury and Jurors, this index.  
Medical treatment and surgical procedures, disclosure, 4590i.  
Motor vehicles, chauffeur or commercial, convictions, 6687b § 37.  
Physicians and surgeons, license, 4495b § 2.09.  
Psychologists, certified and licensed, 4512c § 18.  
Senior judges, Dallas county district courts, 200c.  
State agencies, publication distribution, 4413(33a).  
State depositories,  
Applicants, 2528.  
Banks invited to apply for designation, 2526.

**LITERARY SOCIETIES**

Franchise tax not required, 1407.  
Unemployment compensation act as inapplicable to, 5221b-17.

**LITTER**

Abatement, 4477-9a.  
Fines and penalties, ordinance violations, 1011.  
Jurisdiction, 1195.

**LITTER ABATEMENT ACT**

Generally, 4477-9a.

**LIVE OAK COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(36, 156).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Road improvement assessments, 6812g § 1 et seq.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
District attorneys, 326k-87.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199(36, 156), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
One hundred fifty-sixth judicial district, 199(156).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Thirty-sixth judicial district, 199(36).

**LIVERY STABLES**

City regulations, 1015(8, 9).

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**LIVESTOCK**

- Animals, generally, this index.
- Auctions and auctioneers, Licenses, exemptions, 8700.
- Nonprofit livestock trade associations, license exemptions, 8700.
- Carcasses, Dumping, 4477-9a.
- Sale of meat for human consumption, 4476-7 § 15 et seq.
- Cattle associations, brand inspectors, Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).
- Commercial feed. Feed, generally, this index.
- County roads, cattle guards, 6702-1.
- Diseases. Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index.
- Domestic livestock protective fund, counties, 2353d.
- Feed, generally, this index.
- Guards, county roads, cattle guards, 6702-1.
- Hides, Slaughtered animals, 4476-7.
- Insects, laboratory, Texas A & M university conveyance, 2613a-10.
- Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 1 et seq.
- Nonprofit livestock trade associations, auctions, license exemptions, 8700.
- Pests. Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index.
- Range production of livestock, defined, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 3.
- Slaughtering and Slaughtering Houses, generally, this index.

**LIVESTOCK AND AGRICULTURAL EXHIBITION BUILDINGS**

- Generally, 2372d et seq.
- Passes on railroads, etc., 4006.

**LIVINGSTON HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

- Generally, 4494q note.

**LLANO COUNTY**

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Apportionment, Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Judicial districts, 199(33).
- Representative districts, 195a-8.
- Senatorial districts, 193a.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Bounty for destruction of predatory animals, 190a.
- County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.
- Districts, representative, 195a-8.
- Judicial districts, 199(33).
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Juvenile boards, 5139SSSS.
- Representative districts, 195a-8.
- Senatorial districts, 193a.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Thirty-third judicial district, 199(33).

**LOADS**

- Motor Vehicles, this index.

**LOANS**

- Generally, 5069-1.01 et seq., 5069-15.01 et seq.
- Agricultural enterprises, nonprofit corporations, 1528k.
- Apartments, interest rate, 5069-1.07.
- Banks and Trust Companies, this index.
- Benevolent and charitable societies, 1404.
- Business development corporations, 1528g §§ 3, 6.
- Business purposes, 5069-15.01 et seq.
- Collateral, oil and gas, 5069-1.07.
- Commercial motor vehicle, loan as defense to violation of law, 6701c-1.
- Condominium property, lending institutions, investments, 1301a § 10.
- Cooperative associations, health related state-supported institutions, 4447r.
- Counties, over 600,000, population, change fund, use, 1630b.
- Credit Unions, this index.
- Creditor suits, venue, 2390.
- Criminal justice centers, Counties and cities, 2370c-2.
- Financing, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.
- Definitions, 5069-15.01.
- Business development corporations, 1528g § 1.
- Development corporations, 5190.6.
- Disaster emergencies, local government, federal aid, 6889-7 § 5.
- Discrimination, 5069-2.07.
- Crimes and offenses, 5069-8.06.
- Dwellings, this index.
- Employee retirement system, establishment of service credit, Tit. 110B § 23.103.
- Energy, renewable resource development, 5190.5.
- Evidence of Indebtedness, generally, this index.
- Federal agencies to political subdivisions and nonprofit corporations, 1644c.
- Federal aid, disaster emergencies, local government, 6889-7 § 5.
- Floating rate, 5069-1.07.
- Real estate, 5069-1.07.
- Residential property, interest, 5069-1.07.
- Gas and electric companies, 1437.
- Health facilities nonprofit development corporations, 1528j § 4.01.
- Hospital equipment financing council, powers, 4437e-3.
- Hospital laundry cooperative associations, loans to members, 4437f-1.
- Housing agency, mortgage lenders, public agencies, multifamily housing developments, 1269f-6.
- Housing corporations from reconstruction finance corporation, 1524i.
- Housing trailers, credit sales, 5069-6A.01 et seq.
- Installment Loans, generally, this index.
- Interest, Business credit, 5069-15.02 et seq.
- Consumer credit, 5069-15.02 et seq.

**LOANS—Cont'd**

- Interest—Cont'd
- Federal guaranteed or insured, 5069-1.09.
- Local government, disaster emergency, federal aid, 6889-7 § 5.
- Lodges, 1404.
- Manufactured housing, credit sales, 5069-6A.01 et seq.
- Medical schools, student loans, 4498c.
- Mobile homes, credit sales, 5069-6A.01 et seq.
- Motor vehicles operator's license, 6687b § 32.
- Mutual Loan Corporations, generally, this index.
- National origin, discrimination, 5069-2.07.
- Non-profit corporations, Directors and officers, prohibited, 1396-2.25.
- Employees, 1396-2.02.
- Obligations secured by United States or state, 842a-1.
- Oil and gas, interest, 5069-1.07.
- Pawnbrokers, generally, this index.
- Public utilities, 1446c § 65.
- Rates and charges, Residential property, interest, 5069-1.07.
- Real estate, Usury, 5069-1.07.
- Reconstruction Finance Corporation, this index.
- Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.
- Regulated loans, 5069-3.01 et seq.
- Reinstatement fees, renewal after default, 5069-11.04.
- Religion, discrimination, 5069-2.07.
- Renewable energy resource development, 5190.5.
- Residential property, interest rate, 5069-1.07.
- Rural Industrial Development Act, 5190.2.
- Savings and Loan Associations, generally, this index.
- Sex, discrimination, 5069-2.07.
- Small Loans, generally, this index.
- State radiation control agency, acceptance, 4590f.
- Truck-tractor, loan as defense to violation of law, 6701c-1.
- Truth in lending, 5069-1.01 et seq.
- Turnpike authority, 6674v.
- United States, this index.
- United States Agencies, this index.
- Variable interest rates, 5069-1.04.
- Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.

**LOBBYING**

- Generally, 6252-9c.
- Advisory opinions, secretary of state, 6252-9c.
- Architects, board of examiners, service on, 249a § 4.
- Banking board, member, 342-115.



## INDEX

5106

### References are to Articles

#### LOBBYING—Cont'd

Barber examiners, board of, general council, 8407a § 29D.  
 Coastal and marine council, 4413(38).  
 Community affairs department and general council, conflict of interest, 4413(201).  
 Conduct, 6252-9d.  
 Confidential and privileged information, conduct, standards, 6252-9d.  
 Conflict of interest, finance commission membership, 342-106A.  
 Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, conflict of interest, 4512g.  
 Court reporter certification board, membership qualifications, barring lobbyists, 2324b.  
 Credit union commission, membership restrictions, 2461-11.02.  
 Defenses, conduct, standards, 6252-9d.  
 Economic development commission, conflict of interest, 5185a.  
 Employment commission, member, 5221b-8.  
 Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.  
 Fines and penalties, lobbying statements, 6252-9c.  
 Gas utilities, reporting expenses, 1446e.  
 Guidelines, conduct, standards, 6252-9d.  
 Industrial accident board, members, 8307.  
 Irrigators, board of, 8751.  
 Library and archives commission, member exclusion, 5434.  
 Medical examiners, board of, membership, 4495b § 2.05.  
 National guard armory board, membership, lobbyists, 5931-1.  
 Nurses and nursing, vocational nurses, examiners board, 4528c § 5.  
 Nursing home administrators licensure board, acting as general counsel, 4442d.  
 Opinions, conduct, 6252-9d.  
 Physical therapy examiners board, conflict of interest, 4512e.  
 Podiatrists examiners board members, 4568.  
 Public utilities, council or commission member, conflict of interest, 1446c.  
 Railroad commission, conflict of interest, lobbyist as general council, 6447c.  
 Real estate commission, grounds for removal, 6573a.  
 Registration, state agencies, 6252-23.  
 Standards, conduct, 6252-9d.  
 State agencies, representing others, registration, 6252-23.  
 Statements, lobbying, 6252-9c.  
 Structural pest control board, general council acting as, 135b-6.  
 Time, lobbyist statement, filing, 6252-9c.  
 Turnpike authority, 6674v.  
 Uniformed state laws commission, 1273b.

#### LOCAL AGENCIES

Deepwater ports, construction or operation, license application, 5415i.

#### LOCAL AGENCIES—Cont'd

Defined,  
 Housing Rehabilitation Act, 1269f-5 § 4.  
 Mental health and mental retardation, 5547-201.  
 Investments, public funds, 4413(34c).

#### LOCAL APPRAISAL

Appraisals and Appraisers, generally, this index.

#### LOCAL COMMISSION

Defined, discrimination, 5221k.

#### LOCAL CRIME STOPPERS PROGRAM

Generally, 4413(50).

#### LOCAL EXCHANGE ACCESS LINES/TRUNKS

Defined, emergency number, 1432c.

#### LOCAL FUNDS

Defined, investments, 4413(34c).

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Administrative functions, intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Air pollution, enforcement of rules, regulations, variances and orders, 4477-5 §§ 4.03, 5.01 et seq.  
 Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
 Community affairs, department of, 4413(201).  
 Contracts, Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).  
 Defined,  
   Clean Air Act, 4477-5.  
   Housing Rehabilitation Act, 1269f-5 § 4.  
   Purchases, 664-7.  
   Radiation control, 4590f.  
   Regional historical resource depositories, 5442b.  
   Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
   Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
   Sport centers, 717o.  
   Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).  
 Emergencies, interlocal cooperation, 4413(32c).  
 Governmental functions and services, bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
 Grants, Local Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).  
 Housing finance corporations, 1269f-7.  
 Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Investments, public funds in custody of, 4413(34c).  
 Radiation control, actions and proceedings, access to records, 4590f.  
 Sport centers, authority, counties of 650,000 or more, 717o.  
 Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENT APPROVAL COMMITTEE

Mass transit authorities, cities of less than 1,200,000, 1118x.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL BODY

Defined, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

#### LOCAL GOVERNMENTAL UNITS

Defined, housing finance corporations, 1269f-7.

#### LOCAL HEALTH AUTHORITY

Defined,  
 Tuberculosis code, 4477-11.

#### LOCAL PENSION SYSTEM

County and district retirement system, County without local pension system, establishment of credit, Tit. 110B § 53.302.  
 Prior service with local pension system, Tit. 110B § 53.301.  
 Defined, county and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.

#### LOCAL POPULATION

Defined, housing finance, 1269f-8.

#### LOCAL REGISTRAR

Defined, vital statistics, 4477c.

#### LOCAL REGISTRATIONAL OFFICIAL

Defined, vital statistics, 4477f.

#### LOCAL SALES AND USE TAX

Sales and Use Tax, this index.

#### LOCAL SHARE

Defined, housing finance, 1269f-8.

#### LOCAL UNITS OF GOVERNMENT

Defined, library and historical commission, records administration division, 5441a.

#### LOCALITY IN WHICH THE WORK IS PERFORMED

Defined, public works, wage payment, 5159a § 4.

#### LOCKER PLANTS

Slaughtering and Slaughtering Houses, generally, this index.

#### LOCKNEY GENERAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

#### LOCKS

Motor vehicles, ignition, unattended vehicles, 6701d § 97.  
 Waters and water courses, United States, acquisition of land, 5242.

#### LOCKSMITHS

Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).

#### LODGING HOUSES

Boarding and Lodging Houses, generally, this index.

References are to Articles

**LOGS AND LOGGING**

Timber and Lumber, generally, this index.

**LONE STAR DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**

Armed forces, 5789.

**LONE STAR MEDAL OF VALOR**

Armed forces, 5789.

**LONG-ARM STATUTES**

Nonresidents, secretary of state as agent, 2031b.

**LONGEVITY PAY**

Compensation and Salaries, this index.

**LONGVIEW, CITY OF**

Municipal court of record, 1200hh.

**LOST OR DESTROYED INSTRUMENTS**

Bills of Sale, this index.

Bonds, this index.

Evidence,

Abstracts, 3729.

Admission of judgment establishing, 6586.

Certified copy of record, 3726.

Recorded instruments entered without proof, 3726, 3726b.

Instruction permits, 6687b § 14.

Motor Vehicles, this index.

Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light or power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, replacement, 1118n-12.

Warrants, duplicates, 4365.

**LOST OR DESTROYED PROPERTY**

Mines and minerals, bath facilities, 5920.

**LOST RESERVES**

Defined, savings and loan associations, 852a § 1.03.

**LOTS**

Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, this index.

Execution sale of city lots, 3806.

Parking, this index.

Platting rural lands seized into lots, 3807.

**LOUISIANA AND TEXAS INTRA-COASTAL CANAL WATERWAY**

Granting easement to United States in, Bays and title lands owned by state, 5248b.

Mud Bayou and East Bay Bayou, 5248a.

**LOUNGE**

Rest-room for women in courthouse furnished with, 2371.

**LOVE PARLORS**

Sexually oriented commercial enterprises, location, 2372w.

**LOVING COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

**LOVING COUNTY—Cont'd**

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(143).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199(143).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

One hundred forty-third judicial district, 199(143).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**LOW PRESSURE HEATING BOILERS**

Residential buildings, exemption from inspection law, 5221c § 3a.

**LOW-BOY TRAILERS**

Soil conservation machinery, transporting, license fee, 6675a-2.

**LOWLANDS**

Bonds, notes or warrants of cities for reclamation, etc., of lands along water front, 1187b.

**LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL AUTHORITY**

Generally, 4590f-1.

Acceptance of low-level waste, 4590f-1 § 3.21.

Actions and proceedings, 4590f-1 § 2.16.

Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.

Analysis, disposal sites, 4590f-1 § 3.06.

Bids, construction contracts, disposal sites, 4590f-1 § 3.12.

Board of directors, 4590f-1 § 2.03.

Chairman, 4590f-1 § 2.07.

Compensation and salaries, 4590f-1 § 2.06.

Meetings, 4590f-1 § 2.13.

Minutes and records, 4590f-1 § 2.14.

Oaths, 4590f-1 § 2.05.

Office, 4590f-1 § 2.12.

Officers, 4590f-1 § 2.07.

Organization, 4590f-1 § 2.08.

Quorum, 4590f-1 § 2.09.

Records and minutes, 4590f-1 § 2.14.

Secretary, 4590f-1 § 2.07.

Term of office, 4590f-1 § 2.04.

Vacancy in office, 4590f-1 § 2.04.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),

Contractors bond, 4590f-1 § 3.16.

General manager, 4590f-1 § 2.10.

Boundaries, 4590f-1 § 2.02.

Chairman, board of directors, 4590f-1 § 2.07.

Closing, disposal sites, 4590f-1 § 3.25.

Construction, disposal sites, 4590f-1 § 3.10.

Contractors, bonds, 4590f-1 § 3.16.

Contracts, 4590f-1 § 2.15.

Construction contracts, 4590f-1 § 3.11.

Equipment, materials and supplies,

purchase contracts, 4590f-1 § 3.19.

**LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL AUTHORITY—Cont'd**

Directors. Board of directors, generally, ante.

Disposal site,

Acceptance of low-level waste, 4590f-1 § 3.21.

Acquisition of property, 4590f-1 § 3.09.

Activities, 4590f-1 § 3.23.

Additional analysis, 4590f-1 § 3.06.

Additional work, 4590f-1 § 3.13.

Bids, construction contracts, 4590f-1 § 3.12.

Closure, 4590f-1 § 3.25.

Construction, 4590f-1 § 3.10.

Contracts, 4590f-1 § 3.11.

Contracts, construction contracts,

4590f-1 § 3.11.

Development and operation, 4590f-1 § 3.04.

Fees, 4590f-1 § 4.02.

Management and operation, 4590f-1 § 3.20.

Monitoring, construction work, 4590f-1 § 3.17.

Plans and specifications, attachments to construction contracts, 4590f-1 § 3.14.

Selection, 4590f-1 § 3.07.

Studies, 4590f-1 § 3.05.

Termination, closing, 4590f-1 § 3.25.

Emergency response, 4590f-1 § 3.24.

Evaluation, disposal sites, 4590f-1 § 3.06.

Execution, construction contracts, 4590f-1 § 3.15.

Fees, 4590f-1 § 4.02.

Financial assistance, low-level radioactive waste disposal impact assistance, 4590f-1 § 4.04.

Financing, 4590f-1 § 4.01.

Fines and penalties, 4590f-1 § 3.03.

General manager, 4590f-1 § 2.10.

Grants, low-level radioactive waste disposal impact assistance, 4590f-1 § 4.04.

Health surveillance survey, 4590f-1 § 3.27.

Hearings, disposal site selection, 4590f-1 § 3.07.

Impact studies, disposal site selection, 4590f-1 § 3.06.

Judgments and decrees, 4590f-1 § 2.17.

Jurisdiction, 4590f-1 § 3.01.

Legislative findings and purpose, 4590f-1 § 1.01.

Licenses, 4590f-1 § 3.08.

Limitations, waste disposal, 4590f-1 § 3.22.

Machinery and equipment, purchase contracts, 4590f-1 § 3.19.

Management and operation, disposal sites, 4590f-1 § 3.20.

Manager, general manager, 4590f-1 § 2.10.

Mediators, disposal site selection, 4590f-1 § 3.07.

Monitoring, construction work, 4590f-1 § 3.17.

## INDEX

5108

References are to Articles

### LOW-LEVEL RADIOACTIVE WASTE DISPOSAL AUTHORITY—Cont'd

- Notice, hearings, disposal site selection, 4590f-1 § 3.07.
- Office, 4590f-1 § 2.12.
- Officers and employees, 4590f-1 § 2.11.
- Operation and management, disposal sites, 4590f-1 § 3.20.
- Orders, 4590f-1 § 3.03.
- Payment, construction work, 4590f-1 § 3.18.
- Plans and specifications, attachments to construction contracts, 4590f-1 § 3.14.
- Powers and duties, 4590f-1 § 3.02.
- Processing and packaging fees, 4590f-1 § 4.03.
- Purchase, equipment, materials and supplies, contracts, 4590f-1 § 3.19.
- Real estate, acquisition of property for disposal sites, 4590f-1 § 3.09.
- Records, board of directors, 4590f-1 § 2.14.
- Reports, 4590f-1 § 3.26.
  - Disposal site selection, 4590f-1 § 3.07.
- Rules and regulations, 4590f-1 § 3.03.
- Seal, 4590f-1 § 2.18.
- Secretary, board of directors, 4590f-1 § 2.07.
- Selection, disposal sites, 4590f-1 § 2.07.
- Standards, 4590f-1 § 3.03.
- Studies, disposal site selection, 4590f-1 § 3.05.
- Suits, 4590f-1 § 2.16.
- Surveys, health surveillance survey, 4590f-1 § 3.27.
- Waste,
  - Acceptance, 4590f-1 § 3.21.
  - Limitations, waste disposal, 4590f-1 § 3.22.

### LOW-LEVEL WASTE

- Defined, low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 1.03.

### LOYALTY OATH

- State officers and school textbook writers, 6252-7.

### LUBBOCK, CITY OF

- Permanent waterline easement, conveyance, Texas technological college and state of Texas, 2632f-1.

### LUBBOCK COUNTY

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Apportionment,
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
  - Judicial districts, 199(72, 99, 137, 140), 199a.
  - Representative districts, 195a-8.
  - Senatorial districts, 193a.
  - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- County Courts, this index.
- Criminal district attorney, creation of office, 326k-69.
- District court, term, 199(72).
- Districts, representative, 195a-8.

### LUBBOCK COUNTY—Cont'd

- Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.
- Hospital district, 4494q note.
- Judicial districts, 199(72, 99, 137, 140), 199a.
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
  - Ninety-ninth judicial district, 199(99).
  - One hundred thirty-seventh judicial district, 199(137).
  - One hundred fortieth judicial district, 199(140).
- Representative districts, 195a-8.
- Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.
- Senatorial districts, 193a.
- Seventy-second judicial district, 199(72).
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Terms of court, 199(99).

### LUBBOCK COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

- Generally, 4494q note.

### LUBBOCK STATE SCHOOL

- Independent school district, 2668e.
- Management, mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.

### LUFKIN STATE SCHOOL

- Establishment, 3263d.
- Management, mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.

### LUGGAGE

- Baggage, generally, this index.

### LUMBER

- Forests and Forestry, generally, this index.
- Timber and Lumber, generally, this index.

### LUNG DISEASE

- Firemen, death or disability benefits, 6243e.3.

### LYNDON BAINES JOHNSON LIBRARY AND MUSEUM

- Capitol dome, obstruction of view, construction, 6145-13.

### LYNN COUNTY

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Apportionment,
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
  - Judicial districts, 199(106).
  - Representative districts, 195a-8.
  - Senatorial districts, 193a.
  - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.
- Court reporter for 106th judicial district, compensation, 2326j-21.
- District court, term, 199(106).
- Districts, representative, 195a-8.
- Judicial districts, 199(106).
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Juvenile board, 5139PPPP.
- One hundred sixth judicial district, 199(106).

### LYNN COUNTY—Cont'd

- Representative districts, 195a-8.
- Senatorial districts, 193a.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### LYNN COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

- Generally, 4494q.

### M. D. ANDERSON HOSPITAL FOR CANCER RESEARCH

- Workers' compensation, employees, 8309d § 2.

### McALLEN TRADE ZONE, INC.

- Foreign trade zone, 1446.2.
- Starr county, sub-zones, 1446.2.

### McALLISTER DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM

- Generally, 4476-15a.

### McCAMEY COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

- Generally, 4494q note.

### McCULLOCH COUNTY

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
  - Apportionment,
    - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
    - Judicial districts, 199a.
    - Representative districts, 195a-8.
    - Senatorial district, 193a.
    - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
  - Audits, annual audits, 1645a-12.
  - Bounties, predatory animals, 190a.
  - County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.
  - Districts, representative, 195a-8.
  - Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.
  - Judicial districts, 199a.
    - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
  - Juvenile board, 5139UUUU.
  - Name changed from McKnight state sanatorium, 3174a.
  - Office of county auditor, abolishment, election, 1645a-12.
  - Predatory animals, bounties, 190a.
  - Representative districts, 195a-8.
  - Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.
  - Senatorial districts, 193a.
  - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- ### McKNIGHT STATE TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITAL
- Supervision and management, transfer to department of mental health and mental retardation, 5547-202 note.
- ### McLENNAN COUNTY
- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
  - Apportionment,
    - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
    - Judicial districts, 199(19, 54, 74).
    - Representative districts, 195a-8.
    - Senatorial district, 193a.
    - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
  - County Courts, this index.

References are to Articles

**McLENNAN COUNTY—Cont'd**

Criminal district attorney,  
Compensation, 332b-4.  
Investigators and assistants, 326k-12.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Judicial districts, 199(170).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Jurisdiction of county court at law transferred to county court, 1970-298a.  
Juvenile board, compensation of judges, 6819a-40.  
One hundred seventieth judicial district, 199(170).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**McMULLEN COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(36, 156).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
District attorneys, 326k-87.  
District court, 156th judicial district, establishment, 199(156).  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199(36, 156), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
One hundred fifty-sixth judicial district, 199(156).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Thirty-sixth judicial district, 199(36).

**MABANK-KEMP HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**MACHINE SHOPS**

Railroads, this index.

**MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

Bicycles, 6701d § 184.  
Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 19.  
Counties, this index.  
Defined,  
Business opportunities, 5069-16.05.  
State buildings, 601b.  
Vehicle equipment safety compact and commission, 6701k.  
Drilling and servicing equipment, oil and gas, temporary permits, 6675a-6d.  
Electricity, liability to electric lines, warning against operation in vicinity, 1436c § 5.  
Employees retirement system, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.301.  
Gas utilities, examination and testing, 1446e.  
Hospital equipment financing, 4437e-3.

**MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

—Cont'd

Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
Licenses and permits, inspection, exemption, 6701d § 104.  
Mobile drilling and servicing equipment, oil and gas, temporary permits, 6675a-6d.  
Motor Carriers, this index.  
Motor driven equipment, state owned, sovereign immunity from tort liability, 6252-19.  
Oil and Gas, this index.  
Oil and gas wells, servicing or drilling, movement on highways, oversize or overweight, 6701d-16.  
Pension review board, Tit. 110B § 11.112.  
Railroads, this index.  
Roads and Highways, this index.  
Safety Devices and Equipment, generally, this index.  
School buildings and grounds, contracts, 5421c-14.  
Solar energy devices, state buildings, 601b § 5.32.  
Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.  
Special mobile equipment,  
Brakes, 6701d § 132.  
Defined, traffic regulation, 6701d § 2.  
Vending Machines, generally, this index.

**MADISON COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(12), 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
District court and term of court, 199(12).  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Roads to streams, lakes and bays, 6711a.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**MAGAZINES**

Periodicals, generally, this index.

**MAGISTRATES**

Arrest, generally, this index.

**MAIDS**

Hospital maids exempted from vocational nurses act, 4528c § 3.  
Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemptions, 5159d § 4.

**MAIL**

Certified mail. Registered or Certified Mail, generally, this index.  
Credit Unions, this index.

**MAIL—Cont'd**

Franking privileges, vital statistics, contract with national agency, 4477(54a).  
Gift, unsolicited goods, 29c-1.  
Goods, wares and merchandise, unsolicited, 29c-1.  
Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, license requirement, 4566-1.15.  
Immunization, children, address requirements, 4447d-2.  
Irrigators, complaints, 8751.  
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, uncensored and sealed mail, rights of patients, 5547-81.  
Motor vehicle drivers licenses, renewal, 6687b.  
Post Offices, generally, this index.  
Process service, costs, 2041b.  
Psychologists, list of those certified and licensed, 4512c § 18.  
Railroads, this index.  
Registered or Certified Mail, generally, this index.  
Securities, foreign issuer, service of process, 581-8.  
Street railroads,  
Highway improvement assessments, notice, 1211.  
Street improvement assessments, notice, 1098.  
Unsolicited goods, 29c-1.

**MAINTENANCE**

Repairs, generally, this index.

**MAJOR CHANGE IN THE SERVICE PLAN**

Defined, regional transportation authorities, 1118y.

**MAJOR CHANGES**

Defined, gas utility rates, 1446e.

**MAJOR REPAIRS**

Defined, boiler inspection, 5221c.

**MAJOR STATE AGENCIES**

Defined, conflicts of interest, 6252-9b.

**MAJORITY**

Age of majority, 5923b.

**MAJORITY VOTE**

Elections, this index.

**MAKER**

Defined, tax collection, 7261a.

**MALFEASANCE**

Notaries public, removal, 5957.

**MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**

Limitation of actions for, 5524.

**MALLS**

Pedestrian malls, Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.

**MALONE BILL (CITY BOUNDARIES)**

Generally, 1265.

## INDEX

5110

### References are to Articles

#### MALPRACTICE

Attorneys,  
Complaint, 314.  
Punishment, 312.  
Dentists, revocation or suspension of license, 4549.  
Hairdressers and cosmetologist, license revocation or suspension, 8451a § 36.  
Mental and emotional health information, confidentiality, 5561h.  
Nurses, revocation of certificate, 4525.  
Optometrists, 4552-5.04.  
Physical therapists, 4512e.  
Physicians and Surgeons, this index.  
Professional associations, liability, 1528f.  
Veterinary medical diagnostic laboratory, insurance, 7465b-1.

#### MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

Hospitals, generally, this index.  
Liability Insurance, generally, this index.  
Physicians and Surgeons, this index.  
Podiatrists and Podiatry, this index.  
Veterinary medical diagnostic laboratory, 7465b-1.

#### MANAGEMENT AND SUPPORT, DEPUTY COMMISSIONER OF

Mental health and mental retardation, department of, 5547-202.

#### MANAGEMENT SEARCH CONSULTANT

Defined, employment agents, 5221a-7 § 1.

#### MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT

Auditoriums, joint city and county projects, 2372d-9.  
Block grants, 6252-13e.  
Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 9.  
County hospital authority, 4494r.  
Defined,  
Low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 1.03.  
Solid waste disposal, 4477-7.  
Disasters, emergencies, 6889-7 § 1 et seq.  
Executors and Administrators, generally, this index.  
Hospitals, this index.  
Parental home and school for dependent and delinquent children, board, 5138b.  
Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, investments, 6243g-1.  
Regional library systems, 5446a.  
Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
State, records, 5441d.  
Wrestling, 8501-1 § 9.

#### MANDAMUS

Abattoirs, investigation, 4476-7 § 407.  
Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.  
Bell county,  
County court at law No. 1, 1970-350.

#### MANDAMUS—Cont'd

Bell county—Cont'd  
County court at law No. 2, jurisdiction, 1970-350a.  
Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.  
Bondholders, gas plant bonds, counties having unincorporated county seat over 5,000, 2372g.  
Brazos county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-359.  
Cities operating public utilities, utility improvement revenue bonds rates, bondholder's suit, 802c § 5.  
Collin county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-362.  
Conflict of interest, local public officials, common law remedies, 988b.  
Contempt for violation of writ, railroads, express facilities, 6414.  
County Courts, this index.  
County officer operating private business on public property, payment and profits to county treasurer, 1663b.  
Courts of Appeals, this index.  
Courts subject to writ, 1733, 1734.  
Denton county, county court at law, issuance of writs, 1970-352.  
Development of employment, industrial and health resources bonds, performance enforcement, 5190.1 § 10.  
District Courts, this index.  
Elections, 1735a.  
Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
Harris county, probate court No. 1, 1970-110a.  
Hospital Project Financing Act, bond or note default, 4437e-2.  
Housing agency bonds, 1269f-6.  
Housing authority, remedy of obligee, 1269k § 18.  
Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
Judicial conduct commission, 5966a.  
Jurisdiction, 1733 to 1735.  
Meat and meat products, slaughtering and processing plants, investigations, 4476-7 § 407.  
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, enforcement proceedings, 4476-7.  
Meetings, governmental bodies, open meetings, 6252-17.  
Montgomery county,  
County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
Nacogdoches county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-361.  
Officers and employees,  
Political parties, 1735a.  
Subject to and acts and proceedings controllable by, 1733, 1735.  
Venue, 1995.  
Orange county, county court at law, 1970-349A.  
Poultry and poultry products, slaughtering and processing plants, investigation, 4476-7 § 407.  
Probate courts, powers, Harris county, No. 2, 1970-110a.2.  
No. 3, 1970-110a.3.  
Public information, inspection, 6252-17a.

#### MANDAMUS—Cont'd

Railroads, this index.  
Rural Industrial Development Act, loan enforcement, 5190.2.  
Smith county, county court at law, 1970-348.  
Supreme Court, this index.  
Texas turnpike authority, protection and enforcement of rights of bondholders, 6674v § 14.  
Venue, 1995.  
Proceedings against political parties, 1735a.  
Veterans, restoration to public employment after discharge, 6252-4a.  
Webb county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-360.  
Wichita Falls municipal court, 1200aa.  
Workers' compensation, judgment claim, 8309i.

#### MANDATE

Court of Criminal Appeals, this index.

#### MAN-DAY

Defined, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, agriculture, 5159d § 3.

#### MANFORD LABOR ACT

Generally, 5154a.

#### MANGANESE POISONING

Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.

#### MANICURISTS

Applications, licenses, 8407a § 15.  
Fees, licenses, 8407a § 15.  
Form, license application, 8451a § 11.  
Licenses and permits, Civ.Stat. 8407a §§ 5, 15 8451a, § 11.  
Form, 8451a § 11.

#### MANIFEST

Defined, transportation of oil and gas, 6066a § 1.

#### MANPOWER

State agencies, efficiency, reports, 5429j.

#### MANPOWER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

Vocational Education, generally, this index.

#### MANUALS

County records manual, 5442c.

#### MANUFACTURE

Defined,  
Bedding regulations, 4476a.  
Food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.  
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 16.

#### MANUFACTURED HOME

Defined, credit sales, 5069-6A.02.

#### MANUFACTURED HOUSING

See, also, Mobile Homes and Mobile Home Parks, generally, this index.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**MANUFACTURED HOUSING—Cont'd**

Advertisement, 5221f.  
 Air-conditioning equipment, 5221f.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), retailers, brokers or installers, 5221f.  
 Contracts, new homes, sales, 5221f.  
 Credit sales, 5069-6A.01 et seq.  
 Damages, warranties, 5221f.  
 Defects, warranties, 5221f.  
 Defined,  
   Standards, 5221f.  
   Traffic regulations, 6675a-1, 6701d-11.  
 Deposits, purchases, 5069-6A.05.  
 Exemptions, traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.  
 Fees, manufacturing inspections, 5221f.  
 Foreign states, manufacturing inspection, 5221f.  
 Inspections and inspectors, 5221f.  
 Insurance, 5221f.  
 Interest,  
   Credit sales, 5069-6A.03.  
   Adjustments, 5069-6A.04.  
 Inventories, new homes, 5069-6A.05.  
 Length, moving, 6701½.  
 Licenses and permits, moving, 6701½.  
 Moving, roads and highways, 6701½.  
 Notice,  
   Deposits, purchases, 5069-6A.05.  
   Warranties, 5221f.  
 Real estate brokers and salesmen, 5221f.  
 Registration, salespersons, 5221f.  
 Roads and highways, moving on, 6701½.  
 Salespersons, registration, 5221f.  
 Standards, 5221f.  
 Streets and alleys, moving on, 6701½.  
 Title and ownership, 5221f § 19.  
 Towing, 5221f.  
 Warranties, new homes, 5221f.  
 Width, moving, 6701½.

**MANUFACTURED HOUSING STANDARDS ACT**

Generally, 5221f.

**MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING**

Architects, 249a § 10.  
 Baking powder, labeling requirements, 4474.  
 Bank loans to manufacturing and industrial business, 342-504.  
 Bedding, licenses and permits, 4476a.  
 Bingo supplies, licensing, 179d.  
 Boilers, boiler rules, board of, membership, 5221c.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
 Cosmetics, Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, adulteration or misbranding, 4476-5.  
 Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
 Death, injuries resulting from, 4671.  
 Defined,  
   Bingo, 179d.  
   Controlled substances, 4476-15 § 1.02.  
   Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
   Fireworks, 9205.  
   Frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.

**MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING—Cont'd**

Defined—Cont'd  
   Motor vehicle commission code, 4413(36).  
 Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1.  
 Drugs and medicine,  
   Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
   Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, adulteration or misbranding, 4476-5.  
   Unlawful manufacturing, 4476-15.  
   Controlled substances, 4476-15 § 4.03.  
 Dwellings, credit sales, 5069-6A.01 et seq.  
 Electric cooperative corporations, energy, 1528b.  
 Energy resource development, plant loans, 5190.5.  
 Fertilizers, generally, this index.  
 Fireworks, 9205.  
 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, adulteration or misbranding, 4476-5.  
 Frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.  
 Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.  
 Health and sanitation regulations, 4477-1 § 19.  
 House trailers, credit sales, 5069-6A.01 et seq.  
 Industrial homework, 4420b.  
 License plates, motor vehicles, reimbursement, 6675a-13¼.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Prescription drugs, labels, name and address, 4542c.  
 Rural Industrial Development Act, 5190.2.  
 Safe place to work, 5182a.  
 Simulated controlled substances, 4476-15b.  
 Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.  
 Water supply, purchase from cities over 900,000, 1109e-1.

**MANUFACTURERS CERTIFICATE**

Defined,  
   Manufactured home titles, 5221f § 19.  
   Motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 22.

**MANUSCRIPTS**

Archives, 256.  
 Library and historical commission, 5438.  
 State librarian, duties, 5441.

**MAPS AND PLATS**

Air carriers, application for certificate, 46c-6.  
 Archives, 256.  
   General land office, 250 et seq.  
 Boundaries and annexations, cities, towns and villages, 971a.  
 Causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 1467, 1468.

**MAPS AND PLATS—Cont'd**

Cemeteries, etc., filing, 912a-10.  
 Counties, this index.  
 Highway improvement and property to be taken or condemned, 1205.  
 Housing co-operation law, changing maps of city or town, 1269f § 4.  
 Injunctions, land use restrictions, 974a-1.  
 Joint planning commissions, 1011f.  
 Land use restrictions, enforcement, 974a-1.  
 Mines, underground workings of, 5917, 5917a.  
 Oil well servicing and drilling machinery and equipment, movement on highway through cities and towns, 6701d-16.  
 Public utilities, application for certificate of convenience and necessity, 1446c § 52.  
 Railroads, 6405.  
 Records and recordation, 974a.  
   Subdivision, 6626c.  
 Reinvestment zones, contacts and commitments, 1066e.  
 Road maps, 6670.  
 Rural land levied on, 3807.  
 Secretary of state, arrangement and preservation, 4331.  
 State highway department, publication and distribution, 6144e.  
 State librarian, duties, etc., 5439, 5441.  
 State road maps, 6670.  
 Subdivisions, this index.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Towns or villages, 1134.  
 Record, 1139.

**MARBLE MACHINES**

Coin-operated, 8801 et seq.

**MARIJUANA**

Defined, Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
 Drugs and Medicine, this index.

**MARINAS**

Cities, towns and villages, harbor improvements, 835f.

**MARINE FIREMEN**

Generally, 4413(35).

**MARINE INSURANCE**

Fire and Marine Insurance, generally, this index.

**MARION COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(115), 199a.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County attorney or criminal district attorney, compensation and salary, 332b-1.

## INDEX

5112

References are to Articles

### MARION COUNTY—Cont'd

County court,  
Jurisdiction, 1970-310, 1970-322.  
Misdemeanor cases, 1970-322a.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Judicial districts, 199(115), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, 5139KKKKK.  
Misdemeanor cases, 1970-322a.  
One hundred fifteenth judicial district, 199(115).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### MARION COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### MARITAL PROPERTY

Community Property, generally, this index.  
Separate Property, generally, this index.

### MARITIME SERVICE

Certified copies of public records, etc., furnished free to members, 1939a.

### MARKERS

Cemeteries, 912a-14.  
Historical markers, historical commission, 6145.  
Lamps, vehicles, 6701d § 113 et seq.  
Turning by vehicles at intersection, 6701d § 65.

### MARKET HOUSES

Cities, etc., 1015(31), 1175(15).  
Condemnation of land for, 1109b.  
Home rule cities, condemnation of private property, 1175(15).

### MARKET VALUE

Definition, 2529.

### MARKETING

Motor fuel, franchises, 8612.

### MARKETS AND WAREHOUSES

Cities, authorities and districts, short-term obligation issued for improvements, 717q.  
Fire escapes, 3958.  
Receipts. Warehouse Receipts, generally, this index.  
Salvage warehouses, foods, drugs, devices or cosmetics, 4476-5e.  
Warehouse Receipts, generally, this index.

### MARKS

Brands, Marks and Labels, generally, this index.

### MARL

Sand and Gravel, generally, this index.

### MARRIAGE

Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.  
Annulment of Marriage, generally, this index.  
Applications. Licenses and permits, post.  
Breach of promise, limitations, 5524.  
City registration, 1015(13).  
Clerk of county court to issue license, 1935.  
Common law marriages.  
Wrongful death, 4675a.  
Community Property, generally, this index.  
Counselors and counseling, license professional counselors, 4512g.  
Divorce, generally, this index.  
Evidence,  
Judgment or affidavit concerning marital status, prima facie evidence, 3726a.  
Extramarital relationship, wrongful death, 4675a.  
Family district courts, jurisdiction, 1926a.  
Fees,  
Divorce or annulment reports, 4477(50c).  
Precinct officer in addition to salary in counties less than 190,000, 3912e § 2a et seq.  
Husband and Wife, generally, this index.  
Inmate of girls' training school,  
Power to issue, 1935.  
Licenses and permits,  
Applications, 4477(50b).  
Counselors and counseling, application of law, 4512g.  
Limitation of action for breach of marriage promise, 5524.  
Pension for firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators in cities of 432,000 or more, remarriage of widow, 6243a § 10.  
Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
Records and recordation,  
Alphabetical index, 6599.  
Remarriage, wrongful death, 4675a.  
Reports,  
Divorces and annulments, 4477(50c).  
Separate Property, generally, this index.  
Support, generally, this index.  
Webb county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-360.  
Wichita county court at law No. 2, jurisdiction, 1970-166e.

### MARRIED WOMEN

Husband and Wife, generally, this index.

### MARSHALL, CITY OF

Municipal court, 1200//.

### MARSHALS

Aldermen, power to appoint on failure to give bond, 1146.  
Corporation courts, service of process, 999.

### MARSHALS—Cont'd

County fire marshals, 1606c.  
Election after incorporation, 1141.  
Emergencies, other counties or municipalities, assistance, 999b.  
Passes on railroads, etc., 4006.  
Discrimination prohibited, 4011.

### MARTIAL LAW

Generally, 5783.  
Disaster Act of 1975, application and effect, 6889-7 § 3.  
Prevention of interference with carriers in movement of commerce, 910, 911.

### MARTIN COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(118).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199(118).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, 5139GGGGG.  
One hundred eighteenth judicial district, 199(118).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### MARTIN COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### MARTIN DE LEON COUNTY

Archives in general land office, 250 to 253.

### MASCULINE

Includes feminine and neuter, 10.  
Cemeteries law, 912a-1.  
Workers' compensation law, 8309 § 1.  
Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 2.  
University of Texas employees, 8309d § 2.

### MASON COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(33).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Bounties, predatory animals and rattlesnakes, 190g-2.  
County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Hospital districts, 4494q note.  
Judicial districts, 199(33).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile boards, 5139SSSS.

References are to Articles

**MASON COUNTY—Cont'd**

Predatory animals, bounties, 190g-2.  
Rattlesnakes, bounties, 190g-2.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Thirty-third judicial district, 199(33).

**MASONIC SOCIETIES**

Generally, 1399 et seq.  
Constitution and by-laws, 1401.  
Corporate existence, duration, charter provisions, 1405.  
Existing grand lodges or bodies, 1406.  
Franchise tax not required, 1407.  
General powers, 1401.  
Grand lodges to include subordinate lodges or bodies, 1400.  
Incorporation, 1399.  
Loan of funds, 1404.  
Mortgages, 1402.  
Officers, 1401.  
Property, 1402.  
Subordinate lodges or bodies, demise, Property vested in grand body, 1403.  
Rights, 1400.  
Trustees or directors, election, 1401.

**MASS GATHERING ACT**

Generally, 9002.

**MASS PICKETING**

Labor disputes, 5154d.

**MASS TRANSIT**

Federal aid, 1118w.  
Metropolitan Transit Authorities, generally, this index.  
Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
Regional transportation authorities, service plans and service or fare changes, 1118y.

**MESSAGE**

Defined, messengers and message establishments, 2372v.

**MESSAGE ESTABLISHMENT**

Defined, 2372v.  
Sexually oriented commercial enterprises, location, 2372w.

**MESSAGE THERAPISTS**

Defined, physical therapist, 4512e.

**MASSEURS**

Advertising, 4505b.  
Athletic trainers, exclusion, 4512d.  
Regulations, penalties, 2372v.  
Soliciting patients, 4505a, 4505c.

**MASTER AND SERVANT**

Labor and Employment, generally, this index.

**MASTER BID LISTS**

Small business inclusion, 5190.3 § 10.

**MASTER KEYS**

Motor vehicles, sale, 6687-12.

**MASTER PLAN**

Counties of 198,000 to 400,000, roads, 6812b.

**MASTER PLUMBER**

Defined, Plumbing License Law, 6243-101 § 2.

**MASTERS**

County courts, Travis county, 1918d.  
Court of appeals, judges, compensation, 5966a § 12.  
Domestic Relations Courts, this index.  
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, temporary mental health services, payment of costs, 5547-14.  
Parent-child relationships, suit affecting appointment, 1918b.

**MASTERS IN CHANCERY**

Limitation of actions, recovery of land because of defects in instrument conveying, 5523a.

**MATAGORDA COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(23, 130).  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Child support offices, district, domestic relations courts, 5142c-1.

Contracts, Seawall commission, 6830a.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

District attorney, 326k-23.

Powers and duties, 326k-47a.

Judicial districts, 199(23, 130).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Jurisdiction, Seawall commission, 6830a.

Juvenile board, 5139SSS.

Juvenile officers, 5142c-1.

One hundred thirtieth judicial district, 199(130).

Quorum, Seawall commission, 6830a.

Reports, Seawall commission, 6830a.

Seawall commission, 6830a.

Seawalls, 6830 note.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Sewage system or water supply, establishing and operating, 2352g.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Taxes and taxation, Seawall commission, 6830a.

Terms of office, Seawall commission, 6830a.

Twenty-third judicial district and term of court, 199(23).

Vacancies in office, Seawall commission, 6830a.

**MATAGORDA COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**MATCHES**

Express companies not required to carry, 3860.

**MATERIA MEDICA**

Dentists, examination of applicants for license, 4544.

**MATERIAL**

Defined,  
Bedding regulations, 4476a.

**MATERNITY HOMES**

Communicable diseases, reports, 4419b-1.

Licensing, 4442c.

**MATHIS COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**MATRONS**

Rest rooms for women in court houses, 2371.

State orphan home, 3210.

**MATTRESSES**

Jails, duty to furnish, 5115.

**MATURITY**

Teacher retirement system, securities, deposit of capital gains and losses, Tit. 110B § 35.308.

**MATURITY DATE**

Municipal retirement system, bonds and notes, Tit. 110B § 65.105.

**MAUSOLEUMS**

Defined, cemeteries, 912a-1.

**MAVERICK COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Boundary treaty with Mexico, conveyance of Rio Grande bed and banks to the United States, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Rio Grande river bed and banks, grant of portions to United States for flood control, 5248g.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

State lands, conveyance to United States for flood control, 5248g, 5248g-1.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

United States, Rio Grande river bed and banks conveyed for flood control, 5248g.

**MAVERICK COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**MAXIMUM FEE BILL**

Officers, public office, 3883.



## INDEX

5114

### References are to Articles

#### MAYORS

Accounts of recreation project, 1015c § 4.  
 Annexation of territory, 974.  
 Annual elections, notices, 1144.  
 Appointments,  
     Board of liquidation, 830.  
     Commissioner of housing authority, 1269k § 5.  
     Filling vacancies, 989, 1009.  
     Investment advisory committee, firemen's relief and retirement fund, 6243e.  
     Rapid transit authority board, powers, 1118x.  
 Arrests by, 996.  
 Bonds forwarded to attorney general for examination, 709.  
 Citation, service upon, suit against city, town or village, 2028.  
 Cities and towns bonds, public improvements, signature, 825.  
 Cities over 175,000, auditorium and theatre air-conditioning bonds, signature, 835j § 2.  
 City official, 977.  
 Closing places of amusement, 996.  
 Commission by county judge on election after incorporation, 1142.  
 Commission form of government.  
     Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Commission to, 1142.  
 Commissioners of housing authority,  
     Appointment, 1269k § 5.  
     Removal, 1269k § 7.  
 Community affairs, members of advisory council, 4413(201).  
 Compromise and funding indebtedness, liquidation board members, appointment, 830.  
 Condemnation of railroad roadbed or right of way for streets, 1149.  
 Councils,  
     Calling special meetings, 1008.  
     Filling vacancy, 1009.  
     Fixing fees, 1010.  
 Definition,  
     Housing authority law, 1269k § 3.  
     Urban renewal law, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Detaching uninhabited territory, 970.  
 Discontinuing territory, 973, 975.  
 District attorneys, certificate of population as prerequisite to appointment of assistants, 326h.  
 Domicile and residence, time, 987.  
 Elections, 977, 979, 989, 1141.  
     Abandonment of city manager plan, 1164a-8.  
     Adoption of city manager plan, 1164a-3.  
     After incorporation, 1141.  
     Certificate of election, 1144.  
     Commission form of government, 1158 et seq.  
     Ordering municipal elections, 1144.  
 Eligibility, 987.  
 Filling vacancy in office of council, 1009.  
 Fines imposed by, 1146.

#### MAYORS—Cont'd

Fire department officers, commission, 1069.  
 Fires, powers and duties, 1068.  
 General powers enumerated, 996.  
 Home rule cities, cities under 60,000, parking lot improvement bonds, signature, 835h § 2.  
 Hospital advisory board, member of, 4494n.  
 Housing authority,  
     Designation of chairman of commissioners, 1269k § 5.  
     Removal of commissioners, 1269k § 7.  
 Member of pension board for police officers' pension system, 6243j § 4.  
 Militia, exemption, 5765.  
 Mortgage or encumbrance of public utilities, records and reports to, 1113.  
 Motor vehicles driver's license, jurisdiction in suspension proceedings, 6687b § 22.  
 Municipal bonds, forwarding to attorney general, 709.  
 Municipal courts, ex-officio recorder, 1197.  
 Nepotism, 5996a et seq.  
 Notice,  
     Adoption of resolution of need for housing authority, 1269k § 5.  
     Special meetings of council, 1008.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 996.  
 Official duties, 994.  
 Ordinances, signing, 997.  
 Policemen's relief and retirement board member appointed by, 6243d-1 § 2.  
 Powers and duties, 994, 996, 1068.  
 President of board of aldermen, 1145.  
 President pro tem. of council to act in absence of, 991.  
 Presiding officer of council, 1007.  
 Pro tempore, 991.  
 Proclamation summoning special police force, 995.  
 Qualifications, 987, 1141.  
 Railroads, special rates for peace officers, certificate, 4012.  
 Records of recreation projects, 1015c § 4.  
 Removal from office, 5991.  
     Incompetency, defined, 5972, 5974.  
     Judgment, 5994.  
     Official misconduct, defined, 5973, 5974.  
     Proceedings, 5993, 5994.  
 Resignation of officer appointed, 1005.  
 Riots, suppressing, 995, 996.  
 Salaries and compensation, 1010a.  
 Salary and fees, council to fix, 1010.  
 Segregating territory from city, ordering election, 975.  
 Serial refunding bonds, signature, incontestability, 802g § 5.  
 Signatures,  
     Acceptance of title relating to cities and towns, 961, 967.  
     Notice of assessment for street improvement, 1220a.  
     Ordinances and resolutions, 997.

#### MAYORS—Cont'd

Signatures—Cont'd  
     Proclamation for election for adoption of city manager plan, 1164a-3.  
     Public improvement bonds, 825.  
     Storm, etc., bonds, 801.  
     Warrants, 2565.  
 Special police force, 995.  
 Summoning citizens to act as special police force, 995.  
 Survey of boundaries, 971, 972.  
 Term of office, 1143.  
 Territory, discontinuance and boundary adjustment, 970, 973.  
 Time, domicile and residence, 987.  
 Vacancies in office,  
     Election to fill, 989.  
     Filling, 1146.  
 Warrants,  
     Signing, 2565.

#### MEASURES

Weights and Measures, generally, this index.

#### MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Adulteration, slaughtering or processing plants, 4476-7.  
 Advertisements, kosher foods, 4476-10a.  
 Appeals, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Beef, state agencies, purchase of imported beef, 4476-6a.  
 Brands, marks and labels,  
     Kosher food, 4476-10a.  
     Slaughtering and processing plants, 4476-7.  
 City inspection, 1015(5, 31).  
 Slaughter houses, 1175(19).  
 Crimes and offenses, Inspection Law, 4476-7 § 405.  
 Definitions,  
     Kosher foods, 4476-10a.  
 Fines and penalties,  
     Inspection Law, 4476-7 § 405.  
     Kosher foods, sales, 4476-10a.  
 Forgery, labeling requirements, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Horse meat, sale or transportation, 4476-3a.  
 Imports from foreign nations, sales, 4476-6.  
 Inspection Law, 4476-7.  
 Kosher food, sales, 4476-10a.  
 Labels,  
     Slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Nonprofit corporations, financing enterprises, 1528k.  
 Nuisance, spoiled or diseased meats as, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Occupational disease caused by handling or processing, 8306 § 20.  
 Processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Records, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Registration, meat handlers, 4476-7.  
 Sales, kosher foods, 4476-10a.

References are to Articles

**MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**

—Cont'd

Slaughtering and Slaughtering Houses, generally, this index.

**MEAT BROKER**

Defined,

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.

Slaughtering or processing plants, 4476-7.

**MEAT FOOD PRODUCT**

Defined, slaughtering or processing plant, inspection, 4476-7.

**MEAT MARKETS**

Sterilization of dishes, utensils, etc., 4476-9.

**MECHANICAL HAZARD**

Defined, hazardous substances, 4476-13.

**MECHANICAL SIGNAL DEVICE**

Stop, turn or decrease of speed signal, 6701d §§ 69, 70, 124.

**MECHANICS LIENS**

Cost, nonpayment, 5453.

Limitation of actions, 5520.

Priorities and preferences, 5429.

**MECHANOTHERAPIST**

Defined, physical therapist, 4512e.

**MEDAL OF HONOR WINNERS**

Motor vehicles, license number plates, 6675a-5e.2.

**MEDALLIONS**

Crafted precious metals, exclusion, 9009a.

**MEDALS, AWARDS AND DECORATIONS**

Armed services, 5789.

Distinguished service medal, 6144h.

Sesquicentennial commemorative medals, 6145-11a.

**MEDIATION**

Arbitration and Award, generally, this index.

**MEDICAL ADVISORY BOARD**

Public safety, department of, 6687b § 21A.

**MEDICAL AND HEALTH FACILITIES**

Counties, 4478.

University of Texas medical branch at Galveston, construction, 6203c-2.

**MEDICAL ATTENDANCE AND TREATMENT**

Abortion, generally, this index.

Alcoholics and alcoholism,

Misdemeanors, treatment, 5561c § 12.

Blood banks, emergency deliveries, 6701d § 2.

Cancer, generally, this index.

Children and Minors, this index.

Clinics, generally, this index.

**MEDICAL ATTENDANCE AND TREATMENT—Cont'd**

Communicable disease prevention and control, 4419b-1.

Confidential information,

Release, tort liability, 4447d.

Consent,

Mental health and mental retardation department, 3174b-2.

Controlled substances, use and therapeutic research program, 4476-15.

Cooperative associations, health related state-supported institutions, 4447r.

Coordination of insurance benefits, kidney treatment, 4477-20.

County and state hospitals, misrepresentation by applicants of place of residence, 4447q.

County employees, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h §§ 1, 2, 6.

Crippled children, 4419c.

Rehabilitation services, 4419c.

Death,

Natural Death Act, 4590h.

Standard for determining, 4447t.

Defined,

McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.

Malpractice insurance, 4590i.

Detoxification, alcohol related misdemeanors, 5561c § 12.

Diabetes, education and treatment, 4477-60.

Discrimination, abortion, 4512.7.

Dispensaries, generally, this index.

Driver of vehicle in accident to carry injured person for treatment, 6701d § 40.

Drug abuse programs and personnel, certificates, 4476-15a.

Drugs or medicine, emergency deliveries, 6701d § 2.

Emergencies,

Calls, party lines, 1432a.

Cities, towns and villages, furnishing by counties, 4447o-1.

Disclosure, 4590i.

Mutual assistance among cities and counties, 4447o-1.

Physicians license, exemption, 4495b § 3.06.

Provided by counties, 4447o-1.

Rural fire prevention districts, 2351a-6.

Volunteers, workers' compensation insurance, 8309h § 1.

Emergency Medical Services Act, 4447o.

Emotional health information, confidentiality, 5561h.

Epidemics, generally, this index.

Epilepsy, generally, this index.

Expenses, evidence, personal injury actions, 3737f.

Firemen, permanent incapacity from work, 999c.

First Aid, generally, this index.

Flood control district employees,

Contract, 2372h § 2.

Regulations, 2372h § 1.

Good Samaritan Law, civil liability, 1a.

**MEDICAL ATTENDANCE AND TREATMENT—Cont'd**

Health Maintenance Organizations, generally, this index.

Health Planning and Development Act, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.

Hemophilia assistance program, 4477-30.

Home health care agencies, 4447u.

Hospitals, generally, this index.

Immunization reminder notices, children, address requirements, 4447d-2.

Informed consent, disclosure, 4590i.

Inmates, prisons, temporary furloughs, 6184n.

Kidneys,

Donations, mentally retarded persons, 4590-2a.

Health Care Act, 4477-20.

Laboratory testing, payments, disclosure, 4447s.

Laetrile, use, 4476-5a.

Laredo state center for human development, 5561i.

McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.

Mental health and mental retardation department, consent, 3174b-2.

Midwives, powers and duties, 4512i.

Narcotics addicts, treatment with synthetic narcotic drugs, 4476-11.

Natural Death Act, 4590h.

911 emergency number, 1432c.

Nonprofit registry, home health care agencies, exemption, 4447u.

Nonresidents, misrepresentation, county and state hospitals, 4447q.

Nutrition, licensed physician, exemption, 4495b § 3.06.

Peace officers, permanent incapacity from work, 999c.

Pediculosis treatment, minors, 4447k.

Police reserve force, 998a.

R. B. McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.

Records and recordation, confidential and privileged information, 4495b § 5.08.

Reimbursement, kidney health care, 4477-20.

Right to Die Law, 4590h.

School officers and employees, tuberculosis, examination, 4477-12.

Special senses and communications disorders, remedial services, 4419g.

State hospitals and special schools, authority of board, 3174b-2.

State plan, emergency medical services, 4447o.

Taxes and taxation,

Counties, 4436a-3.

Tissue banks, emergency deliveries, 6701d § 2.

Tuberculosis, generally, this index.

Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.

Volunteer medical workers, workers' compensation insurance, 8309h § 1.

Workers' Compensation, this index.

Workers' compensation insurance, volunteer workers, 8309h § 1.

## INDEX

5116

### References are to Articles

#### MEDICAL BOARD

County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 55.204.  
Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 65.203.  
Teacher retirement system, Tit. 110B § 35.204.

#### MEDICAL CENTERS

Cooperative associations, health related state-supported institutions, 4447r.  
Cooperative laundry system with other institutions, 4437f-1.  
Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1.  
Eminent domain, nonprofit charitable corporation, counties over 600,000, 3183b-1.

#### MEDICAL CLINICS

Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, applicability, 4512c § 22.

#### MEDICAL COMMITTEE

Workers' compensation, appointment, purposes, 8307 § 13.

#### MEDICAL DISCLOSURE PANEL

Generally, 4590i.

#### MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b §§ 10, 13, 14.  
Cancer control, 4477-40.  
Civil service, police and fire departments, 1269m § 9.  
County and District Retirement System, this index.  
Crime victims compensation, 8309-1.  
Disability retirement application, teacher retirement system, Tit. 110B § 34.301.  
Employees Retirement System, this index.  
Firemen and fire departments, civil service, 1269m § 9.  
Firemen and policemen, physical examination of applicant for positions, 1269m § 9.  
Firemens Relief and Retirement Fund, this index.  
Freedom of choice, cancer control, 4477-40.  
Health certificate, handling food or drinks, 4476-10.  
Highways and public transportation department, employees, 6674s §§ 14, 14a.  
Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
Nursing and convalescent home residents, 4442c.  
Physicians and surgeons, denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.  
Police, civil service, 1269m § 9.  
Prisoner before being assigned to work, 6166x-1.  
Psychologists Certification and Licensing Act, competency requirements, 4512c § 24A.  
School bus drivers, 6687b § 5.

#### MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS—Cont'd

School officers and employees, tuberculosis, 4477-12.  
Sexual assault victims, 4447m.  
Subversion, 4495b.  
Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
Tuberculosis, school officers and employees, 4477-12.

#### MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Communicable diseases, reports, 4419b-1.  
Corneal transplants, taking of tissue, civil immunity, 4590-4.  
Immunity, corneal tissue, taking of, 4590-4.  
Reports, communicable diseases, 4419b-1.

#### MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD

Generally, 4495b.  
Actions and proceedings, 4495b § 2.09.  
Adverse or pecuniary interests, 4495b § 2.05.  
Appointment, 4495b § 2.03.  
Attorney general, representation, 4495b § 2.09.  
Audits and auditing, 4495b § 3.10.  
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), secretary treasurer, 4495b § 3.01.  
Budget, 4495b § 2.09.  
Committees, 4495b § 2.09.  
Compensation and salaries, Members, 4495b § 2.06.  
Secretary treasurer, 4495b § 3.01.  
Confidential and privileged information, criminal records, license application, 4495b § 2.09.  
Conflicts of interest, 4495b § 2.05.  
Officers and employees, 4495b § 2.09.  
Construction of law, 4495b.  
Crimes and offenses, records, license applicants, 4495b § 2.09.  
Definitions, 4495b.  
Domicile and residence, members, 4495b § 2.05.  
Duties and powers, 4495b § 2.09.  
Evidence, 4495b § 2.09.  
Executive officers, 4495b § 2.09.  
Fees, 4495b § 2.09.  
Schedules, prohibition, 4495b § 2.09.  
Hearings, 4495b § 2.09.  
Intraagency carrier ladder, 4495b § 2.09.  
Meetings, 4495b § 2.07.  
Open meetings, 4495b § 2.09.  
Name, 4495b § 2.01.  
Oaths and affirmations, members, 4495b § 2.05.  
Officers and employees, 4495b § 2.09.  
Open meetings, 4495b § 2.09.  
Per diem, 4495b § 2.06.  
Powers and duties, 4495b § 2.09.  
Public representatives, 4495b § 2.05.  
Purpose, 4495b § 1.02.  
Qualifications, 4495b § 2.05.  
Quorum, 4495b § 2.08.  
Records and recordation, proceedings, 4495b § 2.09.  
Removal from office, 4495b § 2.04.  
Rules and regulations, 4495b § 2.09.

#### MEDICAL EXAMINERS BOARD

—Cont'd  
Salaries and compensation, members, 4495b § 2.06.  
Subpoenas, 4495b § 2.09.  
Sunset Act, 4495b § 5.10.  
Term of office, 4495b § 2.02.  
Appointment of members, 4495b § 2.03.  
Traveling, expenses, 4495b § 2.06.  
Voting, members, 4495b § 2.08.

#### MEDICAL INFORMATION

Release, confidential information, research and educational purposes, tort liability, 4447d.

#### MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

Physicians and surgeons, examination, topic, 4495b § 3.05.

#### MEDICAL LABORATORIES

Communicable diseases, reports, 4419b-1.

#### MEDICAL LIABILITY AND INSURANCE IMPROVEMENT ACT

Generally, 4590i.

#### MEDICAL LICENSING FUND

Deposits, fees, 4495b § 2.09.

#### MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

Liability and Insurance Improvement Act, 4590i.

#### MEDICAL ORGANIZATION COMMITTEES

Records, confidential information, 4447d.

#### MEDICAL PEER REVIEW COMMITTEE

Defined, 4495b.  
Malpractice insurance, 4590i.  
Reports, 4495b § 5.06.

#### MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT

Generally, 4495b.

#### MEDICAL REGISTRATION FUND

Generally, 4495b § 3.10.

#### MEDICAL REGISTRY

Home health care agencies, exemption from regulation, 4447u.

#### MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Colleges and Universities, this index.

#### MEDICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

Home health care agencies, exemption from regulation, 4447u.

#### MEDICAL SOCIETIES

Confidential medical information, release, tort liability, 4447d.  
Medical research and educational information, release, tort liability, 4447d.

#### MEDICAL STAFF OR STUDENTS

Defined,  
Hospital Licensing Act, 4437f.

References are to Articles

**MEDICAL STAFF OR STUDENTS**

—Cont'd  
 Defined—Cont'd  
 Medical malpractice coverage, colleges and universities, 6252-26a.

**MEDICAL SUPERVISION**

Defined, emergency medical services, 4447o.

**MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**

Emergency medical services, 4447o.

**MEDICATION ORDERS**

Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

**MEDICINE**

Drugs and Medicine, generally, this index.

**MEDINA COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(38), 200a.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Bounties, predatory animals and rattlesnakes, 190g-2.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(38).  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Thirty-eighth judicial district, 199(38).

**MELONS**

Passes on railroads, etc., for caretakers of shipments, 4006.

**MELTING**

Crafted precious metals, melted items, purchase by dealer, 9009a.

**MEMBERSHIP CLASSES**

Employee retirement system, military service credit, Tit. 110B § 23.303.

**MEMBERSHIP SERVICE**

Defined,  
   Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
   Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.

**MEMBRANOUS CROUP**

Quarantine and disinfection, 4419b-1.

**MEMENTOS**

Library and historical commission, 5438.  
 State librarian, duties, 5441.

**MEMORIAL DESIGNATION**

Highway system, 6673e-4.

**MEMORIALS**

Monuments and Memorials, generally, this index.

**MENAGERIES**

City licenses and regulations, 1015(38).

**MENARD COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199a.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Bounties, predatory animals and rattlesnakes, 190g-2.  
 County court, jurisdiction and time of holding, 1970-302.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139TTTT.  
 Predatory animals, bounties, 190g-2.  
 Rattlesnakes, bounties, 190g-2.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**MENHADEN**

Commercial Fishing, generally, this index.

**MENTAL EXAMINATION**

Crime victim compensation, 8309-1.

**MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

Generally, 5547-8, 5547-202.  
 Administrative law and procedure, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Advisory committees, 5547-202 § 2.10.  
 Annuities, purchase for employees, 6228a-5.  
 Appeals and writs of error, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Architects, design and construction of buildings, 5561g.  
 Audits and auditors, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Bids, building construction, 5561g.  
 Block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Boards and commissions, 5547-202 §§ 2.01, 2.07.  
   Appointment, 5547-202 § 2.02.  
   Chairman, 5547-202 § 2.04.  
   Meetings, 5547-202 § 2.05.  
   Terms of office, 5547-202 § 2.03.  
   Texas coordinating commission for state health and welfare services, member, 4447c.  
 Community centers for mental health and mental retardation services, 5547-203.  
 Complaints, block grant programs, administration, 6252-13e.  
 Confidential or privileged information, patient records, 5547-202 § 2.27.

**MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

—Cont'd  
 Contracts, 5547-202 § 2.13.  
   Small business, 5190.3 § 10.  
 Conviction data, officers and employees, 5547-202.  
 Creation, 5547-202 § 2.01.  
 Definitions, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Deputy commissioner for mental health services, 5547-202 §§ 2.01, 2.08, 2.09.  
 Disbursements, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Discrimination, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Easements for utilities, 5547-202 § 2.22.  
 Effective administration, 5547-202 § 2.12.  
 Facilities, 5547-202 § 2.01.  
 Federal aid, 5547-202 § 2.15.  
   Block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Funds, mental health and retardation services, sheltered workshop programs, 5547-202.  
 Health Planning and Development Act, 5547-201 et seq.  
 Hearings, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Houston state psychiatric institute for research and training, transfer of authority to department, 5547-202 § 2.18.  
 Institutions, 5547-202 § 2.01.  
 Investigations, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Labor and employment, conviction data, 5547-202.  
 Laredo state center for human development, 5561i.  
 Managers and management, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Medical attendance and treatment, consent, 3174b-2.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, generally, this index.  
 Notice, block grants, hearings, 6252-13e.  
 Officers and employees, conviction data, 5547-202.  
 Plans and specifications, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Reductions, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Research institutes, 5547-202 § 2.18.  
 Separation of departmental authority, 5547-202 § 2.11.  
 Sex offender treatment, interagency council on, 4413(51).  
 State-owned vehicles, inscriptions, exemption, 6701m-1.  
 Sunset Act, review of department, 5547-202.  
 Termination, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Transfer of functions from other state departments, 5547-202 § 2.16.  
 Transfer of powers and duties from department of health, licensing of private mental hospitals, 5547-4.  
 Traveling expenses, committee members, 5547-202 § 2.10.  
 Waco center for youth, 3255c.

## INDEX

5118

References are to Articles

- MENTAL HEALTH CODE PUBLIC INFORMATION PROGRAM**  
Generally, 5561j.
- MENTAL HYGIENE CLINIC**  
School children, establishment by Board of Control, 3191.
- MENTAL PAIN AND SUFFERING**  
Pain and Suffering, generally, this index.
- MENTAL RETARDATION SERVICES**  
Defined, 5547-201.
- MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**  
Generally, 5547-1 et seq., 5547-201 et seq., 5547-300.
- Abuse, bill of rights, mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.
- Accomplices and accessories, discriminatory employment practices, 5221k.
- Acquisition of property, etc., for hospitalizing, maintaining, etc., 3238a.
- Actions and proceedings,  
Discrimination, 5221k.  
Estoppel by judgment, determination of fact or law, lower trial courts, 2226a.  
Institutionalized patients, rights, 5547-80.  
Res judicata, determination of fact or law, lower trial courts, 2226a.  
State department, mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.
- Admissions,  
Epilepsy, senility, etc., 5547-5.  
Institutions, 5547-73.
- Adverse possession, 25 years' possession, 5519.
- Agents and agency, service of process, agents for patients, 5547-74.
- Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.
- Alcoholics and alcoholism, applicability of code, 5547-73.
- Alcoholics commission, commitment proceedings, 5561c § 17.
- Alcoholism as not mental illness, 5547-5.
- Appeals and writs of error,  
Applicants for license or licensee, decision as to license, 5547-94.  
Commitment procedures, powers of department, 5547-8.  
Court ordered mental health service, 5547-57.  
Licenses and permits, applicants, decision, 5547-94.  
Residential care facility, commitment, 5547-300 § 37.
- Applicability,  
Code, 5547-100.  
Standard rules of construction and definitions, 5547-3.
- Applications,  
Services, mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.
- Area or community hospitals, 3174b-4.
- Attorney general,  
Patients right to communicate with, 5547-81.
- MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Cont'd**  
Attorney general—Cont'd  
Prosecution for violations of code, 5547-21.
- Attorneys,  
Appointment, protective custody, probable cause hearing, 5547-37.  
Communication with, patients rights, 5547-81.  
Court appointed attorneys, physicians, 5547-15.
- Attorneys fees, temporary mental health services, proceedings, payment, 5547-14.
- Audits and auditors, community centers, state aid, 5547-204.
- Bail bondsmen, license suspension or revocation, 2372p-3.
- Beneficiaries of insane persons, death benefits paid to guardian, 8306 § 8a.
- Bexar county court, jurisdiction, 1970-301g.
- Bill of rights, mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.
- Board of trustees, community centers, 5547-203.
- Board selection committee, community centers for mental health, 5547-203.
- Books and papers, discrimination, 5221k.
- Buildings, design or construction, 5561g.
- Burden of proof, mental health services, hearings, 5547-48.
- Certificate of medical examination for, Transfer to school for the mentally retarded, 5547-75A.
- Certificates and certifications,  
Discharge certificate, 5547-71.  
Return to inpatient care, 5547-70.  
Transfers of patients, schools for mentally retarded, 5547-78.
- Changes, program of treatment, outpatient mental health services, 5547-52.
- Children and minors,  
Clinic establishment by board, 3191.  
Firemen's pension relief fund, 6243e.  
Notice to parent, hearings, 5547-43.  
Support, charges against, 5547-300.
- Cities, towns and villages, community centers,  
Board of trustees, 5547-203.  
Establishment and operation, 5547-203.
- Code,  
Applicability, 5547-100.  
Section headings not part of code, 5547-7.
- Commissioners' courts, powers, 2351.
- Commitment,  
Involuntary hospitalization, generally, post.
- Community centers, 5547-203.  
Board of trustees, 5547-203.  
Commitment, 5561e.  
Continuing care plans, 5547-67.  
Drugs and medicine, purchasing, 601b.  
Employees, purchase of annuities for, 6228a-5.
- MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Cont'd**  
Community centers—Cont'd  
Leander, city of, 3263f.  
Lease-purchase agreements, 5547-203.  
Management and control, 5547-202.  
Operation, 5547-202 § 2.17.  
Services, 5547-203.  
State aid, 5547-204.  
State aid, 5547-204.
- Compact on mental health, 5561f.  
Competency, evidence, 5547-83.  
Complaints, discrimination, 5221k.  
Confidential and privileged information, 5561h.  
County clerk dockets, 5547-12.  
Employment discrimination, 5221k.  
Identity of patients, 5547-202.  
Records, 5547-87, 5547-300.  
Research publications, identity, 5547-202.
- Consent,  
Outpatient mental health services, consent of responsible party, 5547-52.
- Continuance, withdrawal of jury trial waiver, temporary mental health services hearing, 5547-49.
- Continuing care plan, 5547-67.
- Contracts,  
Mental health and retardation services, 5547-202.  
Research contracts, 3174b-4.  
Rights of patients, 5547-80.  
Support and maintenance, 3174b-5.
- Cooperation of other state agencies, 5547-202.
- Corpus Christi state school, 3263e.
- Costs,  
Counties, commitment hearings, 5547-300.  
Return of detainee, failure to admit, apprehension without warrant, 5547-26.  
Temporary mental health services, 5547-14.
- Counseling, genetic counseling services, 5547-202.
- Counties, this index.
- County attorneys,  
Prosecuting violations of code, 5547-21.  
Representing state, court ordered services, 5547-13.
- County clerks,  
Dockets of records, public inspection, 5547-12.  
Filing applications, petitions and certificates, 5547-11.  
Public inspection, mentally ill dockets, 5547-12.
- County courts,  
Bexar county court at law, No. 3, 1970-301d.  
Jurisdiction,  
Counties of less than 700,000, 1969a-2.  
Open at all times for proceedings, 5547-10.
- County hospitals, 4493.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Cont'd**

- Courts,
  - Holding of proceedings, 5547-40.
  - Patients right to communicate with, 5547-81.
- Crimes and offenses,
  - Applicability of code, 5547-73.
  - Code violations, 5547-20, 5547-300.
  - Passes and furloughs, criminal defendants, 5547-68.
  - Transfer of defendant, court ordered involuntary services, 5547-32.
  - Unwarranted commitment, 5547-19.
- Cross-examination of witnesses, waiver of right, temporary mental health services, hearings, 5547-47.
- Dallas county courts, jurisdiction, 1970-31.10 et seq.
- Data on condition and treatment, 5547-202.
- Day classes, 5547-202.
- Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.
- Declaratory judgments, lunatic's estate, 2524-1 § 4.
- Definitions, 5547-3 et seq., 5547-10, 5547-201.
  - Health services, 5547-201.
  - Human rights, 5221k.
- Delegation, power and duties by department, 5547-9.
- Dentists and dentistry,
  - Bill of rights, mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.
  - Licenses, suspension or revocation, 4549.
- Designation of facility,
  - Inpatient mental health services, 5547-58.
  - Involuntary mental health services, 5547-34.
- Detention,
  - Institutions, 5547-73.
  - Protective custody, 5547-39.
- Deterioration of condition, revocation of pass or furlough, 5547-69.
- Developmentally Disabled Persons, generally, this index.
- Diagnosis,
  - Bill of rights, mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.
  - Confidentiality, 5561h.
  - Texas coordinating commission for state health and welfare services, 4447c.
- Discharge, 5547-300.
  - Discrimination, 5221k.
  - Involuntary mental health care services, 5547-71.
- Discrimination, labor and employment, 5221k.
- District attorneys,
  - Prosecuting violations of code, 5547-21.
  - Representing state, court ordered services, 5547-13.
- Division of mental health,
  - Transfer of functions to mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.

**MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Cont'd**

- Divorce,
  - Support payments, charges against, 5547-300.
- Drug addicts,
  - R. B. McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.
- Drugs and medicine, rights of patients, freedom from unnecessary or excessive medication, 5547-80.
- Duties of attorney, 5547-45.
- Education,
  - Bill of rights, mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.
  - Gulf Coast area, 3871d.
  - One hundredth meridian, establishment west of, or within county through which one hundredth meridian passes, 3871e.
- El Paso county courts at law, jurisdiction, 1970-141.2.
- Elections,
  - Institutionalized patients, right to register and vote, 5547-80.
- Emergency detention, involuntary mental health services, 5547-26 et seq.
- Emotional health information, confidentiality, 5561h.
- Enforcement officers, 5547-21.
- Epilepsy as not mental illness, 5547-5.
- Evaluation, confidentiality, 5561h.
- Evidence,
  - Court ordered services hearings, 5547-48.
  - Discrimination, 5221k.
  - Hearings, mental health services, 5547-48.
  - Material not included in statement to attorney, 5547-43.
  - Protective custody, probable cause hearings, 5547-38.
- Examinations,
  - Discrimination, 5221k.
- Executors and administrators,
  - Records, disclosure, 5547-300.
- Exemptions,
  - Employment discrimination, 5221k.
  - Fees, trust, 5547-300.
- Expenses and expenditures,
  - Returning committed patients to other states, 5547-16.
- Experience in treatment to qualify as superintendent of state hospital, 3184.
- Expert testimony,
  - Extended mental health services hearings, 5547-51.
  - Temporary mental health services hearings, 5547-50.
- Extended mental health services,
  - Involuntary, prerequisites to order, 5547-31 et seq.
  - Renewal of order, 5547-55.
- Facilities, designation, involuntary court ordered treatment, 5547-34.
- Fees,
  - Court appointed attorneys, physicians, 5547-15.
  - Exemption, trust, 5547-300.

**MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Cont'd**

- Fees—Cont'd
  - Residential care facilities, 5547-300.
  - Support, charges against, 5547-300.
- Filing, applications, petitions and certificates, 5547-11.
- Financial statements and reports, trust income, exemption, 5547-300.
- Fines and penalties,
  - Code violations, 5547-300.
  - Unwarranted commitment, 5547-19.
  - Violations of code, 5547-20.
- Firemen's relief and retirement fund, mental disability and consequence of duty, 6243e.
- Forms, applications, certificates, records, etc., power of department to prescribe, 5547-8.
- Friends of patients, accompanying transportation, 5547-64.
- Funds, sheltered workshop programs, 5547-202.
- Furloughs, 5547-69, 5547-300.
  - New feeble-minded institution, 3238a.
- Galveston county probate court's jurisdiction of matters relating to, 1970-342.
- General hospital, defined, 5547-4.
- General hospitalization provisions, 5547-68 et seq.
- Genetic counseling services, 5547-202.
- Grants-in-aid, 5547-204.
- Guardian and Ward, this index.
- Habeas corpus, 5547-300.
  - Unabridged right, 5547-25, 5547-85.
- Habilitation plans, bill of rights, mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.
- Halfway houses,
  - Management and control, 5547-202.
  - Services, 5547-202 § 2.17.
- Head of facility, delegation of duties, 5547-9.
- Head of hospital,
  - Defined, 5547-4.
  - Detention of patients returned to this state from other state of commitment, 5547-16.
- Health Planning and Development Act, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.
- Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.10.
- Hearings,
  - Diagnosis and evaluation, 5547-300.
  - Discharge, mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.
  - Probable cause hearings, protective custody, 5547-37, 5547-38.
  - Protective custody, 5547-66.
- Hospital districts, 3188.
  - Community centers,
    - Board of trustees, 5547-203.
  - Establishment and operation, 5547-203.
- Contracts for support and maintenance, 3174b-5.
- Hospital records, furnishing to an attorney, 5547-44.

## INDEX

5120

References are to Articles

### MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Cont'd

- Hospitalization,
  - Involuntary hospitalization, generally, post.
  - Voluntary hospitalization, generally, post.
- Housing, bill of rights, mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.
- Houston state psychiatric institute for research and training, name, change to Texas research institute of mental sciences, 3174b-4 note.
- Human rights, discrimination, 5221k.
- Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.
- Identity, confidentiality, 5561h.
- Injunctions, 5547-300.
  - Confidential or privileged information, 5561h.
  - Private mental hospitals, code violations, 5547-99.
  - Violations as to private mental hospitals, 5547-99.
- Inpatient mental health services, modification of order, 5547-54.
- Inspections and inspectors, discrimination, 5221k.
- Interference, discriminatory employment practices, 5221k.
- Interpreters, sign and language interpreters,
  - Appointment for hearing, 5547-44.
  - Temporary mental health services, payment of cost, 5547-14.
- Interstate compact on mental health, 5561f.
- Investigations, 5547-97.
  - Complaints by or on behalf of patients, department powers, 5547-8.
  - Discrimination, 5221k.
  - Residential care facilities, support and maintenance, 3196a.
- Involuntary hospitalization, 5547-27 et seq.
  - Medical records, confidential and privileged information, 4495b § 5.08.
  - Residential care facilities, appeals, 5547-300 § 37.
  - Screening services, 5547-203 § 3.12.
  - Unwarranted commitment, penalties, 5547-19.
  - Writ of commitment, 5547-62.
- Involuntary mental health services, 5547-26 et seq.
  - Acknowledgment, acceptance of patient, 5547-65.
  - Appeal and review, 5547-57.
  - Application, court ordered services, 5547-32, 5547-42.
  - Appointment, attorney, 5547-44.
  - Appropriate treatment, recommendation, court ordered services, 5547-34.
- Attorneys,
  - Court order hearings, 5547-43 et seq.
  - Patients right, 5547-30.
  - Protective custody hearings, appointment, 5547-37.

### MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Cont'd

- Involuntary mental health services—Cont'd
  - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),
    - Appeal and review, 5547-57.
    - Reexamination and rehearing, release, 5547-56.
  - Books and papers, furnishing to attorney, 5547-44.
  - Burden of proof, court order hearings, 5547-48.
  - Certificate of medical examination,
    - Court ordered services, 5547-33.
    - Extended mental health services, renewal of order, 5547-55.
    - Protective custody, 5547-36.
  - Certificates of medical examination for mental illness, court ordered hearings, requirement, 5547-46.
  - Changes in treatment program, 5547-52.
  - Children and minors, notice to parent, 5547-43.
  - Consent,
    - Outpatient services, consent of responsible party, 5547-52.
    - Private mental health facilities, detention for protective custody, 5547-36.
  - Continuance, withdrawal of waiver of jury trial, 5547-49.
  - Continuing care plan, 5547-67.
  - Cost of return of detainee, apprehension without warrant, failure to admit, 5547-26.
  - County judge not an attorney, transfer of proceedings, 5547-41.
  - Court jurisdiction, patient in care of United States, continuation, 5547-60.
  - Court ordered services, prerequisites, 5547-31 et seq.
  - Courts, holding proceedings, 5547-40.
  - Crimes and offenses, transfer of defendant, application, 5547-32.
  - Criminal defendants, application of discharge, furlough and transfer provisions, 5547-68.
  - Cross-examination of witnesses, waiver of right, temporary mental health services hearing, 5547-47.
  - Date of hearing, setting, 5547-42.
  - Designation of facility, 5547-58.
  - Court ordered services, 5547-34.
  - Detention in custody,
    - Emergency detention, 5547-28.
    - Protective custody, 5547-39.
  - Discharge, 5547-71.
    - Plan for continuing care, 5547-67.
  - Duties of attorney, 5547-45.
  - Emergency detention, 5547-26 et seq.
  - Evidence,
    - Applicable rules, 5547-48.
    - Court order hearings, 5547-43.
    - Extended mental health service order, 5547-51.
    - Protective custody, probable cause hearings, 5547-38.

### MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Cont'd

- Involuntary mental health services—Cont'd
  - Evidence—Cont'd
    - Temporary mental health services, 5547-50.
  - Expert testimony,
    - Extended mental health service hearings, 5547-51.
    - Temporary mental health services, 5547-50.
  - Extended mental health services,
    - Prerequisites to order, 5547-31 et seq.
    - Renewal of order, 5547-55.
  - Extended services, order upon hearing, 5547-51.
  - Facility, designation, court ordered services, 5547-34.
  - Furloughs, 5547-69.
    - Plan for continuing care, 5547-67.
  - Guardian and ward, notice to guardian, hearing for court order, 5547-43.
  - Hearings, 5547-42 et seq., 5547-48 et seq.
    - Protective custody, probable cause hearings, 5547-37.
  - Hospital records, furnishing to attorney, 5547-44.
  - Inpatient health services, modification of order, 5547-54.
  - Interpreters, appointment, 5547-44.
  - Jails, detention in protective custody, 5547-39.
  - Jury hearings, 5547-49.
  - Language interpreters, appointment, 5547-44.
  - Liberty pending hearing, court ordered services, 5547-35.
  - Masters, appointment, probable cause hearings, protective custody, 5547-38.
  - Medical examination, certificate, court ordered services, 5547-33.
  - Mental examinations, periodic examination requirement, 5547-66.
  - Modification of order,
    - Inpatient mental health services, 5547-54.
    - Inpatient services, 5547-54.
    - Outpatient status, 5547-53.
  - Notice,
    - Hearing, court ordered services, 5547-43.
    - Modification of order, inpatient mental services, 5547-54.
    - Protective custody, probable cause hearings, 5547-37, 5547-38.
    - Rights of patient, emergency detention, 5547-30.
    - United States agency, available facilities, 5547-60.
  - Orders,
    - Appeal and review, 5547-57.
    - Emergency apprehension and detention, 5547-28.
    - Protective custody, 5547-36.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Cont'd**

Involuntary mental health services—Cont'd

Orders—Cont'd

- Temporary mental health services, 5547-50.
- Transfer of criminal defendants, court ordered services, 5547-32.

Outpatient services, 5547-52, 5547-53.

Termination of order, 5547-72.

Passes, 5547-69.

Peace officers, apprehension without warrant, 5547-26.

Periodic examinations, requirement, 5547-66.

Physicians and surgeons,

- Certificates of medical examination, 5547-46.
- Furnishing records to attorney, 5547-44.
- Preliminary examination, apprehension without warrant, 5547-26.
- Statement of examination, 5547-27.

Plan for continuing care, 5547-67.

Preference, appeals, 5547-57.

Preliminary examination,

- Apprehension without warrant, 5547-26.
- Emergency detention, 5547-28.

Prerequisites, court ordered services, 5547-31 et seq.

Presence of patient, right, 5547-48.

Private facilities,

- Detention in, 5547-36.
- Outpatient status, 5547-52.

Private mental hospitals, commitment to, 5547-59.

Program of treatment, outpatient services, 5547-52.

Protective custody, 5547-36 et seq.

- Pending hearing, modification of outpatient status, 5547-53.

Psychiatrists, certificate of medical examination, 5547-46.

Public hearing, 5547-48.

Recommendation, most appropriate treatment, court ordered services, 5547-34.

Records and recordation,

- Court order hearings, 5547-48.
- Furnishing to attorney, 5547-44.

Reexamination, 5547-56.

Refusal, continuing care plan services, 5547-67.

Rehearing, 5547-56.

Release,

- Emergency apprehension, completion of preliminary examination, 5547-28.
- Emergency detention, 5547-29.
- Protective custody patients, 5547-39.

Renewal of order, extended mental health services, 5547-55.

Return of patient to care, 5547-70.

- Apprehension without warrant, failure to admit, 5547-26.
- Emergency apprehension, 5547-28.

Revocation, furloughs, 5547-69.

WTSC Civil Statutes—15

**MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Cont'd**

Involuntary mental health services—Cont'd

- Rights of patients, emergency detention, 5547-30.

Service, application for court ordered services, 5547-43.

Setting for care,

- Extended mental health services, 5547-51.
- Temporary mental health services, determination, 5547-50.

Sign interpreters, appointment, 5547-44.

Statement,

- Examining physician, prerequisite to admission, 5547-27.
- Providing to patients attorney, 5547-43.

Temporary mental health services,

- Order upon hearing, 5547-50.
- Prerequisite to order, 5547-31 et seq.
- Waiver of cross examination, 5547-47.

Termination of order, outpatient care, 5547-72.

Transcript,

- Certification for appeal, 5547-57.
- Court proceedings, 5547-63.

Transfer of criminal defendant, application, 5547-32.

Transfer of proceedings from county court, 5547-41.

Transfers of patient, 5547-75 et seq.

Transportation of patients, 5547-64.

Persons authorized, 5547-61.

Treatment alternatives,

- Extended mental health services, 5547-51.
- Temporary mental health services, 5547-50.

Treatment facility, court ordered services, 5547-34.

United States agency, commitment to care of, 5547-60.

Waiver,

- Cross examination right, temporary mental health services hearing, 5547-47.
- Jury trial, 5547-49.

Warrant,

- Emergency detention, 5547-28.
- Medical examination, 5547-46.

Warrantless apprehension, peace officers, 5547-26.

Withdrawal,

- Attorneys, 5547-45.
- Waiver of jury trial, 5547-49.

Writ of commitment, 5547-62.

Jails and jailers,

- Limitation on imprisonment, 5115.
- Protective custody, detention of persons in jail, 5547-39.
- Segregation, 5115.

Judges, judge not an attorney, transfer of proceedings, 5547-41.

Jurisdiction of court,

- United States agents, patient committed to, 5547-60.

**MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Cont'd**

Jury and jurors,

- Interchangeable jury law, inapplicable, 2101.
- Mental impairment, excuse, 2120a.
- Temporary mental health services hearings, 5547-49.
- Waiver, temporary mental health services hearings, 5547-49.
- Withdrawal, waiver of jury trial, temporary mental health services hearings, 5547-49.

Juvenile Delinquents and Dependents, this index.

Kidney donations, 4590-2a.

Labor and employment,

- Bill of rights, mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.
- Conviction data, 5547-202.
- Discrimination, 5221k.

Language interpreters,

- Appointment for hearings, 5547-44.
- Payment of cost, temporary mental health services, 5547-14.

Laredo state center for human development, 5561i.

Law governing, 5547-100.

Leander, city of, community center, 3263f.

Least restrictive living environment, bill of rights, mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.

Legion Annex of Kerrville state hospital, functions, 3201b-2.

Liability, persons acting in good faith in proceedings, 5547-18.

Liberty pending hearing, court ordered services, 5547-35.

Licenses and permits,

- Private mental hospitals, post.
- Rights of patients, 5547-80.

Limitation of actions against, 5518, 5535.

- Employment discrimination, 5221k.

Limited partnership, general partner, 6132a § 21.

Lufkin state school, establishment, 3263d.

Mail, sealed and uncensored, patients rights, 5547-81.

Masters,

- Appointment, protective custody, probable cause hearings, 5547-38.
- Payment of cost, temporary mental health services, 5547-14.

Medical examinations,

- Periodic examinations required, 5547-67.
- Temporary mental health services, payment of cost, 5547-14.

Medical treatment, bill of rights, mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.

Medication,

- Bill of rights, mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.
- Rights of patients from excessive or unnecessary medications, 5547-80.

Mental deficiency as not mental illness, 5547-5.



## INDEX

5122

### References are to Articles

#### MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Cont'd

Mental Health and Mental Retardation Act, 5547-201 et seq.  
 Mental health code public information program, 5561j.  
 Mental hospitals, safety of buildings, adequacy of staff, 3183g.  
 Mental hygiene for school children, 3191.  
 Minimum Wage Act of 1970, application, 5159d § 9.  
 Misdemeanors, unwarranted commitment, 5547-19.  
 Modification,  
     Outpatient mental health services, 5547-53.  
 Modification of order, inpatient mental health services, 5547-54.  
 Motions, support, charges against, 5547-300.  
 Motor vehicles, drivers licenses, 6687b.  
 New feeble-minded institution, 3238a.  
 Next of kin, defined, 5547-4.  
 Notice,  
     Furlough of patient, 5547-69.  
     Outpatient services, modification of order, 5547-53.  
     Protective custody,  
         Hearings, 5547-66.  
         Probable cause hearings, 5547-37.  
     Requisites, 5547-6.  
     Rights of patients, 5547-80.  
         Voluntary patients, 5547-25.  
     United States agencies, commitment of patients, available facilities, 5547-60.  
 Nurses, revocation of license, 4525.  
 Oaths and affirmations,  
     Discrimination, 5221k.  
     Witnesses, 5547-98.  
 Occupational therapy, 8851.  
 Occupational training, patients and students, salaries, 5159d.  
 Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
 Office of mental health planning,  
     Transfer of functions to mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.  
 Officers and employees,  
     Conviction data, 5547-202.  
     Mentally retarded school, 3871g.  
 Orders,  
     Transfer to school for the mentally retarded, 5547-75A.  
 Organizational combinations, community centers,  
     Board of trustees, 5547-203.  
     Establishment, 5547-203.  
 Outpatient clinics, 3174b-4.  
     Termination of order for care, 5547-72.  
 Outpatient mental health services, 5547-52.  
     Modification of order, 5547-53.  
 Papers, filing with county clerk, 5547-11.  
 Parker county court, jurisdiction, 1970-353.

#### MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Cont'd

Passes, 5547-69.  
 Peace officer, apprehension without warrant, involuntary mental health services, 5547-26.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Personal property, rights of patients, 5547-80.  
 Pharmacist, refusal or cancellation of license, etc., 4542a § 12.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.  
 Phenylketonuria, combating, 4447e.  
 Physical restraints, patients hospitalized, rights of patients, 5547-86.  
 Physicians and surgeons,  
     Contracts for support and maintenance, 3174b-5.  
     Court appointed, fees, 5547-15.  
     Defined, 5547-4.  
     Denial of license, 4495b.  
     Involuntary mental health services, statement of examining physician, prerequisite to admission, 5547-27.  
     Preliminary examination, person apprehended without warrant, 5547-26.  
     Records, furnishing to an attorney, 5547-44.  
     Second opinion, hearings, 5547-45.  
 Pilot program, mental health code public information program, 5561j.  
 Plans and specifications, continuing care, 5547-67.  
 Political subdivision, defined, 5547-4.  
 Preference, appeals and writs of error, court ordered mental health services, 5547-57.  
 Preliminary examination, apprehension without warrant by peace officers, 5547-26.  
 Presence at hearings, right of patients, 5547-48.  
 Presumptions,  
     Competency of patient, 5547-83.  
 Private mental health facility, outpatient services, 5547-52.  
 Private mental hospitals, 5547-88 et seq.  
     Administration of oaths and examination of witnesses, 5547-98.  
     Application,  
         Fees, 5547-92.  
         License, 5547-90.  
     Certificates of need, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.  
     Commitment of patient to, 5547-59.  
     Defined, 5547-4.  
     Expansion of facilities, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.  
     Health planning and development, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.  
     Injunction, 5547-99.  
     Investigation, 5547-97.  
     Licenses and permits,  
         Appeals, 5547-94.

#### MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Cont'd

Private mental hospitals—Cont'd  
     Licenses and permits—Cont'd  
         Application, 5547-90.  
         Denial, suspension or revocation, 5547-93.  
         Fees, 5547-92.  
         Issuance, 5547-89, 5547-91.  
         Judicial review of decision, 5547-94.  
         Necessity, 5547-88.  
     Physician in charge, 5547-89.  
     Records, etc., 5547-96.  
     Reports, 5547-96.  
     Revocation of license, 5547-93.  
     Rules and regulations, 5547-95.  
     State treasury, application and license fees, 5547-92.  
     Subpoenas, 5547-98.  
     Suspension or revocation of license, 5547-93.  
     Transfers, 5547-75, 5547-76.  
 Privileges and immunities, 5547-80 et seq.  
 Probate court,  
     County court as meaning, 5547-10.  
     Jurisdiction, 1970a-1.  
         Dallas county, 1970-31c.  
         Harris county, No. 2, 1970-110a.2.  
         Harris county, No. 3, 1970-110a.3.  
 Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Production of books and papers, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Program of treatment, outpatient health services, 5547-52.  
 Protective custody, 5547-36 et seq.  
     Drug addicts, commitment, 5561c-1 § 17.  
     Outpatient mental health services, modification of order, 5547-53.  
 Provisions applicable to all institutions, 3174 et seq.  
 Psychopathic hospitals, 3190, 3192.  
 Public policy, 5547-2.  
 Public responsibility committee, 5547-300.  
 Publication, findings and conclusions to advance mental health and mental retardation, liability, 5547-202.  
 Rates and charges, genetic counseling services, 5547-202.  
 Real estate, rights of patients, 5547-80.  
 Reciprocal agreements,  
     Agencies of other states, return of committed patients, 5547-17.  
     Transfer of patients between states, 5547-202.  
 Recommendation,  
     Most appropriate treatment, involuntary mental health services, 5547-34.  
 Records and recordation,  
     Confidentiality, 5547-300, 5561h.  
     County clerk dockets, public inspection, 5547-12.  
     Discrimination, 5221k.  
     Furnishing to an attorney, 5547-44.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Cont'd**

Records and recordation—Cont'd  
 Health department, power to require of private mental hospitals, 5547-96.  
 Hearings records, court ordered services, 5547-48.  
 Private mental hospitals, 5547-96.  
 Transfer, patient transfers, 5547-79.  
 Reexamination, court ordered mental health services, 5547-56.  
 Refusal, continuing care plan, 5547-67.  
 Rehearing, court ordered mental health services, 5547-56.  
 Reimbursements, residential care facilities, support and maintenance, 3196a.  
 Relatives of patient, accompanying transportation, 5547-64.  
 Release,  
 Emergency detention, 5547-29.  
 Protective custody, 5547-39.  
 Lack of probable cause hearings, 5547-67.  
 State school, 3871a.  
 Religious freedom, rights of patients, 5547-80.  
 Renewal of order, extended mental health services, 5547-55.  
 Reports, 5547-300.  
 Admission, 5547-8.  
 Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Private mental hospitals, 5547-96.  
 Research,  
 Contracts, 3174b-4.  
 Rights of patients, 5547-80.  
 Resident,  
 Defined, 5547-4.  
 Expense of returning committed patients to, 5547-16.  
 Residential care facilities, 5547-300.  
 Support and maintenance, 3196a.  
 Restraints, institutionalized patients, rights, 5547-86.  
 Restrictions, patients rights, 5547-81.  
 Retaliation, discriminatory employment practices, 5221k.  
 Retarded persons, state schools, 3871f.  
 Return,  
 Home county, 3871a.  
 Place of apprehension, involuntary mental health services, apprehension without warrant, 5547-26.  
 State of residence, 5547-16.  
 Review. Appeals and writs of error, generally, ante.  
 Revocation or suspension,  
 Furloughs, 5547-69.  
 Rights of patients, 5547-80 et seq., 5547-300.  
 Emergency detention, 5547-30.  
 Rules and regulations, 5547-8, 5547-300.  
 Private mental hospitals, 5547-95.  
 Salaries and compensation, students and patients, 5159d.  
 Sale,  
 Mental health and retardation services and goods, 5547-202.

**MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Cont'd**

Sale—Cont'd  
 Proceeding, validation, citations and notices improperly directed, 2286a.  
 San Antonio state chest hospital, transfers, 3201a-1.  
 San Antonio state school, 3263g.  
 Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Screening services, community centers, 5547-203 § 3.12.  
 Section heading, not part of Code, 5547-7.  
 Segregation of prisoners in jails, 5115.  
 Senility as not mental illness within code, 5547-5.  
 Service of process, agent for patients, 5547-74.  
 Services,  
 Sale of mental health and retardation services, 5547-202.  
 Screening services, community centers, 5547-203 § 3.12.  
 Setting for care,  
 Extended mental health services, 5547-51.  
 Temporary mental health services, 5547-50.  
 Sheltered workshops,  
 Operating funds, 5547-202.  
 Services, 5547-202 § 2.17.  
 Short title, 5547-1.  
 Sign interpreters,  
 Appointment for hearing, 5547-44.  
 Payment of cost, temporary mental health services, 5547-14.  
 Special facilities, diagnosis, special training in care and treatment, 5547-202.  
 Standard rules of construction, applicability, 5547-3.  
 State aid, 5547-202 § 2.12A.  
 Community centers for mental health and mental retardation services, 5547-204.  
 Grants-in-aid, 5547-204.  
 State mental hospitals, transfers of patients, 5547-75 et seq.  
 State purchases, priorities, 601b.  
 State school, 3871c et seq.  
 Gulf Coast area, 3871d.  
 Subpoenas,  
 Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Investigation, etc., of private mental hospital, 5547-98.  
 Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Superintendents, 3184.  
 Support,  
 Charges against, 5547-300.  
 Commissioners' court, 2351.  
 Contracts, 3174b-5.  
 County, 2351.  
 State school,  
 Establishment west of one hundredth meridian, 3871e.  
 Gulf Coast area, 3871d.  
 Tarrant county court, jurisdiction, 1970-62b.

**MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Cont'd**

Teacher retirement system, mental disability, certification, Tit. 110B § 34.303.  
 Temporary mental health services,  
 Cost payment, 5547-14.  
 Expenses and expenditures, payment of cost, 5547-14.  
 Involuntary services, 5547-31 et seq.  
 Term of office, community centers, board of trustees, 5547-203.  
 Termination, outpatient care orders, 5547-72.  
 Texas research institute of mental sciences, name, change from Houston state psychiatric institute for research and training, 3174b-4 note.  
 Therapy, 5547-202 § 2.12A.  
 Patients and students, salaries, 5159d.  
 Training, employment discrimination, 5221k.  
 Transcripts,  
 Appeals and writs of error,  
 Court ordered mental health services, 5547-57.  
 Involuntary mental health services, 5547-63.  
 Transfers, 5547-75 et seq., 5547-300.  
 New feeble-minded institution, 3238a.  
 Proceedings from county court, 5547-41.  
 San Antonio state chest hospital, 3201a-1.  
 School for the mentally retarded, 5547-75A.  
 State hospitals to confederate home, 3216a.  
 United States veterans' administration, 3188.  
 Transportation,  
 Home county, 3871a.  
 Involuntary mental health services, 5547-64.  
 Persons authorized, 5547-61.  
 Payment of costs, temporary mental health services, 5547-14.  
 Return to residence or place of apprehension, right of patient, involuntary mental health services, 5547-30.  
 Treatment,  
 Bill of rights, mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.  
 Treatment alternatives,  
 Extended mental health services, 5547-51.  
 Temporary mental health services, 5547-50.  
 Trust and trustees, corpus or income, fee exemption, 5547-300.  
 Tubercular mentally ill persons, building for at San Antonio state hospital, 3201a.  
 Uniform declaratory judgments law, lunatic's estate, 2524-1 § 4.  
 United States agencies,  
 Commitment of patient to, 5547-60.  
 Transfer of patients, 5547-77.

## INDEX

5124

References are to Articles

### MENTALLY DEFICIENT AND MENTALLY ILL PERSONS—Cont'd

United States veterans' administration, persons committed to care of, 3188.  
Violations of conditions, passes or furloughs, revocation, 5547-69.  
Visitors, patients right to receive, 5547-81.  
Vocational nurses, revocation of license for insanity, 4528c § 10.  
Voluntary hospitalization, 5547-22 et seq.  
State facilities, screening services, 5547-203 § 3.12.  
Voluntary inpatient mental health services, 5547-22 et seq.  
Absence without authorization, court ordered mental health services, 5547-24.  
Admission, 5547-22.  
Application, 5547-23.  
Commitment of voluntary patient prohibited, 5547-24.  
Court ordered mental health services, application form, 5547-24.  
Leaving facility, right of patient, 5547-25.  
Notice of patients rights, 5547-25.  
Release, right of patient, 5547-25.  
Rights of patient, 5547-25.  
Transfers between institutions, consent, 5547-75.  
Transfers of patients, 5547-75 et seq.  
Voluntary mental retardation services, 5547-300.  
Voluntary residential care services, 5547-300.  
Voting. Elections, generally, ante.  
Waco center for youth, 3255c.  
Waiver, cross-examination of witnesses, temporary mental health services, 5547-47.  
Warrants,  
Emergency detention without warrant, 5547-26.  
Mental examinations, 5547-46.  
Withdrawal of attorney, 5547-45.  
Witnesses,  
Discrimination, 5221k.  
Private mental hospitals, investigations, 5547-98.  
Workers' Compensation, this index.  
Writs of commitments, 5547-62.

### MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS AND COMPANIES

Dissolution, notice, 1302-2.02.  
Incorporation, notice of intent, publication, 1302-2.02.  
Protection of employees, 5178a, 5179a.

### MERCHANDISE

Goods, Wares and Merchandise, generally, this index.

### MERCHANT DISCOUNT

Defined, consumer credit, 5069-1.01.

### MERCHANTS

Commission Merchants, generally, this index.

### MERCHANTS—Cont'd

Defined,  
Home solicitation transaction, 5069-13.01.  
Home solicitation transaction, 5069-13.01 et seq.

### MERCY KILLING

Natural Death Act, 4590h.

### MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION

County and District Retirement System, this index.  
Credit unions, 2461-10.03.  
Defined,  
Cities, towns and villages, 1191.  
Firemen's relief and retirement funds, cities between 350,000 and 400,000, 6243e.2.  
Gas utilities, reports, 1446e.  
Mosquito control districts, 4477-2.  
Municipal retirement system, municipal pension system, Tit. 110B § 65.604.  
Nonprofit Corporations, this index.  
Public utilities, report, 1446c § 63.  
Regional library systems, 5446a.  
Savings and loan associations, 852a § 10.03.  
State-federal relations office, 4413d-1.

### MERKEL HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### MESSAGES AND MESSENGERS

Dental laboratories, use not prohibited, 4551f.  
Telegraphs and Telephones, this index.

### METACARPAL BONE

Workers' compensation, 8306 § 12.

### METAL

Bronze, records, 9009.

### METAL TIRES

Defined, uniform traffic regulation law, 6701b.

### METALLURGY

Dentists, examination of applicants for license, 4544.

### METERS

Electric Light and Power Companies, this index.  
Examination, ratepayers right, 1124a.  
Gas Meters, generally, this index.  
Natural gas,  
Submeters, mobile home parks, 6053.  
Official reading, 1124a.  
Refusal to allow authorities to examine, 1124a § 5.

### METHANOL

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

### METHANOL CHLORIDE

Poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

### METHYL CELLOSOLVE ACETATE

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

### METHYL ETHYL KETONE

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

### METHYL ISOBUTYL KETONE

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

### METROPOLITAN AREAS

Authorities, regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
Bicounty metropolitan areas, rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
Defined,  
Regional transportation authority, 1118y.  
Traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.  
Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.

### METROPOLITAN TRANSIT AUTHORITIES

Generally, 1118x.  
Bonds, public utilities, 717q.  
Public utilities, improvements, short-term obligations, 717q.  
Short-term obligations, public utilities, 717q.

### METROPOLITAN WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Defined, subdistricts, 717r.  
Subdistricts, 717r.

### MEXIA STATE SCHOOL AND HOME

Act governing inapplicable to schools for feeble-minded, 3263c § 4.  
Admission of inmates, 3263c § 2.  
Austin state school, transfer from, feeble-minded persons capable of profiting from educational program, 3263c § 1.  
Custodial institution for care, maintenance and treatment of aged senile persons, 3263c § 3.  
Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.  
Furloughs, 3263c § 3.  
Legislative intent, 3263c § 4.  
Management, mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.  
Name, 3263c § 1.  
Persons entitled to admission, 3263c § 1.  
State hospitals, transfer to home of feeble-minded or aged senile person, 3263c § 1.  
Superintendent, furloughs granted by, 3263c § 3.  
Texas state hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.  
Training feeble-minded persons, 3263c § 4.  
Transfer of feeble-minded and aged persons from Austin state school and state hospitals, 3263c § 1.

### MEXICAN FOOD

Corn meal or corn flour known as masa, vitamin and mineral requirements inapplicable, 4476-4.

References are to Articles

**MEXICO**

- Border,  
 Counties between 64,191 and 100,000, assistant county attorneys, appointment, 331f-1.  
 County attorneys in counties of 13,000 having \$20,000,000 taxable property valuation, assistants, 331f.  
 Treaty with United States, conveyance of Rio Grande bed and banks to the United States by Texas, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.  
 United States flood control, conveyance by commissioners court, 5244a-2.  
 Bridges, cities, repairs, 1015g-3.  
 Carriers, temporary permits, 6675a-6c.  
 Civil defense, mutual aid compact, 6889-5.  
 Counties bordering on, public improvement authority, 2372d-8 § 1 et seq.  
 Engineers, highway employees, exchange with Mexico, 6669b.  
 Fire protection, agreements, Texas border cities and Mexican border cities, 1070b.  
 Gulf of, causeways across arms of, 1466 et seq.  
 Highway engineering employees exchanged with Mexico, 6669b.  
 International boundary, court interpreters in judicial districts in counties bordering, 3737d-1.  
 International boundary and water commission, water storage and flood control project, 5248g.  
 Regional planning commissions, joint agreement, 1011m.  
 Toll bridges in counties bordering river between Texas and Mexico, 6795c.
- MICROFILM**  
 Administrative agencies, rules, 6252-13a.  
 Business and official records, evidence, 3731b.  
 Certified copies, 1941(a).  
 Civic center authority records, 1269j-4.5 § 26.  
 Clerks of county courts, records, 1941(a).  
 Commissioners court records, 1941(a).  
 County civil court records, 1941(a).  
 County clerks, records, 1941(a).  
 County criminal court records, 1941(a).  
 County records, 5442c.  
 Court of appeals, records, preservation, 1831b.  
 Disposal of original paper records, 1941(a).  
 Evidence, this index.  
 Governmental, business and personal records, 1941(a).  
 Highways and public transportation department, public safety department, records, 6663a.  
 Hospital authority records, 4437e.  
 Indexes, 1941(a).  
 Local records, regional historical resource depository, 5442b.  
 Original records, 1941(a).

**MICROFILM—Cont'd**

- Probate court records, 1941(a).  
 Public records, microfilming authorized, 6574b.  
 Public safety department, highways and public transportation department, records, 6663a.  
 Real property records, 1941(a).  
 Records and recordation,  
 Cities, public records, 6574c.  
 County records, 5442c.  
 Court of appeals, preservation, 1831b.  
 District court clerks, 1899a.  
 Official public records, 1941(a).  
 Regional historical resource depository, 5442b.  
 State and agencies, 5441a.  
 Standards, 1941(a).  
 State auditors records, administrative services division, 4413a-7a.  
 Wichita Falls, city of, municipal court, records, 1200aa.

**MID-CROSBY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**MIDLAND, CITY OF**

Municipal courts, 1200bb.

**MIDLAND COUNTY**

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(70, 142), 199a.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County attorney, 331i.  
 District Attorneys, this index.  
 District court reporter, 2326j-16.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Family district courts, judicial districts, 1926a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(70, 142), 199a.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139Q.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Seventieth judicial district, 199(70).  
 Time of holding court, 199(70).  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**MIDLOTHIAN TRADE ZONE CORPORATION**

Generally, 1446.16.

**MIDWIVES**

- Generally, 4512i.  
 Births, disclosure of knowledge, 4477(51a).  
 Deaths, disclosure of knowledge, 4477(51a).  
 Exemptions, 4512i.  
 Fetal deaths, disclosure of knowledge, 4477.  
 Lay midwifery board, 4512i.  
 Training courses, 4512i.

**MIGRANT AGRICULTURAL WORKER**

Defined, transportation, 911g § 1.

**MIGRANT LABOR**

- Good neighbor commission, 4101-2.  
 Housing, 5221e-1.  
 Texas council of migrant labor, appropriations, use and benefit of good neighbor commission, 4101-2 note.  
 Tuberculosis certificates, 4477-12.

**MILAM COUNTY**

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(20).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(20).  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139CCCC.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Twentieth judicial district, 199(20).

**MILEAGE**

Traveling Expenses, generally, this index.

**MILEPOSTS**

Counties, injury to property, 6702-1.

**MILITARY APPEALS COURTS**

Generally, 5788.

**MILITARY FORCES**

Armed Forces, generally, this index.

**MILITARY GUARDS**

Enforcement of regulations for military zones, 6889-2.

**MILITARY JUSTICE**

Generally, 5788.

**MILITARY RESERVATIONS**

Roads and highways, authority of commanding officer, uniform traffic regulation, 6701d § 169.

**MILITARY USES**

Airports, establishment by city, 1269j § 1.

**MILITARY ZONES**

Creation and regulation adjacent to military establishments, 6889-2.

**MILITIA**

- Generally, 5765 et seq.  
 Active militia, 5765 § 1.  
 Active service, 5783.  
 Age, 5765 § 2.  
 Apprehension and restraint, 5788 § 7 et seq.  
 Awards, decorations and medals, 5789.  
 Calling out, 5783.  
 Citizens and citizenship, 5765 § 2.

## INDEX

5126

References are to Articles

### MILITIA—Cont'd

- Code of military justice, 5788.
- Commander-in-chief, 5765 § 4.
- Courts-marshal, 5788 § 16 et seq.
- Crimes and offenses, reserve militia, 5766.
- Damages,
  - Failure to reemploy, 5765.
- Death, compensation, 5783.
- Decorations, medals and awards, 5789.
- Defined, emergencies, police power of state, 5890e.
- Deserters, apprehension, 5788 § 8.
- Disability compensation, 5783.
- Disasters, emergencies, police powers, 5890e.
- Discharge, 5765 § 6.
- Domicile and residence, 5765 § 2.
- Drafts, reserve militia, 5766.
  - Report, 5766 § 3.
- Exemptions from service, 5765 § 3.
- Expenditures, 5765 § 5.
- Fines and penalties,
  - Non-judicial punishment, 5788 § 15.
  - Reserve militia, 5766.
- Foreign states, medals or awards, 5789.
- Labor and employment, reemployment after active duty, 5765.
- Leaves of absence to public officers and employees, 5765 § 7.
- Lone star distinguished service medal, 5789.
- Lone star medal of valor, 5789.
- Medals, decorations and awards, 5789.
- Military justice code, 5788.
- Negligence, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.
- Nonjudicial punishment, 5788 § 15.
- Notice, return to employment after active duty, 5765.
- Oaths and affirmations, 5785.
  - Reserve militia, 5766 § 6.
- Performance of duty, reserve militia, 5766 § 7.
- Persons subject to military duty, 5765 § 2.
- Privileges and immunities, military justice code, 5788.
- Punishment, nonjudicial, 5788 § 15.
- Reemployment after active duty, 5765.
- Reserve militia, 5765 §§ 1, 5766.
  - Military duty, 5766 § 1.
- Responsibility, reserve militia, 5766 § 4.
- Riots,
  - Emergencies, police powers, 5890e.
- Sheriffs, exemption, 5765.
- Sovereign immunity, tort liability, 6252-19.
- Texas outstanding service medal, 5789.
- United States armed forces, awards or medals, 5789.
- Veterans, restoration to public employment, 6252-4a.
- Voting privilege, reserve militia, 5766 § 8.

### MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

Dairies and Dairy Products, generally, this index.

### MILK DISTRIBUTOR

Defined, grading and pasteurization, 165-3 § 1.

### MILK GRADING AND PASTEURIZATION ACT

Generally, 165-3.

### MILK HAULER

Defined, grading and pasteurization, 165-3 § 1.

### MILK INDUSTRY

Defined, 165-2 § 2.

### MILK PLANT

Defined, grading and pasteurization, 165-3 § 1.

### MILK PRODUCER

Defined, grading and pasteurization, 165-3 § 1.

### MILK PRODUCTS

Defined, 165-2 § 2.

### MILK SHED

Defined, 165-2 § 2.

### MILLS

Enrichment of flour, 4476-1.

Female employees,

Cleaning, 5175.

Doors, handrails and lights, 5176.

Hours of labor, 5172a.

Immoral influences prohibited, 5178.

Odors and dust, 5174.

Order to correct conditions, 5179.

Suit to set aside, 5180.

Protection, 5173 et seq.

Temperature and humidity, 5173.

Toilets, 5177.

Wet floors, 5175.

Fire escapes, 3958.

Labor and standards commissioner,

Entry, 5148.

Inspections, correcting of conditions,

5179.

Labor statistics, 5147a et seq.

Protection of employees, 5178a, 5179a.

Railroads, 6550.

Spur tracks, 6316a.

Waters,

Corporations for storage, etc., 1526.

### MILLS COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Animals, predatory animals, bounty,

190a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Bounties, predatory animals, 190a.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, administrative judicial

districts, 200a.

Predatory animals, bounties, 190a.

### MILLS COUNTY—Cont'd

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### MIMEOGRAPHING

Reports of state auditor, 4413a-14.

### MINERAL OIL

Ulceration of skin or corneal surface of eye caused by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

### MINERALS

Mines and Minerals, generally, this index.

### MINES AND MINERALS

Generally, 5901 et seq.

Abandonment,

Explosive gases, protection from, 5901a.

Regulations and requirements, 5903.

Acquisition, abandoned mine reclamation, 5920-11 § 8.

Actions and proceedings,

Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 31.

Air currents, regulations, 5904, 5904a.

Air ways, mining regulations, 5910, 5910a.

Animals, 5918, 5919.

Feeding, 5918a, 5919a.

Insulation of wires near entryway for work animals, 5915, 5915a.

Permitting to remain over 10 hours, 5918a, 5919a.

Appeals, surface coal mining and reclamation, permits, notice, 5920-11 § 20.

Applications,

Surface coal mining and reclamation, permits, 5920-11 § 17.

Automatic gates or bars, shaft openings, 5901, 5901a.

Bath facilities, 5920, 5920a.

Blasters, surface coal mining and reclamation, certification, 5920-11 § 38.

Blasting plan, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 16.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),

Surface mining and reclamation, 5920-11 §§ 25, 26.

Brass, records, 9009.

Bronze, records, 9009.

Cages, 5901a, 5907, 5907a.

Regulations and requirements, 5901, 5907, 5907a.

Check weighman, 5913, 5913a.

Closing of mine, filing of map, 5917.

Commissioners' courts,

Power to contract, airport properties, 2351.

Provision for mineral exhibits, 2372d.

Copper, records, 9009.

County exhibits, 2372d.

Crimes and offenses, 5901b et seq.

Bath facilities, 5920a.

Protection of employees, 5914b et seq.

Cut-throughs, 5905, 5905a.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**MINES AND MINERALS—Cont'd**

Definitions,  
 Coal, lignite and minerals, state prison lands, 6203aaa.  
 Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.  
 Electric light and power companies, eminent domain, 1435a.  
 Electric wires, insulation, 5915, 5915a.  
 Emergencies, abandoned mine reclamation, 5920-11 § 10.  
 Employees,  
 Bath and locker facilities, 5920.  
 Female employees, regulations, 5172a.  
 Endangering life or health prohibited, 5910, 5910a.  
 Escapement shafts, 5901b.  
 Exemptions,  
 Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 35.  
 Small mines, 5920-11 § 19.  
 Exhibition building, commissioners' court, authority to purchase or construct, 2372d-2.  
 Federal lands, licenses and leases, disposition of state share, 4366d.  
 Feeding animals underground, 5918, 5919.  
 Violation of law relating to animals, 5918, 5919.  
 Fees,  
 Federal lands, disposition of state share, 4366d.  
 Surface coal mining and reclamation, permits, 5920-11 § 18.  
 Fines and penalties, 5901b et seq.  
 Bath facilities, 5920a.  
 Fresh air, 5904a.  
 Maps, 5917a.  
 Protection of employees, 5914b et seq.  
 Surface mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 30.  
 Fire damp,  
 Inspector, 5906, 5906a.  
 Notice, 5906, 5906a.  
 Inspector, 5904a.  
 Safety lamps, 5909, 5909a.  
 Gold, generally, this index.  
 Hoisting machinery, 5910, 5910a.  
 Hoisting shafts, 5901, 5901a.  
 Indemnity provisions, negligence attributable to indemnity, 2212b.  
 Injunctions, 4644.  
 Injuries to shafts, etc., 5910, 5910a.  
 Inspections and inspectors,  
 Cut-throughs, 5905, 5905a.  
 Fire damp, 5904a, 5906a.  
 Maps of underground workings, 5917.  
 Mining cage, 5907, 5907a.  
 Notice, discovery of fire damp, 5906.  
 Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11.  
 Insulating live wires, 5915, 5915a.  
 International trading corporations, 1527.  
 Jurisdiction, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 4.  
 Labor and standards commissioner, entry of mines, 5148.  
 Lamps, regulations, 5909, 5909a, 5910, 5910a.

**MINES AND MINERALS—Cont'd**

Lard oil for lighting purposes, 5914, 5914a.  
 Leases, 5421c.  
 Amendment to authorize pooling of contingent future interests, 2320c.  
 Bed of Caddo lake, 5421b-1.  
 Caddo lake bed, 5421b-1.  
 Cities, towns and villages, 1267.  
 Counties,  
 Validation, 5421o.  
 Defined, leasing mineral interests, 2320b.  
 Federal lands, disposition of proceeds, state share, 4366d.  
 Fees, federal lands, disposition of state share, 4366d.  
 Lands and housing facilities acquired by commissioners' courts from United States, 2351.  
 Nonresident or unknown owner, receiver, 2320b.  
 Receiver,  
 Appointed for nonresident or unknown owner, 2320b.  
 Land subject to contingent future interest, 2320c.  
 Rights-of-way, roads, highways and streets, 6673a-2.  
 State prison lands, development, 6203aaa.  
 Liability,  
 Insurance, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 24.  
 Licenses and permits,  
 Fees, disposition of state share, 4366d.  
 Surface mining permits, 5920-11.  
 Live wires, insulation, 5915.  
 Lockers for employees, 5920.  
 Lost property, bath facilities, 5920.  
 Machinery, careful operation required, 5910, 5910a.  
 Manholes, regulations, 5901, 5901a.  
 Maps, 5917, 5917a.  
 Measures. Weights and measures, generally, post.  
 Mine safety law, 5901 et seq.  
 Mineral development law, 5421c.  
 Mining board, abolished and functions transferred to commissioner of labor statistics, 5892.  
 Notice,  
 Surface coal mining and reclamation, applications, hearings and appeals, 5920-11 § 20.  
 Nueces county navigation district, reservations in conveyance to United States, 5248d.  
 Officers and employees. Employees, generally, ante.  
 Oil and Gas, generally, this index.  
 Openings, regulations, 5901, 5901a.  
 Owner, duties of, 5901, 5901a.  
 Parks in tidelands bordering on Gulf of Mexico, reservation of mineral rights, 6081g.  
 Passways, 5901, 5901a.  
 Pathways, 5901, 5901a.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.

**MINES AND MINERALS—Cont'd**

Performance bonds, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 §§ 25, 26.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Pillars, cut-throughs, 5905, 5905a.  
 Plans and specifications, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11.  
 Posting rules and regulations, 5911, 5911a.  
 Powder,  
 Regulations, 5907 et seq., 5908, 5908a, 5910.  
 Smoking or carrying fire near, 5910a.  
 Prison lands, control and development, 6203aaa.  
 Props, regulations, 5901a, 5902.  
 Qualifications and personal fitness of inspector, determination, 5892.  
 Radiation control agency, mineral right acquisition, 4590f.  
 Railroads,  
 Operation of line to mine, 6550.  
 Spur tracks, 6316a.  
 Real estate investment trusts, severed interests excluded, 6138A.  
 Receiver for mineral interests owned by nonresidents or unknown persons, 2320b.  
 Regulations, 5901 et seq.  
 Reservations,  
 Conveyance of Rio Grande bed and banks to the United States for boundary treaty and flood control purposes, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.  
 Sale of lands under Corpus Christi bay, 5421j.  
 Rights-of-way, roads, highways and streets, leases, 6673a-2.  
 Roads and highways, rights-of-way, leases, 6673a-2.  
 Rules and regulations,  
 Posting, 5911, 5911a.  
 Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 6.  
 Safety, 5901b.  
 Lamps, 5909 et seq.  
 Safety law, 5901 et seq.  
 Salary, inspector, 6813.  
 School land board leases for national defense, exception of leases, 5421c-4.  
 School lands, 5421c-13.  
 Securities act, exempt transactions, 581-5.  
 Shaft, 5901, 5901a.  
 Escapement, 5901b.  
 Injuries to, 5910, 5910a, 5919a.  
 Safety requirements, 5901a, 5910a.  
 Shower baths for employees, 5920.  
 Signaling systems, 5901, 5901a.  
 Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Stables underground, 5915, 5915a, 5919a.  
 State land,  
 United States, flood control, reservation, 5248g.  
 Streets and alleys, rights-of-way, leases, 6673a-2.  
 Sulphur, generally, this index.

## References are to Articles

**MINES AND MINERALS—Cont'd**

Surface Coal Mining and Reclamation Act, 5920-11.  
 Talking tubes, 5901, 5901a.  
 Telephones, duty to furnish, 5901, 5901a.  
 Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, retention of rights by state on use of lands for park purposes, 6081g.  
 Timbers, 5902.  
 Trinity watershed, United States acquisition of land, state reservations, 5248i.  
 Trolley wires, placing, 5915, 5915a.  
 Underground stables, 5919.  
 Underground workings, 5917, 5917a.  
 United States,  
   Flood control and soil conservation, state consent, reservations, 5248h.  
   Lease and permit fees, disposition of state share, 4366d.  
   Nueces county navigation district, reservations, 5248d.  
   Reservation and conveyance to of Rio Grande river bed and banks for flood control, 5248g-1 et seq.  
   Surface coal mining and reclamation, cooperative agreements, 5920-11 § 34.  
 Unitization,  
   Agreements, nonresidents, receivers, 2320b.  
 Ventilation, 5901a, 5904, 5904a, 5905a.  
   Cut-throughs for purpose of, 5905, 5905a.  
 Washing facilities, 5920, 5920a.  
 Water,  
   Corporations for storing, etc., 1526.  
 Weights and measures, 5912a, 5913a.  
   Check weighman, 5913.  
   Checking of weighmen, 5913a.  
   Scales, 5912, 5912a.  
 Wires, insulating, 5915a.  
 Worked-out portions of mine, blocking off, 5903.

**MINIATURE BOILER**

Defined, inspection, 5221c.

**MINIMUM BENEFITS**

Teacher retirement system, service retirement, Tit. 110B § 34.203.

**MINIMUM WAGE ACT OF 1970**

Generally, 5159d § 1 et seq.

**MINISTERS**

Clergymen, generally, this index.

**MINISTERS OF THE UNITED STATES**

Acknowledgement and proof for record, authority to take, 6602.  
 Affidavits, authority to take, 26.  
 Depositions, authority to take, 3746.  
 Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 26.  
 Proof of instruments for record, 6602.

**MINORITY BUSINESSES**

Small and minority business enterprise division, industrial commission, 5186a.

**MINORS**

Children and Minors, generally, this index.

**MINUTES**

Anatomical board, 4583.  
 Board of county and district road indebtedness, 6674q-7.  
 City council, 1000.  
 City or town bonds, election on cancellation or revocation of unsold bonds, record of results, 705a.  
 Commission of appeals, 1800a § 11.  
 Commissioners Courts, this index.  
 Council, secretary of city to keep, 1000.  
 County Courts, this index.  
 Courts, this index.  
 Destruction, 6574b.  
 Finance commission, 342-111.  
 Firemen's relief and retirement fund trustees, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.  
 Funding or refunding bonds, storms, floods or other disasters, apportionment of Taxes, 800.  
 Navigation district board,  
   Sinking funds, investments, 837a.  
 Proceedings relative to condemnation by city for highway, 1206.

**MIRRORS**

Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Motor-driven cycles, 6701d § 139F.  
 Rest-room for women in courthouse furnished with, 2371.

**MISAPPROPRIATIONS OF MONEY**

Embezzlement, generally, this index.

**MISBRANDED**

Defined, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.

**MISBRANDED HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE**

Defined, 4476-13.

**MISBRANDING**

Brands, Marks and Labels, this index.

**MISCELLANEOUS CORPORATION LAWS ACT**

Generally, 1302-1.01 et seq.

**MISCELLANEOUS OCCUPATION TAXES**

Occupation Taxes, generally, this index.

**MISCONDUCT**

Arbitration and award, vacating award, 237.  
 City depositories, treasurer's liability, 2564.  
 County depositories,  
   Treasurer's liability, 2557.  
 Trust funds, county and district clerks' liability, 2558a § 9.

**MISCONDUCT—Cont'd**

County Officers and Employees, this index.  
 County treasurer, 1709.  
 Defined,  
   Prosecuting attorneys, 332d.  
   Unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Removal of county officers, ground for, 5970.  
 Unemployment compensation benefits, disqualification because of discharge for misconduct, 5221b-3.

**MISDEMEANORS**

Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index.

**MISREPRESENTATION**

Fraud, generally, this index.

**MISSIONARIES**

Receiver, appointment as for church or congregation, 2294a.

**MISSIONARY CORPORATIONS**

Nonprofit Corporations, generally, this index.

**MISSIONARY SOCIETIES**

Non-Profit Corporation Act, organization, purposes, 1396-2.01.  
 Receiver, acting as, for defunct church or congregation, 2294a.

**MIST**

Air pollution, 4477-5b.

**MISTAKE OF FACT**

Funds collected by state agencies,  
   Disposition, 4393c.  
   Refunds, 4351c.

**MISTAKE OF LAW**

Funds collected by state agencies,  
   Disposition, 4393c.  
   Refunds, 4351c.

**MISTAKES**

Errors, generally, this index.

**MITCHELL COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(32).  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Colorado city hospital district, 4494q note.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections,  
   Colorado city hospital district, 4494q note.  
   Representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Judicial districts, 199(32).  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

References are to Articles

**MITCHELL COUNTY—Cont'd**

Juvenile boards, 5139Y.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives,  
   Elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Thirty-second judicial districts, 199(32).

**MITIGATION**

Damages, libel, 5431.

**MIX**

Defined, frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.

**MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS**

See, also, Manufactured Housing, generally, this index.  
 Advertisements, 5221f.  
 Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
 Air-conditioning equipment, 5221f.  
 Assumed contracts, manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.09.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), retailers, brokers or installers, 5221f.  
 Certificate of Title Act, 6687-1.  
 Consumer credit, 5069-6.01.  
 Contracts,  
   Manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.05, 5069-6A.13.  
   New homes, sales, 5221f.  
   Residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Credit life and accident health insurance, manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.08.  
 Credit sales, manufactured homes, 5069-6A.01 et seq.  
 Damages,  
   Reinspection, 6701d § 140.  
   Warranties, 5221f.  
 Default, manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.10.  
 Defects, warranties, 5221f.  
 Definitions,  
   Manufactured homes, credit sales, 5069-6A.02.  
   Mobile home, 6701d-11.  
   Title and ownership, 6701½.  
 Delinquency charges, manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.05.  
 Deposits,  
   Credit sales, 5069-6A.05.  
   Purchases, 5069-6A.05.  
 Disclosures, manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.05.  
 Escrow accounts, manufactured home credit sales, tax escrow, 5069-6A.12.  
 Fees, manufacturing inspections, 5221f.  
 Finance charge, manufactured home sales, 5069-6A.03.  
   Adjustment, rate charges, 5069-6A.04.  
 Flags, vehicle towings, equipment, 6701d § 137.  
 Flares or other warning devices, 6701d § 137.  
 Foreign states, manufacturing inspection, 5221f.

**MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS—Cont'd**

Formaldehyde, manufactured homes, notice to consumers before title transfer, 5221f § 20.  
 Highways, lighting equipment requirement, exemption, 6701d § 110A.  
 Inspections and inspectors, 5221f.  
   Certificate, removal following damage, 6701d § 140.  
   Records, natural gas submeters, 6053.  
 Insurance,  
   Manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.08.  
   Manufactured housing, 5221f.  
 Interest rate, manufactured home sales, 5069-6A.03.  
   Adjustment, rate charged, 5069-6A.04.  
 Inventories, new homes, 5069-6A.05.  
 Land, joint land and manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.11.  
 Leases, new manufactured homes, registered manufacturer, 5221f.  
 Length, 6701d-11.  
 Moving, 6701½.  
 Licenses and permits,  
   Drive-a-way in-transit license, 6686.  
   Master dealers license plates, 6686.  
   Moving, 6701½.  
 Liens and incumbrances, manufactured homes, 5221f § 19.  
 Migrant labor camps, regulation, 5221e-1.  
 Mortgages, 5069-6A.01 et seq.  
 Motor Vehicle Sales Tax, generally, this index.  
 Motor vehicles,  
   Towing, equipment, red flags, 6701d § 137.  
 Moving, roads and highways, 6701½.  
 Natural gas, submeters, 6053.  
 Notice,  
   Credit sales, 5069-6A.05.  
   Title transfer, 5221f.  
 Occupying while moving, 6701d § 177.  
 Passengers, occupying during movement, 6701d § 177.  
 Payments, 5069-6A.06 et seq.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Real estate, joint land and home credit transactions, 5069-6A.11.  
 Records, inspection, natural gas submeters, 6053.  
 Red flags, vehicles towing, equipment, 6701d § 137.  
 Registration, salespersons, 5221f.  
 Reinspection after damage, 6701d § 140.  
 Riding in, 6701d § 177.  
 Roads and highways, permits, 6701½.  
 Sales,  
   Advertisements, 5221f.  
   Manufactured homes, credit sales, 5069-6A.01 et seq.  
 Salespersons, registration, 5221f.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Signatures, manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.05.  
 Streets and alleys, moving on, 6701½.

**MOBILE HOMES AND MOBILE HOME PARKS—Cont'd**

Taxes and taxation,  
   Manufactured home credit sales, tax escrow, 5069-6A.12.  
   Motor Vehicle Sales Tax, generally, this index.  
 Theft protection, 6687-1.  
 Title and ownership, manufactured homes, 5221f § 19.  
 Towing, 5221f.  
   Red flags, 6701d § 137.  
 Transfers, 5069-6A.09, 5069-6A.14.  
 Transportation of, lighting equipment requirements, exemption, 6701d § 110A.  
 Waivers, credit sales, 5069-6A.15.  
 Warning flares or other devices, vehicles towing, equipment, 6701d § 137.  
 Warning signals, lamps, 6701d § 125.  
 Warranties, new homes, 5221f.  
 Width, moving, 6701½.

**MOBILE INTENSIVE CARE UNIT**

Defined, emergency medical services, 4447o.

**MOBILE SERVICE UNITS**

Flammable liquids, rules and regulations, 9201.

**MOBS**

Riots and Mobs, generally, this index.

**MOCKING BIRD**

State bird, 6143c.

**MODEL BUILDING CODES**

Municipalities, buildings, fire escapes, code in lieu of state requirements, 3972b, 3972c.

**MODELING STUDIOS**

Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, 2372w.

**MODERATE INCOME FAMILIES**

Housing agency loans, 1269f-6.

**MODIFICATION OR CHANGE**

Defined, Clean Air Act, 4477-5.  
 Municipal retirement system, prior service certificates, Tit. 110B § 63.106.

**MODULAR COMPONENT**

Defined, mobile homes, 5221f.

**MODULAR HOMES**

Defined, manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
 Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.

**MOHAIR**

Contract carrier, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business, 911b § 1a.  
 Motor carriers,  
   Contract carrier's permit for transporting, 911b § 5 et seq.  
   Transportation incidental to business other than transportation business, 911b § 1a.



# INDEX

5130

References are to Articles

## MONDAY

Banks and trust companies, closing when legal holiday falls on Sunday, 342-910a.

## MONEY

Account, tax collectors ledger, 4364.  
Balancing book, state treasurer, 4388, 4390.  
Counties of 8,300 to 8,600, borrowing, 1644c-1.  
County auditor, accounting, 1655.  
County Treasurer, this index.  
Deposit in court, 2290.  
Employees retirement system, Accumulated cash, annual reports, Tit. 110B § 25.108.  
Cash on hand, Tit. 110B § 25.305.  
Express companies, transportation, 3860.  
Food and drugs, controlled substances, seized property, 4476-15 § 5.03.  
Parental home and school for dependent and delinquent children, board of managers, authority to accept gift, etc., 5138b.  
Public Monies, generally, this index.  
Receivers, application, 2299.  
Teacher retirement system, custodian, Tit. 110B § 35.207.

## MONEY ORDERS

Defined, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
Sale of Checks Act, 489d.

## MONOPOLIES

Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.

## MONOXIDE

Poisoning by, occupational disease, workmen's compensation, 8306 § 20.

## MONTAGUE COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment, Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(97).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
District attorneys, 326k-82.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199(97).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Ninety-seventh judicial district, 199(97).  
Nocona and Prairie Valley independent school district, hospital district, 4494q note.  
Probation department, 2292-4.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
**MONTGOMERY COUNTY**  
See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment, Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

## MONTGOMERY COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd  
Judicial districts, 199(9), 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
County court at law No. 3, 1970-363b.  
County Courts, this index.  
County Judges, this index.  
Criminal investigator, appointment and salary, 3886d.  
District court judges, compensation, 6819a-48.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Eminent domain, County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
Hospital districts, 4494q note.  
Hospital district, 4494q note.  
Judicial districts, 199(9), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile boards, membership, 1970-363, 1970-363a.  
Representatives, Districts, 195a-8.  
Elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Special ninth judicial district, 199(9).  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

## MONTH

Defined, 23.  
Consumer credit, 5069-2.01.  
Texas Pawnshop Act, 5069-51.02.

## MONUMENTS AND MEMORIALS

Acquisition by cities and counties, 6081e.  
Damage, notice, 6145.  
Historical commission, 6145.  
Home rule cities over 40,000, historic sites, 6081g-1.  
Notice, damage, 6145.  
Old Galveston Quarter preservation, 6145-4.  
Worthiness of preservation, 6145.

## MOODY'S INVESTMENT SERVICE

Manuals, recognition, 581-5.

## MOORE COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment, Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(69).  
Representative district, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Hospital district, 4494q note.  
Judicial districts, 199(69).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, 5139YY.  
Juvenile officers, 5139YY.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.

## MOORE COUNTY—Cont'd

Sixty-ninth judicial district, 199(69).  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

## MOORE COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

## MOPEDS

Motorcycles, this index.

## MORAL CHARACTER

Real estate brokers and salesmen, 6573a § 6A.

## MORAL TURPITUDE

Court reporter certificate applicants, conviction of crime involving, disqualification, 2324b.  
Notary public applicant, no conviction statement, 5949.  
Physicians, reports, 4590i.  
Psychologists, cancellation, revocation, or suspension of license or certification, 4512c § 23.

## MORATORIUMS

Banks and trust companies, 342-910.  
Extension of unpaid balances of purchasers of school land, 5421f.

## MORONS

Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, generally, this index.

## MORRIS COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment, Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(76), 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County attorneys, compensation, 332b-4.  
County court, Eminent domain, jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
Jurisdiction, 1970-310, 1970-328.  
District court, eminent domain jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Eminent domain jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
Judicial districts, 199(76), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, 5139HH, 5139KKKK.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Seventy-sixth judicial district, 199(76).  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

## MORTALITY TABLES

Employees retirement system, adoption, Tit. 110B § 25.105.  
Teacher retirement system, adoption, Tit. 110B § 35.105.

## MORTGAGE ASSOCIATIONS

National Mortgage Association, generally, this index.

## References are to Articles

**MORTGAGE LENDER**

Defined,  
Housing agency, 1269l-6.

**MORTGAGEE**

Defined,  
Certificate of title, 6687-1 § 5.  
Manufactured home titles, 5221f § 19.

**MORTGAGES**

Agricultural enterprises, nonprofit corporations, 1528k.  
Amarillo hospital district, bond security, 4494q note.  
Applications, housing agency loans, 1269l-6.  
Business development corporations, 1528g § 3.  
Chattel Mortgages, generally, this index.  
Cities, towns and villages,  
Grade crossing elimination, cities over 100,000, 1105c.  
Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.  
Clean air financing, 4477-5a.  
County hospital authority, revenue bonds secured, 4494r.  
Default,  
Manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.10.  
Defined, probate,  
Housing agency, 1269l-6.  
Securities, 581-4.  
Trust indenture, county hospital authorities, 4494r.  
Development of employment, industrial and health resources bonds, 5190.1 §§ 9, 10.  
Electric Light and Power Companies, this index.  
Floating interest rates, secondary mortgages, 5069-5.02.  
Foreclosure,  
Auctioneers license, exemptions, 8700.  
Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
Gas Plants or Systems, this index.  
Goliad county hospital district, revenue bonds, security, 4494q note.  
Home Rule Cities, this index.  
Hospital authorities, revenue bonds secured, 4494r.  
Hospital equipment financing council, powers, 4437e-3.  
Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
House trailers, 5069-6A.02.  
Housing agency, 1269l-6.  
Housing Authority, this index.  
Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
Interest,  
Usury, 5069-1.07.  
Investments,  
Firemen and policemen, 6243f.  
Firemen's relief and retirement fund, 6243e.  
Manufactured housing, 5069-6A.01 et seq.  
Mobile homes, 5069-6A.01 et seq.  
National guard armory board, 5931-5.

**MORTGAGES—Cont'd**

Prepayment charges, floating interest, 5069-1.07.  
Railroads, this index.  
Rapid transit authorities, properties, 1118x.  
Records, 6601.  
Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
Rural Industrial Development Act, loans, 5190.2.  
Savings and loan associations, real estate loans, 852a § 5.01.  
Secondary mortgage loans, 5069-5.01 et seq.  
Assignment of wages, 5069-5.05.  
Confession of judgment, 5069-5.05.  
Contract, terms, 5069-5.04.  
Default, interest rates, 5069-5.02.  
Definitions, 5069-5.01.  
Insurance, 5069-5.03.  
Interest, 5069-5.01 et seq.  
Power of attorney, 5069-5.05.  
Rates of interest, 5069-5.01 et seq.  
Waiver of statutory provisions, 5069-5.05.  
Sequestration,  
Foreclosure, 6840.  
Liens and incumbrances, accounting, 6840, 6858.  
Writ, 6840.  
Sewers, Sewage and Sewer Systems, this index.  
Solid waste resources recovery systems, bonds, 4477-7a § 7.  
Solid waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
Sport centers, counties of 650,000 or more, 717o.  
Swimming pools, cities and towns, 1015c-2.  
Teacher retirement system, transfer of funds to cover, Tit. 110B § 35.310.  
Usury, 5069-1.07.  
Variable interest rates, secondary mortgages, 5069-5.02.  
Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.

**MORTGAGOR**

Defined,  
Certificate of title, 6687-1 § 5.  
Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
Manufactured home titles, 5221f § 19.

**MORTUARY SCIENCE**

Defined, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.

**MORTUARY WARRANT**

Pensioner, 6227.

**MOSQUITOES**

Breeding places, abatement, nuisance, etc., 4477-1 §§ 2, 7.  
Control districts,  
Advisory commission, salaries and compensation, 4477-2.  
Creation, etc., in certain counties, 4477-2.

**MOSQUITOES—Cont'd**

Impounded waters, 4477-1 § 14.

**MOTELS AND TOURIST COURTS**

Cities, towns and villages, harbor improvements, 835l.  
Defined, 4477-1 § 1.  
Smoke detectors, 4596d.  
Exemptions, smoke detectors, installation, 4596d.  
Fines and penalties, smoke detectors, 4596d.  
Fires and fire prevention, smoke detectors, installation, 4596d.  
Health and sanitation, 4477-1 § 17.  
Hotel Occupancy Tax, generally, this index.  
Liens, baggage and property of guests, 4594.  
Occupancy tax,  
Municipalities, 1269j-4.1 § 3a et seq.  
Smoke detectors, installation, 4596d.  
Toilet accommodations, 4477-1 § 6.

**MOTHERS' PENSIONS**

Proceedings, etc., 6228.

**MOTIONS**

Banks and trust companies, disclosure of account records, motion to quash order or subpoena, 342-705.  
County Courts, this index.  
District Courts, this index.  
Execution, this index.  
Municipal Courts, this index.  
New Trial, this index.

**MOTIVE**

Attachment, 276.

**MOTLEY COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(110).  
Representative district, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199(110).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, 5139BBBB.  
One hundred tenth judicial district, 199(110).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**MOTLEY COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**MOTOR ASSISTED BICYCLES**

Bicycles, this index.

**MOTOR BOATS**

Boats and Boating, generally, this index.

## INDEX

5132

References are to Articles

### MOTOR BUS COMPANY

Defined,  
Regulation, 911a § 1.  
Ticket brokers, 911d § 1.

### MOTOR BUS TICKET BROKERS ACT

Generally, 911d.  
Transportation Brokers, generally, this index.

### MOTOR BUSES

Buses, generally, this index.

### MOTOR CARRIER FUND

Broker's filing fee deposited in, 911d § 12.  
Expenses to administer law paid from, 911b § 17.  
Fees, deposits, 911b § 17.  
Fines and penalties, deposits, 911b § 17.  
Salary and witness fees payment, 911b § 19.  
Specialized motor carriers, identification plate fees, 911b § 5a.  
Surplus paid into general revenue fund, 911b § 19.  
Warrants to administer law paid from, 911b § 17.

### MOTOR CARRIERS

See, also, Carriers, generally, this index.  
Generally, 911a et seq.  
Accounts, inspection of, 911b §§ 13b, 16.  
Address,  
Certificates of convenience,  
Specialized motor carriers, application contents, 911b § 5a.  
Hearings, carrier's witnesses, 911b § 15a.  
Administration of law,  
Deficits payment, 911b § 19.  
Emergencies, expenses, fees, 911a § 15.  
Age, driver,  
Migrant agricultural worker, 911g § 3.  
Right to operators license, 6687b § 5.  
Agricultural labor and employment, 911g.  
Agricultural products,  
Agricultural permits, 911b.  
Natural state, 911b.  
Nonresident carriers, temporary permit, 6675a-6e.  
Transporting without commercial operators license, 6687b § 3.  
Weight limits, unloading, 6701d-11.  
Agricultural seasonal license, 911b § 5b.  
Air brakes, 6701d § 132.  
Length of vehicles permitted to operate on highway, 6701d-11.  
Amendment of charter of street and inter-urban railways to include operation as motor carriers, 6548a.  
Antique trucks, license plates, 6675a-5a.  
Applications,  
Hearing and determination, 911b § 14.  
Assignments,  
Agricultural permits, 911b.  
Certificate of convenience and necessity, 911b § 5.

### MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd

Blowing materials during transport, 6701d-11.  
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 911b § 13.  
Weight limitations, exceeding, 6701d-11.  
Books and papers, inspection, 911b § 16.  
Brakes, 6701d § 132.  
Air brakes affecting length of vehicle permitted to operate, 6701d-11.  
Brokers. Transportation Brokers, generally, this index.  
Cab card, 911a § 11-A, 911b § 16(e).  
Requirements, 911b § 18.  
Canadian residents, vehicles owned by, temporary permits, 6675a-6d.  
Cards, cab card, 911a § 11-A.  
Carryall trucks, defined as light trucks, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
Certificate of compliance, migrant agricultural worker transportation, 911g § 9.  
Certificates of convenience and necessity, 911a §§ 3, 6, 911b §§ 3, 5 et seq., 12.  
Application, 911a §§ 3, 5, 6, 911b §§ 3, 8.  
Considerations, 911b § 9.  
Financial condition, 911a § 8.  
Notice, 911a § 9.  
Opinions considered, 911b § 10.  
Routes and schedules, 911a § 8.  
Specialized certificate, 911b § 5a.  
Assignment, 911b § 5.  
Burden of proof, necessary showing, 911b.  
Cancellation,  
Bond or insurance lapse, 911b § 13.  
Refusal to pay taxes, 911b § 22a.  
Contract carriers ineligible for, 911b § 6-bb.  
Defined, 911b § 1.  
Exception from municipal regulations, 1015f.  
Failure to obtain insurance, 911a § 11.  
Fees, 911a § 15.  
Hearing, 911a § 9.  
Highway commission and interested party's appearance, 911b § 12.  
Notice, 911b § 11.  
Rules and regulations, 911a § 10.  
Interference with general use of highways, 911a § 7.  
Lease, 911b §§ 5, 17.  
Refusal because of existing railroads, 911a § 7.  
Sale or transfer, 911b §§ 5, 17.  
Showing necessary, 911b.  
Specialized motor carriers, 911b §§ 5a, 6.  
Temporary, emergencies, 911a § 7.  
Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post.  
Chauffeur's license, necessity, 6701d-11.  
Children, fares, 4008b.  
Cities, towns and villages, 6701d-11.  
Effect of regulations, 911a § 2.  
Exercise of powers granted by law, 911b § 2.

### MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd

Cities, towns and villages—Cont'd  
Licenses, regulation, etc., 1015(36).  
Overweight vehicles, regulation, 6701d-11.  
Permits, power to impose, 6698.  
Powers and duties, 911b § 2.  
Citrus fruits, brokers, 911f.  
Clearance from road, 6696a.  
Commercial broilers, new certificated operations, 911b.  
Commercial operator's licenses, exemptions, 6687b § 3.  
Commission, defined, 911b § 1.  
Commissioners' court, recommendations considered, 911b §§ 4, 10.  
Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.  
Compressed gases, transportation, warning devices, 6701d § 137.  
Display, stopped or disabled vehicles, 6701d § 138.  
Conflict between uniform traffic law and orders, rules, etc., of interstate commerce commission or railroad commission regarding equipment, 6701d § 156.  
Construction of law, 911b § 23.  
Contingent use of other transportation, 911h.  
Contract carriers,  
Company using own equipment transporting own property, 911b § 1a.  
Definition, 911b § 1a.  
Fares, rates and charges, 911b § 6-aa.  
Ownership, defined, 911b § 1a.  
Permit, 911b §§ 3, 5a.  
Class B operators' application, 911b § 6.  
Suspension or revocation of permit, 911b § 6.  
Rules and regulations, 911b § 6-aa.  
Contracts, charge payment, contingent upon other transportation use, 911h.  
Corporations, defined, 911a § 1.  
Cotravelers, expenses, sharing, 911j.  
Counties, overweight vehicles, regulations, 6701d-11.  
Crimes and offenses, 911a § 14, 911b § 16.  
Agricultural permit holders, transporting nonpermitted commodities, 911b.  
Expenses, sharing, 911j.  
Hazardous materials, transporting, 6701d § 139.  
Operation without license plates, 6675a-3e.  
Spilling materials on highways, 6701d-11.  
Crossings, highways, weight, 6701d-11 § 5½.  
Dealers, master dealers license plates, 6686.  
Declarations of value by shipper or owner of household goods, etc., 883(a), 883b.  
Definitions, 911a § 1, 911b § 1.  
Contract carrier, 911b § 1a.

## References are to Articles

**MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd**

## Definitions—Cont'd

- Exceptions from definitions of motor carriers, 911b § 1a.
- Migrant agricultural workers, 911g § 1.
- Motor bus, 6675a-1, 6687b § 1.
  - Accident reports, 6687b.
  - Drivers, chauffeurs and commercial operators' licenses, 6687b.
  - State highways, regulation of use, 6675a-1.
  - Uniform traffic regulation law, 6701b.
- Motor bus company, 911d § 1.
- Motor carrier, 911b § 1a.
- Ownership, 911b § 1a.
- Transportation brokers, 911f § 2.
- Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d.
- Deposits, 911b § 13aa.
- Dirt, covering loose dirt, 6701d-11.
- Disabled buses, display of warning, 6701d § 138.
- Display,
  - Cab card, 911b § 18.
  - Identification plates, 911a, 911b § 16.
- Draw-back, 911b § 16.
- Drivers, migrant agricultural workers, 911g § 3.
- Driver's license, 911a.
  - Exemptions, 6687b § 3.
  - Fees, 6687b §§ 14, 15, 19.
  - Ease, cab card, 911a § 11-A.
- Emergencies,
  - Reflectors, display, stopped or disabled vehicles, 6701d § 138.
  - Temporary certificates of convenience and necessity, 911a § 7.
  - Truck drivers, hours of labor, exception, 911b § 6-cc.
- Equipment. Machinery and equipment, generally, post.
- Evidence, load violations, 6701d-11.
- Exceptions, 911b § 1a.
  - Definitions of, 911b § 1a.
  - Liability to gratuitous guest, 6701b.
- Expenses and expenditures, sharing, 911j.
- Extending load, pipes or poles, 6701d-17.
- External identification, markings on outside of power unit, 911a § 11-A.
- Farm products. Agricultural Products, generally, ante.
- Fees, 911a, 911b § 17.
  - Agricultural permits, 911b.
  - Cab card, 911b § 18.
  - Class A and class B carriers, 911b § 7.
  - Defraying expense of administration of law, 911a § 15.
  - Driver's license, 6687b §§ 14, 19.
  - Inspection and test by cities, towns, and villages, 1175b.
  - Cities of 230,000 to 232,000 inhabitants, 1015f § 3.
  - Motor bus, certificate of convenience, 911a.
  - Operation by railways, 6548.
  - Specialized certificate, 911b § 5a.

**MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd**

## Fees—Cont'd

- Temporary permits, 6675a-6d.
- Financial responsibility, leases, proof of, 6701c-1.
- Findings by commission on application for specialized certificate, 911b § 5a.
- Fines and penalties, 911a § 14, 911b § 16.
  - Agricultural permit holders, transporting nonpermitted commodities, 911b.
  - Contingent agreements, other transportation uses, 911h.
  - Expenses, sharing, 911j.
  - Failure to maintain insurance, 911a § 11.
  - Fares, 4008b.
  - Hazardous materials, transporting, 6701d § 139.
  - Leased vehicles, 6701c-1.
  - Licenses and permits, transporting without, 911i.
  - Migrant agricultural worker transportation, 911g § 8.
  - Spilling materials on highways, 6701d-11.
- Fire extinguishers required, 6701d-11.
- Flags, towing house trailers, 6701d § 137.
- Flammable liquids,
  - Display, stopped or disabled vehicles, 6701d § 138.
  - Rules and regulations, 9201.
  - Transportation, warning devices, 6701d § 137.
- Flaps, safety guards, rear wheels, 6701d § 139A.
- Flares, fusees and other warning devices, 6701d §§ 137, 138.
  - Vehicle stopped on main travel portion of highway at night, 6701d-11.
- Flax straw, transportation to point of processing, 911b § 1a.
- Foreign,
  - Fees exemption, reciprocity, 911b § 18a.
- Fresh citrus fruits and vegetables, Brokers, 911f.
  - Exception from regulation, 911b § 1a.
- Gross weight, defined, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 20C.
- Guest statute, motor carrier excepted, 6701b.
- Hazardous materials, rules and regulations, 6701d § 139.
- Health and sanitation regulations, 4477-1 § 22.
- Hearings,
  - Application for specialized certificate, 911b § 5a.
  - Applications and complaints, 911b § 14.
  - Carrier's witnesses, 911b § 15a.
  - Certificate of convenience application, notice, 911b § 11.
  - Evidence, 911b § 14.
  - Examiners, reports, 911b § 14.
  - Process, 911b § 15.
  - Records, 911b § 14.

**MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd**

## Hearings—Cont'd

- Rules and regulations, 911b § 12.
- Sheriff's fees, 911b § 15.
- Subpoenas, 911b § 15.
- Witnesses, per diem and mileage, 911b § 15.
- Height, oil well servicing unit, 6701d-15.
- Highway fund,
  - Transferee of certificate to pay money into, 911b §§ 5, 5a.
  - Transferee of permit to pay money into, 911b § 6.
- Highway post office vehicle, speed limits, 6701d.
- Hours of labor, truck drivers, 911b § 6cc.
- Hours of service, migrant agricultural workers, transporting, 911g § 6.
- Household goods, transporting without commercial operator's license, 6687b § 3.
- Identification cards, 911b § 16.
  - Agricultural seasonal license, 911b § 5b.
- Identity and identification, 911a, 911b.
  - Agricultural permits, 911b.
  - Markings on outside of cab, 911a § 11-A.
- Indemnity and indemnification, damage to highways from overweight vehicles, 6701d-11.
- Inflammable liquids, transportation, warning devices, 6701d § 137.
- Inheritance,
  - Permit, 911b § 6.
  - Specialized certificate, 911b § 5a.
- Injunctions, 911a § 14.
- Inspections and inspectors,
  - Migrant agricultural worker transportation, 911g § 7.
- Oil transport vehicle manifests,
  - Railroad commission's order, 911a § 17.
- Insurance, 911b § 13.
  - Agricultural product carriers, agricultural permits, 911b.
  - Certificate of convenience, application, 911b § 9.
  - Failure to maintain, 911a § 11.
  - Judgments, payment, 911a § 11.
  - Labor agent licensees, 5221a-5 § 7A.
  - Liability and property damage, 911a § 11.
  - Policies, filing, 911a § 11.
- Interurban railroads,
  - Abandoning operation as such permitted to amend charter to include operation as motor carrier, 6548a.
  - Control of commission, 6546.
  - Jitney lines, 6548.
  - Plants and buildings, 6547.
- Labor agent licensees, insurance, 5221a-5 § 7A.
- Leases, 911b §§ 6, 6701c-1.
  - Certificates of convenience and necessity, 911b § 5.
  - Specialized certificate, 911b § 5a.
- Legislative declaration of policy, 911b § 22b.

## INDEX

5134

References are to Articles

### MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd

Length, 6701d-11.  
 Milk trucks, operation on public highways, 6701d-12a.  
 Oil well servicing unit, 6701d-15.  
 Vehicles carrying pipes or poles, 6701d-17.  
 Liability insurance, 911a § 11.  
 Licenses and permits,  
   Agricultural permits, 911b.  
   Antique trucks, 6675a-5a.  
   Application,  
     Hearing, notice, 911b § 11.  
     Highway commission and interested parties appearance, 911b § 12.  
   Approval of transfer, 911b § 6.  
   Assignment, 911a § 5.  
   Canadian residents, vehicle owned by, 6675a-6c.  
   Cancellation, bond or insurance lapse, 911b § 13.  
   Defined, 911b § 1.  
   Display, 6675a-3e.  
   Driver's license, generally, ante.  
   Lease of, 911a § 5.  
   Mexican food imports, temporary permits, 6675a-6c.  
   Mexican fruit imports, temporary permits, 6675a-6c.  
   Overweight vehicles, counties and municipalities, 6701d-11.  
   Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
   Staggered renewal, 911a, 911b.  
   Temporary permit, 911a §§ 5, 6675a-6b.  
   Transporting without permit, 911i.  
 Light trucks, defined, traffic regulation, 6701d § 2.  
 Lights, 6701d § 113 et seq.  
 Limiting or restricting use of highways to,  
   Holder of specialized certificate, 911b § 5a.  
   Permittee, 911b § 6.  
 Load limits, 6701d-11.  
 Loose material, cover, 6701d-11.  
 Machinery and equipment,  
   Approval, partial invalidity, 911b.  
   Migrant agricultural workers, 911g §§ 4, 5.  
   Mufflers, defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
   Safety guards or flaps, rear wheels, 6701d § 139A.  
 Map accompanying application for specialized certificate, 911b § 5a.  
 Marks, identification marks, each side of power unit, 911a § 11-A.  
 Migrant agricultural workers, 911g.  
 Minor drivers, 6687b § 5.  
 Motor bus company, defined, 911a §§ 1, 2.  
 Motor bus transportation and regulation by railroad commission, 911a.  
 Motor vehicle fees, 911b § 17.  
 Mufflers, defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
 Municipal recommendations to be considered, 911a § 4.

### MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd

Names,  
   Cab card, 911b § 18.  
   Certificates of convenience and necessity, 911b § 5a.  
   Hearings, carrier's witnesses, 911b § 15a.  
   Printing on, 911a § 11-A.  
   Necessity for service, determination, 911a § 6.  
   Numbers and numbering,  
     Cab card, 911b § 18.  
     Identification markings, outside of power unit, 911a § 11-A.  
   Objections and exceptions, 911b § 20.  
   Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
   Office furniture, transporting without commercial operator's license, 6687b § 3.  
   Oil field equipment, 911b § 1c.  
     Defined, 911b § 1.  
   Oil well servicing and drilling equipment, Length, 6701d-15.  
   Permit for movement of oversize or overweight machinery, applicability of law, 6701d-16.  
   Operator's permits, exemptions, 6687b § 3.  
   Order of commission granting specialized certificate, 911b § 5a.  
   Overweight vehicles, permits, 6701d-11.  
   Ownership, defined, 911b § 1a.  
   Panel delivery trucks, defined as light trucks, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
   Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
   Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
   Physical examinations, drivers, migrant agricultural workers, 911g § 3.  
   Pickup trucks, defined as light trucks, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
   Priorities and preferences, appeals, 911b § 20.  
   Private motor vehicle owners, 911b § 1b.  
     Defined, 911b § 1b.  
   Private property, weight limitations, exceeding, 6701d-11.  
   Probation and parole,  
     Still-operating carrier on probation, noting in records, 911b.  
     Still-operating certificate holder on probation, noting in records, 911a.  
   Property damage insurance, 911a § 11.  
   Property requiring specialized equipment, defined, 911b § 1.  
   Public or common carriers, driver age restrictions, 6687b § 5.  
   Pulp wood, weight limits, unloading, 6701d-11.  
   Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
   Rates and charges, 911a § 4, 911b § 4, 4008b.  
     Agricultural product carriers, 911b.  
     Contingent payment, other transportation uses, 911h.  
     Special rates for aged, blind or disabled persons, 4008a.

### MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd

Rear wheels, safety guards or flaps, 6701d § 139A.  
 Rebates, 911b § 16.  
 Receivership, duration, 2317.  
 Records and recordation,  
   Hearings, 911b § 14.  
   Inspection, 911b § 16.  
   Investigations, 911a § 12.  
 Red emergency reflectors, display, stopped or disabled vehicles, 6701d § 138.  
 Red flags, extending load, 6701d-17.  
 Reflectors, 6701d §§ 114, 137, 138.  
 Refrigeration equipment, length, 6701d-11.  
 Registration,  
   Motor buses, 6675a-5, 6675a-8a.  
   Truck tractor or commercial motor vehicle, combination of vehicles, 6675a-6½.  
 Regulations, 911b.  
 Renderers' Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
 Renewal, licenses and permits, staggered renewal, 911a, 911b.  
 Rental vehicles, exemption from commercial operators license, 6687b § 3.  
 Repeal of conflicting laws, 911b § 23.  
 Reports, 911b § 13b.  
   Applications, 911b § 14.  
   Filing, 911a § 4.  
 Road clearance, 6696a.  
 Routes and schedules, 911a § 4.  
   Certificate of convenience, application, 911b § 10.  
 Rules and regulations,  
   Hazardous material, 6701d § 139.  
 Safety, 911b § 4.  
   Guards or flaps, rear wheels, 6701d § 139A.  
   Migrant agricultural workers, 911g § 4.  
   Requirements, road clearance, 6696a.  
 Sales,  
   Corporate stock on approval of commission, 911a.  
   Specialized certificate, 911b § 5a.  
   Tickets,  
     At unlawful rates prohibited, 911a.  
 Sand and gravel, covering, 6701d-11.  
 Seasonal agricultural licenses, 911b § 5b.  
 Seating capacity, motor bus, 6675a-6.  
 Second and subsequent offenses,  
   Spilling materials on highways, 6701d-11.  
 Service, 911a § 4.  
 Sharing, expenses, 911j.  
 Soil conservation machinery, license fee, 6675a-2.  
 Solid waste transport, load limit, 6701d-19a.  
 Special commodities, new certificated operations, 911b.  
 Special commodity permit, specialized certificate issued to holder, 911b § 5a.  
 Special fee of holder of specialized certificate, 911b § 5a.  
 Special mobile equipment,  
   Brakes, 6701d § 132.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd**

Special mobile equipment—Cont'd  
 Defined, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
 Special rates for aged, blind or disabled persons, 4008a.  
 Specialized certificates, 911b §§ 5a, 6.  
 Specialized equipment, defined, 911b § 1.  
 Specialized motor carriers, 911b § 5a.  
 Administration expense, 911b § 5a.  
 Defined, 911b § 1.  
 Fees, 911b § 5a.  
 Identification plates, fees, 911b § 5a.  
 Streets and highways, limitations on use of, 911b §§ 5a, 6.  
 Speed, 6701d, 6701d-11, 6701f.  
 Spilling material from motor carriers, 6701d-11.  
 Staggered renewal, licenses and permits, 911a, 911b.  
 Stock and stockholders, sale or transfer of stock, 911a § 8.  
 Stop lights, 6701d § 114.  
 Stopping bus on highway, warning signals, 6701d § 138.  
 Street or suburban bus,  
 Defined, 6675a-1.  
 License fee, 6675a-5.  
 Street railroad abandoning operation as such permitted to amend charter to include operation as motor carrier, 6548a.  
 Streets and highways, limitations on use, 911b § 5.  
 Students, fares, 4008b.  
 Substitution for street, suburban or interurban railways, 6548.  
 Suburban bus, defined, 6675a-1.  
 Supervision and regulation, 911b § 4.  
 Tank trucks, flammable liquids, rules and regulations, 9201.  
 Taxes and taxation,  
 Refusal to pay, cancellation of certificate, 911b § 22a.  
 Taxicabs, generally, this index.  
 Temporary permits, 911a §§ 5, 6675a-6d.  
 Canadian residents, vehicle owned by, 6675a-6d.  
 Terminals, commission's control of, 911a.  
 Tickets,  
 At unlawful rates prohibited, 911a.  
 Bus ticket brokers act, 911d.  
 Lots of 20, 4008b.  
 Timber, weight limits, unloading, 6701d-11.  
 Time,  
 Leases, expiration, 6701c-1.  
 Toilet accommodations, 4477-1 § 6.  
 Tonnage, approval, 911b § 13a.  
 Transfers,  
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, 911b § 5.  
 Transportation,  
 Hazardous materials, 6701d § 139.  
 Transportation Brokers, generally, this index.  
 Travel expenses, sharing, 911j.

**MOTOR CARRIERS—Cont'd**

Truck Act, 6701d-11.  
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.  
 Utility company using own equipment transporting own property, 911b § 1a.  
 Vacuum brakes, 6701d § 132.  
 Vegetables, brokers, 911f.  
 Vouchers,  
 Motor carriers act administration, salaries and witness' fees, 911b § 19.  
 Witnesses at hearings,  
 Fees and mileage, 911b § 15.  
 Per diem and mileage payments, 911a § 13.  
 Warning devices, stopped or disabled vehicles, display, 6701d § 138.  
 Warning signals, lamps, 6701d § 125.  
 Weights and measures,  
 Agricultural products, timber, pulp wood, unloading, 6701d-11.  
 Commissioners courts, powers, 6701d-11.  
 Crossing of highways, 6701d-11 § 5½.  
 Milk trucks, operation on public highways, limitation, 6701d-12a.  
 Oil well servicing unit, 6701d-15.  
 Overweight vehicles, reimbursing state for damages, 6701d-11.  
 Permits, oil wells servicing and drilling machinery, 6701d-16.  
 Solid waste transport, 6701d-19a.  
 Timber, unloading, 6701d-11 § 6.  
 Width,  
 Cities or towns, lower bus or trolley bus, 6701d-11.  
 Motor buses, 6701d-11 § 3.  
 Oil well servicing unit, 6701d-15.  
 Witnesses,  
 Hearings, 911b § 14.  
 Carrier's witnesses, 911b § 15a.  
 Investigation proceedings, 911a § 12.  
 Per diem fees and mileage, 911a § 13.  
 Records, 911a § 12.  
 Wrecker-type vehicles, exceptions, 911b § 1¼.

**MOTOR FUEL TAX DIVISION**

Control of commission, 6546.  
 Jitney lines, 6548.  
 Plants and buildings, 6547.

**MOTOR FUEL TAXES**

Allocations, 6674q-6.

**MOTOR GRADERS**

Special mobile equipment defined as including, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

**MOTOR NUMBER**

Defined, certificate of title, 6687-1 § 20.

**MOTOR SCOOTERS**

License, 6687b § 1a.  
 Motor driven cycles, defined, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

**MOTOR TRANSPORTATION ACT**

Generally, 911b.

**MOTOR TRANSPORTATION BROKERS**

Defined, citrus fruits and vegetables, 911f § 2.

**MOTOR TRANSPORTATION FUND**

Motor carrier identification plates, fees, 911a § 11-A.  
 Motor carriers, fine and penalty payments, 911a § 15.  
 Transportation brokers, license application fees, 911d § 12.

**MOTOR VEHICLE COMMISSION**

Generally, 4413(36).  
 Sunset Act, review of commission, 4413(36).

**MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY LAW**

Generally, 6701h.

**MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

Franchises, marketing, 8612.

**MOTOR VEHICLE INSTALLMENT SALES**

Generally, 5069-7.01 et seq.  
 Acceleration of maturity, 5069-7.07.  
 Amendment of contract, 5069-7.05.  
 Application of law, 5069-7.09.  
 Assignment, 5069-7.08.  
 Wages, 5069-7.07.  
 Confession of judgment, 5069-7.07.  
 Contracts,  
 Terms, 5069-7.02.  
 Warranty or service, 5069-7.06.  
 Defaults, charges, 5069-7.03.  
 Deferred payment charges, 5069-7.05.  
 Definition, 5069-7.01.  
 Delinquency charges, 5069-7.03.  
 Finance charges, 5069-7.03.  
 Floating interest rates, 5069-7.03.  
 Heavy commercial vehicles, defined, 5069-7.01.  
 Insurance, 5069-7.06.  
 Interest, 5069-7.03.  
 Power of attorney, 5069-7.07.  
 Prepayment, 5069-7.04.  
 Rates of interest, 5069-7.03.  
 Repossession, 5069-7.07.  
 Service contracts, 5069-7.06.  
 Used cars, 5069-7.03 et seq.  
 Variable interest rates, 5069-7.03.  
 Waiver, 5069-7.10.  
 Statutory provisions, 5069-7.07.  
 Warranty contracts, 5069-7.06.

**MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

Automobile Insurance, generally, this index.

**MOTOR VEHICLE MUFFLER LAW**

Generally, 6701d § 134.

**MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT**

Generally, 6687b.

## INDEX

5136

References are to Articles

### MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION ACT

Generally, 6675a-1 et seq.

### MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY LAW

Generally, 6701h.

### MOTOR VEHICLE SALES TAX

Enterprise zones, exemption, 5190.7.

### MOTOR VEHICLES

Generally, 6701d-11.

Abandoned and unclaimed property, 4477-9a.

Disposal, 4477-7.

Removal from highway, 6701d § 94.

Acceleration contest, 6701d § 185.

Accessories, Certificate of Title Act inapplicable to filing or recording of liens, 6687-1 § 1a.

Accidents, 6701d.

Drivers of vehicles, 6701d § 38 et seq.

Driving past yield sign, evidence, 6701d § 73.

Failure to stop and render aid,

Suspension of driver's license, 6687b § 24.

Information furnished by department upon payment of fee, 6687b § 21.

Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, 6701h.

Private parking areas, investigation, 6701d.

Public records, 6701d § 47.

Reports, 6701d, 6687b §§ 21, 22, 39 et seq.

Confidential character, 6701d § 47.

Driver to municipality, 6701d §§ 45, 49.

Exemption, 6701d § 49.

Firefighters, forms, 6701d § 45.

Peace officers,

Forms, 6701d § 45.

Safety responsibility law, 6701h.

State owned vehicles sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

Vehicle equipment safety compact, 6701k.

Water control and improvement districts, 6701d §§ 21, 43A.

Acknowledgments, filed documents, authority to take, 1610-1.

Actions and proceedings, dealer and manufacture violations, 4413(36).

Adjustments, equipment, 6701d § 108.

Advertisements, new, license, 4413(36).

Advisory safety signs, 6697a.

Affidavits,

Odometers, cumulative numbers, 6687-1.

Replacement number plates, 6675a-13a.

Age, mopeds, drivers license, 6687b.

Agent of nonresident motor vehicle owner, citation by serving highway commissioner, 2039a.

Aid, failure to render after accident, 6687b § 24.

Air brakes, 6701d § 132.

### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Air pollution, 4477-5, 6701d §§ 2A, 134, 140 et seq.

Inspection and maintenance, pilot program, 4477-5.

Parameter emissions inspection and maintenance program, 6701d.

Air-conditioning equipment, 6701d § 139C.

Aircraft, transportation, inquiry as to ownership, 6687-1.

Alcoholic beverages. Intoxicating Liquors, this index.

Allergies, drivers license, designation, 6687b § 11C.

Allowance to investigators of district and criminal attorneys in counties in excess of 355,000 inhabitants, 3912e-2.

Alternate road lighting equipment, 6701d § 129.

Ambulances, generally, this index.

American association of state highway officials, equipment standards, snow removal and highway maintenance equipment, 6701d § 131.

Antique autos, registration, number plates, fees, etc., 6675a-5a.

Antique trucks license plates, 6675a-5a.

Appeals and writs of error,

Certificate of title, 6687-1.

Equipment regulations, 6701d § 108.

Operators licenses, 6687b §§ 22, 31.

Implied consent law, 6701l-5.

Safety Responsibility Act, 6701h.

Appearance,

Nonresidents, traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.

Speed motor vehicle violations, 6701d-7.

Applications,

Equipment, approval, 6701d § 108.

Licenses and permits, post.

Appropriation to highway department of fees collected for certificates, 6687-1 § 57.

Approval,

Destruction of records, 6687b § 21.

Equipment, specifications, 6701d § 108.

Snow removal and highway maintenance equipment, lights, 6701d § 131.

Arrest,

Officer arresting, badge or uniform required, 6701d-9.

Possession of vehicle containing changed serial numbers, 6687-1.

Removal of vehicle from highway on arrest, 6701d § 94.

Transporting oil illegally, 6066a § 3.

Arterial streets, defined, traffic regulation, 6701d § 13.

Assignments, odometer readings, 6687-1, 6701d.

Attempting to elude police, 6701d § 186.

Auction sales,

Abandoned motor vehicles, 4477-9a.

Forfeited vehicle, 6701l-7.

Audible and visual signals, 6701d § 124.

### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Authorities, regional transportation authorities, 1118y.

Automobile Insurance, generally, this index.

Auxiliary passing lamps, 6701d § 123.

Axle load, defined, 6701d-11.

Backing, 6701d § 173.

Back-up lamp, 6701d §§ 115, 125.

Badge and uniform of officers having authority to arrest, 6701d-9.

Bails of hay, weights, 6701d-11 § 3.

Bankruptcy sale, certificate issued to purchaser of vehicle, 6687-1 § 35.

Beaches, this index.

Beam indicator, 6701d § 126.

Bells, sirens or exhaust whistles, authorized emergency vehicles, 6701d § 124.

Beverages, rest areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.

Bicycles,

Attaching or clinging to, 6701d § 181.

Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 178 et seq.

Blanks, transfer papers executed in blank as offense, 6687-6.

Boat trailers, lighting equipment requirements, exemption, 6701d § 110A.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),

Heavy trucks and equipment, 6701a.

Safety responsibility law, 6701h.

Weight limitations, exceeding, 6701d-11.

Booths, rest areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.

Brake fluids,

Defined, 6701i.

Marketing, regulation, 6701i.

Brakes, 6701d § 132.

Buses, length of vehicle permitted to operate on highway, 6701d-11.

Equipment, 6701d-11.

Farm trailers or semi-trailers exempted, 6701d.

Single control, surge or inertia systems, 6701d § 132.

Inspection, 6701d § 140.

Necessity and adequacy, 6701d-11.

Safety standards, 6701d § 142.

Setting brake before permitting vehicle to stand unattended, 6701d § 97.

Branch office established for sale of license plates, 6675a-13b.

Brands, marks and labels, safety glass, 6701d § 136.

Bridges, speed limit, determination and posting, 6701d § 169A.

Brokers, defined, 4413(36).

Burden of proof, negligence in violating speed limits as proximate cause, 6701d-11.

Business district, defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 17.

Business entrances, driving through, 6701d § 188.

Butane gas, vehicles using, indication of on license fee receipts, 6675a-8c.

Campers, safety glazing materials, 6701d § 136.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Cancellation,  
Certificate of title, flood damage, 6687-1.  
Chauffeur's and operator's license issued to minor, 6687b § 8.  
Caravans or motorcades on roadway, 6701d § 61.  
Center lane, driving in, laned roadway, 6701d § 60.  
Certificate of title, 6687-1.  
Acknowledgement of discharge of lien, 6687-1 § 47.  
Address, fictitious address and making application for certificate, 6687-1 §§ 59, 61.  
Affidavits,  
Certified copy of certificate on loss or destruction of original or duplicate original, 6687-1 § 36.  
Liens, freedom from, 6687-1 § 33.  
Loss or destruction of original, 6687-1 § 36.  
New certificate on transfer by operation of law, 6687-1 § 35.  
Owner on subsequent sale, 6687-1 § 33.  
Rebuilt or assembled vehicle, 6687-1 § 37.  
Alteration of certificate, 6687-1 §§ 49, 58.  
Appeal from determination of tax collector relating to refusal, revocation, or suspension of certificate, 6687-1 § 39.  
Application of law, 6687-1.  
Applications, 6687-1 §§ 27, 63.  
Concealed, converted or stolen, 6687-1 § 54.  
False statements in, 6687-1 §§ 59, 61.  
Imported car, sale or encumbrance, 6687-1 § 30.  
Persons who may execute, 6687-1 § 40.  
Sale or encumbrance of imported car, 6687-1 § 30.  
School districts, 6687-1 § 60.  
Stolen, converted or concealed vehicle, 6687-1 § 54.  
Assembled vehicle, certificate of title for, 6687-1 § 37.  
Bond of county tax collector, liability on, 6687-1 § 56.  
Cancellation of certificate of record, 6687-1 § 37.  
Discharge lien recorded on certificate, 6687-1 § 47a.  
Original certificate, etc., recovered after issuance of certified copy, 6687-1 § 36.  
Citation of act, 6687-1 § 1.  
Concealed vehicle,  
Application for certificate prohibiting, 6687-1 § 54.  
Defined, 6687-1 §§ 50, 54.  
Record, 6687-1 §§ 50, 54.  
Contents of certificate of title, 6687-1 § 24.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Certificate of title—Cont'd  
Converted vehicle,  
Application for certificate prohibited, 6687-1 § 54.  
Defined, 6687-1 § 14.  
Record, 6687-1 § 50.  
Copy of receipts mailed to department of public safety, 6687-1 § 32.  
Counterfeiting certificate, 6687-1 § 49.  
County court; appeal to court from refusal, revocation or suspension of certificate, 6687-1 § 39.  
County registration, 6675a-2.  
Optional fee, 6675a-9a.  
Crimes and offenses, 6687-1 § 62.  
Defined, 6687-1 § 24.  
Evidence, possession, 6687-1.  
Fees,  
Inspection, 6701d § 142A.  
Optional county registration, 6675a-9a.  
Payment by check, 7261a.  
Flood-lost vehicle, cancellation of title, 6687-1.  
Foreign countries, never registered or titled before, 6687-1.  
Forfeitures proceedings,  
Alterations, 6687-1.  
Narcotics transportation, state use, 4476-14.  
Forms, inspection, 6701d § 142A.  
Husband and wife, right of survivorship agreement, 6687-1 §§ 24, 35.  
Inspection, registration, 6701d § 142A.  
Interest, fees, county depository, 6687-1 § 57.  
Motor numbers,  
Altering or mutilating as offense, 6687-1 § 49.  
Defined, 6687-1 § 20.  
Surrender of certificate on change of, 6687-1 § 37.  
Motor vehicle registration fees, additional compensation to assessor collector, 6687-1 § 57a.  
Motorcycles, 6687-1 § 1 et seq.  
Municipally-owned vehicle, law inapplicable to, 6687-1 § 60.  
Names and addresses, 6687-1 § 24.  
Never registered or titled before, 6687-1.  
New cars,  
Defined, 6687-1 § 9.  
Issuance of receipt for application for certificate, 6687-1 § 28.  
New certificates, 6687-1 § 34.  
Discharge of lien, 6687-1 § 47.  
Transfer of vehicle by operation of law, 6687-1 § 35.  
Not previously registered or titled, 6687-1.  
Notary public, transfer of certificate before, 6687-1 § 33.  
Odometer, cumulative miles, 6687-1.  
Offenses, 6687-1 § 62.  
Operation of vehicle without procuring certificate, 6687-1 § 63.  
Optional county registration fee, 6675a-9a.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Certificate of title—Cont'd  
Owner, defined, 6687-1 § 4.  
Person, defined, 6687-1 § 11.  
Possession,  
Receipt or certificate as condition to sale, 6687-1 § 51.  
Vehicle with altered numbers as offense, 6687-1 § 49.  
Procuring certificate, 6687-1 § 63.  
Public safety department, vehicle forfeited for narcotics transportation, 4476-14.  
Publicly owned vehicles, application of law, 6687-1 § 60.  
Punishment for violating law, 6687-1 § 62.  
Rebuilt vehicle, certificate of title for, 6687-1 § 37.  
Receipts, 6687-1 §§ 28, 29, 30, 31.  
Alteration, 6687-1 § 58.  
Defined, 6687-1 § 13.  
Demand for receipt by buyer, 6687-1 § 52.  
Forms to be furnished to tax collector, 6687-1 § 63.  
Issuance of duplicate, 6687-1 § 48.  
Original to be delivered to lienholder and duplicate to applicant for certificate, 6687-1 § 31.  
Possession as prerequisite to sale, 6687-1 § 51.  
Refusal of certificate,  
Grounds, 6687-1 § 38.  
Hearing by tax collector after refusal, 6687-1 § 39.  
Registration,  
Inspection, 6701d § 142A.  
Optional county fee, 6675a-9a.  
Reissued certificate, fee for, 6687-1 § 57.  
Renewal of receipt issued pending issuance of certificate of title, 6687-1 § 31.  
Revocation of certificate,  
Appeal from determination, 6687-1 § 39.  
Grounds, 6687-1 § 38.  
Hearing after revocation, 6687-1 § 39.  
Rules and regulations promulgated by department of safety, 6687-1 §§ 55, 63.  
Salvage dealers, disposition, 6687-2.  
School districts, application, 6687-1 § 60.  
Seizure of vehicle with altered numbers, 6687-1 § 49.  
Serial number, altering or mutilating as offense, 6687-1 § 49.  
Defined, 6687-1 § 21.  
Signature of owner to certificate, 6687-1 § 24.  
State highway department, certificate of title section of department of public safety transferred to, 6687-1 § 24a.  
State highway fund, fees for certificates credited to, 6687-1 § 57.



## INDEX

5138

References are to Articles

### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Certificate of title—Cont'd  
 State owned vehicles, law inapplicable to, 6687-1 § 60.  
 Stolen vehicles,  
     Application for certificate prohibited, 6687-1 § 54.  
     Defined, 6687-1 § 14.  
     Grounds for refusing, suspending or revoking certificate, 6687-1 § 38.  
     Record, 6687-1 § 50.  
 Subsequent sale,  
     Defined, 6687-1 § 8.  
     Transfer of certificate on, 6687-1 § 33.  
 Surrender of certificate, 6687-1 § 37.  
     Issuance of duplicate, 6687-1 § 48.  
 Suspension of certificate,  
     Appeal from determination, 6687-1 § 39.  
     Financial responsibility, 6701h.  
     Grounds, 6687-1 § 38.  
     Hearing after suspension, 6687-1 § 39.  
 Time for issuing certificates, 6687-1 § 32.  
 Tires and accessories, act inapplicable to filing or recording of liens on, 6687-1 § 1a.  
 Transfer of certificate,  
     Person who may execute, 6687-1 § 40.  
     Subsequent sale before notary public, 6687-1 § 33.  
 Transfer of vehicle by operation of law, 6687-1 § 35.  
 United States vehicles, law inapplicable to, 6687-1 § 60.  
 Used cars,  
     Defined, 6687-1 § 10.  
     Issuance of receipt for application, 6687-1 § 29.  
     Transfer, 6687-1 § 33.  
 Vehicles to which act is applicable, 6687-1 § 60.  
 Wills, new certificate issued to legatee, 6687-1 § 35.  
 Certificates and certification,  
     Inspection, 6701d § 142.  
 Certificates of registration,  
     Indorsement of transfers, 6685.  
     Temporary registration of nonresident's vehicle, 6675a-6e.  
 Changing lanes, signs prohibiting, 6701d § 60.  
 Chattel mortgages,  
     Notation on certificate of title, 6687-1 § 41.  
 Chauffeurs,  
     Defined, 6687b § 1.  
     Employment of unlicensed chauffeur, 6687b § 37.  
 Licenses and permits,  
     Allergy designation, 6687b § 11C.  
     Ambulances, 6687b.  
     Anatomical gift statement, 6687b.  
     Disabled veteran, exemption, 6687b § 19A.

### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Chauffeurs—Cont'd  
 Licenses and permits—Cont'd  
     Driving without possession, defense, 6687b § 13.  
     Exemption, 6687b § 3.  
     List, convictions, 6687b § 37.  
     Public or common carriers, requirement that drivers be licensed, 6687b § 5.  
 Chemical tests, blood alcohol, 6701l-5.  
 Chief probation officer and assistant furnished automobiles, 5142a § 1.  
 Children and minors,  
     Ages of 14 to 17, reckless driving prohibited, 6701l-4.  
     Instruction permits, 6687b § 12.  
     Expiration date, 6687b § 18.  
     Operation of motor vehicle recklessly, or while intoxicated, 6701l-4.  
     Permitting unauthorized minor to drive, 6687b § 35.  
     Release from liability of persons signing application for driver's license, 6687b § 8.  
     Sixteen year old minor, drivers license, 6687b § 7.  
     Traffic offenders, trial, 6701l-4.  
 Church bus, signal lamps, 6701d.  
 Citation,  
     Nonresident, 2039a.  
     Forwarding notice to defendant, 2039a.  
 Cities, towns and villages,  
     Accident reports, exception, 6701d § 49.  
     Cement, ready-mixed cement, weight, 6701d-12.  
     Dealers, licensing, 1015e.  
     Home rule cities, regulation, 1015f.  
     Inscriptions, city owned vehicles and heavy equipment, 6701m-2.  
     Inspection and test authorized, 1175b.  
     License plates for vehicles in service of or owned by, 6675a-3aa.  
     Licenses and permits, post.  
     Licensing, regulating, etc., 1015(36), 1175(20, 21), 6698.  
     Licensing dealers, 1015e.  
     Municipal employee holding driver's license, chauffeur's license dispensed with, 6687b § 3.  
     Municipally owned exempt from certificate of title law, 6687-1 § 60.  
     Occupation tax, power to levy, 6698.  
     Permits fee, power to impose, 6698.  
     Population of 230,000 to 232,000, regulation, 1015f.  
     Ready-mixed concrete vehicles, rules and regulations, 6701d-12.  
     Registration, 6675a-3.  
     Safety Responsibility Act, 6701h.  
     Speed limits, altering, streets maintenance, 6701d § 169.  
     Stored or parked vehicles, report to officials, 6687-8.  
     Traffic signals on state highways outside of, 6701d-20.  
     Trucks of interurban railroads, etc., regulation, 6548.

### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Civil liability, law fixing speed limits as affecting, 6701d-11.  
 Classification for registration purposes, 6684.  
 Clearance from road, 6696a.  
 Clearance lamps, 6701d § 113 et seq.  
 Reflectors in lieu of, 6701d-11.  
 Snow removal and highway maintenance equipment, standards and specifications, 6701d § 131.  
     Vehicles exceeding 70 inches in width, 6701d-11.  
 Coaster riders, attaching or clinging to, 6701d § 181.  
 Coasting prohibited, 6701d § 99.  
 Colleges and Universities, this index.  
 Collisions, driving past yield sign, evidence, 6701d § 73.  
 Comfort station, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 Commercial motor vehicles,  
     Coasting with clutch disengaged, 6701d § 99.  
     Defined, 6675a-1, 6701c-1, 6701d-11, 6675a-6e.  
     Driver's license, 6687b.  
     Rental vehicles, exemption, 6687b § 3.  
     Exemptions, 6701c-1.  
     Temporary operation in emergency, 6687b § 3.  
     Farmers, etc., using their own vehicles to transport their own products, etc., registration fee reduced, 6675a-6a.  
     Lease, memorandum or agreement, 6701c-1.  
     Length limitations, 6701d-11.  
     License fee for registration, 6675a-6.  
     Reduction on vehicle used as farm truck, 6675a-6a.  
     License number plates, operation without, 6675a-3e.  
     List, convictions, 6687b § 37.  
     Loan as defense to violation of law, 6701c-1.  
     Misdemeanor, use by farmers of vehicles given reduction of registration fee for purposes other than specified, 6675a-6a.  
     Offenses, 6701c-1.  
     Permits, short-term, transportation of agricultural products, 6675a-6b.  
     Persons permitted to operate on highways, 6701c-1.  
     Presumption vehicle not being operated in violation of law, 6701c-1.  
     Registration, application for, 6675a-3.  
     Sign or placard showing person under whose supervision vehicle is operated, 6701c-1.  
     Speed, 6701d-11.  
     Temporary permit, 6675a-6d.  
     Theft alarm signal device, 6701d § 133.  
     Weight, exemption from unloading provisions, 6701d-11.  
     Weight of load limitations, 6701d-11.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Commercial operator, defined, 6687b § 1.  
 Commissions, vehicle equipment safety commission, 6701k.  
 Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.  
 Compacts, vehicle equipment safety compact, 6701k.  
 Competition or contest, speed, 6701d § 185.  
 Complaints, 4413(36).  
 Compressed gases, transportation, warning devices, 6701d § 137.  
   Display, stopped or disabled vehicles, 6701d § 138.  
 Compulsory inspection, 6701d § 140.  
 Concrete, ready mixed, vehicles transporting, weight, 6701d-12.  
 Confiscation, drunken driving, 6701l-7.  
 Constables, automobile expense allowance, 3936j, 6889a.  
 Consular affairs, vehicles used in, Registration and licensing, 6675a-3.  
   Specially designed plates, 6675a-3aa.  
 Contractors, head lamps, 6701d § 128.  
 Contracts, dealers franchise, succession, 4413(36).  
 Control by driver, obstruction, load or passengers, 6701d § 175.  
 Controlled access highways,  
   Backing vehicles on, 6701d § 173.  
   Driving onto or from, 6701d § 63.  
   Limiting use to non-motorized traffic, 6701d § 64.  
   Right of way, 6701d § 73A.  
 Copies. Duplicates and copies, generally, post.  
 Correctional institutions, liability insurance, 6166z10.  
 Cotton seed transportation, 6675a-2.  
 Cotton trucks on highways,  
   Brakes, 6701d § 132.  
 Counties,  
   County employee, chauffeur's license not required, 6687b § 3.  
   Distribution of license fees collected between state and county, 6675a-14.  
   Inscriptions, county owned vehicles and heavy equipment, 6701m-2.  
   Investigators, allowance for repair and maintenance, 3912e-8.  
   Law enforcement officers, insurance, 2372h-9.  
   License plates for vehicles in service of or owned by, 6675a-3aa.  
   Licensing, regulating, etc., 6698.  
   Operation of county vehicles for private purposes, 3899.  
   Parking, regulation, 2372s-3.  
   Purchase,  
     Counties of 23,200 to 23,500, 2372f-4.  
     Counties of 76,000 to 80,000, 2372f-3.  
     Counties of 83,000 to 84,000, 2372f-7.  
     Counties of 84,000 to 86,000, 2372f-6.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Counties—Cont'd  
 Purchase—Cont'd  
   Counties of 99,400 to 100,000, 2372f-6.  
   Counties of 105,000 to 114,000, 2372f-1.  
   Counties of 190,000 to 205,000, 2372f-2.  
 Purchase for use of investigators, 326k-12 § 1a.  
 Ready-mixed concrete vehicles, rules and regulations, 6701d-12.  
 Registration, 6675a-3.  
 Roads, traffic regulation, 6702-1.  
 Safety Responsibility Act, 6701h.  
 Two-way radios, counties of 76,000 to 80,000, 2372f-5.  
 Vehicles owned or operated by county, subject to uniform traffic act, 6701d § 24.  
 County attorney,  
   Midland county, 331i.  
 County Finances, this index.  
 County owned vehicle, 3899.  
 County police force members, 6869d § 3.  
 County tax collector,  
   Appointment of deputy to sell license plates in certain counties, 6675a-13b.  
   Branch or suboffices established by collector for sale of license plates, 6675a-13b.  
   Deposit of fees collected by, 6675a-10.  
   Deputy, appointment to sell license plates, 6675a-13b.  
   Interest on fees not remitted to state highway department, 6675a-10a.  
   Motor vehicle registration, transfer fee, 6685.  
   Replacement number plates issued by, 6675a-13a.  
   Report to state highway department, 6675a-10.  
   Schedule of license fees furnished to, 6675a-9.  
   Transfer fees transferred to, 6685.  
 Courtesy pass signal, 6701d.  
 Credit slip, destroyed vehicles, 6675a-5d.  
 Crimes and offenses, 6675a-16a.  
   Abandoned motor vehicles, 4477-9a.  
   Air-conditioning equipment, 6701d § 139C.  
   Bicycles, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 178.  
   Communicable diseases, infected or contaminated vehicle, concealing or disposing, 4419b-1.  
   County traffic violations, 6702-1.  
   Court costs, law enforcement officer standards and education fund, 4413(29aa).  
   Equipment, sale or use of unauthorized equipment, 6701d.  
   Fleeing or attempting to elude police, 6701d § 186.  
   Hazardous materials, transporting, 6701d § 139.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Crimes and offenses—Cont'd  
 Interstate compacts, traffic offenses, non-resident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
 License plates, operation without, 6675a-3e.  
 Master key, 6687-12.  
 New identification number after removal of old number, 6687-1.  
 Nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
 Nonresidents, unregistered vehicles, operation, 6675a-16.  
 Odometers, resetting, 6696b.  
 Police, attempting to elude, 6701d § 186.  
 Reckless driving, 6701d § 51.  
 Removal, towing, 6701g-2.  
 Restricted operation of motor vehicle during suspension of license, violation of restrictions, 6687b.  
 Sale of master key, 6687-12.  
 Salvage dealers, 6687-2.  
 Ships and planes, transportation, inquiry as to ownership, 6687-1.  
 Snow removal and highway maintenance equipment, improperly lighted, 6701d § 131.  
 Traffic signs, unauthorized displays, 6701d § 36.  
 Crossings, highways, weight limit, 6701d-11 § 5½.  
 Crosswalks, generally, this index.  
 Curves in road,  
   Reasonable speed when approaching or going around, 6701d-11.  
   U turns upon, 6701d § 66.  
 Custody, authorities taking possession, abandoned vehicles, 4477-9a.  
 Cycles. Motorcycles, generally, this index.  
 Damages,  
   Dealer and manufacturer violations, 4413(36).  
   Reinspection, 6701d § 140.  
 Dangerous drivers, allowing dangerous drivers to drive vehicle, 6701l-6.  
 Daytime,  
   Beaches, speeding, 6701d § 166.  
   Defined, traffic regulation, 6701d § 20A.  
 Dealers,  
   Applications, denial, grounds, 4413(36).  
   Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), license issuance, 6686.  
   Complaints, 4413(36).  
   Definition, 6686.  
   Certificates of Title, 6687-1 § 19.  
   Franchises, 4413(36).  
   License and license plate, 1015e, 6675a-3, 6686.  
   Licenses, 4413(36).  
   Master dealer license plates, 6686.  
   Motor vehicle commission, 4413(36).  
   Notice of transfer, 6686.  
   Odometers, resetting, 6696b.  
   Original dealers or manufacturers general distinguishing number, 6686.

## INDEX

5140

### References are to Articles

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**  
**Dealers—Cont'd**  
 Temporary tags, 6686.  
 Defensive driving course, 6701d.  
 Defiles, driving through, 6701d § 98.  
 Definitions, 4413(36), 6701d-11, 6675a-6e.  
 Abandonment, 4477-9a.  
 Accident reports, 6687b.  
 Air-conditioning equipment, 6701d § 139C.  
 Brake fluid, 6701i.  
 Brokers, 4413(36).  
 Campers, safety glazing materials, 6701d § 136.  
 Certificate of title, 6687-1 § 2.  
 Drag race, 6701d § 185.  
 Drivers, chauffeurs and commercial operators' licenses, 6687b.  
 Installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
 Liability insurance, peace officers and firefighters, 999e, 2372h-9.  
 Migrant agricultural workers, 911g § 1.  
 Motor vehicle commission code, 4413(36).  
 Public beach, 6701d § 17A.  
 Racing, 6701d § 185.  
 Registration year, 6675a-3.  
 Safety glazing materials, 6701d § 136.  
 Safety responsibility law, 6701h.  
 Slow moving vehicle, emblems, 6701d § 139B.  
 State highways, regulation of use, 6675a-1.  
 Temporary registration, nonresidents, 6675a-6e.  
 Uniform traffic regulation law, 6701b.  
 Wet or inclement weather, speed limits, 6701d § 167.  
**Delivery, odometer statement, cumulative miles, 6687-1.**  
**Demolition, abandoned vehicles, 4477-9a.**  
**Demonstration vehicle, registration, 6686.**  
**Demonstrators of cars excepted from liability for injury to gratuitous guest, 6701b.**  
**Department, defined, 6687-1 § 25.**  
**Deposits, optional county registration fee, 6675a-10.**  
**Deputy constable, allowance for operation, 3936j, 6889d.**  
**Deputy sheriffs, automobile allowance in counties of 350,000 or more, 6877-2.**  
**Descent and distribution, dealers franchise, 4413(36).**  
**Designated agent, defined, 6687-1 § 26.**  
**Designation of main highway, 6701d-11.**  
**Designs for single plate or plates, tabs, etc., 6675a-13½.**  
**Destroyed vehicles, license fee credit slip, 6675a-5d.**  
**Devices, approval by department, 6701d § 108.**  
**Diesel motors, license fees, 6675a-8c.**  
**Disabled persons. Handicapped Persons, this index.**

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**  
**Disabled vehicles,**  
 Length limit, exemption, 6701d-11.  
 Removal from highway, 6701d § 94.  
 Stopping or standing, business or residence districts, 6701d § 93.  
 Warning signals, display of, 6701d § 138.  
**Disabled veterans,**  
 Fees, exemption, vehicles, 6675a-5c.  
 License plates, specially designed plates, 6675a-5c.  
 Operators or chauffeurs commercial license, exemption, 6687b § 19A.  
**Discounts, dealer-manufacturer relations, 4413(36).**  
**Display of labor agent license, 5221a-5 § 7A.**  
**Distance between vehicles, 6701d § 61(a).**  
**Distribution and distributor,**  
 Defined, 6687-1 § 18.  
 Licenses, 4413(36).  
**District attorneys,**  
 Brazos county, furnishing for use, 326k-61.  
 142nd judicial district, commissioners court furnishing automobiles, 326k-30a.  
 Purchase and allowance for operation, 3912e § 19.  
 Use of automobile in discharge of duties, 326g.  
**Divided highway,**  
 Driving on, 6701d § 62.  
 Right of way, 6701d § 71.  
**Do pass signal, 6701d.**  
**Doors,**  
 Opening and closing, 6701d § 176.  
 Safety glazing materials, 6701d § 136.  
**Drag racing, 6701d § 185.**  
**Drawbar, vehicle towing another vehicle, 6701d § 106.**  
**Drive-away-in-transit license, 6686.**  
**Driveaway-towaway operations,**  
 Brakes, 6701d § 132.  
 Defined, traffic regulation, 6701d § 20B.  
**Driver, defined, 6687b § 1.**  
**Driver safety course, dismissal of misdemeanor charge, 6701d § 143A.**  
**Driver Training, generally, this index.**  
**Driver's license, 1015(36), 6687b.**  
 Accident reports,  
 Failure to submit, suspension of license, 6687b § 22.  
 Filing of, 6687b § 21.  
 Age, 6687b.  
 Motor assisted bicycle operators, 6687b § 12.  
 Aliases, law enforcement officers, applications, 6687b.  
 Allergy designation, 6687b.  
 Alteration, possession of altered license prohibited, 6687b § 32.  
 Alternate examination is Spanish, 6687b § 10a.  
 Ambulances, 6687b.  
 Anatomical gift, statement of gift printed on license, 6687b.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**  
**Driver's license—Cont'd**  
 Appeal from refusal, suspension or revocation of licenses, 6687b § 31.  
 Applications, 6687b.  
 Filing and indexing, 6687b § 21.  
 Fraud or false statements prohibited, 6687b § 32.  
 Minors, 6687b § 7 et seq.  
 Renewal, 6687b § 18.  
 Verification, 6687b § 6.  
**Armed forces,**  
 Exemption of person in, 6687b § 3.  
 Temporary license, 6687b.  
**Automatic suspension, 6687b §§ 22, 24.**  
**Blind persons, 6687b.**  
**Carry-all trucks, 6687b.**  
**Carrying license required, 6687b § 13.**  
**Certified copies,**  
 Essential need permit, 6687b.  
**Certifying,**  
 Court's findings of mental incompetency, etc., of licensee, 6687b § 30.  
 Making of accident report, 6687b § 42.  
**Change of address or name, notice to department, 6687b § 20.**  
**Children and minors, 6687b § 4.**  
**Application for license, 6687b § 7 et seq.**  
 Release from liability, 6687b § 8.  
 Cancellation on death of parent or other person signing application, 6687b § 9.  
 Nonresident, 6687b § 3.  
 Class A license, 6687b.  
 Class B licenses, 6687b.  
 Class C licenses, 6687b.  
 Class M license, 6687b.  
 Class P license, 6687b.  
**Commercial vehicles, exemptions, 6687b § 3.**  
**Contents, 6687b § 11.**  
**Controlled substances, use, revocation, 6687b.**  
**Conviction of certain offenses,**  
 Foreign state, conviction in, revocation or suspension of license, 6687b § 28.  
 Forfeiture of bail as equivalent to conviction, 6687b § 25.  
 Nonresidents, forwarding copy of record of to home state, 6687b § 29.  
**Recommendation of suspension of license, 6687b § 25.**  
**Records, 6687b § 21.**  
 Forwarding to department, 6687b § 25.  
**Surrender of license and forwarding thereof to department, 6687b § 25.**  
**Suspension of license, 6687b §§ 24, 25, 28.**  
**Counterfeiting, 6687b.**  
**County court, appeal to,**  
 Refusal or revocation of license, 6687b § 31.

## References are to Articles

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Driver's license—Cont'd  
 County court, appeal to—Cont'd  
 Suspension proceedings, 6687b § 22.  
 County employee holding operator's permit need not obtain chauffeur's licenses, 6687b § 3.  
 County judge,  
 Application for license by minor orphan to be signed by, 6687b § 7.  
 Authorizing licensing of minors between certain ages, 6687b § 4.  
 Criminal negligence, suspension, 6687b.  
 Definition of terms, 6687b §§ 1, 32.  
 Disabled veterans, 6687b § 19A.  
 Disbursements under law, 6687b § 16.  
 Display, 6687b § 13.  
 Fictitious, revoked or suspended license, 6687b § 32.  
 Driver training courses, 6687b.  
 Driving after revocation or suspension of license, 6687b § 34.  
 Driving without license in possession, defense, 6687b § 13.  
 Drugs addicts,  
 Driving prohibited, 6687b § 30.  
 Issuance forbidden, 6687b § 4.  
 Revocation of license, 6687b § 30.  
 Suspension of license, 6687b §§ 24, 30.  
 Duplicate licenses, 6687b § 14.  
 Possession of more than one valid license prohibited, 6687b § 32.  
 Eligibility, 6687b.  
 Emergencies, assistance of applicant, waiver of driver training course, 6687b.  
 Emergency operation, exemption from license, 6687b § 3.  
 Employment of unlicensed chauffeur or commercial operator prohibited, 6687b § 37.  
 English language, necessity of understanding highway signs, 6687b § 4.  
 Essential need, review, 6687b.  
 Evidence, essential need, 6687b.  
 Examination of applicants, 6687b § 10.  
 Passing as prerequisite to issuance of license, 6687b § 4.  
 Physical or mental condition of operator, 6687b § 22.  
 Renewal of license, examination dispensed with in certain cases, 6687b § 18.  
 Spanish language alternative, 6687b § 10a.  
 Exemptions, 6687b § 3.  
 Exhibition on demand, 6687b § 13.  
 Driver in accident, 6701d §§ 40, 42.  
 Person seeking to rent vehicle, 6687b § 38.  
 Expenses under law, 6687b § 17.  
 Expiration, 6687b § 18.  
 Farm tractors, exemption from license, 6687b § 3.  
 Fees, 6675a-4, 6687b §§ 14, 19.  
 Application to be accompanied by, 6687b § 6.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Driver's license—Cont'd  
 Fees—Cont'd  
 Change of address, sticker, 6687b.  
 Disposition, 6687b § 15.  
 Duplicate license, 6687b § 14.  
 Motor assisted bicycle operators, 6687b § 12.  
 Fictitious license, possession prohibited, 6687b § 32.  
 Fifteen year old minor, 6687b § 12.  
 Fines and penalties,  
 Driving after revocation or suspension of license, 6687b § 34.  
 Essential need permit, 6687b.  
 Violations of law, 6687b § 44.  
 Firefighters, traffic accident records, 6687b § 21.  
 Foreign applicants, temporary license, 6687b.  
 Foreign license,  
 Operation under after revocation or suspension of Texas license prohibited, 6687b § 27.  
 Texas license not required of certain nonresidents, 6687b § 3.  
 Foreign states, renewal, 6687b.  
 Forgery, 6687b.  
 Forms, change of address, 6687b.  
 Fraudulent use, suspension on ground of, 6687b §§ 22, 32.  
 Handicapped persons, essential need review, 6687b.  
 Hearing, essential need, 6687b.  
 Illness of family, waiver of driving training course requirement, 6687b.  
 Implements of husbandry, operator exempt from license, 6687b § 3.  
 Indexing applications, 6687b § 21.  
 Inspection of records of persons renting vehicles, 6687b § 38.  
 Instruction permit, 6687b.  
 Interstate compact, traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
 Issuance, 6687b §§ 4, 11.  
 Juvenile courts, denial of permit, 6687b.  
 Law enforcement officers, aliases, applications, 6687b.  
 Lending license prohibited, 6687b § 32.  
 Mail, renewal, 6687b.  
 Medical aspects,  
 Investigations, 4447f.  
 Revocation, 6687b.  
 Mentally ill or mentally deficient persons,  
 Driving prohibited, 6687b § 30.  
 Essential need review, 6687b.  
 Issuance of license prohibited, 6687b § 4.  
 Revocation of license, 6687b § 30.  
 Misdemeanors, 6687b.  
 Mopeds, 6687b.  
 More than one valid license, possession prohibited, 6687b § 32.  
 Motor Vehicles Safety Responsibility Law, 6701h.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Driver's license—Cont'd  
 Municipal employee holding driver's license, chauffeur's license not required, 6687b § 3.  
 Narcotic drugs, issuance to user prohibited, 6687b § 4.  
 Necessity, 6687b §§ 2, 3.  
 Chauffeurs and commercial operators, 6687b § 37.  
 Renting of vehicles, 6687b § 38.  
 Need, essential need review, 6687b.  
 Negligent driving, suspension of license, 6687b §§ 22, 24.  
 New residents, 6687b § 3A.  
 Nonresidents,  
 Conviction of offense, forwarding copy of record of to home state, 6687b § 29.  
 Defined, 6687b § 1.  
 Driving after revocation as offense, 6687b § 34.  
 Exemption, 6687b § 3.  
 Minors, 6687b § 3.  
 Renewal, 6687b.  
 Renting vehicle to licensed nonresident, 6687b § 38.  
 Revocation or suspension of privilege of driving in state, 6687b § 29.  
 Operation thereafter as misdemeanor, 6687b § 34.  
 Operation thereafter under foreign license prohibited, 6687b § 27.  
 Traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
 Notice,  
 Change of address or name of licensee, 6687b § 20.  
 Essential need hearing, 6687b.  
 Number assigned to licensee, 6687b § 11.  
 Occupational license,  
 Fees, 6687b § 21.  
 Restricted use of revoked or suspended license, 6687b § 23A.  
 Operator's and chauffeur's license fund, 6687b § 15.  
 Order, essential need permit, 6687b.  
 Other licenses for operation of not required, 6687b § 2.  
 Panel delivery trucks, 6687b.  
 Partial invalidity of law, 6687b § 46.  
 Permitting unauthorized minor or other person to drive, 6687b § 35 et seq.  
 Personal identification certificates, handicapped persons, 6687b.  
 Persons,  
 Defined, 6687b § 1.  
 Exempt from license, 6687b § 3.  
 Not entitled to license, 6687b §§ 4, 30.  
 Who must obtain, 6687b §§ 2, 3.  
 Petition, essential need hearing, 6687b.  
 Photographing and destroying, 6663a.  
 Photographs, 6687b § 11.  
 Physical disability, withholding or restricting license, 6687b §§ 4, 12.  
 Pickup trucks, 6687b.

## INDEX

5142

### References are to Articles

#### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Driver's license—Cont'd  
 Police, traffic accident records, 6687b § 21.  
 Possession of license, 6687b § 13.  
 Provisional license, 6687b.  
 Public or common carriers, age of drivers, 6687b § 5.  
 Reciprocity, 6687b § 3.  
 Records,  
     Department required to keep certain records, 6687b § 21.  
     Renting of vehicles, 6687b § 38.  
 Re-examination of licensee, 6687b § 10.  
 Refusal of,  
     Appeal, jury trial, 6687b § 31.  
     Grounds or reasons for, 6687b § 4.  
     Application required to disclose, 6687b § 6.  
 Rehabilitation schools, 6687b.  
 Release of person signing minor's application, 6687b § 8.  
 Remission of license fees collected to state highway department, 6675a-10a.  
 Renewal, 6687b §§ 6, 18.  
 Renting vehicles, necessity of renting to licensed persons, duties, etc., 6687b § 38.  
 Repeal of other laws, 6687b §§ 2, 45, 46.  
 Reports,  
     Accidents, 6687b §§ 21, 22, 39 to 43.  
     Findings by court in suspension proceedings, 6687b § 22.  
     Forfeited bail or conviction, 6701d § 152.  
     Receipts and expenses, 6687b § 17.  
 Restricted licenses, 6687b § 12.  
 Restricted use after revocation, occupational need, 6687b § 23A.  
 Revocation or suspension, 6701h.  
     Actions set aside, 6687b § 22.  
     Allowing dangerous driver to drive vehicle, 6701i-6.  
     Appeal, 6687b §§ 22, 31.  
     Safety Responsibility Act, 6701h.  
     Application for license required to show date of and reason for, 6687b § 6.  
     Authority of department, 6687b §§ 22, 25A, 28.  
     Blind persons, 6687b.  
     Certificate of necessity, 6687b.  
     Charges, 6687b § 22.  
     Conviction of crimes as grounds, 6687b §§ 22, 24, 25, 28.  
     Display of revoked or suspended license, 6687b § 32.  
     Driving thereafter,  
         Misdemeanor, 6687b § 34.  
         Prohibited, 6687b § 27.  
         Suspension automatically extended, 6687b § 24.

#### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Driver's license—Cont'd  
 Revocation or suspension—Cont'd  
     Driving while intoxicated or under the influence,  
         Probation, educational program, jury recommendations, 6687b § 24.  
     Duration, 6687b.  
     Financial responsibility, 6701h.  
     Foreign state,  
         Conviction in as ground, 6687b §§ 22, 28.  
         Record of conviction of nonresidents sent to foreign state, 6687b § 29.  
     Grounds, 6687b §§ 22, 24, 28, 30, 39.  
     Habitual drunkard's license, 6687b § 30.  
     Habitual violator, 6687b § 22.  
     Hearing, 6687b § 22.  
         Safety Responsibility Act, 6701h.  
     Index, 6687b § 21.  
     Issuance of license during period of prohibited, 6687b § 4.  
     Jurisdiction to suspend or revoke, 6687b § 22.  
     Mentally ill or deficient, 6687b § 30.  
     Minor's license, 6687b §§ 8, 9.  
     Motor Vehicles Safety Responsibility Law, 6701h.  
     Narcotic addict's license, 6687b § 30.  
     Nonresident's privilege of driving in state, 6687b § 29.  
     Occupational need, restricted use, 6687b § 23A.  
     Operation under foreign license during suspension or revocation, 6687b § 27.  
     Period of suspension, maximum, 6687b §§ 22, 23.  
     Physical or mental disability, essential need review, 6687b.  
     Possession of revoked or suspended license, 6687b § 32.  
     Priority, appeals upon, 6687b § 22.  
     Probation, 6687b § 22.  
     Recommendation by court for suspension of license of person convicted, 6687b § 25.  
     Records of, 6687b §§ 21, 25.  
     Refusal to make report of accident, 6687b § 39.  
     Refusal to submit to blood alcohol test, 6701i-5.  
     Rehabilitation schools, 6687b.  
     Restricted licenses, 6687b § 12.  
     Restricted operation of motor vehicle during suspension, conditions, 6687b.  
     Return of license at end of period of suspension, 6687b § 26.  
     Surrender of license, 6687b §§ 26, 32.  
     Suspension proceedings, service, etc., 6687b § 22.  
 Rules and regulations, 6687b.

#### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Driver's license—Cont'd  
 Safety courses, misdemeanor charge dismissal, 6701d § 143A.  
 Safety Responsibility Act, 6701h.  
 School buses, age of drivers, 6687b § 5.  
 Second and subsequent offenses, 6687b.  
 Signature to license, 6687b § 11.  
 Sixteen year old minor, 6687b § 7.  
 Soldiers and sailors, exemption from, 6687b § 3.  
 Spanish language, alternate examination, 6687b § 10A.  
 Special restricted license, 6687b § 12.  
 Station wagons, 6687b.  
     Suit to get aside, 6687b § 22.  
 Student completing standard driver training course, 6687b § 4.  
 Surrender of previously issued licenses, 6687b.  
 Taxi cabs, temporary operators permit, home rule cities of 800,000 or more, 6687b.  
 Temporary licenses, 6687b.  
 Testing applicants, 6687b.  
 Towns, 6687b §§ 28, 30, 39.  
 United States, persons in service of exempt from license, 6687b § 3.  
 Unlawful or fraudulent use, 6687b § 32.  
     Suspension of license, 6687b § 22.  
     Verification of application, 6687b § 6.  
     Violation of law, 6687b §§ 32, 44.  
 Drivers' training course,  
     Application of minor passing course for operator's license, 6687b § 4.  
     License to student completing, 6687b § 4.  
 Driveways, driving through, stopping, 6701d § 188.  
 Driving while intoxicated or under the influence, 6701d, 6701i-1 et seq.  
     Arrest, 6701d § 147.  
     Beaches, fines, 6701i-1.  
     Blood alcohol test, 6701i-5.  
     Breathalyzer tests, 6701i-5.  
     Chemical tests, 6701i-5.  
     Consent to chemical test, 6701i-5.  
     Definitions, 6701i-1.  
     Drivers license, eligibility, 6687b.  
     Educational program, 6687b.  
     Fines and penalties, 6701i-1.  
     Forfeiture of vehicle, 6701i-7.  
     Habitual users, 6701d.  
     Implied Consent Law, 6701i-5.  
     Investigations, 4447f.  
     Military justice code, 5788.  
     Minors, 6701i-4.  
     Penalties, 6701i-1 et seq.  
     Probation and parole,  
         Educational program, jury recommendation, 6687b § 24.  
     Revocation or suspension of license, 6687b § 22.  
     Suspension of driver's license, 6687b § 24.  
     Taking person arrested immediately before magistrate, 6701d § 147.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Drugs and medicine,  
Forfeiture, 4476-15.  
Drunk driving statute, 6701-1 et seq.  
Drunkards and drunkenness,  
Driving prohibited, 6687b § 30.  
Issuance of driver's license forbidden,  
6687b § 4.  
Revocation of driver's license, 6687b  
§ 30.  
Dual saddle mount method, vehicles al-  
lowed, 6701d.  
Duplicates and copies,  
Drivers', chauffeurs', or operators' li-  
censes, 6687b § 14.  
License receipts, 6675a-12a.  
Notice to traffic law violator to appear  
in court, 6701d § 148.  
Electrical maintenance vehicles, length,  
6701d-14.  
Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
Emergency reflectors,  
Display, stopped or disabled vehicles,  
6701d § 138.  
Equipment, 6701d § 137.  
Emergency vehicles,  
Blood banks, emergency deliveries,  
6701d § 2.  
Cities, towns and villages, liability in-  
surance, 999d.  
Exceptions, traffic rules and regula-  
tions, 6701d § 24.  
Flashing light, 6701d § 131.  
Flashing red lights, 6701d § 124.  
Interference with arrival or departure  
of ambulance, 6701d § 100.  
Red light, 6701d § 131.  
Uniform act regulating traffic on high-  
ways, 6701d.  
Volunteers, emergency medical servic-  
es, 6701d § 2.  
Warning devices, equipment with,  
6701d § 133.  
Emissions inspection program, 6701d.  
Employee of nonresident motor vehicle  
owner, citation by serving highway  
commissioner, 2039a.  
Employment, restricted use of revoked  
or suspended driver's license, occu-  
pational need, 6687b § 23A.  
Encumbrances. Liens and incumbran-  
ces, generally, post.  
Energy crisis, temporary speed limits,  
6701d § 169B.  
Equipment, 6701d § 101 et seq.  
Air-conditioning, 6701d § 139C.  
Conflict between uniform traffic law  
and orders, rules and etc., of in-  
terstate commerce commission,  
railroad commission, 6701d § 156.  
Defined, vehicle equipment safety com-  
pact commission, 6701k.  
Doors, safety glazing material, 6701d  
§ 136.  
Driving improperly equipped vehicle as  
offense, 6701d § 108.  
Exemption, motorcycles and motor  
driven cycles, 6701d § 108.  
Explosives, vehicles transporting, warn-  
ing devices, 6701d § 137.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Equipment—Cont'd  
Fire extinguishers, 6701d § 139.  
Flags, 6701d § 137.  
Flammable liquids or compressed gas-  
es, transportation, warning de-  
vices, 6701d § 137.  
Inspection and test, 6701d § 140 et  
seq.  
Installation and adjustment, 6701d  
§ 108.  
Air-conditioning equipment, 6701d  
§ 139C.  
Mirrors, 6701d § 134A.  
Mufflers, defined, Uniform Traffic  
Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
Odometers, resetting, 6696b.  
Oil well servicing and drilling, over-  
weight and oversized, optional  
procedure for issuance of permit,  
6701d-16.  
Red emergency reflectors, 6701d  
§ 137.  
Red flags, 6701d § 137.  
Registration of improperly equipped  
vehicles, 6696.  
Safety glass, 6701d § 136.  
Safety standards, 6701d § 142.  
Seat belts, 6701d § 139E.  
Standards and certification, 6701d.  
Television receivers, 6701d § 139D.  
Vehicle equipment safety compact and  
commission, 6701k.  
Warning devices, 6701d §§ 137, 138.  
Windows, safety glazing material,  
6701d § 136.  
Windshield wipers, 6701d § 134B.  
Evidence,  
Accident reports, 6687b § 42.  
Accident reports to department, use as  
evidence, 6687b § 42.  
Blood alcohol, chemical tests, 6701-5.  
Load limitations, 6701d-11.  
Odometers, cumulative miles, 6687-1.  
Prosecutions, drivers licenses, residen-  
cy, 6687b § 3A.  
Right of way, failure to yield, 6701d  
§ 73.  
Safety Responsibility Act, determina-  
tions of reasonable probability of  
judgment against, 6701h.  
Examinations, mopeds, drivers license,  
6687b.  
Exemptions,  
Nonresidents, traffic offenses, nonresi-  
dent violator compact, 6701d-23.  
Registration fees, 6675a-3.  
Nonresidents, 6675a-16.  
Exhaust emission system,  
Inspection, 6701d §§ 2A, 134, 140 et  
seq.  
Mufflers, defined, Traffic Regulation  
Act, 6701d § 2.  
Exhaust whistle, authorized emergency  
vehicles, 6701d § 124.  
Exhibitions, speed or acceleration, 6701d  
§ 185.  
Expense account of officers, 3899.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Explosives, transportation, warning de-  
vices, 6701d § 137.  
Display, stopped or disabled vehicles,  
6701d § 138.  
Farm tractors,  
Defined, 6687b § 1.  
Farmers, reduction of registration fee on  
trucks, 6675a-6a.  
Penalty for use of vehicles for pur-  
poses not specified, 6675a-6a.  
Farming machinery,  
Speed limits, 6701d § 169A.  
Weight, cotton transportation, 6701d.  
Width, 6701d-11.  
Federal safety sticker, salvage dealers,  
6687-2.  
Fees,  
Applicant for approval of transfer of  
motor carrier permit, 911b § 6.  
Application for assigned motor num-  
ber, 6687-1 § 49.  
Certificate of title, ante.  
City permit fees, 6698.  
Duplicate license receipts, 6675a-12a.  
Electric power poles, vehicles hauling,  
6701d-14.  
Equipment, approval, 6701d § 108.  
Financial responsibility failure, deposit-  
ing in fund, 6701h.  
Inspection, 6701d § 141.  
Interest on fees not remitted to state  
highway department, 6675a-10a.  
Licenses and permits, post.  
New identification number, certificate  
of title, 6687-1.  
Oil well servicing and drilling machin-  
ery, movement through cities or  
towns, 6701d-16.  
Optional county registration, 6675a-9a.  
Personal identification certificate,  
handicapped persons, 6687b.  
Process against nonresident motor ve-  
hicle owner, 2039a § 4.  
State highway fund, deposit of fees in,  
6694.  
Storage fees, custody of abandoned  
motor vehicle, 4477-9a.  
Temporary permit, commercial vehicles  
and trailers, 6675a-6d.  
Transfer fees, 6685.  
Remission to state highway depart-  
ment, 6675a-10.  
Transfer of title, 6687-6.  
Fender lamps, 6701d § 125.  
Fertilizer transportation, 6675a-1,  
6675a-2.  
Fifteen year old minor, driver license,  
6687b § 12.  
Filling stations. Gasoline Filling Sta-  
tions, generally, this index.  
Financial responsibility, 6701h.  
Counties, law enforcement personnel,  
2372h-9.  
Exclusions, 6701h.  
Nonresidents, 6701h § 4A.  
Fines and penalties, Civ.Stat. 6701d,  
§ 143, 6675a-16a.  
Abandoned motor vehicles, 4477-9a.

## INDEX

5144

### References are to Articles

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**  
 Fines and penalties—Cont'd  
 Antique autos, violations of law governing registration, etc., 6675a-5a.  
 Arrest of violator of traffic laws, 6701d §§ 147 et seq., 153.  
 Brake fluids, violations of law regulating sale, etc., 6701i.  
 Certificate of title, violations, 6687-1 § 62.  
 Chauffeurs' licenses, violation of law, 6687b § 44.  
 City owned vehicles and heavy equipment, inscription, 6701m-2.  
 Commercial vehicles,  
   Farmer's commercial vehicle, use for purposes other than specified, 6675a-6a.  
 Conviction of traffic violation not to affect credibility of witness, 6701d § 151.  
 Conviction reported to state department of highways, 6701d § 152.  
 County owned vehicles, inscription, 6701m-2.  
 County traffic violations, 6702-1.  
 Dealers, manufacturers and distributors, 4413(36).  
 Dealer's registration, violation of provisions as to, 6686.  
 Dealers' tags, 6686.  
 Disposition, 6701d § 144.  
 Driving after revocation or suspension, 6687b § 34.  
 Driving while intoxicated or under the influence of liquor, 6701l-1 et seq.  
 Driving while license is suspended or revoked, 6687b § 34.  
 Equipment, driving improperly equipped vehicle, 6701d § 108.  
 Farm trucks, use for other than registered purposes, 6675a-6a.  
 Fine for committing misdemeanors, 6701d §§ 143, 144.  
 Fleeing or attempting to elude police, 6701d § 186.  
 Hazardous materials, transporting, 6701d § 139.  
 Hit and run drivers, 6701d §§ 38, 39.  
 Improper license, 6675b-2.  
 Inscriptions,  
   County owned vehicles and heavy equipment, 6701m-2.  
   State vehicles, operation without, 6701m-1.  
 Interstate compact, traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
 Law enforcement standards and education fund, 4413(29aa) § 9B.  
 License plate, operation without, 6675a-3e.  
 License receipt showing registered weight, violation of statute relating to, 6701d-11.  
 Master key, 6687-12.  
 Minors, driving while intoxicated or recklessly, 6701l-4.  
 Misdemeanor, violations of law, 6701d § 143.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**  
 Fines and penalties—Cont'd  
 New identification number after removal of old number, 6687-1.  
 Nonresidents,  
   Operating vehicle without registration, 6675a-16.  
   Record of conviction forwarded to foreign state, 6687b § 29.  
   Traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
 Odometers, resetting, 6696b.  
 Operating vehicles on highway in violation of law, 6675a-16a.  
 Operation of overweight vehicles, 6695.  
 Operators' licenses, violation of law, 6687b § 44.  
 Overloading, 6701d-11.  
 Overweight vehicles, operation of, 6695.  
 Owners of controller of vehicle, 6701d § 146.  
 Parties to offense, 6701d § 145.  
 Police, fleeing or attempting to elude, 6701d § 186.  
 Promise of person arrested to appear,  
   Speed violations, 6701d-7.  
   Violation of, 6701d § 143.  
 Reckless driving, 6701d § 51.  
 Records, noncompliance with law, 6687-7.  
 Registration seal,  
   Requirement, 6675b-6.  
   Sale,  
     Imitation seal or number, 6675b-5.  
     Unauthorized sale, 6675b-4.  
 Removing or obliterating engine numbers, 6687-3 et seq.  
 Restricted driver's license, violation of restrictions, 6687b § 12.  
 Safety responsibility law, 6701h.  
 Secondhand vehicles, noncompliance with law, 6687-5.  
 Ships and planes, transportation, inquiry as to ownership, 6687-1.  
 Signals on state highway, failure to observe, 6701d-20.  
 State,  
   Failure to make or false report as to use, 6252-21.  
   Inscription on vehicles, operation without, 6701m-1.  
 Stopping after accident, failure of driver, 6701d §§ 38, 39.  
 Stored or parked vehicles, failure to report, 6687-8.  
 Suspension or revocation of license, 6687b §§ 22, 24, 25.  
 Conviction in foreign state, 6687b § 28.  
 Testing stations, violation of ordinance relating to, 1175b.  
 Tractors, removing, altering, etc., identification marks, 6687-10.  
 Traffic violations, 6701d §§ 23, 38, 39, 143 et seq.  
 Trailers, tire equipment, operation without, 6701d-10.  
 Transporter of vehicles failing to register, 6686.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**  
 Fines and penalties—Cont'd  
 Uniform traffic law, violation of, 6701d § 143 et seq.  
 Unregistered vehicles, operation, 6675a-16, 6675b-1.  
 Unsafe vehicles, moving or driving, 6701d § 108.  
 Warning signals, removing, misplacing, extinguishing, etc., 6701d § 138.  
 Warning signs placed on roads, disobeying, 6674u.  
 Wheels, width, 6701.  
 Fire extinguishers, equipping vehicles with, 6701d-11, 6701d §§ 107, 139.  
 Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.  
 Fires and fire prevention,  
   Stopping on highway, 6701d-11.  
 First sale, defined, 6687-1 § 7.  
 Fixed load mobile machinery, servicing or drilling oil wells, optional procedure for issuance of permits for movement of oversize or overweight machinery, 6701d-16.  
 Flags,  
   Display, 6142a.  
   Disabled motor vehicle, 6701d § 138.  
   Vehicles transporting explosives, 6701d § 139.  
   Equipment, 6701d § 137.  
   House trailers, towing, 6701d § 137.  
   Projecting load, 6701d § 120.  
 Flammable liquids, transportation, warning devices, 6701d § 137.  
 Display, stopped or disabled vehicles, 6701d § 138.  
 Flaps, safety guards, rear wheels, 6701d § 139A.  
 Flares, 6701d § 137.  
   Display when vehicle disabled, 6701d § 138.  
 Flashing lights, 6701d §§ 35, 131.  
   Church bus, 6701d.  
   Red lights, school buses and emergency vehicles, 6701d § 124.  
 Fleeing or attempting to elude police, 6701d § 186.  
 Flood loss, cancellation of title, 6687-1.  
 Fog lamps, 6701d § 123.  
 Following vehicles,  
   Distance, 6701d § 61(a).  
   Fire apparatus, 6701d § 100.  
   Too closely following, 6701d § 61.  
 Food, rest areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 Foreign countries, registration fees, reciprocity, 6675a-16.  
 Foreign states,  
   Odometer, cumulative mile requirement, 6687-1.  
   Registration fees, reciprocity, 6675a-16.  
 Foreign vehicle, registration, 6687-1.  
 Forfeitures, 6701l-7.  
 Certificate of title alterations, 6687-1.  
 Forgery,  
   Certificate of title, 6687-1.  
   Drivers license, 6687b.

## References are to Articles

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Forgery—Cont'd  
 Safety Responsibility Law, proof of financial responsibility, 6701h.

Forms,  
 Certificate of title, inspection, 6701d § 142A.  
 Optional county registration, 6675a-9a.  
 Peace officers and firefighters, accident reports, 6701d § 45.

Franchises, dealers, 4413(36).

Fraud,  
 Dealer, 4413(36).  
 Inspection stations, revocation of license, 6701d.

Freeway and freeway main lane, defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 13.

Front seat, number of persons, obstructing view or control, 6701d § 175.

Fuel,  
 Motor Fuel Taxes, generally, this index.  
 Motor Vehicle Fuel, generally, this index.

Fuel other than gasoline, vehicles using, indication of on license fee receipts, 6675a-8c.

Fuel shortage, temporary speed limits, 6701d § 169B.

Fumes, equipment to prevent, 6701d § 134.

Funds,  
 Apportionment, 6675a-10.  
 Disbursement, 6687b § 16.  
 Distribution between state and counties, 6675a-14.  
 Operator's and chauffeur's license fund, 6687b § 15.  
 Remittance, 6675a-10a.

Funeral procession, 6701d § 61.

Fuses, use and equipment in certain cases, 6701d §§ 137, 138.

Gasoline Filling Stations, generally, this index.

Glass, safety glazing materials, 6701d § 136.

Government vehicles, approval of license plates by state highway department, 6675a-3aa.

Governmental agencies seeking information, 6687b § 21.

Grades, coasting with gears of vehicles in neutral or clutch disengaged prohibited, 6701d § 99.

Grades and grading,  
 U turns upon, 6701d § 66.

Gratuitous guest, liability for injuries limited, 6701b.

Gross weight,  
 Brake requirements, 6701d § 132.  
 Defined, 6675a-6, 6675a-8.  
 Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 20C.

Guarding parked vehicles, standing near highway to solicit watcher, 6701d § 81.

Guests, liability for injuries to gratuitous guests, 6701b.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Habitual drunkards, driving by prohibited, 6687b § 30.

Habitual violator, defined, 6687b § 22.

Handicapped Persons, this index.

Hazardous conditions, reasonable speed, 6701d-11.

Hazardous materials, rules and regulations, 6701d § 139.

Headlights, 6701d.  
 Approval of sale, 6701d § 108A.  
 Multiple beam head lights, 6701d §§ 126, 127.  
 Necessity of, 6701d-11.  
 Single beam distribution, 6701d § 128.  
 Snow removal and highway maintenance equipment, standards and specifications, 6701d § 131.

Hearings,  
 Private roads, unincorporated areas, speed limits, 6701d § 28A.  
 Safety Responsibility Act, 6701h.

Height, 6701d-11.  
 Electric power poles, vehicles hauling, 6701d-14.  
 Oil well servicing unit, 6701d-15.

Highway commission,  
 Power to fix maximum, reasonable speed at intersections, etc., 6701d-11.  
 Record of engine number, 6687-3.

Highway patrolman, weighing of loaded vehicles, 6701d-11.

Highway post office vehicle, speed limits, 6701d, 6701d-11.

Highway traffic law, 6701d.

Highways and public transportation department, employees, liability insurance, 6674s-1.

Hill crest, reasonable speed when approaching, etc., 6701d-11.

Hire, cities' power to license vehicles for hire, 6698.

Hit and run driver, 6701d §§ 39, 147.

Hitch hiking, 6701d § 81.

Home Rule Cities, this index.

Horns,  
 Driver through defiles, canyons or mountain highways to give warning with, 6701d § 98.  
 Equipment with, 6701d-11, 6701d § 133.  
 Inspection, 6701d § 141.  
 Safety standards, 6701d § 142.  
 Sounding horn to warn pedestrians, 6701d § 79.

House trailers,  
 Defined, 6687-1 § 2a.  
 Traffic regulation, 6701d § 5.

Husband and wife, rights of survivorship agreement, 6687-1 § 24.  
 New certificate of title, 6687-1 § 35.

Identification lamps, 6701d § 125.  
 Snow removal and highway maintenance equipment, standards and specifications, 6701d § 131.

Identification number, new identification number after removal of old number, 6687-1.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Ignition, locking and removing keys, unattended vehicles, 6701d § 97.

Ill drivers, investigations, 4447f.

Impeding traffic, 6701d-11.

Implement of husbandry, defined, traffic regulation, 6701d § 2.

Implied consent to test to determine intoxication of driver, 6701-5.

Improved shoulder, operation of vehicle on, 6701d § 54A.

Incumbrances. Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.

Indemnity against loss claims on original certificate of title after issuance of certified copy, 6687-1 § 36.

Inflammable liquids, transportation, warning devices, 6701d § 137.

Information furnished by department, 6687b § 21.

Injunctions, 4413(36).  
 Nuisances, 4664 et seq.

Inscriptions,  
 City owned vehicles and heavy equipment, 6701m-2.  
 County vehicles and heavy equipment, 6701m-2.  
 State vehicles, 6701m-1.

Inspection stations,  
 Licenses, 6701d.  
 Political subdivisions and state agencies, 6701d § 141.

Inspections and inspectors, 911b § 16.  
 Cancellation or suspension of inspector's certificate, 6701d § 141.  
 Certificate, 6701d § 140 et seq.  
 Certificates of inspection, 6701d §§ 141, 142.  
 Cities, towns, and villages authorized to inspect and test, 1175b.  
 Compulsory inspection, 6701d § 140.  
 Driver's license, 6687b §§ 13, 38.  
 Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
 Exempt vehicles, 6701d § 140.  
 Fees, 6701d § 141.  
 Transfer, Tit. 110B § 25.405.

Fraudulent statement, repairs necessary to pass inspection, 6701d § 141.

Mopeds, 6701d § 140.

Odometer, cumulative miles, 6701d.

Pilot programs, Clean Air Act, 4477-5 § 3.30.

Records,  
 Persons renting vehicles, 6687b § 38.

Repairs, fraudulent statements, 6701d § 141.

State appointed inspection stations, 6701d § 141.  
 Safety standards posted in, 6701d § 142.

Tires, 6701d § 141.

Installation of equipment, 6701d § 108.  
 Air-conditioning equipment, 6701d § 139C.

Installment sales. Motor Vehicle Installment Sales, generally, this index.

Instruction permit,  
 Duplicate, 6687b § 14.  
 Expiration date, 6687b § 18.  
 Issuance, 6687b § 12.



## INDEX

5146

References are to Articles

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**  
 Insurance. Automobile Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Interest on fees not remitted to state highway department, 6675a-10a.  
 Interference with driver's view or control, 6701d § 175.  
 International registration plan, enforcement, 6675a-16.  
 Intersections,  
     Avoiding by driving on sidewalks, driveways, etc., 6701d § 188.  
     Closing street, 1085a.  
     Defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701b.  
     Diagonal crossing, pedestrians, 6701d § 78.  
     Flashing lights or signs, placing near, permit, 6701d § 36.  
     Improvement costs, payment, 1082.  
     Lights, placing near, 6701d § 36.  
     Right-of-way, 6701d § 71.  
     Preferential, stop or yield signs, 6701d § 91A.  
     Speed, reasonable speed, 6701d-11.  
     Tow roads, 1458 et seq.  
     Uniform Act, 6701d.  
 Interstate compacts, traffic offenses, non-resident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
 Interurban Railroads, this index.  
 Interval between vehicles, 6701d § 61(a).  
 Intoxicating Liquors, this index.  
 Investigations and investigators, 6701d.  
     Private parking areas, 6701d.  
 Junior college districts, application of Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.  
 Junk and Junk Dealers, generally, this index.  
 Junked vehicles,  
     Certificate of title, 6687-1 § 37.  
     Disposal, 4477-9a.  
     License plates and certificate of title, disposition, 6687-2.  
 Jurisdiction,  
     Minors driving while intoxicated or recklessly, 6701f-4.  
     Safety Responsibility Act, 6701h.  
 Justices of the peace, expense allowances, 3935a-1.  
 Juvenile officers, 5142d.  
     Chief juvenile probation officer in counties over 500,000, 5142c-2 § 2.  
     Counties of 225,000 to 390,000 inhabitants, 5142b § 17.  
 Juvenile traffic offenders, trial, 6701f-4.  
 Keys,  
     Removal, unattended vehicles, 6701d § 97.  
     Sale of master key, 6687-12.  
 Labor agent licenses, display, 5221a-5 § 7A.  
 Labor and employment, restricted use of revoked or suspended driver's license, occupational need, 6687b § 23A.  
 Law enforcement, television receiving equipment, 6701d § 139D.  
 Law Enforcement Officers, this index.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**  
 Left side of road, driving on, 6701d § 57.  
 Left turns, avoiding intersections by driving on sidewalks, driveways, etc., 6701d § 188.  
 Lemon bill, 4413(36).  
 Length, 6701d-11.  
     Exemption, 6701d-13, 6701d-14.  
     Oil well servicing unit, 6701d-15.  
     Portable building units, special oversize permits, 6701a-2.  
 License and weight inspector,  
     Moving of parked vehicle, 6701d-11.  
     Weighing of loaded vehicles, 6701d-11.  
 License number plates,  
     Amateur radio station operator issued plates with call letters, 6701c-2.  
     Antique autos, 6675a-5a.  
     Antique trucks, 6675a-5a.  
     Attaching to vehicle, 6675a-13.  
     Bicentennial year colors, 6675a-13½.  
     Branch offices for sale of in counties of 24,500 to 24,700 inhabitants, 6675a-13b.  
     Certificate of title to state, 6687-1 § 24.  
     Check or draft, payment of fee by check or draft without funds, 6675a-15.  
     Color of light illuminating plate on vehicle, 6701d § 115.  
     Colors for registration year 1976, 6675a-13½.  
     Commercial motor vehicles transporting farm produce, etc., 6675a-6a.  
     Consular officials, specially designed plates, 6675a-3aa.  
     Cost of manufacturing, 6675a-13¼.  
     County tax assessor and collector, suboffice or branch office for sale of license plates, 6675a-13c.  
     County tax collector's appointment of deputy to sell, 6675a-13b.  
     Dealers, master dealers license plates, 6686.  
     Deputy county tax collector to sell, 6675a-13b.  
     Design change, 6675a-13½.  
     Disabled persons, 6675a-5e.1.  
     Disabled veterans, distinctive license plates, 6675a-5e.  
     Exempt government vehicles, 6675a-3aa.  
     Farm trucks, 6675a-6a.  
 Fees,  
     Dealer's plates, 6686.  
     National and state guard members, special plates, 6675a-5e.3.  
     Radio call number plates, 6701c-2 § 1.  
     Temporary cardboard license plates, 6686.  
     Handicapped persons, 6675a-5e.1.  
     Issuance, 6675a-13.  
     Manufacturer's reimbursement, 6675a-13¼.  
     Medal of honor winners, 6675a-5e.2.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**  
 License number plates—Cont'd  
     National guard members, special plates, 6675a-5e.3.  
     Nonresidents, 6675a-6e.  
     Notice to person arrested for violating traffic act to appear in court to contain, 6701d § 148.  
     Operation without, 6675a-16a.  
     Payment of plates by check without funds, 6675a-15.  
     Pickup trucks, mobile amateur radio equipment, call letter tags, 6701c-2 §§ 1, 3.  
     Prisoners of war, 6675a-5e.2.  
     Public vehicles, 6675a-3aa.  
     Purchaser during February and March for reregistration, 6675a-3e.  
     Radio call letter tags and receipts, issuance, 6701c-2 § 3.  
     Reflectorized materials, 6675a-13½.  
 Registration,  
     Fee, plates not to issue on failure to pay, 6675a-3a.  
     Operation without, 6675a-3e.  
     Wrong or unclean plates, 6675b-7.  
     Prisoner of war or medal of honor winners, 6675a-5e.2.  
     Replacements, 6675a-13, 6675a-13a.  
     Report of sale to branch offices, 6675a-13b.  
     Requirement, 6675b-6.  
     Sale at suboffice or branch office, 6675a-13b, 6675a-13c.  
     Sale of imitation plate, 6675b-5.  
     Salvage dealers, disposition, 6687-2.  
     Seizure of plates paid by check without funds, 6675a-15.  
     Single plate or plates, 6675a-13, 6675a-13½.  
     State guard members, special plates, 6675a-5e.3.  
     Temporary license plates, 6686.  
     Transporter of vehicles, 6686.  
     Vehicle carrying mobile amateur radio equipment, call letter tags, 6701c-2 §§ 1, 3.  
     Vehicle used to transport disabled veterans, 6675a-5e.  
     Vehicles in service of or owned by state, 6675a-3aa.  
     Volunteer firefighters, special plates, 6675a-5h.  
     Wrong or unclean plate, 6675b-7.  
 Licenses and permits, 6675a-2 et seq., 6687-1.  
     Antique autos, 6675a-5a.  
     Applications, 6675a-2, 6675a-3.  
     Affidavit regarding weight load etc., 6701d-11.  
     Dealers, 6686.  
     Foreign cars registered in another state, 6675a-3.  
     Handicapped persons, 6675a-5e.1.  
     Misrepresenting weight, 6695.  
     One trip registration, 6675a-6e.  
     Transporter of vehicles, 6686.  
     Appointment of deputy by county tax collector to sell license plates, 6675a-13b.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Licenses and permits—Cont'd  
 Automobile registration law, 6675a-2 et seq.  
 Bribery of commissioner's court, 6675a-3e.  
 Buses, fees, 6675a-8a.  
 Certificate, indorsement on sale of vehicle, 6685.  
 Certificate of title,  
 Inspection, 6701d § 142A.  
 Chauffeurs, ante.  
 Check without funds, 6675a-15.  
 Cities, towns and villages, 1015e, 1175(20), 6698.  
 Home rule cities, 1175(20, 23).  
 Vehicles, inscription, 6701m-2.  
 Combination of vehicles, truck tractor or commercial vehicle, 6675a-6½.  
 Commencement of year, 6675a-4.  
 Commercial vehicle or truck-tractor, transportation of agricultural products, 6675a-6b.  
 Commercial vehicles, combination of vehicles, 6675a-6½.  
 Consular affairs, vehicles used in, 6675a-3.  
 Costs, manufacturing number plates, symbols and tabs, 6675a-13¼.  
 County vehicles, inscription, 6701m-2.  
 Dates, 6675a-4.  
 Dealer's license, 4413(36), 6675a-3, 6686.  
 Cities, towns and villages, 1015e.  
 Delinquency, 6675a-3a.  
 Demonstration vehicles, 6686.  
 Disaster relief vehicles, 6675a-3.  
 Disputed classifications, 6684.  
 Drive-a-way-in-transit license, 6686.  
 Driver's license, generally, ante.  
 Emergency medical service provider, 6675a-3.  
 Engine number removed or obliterated, 6687-4.  
 Equipment, refusal or revocation of registration of improperly equipped vehicles, 6686.  
 Exceptions, 6675a-2.  
 Exemption, specially designed plates, 6675a-3aa.  
 Farm vehicles, speed, 6701d § 169A.  
 Farmers,  
 Penalty for use of vehicles for purposes not specified, 6675a-6a.  
 Reduction of fee on trucks, 6675a-6a.  
 Registration requirement, 6675a-2.  
 Farmer's commercial vehicles, registration fee reduced, 6675a-6a.  
 Fees, 6675a-4.  
 Amount, determination, 6684.  
 Antique autos, 6675a-5a.  
 Apportionment of fees collected, 6675a-10.  
 Buses, 6675a-8a.  
 Carrying capacity affecting amount, 6675a-8.  
 Check or draft, payment of fee by check or draft without funds, 6675a-15.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Licenses and permits—Cont'd  
 Fees—Cont'd  
 Classification, determination, 6684.  
 Commercial motor vehicles, 6675a-6.  
 County to which fees are paid, 6686.  
 Credit, destroyed vehicle, 6675a-5d.  
 Dealers, 4413(36), 6686.  
 Delinquency, 6675a-3.  
 Destroyed vehicles, credit, 6675a-5d.  
 Diesel engines, vehicles using, 6675a-8c.  
 Disaster relief vehicles, 6675a-3.  
 Disputed classifications, 6684.  
 Distribution of fees collected between state and county, 6675a-14.  
 Drive-a-way in-transit license, disposition of funds, 6686.  
 Exemption, vehicle for transporting disabled veterans, 6675a-5e.  
 Farm trucks, reduction of fees, 6675a-6a.  
 Fraction of year, 6675a-4.  
 Gross weight determining amount, 6675a-6, 6675a-8.  
 Handicapped persons, 6675a-5e.1.  
 Interest on fees not remitted to state highway department, 6675a-10a.  
 Minimum fee, 6675a-4.  
 Motor buses, 6675a-8a.  
 Motorcycles and passenger vehicles, 6675a-5.  
 Net carrying capacity affecting amount, 6675a-6.  
 Nonprofit service organizations, 6675a-5e.  
 Nonresidents, exemption agreements, 6675a-16.  
 Overpayment, refunds, 6675a-5f.  
 Parades, nonprofit service organizations, 6675a-5e.  
 Passenger vehicles, 6675a-5.  
 Payment by check, 7261a.  
 Penalty for nonpayment, 6675a-3a.  
 Persons permitted to collect, 6675a-10a.  
 Political subdivision prohibited from imposing, 6698.  
 Reciprocity, 6675a-16.  
 Road tractors, 6675a-7.  
 Schedule furnished tax collector, 6675a-9.  
 Seating capacity affecting amount, 6675a-6.  
 Semi-trailers, 6675a-8.  
 Special personalized prestige license plates, 6675a-5c.  
 Special plates, national and state guard members, 6675a-5e.3.  
 State highway fund, 6694.  
 Street or suburban busses, 6675a-5.  
 Thirty-five year old vehicles, exemption, 6675a-5a.  
 Trailers or semi-trailers, 6675a-8.  
 Transfer fees, 6685.  
 Transporter of motor vehicles, 6686.  
 Truck tractors, 6675a-6.  
 Weight as basis, determination, Misrepresentation, 6695.  
 Fertilizer spreaders, 6701d-11a.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Licenses and permits—Cont'd  
 Foreign vehicle, 6687-1.  
 Government owned vehicles, 6675a-3aa.  
 Heavy trucks and equipment, 6701a.  
 Improper license, 6675b-2.  
 Insignia for attachment to vehicle registered for prior year, 6675a-13, 6675a-13½.  
 Instruction permit, generally, ante.  
 License number plates, generally, ante.  
 Manufacturers, 6686.  
 Misrepresentation of weight, 6695.  
 Motor scooters, 6687b § 1a.  
 Motor vehicle registration year, 6675a-3.  
 Motor vehicle safety responsibility law, 6701h.  
 Municipal regulation, 6698.  
 National guard members, special plates, 6675a-5e.3.  
 New vehicles, 6675a-3.  
 Non-profit service organizations, Exemption from fee, 6675a-5b.  
 Nonresidents, 6675a-6e.  
 One trip registration, 6675a-6e.  
 Odometers, cumulative miles, 6687-1.  
 Operation of unregistered vehicle, 6675b-1.  
 Nonresidents, 6675a-16.  
 Operation on highway, 6701d-11.  
 Operation under improper license, 6675b-2.  
 Operators and chauffeurs license law, 6687b.  
 Optional procedure for issuance, oversized and overweight oil well servicing and oil well drilling machinery, 6701d-16.  
 Payment of fee by check without funds, 6675a-15.  
 Period of registration, 6675a-4.  
 Photographing and destroying records, 6663a.  
 Plates,  
 Oil well servicing and drilling machinery and equipment, optional procedure for issuing permits for movement on highways, 6701d-16.  
 Temporary special insignia in lieu of, nonresident truckers, etc., 6675a-6e.  
 Portable building unit, special oversize permits, 6701a-2.  
 Prerequisite to registration, 6687-1 § 63.  
 Rebuilt vehicles, 6675a-12b.  
 Receipts, 6675a-12, 6701d-11.  
 Carbon copies remitted to state highway department, 6675a-10.  
 Diesel motors, vehicles propelled by, 6675a-8c.  
 Duplicates, 6675a-12a.  
 License receipt issuance, applicants for registration of commercial vehicles, 6701d-11.  
 Reciprocity, 6675a-16.

# INDEX

5148

## References are to Articles

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**  
**Licenses and permits—Cont'd**  
 Record of registration number of rented vehicles, 6687b § 38.  
 Redemption of check or draft issued without funds for payment of fee, 6675a-15.  
 Renewal application, 6675a-3.  
 Report of sales of license plates at suboffice or branch office in certain counties, 6675a-13b.  
 Re-registration, 6675a-4.  
 Rest areas, traveling services, 6701d.  
 Revocation or suspension, 6687b § 22.  
 Dealers, 4413(36).  
 Defined, 6687b § 1.  
 License issued to government owned vehicles, 6675a-3aa.  
 Unsafe vehicle, 6696.  
 Road tractors, fees, 6675a-7.  
 Safety responsibility law, 6701h.  
 Sale off license plates at suboffice or branch office, 6675a-13b.  
**Seals,**  
 Display of unauthorized seal, 6675b-7.  
 Requirement, 6675b-6.  
 Sale of imitation, 6675b-5.  
 Unauthorized distinguished seal, 6675b-4.  
 Semitrailers and trailers, fees, 6675a-8.  
 Single plate or plates, tabs, etc., 6675a-13, 6675a-13½.  
 Special dealer cardboard number, 6675a-3.  
 Special personalized prestige license plates, 6675a-5c.  
 Special plate or plates, tabs, etc., national and state guard members, 6675a-5e.3.  
 State guard members, special plates, 6675a-5e.3.  
 State vehicles, inscription, 6701m-1.  
 Street or suburban bus, 6675a-5.  
 Symbols, 6675a-13.  
 Tabs, 6675a-13, 6675a-13¼, 6675a-13½.  
 Temporary registration,  
 One trip movements, 6675a-6e.  
 Trucks for harvesting, nonresidence, 6675a-6e.  
 Thirty-five year old vehicles, exemption from license fee, 6675a-5a.  
 Trailers or semitrailers, fees, 6675a-8.  
 Transfer fees, 6685.  
 Truck tractor, combination of vehicles, 6675a-6½.  
 Unsafe vehicle, 6696.  
 Well drilling machinery exempted, 6675a-2.  
 Year-round system, 6675a-4.  
**Liens and incumbrances,**  
 Abandonment, 4477-9a.  
 Affidavit of freedom from liens, Issuance of certificate of title, 6687-1 § 30.  
 Subsequent sale, 6687-1 § 33.  
 Cancellation of discharged lien record, 6687-1 § 47a.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**  
**Liens and incumbrances—Cont'd**  
 Consent of lienholders to surrender of certificate of title, 6687-1 § 37.  
 Defined, 6687-1 § 3.  
 Discharge of, 6687-1 § 47.  
 False statements relating to discharge, 6687-1 § 61.  
 Highway department agents, failure to reflect lien from certificate of title, 6687-1.  
 Notation on certificate affecting validity, 6687-1 §§ 41, 42.  
 Receipt issued to applicant must show existence or nonexistence of liens, 6687-1 § 31.  
 Shown in certificate, 6687-1 § 24.  
 Tires and accessories, act inapplicable, 6687-1 § 1a.  
 Validity as against,  
 Other persons, 6687-1 §§ 42, 44.  
 Light commercial motor vehicles, volunteer firefighters, special license plates, 6675a-5h.  
 Light truck, defined, traffic regulation, 6701d § 2.  
 Lights and lighting, 6701d § 108 et seq.  
 Ambulances, etc., regulations by cities or towns, 4590b § 4.  
 Animal drawn vehicles, road machinery, farm tractors, etc., 6701d § 122.  
 Approval, 6701d § 108B.  
 Department, 6701d § 108.  
 Auxiliary passing lamps, 6701d § 123.  
 Boat trailers, exemption, 6701d § 110A.  
 Church bus, 6701d.  
 Display when vehicle disabled, 6701d § 138.  
**Exemptions,**  
 Equipment requirements, 6701d § 110A.  
 Lighting equipment requirements, 6701d § 110A.  
 Flashing lights, generally, ante.  
 Flashing red lights, school buses and emergency vehicles, 6701d § 124.  
 Fog lamps, 6701d § 123.  
 Highway maintenance and service equipment, standards and specifications, 6701d § 131.  
 Identification lamps, 6701d § 125.  
 Inspection, 6701d § 141.  
 Mobile homes, exemption, 6701d § 110A.  
 Projecting load on vehicle, 6701d § 120.  
 Red light, 6701d-11, 6701d § 131.  
 Requirements, exemptions, 6701d § 110A.  
 Running board, 6701d § 125.  
 Safety standards, 6701d § 142.  
 Sale, approval, 6701d § 108A.  
 Snow removal and highway maintenance equipment, standards and specifications, 6701d § 131.  
 Stopped or parked vehicles, 6701d § 121.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**  
**Lights and lighting—Cont'd**  
 Traffic signals on state highways outside cities and towns, 6701d-20.  
 Trailers and semi-trailers, 6675a-2.  
 Turn indicating lamps or devices, 6701d § 69.  
 Turning on red light, 6701d § 33.  
 Warning signals, 6701d § 125.  
**Limited access roadway,**  
 Driving onto or from, 6701d § 63.  
 Limiting use to motorized traffic, 6701d § 64.  
**Lists, chauffeur or commercial vehicles,** 6687b § 37.  
**Loads,**  
 Application for registration to show, 6701d-11.  
 Counties, 6702-1.  
 Flag on extended loads, 6701d-11.  
 Limitations, 6701d-11.  
 Commercial vehicles, oil field service equipment, transportation, 6701d-11.  
 Electrical maintenance vehicles, 6701d-14.  
 Ready mixed concrete vehicles, 6701d-12.  
 Obstruction of driver's view or control, 6701d § 175.  
 Portable building units, special over-size permits, 6701a-2.  
 Solid waste transport, limits, 6701d-19a.  
**Loans, dangerous drivers, 6701l-6.**  
**Locking and removing key, unattended vehicles, 6701d § 97.**  
**Lost or destroyed instruments,**  
 License receipt, 6675a-12a.  
 Operators' or chauffeurs' licenses, 6687b § 14.  
 Registration receipt or transfer, application for registration, 6675a-3.  
**Machinery and equipment. Equipment,** generally, ante.  
**Manufacturers and manufacturing,**  
 Complaints, 4413(36).  
 Defined, 6687-1 § 16.  
 Distinguishing number, tests on highways, 6686.  
 Equipment, identification, of manufacturer, nonregulated equipment sold in state, 6701d.  
 License or license plates, 4413(36), 6686.  
 Notice of transfer by, 6686.  
 Marker lamps, 6701d § 113 et seq.  
 Marketing brake fluids, regulation, 6701i.  
 Marking highways, 6701d-11.  
 Markings, church bus, 6701d.  
 Mass transit, rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
 Master keys, sale, 6687-12.  
 Mechanical signal device, 6701d § 124.  
 Medal of honor winners, license number plates, 6675a-5e.2.  
 Medical aspects of driver licensing, investigations, 4447f.  
 Metal tires, 6701d § 135.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Metropolitan area, defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 9.  
 Military forces, prisoners of war and medal of honor winners, license plates, 6675a-5e.2.  
 Minimum speed regulations, 6701d-11.  
 Mirrors, 6701d § 134A.  
   Inspection, 6701d § 141.  
   Safety standards, 6701d § 142.  
 Misbranding brake fluids, 6701i.  
 Misdemeanors. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
 Mobile homes, permit to move over highway, 6701½.  
 Mobile television units, receiving equipment, 6701d § 139D.  
 Moped, generally. Motorcycles, this index.  
 Mortgagee, defined, 6687-1 § 5.  
 Motor assisted bicycle, defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
 Motor assisted bicycle operators, 6687b §§ 1, 12.  
 Motor bus,  
   Defined, 6675a-1.  
 Motor caravans or motorcades, 6701d § 61.  
 Motor driven cycle, defined, traffic regulation, 6701d § 2.  
 Motor numbers,  
   Certificate of title, ante.  
   Definition, 6687-1 § 20.  
   Examination by peace officer, certificate of, 6687-1 § 36.  
   Record, 6687-3.  
   Removal, 6687-4.  
   Stamped on cylinder block, 6687-7.  
 Motor scooters,  
   Defined as motor driven cycles, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
   Special license, 6687b § 1a.  
 Motorcycles, generally, this index.  
 Mountain highways, driving on, 6701d § 98.  
 Mud guards, rear wheels, 6701d § 139A.  
 Mufflers,  
   Air pollution, 6701d § 2A.  
   Defined, traffic regulation, 6701d § 2.  
   Equipment with, 6701d § 134.  
 Multiple beam road lighting equipment, 6701d §§ 126, 127, 129.  
 Narcotics. Drugs and medicine, generally, ante.  
 Narrow, winding roads, reasonable speed, 6701d-11.  
 Negligence, state owned vehicles,  
   Property damage claims, 6252-19.  
   Sovereign immunity, Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.  
 Negligent homicide,  
   Report of forfeiture of bail for conviction of, 6701d § 152.  
   Taking arrested person before magistrate, 6701d § 147.  
 Negligent operation,  
   Minors, parent, etc., signing application for driver's license, release from liability, 6687b § 8.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Negligent operation—Cont'd  
 Suspension of driver's license, 6687b §§ 22, 24.  
 Net carrying capacity defined, 6675a-8.  
 New car, 6687-1 §§ 9, 28.  
   License, 4413(36).  
 Newspapers,  
   Habitual violator hearings, notice, 6687b § 22.  
   Private roads, unincorporated areas, speed limits, notice, 6701d § 28A.  
 Nighttime, defined, traffic regulations, 6701d § 20A.  
 No passing zone, 6701d §§ 57, 58, 66.  
 Nonprofit organizations, rest areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 Non-profit service organizations, parades, license fee exemption, 6675a-5b.  
 Nonresidents,  
   Cash bond, financial responsibility, 6701h § 4A.  
   Default judgment, accident proceedings, 2039a.  
   Defense, continuance of suit against, 2039a § 6.  
   Defined, 6687b § 1.  
   Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 10.  
   Financial responsibility, 6701h § 4A.  
   Highway commissioner, appointment as agent for service of process, 2039a § 1.  
   Impounding vehicle, financial responsibility, 6701h § 4A.  
   Licenses and permits, ante.  
   Operating privilege, defined, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 20D.  
   Operation of unregistered vehicle, 6675a-6e, 6675a-16.  
   Privilege of driving in state, driving after revocation or suspension as offense, 6687b § 34.  
 Process,  
   Certificate of highway commissioner, 2039a § 4.  
   Property claimants, 1976.  
   Real estate dealers and salesmen, 6573a § 7.  
   Supplying public utility service, 2033a.  
 Refusal of registered letter from highway commissioner, service, 2039a § 2.  
 Registration, fees, reciprocity, 6675a-16.  
 Renting vehicle to licensed nonresidents, 6687b § 38.  
 Safety responsibility law, 6701h.  
 Service of citation upon by serving highway commissioner, 2039a.  
 Temporary registration, 6675a-6e.  
   Temporary harvest permits, 6675a-6e.  
 Traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
 Violator compact, 6701d-23.  
 Normally and safely driven, defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 20I.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Notary public, 6687-1 § 33.  
 Notice,  
   Abandonment, 4477-9a.  
   Appearance,  
     Person arrested for violating uniform traffic law, 6701d § 148.  
     Violating speed regulations, requisites, 6701d-11.  
   Change of address or name of licensee, 6687b § 20.  
   Complaint, 4413(36).  
   Dealers and manufacturers, license expiration, 4413(36).  
   Equipment, disapproval, 6701d § 108.  
   Hearing proceedings to revoke or suspend license, 6687b § 22.  
   Private roads, unincorporated areas, speed limits, 6701d § 28A.  
   Rest areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
   Safety Responsibility Act, 6701h.  
 Nuisances, abandoned motor vehicles, 4477-9a.  
 Number plates. License number plates, generally, ante.  
 Numbers and numbering,  
   Distinguishing number, manufacturers, test on highway, 6686.  
   Motor numbers, generally, ante.  
   Serial numbers, generally, post.  
 Oaths and affirmation, filed documents, authority to administer, 1610-1.  
 Obstruction,  
   Driver's view or control, 6701d § 175.  
   Signs or posters on windows, 6701d § 134B.  
 Occupation tax, power of political subdivision to impose, 6698.  
 Occupational need, driver's license revocation or suspension, restricted use, 6687b § 23A.  
 Odometers,  
   Cumulative miles, 6687-1.  
   Inspection station, 6701d.  
   Resetting, 6696b.  
 Off-street parking or storage, home rule cities, 1175e.  
 Oil field service equipment, transportation, load limitations, 6701d-11.  
 Oil or products transported by, 6066a § 2 et seq.  
 Oil well servicing unit, length, 6701d-15, 6701d-16.  
 Opening and closing doors, 6701d § 176.  
 Operators and chauffeurs license fund, 6687b.  
   Fee for filing commercial motor vehicle and truck-tractor lease, memorandum or agreement paid into, 6701c-1.  
   Legislative expense fund, created, transfer of funds to, 6687b § 15.  
   Transfers to general fund, 6687b.  
 Operators' license,  
   Cancellation, 6687b § 22 et seq.  
 Optional county registration fee, 6675a-9a.  
 Deposits, 6675a-10.

## INDEX

5150

References are to Articles

### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Optional procedure, issuance of permits for oversize or overweight oil well servicing and drilling machinery and equipment, 6701d-17.

Original dealers or manufacturers general distinguishing number, 6686.

Oversized or overweight commodities, permit, 6701d-11.

Overtaking vehicles, 6701d.  
School bus, 6701d § 104.

Overweight vehicles, operation of as misdemeanor, 6695.

Owner, defined, 6687-1 § 4.  
Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 10.

Package, brake fluid, defined, 6701i.

Parades, license fee exemptions, 6675a-5b.

Parameter emissions inspection and maintenance program, 6701d.

Park or parking, defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 20E.

Parking,  
Driving through, stopping, 6701d § 188.  
Removal, towing, 6701g-2.  
Standing near highway to solicit watching or guarding, 6701d § 81.

Parking brakes, 6701d § 132.

Parks, prohibited activities, 6701d.

Parts and accessories, sale as condition to sale of new motor vehicle, 4413(36).

Passenger car,  
Application for registration, 6675a-3.  
Defined, 6675a-1.  
Traffic regulation, 6701d § 2.

Passengers, obstructing driver's view or control, 6701d § 175.

Passing, 6701d.  
School bus, 6701d § 104.  
Spot light turned off while passing, 6701d § 123.

Passing lamps, 6701d § 123.

Peace officers,  
Accident reports, forms, 6701d § 45.  
Badge and uniform required to arrest drivers, 6701d-9.  
Driver's licenses, exhibiting on demand of officer, 6687b § 13.  
Insurance, cities, towns and villages, 999e.  
Moving parked vehicle off highway, 6701d-11.

Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.

Permanent identification numbers, 6687-1 § 24.

Permit fees, city authorized to impose on auto busses, 6698.

Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.

Personal identification certificates, handicapped persons, 6687b.

Personal injuries caused by operation, 6701d § 38 et seq.

Petition, unincorporated areas, private roads, speed, 6701d § 28A.

Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 17.

### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Picnic areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.

Pilot program, inspection and maintenance program, Clean Air Act, 4477-5 § 3.30.

Plans and specifications. Specifications, generally, post.

Play vehicles and bicycles, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 178 et seq.

Police,  
Authority to enforce provisions against obstructing traffic, 6701d-11.  
County police, 6869d § 3.  
Flashing red lights, 6701d § 124.  
Fleeing or attempting to elude, 6701d § 186.  
Liability insurance, emergency vehicles, 999d.  
Records of persons renting vehicles, 6687b § 38.  
Red lamps, visible from front of center, 6701d § 131.  
Reports of accidents, 6687b § 40.  
Self-insurance, 999e.  
Traffic accident records, 6687b § 21.

Political subdivisions, Safety-Responsibility Act, 6701h.

Pollution, parameter emissions inspection and maintenance program, 6701d.

Portable reflector units as part of equipment, 6701d §§ 137, 138.

Possession of person tendering vehicle for transportation, inquiry as to right to possession, 6687-1.

Post office vehicle, speed limits, 6701d.

Posters or signs obstructing view, 6701d § 134B.

Prima facie evidence, failure to yield right of way, 6701d § 73.

Prison system employees, liability insurance, 6166z10.

Prisoners of war, license number plates, 6675a-5e.2.

Private motor vehicle owners, who are, 911b § 1b.

Private property,  
Parking, municipal regulations, 1015f.  
Weight limitations, exceeding, 6701d-11.

Private roads and driveways,  
Right of way of vehicle entering highway from, 6701d § 74.  
Traffic regulation, 6701d.  
Unincorporated areas, speed limits, 6701d § 28A.

Probation, driver's license revocation or suspension, 6687b § 22.

Problem drivers, rehabilitation schools, 6687b.

Process, service upon to serve nonresident motor vehicle owner, 2039a.

Prohibited activities, rest areas, 6701d.

Projecting load, lights, 6701d § 120.

Promise of person arrested to appear, speed violations, 6701d-7.

Proof of financial responsibility for the future, 6701h.

Proximate cause, burden of proving violation of speed limit as, 6701d-11.

### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Public necessity for issuing specialized certificate, 911b § 6.

Public or common carriers, driver age restrictions, 6687b § 5.

Publication, notice, habitual violator hearing, 6687b § 22.

Racing, 6701d § 185.

Radios, two-way radios, counties of 76,000 to 80,000, 2372f-5.

Railroad crossing,  
Speed, 6701d-11.  
Stopping at, 6701d § 86 et seq.

Ramp, defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 13.

Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.

Reading, odometers, 6687-1, 6701d.

Ready-mixed concrete,  
Rules and regulations, 6701d-12.  
Weight of load of vehicles transporting, 6701d-11.

Rear wheels, safety guards or flaps, 6701d § 139A.

Rear windows, obstructions, 6701d § 134B.

Reasonable speed at intersections, railroad crossings, curve, etc., 6701d-11.

Rebates, dealer-manufacturer relations, 4413(36).

Rebuilt vehicles, 6675a-12b.

Receipts,  
Certificate of title, ante.  
Licenses and permits, ante.  
Registration of vehicle transported into state for purpose of sale, 6675a-6e.

Reciprocity, registration fees, other states and countries, 6675a-6e, 6675a-16.

Reckless driving, 6701d § 51.  
Minors, penalty, 6701d-4.  
Revocation or suspension of license, 6687b § 22.

Records and recordation, 6687-1.  
Accident reports by peace officers, 6701d § 47.  
Application for driver's license, 6687b § 21.  
Engine numbers, 6687-3, 6687-1 § 49.  
Maintaining by department, 6687b § 21.  
Nonresidents, traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
Rented vehicle, 6687b § 38.  
Repairs, etc., 6687-1 § 50.  
Sale of license plates by branch offices, 6675a-13b.  
Stolen, converted or concealed vehicle, 6687-1 § 50.  
Work done on vehicle in garages, etc., 6687-7.

Red emergency reflectors, 6701d § 137.  
Display, stopped or disabled vehicles, 6701d § 138.

Red flags, 6701d § 137 et seq.

Red lights, flashing, school buses and emergency vehicles, 6701d § 124.

Reflectors, 6701d § 113 et seq.  
Approval of sale, 6701d § 108A.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Reflectors—Cont'd  
 Clearance lamps and marker lamps on vehicles, 6701d § 117.  
 Lieu of clearance lamp, 6701d-11.  
 Portable reflector unit, 6701d §§ 137, 138.  
 Rear of motor vehicle, 6701d § 112.  
 Trailers or semi-trailers, 6675a-2.  
 Vehicle stopping on highway, 6701d-11.  
 Warning devices, 6701d § 137.  
 Refunds, dealer-manufacturer relations, 4413(36).  
 Regional transportation authority, 1118y.  
 Register, record of engine number assigned to owners of motor vehicles, 6687-3.  
 Registration,  
 Emergency medical service vehicles, 4447a.  
 License number plates, ante.  
 Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Odometers, cumulative miles, 6687-1.  
 Optional county fee, 6675a-9a.  
 Regulating operation on highways, 6675a-1 et seq.  
 Rehabilitation schools, problem drivers, 6687b.  
 Reinspection after damage, 6701d § 140.  
 Release from liability of person signing minor's application for driver's license, 6687b § 9.  
 Removal of vehicle, 6701d § 94.  
 Parking facilities, public highways, 6701g-2.  
 Renewal of registration, 6675a-3.  
 Rental vehicles,  
 Exemption from commercial operators license, 6687b § 3.  
 Renting vehicle, necessity of renting to licensed, person, 6687b § 38.  
 Repairs,  
 Exceptions to rule for driving on right side of roadway closed for, 6701d § 52.  
 Fraudulent statement, repairs necessary to pass inspection, 6701d § 141.  
 Replacement number plates, 6675a-13a.  
 Replevin vehicle seized for narcotics transportation, 4476-14.  
 Reports,  
 Accidents, ante.  
 County tax collector, sales of license plates in branch offices, 6675a-13b.  
 Driver's license, ante.  
 Failure to make or false report as to use, state vehicles, 6252-21.  
 Forfeiture of bail or conviction, 6701d § 152.  
 Judge to report conviction for overloading, 6701d-11.  
 Receipts and expenses, issuance of driver's licenses, 6687b § 17.  
 Safety courses, misdemeanor charge dismissal, 6701d § 143A.  
 Residential entrances, driving through, 6701d § 188.  
 Rest areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Restricted use of revoked or suspended driver's license, occupational need, 6687b § 23A.  
 Review, equipment regulations, 6701d § 108.  
 Revocation or suspension. Licenses and permits, ante.  
 Riders, obstructing driver's view or control, 6701d § 175.  
 Ridesharing, state aid, 6663c.  
 Right of way, 6701d § 71 et seq.  
 Controlled access highways, 6701d § 73A.  
 Defined, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 20.  
 Intersection, 6701d § 71.  
 Preferential, stop or yield signs, 6701d § 91A.  
 Pedestrian, 6701d § 77.  
 Right side of highway, driving on, 6701d § 52.  
 Mountain driving, 6701d § 98.  
 Right turns, avoiding intersections by driving on sidewalks, driveways, etc., 6701d § 188.  
 Rims, width, 6701.  
 Riots and mobs, emergencies, police powers, traffic control, 5890e.  
 Road clearance, 6696a.  
 Road tractor, defined, 6675a-1.  
 Roller skaters, attaching or clinging to, 6701d § 181.  
 Rotary traffic islands, driving to right in passing, 6701d § 59.  
 Rules and regulations,  
 Air-conditioning equipment, 6701d § 139C.  
 Bails of hay, width, 6701d-11 § 3.  
 Bicycles, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 178 et seq.  
 Controlled access highways, right of way, 6701d § 73A.  
 Equipment, approval, installation and adjustment, 6701d § 108.  
 Forms, 6687-1 §§ 55, 63.  
 Hazardous materials, 6701d § 139.  
 Nonresidents, traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
 Oil well servicing and drilling machinery and equipment, optional procedure for issuing of permits for movement on highways, 6701d-16.  
 Private roads, unincorporated areas, speed, 6701d § 28A.  
 Ready-mixed concrete vehicles, 6701d-12.  
 Seed cotton modules, width, length, etc., 6701d-11 § 3B.  
 Snow removal and highway maintenance equipment, 6701d § 131.  
 Unincorporated areas, private roads, speed, 6701d § 28A.  
 Running board courtesy lamp, 6701d § 125.  
 Running from police, 6701d § 186.  
 Safety,  
 Air-conditioning equipment, 6701d § 139C.  
 Backing, 6701d § 173.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Safety—Cont'd  
 Courses, misdemeanor charged dismissal, 6701d § 143A.  
 Glass, sales, labeling, 6701d § 136.  
 Guards or flaps, rear wheels, 6701d § 139A.  
 Opening and closing of doors, 6701d § 176.  
 Road clearance, 6696a.  
 Standards, establishment, 6701d § 142.  
 Television receiving equipment, 6701d § 139D.  
 Safety devices and equipment,  
 Guards or flaps, rear wheels, 6701d § 139A.  
 Portable red emergency reflectors, 6701d § 137.  
 Red flags, 6701d § 137.  
 Safety glazing material, 6701d § 136.  
 Seat belts, 6701d § 139E.  
 Slow moving vehicle emblems, 6701d § 139B.  
 Safety glass, equipment with, 6701d § 136.  
 Safety responsibility,  
 Exclusions, 6701h.  
 Nonresidents, 6701h § 4A.  
 Sales, 6685, 6686, 6687-1 § 8, 33, 51, 52, 53.  
 Affidavit, 6687-1 § 33.  
 Auctions, abandoned motor vehicles, 4477-9a.  
 Brake fluids, regulation, etc., 6701i.  
 Certificate of title, 6687-1.  
 Government owned vehicle, 6687-1 § 60.  
 Installment sales. Motor Vehicle Installment Sales, generally, this index.  
 License plates at suboffice or branch office in certain counties, 6675a-13b, 6675a-13c.  
 Lighting equipment, approval, 6701d § 108A.  
 New vehicles, 4413(36).  
 Notice of sale by manufacturer, 6686.  
 Odometer, cumulative miles, 6687-1.  
 Regrooved tires, prohibition, 6701d § 135.  
 Safety glass, labeling, 6701d § 136.  
 Secondhand vehicle, 6687-5, 6687-6.  
 Transfer of certificate, 6687-1.  
 Used parts, 6687-1 § 37.  
 Validity of lien affected by notation on certificate, 6687-1 §§ 41, 42.  
 Vehicles driven outside state for purpose of sale within state, 6686.  
 Without bill of sale, 6687-6.  
 Without possession of receipt showing registration of engine number, 6687-5.  
 Without transferring license fee receipt, 6687-5.  
 Sales tax. Motor Vehicle Sales Tax, generally, this index.  
 Salvage dealers, 6687-2.  
 Scenic overlooks, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 School Buses, generally, this index.

## INDEX

5152

References are to Articles

### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Scooters, motor scooters, special license, 6687b § 1a.  
 Scrapped vehicle, license plate and certificate of title, disposition, 6687-2.  
 Seals. Licenses and permits, ante.  
 Seat belts, inspection, 6701d.  
 Second offense,  
     Ships and planes, transportation, inquiry as to ownership, 6687-1.  
 Secondhand vehicles,  
     Records of sales, 6687-7.  
     Sale, licensee receipts, 6687-5.  
     Transfer, form, 6687-6.  
 Security, safety responsibility law, 6701h.  
 Security interest,  
     Forfeited vehicles, 6701l-7.  
     Vehicle seized by police, possession, 6687-1.  
 Seed cotton modules, width, length, etc., 6701d-11 § 3B.  
 Seizure of stolen vehicles, return to owner after conviction of thief, 6687-1.  
 Self-propelled fertilizer applicators, speed, 6701d § 169A.  
 Separation of owner's lands by highway, operation of motor vehicle across highway not deemed operation on highway, 6675a-2.  
 Serial numbers,  
     Alteration, mutilation, etc., prohibited, 6687-1 § 49.  
     Defined, 6687-1 § 21.  
     Removal, new identification number, 6687-1.  
 Servant of nonresident owner, citation by serving highway commissioner, 2039a.  
 Service brakes, 6701d § 132.  
 Service stations. Gasoline Filling Stations, generally, this index.  
 Sheriffs, this index.  
 Ships, transportation, inquiry as to ownership, 6687-1.  
 Shoulders,  
     Controlled-access highways, backing on, 6701d § 173.  
     Operation of vehicle on, 6701d § 54A.  
 Side cowl or fender lamps, 6701d § 125.  
 Side windows, obstructions, 6701d § 134B.  
 Sidewalks,  
     Crossing, stopping, 6701d § 188.  
     Driving on, 6701d § 187.  
     Yielding right of way to pedestrians, 6701d § 76.  
 Signal lamps and signal devices, 6701d § 124.  
     Auxiliary passing lamps, 6701d § 123.  
     Church bus, 6701d.  
     Courtesy pass signal, 6701d § 68.  
     Display of signalling device by disabled vehicle, 6701d § 138.  
     Do pass signal, 6701d § 68.  
     Flashing red lights, school buses and emergency vehicles, 6701d § 124.  
     Flashing signals, red or yellow signals, 6701d § 35.  
     Rest areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.

### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Signal lamps and signal devices—Cont'd  
 Turning on red light, 6701d § 33.  
 Single beam lighting equipment, 6701d §§ 128, 129.  
 Sirens,  
     Authorized emergency vehicles, 6701d § 124.  
     Equipment with prohibited, 6701d-11.  
 Size,  
     Oversize oil well servicing and drilling equipment, optional procedure for issuance of permits, 6701d-16.  
     Portable building units, special oversize permits, 6701a-2.  
 Sleds, attaching or clinging to, 6701d § 181.  
 Slow moving vehicles, 6701d § 60.  
     Emblems, 6701d § 139B.  
 Slowing down where pedestrian is in crosswalk, 6701d § 77.  
 Smoke, prevention of annoying smoke, 6701d § 134.  
 Society of automotive engineers,  
     Air-conditioning equipment, standards, 6701d § 139C.  
     Equipment standards, 6701d § 108.  
     School buses, lights and warning devices, 6701d § 131.  
 Soliciting rights prohibited, 6701d § 81.  
 Soliciting the watching or guarding of parked vehicles, standing near highway, 6701d § 81.  
 Sovereign immunity, state owned vehicles, Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.  
 Spanish language, alternate driver's license examination, 6687b § 10a.  
 Special dealer cardboard number, 6675a-3.  
 Special mobile equipment,  
     Brakes, 6701d § 132.  
     Defined, traffic regulation, 6701d § 2.  
     Special permits, overloads, 6701d-11.  
 Specifications,  
     Air-conditioning equipment, 6701d § 139C.  
     Approval of equipment, 6701d § 108.  
     Snow removal and highway maintenance equipment, lights, 6701d § 131.  
     Single plate or plates, tabs, etc., 6675a-13½.  
 Speed, 6701d-11.  
     Alteration of maximum by highway commission, 6701d § 167.  
     Altering limits, power of local authorities, 6701d § 27.  
     Beaches, 6701d § 166.  
     Bridges or elevated structures, determination and posting, 6701d § 169A.  
     Charges of violation of speed regulations, requisites, 6701d-11.  
     Cities or towns of less than 2500, arrest for traveling at speed permitted by state highway department, 6701d § 162.  
     City streets, 1175(20).  
     Contest, 6701d § 185.  
     Counties, regulations, 6702-1.

### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Speed—Cont'd  
     County parks, Gulf of Mexico, 6701d-22.  
     Cushion tires, maximum, 6701d § 169A.  
     Decrease to be preceded by signal, 6701d § 68.  
     Electrical maintenance vehicles, 6701d-14.  
     Failure of drivers to appear, 6701d-7.  
     Farm trailers, 6675a-2.  
     Farming vehicles, 6701d § 169A.  
     Hand and arm signal of decrease, 6701d §§ 69, 70.  
     Highways, 6701d-11.  
     Intersections, 6701d-11.  
     Interstate highways, remission of fines to state treasurer, 6701d.  
     Military zones, regulations, 6889-2.  
     Minors between 14 and 17, 6701l-4.  
     Nonresidents, traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
     Notice to appear in court to person arrested for speeding, 6701d § 148.  
     Overtaken vehicle not to increase speed until passed by overtaking vehicle, 6701d § 54.  
     Private roads, unincorporated areas, 6701d § 28A.  
     Railroad crossings, speed reduction, 6701d § 89.  
     Reduction,  
         Railroad crossings, 6701d § 89.  
     Regulation by local authorities as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d § 27.  
     Signs, maintenance, 6701f.  
     Solid rubber tires, maximum, 6701d § 169A.  
     State highways within limits of city or town of less than 2500, 6701d § 161.  
     Temporary speed limits, 6701d § 169B.  
     Texas turnpike authority, 6701d-11.  
     Unincorporated areas, private roads, 6701d § 28A.  
     Vehicle passing,  
         School bus, 6701d § 104.  
         Street car on right where safety zone exists, 6701d § 83.  
         Street cars on left, 6701d § 82.  
         Vehicle with lighted lamps in lieu of multiple beam or single beam lighting equipment, 6701d § 129.  
         Wet or inclement weather, alteration of maximum by highway commission, 6701d § 167.  
     Stand or standing, defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 20F.  
 Standards,  
     Air-conditioning equipment, 6701d § 139C.  
     Equipment, 6701d § 108.  
     Snow removal and highway maintenance equipment, 6701d § 131.  
     Tires, 6701d §§ 141, 142.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Standing, 6701d §§ 93, 97.  
 State, 6687-1.  
 Certificate of Title Act, application to, 6687-1 § 60.  
 Defined,  
   Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 9.  
   Vehicle equipment safety compact and commission, 6701k.  
 False report at the use of state vehicles, 6252-21.  
 Inscription on, 6701m-1.  
 Insurance, 999e.  
 Liability insurance, 6252-19a.  
 Property damage claims, 6252-19.  
 Purchases, 601b.  
 Registration fees, exemption, 6675a-3.  
 Safety-Responsibility Act, 6701h.  
 Sovereign immunity, tort liability, 6252-19.  
 State highway commission, power to fix speed, 6701d-11.  
 State highway engineer, traffic signals installed on state highway outside cities and towns, 6701d-20.  
 State highway fund, fees paid into, 6694.  
 State highway patrolman, 6701d-11.  
 State librarian, destruction of motor vehicle records, 6687b § 21.  
 Statements, odometer, cumulative miles, 6687-1.  
 Steering mechanism,  
   Inspection, 6701d § 141.  
   Safety standards, 6701d § 142.  
 Stop intersection, right of way of vehicles entering, 6701d § 73.  
 Stop lights, 6701d §§ 118, 124.  
 Stop signs, right of way, 6701d §§ 7, 91A.  
 Stopping,  
   After accident, 6701d § 38 et seq.  
   Arrest for failure to stop, 6701d § 147.  
   Offense, failure to stop, 6701d §§ 38, 39.  
   Suspension of operator's license for failure to stop, 6687b § 24.  
 Defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d §§ 20G, 20H.  
 Disabled vehicles, display of warning devices, 6701d § 138.  
 Driving through driveways, parking lots, etc., 6701d § 188.  
 Emerging from alley or private driveway, 6701d § 92.  
 Entering through highways or entering from stop intersections, 6701d § 73.  
 Following another motor vehicle too closely, 6701d § 61(a).  
 Lamps on stopped vehicles, 6701d § 120.  
 Overtaking school bus, 6701d § 104.  
 Railroad crossing, 6701d §§ 86, 90.  
 Red light, 6701d-20.  
 Regulation by local authorities, jurisdiction, 6701d § 27.  
 Signal, 6701d §§ 69, 70.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Stopping—Cont'd  
 Standing vehicles on highways, 6701d §§ 95, 96.  
 Street car, vehicles stopping behind, 6701d § 82.  
 Vehicle outside of business or residence district, 6701d § 93.  
 Warning signals on stopping on highway, display, 6701d § 138.  
 Storage,  
   Charge, vehicle seized for narcotics transportation, 4476-14.  
   Home rule cities, off-street parking or storage, 1175e.  
   Reports, 6687-8.  
   Seizure, narcotics transportation, 4476-14.  
 Storage fees, abandoned motor vehicles, 4477-9a.  
 Street or suburban bus, license fee for registration, 6675a-5.  
 Succession of dealership, hearings, 4413(36).  
 Summons,  
   Speed regulation violation, requisites, 6701d-11.  
 Suspension,  
   License, 6687b § 22.  
 Tailgating, 6701d § 61(a).  
 Taxes and taxation,  
   Emission taxes, 1118x.  
 Taxicabs, generally, this index.  
 Television receivers, 6701d § 139D.  
 Temporary cardboard license plates, dealers, 6686.  
 Temporary registration of nonresidents, 6675a-6e.  
 Temporary speed limits, 6701d § 169B.  
 Tents, rest areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 Tests,  
   Equipment offered for sale, 6701d.  
   Speed, 6701d § 185.  
 Texas motor vehicle commission, 4413(36).  
 Theft,  
   Records, 6687-7.  
   Engine number, 6687-3.  
   Removal, engine number, 6687-4.  
   Secondhand motor vehicle, license fee receipt, 6687-5.  
   Storage report, 6687-8.  
   Used vehicles, transfer, 6687-6.  
 Thirty-five year old vehicles, exemption from registration fee, 6675a-5a.  
 Through highways,  
   Defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 13.  
   Right of way of vehicles entering, 6701d § 73.  
   Stopping at, 6701d § 91.  
 Time,  
   Notice, dealer manufacturer, license expiration, 4413(36).  
   Rest area, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 Tires, 6701d § 135.  
 Certificate of Title Act inapplicable to filing the recording liens on, 6687-1 § 1a.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Tires—Cont'd  
 Defined, uniform traffic regulation act, 6701b.  
 Inspection, 6701d §§ 140, 141.  
 Motor buses, length of vehicle permitted to operate, 6701d-11.  
 Regrooved, prohibition, 6701d § 135.  
 Solid rubber or cushion tires, speed limit, 6701d § 169A.  
 Standards, 6701d §§ 141, 142.  
 Tractors, tire equipment, operation without, 6701d-10.  
 Width, 6701.  
 Title transfer fees, payment by check, 7261a.  
 Toll roads, traffic regulation, 1464, 1465.  
 Torch, liquid-burning pot torch,  
   Display when vehicle disabled, 6701d § 138.  
 Equipment of certain vehicles, 6701d § 137.  
 Towing vehicles,  
   Brakes on combination of motor drawn vehicles, 6701d § 132.  
   Connection when one vehicle is towing another, 6701d § 106.  
   Driveway-towing operation, defined, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 20B.  
   Fire lanes, private property, owners, authorization, 6701g-1.  
   Mirrors, 6701d § 134A.  
   Parking facilities, public highways, removal, 6701g-2.  
   Passing or overtaking, 6701d § 61.  
 Toy vehicle riders, attaching or clinging to, 6701d § 181.  
 Trackless trolley coach, defined, traffic regulation, 6701d § 2.  
 Traffic offenses, fines, law enforcement officer standards and education fund, 4413(29aa) § 9B.  
 Traffic officers,  
   Fines for violating highway law, used to defray expense of, 6701d § 144.  
 Traffic Safety Act, 6701j-1.  
 Traffic signs and signals, 6701d § 29 et seq.  
   Bridges, speed limits, 6701d § 169A.  
   Changing of lanes, prohibiting, 6701d § 60.  
   Cities, towns and villages, street maintenance, altering speed limits, 6701d § 169.  
   Cities or towns of less than 2500 erecting on state highway, 6701d § 164.  
   Counties, 6702-1.  
   Directional information signs, 6697a.  
   Fines stating maximum speed limit less than statutory erected by highway commission, 6701d-11.  
   Handicapped persons, 6675a-5e.1.  
   Intersections, stop and yield signs, right of way, 6701d § 91A.  
   Lights, 6701d § 124.  
   Misdemeanors, imitation of traffic control devices, 6701d § 36.  
   Missing or illegible signs, 6701d § 32.



## INDEX

5154

### References are to Articles

#### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Traffic signs and signals—Cont'd  
 Nonresidents, traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
 Official traffic control devices or railroad signs or signals, removal, 6701d § 37.  
 Parking, handicapped persons, 6675a-5e.1.  
 Passing signals, 6701d § 54.  
 Pedestrian's duty to obey, 6701d § 76.  
 Power of local authorities to place on highways, 6701d §§ 30, 31.  
 Prima facie evidence, 6701d-3.  
 Private roads, speed limits, 6701d § 28A.  
 Sovereign immunity, defective signals, tort liability, 6252-19.  
 Speed limits, bridges and elevated structures, 6701d § 169A.  
 State highways outside cities and towns, 6701d-20.  
 Turning on red light, 6701d § 33.  
 Warning devices, removal or tampering, 6674u-1.  
 Warning lights, 6701d § 131.  
 Traffic violations,  
 Juvenile offenders, trial, 6701f-4.  
 Training. Driver Training, generally, this index.  
 Transfer fees, 6685.  
 Remission to state highway department, 6675a-10, 6675a-10a.  
 Transportation,  
 Dual saddle amount method, 6701d.  
 Hazardous materials, 6701d § 139.  
 Ships or planes, inquiring as to ownership, 6687-1.  
 Transporter of motor vehicles, licenses and registration, 6686.  
 Transporting explosives or inflammable liquids, railroad crossing, 6701d § 89.  
 Trial, juvenile traffic offenders, 6701f-4.  
 Trucks,  
 Air brakes, 6701d § 132.  
 Application for serial number, 6687-1 § 49.  
 Brakes, 6701d § 132, 6701d-11.  
 Cargo tank trucks transporting flammable liquids or compressed gases, warning equipment, 6701d § 137.  
 Carryall trucks, defined as light trucks, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
 Combination of vehicles, length, 6701d-11.  
 Conflict between Uniform Traffic Law and administrative orders, 6701d § 156.  
 Damage, reinspection, 6701d § 140.  
 Dealers temporary cardboard license plates, 6686.  
 Defined, 6701d-11, 6675a-6e.  
 State highways, regulation of use, 6675a-1.  
 Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701b.  
 Disabled trucks, display of warning signal, 6701d § 138.

#### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Trucks—Cont'd  
 Drive-a-way in-transit license, 6686.  
 Equipment,  
 Conflict between Uniform Traffic Law and orders of interstate commerce commission, 6701d § 156.  
 Operation of trailer with unsafe or improper equipment, 6701d § 140.  
 Safety guards or flaps, rear wheels, 6701d § 139A.  
 Explosives, transportation, warning devices, 6701d § 137.  
 Financial responsibility, leases, proof of, 6701c-1.  
 Flags, towing house trailers, 6701d § 137.  
 Flammable liquids, transportation, warning devices, 6701d § 137.  
 Flaps, safety guards, rear wheels, 6701d § 139A.  
 Flares, fusees and other warning devices, 6701d §§ 137, 138.  
 Hazardous materials, rules and regulations, 6701d § 139.  
 Highways and public transportation department, employees, liability insurance, 6674s-1.  
 House trailers, towing, red flags, 6701d § 137.  
 Inspection,  
 Compulsory inspection, 6701d § 140.  
 State-appointed inspection stations, 6701d § 141.  
 Inspection certificate, removal following damage, 6701d § 140.  
 Interurban railroads, 6548.  
 Transportation of freight, 6546, 6547.  
 Leasing, 6701c-1.  
 Length limitations, 6701d-11.  
 Light truck, defined, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
 Lights, 6701d § 113 et seq.  
 Limitation on number of trailers, 6701d-11.  
 Limiting number which vehicle may draw, 6701d § 106.  
 Liquefied petroleum gas, transportation, 6053.  
 Manufacturer to give notice of transfer, 6686.  
 Mexican fruit imports, temporary permits, 6675a-6c.  
 Mud guards, rear wheels, 6701d § 139A.  
 Panel delivery trucks, defined as light trucks, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
 Penalties, 6701d-11.  
 Permit, short-term, transportation of agricultural products, etc., 6675a-6b.  
 Pickup truck,  
 Defined as light truck, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
 Mobile amateur radio equipment, call letter tags, 6701c-2 §§ 1, 3.

#### MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd

Trucks—Cont'd  
 Rear lights, 6675a-2.  
 Rear wheels, safety guards or flaps, 6701d § 139A.  
 Reflectors, 6701d §§ 114, 116.  
 Portable reflectors, 6701d §§ 137, 138.  
 Regulation, 6701d § 106.  
 Reinspection after damage, 6701d § 140.  
 Removing, altering, etc., identification marks, 6687-10.  
 Safety equipment, 6701d.  
 Guards or flaps, rear wheels, 6701d § 139A.  
 Safety glazing material, 6701d § 136.  
 Safety guards or flaps, rear wheels, 6701d.  
 Semi-trailer, defined, Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act, 6687-1 § 2c.  
 Soil conservation machinery, license fee, 6675a-2.  
 Speed on highways, regulated, 6701d, 6701d-11.  
 Signs, maintenance, 6701f.  
 Stop lights, 6701d § 114.  
 Stopping on highway, warning signals, 6701d § 138.  
 Surge or inertia brake systems, 6701d § 132.  
 Taillights, 6701d § 111.  
 Tank trucks transporting flammable liquids or compressed gases, warning devices, 6701d § 137.  
 Temporary permits, 6675a-6d.  
 Temporary registration permit, 6675a-6e.  
 Time, lease expiration, 6701c-1.  
 Tires, 6701d § 135.  
 Tractors,  
 Defined, 6701d-11.  
 Length limitations, 6701d-11.  
 Number plates, operation without, 6675a-3e.  
 Registration, application, affidavit showing weight, load, etc., 6701d-11.  
 Soil conservation machinery, license fee, 6675a-2.  
 Speed, 6701d-11.  
 Signs, maintenance, 6701f.  
 Temporary registration permit, 6675a-6e.  
 Tire equipment, operation without, 6701d-10.  
 Warning signals on stopping on highway, Display, 6701d § 138.  
 Weight of load, limitations, 6701d-11.  
 Unsafe conditions, operation of trailer, 6701d § 140.  
 Vacuum brakes, 6701d § 132.  
 Warning devices, stopped or disabled vehicles, display, 6701d § 138.  
 Warning signals, lights, 6701d § 125.  
 Weight of load, limitations,  
 Cotton transportation, 6701d.

## References are to Articles

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Trucks—Cont'd  
 Weight of load, limitations—Cont'd  
 Lumber carried by, determination, 6701a-1.  
 Penalty for violations, 6701d-11.  
 Turning, 6701d § 65 et seq.  
 Indicating lamps or devices, 6701d § 69.  
 Mechanical signal device indicating intention to turn, 6701d § 124.  
 Right of way at intersections, 6701d § 72.  
 Signal lamps, courtesy or do pass signal, 6701d § 68.  
 Two-way radios, counties of 76,000 to 80,000, 2372f-5.  
 Unattended vehicles,  
 Duty of driver striking, 6701d § 41.  
 Obstruction to traffic, 6701d § 94.  
 Removal from highway, 6701d § 94.  
 Standing, 6701d § 97.  
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.  
 Uniform officer authorized to arrest, 6701d-9.  
 Unincorporated areas, private roads, speed limits, 6701d § 28A.  
 United States, 6687-1.  
 Registration, 6675a-3.  
 Driver's license, persons in service of United States exempt from, 6687b § 3.  
 License plates, 6675a-3aa.  
 Safety-Responsibility Act, 6701h.  
 Uniform act regulating traffic, application, 6701d § 24.  
 Vehicles owned by United States, exempt from Certificate of Title Law, 6687-1 § 60.  
 Unpaved streets, right of way, 6701d § 71.  
 Unregistered vehicles, operation of, 6675a-1, 6675b-1.  
 Unsafe condition,  
 Driving automobile in, 6701d § 140.  
 Moving or driving as offense, 6701d § 108.  
 Refusal or revocation of registration, 6696.  
 Urban district, defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 9.  
 Use of public highways, what constitutes, 6675a-2.  
 Used cars,  
 Certificate of title, ante.  
 Defined, certificate of title, 6687-1 § 10.  
 Transfer, 6687-1 § 33.  
 U-turns, 6701d § 66.  
 Vacuum brakes, 6701d § 132.  
 Vehicle equipment safety commission, 6701k.  
 Venue,  
 Injunction or recovery of civil penalty for violation of motor vehicle commission code, 4413(36).  
 Prosecution for operating overweight vehicle, 6695.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Veterans,  
 License plates, disabled veterans, specially designed plates, 6675a-5e.  
 Prisoners of war and medal of honor winners, license plates, 6675a-5e.2.  
 View, obstruction, load or passengers, 6701d § 175.  
 Volunteer firefighters, special license plates, 6675a-5h.  
 Waiver of sovereign immunity, state owned vehicles, Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.  
 Warning devices, 6701d §§ 133, 137.  
 Damages or tampering, 6674u-1.  
 Displayed by certain disabled vehicles, 6701d § 138.  
 Flags, 6701d § 137.  
 Lamps, 6701d § 131.  
 Warning signals, lights, 6701d § 125.  
 Warrant for disbursement of funds, 6687b § 16.  
 Warranty performance obligations, 4413(36).  
 Watching of parked vehicles, standing near highway to solicit guard, 6701d § 31.  
 Weights and measures,  
 Cotton transportation, farm trailers or semitrailers, 6701d.  
 Crossing highways, 6701d-11 § 5½.  
 Electric power poles, vehicles hauling, 6701d-14.  
 Gross weight, generally, ante.  
 Limitations, 6701d-11.  
 Load, 6701d-11.  
 Lumber transported by truck over highways, 6701a-1.  
 Oil well servicing unit, 6701d-15.  
 Operation of overweight vehicles, 6695.  
 Permits, optional procedure for issuing for overweight oil well servicing and drilling machinery and equipment, 6701d-16.  
 Ready-mixed concrete vehicles, 6701d-12.  
 Registration purposes, 6675a-9.  
 Seed cotton modules, 6701d-11 § 3B.  
 Weighing vehicles and requiring unloading of excess load, 6701d-11.  
 Wet or inclement weather, defined, speed limits, 6701d § 167.  
 Wheels,  
 Alignment, safety standards, 6701d § 142.  
 Brakes, 6701d § 132.  
 Inspection, 6701d.  
 Parking regulations, 6701d § 96.  
 Turning front wheels, unattended vehicle, 6701d § 97.  
 Width, 6701.  
 Whistle, equipment with, authorized emergency vehicles, 6701d § 124.  
 Width, 6701d-11.  
 Electric power poles, vehicles hauling, 6701d-14.  
 Fertilizer spreaders, 6701d-11a.  
 Oil well servicing unit, 6701d-15.  
 Seed cotton modules, 6701d-11 § 3B.  
 Tires, 6701.

**MOTOR VEHICLES—Cont'd**

Willful misconduct, minors, parent, etc., signing application for driver's license, release from liability, 6687b § 8.  
 Wills, dealers franchise, succession, 4413(36).  
 Winding roads, reasonable speed, 6701d-11.  
 Windows,  
 Obstructions, 6701d § 134B.  
 Safety glazing material, 6701d § 136.  
 Windshield wipers, 6701d § 134B.  
 Inspection, 6701d § 141.  
 Safety standards, 6701d § 142.  
 Windshields,  
 Obstructions, 6701d § 134B.  
 Safety glazing material, 6701d § 136.  
 Without engine number, 6687-3, 6687-4.  
 Wrecks and Wreckers, generally, this index.  
 Year-round registration system, 6675a-4.  
 Yield right of way signs, 6701d § 73.  
 Placing on farm-to-market or ranch-to-market roads, local authorized, 6701d § 27.  
 Right of way, 6701d §§ 71, 91A.

**MOTORBOATS**  
 Boats and Boating, generally, this index.

**MOTORCYCLES**  
 Advisory committee, 6701c-4.  
 Age, headgear, 6701c-3.  
 Brakes, 6701d §§ 132, 139F.  
 Certificate of title, 6687-1 § 1 et seq.  
 Certificates and certification, 6687b, 6701a.  
 Coordinator, training and safety program, 6701c-4.  
 County patrolman furnished with, 6869d.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
 Brakes, operation after disapproval, 6701d § 139F.  
 Serial number violations, 6687-11.  
 Defined, 6687b § 1.  
 Certificate of title, 6687-1 § 2d.  
 Drivers, chauffeurs and commercial operators' licenses, 6687b.  
 Headgear, 6701c-3.  
 Mopeds, 6675a-1.  
 Serial numbers, 6687-11.  
 State highways, regulation of use, 6675a-1.  
 Traffic regulation, 6701d § 22.  
 Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
 Uniform traffic regulation law, 6701b.  
 Drivers' licenses, 6687b.  
 Education, training and safety, 6701c-4.  
 Engine numbers, 6687-11.  
 Equipment, 6701d § 139F.  
 Exemption, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 108.  
 Examinations, mopeds, drivers license, 6687b.  
 Fees, training and safety program, 6701c-4.  
 Fines and penalties,  
 Registration seal,  
 Operation without, 6675b-3.

## References are to Articles

**MOTORCYCLES—Cont'd**

Fines and penalties—Cont'd  
 Registration seal—Cont'd  
   Unauthorized distinguishing seal, 6675b-4.  
   Serial number violations, 6687-11.  
   Serial numbers, 6687-11.  
 Fund, motorcycle education fund, 6675a-10, 6701c-4.  
 Golf carts, certificate of title, exception, 6687-1 § 2.  
 Head lamps, 6701d §§ 110, 123, 139F.  
 Headgear, 6701c-3.  
 Home rule cities, power to license, 1175(20).  
 Horns, 6701d § 139F.  
 Inspection and inspectors, mopeds, 6701d.  
 License number plates,  
   Master dealers license plates, 6686.  
   Mopeds, 6675a-13.  
   Operation without, 6675a-3e.  
 Licenses and permits,  
   Operation without, 6675b-3.  
   Political subdivision, 6698.  
   Unauthorized distinguishing seal, 6675b-4.  
 Lights and lighting, 6701d §§ 122, 139F.  
   Mopeds, inspection, 6701d.  
 Master dealer license plates, 6686.  
 Meetings, advisory committee, 6701c-4.  
 Mirrors, 6701d § 139F.  
 Misdemeanor, serial numbers, 6687-11.  
 Mopeds,  
   Certificates and certification, inspection, display, 6701d.  
   Defined, 6675a-1, 6687b.  
   Traffic regulations, 6701d.  
   Drivers license, 6687b.  
   Headgear, 6701c-3.  
   Inspection, 6701d.  
   License number plates, 6675a-13.  
   Lights and lighting, inspection, 6701d.  
   Traffic regulations, 6701d.  
 Motor assisted bicycles, exclusion, headgear regulations, 6701c-3.  
 Motor-driven cycles, defined, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
 Mufflers, 6701d § 139F.  
 Operators, training and safety program, 6701c-4.  
 Parked vehicles, lights, 6701d § 139F.  
 Passengers, 6701d § 174.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Per diem, advisory committee, 6701c-4.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Reflectors, 6701d § 139F.  
 Registration,  
   Motor assisted bicycles, 6675a-1.  
   Political subdivisions prohibited from registering, 6698.  
 Seal,  
   Operation without, 6675b-3.  
   Unauthorized distinguishing seal, 6675b-4.  
 Riders, 6701d § 174.  
 Safety, program, 6701c-4.

**MOTORCYCLES—Cont'd**

Seals,  
   Registration, operation without, 6675b-3.  
   Unauthorized distinguishing seal, 6675b-4.  
 Seats, permanently attached, riders, 6701d § 174.  
 Serial numbers, 6687-11.  
 Special restricted operators license, 6687b § 12.  
 Speed limits, 6701d § 166.  
 Stop lamps, 6701d § 139F.  
 Tail lamps, 6701d § 139F.  
 Training, 6687b, 6701c-4.  
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highway, 6701d.  
 Warning devices, 6701d § 139F.

**MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLES**

Brakes, 6701d § 139F.  
 Controlled or limited-access roadways, restricted use, 6701d § 64.  
 Crimes and offense, brakes, operation after disapproval, 6701d § 139F.  
 Defined,  
   Traffic regulations, 6687b.  
   Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
 Drivers licenses, 6687b.  
 Equipment, 6701d § 139F.  
   Exemption, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 108.  
 Head lamps, 6701d § 139F.  
   Speed, operation without, 6701d § 169A.  
 Horns, 6701d § 139F.  
 Lights and lighting equipment, 6701d §§ 122, 139F.  
 Mirrors, 6701d § 139F.  
 Mufflers, 6701d § 139F.  
 Nighttime, speed, head lamps, 6701d § 169A.  
 Parked vehicles, lights, 6701d § 139F.  
 Reflectors, 6701d § 139F.  
 Speed, nighttime, head lamps, 6701d § 169A.  
 Stop lamps, 6701d § 139F.  
 Tail lamps, 6701d § 139F.  
 Warning devices, 6701d § 139F.

**MOTORIST**

Defined, traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.

**MOTTO**

State motto, 6143a.

**MOULTON HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**MOUNTAIN LIONS**

Destruction, cooperation with federal agencies, 192b.

**MOUNTAIN STANDARD TIME**

Continuance of use, 23a.

**MOUNTAINS**

Driving on mountain highways, 6701d § 98.

**MOUNTAINS—Cont'd**

Railroads, natural obstacles preventing passage through county seat, 6354.

**MOVING PICTURES**

Cities, regulation, 1175(22).  
 Coin-operated machines, 8801 et seq.  
 Contracts regarding distribution and licensing governed by state law, 179b.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
   Persons convicted of, payment of proceeds, 8309-1.  
 Evidence, admissibility, evidence obtained by private investigator after attendance, etc., 179a.  
 Female employees, regulations, 5172a.  
 Film commission, 4413(45).  
 Industrial commission, contracts, promotion of business and industry, 6144e.  
 Private investigator employed to determine attendance or number of paid admissions, 179a.  
 Report to owner, private investigator, attendance or number of paid admissions, 179a.  
 Reproduction without consent, fines and penalties, 9012.  
 State highway department, contracts, travel advertising, 6144e.

**MUD BAYOU**

United States, easement granted, 5248a.

**MUENSTER HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**MUFFLERS**

Generally, 6701d § 134.  
 Defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Motorcycles, 6701d § 139F.  
 Motor-driven cycles, 6701d § 139F.

**MULES**

Meat products, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Railroads, liability for death or injury, 6402.  
 Running at large, 1015(16).

**MULTICOUNTY FIRE PREVENTION DISTRICTS**

Generally, 2351a-6.

**MULTIFAMILY HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS**

Housing agency, loans, mortgage lenders, public agencies, 1269f-6.

**MULTIPLE BEAM ROAD LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**

Motor vehicles, 6701d §§ 126, 127, 129.

**MULTIPLE BENEFICIARIES**

Teacher retirement system, member death benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.401.

**MULTIPLE MATCHING CREDIT**

County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 53.403.  
 Increases, Tit. 110B § 53.703.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**MULTIPLE PARTY ACCOUNTS**

Credit unions, 2461-6.05.

**MULTIPLE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

County and district retirement system, membership, Tit. 110B § 52.106.

**MULTIPLE RETIREMENT SYSTEM MEMBERSHIP**

Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 62.106.

**MUNICIPAL AGENCIES**Licensed Professional Counselors Act, applicability, 4512g.  
Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, applicability, 4512c § 22.**MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT**

Generally, 46d-1 et seq.

**MUNICIPAL ANNEXATION ACT**

Generally, 970a.

**MUNICIPAL BANKRUPTCY ACT**

Generally, 1024a, 1024b.

**MUNICIPAL BONDS**Generally, 707, 708, 801.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.**MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS**

Cities, Towns and Villages, generally, this index.

**MUNICIPAL COURT OF APPEALS**

El Paso, city, of, 1200ee-2.

**MUNICIPAL COURTS**Generally, 1194 et seq.  
Additional judges, 1200cc § 3.  
Sweetwater, city of, 1200dd.  
Alternate judges, 1199a.  
Appeals and writs of error, 1200(a).  
Assignments of error, 1200ff-1.  
Austin, city of, 1200mm.  
Bills of exceptions, 1200cc § 14.  
Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
Sweetwater, city of, 1200dd.  
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
Sweetwater, city of, 1200dd.  
Brief on appeal, 1200cc § 17.  
Briefs, 1200cc § 17.  
Dallas, city of, 1200jj.  
Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
Sweetwater, city of, 1200dd.**MUNICIPAL COURTS—Cont'd**Appeals and writs of error—Cont'd  
Certificate of appellate proceedings, Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
Court of appeals, cities of 1.2 million or more, 1200cc § 21.  
Courts of criminal appeals, 1200cc § 21.  
Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
Sweetwater, city of, 1200dd.  
Criminal court of appeals of Dallas county, 1970-31.20.  
Dallas, city of, 1200jj.  
Date for filing record, Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
De novo appeals, Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
Disposition, enforcement of judgment, Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
Disposition on appeal, Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
El Paso, city of, 1200ee.  
El Paso municipal court of appeals, 1200ee-2.  
Fees, 1200cc § 12.  
Filing of transcript, time limits, 1200cc § 16.  
Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
Hearing, argument, Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
Marshall, city of, 1200ll.  
Midland, 1200bb § 22.  
New trial, awarded by appellate court, 1200cc § 20.  
Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
Sweetwater, city of, 1200dd.  
Notice, 1200cc § 10.  
Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
Sweetwater, city of, 1200dd.  
Odessa, city of, 1200kk.  
Oral argument, Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
Presumptions, 1200cc § 18.  
Sweetwater, city of, 1200dd.  
Records and recordation, Approval and completion, 1200bb § 16.  
Austin, city of, 1200mm.  
Dallas, city of, 1200jj.  
Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
Marshall, city of, 1200ll.**MUNICIPAL COURTS—Cont'd**Appeals and writs of error—Cont'd  
Records and recordation—Cont'd  
San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
Sweetwater, city of, 1200dd.  
San Antonio, 1200ii § 29.  
Statement of case, Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
Statement of fact, 1200cc § 15.  
Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
Sweetwater, city of, 1200dd.  
Sweetwater, 1200dd § 22.  
Transcripts, 1200cc § 13, 1200ff-1.  
Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
Sweetwater, city of, 1200dd.  
Wichita Falls, 1200aa § 40.  
Assignments. Judges, post.  
Attachment,  
Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
Austin, city of, 1200mm.  
Bailiff, Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
Bills of exceptions,  
Appeals and writs of error, ante.  
Criminal cases, appeals, 1200bb § 14.  
Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), Appeals, 1200cc § 11.  
Briefs. Appeals and writs of error, ante.  
Certificate of appellate proceedings, 1200cc § 19.  
Appeals and writs of error, ante.  
Sweetwater, city of, 1200dd.  
Change of name from corporation court, 1194A, 1196(a).  
Change of name to municipal court, 1194A.  
Cities of 130,000 to 285,000, 1200d.  
Cities of population over 1,200,000, creation, 1200cc.  
Cities over 350,000, 1200c.  
City marshal, attendance, 999.  
City secretary as ex officio clerk, 1200.  
Clerks, 1200cc, 1200e.  
Appointment, 1200ff-1.  
Austin, city of, 1200mm.  
Cities of over 285,000, 1200a.  
El Paso, city of, 1200ee.  
Election, duties, deputies, 1200.  
Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
Home rule cities of 31,000 to 32,500, 1200b.  
Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.

## INDEX

5158

References are to Articles

### MUNICIPAL COURTS—Cont'd

Clerks—Cont'd  
 Marshall, city of, 1200ll.  
 Vacancy in office, 1199.  
 Compensation and salaries,  
   Court reporters, San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
   Fort Worth municipal court of record, 1200ff-1.  
   Odessa, city of, 1200kk.  
 Complaints,  
   Criminal proceedings, 1200ff-1.  
   Filing in cities of over 285,000, 1200a.  
   Fort Worth municipal courts, 1200ff-1.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Continuing education, judges, 1200f.  
 Costs,  
   Additional charges, training fund use, 1200f.  
   Court reporters, 1200cc § 22, 1200ff-1.  
   Austin, city of, 1200mm.  
   Dallas, city of, 1200jj.  
   Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
   Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   Marshall, city of, 1200ll.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
   Sweetwater, city of, 1200dd.  
 Courts of Appeals, this index.  
 Criminal cases arising under ordinances, jurisdiction, 1195.  
 Dallas, city of, 1200jj.  
 De novo appeals,  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
 Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Divisions, 1200e.  
 Dockets,  
   Distribution of cases, presiding judge, 1200cc § 3.  
   Vacation of unnecessary courts, Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
 Domicile, municipalities of 700 or less, location of proceedings, 1200g.  
 Education, continuing education, 1200f.  
 El Paso, city of, 1200ee, 1200ee-2.  
   Municipal court of appeals, 1200ee-2.  
 Elections. Judges, post.  
 Enumerated powers of city governing body exercised by ordinance, cities of over 285,000, 1220a § 3.  
 Establishment, 1194.  
   Ordinance authorized in cities of over 285,000, 1200a § 1.  
   Two courts in cities of over 285,000, 1200a.  
 Evidence,  
   Admissibility and other civil proceeding, Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.

### MUNICIPAL COURTS—Cont'd

Extraterritorial jurisdiction,  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Facilities, 1200cc § 6.  
   Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Fees,  
   Appeals, record on appeal, 1200cc § 12.  
   Transcripts, Appeals, 1200ff-1.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Concurrent jurisdiction, 1195.  
   Disposition,  
     Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
   Fort Worth, city of, municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
 Funds, judges and personnel training fund, 1200f.  
 Grants, continuing education, 1200f.  
 Habeas corpus,  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Home Rule Cities, this index.  
 Injunctions,  
   Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Judges, 1196, 1200cc § 3.  
   Appointments,  
     Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
     Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
     San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
   Seniority, 1200a.  
   Temporary replacements, 1199a.  
 Assignments,  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   Presiding judge, 1200cc § 3.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
   Sweetwater city, 1200dd.  
   Austin, city of, 1200mm.  
 Bonds, Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
 Change of name from city judge, 1196(a).  
 City of Midland, qualifications, 1200bb.  
 Compensation salaries, Dallas, city of, 1200jj.  
 Continuing education, 1200f.  
 Dallas, city of, 1200jj.

### MUNICIPAL COURTS—Cont'd

Judges—Cont'd  
 Death, Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
 El Paso, city of, 1200ee, 1200ee-2.  
 El Paso municipal court, 1200ee.  
 Elections,  
   Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Exchange of benches,  
   Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
 Home rule cities,  
   Official title, 1196(a).  
   31,000 to 32,500, 1200b.  
 Known as recorder, 1196.  
 Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
 Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
 Marshall, city of, 1200ll.  
 Oaths,  
   Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
 Odessa, city of, 1200kk.  
 Presiding judge, generally, post.  
 Qualifications, 1200cc § 3.  
   El Paso municipal court, 1200ee.  
   Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
   Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Recorder of corporation court, statutory reference deemed to mean judge of municipal court, 1196.  
 Removal from office, 1200cc § 5.  
   Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Recorder of corporation court, statutory reference deemed to mean judge of municipal court, 1196.  
 Removal from office, 1200cc § 5.  
   Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Salaries and compensation, 1200cc § 4.  
   Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
   Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Seminars, 1200f.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**MUNICIPAL COURTS—Cont'd**

Judges—Cont'd  
 Substitutes,  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Sweetwater, city of, qualification, 1200f.  
 Temporary replacements, 1200cc, 1200e.  
 Alternates, 1199a.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Term of office, 1200cc § 3.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Vacancies in office, 1200cc § 5.  
   Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Judges and personnel training fund, 1200f.  
 Judgments and decrees,  
 Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
   Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
 Judicial notice,  
   Longview municipal court of record, ordinances, 1200hh.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   Marshall, city of, ordinances, 1200ll.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
   Sweetwater, city of, 1200dd.  
 Jurisdiction, 1195.  
   Austin, city of, 1200mm.  
   Cities of 130,000 to 285,000, 1200d.  
   Cities of over 285,000, 1200a.  
   Concurrent jurisdiction, 1195.  
   Criminal cases,  
     Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
     San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
     Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   Criminal cases,  
     Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
     Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
     San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
   Dallas, city of, 1200jj.  
   El Paso, city of, 1200ee, 1200ee-2.  
   Extraterritorial,  
     Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
     San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.

**MUNICIPAL COURTS—Cont'd**

Jurisdiction—Cont'd  
   Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
   Home rule cities of 31,000 to 32,500, 1200b.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   Odessa, city of, 1200kk.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Jury and jurors,  
   Austin, city of, 1200mm.  
   Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
   Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   Marshall, city of, 1200ll.  
   Residential requirements, 1200h.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Location, municipalities of 700 or less, proceedings, 1200g.  
 Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
 Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
 Mandamus,  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Marshall, city of, 1200ll.  
 Mayor as ex officio recorder, 1197.  
 Midland, city of, 1200bb.  
 Minutes of proceedings, 1200.  
 Motions,  
   Appeal, 1200cc § 9.  
   Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   Marshall, city of, 1200ll.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Municipalities of 700 or less, location of proceedings, 1200g.  
 Names, change of names from corporation court, 1194A.  
 New trial,  
   Dallas, city of, 1200jj.  
   Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
 Notice. Appeals and writs of error, ante.  
 Odessa, city of, 1200kk.  
 Orders of court,  
   New trial,  
     Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
     Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
     San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Ordinances,  
   Cities of 135,000 to 285,000, 1200d.  
   Establishment, two courts in cities of over 285,000, 1200a.

**MUNICIPAL COURTS—Cont'd**

Ordinances—Cont'd  
   Judicial notice, Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
   Jurisdiction, criminal cases arising under ordinances, 1195.  
 Partial invalidity of act concerning courts and cities of over 285,000, 1200a.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Practice and procedure,  
   Cities of over 285,000, 1200a § 4.  
   Home rule cities of 31,000 to 32,500, 1200b.  
 Presiding judge, 1200cc § 3.  
 Assignment of judges, 1200cc § 3.  
 Distribution of cases, 1200cc § 3.  
 Presiding officer, name, 1196.  
 Presumption, appeals, 1200cc § 18.  
 Process, 1200.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
   Service, 998, 999.  
     Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
 Prosecutions,  
   Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Qualifications. Judges, ante.  
 Recorder, 1196, 1197.  
   Appointment or election, term, 1196 et seq.  
   Home rule cities, towns or villages, 1197a.  
     Cities of 31,000 to 32,500, 1200b.  
   Statutory references deemed to mean judge of municipal court, 1196.  
   Term of office, 1198.  
   Vacancy in office, 1199.  
 Records and recordation,  
   Appeals and writs of error, ante.  
   Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.  
   Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.  
   Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.  
   Maintenance and availability to public, 1200cc § 3.  
   Microfilm, preservation, 1200cc § 3.  
   San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Reporters. Court reporters, generally, ante.  
 Reports, continuing education, accredited courses, 1200f.  
 Salaries and compensation. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.  
 Seals,  
   Austin, city of, 1200mm.  
   Dallas, city of, 1200jj.

## INDEX

5160

References are to Articles

### MUNICIPAL COURTS—Cont'd

#### Seals—Cont'd

- Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.
- San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.
- Securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.
- Seminars, 1200f.
- Service of process, 998, 999.
- Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.
- Staff, 1200cc § 22.
- Statement of facts,
  - Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.
  - Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.
- Stipulation of record on appeal, Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.
- Sweetwater, city of, 1200f.
- Term of office,
  - Clerk, 1200.
  - Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.
- Recorder, 1198.
- Territorial jurisdiction, service of process, 999.
- Transcripts,
  - Appeals and writs of error, ante.
  - Austin, city of, 1200mm.
  - Longview municipal court of record, 1200hh.
  - Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.
  - Marshall, city of, 1200ll.
  - San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.
- Two courts authorized in cities of over 285,000, 1200a.
- Vacancies in office,
  - Dallas, city of, judges, 1200jj.
  - Judges, ante.
  - Recorder, 1199.
- Vacation, unnecessary court, Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.
- Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.
- Warrants for payment of money, judges and personnel training fund, 1200f.
- Wichita Falls, city of, 1200aa.
- Writs,
  - Fort Worth municipal courts of record, 1200ff-1.
  - Lubbock municipal court of record, 1200gg.
  - San Antonio municipal court of record, 1200ii.

### MUNICIPAL DISTRICTS

- Division of municipality for zoning, 1011b.

### MUNICIPAL LEAGUE

- Municipal retirement system, status as municipality, Tit. 110B § 62.005.

### MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCIES

- Powers, 1435a.

### MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

- Generally, 6243m, Tit. 110B § 61.001 et seq.
- Absence from service,
  - Service credits earned in another system, Tit. 110B § 13.102.
  - Termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 62.104.
- Acceptance, gifts, grants or bequests, Tit. 110B § 65.104.
- Accounts and accounting,
  - Action for accounting, Tit. 110B § 61.005.
  - Inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204.
  - Interest reserve account, generally, post.
  - Separate accounts, supplemental disability benefits fund, Tit. 110B §§ 65.313, 65.314.
- Accumulated contribution statement, Tit. 110B § 12.106.
- Actions and proceedings,
  - Actions for accounting, Tit. 110B § 61.005.
  - Evidence, generally, post.
- Actuarial analysis, legislation affecting benefits or fund liability, Tit. 110B § 12.301 et seq.
- Actuaries,
  - Employment, 6243m, Tit. 110B §§ 65.205, 65.206.
- Funding ability determination,
  - Optional increases,
    - Creditable service, Tit. 110B § 63.403.
    - Optional service retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.203.
  - Optional service retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.201.
  - Additional eligibility, Tit. 110B § 64.202.
  - Recognition of prior service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.105.
  - Reestablishment of previously cancelled credit, Tit. 110B § 63.003.
- Investigations, supplemental death benefits program, Tit. 110B § 65.502.
- Recommendations, adoption of rates and tables, Tit. 110B § 65.110.
- Additional eligibility, optional service retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.202.
- Adjusting stocks book value, Tit. 110B § 65.320.
- Administration,
  - Acceptance, gifts, grants or bequests, Tit. 110B § 65.104.
  - Actuaries, generally, ante.
  - Adjusting stocks book value, Tit. 110B § 65.320.
  - Appeal and review, medical examinations, Tit. 110B § 65.203.
  - Appointment, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.002.
  - Assessment against municipalities, expense fund, Tit. 110B § 65.312.

### MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

#### —Cont'd

#### Administration—Cont'd

- Assets, Tit. 110B § 65.103.
- Interest, Tit. 110B § 65.602.
- Assignment of securities, Tit. 110B § 65.103.
- Assistant, Tit. 110B § 65.206.
- Attorney, legal advisor, Tit. 110B § 65.202.
- Audits and auditors, Tit. 110B § 65.107.
- Awards, deposit in fund, Tit. 110B § 65.311.
- Balance sheet, sending to municipalities, Tit. 110B § 65.601.
- Bequests, acceptance, Tit. 110B § 65.104.
- Bonds, generally, post.
- Bonds, (officers and fiduciaries), Tit. 110B § 65.208.
- Book value, stock, adjustment, Tit. 110B § 65.320.
- Books and papers, trustees board, location, Tit. 110B § 65.113.
- Budget report, Tit. 110B § 65.201.
- Cash on hand, Tit. 110B § 65.304.
- Certification of rates, Tit. 110B § 65.111.
- Certified public accountant, audits, Tit. 110B § 65.107.
- Clerical employees, Tit. 110B § 65.206.
- Collection of contributions,
  - Limitation on municipality contribution rates, Tit. 110B § 65.407.
  - Member contributions, Tit. 110B §§ 65.401, 65.402.
  - Municipality, Tit. 110B § 65.403.
  - Expense contributions, Tit. 110B § 65.404.
  - Normal contributions, Tit. 110B § 65.405.
  - Prior service contribution, Tit. 110B § 65.406.
  - Supplemental death benefit contribution, Tit. 110B § 65.409.
  - Supplemental disability benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 65.408.
  - War period contributions, Tit. 110B § 65.410.
- Compensation and salaries, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.008.
- Consent, member contribution deduction, Tit. 110B § 65.402.
- Contribution rates, certification, Tit. 110B § 65.111.
- Contributions, member contribution rate, Tit. 110B § 65.401.
- Corporations, evidence of indebtedness, investment, Tit. 110B § 65.301.
- Counties, evidences of indebtedness, investment, Tit. 110B § 65.301.
- Crediting system assets, Tit. 110B § 65.305.
- Current interest rate, Tit. 110B § 65.316.
- Computation, Tit. 110B § 65.205.
- Current service annuities, increase, Tit. 110B § 65.501.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd  
 Administration—Cont'd  
   Current service annuity reserve fund, generally, post.  
   Current service contribution rates, certification, Tit. 110B § 65.111.  
   Deductions, member contributions, Tit. 110B § 65.402.  
   Depositories, Tit. 110B § 65.109.  
     Acceptance of vouchers, Tit. 110B § 65.315.  
   Deposits, generally, post.  
   Director, Tit. 110B § 65.201.  
   Disbursements, Tit. 110B § 65.315.  
   Disclaimer of state obligations, notes and bonds, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
   Discontinuance, supplemental death benefits program, Tit. 110B § 65.502.  
   Distributive benefits account, endowment fund, Tit. 110B § 65.311.  
   Dividends, depositing in fund, Tit. 110B § 65.310.  
   Duty of care, investment, Tit. 110B § 65.303.  
   Election, member contribution rate reduction, Tit. 110B § 65.401.  
   Eligibility, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.003.  
   Employee contributions, picking up, Tit. 110B § 65.402.  
   Employees savings fund, Tit. 110B § 65.306.  
     Transfer of interest, Tit. 110B § 65.317.  
   Endowment fund, management of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.311.  
   Evidences of indebtedness, investment, Tit. 110B § 65.301.  
   Exchange of securities, Tit. 110B § 65.103.  
   Expense fund,  
     Management of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.312.  
     Total indebtedness limit, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
   Expenses and expenditures, generally, post.  
   Extension, indebtedness, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
   Forfeiture of contributions, Tit. 110B § 65.603.  
   Formerly participating municipality, payment, Tit. 110B § 65.319.  
   Funds,  
     Deposits, Tit. 110B § 65.311.  
   General reserves account,  
     Endowment fund, Tit. 110B § 65.311.  
     Transfers of interest, Tit. 110B § 65.317.  
   Gifts,  
     Acceptance, Tit. 110B § 65.104.  
     Deposit in fund, Tit. 110B § 65.311.  
   Grants, acceptance, Tit. 110B § 65.104.  
   Grants and payment of benefits, Tit. 110B § 65.106.

**MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd  
 Administration—Cont'd  
   Increase,  
     Current service annuities, Tit. 110B § 65.501.  
     Member contribution rate, Tit. 110B § 65.401.  
   Indebtedness, limitation, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
   Interest, generally, post.  
   Interest fund,  
     Management of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.310.  
     Transfer of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.317.  
   Interest reserve account, generally, post.  
   Investigations, disability retirement application, Tit. 110B § 65.203.  
   Investments, generally, post.  
   Legal advisor, Tit. 110B § 65.202.  
   Legal employees, Tit. 110B § 65.206.  
   Limitation, municipality contribution rates, Tit. 110B § 65.407.  
   Maintenance expenses, payment, Tit. 110B § 65.312.  
   Management of assets,  
     Adjusting stocks book value, Tit. 110B § 65.320.  
     Cash on hand, Tit. 110B § 65.304.  
     Crediting system assets, Tit. 110B § 65.305.  
     Current service annuity reserve fund, Tit. 110B § 65.309.  
     Disbursements, Tit. 110B § 65.315.  
     Duty of care, Tit. 110B § 65.303.  
     Employees savings fund, Tit. 110B § 65.306.  
     Endowment fund, Tit. 110B § 65.311.  
     Expense fund, Tit. 110B § 65.312.  
     Interest fund, Tit. 110B § 65.310.  
     Interest rates, Tit. 110B § 65.316.  
     Investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.301.  
     Municipality accumulation fund,  
       Current service, Tit. 110B § 65.307.  
       Prior service, Tit. 110B § 65.308.  
     Payment to formerly participating municipality, Tit. 110B § 65.319.  
     Restrictions on investment, Tit. 110B § 65.302.  
     Supplemental disability benefits fund, Tit. 110B §§ 65.313, 65.314.  
     Transfer of assets,  
       Interest fund, Tit. 110B § 65.317.  
       Members retirement or restoration to active duty, Tit. 110B § 65.318.  
     Maturity date, notes and bonds, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
   Medical board, Tit. 110B § 65.203.  
     Certification of disability, Tit. 110B § 64.303.  
   Medical employees, Tit. 110B § 65.206.

**MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd  
 Administration—Cont'd  
   Medical examinations, review, Tit. 110B § 65.203.  
   Meetings, trustees board, Tit. 110B § 65.007.  
   Member contribution,  
     Rate, Tit. 110B § 65.401.  
   Merger, municipal pension system, Tit. 110B § 65.604.  
   Municipality, formerly participating, payment, Tit. 110B § 65.319.  
   Municipality accumulation fund, generally, post.  
   Municipality contributions, generally, post.  
   Negotiable bonds and promissory notes, issuance and sale, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
   Normal contribution rate, computation, Tit. 110B § 65.205.  
   Notes, payment, Tit. 110B § 65.312.  
   Notice, generally, post.  
   Oath of office, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.005.  
   Obtaining information, Tit. 110B § 65.114.  
   Office, trustees board, Tit. 110B § 65.113.  
   Officers and employees, Tit. 110B § 65.206.  
     Compensation, Tit. 110B § 65.207.  
   Open to public, trustees meetings, Tit. 110B § 65.007.  
   Optional programs, increased current service annuities, Tit. 110B § 65.501.  
   Ordinances, member contribution rate reduction, Tit. 110B § 65.401.  
   Participation date,  
     Supplemental death benefit funds, Tit. 110B § 65.314.  
     Supplemental disability benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 65.313.  
   Payment of benefits, Tit. 110B § 65.106.  
   Payment to formerly participating municipality, Tit. 110B § 65.319.  
   Payroll, monthly transmission, Tit. 110B § 65.402.  
   Perpetual endowment account, endowment fund, Tit. 110B § 65.311.  
   Physicians and surgeons,  
     Employment, Tit. 110B § 65.204.  
     Medical board, Tit. 110B § 65.203.  
   Picking up employee contributions, Tit. 110B § 65.402.  
   Place of meeting, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.007.  
   Prior service contribution rates,  
     Certification, Tit. 110B § 65.111.  
     Computation, Tit. 110B § 65.205.  
   Promissory notes, issuance and sale, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
   Proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
   Public records, trustees board records, Tit. 110B § 65.112.



## INDEX

5162

References are to Articles

### MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd  
 Administration—Cont'd  
 Rates and charges,  
   Actuaries recommendations, Tit. 110B § 65.205.  
   Adoption, Tit. 110B § 65.110.  
   Supplemental death benefits program, recommendation, Tit. 110B § 65.502.  
 Receipts, member contributions, Tit. 110B § 65.402.  
 Recommendations, actuary, adoption of rates and tables, Tit. 110B § 65.110.  
 Records and recordation, generally, post.  
 Reductions, member contribution rate, Tit. 110B § 65.401.  
 Refunding, indebtedness, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
 Reimbursement, travel expenses, Tit. 110B § 65.008.  
 Reinsurance, supplemental death benefits program, Tit. 110B § 65.502.  
 Renewal, indebtedness, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
 Reports, disability retirement applications, Tit. 110B § 65.203.  
 Restoration to active duty, transfer of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.318.  
 Restrictions on investments, Tit. 110B § 65.302.  
 Retirement, transfer of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.318.  
 Return of contributions, Tit. 110B § 65.603.  
 Rulemaking, Tit. 110B § 65.102.  
 Sale of securities, Tit. 110B § 65.103.  
 School districts, evidences of indebtedness, investments, Tit. 110B § 65.301.  
 Securities, Tit. 110B § 65.103.  
 Separate accounts,  
   Supplemental death benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 65.314.  
   Supplemental disability benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 65.313.  
 Shares and shareholders, adjustment of book value, Tit. 110B § 65.320.  
 State, evidences of indebtedness, investments, Tit. 110B § 65.301.  
 State obligation, notice on notes and bonds, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
 Statement of amount in account, Tit. 110B § 65.601.  
 Stock, adjusting book value, Tit. 110B § 65.320.  
 Sunset Act, Tit. 110B § 65.006.  
 Supplemental death benefits fund, generally, post.  
 Supplemental disability benefits fund, generally, post.  
 Tables,  
   Actuaries recommendations, Tit. 110B § 65.205.  
   Adoption, Tit. 110B § 65.110.  
   Supplemental death benefits program, recommendation, Tit. 110B § 65.502.

### MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd  
 Administration—Cont'd  
 Term of office, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.004.  
 Trade of securities, Tit. 110B § 65.103.  
 Transfer of assets,  
   Current service annuity reserve fund, Tit. 110B § 65.501.  
   Death benefit annuities, Tit. 110B § 25.317.  
   Interest fund, Tit. 110B § 65.317.  
   Members retirement or restoration to active duty, Tit. 110B § 65.318.  
 Transfer of funds, expense fund, Tit. 110B § 65.312.  
 Transfer of securities, Tit. 110B § 65.103.  
 Travel expenses, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.008.  
 Trustees board,  
   Actuaries determination of financing ability, ratification, Tit. 110B § 63.105.  
   Appointment, Tit. 110B § 65.002.  
   Books and papers, location, Tit. 110B § 65.113.  
   Compensation and expenses, Tit. 110B § 65.008.  
   Composition, Tit. 110B § 65.001.  
   Depositories, Tit. 110B § 65.109.  
   Designation of authority to sign vouchers, Tit. 110B § 65.108.  
   Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 65.003.  
   Location of records, Tit. 110B § 65.113.  
   Meetings, Tit. 110B § 65.007.  
   Oath of office, Tit. 110B § 65.005.  
   Office, Tit. 110B § 65.113.  
   Payment of indebtedness, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
   Records, Tit. 110B § 65.112.  
   Term of office, Tit. 110B § 65.004.  
   Voting, Tit. 110B § 65.009.  
 United States, evidences of indebtedness, investment, Tit. 110B § 65.301.  
 Vacancy in office, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.004.  
 Valuation, Tit. 110B § 65.205.  
 Voting, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.009.  
 Vouchers, Tit. 110B § 65.315.  
   Authority to sign, Tit. 110B § 65.108.  
 War period contributions, collection, Tit. 110B § 65.410.  
 Annual report, filing with state, Tit. 110B § 12.103.  
 Annuities, transfer of funds, Tit. 110B § 65.308.  
 Appeals and writs of error,  
   Actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.302.  
   Disability benefits, 6243g.  
   Medical examinations, Tit. 110B § 65.203.  
 Application. Benefits, post.  
 Appointment, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.002.

### MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd  
 Approval of ordinance, optional increases, creditable service, Tit. 110B § 63.403.  
 Assessment against municipalities, expense fund, Tit. 110B § 65.312.  
 Assets,  
   Holding in trust, Tit. 110B § 12.201.  
   Interest, administration, Tit. 110B § 65.602.  
 Assignment,  
   Exemption, Tit. 110B § 61.006.  
   Securities, Tit. 110B § 65.103.  
 Assistants, Tit. 110B § 65.206.  
 Attachment, exemption, Tit. 110B § 61.006.  
 Attorneys, legal advisor, Tit. 110B § 65.202.  
 Average prior service compensation, Tit. 110B § 63.104.  
 Average updated service compensation, Tit. 110B § 63.402.  
 Awards, deposit in fund, Tit. 110B § 65.311.  
 Balance sheet, sending to municipalities, Tit. 110B § 65.601.  
 Base retirement annuity, computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.  
 Base updated service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.402.  
 Beneficiary. Benefits, post.  
 Benefit summary, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
 Benefits,  
   Additional eligibility, optional service retirement eligibility, Tit. 110B § 64.202.  
   Annual proof of continued disability, Tit. 110B § 64.602.  
   Annuities, transfer of fund, Tit. 110B § 65.308.  
 Application,  
   Disability retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.301.  
   Extended supplemental death benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.602.  
   Service retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.101.  
 Beneficiary,  
   Optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.105.  
   Supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.605.  
 Certification of disability, Tit. 110B § 64.402.  
 Change of selection or beneficiary, optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.105.  
 Composition of retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.002.  
 Computation, Tit. 110B § 13.301.  
 Current annual salary, member supplemental death benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.603.  
 Current service annuity,  
   Determination, Tit. 110B § 64.002.  
   Reserves and benefits in lieu of, Tit. 110B § 65.309.  
 Death before retirement, effective date, Tit. 110B § 64.003.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd  
 Benefits—Cont'd  
 Death benefits,  
   Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.  
   Combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
   Computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.  
   Discontinuance, supplemental disability benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.404.  
   Excess contributions of disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 64.502.  
   Return of contributions, Tit. 110B § 64.501.  
   Transfer of annuities assets, Tit. 110B § 25.317.  
 Decedents estate,  
   Death benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.501.  
   Excess contributions as death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.502.  
 Deduction, proportionately, supplemental disability benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.404.  
 Disability retirement benefits,  
   Annual proof of continued disability, Tit. 110B § 64.602.  
   Application, Tit. 110B § 64.301.  
   Certification,  
     Disability, Tit. 110B § 64.303.  
     End of disability, Tit. 110B § 64.306.  
   Combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
   Effective date, Tit. 110B § 64.003.  
   Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 64.302.  
   Excess contributions, death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.502.  
   Medical examination of retiree, Tit. 110B § 64.305.  
   Optional annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.3041.  
   Refund annuity, discontinuance, Tit. 110B § 64.308.  
   Return of retiree to active service, Tit. 110B § 64.307.  
   Standard annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.304.  
 Discontinuance of benefits,  
   Disability retirement benefits,  
     End of disability, Tit. 110B § 64.306.  
   Refund, Tit. 110B § 64.308.  
   Supplemental death benefits program, Tit. 110B § 65.502.  
   Supplemental disability benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.404.  
 Duration,  
   Optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.104.  
   Standard disability retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.304.  
   Standard service retirement, Tit. 110B § 64.103.  
 Effective date,  
   Ordinance increasing eligibility, optional service retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.202.  
   Retirement, Tit. 110B § 64.003.

**MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd  
 Benefits—Cont'd  
 Eligibility,  
   Based on service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.002.  
   Disability retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.302.  
   Optional service retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.201.  
   Additional eligibility, Tit. 110B § 64.202.  
   Service retirement, Tit. 110B § 64.102.  
   Supplemental disability retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.401.  
 End of disability, certification, Tit. 110B § 64.306.  
 Estates of decedents,  
   Death benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.501.  
   Excess disability contributions, return as death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.502.  
   Supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.605.  
 Evidence of eligibility, extended supplemental death benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.602.  
 Excess contributions of disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 64.502.  
 Executor or administrator, selection of optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.105.  
 Extended supplemental death benefits, coverage, Tit. 110B § 64.602.  
 Finding of disability, Tit. 110B § 64.402.  
 Granting and payment, Tit. 110B § 65.106.  
 Increases,  
   Optional service retirement benefits, optional increase, Tit. 110B § 64.203.  
   Previously reduced payments, Tit. 110B § 64.005.  
 Legislation changing, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.301 et seq.  
 Length of service requirements, use of military service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.503.  
 Lump sum benefits,  
   Death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.501.  
   Return of excess disability contributions, Tit. 110B § 64.502.  
   Refund of disability retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.308.  
   Retiree supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.604.  
 Medical examinations, generally, post. Member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.603.  
 Multiple membership, member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.603.  
 Optional benefit increases, transfer of funds, Tit. 110B § 65.308.  
 Optional death benefits,  
   Beneficiary of supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.605.  
   Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 64.602.

**MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd  
 Benefits—Cont'd  
 Optional death benefits—Cont'd  
   Extended supplemental death benefit coverage, Tit. 110B § 64.602.  
   Member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.603.  
   Retiree supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.604.  
   Supplemental death benefits,  
     Municipality contribution, Tit. 110B § 65.409.  
     Rate computation, Tit. 110B § 65.205.  
 Optional disability retirement benefits, Civ.Stat. Tit. 110B, § 64.3041.  
 Certification and finding of disability, Tit. 110B § 64.402.  
 Conditions for benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.404.  
 Eligibility for supplemental disability retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.401.  
 Supplemental disability benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.403.  
   Computation of rates, Tit. 110B § 65.205.  
 Optional increase in annuity, optional service retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.203.  
 Optional service retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.104.  
 Additional eligibility, Tit. 110B § 64.202.  
 Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 64.201.  
 Optional increase in annuities, Tit. 110B § 64.203.  
 Selection, Tit. 110B § 64.105.  
 Periods of employment, proof, member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.603.  
 Prior service annuity, determination, Tit. 110B § 64.002.  
 Proportional reduction,  
   Maintaining solvency, Tit. 110B § 65.308.  
   Supplemental disability benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.404.  
 Proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
 Reduction of benefits,  
   Optional selection, increase in benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.203.  
   Proportional, maintaining solvency, Tit. 110B § 65.308.  
   Request, Tit. 110B § 64.005.  
 Refund, accumulating contributions, optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.105.  
 Refund and annuity discontinuance, disability retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.308.  
 Refusal of medical examination, suspension of disability retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.305.  
 Request for reduction, Tit. 110B § 64.005.  
 Retiree supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.604.

## INDEX

5164

References are to Articles

### MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Benefits—Cont'd

Return of contributions, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.501.

Return of disability retiree to active service, Tit. 110B § 64.307.

Revocation, disability benefits, refusal of medical examination, Tit. 110B § 64.305.

Selection,

    Optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.105.

Service retirement benefits,

    Application, Tit. 110B § 64.101.

    Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 64.102.

    Optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.104.

    Selection of optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.105.

    Standard annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.103.

Standard annuity, service retirement, Tit. 110B § 64.103.

Standard disability retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.304.

Supplemental death benefits, Tit. 110B § 65.502.

    Municipality contribution, Tit. 110B § 65.409.

    Payment, Tit. 110B § 65.314.

    Rate computation, Tit. 110B § 65.205.

    Transfer of interest, Tit. 110B § 65.317.

Supplemental disability retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.403.

    Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 64.401.

    Rate, computation, Tit. 110B § 65.205.

Surviving spouse, selection of optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.105.

Suspension,

    Disability retiree, refusal of medical examination, Tit. 110B § 64.305.

    Supplemental disability benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.404.

Termination, return of disability retiree to active service, Tit. 110B § 64.307.

Types, Tit. 110B § 64.001.

When payable, Tit. 110B § 64.004.

Work related injury, supplemental disability annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.402.

Bequests, acceptance, Tit. 110B § 65.104.

Bonds,

    Investments, Tit. 110B § 65.301.

    Issuance and sale, Tit. 110B § 65.105.

    Payments, Tit. 110B § 65.312.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), Tit. 110B § 65.208.

Book value, stock, adjustment, Tit. 110B § 65.320.

Books and papers,

    Inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204.

### MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Books and papers—Cont'd

    Subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.

    Trustees board, location, Tit. 110B § 65.113.

Budgets, directors preparation, Tit. 110B § 65.201.

Cancellation, credited service, Tit. 110B § 63.003.

Cash on hand, Tit. 110B § 65.304.

Certificates and certification,

    Disability, Tit. 110B §§ 64.303, 64.402.

    End of disability, Tit. 110B § 64.306.

    False certificate, Tit. 110B § 61.101.

    Investigation, disability retirement application, Tit. 110B § 65.203.

    Prior service certificate, Tit. 110B § 63.106.

    Rates and charges, Tit. 110B § 65.111.

    Service and average compensation, Tit. 110B § 63.104.

Certified public accountants, audits and auditors, Tit. 110B § 65.107.

Change of selection, optional annuity or beneficiary, optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.105.

Changes affecting benefits, statutes, Tit. 110B § 12.106.

Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post.

Cities of more than 250,000, separate system for police, 6243l.

Cities of more than 350,000 but less than 400,000 inhabitants, transfer of assets of firemen's relief and retirement fund, 6243e.2.

Cities of more than 1,200,000, municipal pension system, 6243g.

Clerical employees, Tit. 110B § 65.206.

Collection of contributions. Administration, ante.

Combined service credit, eligibility and benefits, Tit. 110B § 13.201.

Commencement of participation, municipalities, Tit. 110B § 62.001.

Compensation and salaries,

    Average prior service compensation, certification, Tit. 110B § 63.104.

    Average updated service compensation, Tit. 110B § 63.402.

    Current annual salary, member supplemental death benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.603.

    Deductions, member contributions, Tit. 110B § 65.402.

    Officers and employees, Tit. 110B § 65.207.

    Proof of compensation, member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.603.

    Trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.008.

Composition, retirement annuities, Tit. 110B § 64.002.

Confidential and privileged information, proportionate retirement system records, Tit. 110B § 13.402.

Conscription, absence from service, Tit. 110B § 62.104.

### MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Consent, member contributions, deduction, Tit. 110B § 65.402.

Contempt, failure to honor subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.

Content, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.303.

Continuance in existence, Tit. 110B § 61.003.

Contracts, employment contracts, exception to membership requirement, Tit. 110B § 62.102.

Contributions, 6243m.

    Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.

    Collection. Administration, ante.

    Crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 65.306.

    Excess disability retiree contributions, death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.502.

    Forfeiture, Tit. 110B § 65.603.

    Limitation, municipality contribution rates, Tit. 110B § 65.407.

    Member contributions, collection, Tit. 110B §§ 65.401, 65.402.

    Modification for updated service credits, Tit. 110B § 63.401.

    Multiple membership, member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.603.

    Municipality contributions, generally, post.

    Picking up employee contributions, Tit. 110B § 65.402.

    Prior service contribution rates, Certification, Tit. 110B § 65.111.

    Computation, Tit. 110B § 65.205.

    Rates and charges,

        Computation, normal contribution rate and prior service contribution rate, Tit. 110B § 65.205.

        Members, Tit. 110B § 65.401.

        Municipality prior service contribution, Tit. 110B § 65.406.

        Supplemental death benefits program, Tit. 110B § 65.502.

    Refund, optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.105.

    Return, Tit. 110B § 65.603.

    Supplemental death benefits, municipality contribution, Tit. 110B § 65.409.

    War period contributions, collection, Tit. 110B § 65.410.

    Withdrawal of contributions, generally, post.

Cooperation with other programs, Tit. 110B § 13.401.

Corporations,

    Evidences of indebtedness, investment, Tit. 110B § 65.301.

    Powers, privileges and immunities, Tit. 110B § 61.004.

Cost, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.304.

Counties evidences of indebtedness, investment, Tit. 110B § 65.301.

Creditable service, Tit. 110B § 63.101 et seq.

Actuaries, generally, ante.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Creditable service—Cont'd  
 Approval of ordinance, optional increases, Tit. 110B § 63.403.  
 Average prior service compensation, certification, Tit. 110B § 63.104.  
 Average updated service compensation, Tit. 110B § 63.402.  
 Base updated service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.402.  
 Benefit eligibility based on, Tit. 110B § 63.002.  
 Cancelled service, reinstatement, transfer of funds, Tit. 110B § 63.308.  
 Certificates and certification, generally, ante.  
 Current service, establishment, Tit. 110B § 63.201.  
 Date, computation of updated service compensation and credits, Tit. 110B § 63.402.  
 Determination, prior service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.105.  
 Elected officers, optional service, Tit. 110B § 63.302.  
 Eligibility, prior service, Tit. 110B § 63.102.  
 Evidence, prior service certificate, Tit. 110B § 63.106.  
 Hospitals, optional service, Tit. 110B § 63.301.  
 Interest,  
 Prior service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.105.  
 Updated service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.402.  
 Military service,  
 Absence from service, Tit. 110B § 62.104.  
 Crediting of funds, Tit. 110B § 65.306.  
 Establishment, 110B § 63.502.  
 Optional military service, generally, post.  
 Use, Tit. 110B § 63.503.  
 Modification, prior service certificates, Tit. 110B § 63.106.  
 Optional increases,  
 Approval of ordinance, Tit. 110B § 63.403.  
 Determination of updated service credits, Tit. 110B § 63.402.  
 Ordinance authorizing updated service credits, Tit. 110B § 63.401.  
 Optional military service, Tit. 110B § 63.501.  
 Establishment of credit, Tit. 110B § 63.502.  
 Use of credit, Tit. 110B § 63.503.  
 Optional service,  
 Elected officers, Tit. 110B § 63.302.  
 Public facilities, Tit. 110B § 63.301.  
 Optional updated credit, transfer service, Tit. 110B § 63.601.  
 Ordinance authorizing updated service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.401.  
 Percentage applied against base credit, Tit. 110B § 63.105.

**MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Creditable service—Cont'd  
 Percentage of base updated service credits, establishment, Tit. 110B § 63.401.  
 Previously cancelled creditable service, Tit. 110B § 63.003.  
 Prior service,  
 Certificate, Tit. 110B § 63.106.  
 Service and average compensation, Tit. 110B § 63.104.  
 Determination, Tit. 110B § 63.105.  
 Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 63.102.  
 Establishment, Tit. 110B § 63.103.  
 Restoration, return of disability retiree to active service, Tit. 110B § 64.307.  
 Statement of prior service, Tit. 110B § 63.103.  
 Void prior service certificate, Tit. 110B § 63.107.  
 Public facilities, optional service, Tit. 110B § 63.301.  
 Reestablishment, previously cancelled credit, Tit. 110B § 63.003.  
 Reinstatement,  
 Crediting of funds, Tit. 110B §§ 65.306, 65.307.  
 Transfer of funds, Tit. 110B § 65.308.  
 Rules and regulations, certification of service and average compensation, Tit. 110B § 63.104.  
 Statement of prior service, Tit. 110B § 63.103.  
 Termination of membership, voiding of prior service certificate, Tit. 110B § 63.107.  
 Transferred service, optional updated credit, Tit. 110B § 63.601.  
 Types, Tit. 110B § 63.001.  
 Updated service credits,  
 Determination, Tit. 110B § 63.402.  
 Elected officers, Tit. 110B § 63.302.  
 Ordinance authorizing, Tit. 110B § 63.401.  
 Transfer of funds, Tit. 110B § 65.308.  
 Use of military service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.503.  
 Utilities, optional service, Tit. 110B § 63.301.  
 Void prior service certificate, Tit. 110B § 63.107.  
 Withdrawal charge, reestablishment of previously cancelled credit, Tit. 110B § 63.003.  
 Crediting system assets, Tit. 110B § 65.305.  
 Crimes and offenses, Tit. 110B § 61.101.  
 Contempt, failure to honor subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
 Current annual salary, member supplemental death benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.603.  
 Current interest rate, Tit. 110B § 65.316.  
 Computation, Tit. 110B § 65.205.  
 Current service annuities, increase, Tit. 110B § 65.501.

**MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Current service annuity reserve fund,  
 Management of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.309.  
 Transfer of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.501.  
 Transfer of interest, Tit. 110B § 65.317.  
 Current service contribution rates, certification, Tit. 110B § 65.111.  
 Date, computation of updated service compensation and credits, 110B § 63.402.  
 Death,  
 Suspension or discontinuance, supplemental disability benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.404.  
 Termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 62.104.  
 Death benefits. Benefits, ante.  
 Decedents estate,  
 Death benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.501.  
 Excess contributions as death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.502.  
 Deductions, member contributions, Tit. 110B § 65.402.  
 Definitions, Tit. 110B § 61.001.  
 Depositories,  
 Acceptance of vouchers, Tit. 110B § 65.315.  
 Designation, Tit. 110B § 65.109.  
 Deposits,  
 Establishment of military service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.502.  
 Income, interest and dividends, Tit. 110B § 65.310.  
 Reestablishment of previously cancelled service, Tit. 110B § 63.003.  
 Director, Tit. 110B § 65.201.  
 Disability,  
 Annual proof of continued disability, Tit. 110B § 64.602.  
 Certification, Tit. 110B § 64.303.  
 Disability retiree, return to active service, Tit. 110B § 64.307.  
 Disability retirement benefits. Benefits, ante.  
 Disbursements, Tit. 110B § 65.315.  
 Disclaimer of state obligation, notes and bonds, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
 Discontinuance of benefits. Benefits, ante.  
 Discontinuation, participation, supplemental death benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 62.004.  
 Distributive benefits account, endowment fund, management of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.311.  
 Dividends, depositing in fund, Tit. 110B § 65.310.  
 Duration. Benefits, ante.  
 Duty of care, investments, Tit. 110B § 65.303.  
 Effective date,  
 Ordinance increasing eligibility, optional service retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.202.  
 Proportionate retirement system participation, Tit. 110B § 13.101.  
 Retirement, Tit. 110B § 64.003.

## INDEX

5166

References are to Articles

### MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd  
 Effective date—Cont'd  
 Retirement—Cont'd  
     Benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.003.  
 Elected officers,  
     Ineligibility, Tit. 110B § 62.106.  
     Optional membership requirement, Tit. 110B § 62.107.  
     Optional service, Tit. 110B § 63.302.  
 Elections,  
     Membership,  
         Municipalities, Tit. 110B § 62.001.  
         Persons excepted from general requirement, Tit. 110B § 62.102.  
         Supplemental disability benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 62.003.  
     Municipal participation, Tit. 110B § 62.001.  
     Proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.101.  
     Reduction, member contribution rate, Tit. 110B § 65.401.  
     Supplemental death benefits fund, municipal participation, Tit. 110B § 62.004.  
     Supplemental disability benefits fund, municipal participation, Tit. 110B § 62.003.  
 Eligibility,  
     Benefits, ante.  
     Proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
 Employees savings fund,  
     Crediting of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.306.  
     Transfer of interest, Tit. 110B § 65.317.  
 Employment contract, exception to membership requirement, Tit. 110B § 62.102.  
 End of disability, certification, Tit. 110B § 64.306.  
 Endowment fund, management of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.311.  
 Estates of decedents. Benefits, ante.  
 Evidence,  
     Annual proof of continued disability, Tit. 110B § 64.602.  
     Compensation and periods of employment, proof, member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.603.  
     Eligibility, extended supplemental death benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.602.  
     Prior service certificate, Tit. 110B § 63.106.  
 Evidences of indebtedness, investments, Tit. 110B § 65.301.  
 Exception, general membership requirement, Tit. 110B § 62.102.  
 Exchanges, securities, Tit. 110B § 65.103.  
 Execution, exemption, Tit. 110B § 61.006.  
 Executors and administrators, selection of optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.105.  
 Exemptions,  
     Application of law, Tit. 110B § 12.002.  
     Process, Tit. 110B § 61.006.

### MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd  
 Expense fund,  
     Indebtedness limitation, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
     Management of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.312.  
 Expenses and expenditures,  
     Municipality expense contribution, collection, Tit. 110B § 65.404.  
     Payment, Tit. 110B § 65.312.  
     Trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.008.  
 Extended supplemental death benefits, coverage, Tit. 110B § 64.602.  
 Extension, indebtedness, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
 False statement, Tit. 110B § 61.101.  
 Financial condition, actuaries summary, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
 Finding of disability, Tit. 110B § 64.402.  
 Fines and penalties, Tit. 110B § 61.101.  
 Firemen and fire departments,  
     Participation, Tit. 110B § 65.605.  
     Volunteer, ineligibility, Tit. 110B § 62.106.  
 Firemen's relief and retirement fund, transfer, cities of more than 350,000 but less than 400,000 inhabitants, 6243e.2.  
 Forfeiture, contributions, Tit. 110B § 65.603.  
 Form, registration, Tit. 110B § 12.105.  
 Formerly participating municipality, payment, Tit. 110B § 65.319.  
 Fraud, Tit. 110B § 61.101.  
 Fund liability, legislation changing, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.301 et seq.  
 Funding ability determination. Actuaries, ante.  
 Funds,  
     Administration, ante.  
     Municipality accumulation fund, generally, post.  
     Supplemental death benefits fund, generally, post.  
     Supplemental disability benefits fund, generally, post.  
 Garnishment, exemption, Tit. 110B § 61.006.  
 General membership requirement, Tit. 110B § 62.101.  
 General reserves account,  
     Endowment fund, management of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.311.  
     Transfer of interest, Tit. 110B § 65.317.  
 Gifts,  
     Acceptance, Tit. 110B § 65.104.  
     Deposit in fund, Tit. 110B § 65.311.  
 Governor, appointment of trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.002.  
 Grants, acceptance, Tit. 110B § 65.104.  
 Grants and payment of benefits, Tit. 110B § 65.106.  
 Hospitals, hospital service, Tit. 110B § 63.301.  
 Immunities and privileges, Tit. 110B § 61.004.

### MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd  
 Increase,  
     Current service annuities, Tit. 110B § 65.501.  
     Member contribution rate, Tit. 110B § 65.401.  
     Previously reduced payments, Tit. 110B § 64.005.  
 Indebtedness, payment, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
 Indebtedness limit, expense fund, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
 Ineligibility for membership, Tit. 110B § 62.106.  
 Information given to members or annuitants, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
 Inspections and inspectors, books, records and accounts, Tit. 110B § 11.204.  
 Interest,  
     Assets, administration, Tit. 110B § 65.602.  
     Crediting to funds, Tit. 110B §§ 65.306, 65.307.  
     Current interest rate, Tit. 110B § 65.316.  
     Certification, Tit. 110B § 65.111.  
     Depositing in fund, Tit. 110B § 65.310.  
     Notes and bonds, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
     Prior service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.105.  
     Rates, Tit. 110B § 65.316.  
     Updated service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.402.  
 Interest fund,  
     Management of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.310.  
     Transfer of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.317.  
 Interest reserve account,  
     Endowment fund, management of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.311.  
     Transfer of funds, Tit. 110B § 65.312.  
     Transfer of interest, Tit. 110B § 65.317.  
 Investigations and investigators,  
     Actuaries,  
         General investigation, Tit. 110B § 65.205.  
         Supplemental death benefits program, Tit. 110B § 65.502.  
     Statements and certificates, disability retirement application, Tit. 110B § 65.203.  
 Investments, Tit. 110B § 65.301.  
     Deposit of income, interest and dividends, Tit. 110B § 65.310.  
     Directors powers, Tit. 110B § 65.201.  
 Judgment and execution, exemption, Tit. 110B § 61.006.  
 Legal advisor, Tit. 110B § 65.202.  
 Legal employees, Tit. 110B § 65.206.  
 Legislation, changes in benefits or fund liability, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.301 et seq.  
 Legislature, senate confirmation of trustees appointment, Tit. 110B § 65.002.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Length of service requirements, benefits, use of military service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.503.

Limitation, municipality contribution rates, Tit. 110B § 65.407.

Lump sum benefits. Benefits, ante.

Maintenance expenses, payment, Tit. 110B § 65.312.

Management of assets. Administration, ante.

Mandamus, Tit. 110B § 12.003.

Maturity date, notes and bonds, Tit. 110B § 65.105.

Medical board, Tit. 110B § 65.203.

Certification of disability, Tit. 110B § 64.303.

Medical employees, Tit. 110B § 65.206.

Medical examinations,

Annual proof of continued disability, extended supplemental death benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.602.

Certification of disability, Tit. 110B § 64.402.

Disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 64.305.

Disability retirement benefits, application, Tit. 110B § 64.301.

Review, Tit. 110B § 65.203.

Meetings, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.007.

Member contributions, collection, Tit. 110B §§ 65.401, 65.402.

Member supplemental death benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.603.

Membership,

Absence from service,

Earning credit in another system, Tit. 110B § 13.102.

Termination, Tit. 110B § 62.104.

Commencement of participation, Tit. 110B § 62.001.

Conscription, absence from service, Tit. 110B § 62.104.

Contracts, employment contracts, exception to membership requirement, Tit. 110B § 62.102.

Contributions, generally, ante.

Death, termination, Tit. 110B § 62.104.

Discontinuation, supplemental death benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 62.004.

Elected officer, Tit. 110B § 62.106.

Optional membership requirement, Tit. 110B § 62.107.

Election, ante.

Employment contract, exception to requirement, Tit. 110B § 62.102.

Exception, general requirement, Tit. 110B § 62.102.

Firefighter, volunteer, ineligibility, Tit. 110B § 62.106.

Funds,

Supplemental death benefits, Tit. 110B § 62.004.

Supplemental disability benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 62.003.

General requirement, Tit. 110B § 62.101.

Ineligibility for membership, Tit. 110B § 62.106.

**MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Membership—Cont'd

Military service, absence from service, Tit. 110B § 62.104.

Multiple retirement system membership, Tit. 110B § 62.106.

Municipal league, status as municipality, Tit. 110B § 62.005.

Municipal participation,

Election, Tit. 110B § 62.001.

Referendum, Tit. 110B § 62.002.

Status as a municipality, Tit. 110B § 62.005.

Supplemental death benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 62.004.

Supplemental disability benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 62.003.

Termination, Tit. 110B § 62.006.

Notice,

Municipalities, election to participate, Tit. 110B § 62.001.

Termination, Tit. 110B § 62.006.

Optional membership requirement, Tit. 110B § 62.105.

Elected officers, Tit. 110B § 62.107.

Postretirement death benefit, election to participate, Tit. 110B § 62.004.

Red Cross service, absence from service, Tit. 110B § 62.104.

Referendum, municipalities, Tit. 110B § 62.002.

Resumption of service by retiree, Tit. 110B § 62.108.

Retirement, termination, Tit. 110B § 62.104.

Status as a municipality, Tit. 110B § 62.005.

Supplemental death benefits fund, election to participate, Tit. 110B § 62.004.

Supplemental disability benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 62.003.

Termination, Tit. 110B § 62.104.

Municipalities, Tit. 110B § 62.006.

Voiding of prior service certificate, Tit. 110B § 63.107.

Volunteer firefighter, Tit. 110B § 62.106.

Withdrawal, termination, Tit. 110B § 62.104.

Merger, municipal pension system, Tit. 110B § 65.604.

Military Service. Creditable service, ante.

Modification, prior service certificates, Tit. 110B § 63.106.

Multiple membership, member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.603.

Multiple retirement system membership, Tit. 110B § 62.106.

Municipal league, status as municipality, Tit. 110B § 62.005.

Municipal participation. Membership, ante.

Municipal pension system, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.

**MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Municipality accumulation fund,

Current service, crediting of funds, Tit. 110B § 65.307.

Prior service, crediting to fund, Tit. 110B § 65.308.

Transfer of interest, Tit. 110B § 65.317.

Municipality contributions,

Collection, Tit. 110B § 65.403.

Crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 65.307.

Expense contribution, collection, Tit. 110B § 65.404.

Normal contribution, Tit. 110B § 65.405.

Prior service contribution, Tit. 110B § 65.406.

Rates, limitation, Tit. 110B § 65.407.

Supplemental death benefits, Tit. 110B § 65.409.

Supplemental disability benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 65.408.

Name, Tit. 110B § 61.003.

Negotiable bonds and promissory notes, issuance and sale, Tit. 110B § 65.105.

Normal contribution rate, computation, Tit. 110B § 65.205.

Notes, payment, Tit. 110B § 65.312.

Notice,

Certification of rates, Tit. 110B § 65.111.

Change of registration information, Tit. 110B § 12.105.

Meetings, trustees board, Tit. 110B § 65.007.

Member contribution rate, reduction, Tit. 110B § 65.401.

Municipalities, election to participate, Tit. 110B § 62.001.

Participation date,

Supplemental death benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 65.314.

Supplemental disability benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 65.313.

Proportionate retirement system, election to participate, Tit. 110B § 13.101.

Termination of participation, municipalities, Tit. 110B § 62.006.

Oaths and affirmations, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.005.

Obtaining information, Tit. 110B § 65.114.

Office, trustees board, Tit. 110B § 65.113.

Officers and employees, Tit. 110B § 65.206.

Compensation and salaries, Tit. 110B § 65.207.

Offsets, workers' compensation, 8309h.

Open to public, meetings, Tit. 110B § 65.007.

Optional benefit increases, transfer of funds, Tit. 110B § 65.308.

Optional death benefits. Benefits, ante.

Optional disability retirement benefits. Benefits, ante.

## INDEX

5168

### References are to Articles

#### MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Optional increases. Creditable service, ante.

Optional membership requirement, Tit. 110B § 62.105.

Optional military service, creditable service, Tit. 110B § 63.501.

Optional programs, supplemental death benefits program, Tit. 110B § 65.502.

Optional service, public facilities, Tit. 110B § 63.301.

Optional service retirement benefits. Benefits, ante.

Optional updated service credit, transferred service, Tit. 110B § 63.601.

Ordinances,  
   Authorization of updated service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.401.  
   Eligibility establishment optional service retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.201.  
   Member contribution rate, reduction, Tit. 110B § 65.401.  
   Optional increase, optional service retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.203.  
   Optional service retirement benefits, additional eligibility, Tit. 110B § 64.202.

Papers. Books and papers, generally, ante.

Participation date,  
   Supplemental death benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 65.314.  
   Supplemental disability benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 65.313.

Payment of benefits, Tit. 110B § 65.106.

Payment to formerly participating municipality, Tit. 110B § 65.319.

Payments, Tit. 110B § 64.004.

Payroll, monthly transmission, Tit. 110B § 65.402.

Pension review board, Tit. 110B § 11.001 et seq.

Percentage applied against base credit, prior service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.105.

Percentage of base updated service credits, establishment, Tit. 110B § 63.401.

Periods of employment, proof, member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.603.

Perpetual endowment account, endowment fund, management of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.311.

Physicians and surgeons,  
   Employment, Tit. 110B § 65.204.  
   Medical board, Tit. 110B § 65.203.

Picking up employee contributions, Tit. 110B § 65.402.

Place of meeting, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.007.

Police, cities of more than 250,000, separate retirement system, 6243I.

Postretirement death benefits, election to participate, Tit. 110B § 62.004.

Powers, Tit. 110B § 61.004.

#### MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Previously cancelled credited service, Tit. 110B § 63.003.

Prior service. Creditable service, ante.

Privileges and immunities, Tit. 110B § 61.004.

Procedure summary, Tit. 110B § 12.106.

Promissory notes, issuance and sale, Tit. 110B § 65.105.

Proof. Evidence, generally, ante.

Proportional reduction,  
   Benefits, maintaining solvency, Tit. 110B § 65.308.  
   Supplemental disability benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.404.

Proportionate retirement system,  
   Administration, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
   Base retirement annuity, computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.  
   Benefits, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
   Computation, Tit. 110B § 13.301.  
   Combined service credit, eligibility and benefits, Tit. 110B § 13.201.

Confidential and privileged information, records, Tit. 110B § 13.402.

Cooperation with other programs, Tit. 110B § 13.401.

Death benefits, computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.

Effective date of participation, Tit. 110B § 13.101.

Election,  
   Nonparticipation, Tit. 110B § 13.101.  
   Participation, Tit. 110B § 13.101.

Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
   Basis on combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.

Nonparticipation, election, Tit. 110B § 13.101.

Notice, election to participate, Tit. 110B § 13.101.

Participation, election, Tit. 110B § 13.101.

Records, Tit. 110B § 13.402.

Rules of administration, Tit. 110B § 13.401.

Service retirement benefits, combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.

Public facilities, optional service, Tit. 110B § 63.301.

Public records, trustees board records, Tit. 110B § 65.112.

Purpose, Tit. 110B § 61.002.

Rates and charges,  
   Actuaries recommendations, Tit. 110B § 65.205.  
   Adoption, Tit. 110B § 65.110.  
   Certification, Tit. 110B § 65.111.  
   Contributions, ante.  
   Current interest rate, Tit. 110B § 65.316.  
   Interest rates, Tit. 110B § 65.316.  
   Limitation, municipality contribution rates, Tit. 110B § 65.407.

Supplemental death benefits program, recommendation, Tit. 110B § 65.502.

#### MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd

Rates and charges—Cont'd  
   Withdrawal charge, reestablishment of previously cancelled credit, Tit. 110B § 63.003.

Receipts, member contributions, recordation, Tit. 110B § 65.402.

Recommendations, actuaries, adoption of rates and tables, Tit. 110B § 65.110.

Records and recordation,  
   Inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204.  
   Proportionate retirement system records, Tit. 110B § 13.402.  
   Subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
   Trustees board, Tit. 110B § 65.112.  
   Location, Tit. 110B § 65.113.

Red Cross service, absence from service, Tit. 110B § 62.104.

Reduction, member contribution rate, Tit. 110B § 65.401.

Reduction of benefits. Benefits, ante.

Reestablishment, previously cancelled credit, Tit. 110B § 63.003.

Referendum, municipal participation, Tit. 110B § 62.002.

Refund,  
   Contributions, optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.105.  
   Discontinuance of disability retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.308.

Refunding; indebtedness, Tit. 110B § 65.105.

Refusal of medical examination, suspension of disability retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.305.

Registration, Tit. 110B § 12.105.

Reimbursement, trustees traveling expenses, Tit. 110B § 65.008.

Reinsurance, supplemental death benefits program, Tit. 110B § 65.502.

Renewal, indebtedness, Tit. 110B § 65.105.

Reports,  
   Annual report to state, Tit. 110B §§ 12.103, 12.104.  
   Budget report, Tit. 110B § 65.201.  
   False statements, Tit. 110B § 61.101.  
   Investigations, disability retirement applications, Tit. 110B § 65.203.  
   Semi-annual report, Tit. 110B § 12.105.

Request for reduction, annuity payments, Tit. 110B § 64.005.

Restoration to active duty, transfer of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.318.

Restrictions on investment, Tit. 110B § 65.302.

Resumption of service by retiree, Tit. 110B § 62.108.

Retirees,  
   Resumption of service, Tit. 110B § 62.108.  
   Supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 64.604.

Retirement,  
   Termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 62.104.  
   Transfer of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.318.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Return of contributions, Tit. 110B § 65.603.

Return to active service, disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 64.307.

Review, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.302.

Revocation,  
Disability benefits, refusal of medical examination, Tit. 110B § 64.305.  
Election not to participate, proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.101.

Rulemaking, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.102.

Rules and regulations,  
Certification of service and average compensation, Tit. 110B § 63.104.  
Optional military service, periods allowing service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.501.  
Ordinance updating service credits, furnishing of information to actuary, Tit. 110B § 63.403.  
Trustees board, Tit. 110B § 65.102.

Rules of administration, Tit. 110B § 13.401.

Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.

Sale of securities, Tit. 110B § 65.103.

School districts, evidences of indebtedness, investment, Tit. 110B § 65.301.

Securities, administration, Tit. 110B § 65.103.

Semi-annual report, Tit. 110B § 12.105.

Senate, confirmation of trustees appointments, Tit. 110B § 65.003.

Separate accounts,  
Supplemental death benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 65.314.  
Supplemental disability benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 65.313.

Service credits earned in another system, Tit. 110B § 13.102.

Service retirement benefits. Benefits, ante.

Shares and shareholders, book value, adjustment, Tit. 110B § 65.320.

Standard disability retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.304.

State, evidences of indebtedness, investments, Tit. 110B § 65.301.

State obligations, notice on note and bond, Tit. 110B § 65.105.

Statements,  
Amount in account, Tit. 110B § 65.601.  
Payments made, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
Prior service, Tit. 110B § 63.103.

Status as municipality, Tit. 110B § 62.005.

Stocks and stockholders, book value, adjustment, Tit. 110B § 65.320.

Subpoenas, witnesses, books or records, Tit. 110B § 11.205.

Sunset Act, application, Tit. 110B § 65.006.

WTSC Civil Statutes—16

**MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Supplemental death benefits. Benefits, ante.

Supplemental death benefits fund,  
Management of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.314.  
Municipal participation, Tit. 110B § 62.004.

Supplemental death benefits program, administration, Tit. 110B § 65.502.

Supplemental disability benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 62.003.  
Management of assets, Tit. 110B § 65.313.  
Municipality contribution, Tit. 110B § 65.408.  
Transfer of interest, Tit. 110B § 65.317.

Supplemental disability retirement annuity. Benefits, ante.

Surviving spouse, selection of optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.105.

Suspension or revocation,  
Disability retirement benefits, refusal of medical examination, Tit. 110B § 64.305.  
Supplemental disability benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.404.

Tables. Administration, ante.

Taxation, state and local, exemption, Tit. 110B § 61.006.

Teachers Retirement System, generally, this index.

Term of office, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.004.

Termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 62.104.  
Voiding of prior service certificate, Tit. 110B § 63.107.

Termination of participation, municipalities, Tit. 110B § 62.006.

Time,  
Computation of updated service compensation and credit, Tit. 110B § 63.402.  
Effective date, generally, ante.

Trading, securities, Tit. 110B § 65.103.

Transfer of assets. Administration, ante.

Transferred service, optional updated service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.601.

Travel expenses, trustees, reimbursement, Tit. 110B § 65.008.

Trustees board. Administration, ante.

Trusts and trustees,  
Assets held in trust, Tit. 110B § 12.201.  
Retirement system as trust, Tit. 110B § 65.101.

United States, evidences of indebtedness, investment, Tit. 110B § 65.301.

Updated service credits. Creditable service, ante.

Use of military service credit, Tit. 110B § 63.503.

Utilities, optional service, Tit. 110B § 63.301.

Vacancies in office, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.004.

**MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Valuation, Tit. 110B § 65.205.

Venue, action for accounting, Tit. 110B § 61.005.

Voiding,  
Prior service certificate, Tit. 110B § 63.107.

Volunteer firefighter, ineligibility, Tit. 110B § 62.106.

Voting, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.009.

Vouchers, Tit. 110B § 65.315.  
Authority to sign, Tit. 110B § 65.108.

Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.

War period contributions, collection, Tit. 110B § 65.410.

Withdrawal of contributions, Tit. 110B § 62.103.  
Reestablishment of previously canceled credit, Tit. 110B § 63.003.  
Reinstatement of credited service, crediting to funds, Tit. 110B § 65.307.  
Termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 62.104.

Witnesses, subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.

Workers' compensation, offsets, 8309h.

Work-related injury, supplemental disability benefit annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.402.

**MUNICIPAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

Schools and School Districts, this index.

**MUNICIPAL SECRETARY**

Defined, Bingo Enabling Act, 179d.

**MUNICIPAL SEWAGE**

Defined, discharge into open ponds, 4477-1a.

**MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE**

Defined,

Management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.

**MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT AND RESOURCE RECOVERY ADVISORY COUNCIL**

Generally, 4477-7c.

**MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING FUND**

Generally, 4477-7c.

**MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE PLAN**

Generally, 4477-7.

**MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE RECOVERY APPLIED RESEARCH AND TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FUND**

Generally, 4477-7c.

**MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICTS**

Emergency medical services, 4447o.

**MUNICIPALITIES**

Cities, Towns and Villages, generally, this index.



## INDEX

5170

References are to Articles

### MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

Defined, gas utilities, 1446e.

### MURDER

Homicide, generally, this index.

### MUSEUMS

Acquisition, validation, 1269j-9.  
 Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
 Cities, towns and villages,  
     Bonds, 1269j-4.1.  
     Tax, 1269j-4.1 § 3c.  
 Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5.  
 Construction and operation for cities,  
     1269j-4.6.  
 Counties, this index.  
 District court records, deposit in, 1901.  
 Fees, county-operated museums,  
     2372d-7.  
 Firefighters, grants for, 6145.  
 Historical commission, services, 6145.  
 Home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Joint operation, local governmental enti-  
     ties, 4413(32c).  
 Occupancy tax, hotels, etc., municipali-  
     ties, disposition of revenue,  
     1269j-4.1 § 3c.  
 Old records, removal from district  
     clerk's office to museums of higher  
     institutions of learning in certain  
     counties, 1901.  
 Sesquicentennial museum, 6145-11.

### MUSIC

Cities, towns and villages, occupancy  
     tax, hotels, etc., disposition of reve-  
     nue, 1269j-4.1 § 3c.  
 Coin-operated machines, 8801 et seq.  
 Opera Houses, generally, this index.  
 Outdoor festivals, permits, 9003.  
 Records and recordings, licensing fee or  
     performing fee, payment, 179c.  
 Rock festivals, Mass Gatherings Act,  
     9002.

### MUSIC HALLS

Acquisition, validation, 1269j-9.  
 Civic center authorities, construction and  
     operation for cities, 1269j-4.6.

### MUSICAL EXHIBITIONS

City licenses and regulations, 1015(38).

### MUTE PERSONS

Deaf and Mute Persons, generally, this  
     index.

### MUTILATION

Bonds,  
     Refunding bonds, pledge of electric  
     light and power system revenues,  
     replacement, 1118n-12.  
     Replacement, 715a.

### MUTINY

Military justice code, 5788.

### MUTUAL AID

Disasters, 6889-7 § 14.

### MUTUAL AID COMPACTS

Civil defense and disaster relief, 6889-5.

### MUTUAL AID LAW ENFORCEMENT TASK FORCE

Counties or municipalities, formation,  
     999b § 2a.

### MUTUAL LOAN CORPORATIONS

Farmer cooperative associations, securi-  
     ties, exemption, 581-5.  
 Non-profit corporation law, exclusion,  
     1396-2.01.  
 Securities, exemptions, 581-5.

### MUTUAL TRUST INVESTMENT COM- PANIES

Generally, 1528i.  
 Defined, 1528i.

### MYOFUNCTIONAL THERAPIST

Defined, physical therapist, 4512e.

### NACOGDOCHES COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
     dex.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(145).  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court at law, 1970-361.  
     Jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judicial districts, 199(145).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Juvenile board, establishment and com-  
     pensation of members, 5139T.  
 One hundred and forty-fifth judicial dis-  
     trict court, 199(145).  
 Probate court, jurisdiction, 1970-361.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### NACOGDOCHES COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### NAILS

Throwing or depositing on highways,  
     6701d § 102.

### NAMES

Anderson county court at law, jurisdic-  
     tion, 1970-377.  
 Assumed names. Fictitious and As-  
     sumed Names, generally, this index.  
 Banks, articles of association, 342-304.  
 Certified public accountants, use of des-  
     ignation or title, 41a-1.  
 Change of name,  
     Automatic data processing systems di-  
     vision to automated information  
     systems and computers division,  
     6252-12b.  
     Bell county court at law to Bell coun-  
     ty court at law No. 1, 1970-350.  
     Board of chiropody examiners to  
     board of podiatry examiners,  
     4567a.

### NAMES—Cont'd

Change of name—Cont'd  
     Civil judicial council to judicial coun-  
     cil, 2328a.  
     Colored girls' training school to  
     Crockett state training school for  
     girls, 3259a-1.  
     Commissioner of labor statistics, name  
     change to commissioner of labor  
     and standards, 5151a.  
     Corporation court to municipal court,  
     1194A.  
     County court No. 2 of Galveston  
     county probate court, 1970-342  
     § 1a.  
     Criminal district court of Tarrant  
     county to criminal district court  
     No. 1 of Tarrant county,  
     1926-42a.  
     Criminal judicial district of Harris  
     county to numbered judicial dis-  
     tricts, 199(174) note.  
     East Texas tuberculosis hospital to  
     East Texas chest hospital,  
     3201a-2.  
     El Paso county court at law to county  
     court at law No. 1 of El Paso  
     county, 1970-127a.  
     Galveston county, probate court of  
     Galveston county to probate and  
     county court of Galveston county,  
     1970-342.  
     Harlingen state chest hospital, change  
     to south Texas hospital,  
     3201a-2.1.  
     Harris county probate court to Harris  
     county probate court No. 1,  
     1970-110a.  
     Historical survey committee to histori-  
     cal commission, 6145.  
     Houston state psychiatric institute for  
     research and training to Texas re-  
     search institute of mental sciences,  
     3174b-4 note.  
     Judicial qualifications commission to  
     commission on judicial conduct,  
     5966a.  
     Labor statistics, bureau of, name  
     changed to labor and standards,  
     Texas department of, 5151a.  
     Labor statistics commissioner, changed  
     to labor and standards commis-  
     sioner, 5144.  
     Legion Branch of San Antonio state  
     tuberculosis hospital to Legion  
     Annex of Kerrville state hospital,  
     3201b-2.  
     Library and historical commission to  
     library and archives commission,  
     5434b.  
     Lubbock county court at law, change  
     to Lubbock county court at law  
     No. 1, 1970-340.  
     Municipal court from corporation  
     court, 1194A.  
     Physicians and surgeons, licenses,  
     4495b § 3.09.  
     Probate court of Galveston county to  
     probate and county court of Gal-  
     veston county, 1970-342.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**NAMES—Cont'd**

Change of name—Cont'd  
 San Antonio state tuberculosis hospital to San Antonio state chest hospital, 3201a-2.  
 Savings and loan associations, 852a § 2.13.  
 Permanent reserve fund stock to capital stock, 852a § 11.19.  
 South Texas hospital from Harlingen state chest hospital, 3201a-2.1.  
 State archives and library building to Lorenzo de Zavala state archives and library building, 678m-2½.  
 State school farm colony to Travis state school, 3174a note.  
 Texas blind and deaf school to Texas school for the deaf, 3221c.  
 Texas board of athletic trainers to advisory board of athletic trainers, 4512d.  
 Texas confederate home for men to Austin state hospital annex, 3213a.  
 Town designation to city, 1153a.  
 Travis state school from state school farm colony, 3174a note.  
 Vending commission, name changed to amusement machine commission, 4413(41) § 1A.  
 Waco state home, change to Waco center for youth, 3255c.  
 Wichita county probation department to Wichita county family court services department, 5142a-2.  
 Workmen's compensation to workers' compensation, 8306b.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Contract carriers' permit, contents, 911b § 6.  
 Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 8.  
 Corporations, this index.  
 County navigation aid bonds and warrants, 822d § 8.  
 Credit unions, restrictions on use, 2461-2.07.  
 Disabled, use of word in corporate name, 1302-3.01.  
 East Texas chest hospital, name change, authority, 3201a-4.  
 Electric co-operative corporation, 1528b §§ 6, 7.  
 Employee retirement system, peace and custodial officers, certification, Tit. 110B § 25.505.  
 Employers, contributions to unemployment compensation fund, list of names, 5159d § 4.  
 Engineers, 3271a.  
 Fictitious and Assumed Names, generally, this index.  
 Foreign, use of word in corporate name, 1302-3.01.  
 Galveston county, probate court of Galveston county change to probate and county court of Galveston county, 1970-342.  
 Gasoline and petroleum products, sale under other name prohibited, 8601.  
 Geographical features, 6145.

**NAMES—Cont'd**

Historical routes, farm to market or ranch to market, signs marking names, 6673e-4.  
 Immunization reminder notices, children, title prefix address requirements, 4447d-2.  
 Labor agents, reports to commissioner of labor statistics, 5221a-5 § 7.  
 Legion, use of word in corporate name, 1302-3.01.  
 Limited partnerships, 6132a § 6.  
 Minimum Wage Act of 1970, unemployment compensation fund, employers liable for contributions, list of names, 5159d § 4.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Natural geographical features, 6145.  
 Responsibility for naming, transfer from historical survey committee to general land office, 6145.  
 Non-profit corporations, 1396-2.04.  
 Notaries public to be printed or stamped under signatures, 5954.  
 Podiatrists, names under which practice is permissible, 4568a.  
 Professional associations, 1528f.  
 Public accountant, use of designation, 41a-1.  
 Railroad commission of Texas, 6447.  
 Railroad stations, 6559h-1, 6559h-2.  
 Railroads, articles of incorporation, contents, 6262.  
 Regional housing authority, 1269k § 23e.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Roads and highways, 6673e-4.  
 Savings and Loan Associations, this index.  
 School for mentally retarded persons, 3871g.  
 Securities act, registration, Application, 581-13.  
 Notification, 581-7.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Spanish,  
 Surnames, vital statistics, 4477e.  
 Use of word in corporate name, 1302-3.01.  
 State highways, 6673e-4.  
 State school for mentally retarded persons, 3871c.  
 Subordinate lodges, 1400.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Telephone cooperative corporations, 1528c § 6.  
 Trademarks and Trade Names, generally, this index.  
 Unemployment compensation fund, employers liable for contributions, list of names, 5159d § 4.  
 Veteran, use of word in corporate name, 1302-3.01.  
 Vital statistics, Spanish surnames, 4477e.  
 War, use of word in corporate name, 1302-3.01.

**NAMES—Cont'd**

Wichita county court at law No. 2, jurisdiction, 1970-166e.  
 World war, use of word in corporate name, 1302-3.01.

**NAPHTHA MOTOR RAILROAD**

Interurban Railroads, this index.

**NARCOTIC DRUGS**

Defined, controlled substances, 4476-15.

**NARCOTICS**

Generally, 4476-15.  
 Drugs and Medicine, generally, this index.

**NATIONAL BANKS**

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 342-509a.  
 Application of law, 342-908.  
 Banking Code, application to, 342-101, 342-908.  
 Branch banking prohibited, 342-903.  
 Certificate of authority of state bank converting to, 342-313.  
 Converting,  
 National bank converted to state bank, 342-313a.  
 State bank, 342-313.  
 County depositories, deposit of special funds, 2548.  
 County funds, deposit, 2548.  
 Customer convenience terminals, 342-903c.  
 Defined, 342-102.  
 Discrimination between state and national banks, 342-908.  
 Electronic fund transfers, 342-903c.  
 Incorporation of state bank to take over business of, 342-309.  
 Investments, state banks permitted to make investments as if a national bank, 342-113.  
 Loans, state banks permitted to make loans as if a national bank, 342-113.  
 Merger with state bank, 342-308.  
 Moratorium, power to declare, 342-910.  
 Notice of intention of state bank to convert into national bank, 342-313.  
 Purchase of assets by state bank, 342-310.  
 Receiver of bank selling assets, 342-310.  
 Safety deposit boxes, power to maintain and rent, 342-906.  
 State depositories,  
 Designation, notice, 2526.  
 Securities, deposits, 2530.  
 Unmanned teller machines, 342-903a.  
 Withdrawal of deposits, power to limit, 342-910.

**NATIONAL BOARD**  
 Defined, boiler inspection, 5221c.

**NATIONAL BOARD INSPECTION CODE**  
 Defined, boiler inspection, 5221c.

## INDEX

5172

### References are to Articles

#### NATIONAL CONFERENCE OF COMMISSIONERS ON UNIFORM STATE LAWS

Commission on uniform state laws to attend, 1273b.

#### NATIONAL DEFENSE

Airports and landing fields,  
Establishment by cities, 1269j.  
Civil Defense, generally, this index.  
Cooperation between state agencies in respect of special or technical services, 4413(32).

Definition of national defense period, 1269k-4 § 2.

Gulf lands, easements or surface leases to United States, 5421c-4.

Housing for persons engaged in, 1269k-4.

#### NATIONAL EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

Labor agency law, exceptions, 5221a-5 § 2.

Wagoner-Peyser act, acceptance for establishment, 5221a-2.

#### NATIONAL GUARD

Generally, 5780 et seq.

Actions and proceedings, 5786.

Active militia, part of, 5765.

Appointments, 5782.

Apprehension and restraint, 5788 § 7 et seq.

Armory board. National Guard Armory Board, generally, this index.

Arms, 5784.

Arrest, 5786.

Exemptions, 5783.

Assignment of pay, 5782.

Awards, decorations and medals, 5789.

Brevet commissions, 5782.

Commanding officer, 5783.

Commercial motor vehicles, special license plates, members vehicles, 6675a-5e.3.

Commissioned officers, 5782.

Constituted how, 5765.

Courts-marshal, 5788 § 16 et seq.

Death in line of duty, compensation, 5783.

Definition, 5765.

Military justice code, 5788.

Disablement in line of duty, compensation, 5783.

Disqualifications, 5782.

Emergency leave of absence, state employees, governor calling guard to active duty, 6252-4b.

Enlistment, 5782.

Equipment, 5784.

Execution, exemptions, 5784.

Exemptions,

Arrest, 5783.

Execution, 5784.

Federal aid, 5781.

Financial assistance, 5786.

Firemen's, policemen's and fire alarm operators' pensions,

Affected by service with, 6243a § 6.

Foreign states, medals or awards, 5789.

#### NATIONAL GUARD—Cont'd

Foreign troops, restrictions, 5786.

Funds, acceptance and expenditure from political subdivisions, federal and state agencies, 5781.

Gaming, arrests, 5786.

Governors staff, 5780.

Impending riot, 5783.

Insurrection, 5786.

Leaves of absence, state employees, governor calling guard to active duty, 6252-4b.

Licenses and permits, special plates, members passenger cars and light commercial vehicles, 6675a-5e.3.

Lone star distinguished service medal, 5789.

Lone star medal of valor, awards or medals, 5789.

Military justice code, 5788.

Mobilization orders, 5783.

Motor vehicles, special license plates, members, vehicles, 6675a-5e.3.

Negligence, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

Non-judicial punishment, 5788 § 15 et seq.

Oaths and affirmations, 5785.

Organization, 5780.

Pay and allowance, federal hourly minimum wage, 5781.

Police and firefighters, leave of absence, 1269m § 22a.

Political subdivisions, financial aid, 5781.

Property, warrant for seizure, 5784.

Publication, regulations, 5780.

Punishment, non-judicial, 5788 § 15.

Regulations, 5780.

Riots, 5783.

Roads and highways, right-of-way, 5786.

Sales,

Arms, 5783.

Surplus property, 5781 § 5.

Second lieutenants, 5782.

Sovereign immunity, tort liability, 6252-19.

State aid, 5781.

State employees, emergency leave of absence, governor calling guard to active duty, 6252-4b.

Streets and alleys, right-of-way, 5786.

Strength, 5780.

Surplus property, sales, 5781 § 5.

Tax exemptions, 5783.

Term, 5782.

Tort liability, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

Training, 5783.

Transportation, 5783.

Trespass, 5786.

Uniforms, 5784.

United States armed forces, awards or medals, 5789.

Venue, 5786.

Veterans, restoration to public employment, 6252-4a.

Warrants, property, seizure, 5784.

#### NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY BOARD

Generally, 5931-1 et seq.

Audits, 5931-8.

Bonds, 5931-5.

Legal investments, 5931-11.

Refunding bonds, 5931-12.

Buildings, 5931-5.

Compatibility of offices, 5931-1.

Funds, reports, 5931-8.

Headquarters, 5931-2.

Leases, 5931-5.

Lobbyists, 5931-1.

Meetings, 5931-3.

Attendance, grounds for removal, 5931-1.

Mineral interest, reservation, 5931-10.

Oath of office, 5931-1.

Open meetings, 5931-3.

Per diem, 5931-3.

Powers and duties, 5931-4, 5931-5.

Prior law, applicability, 5931-13.

Property, disposition, 5931-9.

Records, 5931-8.

Removal, grounds, 5931-1.

Reports, funds, 5931-8.

Salaries and compensation, 5931-3.

Merit pay, annual performance evaluations, 5931-5.

Sunset Act, review of board, 5931-1a.

Surplus property, sales, 5781 §§ 5, 5931-9.

Tax exemption, 5931-7.

Term of office, 5931-1.

Transfer of property to state, 5931-6.

Travel expenses, 5931-3.

#### NATIONAL HISTORIC PRESERVATION ACT OF 1966

Historical commission, administration of law, 6145.

#### NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

Investments of trust funds in obligations issued under, 842a.

#### NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL RECOVERY ACT

Counties, borrowing from federal agencies, 717c.

#### NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

Bonds, exemption from giving, 279a.

Investments, fiduciary and trust funds, federal agency securities, 842a.

#### NATIONAL MORTGAGE SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Attachment, exemption from bond, 279a.

Bonds, exemption from giving, 279a.

#### NATIONAL ORIGIN

Defined, discrimination, 5221k.

Discrimination,

Nurses and nursing, board of vocational nursing examiners, 4528c § 5.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**NATIONAL REGISTER OF HISTORIC PLACES**

Preservation of structures, grants, 6145.

**NATIONAL TESTING SERVICES**

Podiatrists and podiatry, examinations, 4569.

**NATIONALITY**

Tax assessors and collectors, registration, discrimination, 7244b.

**NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH**

Peyote, use in religious ceremonies, 4476-14.

**NATIVE AMERICAN INDIANS**

Indians, generally, this index.

**NATURAL ATTRACTIONS**

Texas tourist development agency, creation, 6144f.

**NATURAL DEATH ACT**

Generally, 4590h.

**NATURAL GAS**

Oil and Gas, generally, this index.

**NATURAL GAS UTILITIES ACT**

Generally, 6050 et seq.

**NATURAL GEOGRAPHICAL FEATURES**

Names, 6145.

**NATURAL OBJECTS**

County boundaries, description, 1584.

**NATURAL RESOURCES**Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
Noxious Weeds, generally, this index.  
State agencies, efficiency, reports, 5429j.**NATUROPATHS**

Healing Art Identification Act, 4590e.

**NATUROPATHY**

Identifications, 4590e § 3.

**NAVAL MILITIA**

Military justice code, 5788.

**NAVARRO COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(13).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County attorney, abolition of office, 326k-63.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310, 1970-326.

Criminal district attorney,

Compensation, 332b-4.

Powers and duties, etc., 326k-63.

District court,

Judges, additional salary, 6819a-35.

**NAVARRO COUNTY—Cont'd**

District court—Cont'd

Jurisdiction of and transfer of causes from county court, 1970-326.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Judicial district, 199(13).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile boards, 5139DDDDDD.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**NAVIGABLE AIR SPACE**

Defined, 46c-1.

**NAVIGABLE WATERS**

Waters and Water Courses, generally, this index.

**NAVIGATION AND CANAL COMMISSIONERS**

Appropriation and use of funds for bridges over navigable waters, 1187a § 29.

Permits,

Bridges over entrance channel to port operated by navigation district, 1187b § 15.

Municipal bridge project, 1187a § 29.

Rules and regulations,

Bridge across entrance channel into deep water port, 1187a § 29.

Operation of bridge over entrance channel into deep water port, 1187b § 15.

**NAVIGATION DISTRICTS**

Accounts and accounting, 1669.

Improvement projects in certain cities, operation and maintenance, 1187b § 13.

Inspection, 1671.

System, 1670.

Actions and proceedings,

Waiver of sovereign immunity, tort claims, 6252-19.

Assistant county auditor, duties and compensation, 1673.

Audits and auditors,

Bills, etc., 1669.

Bids,

Supplies, etc., 1668.

Bills for supplies, materials, etc., county auditors, duties, 1669.

Bonds, 4379b § 1.

Attorney general, approval, 709d.

Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

Preferences, 6674q-8a.

Public utilities, 717q.

Redemption as to amounts expended in construction of bridges comprising part of state highway system, 6674q-8a.

Refunding bonds, 717k-3.

Validation, 717e §§ 3, 4.

Contested bonds excepted, 717e § 4.

**NAVIGATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd**

Bonds—Cont'd

Validation—Cont'd

Federal agency grants or loans, Validation act of 1935, 716a.

Validation act of 1939, 717e.

Brownsville navigation district, foreign-trade zone, 1446.11.

Cities, towns and villages,

Bonds, notes or warrants for improvements in cities in navigation district and having deep water port, 1187b.

City council's power to secure land for improvement of navigation by, 1184.

Construction of bridges in district, 1187a.

Commercial paper, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

Commissioners courts, contracts, plans and programs, 2353c.

Conveyance to United States of lands in counties contiguous to international boundary for flood control, 5244a.

County Auditors, this index.

Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.

Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post.

Development of employment, industrial and health resources construction, relocation expenses, 5190.1 § 16.

Finances, county auditor's control, 1667.

Financial statement, annual preparation and publication, 29b.

Forms,

Prescribed by county auditor, 1670.

Franchises,

Mortgage securing bonds, improvements, 1187b § 11.

Indebtedness,

From federal agencies, 1644c.

Insurance,

Tort liability, 6252-19.

Issuers, refunding bonds, 717k-3.

Judgments and decrees,

Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.

Negligence, waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

Orange county navigation and port district, foreign trade zone, Orange county, 1446.15.

Port Arthur navigation district, Jefferson county, Beaumont, city of, 1446.15.

Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

Public utilities, improvements, short-term obligations, 717q.

Receipts for money received, county auditors, 1671.

Records and recordation,

Sinking funds, 837a.

Refunding bonds,

Issuance, 717k-3.

Reports,

County auditor, 1670, 1671, 1676a, 1676b.

## References are to Articles

**NAVIGATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd**

- Revenue,
  - Costs of administration and operation of improvement projects, lien, 1187b § 12.
- Securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.
- Short-term obligations, public utilities, 717q.
- Sinking funds,
  - Investments, 837a.
- State treasurer as fiscal agent, 4379b § 1.
- Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.
- Supplies, etc., purchases, 1668.
- Torts, waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.
- United States,
  - Conveyances to in aid of navigation, flood control, etc., authorized and prior conveyances validated, 5244a.
- Waiver of sovereign immunity, tort, 6252-19.
- Warrants,
  - Borrowing money from U. S. agency, 1644c, 1669.
  - Power to issue, 822a et seq.

**NAVY**

- Armed Forces, generally, this index.

**NEAREST RELATIVE**

- Defined, McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.

**NECESSARY AND ESSENTIAL WORK**

- Definition, 6166x-1.

**NECHES RIVER**

- County and district clerks not liable for trust funds lost by negligence of depository, 2558a § 9.

**NEGLIGENCE**

- Administrators, executors, suits against, venue, 1995.
- Architects, contracts to indemnify or hold harmless, 249d.
- Attorney general, defense, suits against state officers and employees, 6252-26.
- Blood test, drunken driving, withdrawing sample, 6701l-5.
- Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.
- City depositories, treasurer's liability, 2564.
- Comparative negligence, 2212a § 1.
- Counties, this index.
- County officers and employees, liability, 6252-19b.
- Death, injuries resulting in, 4671 et seq.
- Dentists, licenses, suspension or revocation, 4549.
- Emergencies, persons rendering aid, personal liability, 1a.
- Engineers,
  - Contracts to indemnify or hold harmless, 249d.

**NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd**

- Executors and administrators, suits against, venue, 1995.
  - Fire protection services, Interlocal Cooperation Act, 4413(32c).
  - Governmental units, property damage claims, 6252-19.
  - Gross Negligence, generally, this index.
  - Hazardous materials, 9207.
  - Health care liability claims, 4590i.
  - Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.10.
  - Highways and public transportation department, employees, liability insurance, 6674s-1.
  - Hotels, boarding houses, etc., liability for in keeping valuables, 4592.
  - Indemnity, negligence attributable to indemnitee, contracts, 2212b.
  - Injuries resulting in death, 4671 et seq.
  - Irrigators, license revocation, 8751.
  - Labor and Employment, this index.
  - Levying officer, 3799.
  - Limitation of actions, real estate construction or improvement, 5536a.
  - Medical malpractice claims, 4590i.
  - Optometrists, license revocation, 4552-4.04.
  - Personal injury action, employees, 8306 § 1.
  - Pharmacist, refusal or cancellation of license, etc., 4542a § 12.
  - Physical therapists, discipline, 4512e.
  - Political subdivisions, 6252-19b.
  - Professional associations, liability, 1528f.
  - Railroads, this index.
  - Real estate construction or improvement, limitation of actions, 5536a.
  - Sanitarians, registration refusal or certificate suspension or revocation, 4477-3.
  - Sovereign immunity,
    - Property damage claims, 6252-19.
    - Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.
  - State, this index.
  - State Departments, this index.
  - State land surveyors, license suspension or revocation, 5282c § 23.
  - State officers and employees, damages, court costs, attorneys fees, state payment, 6252-26.
  - Suits against state officers and employees, damages, court costs, attorneys fees, state payment, 6252-26.
  - Surveys and surveyors, certificate of registration, suspension of revocation, 5282c § 23.
  - Torts, generally, this index.
  - Transplantation or transfusion of human tissues or blood, limitation of liability, 4590-3.
  - Venue, 1995.
  - Waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.
  - Willful neglect, removal of officers for, 5964.
  - Workers' compensation, exemplary damages, 8306 § 5.
- NEGLIGENT HOMICIDE**  
Homicide, this index.

**NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**

- Commercial Paper, generally, this index.

**NEGOTIABLE PAPER**

- Bills of Lading, generally, this index.
- Commercial Paper, generally, this index.
- Documents of Title, generally, this index.
- Investment Securities, generally, this index.
- Warehouse Receipts, generally, this index.

**NEIGHBORHOOD ENTERPRISE ASSOCIATION**

- Defined, zones, 5190.7.

**NEIGHBORHOOD ROADS**

- Roads and Highways, this index.

**NEIGHBORHOOD ZONING AREAS**

- Cities over 290,000 population, 1011k.

**NEOCINCHOPHEN**

- Dangerous drug, 4476-14.

**NEONATAL INTENSIVE CARE**

- Transportation, costs, reimbursement, 4438b.

**NEPOTISM**

- Generally, 5996 et seq., 5996a et seq., 5997.
- Account or salary of ineligible person not to be approved, 5996d.
- Anti-Nepotism Act, 5996a et seq.
- Approval of accounts of ineligible persons, 5996d.
- Definition, 5996a.
- District judge appointing stenographer, 5996e.
- Evasion of law by trading, 5996c.
- Exception from law prohibiting, 5996a, 5996g.
- Fines and penalties, 5996f.
- Judge, appointment of official stenographer, 5996e.
- Officers, included, 5996b.
- Official stenographer, 5996e.
- Penalty, 5996f.
- Personal secretary to member of legislature excepted, 5996g.
- Prohibited, 5996a et seq.
- Punishment for violation of law, 5996f.
- Relationship included, 5996c.

**NET ASSETS**

- Defined,
  - Pawnbrokers, 5069-51.02.

**NET CARRYING CAPACITY**

- Defined, vehicle registration, 6675a-6, 6675a-8.

**NET EFFECTIVE INTEREST RATE**

- Defined,
  - Public property acquisition, 2368a.2.
  - Public securities, 717k-2.

**NET INCOME**

- Defined,
  - Floating interest rate, 717k-2.
  - Gas utilities, 1446e.

References are to Articles

**NET INTEREST COST**

Defined,  
Public property acquisition, 2368a.2.  
Public securities, 717k-2.

**NET PROCEEDS**

Defined, Bingo Enabling Act, 179d.

**NET REVENUES**

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

**NEUROFIBROMATOSIS**

Childrens and minors, rehabilitation services, 4419c.

**NEUROLOGICAL EVALUATIONS**

Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.

**NEW**

Defined, 4476a § 1.  
Bedding regulations, 4476a.

**NEW BONDS**

County depository, 2558a § 8.  
State treasurer, 4369.

**NEW CAR**

Definition, certificate of title, 6687-1 § 9.

**NEW COUNTIES**

Counties, this index.

**NEW DRUG**

Defined, Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.

**NEW MEXICO**

Electric properties partly in New Mexico, operation and ownership by cities, 1108a.  
Patents to lands formerly claimed as in, 5421d.

**NEW SOURCE**

Defined, Air Control Act, 4477-5.

**NEW TRIAL**

Court-martial military justice code, 5788.  
District courts, hearing motion, 2092 § 28.  
Drug addicts, commitment, 5561c-1 § 8.  
Fort Worth municipal courts of record, appeals, 1200ff-1.  
Longview municipal court of record, motion for, 1200hh.  
Lubbock municipal court of record, appeals, 1200gg.  
Midland, city of, municipal courts, 1200bb.  
Military justice code, courts-martial, 5788.  
Motions,  
Determination, 2092.  
District court cases,  
Hearing and determining, 2092 § 25.  
Filing in district court, 2092 § 29.  
Hearing, district court, 2092 § 28.  
Municipal courts, Sweetwater, city of, 1200dd.

**NEW TRIAL—Cont'd**

San Antonio municipal court of record, appeals, 1200ii.  
Time, 2092 §§ 28, 29.

**NEW YEAR'S DAY**

Holiday, 4591.

**NEWS AGENCIES**

Industrial commission's findings and recommendations furnished to, 5188.

**NEWSBOYS**

Passes to newsboys on trains, 4006.  
Unemployment compensation act as in-applicable to, 5221b-17.

**NEWSPAPERS**

Advertisements, generally, this index.  
Affidavits of inspection and approval of county treasurers' accounts, publication of, 1636.  
Bids for county supplies, publication of, 1659.  
Calhoun county hospital district, elections, notice, publications, 4494q.  
Call for bids, county blanks and stationery, 2359.  
Child labor exemptions, carriers, 5181.1.  
Citation by publication, 2039a et seq.  
Cities, towns and villages,  
Claims against, 1247.  
Official newspaper, 1025.  
Commissions, publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.  
Council, contract for official publication, 1025.  
County financial statements, publication, 1609.  
County officers and employees, salary hearings, publication, 3912k § 6.  
Deepwater ports, construction or operation, application for license, notice, 5415i.  
Defined,  
Legal publications, 28a.  
Elections, this index.  
Flag,  
Use of, 6142.  
Funding bonds, publication of notice of intention to issue, 2368a § 7.  
Goliad county hospital district, directors election, notice, publication, 4494q.  
Hospitals, real estate sales, notice, 4437e.  
Labor agency law, acts prohibited, 5221a-5 § 7C.  
Libel and Slander, generally, this index.  
Library and historical commission, custody of records, 5438.  
Mode of publication, official publications, 29a.  
Motor vehicles,  
Habitual violator hearings, notice, 6687b § 22.  
Private roads, unincorporated areas, speed limits, 6701d § 28A.  
Number of publications, official publications, 29a.  
Official newspaper,  
City newspaper, 1025.  
Selection of, fees, 29, 29a.

**NEWSPAPERS—Cont'd**

Place, official publications, 29a.  
Preservation,  
Library and historical commission, 5438.  
State librarian, 5439.  
Public works projects, notice to bidders, publication in, 2368a § 2.  
Publication, generally, this index.  
Rapid transit authorities, eminent domain proceedings, notice, 1118x.  
Rates and charges,  
Legal publications, 29, 29a.  
Schools and school districts, school district financial statements, publication, 29b.  
Securities act, advertising, 581-22.  
State highway department, advertising, 6144e.  
State library files, duties of librarian, 5441.  
Time, official publications, 29a.  
Tourist development agency, advertisements, 6144f.  
Town and village by-laws or ordinances, publication, 1152.  
Unemployment compensation act as in-applicable to minors distributing, 5221b-17.  
Weekly newspapers, eligibility to publish legal notices, 28a.

**NEWTON COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(1), 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Judicial districts, 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, 5139KKK.  
1A judicial district, 199a § 3.075.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.

**NEXT FRIEND**

Workers' compensation,  
Payment of death benefits, 8306 § 8a.  
Powers of, 8306 § 13.

**NEXT OF KIN**

Relatives, generally, this index.

**NICHE**

Cemeteries, defined, 912a-1.

**NIGHT CHIEF DEPUTY**

Sheriffs in counties of 500,000, 6869e-1.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

5176

**NIGHTTIME**  
Defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 20A.

**911 EMERGENCY NUMBER ACT**  
Generally, 1432c.

**911 SERVICE**  
Defined, emergency number, 1432c.

**911 SERVICE SYSTEM**  
Defined, emergency number, 1432c.

**NINE PIN ALLEYS**  
License tax, 1031.  
Occupation tax, 1031.

**1935 VALIDATING ACT (COUNTY BONDS)**  
Generally, 725a.

**1935 VALIDATING ACT (MUNICIPAL BONDS)**  
Generally, 717c.

**1986 SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMISSION**  
Generally, 6145-11.

**NITRIC ACID**  
Poisoning by, occupational disease, workmen's compensation, 8306 § 20.

**NITROUS FUMES**  
Poisoning by, occupational disease, workmen's compensation, 8306 § 20.

**NIXON HOSPITAL DISTRICT**  
Generally, 4494q note.

**NO PAR SHARES**  
Defined, miscellaneous corporation laws, 1302-1.02.

**NOCONA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT**  
Hospital district, 4494q note.

**NOISES**  
City regulations, 1015(21, 22).  
Council, powers, 1015(22).

**NOLAN COUNTY**  
See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(32).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court at law, creation, etc., 1970-347.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199(32).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, establishment, compensation powers, etc., 5139Y.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.

**NOLAN COUNTY—Cont'd**  
Thirty-second judicial district, 199(32).

**NOLO CONTENDERE**  
Teacher retirement system, beneficiary causing death of member, Tit. 110B § 34.105.

**NOMINEES**  
Teacher retirement system, securities held by nominee, custodian, Tit. 110B § 35.207.

**NON COMPOS MENTIS**  
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, generally, this index.

**NON-JUDICIAL PUNISHMENT**  
Military justice code, 5788.

**NON-NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS**  
Bills of Lading, generally, this index.  
Commercial Paper, generally, this index.  
Documents of Title, generally, this index.  
Investment Securities, generally, this index.  
Warehouse Receipts, generally, this index.

**NONOCCUPATIONAL DISABILITY**  
Employee retirement system, eligibility, Tit. 110B § 24.202.

**NON-PERPETUAL CARE CEMETERIES**  
Defined, 912a-1.

**NON-PHYSICIAN MENTAL HEALTH PROFESSIONAL**  
Defined, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-4.

**NONPRESCRIPTION DRUGS**  
Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**  
Generally, 1396-1.01 et seq.  
Actions and proceedings, 1396-2.02.  
Defense of ultra vires, 1396-2.03.  
Administration of law, 1396-9.04.  
Admission of foreign corporations, 1396-8.01.  
Agents for service of process, 1396-2.07.  
Agricultural and livestock pools, exclusion, 1396-2.01.  
Agricultural enterprises, financing, 1528k.  
Amendments,  
Articles of incorporation, post.  
Certificate of authority, foreign corporation, 1396-8.12.  
American Legion, generally, this index.  
Anti-trust laws, effect, 1396-10.05.  
Appeals from secretary of state, 1396-9.05.  
Application of law, 1396-10.04.  
Appointment of receiver, 1396-7.04, 1396-7.05.  
Approval, merger or consolidation of domestic corporations, 1396-5.03.

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**  
—Cont'd  
Articles of dissolution, 1396-6.05.  
Filing, 1396-6.06.  
Fees, 1396-9.03.  
Articles of incorporation, 1396-3.02.  
Amendments, 1396-4.01.  
Articles of amendment, 1396-4.03.  
Filing, 1396-4.04.  
Certificate of amendment, 1396-4.04, 1396-4.05.  
Housing finance corporations, 1269/-7.  
Procedure, 1396-4.02.  
Defined, 1396-1.02.  
Filing, 1396-3.03.  
Housing finance corporations, 1269/-7.  
Incorporators, 1396-3.01.  
Restated, 1396-4.06.  
Articles of merger or consolidation, domestic corporations, 1396-5.04.  
Assets,  
Distribution, voluntary dissolution, 1396-6.02, 1396-6.03.  
Sale, lease or exchange, 1396-5.09.  
Assistance to employees, 1396-2.02.  
Auctioneers license, exceptions, 8700.  
Audits and auditors, corporations assisting state government, 1396-2.23B.  
Banks, exclusion, 1396-2.01.  
Board of directors. Directors, generally, post.  
Bonds, agricultural enterprises, financing, 1528k.  
Books and papers, 1396-2.23.  
Corporations assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
Borrowing money, powers, 1396-2.02.  
Bylaws, 1396-2.09.  
Defined, 1396-1.02.  
Organization meeting, 1396-3.05.  
Cemeteries, application of law, 1302-3.03.  
Certificate of authority,  
Amendments, 1396-8.12.  
Application, filing, 1396-8.05.  
Foreign corporations, post.  
Reinstatement, 1396-9.02.  
Revocation, notice, 1396-8.05.  
Translations, language other than English, 1396-8.05.  
Certificate of incorporation,  
Fees, 1396-9.03.  
Issuance, 1396-3.04.  
Withdrawal, foreign corporations, 1396-8.13.  
Certificates and certification,  
Amendment, articles of incorporation, 1396-4.04, 1396-4.05.  
Evidence, 1396-9.06.  
Fees, 1396-9.03.  
Change of registered office or agent, 1396-2.06.  
Foreign corporation, 1396-8.08.  
Citation of law, 1396-1.01.  
Classes of members, 1396-2.08.  
Classification, 1396-2.15.  
Colleges and Universities, this index.  
Committees, 1396-2.18.  
Actions without meetings, 1396-9.10.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

—Cont'd

Compensation, directors and officers, 1396-2.24.  
 Conducting affairs without certificate of authority, 1396-8.17.  
 Consent, actions without meetings, 1396-9.10.  
 Consolidation. Merger and consolidation, generally, post.  
 Contracts,  
   Powers, 1396-2.02.  
 Conveyances, 1396-5.08.  
 Defense of ultra vires, 1396-2.03.  
 Cooperative Associations, generally, this index.  
 Co-operative credit associations, exclusion, 1396-2.01.  
 Co-operative marketing act corporations, exclusion, 1396-2.01.  
 Copies of documents, evidence, 1396-9.06.  
 Corporation under special laws, application of law, 1396-10.04.  
 Credit Unions, generally, this index.  
 Debts, personal liabilities of members, 1396-2.08.  
 Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post.  
 Default,  
   Involuntary dissolution, 1396-7.02.  
   Right to cure, 1396-9.02.  
 Defense of ultra vires, 1396-2.03.  
 Definitions, 1396-1.02.  
   Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Dentists and dentistry, dental health service corporations, 1396-2.01.  
 Deposit with state treasurer, dissolution, 1396-7.11.  
 Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Directors, 1396-2.14.  
   Actions without meetings, 1396-9.10.  
   Amendment to articles of incorporation, 1396-4.02.  
   Classification, 1396-2.15.  
   Committees, 1396-2.15.  
   Compensation, 1396-2.24.  
   Defined, 1396-1.02.  
   Delegation of powers of management, committees, 1396-2.18.  
   Dividends, 1396-2.24.  
   Election, 1396-2.13.  
     Another non-profit corporation, 1396-2.14.  
   Housing finance corporations, 12691-7.  
   Indemnification, 1396-2.22.  
   Loans, 1396-2.25.  
   Meetings, place and notice, 1396-2.19.  
   Number, 1396-2.15.  
   Organization meeting, 1396-3.05.  
   Parties, receivership or liquidation, 1396-7.08.  
   Proxy voting, 1396-2.17.  
   Quorum, 1396-2.17.  
   Removal, 1396-2.15.  
   Term of office, 1396-2.15.  
   Vacancy in office, 1396-2.16.  
   Voting requirements, 1396-9.08.  
   Waiver of notice, 1396-9.09.

## NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

—Cont'd

Directors—Cont'd  
 Wrongful distribution of assets, 1396-2.26.  
 Dissolution,  
   Involuntary dissolution, generally, post.  
   Voluntary dissolution, generally, post.  
 Dividends, 1396-2.24.  
 Domestic corporations,  
   Defined, 1396-1.02.  
   Foreign corporations, merger or consolidation, 1396-5.07.  
   Merger and consolidation, post.  
 Duties of receivers, 1396-7.07.  
 Effective date, merger or consolidation of domestic corporations, 1396-5.05.  
 Elections, 1396-2.15, 1396-2.16.  
   Directors, 1396-2.15, 1396-2.16.  
 Eminent domain, charitable corporations, counties over 600,000, 3183b-1.  
 Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.  
 Evidence, certificates and documents, 1396-9.06.  
 Exchange of assets, 1396-5.09.  
 Excluded associations, 1396-2.01.  
 Exemptions,  
   Financial records and reports, 1396-2.23A.  
 Existing corporations, 1396-10.04, 1396-10.05.  
 Existing laws, 1396-10.05.  
 Farmers' cooperative societies, exclusion, 1396-2.01.  
 Fees, filing, issuing certificates, 1396-9.03.  
 Filing,  
   Application,  
     Certificate of authority, 1396-8.05.  
     Withdrawal, foreign corporation, 1396-8.14.  
   Articles of amendment, 1396-4.04.  
   Articles of dissolution, 1396-6.06.  
   Articles of incorporation, 1396-3.03.  
   Decree of dissolution, 1396-7.10.  
   Decree of revocation, foreign corporations, 1396-8.16.  
   Fees, 1396-9.03.  
   Registered agents, resignation, 1396-8.08.  
   Reinstatement application, 1396-7.01.  
 Financial statements and reports, 1396-2.23A.  
 Fines and penalties, reports, failure to file, 1396-9.02.  
 Foreign corporations,  
   Amended certificate of authority, 1396-8.12.  
   Application, certificate of authority, 1396-8.04.  
     Reinstatement, 1396-8.15.  
   Certificate of authority, 1396-8.01.  
     Amended, 1396-8.12.  
     Application, 1396-8.04.  
     Filing, 1396-8.05.  
   Conducting affairs without certificate, 1396-8.17.  
   Filing fees, 1396-9.03.  
   Issuance, 1396-8.06.

## NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

—Cont'd

Foreign corporations—Cont'd  
 Certificate of authority—Cont'd  
   Names, similarity, 1396-8.03.  
   Reinstatement, 1396-8.15.  
   Revocation, 1396-8.15.  
     Filing decree, 1396-8.16.  
     Venue and process, 1396-7.03.  
 Conducting affairs without certificate of authority, 1396-8.17.  
 Defined, 1396-1.02.  
 Existing corporations, 1396-10.04.  
 Existing general laws, 1396-10.06.  
 Name, 1396-8.03.  
   Certificate of authority, similarity of names, 1396-8.03.  
   Powers, 1396-8.02.  
   Registered agent or office, 1396-8.07.  
     Change, 1396-8.08.  
   Reports, 1396-9.01.  
     Failure to file, 1396-9.02.  
     Service of process, 1396-8.08.  
   Withdrawal, 1396-8.13.  
     Filing application, 1396-8.14.  
 Foreign trade, application of law, 1396-10.01.  
 Foreign trade zones, San Antonio, 1446.10.  
 Forfeiture, failure to file reports, 1396-9.02.  
 Forms, 1396-9.07.  
 Fraternal organizations, exclusion, 1396-2.01.  
 Hospital equipment financing council, 4437e-3.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Housing finance corporations, 12691-7.  
 Incorporators, 1396-3.01.  
 Indebtedness, personal liability of members, 1396-2.08.  
 Indemnification of officers and directors, 1396-2.22.  
 Industrial development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Insolvency,  
   Defined, 1396-1.02.  
   Wrongful distribution of assets, 1396-2.26.  
 Inspection, financial records and reports, 1396-2.23A.  
 Insurance companies, exclusion, 1396-2.01.  
 Interstate commerce, application of law, 1396-10.01.  
 Investment of funds, 1396-2.02.  
 Involuntary dissolution, 1396-7.01.  
   Decree, 1396-7.09.  
   Filing, 1396-7.10.  
   Deposit with state treasurer, 1396-7.11.  
   Filing fees, 1396-9.03.  
   Notification and opportunity to cure default, 1396-7.02.  
   Process, 1396-7.03.  
   Reinstatement, 1396-7.01.  
   Setting aside, 1396-9.02.  
   Survival of remedy, 1396-7.12.  
   Venue, 1396-7.03.



## INDEX

References are to Articles

5178

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

—Cont'd

Judgments and decrees,  
Appeal, 1396-9.05.

Dissolution,  
Filing, 1396-7.10.  
Involuntary dissolution, 1396-7.02,  
1396-7.09.  
Revocation, certificate of authority,  
1396-8.16.

Judicial dissolution of charters, prima facie evidence of facts stated,  
1396-7.02.

Leases, powers, 1396-2.02, 1396-5.09.

Legislature, reservation of power,  
1396-10.02.

Liquidation,  
Appointment of receiver, 1396-7.06.  
Parties defendant, 1396-7.08.

Loans, directors and officers, 1396-2.25.

Medical centers,  
Charitable corporations, eminent domain, counties over 600,000,  
3183b-1.

Meetings,  
Action without meeting, 1396-9.10.  
Amendment to articles, 1396-4.02.  
Directors, place and notice, 1396-2.19.  
Housing finance corporations, organization meeting, 1269I-7.  
Members, 1396-2.10.  
Organization meeting, 1396-3.05.

Members, 1396-2.08.  
Actions without meetings, 1396-9.10.  
Compensation, 1396-2.24.  
Defined, 1396-1.02.  
Dividends, 1396-2.24.  
Meetings, 1396-2.10.  
Notice, 1396-2.11.  
Parties, receivership or liquidation,  
1396-7.08.

Personal liability for debts, 1396-2.08.

Quorum, 1396-2.12.

Voting, 1396-2.13, 1396-9.08.  
Waiver of notice, 1396-9.09.

Merger and consolidation,  
Domestic corporations, 1396-5.07.  
Approval, 1396-5.03.  
Articles, 1396-5.04.  
Effect, 1396-5.06.  
Effective date, 1396-5.05.  
Procedure, 1396-5.01, 1396-5.02.  
Filing fees, 1396-9.03.

Miscellaneous Corporation Laws Act,  
1302-1.01 et seq.

Misdemeanors, financial records and reports, failure to prepare,  
1396-2.23A.

Mutual loan corporations, exclusion,  
1396-2.01.

Names, 1396-2.04.  
Foreign corporations, 1396-8.03.

Notice,  
Amendment to articles of incorporation, 1396-4.02.  
Certificate of authority, revocation,  
1396-8.15.  
Directors' meetings, 1396-2.19.  
Meetings, 1396-2.11.  
Noncompliance with laws, 1396-7.02.

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

—Cont'd

Notice—Cont'd  
Organization meeting, 1396-3.05.  
Waiver, 1396-9.09.

Number of directors, 1396-2.15.

Officers and employees, 1396-2.20.  
Assistance, 1396-2.02.  
Compensation, 1396-2.24.  
Dividends, 1396-2.24.  
Indemnification, 1396-2.22.  
Loans, 1396-2.25.  
Organization meeting, 1396-3.05.  
Removal, 1396-2.21.

Opportunity to cure default, 1396-7.02.

Organization,  
Meeting, 1396-3.05.  
Purposes, 1396-2.01.

Partial invalidity of law, 1396-10.03.

Parties, receivership or liquidation,  
1396-7.08.

Pension plans, 1396-2.02.

Perpetual succession, corporate name,  
1396-2.02.

Place, directors' meetings, 1396-2.19.

Plan of distribution, voluntary dissolution,  
1396-6.03.

Powers, 1396-2.02.  
Foreign corporations, 1396-8.02.  
Housing finance corporations, 1269I-7.  
Receivers, 1396-7.07.

President,  
Agent for service of process,  
1396-2.07.  
Conveiances, 1396-5.08.  
Defined, 1396-1.02.  
Foreign corporation, service of process,  
1396-8.09.

Process,  
Involuntary dissolution, 1396-7.03.  
Service, 1396-2.07.  
Foreign corporations, 1396-8.09.

Proxy voting, 1396-2.13.

Purposes for organization, 1396-2.01.

Qualification of receivers, 1396-7.07.

Quorum,  
Directors, 1396-2.17.  
Members, 1396-2.12.

Real property,  
Powers, 1396-2.02.

Receivers,  
Appointment, 1396-7.04, 1396-7.05.  
Liquidation, 1396-7.06.  
Parties defendant, 1396-7.08.  
Qualification and powers, 1396-7.07.  
Rehabilitation, appointment, 1396-7.05.  
Specific corporate assets, 1396-7.04.

Records and recordation, 1396-2.23.  
Corporations assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
Financial records, 1396-2.23A.

Regional library systems, 5446a.

Registered agent, 1396-2.05.  
Change, 1396-2.06.  
Foreign corporations, 1396-8.07.  
Change, 1396-8.08.  
Housing finance corporation, 1269I-7.  
Requirement, 1396-2.05.  
Resignation, 1396-2.06.  
Service of process, 1396-2.07.

### NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

—Cont'd

Registered office, 1396-2.05.  
Change, 1396-2.06.  
Foreign corporations, 1396-8.07.  
Change, 1396-8.08.  
Housing finance corporations, 1269I-7.  
Requirement, 1396-2.05.

Rehabilitation, appointment of receiver,  
1396-7.05.

Reinstatement,  
Certificate of incorporation or charter,  
1396-9.02.  
Involuntary dissolution, 1396-7.01.

Removal from office,  
Directors, 1396-2.15.  
Officers, 1396-2.21.

Repeal of prior law, 1396-10.06.

Reports, 1396-9.01.  
Failure to file, 1396-9.02.  
Involuntary dissolution, 1396-7.01.  
Fees, 1396-9.03.  
Financial reports, 1396-2.23A.  
Forms, 1396-9.07.  
Notice, failure to file, 1396-7.02.

Reservation of power, legislature,  
1396-10.02.

Resolution,  
Amendment to articles of incorporation,  
1396-4.02.  
Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings, 1396-6.04.

Restated articles of incorporation,  
1396-4.06.

Rural credit unions, exclusion,  
1396-2.01.

Rural electric co-operative corporations, exclusion, 1396-2.01.

Sale of assets, 1396-5.09.

San Antonio, city of, foreign trade zone,  
1446.10.

Seal, 1396-2.02.  
Conveiances, 1396-5.08.

Secretary defined, 1396-1.02.

Secretary of state,  
Powers, 1396-9.04.  
Service of process, 1396-2.07.

Service of process, 1396-2.07.  
Foreign corporation, 1396-8.09.

Sewer service, exclusion, 1396-2.01.

Shares of stock, powers, 1396-2.02.

Special laws, corporations organized under, application of law, 1396-10.04.

State government, corporations assisting, audits, 1396-2.23B.

Survival of remedy, dissolution,  
1396-7.12.

Telephone co-operative corporations, exclusion, 1396-2.01.

Term of office, directors, 1396-2.15.

Texas navy, incorporation, 5891.1.

Treasurer, defined, 1396-1.02.

Trustees, 1396-2.14.

Ultra vires, defense, 1396-2.03.

Vacancy, board of directors, 1396-2.16.

Venue, involuntary dissolution,  
1396-7.03.

Verified, defined, 1396-1.02.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

- Cont'd
- Vice president,
  - Agent for service of process, 1396-2.07.
  - Conveyances, 1396-5.08.
  - Defined, 1396-1.02.
  - Service of process, 1396-2.07.
- Foreign corporations, 1396-8.09.
- Voluntary dissolution, 1396-6.01.
- Application of assets, 1396-6.02.
- Articles of dissolution, filing, 1396-6.05, 1396-6.06.
- Deposit with state treasurer, 1396-7.11.
- Distribution of assets, 1396-6.02, 1396-6.03.
- Filing fees, 1396-9.03.
- Revocation of proceedings, 1396-6.04.
- Survival of remedy, 1396-7.12.
- Volunteer ambulance companies, emergency medical service providers, vehicle registration fees, exemption, 6675a-3.
- Voting requirements, 1396-2.13, 1396-9.08.
- Waiver of notice, 1396-9.09.
- Water service, exclusion, 1396-2.01.
- Wrongful distribution of assets, liability, 1396-2.26.

**NONPROFIT HOSPITAL**

- Defined, Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 4437d.

**NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS**

- Bonds, cancellation, comptroller of public accounts, 4346a.
- Cooperative associations, health related institutions, 4447r.
- Counties, payment of membership dues and fees in state association, 2352f.
- Defined,
  - Bingo Enabling Act, 179d.
  - Cemeteries, 931c.
  - Food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.
  - Food donations, 4476-5c.
- Executive officers, workmen's compensation, 8309.
- Food, donations, 4476-5c.
- Good Faith Donor Act, food donations, 4476-5c.
- Interest, 1302-2.09A.
- Investments, savings and loan associations accounts, 852a § 6.14.
- Local crime stoppers program, 4413(50).
- Salvage brokers or operators, food, drugs, devices or cosmetics fee exemption, 4476-5e.
- Service organizations, motor vehicle registration fee, exemption, 6675a-5b.
- Unemployment compensation,
  - Elections, payments in lieu of contributions, 5221b-6.

**NONRESIDENT VIOLATOR COMPACT**

- Traffic rules and regulations, 6701d-23.

**NONRESIDENTS**

- See, also, Domicile and Residence, generally, this index.
- Attachment on ground of, 275.
- Auctioneers, licenses, 8700.
- Cash bond, motor vehicle financial responsibility, 6701h § 4A.
- Counselors, Licensed Professional Counselors Act, applicability, 4512g.
- County hospitals, medical aid, misrepresentation, 4447q.
- Default judgment, motor vehicle accident, 2039a.
- Defendants, venue, 1995.
- Defined,
  - Accident reports, 6687b.
  - Drivers', chauffeurs' and commercial operators' licenses, 6687b.
  - Motor vehicle safety responsibility act, 6701h.
  - Motor vehicles, temporary registration, 6675a-6e.
  - Taxation, process, 2039b.
  - Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 10.
- Driver's license,
  - Nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.
- Driving while intoxicated, blood alcohol test, 6701f-5.
- Engineering Practice Act, 3271a.
- Garnishment, trial, 4096.
- Grantor, proof of instrument for record, 6612.
- Hospital districts, care and treatment, 4494n.
- Injunction issued by nonresident district judge, 4643.
- Justices of the peace, venue in suits against nonresidents, 2390.
- Licensed Professional Counselors Act, applicability, 4512g.
- Limitation of actions, debts incurred prior to removal to state, 5543.
- Long-arm statute, process, 2031b.
- Mineral interest owner, receivers, 2320b.
- Misrepresentation, medical aid, county and state hospitals, 4447q.
- Motor carriers, agricultural products, temporary hauling permit, 6675a-6e.
- Motor Vehicles, this index.
- Principal obligor, 1987.
- Process,
  - Forwarding notice to defendant, 2039a.
  - Injury by automobile, 2039a.
  - Long-arm statute, 2031b.
  - Motor vehicle owner, 2039a.
  - Property claimants, 1976.
  - Public utility service, 2033a.
  - Real estate dealers and salesmen, 6573a.
  - Secretary of state, agent for service, 2031b.
- Public utility service, individual or partnership supplying, service of citation upon, 2033a.
- Railroad injuries, venue, 1995.
- Real estate brokers and salesmen, licenses, 6573a.

**NONRESIDENTS—Cont'd**

- Receiver for mineral interests owned by, 2320b.
- Registration of motor vehicles of out of state visitors, 6675a-6e.
- Secretary of state, process, agent for service, 2031b.
- Securities act,
  - Service of process, 581-16.
- Unincorporated association, articles of association to accompany registration application, 581-13.
- Service on local representative of nonresident individual or partnership supplying public utility service, 2033a.
- Special or local laws, notice of application for passage, 6.
- State employees, workers' compensation, 8309g.
- State hospitals, misrepresentation, medical aid, 4447q.
- Subscribing witnesses, proof of instrument for record where subscribing witness is nonresident, 6612.
- Taxation, process, 2039b.
- Traffic rules and regulations, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.
- Unemployment compensation, eligibility, 5221b-2a.
- Venue, 1995.
  - Justice court suits, 2390.
  - Railroads, personal injuries, 1995.
- Workers' Compensation, this index.

**NONRESIDENT'S OPERATING PRIVILEGE**

- Defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 20D.

**NONSTANDARD BOILER**

- Defined, inspection, 5221c.

**NONSUIT**

- Dismissal and Nonsuit, generally, this index.

**NONSUPPORT**

- Support, generally, this index.

**NORMAL CONTRIBUTION RATE**

- Municipal retirement system, computation, Tit. 110B § 65.205.

**NORMAL RETIREMENT AGE**

- Defined, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.

**NORMAL WEAR AND TEAR**

- Defined, landlord and tenant, 5221f.

**NORTH CENTRAL TEXAS AIRPORT AUTHORITY**

- Generally, 46d-2 note.

**NORTH CHEROKEE COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

- Generally, 4494q note.

**NORTH EAST TEXAS SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT AUTHORITY**

- Generally, 4477-7 note.

## References are to Articles

**NORTH JEFFERSON COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**NORTH RUNNELS COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**NORTH WHEELER COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**NORTHWESTERN MEDICAL SCHOOL**

Workers' compensation for employees, 8309d § 2.

**NOTARIES PUBLIC**

Generally, 5949 et seq.

Acknowledgments,

Authority to take, 5954, 6602.

Evidence, 3723.

Record, 5955.

Stock ownership or employment by corporation interested in instruments, 6602a.

Acts and certified copies as evidence, 3723.

Advertisements, notice, nonattorney, 5949 § 5.

Affidavits, authority to take, 26.

Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.

Age, 5949.

Appeal, application rejection or commission revocation, 5949.

Appointment, 5949.

Authority, 5954.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 5949.

Certificate of title of motor vehicle transferred before, 6687-1 § 33.

Certified copies,

Evidence, 3723.

Records, 5955.

Change of address, 5949.

Commission, 5949 §§ 5, 7.

Fees, 3914.

Copies of records, certification by county clerk, 5956.

County Clerks, this index.

Death, vacancy in office, 5959.

Declarations,

Evidence, 3723.

Depositions, 3746, 5954.

Eligibility, 5949.

Evidence,

Notarial acts and copies thereof, 3723.

Foreign notaries, 3731a.

Ex officio, justices of the peace, 2376.

Exemption from method of compensation of district, county and precinct officers, 3912e § 19.

Fees, 3945, 5949.

Elected or appointed commission,

3914.

Posting, 3910.

Precinct officer acting ex officio in addition to salary, in counties less than 190,000, 3912e § 2a.

Foreign notaries, acts as evidence, 3731a.

Inspection of records, 5955.

**NOTARIES PUBLIC—Cont'd**

Jurisdiction, 5949.

Justice of the peace, ex officio, 2376.

Malfeasance in office, removal, 5957.

Nepotism Law, appointment excepted, 5996g.

Notary public act of 1943, 5949.

Notice, advertisements, nonattorney, 5949 § 5.

Oaths and affirmations, 5949.

Administration, 26.

Authority to, 5954.

Official acts, copies of, certified by county clerk, 5956.

Official misconduct, removal for, 5988.

Printing or stamping name under signature, 5954.

Proof of written instruments,

Authority to take, 5954.

For record, 6602.

Protests, 5954.

Certification of copies by county clerk, 5956.

Evidence, 3723.

Qualification, 5949 §§ 3, 4, 7, 9.

Reappointment, 5949 § 6.

Records and recordation,

Appointment and qualifications, 5949 § 9.

Certified copy, 5955.

Copies of certified by county clerk, 5956.

Vacancy of office, effect, 5959.

Removal from county, 5949 § 6.

Vacancy in office, 5958.

Removal from office, 5957, 5958, 5988.

Residence, 5949 § 2.

Change, 5949.

Rubber stamp, seal, 5960a.

Safety deposit box opened in presence of, 342-906.

Seals,

Authentication of acts, with, 5960.

Rubber stamp, 5960a.

Sale on vacating office, 5959.

Secretary of state to appoint, 5949.

Shares and shareholders, corporation interested in acknowledged instruments, 6602a.

Signature, printing or stamping name under, 5954.

Stamp, rubber stamp, seal, 5960a.

Stock ownership or employment by corporation interested in instruments, acknowledgments, 6602a.

Term of office, 5949.

Time, reappointment, 5949 § 6.

Trial de novo, appeal, application rejection or commission revocation, 5949.

Vacancies in office, 5949.

Effect of, 5959.

Removal from state or county, 5958.

Sale of seal, 5959.

Vacation of office, 5949 § 6.

Willful neglect, removal for, 5957, 5988.

**NOTES**

Commercial Paper, generally, this index.

**NOTICE**

Abandonment, motor vehicles, 4477-9a.

Abatement of health nuisance, 4477-1 § 3.

Abstracts of land titles, use as evidence, 3729.

Administrative procedure rules, state agencies, departments or officers, 6252-13a.

Admissibility of evidence, official records, 3731a.

Air carriers, hearings, revocation or suspension of certificates, 46c-6.

Air conditioning contractors, notice to municipalities, issuance of state license, 8861.

Air control board hearings, 4477-5 § 3.17.

Airports and landing fields, Zoning regulations, procedure for adoption, 46e-5.

Alterations in schedules, controlled substances, 4476-15 § 2.15.

Annexation,

Cities, towns and villages, 970a.

Municipal utility districts, elections, 970a.

Appeals and Writs of Error, this index.

Arbitration and award,

Contracts, 224-1.

Employer and employee, time and place of hearing, 243.

Architects, this index.

Art and artisans, complaints, 6144g.

Assignment of wages, action against employer, 5159c.

Attorney general, real estate recovery fund proceedings, 6573a.

Auctions and auctioneers,

Licenses, hearings, 8700.

Bad faith claim, medical malpractice, 4590i.

Bail bonds, default, corporations, 2372p-3.

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.

Barbershops and beauty parlors, complaints, 8407a § 29A.

Bids, this index.

Block grants, hearings, 6252-13e.

Boards and Commissions, this index.

Boilers, rules and regulations, adoption, amendment, or repeal, 5221c.

Bonds,

Cancellation by surety, labor agent licenses, 5221a-5 § 3C.

Books and papers, proceedings to compel delivery to justice of the peace, 2384.

Bridges over navigable waters, dams, sea walls, etc., construction or repair, etc., 1187a § 4.

Buildings, dilapidated, demolition or repair, 1015n.

Calhoun county hospital district, election, 4494q.

Cancellation by surety, bonds, labor agent, licenses, 5221a-5 § 3C.

Carriers, this index.

Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, this index.

Children and Minors, this index.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**NOTICE—Cont'd**

Chiropractors, licensing examination results, 4512b § 10.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 City, Town or Village Clerk or Secretary, this index.  
 Civic center authority,  
   Bids, 1269j-4.5 § 38.  
   Directors' meetings, 1269j-4.5 § 15.  
   Petition, 1269j-4.5 § 6.  
 Clean Air Act, adoption of rules or regulations, 4477-5.  
 Coal, surface coal mining and reclamation, applications, hearings and appeals, 5920-11 § 20.  
 Coin-operated machines, 8817.  
 Commissioners Courts, this index.  
 Communicable diseases, warrant, prevention and control measures, 4419b-1.  
 Condition precedent to action on claim for damages, 5546.  
 Constables, penalties, actions for, 6887.  
 Consumer Credit, this index.  
 Conveyances and deeds, real estate improvements, inspectors, 6573a.  
 Cooperative associations, meetings, 1396-50.01 § 14.  
 Corporations, this index.  
 Correctional institutions, overcrowding, notice to governor, 6184o.  
 Cosmetologist, complaints, 8451a § 41.  
 Counselors, examinations, 4512g.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County Officers and Employees, this index.  
 Court of Criminal Appeals, this index.  
 Crab meat processing, hearing, revocation of license, 4476-8.  
 Credit Unions, this index.  
 Crime victim compensation, private action, 8309-1.  
 Dairies and Dairy Products, this index.  
 Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district, creation, 4494q note.  
 Dead bodies, paupers, disposition, 4584.  
 Deepwater ports, construction or operation, application for license, 5415i.  
 Deficiencies, heads of departments, 4351.  
 Defined,  
   Uniform Partnership Act, 6132b § 2.  
 Dental examiners, meetings of board, 4543.  
 Depositions, this index.  
 Dilapidated structures, demolition or repair, 1015n.  
 District Court Clerks, this index.  
 Districts, meetings, 6252-17.  
 Docket, proceedings to compel delivery to justice of the peace, 2384.  
 Drug addicts, probable cause hearings, protective custody, 5561c-1.  
 Elections, this index.  
 Electric cooperative corporation meetings, 1528b §§ 10, 14.  
   Directors, 1528b § 22.  
 Elgin hospital district, election of directors, 4494q note.  
 Emergencies, police powers, rules and regulations, 5890e.

**NOTICE—Cont'd**

Emergency medical services, rules changes, 4447o.  
 Employees, reemployment rights, notice of intention to return from jury service, 5207b.  
 Employees Retirement System, this index.  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Execution, this index.  
 Express companies' officers and location of office, 3865.  
 Finance commission, special meetings, 342-111.  
 Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.  
 Firemen's and policemen's civil service commission's hearing on proposed demotion, 1269m § 19.  
 Fires, meeting of commissioners to assess damages to buildings destroyed to prevent spread of, 1070.  
 Flammable liquids, hearings on rule changes, 9201.  
 Foreign judgments, filing, 2328b-5.  
 Forfeiture proceedings, controlled substances, 4476-15 § 5.05.  
 Formaldehyde, manufactured homes, notice to consumer before title transfer, 5221f § 20.  
 Fresh Water Supply Districts, this index.  
 Funds, disposition of unclaimed funds, 1581h.  
 Furloughs, temporary, prisoners, 6184n.  
 Galveston county commissioners court, road improvements, assessments, 6812f.  
 Governmental units, property damage claims, 6252-19.  
 Hairdressers and cosmetologists, complaints, 8451a § 41.  
 Health, state board of, meetings, 4414b.  
 Health care liability claims, 4590i.  
 Health Facilities Nonprofit Development Corporations, this index.  
 Health Planning and Development Act, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.  
 Historical Grounds or Sites, this index.  
 Historical resources depository, rules and regulations, hearings, 5442b.  
 Home solicitation transactions, cancellation, 5069-13.02.  
 Hospital authorities,  
   Bond issuance, 4437e.  
 Hospital equipment financing council, waiver, trustees, 4437e-3.  
 Hospitals, this index.  
 House trailers, credit sales, 5069-6A.05.  
 Housing authorities, county and regional housing authorities, substitution on obligations, 1269k § 23c.  
 Housing corporations, appeal from order fixing rate of return, 1524h.  
 Housing projects, construction, hearings, 1269k.  
 Hypothyroidism, hearing, testing, 4447e-1.  
 Immunization reminder notices, children, address requirements, 4447d-2.  
 Improperly directed, validation, 2286a.

**NOTICE—Cont'd**

Incorporation, publication, 1302-2.02.  
 Industrial homework, hearings, 4420b.  
 Inmates, prisons, temporary furloughs, 6184n.  
 Innkeepers, sale of baggage of guest, 4595.  
 Installation of street lighting system 1231, 1239.  
 Invention development services, contracts, 9020.  
 Judicial Notice, generally, this index.  
 Jury and Jurors, this index.  
 Labor agent licenses, cancellation of bonds by surety, 5221a-5 § 3C.  
 Labor laws, violations, reports to prosecuting attorney, 5149.  
 Labor union election, 5154a § 4.  
 Library systems, state, withdrawal from major resource system, 5446a.  
 Limitation of actions, stipulation requiring notice as condition precedent, 5546.  
 Low level radioactive waste disposal authority, hearings, disposal site selection, 4590f-1 § 3.07.  
 Manufactured homes,  
   Credit sales, 5069-6A.05.  
   Transfer of title, 5221f § 20.  
 Mass Gatherings Act, permit hearings, 9002.  
 Masters, domestic relations court, hearings, 2338-9b.2 § 8.  
 Medical malpractice claims, 4590i.  
 Meetings, publication of agenda, 6252-17.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Migrant labor, housing violations, 5221e-1.  
 Mobile homes, credit sales, 5069-6A.05.  
 Motor carriers, ten days as reasonable notice, 911a, 911b.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Municipal courts of records, appeals, 1200cc § 10.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 Municipal utility districts,  
   Annexation of territory, elections, 970a.  
 Music festivals, outdoor permits, 9003.  
 Nonprofit Corporations, this index.  
 Notary public, advertisements, nonattorney, 5949 § 5.  
 Nurses and nursing,  
   Certificate, proceedings to revoke, 4525.  
   Vocational nurses, license examination results, 4528c. § 6.  
 Nursing home and convalescent homes, complaint information sign, 4442d.  
 Occupations and professions, criminal convictions, license suspension or revocation, 6252-13d.  
 Official notice, federal census, 29d.  
 Oil and Gas, this index.  
 Open-end accounts, consumer credit, 5069-1.04.  
 Outdoor music festivals, permit hearing, 9003.

## References are to Articles

**NOTICE—Cont'd**

Parent-child relationship, suits affecting, 1918b.  
 Parking signs, counties, 2372s-3.  
 Pawnbrokers, regulations, promulgation, 5069-51.09.  
 Peace Officers, this index.  
 Pensions and retirement, public retirement system, registration information changes, Tit. 110B § 12.105.  
 Pharmacists and Pharmacy, this index.  
 Physical therapists, licensing examination results, 4512e.  
 Physicians and Surgeons, this index.  
 Podiatrists, revocation of license, 4573.  
 Police, this index.  
 Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, refund, 6243g-1.  
 Political Subdivisions, this index.  
 Polygraph examinations, notice and analysis of results, 4413(29cc).  
 Posting, generally, this index.  
 Precinct officers, salary hearings, 3912k § 6.  
 Principal place of business, moving, 5949.  
 Prisoners, temporary furloughs, 6184n.  
 Private water companies, rate changes, hearings, 2372q-1.  
 Probation officers, by clerk of county court, 5142.  
 Professions and occupations, criminal convictions, license suspension or revocation, 6252-13d.  
 Proposed administrative rules, state agencies, departments or officers, 6252-13a.  
 Psychologists, certificates, expiration date, 4512c §§ 17, 23.  
 Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
 Public improvement districts, establishment or financing of projects, 1269j-4.12.  
 Public retirement systems, registration information changes, Tit. 110B § 12.105.  
 Public School Lands, this index.  
 Public utilities,  
   Interested parties, application for certificate of convenience and necessity, 1446c § 54.  
   Proposed rate change, 1446c § 43.  
 Public welfare department,  
   Employment incentive program, AFDC recipients, 695n.  
 Public works, time and place of letting contract, 2368a § 2.  
 Radiation control agency, public hearings, license granting or renewal, 4590f.  
 Railroad Commission, this index.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
 Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen, this index.  
 Recorded historical landmark, damage or destruction, 6145.

**NOTICE—Cont'd**

Regional historical resources depositories, rules and regulations, hearing, 5442b.  
 Regional transportation authorities, service plan or service and fare changes, 1118y.  
 Registration information, changes, Tit. 110B § 12.105.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Repair or demolition, dilapidated structures, 1015n.  
 Resolution as notice of lien for cost of street improvement by installation of lighting system, 1234.  
 Road Districts, this index.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.  
 Rules and regulations, promulgation, 6252-13a § 5.  
 Rural fire prevention districts, hearing on petition for dissolution, 2351a-6.  
 Sales, this index.  
 Savings and Loan Associations, this index.  
 School Elections, this index.  
 Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Securities Act, this index.  
 Setting out poison to destroy animals or birds, 190.  
 Sewers, Sewage and Sewer Systems, this index.  
 Sheriffs, this index.  
 Special meetings of council, 1008.  
 Special senses and communications disorders, remedial services, modification, suspension or termination, 4419g.  
 State agencies, this index.  
 State bar hearing, budget, 320a-1 § 7.  
 State Departments, this index.  
 State institutions, managers notified of deficiencies, 4351.  
 State Officers and Employees, this index.  
 Streets and Alleys, this index.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district, contracts, 4494q note.  
 Supplemental notice, meetings, additions to agenda, 6252-17.  
 Surety, cancellation of bonds, labor agent licenses, 5221a-5 § 3C.  
 Surveys,  
   County boundaries, 1585.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Tax Sales, this index.  
 Taxes and Taxation, this index.  
 Teacher retirement system, granting prior service credit, Tit. 110B § 33.103.  
 Telephone cooperative corporations' meetings, 1528c §§ 9, 12, 13, 18.  
 Telephone directories, relinquishing line for emergency, fines, 1432a.  
 Temporary furloughs, prisoners, 6184n.  
 Tort claims, advance payment, statute of limitations, tolling, 3737g.  
 Transportation Brokers, this index.  
 Tuberculosis, examination, 4477-11 § 4A.  
 Unclaimed funds, disposition, 1581h.

**NOTICE—Cont'd**

Variable rate contracts, consumer credit, 5069-1.04.  
 Vehicle equipment safety commission hearings, 6701k.  
 Venereal diseases, 4445d.  
 Veterinarians, this index.  
 Warrants payable out of current funds, necessity of, 2368a.  
 Water Control and Improvement Districts, this index.  
 Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Wilson county memorial hospital district, elections, 4494q note.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
 Zoning,  
   Changes in boundaries, 1011e.  
   Classification, hearing on proposed changes, 1011f.

**NOURISHMENT**

Dietitians, 4512h.

**NOXIOUS WEEDS**

Elections,  
   Districts,  
     Compensation, 978.  
     Contributions by corporations, 1349.  
 Waters of state, eradication, 4413d-3.

**NUCLEAR BOILER**

Defined, inspection, 5221c.

**NUCLEAR ENERGY**

Authorities. Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority, generally, this index.  
 Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority, generally, this index.  
 Radioactive Material, generally, this index.  
 Southern states energy compact, 4413c-1.

**NUCLEAR PHYSICS**

Radiation advisory board membership, 4590f.

**NUDE STUDIOS**

Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, 2372w.

**NUECES BAY**

Conveyance of submerged,  
   Lands to state highway commission, 5421k.  
 Right of way by state, 5421k.

**NUECES COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(94, 105, 117), 199a.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Assignment clerk, 28th, 94th and 117th judicial districts, 2093d.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**NUECES COUNTY—Cont'd**

Commissioners court, support collection service fee, 5142a-3.  
 County Courts, this index.  
 County Judges, this index.  
 Court reporters, 105th judicial district, compensation, 2326j-32b.  
 Criminal district court, 1926-1.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Family district courts, judicial districts, 1926a.  
 Judicial Districts, this index.  
 Juvenile board, 5139BBB.  
 Ninety-fourth judicial district, 199(94).  
 One hundred fifth judicial district, 199(105).  
 One hundred forty-eighth judicial district, 199a.  
 Probation officer, 5139BBB.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Submerged lands conveyed to state highway commission, 5421k.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Thirteenth judicial district, 1817b.  
 Twenty-eighth judicial district, 199(28).

**NUECES COUNTY NAVIGATION DISTRICT**

Conveyance of land to United States, 5248d.

**NUISANCES**

Generally, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Abatement, 1015(11), 1072, 1175(34), 4477-1 § 3.  
 Abatement and revival,  
 Bond, 4666.  
 Affecting public health, 1072.  
 Airport hazard, 46e-2.  
 Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index.  
 Bedbugs, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Boarding houses as common nuisances, 4664 et seq.  
 Bonds, security for termination of common nuisances to prevent abatement or injunction, 4666.  
 Bone boiling plants, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Buildings in cities and towns, abatement and removal, 1067.  
 Cemeteries and dead bodies,  
 Abatement, 912a-25.  
 Feed pens or slaughter pens, 930a-1.  
 Cities, towns and villages, removal, 1146.  
 City health regulations, 1015(8 to 13).  
 Clubs as common nuisances, 4664 et seq.  
 Coin-operated machines, 8804.  
 Common nuisances, 4666.  
 Defined, 4664.  
 Compelling cleansing of premises, 1015(8).  
 Council, powers, 1015(11).  
 Country clubs as common nuisances, 4664 et seq.  
 Dangerous to health, 4477-1 § 1 et seq.

**NUISANCES—Cont'd**

Declaration of, 1015(11).  
 Defined, Renders' Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
 Encroachment on city streets, etc., 1016.  
 Fines and penalties,  
 Injunction prosecution, 4666.  
 Violation of bonds given in abatement proceedings, 4666.  
 Fly breeding places, 4477-1 § 7.  
 Gambling resorts, 4666.  
 Garages as common nuisances, 4664 et seq.  
 Home rule cities, 1175(16, 19).  
 Enforcing ordinances to prevent and abate, 1175(34).  
 Hotels,  
 Common nuisances, 4664 et seq.  
 Not complying with sanitary regulations, 4477-1 § 17.  
 Human excreta, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Injunctions, public nuisances, 4667.  
 Injurious to public health, 1072.  
 Investigation by state board of health, 4421.  
 Lice, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Litter and junk abatement, 4477-9a.  
 Lodging houses as common nuisances, 4664 et seq.  
 Meat and meat products, spoiled or diseased meats, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Mosquito, breeding places, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Motor vehicles, abandoned, 4477-9a, 6687-9.  
 Municipal powers, 1015.  
 Obstructions,  
 Bridges, culverts, etc., in cities, 1015(25).  
 Prairie dogs, 191.  
 Privy near well used for drinking water, 4477-1.  
 Prostitution,  
 Common nuisance, 4664.  
 Resorts, 4666.  
 Punishment for maintenance, 1015(11).  
 Regulations, 1015(8, 11).  
 Rendering plants, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Rent car stands as common nuisances, injunctions, 4664.  
 Rodents, place or condition harboring, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Rooming houses,  
 Common nuisances, 4664 et seq.  
 Noncompliance with sanitary regulations, 4477-1 § 17.  
 Sales, Saturday or Sunday, 9001.  
 Security for termination of common nuisances on premises to prevent abatement or injunction, 4666.  
 Septic tanks, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Sewage discharge into open ponds, 4477-1a.  
 Slaughterhouses, near cemeteries, injunction, 930a-1.  
 Soap factories, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Tallow works, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Tourist courts not complying with sanitary regulations, 4477-1 § 17.  
 Towns and villages, prevention and removal, 1146.

**NUISANCES—Cont'd**

Traffic or railroad signs, unauthorized or imitation signs as nuisance, 6701d § 36.  
 Unlawful oil or products, 6066a § 10.  
 Unsanitary buildings, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Unwholesome or nauseous houses or places, regulation, 1015(8, 9).

**NUMBERS AND NUMBERING**

Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
 Jury and Jurors, this index.  
 Justices of the peace,  
 Number in precinct, 2375.  
 Precincts with large population, 2375.  
 Motor numbers, motorcycles, 6687-11.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Motorcycles, serial numbers, 6687-11.  
 Patrolmen in county police force in certain counties, 6869d § 1.  
 Serial Numbers, generally, this index.  
 Singular Number, generally, this index.  
 Words in singular and plural, 10.  
 Words in singular to include plural, aeronautics law, 46c-1.

**NURSERIES AND NURSERY PRODUCTS**

Cemeteries, rules and regulations, 912a-14.  
 Herbicides, generally, this index.  
 Pathologists, salary, 6813.  
 Pesticides, generally, this index.  
 Structural pest control, exemption, 135b-6.

**NURSES AND NURSING**

Generally, 4513 et seq.  
 Abortion, discrimination, 4512.7.  
 Accomplice to law violation, revocation of license, 4525.  
 Accredited nursing schools, qualifications, 4518.  
 Advertising, 4514.  
 Vocational nurses, 4528c § 5.  
 Alcohol use, disciplinary actions, 4528c § 10.  
 Amarillo hospital district, contract with west Texas state university for coordination of programs, 4494q note.  
 Appeal, proceedings to revoke certificate, 4525.  
 Blood test, motorists, negligence in withdrawing sample, 6701f-5.  
 Board of examiners, 4513 et seq.  
 Appointment, oath, qualifications, etc., 4513.  
 Bonds, executive secretary, 4517.  
 Compensation and salaries, 4515.  
 Employed for public schools, 4528a.  
 Secretary-treasurer, 4517.  
 Travel expenses, 4515.  
 Complaints, 4518.  
 Conflict of interest, 4513.  
 Educational secretary, appointment, 4516.  
 Expenses, 4515, 4527.  
 Injunctions, 4527c.  
 Meetings, 4514.  
 Membership, 4513.

**INDEX**  
References are to Articles

5184

**NURSES AND NURSING—Cont'd**

Board of examiners—Cont'd  
Oath of members, 4513.  
Organization, officers, by-laws, etc., 4514.  
President, 4514.  
Qualification of members, 4513.  
Removal, 4513.  
Revocation of certificate of registration, 4525.  
Secretary-treasurer, 4514, 4517.  
Bond, 4517.  
Salary, 4517.  
Sunset Law, review of board, 4513a.  
Term of office, 4513.  
Travel expenses, 4515.  
Tuberculosis nurses, 4528b § 1 et seq.  
Bond of secretary-treasurer, 4528b § 3.  
Boards and commissions,  
Board of vocational nurse examiners.  
Vocational nurses, post.  
Examiners board. Board of examiners, generally, post.  
Certificates and certification, 4519.  
From other state, 4521.  
Re-registration, 4526.  
Revocation, grounds, procedure, etc., 4525.  
Reciprocity, 4521 et seq.  
Renewal, 4526.  
Tuberculosis nurses, 4528b §§ 4, 6, 7.  
Citation, revocation of license, 4525.  
Communicable diseases, reports, 4419b-1.  
Compensation and salaries. Board of examiners, ante.  
Complaints, 4525.  
Conduct, professional conduct standards, 4514.  
Confederate woman's home, 3219.  
Consumer information, publication, 4514.  
Continuing education programs, 4518.  
Counselors, Licensed Professional Counselors Act, applicability, 4512g.  
County hospitals, trained visiting nurses to serve in connection with dispensary or clinic, 4481.  
Crimes and offenses,  
Revocation of license, 4525.  
Vocational nurses, 4528c § 10.  
Deceit, licenses, 4525.  
Defined, vocational nursing examiners, 4528c § 1.  
Delegation of duties by physicians and surgeons, regulations, 4514.  
Disciplinary proceedings, 4525.  
Discrimination, abortion, 4512.7.  
Dishonesty, revocation of certificate, 4525.  
Drug addict, revocation of license, 4525.  
Drugs and medicine,  
Addiction, revocation of license, 4525.  
Use, disciplinary action, 4528c § 10.  
Drunkenness, revocation of license, 4525.  
Education, continuing education programs, 4518.  
Educational secretary,  
Appointment, qualification, duties, etc., 4516.

**NURSES AND NURSING—Cont'd**

Educational secretary—Cont'd  
Oath, 4513.  
Evaluations, annual performance evaluation, 4517.  
Examinations,  
Additional fee, 4519.  
Certificate, 4519.  
Exemption from, 4520.  
Fees, 4519.  
Qualifications of applicants, 4518.  
Refusal to admit applicant, 4525.  
Tuberculosis nurses, 4528b § 4.  
Examiners board. Board of examiners, generally, ante.  
Exemptions, 4528.  
Examination, 4520.  
Certificate from another state, 4521.  
False personation, revocation of license, 4525.  
Federal funds, 4514.  
Fees, 4527.  
Application for examination, 4519.  
Disposition, 4527.  
Examinations, 4519.  
Inactive status list, 4526b.  
License on certificate from other state, 4521.  
License to practice, 4527.  
Payment, vouchers, disposition, etc., 4527.  
Registration, 4519.  
Re-registration, 4526.  
Temporary permit, 4523.  
Fines and penalties, 4527b.  
Foreign registrants, registration by endorsement, 4521.  
Fraud,  
Licenses, 4525.  
Revocation of license, 4525.  
Sale or acquisition of false license, 4527a.  
Vocational nurses, 4528c §§ 2, 10.  
Free transportation in attending persons injured in wreck, 4006.  
Graduate nurses,  
Qualifications, 4518.  
Temporary permits, 4523.  
Gratuitous nursing, 4528.  
Health, state board of, member, 4414b.  
Hearings, probation, 4525.  
Home health care agencies, exemption from regulation, 4447u.  
Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
Inactive status list, 4526b.  
Incompetency, revocation of certificate, 4525.  
Infectious diseases, reports, 4419b-1.  
Informed consent, disclosure, 4590i.  
Injunction restraining practice, 4528c § 11.  
Injunctions, board of examiners, 4527c.  
Intemperance, revocation of certificate, 4525.  
Intoxicating liquors, license revocation or suspension, 4525.  
Labor agency law, exceptions, 5221a-5 § 2.  
Licenses and permits, 4519 et seq.  
Certificate from other state, 4521.

**NURSES AND NURSING—Cont'd**

Licenses and permits—Cont'd  
Fees, 4527.  
Fraud, 4525, 4527a.  
Notice of renewal date, 4528c § 8.  
Professional Counselors Act, applicability, 4512g.  
Reciprocity, 4521 et seq.  
Refusal to issue, 4525.  
Renewal, 4526.  
Suspension or revocation, 4525, 4526.  
Vocational nurses, post.  
Lists, inactive status list, 4526b.  
Malpractice, ground for revocation of certificate, 4525.  
Medical examiners, board of, membership, 4495b § 2.05.  
Mentally deficient persons, revocation of license, 4525.  
Misdemeanors, 4527b.  
Passes on railroads, etc., to attend persons injured in wrecks, 4006.  
Performance evaluation, 4517.  
Merit pay authorization, 4528c § 5.  
Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
Practical nurses, application of law, 4528.  
Practice act, 4513 et seq.  
Probation and parole, 4525.  
Vocational nurses, 4528c § 10.  
Professional conduct, standards, 4514.  
Public schools, employment and compensation, 4528a.  
Qualifications, 4518.  
Registration certificate as professional nurse from another state, 4521.  
Reciprocity, 4521 et seq.  
Recording certificate of registration, Tuberculosis nurses, 4528b § 6.  
Register, inspection, 4514.  
Registered nurse,  
Certificate, revocation, 4525.  
Counselors, applicability of Licensed Professional Counselors Act, 4512g.  
Defined, 4522.  
Fees, 4519.  
Disposition, 4527.  
Licensed Professional Counselors Act, applicability, 4512g.  
Professional nurses at time of passage of law respecting examination, 4520.  
Qualifications of applicants, 4518.  
Title, right to use, 4522.  
Vocational nurses, exemption from license fees and occupation taxes of nonprofit registries, 4528c.  
Registration, endorsement, 4521.  
Registration bureaus, 4522.  
Registries, licensed vocational nurses, tax exemptions, 4528c § 4.  
Renewal, licenses, 4526.  
Reports, communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
Reprimands, vocational nurses, 4528c § 10.  
Re-registration, 4526.  
Revocation of license, 4525.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**NURSES AND NURSING—Cont'd**

- R. N., use of title or abbreviation, 4522.
- Schools and school districts,
  - Accreditation, 4518.
  - Employment for and compensation, 4528a.
  - Qualifications, 4518.
  - Special hospitals, accredited nursing schools, 4518.
  - Temporary permit to graduate nurse from accredited school, 4523.
  - Visitation, secretary of board, 4516.
  - Vocational nursing act, graduates of state tuberculosis sanatorium, 4528c § 3.
- Secretary-treasurer,
  - Board of tuberculosis nurse examiners, 4528b §§ 2, 3.
  - Bond, salary, etc., 4517.
  - Standards, professional conduct, 4514.
  - Status list, inactive, 4526b.
  - Suspension of license, 4525.
  - Temporary permit, 4523.
  - Vocational nurses, 4528c § 6.
- Training essential to registration, 4518.
- Transportation of red cross nurses to American legion convention, special rates, 4008.
- Tuberculosis, 4528b.
  - Certificate of registration, 4528b §§ 4, 6, 7.
  - Examination, 4528b § 4 et seq.
  - Exemption from professional nursing requirement, 4528, 4528b § 8.
  - Injunction restraining practice of nursing, 4528c § 11.
  - Secretary-treasurer of board of examiners, 4528b §§ 2, 3.
- Unemployment compensation act as inapplicable to student nurses, 5221b-17.
- Veteran's preference in employment, 4413(31).
- Vocational nurses, 4528c.
  - Accrediting of training programs, 4528c § 12.
  - Advertising, 4528c § 5.
  - Appeal from order revoking license, 4528c § 10.
  - Application of law, 4528.
  - Board of vocational nurse examiners,
    - Conflict of interest, 4528c § 5.
    - Discrimination, membership, 4528c § 5.
    - Fees, 4528c § 9.
    - Injunction restraining practice, petition, 4528c § 11.
    - Per diem, 4528c § 5.
    - Reports, 4528c § 9.
    - Revocation of license, 4528c § 10.
  - Definitions, 4528c § 1.
  - Director of training, 4528c.
  - Disciplinary actions, 4528c § 10.
  - Educational requirements, waiver, 4528c.
  - Endorsement of license, 4528c § 7.
  - Examinations, 4528c § 6.
    - Fee, 4528c § 9.
    - Exemption, existing vocational nurses, 4528c § 6.

**NURSES AND NURSING—Cont'd**

- Vocational nurses—Cont'd
  - False representation, 4528c § 2.
  - Fees, etc., payment into state treasury, 4528c § 13.
  - Fines and penalties, 4528c § 11.
  - Fraud, 4528c § 2.
  - Gratuitous nursing excepted from act, 4528c § 3.
  - Hospital maids exempted from provisions of act, 4528c § 3.
  - Hospitals, nurses training, accredited hospital, 4528c § 12.
  - Injunction restraining practice, 4528c § 11.
  - Licenses and permits, 4528c § 6.
    - Exemption, nonprofit registries for enrollment of members, 4528c.
    - Existing vocational nurses license without examination, 4528c § 6.
    - Fees, 4528c § 9.
    - Practice without license prohibited, 4528c § 2.
    - Reciprocity, 4528c § 7.
    - Renewal, 4528c § 8.
    - Revocation, 4528c § 10.
    - Sale, 4528c § 2.
    - Variable expiration date system, adoption, 4528c § 8A.
  - Nonprofit registries for enrollment of members, exemption from license fees or occupation tax, 4528c.
  - Notice, license examination results, 4528c § 6.
  - Occupation taxes, exemption of nonprofit registries, 4528c.
  - Partial invalidity of act, 4528c § 14.
  - Penalty for practicing as licensed nurse without renewal certificate, 4528c § 8.
  - Practice without license prohibited, 4528c § 2.
  - Registries, tax exemption, 4528c § 4.
  - Renewal of license, 4528c § 8.
  - Schools, credited hospitals, 4528c § 12.

**NURSING AND CONVALESCENT HOMES**

- Administrators. Nursing Home Administrator, generally, this index.
- Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.
- Closing orders, 4442c.
- Closure, violation of regulations, 4442c.
- Communicable diseases, reports, 4419b-1.
- Confidential medical information, release, tort liability, 4447d.
- Confidential or privileged information, licensing agency, 4442c.
- Consumer information, signs, display, 4442d.
- Continued operation, violation of regulations, 4442c.
- Defined,
  - Nursing home administrators licensing, 4442d.
- Denial of license, hearings in review, 4442c.
- Disclosure, inspection, 4442c.

**NURSING AND CONVALESCENT HOMES—Cont'd**

- Display, signs, consumer information, 4442d.
- Drugs and medicine, regulations, 4442c.
- Emergency suspension and closing orders, 4442c.
- Employees, in-service education, 4442c.
- Fees, change of administrators, 4442c.
- Fines and penalties,
  - Inspections, announcing, 4442c.
  - Operation without a license, 4442c.
- Fire safety, standards, 4442c.
- Grading, 4442c.
- Hairdressers and cosmetologists, exemption, 8451a § 39.
- Health facilities development, application of law, 1528j.
- Home health care agencies, 4447u.
- Infectious diseases, reports, 4419b-1.
- Information, consumer information, signs, display, 4442d.
- Informed consent, disclosure, 4590i.
- Inspections and inspectors,
  - State agencies, 4437h.
  - State employees, code of ethics, 4437h.
- Insurance,
  - Malpractice, 4590i.
  - Professional liability, nonprofit corporations, 4590i.
- Language requirements prohibited, 4442c.
- Leases,
  - Commissioners courts, validation, 2368a-12.
- Licenses and permits, respite care services, suspension, 4442c.
- Medical examinations, 4442c.
- Medical research and educational information, release, tort liability, 4447d.
- Medication, regulations, 4442c.
- Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, contracts for support and maintenance, 3174b-5.
- Nonprofit corporations,
  - Malpractice insurance, 4590i.
- Notice, change of administrators, 4442c.
- Nursing home administrator licenses, effect of nursing homes failure to meet license standards, 4442d.
- Privileges and immunities, abuse and neglect reports, 4442c.
- Prohibition of remuneration, 4442c.
- Reports,
  - Abuse, 4442c.
  - Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.
  - Respite care services, 4442c.
- Revenue bonds, purchase of nursing homes for long term care, 4494r-2.
- Revocation of license, hearings and appeal, 4442c.
- Rights,
  - Patients, 4442c.
- Rules and regulations, respite care services, 4442c.
- Safety, fire safety, standards, 4442c.
- Signs, display, consumer information, 4442d.
- Standards, fire safety, 4442c.



## References are to Articles

**NURSING AND CONVALESCENT HOMES—Cont'd**

Superior grading, cancellation for violations, 4442c.  
 Suspension, emergency, 4442c.  
 Temporary restraining orders, 4442c.  
 Trustees, appointment, operation of facilities for violation of regulations, 4442c.  
 Unannounced inspection, 4442c.  
 Widows of confederate soldiers, placement, 3220a.

**NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATOR**

Administrative law and procedure, board, 4442d.  
 Appeal and review, licensing and disciplinary decisions, 4442d.  
 Board of licensure, Sunset Act, review of board, 4442d.  
 Changes, notice and fee, 4442c.  
 Defined, Licensure Act, 4442d.  
 Disciplinary action, 4442d.  
 Health, state board of, member, 4414b.  
 Injunction, restraining from practicing administration, 4442d.  
 Licenses, 4442d.  
 Medical examiners, board of, membership, 4495b.

**NURSING SERVICES**

Defined, vocational nurse examiners, 4528c § 1.

**NUTRITION**

Dietitians, 4512h.  
 Licensed physician, exemption, 4495b § 3.06.

**NUTS AND NUT TREES**

Pecans, thrashing pecans without consent, fines and penalties, 6143.1.

**NYSTAGMUS**

Occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

**OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS**

Administrator appointed by Texas real estate commission, 6573a.  
 Air carriers, application for certificate of public convenience and necessity, 46c-6.  
 Airport zoning board of adjustment, power of chairman to administer, 46e-10.  
 Arbitration and Award, this index.  
 Architects, oath of office of board examiners, 249a § 3.  
 Armed forces, 26.  
 Assistant bank examiner, 342-206.  
 Assistant county attorneys, 331.  
 Assistant county auditor, 1650.  
 Assistant county officers, 1650, 1673.  
 Assistant district attorneys, 324, 324b.  
 Assistant librarian of state library, 5445.  
 Assistant to district, county or precinct officers in certain counties, 3912e § 19(h).  
 Authority to administer,  
   Corrections, board of, 6166s.  
   Auxiliaries to armed forces, 26.

**OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Cont'd**

Bailiffs,  
   District courts, 2292o.  
   34th judicial district, 2292l.  
 Bank directors, 342-207.  
 Bank Examiners, this index.  
 Banking commissioner, 342-206.  
   Power to administer, 342-208.  
 Banking department,  
   Officers and employees, 342-206.  
   Special agents, 342-206.  
 Barber examiners, state board of, 8407a § 26.  
 Barber shops and beauty parlors, applications, certificates, etc., 8407a § 8.  
 Bexar county criminal court judge, 1970-301g.  
 Brazos county court at law, judges, 1970-359.  
 Calhoun county hospital district, board of directors, oath of office, 4494q.  
 Cemeteries, 912a-1.  
   Perpetual care cemeteries, perpetual care fund condition, reports, 912a-4.  
 Certificate of, 26.  
 Certified copies of public records in custody of university of Texas, 259.  
 Certified shorthand reporter, power to administer oaths, 2324b.  
 Charge d'affaires, authority to administer, 26.  
 Chief clerk, comptroller of public accounts, 4352.  
 Chiropody, board of examiners, 4512b §§ 4, 4568.  
 Cities, towns and villages,  
   Compromising and funding debts, liquidation board members, 830.  
 City officers, generally, 993.  
 Civic center authorities, directors, 1269j-4.5 § 19.  
 Claim of exemption from jury service, 2137.  
 Clerks of Courts, this index.  
 Collin county court at law, judges, 1970-362.  
 Commissioners Courts, this index.  
 Communicable diseases, investigation, power to administer oaths, 4419b-1.  
 Constables, this index.  
 Consular officers and agents, authority to administer, 26.  
 Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.  
 County and district retirement system, trustees, Tit. 110B § 55.005.  
 County and precinct elected officers, 17.  
 County Auditors, this index.  
 County board of park commissioners, 6079e § 4.  
 County Clerks, this index.  
 County commissioners, 2340, 2372f.  
 County Judges, this index.  
 County librarian, 1683.  
 County line surveyors, 1586.  
 County Officers and Employees, this index.  
 County Treasurer, this index.  
 Court commissioners, 2340.

**OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Cont'd**

Court of Criminal Appeals, this index.  
 Court reporters committed, 2324b.  
 Credit union commission, 2461-11.13.  
 Credit unions, annual examination, officers and employees, 2461-11.12.  
 Criminal District Attorneys, this index.  
 Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district, board of directors, 4494q note.  
 Dallas county criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
 Deeds, commissioner of, 1271, 1273.  
 Defined, 23.  
   Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
 Delayed birth certificates, 4477(51a).  
 Dental advisory committee, 4418g-1.  
 Dental examiners, 4543.  
 Dentistry, oath of applicant from other state, 4545a.  
 Denton county, criminal district attorney, 326k-84.  
 Departmental bank examiner, 342-206.  
   Power to administer, 342-208.  
 Deputy banking commissioner, 342-206.  
   Power to administer, 342-208.  
 Deputy county clerk, 1938.  
 Deputy sheriff, 6869, 6869a.  
 District Attorneys, this index.  
 District Court Clerks, this index.  
 Drug addicts, commitment, 5561c-1 §§ 2, 3.  
 Educational secretary, appointment by board of nurse examiners, 4513.  
 Embalmers and funeral directors licenses, 4582b § 3.  
 Emergency Interim Public Office Succession Act, 6252-10a.  
 Employees Retirement System, this index.  
 Employment commission, 5221b-9.  
 Finance commission members, 342-106.  
 Fire commissioners, board of, 2351a-6.  
 Firemen and fire departments, civil service investigations, 1269m § 5a.  
 Firemen's relief and retirement fund trustees, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, administration, 6243e.1.  
 Form of, 25.  
 Galveston county juvenile board, 5139PPP.  
 Galveston county probate court judge, 1970-342.  
 Health, state board of, 4414b.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, board of examiners, 4566-1.04.  
 Hospital trustees, counties of 75,000 or less, 4494o.  
 House of representatives' officers, 5429.  
 Housing authority, 1269k § 8.  
 Husband and wife, armed forces, administering, 26.  
 Industrial homework, 4420b.  
 Interpreters, this index.  
 Judges, this index.  
 Judicial council, hearings, 2328a.  
 Jury of view, drains and drainage, county roads and highways, 6702-1.  
 Justices of the Peace, this index.  
 Juvenile officers, 5142.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Cont'd**

Legal publications, bills accompanied by certificate of publisher, 29.  
 Legislature, this index.  
 Liquidating supervisor, 342-206.  
 Low level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 2.05.  
 Loyalty oath, 6252-7.  
 Mayor, power to administer, 996.  
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, enforcement and inspections, 4476-7.  
 Medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.05.  
 Military justice code, 5788.  
 Militia, 5785.  
 Ministers of the United States, authority to administer, 26.  
 Motor carriers,  
   Hearings, witnesses, 911b § 14.  
   Witnesses, investigation proceedings, 911a § 12.  
 Motor vehicle commission, 4413(36).  
 Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act hearings, 6701h.  
 Motor vehicles or trailers,  
   Driver's license, verification of application, 6687b § 6.  
 Municipal officers, 993.  
 Municipal pension board, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 5.  
 Municipal retirement system, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.005.  
 Nacogdoches county court at law, judges, 1970-361.  
 National guard, 5785.  
 Notaries Public, this index.  
 Nurse examiners, members of board, 4513.  
 Nurses and nursing, board of vocational nurse examiners, power, 4528c § 10.  
 Nursing home administrators, disciplinary action, 4442d.  
 Official court reporter, 2322.  
 Official oath, defined, 23.  
 Optometry board, 4552-2.10.  
 Park commissioners in counties bordering on Gulf of Mexico, 6079c § 4.  
 Parks and playgrounds, home rule cities over 40,000, park board of trustees, 6081g-1.  
 Penitentiaries, administration of oaths by manager, 6166s.  
 Pension board, police officers' pension system, 6243j § 4.  
 Perjury, generally, this index.  
 Pharmacists and Pharmacy, this index.  
 Podiatrists examiners board members, 4568.  
 Police, civil service investigations, 1269m § 5a.  
 Policemen's relief and retirement board members, 6243d-1 § 2.  
 Precinct officers, 17.  
 Prison board, 6166b.  
 Probate judge of Harris county, 1970-110a.  
 Probation officer, 5142.  
 Professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.

**OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS—Cont'd**

Proof of instruments, officers, authority to administer, 6616.  
 Prosecuting attorneys, complaints against, investigations or hearings, 332d.  
 Psychologists, state board of examiners, 4512c § 4.  
 Railroad Commission, this index.  
 Receivers, 2296.  
 Reporter,  
   District court, 2322.  
 Residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Savings and loan associations, application for charter, 852a § 2.01.  
 Savings and loan commissioner, 342-205.  
 Savings and loan department, officers and employees, 342-205.  
 Secretary of state, administration, 26.  
 Securities act,  
   Agents or salesmen, registration application, 581-18.  
   Permit application, 581-7.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Sheriffs, this index.  
 State auditor, 4413a-10.  
 State officers and employees,  
   Loyalty oath, 6252-7.  
 State prosecuting attorneys, 1811.  
 Stenographers, county courts, 2327.  
 Surveys and Surveyors, this index.  
 Tax assessors and collectors,  
   Authority to administer, 1610-1.  
 Taylor county court at law No. 2, 1970-343a.  
 Teacher retirement system, trustees, Tit. 110B § 35.005.  
 Texas real estate commission, power to administer, 6573a.  
 Webb county court at law, judges, 1970-360.  
 Witnesses, this index.  
 Wood county, criminal district attorney, 326k-79.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.

**OATS**

Motor carriers, nonresident owners, temporary hauling permits during harvest time, 6675a-6e.

**OBJECTIONS AND EXCEPTIONS**

Bills of exception,  
   To show, 2237.  
 Cities, towns and villages, boundaries, incorporation, validation, 974d-28.  
 Medical malpractice claims, damages, 4590i.  
 Mental and emotional health information, confidentiality, 5561h.  
 Motor carriers, 911b § 1a.  
 Rulings,  
   Time for taking, 2237.  
 Shorthand notes of, duty of reporter, 2324.

**OBLIGATIONS**

Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.

**OBLIGATIONS—Cont'd**

Cities, towns and villages, refunding bonds, electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.

**OBLIGEE**

Defined,  
 Urban renewal law, 1269f-3 § 4.

**OBLIGEE OF AUTHORITY**

Defined, 1269k § 3.

**OBSCENE LANGUAGE**

Debt collection, 5069-11.03.  
 Picketing, obstruction of work, 5154d § 2.

**OBSERVATORIES**

Astronomical observatories, lights and lighting, 2372u.

**OBSTRUCTIONS**

Bridges, this index.  
 Council, powers, 1015(23).  
 Defined, Airport Zoning Act, 46e-1.  
 Fire escapes, 3965.  
 Lights on vehicle operated in combination, 6701d § 119.  
 Motor vehicles,  
   Driver's view or control, 6701d § 175.  
   Parking facilities, public highways, removal, 6701g-2.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.  
 Streetcars, motorman's view or control, 6701d § 175.  
 Streets and Alleys, this index.  
 Toll roads, 1402.  
 Water course by toll road, 1462.

**OBSTRUCTIONS TO AIR NAVIGATION CONTROL ACT**

Generally, 46i-1.

**OCCASIONAL TRIP**

Defined, motor vehicles, temporary registration, nonresidents, 6675a-6e.

**OCCUPANCY**

Definition,  
   County improvement, 2372d-8 § 7.  
   Hotel occupancy tax, 2352i.  
   Municipal hotel tax, 1269j-4.1 § 3d.

**OCCUPANT**

Definition,  
   County improvements, 2372d-8 § 7.  
   Hotel occupancy tax, 2352i.  
   Municipal hotel tax, 1269j-4.1 § 3d.

**OCCUPATION TAXES**

Assessments, cities, towns and villages, 1033.  
 Cities, towns and villages, 1031.  
 Assessments, 1033.  
 Collection, 1032, 1034.  
 Revocation or suspension, license, 1035.  
 Coin-operated machines, 8801 et seq.  
 Collection, cities, towns and villages, 1032, 1034.  
 Counties,  
   Election, 1615.

## INDEX

5188

### References are to Articles

- OCCUPATION TAXES—Cont'd**  
Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.  
Hotel Occupancy Tax, generally, this index.  
Music coin-operated machines, 8801 et seq.  
Revocation or suspension, license, 1035.  
Skill coin-operated machines, 8801 et seq.
- OCCUPATIONAL DEATH BENEFITS**  
Employee retirement system, Tit. 110B § 24.402.
- OCCUPATIONAL DEATH OR DISABILITY**  
Defined, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.
- OCCUPATIONAL DISABILITY**  
Employee retirement system, eligibility, benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.202.
- OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES**  
Defined, 8306 § 20.  
Workers' Compensation, this index.
- OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY**  
Generally, 5182a.  
Board, Sunset Act, review of board, 5182a.
- OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**  
Generally, 8851.  
Advisory boards, 8851.  
Home health care agencies, exemption from regulation, 4447u.  
Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174b-3.
- OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS**  
Professions and Occupations, generally, this index.
- OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE**  
Fire and Marine Insurance, generally, this index.
- OCELOT**  
Bounty for destruction, 190h.
- OCHILTREE COUNTY**  
See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(84).  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County attorney, 332b-3.  
County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
District attorneys, compensation, 332b-4.  
Eighty-fourth judicial district, 199(84).  
Judicial districts, 199(84).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- OCHILTREE COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**  
Generally, 4494q note.
- ODD FELLOWS**  
Independent Order of Odd Fellows, generally, this index.
- ODESSA, CITY OF**  
See, also, Cities, Towns and Villages, generally, this index.  
Municipal courts, 1200kk.
- ODOMETERS**  
Defined, motor vehicles, 6696b.  
Motor Vehicles, this index.
- ODORS**  
Air pollution, 4477-5b.
- OFFENSES**  
Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index.
- OFFER FOR SALE**  
Defined, securities, 581-4.
- OFFICE FEE BOOK**  
State treasurer, 4389.
- OFFICE OF MENTAL HEALTH PLANNING**  
Transfer of functions to mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.
- OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**  
Accounts and accounting,  
Fiscal year, closing accounts, 12.  
Actions and proceedings, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Actuaries, generally, this index.  
Admissions,  
Attorney general, 4411.  
District and county attorneys, 340.  
Advertisement, use of name or picture in connection with advertisements of state, 6144f.  
Aeronautics commission, 46c-4.  
Salaries and employment, 46c-5.  
Alcoholic Beverage Commission, this index.  
Appeals and writs of error, bonds, state officers and employees, 6252-26.  
Attorneys,  
Fees, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Not allowed to appear as, 319.  
Auditoriums, city-county joint projects, 2372d-9.  
Bailiffs, generally, this index.  
Banking commissioner, 6813.  
Banking Department, this index.  
Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
Bookkeepers, generally, this index.  
Bribery and Corruption, generally, this index.  
Business development corporations, 1528g §§ 3, 9.  
Calhoun county hospital district, board of directors, 4494q.  
Certiorari to, 1733.
- OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**  
Chief deputy to conduct office on vacancy in public office, 6252-1.  
Chiropractic examiners board, immunity from civil suit, 4512b(2).  
Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 23 et seq.  
Classification officer, position classification plan, powers and duties, 6252-11.  
Clerks, generally, this index.  
Colleges and Universities, this index.  
Commission on jail standards, 5115.1.  
Communists and knowing members of communist front organizations prohibited from holding office, 6889-3.  
Community centers for mental health and mental retardation services, 5547-203.  
Compensation and Salaries, generally, this index.  
Conduct,  
Public servants, 6252-9b, 6252-9d.  
Confidential and privileged information, conduct, standards, 6252-9d.  
Conflicts of interest, 6252-9d.  
Urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 18.  
Conveyances,  
Execution sales, 3816.  
Coroners, report of traffic accidents, 6687b § 41.  
Correctional Institutions, this index.  
Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.  
Counties, retirement, disability, death benefit system, appointive officers and employees, election, 6228j.  
County Hospitals, this index.  
Court reporter certification board, 2324b.  
Crimes and offenses,  
Property purchased with public funds, failure to disclose interest, 6252-9e.  
Removal, 5968.  
Convicted of crime, appeal, 5969.  
Criticism of, privileged when, 5432.  
Damages,  
Court costs, attorneys fees, state officers and employees, state payment, 6252-26.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Dangerous Drug Law, exemptions, 4476-14.  
Death,  
Discharge of duties on vacancy by reason of, 6252-1.  
Officer receiving execution, 3787.  
Defenses, conduct, standards, 6252-9d.  
Defined, 22.  
Comptroller, 4342.  
County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
Free passes, 4007.  
Military justice code, 5788.  
Municipal pension system, 6243g.  
Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.  
Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**

Defined—Cont'd  
 Sheriffs department civil service system, 2372h-8.  
 Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.  
 Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Workers' compensation insurance, 8309g.  
 Directors, generally, this index.  
 Disclosure, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 District Attorneys, this index.  
 District officers, waiver or assignment of compensation, 6829a.  
 Educational corporations, employment, 1302-3.02.  
 Elections, this index.  
 Electric cooperative corporations, 1528b § 4, 10, 23, 28.  
 Emergency Interim Public Office Succession Act, 6252-10a.  
 Emergency medical services, certification, 4447o.  
 Employees Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 Environmental health officer, home rule cities over 800,000, 4477-1.  
 Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.  
 Examination of books, etc., by state auditor, refusal to permit, 4413a-24.  
 Execution, this index.  
 Exemptions, Position Classification Act of 1961, 6252-11.  
 Expense account, compensation paid deputies, 3899.  
 Expenses of levying execution and keeping property seized, 3800.  
 Financial statements and reports, Failure to publish, 6252-2.  
 Standards of conduct, 6252-9b §§ 3, 4.  
 Fines and penalties, Collections, debts of others, 6252-24.  
 Conflicts of interest, statement, 6252-9d.  
 Examination of books, etc., by state auditor, refusal to permit, 4413a-24.  
 Neglect of duty, Budget, 689a-21.  
 Comptroller or treasurer, 4388a.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 First assistant to conduct office on vacancy in public office, 6252-1.  
 Fiscal year, 12, 13.  
 Forfeiture for conducting unlawful execution sale, 3819.  
 Goliad county hospital district, board of directors, 4494q.  
 Government operations, joint advisory committee, 4413(32e) § 7.  
 Guidelines, standards of conduct, public servants, 6252-9b, 6252-9d.  
 Handicapped persons, State employees, transportation allowance, 6823a § 8.  
 Health dental advisory committee, 4418g-1.  
 Health officers. Health and Sanitation, this index.

**OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**

Highways and Public Transportation, Department of, this index.  
 Historical commission, 6145.  
 Holding over, 17.  
 Hospital authorities, 4437e, 4494r.  
 Hospital districts, organization, validation, 4494n-3.  
 Hospital equipment financing council, trustees board, 4437e-3.  
 Hospital licensing agency, 4437f § 12.  
 Housing bonds as legal investments, 1269k-1, 1269k-4 § 5.  
 Impeachment, 5961 et seq.  
 Indorsement of execution by receiving officer, 3785.  
 Injunctions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Irrigators, board of, 8751.  
 Jails and jailers, regional jail facilities, commissioned peace officers, 4413(32c).  
 Joint advisory committee on government operations, 4413(32e) § 7.  
 Joint authority, how executed, 10.  
 Judicial council, powers and duties, 2328a.  
 Jurisdiction, Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Juvenile Probation Officers, generally, this index.  
 Labor Organizations, this index.  
 Land commissioner, salary, 6813.  
 Law Enforcement Officers, generally, this index.  
 Law reports, failure to deliver to successor, 4339.  
 Laws, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Legal notices, failure to publish, 6252-2.  
 Legislative budget board, performance audit of state agencies, 5429c-3.  
 Levying officers, 3799.  
 Expenses, 3800.  
 Library and Archives Commission, this index.  
 Life, Health and Accident Insurance, this index.  
 Limitation of actions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Managers and Management, generally, this index.  
 Mandamus, this index.  
 Medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.09.  
 Neglect of duty, Bond, liability on, 2290.  
 Budget, 689a-21.  
 Comptroller or treasurer, 4388a.  
 Contempt, 2287.  
 Damages, 2287.  
 Nepotism, 5996a et seq.  
 911 emergency number, communications districts, managers board, 1432c.  
 Nonprofit Corporations, this index.  
 Notice, Failure to publish, 6252-2.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Oaths and Affirmations, generally, this index.

**OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**

Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
 Official misconduct, Defined, 5973.  
 Opinions, conduct, 6252-9d.  
 Parental home and school for dependent and delinquent children, board of managers, powers, 5138b.  
 Parks and playgrounds, home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Partners and partnerships, 6132b § 18.  
 Pawnbrokers, 5069-51.07A.  
 Licenses, 5069-51.03.  
 Payments by state, suits against officers and employees, 6252-26.  
 Payroll deductions, 6252-3a.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Pension review board, Tit. 110B § 11.111.  
 Presiding officers, Tit. 110B § 11.110.  
 Pensions and Retirement, generally, this index.  
 Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 15.  
 Political Subdivisions, this index.  
 Probation Officers, generally, this index.  
 Procedendo to, 1733.  
 Professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.  
 Psychologists, state board of examiners, 4512c § 7.  
 Public building authority, 601c.  
 Public servant standards of conduct, 6252-9b.  
 Purchase of property at execution sale, 3820.  
 Quo warranto, 1733, 6253, 6257.  
 Removal from office, 5996.  
 Railroad Commission, this index.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Records, as evidence, 3720, 3722.  
 Records preservation officer, 5441d § 5.  
 Referees, generally, this index.  
 Regional planning commissions, 1011m.  
 Reinstatement, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Removal from office, 5964.  
 Acts prior to election, 5986.  
 Address of legislature, 5964.  
 Appeal and writs of error in proceedings for, 5983, 5987.  
 Appointive state office, 5967.  
 Appointment of another person pending proceedings, 5982.  
 Bond by person appointed pending removal proceedings, 5982.  
 Citation, costs, etc., 5979.  
 Compensation, Appointment pending removal proceedings, 5982-a.  
 General fund of county on establishing right to office, 5982-b.  
 Convictions of crime, 5968.  
 Appeal, effect of, 5969.  
 Failure to give bond, 5975.  
 Grounds for, 5964.  
 Impeachment, 5961 et seq.  
 Incompetency, 5964, 5972.  
 Mayors and aldermen, 5974.

## INDEX

5190

References are to Articles

- OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**  
 Removal from office—Cont'd  
   Method prescribed, 5967.  
   Nepotism, 5996.  
   Official misconduct, 5970, 5973.  
   Petition, 5976, 5977.  
   Quo warranto, 5996.  
   Special and general issues, 5978.  
   Suspension pending removal, 5982.  
 Reports, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Retaliation,  
   Conduct, standards, 6252-9d.  
   Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Retirement. Employees Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 Savings and Loan Associations, this index.  
 School Officers and Employees, generally, this index.  
 Securities act, registration application contents, 581-13.  
 Security Officers and Employees, generally, this index.  
 Sequestration, this index.  
 Sesquicentennial museum board, 6145-11.  
 Standards of conduct, public servants, 6252-9d.  
 State Departments, this index.  
 State Fire Marshal, generally, this index.  
 Statements, conflicts of interest, 6252-9d.  
 Statutes, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Street Railroads, this index.  
 Suits against state officers, damages, court costs, attorneys fees, state payment, 6252-26.  
 Surrender of books, papers, etc., to successors, 18.  
 Suspension pending removal, 5982.  
   Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
 Temporary emergency interim succession to state and local public offices, 6252-10a.  
 Term of Office, generally, this index.  
 Termination, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Tourist development agency, 6144f.  
 Uniform act regulating traffic on highways as applicable to, 6701d § 24.  
 United States, this index.  
 Unlawful holding of office, 6253.  
 Urban renewal, conflict of interest, 12691-3 § 18.  
 Vacancies in Office, generally, this index.  
 Validity of acts of person elected or appointed, 6828.  
 Vehicle equipment safety commission, 6701k.  
 Venue,  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Veterans, restoration to employment, 6252-4a.  
 Veterans preference, Viet Nam war, 4413(31).  
 Veterinarians, dangerous drugs, administration and provision, 4542a-1.  
 Warrants for payment of salary, 6826.
- OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**  
 Water supply companies, 1434a.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Youth Commission, this index.
- OFFICERS SALARY FUND**  
 Generally, 3912e.  
 Apportionment of appropriations deposited in, 3912e § 6.  
 Assessors and collectors of taxes to collect fees for benefit of fund, 3912e §§ 1, 3.  
 Constables and justices of the peace, 3912e § 19.  
 County Officers and Employees, this index.  
 Creation, 3912e § 19.  
 District court reporters' salaries payable from, 2326e, 2326i.  
 Expenses paid from, 3899.  
 Fees of officers collected and deposited in, 3912e § 5.  
 Justices of the peace and constables, 3912e § 17.  
 Payment,  
   By district clerks into, 3928a.  
   Commissions and compensation, 3898.  
 Unexpended funds transferred yearly to general fund, 3912e § 6.  
 Warrants for payment of salaries accrued by county auditor, 3912e § 7.
- OFFICE-SHOPS ACT (RAILROADS)**  
 Generally, 6275 et seq.
- OFFICES**  
 Aeronautics commission, 46c-5.  
 Branch Offices, generally, this index.  
 Counties, location, 1603, 1605, 1605a.  
 County Treasurer, this index.  
 Criminal justice centers, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.  
 Defined,  
   Emergency Interim Public Office Succession Act, 6252-10a.  
 Equipment,  
   Aeronautics commission, 46c-5.  
   Motor carriers, certificate or permit for transporting used equipment, 911b §§ 5a, 6.  
 Failure to deliver law reports, etc. to successor, 4339.  
 Fire escapes, 3967.  
 Gas utilities, storage of records and accounts, 1446e.  
 Industrial accident board, 8307 § 3.  
 Justices of the peace, 2379.  
 Parental home and school for dependent and delinquent children, board of managers, powers, 5138b.  
 Public utilities, 1446c § 33.  
 Public utility commission, 1446c § 10.  
 State auditor, 4413a-17.  
 State capitol, 6145-14.
- OFFICIAL ACTION**  
 Defined, sale, lease or closure of public hospital, 4437c-2.
- OFFICIAL APPLICATION BLANK**  
 Defined, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.
- OFFICIAL BONDS**  
 Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries), generally, this index.
- OFFICIAL CERTIFICATE**  
 Defined, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.
- OFFICIAL COMPENDIUM**  
 Defined, Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.
- OFFICIAL COURT STENOGRAPHERS ACT**  
 Generally, 2075.
- OFFICIAL DEVICE**  
 Defined, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.
- OFFICIAL ESTABLISHMENT**  
 Defined, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.
- OFFICIAL INSPECTION LEGEND**  
 Defined, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.
- OFFICIAL LABORATORY**  
 Defined,  
   Dairies and dairy products, 165-3 § 1.  
   Frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.
- OFFICIAL MARK**  
 Defined, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.
- OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT**  
 Definition, 5973.
- OFFICIAL OATH**  
 Defined, 23.
- OFFICIAL REGISTER**  
 Attorney general, 4406.
- OFFICIAL STATE PLAYS**  
 Generally, 6143d.
- OFFICIAL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES**  
 Defined, uniform traffic regulation law, 6701b.
- OFFSET**  
 Set-Off and Counterclaim, generally, this index.
- OFF-STREET PARKING**  
 Home rule cities, 1175e.  
 Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.
- OIL AND GAS**  
 Generally, 1446e.  
 Agricultural purposes, curtailment of supply, 6066f.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**OIL AND GAS—Cont'd**

Air conditioner contractor licenses, exemption, electric and gas utilities, 8861.  
 Air pollution, 4477-5b.  
 Alabama-Coushatta Indian reservation, disposition of revenues, 5421z.  
 Appeals and writs of error, Pollution penalties, 6062A.  
 Rejection of tender, 6066a § 9.  
 Arrest, unlawful transportation, 6066a § 3.  
 Attorney general, Forfeiture proceedings, 6066a § 10.  
 Board of mineral development created, 5421c.  
 Boiling point, 8606.  
 Brands, marks and labels, Containers, 8602, 8603.  
 Inferior fuel, 8606.  
 Certificates and certification, Amount of allowable oil as evidence in criminal prosecution, 6066a § 8.  
 Promulgation of rule or order of railroad commission as prima facie evidence, 6066a § 6.  
 Certified copies as evidence, records, reports, etc., 3737c.  
 Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 City council, powers, 1015(29).  
 Classification, natural gas, 6050.  
 Commissioners courts, Airport properties, power to contract respecting, 2351.  
 Lands acquired from United States, 2351.  
 Conservation, Certificate, Amount of allowable oil as evidence, 6066a § 8.  
 Containers, brands, marks and labels, 8602, 8603.  
 Contract carrier, transportation incidental to business other than transportation business as not, 911b § 1a.  
 Corporations. Oil and Gas Corporations, generally, this index.  
 Corpus Christi Bay, reservation on sale of lands under, 5421j.  
 Counties, Lands and housing facilities acquired from United States, 2351.  
 Criminal prosecutions, Certificate showing amount of allowable order as evidence, 6066a § 8.  
 Publication of rule or order of railroad commission prior to, 6066a § 5.  
 Crop drying, curtailment of supply of natural gas, 6066f.  
 Curtailment of supply, agricultural uses, 6066f.  
 Definitions, Gasoline, 8606.  
 Deposits, Installing gas service, 1440a.  
 Display, Inferior or reconditioned fuel, sign, 8606.

**OIL AND GAS—Cont'd**

Distillation, 8605, 8606.  
 Drilling wells, Equipment, temporary permits, 6675a-6d.  
 In cities, 1267.  
 Machinery, movement on highway, optional procedure for issuance of permit, oversize or overweight machinery, 6701d-16.  
 Dripped gasoline, labeling, 8606.  
 Electric light and power companies, Eminent domain, 1435a.  
 Emergencies, Riots and mobs, 5890e.  
 Equipment. Machinery and equipment, generally, post.  
 Evidence, Certified copies of records or instruments, 3737c.  
 Fannin state park, leases, 6077o.  
 Fees, Federal lands, disposition of state share, 4366d.  
 Service of process in suit to enforce regulations, 6066a § 7.  
 Field equipment, Motor carriers, specialized certificates or contract carrier's permit for transporting, 911b §§ 5a, 6.  
 Motor carriers act, defined, 911b § 1.  
 Fines and penalties, 8611.  
 Failure to return deposit for service, 1440a.  
 Gasoline and petroleum products, 8611.  
 Pollution, 6062A.  
 Service deposit, failure to return, 1440a.  
 Flash point, 8604.  
 Forfeitures, transportation, unlawful products, 6066a § 10.  
 Gas Meters, generally, this index.  
 Gas Plants or Systems, generally, this index.  
 Gas utilities, 1446e.  
 Height, oil well servicing unit, 6701d-15.  
 High grade gasoline, element, 8606.  
 Home rule cities, Indebtedness, 1066a.  
 Powers and duties, 1175(14).  
 Inferior fuel, 8606.  
 Inflammable substances, Express companies, 3860.  
 Red electric lanterns, 6701d § 137.  
 Warning signals, display, 6701d § 138.  
 Injunctions, Forfeitures, 6066a § 10.  
 Inspections and inspectors, 8601.  
 Fines and penalties, 8611.  
 Hindering inspector, 8610.  
 Interest rates, Loans, 5069-1.07.  
 Irrigation pumping, curtailment of supply, 6066f.  
 Islands, development, 969a-1.  
 Jury trial, forfeitures, 6066a § 10.  
 Leases. Oil and Gas Leases, generally, this index.  
 Length, oil well servicing unit, 6701d-15.

**OIL AND GAS—Cont'd**

Licenses and permits, Fees, federal lands, disposition of state share, 4366d.  
 Mobile drilling and servicing equipment, temporary permits, 6675a-6d.  
 Oversize and overweight equipment, 6701d-16.  
 Loans, interest rates, 5069-1.07.  
 Machinery and equipment, Mobile drilling and servicing equipment, temporary permits, 6675a-6d.  
 Oil well servicing and drilling, overweight and oversize, optional procedure for issuance of permit, 6701d-16.  
 Marketing franchises, 8612.  
 Measurement, 8608.  
 Breaking seal, 8609.  
 Licenses and permits, overweight oil well servicing and drilling machinery, 6701d-16.  
 Oil well servicing unit, 6701d-15.  
 Meters. Gas Meters, generally, this index.  
 Mobile home parks, submeters, 6053.  
 Motor carriers, 911b § 1a.  
 Oil well servicing unit, length, 6701d-15.  
 Motor vehicles, transporting oil or products, 6066a.  
 Names, another name, sale under, 8601.  
 Natural gas, 1446e.  
 Nonresidents, citation, 2033a.  
 Notice, Forfeiture proceedings, 6066a § 10.  
 Nueces county, navigation district, conveyances, 5248d.  
 Obstruction, inspection, 8610.  
 Occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.  
 Oil well servicing and drilling machinery and equipment, oversize or overweight, optional procedure for issuance of permits, 6701d-16.  
 Optional procedure, issuance of permits for oversize or overweight oil well servicing and drilling machinery and equipment, 6701d-16.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Pipes and pipelines. Oil and Gas Pipelines, generally, this index.  
 Pleading, transportation order violations, 6066a § 8.  
 Prices, 6053.  
 Process, 6066a § 7.  
 Public utilities, Cities, towns and villages, lawsuits resulting from, payment of judgments and settlements, 1108b.  
 Gas utilities, air conditioning contractor license exemption, 8861.  
 Rangers, Service of process, Proceedings to enforce orders of railroad commission, 6066a § 7.

**INDEX**  
References are to Articles

5192

**OIL AND GAS—Cont'd**

Rates and charges,  
Charges and regulations for transportation, production, distribution, etc., authority of railroad commission to fix, 6053.  
Loans, interest, 5069-1.07.  
Oil or gas companies, 1435, 1437.  
Real estate investment trusts, severed interest excluded, 6138A.  
Receivers,  
Leasing lands for development, 2320b.  
Subject to contingent future interest, 2320c.  
Unlawful oil or products, 6066a § 10.  
Receptacles, labeling, 8603.  
Reconditioned oil, 8606.  
Refunding bonds, designated cities, 717k § 2.  
Reports,  
Gas pipe lines, 6056.  
Reservations,  
Conveyance of Rio Grande bed and banks to the United States for boundary treaty and flood control purposes, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.  
Reservoirs,  
Gasoline and petroleum products, manufacturer's name, etc., labeled on reservoirs, 8603.  
Return of process in suits to enforce regulations, 6066a § 7.  
Review. Appeals and writs of error, generally, ante.  
Roads and highways, rights-of-way, leases, 6673a-1.  
Royalties,  
Delayed rental on suspension of lease covering University lands, 5341c.  
Prison lands, 6203a.  
Sales, 5421c.  
Another name, 8601.  
Inferior products, 8605.  
Temperature, 8604.  
Sales and use tax,  
Residential use, 1066c.  
Samples, 8610.  
Scales, measuring devices, 8608.  
School and asylum lands,  
Leases, 5421c.  
National defense, exception, 5421c-4.  
Public free school fund lands, subsurface mineral rights, 5421c-13.  
Sale, 5421c.  
Subsurface mineral rights, public free school fund lands, 5421c-13.  
Seals, incorrect measure, 8609.  
Securities act, exempt transactions, 581-5.  
Shipping papers, defined, 6066a § 1.  
Shortages, temporary speed limits, 6701d § 169B.  
Signs,  
Inferior or reconditioned fuel, 8606.  
Size, oversize oil well servicing and drilling equipment, optional procedure for issuance of permits, 6701d-16.  
Solid waste disposal facilities, gas recovery, licenses and permits, 4477-7.

**OIL AND GAS—Cont'd**

Standards, 8605.  
Test, 8607.  
State prison lands, exclusion from development, 6203aaa.  
State rangers, service of process in actions or prosecutions involving violation of law relating to transportation, 6066a § 7.  
Storage, 6053.  
Streets and alleys,  
Lease forbidden, 1267.  
Rights-of-way, leases, 6673a-1.  
Tank trucks, 9201.  
Tender,  
Appeal from rejection of tender, 6066a § 9.  
Defined, 6066a § 1.  
Fine for violation of law, 6066a § 4.  
Notice of appeal from rejection of tender, 6066a § 9.  
Oil sold at forfeiture sale, 6066a § 10.  
Railroad commission to prescribe form, 6066a.  
Rejection of tender, 6066a § 9.  
Test, 8607.  
Tidewater lands,  
Retention of rights by state on use of lands for park purposes, 6081g.  
Validation of lease by school land board, 5382b-1.  
Tigua Indian reservation, disposition of revenues, 5421z.  
Title and ownership, state and cities, 969a-1.  
Transportation, 6053, 6066a.  
Appeal from rejection of tender, 6066a § 9.  
Arrest for unlawful transportation, 6066a § 3.  
Attorney general, duties in respect of unlawful products, 6066a § 10.  
Certificate showing allowable oil as evidence, 6066a § 8.  
Criminal prosecution for violating law, 6066a § 8.  
Cumulative provisions, 6066a § 11.  
Definition of terms, 6066a § 1.  
Fines, violation of law, 6066a § 4.  
Forfeiture of unlawful products, 6066a § 10.  
Inspection,  
Shipping papers, 6066a § 3.  
Tenders or manifests, 6066a § 2.  
Labels, 8603.  
Manifest,  
Defined, 6066a § 1.  
Issuance, 6066a § 2.  
Motor vehicles transporting, 6066a.  
Notice of appeal from rejection of tender, 6066a § 9.  
Partial invalidity of law, 6066a § 12.  
Pleading in prosecution for violation of order of commission, 6066a § 8.  
Products, 6066a.  
Promulgation of regulations,  
Certificate as prima facie evidence, 6066a § 6.  
Condition precedent to enforcement, 6066a § 5.

**OIL AND GAS—Cont'd**

Transportation—Cont'd  
Receipt on reverse side of tender or manifest, 6066a § 2.  
Rejection of tender, review, 6066a § 9.  
Retail purchases, exception, 6066a § 13.  
Rules and regulations,  
Certificate of promulgation as prima facie evidence, 6066a § 6.  
Promulgation prior to enforcement, 6066a § 5.  
Samples of oil, taking samples from truck transporting oil, 6066a § 3.  
Service of process in prosecutions or proceedings involving enforcement, 6066a § 7.  
Shipping papers, 6066a.  
Stopping truck, fine for failure to stop, 6066a § 4.  
Tender,  
Defined, 6066a § 1.  
Fines or penalty for violation of law, 6066a § 4.  
Necessity, 6066a § 2.  
Review of rejection, 6066a § 9.  
Unlawful oil, 6066a § 2.  
Venue of prosecutions for violation of law, 6066a § 8.  
United States,  
Acquisition of land in Nueces county navigation district, reservations, 5248d.  
Lease and permit fees, disposition of state share, 4366d.  
Lease covering university lands, denial of access to by United States, 5341e.  
Reservation and conveyance to, Rio Grande bed and banks for boundary treaty and flood control purposes, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.  
Reservation in conveyance of land in Nueces county navigation district, 5248d § 3.  
University lands, 5341d.  
Suspension of running of terms of leases, 5341e.  
War agency restrictions, 5341d.  
Unlawful oil or gas,  
Defined, 6066a.  
Forfeiture of, 6066a § 10.  
Usury, loans, interest rates, 5069-1.07.  
Validation lease, 5421o.  
Vapor tension, 8606.  
Water,  
Corporations for storage of salt water, etc., 1508 to 1512.  
Weights and measures. Measurement, generally, ante.  
Wells. Oil and Gas Wells, generally, this index.  
Width, oil well servicing unit, 6701d-15.  
Wild wells, defined, indemnity agreements, 2212b.  
**OIL AND GAS CORPORATIONS**  
Generally, 1435 et seq.  
Borrowing money, 1437.  
Capital stock, 1437.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**OIL AND GAS CORPORATIONS**

—Cont'd  
 Cities, towns and villages,  
   Extension of service, 1175(30).  
   Regulations, 1120; 1123, 1175(12).  
 Deposits by service user, interests, re-  
 turn, 1440, 1440a.  
 Discrimination in charges for service,  
 1438.  
 Eminent domain, 1436.  
 Interest on deposits by customers, 1440.  
 Mortgages, 1437.  
 Powers, 1435, 1437.  
 Property, 1435.  
 Rates and charges,  
   Discrimination, 1438.  
 Roads and streets, use and distribution,  
 1436b.  
 Stock and stockholders, 1437.  
 Storage of salt water, etc., 1508 et seq.  
 Supply of gas to cities, etc., 1435.

**OIL AND GAS LEASES**

Amendments, pooling contingent future  
 interest, 2320c.  
 Contingent future interest, 2320c.  
 Escheated lands, 3281.  
 Federal lands, disposition of state share,  
 fees, 4366d.  
 Fees,  
   Federal lands, disposition of state  
   share, 4366d.  
 Geological surveys, prison lands, 6203aa.  
 National defense, suspension, 5421c-4.  
 Nonresidents, 2320b.  
 Political subdivisions, 5421o.  
 Prison lands, 6203a, 6203aa, 6203aaa.  
 Right of way, roads and highways,  
 6673a-1.  
 Suspension,  
   National defense, 5421c-4.  
 United States, land and housing facilities,  
 2351.  
 Unknown owners, 2320b.  
 Validation, 5421o.

**OIL AND GAS PIPELINES**

Administrative law and procedure, safety  
 standard violations, 6053-2.  
 Administrative penalties, safety standard  
 violations, 6053-2.  
 Agreements, review by railroad commis-  
 sion, 6054.  
 Appeals and writs of error, safety stan-  
 dard violations, administrative pen-  
 alties, 6053-2.  
 Apportionment,  
   Supply of gas, 6053 §§ 1, 6054.  
 Attorney general,  
   Enforcement of law giving jurisdiction  
   to railroad commission, 6051.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), safety  
 standard violations, administrative  
 penalty, 6053-2.  
 Cemeteries, extension through, 912a-11.  
 Crimes and offenses, 6057b.  
 Discrimination, 6057a.  
   Pipe line utilities, 6057.

**OIL AND GAS PIPELINES—Cont'd**

Easements,  
   Land forming part of penitentiary sys-  
   tem, 6203d.  
 Fines and penalties, 6057b.  
   Safety standards, 6053-1.  
 Gross receipts tax, 6060.  
 Hearings, safety standard violations,  
 6053-2.  
 Increase in supply, railroad commission's  
 power to require, 6053.  
 Injunctions, 6051.  
   Safety standards, 6053-1.  
 Liens and incumbrances,  
   Removing property, 1556.  
 Mortgages and deeds of trust, gas com-  
 panies, 1437.  
 Operation of pipe lines in connection  
 with dealing in natural gas, 6051.  
 Producing, transporting and distributing  
 facilities, 6053 § 1.  
 Public lands, right of way for pipe lines,  
 6203d.  
 Public utilities, 6050.  
 Rates and charges,  
   Establishment by railroad commission,  
   6053 § 1.  
 Receivers,  
   Time of closing receivership, 2317.  
 Regulation, 6051.  
   Rates, 6053.  
 Reimbursement of excess transportation  
 charges, 6055.  
 Report to railroad commission, 6056.  
 Review of orders, agreements, etc., 6054.  
 Right of way,  
   Lands forming part of penitentiary sys-  
   tem, 6203d.  
 Roads and highways,  
   Use, 1436b.  
 Safety, 6053-1.  
   Fines and penalties, 6053-2.  
 Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, rights of  
 cities of 60,000, 6081g.  
 Water supply or sewer service corpora-  
 tions, 1434a § 4.

**OIL AND GAS WELLS**

Loans, interest rates, 5069-1.07.  
 Machinery and equipment, oversize or  
 overweight, highway movement, per-  
 mit, 6701d-16.  
 Waste water corporations, 1508 et seq.

**OIL FIELD EQUIPMENT**

Defined, motor carriers, 911b § 1.

**OIL TRANSPORTATION ACT**

Generally, 6066a.

**OIL WELL SERVICING UNIT**

Defined, 6701d-15.

**OKLAHOMA**

Bona fide claimants of lands formerly  
 part of Oklahoma, determination of,  
 5330a.  
 Commission on boundary lines, 5330a.  
 Public lands,  
   Sale of lands formerly claimed by  
   Oklahoma, 5330b.

**OKLAHOMA—Cont'd**

Special land board as to lands formerly  
 part of Oklahoma abolished, 5330a.

**OLD AGE**

Aged Persons, generally, this index.

**OLD AGE ASSISTANCE**

Generally, 6243-22 et seq.

**OLD AGE INSURANCE**

Social Security, generally, this index.

**OLD GALVESTON QUARTER**

Preservation as historic memorial,  
 6145-4.

**OLDER PERSONS**

Aged Persons, generally, this index.

**OLDHAM COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
 dex.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

  Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

  Judicial districts, 199a.

  Representative district, 195a-8.

  Senatorial districts, 193a.

  Supreme judicial districts, 198.

  County attorney, 326k-64a.

  County court, jurisdiction, 1970-246 to  
 1970-255.

  District court, jurisdiction, 1970-252.

  Districts, representative, 195a-8.

  Judicial districts, 199a.

  Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

  Representative districts, 195a-8.

  Senatorial districts, 193a.

  Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**OLTON HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**OMNIBUS BUDGET RECONCILIATION ACT OF 1981**

Receipt of federal funds, 4413(201).

**ONE HUNDRED AND SIXTY ACRE ACT**

Generally, 5510.

**ONE YEAR STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS (PERSONAL PROPERTY)**

Generally, 5524.

**ON-SITE OPERATOR**

Defined, low-level radioactive waste dis-  
 posal authority, 4590f-1 § 1.03.

**ONE-WAY HIGHWAYS**

Parking regulations, 6701d § 96.

Prima facie evidence, 6701d-3.

Uniform act regulating traffic on high-  
 ways, 6701d §§ 27, 52, 55, 59, 65.

**OPEN COURT**

Entry of appearance in, 2224.

**OPEN LAND**

Urban renewal, 1269l-3.



## INDEX

5194

References are to Articles

### OPEN MEETINGS

Generally, 6252-17.  
Architects, board of examiners, 249a § 3.  
Arts commission, 6144g.  
Banking board, 342-115.  
Banking department, 342-215.  
Barber examiners, board of, 8407a § 29C.  
Chiropractors, examiners board, 4512b § 4.  
Community affairs department, 4413(201).  
Cosmetology commission, 8451a § 2.  
Defined, medical practice, 4495b.  
Development corporations, directors, 5190.6.  
Economic development commission, 5188.  
Finance commission, 342-111A.  
Industrial accident board, 8307.  
Intergovernmental relations commission, 4413(32b).  
Morticians board, 4582b § 2.  
Motor vehicle commission, 4413(36).  
Nurses and nursing, board of vocational nurse examiners, 4528c § 5.  
Nursing home administrators licensure board, 4442d.  
Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 14.  
Physical therapists, examiners board, 4512e.  
Plumbers board, 6243-101 § 5.  
Podiatrists examiners board, 4568.  
Public accountability, state board of, 41a-1.  
Railroad commission, 6447e.  
Real estate commission, 6573a.  
Securities board, 581-2.  
State-federal relations office, 4413d-1.  
Structural pest control board, 135b-6.  
Uniform state laws commission, 1273b.

### OPEN PORT LAW

Generally, 907 et seq.

### OPEN RECORDS LAW

Defined, medical practice, 4495b.

### OPEN SHOP LAW

Generally, 5207a.

### OPEN SPACES

Regional planning commissions, 1011m.

### OPEN-END ACCOUNTS

Defined, interest, 5069-1.01.  
Interest, 5069-1.11, 5069-15.02.

### OPENINGS

Toll road fences, 1460.

### OPERA HOUSES

Acquisition, validation, 1269j-9.  
Cities, towns and villages, bonds, 1269j-4.1.  
Civic center authorities, construction and operation for cities, 1269j-4.6.  
Home rule cities over 1,200,000, cultural facilities, construction and operation, 1182j.

### OPERA HOUSES—Cont'd

Public house of amusement, defined, 178a.  
Regulation, 178, 179.

### OPERATING EXPENSES

Cities of 35,000 to 45,000, notes to fund or refund warrants, 802b-3 § 1.  
Water works, first lien on income, 1109a § 2.

### OPERATION

Defined,  
Low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 1.03.

### OPERATORS

Defined,  
Accident reports, 6687b.  
Coin-operated machines, 8801.  
Motor vehicle safety responsibility act, 6701h.  
Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.

### OPERATORS AND CHAUFFEURS LICENSE FUND

Fees, depositing in fund, 6701h.

### OPHTHALMIC DISPENSER

Defined, optometrists, 4552-1.02.

### OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Defined, enucleation of eyes, 4590-5.

### OPIATE

Defined, Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.

### OPINIONS AND DECISIONS

Courts of Appeals, this index.  
Final decision, administrative proceedings, state agencies and departments, 6252-13a.  
Supreme Court, this index.

### OPIUM POPPY

Defined, Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.

### OPTIONAL BENEFIT PLAN

Employee retirement system, resumption of state service by retiree, Tit. 110B § 22.203.

### OPTIONAL CURRENT SERVICE

County and district retirement system, military service, Tit. 110B § 53.601.

### OPTIONAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT LAW OF 1957

Generally, 4494p.

### OPTIONAL MEMBERSHIP CLASS

County and District Retirement System, this index.

### OPTIONAL RETIREMENT PROGRAM

Employees retirement system, elected class, disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 24.205.  
Teachers Retirement System, this index.

### OPTIONAL SERVICE RETIREMENT BENEFIT

Teacher retirement system, Tit. 110B § 34.204.

### OPTIONS

Cities, towns and villages, purchasing natural gas distribution system, 1268a.  
City islands, flats or submerged lands, powers, 969a-1.  
County to purchase tunnel or underpass under water course, 6795a § 2.  
Development of employment, industrial and health resources, projects, purchase, 5190.1 § 10.  
Judicial council, service as ex officio member, 2328a.  
Municipal pension system, 6243g.  
Securities, sale of option by or through registered dealer, exempt transaction, 581-5.  
Stock options, bank officers and employees, limitations, 342-312, 342-506.

### OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY

Generally, 4552-1.01 et seq.  
Accounts receivable, transferring, 4552-5.16.  
Actions and proceedings, deceptive advertising, 4552-5.09.  
Adverse or pecuniary interest, 4552-5.11.  
Dispensing opticians, 4552-5.15.  
Advertisements, 4505b.  
Deceptive advertisements, 4552-5.09.  
Misrepresentation, 4552-5.09.  
Restrictions, 4552-5.10.  
Appeal and review, revocation or suspension of license, 4552-4.04.  
Application of law, exceptions, 4552-5.17.  
Applications, examinations, licenses, 4552-3.02.  
Assumed names, 4552-5.13.  
Attorney fees,  
Conflict of interest, 4552-5.11.  
Deceptive advertising, 4552-5.09.  
Unlicensed practice, 4552-5.18.  
Board of examiners, abolition, 4552-6.01.  
Board of optometry, 4552-2.01 et seq.  
Attorney, 4552-2.08.  
Audits, 4552-2.15.  
Bonds, secretary-treasurer, 4552-2.11.  
Committees, 4552-2.07.  
Compensation of members, 4552-2.15.  
Complaints, 4552-2.06.  
Suspension or revocation of license, 4552-4.04.  
Employees, 4552-2.08.  
Fees, disposition, 4552-2.15.  
Hearings, revocation or suspension of license, 4552-4.04.  
Injunction, suit to enforce Optometry Act, 4552-2.09.  
Office, 4552-2.04.  
Records, 4552-2.13.  
Officers, 4552-2.04.  
Qualifications, members, 4552-2.02.  
Records, 4552-2.06.  
Reports, 4552-2.15.

## References are to Articles

**OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY**

—Cont'd

Board of optometry—Cont'd  
 Revocation or suspension of licenses, 4552-4.04.  
 Rules and regulations, authority to make, 4552-2.14.  
 Seal, 4552-2.12.  
 Subpoenas and subpoenas duces tecum, power to issue, 4552-2.10.  
 Sunset Act, review of board, 4552-2.01a.  
 Terms of office, 4552-2.03.  
 Bribery, 4552-5.11.  
 Compensation, fee splitting, 4552-5.13.  
 Complaints,  
 Board of optometry, 4552-2.06.  
 Suspension or revocation of licenses, 4552-4.04.  
 Conflict of interest, 4552-5.11.  
 Dispensing opticians, 4552-5.15.  
 Contagious disease, practice while knowingly suffering, 4552-5.08.  
 Continuation, practice of deceased optometrist, 4552-4.04.  
 Continuing education requirements, license renewal, 4552-4.01B.  
 Control, conflict of interest, 4552-5.11.  
 Counselors, Licensed Professional Counselors Act, applicability, 4512g.  
 Crimes and offenses, 4552-5.19.  
 Fee splitting, 4552-5.13.  
 Damages,  
 Conflict of interest, 4552-5.11.  
 Unlicensed practice, 4552-5.18.  
 Death, continuation of practice, 4552-4.04.  
 Deceptive advertising, 4552-5.09.  
 Definitions, 4552-1.02.  
 Disciplinary proceedings, 4552-4.04.  
 Diseased eyes, treatment, practice of medicine without license, 4552-5.05.  
 Dispensing opticians,  
 Conflict of interest, 4552-5.15.  
 Defined, 4552-1.02.  
 Drugs and medicine, topical ocular pharmaceutical agents, 4495b § 3.06.  
 Education, continuing education requirements, license renewal, 4552-4.01B.  
 Eligibility for license examination, 4552-3.02.  
 Examinations,  
 License requirements, 4552-3.01 et seq.  
 Patients, 4552-5.12.  
 Executor or administrator, continuation of practice of deceased licensee, 4552-4.04.  
 Fees,  
 Attorney fees, generally, ante.  
 Disposition, 4552-2.15.  
 Examination, license applicant, 4552-3.03.  
 Splitting, 4552-5.13.  
 Fines and penalties, 4552-5.19.  
 Unlicensed practice, 4552-5.18.  
 Fraud, license revocation, 4552-4.04.  
 Healing Art Identification Act, 4590e.  
 Health, state board, member, 4414b.  
 Hearings, revocation or suspension of licenses, 4552-4.04.

**OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY**

—Cont'd

House to house practice, 4552-5.04.  
 Injunctions,  
 Unlicensed practice, 4552-5.18.  
 Leased space, 4552-5.14.  
 Percentage basis, 4552-5.16.  
 Licensed Professional Counselors Act, applicability, 4512g.  
 Licenses and permits,  
 Conduct, examination, 4552-3.06.  
 Disciplinary proceedings, 4552-4.04.  
 Display, 4552-5.01.  
 Eligibility for examination, 4552-3.02.  
 Examinations, 4552-3.01 et seq.  
 Notice, examination, 4552-3.04.  
 Subjects, examination, 4552-3.05.  
 Successful candidates, 4552-3.07.  
 Fees,  
 Renewal, 4552-4.01.  
 Armed forces, renewal after discharge, 4552-4.02.  
 Injunctions, unlicensed practice, 4552-5.18.  
 Loss or destruction, 4552-4.03.  
 Practice without license, 4552-5.04, 4552-5.18.  
 Recordation, 4552-5.02.  
 Registration, 4552-5.03.  
 Renewal, 4552-4.01.  
 Armed forces, renewal after discharge, 4552-4.02.  
 Continuing education requirements, 4552-4.01B.  
 Discharge from military, 4552-4.02.  
 Revocation or suspension, 4552-4.04, 4552-5.12.  
 Unlicensed practice, 4552-5.18.  
 Use of license by third person, revocation, 4552-4.04.  
 Variable expiration date system, adoption, 4552-4.01A.  
 Malpractice, 4552-5.04.  
 Manufacturer, conflict of interest, 4552-5.11.  
 Medical examiners, board of, membership, 4495b § 2.05.  
 Medicine, practice without license, 4552-5.05.  
 Military service, license renewal after discharge, 4552-4.02.  
 Notice, examination, 4552-3.04.  
 Ophthalmic dispenser, defined, 4552-1.02.  
 Opticians,  
 Relationship, 4552-5.15.  
 Optometry, definition, 4552-1.02.  
 Optometry board. Board of optometry, generally, ante.  
 Patients, examination, 4552-5.12.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Physicians and surgeons, delegation of medical practice, topical ocular pharmaceutical agents, 4495b § 3.06.  
 Prescribing without examination, 4552-5.07.  
 Prescriptions, opticians, 4552-5.15.  
 Prices, deceptive advertising, 4552-5.09.

**OPTOMETRISTS AND OPTOMETRY**

—Cont'd

Professional judgment and manner of practice, conflict of interest, 4552-5.11.  
 Professional responsibility, 4552-5.13.  
 Professional Services Procurement Act, 664-4.  
 Records and recordation, 4552-2.06.  
 Renewal. Licenses and permits, ante.  
 Retailers, conflict of interest, 4552-5.11.  
 Revocation or suspension, 4552-4.04.  
 Rules and regulations, board of optometry, 4552-2.14.  
 Solicitation, patients, 4505a.  
 Special senses and communications disorders, remedial services, 4419g.  
 Spectacles,  
 Prize or premium, 4552-5.06.  
 Subjects, examination, 4552-3.05.  
 Suspension or revocation, 4552-4.04.  
 Topical ocular pharmaceutical agents, authority to use, 4495b § 3.06.  
 Unlicensed practice, 4552-5.18.  
 Variable license expiration date systems, adoption, 4552-4.01A.  
 Veterans, renewal fees after discharge, 4552-4.02.  
 Wholesalers, conflict of interest, 4552-5.11.

**ORAL ARGUMENT**

Causes transferred between courts of civil appeals, 1738.

**ORAL EVIDENCE**

Parol Evidence, generally, this index.

**ORAL SURGERY**

Dentists, examination of applicants for license, 4544.

**ORANGE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Airport authorities, 46d-2 note.

**Apportionment,**

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(128), 199(163), 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Child support fund, collection upon divorce, 5139ZZ.

Child support office, collection and disbursement, 5139ZZ.

County Courts, this index.

District attorney, performance of duties by county attorney or criminal district attorney, state payments, 332b.

District Court Judges, this index.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Fees, child support fund following divorce, 5139ZZ.

Foreign trade zones, 1446.15.

Investigation fees, adoption, 5139ZZ § 9.  
 Judges, county court at law, compensation, 1970-349.

## INDEX

5196

### References are to Articles

**ORANGE COUNTY**—Cont'd  
 Judicial districts, 199(128, 163).  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139ZZ.  
 One hundred sixty-third judicial district, 199(163).  
 One hundred twenty-eighth judicial district, 199(128).  
 Probation officer, records of dependent, neglected or delinquent juveniles, 5139ZZ § 11.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**ORANGE COUNTY AIRPORT AUTHORITY**

Generally, 46d-2 note.

**ORANGES**

Citrus Fruits, generally, this index.

**ORCHARDS**

Fruit Trees, generally, this index.

**ORCHILTREE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

**ORDERLIES**

Hospitals, exemption from vocational nurses act, 4528c § 3.

**ORDERS**

Actions and proceedings, enforcement, 6252-13a § 19A.

Air control board, 4477-5 § 3.12.

Arbitration and award, 225.

Attorney general, enforcement, 6252-13a § 19A.

Commissioners Courts, this index.

Credit Unions, this index.

Defined,

Emergencies, police power of state, 5890e.

Gas utilities, 1446e.

Emergency orders, solid waste, disposal, 4477-7.

Enforcement, actions, 6252-13a § 19A.

Hazardous waste, disposal, emergencies, 4477-7.

Industrial waste, disposal, emergencies, 4477-7.

Mandamus, generally, this index.

Pawnbrokers, illegal activities, 5069-51.17.

Physicians and surgeons, standing delegation orders, optometrists, topical ocular pharmaceutical agents, 4495b § 3.06.

Prosecuting attorneys, complaints against, investigations or hearings, 332d.

Public utility commission, 1446c § 13.

Radioactive materials, disposal, emergencies, 4477-7.

Railroad Commission, this index.

Savings and loan commissioner, enforcement, 852a § 8.15.

**ORDERS**—Cont'd

Solid waste, disposal, emergencies, 4477-7.

Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.

**ORDERS OF COURT**

Appeals and writs of error, 8306 § 18.

Bailiffs, appointments, district courts, Wichita county, 2292m.

Confinement to enforce, 1911a.

County Courts, this index.

Deposit of railroad funds, 2309.

Drug addicts, commitment, 5561c-1.

Employment agents, restoration of property, 5221a-7 § 6.

Enforcement, confinement, 1911a.

Execution, ordering issuance against receivership property, 2301.

Incorporation of cities and towns, validation, 966b § 1.

Investments, receivers, 2298.

Judgments, directing receiver to pay, 2301.

Municipal Courts, this index.

Railroad improvements, receiver, 2315.

Receivers, this index.

Records, order establishing lost or destroyed records, 6584, 6586.

Referrals, district court cases to special judges, 200d.

Rural fire prevention districts, dissolution, 2351a-6.

Sales, fees, justices of the peace, 3935.

**ORDERS TO SHOW CAUSE**

Podiatrist, failure to submit to examination, 4570.

**ORDINANCES**

Generally, 997.

Affidavit, publication, 1013.

Annexation of territory, Gulf of Mexico, coastline, 974g-2.

Assessment, improvements, liens, validation, 1090a.

Bands, 1269e.

Bonds, this index.

Boundaries, this index.

Buildings, dilapidated, demolition or repair, 1015n.

Civil code, 1176a.

Civil ordinances, codification, 1145a.

Coastlines, annexation of territory, Gulf of Mexico, 974g-2.

Codification, civil and criminal ordinances, 1145a.

Contractors, bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2368a § 2.

Convention halls and gas systems, revenue bonds, contents, 802b-4 § 3.

Cooperative purchasing, participation, 664-7.

Corporate limits, validation, 974b, 974c-1.

Criminal code, 1176a.

Criminal ordinances, codification, 1145a.

Defined,

Health facilities, 1528j § 1.03.

**ORDINANCES**—Cont'd

Defined—Cont'd

Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 3.

Sport centers, 717o.

Development corporations, 5190.6.

Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1 §§ 6, 7.

Dilapidated structures, demolition or repair, 1015n.

Discontinuing territory, 1266.

Discrimination, labor and employment, 5221k.

Electric light and power companies, joint agreements between municipalities, 1435a.

Emergency Interim Public Office Succession Act, 6252-10a.

Evidence, publication, 1013.

Fines and penalties, 1011, 1014, 1146.

Firemen and policemen, funding bonds, wages, 802a § 1.

Firemen's relief and retirement fund, transfer to municipal employees' retirement, 6243e.2.

Forms, 1012.

Gas plants or systems, joint agreements between municipalities, 1435a.

Gulf of Mexico, annexation, 974g-2.

Health and sanitation, 4436b.

Home Rule Cities, this index.

Hospital authorities, director, selection, 4437e.

Human rights, labor and employment, discrimination, 5221k.

Labor and employment, discrimination, 5221k.

Lake Sabine, regulation, 1187g.

Legislative reference library, catalogues of bills and resolutions, 5444a.

Marshall, city of, judicial notice, 1200//.

Municipal courts, this index.

Municipal Retirement System, this index.

Name, change of name, cities and towns, 1153a.

Non-profit corporations,

Amendment to articles, 1396-4.02.

Revocation of voluntary dissolution proceedings, 1396-6.04.

Population, validation, 976b.

Powers and duties, 1146.

Codification, 1145a.

Project pooling, turnpikes, 6674v § 27.

Publication, 1012, 1013, 1152.

Quarantine, 4436b.

Railroads failure to comply with, 6559h-11.

Rapid transit authorities, creation, 1118x.

Regional housing authority, project operation in city, 1269k § 23c.

Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.

Reinvestment zones,

Financing plans, amendments, adoption after hearings, 1066e.

Tax increment financing, 1066e.

Rendering plants, authority to regulate, 1015k.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**ORDINANCES—Cont'd**

Repair or demolition, dilapidated structures, 1015n.

Reports, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

Sales and use taxes, gas and electricity, residential use, exemption, 1066c.

Sanitation laws, 4436b.

Sewers, Sewage and Sewer Systems, this index.

Street transportation systems, encumbrances, 1118w.

Style, 1012.

Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.

Time, publication, 1013.

Turnpikes, project pooling, 6674v § 27.

Vital statistics, 4436b.

Warrants, note issue, 802b-3 § 3.

Waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.

Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

**ORGAN TRANSPLANTS**

Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.

Eye enucleation, 4590-5.

**ORGANIZATION**

Counties, this index.

Defined,

Prepaid legal services, 320b.

**ORGANIZATIONAL COMBINATION**Community centers, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-203.  
Board of trustees, 5547-203.**ORGANIZED LABOR**

Labor Organizations, generally, this index.

**ORGANIZED VOLUNTEER GROUPS**

Defined, Disaster Act of 1975, 6889-7 § 4.

**ORNITHOSIS**

Occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

**ORPHANS**

Adoption of Children, generally, this index.

Minimum wage of 1970, exemptions, employees serving in institutions providing foster care, 5159d § 4.

**OSMIUM**

Crafted precious metals, 9009a.

**OSTENSIBLE CORPORATIONS**

Indebtedness, 1302-2.03.

**OSTEOPATHS**

Advertising, 4505b.

Education, tuberculosis, East Texas chest hospital, 3201a-4.

Identifications, 4590e § 3.

Soliciting patients, 4505c.

**OTHER BENEFITS**

Defined,

Crippled childrens rehabilitation services, 4419c.

Kidney health care, 4477-20.

**OTHER BENEFITS—Cont'd**

Defined—Cont'd

Special senses and communications disorders, 4419g.

**OTHER STATES**

Foreign States, generally, this index.

**OUTBOARD MOTORS**

Boats and Boating, this index.

**OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**

Astronomical observatories, lights on adjoining property, 2372u.

City licensing and regulation, 1175(24).

Highway beautification, 4477-9a.

Home rule cities, regulations, 1175(24).

**OUTDOOR MUSICAL FESTIVALS**

Generally, 9003.

Mass Gatherings Act, 9002.

**OUTER ENCLOSURE**

Defined, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.

**OUTHOUSES**

Comfort Stations and Restrooms, generally, this index.

**OUT-OF-STATE LOCATION**

Sales tax, taxable service performed, 1066c.

**OUT-PATIENT CLINICS**

Mentally ill, 3174b-4.

**OUTPATIENT CLINICS**

Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.

Tuberculosis hospitals, establishment, 4477-12.

**OUTPATIENT FACILITIES**

Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.

**OUTPATIENT SERVICES**

Defined, McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.

**OVERCROWDING**

Correctional institutions, reduction of prison population, 6184o.

**OVERDRAFTS**

Bank directors to examine, 342-409.

**OVERFLOWED LANDS**

Submerged or Overflowed Lands, generally, this index.

**OWNER OR USER**

Defined,

Boiler inspection, 5221c.

**OWNERS AND OWNERSHIP**

Title and Ownership, generally, this index.

**PACKAGES**

Containers, generally, this index.

**PACKER**

Defined,

Brake fluid, 6701i.

**PACKING**

Females, exception to regulation of hours of labor, etc., 5172a.

**PACKS**

Containers, generally, this index.

**PADRE ISLAND**

Zoning, 2372l.

**PAID PAROLE OFFICER**

Defined, survivors benefits, 6228f.

**PAID-UP CAPITAL**

Defined, miscellaneous corporation laws, 1302-1.02.

**PAIN AND SUFFERING**

Natural Death Act, 4590h.

**PAINT**

Aerosol paint, controlled substance abuse, 4476-15.

Controlled Substances Act, required additives, 4476-15.

Inhalation, aerosol paint, additives, requirement, 4476-15 § 4.13.

**PAINTS AND PAINTING**

Fire escapes, 3967.

**PALACIOS, CITY OF**

Seawalls, 6830 note.

**PALEONTOLOGICAL SITES AND OBJECTS**

Acquisition,

Cities and counties, 6081e.

Worthiness of preservation, 6145.

**PALLADIUM**

Crafted precious metals, 9009a.

**PALO PINTO COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(29).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Judicial districts, 199(29).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139VVV.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Twenty-ninth judicial district, 199(29).

**PALO PINTO COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**PAMPHLETS**

Periodicals, generally, this index.

## INDEX

5198

References are to Articles

**PAN AMERICAN UNIVERSITY**  
Colleges and Universities, this index.

**PAN TECH FARM**  
Workers' compensation, 8309g-1.

**PANEL TRUCK**  
Defined as light truck, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

**PANELS**  
Court of Criminal Appeals, this index.  
Defined,  
    Medical malpractice insurance, 4590i.  
Grand Jury, generally, this index.

**PANHANDLE-PLAINS HISTORICAL MUSEUM**  
Executive head, sesquicentennial commission member, 6145-11.

**PANIC**  
Banks, limitation upon deposit withdrawals, 342-608.

**PANOLA COUNTY**  
See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
    Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
    Judicial districts, 199(123).  
    Representative districts, 195a-8.  
    Senatorial districts, 193a.  
    Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Bounties on wolves, 190d-1.  
County and district courts, jurisdiction, 1970-323a.  
County court, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.

County court at law, 1970-323b.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199(123).  
    Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
    Juvenile board, 5139R.  
One hundred twenty-third judicial district, 199(123).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**PAPERS**  
Books and Papers, generally, this index.  
Newspapers, generally, this index.  
Production of Documents and Things, generally, this index.

**PARADES**  
Licenses, inspection, exemption, 6701d § 140.  
Motor vehicle, use by nonprofit organization, registration fee exemption, 6675a-5b.  
Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, access to roads, 6701d § 64.

**PARAFFIN**  
Ulceration of skin or corneal surface of eye caused by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

**PARALYSIS**  
Workers' compensation, injury to spine, 8306 § 11a.

**PARAMEDIC EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN**  
Defined, emergency medical services, 4447o.

**PARAMEDICS**  
Educational incentive pay, 1269j-10.  
Emergency medical services, 4447o.

**PARAPETS**  
City regulations, 1068.

**PARAPHERNALIA**  
Possession, controlled substances, 4476-15 § 4.07.

**PARCHMENTS**  
Secretary of state, arrangement and preservation, 4331.

**PARDONS AND REPRIEVES**  
Attorneys, suspension from practice, 320a-1 § 16.  
Boards and commissions,  
    Records, index, etc., 5441c §§ 2, 3.  
Cash payments to pardoned or paroled convicts, funds, 6166m-1.  
Eligibility, good conduct time, 6181-1.  
Funds, payments to pardoned or paroled convicts, 6166m-1.  
Good conduct time, 6181-1.  
Payments to pardoned or paroled convicts, funds, 6166m-1.

**PARENT AND CHILD**  
Children and Minors, generally, this index.

**PARENT CORPORATION**  
Defined, indebtedness liability under miscellaneous corporation laws, 1302-2.06.

**PARENTAL HOME AND SCHOOLS**  
Delinquent children,  
    Counties of 900,000 or more, board of managers, appointment, etc., 5138b.

**PARK POLICE**  
Crossover promotions, 1269m.

**PARKER COUNTY**  
See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
    Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
    Judicial districts, 199(43).  
    Representative districts, 195a-8.  
    Senatorial districts, 193a.  
    Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310, 1970-353.  
District clerk, transfer of books and papers to county court, 1970-353.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Forty-third judicial district, 199(43).

**PARKER COUNTY**—Cont'd  
Judicial districts, 199(43).  
    Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
    Juvenile board, 5139YYYY.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**PARKER COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**  
Generally, 4494q note.

**PARKING**  
Ambulance arrival or departure, interference, with, 6701d § 100.  
Angle parking, determination antecedent to permitting, 6701d § 96.  
Auxiliary courthouses and facilities, 1605a-5.

Bonds,  
    Cities between 60,000 and 120,000, coastal cities, 1269j-4.3.  
    Coastal cities of 55,000 to 120,000, 1269j-4.3.  
    Counties over 500,000, 2372d-4.  
    Tax for security of payment, 2372s.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5.  
Construction and operation for cities, 1269j-4.6.  
Colleges and Universities, this index.  
Contracts, paving, cities or towns, validation, 1105b-5.  
Cooperative associations, health related state-supported institutions, 4447r.  
Counties, regulations, 2372s-3.  
Counties of 90,000 or more bordering on Mexico, public improvement parking facilities, authority and financing, 2372d-8 § 1 et seq.

Counties of 150,000 or more, courthouse lots, 2372s-2.  
Counties of 235,000 or more, courthouse lots, 2372s-4.  
Counties of 2,000,000 or more, public improvement parking facilities, authority of financing, 2372d-8 § 1 et seq.

County employees, counties over 20,000, fees, payroll deductions, 2372h-4.  
Courthouses, this index.

Defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 20E.  
Development corporations, 5190.6.  
Disabled persons, 6675a-5e.1.  
Disabled veterans motor vehicle, exemption from governmental parking fees, 6675a-5e.

Driving through lots, 6701d § 188.  
Facilities,  
    Towing companies, gifts, pecuniary interest in, 6701g-2.  
    Vehicle removal, 6701g-2.  
Fire apparatus, parking near, 6701d § 100.  
Fire lanes, private property, authority of agent or owner, 6701g-1.  
Freeways, lease of portion of land beneath, 1085a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**PARKING—Cont'd**

- Handicapped persons, motor vehicle displaying special identification, 6675a-5e.1.
- Highways, regulations, 6701d-11.
- Home rule cities,
  - Off-street parking or storage, 1175e.
  - Public improvement parking, financing, 1269j-4.1 § 3f.
- Hospital districts, areas, 4494s.
- Leases, state garages, space to private tenants, 601b.
- Lots,
  - Banks, power to own or lease, 342-501A.
  - Fire lanes, authority of owner or agent, 6701g-1.
  - Home rule cities over 1,200,000, cultural facilities, construction and operation, 1182j.
  - Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.
- Motor Vehicles, this index.
- Municipal bonds for improving parking area, validation, 6081i.
- Obstructing traffic by, 6701d § 94.
- Paving contracts, cities and towns, validation, 1105b-5.
- Private parking areas,
  - Accident investigations, 6701d.
  - Municipal regulation, 1015f.
  - Traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.
- Public buildings and grounds, regulation, 601b.
- Regulations, 6701d §§ 27, 95, 96.
- Removal, parked vehicle, 6701d § 94.
  - Unauthorized motor vehicles, parking facilities, public highways, 6701g-2.
- Signs and signals,
  - Counties, notice, 2372s-3.
  - Prohibiting, 6701d § 96.
  - Public highways, vehicle removal, 6701g-2.
- Starting parked vehicles, 6701d § 67.
- State capitol, 601b.
- State garages, lease of space to private tenants, 601b.
- Stopping, standing or parking on highways, state highway department placing signs prohibiting or restricting, 6701d § 96.
- Validation, paving contracts, cities or towns, 1105b-5.
- Vehicles in military zones, regulations, 6889-2.
- Vehicles outside of business or resident district, 6701d § 93.

**PARKING BRAKES**

Motor vehicles, 6701d § 132.

**PARKING FACILITY**

Defined, vehicle removal, 6701g-2.

**PARKING FACILITY OWNER**

Defined, vehicle removal, 6701g-2.

**PARKING STATION**

Defined, hospital districts, 4494s.

**PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS**

- Abolition of corporate existence of cities, management by commissioners' court, 1260.
- Acquisition of property,
  - Home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.
  - Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.
- Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.
- Alleys, establishment through parks, 6081f-1.
- Amusements, this index.
- Authorization, 6081f.
- Band shells, bonds, validation, 835k.
- Big Bend National Park, generally, this index.
- Blanco, state park,
  - Conveyance to city, 6080 note.
- Boards and commissions,
  - Home rule cities over 40,000, park board of trustees, 6081g-1.
  - Joint park board, counties, 6079f.
- Operation of parks acquired by county independently or jointly with city, 6081e.
- Parks and Wildlife Commission, generally, this index.
- Bonds, 6081e.
  - Attorney general to approve, 1114.
  - Band shells, validation, 835k.
  - Cities, towns and villages, post.
  - Comptroller to register, 1114.
  - Counties, condemnation or purchase of land, 6081e.
  - Government units, joint establishment and operation, 6081t.
  - Home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.
  - Mortgage or encumbrance, validation of ordinances and securities, 1114c.
  - Payments from revenue only, 1114.
  - Revenue or refunding bonds, Gulf of Mexico, islands in counties bordering gulf, 6079c.
  - Validation,
    - Band shells, 835k.
    - Counties of more than 1,000,000, 6079d-2.
    - Recreational facilities, 835k-1.
- Camps and Camping, generally, this index.
- Cities, towns and villages, 1175(15), 6080 et seq.
  - Acquisition and sale, 1017 et seq.
  - Acquisition in counties over 35,000 inhabitants, 969b.
  - Outside limits, 6081b.
  - Bonds, 6081b et seq.
    - Cities of 60,000 inhabitants on Gulf of Mexico, 6081g.
    - Cities over 1,200,000, 1269j-4.15.
  - Condemnation or purchase of lands for parks, 6081e.
  - Improvements, cities or counties over 550,000, 6081j.
  - Issue authorized by city, 1111.
  - Validation, 1118e, 6081e, 6081i.
- Cities or counties over 550,000, 6081j.
- Cities over 1,200,000, 1269j-4.15.

**PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS—Cont'd**

- Cities, towns and villages—Cont'd
- Cities over 1,200,000—Cont'd
  - Patrolmen and security officers, private investigators and security agencies, 4413(29bb).
- Community development programs, 1269f-4.
- Concessions, 6081.
  - Bonds, 6081j.
  - Cities of 60,000 inhabitants maintaining parks on Gulf of Mexico, 6081g.
- Contracts,
  - Operating facilities on behalf of city, cities over 1,200,000, 1269j-4.15.
  - Use of tidelands, Gulf of Mexico, cities of 60,000, 6081g.
- Conveyance of land to joint board of park commissioners, 6079f-1.
- Development of lands outside limits, 6081c, 6081d.
- Establishment and financing, cities of 5,000 or more, 1269j-4.1.
- Filling stations, 6081e.
- Gulf of Mexico,
  - Validating acts, 6081g-2.
- Joint establishment and operation, 6081t.
- Lease of facilities, cities over 550,000, 6081j.
- Mortgage or incumbrance to acquire or enlarge, 1015c, 1111.
  - Bonds, conditions and approval by attorney general, 1114.
  - Conflicting laws repealed, 1114b.
  - Designation as self-liquidating projects, 1114a.
  - Income, records and reports, 1113.
- Penalty for mayor's failure to install system of records and accounts, 1113.
- Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.
- Purchase and encumbrance, 1015c.
- Records and accounts, 1015c § 4.
- Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.
- Sale or exchange of property, 6081a.
- Self-liquidating projects, 1118b.
- Special election, 1019.
- State convicts used for improvement and maintenance, 6081e.
- Streets through parks, 6081f-1.
- Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, right of cities of 60,000 inhabitants to use, 6081g.
- Time warrants, validation, 6081h.
- Toll bridges, parks in connection with, 1015g § 5.
- Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5.
- Concessions,
  - Cities or counties, 6081, 6081j.
- Contracts,
  - Cities or counties over designated populations, 6081j.
  - Cities over 1,200,000, 1269j-4.15.
  - Home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.
- Council's powers, 1015(32).

## INDEX

5200

### References are to Articles

#### **PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS—Cont'd**

Counties, 6079.  
 Adjacent counties, population of 350,000 or more, 6079f.  
 Authorization, 6081f.  
 Bonds, validation, counties of more than 1,000,000, 6079d-2.  
 Cities or counties over 550,000, 6081j.  
 Commissioners courts, exercise of powers, 6079e § 17.  
 Concessions, 6079.  
 Expenses, operation and maintenance, 6079e § 14.  
 Gulf of Mexico, speed limit, 6701d-22.  
 Joint establishment and operation, 6081t.  
 Joint projects, 969b.  
 Litter, abatement, 4477-9a.  
 Managers, 6079e § 6.  
 Toll bridges, 6795c.  
 Validation, 6079d.  
 Park bond elections, 6079d-1.  
 Definition, 6081f-1.  
 Driveways, right to establish, 6081f-1.  
 Elections,  
     Bonds, adjacent counties of 350,000 or more, 6079f.  
     Streets, opening, 6081f-1.  
     Validation, 6081e.  
 Eminent domain, 1109b, 1175(15).  
 Bonds and taxes authorized, 6081d.  
 Condemnation or purchase of lands, 1015a, 1015c, 1109b, 6081c.  
 County independently or jointly with city, 6081e.  
 Home rule cities, 1175(15).  
 Without city limits, 6081d.  
 Exchange of land donated for, 6674q.  
 Exhibitions, cities or counties over 550,000, 6081j.  
 Gifts,  
     Home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Health and sanitation regulations, 4477-1 § 18.  
 Home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Housing cooperation, furnishing in connection with housing projects, 1269/ § 4.  
 Improvements,  
     Cities or counties over 550,000, 6081j.  
     Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
     Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Independent school districts, joint establishment and operation, 6081t.  
 Insurance, 6081g-1.  
 Refunding bonds, 717k § 2.  
     Electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Savings and loan association accounts, 852a § 6.14.  
 Swimming pool bonds, 1015c-2.  
 Water and sewer system improvements, certificates of assessment, 1110c.

#### **PARKS AND PLAYGROUNDS—Cont'd**

Investments,  
     Cities of 1,200,000 or more, bonds, 1269j-4.15.  
     Home rule cities over 40,000, bonds, 6081g-1.  
 Islands, counties on Gulf of Mexico, 6079c-1.  
 Joint park board, adjacent counties, 6079f.  
 Lakes, city parks, 6080.  
 Leases,  
     Home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Litter abatement, 4477-9a.  
 Mortgage or encumbrance, 1015c, 1111 et seq.  
 New community plan, certificates of indebtedness, 1269j-4.7.  
 Oaths and affirmations, home rule cities over 40,000, park board of trustees, 6081g-1.  
 Patrolmen,  
     Death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
 Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
 Purchase, lands for parks and playgrounds, 6081e.  
 Records, home rule cities over 40,000, park board of trustees, 6081g-1.  
 Recreational areas and facilities,  
     Bonds, cities or counties over 550,000, 6081j.  
     Joint establishment and operation, governmental units, 6081t.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Sales, 1017, 1020.  
     Home rule cities of over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Schools, independent districts, joint establishment and operation, 6081t.  
 Security officers,  
     Death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
 Self liquidating projects or improvements, 1114a, 1180b.  
 Speed of vehicles in, regulation by local authorities affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d § 27.  
 State highway department, dissemination of information relative to, 6144e.  
 Streets, establishment through parks, 6081f-1.  
 Subdivisions, plats, 6626a.  
 Suburban subdivision plats, counties over 2.2 million, 6626a.1.  
 Suits, home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Taxes and taxation,  
     Cities over 1,200,000, 1269j-4.15.  
 Trustees, park board of trustees, home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Urban renewal, 1269/3 § 9.  
 Validation,  
     Bonds, ante.

#### **PARKS AND WILDLIFE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Employee retirement system, peace officers, Tit. 110B § 24.104.  
 State owned vehicles, inscriptions, exemption, 6701m-1.

#### **PARKS AND WILDLIFE COMMISSION**

Chairman, 6077o.  
 Board for lease of state park lands, 6077o.  
 Law enforcement officers, hazardous duty pay, 6252-20b.

#### **PARMER COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199a.  
     Representative district, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-209 to 1970-213.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139ZZZ.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### **PARMER COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

#### **PAROL EVIDENCE**

Lost or destroyed records, 6582.

#### **PAROLE**

Probation and Parole, generally, this index.

#### **PAROLE OFFICERS**

Death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.

#### **PART PAYMENT**

Installments, generally, this index.

#### **PARTIAL DISABILITY**

Defined, police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.

#### **PARTIAL INCAPACITY**

Workers' Compensation, this index.

#### **PARTIAL UNEMPLOYMENT**

Defined, 5221b-17.

#### **PARTICIPATING HEALTH CARE PROVIDER**

Defined, hospital equipment financing, 4437e-3.

#### **PARTICIPATING JURISDICTIONS**

Defined, emergency number, 1432c.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**PARTICIPATION DATE**

- Municipal retirement system,
- Supplemental death benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 65.314.
- Supplemental disability benefits fund, Tit. 110B § 65.313.

**PARTIES**

- Adverse parties, 2002b.
- Bill of exceptions, 2237.
- Copies, pleading, 2092 § 17.
- District courts, copy for adverse party, 2092 § 15.
- Limitations, 5539b.
- Multiple, 2092 § 16.
- Order requiring, 2002c.
- Workers' compensation cases, denial of pleading allegations, 8307b.
- Appearance, generally, this index.
- Bill of exceptions submitted to, 2237.
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),
- Depositories, 2560.
- Official bonds, 1991.
- Parties to suits on official bonds, 1991.
- Public contractor's bond, 5160.
- State contractor's bond, 5160.
- Cities, towns and villages,
- Special assessments, suits to contest, 1235.
- Consent,
- Reduction in number of juries, 2191.
- Continuance of suit for attendance on legislature, 2168a.
- Decedents' estates, suits against involving title to real estate, 1982.
- Declaratory judgments, securities, public agencies, 717m-1.
- Dentist's license revocation or suspension, appeal, 4549.
- Discontinuance,
- As to one of several defendants served, etc., 1986, 2090.
- Executors and administrators, 1981, 1982.
- Heirs, 1982.
- Joinder of parties,
- Acceptor of bill of exchange and other obligor, 1986.
- Contract obligor and other parties liable, 1986.
- Discharged receiver, joinder of recipient of property, 2300, 2307.
- Jurisdictional amount, 1906a.
- Parties conditionally liable, 1987.
- Several obligors, 1986.
- Judgment, setting aside for fraud, 1981.
- Jurors,
- Disqualified to serve, 2134.
- Reduction in number, consent, 2191.
- Justice court,
- Relation to party, 2378.
- Land, suits for, against estates of decedents, 1982.
- Nonresidents, adverse interest in property, suits to determine, 1975.
- Oil, gas and mineral leases, actions to amend lease to authorize pooling of contingent future interests, 2320c.

**PARTIES—Cont'd**

- Receivers, 2307.
- Discharge of receiver pending suit, 2300, 2304, 2305.
- Disqualified from becoming, 2294.
- Record, proceedings to establish lost or destroyed records, 6583, 6585.
- Removal of officers, 5977.
- Securities, declaratory judgments, public agencies, 717m-1.
- Several obligors, 1986.
- Shorthand reporters, application of law, 2324b.
- Southern states energy compact, 4413c-1.
- Special justice, selection, 2399.
- State,
- Suits in name of, 1991.
- Survival law (death of parties), 5525.
- Transients, adverse interest in property, suits to determine, 1975.
- Unincorporated joint-stock companies, 6133.
- Unknown heirs, citation by publication, 2040.
- Unknown parties,
- Citation by publication, 2040.
- Conveyances, 2041a.
- Landowners, 2041a.
- Stockholders, 2040.
- Venue, two or more defendants, 1995.
- Water works obligations, outstanding issues, 1109a § 2.
- Workers' compensation, suits to set aside orders of industrial board, 8307 § 5.

**PARTITION**

- Galveston county probate court's jurisdiction, 1970-342.
- Money collected by execution after death of plaintiff, 3775.
- Parker county court, jurisdiction, 1970-353.
- Personal property,
- Venue, 1995.
- Sequestration, writ issued when, 6840.
- Tarrant county court, jurisdiction, 1970-62b.
- Venue, 1995.

**PARTNERS AND PARTNERSHIPS**

- Generally, 6132b.
- Accounting between partners, 6132b § 22.
- Accounts and accounting, settlement, 5527.
- Actions and proceedings, frivolous claims, attorneys fees and costs, 2226b.
- Admission binding partnership, 6132b § 11.
- Agent, partner as to partnership business, 6132b § 9.
- Application of law, Uniform Partnership Act, 6132b § 6.
- Assignments, 6132b § 27.
- Associations, application of law, 6132b § 6.
- Bankrupt, defined, 6132b § 2.

**PARTNERS AND PARTNERSHIPS**

- Cont'd
- Bankrupt partner, claims, priority, 6132b § 40.
- Banks and Trust Companies, this index.
- Books, 6132b § 19.
- Breach of trust, binding partnership, 6132b § 14.
- Business, defined, 6132b § 2.
- Business opportunities, 5069-16.01 et seq.
- Checks, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.
- Community property rights, partner's spouse, 6132b § 28-A.
- Compromise and settlement, limitations, 5527.
- Construction of law, 6132b § 4.
- Continuation beyond fixed term, 6132b § 23.
- Contributions, 6132b § 18.
- Dissolution, rights against copartners after, 6132b § 34.
- Control of business, limited partners, 6132a.
- Conveyances,
- Defined, 6132b § 2.
- Interest in partnership, 6132b § 27.
- Property brought into partnership, 6132b § 8.
- Real property, 6132b § 10.
- Death, effect on partnership interest, 6132b § 28-B.
- Debtors, charge against partnership interest, 6132b § 28.
- Deceased partner's representative,
- Information, furnishing, 6132b § 20.
- Last surviving partner, accountability as fiduciary, 6132b § 21.
- Deeds and conveyances. Conveyances, generally, ante.
- Definitions, 6132b §§ 2, 6.
- Dissolution, 6132b § 29.
- Knowledge and notice, 6132b § 3.
- Partnership, 6132b § 6.
- Dissolution, 6132b § 29 et seq.
- Accrual of actions, 6132b § 43.
- Assignee of partner's interest, 6132b § 27.
- Authority of partner, effect, 6132b § 33.
- Causes of dissolution, 6132b § 31.
- Continuation of business, 6132b § 41.
- Contribution from copartners after dissolution, 6132b § 34.
- Court decree, 6132b § 32.
- Defined, 6132b § 29.
- Distribution between partners, rules, 6132b § 40.
- Existing partner's liability, effect, 6132b § 36.
- Fraud or misrepresentations, grounds, 6132b § 39.
- Interest in partnership, rights of partners, 6132b § 38.
- Liability, existing partner, 6132b § 36.
- Limited partner taking control, 6132a.
- Notice, 1302-2.02.
- Retiring or deceased partner's rights, 6132b § 42.
- Right to wind up, 6132b § 37.



## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**PARTNERS AND PARTNERSHIPS**

—Cont'd  
 Dissolution—Cont'd  
 Termination, partnership, 6132b § 30.  
 Third persons, power to bind after dissolution, 6132b § 35.  
 Distribution, rules, 6132b § 40.  
 Divorce, effect on partnership interest, 6132b § 28-B.  
 Drafts, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Drugs and medicine, registration, 4476-5.  
 Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
 Employees, 6132b § 18.  
 Engineers, 3271a § 17.  
 Estoppel, partner by, 6132b § 16.  
 Existence, rules determining, 6132b § 7.  
 Fiduciary relationship, 6132b § 21.  
 Fraud, dissolution, remedies, 6132b § 39.  
 Frivolous claims, attorneys fees and costs, 2226b.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.18.  
 Hospital Licensing Law, 4437f.  
 Incoming partners,  
 Consent, 6132b § 18.  
 Liability, 6132b § 17.  
 Incorporation, notice of intent, 1302-2.02.  
 Information, duty to furnish copartners or representatives, 6132b § 20.  
 Interest in partnership, 6132b § 26.  
 Assignment, 6132b § 27.  
 Death or divorce, effect, 6132b § 28-B.  
 Debt of partner charged against, 6132b § 28.  
 Profits and surplus, 6132b § 26.  
 Judgments and decrees, 2223.  
 Knowledge,  
 Defined, 6132b § 3.  
 Partnership charged with, 6132b § 12.  
 Law governing, 6132b §§ 4, 5.  
 Liability, 6132b § 15.  
 Dissolution, effect on partners liability, 6132b § 36.  
 Incoming partner, 6132b § 17.  
 Limitation of actions, partnership accounts, 5527.  
 Limited Partnership, generally, this index.  
 Long-arm statute, process, nonresidents, 2031b.  
 Misrepresentation, dissolution, remedies, 6132b § 39.  
 Money orders, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Monopolies. Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.  
 Negotiable instruments, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Nonresidents,  
 Long-arm statute, process, 2031b.  
 Service of process, 2031b.  
 Notice,  
 Defined, 6132b § 3.  
 Partnership charged with, 6132b § 12.  
 Podiatrists, names under which practice is permissible, 4568a.  
 Powers and duties, becoming partner, 6132b § 18.

**PARTNERS AND PARTNERSHIPS**

—Cont'd  
 Process, 2033.  
 Agent for service of process, 2033b, 2033c.  
 Dissolution, unknown owners, 2041a.  
 Nonresident partnerships, public utility services, 2033a, 2033b.  
 Partial service, 2223.  
 Public utility services, nonresident partnerships, 2033a, 2033b.  
 Service on, non-resident, 2031b.  
 Unknown owners, dissolution, 2041a.  
 Profits, partnership interest, 6132b § 26.  
 Property, 6132b § 8.  
 Community property rights, partner's spouse, 6132b § 28-A.  
 Dissolution, rights of partners, 6132b § 38.  
 Rights, 6132b § 24.  
 Specific property, 6132b § 25.  
 Public accountants, 41a-1.  
 Real estate dealers and salesmen, licenses, 6573a.  
 Real property,  
 Defined, 6132b § 2.  
 Receivers, 2293, 2318.  
 Redemption, laborers, indebtedness, 5159b.  
 Rules and regulations,  
 Distribution, 6132b § 40.  
 Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Spouses, community property rights, 6132b § 28-A.  
 Surplus, partnership interest, 6132b § 26.  
 Terms, continuation beyond fixed term, 6132b § 23.  
 Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.  
 Unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Venue, 1995.  
 Winding up. Dissolution, generally, ante.  
 Workers' compensation, coverage, 8309 §§ 1, 1a.  
 Wrongful acts binding on partnership, 6132b § 13.

**PART-TIME EMPLOYEES**

Ineligibility for membership in pension system in certain cities, 6243g § 4.

**PARTY**

Defined, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.

**PARTY LINE**

Defined, telephones, 1432a.

**PARTY WALLS**

City regulations, 1068.

**PASSAGEWAYS**

Mines, safety requirements, 5901, 5901a.

**PASSENGER CAR**

Defined,  
 Temporary registration, nonresidents, 6675a-6e.  
 Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

**PASSENGER CAR—Cont'd**

Motor Vehicles, this index.

**PASSENGER ELEVATORS**

Generally, 6145a, 6145b.  
 Elevators, generally, this index.

**PASSENGERS**

Accommodations, 6357.  
 Bicycles, number, 6701d § 180.  
 Buildings and stations for accommodation and use, 6344.  
 Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post.  
 Connecting lines,  
 Contract, 6406.  
 Defined, 6408.  
 Receiving, 6407.  
 Delay,  
 Connecting lines, 6408.  
 Penalties, 6360.  
 Duty of carrier to, 6357.  
 Fire extinguisher on motor vehicle engaged in transporting passengers, 6701d § 107.  
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4005a et seq.  
 House trailers, during movement, 6701d § 177.  
 Motor vehicles, obstructing driver's view or control, 6701d § 175.  
 Motorcycles, 6701d § 174.  
 Headgear, 6701c-3.  
 Railroad commission, neglect of traffic, 6448.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Rates and charges, 6416.  
 Adoption by railroad commission, 6448.  
 Aged, blind or disabled persons, 4008a.  
 Children, 6416.  
 Conclusiveness of rates fixed by commission, 6452.  
 Reasonableness, burden of proof, 6454.  
 Reduction of certain officers, 4015d.  
 Special rates, 4006.  
 Temporary tariffs, 6459.  
 Unjust discrimination, 6474.  
 Refusal to transport, penalty, 6360.  
 Regulation of traffic, railroad commission, 6448, 6479.  
 Right to receive and convey, 6341, 6343.  
 Separate coach law, 6416.  
 Streetcars, interfering with motorman's view or control, 6701d § 175.  
 Temporary tariffs, 6459.  
 Transportation, regulations, 6341.  
 Unjust discrimination, 6474.  
 Vehicle driver overtaking and passing street car stopped to receive or discharge, 6701d §§ 82, 83.  
 Water craft connecting lines, interchange of business, 6410, 6411.  
**PASSES**  
 Free Passes, Franks and Transportation, generally, this index.  
**PASSING**  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**PASSWAYS**

Mining regulations, 5901, 5901a.

**PASTEUR HOSPITAL**

Assistant physician, compensation, 3201.  
Expense of treatment, 3198.  
Fees, disposition, 3200.  
Patients,  
Admission, 3197.  
Laws applicable, 3199.

**PASTEURIZATION PLANT**

Defined, crab meat processing, 4476-8.

**PASTEURIZED MILK OR MILK PRODUCTS**

Definition, 165-3.

**PASTORS**

Clergymen, generally, this index.

**PATENT MEDICINES**

Wholesalers, registration, 4476-5.

**PATENTS**

Invention development services, 9020.  
Public Lands, this index.  
Real Estate, this index.

**PATERNITY**

Illegitimate Children, generally, this index.

**PATHOLOGY**

Dentists, examination of applicants for license, 4544.

**PATHWAYS**

Mine regulations, 5901, 5901a.

**PATIENT-CLIENT**

Defined, confidential health information, 5561h.

**PATIENT-PHYSICIAN COMMUNICATIONS**

Confidential and privileged information, 4495b § 5.08.

**PATIENTS**

Definition,  
Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
Mental health code, 5547-4.

**PATRIOTIC CORPORATIONS**

Nonprofit Corporations, generally, this index.

**PATROLMEN**

Licensing, private patrol, 4413(29bb).

**PAUPERS**

Indigent Persons, generally, this index.

**PAVILIONS**

City's purchase, construction, operation, 1187a.  
Estimate of cost of improvement in reconstructed or reclaimed area along water front, 1187a § 4.

**PAVING CONTRACTS**

Cities, towns or villages, roads or parking areas, validation, 1105b-5.

**PAWNBROKERS**

Generally, 5069-3.01 et seq.,  
5069-51.01 et seq.  
Applications, licenses, employees,  
5069-51.04, 5069-51.07A.  
Assets, minimum assets, 5069-51.06.  
Audits and auditing, 5069-51.08.  
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),  
5069-51.04.  
Books and papers, 5069-51.09.  
Bracket and ceiling adjustments,  
5069-51.12A.  
Ceilings and bracket adjustments,  
5069-51.12A.  
City licenses and regulations, 1015(37).  
Consumers credit, licenses, 5069-3.05.  
Crimes and offenses, 5069-51.17.  
Eligibility, 5069-51.03A.  
Employees, eligibility, 5069-51.07A.  
License revocation, 5069-51.07.  
Records, 5069-51.17A.  
Definitions, 5069-51.02.  
Eligibility, 5069-51.03A.  
Employees, 5069-51.07A.  
Employees, licenses, 5069-51.07A.  
Examinations, 5069-51.08.  
Fees, 5069-51.04.  
Employees; licenses, 5069-51.07A.  
Examinations, 5069-51.08.  
Licenses, 5069-51.05, 5069-51.06.  
Forfeiture, unredeemed pledged goods,  
5069-51.13.  
Hearings,  
Employees licenses, 5069-51.07B et seq.  
License applicants, 5069-51.05.  
Probation, license violations,  
5069-51.07.  
Injunctions, illegal activities, 5069-51.17.  
Interest, 5069-51.12.  
Bracket and ceiling adjustment,  
5069-51.12A.  
Investigations, 5069-51.08.  
Fees, 5069-51.07A.  
License applicants, 5069-51.05.  
Liability of pledgor, 5069-51.11.  
License, 5069-51.03 et seq.  
Minimum assets, 5069-51.06.  
Notice,  
Probation hearing, license violations,  
5069-51.07.  
Rules and regulations, promulgation,  
5069-51.09.  
Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
Orders, illegal activities, 5069-51.17.  
Presumption, tickets, presentation,  
5069-51.14.  
Probation, license violations, 5069-51.07.  
Process, agent for service, 5069-51.06.  
Records and recordation, 5069-51.09.  
Criminal records, 5069-51.17A.  
Examination, 5069-51.08.  
Rules and regulations, 5069-51.09.  
Service charge, 5069-51.12.  
Tickets, 5069-51.10.  
Lost, destroyed or stolen, 5069-51.15.  
Presumption on presentation,  
5069-51.14.  
Unredeemed pledged goods, 5069-51.13.

**PAWNBROKERS—Cont'd**

Weapons, display, 5069-51.16.

**PAWNSHOP**

Defined, 5069-51.02.

**PAWNSHOP ACT**

Generally, 5069-51.01 et seq.

**PAY**

Compensation and Salaries, generally, this index.

**PAY PERIOD**

Defined,  
Minimum Wage Act of 1970, agriculture, 5159d § 3.  
Unemployment compensation law,  
5221b-17.

**PAY T.V.**

Cable Television, generally, this index.

**PAYMENT**

Advance Payment, generally, this index.  
Bail bondsmen, 2372p-3.  
Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
Clean air financing obligations, 4477-5a.  
Costs, this index.  
County Treasurer, this index.  
Damages, suits against state officers and employees, state payment, 6252-26.  
Gross Receipts Tax, this index.  
Highway improvements, 6674m.  
Injunction against, contracts let without competitive bidding, 2368a § 2.  
Installments, generally, this index.  
Judgments and Decrees, this index.  
Labor agent licensees, duties, 5221a-5 § 7A.  
License plate manufacture, 6675a-13¼.  
Medical student loan, rural medical education board, 4498c.  
Motor vehicle registration fees by check without funds, 6675a-15.  
Political subdivisions, electric light and power companies, 1435b.  
Refunding bonds, cities, towns and villages, electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.  
Regulated loans, 5069-3.19.  
Retirement, death or benefit plan, discharge, 5221d.  
State Officers and Employees, this index.  
State Treasurer, this index.  
Suspense and trust fund refund warrants, 4393b.  
Taxes and Taxation, this index.  
Traveling expenses, county officers, agents or employees, authorization, 2372h-5.  
Unemployment Compensation, this index.  
Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.  
Workers' Compensation, this index.  
Workers' Compensation Insurance, this index.

## INDEX

5204

References are to Articles

### PAYROLLS

City employees, deductions for membership dues, 6252-3a.  
 Claims presented to comptroller, 4359.  
 Verification, 4359.  
 Compensation of county treasurer preparing, 3943a.  
 County employees,  
   Counties over 20,000, deduction for parking fees, 2372h-4.  
   Deduction for membership dues, etc., 2372h-4.  
 Highways and public transportation department, workers' compensation, percentage set-aside, 6674s § 18.  
 Municipal retirement system, monthly transmission, Tit. 110B § 65.402.  
 State classification of claim against, 4356.  
 Workers' compensation law, misrepresenting amount, liability of employer, 8309 § 3a.

### PEACE OFFICERS

See, also, Police, generally, this index.  
 Actions and proceedings, 1269s.  
 Airport security personnel, 46g.  
 Arrest, generally, this index.  
 Attorneys, suits for official acts, defense, 1269s.  
 Automobile insurance, liability, cities, towns and villages, 999e.  
 Basic preparatory school, work hours during, 4413(29aa).  
 Boards and commissions,  
   Standards and education commission, 4413(29aa).  
 Certificates and certification, 4413(29aa).  
   Revocation, unlawful interception or disclosure of communications, 4413(29aa-1).  
 Children and minors,  
   Fingerprinting, 4413(29dd).  
   Missing, investigations, 5143g.  
 Cities, towns and villages, motor vehicle liability insurance, 999e.  
 Civil suits, defense, 1269s.  
 Collecting debts for others, 6252-24.  
 Communications, unlawful interception or disclosure, revocation of certificate, 4413(29aa-1).  
 Complaint against, 6252-20.  
 Complaints, 4413(29aa).  
 Constables, generally, this index.  
 Contagious diseases, medical expenses, reimbursement, 1269t.  
 Conviction of crime, revocation of certificate, 4413(29aa).  
 Death,  
   Survivors benefits, 6228f.  
 Debts of other, collection, 6252-24.  
 Defense, civil suits, 1269s.  
 Defined,  
   Civil suits, 1269s.  
   Law enforcement officers standards and education commission, 4413(29aa).  
   Missing children, 5143g.  
   Weapons proficiency, 4413(29aa-2).

### PEACE OFFICERS—Cont'd

Diseases, medical expenses, reimbursement, 1269t.  
 Education, standards and education commission, 4413(29aa).  
 Emergencies, working hours, 5167a.  
   Counties of 160,000 to 170,000, 6877-3.  
 Emergency vehicles, exception, traffic rules and regulations, 6701d § 24.  
 Examinations, licenses and permits, reserve license, 4413(29aa).  
 Federal bureau of investigation, missing children investigations, 5143g.  
 Fees, 1031.  
   Children and minors, fingerprinting, 4413(29dd).  
 Felony convictions, disqualification to serve, 4413(29aa).  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Debt collection for others, 6252-24.  
 Fingerprinting, children and minors, 4413(29dd).  
 Firearms,  
   Purchase after retirement or death, 4413(29aa-3).  
   Training and instruction program, 4413(29aa).  
 Firearms proficiency control officer, 4413(29aa-2).  
 Free passes, franks, and transportation, 4015d.  
 Hours of work, 5167a.  
   Counties of 160,000 to 170,000, 6877-3.  
 Identification, missing children investigation, 5143g.  
 Immunity, execution of writs, 3799a.  
 Interception of communications, unlawful, revocation of officer certificate, 4413(29aa-1).  
 Investigations,  
   Children, missing children, 5143g.  
   Complaints, 4413(29aa).  
 Law enforcement officer standards and education commission, 4413(29aa).  
 Law Enforcement Officers, generally, this index.  
 Licenses and permits, 4413(29aa).  
 Location, missing children investigation, 5143g.  
 Medical care and treatment, disease benefits, 1269t.  
 Medical costs, permanent incapacity from work, 999c.  
 Medical examiners board,  
   Investigators, 4495b.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, involuntary mental health services, apprehension without warrant, 5547-26.  
 Missing children, investigations, 5143g.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Mutual aid law enforcement task force, 999b § 2a.  
 Notice,  
   Complaints, 4413(29aa).  
   Examinations, results, 4413(29aa).  
 Overtime compensation, 5167a.

### PEACE OFFICERS—Cont'd

Permanent incapacity from work, medical costs, 999c.  
 Personal injuries, claims, subrogation rights of counties, 1581b-1.  
 Pharmacy, board of, employées, 4542a-1 § 17.  
 Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).  
 Proficiency, weapons, 4413(29aa-2).  
 Psychologists, examinations, 4413(29aa).  
 Purchase, firearm, retirement or death, 4413(29aa-3).  
 Qualifications,  
   Education and training requirements, 4413(29aa).  
   Felony convictions, disqualification to serve, 4413(29aa).  
 Rapid transit authorities, employment, 1118x.  
 Rates and charges, children and minors, fingerprinting, 4413(29dd).  
 Records and recordations, children and minors, fingerprints, 4413(29dd).  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Reimbursements, disease benefits, 1269t.  
 Reports,  
   Missing children, 5143g.  
 Reserve license, examination, 4413(29aa).  
 Retirement and pensions, purchase of firearm, 4413(29aa-3).  
 Revocation of certification, 4413(29aa).  
   License violations, 4413(29aa).  
 Salaries and compensation,  
   Overtime, 5167a.  
 Self-insurance, motor vehicles, 999e.  
 Sheriffs, generally, this index.  
 Standards and education commission, 4413(29aa).  
 State highway patrol vested with powers of, 6701d-11.  
 Surviving spouse, death benefits, 6228f.  
 Survivors, purchase of firearm, 4413(29aa-3).  
 Traffic rules and regulations, exception, emergency vehicles, 6701d § 24.  
 Training, 4413(29aa).  
 Treasury department, security officers, 4375.  
 Weapons,  
   Purchase after retirement or death, 4413(29aa-3).  
   Training and instruction program, 4413(29aa), 4413(29aa-2).  
 Work hours, basic preparatory school, 4413(29aa).

### PEACEABLE POSSESSION

Definition, 5514.  
 Adverse possession, 5510, 5514.

### PEACHES

Passes on railroads for caretakers of shipments, 4006.

### PEAGUE HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Generally, 4494q note.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**PEARS**

Passes on railroads for caretakers of shipments, 4006.

**PECAN TREES**

Highway rights-of-way, planting, 6673e-3.

State tree, designation, 6143.

**PECANS**

Designation as state tree, 6143.

Thrashing pecans without consent, fines and penalties, 6143.1.

**PECOS COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(83, 112).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

District court judges, compensation, additional, 6819a-24.

District court reporter, salary, 2326j-12.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Eighty-third judicial district, 199(83).

Judicial districts, 199(83, 112).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139TTT.

One hundred twelfth judicial district, 199(112).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**PECOS RIVER**

United States, grant of portions of bed and bank, 5248g.

**PECUNIARY INTEREST**

Conflict of Interest, generally, this index.

**PECUNIARY LOSS**

Defined, crime victim compensation, 8309-1.

**PEDDLERS**

Hawkers and Peddlers, generally, this index.

**PEDESTRIAN MALLS**

Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.

Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.

**PEDESTRIANS**

Definition, 6687b § 1.

Uniform traffic regulation law, 6701b.

Diagonal crossing of intersections, 6701d § 78.

Right of way over vehicles passing streetcar, 6701d § 82.

Uniform act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d.

**PEDICULOSIS**

Children and minors, control and eradication, 4447k.

**PEDICURIST**

Chiropody, practice of, 4567.

**PEER REVIEW COMMITTEES**

Dentists,

Civil immunity, 4551i.

**PENALTIES**

Fines and Penalties, generally, this index.

**PENDING SUITS**

Professional prosecutors, completion, 332b-4.

**PENITENTIARIES**

Correctional Institutions, generally, this index.

**PENSION BOARD**

Defined, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.

**PENSION REVIEW BOARD**

Generally, Tit. 110B § 11.001 et seq.

**PENSION SYSTEM**

Defined, Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.

**PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT**

Absent members, service credit earned in another system, Tit. 110B § 13.102.

Accounts, and accounting,

Inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204.

Investment custody accounts, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.205.

Accumulating contribution statements, furnishing to members or annuitants, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.106.

Actuarial analysis,

Appeal and review, Tit. 110B § 12.302.

Legislation affecting benefits or fund liability, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.301.

Administration, proportionate retirement system, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 13.401.

Annuities, employees of boards of education and institutions of higher education, 6228a-5.

Appeal and review, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.302.

Appropriations, 6220.

Assets, holding in trust, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.201.

Assignments, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.005.

Attachment, exemption, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.005.

Barbers, renewal of certificate after, 8407a.

Base retirement annuities, public retirement systems, proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.302.

**PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT**

—Cont'd

Benefits,

Computation, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 13.301.

County and District Retirement System, this index.

Employees Retirement System, this index.

Judicial Retirement System, this index.

Legislation changing, actuarial analysis, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.301.

Municipal Retirement System, this index.

Proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.401.

Summary furnished members or annuitants, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.106.

Teachers Retirement System, this index.

Board, police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.

Books and papers, inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204.

Calhoun county hospital district, employees, 4494q.

Cities, towns and villages,

Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.

Cities of 290,000 or over, 6243d.

Cities of 350,000 to 400,000, consolidation with municipal employees' retirement fund, 6243e.2.

Cities over 250,000, separate system for police, 6243i.

Disability, death benefit system, plaintiff officers and employees, election, 6243k.

Police, separate system, cities over 250,000, 6243i.

Civil service,

Counties over 300,000, age, 2372h-6.

Mandatory retirement age, 2372h-6.

Civil war, 6205 et seq.

Classification of systems, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.202.

Combined service credit, eligibility and benefits, Tit. 110B § 13.201.

Comptroller of Public Accounts, this index.

Confederate home, 6220, 6221.

Confederate veterans, 6205 et seq.

Confederate womens home, 6220, 6221.

Confidential and privileged information, public retirement systems, proportionate retirement system records, Tit. 110B § 13.402.

Contents, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.303.

Contracts,

Investment custody account agreements, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.205.

Investment management services, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.204.

## INDEX

5206

References are to Articles

### PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT

—Cont'd

Contributions,  
Accumulating contribution statement, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
Judicial Retirement System, this index.

Coordinating board, Texas college and university system, employees, annuities, 6228a-5.

Correctional institutions, 6220.

Costs, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.304.

County and District Retirement System, generally, this index.

County and state pensions, 6205 et seq.

County Courts, this index.

County hospitals,  
Authority to establish system, 4494n § 5a.

Creditable service,  
County and District Retirement System, this index.  
Employees Retirement System, this index.  
Judicial Retirement System, this index.  
Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
Teachers Retirement System, this index.

Crimes and offenses,  
Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.101.

Custodial officer supplemental retirement benefits, 6228f.

Custody,  
Investment custody account agreements, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.205.  
Withdrawal of custodial fund, Tit. 110B § 12.207.

Death benefits,  
Combined service credit, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
Public retirement systems, proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.302.  
Teachers Retirement System, this index.

Transfer of assets for annuities, Tit. 110B § 25.317.

Defined,  
Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.  
County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.  
Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.

Denials, grounds, 6217.

Developmental leave credit, teacher retirement system, equivalent membership service, Tit. 110B § 33.402.

Disability benefits, combined service credit, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 13.201.

Disability retirement,  
County and District Retirement System, this index.

Drug addicts, state employees, 4476-15a.

### PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT

—Cont'd

Elections, police officers retirement plan, membership, 6243g-3.

Eligibility, combined service credit basis, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 13.201.

Employees Retirement System, generally, this index.

Evaluation services, Tit. 110B § 12.206.

Execution, exemption, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.005.

Family district court judges, 1926a.

Fines and penalties, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.102.

Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators. Firemens and Policemens Pension Fund, generally, this index.

Form, registration, Tit. 110B § 12.105.

Funds,  
Liability,  
Changes, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.301.  
Legislation changing, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.301.  
Public retirement systems,  
Reserve funds, Tit. 110B § 12.203.  
Surplus reserve funds, investment, Tit. 110B § 12.202.

Garnishment, exemption, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.005.

Goliad county hospital district, board of directors, 4494q.

Grounds for denial, 6217.

Indigency, defined, state and county pensions, 6214.

Inspections and inspectors, Tit. 110B § 11.204.

Insurance,  
Investment management services, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.204.

Investment custody account agreements, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.205.

Investment management services, Tit. 110B § 12.204.

Investments,  
Public retirement systems,  
Reports, Tit. 110B § 12.103.  
Surplus, Tit. 110B § 12.202.  
Reserve funds, fiduciary responsibility, Tit. 110B § 12.203.

Judicial Retirement System, generally, this index.

Law enforcement officers, Supplemental Retirement Benefit Act, 6228f.

Legislation, changes in benefits or fund liability, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.301.

Limited partnership, general partner, 6132a § 21.

Liquidation, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.

Local Pension System, generally, this index.

Mandatory retirement age, civil service in counties over 300,000, 2372h-6.

### PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT

—Cont'd

Medical examinations,  
Disability benefits, teacher retirement system, Tit. 110B § 34.301.  
Teachers Retirement System, this index.

Membership,  
County and District Retirement System, this index.  
Employees Retirement System, this index.  
Judicial Retirement System, this index.  
Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
Teachers Retirement System, this index.

Mothers aid, 6228.

Municipal Retirement System, generally, this index.

Non-profit corporations, powers, 1396-2.02.

Notice, registration information, changes, Tit. 110B § 12.105.

Old age assistance, 6243-22 et seq.  
Purpose, 6243-2.

Options, municipal pension system, 6243g.

Parker county hospital district, employees, 4494q note.

Peace officers, purchase of firearm, 4413(29aa-3).

Police. Firemens and Policemens Pension Fund, generally, this index.

Political Subdivisions, this index.

Proportionate retirement system,  
Combined service credit, eligibility and benefits, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
Judicial Retirement System, this index.  
Political subdivision participation, Tit. 110B § 13.101.

Records and recordation,  
Inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204.  
Judicial Retirement System, this index.  
Public retirement systems, proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.402.

Registration, Tit. 110B § 12.105.

Reports, Tit. 110B §§ 12.103, 12.104.  
Public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
Semiannual reports, Tit. 110B § 12.105.

Reserve funds, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.203.

San Antonio fire and police departments pension fund, 6243f.

Savings and loan associations, custodians, 852a § 4.05.

School Officers and Employees, this index.

Semiannual reports, Tit. 110B § 12.105.

Service credit, earned in other systems, Tit. 110B § 13.102.

Southern states energy compact, 4413c-1.

State and county pensions, 6205 et seq.  
State hospitals and special schools, 6220.

References are to Articles

**PENSIONS AND RETIREMENT**

—Cont'd

Taxes and taxation, exemption, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.005.

Teachers Retirement System, generally, this index.

Texas rangers, 6228e.

Transfer of assets, death benefit annuities, Tit. 110B § 25.317.

Transferred employees, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.

Trusts and trustees, assets held in trust, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.201.

Validating elections, cities over 10,000, 6243c.

Vehicle equipment safety commission, establishment, 6701k.

Veterans, restoration to public employment, status, 6252-4a.

Volunteer firemen, 6243e.3.

Waiver, teacher retirement system benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.004.

Warrants for payment of money, 4360.

Withdrawal, custodial fund, Tit. 110B § 12.207.

Worker's compensation, offsets, political subdivisions, 8309h.

**PENTAZOCINE**

Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.

**PER DIEM**

Arbitration between employer and employee, arbitrators, 247.

Architects, board of examiners, 249a § 4.

Arts commission, 6144g.

Barber examiners board, 8407a § 27.

Boards and commissions, state, 6813f.

Budget, members of legislature, inclusion, 689a-8.

Chiropractic examiners board, 4512b § 11.

Community health center advisory committee, 6252-13e.

Cosmetology commission, 8451a § 5.

Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.

Court reporters, foreign counties, 2326a-1.

Credit union commission, 2461-11.05.

Crime stoppers advisory council, 4413(50).

Directors of office of state-federal relations, 4413d-1.

Economic development commission, 5184.

Emergency medical services advisory council, 4447o.

Engineers, state board of registration, 3271a § 5.

Government operations, joint advisory committee, members and appointees, 4413(32e) § 6.

Health, state board of, 4414b.

Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, board of examiners, 4566-1.12.

Human rights commission, 5221k.

**PER DIEM—Cont'd**

Indian commission, 5421z.

Legislative investigating committees, 5429f.

Legislature, this index.

Library and archives commission, 5434.

Medical district review committee, 4590i.

Medical examiners, board of, 4495b.

Merit system council, 6252-11d.

Motor carrier hearings, witnesses, 911a § 13.

Motor vehicle commission, 4413(36).

Motorcycle advisory committee, 6701c-4.

Municipal solid waste management and resource recovery advisory council, 4477-7c.

National guard armory board, 5931-3.

Nurses and nursing, Board of examiners, 4515. Board of vocational nurse examiners, 4528c § 5.

Nursing home administrators licensure board, members, 4442d.

Physical therapy examiners board members, 4512e.

Physicians and surgeons, district review committee, 4495b § 5.03.

Plumbers and plumbing, board, 6243-101 § 6.

Podiatry examiners board, 4574.

Preservation board, 6145-14.

Professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.

Prosecuting attorneys, complaints against, 332d.

Public accountancy, state board of, 41a-1.

Records management and preservation advisory committee, 5441d.

Securities board members, 581-2.

Social psychotherapy examiners, state board of, 4512f.

State board of morticians, 4582b § 2.

State boards and commissions, 6813f.

Surveys and surveyors, board of land surveying, 5282c § 10.

Travel Regulations Act of 1959, 6823a.

Traveling Expenses, generally, this index.

Turnpike authority, 6674v.

Witnesses, Legislative investigating committees, 5429f. Subpoenaed for Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3184.

**PERCENTAGES**

Municipal retirement system, Applied against base credit, prior service credits, Tit. 110B § 63.105. Base updated service credits, establishment, Tit. 110B § 63.401.

**PERFORMANCE BOND**

Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries), generally, this index.

**PERFORMANCE OF DUTY**

Defined, police officers' pension system law, 6243j § 2.

**PERIODONTIA**

Dentists, examination of applicants for license, 4544.

**PERIODICALS**

Acquisition of land for by United States, 5242, 5248d.

Advertisements for railroads, etc., exchange for mileage, 4010.

Crimes and offenses, persons convicted of, payment of proceeds, 8309-1.

Flags, Use of, 6142.

Industrial commission, promotion of business within state, 6144e.

Libel and slander, privileged matters, 5432.

Ordinances, 1012, 1013.

Roads and highways, publication, 6144e.

Securities law, advertising, 581-22.

State highway department, advertising, 6144e.

**PERISHABLE PROPERTY**

Sales, carriers, 900 et seq.

**PERJURY**

Employment agents, cancellation of license, 5221a-5 § 5.

Legislative committees, 5429f.

Magistrates, Dallas county, witnesses appearing before magistrate, 1918c.

Master, witnesses appearing before, parent-child relationship, suits affecting, 1918b.

Military justice code, 5788.

Pension obtained by, 6226.

**PERMANENT COUNTY SCHOOL FUND**

County treasurer as treasurer of, 3942.

**PERMANENT IMPROVEMENT FUNDS**

Buildings for canneries for unemployment relief paid out of, 2372e.

County auditor's compensation payable from, 1645a-6 § 2.

County office buildings, additional jail facilities, payment, 2372j.

Exhibition buildings for agricultural, horticultural products, 2372d-2.

Unemployment relief, buildings for canneries, 2372e.

Workers' compensation, lump sum payment, permanent total incapacity, 8306 § 15.

**PERMANENT PARTIAL INCAPACITY**

Workers' compensation, 8306 § 12.

**PERMANENT RESERVE FUND STOCK**

Savings and Loan Associations, this index.

**PERMANENT TOTAL INCAPACITY**

Workers' Compensation, this index.

**PERMIT AND LEASE ACT (MINERALS)**

Generally, 5421c.

**INDEX**  
References are to Articles

5208

**PERMIT TO DO BUSINESS**

Generally, 5421c.  
Defined, miscellaneous corporation laws, 1302-1.02.

**PERMITS**

Licenses and Permits, generally, this index.

**PERPETUAL CARE CEMETERIES**

Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, this index.

**PERPETUAL SUCCESSION**

Electric co-operative corporations, 1528b § 4.  
Lodges, officers and members, 1405.

**PERPETUITIES**

Cemeteries, perpetual care cemetery fund, 912a-18.

**PERSON**

Corporation included in, 23.  
Defined, 3, 6687-1.  
Accident reports, 6687b.  
Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, 6252-13a § 3.  
Aeronautics, 46c-1.  
Air conditioner contractor licenses, 8861.  
Air pollution, 4477-5b.  
Airport Zoning Law, 46e-1.  
Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.  
Animal shelters, 4477-6b.  
Artists Consignment Act, 9018.  
Auctions, 8700.  
Automobile Club Services Act, 1528d.  
Automotive wrecking, 2372dd.  
Bedding regulations, 4476a.  
Bingo Enabling Act, 179d.  
Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 3.  
Brake fluid regulation, 6701i.  
Bucket Shop Law, 8651.  
Business and consumer credit, 5069-15.01.  
Business machines, secondhand sales, 9024.  
Business opportunities, 5069-16.05.  
Cable television installation, 9021.  
Certificate of Title Law, 6687-1 § 11.  
Child labor, 5181.1.  
Circuses, carnivals and zoos, 4447v.  
Civic center authority act, 1269j-4.5 § 1.  
Clean Air Act, 4477-5.  
Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
Coal, lignite and minerals, state prison lands, 6203aaa.  
Coastal waterway regulations, 5415e-2.  
Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
Coin-operated machines, 8817.  
Collection of debts, 5069-11.01.  
Commercial building permits, 974a-2.  
Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
Consumer credit, 5069-2.01.  
Controlled access highways, 6674w.  
Controlled substances, 4476-15 § 1.02.  
Cosmetologist, 8451a.  
County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.  
Crabmeat processing, 4476-8.

**PERSON—Cont'd**

Defined—Cont'd  
Crafted precious metals, 9009a.  
Cruelty to animals, 180.  
Damaging or tampering with warning devices, 6674u-1.  
Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
Deepwater port procedures, 5415i.  
Discrimination, 5221k.  
Drivers, Chauffeurs' and Commercial Operators Licenses Law, 6687b § 1.  
Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
Employment agents, 5221a-7 § 1.  
Enrichment of Bread and Flour Law, 4476-1.  
Enrichment of cornmeal and corn grits, 4476-4.  
Flammable liquids, 9201.  
Food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.  
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
Food donations, 4476-5c.  
Frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.  
Gas utilities, 1446e.  
Hazardous materials, 9207.  
Hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
Health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
Home health agencies, 4447u.  
Home solicitation transaction, 5069-13.01.  
Hospital Licensing Law, 4437f.  
Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
Industrial homework, 4420b.  
Interest, 5069-1.01.  
Irrigation, 8751.  
Kosher foods, 4476-10a.  
Landscape architects, 249c.  
Limited partnerships, 6132a § 2A.  
Low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 1.03.  
Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
Medical practice, 4495b.  
Mental health code, 5547-4.  
Migrant labor camps, 5221e-1.  
Minimum Wage Act, 5159d § 3.  
Modernization of highway facilities, 6674w.  
Motor bus ticket brokers, 911d § 1.  
Motor vehicle commission code, 4413(36).  
Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
Motor Vehicles Safety Responsibility Law, 6701h.  
Motorcycles, serial numbers, 6687-11.  
Municipal airports, 46d-1.  
National defense activities, 1269l-4 § 8.  
Natural gas, 6050.  
Oil and gas, transportation, 6066a § 1.  
Optometrists, 4552-1.02.  
Partnership, 6132a, 6132b, 6132b § 6-A.  
Patents to lands formally claimed as in New Mexico, 5421d.

**PERSON—Cont'd**

Defined—Cont'd  
Pawnshops, 5069-51.02.  
Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
Polygraph Examiners Act, 4413(29cc).  
Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).  
Public accountancy, 41a-1.  
Public property acquisition, 2368a.2.  
Rabies, 4477-6a.  
Radiation control agency, 4590f.  
Real estate brokers and salesmen, 6573a.  
Registration, 6252-23.  
Renders' Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
Residential service companies, 6573b.  
Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.  
Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
Sale of imports, 4476-6.  
Securities Act, 581-4.  
Smoke detectors, 4596d.  
Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a.  
Sterilization of dishes, use of broken dishes and unlaundered napkins, 4476-9.  
Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.  
Texas Pawnshop Act, 5069-51.02.  
Tuberculosis code, 4477-11.  
Unclaimed funds, 1581h.  
Uniform Traffic Regulation Law, 6701b.  
Urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
Vital statistics, 4477c, 4477f.

**PERSON AFFECTED**

Defined,  
Radiation control, 4590f.  
Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.

**PERSON INCAPACITATED BY CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Defined, McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.

**PERSON LEGALLY RESPONSIBLE**

Defined, tuberculosis code, 4477-11.

**PERSONAL BOND**

Bail and Recognizances, this index.

**PERSONAL CARE HOMES**

Communicable diseases, reports, 4419b-1.

**PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION CERTIFICATES**

Public safety department, issuance, 6687b § 14A.

**PERSONAL INJURIES**

Advance payments, damages, evidence, 3737g.  
Arbitration and award, 224.  
Comparative negligence, 2212a.  
Crime victim compensation, 8309-1.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**PERSONAL INJURIES—Cont'd**

- Damage claims, advance payment, evidence, 3737g.
- Death, Natural Death Act, 4590h.
- Definition, 8309 § 1.
  - Uniform traffic regulation law, 6701b.
- Exemption from liability for, cities, 1175(6).
- Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.
- Injunctions, 4642.
  - Necessity of showing injury, gaming and disorderly houses, 4667.
- Leaves of absence for, fire department or police department officers or employees, 1269m § 26.
- Liability to gratuitous guest in motor vehicle limited, 6701b.
- Limitation of actions, real estate construction or improvement, 5536a.
- Motor carriers, bonds or insurance, 911b § 13.
- Motor vehicle safety responsibility law, 6701h.
- Natural Death Act, 4590h.
- Occupational therapy, 8851.
- Officers and employees, cities, towns and villages, subrogation, 999f.
- Outside of state, 4678, 8306 § 19.
- Police, this index.
- Real estate construction or improvements, limitation of actions, 5536a.
- Right to Die Law, 4590h.
- Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.
- Vehicles causing, 6701d § 38 et seq.

**PERSONAL JUDGMENT**

Partnership, 2223.

**PERSONAL JURISDICTION**

Judgments and decrees, foreign countries, recognition, 2328b-6.

**PERSONAL MONEY ORDER**

Defined, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.

**PERSONAL PROPERTY**

- Age of majority, 5923b.
- Attachment, generally, this index.
- Auctions and Auctioneers, generally, this index.
- Automobile Insurance, generally, this index.
- Baggage, generally, this index.
- Bailment, generally, this index.
- Business development corporations, 1528g § 3.
- Church or congregation, receiver's duties, 2297a.
- Cities, towns and villages, refunding bonds, electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.
- Conversion, suits for, limitations, 5526.
- Custody and possession of by receiver, 2297.
- Damages, real estate construction or improvement, limitation of actions, 5536a.
- Defined,
  - Escheat, generally, this index.

**PERSONAL PROPERTY—Cont'd**

- Destruction,
  - Sequestration, 6840.
- Escheat, generally, this index.
- Execution, generally, this index.
- Fixtures, generally, this index.
- Forfeitures, generally, this index.
- Goods, wares and Merchandise, generally, this index.
- Inheritance Taxes, generally, this index.
- Installment sales, 5069-6.01 et seq.
- Judgments and decrees,
  - Delivery, 2214.
- Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, 2385.
- Majority, age of majority, 5923b.
- Non-exempt, effect of substituted service of citation, 2033c.
- Non-profit corporations, powers, 1396-2.02.
- Parental home and school for dependent and delinquent children, board of managers, authority to accept gift, etc., 5138b.
- Partition, this index.
- Pawnbrokers, 5069-51.01 et seq.
- Receivers,
  - Appointment, 2293.
  - Custody and possession, 2297.
- Recovery,
  - Executors and administrators, right to sue, 1981.
  - Guardians, right to sue, 1981.
  - Venue,
    - Justices' court, 2390.
- Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.
- Removal, sequestration, 6840.
- Replevin, generally, this index.
- Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01 et seq.
- Sales, retail installment sales, 5069-6.01 et seq.
- Sales and Use Tax, generally, this index.
- Secured Transactions, generally, this index.
- Shares in real estate investment trusts, 6138A.
- Shares of stock in state bank, 342-401.
- State capitol, 6145-14.
- Surplus property agency, 6252-6b.
- Texas surplus property agency, 6252-6b.
- Title to passed by judgment, 2214.
- Wills, generally, this index.

**PERSONAL RECOGNIZANCE**

Defined, traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.

**PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES**

- Executors and Administrators, generally, this index.
- Guardian and Ward, generally, this index.

**PERSONAL SERVICE**

Process, generally, this index.

**PERSONATION**

False Personation, generally, this index.

**PERSONNEL SERVICE**

Defined, employment agents, 5221a-7 § 1.

**PERSONS AND FAMILIES OF LOW INCOME**

Defined, housing agency, 1269l-6.

**PERSONS ENGAGED IN NATIONAL DEFENSE ACTIVITIES**

Definition, 1269k-4 § 8.

**PERSUASION**

Duress or Coercion, generally, this index.

**PEST HOUSES**

- Cities, 1175(28).
- Condemnation of property for, 1107.
- Establishment, 1072.

**PESTICIDE CHEMICAL**

Defined, Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.

**PESTICIDES**

- Air pollution, contaminant emission, 4477-5b.
- Definitions,
  - Slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.
- Licenses and permits,
  - Exemption, 135b-6.
- Structural pest control, 135b-6.

**PESTS**

- Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index.
- Plant Diseases and Insect Pests, generally, this index.

**PETIT LARCENY**

Theft, generally, this index.

**PETITIONERS**

Defined, fire fighting equipment, 2351a-3 § 8.

**PETITIONS**

- Appeals and Writs of Error, this index.
- Boxing and wrestling, appeals, 8501-1 § 5.
- Civic center authority, 1269j-4.5 § 6.
- County hospital, establishment, 4478a.
- Declaratory judgments, supplemental relief based on, 2524-1 § 8.
- Drug addicts, commitment to mental hospital, 5561c-1 § 2.
- Elections, this index.
- Escheat, this index.
- Fire prevention districts, rural, annexation of territory, 2351a-6.
- Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.
- Gas utilities, review of regulatory decisions, 1446e.
- Improvements, Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.
- Justices of the peace, fees, 3935.
- Kidney donations, mentally retarded persons, 4590-2a.



## INDEX

5210

### References are to Articles

#### PETITIONS—Cont'd

Lighting system for streets, 1222, 1223.  
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,  
    Information, confidentiality, 5561h.  
Police, this index.  
Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
Quo warranto, 6253.  
Railroad Commission, this index.  
Rapid transit authorities, creation, 1118x.  
Rural fire prevention district,  
    Dissolution, 2351a-6.  
State agencies departments or officers, adoption of administrative rules, 6252-13a.  
Variances, Clean Air Act, air control board rules and regulations, 4477-5 §§ 3.21, 3.22.  
Wrestling, appeals, 8501-1 § 5.

#### PETROLEUM AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Motor Fuel Taxes, generally, this index.  
Oil and Gas, generally, this index.

#### PETROLEUM DISTILLATE

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

#### PETTY CASH FUND

Counties of less than 600,000 inhabitants, 1630c.  
Counties of more than 1,000,000, traveling expenses, sheriffs, 6877-4.  
Travel expenses, state officers and employees, 6823a.

#### PEYOTE

Generally, 4476-14, 4476-15.  
Exemption, controlled substances, 4476-15 § 4.11.

#### PHALANGES

Workers' compensation, injuries to fingers, 8306 § 12.

#### PHARMACIST-IN-CHARGE

Defined, 4542a-1 § 5.

#### PHARMACIST-INTERM

Defined, 4542a-1 § 5.

#### PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY

Generally, 4542a, 4542a-1 § 1 et seq.  
Administrative law and procedure, discipline, 4542a-1 § 27.  
Administrative warrants, inspection, 4542a-1 § 18.  
Advertising, fraud, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.  
Affidavits,  
    License, 4542a-1 § 21.  
    Foreign states, reciprocity, 4542a-1 § 22.  
Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
Alcoholism, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.  
Appeals and writs of error,  
    Discipline, 4542a-1 § 28.  
    License revocation, 4542a § 12.

#### PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY

##### —Cont'd

Applications,  
    Licenses, 4542a-1 § 21.  
    Pharmacy license, 4542a-1 § 30.  
Assignment, pharmacy licenses, 4542a-1 § 30.  
Board of Pharmacy. Pharmacy, Board of, generally, this index.  
Burden of proof, violations, 4542a-1 § 38.  
Cancellation, license, discipline, 4542a-1 § 28.  
Certificates and certification,  
    License renewal certificate, 4542a-1 § 24.  
Classes of license, definitions, 4542a-1 § 5.  
Classification, licenses, 4542a-1 § 29.  
Clinic pharmacy license, 4542a-1 § 5.  
Code of professional responsibility, 4542a-1 § 41.  
College of pharmacy, defined, 4542a-1 § 5.  
Community pharmacy license, 4542a-1 § 5.  
Complaints, 4542a-1 § 17.  
Compounding prescriptions without license, 4542a.  
Confidential and privileged information, Disciplinary action records, 4542a-1. Triplicate prescription program, 4476-15.  
Controlled substances,  
    Illegal use, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.  
Crimes and offenses, 4542a-1 § 37.  
Application for license, false statements, foreign states, reciprocity, 4542a-1 § 22.  
Burden of proof, 4542a-1 § 38.  
Discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.  
Drug-related felony conviction, records, copies to state board of pharmacy, 1899c.  
Impersonating a pharmacist, 4542a-1 § 36.  
License renewal certificates, 4542a-1 § 24.  
Prescriptions, triplicate prescription program, unauthorized disclosures, 4476-15 § 4.081.  
Refusal or cancellation, license, 4542a § 12.  
Unlawful practice, 4542a-1 § 19.  
Use of word pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 35.  
Dangerous drugs,  
    Administration, 4542a-1 § 33.  
    Exemptions, 4476-14.  
    Illegal use, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.  
Deceit, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.  
Definitions, 4542a §§ 19, 20, 4542a-1 § 5.  
Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
Medical malpractice insurance, 4590i.  
Discipline, 4542a-1 § 17.  
Burden of proof, 4542a-1 § 38.  
Code of professional responsibility, 4542a-1 § 41.  
Drug abuse, 4542a-1 § 26.  
Fines and penalties, 4542a-1 § 28.

#### PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY

##### —Cont'd

Discipline—Cont'd  
    Pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 34.  
    Procedure, 4542a-1 § 27.  
Display,  
    License, 4542a-1 § 23.  
    Pharmacy license, 4542a-1 § 30.  
    Word pharmacy on store, 4542a § 15.  
Drugs and medicine,  
    Abuse, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.  
    Dangerous drugs, generally, ante.  
    Felony conviction, 1899c.  
    Inspections, administrative warrants, 4542a-1 § 18.  
    Regulation, 4542a-1 § 17.  
    Standards, 4542a-1 § 17.  
    Substitution, 4542a-1 § 40.  
Drunkards and drunkenness, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.  
Duplicates, license renewal certificates, 4542a-1 § 24.  
Education,  
    Qualification, 4542a-1 § 21.  
    Standards, 4542a-1 § 17.  
Examinations, 4542a-1 § 17.  
    Foreign states, reciprocity, 4542a-1 § 22.  
    Mental or physical examinations, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.  
    Qualification for license, 4542a-1 §§ 21, 22.  
False statements, application for license, 4542a-1 § 21.  
    Foreign states, reciprocity, 4542a-1 § 22.  
Fees, 4542a-1 § 39.  
    Licenses, 4542a-1 § 21.  
    Renewal certificate, 4542a-1 § 24.  
    Pharmacy licenses, 4542a-1 § 30.  
Felonies, revocation of registration of pharmacist convicted, 4542a § 12.  
Fines and penalties, 4542a-1 § 37.  
Application for license, false statements, foreign states, reciprocity, 4542a-1 § 22.  
Discipline, 4542a-1 § 28.  
False statement, application for license, 4542a-1 § 21.  
License renewal certificates, 4542a-1 § 24.  
Pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 34.  
Prescriptions, triplicate prescription program, failure to return, 4476-15 § 4.08.  
Unlawful practice, 4542a-1 § 19.  
Foreign states,  
    Discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.  
    Reciprocity, 4542a-1 §§ 17, 22.  
Fraud,  
    Discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.  
Generic drugs, 4542a-1 § 40.  
Generically equivalent, defined, 4542a-1 § 40.  
Handicapped persons, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.  
Health, state board of, member, 4414b.  
Hearings, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY

—Cont'd

Hemophilia assistance program, blood and manufactured products, 4477-30.

Incompetency. Discipline, generally, ante.

Informed consent, disclosure, 4590i.

Injunctions, 4542a-1 § 17.

Insecticides, sale by unlicensed pharmacists, 4542a.

Inspections and inspectors, 4542a-1 § 29.

Administrative warrants, 4542a-1 § 18.

Refusal to permit entry, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.

Institutional pharmacy license, defined, 4542a-1 § 5.

Insurance, Medical malpractice, 4590i.

Internship, Defined, 4542a-1 § 5.

License qualification, 4542a-1 § 21.

Registration, 4542a-1 § 20.

Intoxicating liquors, Revocation of registration of pharmacist involved in illegal use, 4542a § 12.

State health officer, entry, 4466.

Investigations, 4542a-1 § 17.

Labels, Mislabeling, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.

Licenses and permits, 4542a § 21.

Applications, pharmacies, 4542a-1 § 30.

Classification, 4542a-1 § 29.

Controlled Substances Act violations, revocation or suspension, 4542a § 12A.

Discipline, generally, ante.

Display, 4542a-1 § 23.

Fees, generally, ante.

Pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 29 et seq.

Qualifications of applicant, 4542a § 9.

Reciprocity, foreign states, 4542a-1 §§ 17, 22.

Renewal, Certificates, 4542a-1 § 24.

Revocation, Controlled Substances Act violations, 4542a § 12A.

Staggered expiration, 4542a-1 § 25.

Variable expiration date system, adoption, 4542a § 14A.

Malpractice insurance, 4590i.

Medical examiners, board of, membership, 4495b § 2.05.

Membership, board of pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 7.

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.

Mislabeling, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.

Misrepresentation, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.

Moral character, Discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.

Qualification, 4542a-1 § 21.

Narcotics. Drugs and medicine, generally, ante.

## PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY

—Cont'd

Notice, Discipline, hearings, 4542a-1 § 26.

Generic drugs, 4542a-1 § 40.

License renewal certificates, 4542a-1 § 24.

Pharmacy registration, 4542a-1 § 32.

Nuclear pharmacy license, defined, 4542a-1 § 5.

Oaths and affirmations, Foreign states, reciprocity, licenses, 4542a-1 § 22.

Licenses, 4542a-1 § 21.

Renewal certificate, 4542a-1 § 24.

Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.

Peer review committees, records and reports, 4542a-1.

Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.

Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.

Pharmaceutically equivalent, defined, 4542a-1 § 40.

Pharmacist defined, 4542a § 20.

Privileges and immunities, peer review committees and disciplinary boards, disciplinary action, 4542a-1.

Probation, discipline, 4542a-1 § 28.

Professional responsibility, Standards, 4542a-1 § 30.

Proprietary preparations, sale by unlicensed pharmacists, 4542a.

Qualifications, 4542a-1 § 17.

Foreign states, reciprocity, licenses, 4542a-1 § 22.

Licenses, 4542a-1 § 21.

Pharmacy board, 4542a-1 § 8.

Reciprocity, foreign states, 4542a-1 §§ 17, 22.

Records and recordation, Disciplinary action investigations, confidential nature, 4542a-1.

Failure to maintain, discipline, 4542a-1 § 26.

Inspection, administrative warrant, 4542a-1 § 18.

Prescriptions, 4542a-1 § 40.

Triplicate prescription program, 4476-15 § 3.09.

Registration, Interns, 4542a-1 § 20.

Pharmacies, 4542a-1 § 29.

Notice of change, 4542a-1 § 32.

Renewal, Certificate, licenses, 4542a-1 § 24.

Pharmacy license, 4542a-1 § 31.

Reports, triplicate prescription program, 4476-15.

Reprimands. Discipline, generally, ante.

Revocation, license, discipline, 4542a-1 § 28.

Rules and regulations, 4542a-1 § 16.

Rural areas, supplies, 4495b, 4542a-1.

Sale of drugs, by others than licensed pharmacist, 4542a.

Searches and seizures, administrative warrants, 4542a-1 § 18.

## PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACY

—Cont'd

Simulated controlled substances, 4476-15b.

Staggered expiration, licenses, 4542a-1 § 25.

Sterilization of dishes, utensils, 4476-9.

Substitution, drugs, 4542a-1 § 40.

Sunset Act, 4542a-1 § 3.

Suspension, license, discipline, 4542a-1 § 28.

Therapeutically equivalent, defined, 4542a-1 § 40.

Triplicate prescription program, 4476-15 § 3.09.

Unlawful practice, 4542a-1 § 19.

Use of designation, crime, 4542a-1 § 36.

Variable license expiration date system, adoption, 4542a § 14A.

Veterinarians, dangerous drugs, administration and provision, 4542a-1.

Violations. Discipline, generally, ante.

Warrants, administrative warrants, inspection, 4542a-1 § 18.

Wholesale druggists, registration, 4476-5.

## PHARMACY, BOARD OF

Generally, 4542a-1 § 6 et seq.

Appointments, members, 4542a-1 § 9.

Attorney general, presentation, 4542a-1 § 17.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), executive director, 4542a-1 § 17.

District court clerks, records, drug-related felony convictions, 1899c.

Duties and powers, 4542a-1 § 17.

Executive director, 4542a-1 § 12.

Expenses and expenditures, 4542a-1 § 13.

Fees, 4542a-1 § 39.

Fund, 4542a-1 § 17.

Hearings, 4542a-1 § 14.

Inspections, administrative warrants, 4542a-1 § 18.

Intra-agency career ladder program, 4542a-1 § 12.

Meetings, 4542a-1 § 14.

Membership, 4542a-1 § 7.

Motor vehicles, 4542a-1 § 17.

Officers, 4542a-1 §§ 12, 15.

Powers and duties, 4542a-1 § 17.

Qualifications, members, 4542a-1 § 8.

Quorum, 4542a-1 § 14.

Records and recordation, 4542a-1 § 17.

Reports, 4542a-1 § 17.

Rules and regulations, 4542a-1 § 16.

Salaries and compensation, 4542a-1 § 13.

Employees, 4542a-1 § 15.

Seal, 4542a-1 § 17.

State-owned vehicles, inscriptions, exemption, 6701m-1.

Sunset Act, 4542a-1 § 3.

Term of office, Members, 4542a-1 § 10.

Officers, 4542a-1 § 12.

Vacancies in office, members, 4542a-1 § 11.

## INDEX

5212

References are to Articles

### PHARMACY ACT

Generally, 4542a-1 § 1 et seq.

### PHENYLKETONURIA

Health measures, 4447e.

### PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION

Veterans preference, employment in public departments, 4413(31).

### PHONOGRAPHS AND PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

Coin-operated machines, 8801 et seq.  
Crimes and offenses, proceeds, 8309-1.  
Plagiarism, 9012.

### PHOSPHORUS

Poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

### PHOTOGRAPHIC REPRODUCTION

Defined, library and historical commission, records administration division, 5441a.

### PHOTOGRAPHS AND PICTURES

Archives, 256.  
Court of appeals,  
Records, preservation, 1831b.  
Driver's licenses, 6687b § 11.  
Employee retirement system, reproduction of records, Tit. 110B § 25.504.  
Evidence, business and official records, 3731b.  
Flags,  
Desecration, 6139.  
Industrial commission, contracts, promotion of business and industry, 6144e.  
Libel, 5430 et seq.  
Library and archives commission, 5435.  
Local records microfilming section, regional historical resources depositories, 5442b.  
Microfilm, local records, regional historical resource depository, 5442b.  
Military zones, regulations concerning taking, 6889-2.  
Ornamental pictures, flag, use, 6142.  
Public records, 5439a, 5441a.  
Authorized, 6574b.  
State highway department, travel advertising, contracts, 6144e.  
State librarian, duties, 5441.  
Teacher retirement systems, reproduction of records, Tit. 110B § 35.503.  
Unemployment compensation records, taking of before destroying, 5221b-9b.

### PHOTOSTATIC COPIES

Business and official records, evidence, 3731b.  
Evidence, admissibility, 3731c.  
Fees, 3913.  
Public records, photostatic authorized, 6574b.  
Unemployment compensation, records, commission's authority to furnish, 5221b-11.

### PHRASES

Words and Phrases, generally, this index.

### PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

Drivers', chauffeurs' and operators' licenses, refusal to issue on ground of, 6687b § 4.

### PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Medical Examinations, generally, this index.

### PHYSICAL FITNESS

Governor's commission, 4413(44).

### PHYSICAL RESTORATION SERVICE

Crippled children, 4419c.

### PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT

Defined, 4512e.

### PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Generally, 4512e.  
Athletic trainers, exclusion, 4512d.  
Defined, 4512e.  
Home health care agencies, exemption from regulation, 4447u.  
Massagers and massage establishments, exemption, 2372v.  
Medical examiners, board of, membership, 4495b § 2.05.  
Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, exemption, 2372w.

### PHYSICAL THERAPY

Defined, 4512e.

### PHYSICAL THERAPY AIDE

Defined, physical therapist, 4512e.

### PHYSICAL THERAPY EXAMINERS BOARD

Generally, 4512e.

### PHYSICAL THERAPY PRACTITIONER

Defined, physical therapist, 4512e.

### PHYSICAL TRAINING

Athletic trainers, massagers and massage establishments, regulations, counties, exemption, 2372v.  
Governor's commission on physical fitness, 4413(44).

### PHYSICALLY DISABLED PERSONS

Handicapped Persons, generally, this index.

### PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Generally, 4495b.

#### Abortion,

Discrimination, 4512.7.  
Unlawful, denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.

#### Academic records,

Examination, license, 4495b § 2.09.  
Qualification, 4495b § 3.04.

#### Accidents, Good Samaritan Law, 1a.

Administrative law and procedure, discipline hearings, 4495b § 4.05.

#### Advertisements, 4495b § 3.07.

False statements, denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.

### PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

—Cont'd

#### Affidavits,

Charges, discipline, 4495b § 4.02.

Delayed registration of death,

4477(51a).

Licenses, loss or destruction, 4495b § 3.09.

#### Age,

License denial, 4495b § 3.08.

Agent orange, Vietnam veterans, reports, 4447w.

Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.

Agricultural and mechanical college employees, examinations, 8309b § 13.

Alcoholism, license denial, 4495b § 3.08.

Alphabetical lists, 4495b § 2.09.

Amygdalin, administration or prescription, 4476-5a.

Anatomical board, 4583 et seq.

Anatomical gifts, 4590-2.

Appeals and writs of error,

Discipline, 4495b § 4.09.

Status pending appeal, 4495b § 4.08.

District review committees, 4495b § 5.03.

Licenses, eligibility determination,

4495b § 3.01.

Assistants, 4495b § 5.02.

Associations and societies, certification,

4495b § 5.01.

Athletic trainers, 4512d.

Attorneys, right to counsel, disciplinary hearings, 4495b § 4.06.

#### Autopsies,

Reports, 4447n.

Births, required disclosure of knowledge,

4477(51a).

Canada, reciprocity, 4495b § 3.03.

Cancer control, 4477-40.

Laetrile, administering or prescribing,

4476-5a.

Certificates and certification,

Associations and societies, 4495b § 5.01.

Denial, grounds, 4495b § 3.08.

Foreign states, 4495b § 2.09.

Registration receipt, 4495b § 3.01.

Character, qualification, 4495b § 3.04.

Children and minors,

Newborn, hypothyroidism screening program, 4447e-1.

Chiroprodists, exception to law relating to, 4575.

Chiropractic license law, excepted, 4512b § 13.

#### Committees,

Competency, 4590i.

District review committee, 4495b § 5.03.

Medical peer review committee, reports, 4495b § 5.06.

Communicable diseases, reports,

4419b-1.

Confidential and privileged information,

Competency, 4590i.

Patient-physician communications,

4495b § 5.08.

Reports, discipline, 4495b § 5.06.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

—Cont'd

- Consent, physician-patient communications, confidential, 4495b § 5.08.
- Consumer complaints, 4495b § 2.09.
- Contracts,
  - Employment, 8306.
  - Mental health and mental retardation, department of, 5547-202 § 2.13.
  - Venerel diseases, services, 4445d.
- Counselors and counseling,
  - Discipline, 4495b § 4.12.
- Licensed Professional Counselors Act, applicability, 4512g.
- Counties, alphabetical lists, 4495b § 2.09.
- County and district retirement system, Medical board members and consultants, Tit. 110B § 55.204.
- Reports on special cases, Tit. 110B § 55.205.
- County Hospitals, this index.
- Crimes and offenses, 4495b § 3.07.
  - Conviction report, 4590i.
  - Discipline hearings, 4495b § 4.07.
  - Drug-related felony convictions, 1899c.
    - License revocation or suspension, 4506a.
  - License denial, 4495b §§ 3.08, 4.01.
- Patient-physician communications, confidential information, 4495b § 5.08.
- Reports, 4495b § 5.07.
- Crippled children, rehabilitation services, 4419c.
- Damages, furnishing hospital, medical organization, or extended care facility committees, with information, 4447d.
- Dangerous Drug Law exemptions, 4476-14.
- Dangerous drugs, rural areas, supplies, 4495b, 4542a-1.
- Data, furnishing to hospital, medical organization, or extended care facility committees, damages, 4447d.
- Dead bodies,
  - Dissection, 4584 et seq.
  - Distribution to, 4585.
- Death,
  - Delayed registration, physicians affidavit, 4477(51a).
  - Disclosure of knowledge, 4477(51a).
  - Natural Death Act, 4590h.
  - Standard for determining, 4447t.
- Death certificates, duty of completion, 4477(40a).
- Defined,
  - Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.
  - Crippled childrens rehabilitation services, 4419c.
  - District review committee, 4495b § 5.03.
  - Health and sanitation, 4436b.
  - Medical practice, 4495b.
  - Mental health code, 5547-4.
  - Tuberculosis code, 4477-11.
- Delegation, medical practice, 4495b § 3.06.
- Physician assistants, 4495b § 5.02.

## PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

—Cont'd

- Dentists and dentistry,
  - Definition, inapplicable to, 4551b.
- Diabetes, education and treatment, 4477-60.
- Dilating agents, optometrists, authority to use, 4495b § 3.06.
- Discipline, 4495b § 4.01 et seq.
  - Appeal and review, 4495b § 4.09.
  - Status pending appeal, 4495b § 4.08.
- Criminal prosecutions, 4495b § 4.07.
- District review committees, 4495b § 5.03.
- Evidence, 4495b § 4.05.
- Initiation of charges, 4495b § 4.02.
- Investigations, 4495b § 4.04.
- License denial, 4495b § 3.08.
- Malpractice, 4590i.
- Methods, 4495b § 4.12.
- Notice, 4495b § 4.03.
- Patient-physician communications, confidential and privileged information, 4495b § 5.08.
- Probation, 4495b § 4.11.
- Public service, 4495b § 4.12.
- Rehabilitation, 4495b § 4.12.
- Reinstatement, license, 4495b § 4.10.
- Reports, 4495b § 4.14.
  - Crimes and offenses, 4495b § 5.07.
  - Medical liability insurers, 4495b § 5.05.
  - Medical peer review committee, 4495b § 5.06.
  - Right to counsel, 4495b § 4.06.
  - Rules, 4495b § 4.05.
  - Temporary suspension of licenses, 4495b § 4.13.
- Disclosure,
  - Laboratory testing, agreements to make payments, 4447s.
- Discrimination,
  - Abortion, 4512.7.
  - Employment on basis of medical education, 4495b.
  - License application, 4495b § 3.06.
- Dispensing, dangerous drugs, rural areas, 4495b, 4542a-1.
- District review committee, 4495b § 5.03.
- Membership, 4590i.
- Driver of vehicle to carry injured person to physician or surgeon for treatment, 6701d § 40.
- Drug addicts,
  - Denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.
  - Sworn statements accompanying commitment petition, 5561c-1 § 2.
  - Treatment with synthetic narcotic drugs, 4476-11.
- Drugs and medicine, 4495b §§ 3.06, 3.08, 5.09.
  - Delegation of medical practice, 4495b § 3.06.
  - Dilating agents, optometrists, authority to use, 4495b § 3.06.
  - Felony convictions, district court clerk, records, copies to board of medical examiners, 1899c.
  - Laetrile, administering or prescribing, 4476-5a.

## PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

—Cont'd

- Drugs and medicine—Cont'd
  - Misuse, denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.
- Drunks and drunkenness, denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.
- Education,
  - Qualification, 4495b § 3.04.
  - Tuberculosis, East Texas chest hospital, 3201a-4.
- Emergency medical services, 4447o.
- Employees Retirement System, this index.
- Enucleation, eyes, 4590-5.
- Evidence, license and examination, 4495b § 2.09.
- Examinations, 4495b §§ 2.09, 3.05.
  - Crimes and offenses, false statements, 4495b § 3.07.
  - Denial, grounds, 4495b § 3.08.
  - Fees, 4495b § 3.10.
  - Foreign countries,
    - Medical graduates, 4437g.
    - Students, 4495b § 5.04.
  - Fraud, denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.
  - Venerel diseases, 4445d.
- Examiners, board of,
  - Appointment of board of chiropody examiners, 4568.
  - Licenses, 4495b § 3.06.
  - Physician-patient communications, confidential and privileged information, 4495b § 5.08.
- Experiments on lower animals, 4587, 4588.
- Extraction of teeth in regular practice of profession, 4548.
- Eye enucleation, 4590-5.
- False impersonation, denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.
- False statements and representations,
  - Denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.
  - Licensing, 4495b § 3.07.
- Fees, 4495b § 3.10.
  - Examinations, 4495b § 2.09.
  - Licenses and permits, post.
  - Registration, 4495b §§ 2.09, 3.01.
  - Schedules, medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.09.
- Workers' compensation law,
  - Medical examination requested by association, 8307 § 4.
  - Regulation, 8306 § 7b.
- Fellows, registration, 4495b § 3.01.
- Fetal deaths, disclosure, 4477.
- Fines and penalties, 4495b § 3.07.
  - Prescriptions, triplicate prescription program, failure to return, 4476-15 § 4.08.
- Registration, fees, nonpayment, 4495b § 3.01.
- Fingerprints, licensed applicants, 4495b § 2.09.
- Firemen, civil service examinations and report, 1269m § 9.
- Firemen's relief and retirement fund,
  - Employment, 6243e.2 § 28.
- Foreign countries, 4495b § 5.04.
- Reciprocity, 4495b § 3.03.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

5214

### PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

—Cont'd

Foreign states, reciprocity, 4495b § 3.03.  
 Fraud, denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.  
 Free transportation when attending persons injured in wreck, 4006.  
 Good Samaritan Law, civil liability, 1a.  
 Grades, examinations, 4495b § 3.05.  
 Gunshot wounds, reports, 4447p.  
 Haircutting, exemption from barber law, 8407a.  
 Handicapped persons, denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.  
 Harlingen and San Antonio state chest hospitals, fees, local retention and use, 3201a-3.  
 Healing Art Identification Act, 4590e.  
 Health, state board of, member, 4414b.  
 Health organizations, certification, 4495b § 5.01.  
 Health Planning and Development Act, 4418h § 1.07.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, board of examiners, membership, 4566-1.02.  
 Hearings,  
     Appeal and review, licenses, eligibility determination, 4495b § 3.01.  
     Criminal records, denial of license application, 4495b § 2.09.  
     License revocation or suspension, drug-related felony convictions, 4506a.  
     Mental or physical examination, submission, denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.  
     Registration, fees, 4495b § 2.09.  
 Highways and public transportation department, workers' compensation, designation, 6674s § 14.  
 Home health care agencies, 4447u.  
 Hospital Licensing Law, 4437f.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Identifications, 4590e § 3.  
 Immunities. Privileges and immunities, generally, post.  
 Incompetency, denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.  
 Infectious diseases, reports, 4419b-1.  
 Information,  
     Furnishing to hospital, medical organization, or extended care facilities, damages, 4447d.  
 Informed consent, disclosure, 4590i.  
 Instructions, venereal diseases, preventing spreading, 4445d.  
 Insurance,  
     Malpractice, 4590i.  
     Reports, 4495b § 5.05.  
 Interns or residents, registration, 4495b § 3.01.  
 Internship, foreign medical graduates, 4437g.  
 Intoxicating liquors,  
     Abuse, reports, 4590i.  
     Investigations, discipline, 4495b § 4.04.  
 Laboratory testing, disclosure of payments, 4447s.  
 Laetrile, administration or prescriptions, 4476-5a.

### PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

—Cont'd

Licensed Professional Counselor Act, applicability, 4512g.  
 Licenses and permits, 4495b § 3.01 et seq.  
     Appeal and review, status pending discipline appeal, 4495b § 4.08.  
     Canadian provinces, reciprocity, 4495b § 3.03.  
     Cancellation, revocation or suspension, 4476-5a, 4495b §§ 4.01, 4.12.  
     Appeal and review, 4495b § 4.09.  
     Grounds, 4495b § 3.08.  
     Malpractice, 4590i.  
     Probation, stay of discipline, 4495b § 4.11.  
     Reinstatement, 4495b § 4.10.  
     Temporary, 4495b § 4.13.  
     Change of name, 4495b § 3.09.  
     Crimes and offenses, false statements, 4495b § 3.07.  
     Denial, grounds, 4495b § 3.08.  
     Destruction, 4495b § 3.09.  
     Drugs, 4495b § 5.09.  
         Felony convictions, license revocation or suspension, 4506a.  
     Duplicates, 4495b § 3.09.  
     Examinations, 4495b § 3.05.  
     Exceptions, 4495b § 3.06.  
     Fees, 4495b §§ 2.09, 3.10.  
     Applicants, 4495b § 3.04.  
     Overcharging, denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.  
     Renewal, 4495b § 3.02.  
     Foreign countries, students, 4495b § 5.04.  
     Foreign states, reciprocity, 4495b § 3.03.  
     Fraud, denial, 4495b § 3.08.  
     Loss, 4495b § 3.09.  
     Malpractice, suspension or cancellation, 4590i.  
     Probation, stay of discipline, 4495b § 4.11.  
     Qualifications, 4495b § 3.04.  
     Reciprocity,  
         Foreign countries, 4495b § 5.04.  
         Foreign states and Canadian provinces, 4495b § 3.03.  
     Registration, generally, post.  
     Reinstatement, petition, 4495b § 4.10.  
     Renewal, 4495b § 3.02.  
 Limitation of liability, transplantation or transfusion of human tissues or blood, 4590-3.  
 Lists, licensees, 4495b § 2.09.  
 Malpractice,  
     Blood test, motorists, 6701f-5.  
     Denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.  
     Hypothyroidism screening program, consent, 4447e-1.  
     Immunization date, evidence, 4447d-1.  
 Malpractice insurance, 4590i.  
     Reports, 4495b § 5.05.  
 Marijuana, research, 4476-15 § 7.01 et seq.  
 Massagers and massage establishments, regulations, counties, exemption, 2372v.

### PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

—Cont'd

Medical Attendance and Treatment, generally, this index.  
 Medical degree, discrimination on basis of, 4495b.  
 Medical disclosure panel, membership, 4590i.  
 Medical jurisprudence, examination topic, 4495b § 3.05.  
 Medical peer review committee, 4495b § 5.06.  
 Medical practice, delegation, 4495b § 3.06.  
 Medical records, confidential and privileged information, 4495b § 5.08.  
     Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.  
 Medical registration fund, 4495b § 3.10.  
 Medical schools, generally. Colleges and Universities, this index.  
 Membership, medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.05.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Minimum Wage Act of 1970, medical certificate, 5159d § 9.  
 Motorists, blood test, negligence, 6701f-5.  
 Municipal retirement system,  
     Employment, Tit. 110B § 65.204.  
     Medical board, Tit. 110B § 65.203.  
 Names,  
     Changes, licenses, 4495b § 3.09.  
 Narcotics addicts, treatment with synthetic narcotic drugs, 4476-11.  
 Natural Death Act, 4590h.  
 New born infants, hypothyroidism, tests, 4447e-1.  
 Nonprofit corporations, associations and societies, certification, 4495b § 5.01.  
 Notice,  
     Delinquency in fee payment, 4495b § 3.01.  
     Discipline, 4495b § 4.03.  
     Examinations, 4495b § 3.05.  
     Nutrition, advice, license exemption, 4495b § 3.06.  
 Oaths and affirmations,  
     Reciprocity, foreign states and Canadian provinces, 4495b § 3.03.  
 Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
 Optometry, practice, 4552-1.02.  
 Orders, standing delegation orders, optometrists, topical ocular pharmaceutical agents, 4495b § 3.06.  
 Overcharging, denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.  
 Passes on railroads,  
     Attend persons injured in wrecks, 4006.  
     Employee as including, 4007.  
 Patient-physician communications, confidential and privileged information, 4495b § 5.08.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

—Cont'd

- Physical examination, injured employees, 8307 § 4.
- Physical therapists, 4512e.
- Physician assistants, 4495b § 5.02.
- Podiatrists and Podiatry, generally, this index.
- Policemen, civil service, examinations and report, 1269m § 9.
- Prescriptions, generally. Drugs and Medicine, this index.
- Privileged and confidential information, patient-physician communications, 4495b §§ 5.08, 4590i.
- Privileges and immunities, Competency, information, disclosure, 4590i.
- Death, standard for determining, civil and criminal immunity, 4447t.
- Optometrists, standing delegation orders, topical ocular pharmaceutical agents, 4495b § 3.06.
- Reports, discipline, 4495b § 5.06.
- Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, treatment, 4447w.
- Probation, 4495b § 4.11.
- Professional Services Procurement Act, 664-4.
- Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, applicability, 4512c § 22.
- Public health, Officers, delegation of medical practice, 4495b § 3.06.
- Public service, discipline, 4495b § 4.12.
- Qualifications, Licenses, 4495b § 3.04.
- Reciprocity, Foreign countries, 4495b § 5.04.
- Foreign states and Canadian provinces, 4495b § 3.03.
- Records and recordation, Discipline, 4495b § 5.06.
- Hospital, medical organization, or extended care facility committees, furnishing with reports, damages, 4447d.
- Laetrile, purchases and disposals, 4476-5a.
- License applicants, 4495b § 2.09.
- Patients records, confidential, 4495b § 5.08.
- Synthetic narcotic drugs, treatment of drug-dependent persons, 4476-11.
- Registration, 4495b § 3.01 et seq.
- Crimes and offenses, false statements, 4495b § 3.07.
- Denial, grounds, 4495b § 3.08.
- Fees, 4495b §§ 2.09, 3.01.
- Interns or residents, 4495b § 3.01.
- Renewal of license, 4495b § 3.02.
- Rehabilitation commission, disability determination division, suits against state officers and employees, state payment, 6252-26.
- Rehabilitation services, Crippled children, 4419c.
- Discipline, 4495b § 4.12.

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

—Cont'd

- Release, physician-patient communications, confidential, 4495b § 5.08.
- Reports, Autopsies, 4447n.
- Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.
- Competency, 4590i.
- Crimes and offenses, 4495b § 5.07.
- Hospital, medical organization or extended care facility committees, damages for furnishing with reports, 4447d.
- Medical liability insurers, 4495b § 5.05.
- Tuberculosis patients, pathological findings, 4477-12.
- Reprimand, 4495b § 4.12.
- Research, Program review board, member, 4476-15 § 7.02.
- Tetrahydrocannabinols, 4476-15 § 7.01 et seq.
- Residency, foreign medical graduates, 4437g.
- Resident physicians, Registration, 4495b § 3.01.
- Review. Appeals and writs of error, generally, ante.
- Right to counsel, disciplinary hearings, 4495b § 4.06.
- Right to Die Law, 4590h.
- Rules and regulations, Disciplinary hearings, 4495b § 4.05.
- Medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.09.
- Rural areas, dangerous drugs, supplies, 4495b, 4542a-1.
- Sanitary code, 4477.
- Self-treatment, 4495b § 3.06.
- Service of process, disciplinary hearing, 4495b § 4.03.
- Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, exemption, 2372w.
- Simulated controlled substances, 4476-15b.
- Social psychotherapists, exemptions, 4512f.
- Societies and associations, certification, 4495b § 5.01.
- Soliciting patients, 4505c.
- Crimes and offenses, 4495b § 3.07.
- Special senses and communication disorders, remedial services, 4419g.
- Standards, assistants, 4412a.
- Standing delegation order, optometrists, topical ocular pharmaceutical agents, authority to use, 4495b § 3.06.
- State prison psychopathic hospital, 6203e.
- Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.
- Suits, Evidence, medical peer review committee reports, 4495b § 5.06.
- Patient-physician communications, confidential and privileged information, 4495b § 5.08.

**PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

—Cont'd

- Supervision, Delegation of medical practice, 4495b § 3.06.
  - Physician assistants, 4495b § 5.02.
  - Supplies, dangerous drugs, rural areas, 4495b, 4542a-1.
  - Synthetic narcotic drugs, treating drug-dependent persons, 4476-11.
  - Teacher retirement system, employment, Tit. 110B § 35.205.
  - Tetrahydrocannabinols, research, 4476-15 § 7.01 et seq.
  - Topical ocular pharmaceutical agents, optometrists, authority, 4495b § 3.06.
  - Trainers, athletic, 4512d.
  - Transplantation or transfusion of human tissues or blood, limitation of liability, 4590-3.
  - Tuberculosis, report, 4477-11.
  - Unprofessional conduct, denial of license, 4495b § 3.08.
  - Veneral Diseases, generally, this index.
  - Veterans, Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.
  - Visiting physicians, county hospitals, appointment, 4480.
  - Wholesale druggists, registration, 4476-5.
  - Witnesses, discipline hearings, 4495b § 4.05.
  - Workers' Compensation, this index.
- PHYSICIANS ASSISTANTS ADVISORY COMMITTEE**  
Generally, 4495b § 5.02.
- PHYSICS**  
Dentists, examination of applicants for license, 4544.
- PHYSIOLOGY**  
Dentists, examination of applicants for license, 4544.
- PHYSIOTHERAPIST**  
Defined, physical therapist, 4512e.
- PIANOS**  
Coin-operated machines, 8801 et seq.
- PICKETING**  
Defined, labor organizations, 5154b, 5154f.  
Labor Disputes, this index.
- PICKING PLANT**  
Defined, crab meat processing, 4476-8.
- PICKUP TRUCKS**  
Defined as light truck, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.
- PICTURES**  
Photographs and Pictures, generally, this index.
- PIECE RATE WORKER**  
Defined, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, agriculture, 5159d §§ 3, 7.

## INDEX

5216

References are to Articles

### PILLARS

Mines, cut-throughs, 5905a.

### PILOTS

Aircraft, drunken driving, 46f-3.

### PINBALL MACHINES

Generally, 8801 et seq.

### PINEAPPLES

Importation, carriers, temporary permits, 6675a-6c.

### PIPES AND PIPELINES

Calhoun county hospital district, alteration of pipeline construction, 4494q.

Connection between vehicles transporting, 6701d § 106.

Electric light and power companies, 1435a.

Gas plants or systems, joint agreements, 1435a.

Motor carriers carrying long pipes, red flags, 6701d-17.

Oil and Gas Pipelines, generally, this index.

Relocating, changing, property or facility,

Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 34.

Urban renewal law, 1269l-3 § 10a.

Roads and highways, 1436b.

Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.

Water companies, laying in streets, highways, 1433.

Water improvement or water control and improvement districts, 1109d § 6.

Waters and Water Courses, this index.

### PISTOLS

Weapons, generally, this index.

### PITCH

Ulceration of skin or corneal surface of eye caused by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

### PLACARDS

Hazardous materials, rules and regulations, 6701d § 139.

### PLACE OF BUSINESS

Defined,

Drugs and medicine, 4476-5.

Home health agencies, 4447u.

### PLACE OF BUSINESS OF A RETAILER

Defined, local sales and use tax, 1066c.

### PLAGIARISM

Sound recordings, 9012.

### PLAINTIFFS

Parties, generally, this index.

### PLAN OF CARE

Defined, respite care, 4442c.

### PLANES

Airplanes, generally, this index.

### PLANK ROADS

Electric railroad construction along, 6537.

Railroads,

Construction of railway along, 6331.

Construction of road across, 6320.

Toll road crossings, 1459.

### PLANNING BOARDS

Assistance to municipalities, state department of health, 1269l-2.

Cities, towns and villages,

Expenditures, 1011f.

Subdivisions or additions, 974a § 9.

Comprehensive development planning process, defined, 1011m.

Defined,

Urban renewal law, 1269l-3 § 4.

Division of planning coordination, 4413(32a).

Housing authority subject to planning laws or regulations, 1269k § 13.

Interagency planning council, 4413(32a).

Regional planning commissions, 1011m.

### PLANNING COORDINATION DIVISION

Joint advisory committee on government operations, cooperation with, 4413(32e) § 12.

### PLANNING FUND

Defined, solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.

### PLANNING REGION

Defined, solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.

### PLANO, CITY OF

Collin county court at law No. 2, 1970-362a.

### PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Annexation, service plans, 970a.

Apartment houses, electricity, individual metering, 1446d.

Arts commission, equal employment opportunity, 6144g.

Blasting plan, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 16.

Block grants, 6252-13e.

Boards and Commissions, this index.

Cattle guards, county roads, 6702-1.

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

Clean Air Act, state air control plan, 4477-5.

Closeup board, 4413(32f).

Coal, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11.

Community development, 1269l-4.

Counties, this index.

Counties of 198,000 to 400,000 population, roads, 6812b.

County records, record schedule and implementation plan, 5442c.

County roads,

Cattle guards, 6702-1.

Master plan, counties of 128,400 to 130,000, 6812b-1 § 4 et seq.

### PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

—Cont'd

Criminal justice policy council, effective criminal justice system plan, 4413(49).

Defined, block grants, 6252-13e.

Disasters, this index.

Emergencies,

Disasters, 6889-7 § 1 et seq.

Medical services, acutely sick and injured persons, state plan development, 4447o.

Housing rehabilitation, area plans, 1269l-5 § 6.

Job training, 4413(52).

Laredo state center for human development, 556li.

Libraries, this index.

Library and archives commission, 5435.

Lighting system for streets, 1223, 1225, 1238.

Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.

Master plans, cities, towns and villages, reinvestment zones, 1066e.

Motor Vehicles, this index.

Preliminary state health plan, separation, 4418h § 4.04.

Public Buildings and Works, this index.

Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.

Public improvement districts, ongoing service plans, 1269j-4.12.

Public works, contract price affected by changes in, 2368a § 2a.

Radiation control agency, emergency and environmental surveillance plans, 4590f.

Regional library systems, 5446a.

Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.

Reinvestment zones,

Preliminary reinvestment zone financing plan, preparation, 1066e.

Tax increment financing, 1066e.

Roads and Highways, this index.

Social Services, this index.

Solid and hazardous waste management plans, 4477-7c.

Solid waste disposal, municipal and industrial solid waste plan, 4477-7.

State, this index.

State Agencies, this index.

State buildings and grounds, 6145-14.

State Departments, this index.

Subdivisions, county roads and highways, 6702-1.

Surface mining and reclamation, Coal, 5920-11.

Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.

Urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 9.

### PLANT DISEASES AND INSECT PESTS

Herbicides, generally, this index.

Mosquitoes, generally, this index.

Pesticides, generally, this index.

Structural pest control, 135b-6.

**PLANTS**

Nurseries and Nursery Products, generally, this index.  
Shrubs and Shrubbery, generally, this index.

**PLATFORMS**

Fishing from piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000 inhabitants, 6081g.

**PLATINUM**

Crafted precious metals, 9009a.

**PLATS**

Maps and Plats, generally, this index.

**PLAY VEHICLES**

Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 178 et seq.

**PLAYGROUNDS**

Parks and Playgrounds, generally, this index.

**PLAYHOUSES**

Public house of amusement, defined, 178a.  
Regulation, 178, 179.

**PLAYING CARDS**

Gaming, generally, this index.

**PLAYS**

State plays, 6143d.

**PLEA OF PRIVILEGE**

Controverting plea, 2007.  
District courts, 2092.  
Libel, 5432.  
Small claims courts, 2460a § 8.  
Sufficiency, 2007.

**PLEADING**

Abatement,  
Hearing and determining in district courts, 2092.  
Adverse parties, generally. Parties, this index.  
Attorneys for each party furnished with copy, 2002b.  
Briefs, generally, this index.  
Certified copies,  
Furnished adverse party, 2002c.  
Left on file, 2002a.  
Complaints, generally, this index.  
Contempt for failure to furnish copy to adverse party, 2002c.  
Copies. Duplicates and copies, generally, post.  
Costs,  
Adverse parties, copies, 2092.  
Certified copy,  
Furnished to adverse party, 2002c.  
Withdrawal, 2092.  
Counterclaim. Set-Off and Counterclaim, generally, this index.  
Criminal prosecutions. Indictment and Information, generally, this index.  
Custody, 2002a.  
Dangerous Drug Law, burden of proof, 4476-14.  
WTSC Civil Statutes—17

**PLEADING—Cont'd**

Defendant's pleadings, 2007.  
Demurrer or exceptions,  
Hearing,  
District courts, 2092.  
Duplicates and copies,  
Adverse parties or attorneys, 2002a, 2002b.  
Orders, 2002c.  
Second district, 199(2).  
Employment agents, license cancellation proceedings, 5221a-5 § 5.  
Filed pleadings to remain in office of clerk, 2002a.  
Filing, 2002a, 2092.  
Plea of privilege, district courts, 2092 § 14.  
Several adverse parties, 2002b.  
Health care liability claims, 4590i.  
Indictment and Information, generally, this index.  
Limitations, amended or supplemental pleading as affecting, 5539b.  
Medical malpractice claims, 4590i.  
Minute order allowing withdrawal, 2002a.  
Motions,  
Obtaining copy of pleadings by adverse party, 2002c.  
Oil and gas, prosecution for violation of transportation order of commission, 6066a § 8.  
Order requiring furnishing of pleading to adverse party, 2002c.  
Plea of Privilege, generally, this index.  
Railroad commission's order relating to oil and gas, 6066a § 8.  
Securities, exemptions, 581-37.  
Set-Off and Counterclaim, generally, this index.  
Small claims courts, 2460a § 7.  
Supplemental pleadings,  
Limitations, 5539b.  
Time, 2030.  
Verification,  
Controverting plea, 2007.  
Denial of, account, execution of written instruments, 3730.  
Privilege, 2007.  
Removal of officers, 5977.  
Workmen's compensation case, presumptions as to certain matters unless denied, 8307b.  
Withdrawal, 2092.  
Files, 2002a.  
Workers' compensation,  
Exemplary damages, suit, 8306 § 5.  
Presumptions, truth of certain allegations, 8307b.  
Written instruments,  
Execution, 3730.

**PLEAS**

Guilty plea. Arraignment, this index.

**PLEASURE COIN-OPERATED MACHINES**

Generally, 8801 et seq.

**PLEASURE GROUNDS**

Cities, construction, 1109b.

**PLEGED PROPERTY**

Defined, Texas Pawnshop Act, 5069-51.02.

**PLEDGES**

Airports and Landing Fields, this index.  
Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
Boathouses and boat piling protections, income from, 1187e § 2.  
Business development corporations, 1528g § 3.  
Clean air financing, 4477-5a.  
County Finances, this index.  
County improvements, roads, bridges and ferries, 6795b-1.  
Eligible cities, 1015g-4.  
Home rule cities, airports and landing fields, tax proceeds, 1269h-2.  
Hospital equipment financing council, powers, 4437e-3.  
Housing authority, bond issues, 1269k §§ 14, 16.  
Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
Tax increment financing, 1066e.  
Railroads, stockholders' liability, 6300.  
Rio Grande river toll bridge bonds, security, 717h § 2.  
Secured Transactions, generally, this index.  
Solid waste disposal, bonds, pledge of revenues from contracts, 4477-8.  
Solid waste treatment facilities, payment of bonds from revenues, 4477-10.  
Sport centers, local government, counties of 650,000 or more, 717o.  
State depositories, securities, 2529.  
Taxes, counties of 8,300 to 8,600, payment of warrants, 1644c-1.  
Telephone cooperative corporations, 1528c §§ 4, 25.  
Toll bridge acquired by city or town to secure bonds, 1015g § 8.  
Tolls, payment of municipal debts, 1015g-1.  
Utility income to pay refunding bonds, 802b-2.  
Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.

**PLOTS**

Cemeteries, defined, 912a-1.

**PLUGGING**

Wells, cisterns, and holes, 9202.

**PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING**

Generally, 6243-101 § 1 et seq.  
Appeals and writ of error, disciplinary actions, 6243-101 § 14.  
Apprentices, license, examination for, 6243-101 § 11.  
Audits, 6243-101 § 7.  
Boards and commissions, 6243-101 § 6.  
Appointment and qualification, 6243-101 § 4.  
Compensation, 6243-101 § 6.  
Election, 1077.



## INDEX

5218

References are to Articles

### PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING—Cont'd

Boards and commissions—Cont'd  
 Fees, 6243-101 § 13.  
 Powers and duties, 6243-101 § 5.  
 Sunset Act, review of board, 6243-101.  
 Certificates and certification, residential water treatment facilities, 6243-101 § 3A.  
 City inspectors, election, 1077.  
 City regulation and licensing, 1076, 1077.  
 Commissions. Boards and commissions, generally, ante.  
 Continuing education, 6243-101 § 5.  
 Contracts,  
   Required provisions, 6243-101 § 8A.  
   Residential services, 6573b.  
 Defined, Plumbing License Law, 6243-101 § 2.  
 Examinations, fees, 6243-101 §§ 8, 13.  
 Examiners fund, 6243-101 § 7.  
 Fees, board, 6243-101 § 13.  
 Inspections and inspectors,  
   Examination, fees, 6243-101 § 13.  
   Plumbing License Law, 6243-101 § 2.  
 Intra-agency career ladder program, 6243-101 § 5A.  
 Investigations, complaints, 6243-101 § 8A.  
 Irrigators, registration, exemption, 8751.  
 Journeyman, defined, 6243-101 § 2.  
 License Law, 6243-101.  
 Licenses and permits, 6243-101 § 12.  
   Acts and work permitted without license, 6243-101 § 3.  
   Continuation, 6243-101 § 10.  
   Expiration dates, 6243-101 § 12A.  
   Fees, 6243-101 § 13.  
   Issuance, 6243-101 § 8.  
   Penalty for plumbing without, class C misdemeanor, 6243-101 § 14.  
   Practice without license, 6243-101 § 14.  
   Variable expiration date system, adoption, 6243-101 § 12A.  
 Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
 Master plumbers, 6243-101 § 2.  
 Misdemeanor, class C, plumbing without license, 6243-101 § 14.  
 Misrepresentation, penalty, 6243-101 § 9.  
 Municipal rules and regulations, 6243-101 § 15.  
 Partial invalidity of act, 6243-101 § 17.  
 Penalties, 6243-101 § 9.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Plumbing examiners fund, deposit of funds, 6243-101 § 7.  
 Practicing without license, 6243-101 § 14.  
 Public buildings, 4477-1 § 8.  
 Rendering plants, 4477-6.  
 Repeals, 6243-101 § 16.  
 Residential service contracts, 6573b.  
 Service contracts, residential services, 6573b.  
 Sunset Act, 6243-101 § 4a.  
 Variable license expiration date system, adoption, 6243-101 § 12A.

### PLUMBING

Plumbers and Plumbing, generally, this index.

### PLUMBING LICENSE LAW

Generally, 6243-101.

### PNEUMATIC TIRES

Defined, uniform traffic regulation law, 6701b.

### POCKET CARDS

Private investigators and private security agencies, registrants, 4413(29bb).

### PODIATRISTS AND PODIATRY

Generally, 4567 et seq.

Advertisements, 4575b.

Amputation of foot or toe, 4567c.

Annual renewal certificate, 4571.

Athletic trainers, exclusion, 4512d.

Audits, examiners board, 4574.

Board of examiners, 4567a, 4567b, 4568.

  Actions, 4575a.

  Audits, 4574.

  Contracts, 4568.

  District court clerk, records, drug-related felony convictions, 1899c.

  Fees, 4574.

  Open meetings, 4568.

  Per diem, 4574.

  Reports, 4574.

  Sunset Act, review of board, 4568b.

  Conflict of interest, examiners board, 4568.

  Consumer information, 4575c.

  Courses of study, approval, 4569a.

  Crimes and offenses,

    Drug-related felony convictions,

      District court clerks, records, copies to board of podiatry examiners, 1899c.

      License revocation or suspension, 4573a.

  Definitions, 4567b.

  Disciplinary actions, 4573.

  License refusal, 4570.

  Disclosure, laboratory testing, payments, 4447s.

  Display of license, 4571.

  Drug-related felony convictions,

    District court clerk, records, copies to board of podiatry examiners, 1899c.

    License revocation or suspension, 4573a.

  Duplicate license, 4571.

  Examinations and examiners, 4567b, 4569, 4574.

  Examiners board. Board of examiners, generally, ante.

  Exceptions, 4567b.

  Faculty members, licenses, 4569a.

  Fees,

    Examinations, 4569.

    License renewal, annual, 4571.

    Notice of overdue fee, 4571.

  Fines and penalties,

    Foreign solicitors, etc., 4567b.

    Practice without license, 4567b.

    Foreign solicitors, etc., 4567b.

### PODIATRISTS AND PODIATRY

—Cont'd

Foreign state licensees, licenses, 4570.

Hearings,

  Drug-related felony convictions, license revocation or suspension, 4573a.

  Failure to submit to examination, orders to show cause, 4570.

  Identification, licensed persons, 4590e § 3(6).

  Improper practice, 4567b et seq.

  Informed consent, disclosure, 4590i.

  Injunctions, 4575a.

  Insurance,

    Medical malpractice, 4590i.

  Laboratory testing, payments, disclosure, 4447s.

  Licenses and permits,

    Annual renewal, 4571.

    Application, 4570.

    Display, 4571.

    Drug-related felony convictions, license revocation or suspension, 4573a.

    Faculty members, 4569a.

    Fees, 4571.

    Foreign state licensees, 4570.

    Improper practice, 4567c.

    Lost or destroyed, duplicate license, issuance, 4571.

    Practice without, 4567b et seq.

    Renewal and reissuance, 4571.

    Revocation or suspension, 4573.

    Suspension or revocation, overdue fees, 4571.

  Malpractice insurance, 4590i.

  Medical examiners, board of, membership, 4495b § 2.05.

  Meritorious health care liability claims against, license refusal, 4570.

  Names under which practice is permissible, 4568a.

  Notice, license renewal fee due, 4571.

  Offices, examiners board, 4568.

  Open meetings, examiners board, 4568.

  Orders to show cause, failure to submit to examination, 4570.

  Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.

  Podiatry examiners fund, 4574.

  Practice of, 4567d.

    Inconsistent with public health and welfare, grounds for license refusal, 4570.

  Probation, 4573.

  Records, 4568.

  Reexamination, 4569.

  Reports,

    Examiners board, 4574.

    Investigative reports, license reinstatement, drug-related felony conviction, 4573a.

  Revocation of license, 4571, 4573.

  Soliciting patients, 4567b.

  Suspension of license, 4573.

  Violations, improper practice, 4567c.

### POISON

Animal shelters, class C misdemeanors, 4477-6b.

Animals and birds, destruction by, 190.

## References are to Articles

**POISON—Cont'd**

- Dishes, use in cleaning dishes in eating places, 4476-9.
- Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.
- 911 emergency number, 1432c.
- Occupational diseases enumerated, 8306 § 20.
- Thallium sulphate, rat and insect poison, sale, 4476-12.
- Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.

**POLES AND WIRES**

- Motor vehicles transporting,
  - Connection between vehicles, 6701d § 106.
  - Length, red flags, 6701d-17.
- Obstruction to Air Navigation Control Act, 46i-1 et seq.

**POLICE**

- See, also, Peace Officers, generally, this index.
- Absence and absentees,
  - Removal or suspension, 1269m § 5.
  - Sickness and injury, 1269m.
- Actions and proceedings, civil service, 1269m § 5a.
- Addresses, open records exemption, 6252-17a.
- Age,
  - Applicants, 1269m § 9.
  - Civil service commissioners, 1269m § 3.
  - Examinations, 1269m § 13.
  - Limit, inability to recruit policemen because of age limit, 1269m § 28(a).
- Alias driver's licenses, 6687b.
- Alternate promotional systems, designated cities, 1269m.
- Appeals and writs of error,
  - Civil service, 1269m §§ 17, 18.
  - Discipline, suspension, designated cities, 1269m.
  - Promotion systems, elections, 1269m.
  - Suspension, 1269m § 16.
- Application of law, civil service, 1269m § 16a.
- Appointment, bond, term 998, 1015(18).
- Armed forces, examination points, 1269m § 9.
- Assignment pay, 1269m § 8.
  - Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 1269m § 8B.
  - Designated cities, 1269m.
  - Field training officers, 1269m § 8C.
- Assignments, uncompensated duty, 1269p.
- Attempting to elude, 6701d § 186.
- Attorneys fees, civil service hearings, 1269m § 18.
- Authority to police navigation of navigable streams, 1186.
- Authorized emergency vehicle as including police vehicles, 6701d § 2.
- Automobile liability insurance, officers and employees, cities of 1,550,000 or more, 999d-1.

**POLICE—Cont'd**

- Basic preparatory school, work hours during, 4413(29aa).
- Boards and commissions, civil service, 1269m.
- Bonds, 998.
  - Funding debt for wages due in cities of over 75,000 inhabitants, 802a.
  - Relief and retirement funds invested in, 6243d-1 § 8.
- Certificates and certification,
  - Civil service, 1269m § 11.
  - Revocation, unlawful interception or disclosure of communications, 4413(29aa-1).
- Certification pay, 1269m § 8.
- Chairmen, civil service commission, 1269m § 4.
- Chief of county police, 6869d.
- Chief of police,
  - Appointment, 1269m § 8.
  - City marshal to be, 999.
  - Civil service rights, 1269m § 15.
  - Health officer, exercise of powers, 1075.
  - Immunities, regional jail facilities, 4413(32c).
  - Member of board for police officers pension system, 6243j § 4.
  - Private investigators and private security agencies, objection to registration, 4413(29bb).
- Children and minors,
  - Fingerprinting, 4413(29dd).
  - Missing, investigations, 5143g.
- Cities of 1,200,000,
  - Assignment pay, 1269m § 8B.
- Cities of 1,500,000 classification and promotion policies, 1269m.
- Cities of more than 75,000, funding debt for wages due, 802a § 1.
- Cities over 1,500,000, classification and promotion policies, 1269m.
- Civil service, 1269m.
  - Cities over 650,000, accumulated vacation leave, lump sum payments, 1269m § 26(b).
  - Cities over 1,200,000, accumulated sick leave, lump sum payments, 1269m § 26(b).
- Classification, 1269m.
- Colleges and Universities, this index.
- Communications, unlawful interception or disclosure, revocation of certificate, 4413(29aa-1).
- Compensation and salaries, 998,
  - 1015(18), 1269m § 8, 1269p.
- Assignment pay, generally, ante.
- Classification, 1269m.
- Court appearances, 1269r.
- Deduction for pension fund, 6243d-1 § 4.
  - Discipline, suspension, 1269m.
- Educational incentive pay, 1269m § 8.
- Emergency service in other county or municipality, 999b.
- Field training officers, assignment pay, 1269m.
- Longevity pay, 1269q.

**POLICE—Cont'd**

- Compensation and salaries—Cont'd
  - Lost wages, appeal of civil service commission decision, 1269m.
  - Minimum, 1269p, 1269q.
  - Overtime, 1269p.
  - Reserve force, 998a.
  - Sickness or injury, leaves of absence, 1269m.
  - Suspended employees, 1269m § 20.
    - Discipline, 1269m.
  - Uncompensated duties, 1269m.
    - Assignment, 1269p.
    - Vacation leave, 1269m § 26(a).
    - Witnesses, appearance as, 1269r.
- Complaints, 4413(29aa).
  - Against policemen, 6252-20.
- Condemnation of private property for stations,
  - Cities of less than 5,000 inhabitants, 1109b.
  - Home rule cities, 1175(15).
- Contempt, reinstatement violations, 1269m § 16.
- Contract of sale, bucket shops, 8651.
- Cooperation with department of public safety, 4413(21).
- Costs,
  - Disciplinary actions, appeals, 1269m.
  - Examination, 1269m § 9.
- Council, powers of control, 1015(18).
- Court appearances, compensation, 1269r.
- Crimes and offenses,
  - Civil service, 1269m.
  - Fleeing or attempting to elude, 6701d.
  - Political campaigns, duress or coercion, 1269n.
  - Promotional examinations, unauthorized use, 1269m § 14.
  - Strikes, 1269m § 27.
  - Suspension, 1269m.
- Criminal indictment, suspension, 1269m.
- Crossover promotions, cities of 1,200,000, 1269m § 14A.
- Days of services, 1269p.
- Death,
  - Accumulated sick leave, payment, 1269m § 26.
  - Cities of 432,000 or more, 6243a § 10.
  - Cities over 650,000, accumulated vacation leave, lump sum payments, 1269m § 26(b).
  - Cities over 1,200,000, accumulated sick leave, lump sum payments, 1269m § 26(b).
- Defined,
  - Firemen's and policemen's civil service commission, 1269m § 2.
  - Missing children, 5143g.
  - Traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.
  - Uncompensated duty, 1269m.
  - Uniform traffic regulations law, 6701d.
- Demotions, 1269m.
- Department of public safety, associate member of, 4413(19).
- Depositions, civil service, 1269m § 5a.
- Directors,
  - Civil service commission, 1269m § 6.

## INDEX

5220

### References are to Articles

- |  |  |   |
|--|--|---|
| <p><b>POLICE—Cont'd</b><br/> <b>Directors—Cont'd</b><br/>         Department of public safety calling upon for assistance, 4413(20).<br/>         Disabled, sick leave, 1269m § 26.<br/>         Disaster Act of 1975, application and effect, 6889-7 § 3.<br/>         Discharge, probationary period, 1269m § 12.<br/>         Disciplinary suspension, 1269m § 20.<br/>         Discipline, suspension, designated cities, 1269m.<br/>         Dismissal, appeal, 1269m § 18.<br/>         Domicile and residence, civil service commission, 1269m § 3.<br/>         Driver's licenses, alias, 6687b.<br/>         Drunkards and drunkenness, removal or suspension, 1269m § 5.<br/>         Duress or coercion, political campaigns, 1269n.<br/>         Duties, 1015(18).<br/>         Education, law enforcement officers standards and education commission, 4413(29aa).<br/>         Educational incentive pay, 1269m § 8.<br/>         Classification, 1269m.<br/>         Elections, this index.<br/>         Emergencies,<br/>           Appointments, 1269m § 28(a).<br/>           Hours of labor, 1269p.<br/>           Overtime, counties of 160,000 to 170,000, 6877-3.<br/>           Other county or municipality, assistance, 999b.<br/>           Riots and mobs, powers, 5890e.<br/>           Working hours, 5167a.<br/>         Emergency vehicles, liability insurance, 999d.<br/>         Employee organizations, probation employee membership, 1269m § 12A.<br/>         Employee Relations Act, 5154c-1.<br/>         Evidence, civil service appeals, 1269m § 17.<br/>         Examinations, 1269m § 9.<br/>           Licenses and permits, reserve license, 4413(29aa).<br/>           Notice, 1269m § 13.<br/>           Promotions, 1269m § 14.<br/>         Exchanges, hours of work, 1269p.<br/>         Federal bureau of investigation, missing children investigations, 5143g.<br/>         Fees,<br/>           Children and minors, fingerprinting, 4413(29dd).<br/>           Discipline actions, appeals, 1269m.<br/>         Felony convictions, disqualification to serve, 4413(29aa).<br/>         Field training officers, assignment pay, 1269m.<br/>         Fines and penalties,<br/>           Civil service commissioners, failure to appoint, 1269m § 25a.<br/>           Fleeing or attempting to elude, 6701d § 186.<br/>           Hours of labor violations, 1269p.<br/>           Political campaigns, duress or coercion, 1269n.<br/>           Promotion exams, unauthorized use, 1269m § 14.<br/>           Strikes, 1269m § 27.</p> | <p><b>POLICE—Cont'd</b><br/>         Fingerprinting, children and minors, 4413(29dd).<br/>         Firearms, training and instruction program, 4413(29aa).<br/>         Firearms proficiency control officer, 4413(29aa-2).<br/>         Firemens and Policemens Pension Fund, generally, this index.<br/>         Fleeing or attempting to elude, 6701d § 186.<br/>         Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006, 4015d.<br/>         Grandfather clause, civil service, 1269m § 24.<br/>         Hearings, civil service, 1269m.<br/>         Holidays, 1269p.<br/>         Home addresses and phone numbers,<br/>           Open Records Act exemption, 6252-17a.<br/>         Home rule cities,<br/>           Emergency in other county or municipality, assistance, 999b.<br/>           Lakes, jurisdiction, 1175.<br/>         Hospital and medical assistance, reserve force, 998a.<br/>         Hours of employment, 1269p.<br/>           Cities of more than 10,000 inhabitants, 1269p.<br/>           Counties of 160,000 to 170,000, 6877-3.<br/>         Identification, missing children investigation, 5143g.<br/>         Immunities, chief of police, regional jail facilities, 4413(32c).<br/>         Incentive pay, educational courses, 1269m § 8.<br/>           Cities over 20,000, 1269n.<br/>         Incompetency, removal or suspension, 1269m § 5.<br/>         Increases, compensation and salaries, petition, 1269q.<br/>         Indecency, removal or suspension, 1269m § 5.<br/>         Indefinite suspension, criminal indictment, 1269m.<br/>         Injuries. Personal injuries, generally, post.<br/>         Inspections and inspectors, civil service, 1269m § 5a.<br/>         Insurance, automobile liability, officers and employees, cities of 1,550,000 or more, 999d-1.<br/>         Interception of communications, unlawful, revocation of certificate, 4413(29aa-1).<br/>         Interference with movement of commerce, authority superseded by governor's jurisdiction, 908.<br/>         Investigations,<br/>           Children, missing children, 5143g.<br/>           Civil service, 1269m § 5a.<br/>           Complaints, 4413(29aa).<br/>         Jurisdiction, disciplinary action, appeals, 1269m.<br/>         Labor disputes, 1269m § 27.<br/>         Lakes, home rule cities, jurisdiction, 1175.<br/>         Language, eligibility qualifications, 1269m § 9.</p> | <p><b>POLICE—Cont'd</b><br/>         Law enforcement officer standards and education commission, 4413(29aa) § 1 et seq.<br/>         Law Enforcement Officers, generally, this index.<br/>         Leaves of absence,<br/>           Military leaves, 1269m § 22a.<br/>           Political activities, 1269m § 22.<br/>           Sickness and injury, 1269m.<br/>         Leaving service,<br/>           Cities over 650,000, accumulated vacation leave, lump sum payments, 1269m § 26(b).<br/>           Cities over 1,200,000, accumulated sick leave, lump sum payments, 1269m § 26(b).<br/>         Letters and other correspondence, appeals, 1269m.<br/>         Liability insurance, emergency vehicles, 999d.<br/>         Licenses and permits, 4413(29aa).<br/>           Education and training requirements, 4413(29aa).<br/>         List, reinstatement list, 1269m § 21.<br/>         Location, missing children investigation, 5143g.<br/>         Longevity pay, 1269q.<br/>         Mail and mailing, civil service regulations, 1269m § 23.<br/>         Mayor summoning special police force, 995.<br/>         Medical costs, permanent incapacity from work, 999c.<br/>         Medical examinations, 1269m § 9.<br/>         Members of pension board for police officers' pension system, 6243j § 4.<br/>         Membership, employee organizations, probation employees, 1269m § 12A.<br/>         Military reserves, report of absence, 1269m § 22a.<br/>         Military service, certification, 1269m.<br/>         Minimum pay, fixing, 1269q.<br/>         Missing children, investigations, 5143g.<br/>         Motor Vehicles, this index.<br/>         Motorcyclists, inspection of headgear, 6701c-3.<br/>         Municipal airports,<br/>           Joint board, 46d-14.<br/>           Power to appoint police, 46d-7.<br/>         Mutual aid law enforcement task force, counties or municipalities, 999b § 2a.<br/>         National guard, leave of absence, 1269m § 22a.<br/>         Notice,<br/>           Complaints, 4413(29aa).<br/>           Discipline, suspension, 1269m.<br/>           Examinations, 1269m § 13.<br/>           Results, 4413(29aa).<br/>           Promotion systems, elections, 1269m.<br/>         Oaths and affirmation, civil service investigations, 1269m § 5a.<br/>         Obedience to police authorized to regulate traffic required, 6701d § 23.<br/>         Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.<br/>         Offices, civil service commission, 1269m § 7.<br/>         Ordinances, classification, 1269m § 8.</p> |
|--|--|---|

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**POLICE—Cont'd**

Overtime, 1269p.  
 Passes or reduced rates for transportation, etc., 4006, 4008.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Pensions. Firemens and Policemens Pension Fund, generally, this index.  
 Permanent incapacity from work, medical costs, 999c.  
 Personal injuries,  
   Cities over 650,000, accumulated vacation leave, lump sum payments, 1269m § 26(b).  
   Cities over 1,200,000, accumulated sick leave, lump sum payments, 1269m § 26(b).  
   Sick leave, 1269m § 26.  
 Petitions,  
   Civil service, elections, 1269m § 27(a).  
   Compensation and salaries, increases, 1269q.  
   Promotion systems, reconsideration, 1269m.  
 Physical examinations, 1269m § 9.  
 Political activities, 1269m § 22.  
 Political campaigns, duress or coercion, 1269n.  
 Posting,  
   Civil service regulations, 1269m § 23.  
   Examination results, 1269m § 13.  
 Powers and authority, 998.  
 Powers and duties, civil service, 1269m § 5.  
 Private investigators and private security agencies, board of, membership, 4413(29bb).  
 Probation and parole, 1269m § 12.  
   Civil service, 1269m § 12.  
 Production of documents and things, 1269m § 5.  
   Civil service, 1269m § 5a.  
   Appeals, 1269m § 17.  
   Employee organization membership, 1269m § 12A.  
 Professional boxer or wrestler, occupations and business, 8501-1 § 3.  
 Proficiency, weapons, 4413(29aa-2).  
 Promotional examination, 1269m § 8.  
 Promotions, alternate systems, designated cities, 1269m.  
 Publication, civil service regulations, 1269m § 23.  
 Qualifications, 1269m § 5.  
   Education and training requirements, 4413(29aa).  
   Felony convictions, disqualification to serve, 4413(29aa).  
 Rates and charges, children and minors, fingerprinting, 4413(29dd).  
 Rating, eligibility qualifications, 1269m § 9.  
 Reappointment, probation, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 1269m § 12.  
 Records,  
   Certified employees, 1269m § 11.  
   Children and minors, fingerprints, 4413(29dd).  
 Reduction, force-reinstatement list, 1269m § 21.

**POLICE—Cont'd**

Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Regulations, power of city council to adopt, 1011.  
 Reinstatement, 1269m § 16.  
 Relief and retirement board, vice chairman, 6243d-1 § 2.  
 Removal of illegally stopped vehicle, 6701d § 94.  
 Removal or suspension, 1269m § 5.  
   Appeals and writs of error, 1269m § 16.  
 Reports,  
   Children, missing children, 5143g.  
   Missing children, 5143g.  
   Reserve force, 998a.  
   Reserve license, examination, 4413(29aa).  
 Restoration, disciplinary suspensions, 1269m.  
 Retirement. Firemens and Policemens Pension Fund, generally, this index.  
 Revocation or suspension, license violations, 4413(29aa).  
 Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Self-insurance, motor vehicles, 999e.  
 Sick leave, 1269m.  
   Cities over 650,000, lump sum payment for accumulated leave, 1269m § 26(b).  
   Cities over 1,200,000, lump sum payments, 1269m § 26(b).  
 Special duties, assignment, designated cities, 1269m.  
 Special police, 995.  
   Summoning citizens to act as, 995.  
 Special police commission, 4413(29bb).  
 Spotlights on police vehicles, 6701d § 123.  
 Standards and education commission, 4413(29aa).  
 State highway patrol. Roads and Highways, this index.  
 Statements,  
   Discipline, suspension, 1269m.  
   Suspension rational, 1269m § 16.  
 Stations, condemnation proceedings, 1109b, 1175(15).  
 Strikes, 1269m § 27.  
 Subpoenas, civil service, 1269m § 5a.  
   Appeals, 1269m § 17.  
 Surviving spouse, death benefits, 6228f.  
 Suspension, discipline, designated cities, 1269m.  
 Telephones, Open Records Act exemptions, 6252-17a.  
 Temporary policemen, 1269m § 28(a).  
   Civil service status, cities over 10,000 people, 1269m.  
 Temporary suspension, criminal indictment, 1269m.  
 Term of office, civil service commission, 1269m § 3.  
 Termination, promotion systems, 1269m.  
 Texas turnpike authority, 6674v § 21.  
 Time,  
   Discipline, suspension, 1269m.  
   Eligibility list, keeping, 1269m § 9.  
   Examination notice, 1269m § 13.

**POLICE—Cont'd**

Time—Cont'd  
 Promotion systems, elections, 1269m.  
 Training, 4413(17, 29aa).  
 Transportation, special rates, 4008.  
 Trial de novo, civil service actions, 1269m § 18.  
 Uncompensated duty, 1269m.  
   Assignment, 1269p.  
 Vacancies, 1269m § 8 et seq.  
   Classification, 1269m.  
 Vacations, 1269p.  
   Accumulation, 1269m § 26(a).  
   Cities over 650,000, lump sum payments, 1269m § 26(b).  
   Promotions, 1269m § 14.  
 Vehicle accident, notice to police, 6701d § 43.  
 Volunteers, workers' compensation, 8309h § 1.  
 Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Waiver,  
   Discipline action, appeals, 1269m.  
   Overtime, 1269p § 6A.  
 Weapons,  
   Proficiency, 4413(29aa-2).  
   Training and instruction program, 4413(29aa).  
 Witnesses,  
   Civil service,  
     Appeals, 1269m § 17.  
     Investigations, 1269m § 5a.  
   Court appearances, compensation, 1269r.  
   Disciplinary actions, costs, 1269m.  
 Work hours, basic preparatory school, 4413(29aa).  
 Workers' compensation insurance, volunteers, 8309h § 1.

**POLICE COURTS**

Motor vehicle driver's license, jurisdiction in suspension proceedings, 6687b § 22, 6701h.  
 Safety Responsibility Act, 6701h.

**POLICE DEPARTMENT**

Defined, motor vehicle abandonment, 4477-9a.

**POLICE OFFICERS RETIREMENT PLAN**

Generally, 6243g-3.

**POLICE POWER**

Airport zoning regulations, 46e-2.  
 Cemeteries, sexton, 912a-26.  
 Cities and towns in counties of 350,000 inhabitants, property within or without corporate limits, 969b.  
 Emergencies, riots and mobs or disasters, 5890e.  
 Police and firemen, death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
 Reserve police and volunteer firemen, death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.

## INDEX

5222

References are to Articles

### **POLICEMEN'S, FIREMEN'S AND FIRE ALARM OPERATORS' PEN- SION SYSTEM**

Generally, 6243a, 6243b, 6243f.

### **POLICEMEN'S AND FIREMEN'S CIV- IL SERVICE ACT**

Generally, 1269m.

### **POLICEMEN'S RELIEF AND RETIRE- MENT BOARD**

Generally, 6243d-1.

### **POLICIES**

Workers' Compensation Insurance, this index.

### **POLICY**

Public Policy, generally, this index.

### **POLITICAL ACTIVITIES**

Active part in political campaign, de-  
fined, 1269m § 22.

Fire department or police department  
employees, 1269m § 22.

### **POLITICAL ADVERTISING**

Generally, 29, 29a.

Display advertising rates, 29.

Growth and development of counties,  
election authorizing appropriation,  
2352d § 1.

Publication,

Announcements for public office in-  
cluded, 29.

Rates for, 29, 29a.

Rate same as legal notices, 29.

### **POLITICAL PARTIES**

Bribery and Corruption, generally, this  
index.

Mandamus, conventions, 1735a.

Public utility commission, political activi-  
ties, 1446c § 6.

### **POLITICAL PROJECTS**

Development of employment, industrial  
and health resources, 5190.1.

### **POLITICAL PURPOSES**

State-owned aircraft, 6252-15.

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Abuse, treatment, offenders, 4413(51).

Acquisition of sites, temporary housing,  
disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 5.

Actions and proceedings, defenses,  
6252-19b.

Administrative functions, intergovern-  
mental contracts, 4413(32c).

Administrative law and procedure, block  
grant programs, 6252-13e.

Advertisements, public works contracts,  
2368a.3.

Aeronautics commission, assistance,  
46c-6.

Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.

Airports and landing fields, zoning regu-  
lations, 46e-3.

Alarm systems, confidential and privi-  
leged information, 4413(29bb).

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd**

Appeals and writs of error, block grant  
programs, 6252-13e.

Athletic facilities, joint establishment and  
operation, 6081t.

Attorneys, representation, negligence,  
6252-19b.

Audits and auditors,

Block grant programs, 6252-13e.

Uniform Grant and Contract Manage-  
ment Act, 4413(32g).

Awards, public works contracts, 2368a.3.

Bankruptcy, composition with creditors  
under bankruptcy law, 1024b.

Beef, purchase of imported beef,  
4476-6a.

Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.

Bids and bidding, public works, 2368a.3.

Bingo, legalization, 179d.

Block grants, 6252-13e.

Bonds,

Cancellation, unneeded bonds, 4346a.

Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

Development corporations, 5190.6.

Development of employment and in-  
dustrial resources, 5190.5.

Election, propositions submitted, 702.

Electric light and power companies,  
joint agreements, 1435b.

Facsimile signatures, 717j-1.

Housing bonds as legal investments,  
1269k-1, 1269k-4 § 5.

Interest rates,

Limitation on rate, 717k-2.

Investments, post.

Issuance, procedures, 717k-6.

Jails, regional jail facilities, 4413(32c).

Liens and incumbrances, 717k-6.

Pledges, 717k-6.

Proceeds, investment, 708b-1.

Refunding bonds, 717k-3.

Electric light and power system reve-  
nues, cities, towns and villages,  
1118n-12.

Power to issue, 717k § 2.

Registration, 715b.

Replacement bonds, 715a.

Sale of bonds owned to reconstruction  
finance corporation or federal  
agency, 835f.

Signing, validity, 716.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), negli-  
gence actions, 6252-19b.

Business and commerce, development  
corporations, 5190.6.

Cemeteries, perpetual care cemetery  
fund, establishment, 912a-15.

Census, federal census, official notice,  
29d.

Cities, Towns and Villages, generally,  
this index.

Clean Air Act, enforcement, 4477-5.

Commercial paper, declaratory judg-  
ments, 717m-1.

Community action agency, block grant  
program, 6252-13e.

Community affairs, department of,  
4413(201).

Complaints, block grant programs, ad-  
ministration, 6252-13e.

### **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd**

Compromise and settlement, negligence,  
6252-19b.

Confidential and privileged information,  
Alarm systems, 4413(29bb).

Sexual offenders, treatment, 4413(51).

Contracts,

Jails, regional jail facilities, 4413(32c).

Public works, 2368a.2, 2368a.3.

State employment services, contracts  
with, 5221a-3.

Uniform Grant and Contract Manage-  
ment Act, 4413(32g).

Conveyances, notice, 5421c-12.

Cooperative associations, health-related  
services, 4447r.

Cooperative laundry system with other  
institutions, 4437f-1.

Corporations, development corporations,  
5190.6.

Costs, negligence, 6252-19b.

Counties, generally, this index.

County and District Retirement System,  
generally, this index.

County hospital authority, 4494r.

Court proceedings, deaf persons, inter-  
preters, 6252-18a.

Dairy products, purchase of imported  
products, 4476-6b.

Damages, negligence, 6252-19b.

Deaf persons,

Court proceedings, interpreters,  
6252-18a.

Declaratory judgments, securities,  
717m-1.

Deferred compensation plans, 6252-3b.

Defined, 28a, 2351b-3.

Airport Zoning Law, 46e-1.

Bingo Enabling Act, 179d.

Block grants, 6252-13e.

County road bond issuance, 6702-1.

Disaster Act of 1975, 6889-7 § 4.

Discrimination, 5221k.

Federal old age and survivors insur-  
ance, 695g § 1.

Investment of funds, 4413(34c).

Legal publication, 28a.

Mental health code, 5547-4.

Resettlement or rural rehabilitation  
projects, 2351b-3.

Surplus and salvage property, 601b.

Tuberculosis code, 4477-11.

Warning devices on streets and high-  
ways, 6674u-1.

Workmen's compensation insurance for  
employees of political subdivisions,  
8309h § 1.

Depositories,

Out-of-state depositories, designation,  
2546a.

Selection, 2529c.

Destruction, surplus or salvage property,  
601b.

Development corporations, 5190.6.

Development of Employment and Indus-  
trial Resources Act of 1977, 5190.1  
et seq.

Disaster agencies, 6889-7 § 8.

Disasters,

Acceptance of aid, 6889-7 § 7.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd**  
 Disasters—Cont'd  
   Acquisition of temporary housing sites, 6889-7 § 5.  
   Utilization of resources by governor, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Disbursements, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Discrimination,  
   Block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Disposition, surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
 Dissolution, *development corporations*, 5190.6.  
 Dredge Materials Act, 5415e-4.  
 Dump sites or landfills, restrictions, 4477-7.  
 Easements, sale or trade, notice, 5421c-12.  
 Elections, this index.  
 Electric light and power companies, joint agreements, 1435b.  
 Emergency Interim Public Office Succession Act, 6252-10a.  
 Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
 Employees. Officers and employees, generally, ante.  
 Employment resources, development, bonds, 5190.5.  
 Evaluation services, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.206.  
 Evidence, official records, 3731a.  
 Exemptions,  
   Costs, law prescribing district clerk's fees, 3927a.  
   Surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
 Federal aid,  
   Block grants, 6252-13e.  
   Planning assistance, 1269l-2.1.  
   Technical assistance, 4413d-2.  
 Federal old age and survivors insurance, submission and approval of plans, 695g § 7.  
 Finance Act, public property, 2368a.2.  
 Financial management conditions, uniform grant and contract management, 4413(32g).  
 Fire and Police Employee Relations Act, 5154c-1.  
 Forms, surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
 Gifts, highways and roads, 6674c-1.  
 Governmental offices and functions, Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
 Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Grants,  
   Sexual offenders, treatment, 4413(51).  
   Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).  
 Gross negligence, 6252-19b.  
 Health, planning assistance, 1269l-2.  
 Health department fund grants or contracts, supplies, equipment and services, 4418f-1.  
 Hearings, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Housing authority, exemption from taxation, 1269k § 22.  
 Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
 Human services, volunteers, 6252-11e.

**POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd**  
 Indebtedness,  
   Composition under federal bankruptcy law, 1024b.  
   Not reckoned in determining home rule city's power to levy taxes for utility projects, 1066a.  
 Industrial resources, development, bonds, 5190.5.  
 Industry, development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Instruments of payment, facsimile signature, 717j-1.  
 Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, 4413(32b).  
 Interpreters, deaf persons, court proceedings, 6252-18a.  
 Investigations, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Investment custody account agreement, political subdivisions, cost of bank services, Tit. 110B § 12.205.  
 Investment management services, public retirement systems, payment, Tit. 110B § 12.204.  
 Investments, 4413(34c).  
   Bonds, 1269j-3.  
   Causeway bonds, 795a.  
   County public improvements, 2372d-8 § 13.  
   Elgin hospital district, 4494q note.  
   Housing agency bonds, 1269l-6.  
   Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
   Parks and playgrounds, home rule cities over 40,000, 6081g-1.  
 Certificates of indebtedness, crime detection facilities, counties of 900,000 or more, 2370c-1.  
 Communications district bonds, 1432c.  
 Defense bonds, 1269j-3.  
 Funds, parking facilities, 1269j-4.3.  
 Funds in custody of, 4413(34c).  
 Sinking funds,  
   City or county obligation certificates, Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.  
   Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
   Tideland development project bonds, cities of 60,000 or more, 6081g § 4a.  
 United States defense bonds, 708b, 708b-1, 842a-1.  
 Jails, regional jail facilities, 4413(32c).  
 Joint agreements, electric light and power companies, 1435b.  
 Judgments, declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Labor and employment,  
   Development corporations, 5190.6.  
   Drug addicts, 4476-15a.  
 Leases,  
   Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Loans, *development corporations*, 5190.6.  
 State buildings, 601b.

**POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd**  
 Machinery and equipment, surplus purchases, 601b.  
 Managers and management, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Mandamus, governing boards, of systems, Tit. 110B § 12.003.  
 Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Meetings, open meetings, 6252-17.  
 Motor vehicle inspections, 6701d § 141.  
 Mutual aid, disasters, 6889-7 § 14.  
 National guard, financial aid, 5781.  
 Negligence, 6252-19b.  
 911 emergency number, 1432c.  
 Nonprofit community associations, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Notice,  
   Block grants, hearings, 6252-13e.  
   Meetings, 6252-17.  
   Real estate, sale or trade, 5421c-12.  
 Obligations, employees retirement system, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.301.  
 Officers and employees,  
   Bonds, filing copy with secretary of state, 6003c.  
   Drug addicts, benefits, 4476-15a.  
 Evidence, official written statements, 3731a.  
 Exemptions, Land Surveying Practices Act of 1979, 5282c § 4.  
 Insurance, negligence, 6252-19b.  
 Social security coverage, 695g § 3.  
 Veterans, restoration to employment, 6252-4a.  
 Workers' compensation insurance, 8309h.  
 Official misconduct, 6252-19b.  
 Open meetings, 6252-17.  
 Ordinances, generally, this index.  
 Out-of-state depositories, designation, 2546a.  
 Parks and playgrounds, joint establishment and operation, 6081t.  
 Pensions and retirement,  
   Evaluation services, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.206.  
   Investment custody account agreement, Tit. 110B § 12.205.  
   Investment management services, Tit. 110B § 12.204.  
   Proportionate retirement system, participation, Tit. 110B § 13.101.  
 Planning assistance, 1269l-2.1.  
 Plans and specifications, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Posting, notice of meetings, 6252-17.  
 Prison-made goods, purchases, 6203c § 9.  
 Private investigators and private security agents, commissions, 4413(29bb).  
 Private new community developers, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Property damage claims, 6252-19.  
 Property Finance Act, 2368a.2.  
 Public buildings and grounds, construction in, 601b.  
 Public meetings, 6252-17.

## INDEX

5224

### References are to Articles

**POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd**  
 Public Property Finance Act, 2368a.2.  
 Public securities, bond registration, 715b.  
 Public welfare department, social security contracts, 695g § 6.  
 Public works, contracts, 2368a.3.  
 Publication of notices,  
     Citations in newspapers, 28a, 29a.  
     Real estate, sale or trade, notice, 5421c-12.  
 Purchases, public property, 2368a.2.  
 Rape, sexual offenders, treatment, 4413(51).  
 Rate of return, investments, 4413(34c).  
 Real estate, sale or trade, notice, 5421c-12.  
 Records and recordation,  
     Alarm systems, confidentiality, 4413(29bb).  
     Destruction, 6574b.  
     Microfilming, regional historical resource depository, 5442b.  
 Recreation and recreational facilities,  
     Joint establishment and operation, 6081t.  
 Redistricting, census, effective date of census results, 29d.  
 Reductions, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Refunding bonds,  
     Electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
     Issuance, 717k-3.  
 Regional historical resource depository, 5442b.  
 Regional jail facilities, 4413(32c).  
 Regional planning commissions, 1011m.  
 Reports,  
     Internal management reports, investments, 4413(34c).  
     Sexual offenders, treatment, 4413(51).  
     Surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
     Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Research, development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, furnishing customary services, 2351b-3.  
 Resolutions, development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Retirement. Pensions and retirement, generally, ante.  
 Rights of way, sale or trade, notice, publication, 5421c-12.  
 Roads and highways,  
     Voluntary contributions for construction, 6674c-1.  
 Rules and regulations, surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
 Salvage property, 601b.  
 School districts. Schools and School Districts, generally, this index.  
 Securities,  
     Bond registration, 715b.  
     Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
     Facsimile signatures, 717j-1.  
 Sexual offenders, treatment, 4413(51).

**POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd**  
 Sinking funds, investments solid waste recovery systems, bonds, 4477-7a § 9.  
 Solid waste disposal, assumption of jurisdiction, political subdivision with jurisdiction in two or more counties, 4477-7 § 6.  
 Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.  
 Sports arenas, joint establishment and operations, 6081t.  
 State employment service agreements, 5221a-3.  
 State treasurer as fiscal agent, 4379b § 1.  
 Supplemental notice, meetings, amendments to agenda, 6252-17.  
 Surplus property, 601b.  
 Swimming pools, joint establishment and operation, 6081t.  
 Tax assessors and collectors, registration, 7244b.  
 Temporary housing, acquisition of sites, disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Termination, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Title to property, surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
 Torts, 6252-19b.  
 Treasurer,  
     Old age and survivors insurance contributions, assessment and collection, 695g § 9.  
 Treatment, sexual offenders, 4413(51).  
 Unemployment compensation,  
     Payments in lieu of contribution, 5221b-6.  
     Services performed for not included in term employment, 5221b-17.  
 Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).  
 Uniform traffic act as applicable to vehicles owned or operated by, 6701d § 24.  
 United States,  
     Bonds, payroll deductions, 6252-3.  
     Conveyances to in aid of flood control, etc., 5244a.  
     Surplus purchases, 601b.  
 Volunteers, human services, 6252-11e.  
 Water supply,  
     Purchase from cities over 900,000, 1109e-1.  
 Waterworks and Water Supply, generally, this index.  
 Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Workers' compensation,  
     Elected officials, 8309h.  
     Judgment claims, mandamus, 8309i.  
     Pensions and retirement, offsets, 8309h.  
     Volunteers, 8309h § 1.  
 Workers' compensation insurance, 8309h.  
 Adoption of other laws, 8309h § 3.  
 Attorneys, 8309h § 8.  
 Definitions, 8309h § 1.  
 Elected officials, 8309h.  
 Exemptions, 8309h § 2.

**POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd**  
 Workers' compensation insurance  
 —Cont'd  
     Funding costs and expenses, 8309h § 7.  
     Joint fund, 8309h § 4.  
     Notices, 8309h § 2.  
     Payments, 8309h § 5.  
     Rules and regulations, 8309h § 6.  
     Volunteers, 8309h § 1.

### **POLK COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(9), 199a.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Compensation and salaries, district courts with jurisdiction in county, judges, 6819a-54.  
 County attorney, 331k.  
 County court, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judicial districts, 199(9), 199a.  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Livingston hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Representatives,  
     Districts, 195a-8.  
     Elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Special ninth district court, 199(9).  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### **POLK COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

### **POLLING PLACES**

Elections, this index.

### **POLLUTION**

Air Pollution, generally, this index.  
 City water supply, 1175(19).  
 Dust, generally, this index.  
 Fumes, generally, this index.  
 Litter abatement, 4477-9a.  
 Metropolitan rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
 Motor vehicles, parameter emissions inspection and maintenance program, 6701d.  
 Municipal solid waste management, resource recovery and conservation, 4477-7c.  
 Public utilities, administrative penalties, 1446c.  
 Public water supply, 4477-1 § 13.  
 Radioactive materials, 4590f.  
 Sewage, 4477-1 § 20.  
 Solid waste disposal,  
     Cooperative effort by counties, etc., 4477-8.  
 Water Quality, generally, this index.

## References are to Articles

**POLLUTION DISTRICTS**

Declaratory judgments, securities,  
717m-1.

**POLYGRAPH EXAMINATIONS**

Generally, 4413(29cc).

**PONDS**

Lakes and Ponds, generally, this index.

**POOLED PROJECTS**

Causeways, bridges and tunnels, gulf  
coast counties of 50,000 or more,  
6795b-1.

**POOLS**

County bond elections, validation, 717i  
§ 1.

County bonds, construction and mainte-  
nance, 803 et seq.

Labor organizations, laws applicable to,  
5154.

**POOR PERSONS**

Indigent Persons, generally, this index.

**POPPY STRAW**

Generally, 4476-15.  
Defined, controlled substances, 4476-15.

**POPULAR NAME LAWS**

Administrative Code Act, 6252-13b.  
Administrative Procedure and Register  
Act, 6252-13a.

Air Conditioning Contractor License  
Law, 8861.

Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.

Artists Consignment Act, 9018.

Attorneys,

Professional Prosecutors Act, 332b-4.

Automobile Club Services Act, 1528d.

Banking Department Self Support and  
Administration Act, 342-101A.

Bar Act, 320a-1.

Bingo Enabling Act, 179d.

Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c.

Bond and Warrant Law of 1931, 2368a.

Bond Registration Act, 715b.

Bonds Procedures Act, 717k-6.

Boxing and Wrestling Act, 8501-1.

Business Opportunity Act, 5069-16.01 et  
seq.

Cancer Control Act, 4477-40.

Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971,  
2368a.1.

Certificate of Title Act, 6687-1.

Civic Center Authority Act, 1269j-4.5.

Clean Air Act, 4477-5.

Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.

Closeup Act, 4413(32f).

Coastal Waterway Act of 1975, 5415e-2.

Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.

Code of Military Justice, 5788.

Communicable Disease Prevention and  
Control Act, 4419b-1.

Community Development Act of 1975,  
1269l-4.

Comprehensive Municipal Solid Waste  
Management, Resource Recovery,  
and Conservation Act, 4477-7c.

Consumer Credit, 5069-1.01 et seq.

**POPULAR NAME LAWS—Cont'd**

Contract, Uniform Grant and Contract  
Management Act, 4413(32g).

Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15 et  
seq.

Cooperative Association Act, 1396-50.01  
§ 1.

County Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.

County Road and Bridge Act, 6702-1.

County Solid Waste Control Act,  
4477-8.

Courts, Family District Court Act,  
1926a.

Credit Union Act, 2461-1.01 et seq.

Crime Victims Compensation Act,  
8309-1.

Crippled Childrens Services Act, 4419c.

Cultural Basin Act of 1973, 4413(32d).

Death, Natural Death Act, 4590h.

Deepwater Port Procedures Act, 5415i.

Development Corporation Act of 1979,  
5190.6.

Development of Employment, Industrial  
and Health Resources Act of 1971,  
5190.1.

Development of Employment and Indus-  
trial Resources Act of 1977, 5190.5.

Disaster Act of 1975, 6889-7.

District courts, Family District Court  
Act, 1926a.

Dredge Materials Act, 5415e-4.

Economic Impact Statement Act, 5429i.

Electric Cooperative Corporation Act,  
1528b.

Emergency Interim Public Office Succes-  
sion Act, 6252-10a.

Emergency Medical Services Act, 4447o.

Employment Incentive Act, 695n.

Engineering Practice Act, 3271a.

Enterprise Zone Act, 5190.7.

Family District Court Act, 1926a.

Fire and Police Employee Relations Act,  
5154c-1.

Food, Drug, Device and Cosmetic Sal-  
vage Act, 4476-5e.

Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.

Food, Good Faith Donor Act, 4476-5c.

Foreign trade zone, Beaumont, city of,  
Jefferson county, 1446.15.

Frozen Dessert Manufacturer Licensing  
Act, 4476-2a.

Funds Reformed Act of 1981, 4393c.

Gas Utility Regulatory Act, 1446e.

General Arbitration Act, 224 et seq.

Good Faith Donor Act, 4476-5c.

Grants, Uniform Grant and Contract

Management Act, 4413(32g).

Healing Art Identifications Act, 4590e.

Health and sanitation, Local Public

Health Reorganization Act, 4436b.

Health Planning and Development Act,  
4418h.

Hospital Authority Act, 4437e.

Hospital Equipment Financing Act,  
4437e-3.

Hospital Licensing Law, 4437f.

Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.

Hospital Survey and Construction Act,  
4437d.

Housing Agency Act, 1269l-6.

**POPULAR NAME LAWS—Cont'd**

Housing Rehabilitation Act, 1269l-5.

Installment Loans, 5069-4.01 et seq.

Installment Sales, 5069-6.01 et seq.

Interest, 5069-1.01 et seq.

Intergovernmental Cooperation Act,  
4413(32b).

Interlocal Cooperation Act, 4413(32c).

Interstate Compact on Mental Health,  
5561f.

Judicial Districts Act of 1969, 199a.

Kidney Health Care, 4477-20.

Land Surveying Practices Act of 1979,  
5282c § 1.

Library Systems Act, 5446a.

Licensed Dietitian Act, 4512h.

Licensed Professional Counselor Act,  
4512g.

Licenses and permits, real estate brokers  
and salesmen, 6573a.

Litter Abatement Act, 4477-9a.

Local Public Health Reorganization Act,  
4436b.

Local Sales and Use Tax Act, 1066c.

Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal  
Authority Act, 4590f-1 et seq.

Manufactured Housing Standards Act,  
5221f.

McAllister Drug Treatment Program  
Act, 4476-15a.

Mass Gatherings Act, 9002.

Medical Liability and Insurance Im-  
provement Act, 4590i.

Medical Practice Act, 4495b.

Mental Health and Mental Retardation  
Act, 5547-201 et seq.

Mental Health Code, 5547-1 et seq.

Mentally Retarded Persons Act of 1977,  
5547-300.

Military Justice Code, 5788.

Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 1  
et seq.

Miscellaneous Corporation Laws Act,  
1302-1.01 et seq.

Motor Vehicle Installment Sales,  
5069-7.01 et seq.

Municipal Airports Act, 46d-1 et seq.

Municipal Annexation Act, 970a.

Mutual Trust Investment Company Act,  
1528i.

Natural Death Act, 4590h.

911 Emergency Number Act, 1432c.

Nonprofit Corporation Act, 1396-1.01 et  
seq.

Nursing Home Administrators Licensure  
Act, 4442d.

Obstruction to Air Navigation Control  
Act, 46i-1 et seq.

Occupational Therapy Title Act, 8851.

Optional Hospital District Law of 1957,  
4494p.

Optometry Act, 4552-1.01 et seq.

Pawnshop Act, 5069-51.01 et seq.

Pharmacy Act, 4542a-1 § 1 et seq.

Plumbing License Law, 6243-101.

Position Classification Act, 6252-11.

Prepaid Legal Services Act, 320b.

Preservation of Essential Records Act,  
5441d.



## INDEX

5226

References are to Articles

### POPULAR NAME LAWS—Cont'd

Prison-Made Goods Act of 1963, 6203c § 9.  
 Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).  
 Professional Association Act, 1528f.  
 Professional Corporation Act, 1528c.  
 Professional Prosecutors Act, 332b-4.  
 Property Redevelopment and Tax Abatement Act, 1066f.  
 Property Taxation Professional Certification Act, 7244b.  
 Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, 4512c.  
 Public Accountancy Act of 1979, 41a-1.  
 Public Building Authority Act, 601c.  
 Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
 Public officers and employees, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Public Property Finance Act, 2368a.2.  
 Public Utility Regulation Act, 1446c § 1 et seq.  
 Purchasing and General Services Act, 601b.  
 R. B. McAllister Drug Treatment Program Act, 4476-15a.  
 Rabies Control Act of 1981, 4477-6a.  
 Real Estate Investment Trust Act, 6138A.  
 Real Estate License Act, 6573a.  
 Regulation of Invention Development Services Act, 9020.  
 Renders' Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
 Residential Service Company Act, 6573b.  
 Rural Industrial Development Act, 5190.2.  
 Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Sales Tax, Local Sales Tax, 1066c.  
 Savings and Loan Act, 852a.  
 Secondary Mortgage Loans, 5069-5.01 et seq.  
 Securities Act, 581-1 et seq.  
 Small Business Assistance Act of 1975, 5190.3 § 1 et seq.  
 Social Psychotherapist Regulation Act, 4512f.  
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.  
 Special Senses and Communication Disorders Act, 4419g.  
 State Aircraft Pooling Act, 4413(34b).  
 State Employees Training Act of 1969, 6252-11a.  
 State Funds Reformed Act of 1981, 4393c.  
 State Housing Law, 1528a.  
 State Purchasing and General Services Act, 601b.  
 Structural Pest Control Act, 135b-6.  
 Sunset Act, 5429b.  
 Surface Coal Mining and Reclamation Act, 5920-11.  
 Tax Increment Financing Act of 1981, 1066e.  
 Telephone Cooperative Act, 1528c.  
 Texas Cancer Control Act, 4477-40.  
 Texas Engineering Practice Act, 3271a.  
 Texas Housing Agency Act, 1269l-6.

### POPULAR NAME LAWS—Cont'd

Texas Housing Finance Corporations Act, 1269l-7.  
 Texas Intergovernmental Cooperation Act, 4413(32b).  
 Texas Mass Gatherings Act, 9002.  
 Texas Motor Vehicle Commission Code, 4413(36).  
 Texas Mutual Trust Investment Company Act, 1528i.  
 Texas Pawnshop Act, 5069-51.01 et seq.  
 Texas Renders' Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
 Texas Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.  
 Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.  
 Traffic Safety Act, 6701j-1.  
 Truth in Lending Act, 5069-1.01 et seq.  
 Tuberculosis code, 4477-11.  
 Uniform Laws, generally, this index.  
 Use Tax, Local Use Tax, 1066c.  
 Veterinary Licensing Act, 7465a.  
 Whistle blowing, public officers and employees, 6252-16a.  
 Youth Camp Safety and Health Act, 4447l.

### POPULATION

Census, generally, this index.  
 Counties, this index.  
 Defined,  
     Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
     Regional transportation authority, 1118y.

### PORNOGRAPHY

Sexually oriented commercial enterprises, location, 2372w.

### PORT ARTHUR

Lake Sabine, regulation, 1187g.  
 Seawalls, 6830 note.

### PORT ARTHUR, CITY OF

Lake Sabine, regulation, 1187g.

### PORTABLE BOILER

Defined, inspection, 5221c.

### PORTABLE BUILDING UNITS

Transporting on highways, permit, 6701a-2.

### PORTABLE WATER HEATER

Defined, boiler inspection, 5221c.

### PORTERS

City licenses, regulation, etc., 1015(36).  
 Council, powers, 1015(36).

### PORTS

Harbors and Ports, generally, this index.

### PORTS OF ENTRY

Bexar county, foreign trade zone, 1446.10.  
 Joint airport boards, two or more cities of more than 1,000,000, 1446.8.

### POSITION

Defined, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.

### POSITION CLASSIFICATION PLAN

State government, 6252-11.

### POSITION SCHEDULE HONESTY BOND

Defined, 6003b.

### POSSE COMITATUS

Constable's power to summon, 6886.

### POSSESSION

Adverse Possession, generally, this index.  
 Crab meat, regulating and licensing, 4476-8.

Defined,

    Controlled substances, 4476-15.  
     Peaceable possession, 5514.  
 Fireworks for sale, 9205.  
 Forcible Entry and Detainer, generally, this index.  
 Marihuana,  
     Crimes and offenses, 4476-15 §§ 4.05, 4.051.

Quieting Title, generally, this index.

Sequestration in suit to recover, 6840.

Suits against non-residents, etc., without actual possession, 1976.

### POSSUM KINGDOM STATE PARK

Oil and gas leases, 6077o.

### POST MORTEM EXAMINATION

Anatomical board, delivery of dead bodies, 4584.

### POST OFFICES

Acquisition of land for by United States, 5242.

Box rents, warrants for payment of drawn upon state treasurer, 4386a.

Inspectors, passes on railroads, 4006.

Money orders,

    Depositories, remittances, 2535.

Postage,

    Labor and standards commissioner, expenses, 5151.

    Meter machines, imprint plates, private use, state, 6252-22.

    Warrants for purchase, drawing upon state treasurer, 4386a.

Railroads,

    Conveyance of mail, terms, 6392.

    Stations to bear name of, 6559h-1, 6559h-2.

Service vehicles, speed limits, 6701d.

### POSTAGE

Post Offices, this index.

### POSTERS

Motor vehicles, obstructing view from windows, 6701d § 134B.

### POSTGRADUATE SCHOOL OF MEDICINE

Workers' compensation for employees, 8309d § 2.

### POSTING

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Bridges, speed limits, 6701d § 169A.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**POSTING**—Cont'd

Carriers, sale of unclaimed goods, notice, 901.

Cemetery corporations, nonprofit, organization meeting notice, 912a-7.

Counties, this index.

Elections, this index.

Fees, 3910.

Firemen and policemen,

Civil service commission's rules and regulations and lists, 1269m § 23.  
Promotion examination results, 1269m § 13.

Mine rules, 5911, 5911a.

Official publication, 29a.

Permit to operate ambulance, 4590b § 4.

Railroads, this index.

Reports, commissioners court, 2347.

Securities act, certificate of registration, 581-21.

Speed limits, bridges or elevated structures, 6701d § 169A.

**POSTMASTER GENERAL**

Railroads, transportation of mail, 6392.

**POSTPONEMENT**

Continuance, generally, this index.

**POSTRETIREMENT DEATH BENEFITS**

Municipal retirement system, election to participate, Tit. 110B § 62.004.

**POT TORCHES**

Display when vehicle disabled, 6701d § 138.

**POTASH**

See, also, Mines and Minerals, generally, this index.

Public lands, leases, 5421c.

**POTTER COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(47, 108), 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County Courts, this index.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Family district courts, judicial districts, 1926a.

Judicial districts, 199(108), 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

One hundred eighth judicial district, 199(108).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

Adulteration, slaughtering or processing plants, 4476-7.

Appeals, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

Brands, marks and labels,  
Slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

Commercial broilers,

Defined, 911b.

Specialized motor carriers, new certificated operations, 911b.

Commercial motor vehicles used to transport owner's own poultry, registration fee reduced, 6675a-6a.

Confinement or transportation, coops, crates and cages, food and water, 181.

Cornish hens,

Defined, 911b.

Crimes and offenses,

Inspection Law, 4476-7 § 405.

Cruelty, 181.

Definitions,

Slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

Diseases. Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index.

Fines and penalties,

Inspection law, 4476-7 § 405.

Slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7 § 406.

Forgery, labeling requirements, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

Inspections and inspectors,

Processing plants, 4476-7.

Jurisdiction, inspection law, slaughtering and processing plants, 4476-7 § 404.

Labeling, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

Nonprofit corporations, financing enterprises, 1528k.

Occupational disease caused by handling or processing, 8306 § 20.

Passes on railroads for caretakers, 4006.

Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.

Pest. Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index.

Processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

Records, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

Registration,

Poultry handlers, 4476-7.

Slaughtering and Slaughtering Houses, generally, this index.

Specialized carriers, new certificated operations, 911b.

**POUNDS**

Animals in cities, 1015(16).

Council, powers, 1015(16).

**POWDER**

Explosives, generally, this index.

**POWER AGENCIES**

Municipal, 1435a.

**POWER BOILER**

Defined, inspection, 5221c.

**POWER COMPANIES**

Electric Light and Power Companies, generally, this index.

**POWER DISTRICTS**

Emergency Interim Public Office Succession Act, 6252-10a.

**POWER SHOVELS**

Special mobile equipment defined as including, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

**POWERS OF ATTORNEY**

Archives in general land office, 250, 251.

Consumer credit, 5069-3.20.

Foreign limited partnerships, qualifications, 6132a §§ 32, 33.

Forgery,

Deed, adverse possession, 5509.

Installment loans, 5069-4.04.

Lost, destroyed, 6582 et seq.

Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.07.

Real Estate Dealers License Act, exemption, 6573a § 3.

Records and recordation,

Index, 6597 et seq.

Lost,

Originals recorded again, 6588.

Proceedings to establish, 6583.

Judgment, 6584.

Effect of, 6586.

Parol proof, 6582.

Regulated loans, 5069-3.20.

Retail installment sales, 5069-6.05.

Savings and loan associations, saving accounts, 852a § 6.13.

Secondary mortgage loans, 5069-5.05.

Water supply or sewer service corporations, 1434a.

**POWERS OF SALE**

Mortgages, limitation of suits, 5520.

**PRACTICAL NURSE**

Defined,

Licensed vocational nurses, 4528c.

Vocational nurse examiners, 4528c § 1.

**PRACTICE OF ARCHITECTURE**

Defined, 249a § 10.

**PRACTICE OF LAW**

Attorneys, generally, this index.

**PRACTICE OF MEDICINE**

Physicians and Surgeons, generally, this index.

**PRACTICE OF NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION**

Defined, nursing home administrators licensing, 4442d.

## INDEX

5228

References are to Articles

### **PRACTICE OF OFFER TO PRACTICE**

Defined, Land Surveying Practices Act of 1979, 5282c § 2.

### **PRACTICE OF OPTOMETRY**

Defined, 4552-1.02.

### **PRACTICE OF PHARMACY**

Defined, 4542a-1 § 5.

### **PRACTICE OF PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERING**

Definition, 3271a § 2.

### **PRACTICE OF VETERINARY MEDICINE**

Defined, Veterinary Licensing Act, 7465a.

### **PRACTICING DENTISTRY**

Dentists and Dentistry, generally, this index.

### **PRACTICING MEDICINE**

Physicians and Surgeons, generally, this index.

### **PRACTITIONER**

Defined,  
Controlled substances, 4476-15.  
Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

### **PRAIRIE DOGS**

Nuisance, 191.

### **PRAIRIE VALLEY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT**

Hospital district, 4494q note.

### **PRAYERS**

Church ministrations to sick, healing art identification law inapplicable to, 4590e.

### **PREACHERS**

Clergymen, generally, this index.

### **PRECANCEROUS DISEASE**

Defined, cancer control, 4477-40.

### **PRECEDING FEDERAL CENSUS**

Defined, 23.

### **PRECEPTORS**

Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

### **PRECEPTS**

Constable's duty to execute and return, 6885.  
Sheriff to execute, 6873.

### **PRECINCTS**

Commissioners Courts, this index.  
Elections, this index.  
Escheat, unclaimed funds, precinct officers, 1581h.  
Justices of the Peace, this index.  
Officers and employees,  
Assistants and employees,  
Compensation,  
Increase, 3902f-5.

### **PRECINCTS—Cont'd**

Officers and employees—Cont'd  
Audits, counties of 160,000 to 170,000, 1641e.  
Compensation and salaries, 3912k.  
Grievance committee, 3912k § 2.  
Conflict of interest, 988b.  
Expenses, 3912k.  
Fees, payment to county treasury, 3912k § 5.  
Notice, salary hearings, 3912k § 6.  
Secretaries, compensation, 3912l.  
Travel expenses, 3912k.

### **PREDATORY ANIMALS**

Bounties, 190a et seq.  
Bell county, 190g.  
Burnet county, 190g-1.  
Commissioners' court, 190a et seq., 190g-1, 190g-2.  
Coyote scalps in McMullen county, 190a-1.  
Destruction, certain counties, 190a-2.  
Prohibitions, 192b.  
Rattlesnakes, 190g-2.  
Williamson county, 190g-3.  
Wolves, 190d, 190e.  
Destruction,  
Cooperation with federal agencies, 192b.  
Poisons, 190.  
Interference with traps and transportation, 192b § 11 et seq.  
Russian boar, destruction, cooperation with federal agencies, 192b.  
Teacher retirement system, optional retirement program, application, Tit. 110B § 36.003.

### **PREFERENCES**

Priorities and Preferences, generally, this index.

### **PREGNANCY**

Unemployment compensation, disqualification for benefits, 5221b-3.  
Venereal diseases, testing, 4445d.

### **PRE-HEARING CONFERENCES**

Workers' compensation, 8307 § 10.

### **PRE-HEARING OFFICERS**

Workers' compensation, 8307 § 3.  
Reports, 8307 § 10.

### **PREHISTORIC RUINS**

Acquisition,  
Cities and counties, 6081e.  
Worthiness of preservation, 6145.

### **PREHISTORIC SITES AND OBJECTS**

Acquisition by cities and counties, 6081e.

### **PREJUDICIAL ACTS**

Injunction, 4642.

### **PRELIMINARY AMOUNT**

Defined in unemployment compensation law, 5221b-7a.

### **PREMISES**

Defined,  
Hunting and fishing, 1b.

### **PREMIUMS**

Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 1.  
Assessments, generally, this index.  
Bonds, this index.  
County, district and precinct officers, allowance for insurance premiums, 3912e-4.  
County treasurer's bond, 1704-A.  
Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.  
State employees, payment, 8309b § 1.  
Surety bonds,  
Expenses of officers for, 3899.  
Payment of premiums out of fees collected, 3891.  
Taxes and taxation,  
Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.  
Teacher retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 36.005.  
University of Texas, 8309d § 1.  
Workers' Compensation Insurance, this index.

### **PREPAID FUNERAL BENEFITS**

Generally, 548b.

### **PREPAID LEGAL SERVICES**

Generally, 320b.

### **PREPAID LEGAL SERVICES PROGRAM**

Defined, 320b.

### **PREPARED**

Defined, slaughtering or processing plant, inspection, 4476-7.

### **PREPAYMENT CHARGES**

Real estate loans, floating rates, 5069-1.07.

### **PRESCHOOL**

Defined, special senses and communication disorders, 4419g.

### **PRESCHOOL PROGRAMS**

Special senses and communications disorders, screening and remedial services, 4419g.

### **PRESCRIPTION**

Adverse Possession, generally, this index.

### **PRESCRIPTION DRUG**

Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

### **PRESCRIPTION DRUG ORDER**

Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

### **PRESCRIPTIONS**

Drugs and medicine, this index.

### **PRESENT TENSE**

Cemeteries law, future tense included, 912a-1.

## References are to Articles

**PRESENT TENSE—Cont'd**

Includes future, 10.

**PRESERVATION BOARD**Generally, 6145-14.  
Powers and duties, 5438.**PRESERVATION OF ESSENTIAL RECORDS ACT**

Generally, 5441d.

**PRESIDENT**Banks and Trust Companies, *this index*.  
Board of Aldermen, 1145.  
Board of examiners, nurses, 4514.  
Corporations, *this index*.  
County hospital authority, directors, 4494r.  
Development corporations, 5190.6.  
Employers' insurance association, 8308 § 4.  
Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
Joint stock association or company, service of citation, 6134.  
Judicial council, 2328a.  
Medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.09.  
Nonprofit Corporations, *this index*.  
Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 12.  
Railroads, *this index*.**PRESIDENT OF THE UNITED STATES**

Holidays, days appointed by, 4591.

**PRESIDING JUDGES**Judges, *this index*.**PRESIDIO COUNTY**See, also, Counties, generally, *this index*.Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(83).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Boundary treaty with Mexico, conveyance of Rio Grande bed and banks to United States, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.  
County court, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Eighty-third judicial district, 199(83).  
Judicial districts, 199(83).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, 5139TTT.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Rio Grande river bed and banks, grant of portions to United States for flood control, 5248g.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
State lands, conveyance to United States for flood control, 5248g, 5248g-1.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.**PRESIDIO COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**PRESS**Newspapers, generally, *this index*.**PRESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**

Female employees, hours of labor, 5172a.

**PRESTIGE LICENSE PLATES**

Motor vehicles, 6675a-5c.

**PRESUMPTIONS**Affidavits, certificate offered in evidence, 26.  
Annexation, cities, towns and villages, Irrebuttable presumption, 970b.  
Validity, 974-2.  
Attorneys fees, reasonableness, 2226.  
Bank records, presumption arising from destruction, 342-415.  
Bona fide purchaser, execution sale purchaser, 3818.  
Certificate of oath, affidavit or affirmation, signed by commissioned officer, 26.  
Commercial motor vehicle is not operated in violation of law, 6701c-1.  
Death,  
Seven years' absence, 5541.  
Death certificates,  
Armed forces, date and place of death, 5541.  
Deepwater ports, license applications, compliance with state or local law, 5415i.  
Deposition, officers authorized to execute commission, 3746.  
Engineering Practice Act, 3271a.  
Innocence,  
Purchaser at execution sale, 3818.  
Interest, rate in other state, 3733.  
Medical care or surgical procedure, disclosure, 4590i.  
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, competency, 5547-83.  
Motor vehicles, financial responsibility, 6701h.  
Notice, claims against railroads, 5546.  
Oaths and affirmation, certificate offered in evidence, 26.  
Ordinances defining boundaries or annexing territory, 974c-4.  
Pawnbrokers, title to goods, 5069-51.14.  
Public information, 6252-17a.  
Railroads, rates, fares and charges, schedules, classifications and tariffs, copies, 6478a.  
Seven years' absence, death, 5541.  
Stock ownership, registered owner, 1358a.  
Truck-tractor is not operated in violation of law, 6701c-1.  
Workers' Compensation, *this index*.**PRESUMPTIVE PAROLE DATE**

Defined, correctional institutions, 6166x-4.

**PRETRIAL PROCEDURE**

Courts-martial, military justice code, 5788 § 30 et seq.

**PREVAILING WAGE RATE ACT (PUBLIC WORKS)**

Generally, 5159a.

**PREVENTION**

Defined, McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.

**PRICES**Controls, emergency management plans, disasters, 6889-7 § 8.  
County bonds, courthouse, jail, etc., 724.  
County navigation aid bonds and warrants, 822d § 8.  
Disasters, emergency management plans, controls, 6889-7 § 8.  
Emergency management plans, disasters, controls, 6889-7 § 8.  
Hotels, posting, 4596b.  
Municipal bonds, 708.  
Securities law, registration by notification, 581-7.**PRIEST**Clergymen, generally, *this index*.**PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE**Evidence, generally, *this index*.**PRIMARY ELECTIONS**Campaign contributions,  
Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.  
Campaign expenditures,  
Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.  
Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.  
Expenses and expenditures,  
Personal use, review, 6252-9d.  
Personal use, campaign contributions or expenditures, review, 6252-9d.**PRIMARY SURVIVOR**

Defined, police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.

**PRIMARY SYSTEM**

Defined, highway beautification, 4477-9a.

**PRIME CONTRACTOR**Defined,  
Public contract retainage, 6252-5b.  
Workers' compensation, 8307.**PRINCIPAL AND AGENT**Agents and Agencies, generally, *this index*.**PRINCIPAL AND SURETY**Bail and recognizances, generally, *this index*.  
Bonds,  
Cancellation by surety, labor agent licenses, notice, 5221a-5 § 3C.  
Notice, cancellation by surety, labor agent licenses, 5221a-5 § 3C.  
Cancellation of bonds by surety, labor agent licenses, notice, 5221a-5 § 3C.  
Conflict of interest, local public officials, 988b.  
Development corporations, 5190.6.  
Indemnity provisions, negligence attributable to indemnitee, 2212b.

## INDEX

5230

References are to Articles

### PRINCIPAL AND SURETY—Cont'd

Labor agent licenses, cancellation of bonds by surety, notice, 5221a-5 § 3C.  
Limitation of actions,  
Architects and engineers, 5536a.  
Real estate construction and improvement, 5536a.  
Manufactured housing standards, registration certificates, 5221f.  
Notice, cancellation of bond by surety, labor agent licenses, 5221a-5 § 3C.  
Real estate construction and improvement, limitation of actions, 5536a.

### PRINCIPAL BALANCE

Defined,  
Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.

### PRINCIPAL CITY

Defined,  
Emergency number, 1432c.  
Regional transportation authority, 1118y.

### PRINCIPAL LOCATION

Defined, employment agents, 5221a-7 § 1.

### PRINCIPAL SERVICE SUPPLIER

Defined, emergency number, 1432c.

### PRINTING

Bids, 1658, 2357 et seq.  
Cemeteries law, writing as included, 912a-1.  
Classification, 2362.  
Commissioners court, advertisement for bids, 2359.  
Contracts,  
County, 2358 et seq., 2368a et seq.  
County, contracts for, 2358 et seq., 2368a et seq.  
Court of criminal appeals, reports, 1724, 1725.  
Flags,  
Use of, 6142.  
Inauguration, governor and lieutenant governor, 6145-12.  
Labor and standards commissioner, expenses, 5151.  
Ordinances, 1013.  
Railroads, schedule of rates, 6456.  
Reports,  
State auditor, 4413a-14.  
Supreme court and court of criminal appeals, 1724, 1725.  
Secretary of state, reports of officers, 13.  
Supreme court, reports, 1724, 1725.

### PRIOR CONVICTIONS

Second and Subsequent Offenses, generally, this index.

### PRIOR SERVICE CONTRIBUTION RATE

Municipal retirement system, computation, Tit. 110B § 65.205.

### PRIOR SERVICE CREDIT

Defined,  
Police officers' pension system law, 6243j § 2.

### PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES

Block grants, 6252-13e.  
Carriers, in transportation, 4015f.  
Crimes and offenses, preference in transportation, violations, 4015f.  
Definition, 4015f.  
Fines and penalties, preference in transportation, violations, 4015f.  
Gas utilities, rates and services, unreasonable preference, 1446e.  
Hearings and trials, 2166a.  
Liens and Incumbrances, this index.  
Limited partnerships, priority between limited partners, 6132a § 15.  
Mechanics Liens, this index.  
Medical schools, student loans, 4498c.  
Motor vehicle prestige license plates, 6675a-5c.  
Public utilities, rates, 1446c § 45.  
Receivers, this index.  
State purchases, 601b.  
Trials and hearings, 2166a.  
Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.

### PRISON BOARD

Name change, Texas board of corrections, 6166a.

### PRISON GOODS LABEL ACT

Generally, 6166z8.

### PRISON SYSTEM IMPROVEMENT ACT

Generally, 6203c.

### PRISON-MADE GOODS ACT OF 1963

Generally, 6203c § 9.

### PRISONS AND PRISONERS

Correctional Institutions, generally, this index.  
Jails and Jailers, generally, this index.

### PRIVACY

Invasion of privacy, venue, 1995.

### PRIVATE BANKS

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.

### PRIVATE CEMETERY

Defined, abandonment, 931c.

### PRIVATE COMMUNICATIONS

Interception, crimes, penalties, 9019.

### PRIVATE FACILITY

Defined, McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.

### PRIVATE FOSTER HOME

Compensation for board of child, 4442a.

### PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS

Federal tax, articles of incorporation deemed to contain tax saving features, 1396-2.27.

### PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS

Generally, 4413(29bb).  
Alarm systems response runner, defined, 4413(29bb).  
Board of private investigators and private security agencies, 4413(29bb).  
Defined, Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).  
Injunctions, 4413(29bb).  
Licensing, 4413(29bb).  
Moving picture theater, determination of attendance or paid admissions, 179a.  
Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).  
Rules and regulations, 4413(29bb).  
Sunset Act, review of board, 4413(29bb).

### PRIVATE MOTOR VEHICLE OWNER

Definition, 911b § 1b.

### PRIVATE OPERATOR

Defined, solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.

### PRIVATE PARKING AREAS

Parking, this index.

### PRIVATE PRACTICE OF COUNSELING

Defined, licensed professional counselors, 4512g.

### PRIVATE PURPOSES

Cities and towns authorized to grant use of streets and sidewalks for, 1085b.

### PRIVATE ROADS AND DRIVEWAYS

Accident investigation, 6701d.  
Defined, uniform traffic regulation law, 6701b.

Motor Vehicles, this index.

Public interest, counties under 50,000, 6812h § 1 et seq.

Right of way,

Yielding to pedestrians, 6701d § 76.

Speed limit, 6701d.

Traffic regulations, 6701d.

### PRIVATE SAFETY ENTITY

Defined, emergency number, 1432c.

### PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Schools and School Districts, this index.

### PRIVATE SEALS

Dispensed with, 27.

### PRIVATE SECURITY CONSULTANTS

Defined, private investigators and private security agencies, 4413(29bb).

### PRIVATE SECURITY OFFICERS

Defined, Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).  
Registration, 4413(29bb).

### PRIVATE SOURCES

Teacher retirement system, collection of state contributions, Tit. 110B § 35.405.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**PRIVATE WATER COMPANIES**

Counties with population over 1,500,000, regulation by commissioners courts, 2372q-1.  
 Defined, 2372q-1.  
 Rates, regulation, 2372q-1.

**PRIVIES**

City regulations, 1015(8, 10).  
 Defined, 4477-1 § 1.

**PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

See, also, Confidential and Privileged Information, generally, this index.  
 Clergymen and penitents, 3715a.  
 Deaf persons, interpreters, 3712a.  
 Emotional health information, 5561h.  
 Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, education records, release of information, conformity with Act, 6252-17a.  
 Libel and slander, 5432.  
 Mental health information, 5561h.  
 Motor vehicle accident reports, 6687b §§ 39, 42.  
 Physicians and surgeons, medical malpractice, 4590i.  
 Psychologists, cancellation, revocation, or suspension of license or certification, 4512c § 23.  
 Public information, 6252-17a.

**PRIVILEGED INFORMATION**

Confidential and Privileged Information, generally, this index.

**PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**

See, also, Confidential and Privileged Information, generally, this index.  
 Abortion, discrimination, 4512.7.  
 Abuse reports, nursing and convalescent homes, 4442c.  
 Air carriers, act requiring certification, 46c-6.  
 Anatomical Gift Act, civil or criminal liability, 4590-2 § 8.  
 Bingo, exemption from prosecution, 179d.  
 Cancer Control Act, persons and agency acting in compliance with, 4477-40.  
 Chiropractic examiners board, officers, employees and witnesses, immunity from civil suit, 4512b(2).  
 Civil immunity, corneal transplants, taking of tissue, 4590-4.  
 Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
 Commission on judicial conduct, 5966a.  
 Communications, interception, 9019.  
 County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.004.  
 County fire marshals, 1606c.  
 Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Discrimination against employees, witness, 5205.  
 Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.004.  
 Eye banks, corneal transplants, taking of tissue, 4590-4.  
 Gas, electric and power corporations, 1435 et seq.  
 Hazardous materials, 9207.

**PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES**

—Cont'd

Highways and public transportation department, employees, negligence, liability insurance, 6674s-1.  
 Insurance, this index.  
 Judicial conduct, commission on, 5966a.  
 Justices of the peace, corneal transplants, taking of tissue, 4590-4.  
 Labor unions, 5153.  
 Libel, basis of action for, 5432.  
 Magistrates, Dallas county, 1918c.  
 Medical examiners, corneal transplants, taking of tissue, 4590-4.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,  
   Patients rights, 5547-80.  
   Persons acting in good faith and proceedings, 5547-18.  
 Neglect reports, convalescent and nursing homes, 4442c.  
 Nursing and convalescent homes, reports of abuse and neglect, 4442c.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy, peer review committees and disciplinary boards, disciplinary actions, 4542a-1.  
 Physicians and Surgeons, this index.  
 Police chiefs, regional jail facilities, 4413(32c).  
 Private communications, interception, 9019.  
 Private health care facilities and personnel, abortion, discrimination, 4512.7.  
 Private investigators, psychological testing, 4413(29bb).  
 Property damage claims, exceptions to immunity, 6252-19.  
 Self-Incrimination, generally, this index.  
 Sheriffs, regional jail facilities, 4413(32c).  
 Sovereign Immunity, generally, this index.  
 Teacher retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.004.  
 Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.  
 Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, treating physician, 4447w.  
 Waiver of sovereign immunity, tort claims, 6252-19.  
 Water companies, 1433.

**PRIZES**

Bingo, restriction, 179d.

**PROBABLE CAUSE**

Drug addicts, protective custody orders, 5561c-1.  
 Protective custody, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-66.

**PROBATE AND COUNTY COURT OF GALVESTON COUNTY**

Name change from county court of Galveston county, 1970-342a.

**PROBATE COURTS**

Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.  
 Assignments, judges, 1969b.  
 Assistant presiding judge, appointment, 1969b.

**PROBATE COURTS—Cont'd**

Baylor county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
 Bexar county,  
   Probate court No. 1, 1970-301e.2.  
   Probate court No. 2, 1970-301e.2.  
 Bexar county court, jurisdiction, 1970-301g.  
 Birth, 4477(51a).  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),  
   Harris county, 1970-110a.  
   Probate court No. 2 of Dallas county, 1970-31b.  
 Brazos county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-310 note, 1970-359.  
 Cameron county, county court at law, 1970-305.  
 Clerks,  
   Custody of records, 1942.  
   Harris county, court No. 2, 1970-110a.2.  
   Probate court No. 2 of Dallas county, 1970-31b.  
   Tarrant county, chief clerk, 1970-345.  
 Collin county, jurisdiction, 1970-362.  
 Compensation and salaries,  
   Assigned judges, 1969b.  
   Counties of 700,000 or more, judges, 3883i-3.  
   Special judge, 1932, 1934a-6.  
 Contempt, power to punish for, Sterling county, 1970-303a.  
 Continuance, attendance on legislature, 2168a.  
 Cottle county, county court of law, jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.  
 Counties of 700,000 or more, judges compensation, 3883i-3.  
 County court of Nolan county retaining jurisdiction of, 1970-347.  
 Court reporters, counties over 2,000,000 or more, 2327d.  
 Courts of civil appeals, judgment not conclusive, 1821.  
 Dallas county, 1970-31a.  
   Administrative assistant, salary, 1970-31a.  
   Judges, temporary appointment of retired judges, 1970-31.30.  
   Probate court No. 2 of Dallas county, 1970-31b.  
   Probate court No. 3, 1970-31c.  
 Definitions, statutory probate courts, judge assignment, 1969b.  
 Dockets,  
   Galveston county probate court, transfer of proceedings from county court, 1970-342.  
   Harris county, court No. 2, 1970-110a.2.  
 El Paso county courts at law, jurisdiction, 1970-141.2.  
 Elections, presiding judge, 1969b.  
 Ellis county, jurisdiction, 1970-338B.  
 Eminent domain,  
   Galveston county, probate and county courts, 1970-342.  
 Exchange of judge, probate court No. 2 of Dallas county, 1970-31b.  
 Falls county, jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.

## INDEX

5232

### References are to Articles

#### PROBATE COURTS—Cont'd

Fees, 3925.  
 Clerks of district court, 3928.  
 County judge, 3925.  
 Harris county, court No. 2, 1970-110a.2.  
 Probate court No. 2 of Dallas county, 1970-31b.  
 Galveston county, 1970-342.  
 Harris County, this index.  
 Hidalgo county court at law No. 2, 1970-341a.  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
**Judges,**  
 Assignments, 1969b.  
 Assistant presiding judge, appointment, 1969b.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), Harris county, court No. 2, 1970-110a.2.  
**Compensation,**  
 Assigned judges, 1969b.  
 Counties of 375,000 to 650,000, 3883i-1.  
 Counties of 600,000 or more, 3912e-4c, 3912e-4d.  
 Counties of 1,200,000 or more, salaries, 3883i-2.  
 County court at law acting for county judge in probate proceedings, 1970-329.  
 Dallas county, 1970-31a et seq.  
 Elections, Harris county, 1970-110a.  
 Harris county, 1970-110a.2.  
     Presiding judge, 1970-110a.3.  
**Jurisdiction, assigned judges, 1969b.**  
 Meetings, 1969b.  
 Minimum and maximum salaries, 3883i.  
 Per diem, assigned judges, 1969b.  
 Presiding judge, 1969b.  
 Probate court No. 2, Dallas county, administrative assistant, salary, 1970-31b.  
 Special judge, 1932.  
 Tarrant county, probate court No. 2, 1970-345a.  
**Terms,**  
 Harris county, court No. 2, 1970-110a.2.  
     Presiding judge, 1969b.  
 Traveling expenses, 1969b.  
**Judgments and decrees,**  
 Res judicata and estoppel, 2226a.  
**Jurisdiction, 1970-315 et seq.**  
 Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.  
 Assigned judge, 1969b.  
 Bexar county, 1970-301e.2, 1970-301g.  
 Bowie county, 1970-306.  
 Cameron county, 1970-305.  
 Castro county, 1970-198.  
 Concurrent jurisdiction of county courts, 1970a-1.  
 County court at law No. 3 of Bexar county, 1970-301d.  
 County courts at law, counties less than 700,000, 1969a-2.  
 Dallas county,  
     Probate court No. 2 of Dallas county, 1970-31b.

#### PROBATE COURTS—Cont'd

**Jurisdiction—Cont'd**  
 Dallas county—Cont'd  
     Probate court No. 3, 1970-31c.  
 Duval county, 1970-313.  
 Ector county court at law, 1970-346.  
 Galveston county, 1970-342.  
 Gillespie county, conferred, 1970-318.  
 Glasscock county, 1970-320.  
 Grayson county, 1970-332.  
 Harris county, court No. 2, 1970-110a et seq.  
 Hidalgo county, 1970-341.  
 Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
 Jasper county, 1970-231.  
 Johnson county, county court, 1970-335.  
 Kendall county, 1970-319.  
 Kerr county, 1970-307.  
 Lubbock county,  
     County court, 1970-340.1.  
 Mentally retarded persons law, 1970a-1.  
 Navarro county, 1970-326.  
 Oldham county, 1970-249.  
 Orange county, concurrent jurisdiction, county court at law and county court, 1970-349A.  
 Stephens county, 1970-321.  
 Sterling county, 1970-303a.  
 Sutton county, 1970-269.  
 Tarrant county, probate court No. 2, 1970-345a.  
 Tarrant county court at law, 1970-35, 1970-36, 1970-345.  
 Travis county, county court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
 Travis county court at law, 1970-324.  
 Travis county court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.  
 Wheeler county, 1970-279.  
 Wichita county clerk, probate matters, 1970-166b.  
 Wichita county court, 1970-166b.  
 Zapata county, 1970-289.  
**King county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.**  
**Knox county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-310 note.**  
**Lubbock county,**  
     County court at law No. 1, 1970-340.  
     County court at law No. 2, 1970-340.1.  
 Meetings, judges, 1969b.  
 Mental health code, 5547-11.  
 Microfilm records, 1941(a).  
 Nacogdoches county, jurisdiction, 1970-361.  
 Notice, validation, 2286a.  
 Oath of office, judge, probate court No. 2 of Dallas county, 1970-31b.  
 Per diem, assigned judges, 1969b.  
 Presiding judge, election, 1969b.  
 Probate and county court of Galveston county, name change from county court of Galveston county, 1970-342a.  
**Process,**  
     Probate court No. 2 of Dallas county, 1970-31b.

#### PROBATE COURTS—Cont'd

**Process—Cont'd**  
 Service,  
     Validation, 2286a.  
     Validation, 2286a.  
 Record books, 1942.  
 Records and recordings, presiding judge, 1969b.  
**Reporters,**  
     Counties over 2,000,000, 2327d.  
     Galveston county, probate and county court, 1970-342.  
**Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.**  
**Seals,**  
     Dallas county probate court No. 2, 1970-31b.  
     Harris county probate court No. 2, 1970-110a.2.  
     Harris county probate court No. 3, 1970-110a.3.  
     Probate court No. 2 of Dallas county, 1970-31b.  
**Secretary, Tarrant county, 1970-345.**  
**State hospitals and special schools, state representatives, filing claim for support, 3196a § 5.**  
**Tarrant county, 1970-48.**  
     Court No. 2, 1970-345a.  
**Term of court, 1961 et seq.**  
     Galveston county, 1970-342.  
     Harris county, 1970-110a, 1970-110a.3.  
     Presiding judge, 1969b.  
**Tom Green county court at law, 1970-369.**  
**Transcribing records, 6574a.**  
**Transfers,**  
     Cameron county, 1970-305.  
     Probate court No. 2 of Dallas county, 1970-31b.  
     Tarrant county, probate court No. 2, 1970-345a.  
**Traveling expenses, judges, 1969b.**  
**Vacancies in office, judge, probate court No. 2 of Dallas county, 1970-31b.**  
**Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.**  
**Webb county, jurisdiction, 1970-360.**  
**Wichita county, 1970-166d.**  
     Jurisdiction, county court or county clerk, 1970-166b.

**PROBATE OF WILL**  
 Executors and Administrators, generally, this index.

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**  
 Executors and Administrators, generally, this index.  
 Inheritance Taxes, generally, this index.

**PROBATION AND PAROLE**  
 Community residential facilities, parole transfers, 6166x-4.  
 Contempt, 1911a.  
 Correctional institutions, overcrowding, early review and eligibility, 6184o.  
 Counties, juvenile probation departments, 5138d.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**PROBATION AND PAROLE—Cont'd**

- Driving while intoxicated or under the influence,
  - License suspension, educational program, jury recommendations, 6687b § 24.
- Emergency medical services, training program or personnel certificate, 4447o.
- Firemen and fire departments, 1269m § 12.
- Juvenile probation departments, Counties, 5138d.
  - Dallas county, 5139UUU § 3.01 et seq.
- Motor carriers, noting in records, 911a, 911b.
- Motor vehicles,
  - License revocation or suspension, 6687b § 22.
    - Driving under the influence of liquor, license suspension, educational program, jury recommendations, 6687b § 24.
- Nurses and nursing, 4525.
  - Vocational nurses, 4528c § 10.
- Officers and employees. Probation Officers, generally, this index.
- Pawnbrokers, license violations, 5069-51.07.
- Pharmacists and pharmacy, discipline, 4542a-1 § 28.
- Physicians and surgeons, 4495b § 4.11.
- Podiatrists, 4573.
- Police, 1269m § 12.
- Preparole transfers, community residential facilities, 6166x-4.
- Psychologists' licenses or certification, 4512c § 23.
- Sex offender treatment, interagency council on, 4413(51).

**PROBATION DEPARTMENT**

- Harris county, 5139VV.
- Juvenile probation departments, counties, 5138d.
  - Montague county, 2292-4.
  - Orange county, services to county court at law, 1970-349A.

**PROBATION OFFICERS**

- Adult probation officer, Secretary,
  - Travis county, 2292-1.
- Anderson county, 2292-3.
- Bowie county, 5139EEEE.
- Cass county, 5139EEEE.
- Chief and assistants,
  - Harris county, 5139VV.
  - Travis county, 5139KK.
- Compensation and salaries, Anderson county, 2292-3.
  - Deaf Smith county, 199a § 3.049.
  - Northeast Texas juvenile board, 5139EEEE.
  - Nueces county, 5139BBB § 5.
  - Tarrant county, 2292-2, 6819a-26.
  - Travis county, 2292-1, 5139KK.
  - Victoria county, 5139JJ.

**PROBATION OFFICERS—Cont'd**

- Death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.
  - Harris county, 5139VV.
- Juvenile boards, 5139.1.
  - Appointment, Ector county, 5139UU.
  - Chief, Travis county, 5139KK.
  - Hidalgo county, 5139TT.
  - Orange county, 5139ZZ.
  - Secretary, service by chief officer of Tarrant county as, additional compensation, 6819a-26.
    - Victoria county, 5139JJ.
- Juvenile Probation Officers, generally, this index.
  - Northeast Texas juvenile board jurisdiction, 5139EEE.
  - Nueces county, 5139BBB.
  - Oldham county, salary and expenses, 199a § 3.049.
  - Orange county, record of dependent, neglected or delinquent juveniles, 5139ZZ § 11.
- Records,
  - Dependent, neglected or delinquent juveniles,
    - Orange county, 5139ZZ § 11.
  - Red River county, 5139EEE.
- Rockwall county, appointment of juvenile probation officers, 5139MMM § 3.
- Runnels county, 5139OO.
- Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.
- Survivors benefits death in line of duty, 6228f.
  - Tarrant county,
    - Adult probation officer, 2292-2.
    - Chief, additional compensation, service as secretary of juvenile board, 6819a-26.
  - Traveling expenses, Nueces county, 5139BBB.
  - Travis county, 2292-1, 5139KK.
- Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.
- Webb county, juveniles, 5139JJ.
- Wichita county, change of name to administrator, 5142a-2.

**PROCEEDINGS**

- Actions and Proceedings, generally, this index.

**PROCESS**

- See, also,
  - Subpoenas, generally, this index.
  - Summons, generally, this index.
- Acceptance of waiver, 2224.
- Agent for service of process,
  - County other than residence of principal, 2033b.
  - Highway commissioner for nonresident motorist, 2039a.
- Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, patients of institutions, 5547-74.
- Operation and effect, 2033c.
- Pawnbrokers, 5069-51.06.

**PROCESS—Cont'd**

- Appearance,
  - Motion, 2092.
- Attachment, generally, this index.
- Attorneys fees, 2226.
- Bond condition on executing process by sheriff, 6866.
- Boxing, wrestling, petition for review, 8501-1 § 5.
- Charitable trusts, termination, 4412a.
- Citation, generally, this index.
- Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.
- Clerks,
  - Service upon to serve municipality, 2028.
  - Service upon to serve owner of business residing out of county, 2033b.
- Commission of appeals, power to issue, 1800a § 11.
- Commission on judicial conduct, 5966a.
- Commissioners Courts, this index.
- Conductor, service upon to serve foreign railroad, 2032.
- Contents, publication, 2039a et seq.
- Contract to accept service of, invalidity before suit, 2224.
- Corporations, this index.
- Costs, postage, 2041b.
- Counties, suits against, service, 2027.
- County Clerks, this index.
- County Courts, this index.
- County judge, service upon, to serve county, 2027.
- Court of criminal appeals, testing, 1802.
- Crimes and Offenses, this index.
- Criminal Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability to persons specially appointed, 4413(29bb).
- Cumulative methods, service, 2033c.
- Development corporations, 5190.6.
- Disbarment proceedings, 315.
- District Court Clerks, this index.
- District Courts, this index.
- Domicile and residence, business in county other than, 2033b.
- Employment agents, license cancellation proceedings, 5221a-5 § 5.
- Execution, 2092.
  - Assistants to district attorney in certain judicial districts, power of, 326n § 4.
  - Commissioners' court, 2346.
  - District courts, 2092 § 12.
  - Failure or refusal, 6887.
  - Fees,
    - Criminal process, 3934.
  - Investigators appointed by district attorney in certain judicial districts, power of, 326n § 4.
  - Legislative process, 6874.
  - Sheriff, 6873.
  - Texas Rangers' officers, power to execute, 4413(11).
- Failure or refusal to issue or execute, 6887.
- False return of,
  - Contempt and liability, sheriff, 6873.
- Fifth judicial district, validation, 199(5).



## INDEX

### References are to Articles

5234

#### PROCESS—Cont'd

Finding, principle, 2033b.  
 Firemen's pension fund,  
     Hearings on applications, 6243f § 14.  
 Foreign Corporations, this index.  
 Foreign country, service, 2092 § 7.  
 Foreign limited partnerships, qualification, 6132a §§ 32, 33.  
 Foreign railroads, 2032.  
 Highway commissioner, service upon, to serve nonresident motor vehicle owner, 2039a.  
 Hospital districts, care of indigent and needy, 4494p.  
 Injunctions, generally, this index.  
 Interpreters, 2372.  
 Investigating committees, legislature, 5429f.  
 Investigators power to serve, 326k-6.  
     Brazos county, 326k-61.  
 Joint-stock companies or associations, 2029, 6134.  
 Judicial conduct, commission on, 5966a.  
 Judicial retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 41.004.  
 Labor and standards commissioner, authority, 5150.  
 Legislative process, 6874.  
 Local representative of nonresident individual or partnership supplying public utility service, 2033a.  
 Lost records, proceeds to establish, 6583.  
 Mayor, service upon, to serve municipality, 2028.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,  
     Validation of improperly directed citation, 2286a.  
 Military justice code, 5788.  
 Motor carrier hearings,  
     Investigations, 911a § 13.  
     Witnesses, 911b § 15.  
 Motor vehicle safety responsibility law, 6701h.  
 Municipal Courts, this index.  
 Newspaper publication of notices, 28a.  
 Nonprofit Corporations, this index.  
 Nonresidents, this index.  
 Oil and gas production,  
     Proceedings to enforce orders of railroad commission, 6066a § 7.  
 Operation and effect, 2033c.  
 Partners and Partnerships, this index.  
 Physicians and surgeons, cancellation or suspension of license, 4517.  
 Place of business and county other than of residence, 2033b.  
 Posse comitatus,  
     Constable's power to summon to aid in execution, 6886.  
 Postage cost, assessment, 2041b.  
 Principal who cannot be found and served in county, 2033b.  
 Probate Courts, this index.  
 Prosecuting attorneys, complaints against, investigations and hearings, 332d.  
 Psychologists, cancellation, revocation, or suspension of license or certification, 4512c § 23.

#### PROCESS—Cont'd

Publication,  
     Newspapers, 29a.  
     Nonresidents, suits relating to property, 1976.  
     Trial in county in which filed, 1919.  
     Unknown heirs or stockholders, 2040.  
     Unknown owners of interest in land, 2041a.  
 Quashing on motion of defendant,  
     Defendant deemed to have entered appearance, 2092 § 8.  
 Real estate investment trusts, 6138A.  
 Receiver, service upon, 2030, 2311.  
 Refusal, 6887.  
 Regulated loans, licensees, 5069-3.02.  
 Representative, service upon to serve nonresident utility, 2033a.  
 Returns, 2092.  
     False return by sheriff, 6873.  
     Nonresident motor vehicle owner, 2039a §§ 2, 3.  
     Special ninth judicial district, 199(9).  
 Savings and loan associations, 852a § 11.12.  
 Secretary, service upon to serve municipality, 2028.  
 Secretary of State, this index.  
 Service,  
     Agents, railroads, obstruction of crossings, 6701d-5.  
     Boxing and wrestling, petition for review, 8501-1 § 5.  
     Costs, postage, service by mail, assessments, 2041b.  
     Defined, pension system, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.  
     Development corporations, 5190.6.  
     Mail service, assessment of cost of postage, 2041b.  
     Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, institutionalized patients, 5547-74.  
     Schools and school districts, citation, 2028.  
     State officers and employees, 6252-26.  
     Workers' compensation, fraudulent claims, 8307 § 9a.  
     Wrestling, 8501-1 § 5.  
 Sovereign immunity, Tort Claims Act, waiver, 6252-19.  
 Substituted service, effect, 2033c.  
 Summoning jurors, 2117.  
 Superintendents,  
     Railroad receivership, service upon to serve receiver, 2030.  
     Service upon to serve, nonresident utility, 2033a.  
 Teacher retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 31.005.  
 Teste, court of criminal appeals, 1802.  
 Texas rangers' officers, power to execute, 4413(11).  
 Texas real estate commission or administrator, 6573a.  
 Tort claims, waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Transfers, cases,  
     Harris county courts, 1970-110a.3.  
 Transients, 1976.

#### PROCESS—Cont'd

Treasurers, service upon to serve municipality, 2028.  
 Trinity watershed, United States acquisition of land, state reservations, 5248i.  
 Unincorporated associations, place of business in county other than that of residence, 2033b.  
 United States,  
     Land acquired for flood control and soil erosion prevention, 5248h.  
     Lands acquired by, jurisdiction over, 5247.  
 Unknown owners or claimants, citation by publication, 2041a.  
 Validation, improperly directed citation, 2286a.  
 Waiver, 2224.  
     Service, 2224.  
     Sovereign immunity, Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.  
 Witnesses, this index.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
 Wrestling, 8501-1 § 5.

#### PROCESSING

Crab meat, 4476-8.  
 Defined,  
     Radiation control, 4590f.  
     Renders' Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
     Solid waste disposal, 4477-7 § 2.  
     Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Females, exception to regulation of hours of labor, etc., 5172a.  
 Solid waste disposal, defined, 4477-7.  
 Workers' compensation, occupational diseases caused by, 8306 § 20.

#### PROCESSIONS

Highways, regulation by local authorities as affected by uniform traffic act, 6701d § 27.

#### PROCESSOR

Defined,  
     Banks and banking, 342-102.  
     Bedding regulations, 4476a.  
     Dairies and dairy products, 165-2 § 2.

#### PROCLAMATION

Disaster, state of, 6889-7 § 5.  
     Local declaration, 6889-7 § 10.  
 Emergencies, police powers, 5890e.  
 Energy crisis, temporary speed limits, 6701d § 169B.  
 Inauguration, governor and lieutenant governor, 6145-12.  
 Legislative session for impeachment, 5962, 5963.  
 Local state of disaster, 6889-7 § 10.  
 Mayor summoning special police force, 995.  
 Names of natural geographical features, 6145.  
 Newspaper publication, 29a.  
 Secretary of state, 4330.  
 State of disaster, 6889-7 § 5.  
     Local declaration, 6889-7 § 10.

References are to Articles

**PRODUCER**

Defined,  
Dairies and dairy products, 165-2 § 2.

**PRODUCTION**

Definition,  
Controlled substances, 4476-15.

**PRODUCTION AREA**

Defined, dairies and dairy products,  
165-2 § 2.

**PRODUCTION OF DOCUMENTS AND THINGS**

Arbitration, 230.  
Arbitration between employer and employee, powers and duties, 244.  
City rate fixing hearings, 1175(12).  
Court reporters committee, 2324b.  
Extended care facility committee records, 4447d.  
Firemen and fire departments, civil service, 1269m § 5a.  
Gas utilities, 1446e.  
Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, board of examiners, power to compel, 4566-1.04.  
Hospital committee records, 4447d.  
Investigating committee, legislature, 5429f.  
Judicial council, power to compel, 2328a.  
Meat and meat products,  
Inspection Act, investigations and enforcement, 4476-7.  
Slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7 § 407.  
Medical organization committee records, 4447d.  
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act hearings, subpoenas, 6701h.  
Police, this index.  
Poultry and poultry products, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7 § 407.  
Prosecuting attorneys, complaints against, investigations or hearings, 332d.  
Public utilities,  
Commission, 1446c § 16.  
Inspections, 1446c § 29.  
Railroad commission, 6451.  
Reference, Wichita county juvenile and district courts, 2338-2b.  
State agencies, departments or officers, contested cases, administrative rules, 6252-13a.  
Workers' compensation, fraudulent claims hearings, 8307 § 9a.

**PRODUCTS**

Agricultural Products, generally, this index.

**PROFANITY**

Cities, 1015(20).  
Debt collection, 5069-11.03.

**PROFESSIONAL**

Defined, confidential health information, 5561h.

**PROFESSIONAL ASSOCIATIONS**

Generally, 1528f.  
Articles, 1528f § 8.  
Business Corporation Act, applicability, 1528f § 25.  
Dissolution, article provision, 1528f § 8.  
Joint and several liability, 1528f § 24.  
Liability of practitioner furnishing services, 1528f § 24.  
Names, 1528f § 4.  
Negligence, liability, 1528f § 24.

**PROFESSIONAL BOXER OR WRESTLER**

Defined, occupations and business,  
8501-1 § 3.

**PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS ACT**

Generally, 1528e.

**PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS**

Generally, 4512g.

**PROFESSIONAL COUNSELORS LICENSING FUND**

Deposits, 4512g.

**PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS**

Engineers, generally, this index.

**PROFESSIONAL EXAMINATION**

Defined, special senses and communication disorder, 4419g.

**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE**

See, also, Insurance, generally, this index.  
Dentists and Dentistry, this index.

**PROFESSIONAL RESPONSIBILITY, CODE OF**

Attorneys, state bar rules, Appendix A foll. Civ.Stat. 320c.

**PROFESSIONAL SANITARIANS**

Registration, 4477-3.

**PROFESSIONAL SERVICE**

Defined, professional associations, 1528f.

**PROFESSIONAL SERVICES PROCUREMENT ACT**

Generally, 664-4.

**PROFESSIONALS**

Defined, educational services to the deaf, 4413(42a).

**PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**

Accountants, generally, this index.  
Actuaries, generally, this index.  
Appeal and review, license revocation or suspension, criminal conviction, 6252-13d.  
Architects, generally, this index.  
Art and Artisans, generally, this index.  
Audiologists, generally, this index.  
Barbershops and Beauty Parlors, generally, this index.  
Chiropractors, generally, this index.

**PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**

—Cont'd

Counselors and Counseling, generally, this index.  
Dentists and Dentistry, generally, this index.  
Dietitians, 4512h.  
Draftsmen, generally, this index.  
Engineers, generally, this index.  
Hairdressers and Cosmetologists, generally, this index.  
Librarians, generally, this index.  
Licenses and permits,  
Criminal record, 6252-13c, 6252-13d.  
Purchaser, unexpired licenses, 5221i.  
Transfers, 5221h.  
Masseurs, generally, this index.  
Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemptions of professional persons, 5159d § 4.  
Non-Profit Corporation Act, organization, purposes, 1396-2.01.  
Notaries Public, generally, this index.  
Nurses and Nursing, generally, this index.  
Occupational therapy, 8851.  
Optometrists and Optometry, generally, this index.  
Osteopaths, generally, this index.  
Pawnbrokers, generally, this index.  
Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
Pharmacists and Pharmacy, generally, this index.  
Physical Therapists, generally, this index.  
Plumbers and Plumbing, generally, this index.  
Podiatrists and Podiatry, generally, this index.  
Professional Services Procurement Act, 664-4.  
Psychiatrists and Psychiatry, generally, this index.  
Psychologists, generally, this index.  
Public accountancy, 41a-1.  
Records, persons authorized, 4550.  
Regulatory agencies, 4413(34a).  
Safety, 5182a.  
Social Psychotherapists, generally, this index.  
Stenographers, generally, this index.  
Veterinarians, generally, this index.

**PROFESSORS**

Colleges and Universities, this index.

**PROFIT SHARING**

Securities Act, exempt transactions, 581-5.

**PROFITS**

Housing authority not to operate for profit, 1269k § 9.  
Partnership interest, 6132b § 26.

**PROGENY BIRTH DEFECT EVALUATION**

Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.

**PROJECT COST**

Defined, tax increment financing, 1066e.

## INDEX

5236

### References are to Articles

- PROJECT PLAN**  
Defined, tax increment financing, 1066e.
- PROJECTING LOADS**  
Lamp or flag on projecting load on vehicle, 6701d § 120.
- PROJECTS**  
Defined,  
County building authority, 2372o.  
Development corporations, 5190.6.  
Development of employment, industrial and health resources, 5190.1 § 2.  
Health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, 2351b-3.  
State buildings, 601b.  
Turnpike authority, 6674v § 4.
- PROMISSORY NOTES**  
Commercial Paper, generally, this index.
- PROMOTERS**  
Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 8.  
Defined,  
Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 3.  
Mass gatherings, 9002.  
Outdoor music festivals, 9003.  
Mass Gatherings Act, 9002.  
Outdoor music festivals, regulation, 9003.
- PROMULGATE**  
Defined, emergencies, police powers, 5890e.
- PROOF**  
Evidence, generally, this index.
- PROOF OF FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**  
Defined, motor vehicle safety responsibility law, 6701h.
- PROOF OF INSTRUMENTS**  
Affidavit to prove handwriting, 6615.  
Books for entering statement by officer taking, 6619, 6622.  
Certificate of officer taking proof of subscribing, 6609 et seq.  
Contempt, authority of officers taking proof to punish for, 6616.  
Damages, failure, refusal or neglect of officer, 6623.  
Deposition to prove handwriting of grantor, 6615.  
Execution, evidence, 3734a.  
Handwriting to prove instrument for records, 6612 et seq.  
Identity and identification,  
Person making, statement of officers, 6620.  
Subscribing witnesses making proof, 6610.  
Interpreters, power to employ and swear, 6616.  
Oaths and affirmations, administration by officers taking proof, 6616.  
Officers taking proof, authority of, 6616.  
Provisions relating to, 6602, 6609 et seq.  
Record, 6602, 6609 et seq.  
Statement of officer taking, 6619, 6622.
- PROOF OF INSTRUMENTS—Cont'd**  
Recorded written instruments, admission in evidence with proof of execution, 3726.  
Registration, this index.  
Seals affixed to certificate of officer taking proof, 6609, 6615.  
Statement of officer taking proof, 6619 et seq.  
Subpoena to compel attendance of witness, 6616, 6617.  
Witnesses,  
Compelling attendance, 6618.  
Compensation, 6618.  
Subpoenas, 6616, 6617.  
Subscribing witnesses, 6609 et seq.  
Statement, proof by officer, 6620.
- PROOF OF STATUTES ACT**  
Generally, 3718, 3719.
- PROPERTY**  
After Acquired Property, generally, this index.  
Calhoun county hospital district, sale, 4494q.  
Contracts,  
Governmental agencies, 2368a.2.  
Counties, this index.  
County Libraries, this index.  
Crimes and offenses,  
Fire escapes, 3972.1, 3972.2.  
Defined,  
Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
Public property acquisition, 2368a.2.  
Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
Surplus and salvage property, 601b.  
Disaster,  
Emergencies, commandeering, compensation, 6889-7 § 12.  
Removal of debris or wreckage, 6889-7 § 5.  
Divorce, this index.  
Evidence,  
Damage, settlement, 3737f.  
Fire escapes, crimes and offenses, 3972.1, 3972.2.  
Governmental agencies, contracts, 2368a.2.  
Homestead, generally, this index.  
Lost or Destroyed Property, generally, this index.  
Partners and Partnerships, this index.  
Personal Property, generally, this index.  
Railroads, this index.  
Real Estate, generally, this index.  
Replevin, generally, this index.  
Separate Property, generally, this index.
- PROPERTY REDEVELOPMENT AND TAX ABATEMENT ACT**  
Generally, 1066f.
- PROPERTY REQUIRING SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT**  
Defined, motor carriers act, 911b § 1.
- PROPERTY TAXES**  
Taxes and Taxation, generally, this index.
- PROPHYLAXIS**  
Dentists, examination of applicants for license in respect to, 4544.
- PROPORTIONAL REDUCTION**  
Municipal retirement system, supplemental disability retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.404.
- PROPORTIONATE RECOVERY**  
Insolvency of defendant as affecting, 2212.
- PROPORTIONATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**  
Judicial Retirement System, this index.  
Pensions and Retirement, this index.  
Teachers Retirement System, this index.
- PROPS**  
Mines and minerals, 5901a, 5902.
- PRORATE TABS**  
Inspection, exemption, 6701d § 140.
- PRORATION**  
County's liability for salary of court reporter, 2327a-1.  
National forest funds, allocation between schools and roads, 2351b-4.
- PROSECUTING ATTORNEYS**  
Assistant,  
Board of criminal appeals, appointment, 1811.  
Salary, 6813.  
Council, prosecutor council, member, 332d.  
County Attorneys, generally, this index.  
Court of criminal appeals, appointment, qualifications, etc., 1511, 1811.  
Defined,  
Prosecutor council, 332d.  
District Attorneys, generally, this index.  
Educational services, 332d.  
Election, rules, 332d.  
Fees,  
Labor discrimination, 5200.  
Investigations, complaints against, 332d.  
Limitation of actions, misconduct, 332d.  
Notice, complaints against, 332d.  
Pro tempore, suspended or removed prosecutors, 332d.  
Professional Prosecutors Act, 332b-4.  
Removal or disqualification, 332d.  
Rules, election, 332d.  
Salary, 6813, 6819b.  
Standards, 332d.  
Sunset Act, review of office, 1811aa.  
Suspension, 332d.  
Training, 332d.
- PROSECUTION PROGRAMS**  
Commissioners courts, acceptance of donations, 332a.
- PROSECUTOR COUNCIL**  
Generally, 332d.  
Sunset Law, application, 332d-1.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**PROSTHETIC DEVICES**

Special senses and communications disorders, acceptance of donations, 4419g.

**PROSTHETICS**

Dentists, examination of applicants for license in respect to, 4544.  
Workers' compensation,  
Fitting and training, 8306 § 7.  
Judgment and subsequent awards, 8307 § 5.

**PROSTITUTION**

Abatement or restraining, resorts, 4664 et seq.  
Infants, contributing to delinquency of, 2338-1a.  
Injunctions, common nuisances, places resorted to for purpose of, 4664.  
Labor agency law, 5221a-5 § 7C.

**PROTECTIVE CUSTODY**

Drug dependent persons, 5561c-1.  
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.

**PROTECTIVE FOSTER CARE**

Foster Care, generally, this index.

**PROTESTS**

Certified copy, 5956.  
Evidence, 3723.  
Legal holidays, 4591.  
Motor carriers, temporary permits, 911a § 5.  
Notaries Public, this index.

**PROTOCOLS**

Archives in general land office, 250 et seq.

**PROVIDER**

Defined,  
Special senses and communication disorders, 4419g.

**PROVISION OF LAWS**

Secretary of state, furnishing copies to judges and clerks of court, 4338.

**PROVISIONS**

Severability, 11a.

**PROXIES**

Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 17.  
Electric cooperative corporations,  
Amendment of articles, 1528b § 26.  
Members, 1528b §§ 15, 27, 28.  
Railroads, election of directors, 6289.

**PROXIMATE CAUSE**

Burden of proving speed as proximate cause of injury, 6701d-11.

**PSITTACOSIS**

Occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

**PSYCHIATRISTS AND PSYCHIATRY**

Dallas neuropsychiatric institute, 5561d.  
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, generally, this index.

**PSYCHIATRY**

Psychiatrists and Psychiatry, generally, this index.

**PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICES**

Defined, Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, 4512c § 2.

**PSYCHOLOGISTS**

Advertisements, 4512c § 8.  
Cancellation, license or certification, 4512c § 23.  
Certificates and certification, 4512c §§ 11, 15.  
Expiration date, 4512c § 17A.  
Renewal, 4512c § 17.  
Revocation, suspension or cancellation, 4512c § 23.  
Complaints, 4512c.  
Counselors, Licensed Professional Counselors Act, applicability, 4512g.  
Defined, Certification and Licensing Act, 4512b.  
Examinations, certification, 4512c § 11 et seq.  
Exemptions, 4512c § 22.  
Expiration date, certificates, 4512c § 17A.  
Fees, certification, 4512c § 16.  
Informational signs and materials, 4512c § 8.  
Intraagency career ladder program, 4512c § 8.  
Juvenile probation officer, appointment, Ector county, 5139UU.  
Law enforcement officers, examination, 4413(29aa).  
Licensed Professional Counselors Act, applicability, 4512g.  
Licenses and permits, 4512c § 21.  
Renewal, 4512c § 17.  
Revocation, cancellation or suspension, 4512c § 23.  
Medical examiners, board of, membership, 4495b § 2.05.  
Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
Private investigators, 4413(29bb).  
Prorating fees, 4512c § 17A.  
Renewal, certification, 4512c § 17.  
Representation as, 4512c § 20.  
Revocation or suspension, license or certification, 4512c § 23.  
Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, exemption, 2372w.  
Social psychotherapists, exemptions, 4512f.  
Special senses and communications disorders, remedial services, 4419g.  
State board of examiners, 4512c.  
Suspension, revocation or cancellation, licenses or certificates, 4512c § 23.

**PSYCHOLOGISTS' CERTIFICATION AND LICENSING ACT**

Generally, 4512c.

**PSYCHOLOGISTS LICENSING FUND**

Examiners, state board, compensation and expenses, 4512c §§ 6, 9.

**PSYCHOPATHIC HOSPITALS**

Texas State Hospitals and Special Schools, this index.

**PSYCHOTHERAPY**

Defined, social psychotherapist regulation, 4512f.

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS**

Accountants, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, COMPTROLLER OF**

Comptroller of Public Accounts, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION OFFENSES**

Bribery and Corruption, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC AGENCIES**

Appeal and review, securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

**Bonds,**

Cancellation, unneeded bonds, 4346a.  
Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
Interest, limitation on rate, 717k-2.  
Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenue, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.

Solid waste disposal systems, 4477-8.  
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5.

Commercial paper, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

**Contracts,**

Solid waste disposal systems, 4477-8.  
Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.

**Definitions,**

Bonds, limitation on interest rate, 717k-2.  
Civic center authority act, 1269j-4.5 § 1.

County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.

Deposits of public funds, investment securities as security, 2529b-1.

Emergency number, 1432c.

Housing, 1269l-6.

Municipal airports, 46d-14.

Securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.

Solid Waste Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a.

Industrial development agency, rural industrial development, 5190.2.

Injunctions, securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

Intervention, securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

Judgments, declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.

Securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

References are to Articles

**PUBLIC AIRCRAFT**

Defined, 46c-1, 46f-2.

**PUBLIC BEACHES**

Beaches, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC BODY**

Definition, 716a, 717e, 725a.  
Urban renewal, 1269f-3 § 4.

**PUBLIC BUILDING AUTHORITY ACT**

Generally, 601c.

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS**

See, also, Buildings, generally, this index.

Generally, 601b.

Accounts and accounting,  
Form, 1670.

Inspection by county auditor, 1671.

Real and personal property, 601b.

Acquisition of land for, by United States,  
5242.

Actions and proceedings,  
Construction projects, contract breach,  
601b.

Adverse possession, 5517.

Aged persons, barriers, 601b.

Agents, telecommunications services,  
601b.

Appropriations, construction projects,  
601b.

Architects, construction projects, 601b.

Architectural barriers, handicapped persons,  
601b.

Arts and artists, fine arts projects, 601b.

Audit, bills for, 1669.

Barriers, handicapped persons, 601b.

Bids, 2368a, 2368a.3.

Blind persons, barriers, 601b.

Bonds,

Elections, 2368a.

Public building authority, 601c.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),

Compensation and salaries, 5160.

Contracts, 2368a.

Business machine repair, 601b.

Canneries for unemployment relief,  
2372e.

Central supply store, 601b.

Centralized capitol complex telephone  
system, 601b.

Certificates and certification,

Space leasing, funds, 601b.

Cities, towns and villages, construction  
in, 601b.

Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5.  
Construction and operation for cities,  
1269j-4.6.

Codes, energy conservation, 601b.

Comfort stations and rest rooms, 4477-1  
§ 6.

Women, 2371.

Communications, telecommunications  
services, 601b.

Community development programs, 1269  
l-4.

Compensation and salaries, 5155 et seq.  
Architects, 601b.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 5160.

Prevailing wages, 5159a.

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS**

—Cont'd

Conservation, construction projects, energy  
standards, 601b.

Construction, 601b, 4477-1 § 8.

Contracts, 601b, 2368a.3.

Competitive bidding, 2368a §§ 2, 2a.

Lump sum or unit price basis, 2368a  
§ 2a.

Validation, 2368a-1 et seq.

Convict labor, 6166a.

Damages,

Property, 601b.

Deaf and mute persons, barriers, 601b.

Definition,

Public works, 5159a.

Disasters, state-owned facilities, insurance,  
6889-7 § 16.

Elections, bonds, 2368a.

Eminent domain, 601b.

Energy conservation standards, construction  
projects, 601b.

Engineers,

Construction projects, 601b.

Plans, 3271a § 19.

Fairs, county buildings at, 2372d.

Fine arts projects, 601b.

Fines and penalties,

Prevailing wage rate, 5159a § 2.

Fire escapes, 3959, 3960.

Fire hazards, protection, 601b.

Forfeitures, contractors, prevailing wage  
rates, 5159a § 2.

Funds, planning funds, construction  
projects, 601b.

Handicapped persons, barriers, 601b.

Health administration buildings, counties  
with cities of 275,000 or more,  
2370d.

Historic buildings, acquisition, 601b.

Home rule cities, sales, 1118n-6.

Hospital districts, transfers to, 4494p.

Hours of labor, 5165 et seq.

Contracts, 5165.2.

Emergencies, 5165.2.

Punishment, violations, 5165.3.

Works enumerated, 5165 et seq.

Improvements,

County buildings, duties of commissioners' courts,  
2351.

Requisition, labor and supplies, public  
improvement districts, 1668.

Inspections and inspectors, 601b.

Inventory property, 601b.

Jail, duties of commissioners' courts,  
2351.

Leases, 601b.

Commissioners' courts, powers, 2370b.

Home rule city, 1118n-6.

Part of buildings not necessary for  
public use, 2370 § 1.

Machinery and equipment, business machine,  
repair, 601b.

Manuals, construction projects, regulation,  
601b.

Municipal bond elections, repairs, 717.

Museums, county, 2372d.

Negligence, property damage, 601b.

Notice to bidders, validation, 2368e.

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS**

—Cont'd

Nuisance, unsanitary building or place  
as, 4477-1 § 2.

Officers and employees,

Hours of labor, 5165 et seq.

Paper, wastepaper, disposal, 601b.

Parking, regulation, 601b.

Personal property, 601b.

Plans and specifications, 601b.

Engineers, 3271a § 19.

Registered professional engineers,  
3271a § 19.

Prevailing wage rate, 5159a.

Priorities and preferences, space allocation,  
601b.

Projects, construction, 601b.

Protection, 601b.

Public building authority, 601c.

Purchases, supplies, 1668.

Rat-proof buildings, 4477-1 § 21.

Receipts, 1671.

Records and recordation, 601b.

Regional planning commissions, 1011m.

Rehabilitation, construction projects,  
601b.

Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing,  
1066e.

Repairs, 601b.

Time warrants, 2368a § 5.

Reports, property damage, destruction,  
etc., 601b.

Rest rooms, 4477-1 § 6.

Women, 2371.

Salaries. Compensation and salaries,  
generally, ante.

Sales,

Home rule cities, 1118n-6.

Seawalls, 6831.

Self-liquidating projects, 2370 § 4.

Sewers and utility conduits, maintenance,  
601b.

Solar energy devices, incorporation in  
plants, 601b § 5.32.

Space, leases, 601b.

Specifications. Plans and specifications,  
generally, ante.

Standards,

Energy conservation, construction  
projects, 601b.

Supply store, 601b.

Tax increment financing, reinvestment  
zones, 1066e.

Telecommunications services, 601b.

Title to property, 601b.

Transfer, personal property, 601b.

Trespass, 601b.

United States, county lands, conveyances,  
5248c-2.

Utility conduits, maintenance, 601b.

Validation, 2368a-9.

Contracts, 2368a-2.

Vandalism, 601b.

Venue,

Construction projects, contract actions,  
601b.

Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally,  
ante.

Warrants, 1669.

Wastepaper, disposal, 601b.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**PUBLIC BUILDINGS AND WORKS**

—Cont'd  
Water works, warrants for completion, 1109a-2.  
Women, rest rooms, 2371.

**PUBLIC CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY**

Air carriers, certificates, 46c-6.

**PUBLIC CORPORATIONS**

Bonds,  
Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
Refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
Commercial paper, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
Defined, 4346a.  
Judgments, declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
Refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
Securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
State bar, 320a-1.

**PUBLIC DEFENDERS**

Generally, 341-2.  
Compensation and salaries, 341-2.  
Tarrant county, 341-1.  
Wichita county, 341-3.  
Tarrant county, 341-1.  
Wichita county, appointment, 341-3.

**PUBLIC DEPOSITS**

Hospital bonds, legal investments, 4437e.  
Investment securities, security for deposits, 2529b-1.

**PUBLIC DISCLOSURE**

Defined, officers and employees, property purchased with public funds, interest, 6252-9e.

**PUBLIC DISTURBANCES**

Council, powers, 1015(21).

**PUBLIC DOCUMENTS**

Legislative Reference Library, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

Deferred compensation programs, 6252-3b.

**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT SERVICE**

Political subdivision may establish and maintain, 5221a-3.

**PUBLIC FACILITIES**

Facilities, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC FUNDS**

Funds, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC GRAIN HOUSES**

Markets and Warehouses, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC HATRED**

Exposing one to as libel, 5430.

**PUBLIC HEALTH**

Health and Sanitation, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC HEALTH BOARD**

Defined, department, 4436b.

**PUBLIC HEALTH CENTER**

Defined, 4437d.  
Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 4437d.

**PUBLIC HEALTH DISTRICTS**

Defined, department, 4436b.

**PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEER**

Defined, 4477-1 § 1.

**PUBLIC HIGHWAYS**

Roads and Highways, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

Generally, 4494a.  
Hospital Districts, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT ASSESSMENT ACT OF 1977**

Generally, 1269j-4.12.

**PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS**

Improvements, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC INFORMATION**

Generally, 6252-17a.

**PUBLIC INFORMATION PROGRAMS**

Structural pest control board, 135b-6.

**PUBLIC LANDS**

Abilene state school, sale of excess land, 3232c.

Acquisition,  
Mode of, 5240.  
United States, 5242 et seq.  
Airports and landing fields,  
Counties, location, 1581d, 1581d-1.  
Establishment, 46d-2.  
Annual salary of commissioner, 6813.  
Archives, 250 et seq.  
Blanco state park, conveyance by, 6080 note.  
Board for lease of prison lands, member, 6203a.  
Bona fide claimants of land formerly part of Oklahoma, 5330a.  
Boundaries, treaty with Mexico, grant of land to U.S. by Texas, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.  
Caddo lake, withdrawal from market of lands adjacent to, 5421b.  
Cities and towns, oil and gas leases, non-sale of city land, 1267.  
Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 32 et seq.  
Coal and lignite,  
Leases, 5421c.  
Compensation, commissioner, 6813.  
Condemnation by United States, 5242 et seq.

**PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**

Conveyances,  
East Texas chest hospital, transfer to University of Texas system, 3201a-4.  
Governor, 5244a-3.  
Corpus Christi bay, conveyance of submerged lands, 5421j.  
Lease by city, 5421j-1.  
State highway commission, 5421k.  
Correctional institutions; leases, 6203aa-1.  
Counties, this index.  
Cumulative character of law concerning extension or renewal of leases on university lands, 5341d.  
Daily statements to treasurer, 4388.  
Deeds and conveyances. Conveyances, generally, ante.  
Definitions,  
Land commissioner, 23.  
Disaster, removal of debris or wreckage, 6889-7 § 5.  
District attorneys, proceeding for acquisition of land, 5240.  
Easements,  
Conveyance by governor, 5244a-3.  
Right of way for,  
Canals, electric lines over lands forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.  
Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
Evidence, records of land office, 3720, 3722.  
Farms, damages, 5241.  
Fees, 3913.  
Examining claims to lands decreed to be in Texas rather than Oklahoma, disposition, 5330a § 6.  
Land commissioner, 3913.  
Forfeitures,  
Reinstatement, 5421f-2.  
Governor,  
Authority to grant lands to United States for boundary treaty with Mexico, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.  
Ceding to United States of jurisdiction over lands acquired, 5247.  
Purchase or condemnation for state use, 5240.  
Sale and lease,  
To United States, 5245.  
Special board as to lands formerly part of Oklahoma, 5330a.  
Grants,  
Lands under water for causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 1470.  
Grazing,  
Subordination of leases to leases for national defense, 5421c-4.  
Highway commission, conveyance, lands, 5421k-1.  
Submerged rights of way, 5421k.  
Impeachment, 5961 et seq.  
Improvements,  
Reinstatement of forfeited contracts, 5421f-2.

## INDEX

5240

### References are to Articles

#### **PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**

Interest,  
 Reinstatement of forfeited contract, 5421f-2.  
 School lands, extension of payment of unpaid balances, 5421f, 5421f-1.  
 Jurisdiction of United States over lands acquired, 5247.  
 Laredo state center for human development, acquiring, 5561i.  
 Leases,  
 Caddo lake bed, 5421b-1.  
 Corpus Christi bay, held lands by city, 5421j-1.  
 Correctional institutions, 6203aa-1.  
 Extensions,  
 Mineral leases, university lands where war restrictions prohibit drilling, etc., 5341d.  
 Oil and gas,  
 University lands where war restrictions prohibit drilling, etc., 5341d.  
 Mineral leases, 5421c § 6.  
 Right of way for canals, electric lines, pipe lines over lands forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.  
 River beds, mineral leases, 5421c.  
 Sale and lease act, 5421c.  
 Subordination of leases to leases for national defense, 5421c-4.  
 United States, 5245.  
 Liens and incumbrances,  
 Lands formerly claimed as in New Mexico, 5421d.  
 Lands formerly part of Oklahoma, 5330a.  
 Military installation, conveyance for, 5248d-1.  
 New Mexico, patents to lands formerly claimed as in, 5421d.  
 Nueces bay, conveyance of submerged right of way, 5421k.  
 Oklahoma, special board as to lands formerly part of, 5330a.  
 Partial invalidity of law concerning extension or renewal of leases on university lands, 5341d.  
 Patents,  
 Generally, 5414c.  
 Effect of judgment in action to recover abandoned land titled before adoption of common law, 5414c.  
 Land formerly claimed as in New Mexico, 5421d.  
 Oklahoma, lands formerly part of, 5330a.  
 United States, 5245.  
 Validation of, patents issued prior to certain date, 5421c-6.  
 Penitentiaries, lands acquired for railroad, damages payable by penitentiary board, 5241.  
 Potash leases, 5421c.  
 Prison lands,  
 Records of leases in general land office, 6203a.  
 Sale in Bowie county, 6203c.  
 Public school land sales act, 5421c.  
 Railroads, this index.

#### **PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**

Records and recordation,  
 Archives in general land office, 250, 251.  
 Evidence, 3720, 3722.  
 Title of land conveyed to United States, 5246.  
 Removal,  
 Commissioner, 5961 et seq.  
 Rental,  
 Mineral lands, 5421c.  
 Reports,  
 State treasurer, daily, 4388.  
 Repurchase,  
 Land forfeited, 5326i.  
 Right of way,  
 Canals, electric lines, pipe lines over lands of penitentiary system, 6203d.  
 Railroads, 6317.  
 Toll road companies, 1455.  
 River beds,  
 Mineral leases, 5421c.  
 Salary, commissioner, 6813.  
 Sales, 5311b, 5326i, 5330a, 5421c.  
 Application to purchase,  
 Lands formerly part of Oklahoma, 5330a.  
 Confederate woman's home, 3218 note.  
 Eastern Texas boundary, lands along, 5330b.  
 Hardeman county, reinstatement of purchases, 5326i.  
 Hutchinson county, reinstatement of purchases, 5326i.  
 Lands formerly claimed by Oklahoma, 5330a, 5330b.  
 Reinstatement after forfeiture, 5421f-2.  
 United States, 5245.  
 Validation, 1577b.  
 Salt leases, 5421c.  
 School lands, trading, 5421c-13.  
 Seawalls, cession of state lands for, 6837.  
 Smith county water control and improvement district No. 1 (Owens town), conveyance to, 3174b-6.  
 Sulphur leases, 5421c.  
 Surveys and surveyors,  
 County surveys, duties of commissioner in case of dispute, 1589.  
 Special board as to lands formerly part of Oklahoma, 5330a.  
 Toll road's right of way over state lands, 1455.  
 United States,  
 Acquisition by, 5242 et seq.  
 City or county, 5248e.  
 Condemnation, 5242 et seq.  
 Owner and federal agent cannot agree, 5243.  
 Conveyance to United States by governor, 5244a-3.  
 Counties authorized to sell lands to, 5248c.  
 Easement for Louisiana and Texas intra-coastal waterway, 5248a, 5248b.  
 Grant of land for boundary treaty with Mexico, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.

#### **PUBLIC LANDS—Cont'd**

United States—Cont'd  
 Immediate occupancy upon filing of commissioners' award, 5244.  
 Jurisdiction over lands acquired, 5247.  
 Lufkin state school, acquisition of land, 3263d.  
 Military purposes, 5248d.  
 Patents, 5245.  
 Recording title, 5246.  
 Veterans, transfer to university of Texas of property occupied by, 5421i.  
 Waco state home, transfer, 3255c.  
 War agency restrictions affecting extension or renewal of mineral, leases on university lands, 5341d.  
 Wreckage, removal of, disaster, 6889-7 § 5.

#### **PUBLIC LIBRARIES**

Libraries, generally, this index.

#### **PUBLIC MONIES**

Aeronautics commission, expenditure, 46c-5.  
 Bank deposits, discharge of bank or depository from liability, 342-703.  
 Cemeteries, maintenance and upkeep, 2351f-1.  
 Investment,  
 Civic center authority bonds, 1269j-4.5 § 55.  
 Tideland development project bonds, cities of 60,000 or more, 6081g § 4a.  
 Transfer, legislative reference section of state library to legislative library board, 5444a.

#### **PUBLIC NOTICE**

Advertisements, generally, this index.

#### **PUBLIC NUISANCE**

Nuisances, generally, this index.

#### **PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Officers and Employees, generally, this index.

#### **PUBLIC PLACE OR SQUARE**

Generally, 1017 et seq.  
 Cities, towns and villages,  
 Election for sale, 1019, 1020.  
 Highway as including public place or square, 1202.  
 Improvements, 1086 et seq.  
 Power to sell and convey, 1017, 1020.  
 Sale of lands required, 1017, 1020.  
 Street as including public place or square, 1220a § 1.  
 Control of towns or villages over, 1146.  
 Improvement and condemnation of property, 1201 et seq.

#### **PUBLIC PLATFORM TONNAGE SCALES**

Counties, purchase authorized, 2372p.

#### **PUBLIC POLICY**

Abattoirs, inspection, 4476-7.

References are to Articles

**PUBLIC POLICY—Cont'd**

Aeronautics protection, promotion and development, 46c-2.  
 Airport and landing field zoning, 46e-2.  
 Architects, contracts to indemnify or hold harmless for negligence, 249d.  
 Architecture, regulation of practice, 249a.  
 Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 2.  
 Business opportunities, 5069-16.02.  
 Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
 Coastal Waterway Act of 1975, 5415e-2.  
 Collective bargaining with public employees prohibited, 5154c.  
 Corporate trust indenture, exclusive right of trustee to enforce indenture, 1302-2.04.  
 County jail facilities, standards, 5115.1.  
 Credit unions, 2461-1.05.  
 Declaration as to motor carriers, 911b § 22b.  
 Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Disaster Act of 1975, 6889-7 § 2.  
 Dredge Materials Act, 5415e-4.  
 Engineers, negligence, contract to indemnify or hold harmless, 249d.  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Federal aid to political subdivisions, 4413d-2.  
 Frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.  
 Health and sanitation, 4436b.  
 Protection, 4414b.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Housing rehabilitation, 1269/-5 § 3.  
 Information, affairs of government and official acts, 6252-17a.  
 Interest, 5069-1.01 et seq.  
 Job training, 4413(52).  
 Labor and employment,  
 Health and welfare, 5182a.  
 Labor unions, 5154a.  
 Meat and meat products, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-2.  
 Metropolitan rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
 Motor carriers, 911b § 22b.  
 Police and firemen, death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
 Poultry and poultry products, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Public employees, collective bargaining, 5154c.  
 Records, preservation of essential records, 5441d § 1.  
 Regional transportation authority, 1118y.  
 Reserve and volunteer firemen, death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
 Right to work laws, 5154g.  
 Small Business Assistance Act of 1975, 5190.3 § 2.  
 Stock ownership, dividend payments, presumptions, 1358a.  
 Traffic safety, 6701j-1.

**PUBLIC POLICY—Cont'd**

Transportation brokers,  
 Declaration of policy, 911d § 19.  
 Fresh citrus fruits and vegetables, 911f § 1.  
 Truth in lending, 5069-1.01 et seq.  
 Usury, 5069-1.01 et seq.  
 Wrestling, 8501-1 § 2.

**PUBLIC PRINTING**

Contracts,  
 County, 2358 et seq., 2368a et seq.  
 Printing, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC PROGRAMS**

Discrimination, race, color or creed, 6252-16.

**PUBLIC PROPERTY**

Property, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC PROPERTY FINANCE ACT**

Generally, 2368a.2.

**PUBLIC RECORDS**

Records and Recordation, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC RESORTS**

Authority to close,  
 City marshal, 999.  
 Mayor, 996.

**PUBLIC RESPONSIBILITY COMMITTEE**

Mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.

**PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Defined, Tit. 110B § 12.001.  
 State pension review board, Tit. 110B § 11.001.

**PUBLIC ROADS**

Roads and Highways, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC SAFETY**

Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.  
 State agencies, efficiency, reports, 5429j.

**PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF**

Generally, 4413(1) et seq.  
 Ammunition, state to provide, 4413(25).  
 Analyses, university of Texas to assist with, 4413(22).  
 Appeals and writs of error,  
 Decision of, brake fluid condemnation, etc., 6701i.  
 Discharged employee or officer, 4413(9).  
 Appointment, officers and employees, in general, 4413(9).  
 Appropriations, 4413(26).  
 State highway fund, 6674e.  
 Approval of lighting devices, 6701d § 108B.  
 Architect, employment, 4413(29a).  
 Associate members, 4413(19).  
 Attorney general to assist, 4413(23).  
 Automobiles, state to provide, 4413(25).

**PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF—Cont'd**

Ballistic tests by bureau of identification and records, 4413(14).  
 Board of control, quarters provided by, 4413(23).  
 Boards and commissions,  
 Pardons and paroles, hazardous duty pay, 6252-20b.  
 Brake fluids, duties respecting regulation of marketing, 6701i.  
 Branch crime detection laboratories, building space furnished by county, 4413(18a).  
 Broadcasting station may be operated by bureau of communications, 4413(8, 15).  
 Buildings, 4413(29a).  
 Bureaus,  
 Chiefs, 4413(8).  
 Communications, 4413(8, 15).  
 Education, 4413(17).  
 Identification and records, 4413(8, 14, 22).  
 Intelligence, 4413(8, 16).  
 Chemical test, university of Texas to assist with, 4413(22).  
 Chief of police as associate member, 4413(19).  
 Chiefs of divisions, reports to commission, 4413(9).  
 Citizenship of officers and employees, 4413(9).  
 Commercial motor vehicle, filing lease, memorandum or agreement with department, 6701c-1.  
 Commissioned officers,  
 Compensation, overtime or court appearances, 4413(17a).  
 Private investigators, and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).  
 Communist control law, duty to enforce, 6889-3.  
 Compensation,  
 Commissioned officers, overtime or court appearances, 4413(17a).  
 Members of public safety commission, 4413(2).  
 Constables as associate members, 4413(19).  
 Construction contracts, bids, 4413(29a).  
 Cooperation, between departments, 4413(23).  
 Court appearances, extra compensation, 4413(17a).  
 Creation, 4413(1).  
 Crime prevention and detection, 4413(1).  
 Defined, motor vehicle safety responsibility law, 6701h.  
 Director. Public Safety Director, generally, this index.  
 Discharge of officers or employees, 4413(4, 6, 9).  
 District courts review, disapproval of lighting devices, 6701d § 108B.  
 District headquarters and stations, establishment of, 4413(18).  
 Divisions, 4413(10).  
 Driver's licenses, 6687b § 6.



## INDEX

5242

References are to Articles

### **PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF**

—Cont'd  
 Duties and powers, 4413(1).  
 Education, bureau of, 4413(8, 15).  
 Employee retirement system, peace officers, Tit. 110B § 24.104.  
 Equipment to be provided for by state, 4413(25).  
 Examinations of officers and employees, 4413(9).  
 Executive officer, 4413(6).  
 Fingerprint files, 4413(14).  
 Firearms, state as required to provide, 4413(25).  
 Funds, transfer, 4413(26).  
 Governor may command department or commission, 4413(24).  
 Hazardous materials, rules and regulations, 6701d § 139.  
 Headquarters, 4413(1).  
 Health department, cooperation with, 4413(23).  
 Highway accident reports, powers and duties, 6687b § 39 et seq.  
 Highway department, cooperation with, 4413(23).  
 Horses, state as required to provide, 4413(25).  
 Inspection, records of persons renting motor vehicles, 6687b § 38.  
 Insurrection, governor as having authority to assume command in case of, 4413(24).  
 Law enforcement officers,  
     Associate members, 4413(19).  
     Hazardous duty pay, 6252-20b.  
 Medical advisory board, 6687b § 21A.  
 Merit promotions of officers and employees, 4413(9).  
 Microphotographs, certification, 6663a.  
 Motor vehicles,  
     Air-conditioning equipment, standards, 6701d § 139C.  
     Lighting equipment, approval, 6701d § 108A.  
 Motorcycle advisory committee, member, 6701c-4.  
 Motorcycles, state as required to provide for, 4413(25).  
 Oaths, administration to applicants for driver's license, 6687b § 6.  
 Officers and employees, 4413(4, 6, 9, 23).  
 Offices, principal office, 4413(1).  
 Operator's and chauffeur's license fund used to construct physical plant for department, 6687b.  
 Organization of department, 4413(4).  
 Overtime, extra compensation, commissioned officers, 4413(17a).  
 Partial invalidity of act creating, 4413(28).  
 Peace officers,  
     Cooperation with for prevention and discovery of crimes, 4413(21).  
 Personal identification certificates, issuance, 6687b § 14A.  
 Photographs,  
     Certification by director, 6663a.  
     Procuring and filing, 4413(14).

### **PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF**

—Cont'd  
 Police officers, cooperation with, 4413(21).  
 Political contributions by officers or employees, 4413(9).  
 Powers, 4413(1, 4, 6).  
 Principal office, 4413(1).  
 Probation period, persons inducted into service of department, 4413(4).  
 Public disaster, governor as having authority to assume command in case of, 4413(24).  
 Quarters, 4413(23).  
 Radio broadcasting system, 4413(15).  
 Records and recordation,  
     Destruction of, 6663a.  
     Driver's license law, 6687b § 21.  
     Management and preservation advisory committee, 5441d.  
     Photographing and destroying, 6663a.  
 Regulations, lighting devices, 6701d § 108B.  
 Removal of vehicle illegally stopped on highway by commission member of, 6701d § 94.  
 Repeal of inconsistent laws, 4413(29).  
 Requisitions to be signed by director, 4413(6).  
 Retired commissioned officers, special rangers, 4413(11).  
 Riot, governor as having authority to assume command in case of, 4413(24).  
 Roads blockade system, bureau of communications may establish, 4413(15).  
 Rules and regulations, 4413(4, 6).  
     Mass Gatherings Act, 9002.  
 Sales, motor vehicle lighting equipment, approval, 6701d § 108A.  
 Schools established by bureau of education, 4413(17).  
 Sheriffs, associate members, 4413(19).  
 Slow moving vehicle emblems, 6701d § 139B.  
 Special rangers, retired commissioned officers of department, 4413(11).  
 State highway fund, appropriation, 6674e.  
 State-owned vehicles, inscriptions, exemption, 6701m-1.  
 Subversive, totalitarian, Fascist, organizations, duty to obtain and furnish list of, 6252-7.  
 Sunset Act, review of department, 4413(1a).  
 Suspension of employees, rules and regulations, 4413(4).  
 Telegraph and telephone companies to grant priority of service, 4413(21).  
 Texas highway patrol, commissions as law enforcement officers to members of, 4413(7).  
 Texas rangers, commissions as law enforcement officers to members, 4413(7).  
 Training schools, 4413(22).  
 Transfer of funds to, 4413(26).

### **PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF**

—Cont'd  
 Truck-tractor, filing lease, memorandum or agreement with department, 6701c-1.  
 Uniforms, state as required to provide, 4413(25).  
 University of Texas to cooperate with department, 4413(22).

### **PUBLIC SAFETY AGENCY**

Defined, emergency number, 1432c.

### **PUBLIC SAFETY ANSWERING POINT**

Defined, emergency number, 1432c.

### **PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION**

Appointment of members, 4413(2).  
 Assistant director appointed by, 4413(5).  
 Biennial reports to Governor and legislature, 4413(4).  
 Branch crime detection laboratories, discretion for establishment, 4413(18a).  
 Chairman of public safety commission, 4413(2).  
     Disbursements under driver's license law, 6687b § 16.  
 Commissioned officers, Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).  
 Compensation of members, 4413(2).  
 Creation, 4413(2).  
 Criminal laws, formulation of plans and policies for enforcement of, 4413(4).  
 District headquarters and stations established by, 4413(18).  
 Duties and powers, 4413(4).  
 Election of members, 4413(2).  
 Expense account, 4413(2).  
 Grades and positions for department established by, 4413(4).  
 Hearing on discharge of employees, 4413(4).  
 Meetings, 4413(3).  
 Organization, 4413(3).  
 Plans and policies for enforcement of criminal laws and of traffic and safety laws, 4413(4).  
 Qualification of members, 4413(2).  
 Quorum, 4413(2).  
 Records, 4413(4).  
 Reports, 4413(4).  
 Rules and regulations by, 4413(4).  
 Safety laws, formulation of plans and policies for enforcement of, 4413(4).  
 Special rangers as subject to orders, 4413(11).  
 Standards of qualifications of employees fixed by, 4413(4).  
 Supervision over department, 4413(4).  
 Term of office, 4413(2).  
 Traffic laws, formulation of plans and policies for enforcement of, 4413(4).  
 Vacancies occurring on, 4413(2).

### **PUBLIC SAFETY DIRECTOR**

Advisory capacity, 4413(6).  
 Appointment, 4413(5), 4413(7).  
 Assistant director, 4413(5).

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**PUBLIC SAFETY DIRECTOR**—Cont'd

Certification, photographs and microphotographs, 6663a.

Chiefs of bureaus, appointment, 4413(8).

Commissions issued by, 4413(7).

Compensation of director and assistant, 4413(5).

Duties and powers, 4413(6).

Employment of chief's experts, 4413(13).

Enforcement officers, director may call upon for assistance, 4413(20).

Executive officer of department, 4413(6). Member,

Private investigators and private security agencies, board of, 4413(29bb).

Promotion of employees, 4413(6).

Qualifications, 4413(5).

Regulations for transportation of dangerous articles by vehicles, 6701d § 139.

Removal of employees, 4413(6).

Reports, 4413(6).

Requisition for supplies, 4413(6).

Rules and regulations promulgated by, 4413(6).

Salary of director and assistant fixed by legislature, 4413(5).

Statements of moneys received and expended, 4413(4).

**PUBLIC SCHOOL**

Schools and School Districts, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC SCHOOL LANDS**

Notice,

Sale, 5421c-14.

Oil and Gas Leases, generally, this index.

Sales,

Independent districts, surplus land, 5421c-14.

Surplus land, sales, independent districts, 5421c-14.

**PUBLIC SCHOOLS**

Schools and School Districts, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC SECURITIES**

Securities, this index.

**PUBLIC SERVANT**

Defined,

Disclosure of interest, property purchased with public funds, 6252-9e.

**PUBLIC SQUARE**

Public Place or Square, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC SURVEYING**

Defined, Land Surveying Practices Act of 1979, 5282c § 2.

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION**

Defined, regional transportation authority, 1118y.

**PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM**

Defined, regional transportation authority, 1118y.

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Generally, 1446c § 1 et seq.

Accounts and accounting, 1446c § 27 et seq.

Adjusted value of invested capital, rate determinations, 1446c § 41.

Advertising or public relations expenses, report, 1446c § 30.

Affiliated interest, access to accounts and records, permission, 1446c § 67.

Affiliates, outer continental shelf lands, 1446c.

Agreements. Contracts, generally, post. Air conditioning contractor licenses, exemption, electric and gas company employees, 8861.

Anti-pass law, 4005 et seq.

Appeals and writs of error, 1446c §§ 69, 70.

Pollution penalties, 1446c.

Stay or suspension of commission orders, 1446c § 85.

Architects, practice of architecture, 249a § 10.

Architecture, certificate, exemption, 249a.

Assessments, commission financing, 1446c §§ 78, 79.

Assignment, certificate of convenience and necessity, 1446c § 59.

Attorneys fees, suit, excessive rates, 1446c § 70.

Boards and commissions. Commission, generally, post.

Bonds,

Cities, etc., 1106.

Cities of 60,000 or less, refunding bonds, 1118n-11.

Improvements; cities, authorities and districts, 717q.

Municipal, payment of moneys in lieu of school taxes from current revenue, 1118a-1.

Books and papers, 1446c § 27 et seq.

Business development corporations, participation in, 1528g § 4.

Cable or community antenna television, utility easements, installation, 9021.

Cemeteries, extension over, 912a-11.

Certificates of convenience and necessity, 1446c § 49 et seq.

Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post.

Chief accountant, 1446c § 8.

Chief engineer, 1446c § 8.

Cities, towns and villages, 1175, 1184, 1446c § 21 et seq.

Annexed or incorporated areas, continuation of services, 1446c § 55.

Appeal and review, municipal rate proceedings, 1446c § 26.

Authorities and districts, short-term obligation issued for improvements, 717q.

Bids, acquisition by municipality, 2368a.

**PUBLIC UTILITIES**—Cont'd

Cities, towns and villages—Cont'd

Bills for offices for aiding relief administration, 2372e-2 § 1.

Bonds, 1175(10, 33).

Encumbered city system, refunding outstanding revenue bonds, 1118v.

Interest and sinking fund, 1106.

Payable from revenues, refunding provisions inapplicable to, 2368a.

Refunding,

Additional bonds for municipally owned utility, 1118t.

Certain cities operating utilities, 802c.

Validation, 1118e.

Elections in 1938 for utility systems, 1118n § 1 et seq.

Eminent domain powers of cities under 5,000 population, 1109b.

Encumbered city system, making up annual appropriation, cities and towns of 12,410, 1118c.

Extension of service, 1175(30, 31).

Extension of water and sewer systems outside city limits, 1108.

Franchises,

Use of streets and alleys, 1175(12), 1181, 1182.

Furnishing to relief agencies, 2372e-1, 2372e-2.

Gas utilities, jurisdiction, 1446e.

Exclusive jurisdiction, 1446c § 19.

Home rule charter cities, 1175(8, 12, 13, 33).

Sale or lease, 1118n-6.

Jurisdiction, 1446c § 17.

Mortgage, 2368a § 11.

Natural gas lawsuits, payment of settlements or judgments, 1108b.

Order of appropriation of revenues, 1118c.

Pension or retirement plan inapplicable to board of trustees administering utilities, 6243h-2.

Powers, 1015, 1123.

Protection of rights, ordinances, 1120.

Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.

Service on local representative of non-resident supplying service, 2033a.

Standing, public utility commission appearances, 1446c.

Subdivisions or additions to city, connection, 974a § 8.

Surrender of exclusive original jurisdiction, 1446c § 17.

Taxation,

Application of revenue to sinking fund, 1106.

Transfer of revenues to general fund, 1113a.

Transfer of revenues to general fund of cities of 10,000 or more, 1113a.

Workers' compensation, self-insurance, 8309h § 2.

Cities of 60,000 or less, refunding bonds, 1118n-11.

## INDEX

5244

### References are to Articles

#### **PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**

Classifications, rates and services, 1446c § 45.  
 Commission, 1446c § 5 et seq.  
     Accounting records, audit, 1446c § 82.  
     Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 1446c § 6.  
     Annual report, 1446c § 14.  
     Appeal and review, municipal rate proceedings, 1446c § 26.  
     Bonds, officers, 1446c § 6.  
     Budget, 1446c § 81.  
     Complaints, jurisdiction, 1446c § 83.  
     Conflict of interest, 1446c § 6.  
     Financing, 1446c § 78 et seq.  
     Fines and penalties, 1446c § 73.  
     Jurisdiction, 1446c § 16.  
     Office, 1446c § 10.  
     Officers and employees, 1446c § 8.  
     Orders, 1446c § 13.  
         Stay or suspension, pending appeal, 1446c § 85.  
     Powers and duties, 1446c § 37 et seq.  
     Qualifications, 1446c § 6.  
     Quorum, 1446c § 12.  
     Records,  
         Proceedings regulating utilities, 1446c § 84.  
     Salaries and compensation, 1446c § 9.  
         Employees, 1446c § 8.  
     Seal, 1446c § 11.  
     Suits, enforcement of regulations, 1446c § 71.  
     Sunset Act, 1446c.  
     Vacancies, 1446c § 7.  
 Communications, 1446c § 34.  
 Compensation in excess of rate schedule, 1446c § 46.  
 Conflict of interest, reports, 1446c § 28.  
 Contempt, 1446c § 75.  
 Contract carrier, utility using own equipment transporting own equipment as not, 911b § 1a(1)d.  
 Contracts,  
     Industrial customers, 1446c § 38.  
     Large volume customers, 1446c § 38.  
     Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
     Report, 1446c § 27.  
     Sewer systems, 1110f.  
 County and district retirement system, optional prior service, Tit. 110B § 53.201.  
 County condemnation, cost of relocation or adjustment, 6702-1.  
 Crimes and offenses, 1446c § 71 et seq.  
 Death resulting from injuries, 4671.  
 Definitions, 1446a § 2, 1446c § 3.  
     Warning devices on streets and highways, 6674u-1.  
     Water supply or sewer service corporations, regulation, 1446c § 3.  
 Deposits by customers, 1440.  
 Depreciation, amortization or depletion of property, 1446c § 27.  
 Directors, 1446c § 8.  
 Disallowed expenses, ratemaking purposes, 1446c.  
 Disasters, emergency management plans, limitation of use, 6889-7 § 8.

#### **PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**

Disclosure of owners having substantial interest, 1446c § 68.  
 Discontinuance of services, 1446c § 58.  
 Easements,  
     Community antenna or cable television, installation of equipment, 9021.  
     Mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.  
 Electric Light and Power Companies, generally, this index.  
 Electricity, apartment houses, individual metering, 1446d.  
 Emergency management plans, limitation of use, 6889-7 § 8.  
 Evidence,  
     Burden of proof, proposed rate change, 1446c § 40.  
     Judicial review, 1446c § 69.  
     Outer continental shelf land, price, 1446c.  
 Examinations, 1446c § 29.  
     Meters, instruments and equipment, 1446c § 36.  
 Expenses and expenditures, disallowed for ratemaking purposes, 1446c.  
 Extension of lines, plant or system, 1446c § 60.  
 Extensions into contiguous territory, certificates of convenience and necessity, 1446c § 51.  
 Fees, general revenue fund, 1446c § 80.  
 Fines and penalties, 1446c § 72.  
     General revenue fund, 1446c § 80.  
     Pollution, 1446c.  
 Foreign states, telecommunications services, cooperation, 1446c § 18.  
 Fuel cost, passing on to customers, 1446c.  
 Gas Meters, generally, this index.  
 Gas Plants or Systems, generally, this index.  
 Gas Utility, generally, this index.  
 General council, commission, powers and duties, 1446c § 8.  
 Hearings, major rate changes, 1446c § 43.  
 Highway acquisition, relocation, classification of cost, 6674n-3.  
 Home Rule Cities, this index.  
 Industrial customers, contracts, 1446c § 38.  
 Injunction, 1446c § 71.  
 Inspection, business records, 1446c § 29.  
 Interest, refunds and credit, rate change, 1446c § 43.  
 Investigations,  
     Sale of property or mergers, 1446c § 63.  
 Investments,  
     Business development corporation securities, 1528g § 4.  
 Jurisdiction, municipalities, 1446c § 21 et seq.  
 Large volume customers, contracts, 1446c § 38.  
 Leases,  
     Certificate of convenience and necessity, 1446c § 59.

#### **PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**

Leases—Cont'd  
     Home rule city, 1118n-6.  
     Property, 1446c § 63 et seq.  
     Sewer systems, 1110f.  
 Loans, 1446c § 65.  
 Maps and plats, application for certificate of convenience and necessity, 1446c § 52.  
 Merger or consolidation,  
     Report, 1446c § 63.  
 Motor carriers, exception, 911b § 1a.  
 Municipal retirement system, optional service, Tit. 110B § 63.301.  
 Natural gas, 1446c.  
 Nonpayment of charges, termination of service, 1446c § 58.  
 Nonresident individual or partnership supplying service, service of citation upon, 2033a.  
 Notice,  
     Interested parties, application for certificate of convenience and necessity, 1446c § 54.  
     Proposed rate changes, 1446c § 43.  
 Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
 Office, 1446c § 33.  
 Officers or directors, fines and penalties, 1446c § 73.  
 Ordinance protecting free enjoyment, 1120.  
 Outer Continental Shelf Lands Act, applications, review, 1446c.  
 Payment of school taxes from current revenue, 1118a-1.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Personal property, ratemaking, valuation, 1446c § 87A.  
 Pollution, administrative penalties, 1446c.  
 Preferences or priorities, rates, 1446c § 45.  
 Price, outer continental shelf lands, 1446c.  
 Production of books and documents, inspection, 1446c § 29.  
 Professional services, procuring, 664-4.  
 Public utilities commission. Commission, generally, ante.  
 Public utility agencies, 1110f.  
 Purchase of voting stock in another public utility, 1446c § 64.  
 Railroad commission,  
     Records, proceedings regulating public utilities, 1446c § 84.  
 Rates and charges, 1120, 1123, 1446c § 27 et seq.  
     Appeals, municipal rate proceedings, 1446c § 26.  
     City owned plants, 1123.  
     Industrial customers, contracts, 1446c § 38.  
     Large volume customers, 1446c § 38.  
     Property, valuation, 1446c § 87A.  
     Prospective effect of alterations, 1446c.  
     Regulation, 1120, 1123.  
 Reasonable return on capital, setting, 1446c.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**PUBLIC UTILITIES—Cont'd**

Receivers and receivership, appointment, 1446c §§ 71A, 71B.  
 Records, 1446c § 27 et seq.  
 Refunds or credit, rate changes, 1446c § 43.  
 Regulatory authority, defined, 1446c § 3.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Relocation, solid waste disposal system, county expense, 4477-8.  
 Rent, property, report, 1446c § 3.  
 Reports, 1446c § 27 et seq.  
 Sale of property and mergers, 1446c § 63.  
 Retail public utilities,  
 Contracts, 1446c § 46.  
 Defined, 1446c § 49.  
 Sales,  
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, 1446c § 59.  
 Property, reports, 1446c § 63 et seq.  
 Schedules, rates and charges, 1446c § 32.  
 Service improvements, order, 1446c § 61.  
 Service on local representative of nonresident supplying service, 2033a.  
 Small power producers, rules and regulations, 1446c § 16A.  
 Solid waste disposal services, establishment, 4477-8.  
 Standards, classifications and regulations, 1446c § 35.  
 Statement of intent, rate change, 1446c § 43.  
 Suspension or revocation,  
 Certificate of convenience and necessity, termination of service, 1446c § 62.  
 Rate schedule, proposed rate changes, 1446c § 43.  
 Synthetic natural gas, 1446e.  
 Tax increment financing; reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Taxation, rate determination, 1446c § 41.  
 Telecommunications utilities, jurisdiction, 1446c § 18.  
 Telegraphs and telephones, 1416 et seq., 1426 et seq., 1440.  
 Television and radio, community antenna or cable television, installation and maintenance, utility easements, 9021.  
 Termination of services, 1446c § 58.  
 Tests, 1446c § 29.  
 Measurement devices, 1446c § 36.  
 Transactions with affiliated interest, rate determination, 1446c § 41.  
 Valuation, property, ratemaking, 1446c § 87A.  
 Venue,  
 Injunction to prevent interruption or stoppage of services, 1446a § 4.  
 Venue, enforcement proceedings, 1446c § 77.  
 Water supply or sewer service corporations, 1434a.  
 Weights and measures, examination, testing or inspecting, 1446c § 36.

**PUBLIC UTILITY AGENCIES**

Generally, 1110f.

**PUBLIC UTILITY COUNCIL**

Generally, 1446c.

**PUBLIC UTILITY COUNSEL OFFICE**

Generally, 1446c.

**PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY**

Waterworks and Water Supply, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC WEIGHERS**

Appointments,  
 Duties and fees, 1015(5).  
 Exemption from method of compensation of district, county and precinct officers, 3912e § 19.

**PUBLIC WELFARE**

Social Services, generally, this index.

**PUBLIC WELFARE, DEPARTMENT OF**

Check for relief purposes, time limit for presentation, 695d.  
 Commissioner of public welfare,  
 Ex officio member of board of licensure for nursing home administrators, 4442d.  
 Texas coordinating commission for state health and welfare services, member, 4447c.  
 Disbursing order for general or transient relief, time limit for presentation, 695d.  
 Employment incentives,  
 AFDC recipients, 695n.  
 Public utilities, furnishing to relief agencies by commissioners' court or city commission, 2372e-1, 2372e-2.  
 Texas highway patrol as division, 4413(10).  
 Waco state home, transfer of control and management to, 3255b.

**PUBLIC WORKS**

Public Buildings and Works, generally, this index.

**PUBLICATION**

Administrative Code, 6252-13b.  
 Application of law relating to legal notices, 29a.  
 Architects, board of examiners, notice of meetings, 249a § 5.  
 Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Bids, this index.  
 Boards and commissions, request forms, 4413(33a).  
 Calhoun county hospital district, election, notice, 4494q.  
 Cemeteries and dead bodies,  
 Nonprofit, organization meeting notice, 912a-7.  
 Perpetual care cemeteries, statements, 912a-2.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Clean air financing notices, 4477-5a.  
 Counties, this index.

**PUBLICATION—Cont'd**

Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district, notice of creation, 4494q note.  
 Defined, 28a, 29a.  
 Depository libraries, state documents, 5442a.  
 Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, bond issuance, 5190.1 § 6.  
 Elgin hospital district, notice of election of directors, 4494q note.  
 Escheat, unclaimed funds, county or precinct, officers, 1581h.  
 Financial statements,  
 County, 1609.  
 School and water districts, etc., 29b.  
 Firemen's and policemen's civil service commission, rules and regulations, 1269m § 23.  
 Health Planning and Development Act, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.  
 Highway improvements, assessment of costs, notice of hearing, 1105b § 9.  
 Historical resources depositories, rules and regulations, 5442b.  
 Impeachment proclamation, 5962.  
 Industrial commission, industrial advertising, 6144e.  
 Library and historical commission, custody of records, 5438.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, findings and conclusions to advance mental health research, liability, 5547-202.  
 Motor vehicles, notice, habitual violator hearings, 6687b § 22.  
 Partial invalidity of act relating to legal notices, 29a.  
 Partners or stockholders, etc., in partnership or institution operating banking business, copy of statement of names, offenses, 548d, 548f.  
 Picketing, continued existence after injunction issued, 5154d § 4a.  
 Private water companies, rate changes, hearings, notice, 2372q-1.  
 Process, this index.  
 Radiation control agency, public hearings, notice, 4590f.  
 Regional historical resources depository, rules and regulations, 5442b.  
 Reports, commissioners court, 2347.  
 Republication of privileged matters, 5432.  
 Schedule of rates for legal notices, 29a.  
 Schools and school districts,  
 Boards, notice, 29e.  
 Financial statements, 29b.  
 Special assessment or reassessment of street improvements, hearing, 1098.  
 Special or local laws, notice of application for passage of, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8.  
 State agencies, this index.  
 State bar,  
 Audits, 320a-1.  
 Professional ethics committee opinions, 320a-1 § 18.  
 State departments, request forms, 4413(33a).

## INDEX

5246

References are to Articles

### PUBLICATION—Cont'd

State depositories, statement as to state deposits, 2532.  
State health officers, orders and regulations as to enrichment of flour or bread, 4476-1.  
State highway department, travel information, 6144e.  
Stock, railroads, unpaid, sales, 6296.  
Sugar Land community hospital district, contracts, notice, 4494q note.  
Texas register, 6252-13a.  
Transportation brokers, rules and regulations, 911d § 10.  
Unclaimed funds, disposition, 1581h.  
Unemployment compensation act, regulations and reports, etc., 5221b-9.

### PUBLICITY

State highway department, highways within state, 6144e.  
Texas navy, incorporated, 5891.1.

### PUBLISH

Defined, 1446b.  
Telecommunications, 1446b.

### PUERTO RICO

Defined as state,  
Unemployment Compensation Law, 5221b-17.  
Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 9.

### PULP-WOOD

Motor carriers, weight limits, unloading, 6701d-11 § 6.

### PUNCHOUTS

Redemption in money of punchouts issued to laborers, 5159b.

### PUNCTUATION

Laws, 11.

### PUNISHMENT

Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index.  
Fines and Penalties, generally, this index.

### PUPILS

Schools and School Districts, generally, this index.

### PURCHASERS AND PURCHASING

Business machines, secondhand dealers, reports, 9024.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
Cooperative purchasing, local government, 664-7.  
Counties, this index.  
Defined,  
Business opportunities, 5069-16.05.  
Disaster emergencies, temporary housing, United States agencies, 6889-7 § 5.  
Emergencies,  
Counties, dispensing with competitive bids, 1659.  
Employees retirement system, assets, Tit. 110B § 25.103.  
Local government, cooperative purchasing, 664-7.

### PURCHASERS AND PURCHASING

—Cont'd

Railroads, this index.  
Roads and Highways, this index.  
Sales, generally, this index.  
School Buses, this index.  
Schools and School Districts, this index.  
State Agencies, this index.

### PURCHASING AGENT

County Officers and Employees, this index.

### PURCHASING AND GENERAL SERVICE COMMISSION

Generally, 601b.  
Abilene state hospital, management, 3174.  
Advertisements, publication, 29, 29a.  
Aeronautics commission members, approval, 46c-3.  
Appointments, industrial manager of state orphan home, 3209.  
Confederate homes, 3213 et seq.  
Contracts,  
Interest in, 3181.  
Prison products for state agencies, etc., 6203c § 9.  
Small businesses, 5190.3.  
Support, state and state psychopathic hospital inmates, 3196a § 4.  
Director, records management and preservation advisory committee, member, 5441d.  
Dixon colored orphanage sale authorized, 3221a.  
Duties and powers, confederate homes, 3213, 3219.  
Eleemosynary institutions, powers transferred to state hospitals and special schools, board of, 3174b.  
Employee retirement system, peace officers, Tit. 110B § 24.104.  
Hospital districts, 3188.  
Interest, contracts, 3188.  
Law enforcement officers, hazardous duty or longevity pay, 6252-20b.  
Legal notices, cancellation of newspaper contract, 29.  
License plates, ordering from penitentiary, 6675a-13½.  
Mental hygiene clinic, school children, 3191.  
National guard armory board surplus property, sales, 5781 § 5.  
Newspapers, legal notices, cancellation of contract, 29.  
Notice, publication, 29, 29a.  
Office space, administration of Motor Carrier Law, 911b.  
Peace officers,  
Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).  
Prison-made goods, purchases, 6203c § 9.  
Public safety, department of, quarters for, 4413(23).  
Records, examination, destruction, etc., 5441c §§ 2, 3.

### PURCHASING AND GENERAL SERVICE COMMISSION—Cont'd

Records management and preservation advisory committee, member, 5441d.  
Salaries, 6813.  
Session laws, certified copies, delivery, 4331.  
State auditor, furnishing quarters, supplies, etc., 4413a-17.  
Transfer of powers and duties from state control board, 601b.

### PURPRESTURES

City streets, 1015(23), 1175(18).

### PYROTECHNICS

City regulations, 1015(22).  
Generally, 9205.

### QUALIFICATIONS

Aeronautics commission, 46c-3.  
Architects, applicants for registration, 249a § 7.  
City manager, 1164a-6.  
Civic center authority, directors, 1269j-4.5 § 8 et seq.  
Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.  
County auditors, 1648.  
County historical survey committee, 6145.1.  
County Judges, this index.  
Court of criminal appeals judges, 1801.  
Courts of civil appeals judges, 1814.  
Credit union commission members, 2461-11.02.  
Criminal District Attorneys, this index.  
Depositories,  
State depositories, 2529.  
Trust funds in hands of county or district clerks, 2558a § 3.  
District court judges, 1884.  
Electric cooperative corporations,  
Directors, 1528b §§ 18, 19.  
Members, 1528b § 12.  
Inspector of steam boilers, 5221c § 8.  
Masters, parent-child relationship, suits affecting, 1918b.  
Mayor and aldermen, 987.  
Medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.05.  
Motor carrier's certificate of convenience, application considerations, 911b § 9.  
Municipal officers, 1004.  
Nursing home administrators,  
Licensing, 4442d.  
Pawnbrokers,  
Employees, 5069-51.07A et seq.  
Licenses, 5069-51.03A.  
Pension review board members, Tit. 110B § 11.105.  
Pharmacists and pharmacy, this index.  
Pharmacy, board of, members, 4542a-1 § 8.  
Physicians and surgeons, licenses, 4495b § 3.04.  
Police reserve force, 998a.  
Professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**QUALIFICATIONS**—Cont'd

Receivers, this index.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, directors, 1066e.  
 Securities act, agents or salesmen of dealers, 581-18.  
 Sheriffs civil service system, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
 Structural pest control board members, 135b-6.

**QUALIFIED BUSINESS**

Defined, enterprise zones, 5190.7.

**QUALIFIED EMPLOYEE**

Defined, enterprise zones, 5190.7.

**QUALIFIED PATIENT**

Defined, Natural Death Act, 4590h.

**QUAM**

Sex offender treatment, interagency council on, 4413(51).

**QUARANTINE**

Area quarantine, communicable disease control, 4419b-1.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.  
 Council, powers, 1015(2).  
 Counties, this index.  
 Defined, rabies, 4477-6a.  
   Rabies outbreak, violation of health measures, 4477-6a.  
 Meat and poultry processors, 4476-7.  
 Rabies,  
   Suspected animals, 4477-6a.  
 Stations,  
   Cities, 1175(28).  
 Tuberculosis patients, 4477-11.

**QUARRIES**

Railroads,  
   Operation, 6550.  
   Spur tracks, construction, 6316a.

**QUARTERMASTER**

Salary, militia, 6813.  
 Texas rangers, 4413(11).

**QUARTERS**

Administrative judicial district, 200a.

**QUIETING TITLE**

Stock ownership, dividend payments, 1358a.  
 Venue, 1995.

**QUO WARRANTO**

Availability, 6253.  
 Cancellation of illegally issued stocks or bonds, 1354 et seq.  
 Corporations,  
   Insolvency, 1302-5.14 et seq.  
   Stocks or bonds issued for other than money, labor or property, 1354 et seq.  
 Costs, 6257.  
 District attorney, commencement, 6253.

**QUO WARRANTO**—Cont'd

Franchises, unlawful employment of, 6253.  
 Information, petition for leave to file, 6253.  
 Judgment, 6257, 6279.  
 Prepaid funeral benefits, 548b.  
 Public office, unlawful holding of, 6253.  
 Railroad, 6279.  
 Receivers, corporations appointing unqualified receiver, 2295.  
 Removal of officers, 5996.  
   Attorney general, 5997.  
 Supreme Court, this index.

**QUORUM**

Auditoriums, joint city-county projects, managers board, 2372d-9.  
 Boards and commissions, 14.  
 Calhoun county hospital district, board of directors, 4494q.  
 City council, 977.  
 Civic center authorities, board of directors, 1269j-4.5 § 13.  
 Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
 Commissioners' courts, 2343, 2354.  
 Cosmetology commission, 8451a § 3.  
 Council, 977.  
 Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.  
 Court of criminal appeals, 1801.  
 Court reporter certification board, 2324b.  
 Courts of civil appeals, 1812, 1818.  
 Defined, open meeting, 6252-17.  
 Directors, this index.  
 Educational services to the deaf, advisory committee, 4413(42a).  
 Electric co-operative corporation,  
   Directors, 1528b § 21.  
   Members, 1528b § 17.  
 Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.  
 Faculty information and research service, committee, 5429f.  
 Finance commission, 342-111.  
 Firemens relief and retirement fund trustees, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.  
 Goliad county hospital district, board of directors, 4494q note.  
 Government operations, joint advisory committee, 4413(32e) § 18.  
 Health, state board of, 4414b.  
 Health facilities nonprofit development corporations, board of directors, 1528j § 3.07.  
 Hospital equipment financing council, trustees board, 4437e-3.  
 Investigating committees, legislature, 5429f.  
 Jail standards, commission on, 5115.1.  
 Judicial council, 2328a.  
 Landscape architects, board of, 249c.  
 Legislative council, 5429b.  
 Legislature, this index.  
 Matagorda county, Seawall commission, 6830a.  
 Medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.08.  
 Nursing home administrators, licensing board, 4442d.

**QUORUM**—Cont'd

Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 14.  
 Professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.  
 Project FIRST, faculty information and research service, committee, 5429f.  
 Psychologists, state board of examiners, 4512c § 7.  
 Public accountability, state board of, 41a-1.  
 Rapid transit authority board, 1118x.  
 Seawall commission, Matagorda county, 6830a.  
 Securities board, meetings, 581-2.  
 Sesquicentennial museum board, 6145-11.  
 Supreme court, 1715.  
   Adjournment for nonattendance, 1727.  
 Texas state historical survey committee, 6145.

**R. B. McALLISTER DRUG TREATMENT PROGRAM ACT**

Generally, 4476-15a.

**R. PH.**

Use of designation, crimes, 4542a-1 § 36.

**RABBIS**

Clergymen, generally, this index.

**RABBITS**

Inspection, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.

**RABIES**

Generally, 4477-6a.  
 Assistant physician in Pasteur hospital, compensation, 3201.  
 Control, eradication, 4477-6a.  
 Defined, 4477-6a.  
 Eradication, control, 4477-6a.  
 Expense of treatment, 3198.  
 Fees collected at Pasteur hospital, disposition, 3200.  
 Fines and penalties, 4477-6a.  
 Immunization, 4477-6a.  
   Dogs, 7014a.  
 Pasteur hospital,  
   Admission to, 3197.  
   Expense of patients, 3198.  
 Patients, admission to Pasteur hospital, 3197.  
   Laws governing, 3199.  
 Public policy, 4477-6a.  
 Quarantine,  
   Animals, 4477-6a.  
 Reports,  
   Exposure, 4477-6a.  
 Vaccination, 4477-6a, 7014a.  
 Wild animals, bounties, 190i.

**RACE**

Discrimination,  
   Chiropractic examiners board, appointees, 4512b § 3.  
   Nurses and nursing, board of vocational nurse examiners, 4528c § 5.  
   Public jobs or licenses, 6252-16.

## INDEX

5248

References are to Articles

### RACE—Cont'd

Minority business, small and minority business enterprise division by industrial commission, 5186a.  
Small and minority business enterprise division, industrial commission, 5186a.  
State bar board of directors, nonlawyer members, appointment, 320a-1 § 9.

### RACE TRACK MACHINES

Coin-operated, 8801 et seq.

### RACING

Defined, traffic regulation, 6701d § 185.  
Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 185.

### RADIATION

Defined, 4590f.  
State control agency, 4590f.

### RADIATION ADVISORY BOARD

Generally, 4590f.

### RADIATION AND PERPETUAL CARE FUND

Generally, 4590f.

### RADIATION THERAPY CENTERS

Machinery and equipment, financing, 4437e-3.

### RADIO

Television and Radio, generally, this index.

### RADIOACTIVE DRUGS

Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

### RADIOACTIVE MATERIAL

Generally, 4590f.  
Defined,  
Low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 1.03.  
Radiation control agency, 4590f.  
Disposal, 4477-7.  
Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.  
State control agency, 4590f.

### RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES

Defined, hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
Occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.

### RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Defined,  
Disposal, 4477-7.  
Radiation control, 4590f.

### RADIOLOGY

Dentists, examination of applicants for license, 4544.

### RAILROAD COMMISSION

Generally, 6444 et seq., 6559i-1 et seq.  
Abolition, rules and regulations, notice, 6457.  
Abuses, power and authority of, 6445.  
Accounts, authority to compel production, 6451, 6519a.  
Actions and proceedings, 6450.  
Appeals and writs of error, 6453.

### RAILROAD COMMISSION—Cont'd

Actions and proceedings—Cont'd  
Incriminating testimony, 6471.  
Oaths and affirmations, 6451.  
Orders, 6476.  
Production of documents and things, 6451.  
Rule and regulation violations, 6448.  
Witnesses, 6451, 6464, 6471.  
Administrative law and procedure, applicable procedure, 6447e.  
Admissibility of evidence, certified copy of written testimony, 6463.  
Adoption of rules for proceedings, etc., 6448, 6450.  
Advertising,  
Newspapers or magazines exchanged with railroads, etc., for mileage, approval of contracts, 4010.  
Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
Age, qualification of members, 6447.  
Agents of railroad, examination under oath, 6464.  
Alteration, rules and regulations, 6457.  
Annual reports,  
Contents, 6469.  
Cost of railroad, 6466.  
Answering blanks, failure or refusal, railroad companies, 6559i-2.  
Answers, complaints, 6461.  
Attachment of witnesses, 6471.  
Attendance of witnesses, authority to, compel, 6519a.  
Audits and auditors, 6447d.  
Authority, 6445, 6446.  
Belt lines, 6445, 6545.  
Bills of Lading, generally, this index.  
Blanks, 6467.  
Refusal to answer, 6468.  
Bonds, 6527.  
Appeal or writ of error, bond not required, 2276.  
Approval, 6527.  
Authority to issue, 6525.  
Branch line construction, 6533.  
Corporations,  
Leasing causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 1472.  
Surrender of illegal issues, 1355.  
Double tracks, 6534.  
Improvement, 6508.  
Information concerning, 6466.  
Limitation on amount, 6521.  
New corporation formed by purchasers, 6422.  
Record of, 6527.  
Registration, 6528.  
False statements to procure, 6531, 6559i-7.  
Bookkeeping systems, prescribing, 6468.  
Books and papers,  
Authority to compel production, 6519a, 6451.  
Inspection, 6464.  
Brakes, requirements, 6382.  
Branch lines, approval of, bond and stock issuance, 6533.  
Bridges, distance from tracks, 6559f.  
Burden of proof, 6454.

### RAILROAD COMMISSION—Cont'd

Career ladder program, officers and employees, 6447b.  
Causeway corporations; regulations by, 1473.  
Causeway leases,  
Approval by, 1471.  
Bonds approved by, 1472.  
Certificates of public convenience and necessity, suspension or revocation, hearings, 6447f.  
Certification of official acts, 6451.  
Certified copies as evidence,  
Orders, regulations, etc., 6478.  
Records or instruments pertaining to oil and gas industry, 3737c.  
Chairman,  
Election, 6447.  
Change of railroad line, 6349 et seq.  
Cities, 6350.  
Hearing, 6353.  
Validation, 6352.  
Citizens, qualification of members, 6447.  
Claims, appointment, salaries, etc., 6447.  
Classifications,  
Certified copies furnished, 6478.  
Conclusiveness, 6452.  
Copies as evidence, 6478a.  
False, 6559i-3.  
Clerks,  
Appointment and compensation, 6447.  
Compensation and salaries, 6813, 6813a.  
Clerks, 6447.  
Increases, 6813a.  
Secretary, 6447a.  
Complaints, 6447h.  
Application to commission, 6460.  
Framed how, 6462.  
Investigation, 6448, 6461.  
Procedure, 6461.  
Testimony, 6463.  
Conflict between traffic law and orders, rules, etc., of, 6701d § 156.  
Conflicts of interest, 6447c.  
Construction costs; ascertaining, 6466.  
Construction of statutes, 6479.  
Contempt,  
Disobedience of orders and regulations, 6519a.  
Power to punish for, 6451.  
Witnesses, 6471.  
Contracts, lease of causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, approved by, 1472.  
Copies of schedules, classifications and tariffs of rates, evidence, 6478a.  
Corporate stock, surrender to, illegal issue, 1355.  
Corporations for building, etc., of causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, control, 1473.  
Corrections, valuation of railroad, 6522.  
Costs,  
Ascertainment, 6466.  
Blanks for information, 6467.  
Investigation of complaints, 6461.  
Refusal to answer, 6468.  
County seat stations, relaxation of requirements of stopping, 6479.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**RAILROAD COMMISSION—Cont'd**

Crossings,  
Maintenance, etc., 6502.  
Regulations, 6502.  
Damage to land from which railroad material taken, 6336.  
Debentures, information concerning, 6466.  
Definitions, 6444, 6479.  
Gas utility, 1446e.  
Demand for cars, rules and regulations, 6492, 6493.  
Demurrage regulations, 6486.  
Destruction of cars, compensation, 6492, 6493.  
Discrimination,  
Equal employment opportunity plan, 6447b.  
Licenses, permits or certificates, issuance or revocation or suspension, 6447f.  
Division of rates, charges and regulations, 6445.  
Docks, 6445.  
Double header trains, 6503 et seq.  
Double tracks, approval, stocks and bonds, issuance for, 6534.  
Duties in general, 6448.  
Election of members, 6447.  
Electric motor cars, 6479.  
Elevators, 6445.  
Emergencies,  
Freight rates, 6458.  
Temporary tariffs, 6459.  
Employees,  
Examination under oath, 6464.  
Empty cars, rates or charges, 6448.  
Enforcement of laws, 6448.  
Equal employment opportunity plan, 6447b.  
Equipment costs, ascertaining, 6466.  
Evidence, 6451, 6462, 6463.  
Certified copies,  
Oil industry records or instruments filed with, 3737c.  
Orders, regulations, etc., 6478.  
Copies of schedules, classifications, and tariffs of rates and charges, 6478a.  
Use in investigations, 6462.  
Examinations,  
Books, papers, etc.,  
Express companies, 3864.  
Contracts between connecting lines, 6406.  
Exchange of freight cars, rules and regulations, 6492, 6493.  
Expenses and expenditures,  
Payment, 6447.  
Experts,  
Employment, 6065, 6447, 6466.  
Extortion,  
Express companies, 3862.  
Freight and passenger traffic rates, prevention, 6448.  
Failure to furnish or exchange cars, 6493.  
False answers, information questionnaires to railroads, 6468.  
False building or classification, 6559i-3.  
False statements to, 6531, 6559i-7.

**RAILROAD COMMISSION—Cont'd**

Fees, 3922.  
Certified copies, 3922.  
Depositions, 6472, 6519c.  
Search of records, 6447b.  
Witnesses, 6471.  
Filing, consolidation of corporations, map and profile of road, 6405.  
Floating indebtedness of railroad, information concerning, 6466.  
Forms,  
Complaints to, 6462.  
Furnishing blanks to railroads for requested information, 6467.  
Refusal to answer, 6468.  
Free passes, franks, and transportation, 4006, 4014.  
Agents, employees, etc., of railroads, 6559i-5.  
Free time, shippers' allowed for loading, 6492, 6493.  
Freight interurbans, 6546.  
Freight train service, powers and duties, 6479a.  
Furnishing of freight cars, rules and regulations, 6492, 6493.  
Furniture, office furniture, 6447.  
Gas Utility, this index.  
Gasoline motor cars, 6479.  
General counsel, lobbyist acting as, conflict of interest, 6447c.  
General offices of railroads, location, 6286.  
Handling of freight, reasonable rates, 6448.  
Hearings,  
Freight train service frequency, 6479a.  
Passenger service, relaxation of requirements, 6479.  
Powers, 6519a.  
Rates and charges, notice, 6449.  
Rules governing proceedings, 6450.  
Suspension or revocation, licenses, permits or certificates of public convenience and necessity, 6447f.  
Union depots, 6499.  
Improvement bonds, 6508.  
Incriminating testimony, 6471.  
Indebtedness of railroad, information concerning, 6466.  
Injunctions, 6453.  
Appeal, 6453.  
Orders of commission,  
Enforcement by mandatory writ, 6507.  
Transportation brokers, 911d § 14.  
Injury to cars, compensation, 6492, 6493.  
Inspection of books, etc., of railroads, refusal to permit, 6464, 6559i-1.  
Interchange of cars, 6490 et seq.  
Interlocking devices, crossings, 6502.  
Interstate commerce commission, application to for relief, through freights, 6470.  
Interurban railroads transporting freight, control, 6546.  
Investigations,  
Complaints, 6448.  
Powers, 6519a.  
Rules governing proceedings, 6450.

**RAILROAD COMMISSION—Cont'd**

Joint rates for connecting lines, 6448.  
Judicial sales of railroad property, information concerning, 6466.  
Junction points, interchange of cars, 6491.  
Law, cumulative, 6480.  
Leases,  
Causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 1471.  
Other roads, 6501.  
Licenses and permits,  
Fees, disposition, 6519c.  
Staggered renewal, 911a.  
Suspension or revocation, hearings, 6447f.  
Liens, approval of, 6488, 6489.  
Lighting of depots and depot buildings, 6448.  
Loaded cars, rates, or charges, 6448.  
Lobbyist, conflict of interest, acting as general council, 6447c.  
Loss of cars, compensation, 6492, 6493.  
Maintenance of road bed, 6506.  
Maps of railroad filed with, 6405.  
Member or employee authorized to hold hearings, 6519a.  
Members,  
Salaries, 6813, 6813a.  
Mileage, fees, etc., witnesses, 6471.  
Mines, mills, quarries, etc., lines operated to, 6550.  
Minutes of transactions and proceedings, 6447.  
Motive power, power to require additional purchase, 6488, 6489.  
Motor trucks engaged in interurban freight transportation, 6546.  
Motor vehicles,  
State owned vehicles, inscriptions, exemption, 6701m-1.  
Testing and inspecting in cities over 290,000 not to apply to vehicles operated under certificate or permit, 1175b.  
Municipal ordinance as to testing stations inapplicable to vehicles operated under certificate or permit of, 1175b.  
Municipal rate proceedings, public utilities, appeal and review, 1446c § 26.  
Name, 6447.  
Nepotism, application of law, 5996b.  
New corporation formed by purchasers, capital stock, etc., 6422.  
Notice,  
Abandonment of railway line petition hearing, 6349, 6350.  
Abolishment or alteration of regulations, 6457.  
Appeal from, 6453.  
Double header trains prohibited, 6504.  
Express companies, 3865.  
Freight shipment, rules and regulations for giving, 6492, 6493.  
Investigation of complaints, 6461.  
Rates and charges, fixing, 6449.  
Rearrangement of railroad facilities, 6518.



## INDEX

5250

References are to Articles

**RAILROAD COMMISSION—Cont'd**  
 Number of passenger trains, relaxing requirements, 6479.  
 Oaths and affirmations,  
     Authority to administer, 6451, 6519a.  
     Office, 6447.  
     Officers, agents or employees of railroad, examination, 6464.  
 Office, 6447.  
 Officers and employees,  
     Career ladder program, 6447b.  
     Change of residence and place of office, 6278.  
     Examination under oath, 6464.  
     Performance evaluations, 6447b.  
 Official acts, power to certify, 6451, 6519a.  
 Open meetings, 6447c.  
 Operation of one train a day, 6479.  
 Orders,  
     Appeal from, 6453.  
     Burden of proof, 6454.  
     Certified copies, evidence, 6478.  
     Enforcement, 6446.  
     Mandamus, 6507.  
     Penalty for non-compliance, 6446, 6476.  
 Organization, 6447.  
 Other occupation by commissioner prohibited, 6447.  
 Parties, use of evidence in investigations, 6462.  
 Passenger service, relaxation of requirements, 6479.  
 Passenger tariffs, temporary tariffs, 6459.  
 Passes, etc., powers and duties under statutes relating to, 4006, 4008, 4010, 4014.  
 Performance evaluations, officers and employees, 6447b.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Petitions,  
     Abandonment of railway line, 6349.  
     City change, 6350.  
     Appeal from decisions, 6453.  
 Piers, 6445.  
 Plans and specifications, equal employment opportunity plan, 6447b.  
 Pleading,  
     Complaints against rates, etc., 6462.  
     Review of orders, 6453.  
 Powers, 6445, 6446.  
 Preliminary injunctions, 6453.  
 Priority, suits between state and railroad, 6448.  
 Private sidings, spur tracks, etc., prevention of discrimination, 6514, 6515.  
 Procedure,  
     Adoption of rules, 6448.  
     Appeal, 6453.  
 Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Process, 3863, 6472.  
 Production of documents and papers, powers, 6451, 6519a.  
 Public utilities, powers and duties, 1446 § 37 et seq.  
 Qualifications, 6447.

**RAILROAD COMMISSION—Cont'd**  
 Questions to be answered by railroads, 6559i-2.  
 Rearrangement of facilities, 6518.  
 Reasonableness, rates burden of proof, 6454.  
 Receivers' certificates, 6527.  
 Reciprocal demurrage charges, schedule, 6492, 6493.  
 Recommendation in annual report, 6469.  
 Records and recordation,  
     Bonds issued by railroads, 6527.  
     Destruction, etc., 5441c §§ 2, 3.  
     Fees for copies of, 3922.  
     Search of records, fees, 6447b.  
 Regulations. Rules and regulations, generally, post.  
 Reports,  
     Annual report, 6469.  
     Cost of railroad, 6466.  
     Attorney General, 6448.  
     Abandonment of railroad, 6358.  
     Cost of railroad, 6466.  
     Express companies, 3864.  
     Free passes, franks and transportation, 4014.  
     Valuation of railroad, 6522.  
     Violations to enforcing officers, 6448.  
 Revocation or suspension, licenses, permits or certificates of public convenience and necessity, hearings, 6447c.  
 Right of way, amount of money expended to procure, ascertaining, 6466.  
 Road, defined, 6479.  
 Road bed,  
     Costs, ascertaining, 6466.  
     Maintenance, 6506, 6507.  
 Rolling stock requirements of common carrier, 6488, 6489.  
 Roof projections, distance from tracks, regulations, 6559c, 6559f.  
 Rules and regulations,  
     Enforcement power, 6446.  
     Investigations and hearings, 6450.  
     Motor bus transportation and use of highways, 911a.  
     Motor carriers, 911b.  
 Safety devices, crossings, 6502.  
 Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Sale of railroad for debts, 6421.  
 Sales of property, information concerning, 6466.  
 Schedules,  
     Demurrage charges, 6492, 6493.  
     Train operation, enforcing, 6357, 6359.  
 Seal, 6447.  
 Search of records, fee, 6447b.  
 Secretary,  
     Salary, 6447a.  
 Self-incrimination, witnesses, 6471.  
 Sessions, 6447.  
 Sidings,  
     Discrimination of private industries, 6515, 6516.  
     Enforcement of order, 6510.  
     Private side tracks, regulating operation, 6514, 6516.  
     Spur tracks, etc., 6509.

**RAILROAD COMMISSION—Cont'd**  
 Special rates, authorization, 4008.  
 Speed, freight movements, 6492, 6493.  
 Spur tracks,  
     Discrimination of private industries, 6515, 6516.  
     Regulating operation, 6514, 6516.  
     Regulations, enforcement, 6510.  
 Staggered renewal, licenses and permits, 911a.  
 Stationery, office equipment, 6447.  
 Stations, designation of for receiving and letting off passengers, 6479.  
 Stocks,  
     Illegally issued, surrender, avoidance of suit, 1355, 1356.  
 Stoppage of passenger trains, relaxation of requirements, 6479.  
 Storage of freight, reasonable rates, 6448.  
 Street railroads, 6545.  
 Structures near tracks, 6559b.  
 Subdivision of freight and property transported, 6448.  
 Subpoenas,  
     Witnesses, power to issue, 6471.  
 Suburban railroad, 6445, 6545.  
 Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Sunset Act, review of commission, 6445a.  
 Supplies, office equipment, 6447.  
 Supreme court, appellate jurisdiction, 1728.  
 Surface coal mining and reclamation, authority, 5920-11 § 5 et seq.  
 Suspension or revocation, licenses, permits or certificates of public convenience and necessity, hearings, 6447f.  
 Switch connections, applications to for construction, maintenance and operation, 6512, 6516.  
 Tariffs, temporary tariffs, 6459.  
 Taxes and taxation,  
     Disposition, 6519c.  
 Temporary restraining order, 6453.  
 Terminal railroads, 6445, 6549.  
 Testimony taken, 6463.  
     Power to compel, production, 6451.  
 Through freight rates, investigations, 6470.  
 Track maintenance regulations, 6506, 6507.  
 Track reconstruction costs, ascertaining, 6466.  
 Trade association consultants, employment by commission, conflict of interest, 6447c.  
 Train regulations, 6357, 6479.  
 Transportation Brokers, this index.  
 Traveling expenses, 6447.  
     Witnesses, 6471.  
 Union depot corporations, supervision and control, 6551.  
 Union depots, 6499.  
 Unjust discrimination, 6559i-4.  
 Unloading cars, free time, 6492, 6493.  
 Vacancies, etc., 6447.  
 Value of railroad, ascertainment, 6522.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**RAILROAD COMMISSION—Cont'd**

Viaduct, bridge, etc., distance from tracks, 6555 to 6559a, 6559f.  
 Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Warehouses, 6445.  
 Warmth of depots and depot buildings, 6448.  
 Waybills, power to compel production, 6451, 6519a.  
 Wharves, 6445.  
 Witnesses, 6451, 6464, 6471.  
   Compelling attendance, 6451, 6471, 6559i-6.  
   Hearings, 6519a.  
   Fees, 6471.  
   Process to enforce attendance, 6449.  
 Writs, 3863.  
 Written testimony, 6463.

**RAILROADS**

Generally, 6259 et seq.  
 Abandonment, 6349 et seq.  
   Certain changes validated, 6352.  
   Change or relocation of line, 6350, 6353.  
   City change, 6350 et seq.  
   Eminent domain, 6351.  
   Hearing, 6349, 6353.  
   Notice, 6349, 6350.  
   Operation, 6357, 6358.  
   Petition, 6349, 6350.  
   Railway commission duties, etc., 6358.  
   Suit to prevent, 6358, 6359.  
   Validation, 6352.  
 Abatements and revival, sales, 6428.  
 Abuses, railroad commission, power and authority of, 6445.  
 Accidents,  
   Engineers, records, 6419a.  
   Hours of labor of employees, 6391.  
 Accounts and accounting, 6281.  
   Bookkeeping system prescribed by commission, 6468.  
   Statement to stockholders, 6303.  
 Acquisition,  
   Authority, 6260.  
   Sale or conveyance under special law, 6269.  
 Act of God, hours of labor of employees, 6391.  
 Actions and proceedings,  
   Abatement, sale for debts, 6428.  
   Attempted abandonment of railroad, 6358, 6359.  
   Capacity to sue and be sued, 6341, 6343.  
   Citation, 2029, 2030, 2032.  
   Corporate name, 6341.  
   Destruction of cars, establishing value, 6493.  
   Evidence, 6463.  
   Injury to cars, establishing value, 6493.  
   Johnson grass or Russian thistle, failure to destroy, 6401.  
   Judgments, purchaser takes, subject to, 6270.  
   Loss of cars, establishing value, 6493.  
   Maintenance of suits, 6428.  
   Notice of, 6450.

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

Actions and proceedings—Cont'd  
   Notice of—Cont'd  
     Claims, stipulation for, 5546.  
     Old directors as trustees on sale of property, 6427.  
     Parties, sale of road for debts, effect, 6427.  
     Personal injuries,  
       Venue, 1995.  
     Pleading, complaints, 6462.  
     Priority of suit between state and railroad, 6448.  
   Property,  
     Occupied for railroad purposes or for damages, 6338.  
     Purchase, subject to, 6270.  
     Recovery of penalties, 6477, 6519.  
     Refusal to transport passengers or property, 6360.  
     State, precedence of suit, 6448.  
     Switch connections, enforcement of right, 6517.  
     Use of cars, establishing value, 6493.  
     Viaduct contracts, enforcement, 6559.  
 Adjacent land, taking materials from, 6334, 6335.  
 Adoption, articles of incorporation, 6262.  
 Advertisements,  
   Capital stock, meeting for purpose of increasing, 6301.  
   Sale of unpaid stock, 6296.  
   Exchange of advertising space for mileage, 4010.  
 Aerial or tramways to mines, 6550a1.  
 Affidavits,  
   Articles of incorporation, filing with secretary of state, 6264.  
   Decrease of stock, 6302.  
 Agents and agencies,  
   Citation, service upon in suit against railroad, 2030.  
   Competing lines, 6404.  
   Gross negligence in furnishing cars, etc., 6495.  
   Other railroads, becoming an agent in prohibited, 6404.  
   Service of summons upon, 2311.  
   Ticket agents, 6415, 6559h-9.  
 Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
 Air brakes, 6559h-5, 6559h-6, 6559i-1.  
   Inspection, 6379.  
 Air whistle, locomotive engines, 6371.  
 Alienation of real estate, 6342, 6343.  
 Animal crossings, 6321.  
 Annexation of territory, application of law, 970a.  
 Annual report, forfeiture for neglect to make, 6419.  
 Annulment, demurrage regulations, 6486.  
 Appliances, sufficiency of facilities, 6490.  
 Application of law, lease of roads, 6501.  
 Applications, freight car service, proof necessary, 6481, 6485.  
 Appointment, officers, 6290.  
 Architects, practicing architecture defined, 249a § 10.  
 Archives, railway survey in general land office, 253a.

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

Articles of incorporation, 6262.  
 Affidavit of incorporators, 6264.  
 Amendment, 6271.  
   Branch lines, 6273, 6274.  
   Prohibited when, 6272.  
 Attorney general, submission to, 6263.  
 Authority to act after filing and recording, 6266.  
 Branch lines, 6269.  
 Certificate of approval, 6263.  
   Record, 6264.  
   Contents, 6262.  
 Corporate existence, beginning, 6265.  
 Filing, 6264, 6265.  
 Ash pan act, 6381.  
 Assessments, 1089, 1105b § 5.  
   Street improvements, notice, 1098.  
 Assets, purchase of by other railroad, 6404.  
 Assumed risk act, 6437.  
 Assumption of risk by employees, 6388, 6437, 6438, 6441.  
 Auditor's office, location, 6278.  
 Authority to build, 6260.  
 Automatic coupler, 6383, 6387.  
   Assumption of risk, 6388.  
 Badges, officers and employees, 6368.  
 Baggage, 6369.  
   Passenger allowance, 6416.  
 Baggage checks, 6369.  
   Connecting lines, terms and conditions, 6409.  
   Refusal to honor or receive, 6413.  
 Baggage master, badge, 6368.  
 Bells,  
   Failure to ring, 6559h-11.  
   Locomotives, 6371.  
 Bonds,  
   Approval by commission, 6257, 6508.  
   Ascertainment by commission, 6466.  
   Authority to issue, 6345, 6524, 6525.  
   Branch line construction, 6533.  
   Consent of commission to issuance, 6525.  
   Conversion into stock, 6347.  
   Disposition, 6345.  
   Double tracks, construction of, 6534.  
   False statements to secure registration, 6531.  
   Foreclosure of deed of trust, 6424.  
   Forfeitures of charter for illegal issuance, 6529.  
   Improvement bonds, 6508.  
   Incumbrance above value of road, 6521.  
   Issuance, 6520 et seq.  
   Prerequisites, 6527.  
   Regulation, 6520.  
   Lease of right of way on causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 1472.  
   Limitation of indebtedness, 6521, 6525.  
   Branch line construction, 6533.  
   Double track, construction, 6534.  
 Loans and interest determined by stockholders, 6304.  
 Mortgage, securing, limitation on amount, 6521.

## INDEX

5252

References are to Articles

### RAILROADS—Cont'd

**Bonds—Cont'd**  
 Negotiated with knowledge of fraud, procuring registration, 6531.  
 New corporation formed, purchasers, at sale for debts, 6422.  
**Officers, 6290.**  
 Payment with stock, 6347.  
 Prerequisite to issuance at sale, 6527.  
 Purchaser of railroad may issue, 6524.  
 Record kept by commission, 6527.  
 Registration, 6527, 6528.  
     False statements to procure, 6531, 6559i-7.  
 Regulatory power of state, 6520.  
 Re-organization after sale for debts, 6422.  
 Rural rail transportation districts, 6550c § 6.  
 Sale of, road for debts, effect, 6421.  
 Special privileges and franchises in issuing or executing, 6520.  
 State not liable, 6532.  
 Stock conversion privilege, 6347.  
 Terminal railroads, 6549.  
 Union depot corporations, 6552.  
 Validity of issue, 6530.  
**Viaducts, 6557.**  
 Void for noncompliance with statute, 6530.  
 Bookkeeping system prescribed, 6468.  
**Books and papers, 6281.**  
 Accessibility to stockholders, 6297.  
 Assets and liabilities record, 6281.  
 Capital stock subscription, records, 6281.  
 Examination, fines and penalties for refusal to permit, 6465.  
 Fines and penalties for violations of law, 6284.  
 Inspection, 6281, 6283, 6297, 6464, 6559i-1.  
 Kept where, 6281, 6283.  
 Mistake in entries, 6284.  
 Offices, names and places of residents, 6281.  
 Penalty for failure to keep, 6284.  
 Railroad Commission's inspection of, 6464.  
 State officers or agents, inspection, 6283.  
 Stock records, 6281.  
 Transfer of stock, 6281, 6294.  
**Brakemen,**  
     Badges, 6368.  
     Full crew, 6380.  
     Hours of labor, 6390, 6391.  
**Brakes,**  
     Air brakes, 6379, 6559h-5 et seq.  
     Assumption of risk, 6388.  
     Engines, 6382, 6387.  
     Improper equipment, refusal to accept rolling stock, 6385, 6387.  
     Interchange with connecting railroad, 6385.  
     Penalties, 6387.  
     Requirements, 6382.  
**Branch lines,**  
     Amendment to articles of incorporation, 6273, 6274.

### RAILROADS—Cont'd

**Branch lines—Cont'd**  
 Articles of incorporation, 6269.  
 Bond issue for construction, 6533.  
 Extension of time for construction, 6418b.  
 Failure to construct and equip, effect, 6418.  
 Relief from forfeiture for failure to construct, 6418.  
 Requirements of, 6274.  
 Stock issue for construction, 6533.  
**Bridges,**  
     Height, 6559a et seq.  
     Navigable waters, 6329.  
     Obstruction of navigable waters, 6329.  
**Buildings,**  
     Construction and maintenance, 6344.  
     Freight depots, 6393.  
     Inclement weather shelter for employees, 6389.  
     Right to erect, 6344.  
     Shelter for employees, 6389.  
**Bulletins, train bulletins at stations, 6559h-9.**  
**Burden of proof,**  
     Delay in transportation, 6360.  
     Loading of cars within required time, 6485.  
     Proceedings before, railroad commission, 6454.  
     Refusal to deliver, 6365.  
**Bylaws, 6289, 6290.**  
     Alteration, 6293.  
     Election of directors and officers, 6289, 6290.  
     Enactment, suspension, and repeal, 6293.  
     Transfer of stock, 6294.  
**Calhoun county hospital district, alteration of railroad construction, 4494q.**  
**Calves,**  
     Double deck cars for shipment, 6361.  
     Freight rates, 6362.  
**Canals, this index.**  
**Carry mail, 6392.**  
**Cars and coaches,**  
     Animals, double deck cars freight rates, 6361, 6362.  
     Application for, 6481.  
     Compensation for use of cars, 6492, 6493.  
     Security for compensation, 6494.  
     Connecting lines, contracts, 6406.  
     Contract of connecting lines, 6406.  
     Couplers, 6383.  
     Deposit on application for, forfeiture, 6483.  
     Double decked, cars for animals, 6361.  
     Duty to furnish, 6487.  
     Foot stirrups, grabirons, etc., 6386.  
     Grabirons, hand holds and foot stirrup requirements, 6386, 6387.  
     Improper equipment, refusal to accept rolling stock, 6385, 6387.  
     Interchange of, regulations by commission, 6492.  
     Liability for payment for use of cars, 6493.

### RAILROADS—Cont'd

**Cars and coaches—Cont'd**  
**Registration,**  
     Application, 6675a-3.  
     License fee, 6675a-5.  
**Repairs, 6559h-3, 6559h-4.**  
     Use of tracks for, 6376, 6559h-6.  
     Within state, 6280.  
 Sterilization of dishes, etc., 4476-9.  
 Sufficiency of facilities, 6490.  
 Switch cars, duty to furnish, 6399.  
 Unjust discrimination in furnishing, 6474.  
     Using tracks to make or repair, 6376.  
**Cattle-guards, 6400.**  
**Causeways,**  
     Bonds to pay owner for use of, 1472.  
     Lease to, 1471.  
     Viaducts, bridges and approaches, 793 et seq.  
**Cemeteries, extension through, 912a-11.**  
**Certificate of authority, ticket agent, 6415.**  
**Certificates and certification,**  
     Attorney general, approval of, articles of incorporation, 6263.  
     False representations, effect, 6292.  
     Renewal of corporate existence, 6268.  
     Secretary of State, recordation of articles, 6264.  
**Certified mail, municipal annexation notice, 970a.**  
**Changes,**  
     General office prohibited, 6286.  
     Line, 6349 et seq.  
     City change, 6350.  
     Validation, 6352.  
**Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post.**  
**Charters, 6259 et seq.**  
     Amendments, 6271 et seq.  
     Execution sale of, 6425.  
     Expiration, forfeiture, condemnation, right of way, 6339.  
     General offices, place, 6275.  
     Necessary to construction, operation, etc., of railroad, 6260.  
     Sale of road for debts, effect, 6421.  
**Check, baggage, 6369.**  
**Chief engineer,**  
     Office of, location, 6278.  
**Children, fares of, 6416.**  
**Citation, service, 2030.**  
**Claim agent's office, location, 6278.**  
**Claims against, purchaser takes subject to, 6270.**  
**Classification,**  
     Freight, schedule of rates, 6455, 6456.  
**Cleaning,**  
     Depots and depot buildings, 6498.  
**Comfort stations and restrooms,**  
     Separate restrooms, 6397, 6398.  
     Water closets, 6396 et seq.  
**Common law, warehousemen liability, 886, 887.**  
**Compensation and salaries,**  
     Officers and employees, post.  
     Ticket agents, 6559h-9.  
**Conductors,**  
     Badge, 6368.

## References are to Articles

**RAILROADS—Cont'd****Conductors—Cont'd**

- Citation, service upon conductor to serve foreign railway, 2032.
- Full crew, 6380.
- Hours of labor, 6390, 6391.
- Passenger fare paid to, 6416.
- Service of citation, 2032.
- Confiscation of freight, 6366, 6367.
- Connecting lines,
  - Agents, bills of lading, etc., 905.
  - Authority for, 6332.
  - Bills of lading, evidence of relations, 905.
- Cars,
  - Damages for failure to furnish, 6493.
  - Furnishing, 6494.
  - Interchange, regulation, 6490, 6491, 6493.
- Contracts, 905, 6406.
- Contribution between, 906.
- Crossing other railway, 6332.
- Damages,
  - Failure to exchange cars, 6493.
  - Property transported, suits, 906, 6406.
- Definition, 905, 6408.
- Delay in transportation, 6407 et seq.
- Discrimination, 6407, 6408.
  - Penalty, 6413.
- Freight, duty to receive, 6406 et seq.
- Initial contracts to determine rights and liabilities, 905.
- Interchange,
  - Business, 6408.
  - Cars, etc., 6490 et seq.
- Joint liabilities, 905, 906.
- Liens, 6412.
- Order of transportation, 6409.
- Passengers, charges, discrimination, delay, etc., 6407, 6408.
- Penalties, 6413.
- Perishable freight, 6407.
- Rates and charges, 6407.
  - Discrimination, 6407, 6408.
  - Division, determination, 6448.
  - Joint rates, establishment, 6448.
- Recovery for damage to freight, 906.
- Refusal to furnish cars,
  - Except in exchange, 6494.
  - Insufficiency of equipment, 6385.
- Rules and regulations, 6490 et seq.
- State line connections, 6316.
- Suits, liabilities, 905.
- Terms of transportation, 6409.
- Trustee for, 6412.
- Water craft freight, 6410, 6411.
- Consent to use of streets or alleys, 6330, 6537.
- Consignee, unloading delivered loaded cars, proof necessary, 6484, 6485.
- Consolidation, 6404, 6559g-1, 6559g-2.
  - Corporations, map and profile of road, 6405.
  - Shops, etc., location, 6277.
- Construction,
  - Authority, 6260.
  - Branch lines, 6533.
  - Bridges, 6329.
    - Height of, 6559d.

**RAILROADS—Cont'd****Construction—Cont'd**

- Culverts, 6328.
- Damage to adjacent land, material taken from, 6335, 6336.
- Drainage, 6328.
- Extension of time, 6418b.
- Failure to build and equip road, 6418.
  - Relief to corporations, 6418a.
- Increase of capital stock for, 6301.
- Lineal survey, 6318.
- Maps, requirements, filing, etc., 6405.
- Material taken from,
  - Adjacent land, 6334 et seq.
  - Public lands, 6317.
- Railways along railroads, 6331.
- Relief to railway corporations failing to construct roads, 6418a.
- Right of, 6316.
- Signs at crossroads, 6370.
- Sluices, 6328.
- Streams, restoration, 6320.
- Streets,
  - Consent of cities, etc., 6330.
  - Crossing of, 6320.
- Surveys, 6337, 6355, 6356.
- Switch connections, 6511, 6516.
- Train crew, 6380.
- Turnpike, 6320.
- Water courses, crossing of, 6320.
  - Who may construct, 6260.
- Construction trains, full crew, 6380.
- Contagious or infectious diseases, etc., bringing afflicted persons into city, 1073.
- Contents, articles of incorporation, 6262.
- Contracts,
  - Commission's approval of, 6488.
  - Connecting lines, 6406.
  - Exemption from liability, 6442.
  - General office, location, 6275.
  - Limitation of liability, injuries to employees, 6435.
  - Mail transportation, 6392.
  - Shops, location of, 6277.
  - Viaducts, 6555.
- Contributory negligence,
  - Employees, 6388.
  - Injuries to employees, 6436.
  - Diminished recovery, 6440.
- Control and regulation, cities, towns, etc., 1015(27), 1175(12).
- Conversion of freight, 6366.
  - Penalties, 6367.
- Conveyances, 6269.
  - Lien, subject to, 6270.
  - Powers and rights, 6341, 6343.
- Corporate funds, use of, 6298.
- Corporations,
  - Existence, time, 6267, 6268.
  - Foreign corporations, generally, post.
  - New corporations, formation, 6422.
  - Relief to corporations failing to construct roads, 6418a.
- Costs,
  - Commission's ascertainment of, 6466, 6467.
  - Union depots, 6499.
- Council, powers, 1015(27).
- Counties, this index.

**RAILROADS—Cont'd****County Attorneys, this index.**

- Couplers,
  - Assumption of risk, 6388.
  - Automatic, 6383.
  - Improved couplers, 6383, 6387.
  - Penalty for insufficiency, 6387.
- Coupon tickets,
  - Connecting lines, terms and conditions, 6409.
  - Refusal to honor or receive, 6413.
- Credit, express business service, 6414.
- Creditors. Debts, generally, post.
- Crews operation with full crew, 6380.
- Crossings, 6320, 6321, 6502.
  - Bell and whistle, 6371, 6559h-11.
  - Construction, repair and maintenance, 1015(27), 6320, 6321, 6701d-6.
    - Notice to section boss, 6327.
    - Penalty for failure, 1628.
    - Suit for penalty for failure of railroad to repair crossing, 1151.
  - Demand for, 6322.
    - Distance from place specified, 6324.
    - Failure to comply, penalty, 6325.
    - Roads and streets, 6326.
    - Time for completion, 6323.
  - Driving vehicle on left side of roadway on approaching crossing prohibited, 6701d § 57.
  - Duty to provide, 6326.
- Elimination of grade crossings, cities over 100,000, 1105c.
- Evidence, telephone malfunction reports, 6370a.
- Failure to ring bell or blow whistle, 6559h-11.
- Fenced right of way, 6321.
- Field locking or other safety devices, 6559h-11.
- Fines and penalties,
  - Failure to,
    - Comply with demand for, 6325.
    - Repair, 1151, 1628, 6327.
  - Failure to ring bell or blow whistle, 6559h-11.
  - Non-compliance with commission's order, 6502.
  - Obstruction of crossings, 6701d-5.
- Flagmen, 6371.
- Franchise to obstruct street, 6701d-6.
- Gas and electric companies, 1436.
- Gates, duty of vehicle driver to stop when gate is lowered, 6701d § 86.
- Heavy equipment, 6701d § 90.
- Interlocking or other safety devices, 6371, 6502.
- Intersecting railways, 6332.
- Intersection of roads and streets, 6326.
- Interurban railroads, 6537.
- Malfunctions, telephone service, 6370a.
- Motor vehicles, speed, 6701d-11.
- Notice, intended crossing by heavy equipment, 6701d § 90.
- Obstruction, 6701d-5.
  - Franchise permitting, 6701d-6.
- Operating or moving heavy equipment on or across tracks at crossing, 6701d § 90.
- Orders of commission, 6502.

## References are to Articles

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

Crossings—Cont'd  
 Other railroads, 6332.  
 Flagmen, interlocking switches, signals, etc., 6371.  
 Places made, 6322.  
 Privileges and immunities, telephone safety service, 6370a.  
 Public roads, 6327.  
 Reduction of speed by certain vehicles at crossings, 6701d § 89.  
 Roads and highways,  
 Duty to provide crossing at, 6326.  
 Failure to repair, penalty, 6327.  
 Signs at, 6370.  
 Safety, telephone service, 6370a.  
 Safety devices, 6502.  
 Signals, 6559h-11.  
 Signs or signboards, failure to erect, 6370.  
 Siren, sounding, 6371.  
 Speed in approaching or crossing, 6701d-11.  
 Stopping trains at, 6502, 6559h-11.  
 Stopping vehicles at, 6701d §§ 86 et seq., 95.  
 Street,  
 Consent of city, etc., 6330.  
 Duty to provide, 6326.  
 Thirty days for completion, 6323.  
 Toll roads, 1458.  
 Where made, 6322.  
 Whistle blown on approach of, 6371.  
 Width, 6321.  
 Crossroads, signs, 6370.  
 Culverts or sluices,  
 Construction of, 6328.  
 Cuttings, width of road, 6319.  
 Cyclones, terminants on coast destroyed, new location, 6348.  
 Damages,  
 Abandonment and relocation of line, 6352.  
 Agreements with property owners, 6337.  
 Animals, double deck cars for shipment, freight rates, 6362.  
 Baggage check, refusal to give, 6369.  
 Business interchange, refusal, 6413.  
 Cars for freight service, failure to furnish, proof necessary, 6482, 6485.  
 Cattle-guards, failure to construct or repair, 6400.  
 Claims for, 5546.  
 Connecting lines, breach of duties, 6409.  
 Venue, 6406.  
 Crossroad signs, 6370.  
 Employees,  
 Death or injury, 6439.  
 Failure to pay wages, 6431.  
 Express business service, failure to offer, 6414.  
 False statement to secure bond issue registration, 6531.  
 Freight cars, failure to furnish, 6493.  
 Freight damage from exposure, 6393.  
 Johnson grass and Russian thistle, failure to destroy, 6401.  
 Killing stock, 6402.

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

Damages—Cont'd  
 Liability generally, 6475.  
 Lineal survey, 6318.  
 Material taken for construction of railway, 6334, 6335.  
 Passenger depot regulations, violations, 6395.  
 Practice and procedure, 6338.  
 Railroad crossings, failure to come to full stop, 6371.  
 Railroad property, purchase, subject to, 6270.  
 Refusal to deliver freight, 6365.  
 Refusal to transport passengers or property, 6360.  
 Russian thistle or Johnson grass, failure to destroy, 6401.  
 Sale of road, effect, 6523.  
 Special damages, refusal to transport passengers or property, 6360.  
 Stock, killing stock, 6402.  
 Surveys of routes, entries upon lands or waters, 6318.  
 Switch connections, enforcement of rights, 6517.  
 Trees, cutting down, 6319.  
 Water craft freight connecting lines, discrimination, 6411.  
 Dates, bond issues, 6527.  
 Death,  
 By wrongful act, 4671.  
 Employees, damages, 6439.  
 Notice as condition precedent to right of action for employee's death, 5546.  
 Venue, 1995.  
 Death claims,  
 Condition of purchase on sale of road for debts, 6421.  
 New corporation formed on purchase of property subject, 6422.  
 Debts,  
 Approval of stockholders, loans, 6304.  
 Collection, 6420 et seq.  
 Commission's ascertainment of indebtedness, 6466.  
 Evidences of indebtedness,  
 Authority to issue, 6525.  
 Registration, 6528.  
 Execution, property subject, 6420.  
 Federal court's jurisdiction, 6423.  
 Fictitious indebtedness, 6307, 6308.  
 Interest rates, loans, approval by stockholders, 6304.  
 Jurisdiction of federal courts, 6423.  
 Limitation of amount, 6521, 6525.  
 New corporation formed on sale of property, 6422.  
 Old directors as trustees on sale of property, 6427.  
 Place of execution sale, 6425.  
 Purchaser takes subject to, 6270.  
 Railroad property, purchase, subject to, 6270.  
 Receivership, improvements, liability of road, 2315.  
 Right to borrow, 6345.  
 Roads sold for debts, 6421.  
 Sale of railroad for, 6420, 6421, 6427.

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

Debts—Cont'd  
 State loans, application of law, 6429.  
 Statement of suits, 6428.  
 Stock, 6302, 6308.  
 Liability, 6299, 6300.  
 Trust deeds, conditions of sale, 6424.  
 Unpaid stock subscriptions, 6426.  
 Declaration of value as evidence, bonds or insurance against loss to shipments, 883b.  
 Decrease of capital stock, 6302.  
 Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post.  
 Deeds and conveyances. Conveyances, generally, ante.  
 Definitions, 6479.  
 Connecting lines, 905, 6408.  
 Consolidation of corporations, 6404.  
 Railroad corporation, 6404.  
 Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701b.  
 Delay,  
 Passenger trains, dispatcher's duty, 6559h-8.  
 Remedy, 6490.  
 Delivery of loaded cars to consignee, 6484.  
 Demurrage regulations, forfeiture or annulment, 6486.  
 Deposits, applicant for freight car service, proof necessary, 6483, 6485.  
 Depots and stations,  
 Acquisition of property, 6336.  
 Adequacy in cleanliness, 6498.  
 Ascertainment of cost by commission, 6466.  
 Buildings, acquisition of property, 6336.  
 Bulletins, 6559h-9.  
 Change after designation, 6355.  
 Construction and maintenance, 6344.  
 Cost ascertained by commission, 6466.  
 County seat, maintaining in, 6354.  
 Designation before construction of road bed, 6355.  
 Discharge of passengers at, regulation by Commission, 6479.  
 Duty to provide, 6490.  
 Express business service, 6414.  
 Grounds, change or relocation of line, 6351.  
 Survey establishing before construction commenced, 6355, 6356.  
 Lands purchased, for purpose of, 6342.  
 Lights, 6395, 6448, 6498.  
 Location, 1015(27).  
 Rearrangement of tracks, switches, etc., at, consent of city, 6518.  
 Maintenance, 6498.  
 Names, 6559h-1, 6559h-2.  
 Passenger, duties as to, 6395.  
 Purchase property for construction, etc., 6341.  
 Railroad commission, duties, 6448.  
 Rearrangement of tracks, switches and buildings, 6518.  
 Reconstruction costs, ascertaining by commission, 6466.  
 Right to erect, 6344.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

Depots and stations—Cont'd  
 State, regulatory power, stocks and bonds, 6520.  
 Sufficiency of facilities, 6490.  
 Suitable depots, 6498.  
 Toilets, 6396 et seq.  
 Union depots,  
 Cities, 6547.  
 Construction and maintenance required by commission, 6499.  
 Corporations, 6551 et seq.  
 Authority to own and operate in cities, 6547.  
 Railroad commission, construction and maintenance, etc., 6499.  
 Wage reduction notice, posting, 6430.  
 Warmth, 6395.  
 Water closets, 6396, 6398.  
 Lighting, 6397.  
 Derailing devices, 6559h-7.  
 Switches on sidings, 6374, 6375.  
 Destruction,  
 Compensation, 6492.  
 Liability for payment, 6493.  
 Security for payment, 6494.  
 Diligence in furnishing sufficient service, 6490.  
 Directors, 6288.  
 Absence, declaration of dividends during, 6291.  
 Affidavits, decrease of stock, 6302.  
 Amendment of articles, 6271.  
 Annual meeting and reports, 6309.  
 Articles of incorporation, contents, 6262.  
 Certificates of stock, issuance, 6526.  
 Election, 6289.  
 After removal, 6305.  
 False dividends, 6291.  
 False statements to commission, liability, 6531.  
 Joint meetings with stockholders, 6311.  
 Loan of corporate funds to purchase stock, 6298.  
 Meetings, annual, 6309.  
 Joint meetings with stockholders, 6311.  
 Number, 6288.  
 Officers, election of, 6290.  
 Old directors as trustees on execution sale, 6427.  
 Penalties, fictitious increase in stock etc., 6308.  
 Powers, exercise, 6288.  
 President chosen from and by, 6290.  
 Quorum to transact business, 6312.  
 Removal, 6305.  
 Residence, 6288.  
 Sale of, road for debts, 6427.  
 Statement to stockholders, 6303.  
 Stock certificates, issuance, 6526.  
 Subscriptions, compelling payment, 6295.  
 Unpaid stock, 6296.  
 Vacancies, 6289.  
 Discrimination, 6515, 6559i-4 et seq.  
 Business interchange, 6413.  
 Connecting lines, 6407, 6408, 6413.  
 Watercraft freight, 6441.

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

Discrimination—Cont'd  
 Freight and passengers, 6407.  
 Passes or free services, 4013a.  
 Private spur tracks, sidings, 6514 et seq.  
 Rates and charges, 4005, 4013, 4013a, 6445, 6448, 6513, 6516.  
 Spur tracks, private, 6513 et seq.  
 Terminal railroads, 6549.  
 Unjust discrimination, 6474.  
 Watercraft, freight transportation, 6410.  
 Dispatcher, 6559h-8.  
 Dividends,  
 False, 6291.  
 Fictitious, 6307, 6308.  
 Domicile and residence, 6287.  
 Articles of incorporation, contents, 6262.  
 Directors, 6288.  
 Officers to keep offices in state, 6278.  
 Double deck cars for animals, 6361.  
 Freight rates, 6362.  
 Double tracking,  
 Acquisition of property, 6336.  
 Issuance of stocks and bonds for, 6534.  
 Double-header trains, 6503.  
 Injuries to employees, 6438.  
 Penalty, violation of commission's order, 6505.  
 Regulations of commission, 6503, 6504.  
 Violation of orders, 6505.  
 Drawbacks, 6559i-4, 6559i-5, 6559i-6.  
 Unjust discrimination, 6474.  
 Drawbar of engine, 6384, 6387.  
 Assumption of risk, 6388.  
 Duplicates, baggage checks, 6369, 6479.  
 Duty to furnish cars, 6487, 6489.  
 Elections,  
 Directors, 6289.  
 Officers, 6290.  
 Electric headlights, locomotive engines, 6372.  
 Electric motor cars, railroad commission, 6479.  
 Electric Railroads, generally, this index.  
 Electricity,  
 High voltage electric lines, applicability of statutes, 1436c § 2.  
 Embankments, width of road, 6319.  
 Emergencies,  
 Incumbrance above value of road, 6521.  
 Repair work, place of doing, 6280.  
 Eminent domain,  
 Agreements with land owners, 6337.  
 Amount which may be taken, 6319.  
 Canals, construction of railway along, 6331.  
 Changed, relocated, or abandoned lines, 6351.  
 Cross bill or petition, 6338.  
 Depots, acquisition of property, 6336.  
 Highways, construction of railway along, 6331.  
 Interurban railroads, 6535, 6542.

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

Eminent domain—Cont'd  
 Machine shops, acquisition of property, 6336.  
 Material from adjacent lands, 6336.  
 Mines, quarries, mills, etc., lines operated to, 6550.  
 Owner refusing to sell property, 6336.  
 Petition or cross bill, 6338.  
 Plank roads, construction of railway along, 6331.  
 Powers and rights, 6341, 6343, 6351.  
 Procedure, 6338.  
 Applicable to cities and towns, 1109b.  
 Relocation or abandonment of line, 6351.  
 Repair shops, acquisition of property, 6336.  
 Reservoirs for water supply, 6336.  
 Right of way, 6336, 6337.  
 Construction, 6339.  
 Forfeiture of interest, 6339.  
 Land which may be taken, 6319.  
 Proceedings, 6338.  
 Spur tracks, etc., 6316a.  
 Street purposes, towns or villages, 1149, 1150.  
 Spur tracks, 6316a.  
 Station buildings, acquisition of property, 6336.  
 Title to property, admission by petition or cross bill, 6338.  
 Turnpikes, construction of railway along, 6331.  
 Unincorporated towns or villages for highways, 1150.  
 Union depot corporations, 6554.  
 Use of other tracks, proceedings, 6539.  
 Viaducts, approaches to, condemnation by city, 6558.  
 Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.  
 Employers' liability act, 6432 et seq.  
 Empty cars, railroad commission, duties, 6448.  
 Encumbrances. Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.  
 Engineers,  
 Badges, 6368.  
 Full crew, 6380.  
 Hours of labor, 6390, 6391.  
 Licenses and permits, 6419a.  
 Office, location, 6278.  
 Engines,  
 Air sirens on locomotives, 6371.  
 Ash pans, 6381.  
 Bells, whistles, etc., 6371.  
 Brakes, 6382, 6387.  
 Couplers, 6383, 6387.  
 Drawbars, 6384, 6387.  
 Foot stirrups, grabirons, handholds, etc., 6386.  
 Grabirons, handholds and foot stirrup requirements, 6386, 6387.  
 Headlights, 6372.  
 Improper equipment, refusal to accept, 6385, 6387.  
 Operating license, 6419a.

## INDEX

5256

### References are to Articles

#### RAILROADS—Cont'd

Engines—Cont'd  
 Power driving wheel brake and appliances, 6382, 6387.  
 Repairs, 6559h-3 et seq.  
     Within state, 6280.  
 Whistles, 6371.  
 Entry on lands and waters, 6318.  
 Equipment,  
     Ascertainment of cost by commission, 6466.  
     Bells, whistles, etc., 6371.  
     Construction, 6344.  
     Couplers, 6383.  
     Draw bar of engine, 6384.  
     Foot stirrups, 6386.  
     Handholds, grabirons, etc., 6386.  
     Headlights, 6372.  
     Liens,  
         Securing price, commission's approval of, 6488.  
     Maintenance, 6344.  
     Purchase of for road bed, commission may require, 6506.  
     Repair work, place of making, 6280.  
 Evidence, schedules, classifications and tariffs of rates, fares and charges, 6478a.  
 Exceptions, lease of roads, 6501.  
 Exchange of freight cars, damages for failure, 6493.  
 Execution, 6420 et seq.  
     Against property for debts, 6420.  
     Collection of debts, 6420, 6421, 6425, 6429.  
     Judgments, proceedings, 6425.  
     Liens, 6270.  
     Old directors as trustees, 6427.  
     Place, 6425.  
     Procedure on judgment, 6425.  
     Rights of, purchasers, 6426.  
     Rolling stock and movable property subject to, 6420.  
     State loans, application of law, 6429.  
     Unpaid stock subscriptions, liability on, 6426.  
 Existence, period of, 6267, 6268.  
 Expenses and expenditures,  
     Conditions of liability on purchase of roads sold for debts, 6421.  
     New corporation formed on purchase of property subject, 6422.  
 Express business service, 6414.  
 Extension,  
     Lines of electric railways to supply light and power, 6541a.  
 Extortion,  
     Penalty, 6473.  
     Rates, charges or compensation, 6473.  
 Facilities,  
     Cars, sufficient for traffic, 6487.  
     Commission may require, 6488.  
     Duty to furnish cars, 6489.  
     Connecting carriers, 6490.  
     Sufficient facilities, 6490.  
 Facsimiles, signature and seal affixed to registered railroad bonds, 6528.  
 Failure to build and equip railroads,  
     Forfeitures, 6418.  
     Relief, 6418a.

#### RAILROADS—Cont'd

False statements and representations,  
     Answers, questionnaires of commission, 6468.  
     Billings, classifications, weights, etc., 6559i-3.  
     Bond registration, 6531, 6559i-7.  
     Dividends, effect, 6291.  
     Registration of bonds, 6559i-7.  
     Statements or representations, 6292.  
     Bond issue registration, etc., 6531.  
 Federal courts, jurisdiction, 6423.  
 Federal Safety Appliance Act, repair of rolling stock, 6280.  
 Fellow servant act, 6432 et seq.  
 Fellow servants, 6432 et seq.  
 Females, restrooms, 6396, 6398.  
 Fences, this index.  
 Fictitious, dividends or indebtedness, 6307.  
 Fines and penalties, 6279, 6423.  
     Absence of headlights, 6372.  
     Air brake inspection, failure, 6559h-5.  
     Animals,  
         Double deck cars for shipment, freight rates, 6362.  
         Report of animals killed, 6559h-10.  
     Applicant for freight car service, proof necessary, 6483, 6485.  
     Ash pans on locomotives, 6381.  
     Baggage check, refusal, 6369.  
     Bell or whistle, failure to ring or blow, 6559h-11.  
     Bonds registration, false statement to secure, 6559i-7.  
     Bookkeeping system, failure to use system prescribed by commission, 6468.  
     Books and papers,  
         Refusal to permit examination, 6465.  
         Violations of law respecting, 6284.  
     Brakes,  
         Insufficiency, 6387.  
     Braking equipment, 6382.  
     Bridges, insufficient height, 6559e.  
     Business interchange, discrimination, 6413.  
     Cars,  
         Failure to furnish, 6482, 6483, 6485, 6495.  
         Single decked for animals, 6392.  
     Cattle guards, failure to construct or repair, 6400.  
     Confiscation or conversion of freight, 6367.  
     Connecting lines, 6413.  
     Consolidation of railroad corporations, 6559g-1.  
         Exception, 6559g-2.  
         Map and profile of road, failure to draw and file, 6405.  
     Contempt of witnesses, 6471.  
     Conversion or confiscation of freight, 6367.  
     Coupling equipment, 6383, 6387.  
     Crossings, ante.  
     Delay in transportation, 6360.  
     Delivered loaded cars, time to unload, proof necessary, 6484, 6485.

#### RAILROADS—Cont'd

Fines and penalties—Cont'd  
     Demurrage charges cumulative and additional, 6486.  
     Depots, commission's orders, noncompliance with, 6500.  
 Derailing,  
     Devices on tracks, absence, 6376.  
     Switch on sidings, absence of, 6375.  
 Directors,  
     Fictitious dividends, 6307, 6308.  
     Stock issuance, 6306, 6308.  
 Discrimination,  
     Unjust discrimination, 6474, 6559i-4.  
 Double decked cars, failure to provide, 6362.  
 Double header trains, violation of commission's order, 6505.  
 Drawbar of engine equipment, 6384, 6387.  
 Duties of railroad commission, 6448.  
 Equipment of rolling stock, 6385.  
 Evidence, suits for penalties, 6477.  
 Express companies, 3862, 3866.  
 Extortion, 6473, 6475.  
 Facilities, failure to furnish, 6489.  
 Failure to build and equip railroad, 6418.  
 Failure to observe and obey orders, 6500.  
 False answers to commission questionnaires, 6468.  
 False billing or classification, 6559i-3.  
 Federal courts jurisdiction claim, 6423.  
 Fees for recovery of, 6477.  
 Fictitious increase of stock, etc., 6308.  
 Foot stirrups, absence, 6386.  
 Freight car service applicant, proof necessary, 6483, 6485.  
 Freight depot, failure to erect, 6393.  
 Full Crew Law, 6380.  
 General penalty, 6476.  
 Grabirons, handholds and foot stirrups, lack of equipment, 6386.  
 Gross negligence,  
     Agents, 6495.  
     Furnishing cars, etc., 6495.  
 Headlights, locomotive engines, 6372.  
 Hours of labor for employees, 6391.  
 Illegal issuance of stocks or bonds, 6529.  
 Inspection of books, etc., by railroad commission, refusal to permit, 6465.  
 Institution of proceedings to recover, 6461.  
 Interurban railroads, easements, 6539.  
 Invalid bond issue, 6529.  
 Johnson grass on right of way, 6401.  
 Law cumulative, 6480.  
 Loading platforms, etc., insufficient distance from tracks, 6559b.  
 Location of offices and shops, 6279.  
 Loss of right of way, forfeiture of charters, 6339.  
 Maintenance of road bed or track, 6507.  
 Maps, failure to file, 6405.  
 Motive power, failure to furnish additional required, 6489.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

## Fines and penalties—Cont'd

Name, illegal, 6559h-2.  
 Neglect to make annual report, 6419.  
 Noncompliance with orders of commission, 6446, 6476, 6500, 6502, 6507, 6516, 6519.  
 Observance and obedience of commission orders, 6500.  
 Obstruction of crossings, 6701d-5.  
 Officers, fictitious dividends, 6307, 6308.  
 Passenger depot regulations, 6395.  
 Passes on railroads or free service, 4014, 4015.  
 Platforms, etc., insufficient distance from tracks, 6559e.  
 Proceeds, disposition of, 6477.  
 Prosecution and collection, 6448.  
 Purchasers of road, 6423.  
 Real estate, failure to alienate within required time, 6342.  
 Recovery of fines and penalties, 6477.  
 Refusal to,  
   Answer questions of railroad commission, 6468, 6559i-2.  
   Deliver, 6365.  
   Permit inspection of books and paper, 6559i-1.  
   Transport, 6360.  
 Repair of cars and locomotives, 6559h-3, 6559h-4.  
 Reports,  
   Animals killed, 6559h-10.  
   Annual report, 6419.  
   Failure to make, 6284.  
 Restroom regulations, 6398.  
 Road bed, maintenance, noncompliance with commission's order, 6507.  
 Rolling stock, refusal to purchase additional, 6489.  
 Roof projections over tracks, 6559c.  
 Russian thistle on right of way, 6401.  
 Salaries, 6387, 6389.  
 Shares and shareholders, post.  
 Shelter for employees, 6389.  
 Shipper's failure to deposit with application for cars, 6483.  
 Sidings,  
   Derailing switches, 6375.  
   Noncompliance with commission's orders, 6516.  
   Sufficiency of facilities, 6510.  
 Single decked cars, 6362.  
 Spur track facilities, 6510.  
   Noncompliance with commission's orders, 6516.  
 Stations, names, 6559h-1, 6559h-2.  
 Street crossings, failure to repair, 1151.  
 Structures near tracks, 6559b.  
 Suits for, 6477.  
   Venue, 6372, 6375, 6380, 6381, 6387, 6391, 6477, 6519.  
   Violation of commission's orders, 6505.  
 Switch cars, insufficient number, 6399.  
 Switch connections, failure to comply with rules and regulations, 6516.  
 Switches, 6375.  
 Switchlights, absence of, 6375.

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

## Fines and penalties—Cont'd

Thistle on right of way, 6401.  
 Ticket agents, 6559h-9.  
 Tracks, roof projections, structures, etc., insufficient distance from 6559b, 6559c, 6559e.  
 Train dispatcher, 6559h-8.  
   Failure to bulletin passenger trains, 6559h-9.  
 Unjust discrimination, 6474, 6475.  
 Using tracks to repair cars, 1668.  
 Venue of direct suit to recover, 6477, 6519.  
 Viaducts, etc., insufficient height, 6559e.  
 Wages,  
   Discharge without payment of, 6431.  
   Reduction without notice, 6430.  
 Water closets,  
   Failure to light, 6398.  
   Failure to provide at stations, 6396, 6398.  
 Water craft freight connecting lines, 6559h-9.  
 Waybills, connecting carrier's refusal to honor, 6413.  
 Firemen and fire departments,  
   Full crew, 6380.  
   Hours of labor, 6390, 6391.  
 Fires set by engines, repair of rolling stock, 6280.  
 Flagman, crossings, 6371, 6559h-11.  
 Foot bridges, height of, 6559a, 6559d.  
 Foot stirrups, 6386.  
   Assumption of risk, 6388.  
   Penalty for failure to provide, 6387.  
 Forced sale of road, 6421.  
 Foreign corporations,  
   Connection with, 6316.  
   Consolidation with, 6404.  
   Process, service, 2032.  
 Franchises,  
   Consolidation of corporations, 6404.  
   Execution sale of, 6425.  
   Mortgages, powers, 6345.  
   New corporation formed on purchase of property, 6422.  
   Permitting obstruction of street crossing, 6701d-6.  
   Purchase by other railroad, 6404.  
   Sale for debts, 6421.  
   Title of purchaser on sale for debts, 6421.  
   Value, ascertainment by commission, 6522.  
 Fraud. False statements and representations, generally, ante.  
 Free time allowed shippers for loading, 6492, 6493.  
 Fuel, materials taken from adjacent land, 6334, 6335.  
 Fuel agent's office, location, 6278.  
 Full crew law, 6380.  
 General offices, 6275 et seq.  
   Auditor's office, 6278.  
   Buildings, right to own and operate in cities, 6547.  
   Change of location, consent and approval, 6286.

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

## General offices—Cont'd

Claim agent's office, 6278.  
 Domicile of corporation, 6287.  
 Engineer's office, 6278.  
 Freight agent's office, 6278.  
 Fuel agent's office, 6278.  
 Location and maintenance, 6275, 6276, 6279, 6282.  
 Managers' office, 6278.  
 Master mechanic's office, 6278.  
 Motive power and machinery superintendent's office, 6278.  
 Names, book record, 6281.  
 Officers, 6278.  
 Passenger and ticket agent's office, 6278.  
 Place named in charter, 6275.  
 Places of residents, book records, 6281.  
 President's office, 6278.  
 Secretary's office, 6278.  
 Superintendent's office, 6278.  
 Ticket office, kept open when, 6416.  
 Traffic manager's office, 6278.  
 Transportation master's office, 6278.  
 Treasurer's office, 6278.  
 Vice-president's office, 6278.  
 Gins, operation of lines to, 6550.  
 Goats, double deck cars for shipment, 6361.  
   Freight rates, 6362.  
 Good faith, authority to issue bonds, 6525.  
 Grabirons,  
   Assumption of risk, 6388.  
   Penalty for failure to provide, 6387.  
   Requirements, 6386.  
 Grass, Johnson Grass Act, 6401.  
 Gravel,  
   Adjacent lands, 6334, 6335.  
   Pits and deposits, spur tracks, 6316a.  
   Trains, full crew, 6380.  
 Green fruit shipments, liability for damages, 6493.  
 Group rates, 6474.  
 Handholds,  
   Assumption of risk, 6388.  
   Penalty for failure to provide, 6387.  
   Requirements, 6386.  
 Headlights, locomotive engines, 6372.  
 Height of bridges or viaducts, 6559a.  
 Highways. Roads and highways, generally, post.  
 Hogs, double deck cars for shipment, 6361.  
   Freight rates, 6362.  
 Home terminals, change of location, 6286.  
 Hours for business, ticket offices, 6416.  
 Hours of labor, employees, 6390, 6391.  
 Identification, engineers, 6419a.  
 Improvement bonds, 6508.  
 Incorporation, 6259.  
   Certificate of, 6264.  
   Commencement of existence, 6265, 6266.  
 Duration, 6267.  
 New corporation,  
   By purchasers, jurisdiction, 6423.  
   For road sold for debts, 6422.



## INDEX

5258

### References are to Articles

- RAILROADS—Cont'd**  
**Incorporation—Cont'd**  
 Number of incorporators, 6259.  
 Purchase of existing line under special law, 6269.  
 Renewal of, existence, 6267, 6268.  
**Incumbrances.** Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.  
**Indemnity payments, injuries to employees, set off, 6442.**  
**Industrial tracks, construction, 6316a.**  
**Industries, spur tracks, construction for, 6316a.**  
**Injunctions, road bed and track maintenance, 6507.**  
**Injuries,**  
 Animals, 6402.  
 Burial or other disposition of animal, 6403.  
 Report, 6403.  
**Cars,**  
 Compensation, 6492, 6493.  
 Liability to payment, 6493.  
 Claims, new corporations, 6421, 6422.  
 Contributory negligence in general, 6388.  
 Death resulting from injuries, 4671.  
 Fires set by engines, repair of rolling stock, 6280.  
 Negligence, animals, reports, 6559h-11.  
 Officers and employees, post.  
 Suits for injuries, venue, 1995.  
 Venue, 1995.  
**Insolvency, false dividends, 6291.**  
**Inspections and inspectors,**  
 Air brakes, 6379, 6559h-5, 6559h-6.  
 Books,  
 Stockholders, 6281, 6283, 6297.  
**Insurance,**  
 Injuries to employees, set off, 6442.  
**Interchange,**  
 Business, refusal to interchange, 6413.  
 Cars, regulations by commission, 6492.  
**Interest,**  
 Bond issues, 6527.  
 Loans, approval by stockholders, 6304.  
 Railways, union depot corporations, 6553.  
**Interlocking devices,**  
 Crossings, 6502.  
 Switches, effect of installation, 6371.  
**Intersection with other railroads, 6332, 6333.**  
 Stop at, 6371.  
**Interurban Railroads, generally, this index.**  
**Irrigators, license exemption, 8751.**  
**Johnson grass and Russian thistle, destruction, 6401.**  
**Joining with other railways, 6332.**  
**Joint meetings of directors and stockholders, 6311.**  
**Judgments and decrees,**  
 Charters, forfeiture, 6279.  
 Execution, 6425.  
 Interurban, easements, eminent domain, 6539.  
 Purchaser takes subject to, 6270.  
 Sale ordered by, 6421.
- RAILROADS—Cont'd**  
**Judicial sale,**  
 Consolidation with other railroad by means of, 6404.  
 Effect, 6523.  
**Junction points,**  
 Interchange of cars, 6491.  
 Unloading cars, 6490.  
**Jurisdiction,**  
 Corporations formed by purchasers of road, 6423.  
 Federal courts, 6423.  
 Justices of the peace, venue in suits against, 2390.  
**Labor claims, new corporation formed on purchase of property subject, 6422.**  
**Labor cost liability, conditions of purchase of roads sold for debts, 6421.**  
**Labor disputes, repair work, place of doing, 6280.**  
**Lands. Real estate, generally, post.**  
**Law cumulative, 6480.**  
**Leases, 6501.**  
 Competing lines, 6404.  
 Consolidation of corporations, 6404.  
 Interurban railroads, 6543.  
 Other roads, approval by commission, 6501.  
**Legislative grants, right of way reserved, 6340.**  
 Books, examination, 6283.  
**Liability,**  
 Injuries to employees, 6432 et seq.  
 State, 6532.  
 Stockholders, 6299, 6300.  
**Licenses and permits, engineers, 6419a.**  
**Liens and incumbrances,**  
 Approval for equipment or motive power deemed necessary, 6488, 6489.  
 Authority to issue bonds, 6525.  
 Connecting railways where money collected, 6412.  
 Incumbrance above value of road, 6521.  
 Purchaser of existing line takes subject to, 6270.  
 Regulation of, execution, 6421, 6520.  
**Sales,**  
 Conveyance under special law, 6270.  
 Road for debts, effect, 6421.  
 State loans, 6429.  
**Lights and lighting,**  
 Depot accommodations, 6498.  
 Headlights on locomotive engines, 6372.  
 Jurisdiction of commission, etc., 6549.  
 Passenger depots, 6395.  
 Production and sale of, electricity for, 6545.  
 Restrooms, 6397, 6398.  
 Switch lights, 6373.  
**Limitations,**  
 Bond indebtedness, branch line construction, 6533, 6534.  
 Bond issues, 6521, 6525.  
 Capital stock, 6526.  
 Indebtedness, 6521, 6525, 6533, 6534.  
 Liability, 883.
- RAILROADS—Cont'd**  
**Limitations—Cont'd**  
**Liability—Cont'd**  
 Injuries to employees, 6435.  
 Stock increase, 6521.  
 Suits, notice as condition precedent to right of action for death of employee, 5546.  
**Lineal survey, 6318.**  
**Lines,**  
 Change; abandonment, relocation, proceedings, etc., 6349 et seq.  
 County seats, 6354.  
 Removal, destruction of terminus on coast, 6348.  
 Spur tracks, 6316a.  
**Loaded cars, damages from failure to receive and forward, 6493.**  
**Loading platforms,**  
 Distance from tracks, 6559b, 6559d.  
 Roof projections over tracks, 6559c.  
**Loans,**  
 To officers, prohibited, 6298.  
 Local agent, crossings, claim made to, 6322.  
 Local treasurer, office of, 6278.  
 Location of shops and offices, 6275 et seq., 6286.  
**Locks, use of tracks to make or repair cars, 6376.**  
**Loss of cars, compensation, 6492.**  
**Machine shops,**  
 Acquisition of property, 6336.  
 Change of location, consent and approval, 6286.  
 Derailing devices on tracks, 6559h-7.  
 Equipment, repairing, 6559h-7.  
 Location, 6277.  
**Machinery and equipment. Equipment, generally, ante.**  
**Mail,**  
 Capital stock, increasing, notice, 6301.  
 Carrying mail, 6392.  
 Employee passes, 4006.  
 Highway improvement assessments, notice, 1211.  
 Street improvement assessments, notice, 1098.  
**Maintenance,**  
 Regulations, road bed and track, 6506, 6507.  
 Switch connections, 6511, 6516.  
**Malfunctions, crossings, telephone service, 6370a.**  
**Manager, competing line, 6404.**  
**Manager's office, location, 6278.**  
**Mandamus,**  
 Enforcement of viaduct contract with city, 6559.  
 Express business, facilities for, 6414.  
 Road bed and track maintenance, 6507.  
**Manufacture of cars, use of tracks, 6376.**  
**Manufacturing plants, operation of lines to, 6550.**  
**Map of road, consolidation of corporations, 6405.**  
**Master mechanic's office, location, 6278.**  
**Master of transportation, office of, location, 6278.**

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

Material on public lands, use for construction and operation, 6317.

Meetings,  
Annual meeting,  
Directors, 6309.  
Joint meetings of directors and stockholders, 6311.  
Shares and shareholders, post.  
Special, 6313.

Merger and consolidation. Consolidation, generally, ante.

Minimum charges, passenger fair, 6416.

Minutes, stock issuance proceedings, 6526.

Modification or change. Changes, generally, ante.

Mortgages, 6523.  
Amount, limitation, 6521.  
Approval, 6488.  
Authority to execute and issue bonds, 6525.  
Branch line construction, effect, 6533.  
Commission to require, 6488.  
Conditions, 6424.  
Execution, 6345, 6346.  
Foreclosure,  
Parties, state, 6429.  
Improvement bonds, 6508.  
Incumbrance above value of road, 6521.  
Junior, discharge by sale of road, 6523.  
Powers, 6345, 6421.  
Purchase of additional rolling stock and motive power, 6488, 6489.  
Railroad commission, 6488.  
Regulation, 6520.  
Resolution authorizing, 6346.  
State loans, application of law, 6429.  
Title of purchaser, 6421.

Motive power and machinery superintendent's office, location, 6278.

Motor carriers, refusal of certificate because of existing railroads, 911a § 7.

Mountains, natural obstacles preventing passage through county seat, 6354.

Municipal powers, 1015.

Names,  
Articles of incorporation, contents, 6262.  
Stations or depots, 6559h-1, 6559h-2.

Navigable waters, obstructions, 6329.

Negligence,  
Contributory negligence, generally, ante.  
Delay in transportation, 6360.

Nepotism, 5996a et seq.

New corporation, formation, 6422.

Notice,  
Annual meetings,  
Directors, 6309.  
Stockholders, 6310.

Assessments,  
Highway improvements, 1093, 1211.  
Street improvements, 1098.  
Cities over 1,000, 1105b.

Capital stock,  
Meeting, increasing or decreasing, 6301.

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

Notice—Cont'd  
Capital stock—Cont'd  
Sale of unpaid stock, 6296.  
Decrease of capital stock, 6302.  
Directors, annual meeting, 6309.  
Double-headed trains, use regulated, 6504.  
Employees, reduction of wages, 6430.  
False representations, effect, 6292.  
Hearing on assessment for highway improvement, 1105b § 9.  
Highway improvements, assessments, 1093, 1211.  
Cities over 1,000, 1105b.  
Increase of capital stock, 6301.  
Joint meetings of directors and stockholders, 6311.  
Meetings to increase capital stock, 6301.  
Mortgage, execution, 6346.  
Re-location, change or abandonment of line, 6349, 6353.  
Repair street crossings, 1151.  
Sale of unpaid stock, 6296.  
Schedule of train times, 6357, 6359.  
Shipper's notice requiring railroad to furnish cars, 6497.  
Special meetings of stockholders, 6313.  
Stockholders,  
Annual meeting, 6310.  
Special meetings, 6313.  
Storage charge for freight, 6394.  
Street improvements, assessments, 1098.  
Cities over 1,000, 1105b.  
To consignee, 6394.  
Trust deeds, conditions of sale, 6424.  
Union depots, 6499.  
Valuation of railroads, 6522.  
Wage reduction, 6430.

Numbers, bond issue, 6527.

Objections, valuation of railroad by commission, 6522.

Obstructions, navigable waters, 6329.

Officers and employees, 6288 et seq.  
Appointment, 6290.  
Articles of incorporation, contents, 6262.  
Badges worn by, 6368.  
Buildings, for occupancy of, 6344.  
Shelter, 6389.  
Compensation and salaries,  
Discharged employees, 6431.  
Payment, 6431.  
Reduction, notice, 4015d, 6430.  
Competing lines, 6404.  
Discharge employees, payment of wages, 6431.  
Domicile determined by, 6287.  
Election, 6290.  
After removal, 6305.  
Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.  
Hours of labor, 6390, 6391.

Injuries, 6388, 6432, et seq.  
Actions by survivors and personal representatives, 6439.  
Assumption of risk, 6388, 6437, 6438, 6441.

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

Officers and employees—Cont'd  
Injuries—Cont'd  
Assumption of risk—Cont'd  
Doubleheader trains, 6438.  
Construction of statutes, 6443.  
Contracts,  
Changing liability, 6442.  
Limiting liability, 6435.  
Contributory negligence, 6388, 6436, 6440.  
Death, 6439.  
Parties, 6439.  
Defective or dangerous appliances and places for work, repair of cars, etc., 6389.  
Division of amount recovered for death or injury, 6439.  
Doubleheader trains, 6438.  
Fellow servant rule, 6432, 6434.  
Vice-principals, 6433.  
Liability for injury or death, 6439.  
Limitation of actions, notice as condition precedent to right of action for death of employee, 5546.  
Limitation of liability, 6435.  
Notice of claims, 5546.  
Pleading, 5546.  
Relatives, recovery for death of injuries, 6439.  
Set off, contributions, insurance payments, etc., 6442.  
Vice-principals, 6433.  
Inspection of books, right to, 6283.  
Loan of corporate funds to purchase stock, 6298.  
Location of offices, 6278.  
Offices, 6278.  
Other railroads, 6404.  
Penalties,  
Fictitious increase in stock, etc., 6308.  
Stock issuance, 6306, 6308.  
Records, 6281.  
Reduction of wages, notice, 6430.  
Removal, 6305.  
Restrooms, 6396, 6398.  
Separate restrooms, 6397, 6398.  
Shelter from inclement weather, 6389.  
Vice-principals, 6433.  
Workers' compensation, application, 8306 § 2.

Openings, passenger depots, 6395.

Operation,  
Abandonment, 6357.  
Authority, 6260.  
New corporation formed on purchase, 6422.  
Purchaser of road, claim of encumbrances, operation by, 6523.  
Sale or conveyance under special law, 6269.  
Switch connections, 6511, 6516.  
Who may operate, 6260.

Order of sale, title of purchasers, 6421.

Ordinances, compliance with, 6559h-11.

Organization, 6259 et seq.

## INDEX

5260

### References are to Articles

#### RAILROADS—Cont'd

Other railroads,  
 Intersections, connection with, 6332, 6333.  
 Lease of, 6501.  
 Purchase of property by, 6404.  
 Overheadway, height of, 6559a, 6559d.  
 Owners and ownership,  
 Authority, 6260.  
 Sale or conveyance under special law, 6269.  
 Papers. Books and papers, generally, ante.  
 Parallel lines, 6404.  
 Passenger and ticket agent's office, location, 6278.  
 Passengers,  
 Cars, furnishing, 6487, 6489.  
 Rates and charges, 6416.  
 Receiver, abandon line, 6358, 6359.  
 Tickets, connecting lines, 6409.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Period of existence, 6267, 6268.  
 Perishable freight from connecting lines, 6407.  
 Perishable property shipment, liability for damages, 6493.  
 Personal injuries. Injuries, generally, ante.  
 Plank roads,  
 Construction of,  
 Railway along, 6331.  
 Road across, 6320.  
 Plans, purchase and alienation of, 6342.  
 Post offices, stations, names, 6559h-1.  
 Posting,  
 Employees, wage reduction notice, 6430.  
 Rate schedule, 6456.  
 Ticket agent's certificate of authority, 6415.  
 Wage reductions, notices, 6430.  
 Power driving wheel brake and appliances, 6382, 6387.  
 Powers, exercise of by board of directors, 6288.  
 Preference,  
 Freight and passengers from connecting lines, 6407.  
 Unjust discrimination, 6474.  
 President,  
 Amendment of articles, 6271.  
 Directors, chosen from and by, 6290.  
 Election, 6290.  
 Maps signed by, 6405.  
 Office of, location, 6278.  
 Report to governor or comptroller, 6282.  
 Statement to stockholders, 6303.  
 Presumptions, freight train service frequency, 6479a.  
 Prices, mail carriage, 6392.  
 Principal business office, articles of incorporation, contents, 6262.  
 Printing, schedule of rates, 6456.  
 Private Investigators and Private Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).  
 Private side tracks, regulation by commission, 6514.

#### RAILROADS—Cont'd

Private spur tracks, sidings, etc., discrimination, 6514, 6515.  
 Privileges and immunities,  
 Crossing malfunctions, telephone services, 6370a.  
 Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Process. Service of process, generally, post.  
 Profile of road, filing of map, etc., 6405.  
 Property,  
 Consolidation of corporations, 6404.  
 Execution, 6420.  
 Public lands, generally, post.  
 Purchase and conveyance, 6341, 6343.  
 By other railroad, 6404.  
 Real estate, generally, post.  
 Rolling stock, personal property, 6420.  
 Sale of for debts, 6420, 6421.  
 Value of, 6522.  
 Volunteer grants, rights, 6341, 6343.  
 Property loss claims, new corporation formed on purchase of property subject, 6422.  
 Property loss liability, conditions of purchase on sale of road for debts, 6421.  
 Public calamity, effect, 6485.  
 Public lands,  
 Penitentiary, operation, in connection with, 5241.  
 Right of way, 6317.  
 Surveys as archives, 253a.  
 Purchasers and purchasing,  
 Competing lines prohibited, 6404.  
 Forced sale, rights and liabilities, 6421.  
 Own stock, prohibited, 6298.  
 Quo warranto, to forfeit charter, 6279.  
 Quorum, shareholder meetings, 6312.  
 Rapid transit authorities boards, powers, 1118x.  
 Rate of speed, 1015(27).  
 Rates and charges,  
 Adoption and classification by commission, review, 6448, 6453, 6513.  
 Appeal, 6453.  
 Gas utility, 6059.  
 Authority of commission, 6445.  
 Burden of proof before commission, 6454.  
 Certified copies, 6455.  
 Evidence, 6478.  
 Classification, 6448, 6452.  
 Copies of, evidence, 6478a.  
 Complaints, 6460 et seq.  
 Conclusiveness of rates fixed by commission, 6452.  
 Connecting lines, ante.  
 Declared values, limitations, 883(a).  
 Delivery on payment of charges, 6364.  
 Division of charges, connecting lines, 6409.  
 Double decked cars for animals, 6362.  
 Duties, 6448.  
 Emergency freight rates, 6458.  
 Establishment, proceedings, 6450.  
 Express business, 3861, 3862, 6414.  
 Extortion, penalty, 6473.  
 Express companies, 3862.

#### RAILROADS—Cont'd

Rates and charges—Cont'd  
 False classification, etc., 6559i-3.  
 Free or reduced rates, 6474.  
 Gas utilities, 6053 et seq.  
 Group rates, right to make, 6474.  
 Hearings,  
 Notice, 6449.  
 Rules for, 6450.  
 Joint rates, 6448.  
 Mail carrying, 6392.  
 Nondiscriminatory rates or charges, rate-making procedure, railroad commission, 911a, 911b.  
 Notice of proceeding, 6449.  
 Overcharges,  
 Attorney's fees recoverable, 2226.  
 Fares, 6416.  
 Passenger fares, 6416.  
 Reasonable rates, 6448.  
 Power and authority in general, 6445.  
 Preliminary injunctions and restraining orders, 6453.  
 Preparation by commission, 6455.  
 Printing and posting, 6456.  
 Quo warranto as remedy for charge of extortionate rates, 6253.  
 Reasonableness, burden of proof, 6454.  
 Rebates, 4013a, 6559i-4 et seq.  
 Discrimination, 4013, 6474.  
 Reduced rates to certain officers, 4015d.  
 Refusal to deliver freight, 6365.  
 Regulation by commission, 6445.  
 Review, 6453.  
 Rules governing hearings and investigations, 6450.  
 Schedules, 6455.  
 Alteration, etc., 6457.  
 Certified copy to each railroad, 6455.  
 Emergency freight rates, 6458.  
 Printing and posting, 6456.  
 Spur tracks, adoption by commission, 6513.  
 Storage upon freight, 6394.  
 Through freight rates, 6470.  
 Real estate, 6341.  
 Alienation, time, 6342.  
 Forfeitures, 6342, 6343.  
 Mortgage, 6345, 6346.  
 Sales, 6269.  
 Rearrangement of facilities, 6518.  
 Reasonable time, defined, 6497.  
 Receivers, 2293 et seq., 6421.  
 Abandonment of operation, 6358.  
 Appointment in proceedings on attempted abandonment of line, 6358, 6359.  
 Certificates, 6527.  
 Citation, 2030.  
 Deposit of funds, 2309.  
 Free passes, franks and transportation prohibited, 4005.  
 Funds, deposit, 2309.  
 Improvements, liability of corporation, 2315.  
 Interurban railroads, duration, 2317.  
 Process, 2030, 2311.  
 Sales, 6421.  
 Time of closing receivership, 2317.

## References are to Articles

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

Receivers—Cont'd  
 Venue, 1995 (23 to 25), 2311.  
 Reciprocal demurrage charges, schedule, 6492, 6493.  
 Reconstruction of roadbed, commission's ascertainment of cost, 6466.  
 Records and recordation,  
 Engineers, accidents, 6419a.  
 Registration, bond issue, 6525, 6528.  
 Regulations, railroad commission, powers and duties, 6445, 6448.  
 Rates, spur tracks, etc., 6513.  
 Trains, 6357.  
 Releases, lease of roads, 6501.  
 Relief benefit, injuries to employees, set off, 6442.  
 Relief to railway corporations failing to construct roads, 6418a.  
 Relief trains, hours of labor of employees, 6391.  
 Relocation, 6349 et seq.  
 City, 6350.  
 Civic center authority, 1269j-4.5 § 34.  
 Eminent domain, 6351.  
 Hearing, 6353.  
 Notices, 6349 et seq.  
 Petition, 6349, 6350.  
 Solid waste resource recovery systems, 4477-7a § 13.  
 County expense, 4477-8.  
 Validation of certain changes, 6352.  
 Renewal, corporate existence, 6267, 6268.  
 Re-organization,  
 After sale for debts, 6422.  
 Capital stock certificates, 6526.  
 Repairs, 6559h-3 et seq.  
 Cars and coaches, ante.  
 Cattle guards, 6400.  
 Conditions of liability on purchase of roads sold for debts, 6421.  
 New corporation formed on purchase of property subject, 6422.  
 Place of doing, 6280.  
 Shelter for employees against inclement weather, 6389.  
 Shops, acquisition of property, 6336.  
 Streets and alleys by, 1015(27).  
 Work, where done, 6280.  
 Reports,  
 Animals killed, 6403.  
 Comptroller or governor, 6282, 6419.  
 False representations, 6292.  
 Fines and penalties, ante.  
 Killed animals, 6559h-2.  
 Neglect to make annual report, 6419.  
 Passes or free service, etc., 4014.  
 President, 6282.  
 Receiver, abandonment of lines, 6358, 6359.  
 Statement to stockholders, 6303.  
 Stock killed or injured on track, 6403.  
 Stockholders, 6303.  
 Superintendent, 6282.  
 Reservoirs for water supply, acquisition of property, 6336.  
 Residence. Domicile and residence, generally, ante.

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

Resolutions,  
 Mortgage by resolution, 6346.  
 Period of existence, manner of renewing, 6268.  
 Retirement board, unemployment compensation records furnished to, 5221b-9a.  
 Right of way, 6316 et seq.  
 Abandonment or relocation of railroad, 6349 et seq.  
 Acquisition of property, 6336, 6341.  
 Animals killed or injured on, 6402.  
 Marks and brands, report, 6403.  
 Buildings which may be erected on, 6344.  
 Causeways across arms of Gulf of Mexico, 1471, 1472.  
 Compensation for, inability to agree, 6336.  
 Construction, 6339.  
 Cost, commission's ascertainment of, 6466.  
 County seats, 6354.  
 Culverts and sluices, construction of, 6328.  
 Electric railroads, 6535.  
 Eminent domain, ante.  
 Enclosure, openings, 6321.  
 Fee-simple estate, 6339.  
 Fences, 6321.  
 Liability for death or injury to stock, 6402.  
 Johnson grass, penalty, 6401.  
 Legislative grants, 6340.  
 Lineal surveys, 6318.  
 Property, purchase, subject to, 6270.  
 Public lands, 6317.  
 Relocation of line, 6351.  
 Reserved, 6340.  
 Roads, consent of authorities, 6331.  
 Russian thistle, penalty, 6401.  
 Spur tracks, etc., 6316a.  
 Streets, consent of cities, etc., 6330.  
 Survey, 6318, 6337.  
 Designating before construction, 6355, 6356.  
 Thistle, penalty, 6401.  
 Towns or villages, condemnation, 1150.  
 Street purposes, 1149.  
 Width of, 6319.  
 Rights and powers, 6341 et seq.  
 Construction, 6316.  
 Risk, assumption of risk, 6437.  
 Road beds,  
 Condemnation of for town or village streets, 1149, 1150.  
 Execution sale procedure, 6425.  
 Maintenance,  
 Duties of commission, 6506.  
 Penalty for noncompliance with commission's order, 6507.  
 Reconstruction cost, ascertainment by commission, 6466.  
 Roads and highways,  
 Crossings, ante.  
 Defined, 6479.  
 Improvements, assessments, notice, 1093, 1211.

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

Roads and highways—Cont'd  
 Improvements, assessments, notice—Cont'd  
 Cities over 1,000, 1105b.  
 Rock quarries, spur tracks, 6316a.  
 Rolling stock,  
 Connecting railroad's refusal for insufficient equipment, 6385.  
 Equipment with grabirons, handhold and foot stirrups, 6386.  
 Mortgage or purchase, required by commission, 6488.  
 Personal property, 6420.  
 Refusal for improper equipment, 6385, 6387.  
 Repair within state, 6280.  
 Roof projections over tracks,  
 Distance from tracks, 6559c.  
 Penalties, 6559e.  
 Regulations by commission, 6559f.  
 Roundhouses,  
 Change or relocation of lines, 6351.  
 Location, 6277.  
 Change, consent and approval, 6286.  
 Routes,  
 Change, 6355.  
 Lineal survey, 6318.  
 Survey designating before commencing construction, 6355, 6356.  
 Rural Rail Transportation Districts, generally, this index.  
 Russian thistle or Johnson grass, destruction, 6401.  
 Safety, crossings, telephone service, 6370a.  
 Safety appliance act, 6382 et seq.  
 Safety devices, 6559h-5, 6559h-6.  
 Crossings, 6502.  
 Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Sales,  
 Abatement of suits, 6428.  
 Consolidation by means of, 6404.  
 Discharge of unsecured debts, etc., effect, 6523.  
 Effect, 6523.  
 For debts, 6420, 6421.  
 Abatement, suits shall not, 6428.  
 New corporation,  
 Discharge of employees, 6431.  
 Formation by purchasers, 6422.  
 Jurisdiction, 6423.  
 Old directors as trustees, 6427.  
 Purchasers, rights, duties, and liabilities, 6421.  
 Reduction of wages, 6430.  
 Re-organization, 6422.  
 State loans, 6429.  
 Stockholders, directors as trustees for, 6427.  
 Improvement bonds and mortgages, 6508.  
 New corporation, formation, 6422.  
 Purchasers, bond issues by, 6523, 6524.  
 Railroad commission, duties of, 6466.  
 Special law, 6269.

## INDEX

5262

### References are to Articles

#### RAILROADS—Cont'd

##### Sales—Cont'd

##### Special law—Cont'd

- New company as purchaser, encumbrances and debts, purchase subject to, 6270.
- Trust deeds, conditions, 6424.
- Under deed of trust, 6424.
- Sand and gravel. Gravel, generally, ante.
- Sanitation, water closets, 6396, 6398.
- Schedules. Rates and charges, ante.
- School buses, stopping before crossing, 6701d § 88.
- Seals, 6341.
  - Amendment to article of incorporation, 6271.
  - Bond issue, 6527.
  - Right to have and use, 6341, 6343.
  - State seal, articles of incorporation, evidence of filing, 6265.
  - Ticket agents, certificate of authority, 6415.
- Secretary,
  - Amendment of articles, 6271.
  - Office of, location, 6278.
- Secretary of State, this index.
- Section foreman, report of animals killed, 6403, 6559h-10.
- Section houses, 6344.
  - Wage reduction notice, posting, 6430.
- Security, furnishing cars, 6494.
- Service of citation upon, 2029.
- Service of process,
  - Enforcing attendance of witnesses, railroad commission, 6450.
  - Foreign railroads, 2032.
  - Obstruction of crossings, 6701d-5.
  - Officers an agents of lessor company, 6501.
  - Railroad commission, 3863, 6471, 6472.
  - Railroads, 2029, 2030, 2032.
  - Receivers of railroads, 2030.
  - Sale or conveyance under special law, 6270.
- Shares and shareholders, 6261, 6520 et seq.
  - Administrators, liability for debts, 6300.
  - Annual meetings, 6310.
    - Statement of corporate affairs, 6303.
  - Articles of incorporation, contents, 6262.
  - Bond conversion privilege, 6347.
  - Books, accessibility for examination, 6297.
  - Branch line construction, 6533.
  - By-law enactments, voting rights, 6293.
  - Call,
    - Special meetings, 6313.
    - Transfer, 6294.
  - Certificates,
    - Issuance, 6526.
    - Validity, 6530.
  - Charter forfeited for illegal issuance, 6529.
  - Consolidation of corporations, 6404.
  - Corporation formed by purchasers at sale for debts, 6422.

#### RAILROADS—Cont'd

##### Shares and shareholders—Cont'd

- Cumulative voting, 6289.
- Decreasing, 6302.
- Directors requiring payment, 6295.
- Double track construction, 6534.
- Election of directors, 6289.
- Executors, liability for debts, 6300.
- False dividends, 6291.
- Fictitious dividends, 6307, 6308.
- Fines and penalties, 6306.
  - Fictitious dividends, 6308.
  - Irregular issuance, 6308.
- Guardians, liability for debts, 6300.
- Increase in amount, 6301, 6526.
  - Branch line construction, approval of commission, 6533.
  - Certificates, 6526.
  - Double tracks, construction of, 6534.
  - Fictitious, 6307.
    - Penalties for, 6308.
  - Inspection of books, 6281, 6283, 6297.
  - Installment payments of amounts subscribed, 6295.
  - Issuance, 6306, 6308, 6520 et seq.
    - Consideration for, 6306.
    - Regulation of, 6520.
    - Right to vote, 6315.
  - Joint meetings of directors, 6311.
  - Liability of stockholders, 6299, 6300.
  - Loans and interest determined by, 6304.
  - Meetings,
    - Annual, 6310.
    - Election of directors, 6289.
    - Increase of capital stock, 6301.
    - Joint meetings with directors, 6311.
    - Quorum, 6312, 6313.
    - Special, 6303, 6313.
  - Mortgage by resolution, 6346.
  - Non-votable stock, 6315.
  - Notices to, execution of mortgage, 6346.
  - Par value, shares issued at, 6306, 6308.
  - Penalty for issuance, 6306, 6308.
  - Personal estate, 6294.
  - Personal liability of stockholders, 6299, 6300.
  - Pledges, liability for debts, 6300.
  - Prerequisites to issuances of sale, 6527.
  - Proxies, 6289, 6314.
    - By-laws, enactments, 6293.
    - Dated, necessity, 6314.
    - Election of directors, 6289.
    - Special meetings, 6313.
    - Time dated, 6314.
  - Purchase of,
    - From stockholders opposing renewal of existence, 6268.
    - Own stock prohibited, 6298.
    - Stock of other company, 6298, 6404.
    - Use of corporate funds, 6298.
  - Purchaser of property may issue, 6524.
  - Quorum, 6312.
    - Special meetings, 6313.
  - Records and books, 6281.
  - Removal of officers, 6305.
  - Re-organization,
    - After sale for debts, 6422.
    - Certificates, 6526.

#### RAILROADS—Cont'd

##### Shares and shareholders—Cont'd

- Sale of,
  - By corporation, 6298.
  - Proceeds of sale, use of, 6298.
  - Unpaid stock, 6296.
- Sale of road, 6427, 6523.
  - For debts, 6421.
- Special meetings, 6313.
  - Statement of corporate affairs, 6303.
- Special privileges and franchises in issuing or executing, 6520.
- State not liable, 6532.
- Statements to stockholders, 6303.
- State's right to regulate issuance, 6520.
- Subscription and payment,
  - Compelling payment, 6295.
  - Execution sale purchaser's right to unpaid stock, 6426.
- In full, 6526.
- Minimum and maximum amount, 6261.
- Number of subscribers, 6259.
- Payment, 6261.
- Record, 6281.
- Sale of unpaid stock, 6296.
- Terminal railroads, 6549.
- Transfers,
  - Manner of, 6294.
  - Records, 6281.
- Trustees, liability for debts, 6300.
- Union depot corporations, 6552.
- Unpaid stock, sale, 6296.
- Unpaid subscriptions, liability on sale of property, 6426.
- Use of corporate funds to purchase, 6298.
- Voting,
  - Election of directors, 6289.
  - Enactment of by-laws, 6293.
  - Increase of capital stock, 6301.
  - Rights, by-law enactments, 6293.
  - Stock not votable, 6315.
- Sheep, double deck cars for shipment, 6361.
  - Freight rates, 6362.
- Shelter for employees from inclement weather, 6389.
- Ships and shipping,
  - Application for cars, 6481.
  - Defined, 6496.
  - Deposit by with application for cars, 6483.
  - Failure to furnish cars, 6493.
- Shops,
  - Location, 6277, 6286.
  - Wage reduction notice, posting, 6430.
- Shops, repairing, etc., in-state, 6559h-3, 6559h-4.
- Side tracks,
  - Operation of private side tracks, 6514, 6516.
- Rate discrimination, 6513, 6516.
- Right to construct, 6316a.
- Switch connections, 6511, 6516.
- Sidings,
  - Change or relocation of line, 6351.
  - Connections with other railways, 6332.
  - Derailing switches, 6374.
  - Distance from track, 6559b, 6559d.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

## Sidings—Cont'd

- Ordered by commission, 6509.
- Discrimination, 6513.
- Enforcement of order, 6510.
- Non-compliance with orders, Damages, action for, 6517.
- Penalties, 6516.
- Rates adoption of, 6513.
- Switch connections with, 6511.
- Application for, 6512.

## Private,

- Discrimination, 6515.
- Regulation, 6514.

- Roof projections, distance, 6559c.
- Sufficiency of facilities, 6490, 6509, 6510.

- Signals, installation, effect of, 6371.

- Signatures, stock certificates, 6526.

## Signboards,

- Crossings, failure to erect, liability, 6370.

- Cross-roads, 6370.

## Signs and signals,

- Alteration, defacement, injury, etc., prohibited, 6701d § 37.
- Crossroads, 6370.

- Defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701b.

- Imitative signs, interfering signs, etc., 6701d § 36.

- Siren, locomotive engines, 6371.

- Sixteen hour law, 6390, 6391.

- Sluices, construction of, 6328.

- Smelters, spur tracks, 6316a.

- Solid waste resources recovery systems, relocation or changing railroads, 4477-7a § 13.

- Special damages, notice at time of shipment, 6493.

- Special rates, 6559j-4 et seq.

- Speed, freight movements, 6492, 6493.

- Spur tracks, 6316a.

- Changes, 6351.

- Orders, 6509.

- Discrimination, 6513.

- Enforcement of order, 6510.

- Rates, adoption by commission, 6513.

- Switch connections with, 6511.

- Application for, 6512.

- Penalties, 6516.

## Private,

- Discrimination, 6515.

- Regulation by commission, 6514.

- Rate discrimination, prevention, 6513, 6516.

- Regulation of operation, 6514, 6516.

- Relocation, 6351.

- Right to construct, 6316a.

- Roof projections, distance from tracks, 6559c.

- Structures, platforms, etc., distance from, 6559b, 6559d.

- Sufficiency of facilities, 6509, 6510.

- Switch connections, 6511, 6516.

- State improvements, assessments, notice, 1093.

## State railroad,

- Acquisition of land, 5241.

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

- Stations. Depots and stations, generally, ante.

- Steam whistle, locomotive engine, 6371.

- Steamships, connecting lines, 6410, 6411.

- Steep grades, double-header trains, 6503.

- Stock and stockholders. Shares and shareholders, generally, ante.

- Stock fence act, 6402.

## Stones,

- Materials taken from adjacent land, 6334, 6335.

- Public lands, use, 6317.

- Right to take from lands granted, 6340.

- Stopping passenger trains, regulations, 6479.

- Stops, intersections with other railroads, 6371.

- Storage, charge, freight, 6394.

- Storms, destruction of terminus on coast, 6348.

- Streams, construction of road across, 6320.

- Street Railroads, generally, this index.

- Streets and Alleys, this index.

## Strikes,

- Effect, 6485.

- Repair of rolling stock during, 6280.

- Structures near track, distance from, 6559b, 6559d, 6559e.

- Student fares, 6544.

- Suburban Railroads, generally, this index.

- Succession, right of, 6341, 6343.

- Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

## Superintendents,

- Motive power and machinery, office of, location, 6278.

- Office, location, 6278.

- Report to governor or comptroller, 6282.

- Service of,

- Citation upon in suit against railroad, 2030.

- Summons upon, 2311.

## Supplies,

- Conditions and liability on purchase of roads sold for debts, 6421.

- New corporation formed on purchase of property subject, 6422.

- Supply of cars for freight transportation, proof necessary, 6481, 6485.

- Surety bonds, officers, 6290.

- Surveys and surveyors, 6337, 6356.

- As archives, 253a.

- Depot grounds, 6355.

- Designation of route before construction, 6355, 6356.

- Entry of land only for surveys, 6337.

- Lineal, 6318.

- Switch cars, duty to furnish on request, 6399.

- Switch connections, 6511, 6516.

- Application for construction, maintenance and operation, 6512, 6516.

- Switch crews, 6380.

- Switch engines, headlights, 6372.

- Switch lights, 6373.

**RAILROADS—Cont'd**

## Switches,

- Change or relocation of line, 6351.
- Connections with other railways, 6332.
- Derailing switches on sidings, 6374.
- Interlocking switches at crossings, 6371.

- Lands purchased for purpose of, 6342.

- Lights on, 6373, 6375.

- Rearrangement, 6518.

- Roof projections over tracks, 6559c.

- Sufficiency of facilities, 6490.

## Taxes and taxation,

- County, 2352.

- Special tax on railway for highway improvement, 1105b § 5.

- Telegraphs and telephones, crossings, safety information, 6370a.

- Tenders, grabirons, handholds and foot stirrup requirements, 6386, 6387.

## Terminals,

- Cities, 1184.

- Condemnation proceedings for, 1109b.

- Home rule cities, condemnation of private property, 1175(15).

- Ownership, etc., 1175(13, 15, 33).

- Terminus on coast destruction, 6348.

- Terms and conditions, mail carriage, 6392.

- Thistle, penalty, 6401.

- Ticket agents, 6559h-9.

- Certificate of authority, 6415.

- Passes, etc., 4006, 4007.

- Ticket offices, hours for business, 6416.

- Tickets, refusal to honor or receive, 6413.

## Timber,

- Public lands, use to construct and operate, 6317.

- Right to take from lands granted, 6340.

- Time, 6267, 6268.

- Passenger trains, 6357, 6359.

- Title, property sold for debts, 6421.

- Toilets, 6396 et seq.

- Toll road crossing railroad, 1458.

## Tracks,

- Abandonment, change or re-location proceedings, etc., 6349 et seq.

- Derailing devices, 6376, 6559h-11.

- Double, bonds and stocks issued for construction of, 6534.

- Execution sale of, 6425.

- Rearrangement, 6518.

- Removal, destruction of terminus on coast, 6348.

- Repair or manufacture of cars on, 6376, 6559h-7.

- Roof projections, distance from track, 6559c, 6559d.

- Structures, platforms, etc., distance from track, 6559b, 6559d.

- Sufficiency of facilities, 6490.

- Turnouts and switches, direction and control of construction, 1015(27).

- Traffic manager's office, location, 6278.

- Train dispatcher, 6559h-8.

- Bulletin passenger trains, 6559h-9.

- Tram roads, air brakes, inspection, 6379.

- Tramways to mines, 6550a1.

## INDEX

5264

References are to Articles

### RAILROADS—Cont'd

Transportation master's office, location, 6278.  
 Treasurer's office, location, 6278.  
 Trees, right to cut down, 6319.  
 Trespass,  
     Surveys, 6318, 6337.  
     Taking material from adjacent lands, 6334, 6336.  
 Trusts and trustees,  
     Connecting railroads, 6412.  
     Old directors, 6427.  
 Turnouts, lands purchased for purpose of, 6342.  
 Turnpikes and toll roads,  
     Construction of,  
         Railway along, 6331.  
         Road across, 6320.  
     Crossings, 1458.  
     Restoration, 6320.  
     Use of, 6331.  
 Unemployment insurance, transfer of funds from unemployment insurance account, 5221b-7a.  
 Union depots. Depots and stations, ante.  
 Uniting with other railways, 6332.  
 Unjust discrimination, defined, 6474, 6559i-4.  
 Unloading cars, free time, 6492, 6493.  
 Urban renewal, line relocation, 1269f-3 § 10a.  
 Validation, changes in lines, 6352.  
 Valuation, ascertainment by commission, 6522.  
 Vegetable shipments, liability for damages, 6493.  
 Venue, 1995, 6477, 6519.  
     Abandonment of line, suits to prevent, 6358, 6359.  
     Ash pans on locomotives, 6381.  
     Connecting lines, suit for damages, 6406.  
     Coupling equipment violations, 6383.  
     Derailing switches on sidings, violation, 6375.  
     Drawbar of engine defects, 6384.  
     Execution proceedings on judgment, 6425.  
     Fines and penalties, suits for recovery, 6477, 6519.  
     Headlights on locomotive engines, fines and penalties, 6372.  
     Hours of labor violations, 6391.  
     Justice court suits, 2390.  
     Penalties, 6372, 6375, 6381, 6391.  
     Personal injuries, 1995.  
     Receivers, 2311.  
     Rolling stock, lack of equipment, 6385.  
     Shelter for employees, violations, 6389.  
     Station names, 6559h-2.  
     Switch light violation, 6375.  
 Vessels, freight received from, 6410.  
 Viaducts,  
     Bonds, issuance, 6557.  
     Contracts, 6555.  
         Enforcements, 6559.  
     Eminent domain, 6558.  
     Enforcement of contracts, 6559.  
     Height, 6559a.

### RAILROADS—Cont'd

Vice-president,  
     Office of, location, 6278.  
 Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Warehousemen, liability as, 886, 887.  
 Warehouses, spur tracks, 6316a.  
 Warmth, passenger depots, 6395.  
 Warnings, crossroad signs, 6370.  
 Waste water corporation's pipeline, right to cross under, 1510.  
 Water and sewer system improvements, assessments, 1110c.  
 Water closets, 6396 et seq.  
 Water craft freight, connecting lines, 6410, 6411.  
 Water supply sites, change or relocation of line, 6351.  
 Waters and Water Courses, this index.  
 Weather exposure, freight depots, 6393.  
 Weigh bills,  
     Connecting lines, terms and conditions, 6409.  
     Refusal to honor or receive, 6413.  
 Whistle,  
     Blowing of, 6371, 6559h-11.  
 Width of road, 6319.  
 Wood, materials taken from adjacent land, 6334, 6335.  
 Workers' compensation, application of law, 8306 § 2.  
 Wrecking crews, hours of labor, 6391.  
 Wrecks,  
     Freight, effect on, 6366.  
     Persons injured in, free transportation, 4006.  
 Yards,  
     Full crews, application of law, 6380.  
     Sufficiency of facilities, 6490.

### RAIN

Wet or inclement weather, defined, speed limits, 6701d § 167.

### RAINS COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(8).  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 District attorney, salary, 325a.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Eighth judicial district and term of court, 199(8).  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### RAMPS

Defined, traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.

### RANCH-TO-MARKET ROADS

Roads and Highways, this index.

### RANCHES

Commercial motor vehicles used to transport laborers, materials, etc., registration fee reduced, 6675a-6a.  
 Workmen's compensation law inapplicable to ranch laborers, 8306 § 2.

### RANDALL COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(47), 199a.  
     Representative district, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County attorney, office abolished, 326k-36.  
 County court, 1970-209 et seq., 1970-371.  
 Criminal district attorney, 326k-36.  
     Compensation, 332b-4.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Forty-seventh judicial district, 199(47).  
 Judicial districts, 199(47), 199a.  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Juvenile boards, 5139LLLLL.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     South Randall county hospital district, 4494q note.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### RANGER HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### RANGERS

Texas Rangers, generally, this index.

### RANK

Defined, military justice code, 5788.

### RANKIN COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### RAPE

Confidential and privileged information, treatment, 4413(51).  
 Grants, treatment, 4413(51).  
 Information, treatment, 4413(51).  
 Interagency council on sex offender treatment, 4413(51).  
 Reports, treatment, 4413(51).  
 Treatment, 4413(51).

### RAPID TRANSIT AUTHORITIES

Generally, 1118x.  
 Service plans and service or fare changes, 1118y.

### RATE OF COMPENSATION

Defined, municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.

### RATES AND CHARGES

Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 1.  
 Agricultural credit corporations, interest, 1302-2.10.  
 Air carriers, 46c-6.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**RATES AND CHARGES—Cont'd**

Airports, use by cities of more than 40,000, 1269j § 6.  
 Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Causeways, 1473.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Commission merchants,  
 False charges, 1279.  
 Contested cases, defined, administrative proceedings, 6252-13a.  
 County building authority, 2372o.  
 County hospital authority, 4494r.  
 Credit unions, powers and duties, 2461-4.01.  
 Defined,  
 Gas utilities, 1446e.  
 Public utility regulation, 1446c § 3.  
 Deposits, state agencies, 4393c.  
 Destruction by poison, 190.  
 Discrimination prohibited, exceptions, penalty, etc., 4005, 4006, 4008 et seq.  
 Electric co-operative corporations, 1528b § 25.  
 Electric light and power companies, 1435.  
 Electricity and gas, 1435, 1438.  
 Apartment houses, 1446d.  
 Express Companies, this index.  
 Ferries, this index.  
 Freight, this index.  
 Fresh Water Supply Districts, this index.  
 Gas Plants or Systems, this index.  
 Gas Utility, this index.  
 Hospital authorities, service rates, directors, duties, 4437e.  
 Hotels, rate charts, posting, 4596c.  
 Housing corporation's rate of return, 1524e et seq., 1524k.  
 Housing rehabilitation, interest, 1269l-5 §§ 9, 12.  
 Interest, this index.  
 Judgments and decrees, interest, 5069-1.05.  
 Limitation of actions, recovery by carriers, 5526b.  
 Medical, chiropractic, nursing and hospital services, reasonableness, 8306 § 7b.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, genetic counseling services, 5547-202.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Municipal refunding bonds payment, waterworks or sewer system, 802b-2 § 2.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 Oil and Gas, this index.  
 Overcharges, limitation of actions, recovery against carriers, 5526b.  
 Passengers, this index.  
 Premiums, generally, this index.  
 Prepayment charges, real estate loans, floating interest, 5069-1.07.  
 Public Utilities, this index.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Rapid transit authorities,  
 Boards, powers, 1118x.  
 Sales and use taxes, 1118x.  
 Real estate loans, interest, 5069-1.07.  
 WTSC Civil Statutes—18

**RATES AND CHARGES—Cont'd**

Reasonableness, services, evidence in civil action, 3737h.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Regulated loans, 5069-3.01 et seq.  
 Residential service companies, contracts, 6573b.  
 Sales and Use Tax, this index.  
 Savings and Loan Associations, this index.  
 Service contracts; residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Services and facilities in case of bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a § 18.  
 Sewers, Sewage and Sewer Systems, this index.  
 Solid waste resource recovery systems, setting rates, 4477-7a § 10.  
 Solid waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
 State agencies,  
 Deposits, 4393c.  
 Parking, 601b.  
 State employees, payment, 8309b § 1.  
 Surplus property agency, 6252-6b.  
 Taxes and Taxation, this index.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
 Telegraphs and Telephones, this index.  
 Toll bridges, 1015g, 1476.  
 Toll roads, 1464.  
 University of Texas, 8309d § 1.  
 Waste treatment services, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
 Waste water corporations, 1511.  
 Water Control and Improvement Districts, this index.  
 Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.

**RATTLESNAKES**

Bounties for destruction, 190f et seq.

**RAW AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY**

Defined,  
 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
 Slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

**RAW MATERIAL**

Defined, controlled substances, 4476-15.

**RAYBURN, SAM**

Sam Rayburn day, observance, 4591b-1.

**RAZORS**

Sterilization, barbershop, 8405.

**REAGAN COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(83, 112).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, 1970-256 et seq.

**REAGAN COUNTY—Cont'd**

District court, jurisdiction, 1970-258.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Eighty-third judicial district, 199(83).  
 Judicial district, 199(83, 112).  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, 1970-261, 1970-265.  
 Juvenile board, 5139TTT.  
 One hundred twelfth judicial district, 199(112).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**REAL COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(38).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Bounties, predatory animals and rattlesnakes, 190g-2.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(38).  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Predatory animals, bounties, 190g-2.  
 Rattlesnakes, bounties, 190g-2.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Thirty-eighth judicial district, 199(38).

**REAL ESTATE**

Abandonment,  
 Judgment, action to recover, effect, 5414c.  
 Titled before adoption of common law, presumption, 5414c.  
 Abstracts of Title, generally, this index.  
 Actions and proceedings,  
 Documents, evidence, 3726a.  
 Estates of decedents, parties, 1982.  
 Jurisdiction, 1951.  
 Nonresidents, 1975, 1976.  
 Title, 1981, 2387.  
 Venue, 1995.  
 Adjoining Property, generally, this index.  
 Adverse Possession, generally, this index.  
 Age of majority, 5923b.  
 Asylum Land, generally, this index.  
 Attorneys fees, 6573a.  
 Auctions and Auctioneers, generally, this index.  
 Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Benevolent societies, 1402.  
 Boards and commissions, 6573a.  
 Sunset Act, review of commission, 6573a.  
 Brokers. Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen, generally, this index.  
 Business development corporations, 1528g § 3.  
 Calhoun county hospital district, sale, 4494q.



## INDEX

5266

References are to Articles

### REAL ESTATE—Cont'd

Church or congregation, receiver's duties, 2297a.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Commission, creation, powers and duties, 6573a.  
 Committees, broker-lawyer, 6573a.  
 Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.  
 Community Property, generally, this index.  
 Conflict of interest, local public officials, 988b.  
 Construction and improvements,  
     Damages, limitation of actions, 5536a.  
     Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Contracts,  
     Residential services, 6573b.  
     Standardization, 6573a.  
 Conveyances, generally, this index.  
 Cooperative Associations, generally, this index.  
 Costs, claims, 6573a.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County Surveyors, generally, this index.  
 Covenants, generally, this index.  
 Deeds and conveyances. Conveyances, generally, this index.  
 Definition, 23, 1269k § 3.  
     Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
     Housing agency, 1269l-6.  
     Housing authority law, 1269k § 3.  
     Peaceable possession, 5514.  
     Real estate investment trusts, 6138A.  
     School districts, sale, 5421c-14.  
     Solid waste resource recovery financing, 4477-7a § 3.  
     Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a.  
     Uniform Partnership Act, 6132b § 2.  
     Urban renewal law, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Detectives, employment of, in defense of, 5207.  
 Drainage corporations, 1525.  
 Earnest money purchase agreements, improvements, inspectors, 6573a.  
 Easements, generally, this index.  
 Electric light and power companies, 1435.  
 Eminent Domain, generally, this index.  
 Employees retirement system, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 25.301.  
 Encumbrances. Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.  
 Entry Upon Property, generally, this index.  
 Exchange of Property, generally, this index.  
 Fee Simple, generally, this index.  
 Fixtures, generally, this index.  
 Forms, contracts, 6573a.  
 Fraud,  
     Construction or improvements, limitation of actions, 5536a.  
     Dealers and salesmen, 6573a § 16.  
 Fraudulent Conveyances, generally, this index.  
 Future Estates, generally, this index.  
 Gas companies, 1435.

### REAL ESTATE—Cont'd

Governmental bodies, open meetings, 6252-17.  
 Health facilities nonprofit development corporations, 1528j § 4.01.  
 Home solicitation transactions, 5069-13.01 et seq.  
 Homestead, generally, this index.  
 Hospital authorities, powers, 4437e.  
 Hospital districts, 4494n.  
 Hospitals, sales, 4437e.  
 House trailers, joint land and manufactured home credit transactions, 5069-6A.11.  
 Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
 Improvements,  
     Inspectors, deeds and conveyances, 6573a.  
     Loans exceeding specified amount, corporate interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
     Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
 Incumbrances. Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.  
 Inheritance Taxes, generally, this index.  
 Inspections and inspectors, improvements, deeds and conveyances, 6573a.  
 Investment trusts, 6138A.  
 Investments,  
     Trusts, 6138A.  
 Irrigation companies, 1526.  
 Joint Tenancies, generally, this index.  
 Judgments and decrees,  
     Conveyance, 2214.  
     Passing title, 2214.  
     Title or possession, 1981.  
     Vacating for fraud, 1981.  
 Land scrip,  
     Color of title, 5508.  
 Land warrant,  
     Color of title, 5508.  
     Possession of real estate held under, limitations in respect to, 5508.  
 Landlord and Tenant, generally, this index.  
 Leases, generally, this index.  
 Licenses and permits, 6573a.  
 Liens and incumbrances,  
     Consumer credit, 5069-3.20.  
     Contracts, residences, sale or construction, liens, 5069-6.05.  
     Installment loans, 5069-4.04.  
     Interest, usury, 5069-1.07.  
     Jurisdiction, 1951, 2387.  
     Mechanics Liens, generally, this index.  
     Retail installment sales, 5069-6.05.  
     Security for real estate loan, interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
     Venue, 1995.  
 Limitation of actions,  
     Construction and improvements, damages, 5536a.  
     Recovery of lands because of defects in instrument conveying, 5523a.  
     Specific performance of contract for conveyance of, 5531.  
     Three years' possession, 5507.  
     Vendor's action to recover, 5520.  
 Loans, default, 5069-11.04.

### REAL ESTATE—Cont'd

Lodges, 1402, 1403.  
 Lots, generally, this index.  
 Majority, age of majority, 5923b.  
 Manufactured homes,  
     Joint land and manufactured home credit sales, 5069-6A.11.  
     Standards, 5221f.  
 Mechanics Liens, generally, this index.  
 Microfilm records, 1941(a).  
 Mobile homes, joint land and mobile home credit transactions, 5069-6A.11.  
 Mortgages, generally, this index.  
 Non-exempt property, effect of substituted service of citation, 2033c.  
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 1396-2.02.  
 Open land, urban renewal, 1269l-3.  
 Parental home and school for dependent and delinquent children, board of managers, authority to accept gift, etc., 5138b.  
 Parker county hospital district, power to convey, purchase and lease, 4494q note.  
 Partition, generally, this index.  
 Patents,  
     Lands formerly claimed as in New Mexico, 5421b.  
     Lands lying across water courses, 5414a.  
     Presumption of validity of patent before adoption of common law, 5414c.  
 Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
 Public Lands, generally, this index.  
 Public School Lands, generally, this index.  
 Publication of citation,  
     Nonresident, suit against to determine right or interest in property, 1976.  
     Unknown owners or claimants of interest in land, 2041a.  
 Quieting Title, generally, this index.  
 Radioactive materials, 4590f.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
 Receivers, this index.  
 Recording maps or plats of subdivisions, 6626c.  
 Records of commission, 5441c §§ 2, 3.  
 Recovery fund, 6573a.  
 Regional planning commissions, 1011m.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Relinquishment act, lands across or under streams, 5414a.  
 Residential,  
     Fine, bank real estate loans, 342-504.  
     Service contracts, 6573b.  
 Rural property,  
     Execution sale, 3807.  
 Salesmen. Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen, generally, this index.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**REAL ESTATE—Cont'd**

Savings and Loan Associations, this index.

School lands. Public School Lands, generally, this index.

Securities act, information for permit or registration, 581-7.

Separate Property, generally, this index.

Service contracts, residential services, 6573b.

Small act (lands across or under streams), 5414a.

Standards, contracts, 6573a.

Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.

Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

Surplus property agency, 6252-6b.

Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.

Tenancy in Common, generally, this index.

Terms of office, broker-lawyer committee, 6573a.

Texas surplus property agency, 6252-6b.

Title and Ownership, generally, this index.

Transportation, express companies, 3860.

Trespass, generally, this index.

Uniform acts regulating traffic on highways not to interfere with owners' rights, 6701d § 28.

United States, this index.

Urban Renewal, this index.

Vacancies in office, broker-lawyer committee, 6573a.

Venue, waste, 1995.

Water corporations, 1526.

Zoning, destruction of existing property, excepted, 1011c.

**REAL ESTATE BROKER-LAWYER COMMITTEE**

Generally, 6573a.

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN**

Generally, 6573a.

Administration of act by Texas real estate commission, 6573a.

Administrator, appointment by commission, powers, compensation, etc., 6573a.

Admissibility in evidence, copies of instruments filed with Texas real estate commission, 6573a.

Appeal to district court from decision cancelling license, 6573a.

Attorneys, contracts, completion, 6573a.

Bad checks, issuance to Texas real estate commission, revocation or suspension of license, 6573a.

Bond, administrator to furnish, 6573a.

Broker-lawyer committee, 6573a.

Brokers' act, 6573a.

Citation of licensing act, 6573a § 1.

Commission, Texas real estate commission, 6573a.

Committee, broker-lawyer, 6573a.

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN—Cont'd**

Contracts, completion, practice of law, 6573a.

Definition, salesmen, 6573a § 4.

Delegation of authority by commission or administrator, 6573a.

Education, 6573a.

Evidence. Licenses and permits, post.

Executive secretary, Texas real estate commission, 6573a.

Fees,  
Collection, disposition, Texas real estate commission, 6573a.  
Licenses and permits, post.  
Real estate recovery fund, 6573a.

Fiduciary agents, statute inapplicable, 6573a.

Grievances, petition against Texas real estate commission, 6573a.

Injunction, action against violators, 6573a.

Investigation as to violations, powers of commission, 6573a.

Lawyer-broker committee, 6573a.

Licenses and permits, 6573a.  
Accounting, failure to account as ground for revoking, suspending or refusing to renew license, 6573a § 16.  
Adjustment, payment into state treasury, 6573a § 24.  
Administration of act, 6573a § 2.  
Advertising, false advertising ground for revocation, etc., 6573a §§ 16, 27.  
Affidavit of nonresident dealers or salesmen, 6573a § 7.  
Appeal to district court, 6573a § 21.  
Application for license, 6573a §§ 8, 21.  
Fees for filing, 6573a § 22.  
Appropriation of money for expenses and salaries, 6573a § 24.  
Association, 6573a.  
Attorney at law or in fact excepted from act, 6573a § 3.  
Bond on appeal from grant or refusal of license or permit, 6573a § 21.  
Books and papers, production of, 6573a § 20.  
Branch offices,  
Display of licenses at, 6573a § 13.  
Fee for duplicate license, 6573a § 22.  
Cancellation of salesmen's license on change of employment, 6573a § 14.  
Change of employment of salesmen, 6573a § 14.  
Commissions,  
Dividing with others, 6573a § 26.  
Written memorandum prerequisite to action for recovery, 6573a § 28.  
Construction of law, 6573a § 2.  
Contempt, failure to testify, produce books, etc., 6573a § 20.  
Contracts, standard contracts, nonuse, 6573a.

**REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN—Cont'd**

Licenses and permits—Cont'd  
Conviction of felony as ground for revocation, suspension or refusal to renew license, 6573a § 16.  
Corporations, 6573a.  
Crimes and offenses, 6573a § 27.  
Definitions, 6573a § 4.  
Salesman, 6573a § 2 et seq.  
Depositions in investigation, 6573a § 20.  
Display of licenses, 6573a §§ 12, 13.  
Dividing commissions with unlicensed dealer or salesman, 6573a § 26.  
Dual agency as ground for revoking, suspending or refusing to renew licenses, 6573a § 16.  
Duplicate license, fee for, 6573a § 22.  
Eligibility for license, 6573a § 7.  
Employer of salesmen designated in license, 6573a § 13.  
Evidence,  
Compensation, proof of license as prerequisite in suit to recover, 6573a § 19.  
Contempt, failure to give evidence, 6573a § 20.  
Copies of documents filed, 6573a § 25.  
Hearing proceeding to revoke or suspend licenses, 6573a § 18.  
Investigations and proceedings, 6573a § 20.  
Expiration date, 6573a § 23.  
Fees, 6573a.  
Nonresident licensee, 6573a § 7.  
Payment into state treasury, 6573a § 24.  
Stenographic notes of hearing to revoke or suspend license, 6573a § 18.  
Transfer fee, 6573a § 14.  
Witnesses, 6573a § 20.  
Form and contents of licenses and temporary permits, 6573a § 12.  
Fraud, 6573a § 27.  
Ground for revoking, suspending or refusing to renew license, 6573a § 16.  
Granting by commission, 6573a.  
Issuance, 6573a § 12.  
Misrepresentation, 6573a § 27.  
Ground for revoking, suspending or refusing to renew license, 6573a § 16.  
Necessity as prerequisite to maintain suit for compensation for services, 6573a § 19.  
New license issued on change of salesmen's employment, 6573a § 14.  
Nonresident applicant, 6573a.  
Notice,  
Change of employment of salesmen, 6573a § 14.  
Refusal to grant license, 6573a § 15.  
Revocation or suspension of license, 6573a § 18.  
Partnership, 6573a.  
Persons excepted from act, 6573a § 3.

## INDEX

5268

References are to Articles

### REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN—Cont'd

Licenses and permits—Cont'd  
 Place of business of licensee, 6573a § 13.  
 Nonresident licensee, 6573a § 7.  
 Pleading license in suit to recover compensation, 6573a § 19.  
 Pocket cards, 6573a § 12.  
 Possession of salesmen's licenses, 6573a § 12.  
 Qualifications of applicant, 6573a § 7.  
 Recommendation accompanying application for license, 6573a § 8.  
 Records, examination of, 6573a § 20.  
 Renewal, 6573a § 23.  
     Fee for filing applications, 6573a § 22.  
     Refusal to renew license, 6573a § 15.  
 Residence of applicant for license, 6573a § 7.  
 Revocation or suspension, 6573a §§ 16, 18.  
     Contracts, standard contracts, 6573a.  
     Short title of act, 6573a § 1.  
     State treasury, payment of moneys into, 6573a § 24.  
     Subpoenas and summons, power to issue, 6573a § 20.  
 Suits,  
     Compensation,  
         Pleading and proof of license, 6573a § 19.  
         Written memorandum as prerequisite, 6573a § 28.  
     Nonresident licensee, 6573a § 7.  
     Suspension, 6573a §§ 16, 18.  
     Trial de novo in district court to review, 6573a § 21.  
     Venue of hearing to suspend or revoke license, 6573a § 21.  
     Witnesses,  
         Power to examine, 6573a § 20.  
         Revocation or suspension of licenses, 6573a § 20.  
 Manufactured homes, 5221f.  
 Misdemeanors, 6573b.  
 Notice,  
     Change of employment of salesmen, 6573a.  
     Licenses and permits, ante.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Practice of law, 6573a.  
 Process, service on administrator as service on commission, 6573a.  
 Qualifications of applicant for license, 6573a § 7.  
 Realtors' act, 6573a.  
 Records, administrator as manager and custodian, etc., 6573a.  
 Standards, contracts, 6573a.  
 Subpoenas, Texas real estate commission, 6573a.  
 Suits to recover compensation for services as, proof of license as prerequisite, 6573a § 19.  
 Summons, authority of commission to issue, 6573a.

### REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESMEN—Cont'd

Terms of office, broker-lawyer committee, 6573a.  
 Texas real estate commission, 6573a.  
 Trustees, statute relating to inapplicable, 6573a.  
 Vacancies in office, broker-lawyer committee, 6573a.  
 Witnesses, examination by commission, 6573a.  
 Workers' compensation, coverage, 8309 § 1a.

### REAL PROPERTY

Real Estate, generally, this index.

### REAPPORTIONMENT

Congressional districts, 197g.  
 State bar districts, 320a-1 § 9.

### REASONABLE TIME

Definition,  
     Railroads, furnishing cars for freight shipment, 6497.

### REBATES

Franchises, motor fuel marketing franchises, 8612.  
 Motor vehicles, dealer-manufacturer relations, 4413(36).  
 Residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.

### RECEIPTS

Bail bondsmen, 2372p-3.  
 Certified mail, used in lieu of registered mail, 29c.  
 Commission merchants to carrier, 1280.  
 Constables, collections, 6888.  
 Defined,  
     Motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 13.  
 Deposits in court, turning over to successor, 2290.  
 Duplicate warrants, 4365.  
 Employee retirement system, member contributions, Tit. 110B § 25.402.  
 Gross Receipts, generally, this index.  
 Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.  
 Improvement, navigation, road, etc., districts, county auditors, 1671.  
 Labor union dues and fees, 5154a § 8.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Municipal retirement system, member contributions, recording, Tit. 110B § 65.402.  
 Payment of claims against county, 1632, 1633.  
 Recorder's receipts, instruments, 6594.  
 Registration, instruments left for record, 6594.  
 Regulated loans, payments, 5069-3.19.  
 State Treasurer, this index.  
 Tax roll delivered by tax collector to successor, 1614.  
 Warehouse Receipts, generally, this index.  
 Warrants, duplicates, 4365.

### RECEIPTS—Cont'd

Workers' compensation,  
     Children and minors, direct payments to in certain cases, 8306 § 13.  
     Consular officers representing alien beneficiaries, 8306 § 17.

### RECEIVERS

Generally, 2293 et seq., 3827a.  
 Accounts and accounting,  
     Application of funds to accounts, 2299.  
     Payment, 2299.  
 Actions and proceedings, 2297, 2304.  
     Appointment, venue, 2312.  
     Discharge, 2300 et seq.  
     Parties, 2307.  
     Equity rules, 2319.  
     Judgments and decrees, generally, post.  
     Process, service, 2311.  
     Venue, 2311, 2312.  
 Admissibility of evidence, recorded instruments defectively executed, 3726b.  
 Appeals and writs of error,  
     Appointments,  
         Bexar county courts at law No. 1 and No. 2, 1970-301.  
         Interlocutory order, 2250.  
         Judgment of courts of civil appeal final, 1821.  
     Bond, 2308.  
     Interlocutory order, 2250.  
     Overruling motion to vacate appointment, interlocutory order, 2250.  
 Application for, 2318.  
     Hearing and determining in district court, 2092 § 25.  
 Appointments, 2293, 2312, 2313, 2318.  
     Church or congregation, 2293a, 2294a.  
     City, town or village, 1024.  
     Court of appeals, conclusiveness of judgment, 1821.  
     Disqualified person, effect, 2295.  
     District courts, 2092.  
     Equity rules to govern, 2319.  
     Grounds, 2293.  
     Housing authority, appointment at instance of obligee, 1269k § 19.  
     Injunction against mining operations, appointment in lieu of bond, 4644.  
     Judgments of court of civil appeals, conclusive, 1821.  
     Jurisdiction, 2313.  
     Overruling motion to vacate, appeal, 2250.  
     Power to hear applications, 2092 § 25.  
     Rules for hearing and acting upon application, 2092 § 27.  
     Venue, 2312.  
 Authorization, 2293.  
 Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Betterments,  
     Application of funds to payment of debts due for, 2299.  
     Contributions for, 2315.  
 Bexar county courts at law No. 1 and No. 2, appeals from appointment, 1970-301.  
 Bond investment companies, 697, 698.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**RECEIVERS—Cont'd**

Bonds,  
 Public utilities, 1446c §§ 71A, 71B.  
 Revenue bonds, counties on Gulf,  
 20,000 or more, causeways,  
 bridges, etc., 6795b § 5.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2296.  
 Appeal or writ of error, 2308.  
 Federal deposit insurance corporation  
 acting as receiver of bank, 489b  
 § 3.  
 Causes of action existing at time of ap-  
 pointment, payment from earnings,  
 2316.  
 Churches, this index.  
 Citation, service upon, 2311.  
 Cities, towns and villages, 1024, 1244 et  
 seq.  
 Citizenship as qualification, 2294.  
 Claims, 2299, 2301 et seq., 2315, 2316.  
 Application of funds to payment, 2299.  
 Discharge of receiver, effect, 2304.  
 Execution on judgment against, 2301.  
 Improvements, 2315.  
 Judgment against first lien, 2302.  
 Liability of persons receiving property  
 from receiver on discharge, 2303.  
 Lien and encumbrances, 2305.  
 Foreclosure, sale of property, 2315.  
 Preferences and priorities, 2299,  
 2302, 2306.  
 Not sued upon at discharge, right to  
 sue, 2307.  
 Payment, 2299, 2316.  
 Preferences and priorities, 2299, 2316.  
 Property liable for, 2303.  
 Suits on unpaid claims, discharge,  
 2307.  
 Collections, 2297.  
 Compromises, 2297.  
 Congregations, 2293a.  
 Powers, 2297a.  
 Qualifications, 2294a.  
 Consumer credit, 5069-2.03.  
 Continuance of receivership, 2317.  
 Contracts, payment of claims, 2299.  
 Control of court over, 2297.  
 Conveyances, 2297.  
 Corporations, this index.  
 Costs, payment, 2299.  
 County parks composed of islands, 6079c  
 § 15.  
 County purchasing property at receiver's  
 sale to satisfy claims, 1644b, 1644d.  
 Courts, powers governed by equity rules,  
 2319.  
 Credit unions, powers and duties,  
 2461-4.01.  
 Death resulting from injuries, 4671.  
 Decrees. Judgments and decrees, gener-  
 ally, post.  
 Defined,  
 Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.  
 Demand, power to collect, compound  
 for, or compromise, 2297.  
 Deposit of funds, 2309.  
 Development of employment, industrial  
 and health resources bonds, enforce-  
 ment, 5190.1 § 10.

**RECEIVERS—Cont'd**

Discharge, 2304.  
 Abatement of pending suits, 2300.  
 Claims not sued upon at discharge,  
 2307.  
 Judgments and paid claims, lien of,  
 2306.  
 Liability for debts, 2303.  
 Mineral interest of nonresident or un-  
 known owner, 2320b.  
 Outstanding liabilities, 2306.  
 Pending suit against, 2300, 2304, 2305.  
 Property liable for debts, 2303, 2305 et  
 seq.  
 Unpaid claims, suits on, 2307.  
 Discrimination against employees, 5196.  
 Employment, discrimination, 5196.  
 Employment agents, appointment of re-  
 ceiver, 5221a-7 § 6.  
 Encumbrances. Liens and incumbran-  
 ces, generally, post.  
 Equity rules to govern, 2319.  
 Execution against, 2301.  
 Extension of period of receivership, 2317.  
 Federal deposit insurance corporation as  
 receiver of banking institution, 489b  
 § 3.  
 Title vesting in corporation on accept-  
 ance of appointment, 489b § 7.  
 Floating indebtedness, contribution to,  
 2315.  
 Foreign receivers, appointment, 2313.  
 Fraudulent purchase of property, ap-  
 pointment in action to vacate, 2293.  
 Funds,  
 Application of, 2299.  
 Investment, 2298.  
 Bonds of federal agencies, 842a.  
 Federal farm loan bonds, 842.  
 Railroad, deposit, 2309.  
 Gas utilities, 6063.  
 Going concern, operating affairs of cor-  
 poration as, 2317.  
 Grounds for, 2293.  
 Hospital Licensing Law, 4437f.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, default  
 on bonds or notes, 4437e-2.  
 Housing authority, 1269k § 10.  
 Appointment at instance of obligee,  
 1269k § 19.  
 Improvements, etc.,  
 Application of funds to payment of  
 debts due for, 2299.  
 Contribution for, 2315.  
 Incumbrances. Liens and incumbrances,  
 generally, post.  
 Individuals, application for appointment,  
 2318.  
 Injunction, mining operations, 4644.  
 Injury to property, appointment to pre-  
 vent, 2293.  
 Interest disqualifying, 2294.  
 International trading corporations, 1527.  
 Inventory, return, 2314.  
 Investments, 2298.  
 Federal agency securities, 842, 842a.  
 Joinder, discharged receiver and recipient  
 of property, suit against, 2307.  
 Joint ownership, appointment in proceed-  
 ings involving, 2293.

**RECEIVERS—Cont'd**

Joint stock companies, application for  
 appointment, 2318.  
 Judges, appointment by, 2293.  
 Judgments and decrees, 2299 et seq.,  
 2305 et seq.  
 Amount, restriction as to recipient of  
 property from receiver, 2307.  
 Appeal or writ of error, 2308.  
 Claims unpaid at discharge, liability,  
 2307.  
 Discharged receiver, entry against re-  
 cipient of property, 2300.  
 Execution on, 2301.  
 Improvements, 2315.  
 Joint judgment against receiver and  
 others liable, 2307.  
 Lien of judgment, 2302, 2306.  
 Priorities, 2302.  
 Livestock killed, payment, 2299.  
 Owner of property, entry against upon  
 entry of judgment against receiver,  
 2305.  
 Payment, 2299, 2310.  
 Personal injuries, payment, 2299.  
 Pre-existing, payment from earnings,  
 2316.  
 Preferences and priorities, 2306, 2316.  
 Sureties on appeal bond, entry against,  
 2308.  
 Jurisdiction, appointment, 2313.  
 Leave to sue, 2310.  
 Liabilities,  
 Debts, 2303.  
 Equity rules to govern, 2319.  
 Liens and incumbrances,  
 Claims against receivers, 2299, 2315.  
 Earnings subject to, 2316.  
 Judgment, 2302, 2306.  
 Outstanding liabilities at discharge,  
 2306.  
 Subordination to improvements, 2315.  
 Unpaid liabilities, judgment, 2302.  
 Limitation of actions, recovery of land  
 because of defects in instrument  
 conveying, 5523a.  
 Livestock, payment of claims and judg-  
 ments, 2299.  
 Loss of property, appointment to pre-  
 vent, 2293.  
 Mineral interests owned by nonresidents  
 or unknown persons, 2320b.  
 Mortgage foreclosure, appointment, 2293.  
 Mortgage lien, priorities or preference,  
 2306.  
 Nonprofit Corporations, this index.  
 Nonresident, corporation, quo warranta  
 to forfeit charter, 2295.  
 Notice,  
 Continuance of receivership, 2317.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 2296.  
 Oil and Gas, this index.  
 Orders of court, 2297.  
 Improvements, 2315.  
 Mineral interest of nonresident or un-  
 known owner, 2320b.  
 Obedience, 2296.  
 Payment of judgment against from  
 funds in estate, 2310.  
 Sale, 2315.

## INDEX

5270

References are to Articles

### RECEIVERS—Cont'd

Orders of court—Cont'd  
 Sale—Cont'd  
   Church or congregation, property of, 2297a.  
 Outstanding liabilities at discharge, lien of, 2306.  
 Overruling motion to vacate order appointment, appeal, 2250.  
 Owner of property, liability for debts, 2305.  
 Parties, this index.  
 Partnership, appointment,  
   Application, 2318.  
   Suits among partners, 2293.  
 Passes, etc., by receivers of certain companies prohibited, 4005.  
 Personal injury claims, payment, 2299.  
 Powers, 2297.  
   Church or congregation, 2297a.  
   Equity rules to govern, 2319.  
 Preferences. Priorities and preferences, generally, post.  
 Priorities and preferences,  
   Claims, 2316.  
   Liens, discharge, 2306.  
   Monies, 2299.  
 Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Public utilities, appointment, 1446c §§ 71A, 71B.  
 Qualifications, 2294.  
   Church or congregation, 2294a.  
   Quo warranto against corporations appointing unqualified receiver, 2295.  
   Voters, 2294.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Real estate,  
   Appointment, 2293.  
   Church or congregation, duties, 2297a.  
   Custody and possession, 2297.  
 Records, duty of secretary of state as to, 4331a.  
 Religious Societies and Organizations, this index.  
 Removal of property, appointment to prevent, 2293.  
 Rents, collection, 2297.  
 Residence, 2294.  
 Residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Return of property,  
   Inventory, 2314.  
   Liability for debts, 2303.  
   Original owner, liability on claims in case of, 2305, 2307.  
   Preference lien, 2306.  
   Unpaid liabilities of receiver, property charged with, 2302.  
 Revenue bonds, counties on Gulf, 20,000 or more, causeways, bridges, etc., 6795b § 5.  
 Rural Industrial Development Act, loan enforcement, 5190.2.  
 Salaries and compensation,  
   Employees, payment, 2299.  
   Preference liens upon for pre-existing judgments, claims, or causes of action, 2316.

### RECEIVERS—Cont'd

Salaries and compensation, savings and loan associations, 852a § 8.16.  
 Sales, 2297.  
   Defunct or disorganized church or congregation, 2297a.  
   Execution, 2301.  
   Precious metal dealers, purchase at sale, reporting exemption, 9009a.  
 Savings and loan associations, appointment, 852a § 8.16.  
 Secretary of state, duties in respect to records, 4331a.  
 Securities dealers, 581-25-1.  
 Service, summons, 2311.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Solid waste resources recovery systems, default on bonds, 4477-7a § 5.  
 Stockholders,  
   Appointment on application of, 2318.  
 Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Sureties, appeal bond, 2308.  
 Transfers by, 2297.  
 Unemployment compensation,  
   Employing units as including receiver, 5221b-17.  
 Unpaid liabilities of, 2305.  
 Venue, 2311.  
   Appointment, 2312.  
 Voter, qualification as, 2294.  
 Wrongful death, 4671.

### RECEIVING STATION

Defined, dairies and dairy products, 165-3 § 1.

### RECEPTACLES

Containers, generally, this index.

### RECIPIENTS

Defined, block grants, 6252-13e.

### RECIPROCAL EXCHANGES

Communicable disease prevention, returns of out-of-state individuals, 4419b-1.  
 Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, agencies of other states, return of committed patients, 5547-17.

### RECIPROCITY

Attorneys, 308.  
   Admission to practice, 306a.  
 Certified public accountants, licensing, 41a-1.  
 Counselors, 4512g.  
 Credit unions, doing business within state, 2461-2.11.  
 Dentists and dentistry, 4545a.  
 Dietitians, 4512h.  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing, 4582b § 3.  
 Emergency medical services, certification of personnel, 4447o.  
 Engineers, certificate of registration, non-resident engineers, 3271a § 21.

### RECIPROCITY—Cont'd

Foreign motor carriers, fees exemption, 911b § 18a.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, licenses, 4566-1.08.  
 Irrigators, licensing, 8751.  
 Landscape architects, registration, 249c.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,  
   Transfer of patients between states, 5547-202.  
 Motor vehicle drives' licenses, etc., 6687b § 3.  
 Motor vehicles, registration fees, 6675a-16.  
 Occupational therapy, 8851.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy, foreign states, 4542a-1 §§ 17, 22.  
 Physicians and surgeons, foreign states and Canadian provinces, 4495b § 3.03.  
 Professional counselors, 4512g.  
 Public accountancy, licensing, 41a-1.  
 Real estate dealers' license act, exemption from, 6573a § 3.  
 Registered professional engineers, certificate of registration of engineers of other states on payment of fee, 3271a § 21.  
 Sanitarians registration, 4477-3.  
 Tunnels constructed by gulf counties of 50,000 or more, 6795b, 6795b-1.  
 Unemployment Compensation, this index.

### RECKLESS DRIVING

Defined, 6701d § 51.

### RECLAMATION AND IRRIGATION PROJECTS

Commissioners Courts, this index.

### RECLAMATION DISTRICTS

Conservation and Reclamation Districts, generally, this index.

### RECOGNITION

Foreign money judgments, 2328b-6.

### RECOGNIZANCES

Bail and Recognizances, generally, this index.

### RECOMPUTATION

County and district retirement system, service credits, Tit. 110B § 53.702.

### RECONDITIONING

Defined, food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.

### RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

Bonds,  
   Cities, towns and villages, 708a.  
   Sale of, 835f.  
   Sale to, 708a.  
   Validated, 717e §§ 3, 4.  
 Contested before delivery excepted, 717c § 4.  
 Excepted from debt limit of bank, 342-507.

## References are to Articles

**RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION—Cont'd**

- Bonds—Cont'd  
 Purchased from improvement districts, validated, 717e § 3.  
 Capital notes and debentures of bank sold to, 342-607.  
 Compromise of bonds owned by municipality, 835f.  
 Exchange of bonds owned by municipality, 835f.  
 Governmental agencies or municipalities borrowing money from may also borrow from federal agencies, 717b.  
 Guaranteed debt excepted from bank debt limit, 342-507.  
 Housing corporations, loans, 1524i.  
 Investments, trust funds and obligations of, 842a.  
 Loans,  
   Cities, validation of acts and proceeding of cities, 1118o-1.  
   Federal agencies by governmental agencies and municipalities, 717b.  
   Housing corporations, 1524i.  
   Political subdivision, 1644c.  
   Water supply companies authorized to borrow from, 1434a.  
 Municipal securities, sale to, 708a.  
 Sale of bonds owned by municipality or political subdivision to, 835f.

**RECORDERS**

- Records and Recordation, generally, this index.

**RECORDS AND RECORDATION**

- Generally, 6574 et seq.; 6591 et seq.  
 Abattoirs, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Accounts and accounting, expenses, 6593.  
 Acknowledgments, this index.  
 Administration division of Texas library and historical commission, 5441a.  
 Administrator's deed, index of record, 6598.  
 Admissibility of evidence, officers and courts, copies of records, 3720.  
 Aeronautics commission, admissibility on appeal of action, 46c-6.  
 Affidavit that recorded instruments sought to be introduced as evidence are forged, 3726.  
 Affirmative defenses, confidential information, 6252-17a.  
 Aged Persons, this index.  
 Air conditioning contractors, examinations and licenses, 8861.  
 Air control board, 4477-5 § 2.04.  
 Alphabetical indexes, 6597 et seq.  
 Anatomical board, 4583.  
 Ancient documents, 3725.  
 Animal shelters, 4477-6b.  
 Apartment houses, electricity, allocation of cost, 1446d.  
 Appeals and Writs of Error, this index.  
 Architects, board of examiners, 249a § 3.  
 Articles of consolidation of telephone cooperative corporations, 1528c § 20.

**RECORDS AND RECORDATION**

- Cont'd  
 Articles of incorporation,  
   Telephone cooperative corporation, 1528c § 7.  
   Toll road corporations, 1451.  
 Athletic trainers advisory board, 4512d.  
 Attachment, 6662.  
 Attestation, copies, 6600.  
 Attorney's deed, index of record, 6598.  
 Automobile salvage dealers, preservation and inspection, 6687-2.  
 Bail bondsmen, 2372p-3.  
 Banking Commissioner, this index.  
 Barbershops and beauty parlors, 8407a § 27.  
   Barber examiners board, 8407a § 29.  
 Bedding, manufacturers, 4476a § 6.  
 Bingo, this index.  
 Bonds, this index.  
 Books and papers, expenses and expenditures, 6593.  
 Bronze, 9009.  
 Business and Commerce, this index.  
 Cancer control, 4477-40.  
 Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, this index.  
 Certificates and certification,  
   Time, 6596.  
   Transcribed records, correctness, 6575 et seq.  
 Certified copies, 3913.  
 County records transferred to state library, 5442c.  
 Establishment of loss, 6587.  
 Evidence,  
   Prior laws, certified copies of records of instruments executed under prior laws, 6587.  
   Translations of Spanish archives and records, 6581.  
   Furnished by officers, 3913, 3922, 3928, 3930.  
 Lost, destroyed, etc., records,  
   Judgment supplying, 6590.  
   Recording certified copies of, 6587.  
 Order of court establishing lost or destroyed records, 6584.  
   Transcribed or translated records, 6590.  
 Cession of exclusive jurisdiction to United States application, 5247.  
 Chambers county juvenile board, 5139NNNN.  
 Child support offices, public access, 5142c-1.  
 Children and Minors, this index.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Citrus Fruits, this index.  
 Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 26.  
 Clerks of Courts, this index.  
 Coin-operated machines, 8805, 8810.  
 Colleges and Universities, this index.  
 Commissioners Courts, this index.  
 Commissioner's deed, index of record, 6598.  
 Communications districts, 911 emergency number, fees, 1432c.  
 Communists registering with department of public safety, 6889-3.

**RECORDS AND RECORDATION**

- Cont'd  
 Compensation of officer certifying correctness of photographic duplication, 6574b.  
 Comptroller of Public Accounts, this index.  
 Condemnation proceedings for acquiring property for highway, 1206.  
 Confidential and privileged information, essential records, preservation, 5441d § 8.  
 Consumer credit, 5069-3.10.  
 Contents of cross-index, 6598.  
 Contractors on public works showing names of laborers and per diem wages, 5159a.  
 Controlled substances,  
   Inspection, 4476-15 § 5.01.  
   Manufacturers or dealers, registration, 4476-15.  
 Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 35.  
   Health related state-supported institutions, 4447r.  
 Copies, 6574b.  
   Attested copies, 6600.  
   Confidential or privileged matters, 3913.  
   Lost or destroyed records, post.  
 Copper and brass, sales, 9009.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County and District Retirement System, this index.  
 County Clerks, this index.  
 County Surveyors, this index.  
 Court of Criminal Appeals, this index.  
 Court reporters,  
   Certification board, 2324b.  
 Courts, this index.  
 Courts of Appeals, this index.  
 Courts-martial, 5788.  
 Credit Unions, this index.  
 Crimes and Offenses, this index.  
 Cross-index, 6598.  
 Dangerous drugs, fines and penalties, 4476-14.  
 Day care, children placed in custody of others, 4442a.  
 Defaced, transcribing, 6574.  
 Delivery, 6596.  
 Dentists and Dentistry, this index.  
 Deposit of instrument for record considered time of recording, 6596.  
 Deposits in court, 2290.  
 Desertion cases, probation officer to keep, 5142a § 2.  
 Destroyed records. Lost or destroyed records, generally, post.  
 Destruction, 5439a, 5441a, 6574b.  
   Court of appeals, 1831.  
   Shredding as an alternative to burning, 1901a.  
 Disaster victims, assistance in reconstructing and recompiling business records, 4348b.  
 District Court Clerks, this index.  
 District Courts, this index.  
 Driver's licenses, 6687b §§ 8-C, 21.

## INDEX

5272

References are to Articles

### RECORDS AND RECORDATION

—Cont'd

Drug treatment programs, use of synthetic narcotics, 4476-11.

Dual office holding, state officers and employees, nonelective offices or positions, 6252-9a.

Duplicates and copies. Copies, generally, ante.

Educational, release of information, conformity with Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, 6252-17a.

Electric co-operative corporations, Articles of incorporation, 1528b §§ 8, 26.

Certificate of dissolution, 1528b § 28.

Electronic records, official records, admissibility in court, 3731a.

Eligible obligations entitled to participate in distribution of county and road district highway fund, 6674q-7.

Employees Retirement System, this index.

Employment Commission, this index.

Engineers, registration board, 3271a § 10.

Entry of instrument, 6594, 6595.

Execution, this index.

Extended care facility committees, confidential information, 4447d.

Falsification, bail bondsmen, license suspension or revocation, 2372p-3.

Federal reserve bank of Dallas, pledged securities, state depositories, home owners loan corporation bonds, 2530.

Fees, 3930, 3930a-1.

Attested copies, 6600.

Copies, 3913.

Examination, 3904.

Filing list of recorded instruments to be introduced in evidence, 3726.

Firemen and policemen civil service commission, 1269m § 5b.

Firemen relief and retirement fund, trustees, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.

Food and drugs, controlled substances, destruction of forfeited property, 4476-15 § 5.08.

Foreign corporations, examination by attorney general, 1302-5.01 et seq.

Funeral services or merchandise, prepayment contract sales, 548b.

Gas utilities, 1446e, 6052.

General Land Office, this index.

Governmental bodies, open meetings, 6252-17.

Governor, this index.

Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.

Hazardous waste disposal, access, 4477-7 § 5.

Health, department of, access, 4414b.

Health planning and development Act, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.

Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, board of examiners, 4566-1.04.

### RECORDS AND RECORDATION

—Cont'd

Highways and Public Transportation, Department of, this index.

Home health care agencies, 4447u.

Home rule cities maintaining parks and playgrounds, 1015c.

Hospital committees, confidential information, 4447d.

Hospital districts, Board of hospital managers, 4494n.

Destruction of old records, 4494n.

Hospitals, this index.

Housing agency, 1269l-6.

Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.

Inauguration, governor and lieutenant governor, expenditures, 6145-12.

Incorporation of cities, 1139.

Indexes, 6597 et seq.

Public records, 5441a.

Transcribing, 6574.

Industrial homework, 4420b.

Inspections, preservation of essential records, 5441d § 14.

Insurance, this index.

Ionizing radiation sources or use, 4590f.

Judgments and Decrees, this index.

Judicial Retirement System, this index.

Jury wheel, names drawn from, 2096.

Juvenile Boards, this index.

Juvenile Probation Officers, this index.

Labor and Standards Commissioner, this index.

Labor unions, inspection by members, 5154a § 9.

Legal paper, specifications, 3930(c).

Legislature, this index.

Librarians, this index.

Libraries, this index.

Library and Archives Commission, this index.

Liens and Incumbrances, this index.

Limited dividend housing corporations, 1528a § 9.

Litter, disposal, 4477-9a.

Lobbyists, 6252-9c.

Lost or Destroyed Instruments, generally, this index.

Lost or destroyed records, Abstracts of title as evidence, 3729.

Copies, 3726, 6590.

Certified copies, Order establishing, 6584.

Recordation, 6587.

County courts, proceedings to establish in, 6585, 6586.

Establishment, judgment, effect, 6590.

Evidence, Civ.Stat. 3726, Judgment establishing as, 6586.

Execution issued on judgment establishing lost or destroyed judgment, 6589.

Judgment, Proceeding to establish, 6584, 6586.

Substituted judgment, force of, 6589.

Order of court establishing, 6584.

Original instruments recorded again, 6588.

Parties in proceedings to establish, 6583, 6585.

### RECORDS AND RECORDATION

—Cont'd

Lost or destroyed records—Cont'd

Supplying, Judgment, 6584, 6586.

County court, 6585.

Effect, 6590.

Parol proof, 6582.

Proceedings to establish, 6583 et seq.

Low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, board of directors, 4590f-1 § 2.14.

Maps and Plats, this index.

Marriage, this index.

Meat and meat products, slaughtering or processing plants, 4476-7.

Medical examiners, board of, proceedings, 4495b § 2.09.

Medical organization committees, confidential information, 4447d.

Medical records, Confidential and privileged information, 4495b § 5.08.

X-rays, evidence, 3737e.

Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.

Microfilm, this index.

Mobile home parks, inspection, submitters, natural gas, 6053.

Motor Carriers, this index.

Motor Vehicles, this index.

Municipal Courts, this index.

Municipal Retirement System, this index.

National guard armory board, 5931-8.

Navigation Districts, this index.

Nepotism, 5996b et seq.

911 emergency number, communications districts, 1432c.

Nonprofit Corporations, this index.

Notaries Public, this index.

Obsolete records, county records, disposition, 5442c.

Officers and employees, Church communions, duties of secretary of state respecting, 4331a.

Old Galveston Quarter, 6145-4.

Old records, transcribing, 6574.

Open meetings, governmental bodies, 6252-17.

Optometrists and optometry, 4552-2.06.

Order of court, Establishing lost or destroyed records, 6584.

Parks and playgrounds, home rule cities over 40,000 park board of trustees, 6081g-1.

Pawnbrokers, this index.

Peace officers, weapons proficiency, 4413(29aa-2).

Pensions and Retirement, this index.

Pharmacists and Pharmacy, this index.

Photographs and pictures, 5439a.

Photostatic copies, etc., 6574b.

Physicians and Surgeons, this index.

Political Subdivisions, this index.

Poultry and poultry products, slaughtering or processing plants, 4476-7.

Powers of Attorney, this index.

Prescriptions, triplicate prescription program, 4476-15 § 3.09.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**RECORDS AND RECORDATION**

—Cont'd

Preservation,  
 Courts of appeals, 1831b.  
 Essential records, 5441d § 1 et seq.  
 Prison inmates, classification, 6181-1.  
 Probate records, recording unrecorded records, 6574a.  
 Professional engineers, registration board, 3271a § 10.  
 Professions or businesses, 4550.  
 Proportionate retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 13.402.  
 Public accountancy, state board of, 41a-1.  
 Public buildings and grounds, construction projects, 601b.  
 Public information, 6252-17a.  
 Public Lands, this index.  
 Public meetings, governmental bodies, 6252-17.  
 Public retirement systems, proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.402.  
 Public Safety, Department of, this index.  
 Public safety commission, 4413(4).  
 Public utilities, 1446c § 27 et seq.  
 Public works, regulations, 5159a § 3 et seq.  
 Radiation control agency, 4590f.  
 Radioactive materials, disposal, 4477-7.  
 Railroad Commission, this index.  
 Railroads, engineers, 6419a.  
 Receipts, 6594.  
 Registrants, controlled substances, 4476-15 § 3.06.  
 Regulated loans, licensees, 5069-3.10, 5069-3.12, 5069-3.16, 5069-3.19.  
 Renderers Licensing Act, dead animal records, 4477-6.  
 Rendering plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Reports, preservation, 5441d § 16.  
 Residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Savings and Loan Associations, this index.  
 Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Seals, 6592.  
 Secretary of State, this index.  
 Security copies, historical and essential local government records, 5442b.  
 Separate books for recording instruments,  
 Creating lien, 6601.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Sheriff's deed, index of records, 6598.  
 Smith county, child support office, 5139E-1.  
 Soldiers and sailors, discharge, 1939.  
 Solid waste disposal, 4477-7.  
 Spanish records, translation, 6580, 6581, 6590.  
 State, this index.  
 State Agencies, this index.  
 State Auditor, this index.  
 State Bar, this index.  
 State Departments, this index.  
 State Institutions, this index.

**RECORDS AND RECORDATION**

—Cont'd

State officers and employees, dual office holding, nonelective offices or positions, 6252-9a.  
 State Treasurer, this index.  
 Storage, 5441d § 12 et seq.  
 Subdivisions, this index.  
 Subpoenas, state, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Taxes and Taxation, this index.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
 Telephone Cooperative Corporations, this index.  
 Time, 6595, 6596.  
 Town and village charter, amendment, 1153.  
 Townsend curative act, 3726.  
 Transcribing,  
 Certificate as to correctness, 6575.  
 Force and effect, 6590.  
 Certified copies as evidence, 3728.  
 Comparison with original, 6574.  
 Compensation, 6579.  
 Correctness certified to, 6575.  
 Fees, 6579.  
 Force and effect of transcribed records, 6590.  
 Old records, 6574.  
 Original books preserved, 6577.  
 Probate records, 6574a.  
 Seal affixed to transcribed records, 6575, 6576, 6578.  
 Translation, 6580.  
 Force and effect, 6590.  
 Instrument executed prior to August 22, 1897.  
 Spanish records, 6580, 6581, 6590.  
 Transportation Brokers, this index.  
 Trustee's deed, index of record, 6598.  
 Tuberculosis nurse's certificate, 4528b § 6.  
 Unemployment Compensation, this index.  
 United States, this index.  
 University of Texas, 259.  
 Venereal diseases, confidentiality, 4445d.  
 Veterinarians, drugs and medicine, 7465a.  
 Vital Statistics, this index.  
 Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
 Youth camps, 4447l.

**RECORDS MANAGEMENT AND PRESERVATION ADVISORY COMMITTEE**

Generally, 5441d.  
 Abolishment, 5441d.

**RECORDS MANAGEMENT DIVISION**

State library, powers and duties, 5441a.

**RECREATION AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES**

Attractive nuisance doctrine, 1b.  
 Camps and Camping, generally, this index.

**RECREATION AND RECREATIONAL FACILITIES—Cont'd**

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5.  
 Counties, this index.  
 Lake Sabine, regulation, 1187g.  
 Liability, persons allowed on premises for recreational activities, 1b.  
 Political Subdivisions, this index.  
 Public improvement districts, authorized expenditures, 1269j-4.12.  
 State tourist development agency, creation, 6144f.

**RECREATIONAL PURPOSES**

Defined, liability to permittees, 1b.

**RECYCLED PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS**

County obsolete records, 5442c.

**RECYCLING**

Solid waste, resource recovery, 4477-7c.

**RED CROSS**

Blood donation, persons 18 years or older, 4447j.  
 County and district retirement system, war period service, collection of contributions, Tit. 110B § 55.405.  
 First aid course, persons accompanying ambulances, etc., 4590b § 3.  
 Municipal retirement system, absence from service, Tit. 110B § 62.104.  
 Nurses, transportation to American legion convention, special rates, 4008.

**RED FLAG**

Motor carriers, pipes or poles, 6701d-17.

**RED LIGHTS**

School buses and emergency vehicles, flashing, 6701d § 124.

**RED RIVER**

Bridges across, acquisition by highway commission, 6797a § 4-a.  
 Interstate bridges, 6797a § 4-a.

**RED RIVER COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial district, 199(102), 200a.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County attorney or criminal district attorney, salary and compensation, 332b-4.  
 County Courts, this index.  
 Districts, representatives, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(102).  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139EEEE.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Sixth judicial district, 199(6).  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.



References are to Articles

**RED RIVER COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**REDEMPTION**

Bonds, this index.  
Coupons, chips, etc., issued to laborers, 5159b.  
Municipal airport warrants, 1269j § 2.  
Savings and loan associations, savings accounts, 852a § 6.16.

**REDISTRICTING**

Census, effective date of census results, 29d.

**REEVES COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(143).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court at law, 1970-372.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Judicial district, 199(143).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**REFEREES**

Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 9.  
Defined, boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 3.  
Juvenile boards, designation, 5139.1.  
Wrestling, 8501-1 § 9.

**REFERENDUM**

Initiative and Referendum, generally, this index.

**REFERRAL ACTIVITY**

Defined, licensed professional counselors, 4512g.

**REFLECTORS**

Bicycles, 6701d § 184.  
Motor Vehicles, this index.  
Motorcycles, 6701d § 139F.  
Motor-driven cycles, 6701d § 139F.

**REFORMATORIES**

Juvenile Delinquents and Dependents, generally, this index.

**REFRIGERATION AND REFRIGERATORS**

Abandonment in places accessible to children, fines and penalties, 9203.  
Motor vehicles, length, 6701d-11.

**REFRIGERATOR COMPANIES**

Ice companies, 1528.

**REFUGIO COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(24, 135), 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
District court, civil jurisdiction, 199(135).  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Hospital district, 4494q note.  
Judicial districts, 199(24, 135), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Twenty-fourth judicial district, 199(24).

**REFUNDING BONDS**

Airports and landing fields, 46d-9, 1269j-5.1.  
Attorney general, examination by, 717k § 2.  
Authority to issue, 717k § 2.  
Breakwater construction, 6839g.  
Bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a § 17.  
Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.  
Cancellation of underlying securities, 717k § 5.  
Withdrawal of deposits, 717k § 6.  
Causeways, 795a.  
Chillicothe hospital district, 4494q note.  
Cities over 500,000, electric and gas system revenue bonds, 717k § 2.  
Clean air financing, 4477-5a.  
Colleges and Universities, this index.  
Communications districts, 1432c.  
Conservation and Reclamation Districts, this index.  
Construction of law, 717k § 9.  
County Finances, this index.  
Coupons, unmaturing interest, 717k § 2.  
Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district, bonds, 4494q note.  
Defined, metropolitan water control, 717r.  
Denton county hospital district, 4494q note.  
Deposits of public funds, security, 717k § 2.  
Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1 § 8.  
Discharge of obligations being refunded, 717k § 7.  
Elections, 717k § 2.  
Electric and gas system revenue bonds issued by city in excess of 500,000, 717k § 2.  
Electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
Eligible cities, 1015g-4.  
Fees, state treasurer, 717k § 7.  
Garbage reclamation projects, 4477-7b.

**REFUNDING BONDS—Cont'd**

Gas plants or systems, courthouses, counties having unincorporated county seat over 5,000, 2372q.  
Goliad county hospital district, 4494q note.  
Governing body, defined, 717k-3.  
Holders of obligations being discharged, right to demand payment, 717k § 7.  
Home Rule Cities, this index.  
Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
Hospital districts, 4494p.  
Counties over 200,000, 4494r-2.  
Hospital equipment financing council, 4437e-3.  
Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
Housing agency, 1269l-6.  
Housing authority, power to issue, 1269k § 14.  
Improvements, Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
Incontestability, 717k § 2.  
Interest, 717k § 2.  
Waterworks and sewer systems, 1118n-10.  
Investments, 717k § 2.  
Issuer, defined, 717k-3.  
Electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
Judgment, bonds issued by city or town to pay, 835r.  
Maturity date, 717k § 2.  
Electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
New community plan, certificates of indebtedness, 1269j-4.7 § 4.  
Obligations being discharged,  
Demand for payment, 717k § 7.  
Redemption, 717k § 7.  
Par value, 717k § 2.  
Parking facilities, coastal cities of 55,000 to 120,000, 1269j-4.3.  
Place of payment, 717k § 7.  
Presentment for payment, 717k § 7.  
Price, 717k § 2.  
Proceeds, deposit with state treasurer, 717k § 2.  
Project pooling, turnpikes, 6674v § 27.  
Public building authority, 601c.  
Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
Registration with comptroller of public accounts, 717k § 2.  
Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
Revenue bonds, 2368a § 8a.  
Registration, 2370 § 4.  
Security for, 717k § 2.  
Sinking funds, authorized investment, 717k § 2.  
Solid waste management systems, 4477-7c.  
Solid waste resources recovery systems, 4477-7a § 6.  
Solid waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**REFUNDING BONDS—Cont'd**

Sport centers, counties of 650,000 or more, 717o.  
 State Treasurer, this index.  
 Storms, floods or other disasters, classification, 799.  
 Subordination to obligation being discharged, 717k § 7.  
 Sugarland community hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Texas turnpike authority, 6674v §§ 10, 22.  
 Tideland improvements on gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000, 6081g.  
 Turnpikes, project pooling, 6674v § 27.  
 Validating acts, 2368a-9.  
 Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.

**REFUNDS**

Blue Sky Law, 581-33.  
 Cemeteries, charter cancellation, perpetual care and maintenance guarantee fund, 912a-30.  
 Cities or towns,  
   Bond cancellation, 705a § 4.  
   Revenue bonds payment, 802b-2 § 3.  
 County and district retirement system, optional service retirement annuity, refund of contributions, Tit. 110B § 54.104.  
 Employees retirement system,  
   Deposits, withdrawal of contribution, Tit. 110B § 22.104.  
   Discontinuance of disability annuity, refund of lump sum payment, Tit. 110B § 24.211.  
 Home solicitation transactions, 5069-13.02.  
 Insurance, this index.  
 Licensing fees, carnival circus and zoos, 4447v.  
 Loans, real estate, paying before due, 5069-1.07.  
 Motor vehicles,  
   Dealer-manufacturer relations, 4413(36).  
   Registration fees, overpayment, 6675a-5f.  
 Municipal retirement system,  
   Contributions, optional service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 64.105.  
   Disability retirement annuity discontinuance, Tit. 110B § 64.308.  
 Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.  
 Policemen's pension fund contributions, 6243d-1 § 14.  
 Public utilities, rate changes, 1446c § 43.  
 Real estate loans, usurious interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
 Rent, apartment houses, increases for utility costs, 1446d.  
 Securities Act, 581-33.  
 State agencies, funds collected due to mistake of law or fact, 4351c.  
 State treasury,  
   Fee deposits, excess amount, 3916B.  
 Taxes and Taxation, this index.

**REFUNDS—Cont'd**

Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174c.  
 Unemployment Compensation, this index.  
 Usury, real estate loans, paying before due, 5069-1.07.  
 Workers' compensation policies, unearned premium, 8309 § 3.

**REFUSE**

Garbage and Refuse, generally, this index.

**REGION**

Defined,  
 Health and sanitation, 4436b.  
 Mental health and mental retardation, 5547-201.  
 Regional planning commission, 1011m.  
 Health regions, 4436b.

**REGIONAL DIRECTOR**

Defined, health and sanitation, 4436b.

**REGIONAL HISTORICAL RESOURCE DEPOSITORY**

County records manual, preparation, 5442c.

**REGIONAL HOUSING AUTHORITY**

Generally, 1269k § 23b et seq.  
 Application by low income farmers for dwellings, 1269k § 23g.  
 Bonds, covenant limiting right to increase area, 1269k § 23c.  
 City projects, necessity of resolution, 1269k § 23c.  
 Commissioners, 1269k §§ 23d, 23e.  
 Term of office, 1269k § 23d.  
 Commissioners Courts, this index.  
 Counties, 1269k §§ 23b, 23c.  
 County commissioners' declaration of necessity, 1269k § 23b.  
 Increasing area, 1269k § 23c.  
 Creation, 1269k § 23c.  
 Dwelling accommodations, determination of unsafe or insanitary condition, 1269k § 23c.  
 Evidence of resolution declaring necessity for creating, 1269k § 23b.  
 Farmers of low income, 1269k §§ 23f, 23g.  
 Lease of dwellings to, 1269k § 23f.  
 Hearing on creation or increase of area of operation, 1269k § 23c.  
 Name, 1269k § 23e.  
 Obligees of county housing authority, Consent to substitution of, 1269k § 23b.  
 Included in regional authority, consent to substitution of regional authority, 1269k § 23c.  
 Officers and employees, 1269k § 23d.  
 Powers, 1269k § 23e.  
 Presumption of creation and powers, 1269k § 23b.  
 Resolution,  
   Consenting to transfer of property and rights to, 1269k § 23b.

**REGIONAL HOUSING AUTHORITY**

—Cont'd  
 Resolution—Cont'd  
   Declaring necessity for increasing area, 1269k § 23c.  
 Validation of acts, 1269k note.

**REGIONAL JAIL FACILITIES**

Jails and Jailers, this index.

**REGIONAL LIBRARY SYSTEM**

Defined,  
 State system, 5446a.

**REGIONAL OR LOCAL SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN**

Defined, 4477-7c.

**REGIONAL PLANNING BOARDS**

Comprehensive development planning process, defined, 1011m.

**REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSIONS**

Generally, 1011m.

**REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION AUTHORITY**

Generally, 1118y.  
 Bonds, public utilities, 717q.  
 Public utilities, improvements, short-term obligations, 717q.  
 Service plans and service and fare changes, 1118y.  
 Short-term obligations, public utilities, 717q.

**REGISTER**

Defined,  
 Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, 6252-13a.

**REGISTERED AGENT**

Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 7.  
 Nonprofit Corporations, this index.

**REGISTERED DEALER**

Defined, securities, 581-4.

**REGISTERED NURSE**

Nurses and Nursing, this index.

**REGISTERED OFFICE**

Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 7.  
 Nonprofit Corporations, this index.

**REGISTERED OR CERTIFIED MAIL**

Legislature,  
   Impeachment articles, 5963.  
 Medical malpractice claims, bad faith, 4590i.  
 Radiation control agency, licensing, public hearing, notice, property owners adjacent to site, 4590f.  
 Railroads, municipal annexation notice, 970a.  
 Securities, notices, 581-26.  
 Workers' compensation, fraudulent claims hearings, 8307 § 9a.

**REGISTERED OWNER**

Defined, bond registration, 715b.

## INDEX

5276

References are to Articles

### REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL APPRAISERS

Certificates and certification, 7244b.  
Defined, tax assessments, 7244b.

### REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

Irrigators, licensing, exemption, 8751.  
State agencies, employment, 6252-11c.

### REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

Public accountancy, 41a-1.

### REGISTERED PUBLIC SURVEYOR

Defined, Land Surveying Practices Act of 1979, 5282c § 2.

### REGISTERED TAX ASSESSOR

Defined, certification, 7244b.

### REGISTERED TEXAS COLLECTOR

Tax assessor-collector, defined, 7244b.

### REGISTERS

Archives in general land office, 250 et seq.  
Attorney general, official acts and opinions, 4406.  
Bond registers, 4361, 4392, 4393.  
Cancer registry, 4477-40.  
City bonds, etc., 1000.  
City licenses, 1000.  
Claims,  
  County, 1625 et seq.  
  State, 4344.  
Comptroller to keep, 4364.  
County and district attorneys, 338.  
County claim register, 1625.  
County warrants, 1662.  
County-owned and operated cemeteries, 2351f-1.  
Deposit receipts register, 4354.  
Governor's official acts, 4331.  
Jurors, permanently exempt persons, 2137a.  
Marriage, 1015(13).  
Nurses, 4514.  
Pay warrants, 4359.  
Sanitarians, application for registration, 4477-3.  
Securities register, state treasurer, 4393.  
State officials, 4331.  
Warrants, 4382.  
  County treasurer, 1662.

### REGISTRANT

Defined,  
  Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
  Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).

### REGISTRARS

Defined,  
  Bond registration, 715b.

### REGISTRATION

Generally, 6591 et seq.  
Acknowledgments, 6619.  
Authority to take, 6602.  
Certificates, 6606.

### REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Acknowledgments—Cont'd  
Certificates—Cont'd  
  Form, 6607.  
  Necessity, 6603.  
  Oath or affirmation of witnesses, 6604.  
  Contents, 6620, 6621.  
  Damages from officer's failure, refusal, or neglect, 6623.  
  Identity, knowledge or proof of, 6604.  
  Inspection by public, 6622.  
  Making, 6603.  
  Record of, 6619.  
  Contents, 6620, 6621.  
  Inspection, 6622.  
  Statement by officer, 6619.  
  Contents, 6620, 6621.  
Assistant county attorneys, appointments, 331.  
Attachments, 6662.  
Attested copies of instruments recorded, 6600.  
Bedding manufacturers, 4476a § 7.  
Births, 4477(45a).  
Bonds, this index.  
Books and papers, 6591.  
  Mortgages, liens, etc., 6601.  
Brake fluid, manufacturers, packers, distributors, 6701i.  
Bureaus, registered nurses, 4522.  
Business machines, secondhand dealers, temporary locations, 9024.  
Charters, home rule cities, 1174.  
City boundaries, surveys, 971, 972.  
City charter, adoption or amendment, 1173, 1174.  
Commission merchants, bond, 1275, 1276.  
Communications district bonds, 1432c.  
Communists, registration with department of public safety, 6889-3.  
Controlled substances, manufacturers or distributors, 4476-15.  
Counties, this index.  
County Finances, this index.  
Crafted precious metals, dealers, purchases at temporary relocations, 9009a.  
Defined,  
  Bedding regulation, 4476a.  
  Motor vehicle safety responsibility act, 6701h.  
  Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).  
Delay, avoidance, 6595.  
Dentists, 4550a.  
Dietitians, 4512h.  
Dogs, this index.  
Drugs and medicine, wholesalers, 4476-5.  
Embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b.  
Emergency medical services, vehicles, 4447o.  
Engineers, this index.  
Extension of mortgage or vendor's lien, 5522.  
Field notes of surveys, county lines, 1587.

### REGISTRATION—Cont'd

Firefighters, volunteer firefighters, special license plates, 6675a-5h.  
Funeral directors, 4582b § 6.  
Home rule cities, charters, 1174.  
International trading corporations, charters, 1527.  
Ionizing radiation sources, 4590f.  
Irrigators, 8751.  
Landscape architects, qualifications, 249c.  
Lobbyists, 6252-9c.  
  State agencies, 6252-23.  
Manufactured housing, manufacturers, brokers, 5221f.  
Maps, county line surveys, 1587.  
Memorandum on deposit of instrument for record, 6594.  
Motor Vehicles, this index.  
Motorcycles, this index.  
Music festivals, outdoor promoters, 9003.  
Outdoor music festival promoters, 9003.  
Pensions and retirement, public retirement system, Tit. 110B § 12.105.  
Pharmacists and Pharmacy, this index.  
Physicians and Surgeons, this index.  
Precious metals, crafted precious metals, dealers, purchases at temporary locations, 9009a.  
Proof of instruments,  
  Certificates, 6611.  
  Contempt, officers' authority to punish for, 6616.  
  Damages, failure, refusal, or neglect of officer, 6623.  
  Handwriting,  
    Cases in which allowed, 6612.  
    Certificate of proof, 6615.  
    Facts to be shown, 6613.  
  Interpreters, 6616.  
  Mark as signature, 6614.  
  Certificate of proof, 6615.  
  Officers' authority, 6616.  
  Statement by officer,  
    Book containing a public record, 6622.  
    Contents, 6620, 6621.  
  Subscribing, witnesses, 6609.  
  Certificate, form of, 6611.  
    Oath of credible witness, 6610.  
  Statement of proof by officer, 6619.  
Witnesses,  
  Compelling attendance, 6618.  
  Subpoenas, 6616, 6617.  
Public accountancy, 41a-1.  
Public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.105.  
Public securities, signatures, 717j-1.  
Public welfare, employment incentives, AFDC recipients, 695n.  
Rabies, dogs and cats, rabies control and eradication, 4477-6a.  
Real estate contracts,  
  Extending time for payment, 5522.  
Receipts, 6594.  
Refunding bonds,  
  Cities, 802b-2.  
  Electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.  
Regulatory agencies, 4413(34a).

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**REGISTRATION—Cont'd**

Sanitarians, 4477-3.  
 Securities Act, this index.  
 Social services, employment incentives, AFDC recipients, 695n.  
 State agencies, lobbying, 6252-23.  
 State buildings and grounds, 6145-14.  
 Steam boilers, 5221c § 2.  
 Tax Assessors Registration and Professional Certification Act, 7244b.  
 Time for, 6596.  
 Town or village, incorporation, 1139.  
 United States, recording title of, 5246.  
 Vendors' liens, renewals, 5522.  
 Vital Statistics, this index.  
 Warrants, claims against state, 4359.  
 Wholesale druggists, 4476-5.

**REGISTRATION LAW**

Generally, 6591 et seq.

**REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**

Elections, this index.

**REGISTRY**

Adoption of Children, this index.  
 Nursing and convalescent homes, abuse and neglect reports, central registry, 4442c.

**REGULATED LOANS**

Generally, 5069-3.01 et seq.

**REGULATION OF INVENTION DEVELOPMENT SERVICES ACT**

Generally, 9020.

**REGULATIONS**

Rules and Regulations, generally, this index.

**REGULATORY AGENCY**

Defined,  
 Conflict of interest, 6252-9b.  
 Coordination of functions, 4413(34a).

**REGULATORY AUTHORITY**

Defined, gas utilities, 1446e.

**REHABILITATE**

Defined, urban renewal law, 1269I-3 § 4.

**REHABILITATION**

Blind Persons, this index.  
 Children and minors,  
 Crippled children, 4419c.  
 Community development, 1269I-4.  
 Crippled children, 4419c.  
 Defined,  
 Housing Rehabilitation Act, 1269I-5 § 4.  
 State buildings, 601b.  
 Urban renewal law, 1269I-3 § 4.  
 Non-profit corporations, appointment of receiver, 1396-7.05.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, payments by United States in lieu of taxes, 2351b-3.

**REHABILITATION—Cont'd**

Rural rehabilitation projects, payments by United States in lieu of taxes, 2351b-3.  
 Vocational Education, generally, this index.  
 Vocational Rehabilitation, generally, this index.

**REHABILITATION AND RELIEF COMMISSION**

Housing state housing board, designation, 1528a §§ 3, 4.

**REHABILITATION COMMISSION**

Disability determination division, physicians, suits against state officers and employees, state payment, 6252-26.

**REHABILITATION SCHOOLS**

Motor vehicles, problem drivers, 6687b.

**REHABILITATION SERVICES**

Defined, crippled children, 4419c.

**REIMBURSED FOR COST**

Defined, physicians and surgeons, 4542a-1.

**REINSTALLED BOILER**

Defined, inspection, 5221c.

**REINSTATEMENT**

Teacher retirement system, service credit, Tit. 110B § 33.501 et seq.

**REINSURANCE**

County and district retirement system, supplemental death benefit fund, Tit. 110B § 55.406.  
 Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.  
 Municipal retirement system, supplemental death benefits program, Tit. 110B § 65.502.  
 Residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.

**REINVESTMENT ZONE FINANCING PLAN**

Defined, tax increment financing, 1066e.

**REINVESTMENT ZONES**

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

**RELATED STATIONS**

Defined, Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.

**RELATIVES**

Arbitrators, 15.  
 Conflict of interest, local public officials, 988b.  
 Employment by relatives, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemptions, 5159d § 4.  
 Judges, 15.  
 Jury and jurors, 2134.  
 Justice of the peace, 15, 2378.

**RELATIVES—Cont'd**

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,  
 Accompanying transportation of patient, 5547-64.  
 Officers and employees, conflict of interest, 988b.

**RELAY METHOD**

Defined, emergency number, 1432c.

**RELEASE**

Correctional Institutions, this index.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Physicians and surgeons, patient communications, confidential, 4495b § 5.08.  
 Prison inmates,  
 Mandatory supervision, 6166z1.  
 Weekends or legal holidays, 6181-1.  
 Refunding bond, pledge of electric light and power systems revenue, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
 Venereal diseases, records, 4445d.

**RELICS**

Library and historical commission, custody of records, 5438.  
 State librarian, duties, 5441.

**RELIGION**

Christian Science Practitioners, generally, this index.  
 Defined, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Discrimination,  
 Chiropractic examiners board, appointees, 4512b § 3.  
 Labor and employment, 5221k.  
 Nurses and nursing, board of vocational nursing examiners, 4528c § 5.  
 Labor and employment, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, freedom of religion, right of patients, 5547-80.  
 Tax assessors and collectors, registration, discrimination, 7244b.

**RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS**

Articles of incorporation, 1396-3.02.  
 Clergymen, generally, this index.  
 Communicable diseases, requiring treatment, religious objections, 4419b-1.  
 Competency of witnesses, 3717.  
 Contributions or donations by corporations, 1349.  
 Corporations,  
 Contributions, 1349.  
 Interest, 1302-2.09A.  
 Counseling, Licensed Professional Counselors Act, applicability, 4512g.  
 Defined,  
 Bingo Enabling Act, 179d.  
 Church or congregation, 2293a.  
 Defunct or disorganized,  
 Defined, 2293a.  
 Receiver's sale, 2297a.  
 Education, exemptions from Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 4.

## INDEX

5278

### References are to Articles

#### RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES AND ORGANIZATIONS—Cont'd

Exemptions,  
Franchise tax, 1407.  
Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 4.  
Licensed Professional Counselors Act, applicability, 4512g.  
Licensing requirements, facilities for treatment of sick by prayer or spiritual means, 4442c § 2(a).  
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, rights of patients, 5547-80.  
Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemptions, 5159d § 4.  
Nonprofit Corporations, generally, this index.  
Nursing, practice of professional nursing, application of law, 4528.  
Passes on railroads, etc., 4006.  
Peyote, use by Native American church, 4476-14.  
Privileged communications, clergymen and penitent, 3715a.  
Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, applicability, 4512c § 22.  
Receivers,  
Appointment for church or congregation, 2293a et seq.  
Duties, 2297a.  
Qualifications, 2294a.  
Special senses and communication disorders, mandatory screening in schools,  
Exemption, 4419g.  
Unemployment compensation act as inapplicable to, 5221b-17.  
Usury, defenses, 1302-2.09.  
Visiting nurse service, home health care agency regulation, exemptions, 4447u.  
Witnesses, 3717.  
Competency, 3717.

#### RELINQUISHMENT ACT

Lands across or under streams, 5414a.

#### RELOCATION

Railroads, this index.  
Roads and Highways, this index.

#### REMAINDERS

Reversion, generally, this index.

#### REMEDIAL ACTION

Special senses and communications disorders, children and minors, 4419g.

#### REMEDIAL SERVICES

Defined, special senses and communication disorders, 4419g.

#### REMITTITUR

Bail, bondsmen, forfeited bonds, 2372p-3.

#### REMOVAL FROM OFFICE

Aldermen, this index.  
Architectural board of examiners, 249a § 2.  
Arts commission, 6144g.

#### REMOVAL FROM OFFICE—Cont'd

Attorneys, board of law examiners, 304.  
Barber examiners, state board of, 8407a §§ 26, 29B.  
Bexar county criminal court judge, 1970-301g.  
City marshal, 999.  
Commission of appeals, 1800a § 3.  
Commissioners,  
Housing authority, 1269k § 7.  
Regional housing authority, 1269k § 23d.  
Communications districts, director, 911 emergency number, 1432c.  
Community affairs advisory council, 4413(201).  
Constables, 6884.  
Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.  
County auditor, 1676.  
County Judges, this index.  
County Officers and Employees, this index.  
County road engineer, 6702-1.  
Credit union commission, 2461-11.04.  
Criminal District Court Judges, this index.  
Dallas county criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
Directors, non-profit corporations, 1396-2.15.  
District Attorneys, this index.  
District Court Clerks, this index.  
Economic development commission, 5183b.  
Employment commission, 5221b-8.  
Governor, this index.  
Henderson county court at law, judges, 1970-366.  
Housing agency, directors, 1269l-6.  
Houston county court at law, judges, 1970-365.  
Industrial accident board, 8307.  
Intergovernmental relations commission, 4413(32b).  
Irrigators, board of, 8751.  
Judges, this index.  
Law enforcement officers standards and education commission, 4413(29aa).  
Library and archives commission, 5434.  
Mayors, this index.  
Medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.04.  
Municipal officers, 1006.  
Nonprofit corporations, officers, 1396-2.21.  
Notaries public, 5957, 5988.  
Officers and Employees, this index.  
Physical therapy examiners board, members, 4512e.  
Professional counselors examiners board, members, 4512g.  
Public accountancy, state board of, 41a-1.  
Public defenders, 341-2.  
Wichita county, 341-3.  
Public utilities commission, 1446c.  
Securities board, 581-2.  
Sheriffs, this index.

#### REMOVAL FROM OFFICE—Cont'd

Smith county, judges, county court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
State bar officers, 320a-1 § 9.  
State treasurer, 5961 et seq.  
Structural pest control board, 135b-6.  
Supreme Court, this index.  
Uniform state laws commission, 1273b.  
Urban renewal agency, 1269l-3 § 16.

#### RENDERER

Defined, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.

#### RENDERING BUSINESS

Defined, Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.

#### RENDERING ESTABLISHMENT

Defined, Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.

#### RENDERING PLANTS

Cities, towns, and villages, authority to regulate, 1015k.  
City regulations, 1015(8, 9).  
Industrial waste disposal, 4477-7.  
Inspection, 4476-7.  
Licensing, 4477-6.  
Nuisance, 4477-1 § 2.  
Records, inspection, 4476-7.

#### RENDERING RAW MATERIAL

Defined, Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.

#### RENOVATE

Defined, 4476a § 1.  
Bedding regulations, 4476a.

#### RENOVATION

Definition, 4476a § 1.

#### RENT

Actions and proceedings,  
Venue, justices' courts, 2390.  
Airports and landing fields,  
Cities, 1269j § 1.  
Operation and use privileges, 46d-4.  
Amarillo hospital district, facilities, 4494q note.  
Apartment houses, increases for utility costs, refunds, 1446d.  
Banks, payments received from lessee of personal property, 342-503.  
Boathouses and boat pilings, etc., cities on Gulf of Mexico, 1187e.  
Cities, towns and villages, control, 1269l-1.  
Colleges and Universities, this index.  
Consolidated housing project, 1528a § 8.  
Controls, 1269l-1.  
Emergency management plans, disasters, 6889-7 § 8.  
Disasters, emergency management plans, controls, 6889-7 § 8.  
Emergency management plans, disasters, controls, 6889-7 § 8.  
Housing Corporations, this index.  
Housing project, limited dividend corporation, 1528a §§ 10, 18, 21, 22.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**RENT—Cont'd**

Justices of the peace, venue of suit for recovery of, 2390.  
 Limited dividend housing corporation, 1528a §§ 18, 21, 22.  
 Motor vehicles, necessity of renting to licensed persons, 6687b § 38.  
 Receivers, power to collect, 2297.  
 Reduction, 1528a § 21.  
 Fire or casualty loss, repairs, 5221f.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Rural rail transportation districts, 6550c § 5.  
 Safety deposit boxes, 342-906.  
 Sales and Use Tax, generally, this index.  
 State housing law, 1528a §§ 8, 10, 18, 21, 22.  
 Venue, justice court suits, 2390.

**RENTAL AGREEMENTS**

Defined,  
 Landlord and tenant, 5221f.

**RENTAL MOTOR VEHICLES**

Commercial operators license, exemption, 6687b § 3.

**REORGANIZATION**

Banks, 342-309.  
 Counties, disorganized, 1568 et seq.  
 Health and sanitation, 4436b.  
 Limited dividend housing corporations, 1528a § 11.  
 State agencies, reports, recommendations, 5429j.

**REPAIRS**

Abandoned or unkept cemeteries, counties of 500,000 or more, 969c-2.  
 Airports and landing fields, municipal liens, 46d-5.  
 Bridges, this index.  
 Business machines, reports, 9024.  
 Cities operating public utilities, bonds, 717, 802c § 5.  
 Contracts, residential services, 6573b.  
 County bond election, buildings, 717.  
 Courthouses, 6145.  
 Defined,  
 Boiler inspection, 5221c.  
 Dilapidated structures, cities and towns, 1015n.  
 Housing projects, 1528a § 9.  
 Public buildings and grounds, 601b.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Residential service contracts, 6573b.  
 Rio Grande river toll bridge bonds, 717h § 1.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.  
 School building and grounds, bond issuance, 5421c-14.  
 Service contracts, residential services, 6573b.  
 State monuments and memorials, 601b.  
 Teacher retirement system, exclusion from income, Tit. 110B § 35.110.  
 Telegraph or telephone lines, 1420.  
 Tunnel or under pass under water courses, 6795a.

**REPARATIONS**

Prison inmates, work furlough plans, 6166x-3.

**REPEALS**

Laws, this index.

**REPLEVIN**

Aircraft seized for narcotics transportation, 4476-14.  
 Attached property, 290.  
 Judgment, 302.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),  
 Garnishment, 4084.  
 Controlled substances, seized property, 4476-15.  
 Motor vehicles seized for narcotics transportation, 4476-14.  
 Sequestration,  
 Defendant,  
 Accounting for hire, revenue, etc., 6858.  
 Vessel seized for narcotics transportation, 4476-14.

**REPORTABLE DISEASE**

Defined, communicable diseases, 4419b-1.

**REPORTERS**

Court Reporters, generally, this index.

**REPORTS**

Abattoirs, inspection, 4476-7 § 407.  
 Accidents, this index.  
 Aeronautics commission, 46c-4.  
 Receiving reports from agencies of the United States, 46c-6.  
 Agent orange, Vietnam veterans, exposure, 4447w.  
 Agricultural and mechanical college,  
 Workers' compensation for employees of institutions, 8309b § 13.  
 Air carriers, 46c-6.  
 Air control board, 4477-5.  
 Airport zoning commission, 46e-5.  
 Appraisal and appraiser,  
 Taxable property in unorganized county, 1566a.  
 Archives, 258.  
 General land office, 250, 251.  
 Arrest reports, controlled substances, 4476-15 § 5.14.  
 Attorney General, this index.  
 Bail, personal bond office, 2372p-2.  
 Banking Commissioner, this index.  
 Banking Department, this index.  
 Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Barbershops and beauty parlors, 8407a § 27.  
 Bingo, 179d.  
 Enabling Act, 179d.  
 Block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Business development corporations, condition, 1528g § 12.  
 Business machines, secondhand dealers, 9024.  
 Cancer control, 4477-40.  
 Carriers bringing afflicted persons into city, 1073.  
 Cemeteries and Dead Bodies, this index.

**REPORTS—Cont'd**

Chambers county juvenile board, 5139NNNN.  
 Children and Minors, this index.  
 Chiropractic examiners board, annual report, 4512b § 4.  
 Circuses, carnivals, and zoos, regulation, 4447v.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 City, Town or Village Council, this index.  
 Clerks of courts of civil appeals, 1835.  
 Coin-operated machines, 8805.  
 Colleges and Universities, this index.  
 Commissioners Courts, this index.  
 Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
 Communications districts, 911 emergency number, 1432c.  
 Comptroller of Public Accounts, this index.  
 Confidential medical information, release, tort liability, 4447d.  
 Conservatorship board, 4413(203).  
 Constables, this index.  
 Consumer credit, 5069-3.11.  
 Consumer credit commissioner, office of, budget, finance commission, 4393c.  
 Cooperative Associations, this index.  
 Copper and brass, sales, 9009.  
 Corporations, this index.  
 Correctional Institutions, this index.  
 Cosmetology commission, funds, 8451a § 8.  
 Cost of highway improvement and property to be condemned or acquired, 1205.  
 Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County and District Retirement System, this index.  
 County Auditors, this index.  
 County Clerks, this index.  
 County Courts, this index.  
 County Finances, this index.  
 County hospitals, to commissioners' court, 4484.  
 County judges,  
 Fines, etc., 1617, 1618.  
 County Officers and Employees, this index.  
 County Treasurer, this index.  
 Court of Criminal Appeals, this index.  
 Courts, this index.  
 Courts of Appeals, this index.  
 Crafted precious metals, reports of purchase, 9009a.  
 Credit union commission, 2461-11.01.  
 Credit Unions, this index.  
 Crime stoppers program, information concerning criminal activity, 4413(50).  
 Crime victim compensation, annual reports, 8309-1.  
 Criminal justice coordinating council, 4413(49).  
 Criminal justice division, 4413(32a).  
 Cultural Basin Act of 1973, 4413(32d).  
 Day Care, this index.  
 Death, this index.

## INDEX

5280

### References are to Articles

#### REPORTS—Cont'd

Deepwater ports, construction or application, license applications, 5415i.  
 Director of food and drug division to governor, 4466.  
 District, county and precinct officers as to fees to district court, 3897.  
 District Attorneys, this index.  
 District Court Clerks, this index.  
 District Courts, this index.  
 District Officers, this index.  
 Drainage corporations, 1525.  
 Drainage Districts, this index.  
 Economic development commission, 5189.  
 Economic impact, pending bills and joint resolutions, 5429i.  
 Educational services to the deaf, advisory committee, 4413(42a).  
 Embalmers and funeral directors, Case report of apprentice embalmer, 4582b § 3.  
     Inspection of establishments, 4582b § 4.  
 Employees Retirement System, this index.  
 Employment, 5221b-8.  
 Engineers, report by board to governor, 3271a § 10.  
 Evidence, 3731a.  
 Financial Statements and Reports, generally, this index.  
 Firemen's relief and retirement fund, Trustees, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.  
 Fiscal Year, generally, this index.  
 Flood control districts, counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h § 1.  
 Food and drugs, controlled substances, destruction of destroyed property, 4476-15 § 5.08.  
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4014.  
 Gas utilities, 1446e.  
 Government operations, joint advisory committee, 4413(32e) §§ 10, 13.  
 Governor, this index.  
 Gross Receipts Tax, this index.  
 Guardian and Ward, this index.  
 Gunshot wounds, physicians, 4447p.  
 Health and Sanitation, this index.  
 Health care professionals, communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
 Health facilities commission, 4418h § 2.06.  
 Health services, institutional review, health facilities commission, 4418h § 2.10.  
 Hemophilia advisory committee, 4477-30.  
 Highways and public transportation commission, 6665.  
 Highways and public transportation department, 6674s § 14.  
     Injuries, employees, 6674s §§ 13, 14.  
 Hospital districts, administrators, 4494p.  
 Hospitals, this index.  
 Hotel Occupancy Tax, this index.  
 Hotels, 1074.  
 Housing agency, 1269l-6.

#### REPORTS—Cont'd

Improvement districts, 1671.  
 Inauguration, governor and lieutenant governor, 6145-12.  
 Infectious diseases, 4419b-1.  
 Insurance, this index.  
 Invention development services, 9020.  
 Job training program, 4413(52).  
 Joint advisory committee on government operations, 4413(32e) §§ 10, 13.  
 Joint resolutions, pending, economic impact, 5429i.  
 Judges, municipal courts, continuing education, 1200f.  
 Judicial council, 2328a.  
 Judicial retirement system, physicians reports, disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 44.202.  
 Justices of the Peace, this index.  
 Juvenile officers, 5142c-1 §§ 3, 7.  
 Labor and Employment, this index.  
 Labor and Standards Commissioner, this index.  
 Labor controversies, 5186.  
 Labor unions, 5154a § 3.  
 Law enforcement agencies, standards and procedures for employment or termination of peace officers, 4413(29aa).  
 Legislative Audit Committee, this index.  
 Legislature, this index.  
 Libraries, 5441.  
 Library and historical commission, 5446.  
 Limited dividend housing corporations, 1528a § 9.  
 Limited Sales, Excise and Use Tax Act, comptroller, 1066c.  
 Liquidating agent, banks, 342-802.  
 Liquidation, board of, 831.  
 Lobbyists, 6252-9c.  
 Low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 §§ 3.07, 3.26.  
 Marriage, 4477(50c).  
 Matagorda county, Seawall commission, 6830a.  
 Meat and meat products, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7 § 407.  
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Military justice code, prisoners, 5788.  
 Missing children, 5143g.  
 Morticians, board of, 4582b § 2.  
 Motion pictures, attendance, 179a.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 Music festivals, outdoors, 9003.  
 Mutual trust investment companies, 1528i.  
 Narcotics addict, treatment with synthetic narcotics, 4476-11.  
 Nonprofit Corporations, this index.  
 Nursing and convalescent homes, abuse, 4442c.  
 Occupational therapy advisory board, 8851.

#### REPORTS—Cont'd

Officers and employees,  
     County auditors, failure to file reports, 1663a.  
 Oil and Gas, this index.  
 Outdoor music festivals, health reports, 9003.  
 Pathological findings, tuberculosis patients, 4477-12.  
 Pensions and Retirement, this index.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, triplicate prescription program, 4476-15.  
 Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 17.  
 Physicians and Surgeons, this index.  
 Podiatrists and podiatry, examiners board, 4574.  
 Political Subdivisions, this index.  
 Poultry and poultry products, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7 § 407.  
 Precinct officers, finances, 1656a.  
 Precious metals, purchase, 9009a.  
 Prescriptions, triplicate prescription program, 4476-15.  
 Private water companies, annual reports to commissioners courts, 2372q-1.  
 Probation offices, 5142a § 6.  
 Professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.  
 Psychologists, state board of examiners, 4512c § 10.  
 Public defenders, financial condition of client, 341-1, 341-2.  
 Public information, records, 6252-17a.  
 Public retirement systems, annual reports, Tit. 110B § 12.103 et seq.  
 Public safety commission, 4413(4).  
 Public safety department, 4413(9).  
 Public safety director, 4413(6).  
 Public utilities, 1113, 1446c § 27 et seq.  
 Public utility commission, annual report, 1446c § 14.  
 Rabies,  
     Exposure, 4477-6a.  
 Railroad Commission, this index.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Regulated loans, licensees, 5069-3.11.  
 Regulatory agencies, 4413(34a).  
 Reinvestment districts, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Rural fire prevention districts, dissolution, 2351a-6.  
 Rural medical education board, annual report, 4498c.  
 Sanitarians, preservation of annual reports, 4477-3.  
 Savings and Loan Associations, this index.  
 Savings and loan commissioner, finance commission, 342-205.  
 Savings and loan department, budget, finance commission, 4393c.  
 Savings and loan section, finance commission, 342-103.  
 Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Seawall commission, Matagorda county, 6830a.  
 Secondhand dealers, business machines, 9024.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**REPORTS—Cont'd**

Secretary of State, this index.  
 Securities board, 581-2.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Sesquicentennial commission, 6145-11.  
 Sesquicentennial museum board, legislative reports, 6145-11.  
 Sex offenders, treatment, 4413(51).  
 Sheriffs, this index.  
 Signing and filing, 2372h § 3.  
 Social Services, this index.  
 State, this index.  
 State Agencies, this index.  
 State Auditor, this index.  
 State librarian, 5441.  
 State Treasurer, this index.  
 Statistical reports, filing with pay roll, 2372h § 3.  
 Steam boiler inspection, 5221c § 11.  
 Structural pest control board, 135b-6.  
 Sunset advisory commission, review of state agencies, 5429b.  
 Supreme Court, this index.  
 Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.  
 Surplus property agency, 6252-6b.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zone, 1066e.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
 Texas coordinating commission for state health and welfare services, 4447c.  
 Texas employment commission, 5221b-9.  
 Texas state hospitals and special schools, Superintendent, 3177, 3178.  
 Training academies, standards and procedures for employment and termination of employment, peace officers, 4413(29aa).  
 Tuberculosis, 4477-11.  
   Pathological findings, 4477-12.  
 Turnpike authority, 6674v.  
 Unemployment Compensation, this index.  
 Urban renewal, tax increment financing, 1269f-3 § 22d.  
 Vehicle equipment safety commission, 6701k.  
 Venereal diseases, 4445d.  
 Veterinarians, this index.  
 Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.  
 Vocational nursing examiners, board of, 4528c § 9.  
 Work furlough advisory board, 6166x-3.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.

**REPRESENTATIVE DISTRICTS**

Generally, 195a-8.

**REPRESENTATIVES**

Defined,  
   Bingo, 179d.  
   Health and sanitation, 4436b.  
   Medical malpractice insurance, 4590f.  
   Motor vehicle commission code, 4413(36).  
 Elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.

**REPRESENTATIVES—Cont'd**

Executors and Administrators, generally, this index.

**REPRIEVES**

Pardons and Reprieves, generally, this index.

**REPRIMANDS**

Physicians and surgeons, 4495b § 4.12.

**REPTILES**

Rattle snakes, destruction and bounty, 190g, 190g-1.

**REPUBLIC OF TEXAS**

Archives, 255, 256.  
 General land office, 250 et seq.

**REPUTATION**

Character and Reputation, generally, this index.

**RES IPSA LOQUITUR**

Medical malpractice claims, application of law, 4590i.

**RESCUE**

Emergencies, personal liability, 1a.  
 Firemen and fire departments, certification, 4413(35).

**RESEARCH**

Clean Air Act, 4477-5.  
 Colleges and Universities, this index.  
 Community affairs, department of, 4413(201).  
 Confidential medical information, release, tort liability, 4447d.  
 Controlled substances, 4476-15 § 5.12.  
 Cotton disease research facility, Texas A & M university conveyance, 2613a-10.  
 Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1.  
 Faculty information and research service for Texas, 5429f.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Hospitals for mentally ill, 3174b-4.  
 Industrial commission, encouragement, development of new products and industrial processes, 6144e.  
 Invention development services, 9020.  
 Ionizing radiation sources, 4590f.  
 Kidney Health Care Act, 4477-20.  
 Laboratories, Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, applicability, 4512c § 22.  
 Mental health and mental retardation, department of, 5547-202.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, patients rights, 5547-80.  
 Special senses and communications disorders, 4419g.  
 Tuberculosis, East Texas chest hospital, 3201a-4.  
 Vehicle equipment safety compact, 6701k.

**RESEARCH ACTIVITIES**

Defined, licensed professional counselors, 4512g.

**RESEARCH PROGRAM REVIEW BOARD**

Controlled substances, 4476-15.

**RESERVE FUNDS**

County finances, public improvements, bonds, 2372d-8 § 10.  
 Defined, housing agency, 1269f-6.  
 Public retirement system, Tit. 110B §§ 12.202, 12.203.  
 Solid waste resources recovery systems, bond sale proceeds, 4477-7a § 5.

**RESERVE LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICER**

Defined, education and training requirements, 4413(29aa).

**RESERVE MILITIA**

Generally, 5766.

**RESERVE OR AUXILIARY POLICE**

Death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.

**RESERVE PEACE OFFICERS**

Private Investigators and Private Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).

**RESERVES**

Constables, 6869.1.  
 Credit unions, reserve allocations, 2461-9.01.  
 Electric co-operative corporations, 1528b § 25.  
 Police, 998a.  
 Residential service companies, contracts, 6573b.  
 Savings and loan associations, reserves against bad debts, 852a § 8.05.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Sheriffs, 6869.1.

**RESERVOIRS**

Dams and Reservoirs, generally, this index.

**RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS**

Payments by United States in lieu of taxes, 2351b-3.

**RESIDENCE**

Domicile and Residence, generally, this index.

**RESIDENT**

Defined,  
   Home health care agencies, 4447u.

**RESIDENT OF THIS STATE**

Defined, tuberculosis code, 4477-11.

**RESIDENT PHYSICIANS**

Physicians and Surgeons, this index.

**RESIDENTIAL AREAS**

Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, 2372w.



## INDEX

5282

### References are to Articles

#### RESIDENTIAL CARE FACILITIES

Commitment, mentally retarded persons, appeals, 5547-300 § 37.  
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.

#### RESIDENTIAL CONSTRUCTION

Technological innovation, building materials and systems testing laboratory, 4413(39).

#### RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

Defined, housing finance corporations, 1269-7.

#### RESIDENTIAL ENERGY CONSERVATION PLAN

Labor and standards commissioner, duties, 5145a.

#### RESIDENTIAL ENTRANCES

Driving through, 6701d § 188.

#### RESIDENTIAL HOUSING

Defined, housing agency, 1269l-6.

#### RESIDENTIAL NEIGHBORHOODS

Defined, metropolitan water control, 717r.

#### RESIDENTIAL SERVICE COMPANIES

Generally, 6573b.  
Insufficient fees, use of real estate license fund, 6573a.

#### RESIDENTIAL SERVICE CONTRACT

Defined, regulation, 6573b.

#### RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

Defined, McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.

#### RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT FACILITIES

Waco center for youth, 3255c.

#### RESIDENTIAL WATER TREATMENT FACILITIES

Plumbing License Law, application, 6243-101 § 3A.

#### RESIGNATION

Accountants, certificate of registration, 41a-1.

#### RESOLUTIONS

Clean air financing, 4477-5a.  
Counties, this index.  
Defined,  
  Development corporations, 5190.6.  
  Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
  Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a.  
Hospital Project Financing Act, bond issuance, 4437e-2.  
Matagorda county, Seawall commission, 6830a.  
Municipal solid waste management planning fund, release of funds, 4477-7c.  
Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.

#### RESOLUTIONS—Cont'd

Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.

#### RESOURCE RECOVERY

Defined, solid waste management, 4477-7c.

#### RESOURCE RECOVERY SYSTEMS

Comprehensive municipal systems, 4477-7c.

#### RESPIRATORY DISEASES

Harlingen and San Antonio state chest hospitals, treatment, 3201a-3.

#### RESPITE CARE

Generally, 4442c.  
Defined, elderly or handicapped persons, 4442c.

#### RESPONSIBLE CHARGE

Defined, Land Surveying Practices Act of 1979, 5282c § 2.

#### REST HOMES

Nursing and Convalescent Homes, generally, this index.

#### RESTAURANTS

Certificates and certification,  
  Health, employees, 4476-10.  
Cities, towns and villages, harbor improvements, 835l.  
Communicable diseases, reports, 4419b-1.  
Defined, kosher foods, 4476-10a.  
Diseased persons handling food, 4476-10.  
Dishes,  
  Broken or cracked, use, 4476-9.  
  Sterilization of dishes, utensils, etc., 4476-9.  
Female employees, 5172a.  
Health certificates, employees, 4476-10.  
Infectious diseases, reports, 4419b-1.  
Jewish faith, kosher food, 4476-10a.  
Kosher food, sales, 4476-10a.  
Napkins or clothes, laundering or sterilization after use, 4476-9.  
Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000 inhabitants, 6081g.  
Reports, communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
Road side establishments, female employees, 5172a.  
Sterilization of dishes, utensils, etc., 4476-9.  
Toothpicks, manner of keeping, 4476-9.

#### RESTITUTION

Orange county, county court at law, 1970-349A.  
Prison inmates, work furlough plans, 6166x-3.  
Work release,  
  County prisoner, deduction from salary, 5118b.

#### RESTRAINING ORDERS

Injunctions, generally, this index.

#### RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.

#### RESTRICTIONS

Defined, land use, 974a-1.

#### RESTROOMS

Comfort Stations and Restrooms, generally, this index.

#### RETAIL BUYER

Defined,  
  Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
  Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.

#### RETAIL CHARGE AGREEMENTS

Defined, retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.

#### RETAIL CREDIT CARD ARRANGEMENT

Defined, consumer credit, 5069-6.01.

#### RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACT

Defined,  
  Motor vehicles, 5069-7.01.  
  Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.

#### RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES

Acceleration of maturity, 5069-6.05.  
Application of law, 5069-6.08.  
Assignment of wages, 5069-6.05.  
Assignments, 5069-6.07.  
Certificate of completion, 5069-6.06.  
Claims, real estate, 5069-6.05.  
Confession of judgment, 5069-6.05.  
Default, interest, 5069-6.02.  
Definitions, 5069-6.01 et seq.  
Delinquency charge, 5069-6.02.  
Disclosure, 5069-6.02.  
Finance charges, 5069-6.02.  
Floating interest rates, 5069-6.02.  
Insurance, 5069-6.04.  
Interest, 5069-3.02.  
Motor vehicles, 5069-7.01 et seq.  
Power of attorney, 5069-6.05.  
Rates of interest, 5069-6.02.  
Real estate liens, 5069-6.05.  
Repossession, 5069-6.05.  
Satisfaction, certificate, 5069-6.06.  
Terms of contracts, 5069-6.02, 5069-6.03.  
Variable interest rates, 5069-6.02.  
Waiver, 5069-6.09.  
Statutory provisions, 5069-6.05.

#### RETAIL INSTALLMENT TRANSACTION

Defined,  
  Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
  Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.

#### RETAIL MERCHANTS ASSOCIATIONS

Debt collection, deceptive use of name, 5069-11.06.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**RETAIL OUTLET**

Defined, dairies and dairy products, 165-2 § 2.

**RETAIL SALES**

Motor Vehicle Installment Sales, generally, this index.  
Sales, generally, this index.

**RETAIL SALES AGREEMENT**

Boats, insurance requirements, 5069-6.04.

**RETAIL SELLER**

Defined; retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.

**RETAIL SERVICE STATION**

Defined, flammable liquids, 9201.

**RETAIL STORE**

Defined, sale of imports, 4476-6.

**RETAIL TRADE ASSOCIATIONS**

Debt collections, use of name, 5069-11.06.

**RETAILER**

Defined,  
Manufactured housing,  
Standards, 5221f.  
Sales and Use Tax, generally, this index.

**RETAINAGE**

Defined,  
Public contracts, 6252-5b.  
Public contracts, deposit, 6252-5b.

**RETALIATION**

County Officers and Employees, this index.  
Officers and Employees, this index.  
Standards, conduct, 6252-9d.

**RETIRED MEMBER**

Defined, police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.

**RETIREE**

Defined,  
Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
Judicial retirement system, Tit. 110B § 41.001.

**RETIREMENT**

Pensions and Retirement, generally, this index.

**RETIREMENT ANNUITY RESERVE FUND**

Employees retirement system, crediting assets, Tit. 110B § 25.309.

**RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Defined,  
County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
Judicial retirement system, Tit. 110B § 41.001.

**RETIREMENT SYSTEM—Cont'd****Defined—Cont'd**

Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.  
Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.

**RETURNS**

Archives, 258.  
Bills of exception, 2241a.  
Appeal in district court, 2092 § 31.  
Elections, this index.  
Electronic filing, 29f.  
Filing, electronic filing, 29f.  
Inventory, receiver, 2314.  
Justices of the peace, fees, 3935.  
Process, this index.  
Statement of facts,  
Appeal in district court, 2092 § 31.  
Attorney, 2241a.

**REVENUE**

Aeronautics commission; statement, 46c-4.  
Analysis, comptroller of public accounts, keeping, 4364.  
Bridges over navigable waters, etc., available revenues, 1187a § 24.  
Conservation and reclamation districts from city sewerage disposal contracts, use, 1109i-1.

**REVENUE ANTICIPATION AGREEMENTS**

Hospital districts, counties of 1,000,000 or more, 4494r-5.

**REVENUE BONDS**

Airports and Landing Fields, this index.  
Brazoria county community hospital district, 4494q note.  
Calhoun county hospital district, issuance, 4494q.  
Cities of 1,200,000 or more, airports, expenditure of proceeds, 1269j-5.3.  
County Finances, this index.  
Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
Development of employment, industrial and health resources, 5190.1.  
Eligible cities, issuance, 1015g-4.  
Goliad county hospital district, 4494q note.  
Hardeman county hospital district, 4494q note.  
Hemphill county hospital district, 4494q note.  
Hospital authorities, 4494r.  
Purchase of nursing home for long term care, 4494r-2.  
Hospital districts, counties over 200,000, 4494r-2.  
Improvements, Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
Jackson county hospital district, 4494q note.  
Mexican border, cities of 400,000 or more, airports, proceeds, 1269j-5.3.  
Parking facilities, coastal cities of 55,000 to 120,000, 1269j-4.3.

**REVENUE BONDS—Cont'd**

Parks and playgrounds, adjacent counties of 350,000 or more population, 6079f.  
Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
Public utility agencies, sewers, 1110f.  
Sport centers, local governments, counties of 650,000 or more, 717o.  
Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.  
Swimming pools, 1015c-2.  
Tigua Indian reservation, 5421z.  
Toll bridges, 1015g-5.  
Wichita county hospital district, 4494q note.

**REVENUE TIME WARRANTS**

Toll bridges, construction, 1015g.

**REVERSION**

State lands conveyed to United States for flood control, 5248g.

**REVIEW**

Appeals and Writs of Error, generally, this index.

**REVIVAL**

Abatement and Revival, generally, this index.

**REVOCAION OR SUSPENSION**

Air carriers, certificates, 46c-6.  
Air conditioning contractors, licenses, 8861.  
Athletic trainer, licenses and permits, 4512d.  
Bingo licenses, 179d.  
Boxing and wrestling, licenses, 8501-1 § 4.  
Cooperative associations, health-related institutions, 4447r.  
County and district retirement system, disability retirement benefits, refusal of medical examination, Tit. 110B § 54.305.  
Court reporters certificate, 2324b.  
Emergency medical services, personnel certificates, vehicle registration or training approval, 4447o.  
Emergency suspension, emergency medical service providers, 4447o.  
Employee retirement system, disability benefits, refusal of medical examination, Tit. 110B § 24.208.  
Irrigators, licensing, 8751.  
Labor agent, license, 5221a-5 §§ 5, 5A.  
Landscape architects, certificate, reissuance, 249c.  
Licenses and permits, air conditioning contractors, 8861.  
Mass Gatherings Act permits, 9002.  
Municipal retirement system,  
Disability retirement benefits, refusal of medical examination; Tit. 110B § 64.305.  
Supplemental disability benefits, Tit. 110B § 64.404.  
Music festivals, outdoor permits, 9003.

## INDEX

5284

References are to Articles

### REVOCAION OR SUSPENSION

—Cont'd

Nursing home administrators, revoking licenses for failure to meet standards, 4442d.  
Outdoor music festival permits, 9003.  
Professional counselors licenses, 4512g.  
Prosecuting attorneys, 332d.  
Registration, controlled substances, 4476-15 § 3.05.  
Shorthand reporters certificate, 2324b.  
Social Psychotherapist licenses, 4512f.  
Special senses and communications disorders, remedial services, 4419g.  
Students, educational corporations, 1302-3.02.  
Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
Wholesale druggists, registration, 4476-5.  
Workers' Compensation, this index.  
Wrestling, license, 8501-1 § 4.  
Youth camp licenses, 4447l.

### REVOLVERS

Weapons, generally, this index.

### REVOLVING FUNDS

Travel expenses, state officers and employees, 6823a.

### REVOLVING LOAN ACCOUNT

Defined, business and consumer credit, 5069-15.01.

### REVOLVING TRIPARTY ACCOUNT

Defined, business and consumer credit, 5069-15.01.

### REWARDS

County attorneys for prosecuting cases, 336.  
Crimes and offenses, information concerning criminal activity, local crime stoppers program, 4413(50).  
District attorneys for prosecuting cases, 336.  
Policemen's retirement and pension funds, payable into, 6243d-1 § 7.  
Prisoners,  
  Capture, escaped, 6166z3.  
Sheriffs, this index.

### RHODIUM

Crafted precious metals, 9009a.

### RICE

Motor carriers, nonresident owners, temporary hauling permits during harvest time, 6675a-6e.

### RICHMOND STATE SCHOOL

Management, mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.

### RIDESHARING

Generally, 6663c.

### RIDESHARING ACTIVITIES

Defined, public transportation, 6663c.

### RIDICULE

Libel, exposing person to, 5430.

### RIFLES

Weapons, generally, this index.

### RIGHT OF WAY

Bexar county, attorneys, employment, 326k-50.  
Canals, electric lines, etc., on land forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.  
Causeways, 1471, 1472.  
Cayo del Oso causeway, conveyance to state highway commission, 5421k-2.  
Cities over 100,000, grade crossing elimination, 1105c.  
Corrections board, electrical substations, granting easements, 6203d.  
Counties, this index.  
Counties over 500,000, acquisition, employment of special counsel, 2372p.  
County navigation aid bonds, power to issue, 822a.  
Defined, uniform traffic regulation act, 6701b.  
Electric or gas companies, 1435, 1436.  
Electric power lines, roads and highways, 1436a.  
Home rule cities,  
  Ordinances authorizing issuance of warrants for indebtedness, validation, 1176b-3.  
  Over 100,000, grade crossing elimination, 1105c.  
Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
Metropolitan rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
Motor Vehicles, this index.  
Pedestrians,  
  Crosswalks, 6701d § 77.  
  Over vehicles passing streetcars, 6701d § 82.  
Public Lands, this index.  
Railroads, this index.  
Rapid transit authorities, powers, 1118x.  
Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
Roads and Highways, this index.  
Seawall,  
  Abandoned right of way, counties, sale or lease, 1577.  
  Grant to state or eleemosynary institution, 6839a.  
State hospitals and special schools, 3174b-7.  
Telegraph company, 1417.  
Toll roads over state lands, 1455.  
Trinity watershed, United States acquisition of land, 5248i.  
United States, flood control and soil conservation, state consent, 5248h.  
Water supply or sewer service corporations, 1434a § 4.  
Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.

### RIGHT TO DIE LAWS

Generally, 4590h.

### RIGHT TO WORK LAW

Generally, 5207a.

### RIO GRANDE, CITY OF

Foreign trade zones, 1446.12.

### RIO GRANDE RIVER

Boundary treaty with Mexico, conveyance of portion of bed and banks to the United States, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.  
Eligible cities, ownership and operation of toll bridge over Rio Grande, 1015g-4.  
Flood control, bed and banks conveyed to United States, 5248g.  
Relocation and rectification, channel stabilization, boundary treaty with Mexico, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.  
State lands, conveyance to United States for flood control, 5248g, 5248g-1.  
Toll bridges,  
  Bonds,  
    Municipal, 717h.  
    Repair, severability of act, 717h § 3.  
  International toll bridge, home rule city bonds, 1187a-2.  
United States, boundary treaty with Mexico, grant or portion of bed and banks to the United States, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.  
United States, grant of portions of bed and banks to, 5248g.

### RIO GRANDE STATE CENTER FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION

Laredo outreach facility, transfer of powers and duties, 5561i.  
Management, mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202 § 2.01.

### RIOTS AND MOBS

Actions, tort liability sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
Air pollution, contaminant emission, 4477-5b.  
City marshal to quell, 999.  
Department of public safety, governor, command, 4413(24).  
Emergencies, police power of state, 5890e.  
Law enforcement officers from other counties and municipalities, assistance in suppression, 999b.  
Mass Gatherings Act, 9002.  
Mayors, powers of, 995, 996.  
Property damage claims, exceptions to sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
Sovereign immunity, tort liability, 6252-19.  
  Assistance, other county or municipal law enforcement officers, 999b.  
Summoning citizens to act as special police officers, 995.  
Suppression,  
  Cities, 1015(21).  
Tort liability, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

### RIPARIAN RIGHTS

Cities, improving and enlarging, 1109b.  
Injunctions, 4642, 4643.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**RIPARIAN RIGHTS—Cont'd**

Rio Grande river, conveyance to the United States of bed and banks, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.  
 State lands, conveyance to United States for flood control, 5248g.  
 Water supply in cities, 1109.

**RISING STAR HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**RIVER AUTHORITIES**

Board chairman, advice of attorney general, 4399.

**Bonds,**

Electricity producers, 717p.  
 Public utilities, 717q.

Clean air facilities, 4477-5a.

Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.

**Defined,**

Clean air financing, 4477-5a.

Electric energy, distribution and sale, 717p.

Electric power lines, maintenance along roads and highways, 1436a.

Financial statement, annual preparation and publication, 29b.

Gas utilities, 1446e.

Insurance, tort liability, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

Public utilities, improvements, short-term obligations, 717q.

Sales, bonds, electricity producers, 717p.

Short-term obligations, public utilities, 717q.

Waiver of sovereign immunity, tort, 6252-19.

Waste water treatment facilities, intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).

Water supply contracts, intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).

**RIVER BASINS****Defined,**

Clean air financing, 4477-5a.

**RIVER BED ACT**

Generally, 5421c.

**RIVERS AND STREAMS**

Boundary waters, venue of suits arising on, 1996.

Cities, authorities and districts, short-term obligation issued for improvements, 717q.

Counties, investigation of water resources, 1644a-1.

County boundaries,  
 Jurisdiction, 1996.

County improvement bonds, 821.

Elections, validation, 717i § 1.

Guadalupe River, generally, this index.  
 Hours of labor on public streams, 5165, 5165.1.

Industrial waste, 4477-7.

Names, 6145.

Noxious vegetation, eradication, 4413d-3.

Railroads, construction of road across, 6320.

Red River, generally, this index.

Rio Grande River, generally, this index.

**RIVERS AND STREAMS—Cont'd**

Riparian Rights, generally, this index.

Roads to streams in Leon or Madison counties, 6711a.

Solid waste disposal, industrial waste disposal, 4477-7.

United States projects, county lands, conveyance for, 5248c-2.

**ROAD AND BRIDGE FUND**

Generally, 794, 1628, 1630a.

**Appropriation,**

Highway fund, 6674q-7.

Claim registers, 1625.

Classification, 1628.

Commissioners courts,

Flood control and cleaning streams, expenditures, 2351.

County auditor, salary, payable from, 1645a-6 § 2.

Distribution, 6674q-7.

Flood control, appropriation for, 2351.

Motor vehicle registration fee,

Deposit, 6675a-10.

**Payment,**

Obligations, 6674q-7.

Pickup trucks for commissioners, purchase price paid from, 2372f.

**Railroads,**

Public road crossing, penalties, failure to make, 6327.

Restroom violations, penalties, 6398.

Salaries of employees, counties of 300,000 to 500,000 inhabitants, 3912e-11.

**Streams,**

Cleaning, appropriation, 2351.

Tax, 2352.

Unorganized counties since organized, limitation on warrants, 717a § 2.

**ROAD BEDS**

Railroads, this index.

**ROAD BOND ASSUMPTION ACT**

Generally, 6674q-1 et seq.

**ROAD COMMISSIONERS**

Bonds, 3899.

Compensation, 6813.

Tourist development agency, cooperation and distribution of maps, 6144f.

**ROAD COMPANIES**

Generally, 1447 et seq.

**ROAD CONSTRUCTION AND MAINTENANCE MACHINERY**

Motor vehicle inspection, exemption, 6701d § 140.

Special mobile equipment, defined as including, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

**ROAD DISTRICTS**

Accounts, etc., inspection by county auditor, 1671.

Audits and auditors,

Accounts, compensation of county auditor, 1672.

Bills, 1669.

**ROAD DISTRICTS—Cont'd**

Bonds, 718 et seq.

City depositories, pledge of as security, 2560.

Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

Defined, districts, 716.

Issuance,

Refunding bonds, 717k-3.

Payment, 4379b § 1.

Validation,

Act of 1935, 716a.

Act of 1939, 717c.

Federal agency grants or loans, 716a.

Commercial paper, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

Conveyance to United States of lands in counties contiguous to international boundary for flood control, 5244a.

County and road district highway fund, obligation of district entitled to participate in distribution of, 6674q-7.

County auditors, duties, 1669 to 1673.

Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.

Definition, 6674q-2.

Finances, control over, 1667.

Financial statements and reports,  
 Forms, 1670.

Preparation and publication, 29b.

Judgments, declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.

Lateral roads, 6674q-7, 6674q-9.

**Notice,**

Publication, newspaper, 28a, 29a.

Receipts, money not to be received without giving, 1671.

Refunding obligation, 6674q-7.

Reports, checking by county auditor, 1671.

Securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

State acquisition, 6674q-1.

State treasurer as fiscal agent, 4379b § 1.

Supplies, etc., purchases, 1668.

United States, conveyances to in aid of flood control, etc., 5244a.

Warrants, 1669.

**ROAD PRECINCTS**

Bonds, attorney general, approval, 709d.

**ROAD ROLLERS**

Special mobile equipment, defined as including, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

**ROAD SUPERINTENDENTS**

Forbidding use of road, 6674o-1.

**ROADHOUSE**

Delinquency of children, contributing to, encouraging, etc., 2338-1a.

**ROADS AND HIGHWAYS**

See, also, Streets and Alleys, generally, this index.

Generally, 6663 et seq.

Abandonment,

City park purposes, 6081g.

Limitations on claims, 5526a.

## INDEX

5286

References are to Articles

### ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd

Abandonment—Cont'd  
 Property, sale, 1577.  
 Right of way,  
   Reversion to donor, 6674q-9.  
   Sale, validation, 1577c.  
 Sale, abandoned route, 6673a.  
 Right of way property, 1577.  
 Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, use for park purposes, 6081g.  
 Access,  
   Controlled access highways, generally, post.  
 Accidents on highways, reports, 6687b § 39 et seq.  
 Adjacent to prison, authority to build, 6203c-1.  
 Adjoining landowners, contracts, cultivation, 6674n-1.  
 Adverse possession, 5517.  
   Private roads, 6812h § 1 et seq.  
 Advertising, highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
 Advisory safety signs, placing along rights-of-way, 6697a.  
 Agent for service, highway commissioner for nonresident motorist, 2039a.  
 Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
 Agricultural machinery, permits, operation, 6701a.  
 Airplanes, landing or taking off, 46f-1, 46f-4.  
 Allocation,  
   Gasoline tax, 6674q-6.  
 Alteration,  
   Commissioners court, 2351.  
 Arterial streets, defined, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 13.  
 Assessments,  
   Commission, 1214.  
   Validation, 1105b-1.  
 Assistance, county equipment and employees, other governmental entities, 2352j.  
 Bailing hay along right of way, granting permission, 6673f.  
 Barricades, tampering or destroying, 6674u, 6674u-1.  
 Bays, access roads in Leon or Madison counties, 6711a.  
 Beautification, 4477-9a.  
 Beverages, rest areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 Bicycles, organized races, public roads, 6701d § 179.  
 Billboards, highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
 Blockade system, bureau of communications, public safety department, 4413(15).  
 Bonds, 718 et seq., 6667.  
   Administrative provisions, 6674q-7.  
   Assumption acts, 6674q-1 et seq.  
   Board of county and district road indebtedness, 6674q-7.  
   City depositories, pledge in lieu, 2560.  
   County and road district highway fund, participation and distribution, 6674q-7.  
   Definitions, 6674q-2.

### ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd  
 Depositories, state depositories, security, 2529, 2547.  
 Elections, 718, 719.  
 Heavy trucks and equipment, 6701a.  
 Legislative policy, 6674q-9.  
 Oversized or overweight commodities, transportation, 6701d-11.  
 Partial invalidity of act, 6674q-10.  
 Payment at office of state treasurer, 4379b § 1.  
 Permittee to operate overweight or oversized equipment on, 6701a.  
 Preference, county and road district indebtedness, 6674q-8a.  
 Receipts, refunded taxes, 6674q-4.  
 Road contractors, 6674j.  
 Sinking funds, 6674q-7.  
 State,  
   Assumption, 6674q-1 et seq.  
   Credit not to expend to, 6674q-8, 6674q-9.  
   State highway fund, participation, 6674q-14, 6674r.  
 Tax to pay,  
   Motor fuel tax, 6674q-6.  
 Term, 720, 725.  
 Validation, 716a, 717d, 717e §§ 3, 4.  
 Booths, rest areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 Boundaries,  
   Cities, towns and villages, improvement and assessment of boundary roads, 1105b.  
   County, venue, 1996.  
 Bridges,  
   Speed limit, determination and posting, 6701d § 169A.  
   State highways, post.  
 Toll Bridges, generally, this index.  
 Building lines, establishment, 6812c.  
 Cable or community antenna television, installation and maintenance, highway right of way, 9021.  
 Causeways,  
   Gulf coast counties, 20,000 or more, 6795b.  
 Cemeteries, extension through, 912a-11.  
 Cities, towns and villages,  
   Annexation of territory, 974f et seq.  
   Boundary roads, improvement and assessment, 1105b.  
 Condemnation of property for, 1109b, 1201 et seq.  
   Commissioners, 1206 et seq., 1214, 1218.  
 Contracts, validation, 1105b-5.  
 Control and power, 1016.  
 Cost and assessment, 1202, 1203.  
 Certificates, 1215.  
   Suit on, 1216.  
 Deficiency assessments, 1218.  
 Hearings, notice of, 1212, 1214.  
 Levy and collection, 1213.  
 Lien, 1210.  
 Notice of, publication, 1211, 1214.  
 Property assessable, 1209.  
 Reassessment, 1217.

### ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd

Cities, towns and villages—Cont'd  
 Cost and assessment—Cont'd  
   Suit to correct or set aside assessment, 1219.  
   Validation, 2368a-12.  
 Enforcement of provisions and errors in proceedings, 1220.  
 Home rule cities, 1175(15, 16).  
 Improvements, 1086 to 1105b.  
   Assessments or reassessments, validation, 1105b-4.  
   Cost, payment, 1026, 1028, 1087, 1088.  
   Lay out, open, etc., power, 1202.  
 Maintenance, altering speed limits, 6701d § 169.  
 Paving contracts, validation, 1105b-5.  
 Plats, 1205.  
 Purchase and sale of property, 1202, 1203.  
 Reimbursement, surplus property, sale, 6673a.  
 Resolution, 1204.  
 Seal coating, contracts, validation, 1105b-5.  
 Speed limits, altering, maintenance, 6701d § 169.  
 Super-heavy or over-size equipment, designation of route, 6701a.  
 Surplus property, disposition, apportionment of proceeds, 6673a.  
 Taxation for construction and improvement, 1026, 1028.  
 Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, park purposes, 6081g.  
 Vacation, 1016.  
 Validation, contracts, 1105b-5.  
 Citizens' preference in employment, 6674p.  
 Classification,  
   Certain counties, 6812b § 3.  
   Counties of 128,400 to 130,000, 6812b-1.  
 Comfort station, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 Commission, definition of within state highway act, 6674a.  
 Commissioners' courts, 2350, 2351.  
 Conditional designation as state highway, 6674q-7.  
 Construction,  
   Counties,  
     Joint construction with United States, 1578a.  
     Voluntary contribution, 6674c-1.  
   Farm-to-market roads, 6673c.  
   Federal aid, 6674d.  
   Machinery, special mobile equipment defined as including, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
 Materials,  
   Testing, 6671.  
 Methods, investigation, 6667.  
 Partial payments on contracts, 6674m.  
 Plans, 6665.  
 Railroad across, 6320.  
 State funds for, 6674q-13.  
   Roads not part of state highway system, 6674d-1.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**

Construction—Cont'd  
Toll roads, 1457.  
Construction or maintenance equipment, lights, standards and specifications, 6701d § 131.  
Contractors, bonds, 6674j.  
Contracts,  
Bids, 1659, 6674h, 6674i, 6674p.  
County lateral roads, 6674q-7.  
Machinery, purchase, 2368a § 2b.  
Materials, 1659.  
State highway contracts, 6674p.  
Bids and bidding,  
Counties of 800,000 to 900,000, 1659b.  
Bond of contractor, 6674j.  
Counties, construction of public roads within county, 6674c-1.  
Execution, 6674l.  
Farm-to-market roads, 6673c.  
Form, 6674k.  
Lateral roads, 6674q-7.  
Limitation on liability, 6674l.  
Partial payments, 6674m.  
Rights-of-way, acquisition, classification of condemnation cost, 6674n-3.  
State road, 6674k.  
Validation, 6674c-1 note.  
Contribution, acceptance for development, 6674c-1.  
Controlled access highways,  
Arterial streets, defined as including, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 13.  
Backing vehicles, 6701d § 173.  
Defined, 6674w.  
Driving onto or from, 6701d § 63.  
Limiting use to non-motorized traffic, 6701d § 64.  
Parades, funeral processions and motor driven cycles, use, 6701d § 64.  
Shoulders, backing vehicles on, 6701d § 173.  
State highways, 6674w to 6674w-4, 6674w-5.  
Stop, meeting or passing school bus on, 6701d § 104.  
Correctional institutions, highways adjacent to prisons, maintenance and repair, prison labor, 6203c, 6203c-1.  
Counties, this index.  
County and district road indebtedness board, 6674q-7.  
Crimes and offenses,  
Barricades and road signs, tampering with or disregarding, 6674u.  
Fines, disposition, 6701d § 144.  
Lateral road account, unauthorized use, 6674q-8c.  
Littering, 4477-9a.  
Sale of vehicle with narrow tires, 6701.  
Use contrary to notice, 6674o-1.  
Weight limits, violations, 6701d-11.  
Crossings,  
Gas and electric companies, 1436.  
Cultivation, right of way, adjoining owners, 6674n-1.

**ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**

Culverts,  
Fines and penalties, 6701d § 144.  
Part of road, 6759.  
Railroads, construction, 6328.  
Toll roads, 1461.  
Curves,  
Speed of motor vehicles, 6701d-11.  
U turns upon, 6701d § 66.  
Warning driving through defiles or canyons or mountain, 6701d § 98.  
Damages,  
Oversized or overweight, equipment, bond to pay, 6701a.  
Dedication, private roads, 6812h § 1 et seq.  
Deeds of land for highway purposes, deposit with state highway department, 4346.  
Definition, 911a, 911b, 1086, 1105b § 2, 1201, 1202, 6759, 6674a, 6674q-2, 6675a-1, 6711.  
Accident reports, 6687b.  
Construction and maintenance, 6674a.  
Damaging warning devices, 6674u-1.  
Drivers, chauffeurs and commercial operators' licenses, 6687b.  
Litter abatement, 4477-9a.  
Migrant agricultural workers, 911g § 1.  
Motor carriers, 911b § 1.  
Motor vehicle and removal, 6701g-2.  
Motor vehicle safety responsibility act, 6701h.  
Turnpike authority, 6674v § 4.  
Uniform traffic regulation act, 6701b.  
Wet or inclement weather, speed limits, 6701d § 167.  
Department, definition of within state highway act, 6674a.  
Detours, 6674o.  
Directional information signs, placing along rights of way, 6697a.  
Disabled vehicle, stopping or standing on highway, 6701d § 93.  
Districts. Road Districts, generally, this index.  
Divided roads, driving on, 6701d § 62.  
Drains and drainage,  
Counties of 198,000 to 400,000 inhabitants, 6812b.  
Part of road, 6759.  
Dumping, 4477-9a.  
Easements from prison board, 6203d.  
Elections,  
Bonds, ante.  
Elevated structures, speed limit, determination and posting, 6701d § 169A.  
Eminent domain,  
Application of law, 1207.  
Beautification, 4477-9a.  
Condemnation commission, 1206.  
Resolution, 1204.  
Condemnation of right of way, materials,  
Cities, 1201 et seq.  
Correction of errors in proceedings, 1205, 1208.  
Deficiency assessments, increased award, 1218.

**ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**

Eminent domain—Cont'd  
Disposition of unneeded property, 6673a.  
Hearing before commission for assessment of damages, 1206.  
Improvement costs, 1212, 1214.  
Law enforcement, 1220.  
Lien of assessment, improvement costs, 1210.  
Plats, 1205.  
Private roads, 6812h § 1 et seq.  
Relocation of utilities, classification of cost, 6674n-3.  
Reports, 1205, 1206.  
Resolution for improvement, 1204.  
Rights of way, counties over 500,000, employment of special counsel, 2372p.  
State highways, roads,  
Modernization of facilities, acquisition of property, 6674w-3.  
Tarrant county, special counsel, employment, 1926-42.  
Engineers,  
Exchange with Mexico, 6669b.  
Expenses, state funds for, 6674q-13.  
Mexico, exchange, 6669b.  
Qualification and recommendation, 6668.  
State Engineer-Director for Highways and Public Transportation, generally, this index.  
Equipment. Machinery and equipment, generally, post.  
Errors. Assessment or reassessment for highway improvement as not affected by error in proceedings, 1220.  
Establishment,  
Access roads to streams, bays or lakes in Leon or Madison counties, 6711a § 2.  
Commissioners' courts, powers, 2351.  
Counties of 198,000 to 400,000 inhabitants, 6812b.  
Damages,  
Neighborhood roads, 6711a § 6.  
Neighborhood roads, 6711a.  
Notice,  
Access roads to stream, lake or bay in Leon or Madison counties, 6711a § 3.  
Neighborhood roads, 6711a § 3, 4.  
Public lands, across,  
Streams, lakes or bays, access roads in Leon or Madison counties, 6711a § 6.  
Streams, lakes, and bays, access roads to in Leon or Madison counties, 6711a.  
Estimates,  
Federal aid, 6674d.  
Filing, 6666.  
Evidence of indebtedness, participation in county and road district highway fund, 6674q-7.  
Farm highway account, 6674q-7.  
Farm-to-market road, 6673c, 6674q-7.  
Federal aid, 6674d, 6674d-1.

## INDEX

5288

References are to Articles

### ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd

Farm-to-market road—Cont'd  
 Signs, maintenance by local authorities, 6701d § 27.  
 State highway commission, maximum weight of vehicles, 6701d-11.  
 Water control and improvement districts, relocation of lines, payment of expenses, 1581f.  
 Farm-to-market road fund,  
 Allocation, 4364a.  
 Historical route, signs with name, 6673e-4.  
 Federal aid, 6674d.  
 Appropriation from, 6674e.  
 Bonds, premiums securing funds advanced by Federal government, payment, 6694a.  
 Non-state highway system roads, 6674d-1, 6674q-13.  
 Parking regulations, 6701d § 96.  
 State highways, post.  
 Tunnels and under passes under water courses, 6795a.  
 Fees, oil well servicing in drilling machinery and equipment, permit for movement on highways, optional procedure, 6701d-16.  
 Filing, plans and specifications, 6666.  
 Fines and penalties,  
 Barricades and warning signs, tampering with or disregarding, 6674u.  
 Beautification, 4477-9a.  
 Fixtures, driver of vehicle striking, 6701d § 42.  
 Flare pots, damaging or destroying, 6674u-1.  
 Flood area school and road fund, 4366a.  
 Flood control, commissioners' courts, 2351.  
 Food, rest areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 Forbidding use, 6674o-1.  
 Freeways, 1085a.  
 Surplus property, disposition, 6673a.  
 Fresh water supply districts,  
 Defined, 6674q-2.  
 Funds, 1630a.  
 Appropriation to counties, 6674q-7.  
 County and road district highway fund, 6674q-7.  
 National forest fund, proration between school and road funds, 2351b-4.  
 Use and application by state treasurer, 6674q-7.  
 Galveston county, improvements, 6812f.  
 Gas,  
 Electric and power companies' right to use, 1436.  
 Right of way, leases, 6673a-1.  
 General control, commissioners' courts, 2351(6).  
 Gifts, counties or political subdivisions, 6674c-1.  
 Glass, etc.,  
 Removal from wrecked or damaged vehicle, 6701d § 103.  
 Throwing or depositing, 6701d § 102.

### ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd

Grading,  
 Special mobile equipment, defined, graders included, 6701d § 2.  
 Grayson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-332.  
 Guarantee, safety of highway to accommodate movement of oversize or overweight well servicing or drilling equipment, 6701d-16.  
 Gulf Coast counties of 50,000 or more, bonds, 6795b-1.  
 Hearings,  
 Assessments for highway improvement, 1212.  
 Commission, 1206.  
 Reassessment, 1217.  
 Street improvement by installation of lighting system, 1232, 1238, 1239.  
 Height limitation, 6701d-11.  
 Highway cost index committee, 6674f.  
 Highway fund, allocations, 4364a.  
 Highway patrol. State highway patrol, generally, post.  
 Historical routes, marking with names, 6673e-4.  
 Home rule,  
 Cities, condemnation of private property, 1175(15).  
 Counties, charters not to affect, state highway system, 1606a § 19.  
 Hospitals and special schools, roads within grounds, supervision, 6674t.  
 Hours of labor on, 1579 et seq., 5165, 5165.1.  
 Housing cooperation, furnishing in connection with housing projects, 1269f § 4.  
 Improved shoulder,  
 Defined, 6701d § 13.  
 Motor vehicles, operation upon, 6701d § 54A.  
 Improvements, 1086 et seq.  
 Cities, 1201 et seq.  
 Without limits, city in excess of 285,000 inhabitants, 1105b § 1a.  
 Conveyance of lands to state highway commission, 5421k-1.  
 Cost, assessment, 1202, 1209, 1214.  
 Suits for enforcement, 1213.  
 Counties, joint project with United States, 1578a.  
 Definition, 6674a.  
 Federal aid, 6674d-1, 6674q-13.  
 Galveston county, 6812f.  
 Live Oak county, assessments, 6812g § 1 et seq.  
 Prison labor, 6674c.  
 Validation, 1105b-1.  
 Insurance, liability insurance, highways and public transportation department, employees, 6674s-1.  
 Interest,  
 Payment from lateral road account, 6674q-7.  
 Joint construction, county and United States, 1578a.  
 Junkyards, highway beautification, 4477-9a.

### ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd

Labor and employment. Work and labor, generally, post.  
 Lakes,  
 Access roads to in Leon or Madison counties, 6711a.  
 Landscaping, 4477-9a.  
 Beautification, 4477-9a.  
 Lateral roads, 6674q-7, 6674q-9.  
 Accounts, 6674q-7, 6674q-8c.  
 Bids, highway commission receiving, 6674q-7.  
 Commissioners courts, power to lay out and maintain, 6674q-9.  
 County road and bridge fund, 6675a-10.  
 Defined, 6674q-2.  
 Labor, 6674q-7.  
 Leases,  
 Abandoned right of way, counties, 1577.  
 Land beneath elevated freeway for parking, 1085a.  
 Rights-of-way,  
 Minerals other than oil and gas, 6673a-2.  
 Oil and gas development, 6673a-1.  
 Levees,  
 Additional burden on road from, 6831.  
 Liability insurance, highways and public transportation department, employees, operation and use of equipment, 6674s-1.  
 Licenses and permits,  
 Farm tractors, 6701d § 135.  
 Heavy trucks, 6701a.  
 Oil well servicing and oil well drilling machinery equipment, 6701d-16.  
 Oversize or overweight commodities, 6701d-11.  
 Rest areas, traveling services, 6701d.  
 Limited-access roadways, parades, funeral processions and motor driven cycles, use, 6701d § 64.  
 Littering,  
 Abatement, 4477-9a.  
 Location,  
 Highways and public transportation commission, plans, 6665.  
 Machinery and equipment,  
 Bids for purchase, 2368a § 2b.  
 Drivers' license, exemption, 6687b § 3.  
 Exemption from regulation, 6701d § 108.  
 Flood control, 2351.  
 Highways and public transportation department, employees, operation and use, liability insurance, 6674s-1.  
 Oil wells, servicing and drilling, 6701d-16.  
 Purchase or hire, 2351d.  
 Bids, 2368a § 2b.  
 Registration, exemption, 6675a-2.  
 Road rollers,  
 Lighted lamps or lanterns, 6701d § 122.  
 Uniform traffic act, application, 6701d § 108.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**  
 Machinery and equipment—Cont'd  
   Snow removal, standards and specifications, 6701d § 131.  
   Special mobile equipment defined as including, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
 Maintenance. Repairs, generally, post. Maps, 6670.  
 Master plan, counties of 128,400 to 130,000, 6812b-1 § 4 et seq.  
 Materials,  
   Laboratories for testing, 6671.  
   Partial payment, 6674m.  
   Supplies, bids, advertisement, 1659.  
 Memorial highway, Vietnam veterans, 6673e-5.  
 Mexico, engineering employees, exchange, 6669b.  
 Mines and minerals, right of way, leases, 6673a-2.  
 Mobile homes, overlength, route for moving, 6701½.  
 Modernization of state highway facilities,  
   Acquisition of property, methods and procedure, 6674w-3.  
   Authorization, 6674w-1.  
   Controlled access highway, 6674w, 6674w-1.  
   Cost of relocation, defined, 6674w-4.  
   Definitions, 6674w.  
   Payment procedure, 6674w-2.  
   Person, defined, 6674w.  
   Purposes of law, 6674w.  
   State highway department and commission, powers, 6674w-1, 6674w-5.  
   Utility, defined, 6674w-4.  
   Utility facilities, relocation, reimbursement, 6674w-4.  
 Mowing right of way, granting permission, 6673f.  
 Names, historical routes, 6673e-4.  
 National guard, right of way, 5786.  
 Neighborhood roads, 6711a.  
   Assessment of damages, 6711a § 6.  
   Counties, establishment, 6702-1.  
   Streams, lakes or bays, roads to in Madison and Leon Counties, 6711a.  
 Nonprofit organizations, rest areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 Notice,  
   Assessment, street or highway improvement, hearings, Civ.Stat. 1093.  
   Lighting system, 1231, 1239.  
 Assessment of damages from condemnation of property for highway, hearing, 1206.  
 Forbidding use, 6674o-1.  
 Publication,  
   Road contracts, 6674h.  
 Rest areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 Television and radio, cable or community antenna, installation or maintenance, right of way, 9021.  
 Obstruction to Air Navigation Control Act, 461-1 et seq.

**ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**  
 Obstructions,  
   Vehicle, removal, 6701d § 94.  
 Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
 Official signs, beautification, 4477-9a.  
 Oil and gas, rights of way, leases, 6673a-1.  
 Oil and gas pipelines, use, 1436b.  
 Oil well servicing and drilling machinery and equipment, oversize or overweight, optional procedure for issuance of permits, 6701d-16.  
 One-way highways, signs, prima facie evidence, 6701d-3.  
 Opening. Establishment, generally, ante.  
 Optional procedure, issuance of permits for oversize or overweight oil well servicing and drilling machinery and equipment, 6701d-16.  
 Overseers,  
   Appointment, 2351, 2352.  
 Overweight vehicles, damages, indemnification, 6701d-11.  
 Parks, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 Patrolmen, 6869d.  
   Certain counties, 6869d § 3.  
   Counties of 11,980 to 12,100 inhabitants, 2372a-2.  
 Paving contract, cities or towns, validation, 1105b-5.  
 Pecan trees, planting on rights-of-way, 6673e-3.  
 Pedestrians' rights and duties, 6701d § 76 et seq.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Picnic areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 Pipe lines, 1436b.  
 Plans and specifications, 6665, 6666.  
   Federal aid, 6674d.  
   Filing, 6666.  
   Major highways, 6812c.  
 Plats,  
   Improvements and property to be taken or condemned, 1205.  
   Subdivisions in counties, recording, 6626a.  
 Political Subdivisions, this index.  
 Power lines along right of way, 1436a.  
 Prisons,  
   Highways adjacent to prisons, use of prison labor for maintenance and repair, 6203c-1.  
   Labor, improvement projects, 6674c.  
 Private Roads and Driveways, generally, this index.  
 Prohibited activities, rest areas, 6701d.  
 Prohibiting use, commissioners court, 6674o-1.  
 Public employees, hours of labor, 5165, 5165.1.  
 Public interest, private roads, 6812h § 1 et seq.  
 Purchasers and purchasing,  
   Private roads, 6812h § 1 et seq.  
   Property, 1203.  
 Railroads, this index.

**ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**  
 Ranch-to-market roads,  
   Historical routes, signs marking name, 6673e-4.  
   Local authorities placing or maintaining, 6701d § 27.  
   Maximum weight of vehicles using, 6701d-11.  
 Rapid transit authorities boards, power to alter, 1118x.  
 Records, photographing and destroying, 6663a.  
 Recreational facilities,  
   Islands in coastal counties, 6079c-1.  
 Regional planning commissions, 1011m.  
 Reimbursement of county, road district, or defined road district for payment on indebtedness, 6674q-7.  
 Relocation,  
   Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 34.  
   Solid waste resource recovery systems, 4477-7a § 13.  
   County expense, 4477-8.  
 Removal,  
   Materials from highway, 6701d § 103.  
   Vehicle illegally stopped on, 6701d § 94.  
 Repairs,  
   Bids, 6674h, 6674i.  
   Cable or community antenna television, installation and maintenance, 9021.  
   Farm-to-market roads, 6673c.  
   Investigations, 6667.  
   Lights, standards, 6701d § 131.  
   Machinery and equipment, 6701d § 2.  
 Resolutions, condemnation, 1204.  
 Rest areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 Right of way, 6701d § 71 et seq.  
 Abandonment, revert to donor, 6674q-9.  
 Acquisition,  
   Counties over 500,000, employment of special counsel, 2372p.  
 Cable or community antenna television, 9021.  
 Condemnation,  
   Relocation of utilities, classification of cost, 6674n-3.  
 Conveyance of land acquired to United States, 5244a-1.  
 Counties, abandoned, sale or lease, 1577.  
 Counties of 198,000 to 400,000 inhabitants, 6812b.  
 Counties over 1,000,000, certificates of indebtedness, 717n-1.  
 Cultivation, adjoining owners, 6674n-1.  
 Hay, mowing, baling, shredding or hoeing, granting permission, 6673f.  
 Indebtedness incurred on state designated highways, 6674q-7.  
 Leases,  
   Minerals other than oil and gas, 6673a-2.  
   Oil and gas development, 6673a-1.  
 Pecan trees, planting, 6673e-3.  
 State highways, post.



## INDEX

5290

References are to Articles

### ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd

Right of way—Cont'd  
 Television and radio, community antenna or cable television, 9021.  
 Road officials, aid, 6667.  
 Rubbish, abatement, 4477-9a.  
 Rules and regulations,  
     Conduct of work, 6666.  
     Public proclamation, 6666.  
 Safety equipment on certain vehicles operated on, 6701d.  
 Sales,  
     Abandoned right of way property, 1577.  
     Validation, 1577c.  
     Abandoned route, 6673a.  
     Surplus property, 6673a.  
 Scenic enhancement, 4477-9a.  
 Scenic overlooks, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 Scrip, claims against county, 1626.  
 Seal coating, contracts, validation, 1105b-5.  
 Seawalls, breakwaters etc., use of highways for, 6831.  
 Service equipment, lights, standards and specifications, 6701d § 131.  
 Setback lines, 6812c.  
 Shelters, rest areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 Shoulder,  
     Controlled-access highways, backing on, 6701d § 173.  
     Defined, 6701d § 13.  
     Improved shoulder, operation of vehicle upon, 6701d § 54A.  
 Shredding hay along right of way, granting permission, 6673f.  
 Signs and signals,  
     Counties of 198,000 to 400,000, roads, 6812b.  
     Detours, 6674o.  
     Highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
     Historical route name, sign marking, 6673c-4.  
     Removal, 6701d-11.  
     Rest areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
     Speed, maintenance, 6701f.  
     Stop signs, 6701d §§ 87, 91.  
 Size, oversize oil well servicing and drilling equipment, optional procedure for issuance of permits, 6701d-16.  
 Soliciting the watching or guarding of parked vehicles, standing near highway, 6701d § 81.  
 Solid waste resources recovery systems, relocation or changing roads and highways, 4477-7a § 13.  
 Sovereign immunity,  
     Defective signs and signals, 6252-19.  
     Property damage claims, 6252-19.  
 Specifications. Plans and specifications, generally, ante.  
 Spilling materials from motor carriers, fines and penalties, 6701d-11.  
 Standing vehicle outside of business or residence district, 6701d § 93.  
 State Engineer-Director for Highways and Public Transportation, generally, this index.

### ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd

State highway commission,  
     Change of name to state highway and public transportation commission, 6663.  
     Highway and Public Transportation Commission, generally, this index.  
 State highway department,  
     Change of name to state department of highways and public transportation, 6663.  
     Highways and Public Transportation, Department of, generally, this index.  
 State highway fund, 6674q-7.  
     Allocations, 4364a.  
     Appropriations, 6674, 6674e, 6674q-4.  
 Bonds,  
     District, participation, 6674q-14, 6674r.  
     Premiums,  
         Commissioners' bonds, payment, 6664.  
         Securing funds advanced by federal government payment, 6694a.  
     Compensation, engineers exchanged with Mexico paid out of, 6669b.  
     Comptroller of public accounts, warrants issued for claims to be paid from, 4358.  
     Farm highway account, 6674q-7.  
     Federal aid funds, matching, 6674d-1.  
     Ferries, acquisition, construction of, etc., out of, 6812a.  
     Gasoline tax, allocation of funds, 6674q-6.  
     Lateral road account, 6674q-7, 6674q-8c.  
     Maintenance of state highway, payment, 6673.  
     Motor vehicle registration, fees, 6694.  
     Oil well servicing and drilling machinery and equipment, fees for permits, 6701d-16.  
     Pecan trees, cost of planting on right-of-ways, 6673e-3, 6673e-4.  
     State departments, equipment and supplies, 6674.  
     Toll bridges, appropriations of fund to construct, 6797b.  
     Use, 6673, 6674.  
     Vouchers, 6694.  
     Warrants, 6694.  
 State highway patrol, 6701d-11.  
     Appropriations, 4413(26).  
     Captains, 4413(12).  
     Chief of bureau of communications, 4413(8).  
     Chief patrol officer, 4413(12).  
     Commissions as law enforcement officers, 4413(7).  
     Compensation of officers, 4413(12).  
     Death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
     Division of department of public safety, 4413(10).  
     Duties, etc., of patrolmen, 6701d-11.  
     Felony convictions, disqualification to serve, 4413(29aa).

### ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd

State highway patrol—Cont'd  
     Governor, command, public disasters, riots, etc., 4413(24).  
     Inspection and test of vehicles, 6701d §§ 141, 142.  
     Night duty, 6701d-11.  
     Notice of accident by vehicle driver to, 6701d § 43.  
     Personnel, 4413(12).  
     Qualification of officers and men, 4413(12, 29aa).  
     Surviving spouse, death benefits, 6228f.  
     Transferred to department of public safety from highway department, 4413(12).  
     Weighing and unloading overloaded motor vehicles, 6701d-11.  
 State highways, 6674q-1.  
     Abandonment,  
         Jurisdiction of commissioners court, 6674q-9.  
         Reversion to donor, 6674q-9.  
     Advertisement for bids, 6674p.  
     Appropriations, 6674d, 6674e, 6674q-4.  
     Bonds of contractors, 6674j, 6674p.  
     Bridges,  
         Constructed by Gulf counties, 20,000 or more, 6795b.  
         Navigation district bonds for constructing, participation in county and road district highway fund, 6674q-8a.  
     Causeways constructed by Gulf counties, 20,000 or more, 6795b.  
     Citizens, preference in employment, 6674p.  
     Construction,  
         Plans, specifications, and estimates, 6674q-4.  
     Contracts,  
         Construction or maintenance, 6674h et seq., 6674p.  
         Investments, 6674m.  
     Controlled access roads, 6674w et seq.  
     Counties,  
         County aid money, appropriation, 6674e.  
         Liability for cost, expenses or super-revision, 6673.  
         Reimbursement of counties for aid in constructing, 6674q-7, 6674q-8.  
     County and district indebtedness board, 6674q-7, 6674q-8a.  
     Defined, 6674q-2.  
     Designation, 6674b.  
     Detours, 6674o.  
     Electric lines along right of way, 1436a.  
     Estimates, 6674d, 6674q-4.  
     Exchange of land, 6674q.  
     Exchange percentages for work, 6674m.  
     Farm highway account, 6674q-7.  
     Farm to market roads, 6674q-7.  
     Federal aid, 6672, 6673, 6674d, 6674e.  
     Expenditure of federal funds on roads not part of system, 6674q-13.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

- ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**  
 State highways—Cont'd  
 Federal aid—Cont'd  
 Service, plans, etc., 6674d.  
 Ferries connecting, acquisition, construction etc., by state highway department, 6812a.  
 Freeways, 1085a.  
 Funds, 6674d-1.  
 Gainesville state school for girls, easements, 6674t-1.  
 Improvements, 6674a, 6674d, 6674e, 6674q-4.  
 Contract, 6674h et seq.  
 Lateral road account, 6674q-8c.  
 Maintenance, 6673.  
 Contracts, 6674h et seq.  
 Map, state road map, 6670.  
 Naming, 6673e-4.  
 Parking regulations, 6701d § 96.  
 Payment for work performed under contract, 6674m.  
 Permit for operation of overweight or oversized equipment on highway, 6701a.  
 Plan and specification, 6665, 6670, 6674q-4.  
 Reimbursement, counties and districts, construction, 6674q-1.  
 Relocation,  
 Cities, towns and villages, contracts, 6673b.  
 Utilities, classification of cost, 6674n-3.  
 Right of way,  
 Abandoned right of way to revert to donor, 6674q-9.  
 Lateral road accounts use for paying off indebtedness for acquiring, 6674q-7.  
 Road district bonds issues, participation in state highway funds, 6674q-14, 6674r.  
 Roads included, 6674b.  
 Sales of abandoned route, 6673a.  
 Sign boards, detours, 6674o.  
 State assumption of county and road district bonds, 6674q-1 et seq.  
 Stop signs, erection of, 6701d § 91.  
 Surveys, plans and specifications, 6674d.  
 System prepared by state highway engineer, 6674b.  
 Taxes, fee simple owner of land dedicated for highway exempt from taxes, 6673a.  
 Title vesting estate on payment of county and defined road district bonds, 6674q-9.  
 Traffic control devices, placing and maintaining, 6701d § 30.  
 Traffic signs and signals, tort liability, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Tunnels, Gulf counties, 20,000 or more, 6795b § 8.  
 Utility facilities, relocation, reimbursement, 6674w-4.  
 State youth development council, construction within grounds of institution, 6674t.
- ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**  
 Stop signs, 6701d §§ 87, 91.  
 Prima facie evidence, 6701d-3.  
 Tort liability, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Streams, public, access roads, 6711a.  
 Super heavy equipment, permit to transport on highways, 6701a.  
 Supervisors,  
 Forbidding use of road by, 6674o-1.  
 Surveys, plans, etc., by state highway commission, 6674q-7.  
 Surplus property, disposition, 6673a.  
 Tarrant county, eminent domain proceedings, special counsel, 1926-42.  
 Taxes and taxation, 2352.  
 County, 6812b.  
 Exemptions,  
 Dedicated land, fee simple owner, 6673a.  
 Flood control, lands acquired by United States, 4366a § 2.  
 Limitation, 2352, 2353.  
 Rate, 2352.  
 Scrip as claim against, 1626.  
 Telegraph company's right to use, public roads, 1416.  
 Cooperative corporation's right to construct lines along, 1528c § 4.  
 Telegraph poles, etc., on, 1416.  
 Television and radio, cable or community antenna television, installation and maintenance, use of right of way, 9021.  
 Tents, rest areas, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 Testing, road and bridge materials, 6671.  
 Through highways,  
 Defined, uniform traffic regulation act, 6701b.  
 Designation, 6701d § 91.  
 Right of way of vehicles entering, 6701d § 73.  
 Stopping at, 6701d § 91.  
 Time, rest area, prohibited activities, 6701d.  
 Title of state, 6674q-9.  
 Toll Bridges, generally, this index.  
 Tools and implements,  
 Brakes, 6701d § 132.  
 Defined, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
 Traffic control signals,  
 Prima facie evidence, 6701d-3.  
 Tort liability, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Tunnels, under water courses in certain counties, 6795a.  
 Under passes under water courses in certain counties, 6795a.  
 United States, this index.  
 Use prohibited, 6674o-1.  
 Utilities, relocation, eminent domain, classification of cost, 6674n-3.  
 Vacation, 2351.  
 Closing,  
 Limitations in respect of claims for, 5526a.  
 Discontinuance, 2351.
- ROADS AND HIGHWAYS—Cont'd**  
 Validation,  
 Cities, towns and villages, paving contracts, 1105b-5.  
 City assessments, 2368a-12.  
 Contracts with counties or political subdivisions, 6674c-1 note.  
 Improvements, 1105b-1.  
 Paving contracts, cities or towns, 1105b-5.  
 Vietnam veterans memorial highway, 6673e-5.  
 Waiver of sovereign immunity, defective traffic signals, 6252-19.  
 Warning,  
 Devices to be displayed by vehicle disabled on highway, 6701d § 138.  
 Signs, disobeying, 6674u, 6674u-1.  
 Warrants,  
 Participation in county and road district highway fund, 6674q-7.  
 Waters and water courses,  
 Pipes and pipelines,  
 Easement to home rule cities, 1175d.  
 Waste water corporations, cross under highway, 1510.  
 Water companies, lay pipes and mains in, 1433.  
 Roads to streams, bays and lakes in Leon or Madison counties, 6711a.  
 Weight limits,  
 Commissioners courts, powers, 6701d-11.  
 Damages from overweight vehicles, indemnities, 6701d-11.  
 Permits, optional procedure for issuing for overweight oil well servicing and drilling machinery and equipment, 6701d-16.  
 Wet or inclement weather, defined, speed limits, 6701d § 167.  
 Width,  
 Neighborhood roads, 6711a § 4, 9.  
 Streams, lakes or bays, access roads in Leon or Madison counties, 6711a.  
 Work and labor,  
 Citizens, preference in employment, 6674p.  
 Definitions, 6759.  
 Laboratories for testing of material, 6671.  
 Payment of money in lieu of work, Partial payments for, 6674m.  
 Streams, lakes or bays, access roads in Leon or Madison counties, 6711a § 5.  
 Uniform traffic act, application to persons, teams, vehicles, etc., 6701d § 24.  
 Wages,  
 Minimum wages, 6674p.
- ROBERTS COUNTY**  
 See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(31).  
 Representative district, 195a-8.

## INDEX

5292

References are to Articles

### ROBERTS COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Commissioners courts, supplementing salary of district attorney, 326k-42.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 District attorney, representation of state in criminal cases for county court, 326k-42.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Apportionment, 198, 199(31).  
   Juvenile board, 5139RRR.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
   Thirty-first judicial district, 199(31).

### ROBERTSON COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(82).  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Criminal district attorney, 332b-4.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Eighty-second judicial district, 199(82).  
 Judicial districts,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Apportionment, 199(82).  
   Juvenile board, 5139CCCC.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.

### ROCK FESTIVALS

Mass Gatherings Act, 9002.  
 Outdoor music festivals, regulation, 9003.

### ROCKETGUNS

Weapons, generally, this index.

### ROCKPORT

Seawalls, 6830 note.  
 Taxes, donations of taxes on account of calamity, 6830 note.

### ROCKWALL COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(86).  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County attorney, abolition of office, 326k-77.  
 Criminal district attorney, 326k-77.  
   Compensation, 332b-4.  
 District court, judges serving on juvenile board, 5139MMM § 1 et seq.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Eighty-sixth judicial district, 199(86).

### ROCKWALL COUNTY—Cont'd

Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Judicial district, 199(86), 200a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Juvenile board, 5139MMM § 1 et seq.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Trinity watershed, United States acquisition of land, state consent, 5248i.

### RODENTS

Control service,  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, 192b.  
   Workers' compensation insurance for employees, 8309b.  
 Destruction,  
   Cooperation with federal agencies, 192b.  
   Poison, 190.  
 Extermination, 4477-1 §§ 7, 21.  
 Nuisance, place or condition harboring, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Plant Diseases and Insect Pests, generally, this index.  
 Public buildings, 4477-1 §§ 8, 21.  
 Structural pest control, license exemption, 135b-6.

### ROLLER SKATES

Attaching to streetcars or vehicles, 6701d § 181.

### ROLLING STOCK

Railroads, this index.

### ROLLS

Archives, 258.

### ROOMING HOUSES

Boarding and Lodging Houses, generally, this index.

### ROSTERS

Engineers, registered engineers, 3271a § 11.

### ROUNDHOUSES

Railroads, this index.

### ROUTES

Air carriers, determining existence of public convenience and necessity, 46c-6.  
 Railroads, this index.

### ROWBOATS

Boats and Boating, generally, this index.

### ROYALTIES

Oil and Gas, this index.

### RUBBISH

Garbage and Refuse, generally, this index.

### RULE MAKING ACT

Supreme court, 1731a.

### RULES AND REGULATIONS

Abattoirs, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Actions and proceedings, enforcement, 6252-13a § 19A.  
 Administrative code, 6252-13b.  
 Agricultural and mechanical college,  
   workmen's compensation insurance, 8309b § 13.  
 Air carriers, 46c-5, 46c-6.  
 Appeals to supreme court in injunction cases, 1738a.  
 Arbitration bonds, 244.  
 Architectural examiners, 249a §§ 3, 5.  
 Attorney general, enforcement, 6252-13a § 19A.  
 Banking board, 342-115.  
 Beauty culture schools, 8451a § 22.  
 Bicycles, 6701d § 178 et seq.  
 Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 4.  
 Calhoun county hospital district board of directors, 4494q.  
 Causeway corporations, regulations by railroad commission, 1473.  
 Cemeteries and dead bodies, 912a-14.  
   Police power of sexton to enforce, 912a-26.  
 Child labor, 5181.1.  
 Chiropody examiners, 4568.  
 Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 31.  
 Civil service system, sheriffs, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
 Clean Air Act, 4477-5.  
 Coal, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 6.  
 Commission on jail standards, procedural rules, 5115.1.  
 Commissioners Courts, this index.  
 Confidential or privileged information,  
   administrative code, data base, open records exemption, 6252-13b.  
 Consumer credit section, finance commission, 342-114A.  
 Cosmetologists, 8451a § 4.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County and District Retirement System, this index.  
 County and district road indebtedness board, 6674q-7.  
 County Hospitals, this index.  
 Court reporters examination, 2324b.  
 Crab meat processing and sales, 4476-8.  
 Crime victim compensation, 8309-1.  
 Defined,  
   Administrative code, 6252-13b.  
   Boiler inspection, 5221c.  
   Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
   Emergencies, police power of state, 5890e.  
 Dentistry, examiners board, 4551d.  
 Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1.  
 District court, 2092.  
 Eleemosynary institutions, 3176.  
 Emergency medical services,  
   Minimum standards, 4447o.  
   Notice of changes, 4447o.  
 Enforcement, actions, 6252-13a § 19A.  
 Finance commission, 342-113, 342-114.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**RULES AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd**

Fiscal notes, proposed state agency rules, 6252-13a.  
 Fish and Game, this index.  
 Flammable liquids, state board of insurance, 9201.  
 Frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.  
 Gas pipe lines, augmenting supply of gas, railroad commission, 6053.  
 Gas utilities, 1446e.  
 Hairdressers and cosmetologists, 8451a § 4.  
 Hazardous materials, vehicles transporting, 6701d § 139.  
 Highways and public transportation department, workers' compensation, 6674s § 14.  
 Historical Grounds or Sites, this index.  
 Historical resources depository, 5442b.  
 House and senate, 5422 note, 5429 note.  
 Housing corporations, 1524e et seq., 1524k.  
 Inauguration committee, 6145-12.  
 Industrial homework, 4420b.  
 Judicial council, 2328a.  
 Labor agents, promulgation by commissioner, 5221a-5 § 12A.  
 Law library, state, 5444b.  
 Leases, Texas prison lands, board for, coal, lignite and mineral development, 6203aaa.  
 Legislative reference library, 5444a.  
 Library and archives commission, 5435.  
 Library systems, state, 5446a.  
 Limited dividend housing corporations, 1528a §§ 9, 14.  
 Littering, abatement, 4477-9a.  
 Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
 Meat and meat products, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Medical district review committee, 4590i.  
 Medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.09.  
 Mines and Minerals, this index.  
 Mortgage or encumbrance of city owned public utilities, 1116.  
 Motor carriers, certificate or permit application hearings, 911b § 12.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 911 emergency number, communications districts, 1432c.  
 Notice, promulgation, 6252-13a § 5.  
 Parental home and school for dependent and delinquent children, 5138b.  
 Pawnbrokers, 5069-51.09.  
 Personnel, counties of 500,000 or more, approval by auditor, 2372h § 3.  
 Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 16.  
 Poultry and poultry products, Slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Prosecuting attorneys, election, 332d.  
 Psychologists, state board of examiners, 4512c § 8.  
 Public accountability, 41a-1.  
 Public buildings and grounds, parking, 601b.

**RULES AND REGULATIONS—Cont'd**

Public utilities, qualifying cogenerators and small power producers, 1446c § 16A.  
 Public works, wages and records, 5159a §§ 5, 6.  
 Railroad Commission, this index.  
 Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
 Regional historical resources depository, 5442b.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Sabine Lake, 1187g.  
 Savings and loan section, finance commission, 342-114.  
 Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Securities, state securities board, 581-28-1.  
 Securities board, 581-28-1.  
 Service contracts, residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Sewers, Sewage and Sewer Systems, this index.  
 Solid waste disposal, 4477-7.  
 State bar, Appendix A foll. Civ.Stat. 320c.  
 State capitol, parking, 601b.  
 State depository board, 2525.  
 Steam boilers, Inspections and inspectors, 5221c § 6. Hearings, 5221c § 7.  
 Supreme Court, this index.  
 Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 6.  
 Telegraphs, municipal regulations, 1422.  
 Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3176.  
 Toll roads, 1464, 1465.  
 Transportation Brokers, this index.  
 Travel Regulations Act of 1959, 6823a.  
 Violation of state or federal laws or regulations, nursing homes and convalescent homes, 4442c.  
 Water supply and sewer service corporations, 1446c.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
 Wrestling, 8501-1 § 4.  
 Youth Camp Safety and Health Act, 4447l.

**RULES OF PRACTICE ACT**

Generally, 1731a.

**RUNNELS COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment, Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(119).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 District court reporter, 2326j-24a.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Judicial district, 199(119).  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

**RUNNELS COUNTY—Cont'd**

Juvenile and probation officer, 513900.  
 Juvenile board, 513900.  
 North Runnels county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 One hundred nineteenth judicial district, 199(119).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.

**RUNNERS**

Railroads, stages, etc., city licenses, 1015(36).

**RUNNING AT LARGE**

Dogs, 192-2, 192-3.

**RUNWAY**

Defined, Airport Zoning Act, 46e-1.

**RURAL AREA**

Defined,  
 Physicians and surgeons, 4542a-1.  
 Medical student loans, rural medical education board, 4498c.  
 Rural Industrial Development Act, 5190.2.

**RURAL BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT DIVISION**

Industrial commission, 5186.

**RURAL CREDIT UNIONS**

Investments, savings and loan associations accounts, 852a § 6.14.  
 Non-profit corporation law, exclusion, 1396-2.01.

**RURAL ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT FUND**

Generally, 5187.  
 Industrial commission, 5187.

**RURAL FIRE PREVENTION DISTRICTS**

Fires and Fire Prevention, this index.

**RURAL HOUSING PROJECTS**

Generally, 1269k § 23f et seq.

**RURAL INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT ACT**

Generally, 5190.2.

**RURAL MEDICAL EDUCATION BOARD**

Generally, 4498c.

**RURAL RAIL TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS**

Generally, 6550c.  
 Bids, 6550c § 7.  
 Board of directors, 6550c § 4.  
 Bonds, 6550c § 6.  
 Creation, 6550c § 3.  
 Definitions, 6550c § 2.  
 Legislative findings, 6550c § 1.  
 Officers and employees, 6550c § 4.

## INDEX

5294

References are to Articles

### RURAL RAIL TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Powers and duties, 6550c § 5.  
Revenue bonds, 6550c § 6.  
Tax exemptions, 6550c § 8.

### RUSK COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
    Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
    Judicial districts, 199(4).  
    Representative districts, 195a-8.  
    Senatorial district, 193a.  
    Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Auditor, compensation, 1645e-4.  
County courts at law, 1970-383.  
District attorneys, compensation, 332b-4.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199(4).  
    Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
    Juvenile board, 5139J.  
    Representative districts, 195a-8.  
    Senatorial districts, 193a.  
    Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.

### RUSK STATE HOSPITAL

Aged feeble-minded, division for treatment, 3263c § 5.  
Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.  
Employees, death in line of duty, survivors' benefits, 6228f.  
Laws applicable, 3187.  
Management, mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.  
Texas state hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.

### RUSK STATE SCHOOL

Management, 5547-202 § 2.01.

### RUSSIAN BOAR

Destruction, cooperation with federal agencies, 192b.

### RUTHENIUM

Crafted precious metals, 9009a.

### RYE

Flour, generally, this index.

### SABBATH

Sunday, generally, this index.

### SABINE COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
    Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
    Judicial districts, 199(1), 199a.  
    Representative districts, 195a-8.  
    Senatorial district, 193a.  
    Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
District court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Hospital district, 4494q note.

### SABINE COUNTY—Cont'd

Judicial districts, 199a.  
    Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
    Juvenile board, 5139KKK.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### SABOTAGE

Defined, 1446a §§ 5, 6889-3.  
Interstate civil defense and disaster compact, 6889-5.  
National defense, penalty, 6889-3.  
Public utility or utilities, felony, 1446a § 5.

### SACKS

Containers, generally, this index.

### SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Generally, 342-906.  
Joint lessees, 342-906.

### SAFE PLACE TO WORK

Generally, 5182a.

### SAFES

County or district clerk to deposit money in custody in package in iron safe in counties having no depository, 2558a § 14.

### SAFETY

Custodial care homes, fire safety standards, 4442c.  
Devices. Safety Devices and Equipment, generally, this index.  
Disaster emergency, suspension or modification of laws and regulations, temporary housing, 6889-7 § 5.  
Electricity high voltage electric lines, 1436c.  
Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.  
Labor and employment, 5182a.  
Labor law violations, reports, 5149.  
Machinery and equipment. Safety Devices and Equipment, generally, this index.  
Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
Motor Carriers, this index.  
Motor Vehicles, this index.  
Nursing homes, fire safety standards, 4442c.  
Oil and Gas Pipelines, this index.  
Public improvement districts, authorized expenditures, 1269j-4.12.  
Regulations, suspension or modification, temporary housing, disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 5.  
School bus driver examinations, 6687b § 5.  
Temporary housing, disaster emergencies, suspension or modification of laws and regulations, 6889-7 § 5.  
Vehicle equipment safety compact and commission, 6701k.  
Water safety, reserve deputy sheriffs, life-guards, counties bordering Gulf of Mexico, 6869.1.

### SAFETY—Cont'd

Youth Camp Safety and Health Act, 4447l.

### SAFETY APPLIANCE

Defined, boiler inspection, 5221c.

### SAFETY APPLIANCE ACT

Generally, 6382 et seq.

### SAFETY DEPOSIT VAULTS

Sinking funds, investments, securities deposit, counties over 190,000 and navigation districts, 837a.

### SAFETY DEVICES AND EQUIPMENT

Certain vehicles operated on highways, 6701d.  
Defined, steam boiler inspection, 5221c.  
Motor Vehicles, this index.  
Passenger elevators, 6145a et seq.  
Railroads, 6559h-5, 6559h-6.  
Crossings, 6502.

### SAFETY GLASS

Equipment of motor vehicles, 6701d § 136.  
Motor vehicles, labeling, 6701d § 136.

### SAFETY GLAZING MATERIAL

Defined, motor vehicles, 6701d § 136.

### SAFETY LAMPS

Mines, 5909, 5909a, 5910, 5910a.

### SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT (MOTOR VEHICLES)

Generally, 6701h.

### SAFETY ZONES

Defined, uniform traffic regulation act, 6701b.  
Driving through prohibited, 6701d § 85.  
Stopping, standing or parking vehicle between safety zone and curb, 6701d § 95.

### SALARIED APPOINTED OFFICERS

Defined, conflicts of interest, 6252-9b.

### SALARIES

Compensation and Salaries, generally, this index.

### SALARY REDUCTION AGREEMENTS

Teacher retirement system, optional retirement program, Tit. 110B § 36.203.

### SALE AND LEASE BACK

County property, counties in excess of 500,000, 2370e.

### SALE OF CHECKS ACT

Generally, 489d.

### SALE OR DISTRIBUTION

Defined, food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.

### SALES

Adulterated and misbranded food and drugs, 4474 et seq.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**SALES—Cont'd**

Air carriers, certificates, 46c-6.  
 Airports and Landing Fields, this index.  
 Alcoholic beverages. Intoxicating Liquors, this index.  
 Animals, this index.  
 Art,  
   Artists Consignment Act, 9018.  
   Crafted precious metals, 9009a.  
 Assessment for highway improvement, enforcement, 1213.  
 Assets,  
   Liquidating bank, 342-812.  
   Non-profit corporations, 1396-5.09.  
 Bakeries, sanitary conditions, 4476-1a.  
 Baking powder, 4475.  
 Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Banned hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Bedding, permits, 4476a.  
 Bona Fide Purchasers, generally, this index.  
 Bonds,  
   Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
   Hospital districts, 4494p.  
   Owned by municipality to reconstruction finance corporation or federal agency, 835f.  
   Solid waste management systems, 4477-7c.  
 Bottle rockets, counties, 9205.  
 Brass, reports, 9009.  
 Bronze, records, 9009.  
 Bulk Transfers, generally, this index.  
 Business machines, secondhand dealers, reports, 9024.  
 Business opportunities, 5069-16.01 et seq.  
 Buyer,  
   Defined,  
     Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.  
 Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.  
 Carriers,  
   Perishable and unclaimed property, 900 et seq.  
 Cemeteries and dead bodies,  
   Perpetual care cemeteries, lots, deposits, 912a-29.  
   Sale of property for interment purposes, 912a-12.  
 Certificate of public convenience and necessity,  
   Air carriers, 46c-6.  
   Public utilities, 1446c § 59.  
 Chemicals, volatile chemicals, 4476-13a.  
 Cities, towns and villages,  
   Natural gas distribution system by city, 1268a.  
   Reconstructed or reclaimed land along water front, 1187a.  
 Coliseums, city owned coliseums, 1269j-4.2.  
 Commercial fertilizers, 1709 et seq.  
 Commission merchants, 1274 et seq.  
 Commissioners Courts, this index.  
 Consumer Credit, generally, this index.  
 Consumer protection. Deceptive Trade Practices and Consumer Protection, generally, this index.  
 Contraband hazardous substances, 4476-13.

**SALES—Cont'd**

Contract carriers permit, 911b § 6.  
 Copper, report, 9009.  
 Correctional Institutions, this index.  
 Cosmetics, adulterated or misbranded, 4476-5.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County Hospitals, this index.  
 Crab meat, 4476-8.  
 Crafted precious metals, 9009a.  
 Credit sales, 5069-6.01 et seq.  
   Manufactured homes, 5069-6A.01 et seq.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
   Convict or prisoner made merchandise, exceptions, 9007.  
   Hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
   Regrooved tires, 6701d.  
   Saturday and Sunday sales, 9001.  
 Customer convenience terminals for transfer of funds, 342-903c.  
 Deceptive Trade Practices and Consumer Protection, generally, this index.  
 Definitions,  
   Frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.  
   Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.01.  
   Kosher foods, 4476-10a.  
   Securities, 581-4.  
   Securities act, 581-4.  
 Documents of Title, generally, this index.  
 Drafts,  
   Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Drugs and medicine,  
   Adulterated or misbranded, 4476-5.  
 Electric cooperative corporations, energy, 1528b.  
 Employees retirement system, assets, Tit. 110B § 25.103.  
 Encumbrances. Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.  
 Enriched flour or bread, prohibited, 4476-1.  
 Escheated property, 3281.  
 Execution, this index.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Goods made by prisoners or convicts prohibited, exceptions as to probationers, etc., 9007.  
   Hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
   Saturday and Sunday sales, 9001.  
 Fireworks, counties, 9205.  
 Fish and Game, this index.  
 Flour or bread enriched, prohibited, 4476-1.  
 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, adulterated or misbranded, 4476-5.  
 Fraud,  
   Going out of business sales, 9011.  
 Funding and refunding bonds, storms, floods or other disasters, use of proceeds, 797.  
 Gas plants or systems, cities of more than 1,200,000, election exemptions, 1112, 1118a.  
 Gas utilities, sale of assets, reports, 1446e.  
 Going out of business sales, 9011.  
 Gold, crafted precious metals, 9009a.

**SALES—Cont'd**

Hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Health facilities nonprofit development corporations, 1528j § 4.01.  
   Bonds, 1528j § 4.04.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.01 et seq.  
 Herbicides, generally, this index.  
 Highway route, sale of abandoned route, 6673a.  
 Home rule cities and towns,  
   Bonds to pay judgments against, 802b-5 § 2.  
   Plant, utility or business, 1118n-6.  
 Home solicitation transaction, 5069-13.01 et seq.  
 Hospital authorities,  
   Political subdivisions, prerequisites, 4437e.  
 Hospitals, this index.  
 Housing rehabilitation, 1269l-5 § 8.  
 Incumbrances. Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.  
 Injunction, 4642, 4643.  
 Installment sales, 5069-6.01 et seq.  
 Intoxicating Liquors, this index.  
 Invention development services, 9020.  
 Investments, obligations secured by United States or state, 842a-1.  
 Jewelry, crafted precious metals, 9009a.  
 Judgments,  
   Favor of county, 1621.  
 Judicial retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 41.004.  
 Judicial Sales, generally, this index.  
 Kosher food, 4476-10a.  
 Law reports, 4332.  
 Laws, printed copies of, 4337.  
 Liens and incumbrances,  
   Highway improvements, 1092.  
 Manufactured homes,  
   Credit sales, 5069-6A.01 et seq.  
   Standards, 5221f.  
 Master key, motor vehicles, 6687-12.  
 Meat and meat products, imports, 4476-6.  
 Melted items, crafted precious metals, dealers, crimes and offenses, 9009a.  
 Mental health and retardation services, sheltered workshop programs, 5547-202.  
 Misbranded hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Misdemeanors, banned or misbranded hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Monopolies and unfair trade practices. Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Motor fuel, franchises, 8612.  
 Motor Vehicle Installment Sales, generally, this index.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Motorcycles, serial numbers, frame and engine, 6687-11.  
 Municipal retirement system, securities, Tit. 110B § 65.103.  
 National guard armory board, surplus property, 5781 §§ 5, 5931-9.

## INDEX

5296

### References are to Articles

#### SALES—Cont'd

Natural gas, cities over 1,200,000, 1112, 1118a.  
 Nonprofit corporations, assets, 1396-5.09.  
 Notice,  
     Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
     Property for assessments for street improvements, 1084.  
     Unclaimed and perishable property by carrier, 901 et seq.  
     Unpaid railroad stock, 6296.  
 Occasional sales, 9001.  
 Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
 Oil and Gas, this index.  
 Oil and gas leases, cities and towns, non-sale of city land, 1267.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Perishable property,  
     Carriers, 900 et seq.  
 Personal liability of property owner for highway improvement, enforcement, 1092.  
 Phonograph and phonograph records, reproduction recordings without permission, fines and penalties, 9012.  
 Platinum, crafted precious metals, 9009a.  
 Precious metals, crafted precious metals, 9009a.  
 Prison Goods Sales Act, 9007.  
 Prison products, 6166a, 6166o, 6166z8.  
 Public building authority, powers and duties, 601c.  
 Public Lands, this index.  
 Public School Lands, this index.  
 Public utilities, certificate of convenience and necessity, 1446c §§ 59, 63.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Receivers, this index.  
 Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Regrooved tires, 6701d § 135.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, bonds, 1066e.  
 Reports,  
     Motor vehicle license plates, suboffice or branch office, 6675a-13b.  
 Retail Installment Sales, generally, this index.  
 River authorities, electrical energy, 717p.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.  
 Rural Industrial Development Act, projects, 5190.2.  
 Safe deposit boxes,  
     Nonpayment of rent, 342-906.  
 Safety glass, motor vehicles, labeling, 6701d § 136.  
 Saturday and Sunday, 9001.  
 Self-rising flour, 4476.  
 Sesquicentennial commemorative medals, 6145-11a.  
 Sewers, Sewage and Sewer Systems, this index.  
 Silver, crafted precious metals, 9009a.

#### SALES—Cont'd

Silverware, crafted precious metals, 9009a.  
 Simulated controlled substances, 4476-15b.  
 Sky rockets, counties, 9205.  
 Solid waste resource recovery systems, 4477-7a.  
 Special charter cities and towns, bonds to pay judgments against, 802b-5 § 2.  
 Specialized motor carrier certificates, 911b § 6.  
 Stadiums, city owned stadiums, 1269j-4.2.  
 Streets and Alleys, this index.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, bonds, 1066e.  
 Tax Sales, generally, this index.  
 Teacher retirement system,  
     Exemption, Tit. 110B § 31.005.  
     Securities, deposit in accounts, Tit. 110B § 35.308.  
 Thallium sulphate, 4476-12.  
 Tourist trade centers, Saturday-Sunday Law exemption, 9001a.  
 Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.  
 Trusts and Trustees, this index.  
 Unclaimed property by carrier, 900 et seq.  
 Urban renewal lands, 1269l-3.  
 Validation, citations and notices improperly directed, 2286a.  
 Water Control and Improvement districts, this index.  
 Water system, 1109a § 6.  
 Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.

#### SALES AND USE TAX

Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post.  
 Cities, towns and villages,  
     Election, 1066c.  
     Electricity and gas, residential use, 1066c.  
 Delinquent taxes,  
     Cities, towns and villages, actions for collection, 1066c.  
 Election contest, local tax, 1118x.  
 Electric light and power companies, exemptions, 1435a.  
 Electricity,  
     Local tax, 1066c.  
     Residential use, rates, 1066c.  
 Enterprise zones, exemption, 5190.7.  
 Exemptions,  
     Cities, towns and villages, 1066c.  
     Electricity,  
         Residential use, 1066c.  
     Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
     Local taxes, small transactions, 1066c.  
 Fines and penalties,  
     Local tax, 1066c.  
 Gas plants or systems,  
     Exemptions, 1435a.  
     Residential use, 1066c.

#### SALES AND USE TAX—Cont'd

Local sales and use tax, 1066c.  
 Defined, regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Enterprise zones, refunds, 1066c.  
 Natural gas, 1066c.  
 Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
 Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Metropolitan rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
 Motor Vehicle Sales Tax, generally, this index.  
 Rates and charges,  
     Residential use, gas and electricity, 1066c.  
 Services, exclusion of receipts, 1066c.  
 Sesquicentennial commemorative medals, exemption, 6145-11a.  
 Taxable services, exclusion of receipts, 1066c.

#### SALESMEN

Automobile service club, registration, 1528d.  
 Defined,  
     Fireworks, 9205.  
     Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
     Securities, 581-4.  
 Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemption, 5159d § 4.  
 Real Estate Brokers and Salesmen, generally, this index.

#### SALESROOMS AND WORKSHOPS

State health officer, entry into for purpose of inquiring into quality of products, 4466.

#### SALT

Public lands, leases, 5421c.

#### SALT WATER LAKES

School land board authorized to grant easements or leases for national defense, 5421c-4.

#### SALT WATER STORAGE COMPANIES

General provisions, 1508 et seq.

#### SALUTE

Texas state flag, 6142a.

#### SALVAGE

Foods, drug, devices or cosmetics, 4476-5e.

#### SALVAGE BROKER

Defined, food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.

#### SALVAGE MERCHANDISE

Defined, food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.

#### SALVAGE OPERATOR

Defined, food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**SALVAGE PROPERTY**

County property, 2372z.  
Defined, political subdivisions, 601b.  
Foods, drugs, devices or cosmetics,  
4476-5e.

**SALVAGE WAREHOUSE**

Defined, food, drug, device or cosmetic  
salvage, 4476-5e.

**SAM HOUSTON STATE UNIVERSITY**

Colleges and Universities, this index.

**SAM RAYBURN DAY**

Observance, 4591b-1.

**SAMPLES**

Bedding, state health regulations, 4476a.  
Communicable diseases, prevention and  
control, right to take samples,  
4419b-1.

Corn meal and corn grits, power of com-  
missioner of health, 4476-4.

Frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing,  
4476-2a.

**SAN ANGELO, CITY OF**

San Angelo, trade zone, 1446.4.

**SAN ANGELO CENTER**

Management, mental health and mental  
retardation department, 5547-202  
§ 2.01.

**SAN ANGELO STATE SCHOOL**

Management and control, department of  
mental health and mental retarda-  
tion, 5547-202.

**SAN ANGELO TRADE ZONE**

Generally, 1446.4.

**SAN ANTONIO, CITY OF**

Foreign trade zone, 1446.10.  
Sewage disposal, 4477-1b.

**SAN ANTONIO FIRE AND POLICE  
DEPARTMENTS PENSION FUND**

Generally, 6243f.

**SAN ANTONIO STATE CHEST HOS-  
PITAL**

Generally, 3201a.  
Appropriations to San Antonio state tu-  
berculosis hospital, use, 3201a-2.  
Health, department of, 4414b.  
Mentally deficient and mentally ill per-  
sons, transfers, 3201a-1.  
Name changed from San Antonio state  
tuberculosis hospital, 3201a-2.  
Neuropsychiatric wards, supervision,  
3201a-1.  
Respiratory disease treatment, 3201a-3.  
Use of facilities by San Antonio state  
school, 3263g.

**SAN ANTONIO STATE HOSPITAL**

See, also, Mentally Deficient and Men-  
tally Ill Persons, generally, this  
index.

**SAN ANTONIO STATE HOSPITAL**

—Cont'd

Aged, feeble-minded, board for Texas  
state hospitals and special schools  
authorized to establish division for  
treatment of, 3263c § 5.

Eleemosynary institutions designation  
changed to Texas state hospitals and  
special schools, 3174a.

Laws applicable to, 3187.

Management, mental health and mental  
retardation department, 5547-202.  
Security, 3201.

**SAN ANTONIO STATE MENTAL  
HEALTH OUT-PATIENT CLINIC**

Management and control, department of  
mental health and mental retarda-  
tion, 5547-202.

**SAN ANTONIO STATE SCHOOL**

Generally, 3263g.  
Management, 5547-202 § 2.01.

**SAN ANTONIO STATE TUBERCULO-  
SIS HOSPITAL**

Legion Branch, name changed to Legion  
Annex of Kerrville state hospital,  
3201b-2.

Name changed to San Antonio state  
chest hospital, 3201a, 3201a-2.

**SAN AUGUSTINE CITY-COUNTY  
HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**SAN AUGUSTINE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
dex.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(1), 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
District court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Elections, representatives, returns and  
certificate of election, 196.

Judicial districts, 199(1), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139KKK.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Representatives, elections, returns and  
certificate of election, 196.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**SAN JACINTO COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
dex.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(9), 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

**SAN JACINTO COUNTY—Cont'd**

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199(9), 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Second ninth judicial district court,  
199(9).

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Special ninth district court, 199(9).

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**SAN PATRICIO COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
dex.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(36, 156).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Aransas Pass, extension of additional pe-  
riod for donation of ad valorem tax-  
es to aid in constructing and main-  
taining seawalls, breakwaters, etc.,  
6830 note.

Bounties, predatory animals and rattle  
snakes, 190g-4.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

District court, 156th judicial district, es-  
tablishment, 199(156).

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199(36, 156).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

One hundred fifty-sixth judicial district,  
199(156).

Predatory animals, rattlesnakes, bounties,  
190g-4.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Sinton City, extension for additional pe-  
riod of ad valorem taxes to aid in  
drainage system, breakwaters, etc.,  
6830 note.

Submerged lands conveyed to state high-  
way commission, 5421k.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Thirty-sixth judicial district, 199(36).

**SAN SABA COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
dex.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Animals, predatory animals, bounty,  
190a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(33).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Bounty, predatory animals, 190a, 1900.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199(33).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile boards, 5139SSSS.

Predatory animals, bounties, 190a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.



# INDEX

5298

References are to Articles

## SAN SABA COUNTY—Cont'd

Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Thirty-third judicial district, 199(33).

## SANATORIUMS

Cities, towns and villages, eminent domain, 1109b.  
City sanitariums, 1175(15).  
Condemnation of land for, 1109b.  
Confidential medical information, release, tort liability, 4447d.  
Gunshot wounds, reports, 4447p.  
Home rule cities, condemnation of private property, 1175(15).  
Infectious or contagious diseases contracted during employment, workmen's compensation, effect, 8306 § 20.  
Medical research and educational information, release, tort liability, 4447d.

## SAND AND GRAVEL

Blowing from vehicle, fines and penalties, 6701d-11.  
Pits spur tracks, construction, 6316a.  
Transportation, covering load, 6701d-11.

## SANITARIAN

Defined, 4477-1 § 1.  
Professional sanitarians, 4477-3.

## SANITARIAN ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Generally, 4477-3.

## SANITARIANS

Registration, 4477-3.

## SANITARIANS REGISTRATION AND LICENSE FUND

Generally, 4477-3.

## SANITARY CODE

Violations, 4477-1.

## SANITARY DEPARTMENT

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

## SANITARY DISTRICTS

Cities or towns, contracts, water or sewer facilities, 1109i-1, 1109j.

## SANITARY LANDFILL

Cities over 1,200,000, bonds, construction and operation, 4477-10.  
Defined,  
County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.  
Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.

## SANITATION

Health and Sanitation, generally, this index.

## SANITIZATION

Defined, dairies and dairy products, 165-3 § 1.

## SANATORIUMS

Sanatoriums, generally, this index.

## SERGEANT AT ARMS

House of representatives, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 24.106.  
Senate, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 24.106.

## SATISFACTION

Accord and Satisfaction, generally, this index.

## SATURDAY

Banks and trust companies, holidays, 342-910a.  
Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
Limitation of actions, last day of period falling on, 5539d.  
Prison inmates, release, 6181-1.  
Sales, 9001:  
State departments and agencies, hours of work, 5165a.  
Tourist trade centers, exemption from Saturday-Sunday Law, 9001a.

## SATURDAY-SUNDAY LAW

Defined, sales, 9001a.  
Tourist trade centers, exemption, 9001a.

## SAVINGS ACCOUNTS

Savings and Loan Associations, this index.

## SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Generally, 852a.  
Accounts and accounting, 852a § 8.03.  
Acknowledgments, officers and employees, 852a § 11.02.  
Acquisition, 852a.  
Advance notice of account withdrawal, 852a § 6.19.  
Advances to pay taxes and insurance on security, 852a § 5.06.  
Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
Apartments, interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
Appeals and writs of error,  
Commissioners findings, 852a § 11.12.  
Hearings, 852a § 11.11.  
Application of law, 852a § 11.06.  
Business and commerce code, 852a.  
Appraisals and appraisers,  
Real estate, 852a §§ 5.05, 5.15.  
Articles of incorporation, duplicates and copies, 852a § 2.01.  
Assets,  
Misdescription, 852a § 8.04.  
Pledge to secure loan, 852a § 4.02.  
Audits and auditors, 852a § 8.01 et seq.  
Annual audit, 852a § 8.10.  
Bad assets, reserves, 852a § 8.05.  
Boards and commissions. Savings and Loan Commissioner, generally, this index.  
Bonds. Investments, post.  
Books and papers, 852a § 8.02.  
Access, 852a § 3.07.  
Lost or destroyed, 852a § 6.06.  
Building and loan associations, synonymous terms, 342-205.  
Buildings, investments, 852a § 5.13.

## SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd

Business and commerce code, application of law, 852a.  
Business development corporations, loan limits, 1528g § 6.  
Bylaws,  
Advance notice of account withdrawal, 852a § 6.19.  
Amendment, 852a § 2.11.  
Dissolution, 852a § 6.19.  
Formation, 852a § 2.01.  
Capital, raising, 852a § 6.20.  
Capital notes, power to issue, 852a § 4.02.  
Capital obligations, power to issue, 852a § 4.02.  
Capital stock, 852a.  
Defined to include permanent reserve fund stock, 852a § 11.19.  
Permanent reserve fund stock, generally, post.  
Cease and desist orders, 852a § 8.13 et seq.  
Certificate of incorporation, issuance, 852a § 2.08.  
Certificates and certification,  
Foreign associations, renewal, 852a § 9.02.  
Issuance to raise capital, 852a § 6.20.  
Lost or destroyed instruments, 852a § 6.06.  
Security registration, exemptions, 852a § 11.01.  
Certificates of authority, foreign associations, revocation, 852a § 9.05.  
Certificates of indebtedness. Investments, post.  
Change of name, 852a § 2.13.  
Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post.  
Charters,  
Amendment, 852a § 2.11.  
Applications, 852a § 2.01.  
Approval, 852a § 2.08.  
Hearings, 852a.  
Proposed managing officer, qualification, 852a § 2.01a.  
Refusal, 852a § 2.09.  
Approval, 852a § 2.08.  
Forfeiture, failure to commence business, 852a § 2.10.  
Local control, preference, 852a § 2.14.  
Priorities and preferences, local control, 852a § 2.14.  
Take-over, 852a.  
Checks, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
Children and minors, savings accounts, 852a § 6.07.  
Closing, places of business, 852a § 11.03.  
Commencing business, managing officer, qualification, 852a § 2.01a.  
Commissioner. Savings and Loan Commissioner, generally, this index.  
Complaints, 342-205.  
Computation, net income, 852a § 7.01.  
Consumer credit, 5069-2.01 et seq.  
Contracts,  
Foreign associations, 852a § 9.03.  
Interest, payment, 852a § 7.06.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd**

Contracts—Cont'd  
Savings contracts, 852a § 6.03.  
Controversy as to priority of savings accounts on dissolution, 852a § 6.19.  
County certificates of indebtedness, authorized investments, 717n-1.  
Crimes and offenses, 852a § 11.14 et seq.  
Customer convenience terminals, 342-903c.  
Debentures, issue of, 852a § 4.02.  
Debts of association, savings accounts as, 852a § 6.19.  
Deed of trust, 852a § 5.01 et seq.  
Definitions; 852a § 1.03.  
Business and consumer credit, 5069-15.01.  
Consumer credit, 5069-2.01.  
Department created under finance commission, 342-205.  
Depositories, designation as, 2526.  
Directors, 852a § 3.01.  
Acknowledgments, 852a § 11.02.  
Bonds, 852a § 3.05.  
Qualifications, 852a § 3.03.  
Real estate loans, 852a § 5.05.  
Removal, 852a § 8.14.  
Dissolution, 852a § 10.04.  
Dividends,  
Certificate to raise capital, 852a § 6.20.  
Defined, 852a § 1.03.  
Permanent reserve fund stock, 852a § 7.04.  
Savings accounts, 852a §§ 6.18, 7.03.  
Defined, 852a § 1.03.  
Drafts, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
Duplicates and copies, articles of incorporation, 852a § 2.01.  
Dwellings,  
Interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
Electronic fund transfers, 342-903c.  
Embezzlement, 852a § 11.14.  
Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.  
Evidence,  
Charter hearings, 852a.  
Suppressing, 852a § 11.17.  
Evidence of indebtedness, security registration, exemption, 852a § 11.01.  
Examination of accounts, 852a § 8.10 et seq.  
Examiners,  
Attorney general to defend, 342-207.  
Bond and oath, 342-206.  
Disclosure, fines and penalties, 852a § 11.18.  
Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342-207.  
Exchanges, bonds, homeowners loan corporations, shareholders, 842a.  
Exemptions,  
Securities Law, 852a § 11.01.  
Expense fund contributions, 852a § 7.05.  
Federal association, defined, 852a § 1.03.  
Federal home loan bank, loans to association, 852a § 4.02.

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd**

Federal savings and loan associations, Apartments, interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
City depositories, shares, pledges in lieu of bond, 2560.  
Common depositories, shares, pledge in lieu of bond, 2547.  
Conversion, 852a § 10.01.  
State chartered association, 852a § 10.02.  
Defined, 342-102.  
Depositories, state depositories, stock, 2529.  
Dwellings, interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
Exemptions, security registration, 852a § 11.01.  
Floating rate, residential property, interest, 5069-1.07.  
Foreign associations, 852a § 9.06.  
Housing, interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
Interest, floating rate, 5069-1.07.  
Investments, funds and obligations, 842a.  
Municipal bonds, sinking funds, 836.  
Rates and charges, floating rates, residential property, 5069-1.07.  
Securities registration, exemptions, 852a § 11.01.  
Fees, 852a § 11.05.  
Filing, 852a.  
Filing articles, bylaws, 3914.  
Payable to secretary of state, 3914.  
Real estate loans, 852a § 5.07.  
Fiduciaries, savings accounts, 852a § 6.11.  
Filing, fees, 852a.  
Finance commission, approval of issuance of debentures and other capital obligations, 852a § 4.02.  
Financial statements, 342-114, 852a § 8.08.  
Fines and penalties, 852a § 11.14 et seq.  
Fire insurance, real estate loans, 852a § 5.05.  
Fiscal agent, United States, 852a § 4.04.  
Floating rate, residential property, interest, 5069-1.07.  
Foreign associations, 852a § 9.01 et seq.  
Form of act, 852a § 1.02.  
Formation, 852a § 2.01.  
Forms, financial statements, 342-114.  
Fraud, examiners, 852a § 11.18.  
General creditors, priority of claims, 852a § 6.19.  
Good faith, acquisitions, 852a.  
Guaranteed loans, 852a § 5.08.  
Hearings,  
Charters, 852a.  
Procedure, 852a § 11.11.  
Housing,  
Bonds as legal investments, 1269k-1, 1269k-4 § 5.  
Interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
Husband and wife, joint accounts, 852a § 6.09.  
Improvement loans, 852a § 5.10.  
Incorporation,  
Certificate, issuance, 852a § 2.08.  
Take-over, existing association, 852a.

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd**

Indemnity bonds, directors and officers, 852a § 3.05.  
Injunctions, acquisitions, 852a.  
Insurance,  
Real estate loans, advances, 852a § 5.06.  
Savings accounts, 852a § 4.03.  
Insured loans, 852a § 5.08.  
Interest,  
Contracts, payment, 852a § 7.06.  
Floating rate, 5069-1.07.  
Residential property, rate, 5069-1.07.  
Investigations, 342-205.  
Acquisitions, 852a.  
Investments, 852a § 5.11.  
Authority to invest funds, 342-114.  
Bonds,  
Causeway bonds, 795a.  
Chillicothe hospital districts, 4494q.  
Cities, towns and villages, refunding bond, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.  
Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 55.  
County public improvements, 2372d-8 § 13.  
Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district bonds, 4494q.  
Elgin hospital district bonds, 4494q.  
Gas plants, counties having unincorporated county seat over 5,000, 2372q.  
Grade crossing elimination, cities over 100,000, 1105c.  
Hospital bonds, 4437e.  
Hospital districts, revenue anticipation agreements, 4494r-5.  
Housing agency bonds, 1269l-6.  
Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
Parking facilities of coastal cities of 55,000 to 120,000, 1269j-4.3.  
Parks,  
Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 1269j-4.15.  
Facilities, 6081j.  
Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
Sewer systems, public utility agencies, 1110f.  
Solid waste resources recovery systems, 4477-7a § 9.  
Sugar Land community hospital district bonds, 4494q.  
Swimming pools, 1015c-2.  
Bridge, causeway or tunnel bonds, counties of 50,000 or more on Gulf, 6795b-1 § 7b.  
Causeway bonds, 795a.  
Certificates of indebtedness,  
Counties, 717n.  
Crime detection facilities, counties of 900,000 or more, 2370c-1.

# INDEX

5300

References are to Articles

## SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd

Investments—Cont'd  
 Certificates of indebtedness—Cont'd  
   Sea life parks and oceanariums, 1269j-4.4 § 5.  
   City or county certificates, Certificates of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a-1.  
   Communications district bonds, 1432c.  
   County certificates of indebtedness, 717n.  
   County obligation certificates, Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a-1.  
   County solid waste disposal bonds, 4477-8.  
   Federal agency securities, 842a.  
   Finance commission rules and regulations, 342-114.  
   Firemen's relief and retirement fund, 6243e.  
   Funds, authorization, 342-114.  
   Harbor and port facility improvement bonds, 1187f.  
   Hospital bonds, 4437e.  
   Hospital laundry cooperative association bonds, 4437f-1.  
   Housing bonds, 1269k-4 § 5.  
   Obligations secured by United States or states, 842a-1.  
   Office buildings, 852a § 5.13.  
   Parks and playgrounds, home rule cities over 40,000, bonds, 6081g-1.  
   Refunding bonds, 717k § 2.  
     Cities, towns and villages, pledge of electric lights and power system revenues, 1118n-12.  
     Pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
   Reinvestment zones, bonds, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
   Retirement plans, 852a § 4.05.  
   Savings accounts as legal investments, 852a § 6.14.  
   Texas turnpike authority bonds, 6674v § 16.  
   Tideland development project bonds, cities of 60,000 or more, 6081g § 4a.  
   Water and sewer system improvements, certificates of assessment, 1110c.  
 Involuntary dissolution, priority of savings accounts, 852a § 6.19.  
 Joint accounts, 852a § 6.08 et seq.  
 Jury, 342-205.  
 Legal investments, savings accounts, 852a § 6.14.  
 Libel and slander, 852a § 11.13.  
 Liens and incumbrances,  
   Real estate loans, 852a § 5.01 et seq.  
   Savings accounts, 852a § 6.17.  
 Liquidation, priority of savings accounts, 852a § 6.19.  
 Loss reserves,  
   Defined, 852a § 1.03.  
   Transfers, 852a § 7.02.

## SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd

Lost or destroyed instruments, account books or certificates, 852a § 6.06.  
 Managing officer, qualification, 852a § 2.01a.  
 Married women, savings account, 852a § 6.07.  
 Meetings, 852a § 3.06.  
   Organization, 852a § 3.02.  
 Member, defined, 852a § 1.03.  
 Merger and consolidation, 852a § 10.03.  
 Money orders, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Monopolies and unfair trade practices, acquisitions, 852a.  
 Moratorium, 342-910.  
 Mortgages, 852a § 5.01 et seq.  
 Municipality's bond sinking funds, investments, 836.  
 Names, 852a § 2.12.  
   Change, 852a § 2.13.  
   Savings accounts, two or more names, 852a § 6.08.  
 Negotiable instruments, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Net income, computation, 852a § 7.01.  
 No par value stock, 852a § 2.02.  
 Notice,  
   Complaints, 342-205.  
   Depository, designation, 2526.  
   Withdrawal of accounts, 852a § 6.19.  
 Oaths and affirmations,  
   Application for charter, 852a § 2.01.  
   Supervisor and examiner, 342-206.  
 Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
 Office buildings, investments, 852a § 5.13.  
 Officers and employees, 852a § 3.04.  
 Acknowledgments, 852a § 11.02.  
 Bonds, 852a § 3.05.  
 Cease and desist orders, 852a § 8.13 et seq.  
   Reports, 852a § 11.18.  
 Proposed managing officer, qualification, 852a § 2.01a.  
 Real estate loans, 852a § 5.05.  
 Removal from office, 852a § 8.14.  
   Enforcement of orders, 852a § 8.15.  
   Reports, 852a § 11.18.  
 Securities, registration and licensing provisions, exemptions, 852a § 11.01.  
 Organization,  
   Meeting, 852a § 3.02.  
 Papers. Books and papers, generally, ante.  
 Par value stock, 852a § 2.02.  
 Payment,  
   Accounts in two or more names, 852a § 6.08.  
   Interest, contracts, 852a § 7.06.  
 Permanent reserve fund stock, 852a § 2.02 et seq.  
 Associations without stock,  
   Expense fund, 852a § 2.06.  
   Savings account requirements, 852a § 2.05.  
 Dividends, 852a § 7.04.  
 Paid-in surplus, 852a § 2.04.

## SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd

Permanent reserve fund stock—Cont'd  
 Renamed as capital stock, 852a § 11.19.  
 Requirements, 852a § 2.03.  
 Places of business, closing, 852a § 11.03.  
 Pledges,  
   Assets, 852a § 4.02.  
   Joint savings account, 852a § 6.10.  
 Powers and duties, 852a § 4.01 et seq.  
 Powers of attorney, savings accounts, 852a § 6.13.  
 Priorities and preferences, charters, local control, 852a § 2.14.  
 Priority of savings accounts, dissolution or liquidation, 852a § 6.19.  
 Privileges and immunities, foreign associations, 852a § 9.04.  
 Rates and charges,  
   Floating rates, residential property, 5069-1.07.  
   Real estate loans, 852a § 5.07.  
   Residential property, interest, 5069-1.07.  
 Real estate,  
   Acquisition, 852a § 5.12.  
   Appraisals, 852a § 5.15.  
   Valuation, 852a § 5.14.  
 Real estate loans, 852a § 5.01 et seq.  
   Participation, 852a § 5.03.  
 Receivers, 852a § 8.16.  
   Failure to pay accounts at end of withdrawal notice period, 852a § 6.19.  
   Investments, receivers of funds and obligations of federal agencies, 842a.  
 Recording, real estate loans, 852a § 5.05.  
 Records and recordation, 852a § 8.02.  
   Access, 852a § 3.07.  
   Membership records, 852a § 8.06.  
   Reproduction and destruction, 852a § 8.07.  
 Redemption, savings accounts, 852a § 6.16.  
 Regulated loans, 5069-3.01 et seq.  
 Reinvestment zones, bonds, investments, 1066e.  
 Removal from office, directors and officers, 852a § 8.14.  
 Reorganization, 852a § 10.03.  
 Reports, 852a § 8.09.  
   Receipts and expenditures, 342-112.  
   Voting stock, substantial change of ownership or control, 852a § 11.20.  
 Reserve against bad debts, 852a § 8.05.  
 Residential property, interest rate, 5069-1.07.  
 Retirement plans, custodian, 852a § 4.05.  
 Rule-making, 852a § 11.10.  
 Rules and regulations, finance commission, 342-114.  
 Savings accounts, 852a § 6.01 et seq.  
   Defined, 852a § 1.03.  
   Dividends, 852a § 7.03.  
   Priority of claims, 852a § 6.19.  
   Two or more names, 852a § 6.08.  
 Savings liability, defined, 852a § 1.03.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd**

Secondary mortgage loans, 5069-5.01 et seq.  
 Securities laws, exemption, 852a § 11.01.  
 Security,  
   Loans on security of savings accounts, 852a § 5.09.  
 Service of process, 852a § 11.12.  
 Sewer service corporations, investment of funds, 1434a.  
 Share accounts, power to invoke limitation as to withdrawal, 342-910.  
 Shares and shareholders, 852a § 2.02.  
   Capital stock, 852a.  
   Depositories, state depositories, security, 2529.  
   Members, voting rights, 852a § 3.06.  
   Permanent reserve fund stock, generally, ante.  
   Pledge of stock in lieu of bond, 2560.  
   Proposed permanent reserve fund stock association, 852a § 2.03.  
   Savings accounts, 852a § 11.07.  
   Substantial change of ownership or control, reports, 852a § 11.20.  
   Withdrawals, power to invoke limitation, 342-910.  
 Sinking funds, investments, reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Slander, 852a § 11.13.  
 State association, defined, 342-102.  
 Statements,  
   Banking department, filing, 342-114.  
   Formation, 852a § 2.01.  
 Stocks and stockholders. Shares and shareholders, generally, ante.  
 Supervision by commissioner, consent, 852a § 8.18.  
 Surplus,  
   Defined, 852a § 1.03.  
   Permanent reserve fund stock association, 852a § 2.04.  
 Surplus accounts, 852a § 7.05.  
 Swimming pool bonds,  
   Investments, 1015c-2.  
 Take-over, existing association, 852a.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, investments, 1066e.  
 Taxes and taxation, 852a § 11.09.  
   Real estate, advances to pay taxes, 852a § 5.06.  
 Teller machines, unmanned, sharing with banks, 342-903a.  
 Title of act, 852a § 1.01.  
 Title to property, real estate loans, 852a § 5.05.  
 Transfers,  
   Loss reserves, 852a § 7.02.  
   Savings accounts, 852a § 6.05.  
 Trust accounts, 852a § 6.12.  
 Trust deeds, 852a § 5.01 et seq.  
 Unfair trade practices, acquisition, 852a.  
 United States, fiscal agent, 852a § 4.04.  
 Unmanned teller machines, shared use, 342-903a.  
 Urban renewal, investments, 1269f-3 § 22c.

**SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd**

Voluntary dissolution, priority of savings accounts, 852a § 6.19.  
 Voluntary liquidation, 852a § 10.04.  
 Voluntary supervision by commissioner, 852a § 8.18.  
 Voting control, 852a.  
 Voting rights, 852a §§ 1.03, 3.06.  
 Water supply corporations, investment of funds, 1434a.  
 Winding up of business, priority of savings accounts, 852a § 6.19.  
 Withdrawal value of a savings account, defined, 852a § 1.03.  
 Withdrawals, 852a § 6.15.  
   Notice, 852a § 6.19.

**SAVINGS AND LOAN COMMISSIONER**

Appointment, 342-205.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 342-206.  
 Cease and desist orders, reports, 852a § 11.18.  
 Deputies, appointment, 342-205.  
 Duties, 342-114.  
 Examiners, appointment, 342-205.  
 Hearing officers, appointment, 342-205.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 342-206.  
 Powers and duties, 342-205.  
 Removal from office, orders,  
   Enforcement, 852a § 8.15.  
   Reports, 852a § 11.18.  
 Sunset Act, review of commission, 342-205.

**SAVINGS AND LOAN DEPARTMENT**

Generally, 342-205.  
 Reports, budget, finance commission, 4393c.

**SAVINGS AND LOAN SECTION OF FINANCE COMMISSION**

Building and loan section of finance commission renamed, 342-205.  
 Powers and duties, 342-114.

**SAVINGS AND LOAN SUPERVISOR**

Attorney general to defend, 342-207.  
 Oaths and bond, 342-206.  
 Personal liability for acts or omissions, 342-207.  
 Savings and loan section, finance commission, conferring with, 342-114.

**SAVINGS BANKS**

Bonds. Investments, post.  
 Bridges over navigable waters, etc., investment in bonds, 1187a § 9.  
 Customer convenience terminals, 342-903c.  
 Electronic fund transfers, 342-903c.  
 Housing bonds as legal investments, 1269k-1, 1269k-4 § 5.  
 Investments,  
   Bonds,  
     Chillicothe hospital district, 4494q note.  
     County public improvements, 2372d-8 § 13.

**SAVINGS BANKS—Cont'd**

Investments—Cont'd  
 Bonds—Cont'd  
   Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
   Elgin hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
   Gas plants, counties having unincorporated county seat over 5,000, 2372q.  
   Grade crossing elimination, cities over 100,000, 1105c.  
   Hospital districts, revenue anticipation agreements, 4494r-5.  
   Housing agency bonds, 1269f-6.  
   Housing finance corporations, 1269f-7.  
   Park facilities, cities or counties over 550,000, 6081j.  
   Parking facilities of coastal cities of 55,000 to 120,000, 1269j-4.3.  
   Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
   Sewer systems, public utility agencies, 1110f.  
   Solid waste resources recovery systems, 4477-7a § 9.  
   Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.  
   Swimming pool bonds, 1015c-2.  
 Bridge, causeway or tunnel bonds, counties of 50,000 or more on Gulf, 6795b-1 § 7b.  
 Causeway bonds, 795a.  
 Certificates of indebtedness,  
   Counties, 717n.  
   New community plan, 1269j-4.7 § 5.  
   Sea life parks and oceanarium, 1269j-4.4 § 5.  
 City bridge bonds, 1187a § 9.  
 City or county certificates, Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.  
 Communications district bonds, 1432c.  
 County obligation certificates, Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.  
 County parks composed of islands, revenue bonds issued by, 6079c § 15.  
 County solid waste disposal bonds, 4477-8.  
 Federal agency securities, 842a.  
 Federal farm loan bonds, 842.  
 Harbor and port facility improvement bonds, 1187f.  
 Hospital bonds, 4437e.  
 Housing bonds, legal investment, 1269k-1.  
 Parks and playgrounds, home rule cities over 40,000, bonds, 6081g-1.  
 Refunding bonds, 717k § 2.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Texas turnpike authority bonds, 6674v § 16.  
 Tideland development project bond, cities of 60,000 or more, 6081g § 4a.

## INDEX

5302

References are to Articles

### SAVINGS BANKS—Cont'd

Investments—Cont'd  
 Water and sewer system improvement, certificates of assessment, 1110c.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, investments, 1066e.  
 Securities of federal agencies as lawful investments, 842a.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, investments, 1066e.  
 Urban renewal, investments, 1269l-3 § 22c.

### SAVINGS DEPARTMENT

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.

### SAVINGS LIABILITY

Defined, savings and loan associations, 852a § 1.03.

### SAVINGS PLAN

Payment or refund on employee's written statement, discharge of employer, trustee etc., 5221d.

### SAW MILLS

Employee's liens, 5183.

### SCARIFIERS

Special mobile equipment defined as including, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

### SCARLET FEVER

Quarantine and disinfection, 4419b-1.

### SCARS

Workers' compensation, 8306 § 12.

### SCENE OF ACCIDENT

Stopping by driver of vehicle, 6701d §§ 38, 39, 41.

### SCENIC AREAS

State highway department, dissemination of information relative to, 6144e.

### SCENIC ATTRACTIONS

Texas tourist development agency, creation, 6144f.

### SCENIC ENHANCEMENT

Roads and highways, 4477-9a.

### SCHEDULES

Air carriers, application for certificate of public convenience and necessity, 46c-6.  
 County record, 5442c.  
 Gas utilities, rates and charges, filing, 1446e.  
 Workers' compensation, enumerated injuries, 8306 § 12.

### SCHLEICHER COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(51).  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.

### SCHLEICHER COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 District court reporter, 2326j-24a.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Fifty-first judicial district, 199(51).  
 Fish and Game, this index.  
 Judicial districts, administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts and terms of court, 199(51).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### SCHLEICHER COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### SCHOLARSHIPS

Medical schools, student loans, 4498c.

### SCHOOL AUTHORITY

Defined, communicable diseases, 4419b-1.

### SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Bonds, construction or maintenance expenses, independent districts, 5421c-14.  
 Construction, bond issuance, independent districts, 5421c-14.  
 Contracts, construction or equipment, 5421c-14.  
 Equipment, purchase contracts, 5421c-14.  
 Heat and heating, 4477-1 § 16.  
 Materials, technological innovations, 4413(39).  
 Oil and Gas, this index.  
 Ventilation, 4477-1 § 16.  
 Waterworks and water supply, 4477-1 § 16.

### SCHOOL BUSES

Age of drivers as regards right to operator's license, 6687b § 5.  
 Alternately flashing red lights, 6701d § 124.  
 Offense, unnecessary operation, 6701d § 131.  
 Bids and bidding, 6701d § 105.  
 Children standing in school bus, 6701d-1.  
 Controlled-access highway, stopping when meeting and passing bus on, 6701d § 104.  
 Convex mirrors, 6701d § 105.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
   Operating flashing warning light, 6701d § 131.  
 Defined, 6687b.  
 Uniform traffic regulation act, 6701b.  
 Drivers qualifications, 6687b § 5.  
 Fire extinguishers, 6701d § 107.  
 Flashing warning signs, 6701d § 105.  
 Junior college buses, qualifications of drivers, 6687b.

### SCHOOL BUSES—Cont'd

Lighting equipment, standards and specifications, 6701d § 131.  
 Marks, operators, 6701d § 105.  
 Offense, operating flashing warning light, 6701d § 131.  
 Operation, 6701d § 105.  
 Overtaking and passing, 6701d § 104.  
 Purchasers and purchasing, 601b.  
 Railroad crossings, stopping at, 6701d § 88.  
 Red lights, flashing, 6701d § 124.  
 Offense, operating unnecessarily, 6701d § 131.  
 Regulations in general, 6701d § 105.  
 Safety equipment, convex mirrors, 6701d § 105.  
 Special warning devices, standards and specifications, 6701d § 131.  
 Speed limits, 6701d § 166.  
 Standing, number of children permitting to stand, 6701d-1.  
 Stopping,  
   Flashing warning sign, 6701d § 105.  
   Texas education agency, powers and duties, 6701d § 105.  
 Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, defined, 6701d § 2.  
 Warning lamps, 6701d § 131.

### SCHOOL COUNSELORS

Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, applicability, 4512c § 22.

### SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Schools and School Districts, generally, this index.

### SCHOOL ELECTIONS

Bonds,  
   Contested election, 1118n § 3.  
   Independent school districts, 5421c-14.  
 Hearings, notice, 29e.  
 Joint elections, 978b.  
 Notice,  
   Hearings, 29e.  
 Public improvement bond money transferred for use of schools, 835g § 1.

### SCHOOL EMPLOYEE

School Officers and Employees, generally, this index.

### SCHOOL FUNDS

Generally, 2559.  
 Available school fund,  
   Credits, 4344e.  
 Bonds,  
   County bonds held by, apportionment between new county and old, 1553.  
 Commission for receiving and disbursing, 3942.  
 Composition of indebtedness by municipalities not to affect bonds held by school fund, 1024b.  
 Comptroller of public accounts,  
   Accounts, 4363.  
 County treasurer,  
   Treasurer of, 3942.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**SCHOOL FUNDS—Cont'd**

- Credits,
  - Available school fund, 4344e.
  - Deposit of revenue, 4344a.
- Delay, transfer between county depositories, 2549.
- Depositories,
  - Bonds,
    - Cities and towns, 2559.
    - Pledge as security, 2560.
    - Pledge of state general fund warrants in lieu of bonds, 2548a.
  - Delay, transfer between county depositories, 2549.
  - Out-of-state depositories, designation, 2546a.
  - Pledge of state general fund warrants in lieu of bond, 2548a.
- Fines and penalties,
  - Proceeds from sale of land formerly part of Oklahoma, 5330a.
  - Railroad, recovery, 6279.
- Incorporated cities as part of city funds as to deposit in depositories, 2559.
- Investments,
  - Bonds,
    - Tideland development projects, cities of 60,000 or more, 6081g § 4a.
  - Causeway bonds, 795a.
  - City or county obligation certificates, Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.
  - Savings and loan association accounts, 852a § 6.14.
  - Water and sewer system improvements, certificates of assessment, 1110c.
- National forest funds, proration between schools and road funds, 2351b-4.
- Out-of-state depositories, designation, 2546a.
- Parent home and school for dependent and delinquent children, 5138b.
- Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.
- Sinking funds,
  - Investments, 836.
  - County and road district bonds, 836.
  - County solid waste disposal bonds, 4477-8.
  - Hospital laundry cooperative association bonds, 4437f-1.
  - Parks and playgrounds, home rule cities over 40,000, bonds, 6081g-1.
  - Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, municipalities, 1118n-12.
  - School district bond sinking funds, 836.
  - Secondary investments, 837.
  - Solid waste resources recovery systems, bonds, 4477-7a § 9.
  - Tideland development project bonds, cities of 60,000 or more, 6081g § 4a.
- Suspense accounts, state revenue, 4344d.
- Taxing ability protection fund, 4366c.
- Transfers,
  - County depositories, delay, 2549.

**SCHOOL FUNDS—Cont'd**

Treasurers, 3942.

**SCHOOL LAND BOARD**

Gulf of Mexico, grant or lease of surface lands for national defense, 5421c-4.

Trading lands, 5421c-13.

**SCHOOL LAND SALES ACT**

Generally, 5421c.

**SCHOOL LANDS**

Public School Lands, generally, this index.

**SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

- Budget, refusal to comply with law, 689a-21.
  - Compensation and salaries,
    - Payroll deductions, United States bonds, 6252-3.
  - Conflict of interest, 988b.
  - County superintendent of schools, generally. Schools and School Districts, this index.
  - Earnings. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.
  - Legal notices, publication, 6252-1.
  - Mentally retarded school, 3871g.
  - Nepotism, application of law, 5996b.
  - Nurses and nursing, 4528a.
  - Employment, 4528a.
  - Pay. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.
  - Pensions and retirement,
    - Annuities, 6228a-5.
    - Teachers Retirement System, generally, this index.
  - Retirement. Pensions and retirement, generally, ante.
  - Rules and regulations,
    - Buses, 6701d § 105.
  - Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.
  - Schoolteachers, generally, this index.
  - Teachers. Schoolteachers, generally, this index.
  - Treasurers,
    - School Funds, generally, this index.
    - Tuberculosis, examinations, 4477-12.
  - Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.
- SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS**
- County superintendent of schools, generally. Schools and School Districts, this index.
- SCHOOL TAXES**
- Validation, rates, assessment ratio, 7057h.
- SCHOOL YEAR**
- Defined, teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.
- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Abilene State School, generally, this index.

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

—Cont'd

- Abolition,
  - Corporate existence of cities, School taxes, 1259.
  - Trustees to manage for remainder of term, 1258.
- Actions and proceedings,
  - Citation, service, 2028.
  - Waiver of sovereign immunity, tort claims, 6252-19.
  - Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
- Administrative functions, intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).
- Adverse possession, 5517.
- Advertisements, public works contracts, 2368a.3.
- Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.
- Annuities, purchase for employees, 6228a-5.
- Approval, bonds, 5421c-14.
- Attendance officer, 5142.
- Attorneys fees, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
- Austin State School, generally, this index.
- Awards, public works contracts, 2368a.3.
- Beef, purchase of imported beef, 4476-6a.
- Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.
- Bids,
  - Public works, 2368a.3.
  - Solicitation, state cooperative purchasing, 664-7.
- Birth statement, admission to school, fee, 4477(54a).
- Board for Texas state hospitals and special schools, contracts with public schools to educate inmates of special schools, 3183c.
- Board of education,
  - Conflicts of interest, 6252-9b.
  - Convicts, teaching, 6203b.
  - Deaf school, management and administration, 3221c.
  - Discipline of pupils, open meetings, 6252-17.
  - Meetings, open meetings, 6252-17.
  - Mental hygiene clinic, 3191.
  - Nepotism, 5996a et seq.
  - Notice, meetings, 6252-17.
  - Teachers retirement system, trustees, appointment, Tit. 110B § 35.003.
- Boards and commissions,
  - County board of education. County governing body, generally, post.
  - County school trustees board. County governing body, generally, post.
  - Education boards. State board of education, generally, post.
  - Education commissioner. Commissioner of education, generally, post.
  - School Land Board, generally, this index.
- Bonds,
  - Attorney general, approval, 709d.
  - Building construction or maintenance, independent districts, 5421c-14.
  - Common school districts, post.

## INDEX

5304

References are to Articles

### SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd

Consolidated districts, post.

County depositories, pledge in lieu of bond, 2547.

Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

Depositories,

State depositories, security, 2529.

Elections. School Elections, this index.

Funds invested in,

Sinking funds, 836, 837.

Independent school districts, post.

Investments, post.

Issuers, refunding bonds, 717k-3.

Payment of bonds,

Office of state treasurer, 4379b § 1.

Policemen's relief and retirement funds invested in, 6243d-1 § 8.

Refunding bonds,

Governing bodies, issuance, 717k-3.

Issuers, 717k-3.

Register,

Provided by comptroller of public accounts, 4361.

School Elections, this index.

Signing, validity, 716.

Sinking funds, investments, 836.

School district bonds as secondary investments, 837.

State depositories, when acceptable as security, 2529.

Transfer of bond money for use of schools, 835g § 1.

Validation, 716, 716a, 717e.

Contested bonds excepted, 717e § 4.

Federal agency grants or loans,

Validation act of 1935, 716a.

Validation act of 1939, 717e.

Loan from federal government, 835e.

Borrowing,

Money from federal agency, 1644c.

Boundaries, Lubbock state school independent school district, 2668e.

Budgets,

Neglect of duty, penalty, 689a-21.

Notice of hearings, 29e.

Refusal of officer to comply with law, 689a-21.

Buildings. School Buildings and Grounds, generally, this index.

Buses. School Buses, generally, this index.

Central Education Agency, generally, this index.

Citations, service upon, 2028.

Cities, towns and villages. Municipal school districts, generally, post.

Closeup Act, 4413(32f).

Commemoration of Stephen F. Austin day, 4591b.

Commercial paper, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

Commissioner of education,

Convicts, schooling for state convicts, secondhand textbooks, 6203b.

County auditor to audit accounts, counties of 320,000 to 350,000 inhabitants, 1645g.

### SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

—Cont'd

Commissioner of education—Cont'd

Salary, 6813.

Common school districts,

Advertisements, public works contracts, 2368a.3.

Awards, public works contracts, 2368a.3.

Bids and bidding, public works, 2368a.3.

Contracts,

Public works, 2368a.3.

Public works, contracts, 2368a.3.

Communicable diseases, reports, 4419b-1.

Communication disorders, special senses and communications disorders, 4419g.

Community centers for mental health and mental retardation services, 5547-203.

Compensation and salaries,

Assistant county superintendents, designated counties, 2700e.

Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Contracts,

Paving, roads or parking areas, validation, 1105b-5.

Public property, acquisition, 2368a.2.

Public works, 2368a.3.

Retainage, deposits, 6252-5b.

State contracts, extension of prices to local government, 664-7.

Conveyances,

School property,

United States,

Conveyances by districts in counties contiguous to international boundary of lands for flood control, 5244a.

Cooperative purchasing, 664-7.

Correctional institutions, schools for prisoners, 6203b.

Counselors and counseling,

Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, applicability, 4512c § 22.

County auditors,

Accounts, examination, 1653.

Vouchers, examining, 1653.

County board of education. County governing body, generally, post.

County governing body,

Abolition, 2688i-1.

Parental home and school for dependent and delinquent children, 5138b.

Transfer of powers and duties, 2688i-1.

County home rule charters not to affect, General educational law, 1606a § 19.

State school system, 1606a § 19.

County school superintendent. County superintendent of schools, generally, post.

County school trustees board. County governing body, generally, ante.

County superintendent of schools,

Abolition of office, 2688i-1.

Counties of 25,750 to 28,000, 2688n.

### SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

—Cont'd

County superintendent of schools

—Cont'd

Assistants, compensation, designated counties, 2700e.

Counties of 190,000 to 205,000, office abolition and duties transfer, 2688h.

Teacher retirement system, collection of member contributions, Tit. 110B § 35.403.

Transfer of powers and duties, 2688i-1.

Crimes and offenses,

Budgets, neglect of duty, 689a-21.

Dairy products, purchase of imported products, 4476-6b.

Damages, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Death by wrongful act, 4671.

Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.

Definitions,

Colleges or universities participating in laboratory testing and evaluation activities, building materials and systems testing laboratory, 4413(39).

Public property acquisition, 2368a.2.

School buses, 6701d § 105.

Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.

Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

Delinquent conduct,

Certificates of indebtedness, counties over 900,000, 5138c.

Dental hygiene, permitting practice in schools, 4551e.

Dependent and delinquent children,

county bond issues for, 718 et seq.

Depositories,

Out-of-state depositories, designation, 2546a.

Deposits, contracts, retainage, 6252-5b.

Destruction,

Surplus or salvage property, 601b.

Discipline and disciplinary proceedings,

School board meetings, open to public, 6252-17.

Disclosure, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

Disposition, surplus or salvage property, 601b.

Driver training, 4413(29c), 6701j-1.

Drivers training course, application of minor passing course for operator's license, 6687b § 4.

Education, state board of. Board of education, generally, ante.

Elections. School Elections, generally, this index.

Emergency medical services, 4447o.

Employee groups, consultation, open meetings, 6252-17.

Employees. School Officers and Employees, generally, this index.

Exemptions,

Pupils from Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 4.

Surplus or salvage property, 601b.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

—Cont'd

Federal agencies or federal government, borrowing from, 1644c.  
 Federal aid,  
   Technical assistance, 4413d-2.  
 Finance Act, public property, 2368a.2.  
 Financial reports,  
   Failure to publish, penalty, 6252-2.  
 Financial statement, annual preparation and publications, 29b.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Fire escapes, 3955a.  
   Schoolhouses two or more stories in height, 3955, 3959.  
 Fire protection, commission to operate schools and conduct courses, 4413(35).  
 Flood area school and road fund, 4366a.  
 Forms,  
   Surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
 Funds. School Funds, generally, this index.  
 Gas utilities, payments in lieu of taxes, inclusion in rates, 1446c.  
 Governmental functions and services, Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
   Inter-governmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Health and sanitation,  
   Health district, member, 4436b.  
   Health bulletins, distribution, 4483.  
   Health districts, member, 4436b.  
   Hearing disorders, screening, 4419g.  
   High Schools and Districts, generally, this index.  
 Home rule cities,  
   Establishment and tax levy, 1175(32).  
   Validation of charter amendment and election, etc., as to taxation for public free schools, 1182f.  
 Hospital district, Nocona and Prairie Valley independent school district, 4494q note.  
 Independent school districts,  
   Advertisements, public works contracts, 2368a.3.  
   Athletic facilities,  
     Joint establishment and operation, 6081t.  
   Awards, public works contracts, 2368a.3.  
   Bids and bidding, public works, 2368a.3.  
   Bonds,  
     Building construction or maintenance, 5421c-14.  
   Contracts,  
     Public works, 2368a.3.  
     Validation, 1105b-5.  
   Corpus Christi state school for mentally retarded, 3263e.  
   Hereford independent school district juvenile board, Deaf Smith county, 5139DDD.  
   Mineral lease and permit fees, federal lands, distribution of county share, 4366d.

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

—Cont'd

Independent school districts—Cont'd  
 Parks and playgrounds, joint establishment and operation, 6081t.  
 Public works, contracts, 2368a.3.  
 Recreational facilities, joint establishment, 6081t.  
 Sport centers, authority, counties of 650,000 or more, 717o.  
 Sports arenas, joint establishment and operation, 6081t.  
 Surplus real property, sale, 5421c-14.  
 Swimming pools, joint establishment and operation, 6081t.  
 Texas school for the deaf, 3221c.  
 Trusts and trustees,  
   Appointment, Howard county juvenile board members, 5139GG.  
 Validation,  
   Contracts, 1105b-5.  
 Infectious diseases, reports, 4419b-1.  
 Injunctions,  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Insurance,  
   Tort liability, sovereign immunity, waiver, 6252-19.  
 Interest,  
   School lands,  
     Purchase contracts, extension of payment of principal, 5421f, 5421f-1.  
 Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Investments,  
   Bonds,  
     Chillicothe hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
     Cities, towns and villages, pledge of electric light and power facility revenues, refunding bonds, 1118n-12.  
     County public improvements, 2372d-8 § 13.  
     Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
     Elgin hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
     Housing agency bonds, 1269f-6.  
     Housing finance corporations, 1269f-7.  
     Parking facilities of coastal cities of 55,000 to 120,000, 1269j-4.3.  
     Sewer systems, public utility agencies, 1110f.  
     Sugar Land community hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
   Certificates of indebtedness, crime detection facilities, counties of 900,000 or more, 2370c-1.  
   Civic center authority bonds, 1269j-4.5 § 55.  
   Issuers, refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
   Joint elections, 978b.  
 Judgments and decrees,  
   Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Jurisdiction, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Jury and jurors, student exemption from service, 2135.

## SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

—Cont'd

Lands. Public School Lands, generally, this index.  
 Law schools, approval of supreme court, 306.  
 Leases,  
   Surface lands on Gulf of Mexico for national defense, 5421c-4.  
 Libel, reports and proceedings of boards, privileged when, 5432.  
 Libraries,  
   State, 5446a.  
 Limitation of actions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Loans,  
   Federal agency or federal government, 1644c.  
 Lubbock state school independent school district, 2668e.  
 Medical examinations, tuberculosis, 4477-12.  
 Meetings,  
   Notice, 6252-17.  
   Open meetings, 6252-17.  
 Mental hygiene clinic, 3191.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,  
   Community centers,  
     Board of trustees, 5547-203.  
     Establishment and operation, 5547-203.  
   Transfers, 5547-78.  
 Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemptions of pupils, 5159d § 4.  
 Motor vehicles,  
   License plates,  
     Issuance to, 6675a-3aa.  
   Registration, 6675a-3.  
   Speed limits, 6701d §§ 167, 169.  
 Municipal retirement system, investments, evidences of indebtedness, Tit. 110B § 65.301.  
 Municipal school districts,  
   Annexation, unoccupied lands to cities, 974e-1, 974e-5, 974e-6.  
   Bonds, 823 et seq., 835g.  
   Buildings and sites, 823, 1175(15).  
   Condemnation proceedings, 1109b, 1175(15).  
   Elections, transfer of bond moneys to use of schools, 835g § 1.  
 Free,  
   Light service, 1113.  
   Water service, 1109a §§ 2, 1113.  
 Funds, depositories, 2559.  
 High schools, 1175(15).  
   Condemnation, 1109b.  
 Home rule cities, 1175(15, 32).  
 Management, dissolution of city, 1258.  
 Public free schools, assumption, validation, 974d-27.  
 Public improvements, bond money transferred for use of schools, 835g § 1.  
 Taxes, 1027, 1175(32), 1259.  
   Validation, 1182f.  
 Waters and water supply, free service, 1109a § 2.



## References are to Articles

- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**  
—Cont'd
- Negligence,  
Waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.
- Newspapers, school district fiscal hearings, notice, 29e.
- Notice,  
Meetings, trustees, 6252-17.  
School district fiscal hearings, 29e.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
- Nurses and nursing. School Officers and Employees, this index.
- Obligations, county and district retirement system, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.301.
- Officers and employees. School Officers and Employees, generally, this index.
- Out-of-state depositories for district fund, designation, 2546a.
- Parental home and schools for dependent and delinquent children in certain counties, board of managers, appointment, etc., 5138b.
- Parental homes and schools for delinquents in certain counties, 5138a.
- Parochial schools. Private schools, generally, post.
- Paving contracts, roads and parking areas, validation, 1105b-5.
- Payment,  
Unpaid balances on purchases of school lands, 5421f.
- Payroll claims, 4359.
- Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.
- Pensions, workers' compensation, offsets, 8309h.
- Physical education,  
Governor's commission on physical fitness, 4413(44).  
Tuberculosis examination, 4477-12.
- Prison schools, 6203b.  
Compulsory attendance, 6203b-1.
- Private investigators and private security agencies, instructors and school approval, fees, 4413(29bb).
- Private schools,  
Teachers,  
Jury service exemption, 2135.
- Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.
- Property Finance Act, 2368a.2.
- Public free schools, assumption by incorporated cities, towns, validation, 974d-27.
- Public improvement bond money transferred for use of schools, 835g § 1.
- Public Property Finance Act, 2368a.2.
- Public works, contracts, 2368a.3.
- Purchasers and purchasing,  
Cooperative purchasing, 664-7.  
Public property, 2368a.2.
- Real estate. Public School Lands, generally, this index.
- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**  
—Cont'd
- Records and recordation,  
Release of information, conformity with Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974, 6252-17a.  
Special senses and communications disorders, screening records, 4419g.
- Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, investments, 1118n-12.
- Regional planning commissions, 1011m.
- Registration,  
Bonds, 5421c-14.
- Reinstatement, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
- Reports,  
Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
Special senses and communications disorders, screening, 4419g.  
Surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
- Resolutions,  
Cooperative purchasing, participation, 664-7.
- Retaliation, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.
- Roads and highways, speed limits, 6701d §§ 167, 169.
- Rules and regulations,  
Special senses and communication disorders, screening, 4419g.  
Surplus or salvage property, 601b.
- Rural high school districts,  
Depositories, pledge of state general fund warrants in lieu of bond, 2548a.
- Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.
- Salvage property, 601b.
- Sam Rayburn day, observance, 4591b-1.
- Screening requirements, special senses or communications disorders, 4419g.
- Seal coating, roads or parking areas, contracts, validation, 1105b-5.
- Securities,  
Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
Savings and loan associations, investments, 852a § 5.11.
- Service, citation, suits, 2028.
- Sinking funds, generally. School Funds, this index.
- Sovereign immunity, torts, waiver, 6252-19.
- Special education,  
Business manager, 3177.  
Disbursing officers, 3177.  
Inmates, contracts, 3183e.  
Superintendent, 3177.  
Texas state hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.
- Travis school board change of name from state school farm colony, 3174a note.
- Special senses and communication disorders act, 4419g.
- Speed limits, motor vehicles, 6701d §§ 167, 169.
- State, cooperative purchasing, 664-7.
- SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**  
—Cont'd
- State department of education,  
School bus regulations by, 6701d § 105.
- State school farm colony, change of name to Travis state school, 3174a note.
- State Treasurer as fiscal agent, 4379b § 1.
- Stephen F. Austin day, commemoration, 4591b.
- Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.
- Superintendents. County superintendent of schools, generally, ante.
- Supplemental notice, meetings, additions to agenda, 6252-17.
- Surplus property, 601b.
- Suspension,  
Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.
- Tax assessors and collectors, registration, 7244b.
- Taxes. School Taxes, generally, this index.
- Teachers. Schoolteachers, generally, this index.
- Teachers Retirement System, generally, this index.
- Technical assistance, cooperative purchasing, 664-7.
- Termination, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
- Texas School for the Blind, generally, this index.
- Texas School for the Deaf, generally, this index.
- Title to property,  
Surplus or salvage property, 601b.
- Torts,  
Property damage claims, 6252-19.  
Sovereign immunity, waiver, 6252-19.
- Traffic rules and regulations, speed limits, 6701d §§ 167, 169.
- Traffic safety, 6701j-1.
- Travis state school,  
Change of name from state school farm colony, 3174a note.
- Trusts and trustees,  
Common school districts, ante.  
Counties of 190,000 to 205,000, trustee board abolition and duties transfer, 2688h.  
County schools, 2676a et seq.  
Independent school districts, ante.  
Meetings, open meetings, 6252-17.  
Nepotism, 5996b et seq.  
Notice, meetings, 6252-17.
- Tuberculosis, examination of students, 4477-12.
- Tuition,  
Inmates of Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3183e.
- Unemployment compensation, services for school as not included within term employment, 5221b-17.
- United States, conveyances to in aid of navigation, flood control, etc., 5244a.

## References are to Articles

**SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**

- Cont'd
- Validation,
  - Bonds, ante.
  - Paving contracts, roads or parking areas, 1105b-5.
- Venue, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
- Vision disorders, screening, 4419g.
- Vital statistics, admission to school, fee for birth statement, 4477(54a).
- Vocational Education, generally, this index.
- Vouchers,
  - Examination by county auditor, 1653.
- Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.
- Waiver of sovereign immunity, torts, 6252-19.
- Warrants for payment of money,
  - Evidence, borrowing money from federal agency, 1644c.
  - Exemption of district from giving bond on issuing duplicate, 4365.
  - Interest,
    - Cities for borrowing funds, 827a.
    - Obligations of political subdivisions borrowing from federal agencies, 1644c.
- Waste water corporation's pipeline passing through school house, 1510.
- Water and sewer service, free service to, 1109a § 2.
- Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
- Wild animals, prohibition, 2372y.
- Workers' compensation, pensions and retirement, offsets, 8309h.

**SCHOOLTEACHERS**

- See, also, School Officers and Employees, generally, this index.
- Compensation and salaries,
  - Electronic funds transfer system, 4344b.
- Electronic funds transfer system, 4344b.
- Parental home and school, dependent and delinquent children, 5138b.
- Pensions and retirement. Teachers Retirement System, generally, this index.
- Teachers Retirement System, generally, this index.
- Tuberculosis examinations, 4477-12.

**SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS**

- Nonprofit Corporations, generally, this index.
- Unemployment Compensation Act as inapplicable to, 5221b-17.

**SCIRE FACIAS**

- Judgment revived by, limitations, 5532.

**SCOOP UTENSIL TYPE CONTAINER**

- Defined, food, self-service container, 4476-5d.

**SCRAP METAL**

- Copper and brass, reports, 9009.

**SCRAPERS**

- Special mobile equipment defined as including Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

**SCRAPPED MOTOR VEHICLES**

- Automobile salvage dealers, disposition, 6687-2.

**SCREENING**

- Defined,
  - Special senses and communication disorders, 4419g.

**SCREENING PROGRAMS**

- Hypothyroidism, newborn infants, 4447e-1.

**SCREENING STUDIES**

- Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.

**SCRIP**

- Cities, towns and villages, validation, 1269j-7, 2368a-1 et seq.
- Contract for construction of public works or improvements, etc., validation, 2368a-6.
- County Finances, this index.
- County hospitals, issuance of to provide funds, 4493.
- Redemption in money of scrip issued to laborers, 5159b.
- Refunding bonds, counties of 100,000 or more, 717a-1 § 1.
- Validation of issuance by cities, counties, etc., 2368a-2 et seq.

**SCRIP WARRANTS**

- Validation, 2368a-8.

**SCRIPT**

- Deposit in court, 2290.

**SCROLLS**

- Private scrolls, dispensed with, 27.

**SCURRY COUNTY**

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Apportionment,
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
  - Judicial districts, 199(132).
  - Representative districts, 195a-8.
  - Senatorial district, 193a.
  - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.
- Districts, representative, 195a-8.
- Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.
- Judicial districts, 199(132).
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Juvenile board, 5139IIII.
- Representative districts, 195a-8.
- Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**SEA BOTTOM**

- Seawalls, cession for purpose of, 6837.

**SEA LIFE PARK AND OCEANARIUM**

- Certificates of indebtedness, 1269j-4.4.

**SEAL COATING**

- Cities, towns and villages, contracts, validation, 1105b-5.

**SEALS**

- Admissibility of evidence, recorded instruments without corporate seal, 3726b.
- Aeronautics commission, 46c-4.
- Affidavits, 26.
- Air control board, 4477-5.
- Anderson county court at law, 1970-377.
- Architects,
  - Board of examiners, 249a § 3.
  - Registered architects, 249a § 9.
- Assessments, facsimile seal, 717j-1.
- Authentication of certified copies of records, 3720.
- Barber examiners board, 8407a § 27.
- Bexar county,
  - Attending county court at law No. 3, 1970-301d.
  - Criminal court, 1970-301g.
- Boards and commissions, 27.
- Certificate of acknowledgment, 6603, 6606.
  - Taken before non-commissioned officers of armed forces, 6602.
- Certificate of officer taking proof of instrument for record, 6609, 6615.
- Chirophy, board of examiners, 4568.
- Citation,
  - Commissioners courts, 2346.
- Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.
- Civic enter authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 25.
- Coin-operated machines, 8813.
- Commissioners Courts, this index.
- Comptroller of public accounts, 4344.
  - Commissioners' court to provide, 2351.
- Corporations,
  - Facsimile, 1302-2.05.
  - Necessity of using, 27.
- Corrections, board of, 6166z6.
- Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.
- Counties, this index.
  - County building authority, 2372o.
  - County Courts, this index.
  - County hospital authority, 4494r.
  - County recorder, 6592.
- Court of criminal appeals, 1805.
  - Writs and processes issued to bear, 1802.
- Courts of civil appeals, clerk to procure, 1830.
- Credit unions, powers and duties, 2461-4.01.
- Criminal District Courts, this index.
- Dallas county criminal court, 1970-31.10 et seq.
- Dallas county criminal court of appeals, 1970-31.20.
- Deeds, commissioner of, 1272.
- Defined, manufactured housing standards, 5221f.
- Dental board of examiners, seal imprinted on license, 4548a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

5308

### SEALS—Cont'd

Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 District Courts, this index.  
 El Paso county court at law No. 3, 1970-141.2.  
 Electric co-operative corporations, 1528b § 4.  
 Ellis county court at law, 1970-338C.  
 Facsimiles, 717j-1.  
 Corporate securities, 1302-2.05.  
 Foreign corporations,  
     Affidavit, certificate of authority, 1302-2.08.  
     Certificate of authority, affidavit, 1302-2.08.  
 Galveston county probate court, 1970-342, 1970-342 § 1a.  
 Gasoline and petroleum products, breaking seal on incorrect measure, 8609.  
 Grayson county court at law, 1970-332.  
 Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, board of examiners, 4566-1.04.  
 Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.  
 Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
 Hospital districts, 4494p.  
 Hospital equipment financing council, 4437e-3.  
 Housing agency bonds, 1269f-6.  
 Housing authority, 1269k § 8.  
 Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
 Industrial accident board, 8307 § 8.  
 Jefferson county criminal district court, 1926-61.  
 Jury lists, 2097, 2117.  
 Library and historical commission, 5437.  
 Low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 2.18.  
 Manufactured housing, compliance with standards, 5221f.  
 Montgomery county, county court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
 Motor vehicle commission, 4413(36).  
 Municipal Courts, this index.  
 National guard armory board, 5931-5.  
 Nonprofit corporations, 1396-2.02.  
 Conveyances, 1396-5.08.  
 Notaries Public, this index.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 26.  
 Optometry, board of, 4552-2.12.  
 Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 17.  
 Private seal dispensed with, 27.  
 Probate Courts, this index.  
 Process,  
     Commissioners courts, 2346.  
 Professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.  
 Public accountancy, state board of, 41a-1.  
 Public utility commission, 1446c § 11.  
 Railroad commission, 6447.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Recorder, 6592.  
 Secretary of state, affixing state seal to certificates of official character, 4331.  
 State bar, 320a-1 § 4.  
 State board for registration of professional engineers, 3271a § 8.  
 State library, 5437.

### SEALS—Cont'd

State seal,  
     Affixing to official certificates, 4331.  
     Facsimiles, 717j-1.  
     Railroad bonds, registration, 6528.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Supreme court, 1720.  
 Tax assessments, certificate, facsimile seals, 717j-1.  
 Taylor county court at law No. 2, 1970-343a.  
 Telephone cooperative corporation, 1528c § 4.  
 Texas real estate commission, 6573a.  
 Texas turnpike authority, 6674v § 5.  
 Transcripts, records, 6575, 6576, 6578.  
 Vehicle equipment safety commission, 6701k.  
 Waller county court at law, 1970-381.  
 Water control and preservation districts, Commissioners courts, 2346.  
 Williamson county court at law, 1970-380.  
 Workers' compensation, industrial accident board, 8307 § 8.

### SEAMEN

Workers' compensation, employees, 8309 § 1.

### SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Animals, cruelly treated animals, 182a.  
 Banned hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Bingo, real or personal property, seizure, 179d.  
 Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 37.  
 Confiscation, generally, this index.  
 Controlled substances, 4476-15 § 5.04.  
 Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
 Disaster emergency, commandeering private property, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Fish and Game, this index.  
 Hazardous substances, banned or misbranded items, 4476-13.  
 Misbranded hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy, administrative warrants, 4542a-1 § 18.  
 Search warrants. Warrants, generally, post.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Simulated controlled substances, 4476-15b.  
 Warrants,  
     Controlled substances, 4476-15.  
     Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
     Manufactured housing, inspections, 5221f.

### SEASONAL EMPLOYEE

Pension system in certain cities, ineligibility for membership, 6243g § 4.  
 Police pension system, ineligible, 6243g-1 § 3.

### SEAT BELTS

Motor vehicles, 6701d § 139E.  
 Inspection, 6701d.

### SEATING CAPACITY

Defined, vehicle registration, 6675a-6.

### SEATS

Bicycles, persons propelling, 6701d § 180.  
 Motorcycles, permanently attached, 6701d § 174.

### SEAWALL COMMISSION

Matagorda county, 6830a.

### SEAWALLS

Generally, 6830 et seq.  
 Airports and landing fields, construction and maintenance, 46d-2.  
 Alleys, use for, 6831.  
 Aransas Pass, extension of time for donation of ad valorem taxes to aid in constructing, 6830 note.  
 Board of inquiry, 6834.  
 Bonds, 6830, 6833, 6835, 6839.  
     Amount, interest; 6833.  
     Authority to issue, 6830.  
     Construction,  
         Improvements, 1187a, 1187b.  
     Deposit of proceeds from sale, 6838.  
     Election, 6833 et seq.  
     Law governing, 6839.  
     Proceeds, custody of, 6838.  
     Sinking fund, 6834, 6836.  
     Validation, 6839a et seq.  
 Breakwater construction, 6839g.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 College Port, 6830 note.  
 Commission for construction in Matagorda county, created, 6830 note.  
 Condemnation of land for, 6832.  
 Corpus Christi, 6830 note.  
 Counties, this index.  
 Custodian of funds, 6838.  
 Depositories, 6838.  
 Donation of right of way to state or eleemosynary institution, 6839a.  
 Elections,  
     Board of inquiry, 6834.  
     Bond issue,  
         Validation, 6839b et seq.  
     Conduct of, 6834.  
 Estimate of cost of improvement, etc., 1187a § 4.  
 Freeport, 6830 note.  
 Funds, custodian of, 6838.  
 Highways, use for, etc., 6831.  
 Indebtedness for construction, maintenance and repairs, power to incur, 6830.  
 Interest on bonds, 6836, 6838, 6839b et seq.  
 Investment for benefit of sinking fund, 6836.  
 License, 6831.  
 List of voters furnished to commissioners' court, 6834.  
 Matagorda county, 6830 note.  
 Municipal authorities,  
     Construction, 6830.  
     Co-operation with federal government, 6839f.  
     Regulation, 6831.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**SEAWALLS—Cont'd**

Notes or warrants of cities for construction, maintenance, etc., 1187b.  
 Palacios, 6830 note.  
 Port Arthur, 6830 note.  
 Public grounds, use for, 6831.  
 Right of way,  
   Grant to state of eleemosynary institution, 6839a.  
 Rockport, 6830 note.  
 Sinking fund, 6836.  
   Validation, 6839b et seq.  
 State lands, cession of, 6837.  
 Taxes and taxation, 6830, 6836.  
   Bonds, validated, 6839b.  
   Election, 6833, 6834.  
   Question of levy, 6834, 6835.  
   Returns, etc., 6834, 6835.  
 Sinking funds, 6836.  
 Trust fund, trust fund for payment of principal and interest, 6838.  
   Validation, 6839b et seq.  
 Trusts, funds held in, 6838.  
 Validation,  
   Bond authorization, 6839c.  
   County or municipal bonds, 6839d.

**SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES**

Consumer credit, 5069-8.02, 5069-8.03.  
 Licenses, 5069-8.03.  
 Consumer protection, 5069-9.04.  
 Controlled substances, 4476-15 § 4.012.  
 County parks, Gulf of Mexico, speed limit, 6701d-22.  
 Driving automobile,  
   Drugs, habitual users or under influence, 6701d § 50.  
 Going out of business sales, 9011.  
 Interest rates, 5069-1.06.  
 Meat products, imports, sales, 4476-6.  
 Meetings, governmental bodies, 6252-17.  
 Motor carriers,  
   Spilling load on highway, 6701d-11.  
 Motor vehicles, ships and planes, transportation, inquiry as to ownership, 6687-1.  
 Phonograph records, reproducing, 9012.  
 Trust companies, reports, failure to file, 1513a.  
 Wholesale druggists, 4476-5.

**SECOND DEGREE FELONIES**

Fines and Penalties, generally, this index.

**SECOND HAND BOILER**

Defined, inspection, 5221c.

**SECOND INJURY FUND**

Generally, 8306 § 12c.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.

**SECOND SUPREME JUDICIAL DISTRICT**

Judges, 1812a.

**SECONDARY BOYCOTT**

Prohibited, 5154f.

**SECONDARY MORTGAGE LOAN**

Defined, 5069-5.01.

**SECONDARY MORTGAGE LOAN**

—Cont'd

Mortgages, this index.

**SECONDARY PICKETING**

Prohibited, 5154f § 1.

**SECONDARY STRIKES AND BOYCOTTS**

Generally, 5154f.

**SECONDHAND**

Defined, bedding regulations, 4476a.

**SECONDHAND DEALERS**

Bronze, copper, or brass records, 9009.  
 Defined, business machines, 9024.

**SECONDHAND VEHICLES**

Motor Vehicles, this index.

**SECRET MEETINGS**

Governmental bodies, 6252-17.

**SECRETARY**

City depositories, defined, 2566.  
 County attorney, counties of 20,000 or more, 331j.  
 County courts, Smith county, 1970-348.  
 County hospital authority, directors, 4494r.  
 County Judges, this index.  
 Defined, 2566.  
   Land Surveying Practices Act of 1979, 5282c § 2.  
   Landscape architects, 249c.  
   Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.  
 Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 District, county or precinct officers, compensation, 3912f.  
 District Attorneys, this index.  
 Employers' insurance association, board of directors, 8308 § 4.  
 Executive Secretary, generally, this index.  
 Firemens relief and retirement fund, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, trustees, 6243e.1.  
 Hospital authorities, 4437c.  
 Industrial accident board, 8307 § 3.  
 Judicial council, 2328a.  
 Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 12.  
 Probate court, Tarrant county, 1970-345.  
 Probation officer, Travis county, 2292-1.  
 Psychologists, state board of examiners, 4512c § 7.  
 Railroad Commission, this index.  
 State board for registration of professional engineers, 3271a § 9.  
 Vehicle equipment safety commission, 6701k.  
 West Coke county hospital district, 4494q.

**SECRETARY OF HEALTH, EDUCATION AND WELFARE**  
 Defined, federal old age and survivors insurance, state employees, 695h § 1.

**SECRETARY OF STATE**

Accounts of comptroller, approval, 4345.  
 Acts of congress, distribution, 4331.  
 Administrative code, duties, 6252-13b.  
 Advance sheets of court reports, transmission as publishing progresses, 4333.  
 Advice and consent of senate necessary for appointment, 4330.  
 Agent for service,  
   Corporations, 2029.  
   Foreign corporations,  
     Nonresident utility, 2033a.  
     Railroads, 2032.  
   Long Arm Statute, 2031b.  
   Motor vehicle dealer license, 4413(36).  
   Nonresidents, 2031b.  
   Principal, 2033b.  
 Appointments, 4330.  
   Assistant clerks, 4331.  
 Archives, rooms in capital for use of department, 254.  
 Articles of correction, inaccurate or defective instruments, corporations, 1302-7.01 et seq.  
 Assistant, 4340.  
 Attestation, officer failing or refusing to take commission not entitled to attestation, 4341.  
 Board of nurse examiners to file oath with, 4513.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 4330.  
   Depository of, comptroller's bond, 5999.  
   Filing copies, 6003b, 6003c.  
 Cemeteries and dead bodies,  
   Articles of incorporation, filing, 912a-28.  
   Fund statement, filing fees, 912a-3.  
 Certificates of authority,  
   Automobile club service business, 1528d.  
 Certified record search, expedited handling, fees, 3916A.  
 Chief clerk,  
   Abolishment of office, 4340.  
   Office abolished, 4340.  
 Church communions, records in respect to trustees appointed by, 4331a.  
 City charter, adoption or amendment of, certified to and recorded by, 1173.  
 Commissioned officers, failure, etc., to take out commission as precluding right to copies of laws, 4341.  
 Commissioning officers appointed and elected within state, 4331.  
 Commissions,  
   Effect of officers' failure to take out, 4341.  
   List furnished by, 3882.  
 Compensation and salaries,  
   Assistant secretary of state, 4340.  
 Comptroller's bond, deposit with, 5999.  
 Conflicts of interest, 6252-9b.  
 Consolidation of cities,  
   Certifying to secretary of state copy of returns of election, 1192.  
   Filing and recording copy of returns of election, 1192.

## INDEX

5310

### References are to Articles

- SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd**  
 Corporations,  
   Articles of correction, inaccurate or defective instruments, 1302-7.01 et seq.  
 Defined,  
   Labor unions, 5154a § 2.  
 Dental examiners, oaths of office filed with, 4543.  
 Distribution of,  
   Legislative acts, 4336.  
 Documents, arrangement and preservation, 4331.  
 Duties, 4331.  
   Assistant secretary of state, 4340.  
   Records of receivers, 4331a.  
 Electric co-operative corporations, articles filed and recorded, 1528b § 8.  
 Endorsements, railroad bond issue, 6528.  
 Ethics advisory commission, member, 6252-9d.  
 Evidence,  
   Certified copies of acts, resolutions, etc., 3719.  
   Records, copies and certificates, 3722.  
 Exchange of court reports, 4331b.  
 Fees, 3913 et seq.  
   Articles of incorporation, filing,  
     Electric cooperative corporations, 1528b § 29.  
   Automobile club service business, 1528d.  
   Certified copies, 3913.  
   Corporate charters, 3914.  
   Dispositions of, 3916.  
   Expedited handling of documents, 3916A.  
   Filing fees, instruments of telephone cooperative corporation, 1528c § 28.  
   Foreign building and loan association, 3915, 3916.  
   Limited partnerships, 6132a §§ 3, 26.  
   Payment of fees collected into state treasury, 3916.  
 Filing,  
   Appointment of state auditor in office, 4413a-11.  
   Expedited handling, 3916A.  
   Railroad commission members oath of office, 6447.  
 Railroad's,  
   Articles of incorporation, 6264.  
   Amendments, 6271.  
   Capital stock increase, order or resolution, 6301.  
   Resolution and certificate for renewal of corporate existence, 6268.  
   Resolution for mortgage, 6346.  
 State auditor's,  
   Oath and bond in office of, 4413a-11.  
   Reports, copies, 4413a-14.  
 Governmental body meetings, notice, 6252-17.  
 Governor, this index.  
 Home rule cities, certification of adoption or amendment of charter, 1173.  
 Impeachment, 5961 et seq.
- SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd**  
 International trading corporations,  
   Appraisal of property received by, appointment of, 1527.  
   Charters, cancellation, filing, etc., 1527.  
 Interstate cooperation, ex officio member of governor's committee, 4413b-1 § 1.  
 Inter-urban railways, amendment of charter to include operation as motor carrier filed with, 6548a.  
 Joint resolutions of legislature, binding, etc., 4331.  
 Labor Organizations, this index.  
 Law reports,  
   Advance sheets, 4333.  
   Distribution, 4331, 4333, 4336.  
   Exchange, 4331b.  
   Sale of, 4332, 4337.  
 Legislative journals, distribution, 4331.  
 Legislature,  
   Attendance at sessions, 4331.  
   Distribution of legislative acts, 4336.  
   Officer failing or refusing to take out commission as not entitled to copies of legislative acts, 4341.  
   Organization, 5424.  
   Presiding officer, 5424.  
   Sale of copies of legislative acts, 4337.  
 Long-arm statute, process, nonresidents, 2031b.  
 Maps, arrangement and preservation, 4331.  
 Newspapers for official publications selected by, 29.  
 Nonprofit corporations,  
   Powers, 1396-9.04.  
   Service of process, 1396-2.07.  
 Nonresidents,  
   Agent for service of process, 2031b.  
   Long-arm statute, process, 2031b.  
 Notice, governmental body meetings, 6252-17.  
 Oaths and affirmations,  
   Administration, 26.  
   Commissioner of deeds filed in office, 1271.  
 Office, 4331.  
 Officer failing or refusing to take out commission as not entitled to copies of legislative acts, 4341.  
 Parchments, arrangement and preservation, 4331.  
 Powers. Duties, generally, ante.  
 Presiding officer of legislature, 5424.  
 Printed laws, distribution, 4336.  
 Printing, officers' reports, disbursement to legislature, 13.  
 Process,  
   Agent for service, generally, ante.  
   Railroad receivership, service upon to serve receiver, 2030.  
 Psychopathic hospital, charges against superintendents of, filed with, 3190.  
 Public printing,  
   Reports, 13.  
 Qualifications, assistant secretary of state, 4340.
- SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd**  
 Railroad commission, members, oath of office, filing, 6447.  
 Railroads,  
   Amendments to articles filed and recorded, 6271.  
   Articles of incorporation, filing, 6264.  
   Bonds, registration of, 6527, 6528.  
   Charters, 6264.  
   Renewal of, existence, 6267, 6268.  
   Decrease of stock, 6302.  
   Incorporation, articles filed and recorded, 6264.  
   Mortgage by resolution, recording, 6346.  
   Passes or special rates, certifying right, to, 4012.  
   Resolution and certificate for renewal of corporate existence, filing, 6268.  
   Resolution increasing capital stock, recordation, 6301.  
   Road purchasers, assumption of liabilities filed with, 6421.  
   Valuation, 6522.  
 Receipt for books, etc., furnished to officials, 4339.  
 Receivers, duties in respect to records, 4331a.  
 Records and recordation, 4331.  
   Arrangement and preservation, 4331.  
   Chiropractic examiners, 4512b § 5.  
   City consolidation, 1192.  
   Confidential or privileged, 3913.  
   Copies, fees, 3913, 3914.  
   Destruction, etc., 5441c §§ 2, 3.  
   Documents, etc., copies or certificates as evidence, 3722.  
   Inaccurate or defective instruments, correction, 1302-7.01 et seq.  
 Railroads,  
   Authority to execute mortgage, 6346.  
   Resolution, increasing stock, 6301.  
   Search of records, fees, 3914.  
 Records management and preservation advisory committee, member, 5441d.  
 Registers, governor's acts, etc., 4331.  
 Registration,  
   Railroad bond issue, 6528.  
 Removal of, 5961 et seq.  
 Reports,  
   Biennial report, sales of court reports, 4332.  
   Court of criminal appeals, sale, 4332.  
   Officers, sent to, 13.  
   Railroad commission, valuation of railroad, 6522.  
   Use of governor or legislature, printing and distribution, 13.  
 Revision of laws,  
   Distribution, 4338, 4339.  
 Salary, 6813.  
 Sales,  
   Court reports, 4332.  
   Legislative acts, 4337.  
 Session laws, 4331.  
   Distribution, 4335, 4336.  
   Exchange, 4331b.  
   Sale, 4337.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**SECRETARY OF STATE—Cont'd**

Shares and Shareholders, generally, this index.  
 State library, books, etc., delivered to, 4331.  
 Statutes, certified copies as evidence, 3719.  
 Street railroads, amendment of charter to include operation as motor carrier filed with, 6548a.  
 Sunset Act, review of office, 4330a.  
 Supreme court,  
   Library, reports received and delivered to, 4331.  
   Reports, sale, 4332.  
   Rules, filed with, 1731a.  
 Term of office, 4330.  
 Assistant secretary of state, 4340.  
 Texas register, 6252-13a.  
 Toll road companies, articles of incorporation, filing with and recording by, 1451.  
 Trustees, recording of names, 4331a.  
 Water supply companies, application for charter, 1434a.

**SECRETARY OF TREASURY OF UNITED STATES**

Copy of laws and court reports, exchange of with, 4331.

**SECRETION**

Attachment, grounds, 275.

**SECRETS AND SECRECY**

Confidential and Privileged Information, generally, this index.

**SECURED INVESTMENT**

Defined, business opportunities, 5069-16.05.

**SECURED PARTY**

Defined,  
 Auction and auctioneers, 8700.  
 Manufactured home titles, 5221f § 19.

**SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Artists Consignment Act, 9018.  
 Foreclosure,  
   Auctioneers license, exemptions, 8700.  
 Health facilities nonprofit development corporations, 1528j § 4.09.  
 Hospital equipment financing council, 4437e-3.  
 Housing trailers, credit sales, 5069-6A.01 et seq.  
 Manufactured housing, credit sales, 5069-6A.01 et seq.  
 Mobile homes, credit sales, 5069-6A.01 et seq.  
 Solid waste resources recovery systems, bonds, 4477-7a § 7.  
 Statements,  
   False or misleading statements, 581-29.

**SECURITIES**

Agents and agencies, generally. Securities Act, this index.

**SECURITIES—Cont'd**

Appeal and review, declaratory judgments, public agencies, 717m-1.  
 Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 38.  
 Bond Registration Act, 715b.  
 Bonds, generally, this index.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), declaratory judgments, public agencies, 717m-1.  
 Cemeteries, perpetual care cemetery fund, reports, 912a-4.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Colleges and Universities, this index.  
 Costs, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 County depositories, qualification pledge, 2547.  
 Credit unions, exemption from securities laws, 2461-11.17.  
 Dealers, generally. Securities Act, this index.  
 Declaratory judgments, public agencies, 717m-1.  
 Defined, 717k-1.  
   Bonds,  
     Interest rate, 717k-2.  
     Registration, 715b.  
     Discounts, 717k-2.  
     Facsimile signatures, 717j-1.  
     Interest rate, 717k-2.  
     Premiums, 717k-2.  
     Public agencies, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Denominations, issuance in any denomination, 717k-1.  
 Deposits,  
   Automobile club service business, 1528d.  
   Custodian banks, deposits in federal reserve bank of Dallas, 2530.  
   Federal reserve bank of Dallas, 2530.  
   Protection of purchasers, 581-9.  
   State depository, 2529, 2530.  
 Employees Retirement System, this index.  
 Federal agencies as lawful investments for fiduciaries and trust funds, 842a.  
 Floating interest rate, 717k-2.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Housing authority bonds, 1269k § 14.  
 Injunctions, public agencies, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Insurance, this index.  
 Interest, rates, limitation, 717k-2.  
 Intervention, declaratory judgments, public agencies, 717m-1.  
 Investment Securities, generally, this index.  
 Judgments, declaratory judgments, public agencies, 717m-1.  
 Licenses and permits,  
   Application by foreign issuer, 581-8, 581-16.  
   Issuance, 581-10.  
   Sale, 581-7.  
 Notice, declaratory judgments, public agencies, 717m-1.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.

**SECURITIES—Cont'd**

Petitions, public agencies, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Political Subdivisions, this index.  
 Printed statements, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.  
 Public agencies, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Public deposits, housing authority bonds, 1269k-4 § 5.  
 Public securities,  
   Bond Registration Act, 715b.  
   Defined, 717k-1.  
   Facsimile signature, 717j-1.  
   Rates and charges, interest, 717k-2.  
   Register, state treasurer, 4393.  
 Salesmen, generally. Securities Act, this index.  
 Seals,  
   Facsimile, 717j-1.  
   Maximum rate, 717k-2.  
 Solid waste treatment facility bonds, 4477-10.  
 State, custodianship, 4346.  
 State depositories, 2530 et seq.  
 State Treasurer, this index.  
 Statements, printed statements, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Trust companies' power to deal in, 1513.  
 Unemployment compensation fund, 5221b-7.  
 United States, this index.

**SECURITIES ACT**  
 Generally, 581-1 et seq.  
 Abatement and revival of actions, 581-33.  
 Actions and proceedings, 581-33.  
   Receiver for dealer, appointment, 581-25-1.  
   Rule or regulation of board, 581-28-1.  
 Administrative law and procedure,  
   Registration revocation or suspension, 581-14.  
   Rule or regulation of board, 581-28-1.  
 Advertisements, 581-22, 581-28-1.  
 Dealers, agents or salespersons, registration, 581-20.  
 Regulation of offers, 581-22.  
 Violations, 581-29.  
 Affidavits, records, inspections, 581-11.  
 Agents and agencies,  
   Registration, 581-12 et seq.  
   Operation without, 581-29.  
 Appeals and writs of error, registration revocation or suspension, 581-27.  
 Application of law, 581-10-1.  
   Actions for commission or compensation for services, 581-34.  
 Appointment, receiver for dealer, 581-25-1.  
 Attorney fees, rescission, 581-33.  
 Audits and auditors, securities board, 581-2.  
 Banks,  
   Registration and licensing requirements, exemption, 342-411a.

## INDEX

5312

### References are to Articles

#### SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd

Bids and bidding, rules and regulations, 581-28-1.

Boards and commissions,  
Rules and regulations, 581-28-1.  
Sunset Act, 581-2 et seq.

Bonds, injunctions, 581-32.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),  
Receiver appointed for dealer, 581-25-1.  
Securities board, 581-2.

Books and papers,  
Certified copies, evidence, 581-30.  
Inspection, 581-11.

Broadcast offers, 581-22.

Brokers, debit balances, interest charges, 5069-1.08.

Buyers, liability, 581-33.

Cease-desist orders, 581-23.

Certificates and certification,  
Registration, dealers, 581-15.

Civil liabilities, 581-33.

Complaints, 581-14.  
Hearings, 581-24.

Conflicts of interest, board, 581-2.

Construction of law, 581-31.

Consumer information, 581-2.

Continuing education, 581-19.

Corporate merger, consolidation or sale to another corporation, 581-5.

Crimes and offenses,  
Advertising securities, 581-29.  
Dealers, agents or salespersons, permit revocation, 581-14.  
Limitation of prosecutions, 581-29-1.

Damages, 581-33.  
Receiverships, 581-25-1.  
Registration, 581-12 et seq.  
Operation without, 581-29.

Dealers, registration, 581-13.

Debit balances for customers accounts, interest charges by brokers and dealers, 5069-1.08.

Deceptive practices, 581-28-1.

Declaratory judgment, rule or regulation of board, 581-28-1.

Definitions, 581-4.

Denial, registration, 581-13.

Depositions, investigations, 581-28.

Employees' stock bonus, 581-5.

Evidence,  
Certified copies, papers filed with commissioner, 581-30.  
Registration, 581-18.

Examination, application for permit or registration statement, 581-10, 581-35.

Exemplary damages, 581-33.

Exempt transactions, actions for commission or compensation for services, 581-34.

Exemptions,  
Application of law, 581-5.  
Bank securities, registration and licensing requirements, 342-411a.  
Pleading, 581-37.

Existing security holders, offer by issuer of securities to, 581-5.

Expiration, registration, 581-19.

#### SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd

Fees,  
Examination, application for permit or registration statement, 581-35.  
Sale in excess of amount registered, 581-35-1.

Financial statements, rescission offers, 581-33.

Fines and penalties,  
Advertising securities, 581-29.  
Limitation of actions, 581-29-1.

Foreign states, registration waiver, 581-13.

Forms, certificates, dealers, 581-17.

Fraud, 581-33.  
Advertising, 581-28-1.  
Dealer, appointment of receiver, 581-25-1.  
Injunctions or restitution, 581-32.  
Stop orders, 581-5.

Hearings,  
Complaints, 581-24.  
Receiver, appointment for dealer, 581-25-1.

Indictment and information, 581-29-1.

Information, consumer information, 581-2.

Injunctions, 581-32.

Inspections and inspectors, records, 581-11.

Interest, debit balances, brokers and dealers, 5069-1.08.

Investigation, rule or regulation of board, 581-28-1.

Investment company, exempt transactions, 581-5.

Issuers, liability, 581-33.

Licensing requirements, bank securities, officers and employees, exemption, 342-411a.

Limitation of actions, 581-33.  
Registration violation, 581-29-1.

Manuals, recognition, 581-5.

Mass media offers, 581-22.

Notice,  
Complaints, 581-14.  
Examination, dealers and agents, 581-13.  
Exempt transactions, 581-5.  
Registered mail, 581-26.  
Registration, revocation or suspension, 581-25.  
Stop offer, 581-23.

Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.

Offers, regulation, 581-22.

Oil, gas or mining leases, etc., sales of interests, exempt transactions, 581-5.

Open meetings, securities board, 581-2.

Options, sale by or through registered dealer, exempt transactions, 581-5.

Oral offers, 581-22.

Per diem, securities board, 581-2.

Pleading, exemptions, 581-37.

Posting, certificates of authority, 581-21.

Probation, registration violations, 581-14.

Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

Process, service, investigations, 581-28.

#### SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd

Profit-sharing employee benefit plan, 581-5.

Public policy, 581-10-1.

Punitive damages, 581-33.

Radio, offers, 581-22.

Receivers and receiverships, dealers, 581-25-1.

Reciprocity, registration, 581-13.

Records,  
Destruction of board records, etc., 5441c §§ 2, 3.  
Inspections, 581-11.

Refunds, 581-33.

Registered mail, notices, 581-26.

Registration, 581-12.  
Bank securities, officers and employees, exemption, 342-411a.  
Dealers and agents, 581-13.  
Sale in excess of amount registered, 581-35-1.

Regulation of offers, 581-22.

Removal from office, board, 581-2.

Renewal, registration, 581-19.

Reports, security board, 581-2.

Reprimand, dealer, agent or salesmen, 581-14.

Rescission, 581-33.

Restitution, 581-32.

Revocation or suspension, registration, 581-14, 581-25.

Rules and regulations, adoption, 581-28-1.

Sale in excess of amount registered, 581-35-1.

Sales,  
Bank securities, registration and licensing requirements, exemption, 342-411a.

Salesmen, registration, 581-12 et seq.  
Operation without, 581-29.

Savings and loan associations, exemptions, 852a § 11.01.

Sellers, liability, 581-33.

Sewer service corporations, exemption, 1434a.

Small business investment company, exempt transactions, 581-5.

Standards, waiver, 581-10.

Statute of limitations, 581-33.

Stock bonus for employees, 581-5.

Stock options, employees' restricted stock options, 581-5.

Stop orders, sales by registered dealers, 581-5.

Stop-offer notices, 581-23.

Subpoenas,  
Investigations, 581-28.  
Receiver, appointment for dealer, 581-25-1.

Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

Summons, investigations, 581-28.

Survivability of actions, 581-33.

Suspension or revocation, registration, 581-14, 581-25.

Telephones, recorded presentations of offers, 581-22.

Television offers, 581-22.

Terms of office, board, 581-2.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**SECURITIES ACT—Cont'd**

Vacancies in office, securities board, 581-2.  
 Waiver,  
   Registration, 581-13.  
   Standards, 581-10.  
 Water supply corporations, exemption, 1434a.  
 Witnesses, investigations, 581-28.

**SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION**

Foreign securities, approved list, 581-6.  
 Prospectuses, filing, 581-9.

**SECURITIES REGISTER**

State treasurer, 4393.

**SECURITIES SERVICES CONTRACTOR**

Defined, Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).

**SECURITY**

City depositories, insured deposits, 2566a.  
 Costs, 2072.  
   Director of food and drugs, proceedings against manufacturer or person violating provisions of food and drug laws, 4466.  
   Duty to require, security for, 3912e § 19.  
   Exemptions, 2072, 2072a.  
 Defined,  
   Development of employment, industrial and health resources, bonds, 5190.1 § 14.  
   Radiation control, 4590f.  
   Hospital bonds, public deposits, 4437e.  
   Manufactured housing standards, registration certificates, 5221f.  
   Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).  
   Public deposits, federal farm loan bonds, 842.  
   Radiation control, corrective measures, recovery of security, 4590f.  
   Sport centers, bonds, counties of 650,000 or more, 717o.  
   Transportation brokers, passengers' protection, 911d § 9.

**SECURITY AGREEMENTS**

Defined,  
   Manufactured home titles, 5221f § 19.

**SECURITY COPY**

Defined, regional historical resource depositories, 5442b.

**SECURITY INTEREST**

Defined,  
   Manufactured home titles, 5221f § 19.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Secured Transactions, generally, this index.

**SECURITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Airports, peace officers status, 46g.  
 WTSC Civil Statutes—19

**SECURITY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES—Cont'd**

Commission, defined, Private Investigator and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).  
 Death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
 Deployment, deliberations, governmental bodies, 6252-17.  
 Political subdivisions, commissions, 4413(29bb).  
 Private Investigator and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).  
 San Antonio state hospital, 3201.  
 State agencies, 601b.

**SECURITY REPURCHASE AGREEMENT**

Defined, depositories, 2525.

**SEDITION**

Insurrection and sedition, generally, this index.

**SEDUCTION**

Action for damages, limitations, 5524.  
 Limitation of actions for damages for, 5524.

**SEGREGATION**

Jails, 5115.

**SEIZURES**

Searches and Seizures, generally, this index.

**SELECTIVE ROUTING**

Defined, emergency number, 1432c.

**SELENIUM**

Poisoning, occupational disease, workmen's compensation, 8306 § 20.

**SELF INSURANCE**

See, also, Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309d § 3.  
 Automobile liability insurance, fire and police department employees, cities of 1,550,000 or more, 999d-1.  
 Motor vehicles,  
   Safety responsibility law, 6701h.  
   State and political subdivisions, 999e.  
 Police vehicles, state and political subdivisions, 999e.  
 Political subdivisions, police and fire vehicle, 999e.  
 State and political subdivisions,  
   Fire and police vehicles, 999e.  
   Police and fire vehicles, 999e.  
 University of Texas, 8309d § 3.  
 Workers' compensation,  
   Tax, 8306 § 28.

**SELF-INCRIMINATION**

Abattoirs, investigation, 4476-7 § 407.  
 Commission on judicial conduct, 5966a.  
 Discrimination against employees, witness, 5205.  
 Judicial conduct, commission on, 5966a.  
 Military justice code, 5788.

**SELF-INCRIMINATION—Cont'd**

Railroad commission investigations and hearings, 6471.  
 Unemployment compensation proceedings, protection against, 5221b-9.  
 Witnesses, legislative committees, 5429f.

**SELF-PROPELLED CRANES**

Special mobile equipment defined as including, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

**SELF-RISING FLOUR**

Chemical leavening ingredients, 4476.  
 Definition, 4476.  
 Manufacture, sale or exchange, 4476.  
 Marks or labels, 4476.

**SELF-SERVICE CONTAINERS**

Food, unpackaged, sale, 4476-5d.

**SELL**

Defined,  
   Bedding regulations, 4476a.  
   Brake fluid regulation, 6701i.  
   Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
   Securities, 581-4.

**SELLER**

Defined,  
   Business opportunities, 5069-16.05.  
   Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
   Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.

**SELLER CREDIT CARD**

Defined, retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.

**SEMIAMBULATORY DISABILITY**

Defined, public buildings, 601b.

**SEMINARIES**

Fire escapes, 3956.

**SEMINARS**

Mental health code public information program, 5561j.

**SEMINOLE HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**SEMITRAILERS**

Defined,  
   Certificates of title, 6687-1 § 2c.  
   Temporary registration, nonresidents, 6675a-6e.

**SENATE**

Legislature, this index.

**SENATORIAL DISTRICTS**

Apportionment, 193a.

**SENILITY**

Mental illness as not including, mental health code, 5547-5.

**SENIOR CITIZENS**

Aged Persons, generally, this index.



**INDEX**  
References are to Articles

5314

**SENIORITY**

Sheriffs, officers and employees, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
Veterans, restoration to public employment, 6252-4a.

**SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT**

Crimes and Offenses, generally, this index.  
Fines and Penalties, generally, this index.

**SEPARATE MAINTENANCE**

Fees, child support office, expenses, Orange county, 5139ZZ § 8.

**SEPARATE OFFENSES**

Court reporters, certificate violations, 2324b.  
Shorthand reporting for use in litigation in courts, certificate violation, 2324b.

**SEPARATE PROPERTY**

Limitation of actions, 5518.  
Sequestration, divorce, 6840.

**SEPARATION ALLOWANCE**

Defined, pension system, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.

**SEPARATION FROM SERVICE**

Defined, pension system, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.

**SEPTIC TANKS**

Defined, 4477-1 § 1.  
Disposal of effluent, 4477-1 § 5.  
Nuisance, 4477-1 § 2.

**SEQUESTRATION**

Generally, 6840 et seq.  
Accounting by defendant for hire, rents, revenue etc., 6858.  
Actions in which writ may issue, 6840.  
Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.  
Arbitration and award, in rem jurisdiction, 235.  
Bell county,  
County court at law No. 1, 1970-350.  
County court at law No. 2, jurisdiction, 1970-350a.  
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),  
Exemption from giving, 279a.  
Replevy, bonds, notice, right to regain possession by filing, 6840.  
Brazos county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-359.  
Chattel Mortgages, this index.  
Claims not due, 6844.  
Clerks of court, power to issue, 6840.  
Collin county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-362.  
Compulsory counterclaim, dissolution of writ, action for damages, 6840.  
Consumer goods, dissolution of writ, 6840.  
Conversion, 6840.  
Corporations, liens, enforcement, 1302-5.11.  
Costs,  
Compensation of officer, 6847.

**SEQUESTRATION—Cont'd**

County Courts, this index.  
Custody of property, 6846, 6847.  
Damages,  
Compulsory counterclaim, wrongful issuance of writ, 6840.  
Denton county, county court at law, issuance of writs, 1970-352.  
Dissolution of writ, 6840.  
Divorce, writ issued when, 6840.  
Ejectment, 6840.  
Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.  
Expenses incurred in caring for and managing sequestered property, 6848.  
Foreclosure of mortgages, 6840.  
Grounds for issuance of writ, 6840.  
Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
Injury to property, 6840.  
Issuance of writ, 6840.  
Judges, power to issue, 6840.  
Judgment,  
Claims not due, 6844.  
Jurisdiction, 6840.  
County courts, 1957.  
District courts, 1914.  
Justice's court, 2386.  
Justices of the Peace, this index.  
Liens and Incumbrances, this index.  
Management of property, liability for, 6846.  
Montgomery county,  
County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.  
County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.  
Mortgages, this index.  
Motions,  
Dissolution or modification of writ, 6840.  
Nacogdoches county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-361.  
Nonresidents, issuance in suit against, 6840.  
Notice,  
Right to regain possession of property, 6840.  
Officers and employees,  
Compensation, 6847.  
Custody of sequestered property, 6846 et seq.  
Expenses, lien, etc., 6848.  
Partition, 6840.  
Personal property,  
Waste, injury or conversion, as ground, 6840.  
Rent,  
Accounting for, 6858.  
Smith county, county court at law, 1970-348.  
Time,  
Issue writ, 6840.  
Unmatured claims, 6844.  
Waste,  
Ground for issuance of writ, 6840.  
Webb county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-360.  
Writ, execution, issued when, 6840.

**SERIAL NUMBERS**

Business machines, tampered number, purchase by secondhand dealer, 9024.  
Defined,  
Certificates of title, 6687-1 § 20.  
Motor vehicles, 6687-1 § 21.  
Farm implements, removing, altering, etc., 6687-10.  
House trailers, 6687-1.  
Motor Vehicles, this index.  
Motorcycles and engines, 6687-11.  
Pension warrants, 4360.  
Tractors, removing, altering, etc., 6687-10.  
Warrants on state treasury, payment in order, 4386.

**SERIES**

Reference, Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.

**SERVANTS**

Labor and Employment, generally, this index.

**SERVICE**

Process, this index.

**SERVICE BRAKES**

Motor vehicles, 6701d § 132.

**SERVICE BY SHERIFF**

Defined, jury service, 2116d.

**SERVICE CHARGES**

Defined, regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.

**SERVICE COMPANY**

Defined, contract regulations, 6573b.

**SERVICE CONTRACTS**

Residential service contracts, 6573b.

**SERVICE CREDIT**

Defined,  
Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
Proportionate retirement program, Tit. 110B § 13.001.

**SERVICE DELIVERY AREA**

Defined, job training, 4413(52).

**SERVICE FILE**

Defined, employment agents, 5221a-7 § 1.

**SERVICE OF PROCESS**

Process, this index.

**SERVICE PLAN**

Defined, regional transportation authority, 1118y.

**SERVICE STATIONS**

Gasoline Filling Stations, generally, this index.

References are to Articles

**SERVICE SUPPLIER**

Defined, emergency number, 1432c.

**SERVICE TABLES**Employees retirement system, adoption,  
Tit. 110B § 25.105.**SERVICE USER**

Defined, emergency number, 1432c.

**SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT  
ACT**Bank loans on realty guaranteed under,  
342-504.

Loans guaranteed by, 842a-1.

**SERVICES AND SERVICING**

Defined,

Business opportunities, 5069-16.05.

County and district retirement system,  
Tit. 110B § 51.001.

Gas utilities, 1446e.

Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B  
§ 61.001.Resettlement or rural rehabilitation  
projects, 2351b-3.

Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.

State purchasing, 601b.

Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B  
§ 31.001.

Invention development services, 9020.

Mental health and retardation services,  
sales, 5547-202.

Sales and use tax,

Taxable services, exclusion of receipts,  
1066c.**SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMEMORATIVE  
MEDALS**

Generally, 6145-11a.

**SESQUICENTENNIAL MUSEUM**

Generally, 6145-11.

**SESSION LAWS**

Secretary of State, this index.

**SESSIONS**

Commission of appeals, 1800a § 7.

Commissioners courts, 2348.

**SETBACK LINES**

County highways, 6812c.

**SET-OFF AND COUNTERCLAIM**

Credit unions, 2461-6.09.

Frivolous claims, attorneys fees and  
costs, 2226b.Sequestration, dissolution of writ, action  
for damages, 6840.

Time for filing, 5539c.

Venue, 1995.

**SETTLEMENT**Compromise and Settlement, generally,  
this index.**SEVERAL LIABILITY**Joint and Several Liability, generally,  
this index.**SEWER DISTRICTS**

Acquisition,

Cities of 275,000 or more, purchase  
from water control and improve-  
ment districts, 1110d.

Annexation of territory, cities, 970a.

Assessments, validation, 1105b-3.

Cities of 60,000 or less, refunding  
bonds, 1118n-11.

Bonds,

Cities of 275,000 or more, 1110d.

Validation, 1118n-9.

Cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.

Construction of system, 1110e.

Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

Public utility agencies, 1110f.

Refunding bonds, 1118n-10.

Validation, 1118n-1.

Waste treatment facilities, cities over  
1,200,000, 4477-10.Cities of 60,000 or less, refunding bonds,  
1118n-11.Cities under 900,000, improvement,  
1110c.

Cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.

Commercial paper, declaratory judg-  
ments, 717m-1.

Construction of improvements, 1110e.

Contracts,

Cities sewage disposal, 1109i-1.

Validation, 1109j.

Corporations,

Depositories, 1434a.

Investment of funds, 1434a.

Meetings, 1434a.

Counties of more than 900,000, sewage  
services, contracts, financing, 2352h.Declaratory judgments, securities,  
717m-1.

Definitions, 1110e.

Development corporations, 5190.6.

Discharge into open ponds, 4477-1a.

Disposal plants,

New community plan, certificates of  
indebtedness, 1269j-4.7.

Extraterritorial jurisdiction, 970a.

Home rule cities,

Bonds, validation, 1118n-9.

Cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.

Improvements, 1110c.

Power to construct systems, 1110e.

Sanitary districts, contracts, 1109j.

Improvements, 1110c.

Assessments, validation, 1105b-3.

Cities of 275,000 or more, 1110d.

Industrial waste disposal, 4477-7.

Integration of city system and water  
control and improvement district  
system, 1110d.Licenses and permits, industrial waste  
disposal, 4477-7 § 4 et seq.

Liens, refunding bonds, 1118n-10.

Matagorda county, establishing and oper-  
ating, 2352g.Multiple city system or plant, sewerage  
disposal contracts with districts,  
1109i-1.New community plan, certificates of in-  
debtedness, 1269j-4.7.**SEWER DISTRICTS—Cont'd**Nuisance, discharge of sewage into open  
ponds, 4477-1a.

Pledge of income to pay,

Cities of 275,000 or more, 1110d.

Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 4477-10.

Powers, public entities, 1110f.

Public utility agencies, powers, 1110f.

Rates and charges, solid waste resources  
recovery systems, 4477-7a § 10.

Refunding bonds, 1118n-10.

Regulations, public utility commission,  
1446c § 1 et seq.

Revenue bonds, validation, 1118m-1.

San Antonio, city of, sewage disposal,  
4477-1b.Sanitary districts, contracts, cities or  
towns, 1109j.

Solid waste disposal, 4477-7.

Solid Waste Resources Recovery Financ-  
ing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.

Special assessments, validation, 1105b-3.

Taxation, 1110e.

Title to property, vesting, cities of  
275,000 or more, 1110d.

Validation,

Municipal improvement assessments or  
reassessments, 1105b-4.

Revenue bonds, 1118m-1.

**SEWERAGE PLANT OPERATOR**

Defined, health and sanitation, 4477-1.

**SEWERS, SEWAGE AND SEWER  
SYSTEMS**

Generally, 1175(13, 33).

Accounts and accounting,

Other than cash basis, 1113b.

Accumulation and discharge of sewage,  
4477-1 § 4.

Acquisition, construction, etc., 969.

Property within or without corporate  
limits, 969b.

Republic of Texas cities, 969.

Ad valorem tax bonds, validation,

1118n-1, 1118n-2.

Appropriations, 1106, 1111 note.

Cities of 12,410 or less, 1118c.

Assessments,

Relocation or replacement of lateral,  
1110g.

Authority to construct, 1086.

Board of trustees, cities of 6,700 to 6,900  
inhabitants, 1115 note.

Bonds, 823 et seq., 1111 et seq., 1118s.

Ad valorem tax bonds, validation,  
1118n-1, 1118n-2.

Attorney general to approve, 1114.

Certain cities authorized to issue bonds  
for construction of sewer lines or  
storm sewer line, 1187b.

Comptroller to register, 1114.

Conditions and approval by attorney  
general, 1114.

Conflicting laws repealed, 1114b.

Consent of voters, 1112.

Designation as self-liquidating projects,  
1114a.

Election for bond issues, 1109a §§ 6,

1112.

## INDEX

5316

References are to Articles

### SEWERS, SEWAGE AND SEWER SYSTEMS—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd  
 Election for bond issues—Cont'd  
   Validated, 1118n § 2.  
 Election on issuance of new revenue bonds on deposit with state treasurer for payment of outstanding bonds, 1118n-4.  
 Expenses as lien on income, 1113.  
 Income, records and reports, 1113.  
 Issue authorized, 1111.  
 Lien against income, 1113.  
 Mortgage or encumbrance, validation of ordinances and securities, 1114c.  
 Operating expenses as first lien on income, 1113.  
 Order of appropriation of revenues, 1118c.  
 Ordinances, resolutions and securities validated, 1114c.  
 Payments from revenue only, 1114.  
 Penalty for mayor's failure to install system of records and accounts, 1113.  
 Refunding bonds, 1109a-1, 1118n-10.  
   Additional bonds authorized for extension and improving system, 1111a.  
   Authority of certain cities to issue two classes, 802b-2.  
   Certain cities operating utilities, 802c.  
   Cities of 525,000 or more, 1118p.  
   Cities operating under general law, 1118n-3.  
   Public utility agencies, 1110f.  
   Validated, 1109a-1, 1118n-3.  
 Revenue bonds,  
   Additional bonds authorized for improvement of system, etc., 1118a.  
   Deposit with state treasurer of money to redeem and issuance of new bonds, 1118n-4.  
   Refunding bonds to pay, 1118n-5.  
   Validation, 1118f, 1118j-2, 1118n-1, 1118n-2.  
 Revenue refunding bonds, validation, 1109a-1, 1118b, 1118n-1, 1118n-2, 1118n-5.  
 Sale of system, 1109a § 6.  
 Series of bonds, 1109a § 2.  
 Validation, 1109a-1, 1114c, 1118b, 1118d, 1118f, 1118n, 1118n-1, 1118n-2, 1118n-3.  
 Vote authorizing sale, 1112.  
   Ad valorem tax bonds, 1118n-2.  
   Refunding bonds, 1109a-1, 1118n-3.  
   Revenue bonds, 1118f, 1118n-1, 1118n-2.  
   Revenue refunding bonds, 1109a-1.  
   Water fronts, reconstruction, 1187a § 5.  
 Certificates and certification, replacement or relocation of laterals, completion of work, 1110g.  
 Cesspools,  
   Tapping, regulation, 1076.

### SEWERS, SEWAGE AND SEWER SYSTEMS—Cont'd

Changes in contract, relocation or replacement of laterals, 1110g.  
 Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post.  
 Cleaning, etc., 1015(8).  
 Commissioners court, levy of tax for, 2352.  
 Community development programs, 1269 l-4.  
 Condemnation, 1107, 1109b, 1175(15), 1439.  
 Conflicting laws repealed by act concerning encumbered system, 1114b.  
 Connections, 1108.  
   Lien for cost of making, 1175(29).  
 Consent,  
   Owner, relocation or replacement of lateral, 1110g.  
   Voters to sale or encumbrance of system, 1112.  
 Conservation reclamation districts, disposal contracts, 1109i-1.  
 Construction, 1015(25), 1087, 1108.  
   Cities on navigable waters, 1187b.  
   Reclamation of lands along water front, etc., 1187a.  
 Contracts, 1118s.  
   Relocation or replacement of lateral, 1110g.  
 Correctional institutions, prison improvements, 6203c.  
 Council, powers, 1015(25).  
 County, tax levies, power of commissioners' court, 2352.  
 Disposal, contracts, conservation reclamation districts, 1109i-1.  
 Districts. Sewer Districts, generally, this index.  
 Drainage, cities of 35,000 or over, 4436.  
 Elections,  
   Sale, 1112.  
 Eminent domain,  
   Cities under 5,000 inhabitants, 1109b.  
   Establishment and protection, 1016.  
   Estimate of cost of sewers in reconstructed or reclaimed area, 1187a § 4.  
   Extension outside city limits, 1108.  
 Health and sanitation regulations, 4477-1 §§ 4, 20.  
 Home rule cities, 1175(15, 29).  
   Authorized to mortgage sewerage system, 1111 et seq.  
   Funding bonds and warrants, 802b-1 § 1.  
   Indebtedness of counties or political subdivisions not reckoned in determining power to levy taxes for sewer systems, 1066a.  
   Mortgage or encumbrance of system, 1111 et seq.  
   Power to purchase and operate, 1175(13).  
 House draining and plumbing, regulation, 1076.  
 Housing cooperation, furnishing in connection with housing projects, 1269/ § 4.

### SEWERS, SEWAGE AND SEWER SYSTEMS—Cont'd

Improvements,  
 Condemnation, etc., 1109b.  
 Income, 1113.  
 Payment of interest and principal of refunding bonds, 802b-2.  
 Incumbrance of system, 1111 et seq., 2368a.  
 Jails, 5115.  
 Joint acquisition and maintenance with county, cities or towns, 969b.  
 Laterals,  
   Replacement or relocation, assessment of owner, 1110g.  
   Lien against income, 1113.  
   Relocation or replacement of lateral, 1110g.  
 Mortgages, 1111 et seq., 2368a.  
 Attorney general to approve bonds, 1114.  
 Bond recital in cities operating system, 1118a.  
 Bonds validated, 1114c.  
 Comptroller to register bonds, 1114.  
 Conflicting laws repealed, 1114b.  
 Control by council or trustees, 1115.  
 Default, sale by trustee, 1117.  
 Default in payment by cities operating system, 1118a.  
 Election, 1112, 1118a.  
 Expenses as prior lien on income, 1113, 1118a.  
 Home rule cities, 1111 et seq.  
 Management pending encumbrance by cities operating system, 1118a.  
 Notice of default in payment by cities operating system, 1118a.  
 Notice prior to foreclosure, 1118.  
 Ordinances and resolutions validated, 1114c.  
 Payments from revenue only, 1114.  
 Pledge of revenues by cities operating system, 1118a.  
 Powers of city, 1111.  
 Prior act inapplicable to cities operating system, 1118a.  
 Property included in encumbrance by cities operating systems, 1118a.  
 Records and accounts, 1113.  
 Reports by superintendent or manager, 1113.  
 Rules and regulations for services, 1116.  
 Self-liquidating projects, 1114a.  
 Validation of revenue bonds aiding in financing loans from federal emergency administration, 1118f.  
 Municipal powers, 1015.  
 Net revenues, defined, cities operating under general law, owning and operating, 1118n-8.  
 Notice,  
   Relocation or replacement of lateral, contract bids, 1110g.  
 Nuisance, 4477-1 § 2.  
 Obstructions or encroachments, abatement, 1015(25).  
 Operating expenses lien on income of system, 1113.

References are to Articles

**SEWERS, SEWAGE AND SEWER SYSTEMS—Cont'd**

Order of appropriation of revenues, 1118c.

Ordinances,  
 Accomplish objects of act concerning encumbered system validated, 1114c.  
 Protecting corporation in enjoyment of rights, 1120.  
 Regulating tapping of sewers, 1076.

Payment by owner, relocation or replacement of laterals, 1110g.

Petitions, abutting owners for construction, 1086.

Plans and specifications, 4477-1 § 12.

Pledges,  
 New bonds issued on deposit with state treasurer to pay old bonds, 1118n-4.  
 Refunding bonds, 1118n-3 § 2.  
 Plumbing inspector, election, 1077.  
 Pollution control, 4477-1 § 20.  
 Powers of city in general, 1108.  
 Private drains, cleansing, etc., 1015(10).  
 Public utility agencies, 1110f.  
 Rates and charges,  
 Use of city owned plants, 1123.

Records, 1113b.  
 Incumbered system, 1113.

Refunding bonds. Bonds, ante.

Regulations. Rules and regulations, generally, post.

Rejection, replacement or relocation of lateral, contracts, 1110g.

Release of assessment and lien, relocation or replacement of laterals, 1110g.

Relocation, assessment upon owner, 1110g.

Replacement, assessment upon owner, 1110g.

Reports,  
 Incumbered system, 1113.

Resolutions to accomplish objects of act concerning encumbered system validated, 1114c.

Revenue bonds. Bonds, ante.

Revenues, order of appropriation of revenues, 1118c.

Rules and regulations,  
 Drains and ditches, 1076.

Sales, 1109a § 6.  
 Privileges outside city limits, 1108.

Securities to accomplish objects of act concerning encumbered system validated, 1114c.

Self-liquidating projects, designation as, 1114a.

Streets, alleys, etc., power to construct sewers, 1016.

Tapping sewers and cesspools, regulation, 1076.

Taxation for, 1026 et seq.

Tourist courts, hotel and rooming houses, 4477-1 § 17.

Trinity river authority, 1109i.

Validation, 1105b-3.  
 Bonds, 1118n-9.  
 Contracts for service, 1118s.

**SEWERS, SEWAGE AND SEWER SYSTEMS—Cont'd**

Validation—Cont'd  
 Municipal improvement assessments, 1105b-4.

Vote authorizing sale, 1112.

Water supply or sewer service corporations, 1434a.

**SEX**

Commercial activities, location, 2372w.

Convicts, classification according to sex, 6166j.

Discrimination,  
 Employee retirement system, optional service retirement benefit, Tit. 110B § 24.108.  
 State or municipal employees, 6252-16.

**SEX OFFENDER TREATMENT, INTRA-AGENCY COUNCIL ON**

Generally, 4413(51).

**SEXTON**

Cemeteries, police power, 912a-26.

**SEXUAL ABUSE**

Confidential and privileged information treatment, 4413(51).

Grants, treatment, 4413(51).

Information, treatment, 4413(51).

Interagency council on sex offender treatment, 4413(51).

Reports, treatment, 4413(51).

Treatment, 4413(51).

**SEXUAL INTERCOURSE**

Venereal Diseases, generally, this index.

**SEXUAL OFFENSES**

Confidential and privileged information treatment, 4413(51).

Grants, treatment, 4413(51).

Information, treatment, 4413(51).

Interagency council on sex offender treatment, 4413(51).

Medical examinations, 4447m.

Rape, generally, this index.

Reports, treatment, 4413(51).

Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, 2372w.

Treatment, 4413(51).

**SEXUAL STERILIZATION**

Texas state hospitals and special schools, prohibition, 3174b-2.

**SEXUALLY ORIENTED COMMERCIAL ACTIVITIES**

Location, 2372w.

**SHACKELFORD COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial district, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial district, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Bounties, wolves, 190d.

**SHACKELFORD COUNTY—Cont'd**

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199a.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139HHHHH.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**SHACKELFORD COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**SHADE TREES**

Cities, 1015(32).  
 Counties of 198,000 to 400,000, roads, 6812b.

**SHAFT**

Mines and Minerals, this index.

**SHALL**

Defined, legal publications, 28a.

**SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS**

Acknowledgments, notaries public, shareholder, corporation interested in acknowledged instrument, 6602a.

Banks and Trust Companies, this index.

Business development corporations,  
 1528g § 5.  
 Powers, 1528g § 8.

Capital stock, savings and loan associations, defined to include permanent reserve fund stock, 852a § 11.19.

Conflict of interest, local government officials, 988b.

Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 28 et seq.

Definitions,  
 Miscellaneous corporation laws, 1302-1.02.

Dividends, generally, this index.

Elections. Voting, generally, post.

Execution, 3798.

Foreign Corporations, this index.

Gas utilities, voting stock purchase in another utility, 1446e.

Joint Stock Associations and Companies, generally, this index.

Joint tenancy, transfer of title, 1358b.

Loans to stockholders, reports, gas utilities, 1446e.

Married women, eligibility, 1302-2.01.

Meetings,  
 Real estate investment trusts, 6138A.

Mutual trust investment companies, 1528i.

Nonprofit corporations, powers, 1396-2.02.

Notary public, acknowledgments, shares in corporation interested in instrument, 6602a.

Professional associations, 1528f.

Professional corporations, 1528e.

Quorum,  
 Real estate investment trusts, 6138A.

Railroads, this index.

Real estate investment trusts, 6138A.

Registered owner presumption of ownership, 1358a.

## INDEX

5318

References are to Articles

### SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS

- Cont'd
- Savings and Loan Associations, this index.
- Subscriptions,
  - Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 27.
- Substantial interest, gas utility voting stock, disclosure, 1446e.
- Voting,
  - Real estate investment trusts, 6138A.

### SHARES OF STOCK

- Defined, miscellaneous corporations law, 1302-1.02.

### SHARES WITHOUT PAR VALUE

- Defined, miscellaneous corporations law, 1302-1.02.

### SHEEP

- See, also, Livestock, generally, this index.
- Diseases. Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index.

### SHELBY COUNTY

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Apportionment,
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
  - Judicial districts, 199(123), 199a.
  - Senatorial district, 193a.
  - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- County court, jurisdiction, 1970-297.
- Judicial districts, 199(123), 199a.
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- One hundred and twenty-third judicial district, 199(123).
- Senatorial districts, 193a.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Transfer from 4th to 123rd judicial district, 199(4) note.

### SHELTERS

- Animal shelters, 4477-6b.

### SHERBET

- Frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.

### SHERIFFS

- See, also, Peace Officers, generally, this index.
- Generally, 6865 et seq.
- Accounts and accounting,
  - Counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.
  - Examination, 1714.
  - With county clerk, 1616.
- Adjournment of court, county court, failure of judge to appear, 1964.
- Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.
- Allowance,
  - Equipment of bureau of criminal identification, 3899.
- Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.
- Appeal and review, civil service system, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.

### SHERIFFS—Cont'd

- Arrest, generally, this index.
- Associate member of department of public safety, 4413(19).
- Attachment, 282.
- Attorney, sheriff prohibited from appearing as, 319.
- Automobile insurance, counties, 2372h-9.
- Automobiles. Motor vehicles, generally, post.
- Ballots, civil service system, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.
- Basic preparatory school, work hours during, 4413(29aa).
- Bexar county criminal court, attendance at court, 1970-301g.
- Boards and commissions, law enforcement standards and education commission, 4413(29aa).
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 6866, 6872.
  - Control of court house covered by, 6872.
- Death of sureties, 6868.
- Deputies, 6870.
  - Additional deputies, certain counties, 6869a.
  - Discharge of sureties, 6001.
  - Execution, failure to indorse or false indorsement, 3785.
  - Insolvency of sureties, 6868.
  - Insufficiency, new bond, 6868.
  - Neglect to qualify, 6867.
  - New bonds, failure to give release, etc., 6868.
  - Refusal or failure to give, 6867.
  - Release of sureties, 6001.
  - Removal for failure to give, 5975, 6868.
  - Removal of sureties from state, 6868.
  - Time for execution, 6867.
- Branch offices, 1605a.
- Brazoria county,
  - County court at law No. 1, 1970-357.
  - County court at law No. 2, 1970-357.
- Budget in counties of 300,000 inhabitants, 3912a.
- Certificates and certification, revocation, unlawful interception or disclosure of communications, 4413(29aa-1).
- Chief deputy, compensation in certain counties, 3912f-2 § 1.
  - Counties of 43,900 to 44,000 population, 3912f-4.
- Children and minors,
  - Fingerprinting, 4413(29dd).
  - Missing, investigations, 5143g.
- Citation,
  - Accident by vehicle driver to, 6701d § 43.
  - By publication, 2040, 2041a.
  - Improperly directed, validation, 2286a.
- City marshal to have powers of, 999.
- Civil service system, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.
- Claims against state, presentation to comptroller, 4349.
- Classification, officers and employees, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.

### SHERIFFS—Cont'd

- Collections,
  - Debts collected for others, 6252-24.
  - Reports, 1617, 1618.
- Comal county court at law, 1970-368.
- Commissioners courts,
  - Additional deputies in certain counties, fixing salaries for, 6869a.
  - Automobiles, allowances for expenses, 3899.
  - Bonds, 6866.
  - Bureau of criminal identification, allowances for equipment, 3899.
- Deputy sheriffs,
  - Bonds approved by, 6869a.
  - Compensation fixed by, 6869a.
  - Duty to supply and pay for transportation, 6877-1.
  - Number to appointed determined by, 6869b.
  - Fees, 3926a.
  - New bonds, 6868.
  - Salaries, counties of 25,600 to 25,889 without district attorneys, 3912f-3.
  - Transportation, duty to supply and pay for, 6877-1.
  - Vacancy, filling, 2355.
- Communications, unlawful interception or disclosure, revocation of certificate, 4413(29aa-1).
- Compensation and salaries,
  - Budget of counties of 300,000 to include salaries, 3912a.
  - Chief deputy in counties of 6,000 to 6,200 population, 3912f-2.
  - Commissioners' court to fix salaries in certain counties, 3912e § 13.
- Counties of,
  - Less than 20,000 population, 3883h.
  - 20,000 and less than 190,000 fixed by, 3912e § 13.
  - 25,600 to 25,889 without district attorneys, 3912f-3.
  - 27,235 to 27,300 population, 3912f-1.
  - 43,900 to 44,000 population, 3912f-4.
  - 48,530 to 48,930 population, 3883d.
  - 90,000 to 145,000 population, 3912e-16.
  - 100,000 to 190,000 population, 3912e-6, 3912e-7.
  - 145,000 to 250,000 population, 3883g.
  - 225,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e-1.
  - 250,000 to 325,000 population, 3883c.
  - 300,000 to 500,000 population, 3912e-9.
  - Amount formerly earned in felony fees, 3912e § 19(h-3).
  - 355,000 or over, 3912d.
  - 398,000 or over, powers of commissioners court to fix maximum and minimum, 3912h.
  - 500,000 to 600,000 population, 3912e-4d.
  - 600,000 or more, 3912e-4c.
  - Over 190,000 persons, 3912e § 19.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**SHERIFFS—Cont'd**

Compensation and salaries—Cont'd  
 Counties of—Cont'd  
   Over 355,000 persons, 3912e §§ 19, 3912e-2.  
   County's liability for salaries, 3890.  
   Emergency service in other county or municipality, 999b.  
   Fixed by budget in counties over 300,000 inhabitants, 3912a.  
   Minimum and maximum salaries, 1269g, 3883i.  
   Reserve deputies, 6869.1.  
   State's liability for salaries, 3890.  
 Complaints, 4413(29aa).  
 Contempt of court,  
   False return of process by, 6873.  
   Neglect or refusal to perform duty, 2287.  
 Cooperation with department of public safety, 4413(21).  
 Costs,  
   Unexpended balances in appropriations, 3912e § 20.  
 Counties bordering Gulf of Mexico, marine reserve deputy sheriffs, life-guards, 6869.1.  
 Counties of 150,000 or more, deputies, longevity pay, 3912f-7.  
 Counties of 950,000 or more, civil service system, 2372h-8.  
 Counties of 500,000 to 600,000, salary, 3912e-4d.  
 Counties of 600,000 or more, salary, 3912e-4c.  
 Counties of more than 1,000,000, petty cash fund, traveling expenses, 6877-4.  
 County courts,  
   Adjournment on failure of judge to appear, 1964.  
   Bexar county, 1970-71, 1970-301, 1970-301d, 1970-301e.1.  
   Caldwell county, 1970-378.  
   Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
   Dallas county, 1970-10.  
     Criminal court of appeals No. 2, 1970-31.21.  
     Criminal court No. 8, 1970-31.16.  
     Criminal court No. 9, 1970-31.17.  
     Criminal court No. 10, 1970-31.18.  
   El Paso county, 1970-135.  
   Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.  
   Galveston county court No. 2, 1970-342b.  
   Harris county, 1970-101.  
     Criminal court at law, No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
     Criminal court at law, No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
     Criminal court at law No. 10, 1970-110c.4.  
   Henderson county court at law, 1970-366.  
   Houston county court at law, 1970-365.  
   Jefferson county, 1970-119, 1970-126a.  
   Probate court No. 2. of Dallas county, duties, 1970-31b.

**SHERIFFS—Cont'd**

County courts—Cont'd  
 Reeves county, 1970-372.  
 Smith county court at law No. 2, 1970-348a.  
 Tarrant county, 1970-41, 1970-54.  
   Criminal court, attendance, 1970-62b.  
   Tom Green county court at law, 1970-369.  
   Travis county, 1970-324, 1970-324a.  
 County criminal courts at law,  
 Dallas county, No. 6 and No. 7, 1970-31.15.  
 Harris county,  
   No. 4, 1970-110c.1.  
   No. 8, 1970-110c.3.  
   No. 9, 1970-110c.3.  
 County treasurer to examine accounts, books, etc., 1714.  
 Court houses,  
   Control of, 6872.  
   Parking lots, enforcement of regulations, 2372s-1.  
 Criminal district court,  
 Dallas, 1926-11, 1926-13, 1926-15.  
 Tarrant county, 1926-43, 1926-44.  
 Dallas county district court, duty to attend, 199(14).  
 Dallas criminal district court, 1926-13.  
 Damages,  
   False return, 6873.  
   Liability for neglect or refusal to perform duties, 2287.  
 Death,  
   Levy of execution as affected by, 3787.  
   Line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f, 1970-31.10 et seq.  
 Debts,  
   Collection for others, offense, 6252-24.  
   Due county, discharge of liability, 1616.  
 Definitions, missing children, 5143g.  
 Denton county, county court at law, 1970-352.  
 Department of public safety,  
   Associate member, 4413(19).  
   Cooperation with, 4413(21).  
 Deputies and assistants, 3912f-1 § 2.  
 Angelina county court at law, 1970-355.  
   Application to commissioners' court for appointment, 3902.  
 Appointment, 3902, 6869 et seq.  
   Additional deputies in certain counties, 6869a, 6869f.  
   Counties of 25,600 to 25,889 population, 3912f-3.  
   Counties of 27,235 to 27,300 population, 3912f-1.  
   Counties of 48,000 inhabitants, 3902g.  
   Night chief deputy in counties of 500,000 inhabitants, 6869e-1.  
   Revocation by indictment for felony, oath, etc., 6869.  
 Attorneys, not allowed to appear as, 319.  
 Automobiles, allowance of expenses for operating, 3899.

**SHERIFFS—Cont'd**

Deputies and assistants—Cont'd  
 Automobiles, allowance of expenses for operating—Cont'd  
   Counties of 350,000 or more, 6877-2.  
 Bailiff,  
   34th judicial district, 2292l.  
   71st district court, 2292k.  
 Bexar county court at law, No. 1, and No. 2, 1970-301.  
 Bonds, 6870.  
   Additional deputies, certain counties, 6869a.  
 Civil service system, counties of 950,000 or more, exemption, 2372h-8.  
 Comal county court at law, 1970-368.  
 Compensation of, 3891,  
   Additional deputies in certain counties, 6869a, 6869f.  
   Certain counties, 3912e § 19.  
   Chief deputy in certain counties, 3912f-2 § 1.  
   Counties of less than 20,000 inhabitants, 6869b.  
   Counties of 6,000 to 6,200 inhabitants, 3912f-2.  
   Counties of 25,600 to 25,889 without district attorneys, 3912f-3.  
   Counties of 27,235 to 27,300 population, 3912f-1.  
   Counties over 300,000, 3912a.  
   Counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
   Fixed by commissioners' court in counties over 300,000 population, 3912a.  
   Marine reserve deputy sheriffs, life-guards, counties bordering Gulf of Mexico, 6869.1.  
   Night chief deputy in counties of 500,000 inhabitants, 6869e-1.  
   Reserve deputy sheriffs, 6869.1.  
   Special deputy in,  
     Certain counties, 3912f-1 § 2.  
     Counties of 25,600 to 25,889 population, 3912f-3.  
 Counties of less than 20,000 inhabitants, 6869b.  
 Counties of 25,600 to 25,889 without district attorneys, salaries, 3912f-3.  
 Counties of 31,500 to 32,000 inhabitants, 6869 note.  
 Counties of 197,000 or over, 6869c.  
 Counties of 950,000 or more, civil service system, 2372h-8.  
 Counties over 48,000 having city in precinct other than county site, 3902g.  
 County patrolmen, deputized by sheriff, 6869d.  
 Execution, sale, purchase by prohibited, 3820.  
 Fifth judicial district, 199(5).  
 First assistant in counties of 500,000 inhabitants, 6869e-1.  
 Fort Bend county court at law, 1970-364.

## INDEX

5320

### References are to Articles

**SHERIFFS—Cont'd**  
 Deputies and assistants—Cont'd  
   Jefferson county court at law No. 2, attendance, 1970-126a.  
   Jurors, custody of, 2102.  
   Lifeguards, marine reserve deputy sheriffs, counties bordering Gulf of Mexico, 6869.1.  
   Marine reserve deputy sheriffs, lifeguards, counties bordering Gulf of Mexico, 6869.1.  
   Night chief deputy in counties of 500,000 population, 6869e-1.  
   Number to be appointed, 6869 et seq., 6869f.  
   Oath of office, 6869, 6869a.  
   Orange county court at law, 1970-349.  
   Reserve deputies, 6869.1.  
   Responsibility for deputies' acts, 6870.  
   Revocation of appointment, 6869, 6869a.  
   Sheriffs' remedies against and responsibility for acts, 6870.  
   Special deputy, generally, post.  
   Tarrant county, 1926-44.  
   Term of office, 6869, 6869a.  
   Transportation, commissioners courts to supply and pay for, 6877-1.  
 Director of department of public safety may call upon sheriff for assistance, 4413(20).  
 Discipline, officers and employees, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
 Dissolution, sheriffs department civil service system, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
 District Courts, this index.  
 Duties,  
   Neglect or refusal to perform, penalty, 2287.  
 Education, law enforcement officer standards and education commission, 4413(29aa).  
 El Paso county court, 1970-141.1 et seq.  
 Elections, 6865.  
   Civil service system, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
   Compensation and salaries, increases, 1269q.  
   Special district judge, 1889, 1890.  
 Emergencies,  
   Guards, employment of, 6871.  
   Hours of labor, overtime, counties 160,000 to 170,000, 6877-3.  
   Other county or municipality, assistance, 999b.  
 Employees,  
   Compensation fixed by commissioners' court in certain counties, 3912a, 3912d.  
   Counties of 301,000 to 398,000 inhabitants, 3912e-15.  
 Examinations,  
   Licenses and permits, reserve license, 4413(29aa).  
   Officers and employees, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
 Execution, this index.  
 Exemptions, civil service system, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.

**SHERIFFS—Cont'd**  
 Expenses and expenditures, 3899.  
 Civil service system, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
   Payable out of fees collected in counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
 False return, contempt, 6873.  
 Federal Bureau of Investigation, missing children investigations, 5143g.  
 Fee books, 3907.  
 Fees, 3883, 3883c-1, 3934.  
   Accounts, 3896.  
   Appropriations, unexpended balance of, 3912e § 20.  
   Children and minors, fingerprinting, 4413(29dd).  
   Collectable by, bill to person chargeable with, 3908.  
   Commissioners court, 3926a.  
   Counties of 18,528 to 18,535 population, 3883c-1.  
   Counties of 355,000 or more, 3912d.  
   Disposition of fees for services in connection with county police force, 6869d § 4.  
   Emergency service in other county or municipality, 999b.  
   Excess fees, disposition of, 3891.  
   Failure to collect maximum fee, 3892.  
   Fee books, 3907.  
   Felonies fees, 3883c.  
   Harris county, county criminal court at law No. 4, 1970-110c.1.  
   Hunt county court at law process, 1970-354.  
   Jail fees for United States prisoners, 5117.  
   Legislative process, execution of, 6874.  
   Maximum fees, 3883.  
   Posting,  
     List, 3910.  
   Process,  
     Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.  
     Service of process, 3934.  
   Rewards as affecting, 3883.  
   Salaries and expenses payable out of fees collected in counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
   Salary paid out of fees collected, 3890, 3891.  
   Soldiers and sailors, discharge of, 1939.  
   Statement to district court, 3897.  
   Unemployment compensation commission, service of subpoenas, 5221b-9.  
 Felony cases, 3883c.  
 Fifth judicial district, 199(5).  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Accounts with sheriff, 1616.  
   Bond conditioned on paying fines and penalties collected, 6866.  
   Debt collection for others, 6252-24.  
   Process, 6873.  
   Report of, 1617, 1618.  
 Fingerprinting, children and minors, 4413(29dd).  
 Firearms,  
   Proficiency control officer, 4413(29aa-2).

**SHERIFFS—Cont'd**  
**Firearms—Cont'd**  
   Training and instruction program, 4413(29aa).  
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006, 4015d.  
   Discrimination prohibited, 4011.  
   Evidence of right to, 4012.  
 Galveston county court No. 2, 1970-342b.  
 Grievance procedure, officers and employees, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
 Guards,  
   Appointment by, 6871.  
   Employment of, 6871.  
 Harris county, criminal court No. 2, 1970-110b.  
 Hidalgo county, sheriff to attend county court at law, 1970-341 § 15.  
 Hours of labor,  
   Counties of 160,000 to 170,000, 6877-3.  
 Hunt county, attendance on county court at law, 1970-354.  
 Identification, missing children investigation, 5143g.  
 Immunities, regional jail facilities, 4413(32c).  
 Increases, compensation, petition, 1269q.  
 Investigations,  
   Children, missing children, 5143g.  
   Complaints, 4413(29aa).  
   Not to be under direction of, 326k-6.  
 Jails and Jailers, generally, this index.  
 Jefferson county criminal district court, attendance and fees, 1926-61.  
 Judgments and decrees,  
   Report of, 1617, 1618.  
 Judicial Sales, generally, this index.  
 Jurisdiction of motions against, 1954.  
 Jury and jurors,  
   Custody, 2102.  
   Drawing in certain counties, 2094 et seq.  
   Fees, report of, 1617, 1618.  
   List delivered to, 2117.  
   Notices, selection for jury service, 2116d.  
 Jury wheel, key kept by, 2095.  
 Procedure, 2414.  
   Service by registered mail, 2116d.  
   Service by sheriff, defined, 2116d.  
 Summoning, 2101, 2117, 2118, 2418.  
   Additional,  
     Jury for week, 2118.  
     Justice courts, 2418.  
   Defined, 2116d.  
   Jury for week, 2117.  
   Justices' courts, 2413.  
   Service on interchangeable jury panel, 2101.  
 Juvenile board member,  
   Eastland county, 5139FFF.  
 Keeper of jails,  
   County jails, 5116.  
 Law enforcement officer standards and education commission, 4413(29aa) § 1 et seq.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**SHERIFFS—Cont'd**

Layoffs, officers and employees, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
 Legislative process, 6874.  
 License plates, seizure on payment of fee with check without funds, 6675a-15.  
 Licenses and permits, education and training requirements, 4413(29aa).  
 Lifeguards, reserve deputy sheriffs, counties bordering Gulf of Mexico, 6869.1.  
 Longevity pay, counties of 150,000 or more, deputies, 3912f-7.  
 Lubbock county,  
   Attendance at county court, 1970-340.1.  
   140th judicial district, 199(140).  
 Marine reserve deputy sheriffs, lifeguards, counties bordering Gulf of Mexico, 6869.1.  
 Mileage,  
   Allowed sheriff operating own automobile, 3899.  
 Militia, this index.  
 Minimum pay, 1269q.  
 Missing children, investigations, 5143g.  
 Motions, 1954.  
 Motor vehicles, 3899.  
   Allowances, 3899, 3912e § 19.  
   Counties of 350,000 or more, 6877-2.  
   Badge and uniform required to arrest drivers, 6701d-9.  
   Expenses, 3899, 6877-1.  
   Insurance, counties, 2372h-9.  
   Operation and maintenance, 3912e §§ 19, 6877-2.  
   Reports of accidents, 6687b § 40.  
   Weighing and unloading unloaded vehicles, 6701d-11.  
 Mutual aid law enforcement task forces, 999b § 2a.  
 Neglect, refusal or failure to,  
   Give new bond, 6868.  
   Qualify, 6867.  
 Neglect of duty, liability to damages, 2287.  
 Night chief deputy in counties of 500,000 persons, 6869e-1.  
 Nolan county, county court at law, attending, 1970-347.  
 Notice,  
   Complaints, 4413(29aa).  
   Examinations, results, 4413(29aa).  
   Selection of persons for jury service, 2116d.  
 Nueces county court at law No. 3, 1970-339C.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 6866, 6867.  
   Deputy sheriff, 6869, 6869a.  
   Reserve deputies, 6869.1.  
   Summoning jurors, 2413.  
 Office supplies and furniture, 3899b.  
 Official neglect, contempt, 2287.  
 136th judicial district, 199(136).  
 138th district court, 199(138).  
 Orange county court at law, 1970-349.  
 Services, 1970-349A.

**SHERIFFS—Cont'd**

Passes or reduced rates for transportation, etc., 4006, 4008.  
 Railroads, discrimination prohibited, 4011.  
 Patrolmen appointed by, 6869d.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Potter county, county court at law, 1970-311a.  
 Precepts, execution by, 6873.  
 Prisoners,  
   County jail, time off, good behavior, 5118a.  
 Private Investigators and Private Securities Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).  
 Private investigators and private security agencies, objection to registration, 4413(29bb).  
 Probate courts,  
   Dallas county probate court No. 2, duties, 1970-31b.  
   Harris county, 1970-110a.2, 1970-110a.3.  
 Proficiency, weapons, 4413(29aa-2).  
 Qualifications, 6867.  
   Education and training requirements, 4413(29aa).  
 Randall county court at law, 1970-371.  
 Rates and charges, children and minors, fingerprinting, 4413(29dd).  
 Records and recordations, children and minors, fingerprints, 4413(29dd).  
 Reeves county, attendance at county court at law, 1970-373.  
 Regional jail facilities, immunities, 4413(32c).  
 Removal from office, 5970 et seq.  
   County patrolman by sheriff, 6869d.  
   Failure to give bond, 5975, 6868.  
   Incompetency, defined, 5972.  
   Misconduct, etc., 5970.  
   Official misconduct, defined, 5973.  
 Repayment of state in felony cases on final conviction of misdemeanor, Fines, etc., 1617, 1618.  
 Reports,  
   Children, missing children, 5143g.  
   Fines, etc., 1617, 1618.  
   Funds collected, 1617, 1618.  
   Missing children, 5143g.  
   Vehicle accidents to public safety department, forms, 6701d § 45.  
 Reserve deputy sheriffs, compensation, 6869.1.  
 Reserve license, examination, 4413(29aa).  
 Responsibility for deputies' acts, 6870.  
 Returns,  
   Proof of posting of notice of application for special or local law, 9.  
 Revocation or suspension, license violations, 4413(29aa).  
 Rewards,  
   Compensation to be exclusive of, 3883.  
   Counties of 250,000 to 325,000 population, 3883c.  
   Excluded from salary, 3912e § 19.  
   Excluded in computing compensation, 3912e-2.

**SHERIFFS—Cont'd**

Rewards—Cont'd  
 Exemptions from accounting, 3891.  
 Rules and regulations, civil service system, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
 Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Sale of warrants for fees to pay salaries in counties of 355,000 or over, 3912d.  
 Seniority, officers and employees, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
 Sequestration,  
   Custody and management of property, 6846.  
 Special deputy,  
   Appointment and salary,  
     Counties of 25,600 to 25,889 population, 3912f-3.  
     Counties of 27,235 to 27,300 population, 3912f-1.  
   Certain counties, 3912f-1 § 2.  
 Special judge, district court, duties in election, 1889, 1890.  
 State,  
   Claims against, presentation, 4349.  
 State juvenile training school,  
   Apprehension of escaping prisoners, 5127.  
 Successors, transfer of unfinished business to, 6877.  
 Summoning jury, 2413, 2414.  
 Supplies, books, furniture, etc., 3899b.  
 Surviving spouse, death benefits, 6228f.  
 Tenure, officers and employees, counties of 950,000 or more, 2372h-8.  
 Term of office, 6865.  
 Commencement of term, 6866.  
 Training, 4413(29aa).  
 Transportation,  
   County commissioners courts to supply and pay for, 6877-1.  
   Prisoners, 6166r.  
   Special rates, 4008.  
 Transportation brokers, records inspection, 911d § 11.  
 Two-way radios authorized, counties of 600,000 or more, 6889e.  
 Unfinished business completed by successor, 6877.  
 Vacancies in office, 6867.  
 Filling, 2355.  
 Neglect to qualify, 6867.  
 Transfer of unfinished business, 6877.  
 Vehicles. Motor vehicles, generally, ante.  
 Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Weapons,  
   Proficiency, 4413(29aa-2).  
   Training and instruction program, 4413(29aa).  
 Wichita county, court at law, 1970-166d.  
 Wise county, court at law, 1970-374.  
 Work hours, basic preparatory school, 4413(29aa).  
**SHERIFFS' DEED**  
 Index of record, 6598.



References are to Articles

**SHERMAN COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199(69).  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial districts, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Boundary lines, establishment, 1606 note.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(69).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139XXX.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Sixty-ninth judicial district, 199(69).  
 Stratford hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Texhoma memorial hospital district, 4494q note.

**SHIPPING PAPERS**

Defined, transportation of oil and gas, 6066a § 1.

**SHIPS AND SHIPPING**

Abandoned or unclaimed property, 4477-9a.  
 Ballast, unlawfully throwing, 9006.  
 Boats and Boating, generally, this index.  
 Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
     Communicable diseases, infected or contaminated vessel, concealment or disposal, 4419b-1.  
 Damages, liability, limitations, 883(a).  
 Exports and imports, inspections, 9004.  
 Fines and penalties,  
     Ballast, unlawfully throwing, 9006.  
     Livestock, carrier to feed and water, 889.  
     Transportation, refusal, 884.  
 Fire and Marine Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Foreign crew, restricting work of, 9005.  
 Inspections and inspectors,  
     Exports and imports, 9004.  
 Insurance, retail sales agreements, 5069-6.04.  
 Labor and employment, foreign crews, 9005.  
 Lake Sabine, speed, regulation, 1187g.  
 Liability, limitations, 883.  
 Life preservers, 9204.  
 Limitation, liability, 883.  
 Livestock, 889.  
 Notice, liability, limitation, 883.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Replevin, vessel seized for narcotics transportation, 4476-14.  
 Retail sales agreements, insurance requirements, 5069-6.04.  
 Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.  
 State departments or agencies, liability insurance, 6252-19a.  
 Value, declarations, 883(a), 883b.

**SHIPS AND SHIPPING—Cont'd**

Venue,  
 Livestock, failure to feed and water, 889.  
 Transportation, refusal, 884.

**SHOPPING CENTERS**

Fire lanes, authority of owner or agent, 6701g-1.  
 Parking areas, traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.

**SHOPS**

Purchase of fire fighting equipment by commissioners court to protect county shops outside city or town, 2351a-2.

**SHORES**

Beaches, generally, this index.  
 City's power to construct protection for its water front, 1187a.  
 Estimated cost of improvement, etc., 1187a § 4.

**SHORT FORM ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

Generally, 6607a.

**SHORTHAND NOTES**

Official court reporter, preservation of, 2324.

**SHOTGUNS**

Weapons, generally, this index.

**SHOULDER**

Defined, traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.

**SHOWER BATHS**

Mines, furnishing for employees, 5920.  
 Swimming pools, 4477-1 § 15.

**SHOWS**

Theaters and Shows, generally, this index.

**SHRUBS AND SHRUBBERY**

Disposal of yard trimmings, 4477-7.  
 Yard trimmings, disposal, 4477-7.

**SICK LEAVE**

Commissioners courts, authorization, 2372h-1.  
 County employees, 2372h-1, 2372h-3.  
 Deputies, assistants, 3912e-4a § 4.  
 Employee retirement system, members death while on sick leave, benefits, Tit. 110B § 24.401.  
 Fire or police department officers or employees, 1269m § 26.  
 State employees, credit to estates of deceased, 6252-8a.

**SICKNESS**

Allergies, generally, this index.  
 Diabetes,  
     Education and treatment, 4477-60.  
     Hazardous substances as cause, 4476-13.  
 Life, Health and Accident Insurance, generally, this index.

**SICKNESS—Cont'd**

Motor vehicles, traffic safety, investigations, 4447f.  
 Natural Death Act, 4590h.  
 Occupational therapy, 8851.  
 Unemployment compensation, disqualification for benefits, 5221b-3.

**SIDE TRACKS**

City's power to acquire land for, as aid to navigation or wharves, 1184.  
 Railroads, this index.

**SIDEWALKS**

Assessments,  
     Certificates against property owners, assignable, 1090.  
     Construction against property owners and property, 1101, 1105b § 6.  
     Property owners, 1088.  
 Bicycles, parking, 6701d.  
 Bonds for improvement in reconstructed or reclaimed area on water front, 1187a § 5 et seq., 1187b.  
 Cities and towns empowered to grant use of portion of sidewalks for private purposes, 1085b.  
 City authorized to improve housing authority, 1269l § 4.  
 Community development programs, 1269 L-4.  
 Construction, regulation and repair, 1015(25), 1086, 1175(16).  
 Cost, 1088, 1090, 1097, 1101.  
 Defects or obstructions, 1015(23).  
     Abatement, 1015(25).  
 Defined, uniform traffic regulations act, 6701b.  
 Driving on sidewalks, 6701d § 187.  
     Crossing, stopping, 6701d § 188.  
 Housing cooperation, furnishing in connection with housing projects, 1269l § 4.  
 Improvement by property owners, 1015(23).  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Right of way, pedestrians over vehicles crossing, 6701d § 76.  
 Special assessment or reassessment of cost of improvement, 1097 et seq.  
 Stopping, standing or parking vehicles on sidewalk, 6701d § 95.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.

**SIDINGS**  
 Railroads, this index.

**SIGHT DISABILITY**  
 Defined, public buildings, 601b.

**SIGNAL LAMPS AND SIGNAL DEVICES**  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.

**SIGNALS**  
 Signs and Signals, generally, this index.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**SIGNATURES**

Affidavit, certificate of authority, foreign corporations, 1302-2.08.  
 Annexation of territory, cities, towns and villages, 970a.  
 Arbitration between employer and employe, submission in writing, 242.  
 Bank's articles of association, 342-304.  
 Bill of exception,  
   Presentation to judge for, etc., 2237.  
 Bonds, this index.  
 Certificate of acknowledgment, 6603, 6606.  
 Cities' and towns' bonds, public improvements, 825.  
 Comptroller of public accounts,  
   Change in office, 4359a.  
   Warrants, 4359.  
 Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation, 1396-50.01 § 8.  
 Corporate securities, facsimile, 1302-2.05.  
 County clerks,  
   Warrants, counties of 8,300 to 8,600, 1644c-1.  
 County judges, warrants, counties of 8,300 to 8,600, 1644c-1.  
 County water improvement bonds and notes, 814.  
 Defined, 23.  
 Dentists' license, 4548a.  
 Facsimile signature,  
   Corporate securities, 1302-2.05.  
   Defined, 717j-1.  
 Foreign corporations, certificate of authority, affidavit, 1302-2.08.  
 Forgery, generally, this index.  
 Funding or refunding bonds, storms, floods or other disasters, 801.  
 Housing agency bonds, facsimiles, 1269f-6.  
 Housing authority bonds not affected by change of commissioners, 1269k § 15.  
 Judge, bills of exception, 2237.  
 Manufactured homes, credit sales, 5069-6A.05.  
 Mark, grantor or person executing instrument, 6614, 6615.  
 Mayors, this index.  
 Motor vehicles,  
   Certificate of title, 6687-1 § 24.  
   Drivers', chauffeurs', and operators' licenses, 6687b § 11.  
 Municipal officers to bridge bonds, 1187a § 14.  
 Notaries public printing or stamping of name under, 5954.  
 Proclamation for election for adoption of city manager plan, 1164a-3.  
 Revenue bonds of hospital authorities, 4437e.  
 State highway contract, 6674f.  
 State treasurer,  
   Change in office, 4359a.  
   Warrants, 4359.

**SIGNED**

Defined,  
 Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.

**SIGNS AND SIGNALS**

Astronomical observatories, lights on adjoining property, 2372u.  
 Barbershops and beauty parlors, licensing information, 8402.  
 Cemeteries, perpetual care cemeteries, form and contents, 912a-16.  
 City licensing and regulation, 1175(24).  
 Commercial vehicles showing name of person under whose supervision vehicle operated, 6701c-1.  
 Cooperative associations, health related state-supportive institutions, 4447r.  
 Counties, injury to property, 6702-1.  
 Crimes and offenses, display of unauthorized signs, 6701d § 36.  
 Definitions,  
   County rights-of-way, 2372cc.  
   Highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
 Engineers, 3271a.  
 Farm to market roads, historical routes, sign marking name, 6673e-4.  
 Flashing lights or signs near intersections, 6701d § 36.  
 Highways. Roads and Highways, this index.  
 Historical routes, signs marking name, 6673e-4.  
 Home rule cities, regulations, 1175(24).  
 Housing projects, construction site, 1269k.  
 Intersection,  
   Flashing lights or signs near, 6701d § 36.  
 Labor agency law, acts prohibited, 5221a-5 § 7C.  
 Libel, 5430 et seq.  
 Licenses and permits, highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
 Limited access for controlled access roadways, signs limiting use, 6701d § 64.  
 Mines, maintaining, 5901, 5901a.  
 Motor vehicles, obstructing view from windows, 6701d § 134B.  
 No passing zone, 6701d § 58.  
 Notary public, advertisements, nonattorney, 5949 § 5.  
 Official signs, highways, 4477-9a.  
 One way roadway, 6701d § 59.  
 Outdoor Advertising, generally, this index.  
 Parking, this index.  
 Permits, flashing lights or signs near intersections, 6701d § 36.  
 Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Ranch roads, historical route, sign marking name, 6673e-4.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.  
 Slow moving traffic, direction to use particular lane, 6701d § 60.  
 Stop signs,  
   Dangerous road crossings, 6701d § 87.  
   Through highways, 6701d § 91.  
 Stopping, standing or parking vehicle at places prohibited by signs, 6701d § 95.

**SIGNS AND SIGNALS—Cont'd**

Tort liability, defective signals, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Traffic signs and signals, generally. Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Truck-tractors, sign showing name of person under whose supervision vehicle is operated, 6701c-1.  
 Turning on red light, 6701d § 33.  
 Warning Signals, generally, this index.

**SILVERWARE**

Crafted precious metals, 9009a.  
 Sterilization, 4476-9.

**SIMULATED CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**

Generally, 4476-15b.

**SIMULTANEOUS EMPLOYMENT**

County and district retirement system, member supplemental death benefit, Tit. 110B § 54.503.

**SINGLE BEAM ROAD LIGHTING, EQUIPMENT**

Motor vehicles, 6701d § 129.

**SINGLE MAN**

Residence of, 2391.

**SINGLE SERVICE UTENSILS**

Sanitary manner of keeping, 4476-9.

**SINGULAR NUMBER**

Cemeteries act, plural included, 912a-1.  
 Definition,  
   Singular includes plural, 10.  
   Workers' compensation law, 8309 § 1.  
 Includes plural, 10, 8309c § 2, 8309d § 2, 8309e § 2.  
 Aeronautics Law, 46c-1.  
 Cemeteries act, 912a-1.

**SINKING FUNDS**

Airports and landing fields, bond issues, 46d-9.  
 Bonds,  
   Navigation districts, 837a.  
   Payable from revenue producing improvements by cities, 1187b § 13.  
   Seawalls, levees, etc., 6836.  
 Causeway bonds, 795a.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 County Finances, this index.  
 Definition, 6674q-7.  
 Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
 Hospital districts, 4494p.  
 Housing authority, investment, 1269k § 8.  
 Investments, this index.  
 Limited dividend housing corporations, 1528a § 10.  
 Municipal airports, 46d-9.  
 Municipal wharf and terminal redemption bonds, 802f § 1.  
 Public utility bonds, issuance by city, 1113.  
 Road district bonds, county or road district bonds investment, 836.

## INDEX

5324

References are to Articles

### SINKING FUNDS—Cont'd

Road obligations eligible to participate in distribution of county and road district highway fund, 6674q-7.

Sea wall bonds, 6836.

Validation, 6839b et seq.

State bonds, county and district road bond investments, 836.

Texas turnpike authority, 6674v § 12.

United States bonds, county and road district investments, 836.

United States certificates of indebtedness, county or road district bond sinking funds, investment, 836.

Water supply or sewer service corporation, 1434a § 8.

Water system, 1109a § 2.

### SINKS

City regulation, 1015(10).

### SINTON CITY

Extension for additional period of ad valorem taxes to aid in drainage system, breakwaters, etc., 6830 note.

### SIRENS

Motor vehicles, 6701d-11.

Authorized emergency vehicles, 6701d § 124.

Railroad locomotive engine, 6371.

Vehicles, equipment with or use on, 6701d § 133.

### SISTERS OF CHARITY

Passes on railroads, etc., 4006.

### SKIDDING

Tire chains, use on vehicles to prevent, 6701d § 135.

### SKILL COIN-OPERATED MACHINES

Generally, 8801 et seq.

### SKIM MILK

Dairies and Dairy Products, this index.

### SKINS

Anthrax caused by handling, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

Predatory animals, sale, 192b.

### SKULL

Workers' compensation, injuries resulting in insanity or imbecility, 8306 § 11a.

### SKYROCKETS

Selling or igniting, counties, 9205.

### SLANDER

Libel and Slander, generally, this index.

### SLAUGHTERING AND SLAUGHTERING HOUSES

Cemeteries and dead bodies, nuisance, 930a-1.

### SLEDS

Attaching to streetcars or vehicles, 6701d § 181.

### SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

Free passes, 4005 et seq.

### SLINGSHOT

Weapons, generally, this index.

### SLOW MOVING VEHICLES

Emblems, 6701d § 139B.

### SLUDGE

Defined, solid waste disposal, 4477-7.

Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.

### SLUICES

Railroads, construction of, etc., 6328.

Toll roads, 1461.

### SLUM AREA

Defined, urban renewal law, 1269f-3.

### SLUMS

Urban Renewal, generally, this index.

### SMALL ACT (LANDS ACROSS OR UNDER STREAMS)

Generally, 5414a.

### SMALL AND MINORITY BUSINESS ENTERPRISE DIVISION

Industrial commission, 5186a.

### SMALL BUSINESS ASSISTANCE ACT OF 1975

Generally, 5190.3 § 1 et seq.

### SMALL BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

Generally, 5190.3.

Renewable energy resource development loans, 5190.5.

Rules and regulations, reduced effect, 5190.3.

State agencies, rules and regulations, reduction, 5190.3.

### SMALL BUSINESS INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Generally, 5190.6.

### SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Securities Act, exempt transactions, 581-5.

### SMALL CLAIMS COURTS

Affidavit, statement of claim, 2460a § 4.

Amount in controversy, jurisdiction, 2460a § 2.

Appeals, 2460a § 12.

Appeals and writs of error, 2460a § 12.

Costs, 2460a § 13.

Final ruling on plea of privilege, 2460a § 8.

Hearing, 2460a § 13.

Plea of privilege, final ruling, 2460a § 8.

Appearance, commencement of action by, 2460a § 4.

Blank forms, 2460a § 14.

Citation, 2460a § 5.

Fee for service, 2460a § 5a.

Commencement of action, 2460a § 4.

Commissioners court, furnishing supplies, 2460a § 14.

### SMALL CLAIMS COURTS—Cont'd

Concurrent jurisdiction, justices of the peace, 2460a § 2.

Continuance, 2460a § 6.

Costs, 2460a § 13.

County court, appeal to, 2460a § 12.

Creation, 2460a § 1.

Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post.

Development of facts by judge, 2460a § 9.

Dismissal, failure of plaintiff to appear, 2460a § 6.

Docket books, 2460a § 14.

Estoppel by judgment, 2226a.

Evidence, development of facts by judge, 2460a § 9.

Examination of witnesses or parties by judge, 2460a § 9.

Execution, 2460a § 10.

Failure of defendant to appear, entry of judgment, 2460a § 6.

Fees, 2460a.

Filing fees, 2460a § 5.

Jury trial, 2460a § 11.

Service of citation, 2460a § 5a.

Filing fee, 2460a § 5.

Hearing, 2460a § 7.

Informal hearing, 2460a § 7.

Judges, 2460a § 1.

Judgments and decrees, 2460a § 10.

Entry on failure of defendant to appear, 2460a § 6.

Payments into court when plaintiffs whereabouts are known, escheat, 2460a § 10a.

Res judicata and estoppel by judgment, 2226a.

Jurisdiction, 2460a §§ 2, 12.

Increased jurisdiction, 2460a.

Jury trial, 2460a § 11.

Justices of the peace,

Appeal from final ruling of plea of privilege, 2460a § 8.

Concurrent jurisdiction, 2460a § 2.

Judges of, 2460a § 1.

Party, examination by judge, development of facts, 2460a § 9.

Plea of privilege, 2460a § 8.

Pleading, 2460a § 7.

Postponement, 2460a § 6.

Process, issuance and service, 2460a § 5.

Res judicata, 2226a.

Service of citation, fees, 2460a § 5a.

Service of process, 2460a § 5.

Statement of claim, commencement of action by filing, 2460a § 4.

Supplies, blank forms, etc., furnishing by commissioners court, 2460a § 14.

Venue of actions in, 2460a § 3.

Witnesses,

Examination by judge, 2460a § 9.

Summoning, 2460a § 9.

### SMALL LOANS

Generally, 5069-3.01 et seq.

Consumer Credit, generally, this index.

References are to Articles

**SMALL RETAIL SALES**

Local sales and use tax, exemptions, 1066c.

**SMALLPOX**

Quarantine and disinfection, 4419b-1.

**SMELTERS**Railroads,  
Aerial or tramways, 6550a1.  
Spur tracks, 6316a.**SMITH COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(7, 114), 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Child support office, 5139E-1.  
County attorney, office abolished, 326k-22.  
County court, 1970-348, 1970-348a.  
Criminal district attorney, 326k-22.  
Compensation, 332b-4.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Family district courts, judicial districts, 1926a.  
Judges, county court at law, compensation, 1970-348.  
Judicial districts, 199(7, 114), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, members, 5139E-1.  
One hundred fourteenth judicial district, 199(114).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Secretary, county court, 1970-348.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Special district court,  
Compensation of district attorney, 326k-4.  
Creation, 199(7).  
Support, child support office, 5139E-1.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.**SMITH COUNTY WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICT NO. 1 (OWENTOWN)**

East Texas tuberculosis hospital, conveyance of waterworks and sanitary sewer system, 3174b-6.

**SMOKE AND SMOKING**Air Pollution, generally, this index.  
Motor vehicles,  
Equipment to prevent, 6701d § 134.**SMOKE DETECTORS**Defined, hotels, 4596d.  
Hotels, installation, 4596d.**SNAKES**

Reptiles, generally, this index.

**SNOW**

Ice and Snow, generally, this index.

**SOAP FACTORIES**

City regulations, 1015(8, 9).

**SOAP FACTORIES—Cont'd**

Nuisance, 4477-1 § 2.

**SOCIAL CORPORATIONS**

Non-profit corporation, organization, purposes, 1396-2.01.

**SOCIAL PRIVILEGES**

County jail prisoners, good behavior, 5118a.

**SOCIAL PSYCHOTHERAPISTS**Generally, 4512f.  
Licensed Professional Counsellors Act, applicability, 4512g.  
Medical examiners, board of, membership, 4495b § 2.05.**SOCIAL PSYCHOTHERAPY**

Defined, 4512f.

**SOCIAL PSYCHOTHERAPY REGULATION ACT**

Generally, 4512f.

**SOCIAL SECURITY**Contributions, state officers and employees, payments by state, 695h.  
County and municipal employees, 695g §§ 3, 11.  
Defined, federal old age and survivors insurance,  
County and municipal employees, 695g § 1.  
State employees, 695h § 1.  
Employee contributions, payments by state, 695h.  
Employees retirement system,  
Supervision, 695g.  
Transfer of powers and duties, 6228a-6.  
Firemen's relief and retirement fund,  
Cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.  
Integration, 6243e.2 §§ 13, 13A.  
Fund, public welfare department, contributions, 695h § 4.  
Health Planning and Development Act, 4418h § 1.07.  
State employees,  
Administration, 695h.  
Defined, 695h.  
State fund,  
Deposits, 695g § 12.  
Officers and employees, 695g § 13.  
State officers and employees, payments by state, 695h.  
Trust fund, contributions, 695h § 4.  
Vehicle equipment safety commission, 6701k.**SOCIAL SECURITY BOARD**Findings, losses or expenditures exceeding amounts necessary to administer Act, reimbursement, 5221b-11.  
Unemployment compensation administration fund, board's powers concerning, 5221b-11.**SOCIAL SERVICES**

AFDC. Aid to Families with Dependent Children, generally, this index.

**SOCIAL SERVICES—Cont'd**Aid to Families with Dependent Children, generally, this index.  
Audits and auditors, job training, 4413(52).  
Children and minors,  
Developmentally disabled persons, early childhood intervention services, 5547-205.  
Community affairs, department of, 4413(201).  
Complaints, job training, 4413(52).  
Coordination, job training programs, 4413(52).  
Definitions,  
Job training, 4413(52).  
Developmentally disabled persons, early childhood intervention services, 5547-205.  
Disadvantaged persons, job training program, 4413(52).  
Employment Incentive Act, 695n.  
Energy crisis intervention program, 4413(201).  
Food stamps,  
Counties, issuing officer, cooperation with federal government, 2351.  
Goals, job training and employment, 4413(52).  
Health services, fees, collection, 4414c.  
Job training programs, 4413(52).  
Plans and specifications,  
Job training, 4413(52).  
Public Welfare, Department of, generally, this index.  
Reports,  
Job training, 4413(52).  
Special senses and communications disorders, remedial services, special assistance, 4419g.  
Stamps. Food stamps, generally, ante.  
Statements, job training, 4413(52).  
Training, job training program, 4413(52).  
United States, this index.  
Unskilled adults, job training program, 4413(52).  
Volunteer programs, 6252-11e.  
Youth programs,  
Job training program, 4413(52).**SOCIAL SOCIETIES**

Franchise tax not required, 1407.

**SOCIAL WORKERS**

Social psychotherapists, use of term, 4512f.

**SOCIETIES**

Associations and Societies, generally, this index.

**SODA WATER**

Fountains, sterilization of dishes, utensils, etc., 4476-9.

**SODIUM ALUMINUM SULPHATE**

Self-rising flour, ingredient of, 4476.

## INDEX

5326

References are to Articles

### SODIUM PENTOBARBITAL

Denatured sodium pentobarbital, possession, Humane societies, animal control agencies, 4476-15.

### SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Actions, tort liability, waiver of immunity by districts, 6252-19.

Conservation districts. Districts, generally, post.

Districts,

Commissioners courts, contracts, plans and programs, 2353c.

Torts, waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

Insurance, districts, tort liability, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

Machinery or equipment, transportation, trailer license fee, 6675a-2.

Sovereign immunity, waiver by districts, 6252-19.

Trailers, transportation of machinery, license fee, 6675a-2.

Truck tractors, transportation of machinery license fees, 6675a-2.

Waiver of sovereign immunity, tort liability of districts, 6252-19.

### SOILS

Noxious Weeds, generally, this index.

### SOLAR COLLECTOR

Defined, new state buildings, 601b § 5.32.

### SOLAR ENERGY

Defined,

New state buildings, 601b § 5.32.

Public buildings and grounds, incorporation of solar energy devices, new buildings, 601b § 5.32.

Standards, adoption, 1446c-1.

### SOLAR ENERGY DEVICES

Defined, new state buildings, 601b § 5.32.

### SOLAR STORAGE MECHANISM

Defined, new state buildings, 601b § 5.32.

### SOLDIERS, SAILORS AND MARINES

Armed Forces, generally, this index.

### SOLE EXPENSE

Defined,

Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.

Chillicothe hospital district, 4494q note.

Elgin hospital district, 4494q note.

Goliad county hospital district, 4494q note.

Solid Waste Resources Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 13.

### SOLE PROPRIETORS

Workers' compensation, coverage, 8309 § 1a.

### SOLICITATIONS

Bail bondsmen, 2372p-3.

### SOLICITATIONS—Cont'd

Charitable organizations and societies, 9023.

Defined, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.

Home solicitation transactions, 5069-13.01 et seq.

Military justice code, 5788.

Physicians and surgeons, crime, 4495b § 3.07.

Podiatrists and podiatry, employment, 4567b.

### SOLID

Defined, automotive wrecking, 2372dd.

### SOLID TIRES

Defined Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701b.

### SOLID WASTE

Generally, 4477-7c.

Cities, authorities and districts, short-term obligation issued for improvements, 717q.

Construction, facilities, 4477-7.

Counties, this index.

Defined,

Management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.

Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.

Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a.

Development corporations, 5190.6.

Dumping and littering, 4477-9a.

Municipal management, 4477-7c.

Reclamation projects, 4477-7b.

Transportation,

Load limits, 6701d-19a.

Treatment facilities,

Cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.

### SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL ACT

Generally, 4477-7.

Cooperative effort by counties, 4477-8.

### SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL FUND

Public agency payments, disposal systems, 4477-8.

### SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

Defined, County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.

### SOLID WASTE FACILITIES

Defined, 4477-7.

Management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.

### SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT

Defined, 4477-7c.

### SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FUNDS

Generally, 4477-7c.

### SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Defined, 4477-7c.

### SOLID WASTE RESOURCE RECOVERY FINANCING ACT

Generally, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.

### SOLID WASTE RESOURCE RECOVERY SYSTEM

Defined, 4477-7c.

Financing Act, 4477-7a.

Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 3.

### SOLID WASTE TECHNICIANS

Defined, 4477-7.

Training program, 4477-7 § 4.

### SOLVENCY

Banks, affidavit of trustees operating or owning, offense, 548c, 548f.

### SOMERVELL COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(18), 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Eighteenth judicial district, 199(18).

Judicial district, 199(18).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139NNN.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### SONGS

State flower song, 6143bb.

State song, 6143b.

### SOUND DEVICES

Ambulances, etc., regulations by cities or towns, 4590b § 4.

### SOURCE

Defined,

Air pollution, 4477-5b.

Clean Air Act, 4477-5.

### SOURCE MATERIAL

Defined, radioactive materials, 4590f.

### SOURCE OF RADIATION

Defined, radioactive materials, 4590f.

### SOUTH EASTLAND COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### SOUTH LIMESTONE HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### SOUTH RANDALL COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### SOUTH TEXAS HOSPITAL

Appropriations, 3201a-2.1.

Harlingen state chest hospital, change of name, 3201a-2.1.

References are to Articles

**SOUTH TEXAS HOSPITAL**—Cont'd  
Name change from Harlingen state chest hospital, 3201a-2.

**SOUTH WHEELER COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**  
Generally, 4494q note.

**SOUTHERN METHODIST UNIVERSITY**  
Law school graduates, exemption from law license examination after military service, 307A, 307B.

**SOUTHERN STATES ENERGY COMPANY**  
Generally, 4413c-1.

**SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**  
Court claims, waiver, 6252-19.  
Limitation of liability, 6252-19.  
Property damage claims, 6252-19.  
Solid waste resources recovery systems, ownership, 4477-7a § 15.  
Waiver, tort claims, 6252-19.

**SPANISH**  
Corporations, use of word in corporate name, 1302-3.01.

**SPANISH AND MEXICAN LANDS**  
Patents, validation, 5414a.

**SPANISH LANGUAGE**  
Court interpreters, judicial districts in counties bordering international boundary, 3737d-1.  
Motor vehicle driver's license examination, 6687b § 10a.  
Vital statistics, Spanish surnamed persons, studies, 4477e.

**SPANISH RECORDS AND ARCHIVES**  
Translation, 6580, 6581.  
Force and effect, 6590.

**SPANISH WAR VETERANS**  
Passes or reduced rates for transportation, etc., 4006, 4008.  
Preference in employment in public departments, etc., 4413(31).

**SPARROWS**  
Killing, capturing, etc., English sparrows,  
Poisoning, 190.

**SPEAKERS DAY CEREMONY**  
Defined, legislature, 5429m.  
Legislature, 5429m.

**SPECIAL AGENTS**  
Banking commissioner's power to employ, 342-813.  
Banking department, 342-206, 342-207.

**SPECIAL AUDITOR**  
Counties under 25,000, joint employment, 1646a, 1646b.

**SPECIAL BONDS**  
State Treasurer, federal funds, 4368.

**SPECIAL BUDGET**

Counties, 1666 note.

**SPECIAL CHARTER CITIES AND TOWNS**

Audits, records and accounts, 1023a.  
Bonds, 802b-5 § 4, 1182c-4.  
Construction of law, 802b-5 §§ 7, 8.  
Interest, 802b-5 § 2.  
Judgment release, 802b-5 § 5.  
Judgments against general fund, 802b-5 § 1.  
Maturity, 802b-5 § 2.  
Tax levy, 802b-5 §§ 1, 3.  
Wharf and terminal facility revenue bonds, redemption bonds, 802f § 1.  
Bonds and Warrant Law, application, 2368a § 10.  
International bridges, sale of bonds, 1187a-1.  
Judgments against, evidences of obligations, validation, 802b-5 § 6.  
Referendum vote on bond issues applicable to, 2368a.  
Validation, judgments against, evidences of obligations, 802b-5 § 6.

**SPECIAL CLAIMS**

Comptroller of public accounts, presentation, 4349.

**SPECIAL CLASSES**

Examination of books, papers, accounts, etc., 3177.

**SPECIAL COMMISSIONERS**

Courts of appeals, judges disabled, 1813.  
Courts of civil appeals, judges disabled or called into military service, 1813.

**SPECIAL COMMODITY CARRIER ACT**

Generally, 911b § 5a.

**SPECIAL DEPUTY**

Sheriffs, this index.

**SPECIAL DISTRICT COURTS**

District Courts, this index.

**SPECIAL DISTRICTS**

Cooperative purchasing, 664-7.  
Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
Irrigators, licensing exemption, 8751.

**SPECIAL EDUCATION**

Schools and School Districts, this index.

**SPECIAL ELECTIONS**

Elections, this index.

**SPECIAL FUNDS**

Funds, this index.

**SPECIAL HOSPITAL**

Defined, licensing, 4437f.

**SPECIAL INSPECTION**

Defined, boiler inspection, 5221c.

**SPECIAL INTEREST AND SINKING FUND ACCOUNT**

Improvement projects in certain cities in navigation districts, 1187b § 13.

**SPECIAL INTEREST VEHICLE**

Defined, abandoned motor vehicles, 4477-9a.

**SPECIAL INVESTIGATORS**

Criminal district attorneys in counties constituting three or more judicial districts, 326k-1 § 6.

**SPECIAL JUDGES**

County Judges, this index.  
District Court Judges, this index.  
Judges, this index.

**SPECIAL LAND BOARD**

Abolished and functions transferred to general land office, 5330a.

**SPECIAL MEETINGS**

Electric cooperative corporations,  
Directors, 1528b § 22.  
Members, 1528b § 13.

**SPECIAL NUCLEAR MATERIAL**

Definition, radiation control agency, 4590f.

**SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**

Laws, this index.

**SPECIAL PRACTICE ACT**

District courts, 2092.

**SPECIAL PURPOSE DISTRICTS**

Attorneys, peace officers, defense of official acts, providing with counsel, 1269s.

**SPECIAL RANGERS**

Bond, 4413(11).  
Compensation, 4413(11).

**SPECIAL RATES**

Railroads, etc., 4008.

**SPECIAL SCHOOLS**

Schools and school districts, contracts to educate inmates, 3183e.

**SPECIAL SENSES**

Defined, disorders, 4419g.

**SPECIAL SENSES AND COMMUNICATION DISORDERS ACT**

Generally, 4419g.

**SPECIAL SERVICES**

State agencies, agreements between respecting, 4413(32).

**SPECIAL TERMS**

Commissioners' courts, 2348.  
District courts, 1919 et seq.  
Official court reporter, expenses allowed to, 2326a.

**SPECIAL WARRANTS**

State treasurer, charging daily totals, 4385.

## INDEX

5328

References are to Articles

### SPECIALIST

Dairying specialist, employment of, 2372b.

### SPECIALIZED CERTIFICATES

Motor carriers, 911b §§ 5a, 6.

### SPECIALIZED EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES VEHICLE

Defined, emergency medical services, 4447o.

### SPECIALIZED EQUIPMENT

Motor carriers act, defined, 911b § 1.

### SPECIALIZED MOTOR CARRIERS

Generally, 911b §§ 1, 5a.  
Motor Carriers, this index.

### SPECIALLY SKILLED EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN

Defined, emergency medical services, 4447o.

### SPECIALTIES

Counselors, licenses, 4512g.

### SPECIFIC LICENSE

Definition, radiation control agency, 4590f.

### SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Limitation of actions, 5531.

### SPECIFICATIONS

Plans and Specifications, generally, this index.

### SPECIMEN

Samples, generally, this index.

### SPECKLED SEA TROUT

See, also, Fish and Game, generally, this index.

### SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS

Generally, 4512j.  
Committee of examiners for speech pathology and audiology, 4512j.  
Special senses and communications disorders, remedial services, 4419g.

### SPEECH THERAPISTS

Home health care agencies, exemption from regulation, 4447u.

### SPEED

Boats and Boating, this index.  
Bridges and elevated structures, determination and posting, 6701d § 169A.  
County parks, Gulf of Mexico, 6701d-22.  
Farm trailers and farm semi-trailers, 6675a-2.  
Gulf of Mexico, county parks, 6701d-22.  
Motor Vehicles, this index.  
Motorcycles, 6701d § 166.  
Motor-driven cycles, nighttime, operation without head light, 6701d § 169A.  
Private roads, 6701d.  
Self-propelled fertilizer applicators, agriculture, 6701d § 169A.  
Semi-trailers, 6701d-11.

### SPEED—Cont'd

Signs, highways, maintenance, 6701f.  
Street railways in cities, 1015(26).

### SPEEDWAYS

Cities, towns and villages, 1175(15).  
Condemnation of land for, 1109b.  
Home rule cities, condemnation of private property, 1175(15).

### SPERM EVALUATIONS

Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.

### SPIKES

Tires on vehicles, 6701d § 135.

### SPILLWAYS

Bonds, improvement, 1187a § 5 et seq.  
City's construction, operation, etc., 1187a.

### SPINAL BIFIDA

Crippled Childrens Services Act, 4419c.

### SPINE

Workers' compensation, paralysis, 8306 § 11a.

### SPIRITOUS LIQUORS

Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this index.

### SPONGE CRABS

Crabs, generally, this index.

### SPONSORS

Housing, housing agency supervision, 1269l-6.

### SPORTS

Athletics, generally, this index.

### SPORTS ARENAS

Counties, this index.

### SPORTS TEAMS

Athletics, generally, this index.

### SPOTLIGHT

Number of lamps on vehicle which may be lighted at one time, 6701d § 130.

### SPOUSE

Husband and Wife, generally, this index.  
Surviving Spouse, generally, this index.

### SPUR TRACKS

Railroads, this index.

### STABLES

City regulations, 1015(8, 9).  
Mines, requirements of underground stables, 5919, 5919a.

### STADIUMS

Cities or towns, purchase, 1269j-4.2.  
Counties, authority, 2372d-8 § 1 et seq.  
Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000 population, 6081g.  
Sales,  
City owned facilities, 1269j-4.2.  
Counties over 500,000 inhabitants, 1269j-4.2.

### STAGE CONSTRUCTION

Defined, state buildings, 601b.

### STAGE LINES AND COMPANIES

Contagious or infectious diseases, etc., bringing afflicted persons into city, 1073.  
Death resulting from injuries, 4671.

### STAGNANT WATER

Cities, towns and villages, regulation, 4436.

### STAIRWAYS

Female employees in factories, etc. necessity of handrails, 5176.

### STAMFORD HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Expansion, 4494q note.

### STAMPS

Bedding,  
Adhesive stamps furnished manufacturers by health department, 4476a § 7.  
Disposition of moneys received from sale, 4476a § 8.  
Cotton stamps, counties, cooperation with federal government, 2351.  
Food stamps, counties, cooperation with federal government, 2351.  
Surplus commodities, issuing officer, etc., cooperation, by counties with federal government, 2351.

### STANDARD AND POOR

Manuals, recognition, 581-5.

### STANDARD BOILER

Defined, inspection, 5221c.

### STANDARD OF CARE

Emergency medical services, 4447o.

### STANDARD SEROLOGIC TEST

Defined, venereal diseases, 4445d.

### STANDARD STATE ZONING ACT

Generally, 1011a et seq.

### STANDARD TIME

Central standard time, adoption of, 23a.

### STANDARDS

See, also,  
Grades and Grading, generally, this index.  
Weights and Measures, generally, this index.  
Apartment houses, electricity, allocation of costs, 1446d.  
Banks and trust companies, unmanned teller machines, 342-903a.  
Brake fluids, rules and regulations governing, 6701i.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
Commission on jail standards, 5115.1.  
Crab meat, processing and sales, 4476-8.  
Custodial care homes, fire safety, 4442c.  
Death, determining, 4447t.  
Defined, Library Systems Act, 5446a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**STANDARDS—Cont'd**

Dilapidated structures, cities and towns, 1015n.  
 Emergency medical services, rules and regulations, 4447o.  
 Energy conservation, state construction projects, 601b.  
 Fire extinguishers or detection devices, Transporting hazardous materials, equipment, 6701d § 139.  
 Fire protective clothing, fire protection personnel, 4413(35).  
 Frozen dessert licensing, 4476-2a.  
 Gas utilities, establishment, 1446c.  
 Gasoline, 8605.  
 Home health care agencies, 4447u.  
 Housing rehabilitation, 1269l-5 § 9.  
 Law enforcement officers standards and education commission, 4413(29aa) § 1 et seq.  
 Manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f.  
 Massage establishments, counties, 2372v.  
 Microfilm records, 1941(a).  
 Motor vehicle equipment, 6701d.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Nursing home administrators, Development and imposition, 4442d.  
 Nursing homes, fire safety, 4442c.  
 Oil and Gas, this index.  
 Prison Made Goods Act of 1963, 6203c § 9.  
 Private investigators, psychological testing, 4413(29bb).  
 Prosecuting attorneys, 332d.  
 Public buildings and grounds, energy conservation, 601b.  
 Salvage establishments and warehouses, food, drug, devices or cosmetics, 4476-5e.  
 State, this index.  
 State Agencies, this index.  
 State purchases, specifications, 601b.  
 Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).

**STANDARDS OF CONDUCT**

State officers and employees, 6252-9b.

**STANDBY SERVICES**

Sewage disposal, cities, contract with district, 1109i-1.

**STANFORD HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**STARR COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment, Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial district, 199(229).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Boundary treaty with Mexico, conveyance of Rio Grande bed and banks to the United States, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.  
 County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.

**STARR COUNTY—Cont'd**

District court judicial district, 199(229).  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Judicial districts, 199(229).  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile boards, 5139MMMM.  
 McAllen Trade Zone, Inc., sub-zone, 1446.2.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Rio Grande river bed and banks, grant of portions to United States for flood control, 5248g.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Seventy-ninth judicial district, special investigator, 326k-15.  
 State lands, conveyance to United States for flood control, 5248g, 5248g-1.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Two hundred twenty-ninth judicial district, 199(229).

**STARR COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**STATE**

Accounts and accounting, Forms for submission prescribed by comptroller, 4355.  
 Inspection by attorney general, 4400.  
 Limitation of actions on state accounts, 5526.  
 Real and personal property, 601b.  
 Actions and proceedings, Admissions by attorney general, effect, 4411.  
 Attorney general, defense, state officers and employees, 6252-26.  
 Construction project, contract breach, 601b.  
 Health officer, 4466.  
 Innocent persons convicted of crime, 6252-25.  
 Officers and employees, damages; court costs, attorneys fees, state payment, 6252-26.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, dual office holding, nonelective offices or positions, 6252-9a.  
 Adverse possession, 5517.  
 Advisory councils, automated information systems advisory council, 4413(32h).  
 Agent or attorney to represent at execution sale, 4401.  
 Agents, telecommunications services, 601b.  
 Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
 Aid. State aid, generally, this index.  
 Airplanes, Aircraft pooling board, 4413(34b).  
 Liability insurance, 6252-19a.  
 Political use, 6252-15.  
 Pooling, 4413(34b).

**STATE—Cont'd**  
 Appeals and writs of error, Bondholders, 842g § 2.  
 Bonds, state officers and employees, 6252-26.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2276.  
 Appointments, vacancies in office, 19a.  
 Appropriations, construction projects, 601b.  
 Architects, construction projects, 601b.  
 Archives, generally, this index.  
 Arts and artists, fine arts projects, 601b.  
 Attachment, exemption from bond, 279a.  
 Attorney general, defense, suits against officers and employees, 6252-26.  
 Attorneys fees, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Audits and auditors, nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, 1396-2.23B.  
 Automated information systems advisory council, 4413(32h).  
 Automated information systems and computers division, 6252-12a.  
 Bids and bidding, procedure, 601b.  
 Blind persons, goods or services, exemption, 601b.  
 Bonds. State Bonds, generally, this index.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), contractors, 6252-5c.  
 Books and papers, nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
 Boundaries, Bridge across boundary waters, 6797a, 6797b.  
 Ferry operating on boundary streams, 6811.  
 Buildings. State Buildings and Grounds, generally, this index.  
 Business machine repair, 601b.  
 Canneries for unemployment relief, 2372e.  
 Capitol. State Capitol, generally, this index.  
 Cemeteries, allocation and allotment, 601b.  
 Census, federal census, official notice, 29d.  
 Central supply store, 601b.  
 Centralized capitol complex telephone system, 601b.  
 Certificates and certification, space leasing, funds, 601b.  
 Certified copies, liability for fee, 3913.  
 Cession of exclusive jurisdiction to United States, 5247.  
 Chairman, preservation board, 6145-14.  
 Cities and towns, sales and use taxes, action for collection of delinquent taxes, approval, 1066c.  
 City hospital sites donated to, 835c.  
 Claims, Affidavits and verification, claims under \$50, 4357.  
 Audited claims, report to legislature, 4344.  
 Auditing and issuing warrants, 4357.  
 Certification, 4357.



# INDEX

5330

## References are to Articles

### STATE—Cont'd

#### Claims—Cont'd

- Check or disbursing order for relief purposes, time for presentation, 695d.
- Classification, 4356.
- Disaster, removal of debris or wreckage, 6889-7 § 5.
- Employees, suits against state employees, damages, court costs, attorneys fees, state payment, 6252-26.
- Form, 4355.
- Housing agency bond, 1269/-6.
- Housing finance corporation bonds, liability, 1269/-7.
- Miscellaneous claims, 4351b.
- Presentation, time for, 4349.
- Property damage, exceptions to immunity, 6252-19.
- Qualification of miscellaneous claims, 4351b.
- Validation of resolutions authorizing suits, 4351½.
- Collective bargaining regarding public employees prohibited, 5154c.
- Colleges and Universities, generally, this index.
- Commercial paper, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.
- Commissioner of deeds, appointment in each state, 1270.
- Communications, telecommunications services, 601b.
- Compensation and salaries, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
- Complaints against state law enforcement officers, 6252-20.
- Computers,
  - Automated information systems advisory council, 4413(32h).
  - Automated information systems and computers division, 6252-12a.
- Concurrent jurisdiction over United States land, 5247.
- Conduct, 6252-9d.
- Confidential and privileged information, conduct, standards, 6252-9d.
- Conflict of interest, dual office holding, nonelective offices or positions, 6252-9a.
- Conservation, construction projects, energy standards, 601b.
- Constitution, attorneys, oath on admission to practice, 309.
- Construction, projects, 601b.
- Contractor's bond to secure wages, 5160.
- Contracts, 601b.
  - Board of health, control and eradication, 4477-6a.
  - Consulting services, void, 6252-11c.
  - Custodianship of contracts involving pecuniary obligations to state, 4346.
  - Extension of prices, local government, 664-7.
  - Financial statements and reports, 6252-5c.
  - Forms prepared by attorney general, 4397.

### STATE—Cont'd

#### Contracts—Cont'd

- Highway contracts, investment of money retained by state under partial payment, 6674m.
- Hospital districts, 4494n.
- Mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.
- Monuments and memorials, maintenance, 601b.
- Prices, extension to local government, 664-7.
- Professional Services Procurement Act, 664-4.
- Public property, acquisition, 2368a.2.
- Retainage, deposit, 6252-5b.
- Small businesses, state procurement, 5190.3 § 10.
- Space leasing, 601b.
- State depositories, 2525 et seq.
  - Cancellation, 2537.
- State employment service, political subdivisions, 5221a-3.
- United States, discharge of dredged or fill material, 5415e-4.
- Contributions,
  - Employee retirement system,
    - Membership service not previously established, Tit. 110B § 23.202.
    - Military service not previously established, Tit. 110B § 23.302.
- Co-operation with, federal agencies in destruction of predatory animals, 192b.
- Cooperative purchasing, local government, 664-7.
- Corporations, assisting state government, audits and auditors, 1396-2.23B.
- Corrections department, contracts, 601b.
- Costs,
  - Exemption from, unaffected by law fixing fees of district clerk, 3927a.
- County hospital site donated to, 835c.
- Credit not extended in reimbursing county or district for aid in constructing highway, 6674q-7.
- Crimes and offenses,
  - Printing, purchases, 601b.
- Criminal justice division, 4413(32a).
- Custodianship of deeds, liens, mortgages, etc., belonging to, 4346.
- Damages,
  - Property, 601b.
    - State payment, suits against officers and employees, 6252-26.
  - Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
- Debris, removal, disaster, liability, claims, 6889-7 § 5.
- Debts,
  - Due to, warrants not issued to person indebted, 4350.
- Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.
- Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post.
- Deeds to, custodianship, 4346.
- Defenses,
  - Conduct, standards, 6252-9d.
- Deferred compensation plans, 6252-3b.

### STATE—Cont'd

#### Defined,

- Aeronautics law, 46c-1.
- Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.
- Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.
- Contractors, financial statement, 6252-5c.
- Deepwater port procedures, 5415i.
- Hospital equipment financing, 4437e-3.
- Housing agency, 1269/-6.
- Housing finance, 1269/-8.
- Medical practice, 4495b.
- Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act, 6701h.
- Public accountancy, 41a-1.
- Unemployment Compensation Act, 5221b-17.
- Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 9.
- Vehicle equipment safety compact and commission, 6701k.
- Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.
- Delinquent local sales and use taxes, actions for recovery, approval, 1066c.
- Departments. State Departments, generally, this index.
- Depositories, 342-901, 342-910, 2525 to 2535, 2537, 2543a et seq.
  - United States bonds, investment in, 2543b, 2543b-1.
- Depository Act, 2525 et seq.
- Deposits, contracts, retainage, 6252-5b.
- Destruction of records, 5441c § 1.
- Disaster, removal of debris or wreckage, liability, claims, 6889-7 § 5.
- Disclosure, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.
- Distributions, publications, 4413(33a).
- Division of emergency management, 6889-7 § 6.
- Divisions, employee division, 8309g § 3.
- Dredge Materials Act, 5415e-4.
- Easements, 601b.
- Education, health fitness programs, 6252-27.
- Electronic computing or data processing services,
  - Automated information systems advisory council, 4413(32h).
- Automated information systems and computers division, 6252-12a.
- Emergencies,
  - Medical service delivery areas, 4447o.
  - Purchases, 601b.
- Eminent domain,
  - Acquisition of land, 5240, 5241.
  - Compensation, 6813 note, 6813b, 6822, 6824 note.
    - Salary act, 6813 et seq.
  - Definition state employee, federal old age and survivors insurance, 695h § 1.
  - Hours of labor, 5165, 5165a, 5165.1.
  - Old age and survivors insurance, contributions, 695h § 5.
  - Payroll deductions for United States bonds, 6252-3.
- Public works, wages, 5155 et seq.
- Railroads, 5241.
- Vacations, 6252-8.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**STATE—Cont'd**

Employees retirement system, investment in state obligations, Tit. 110B § 25.301.

Energy conservation standards, construction projects, 601b.

Engineers, construction projects, 601b.

Epilepsy program, 4477-50.

Essential state records, 5441c § 1 et seq.

Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.

Evidence, printed statutes, 3718.

Exemptions,  
Blind persons, goods or services, 601b.

Costs, law prescribing fees for district clerks not to affect, 3927a.

Tort liability, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

Exhibits, buildings and grounds, 6145-14.

Experience factor, defined in unemployment compensation law, 5221b-5.

Facilities, insurance, disasters, 6889-7 § 16.

Fair, executive vice-president, sesquicentennial commission member, 6145-11.

Fees,  
District or county officers, payment by state, 3912e § 1.

Housing board, 1528a § 25.

Liability, 3890.

Offices, 6813.

Precinct officers, payment by state, 3912e §§ 3, 17.

Suits to recover penalties, beyond justice court jurisdiction, 2387.

Workers' Compensation Law, failure to report accidents, payment to state, 8307 § 7.

Finance Act, public property, 2368a.2.

Financial statements and reports, contractors, 6252-5c.

Fine arts project, 601b.

Fines and penalties,  
Claims against state, fraud, 4357.

Hospitals, medical aid, 4447q.

Postage meter motor machines, imprint plates, private use, 6252-22.

Printing, 601b.

Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Fire fighting personnel,  
Automobile insurance, 999e.

Fire marshal. State Fire Marshal, generally, this index.

Fiscal agent, bank as, 342-901.

Fitness programs, 6252-27.

Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, federal prosecution as bar to state prosecution, 4476-5.

Forfeitures, suits to recover beyond jurisdiction of justice court, 2387.

Forms,  
Contracts, etc., attorney general to prepare at comptroller's request, 4397.

Publication request, 4413(33a).

Fraud, claims against state, 4357.

French embassy, custody and control, 601b.

**STATE—Cont'd**

Funds,  
Abolished agencies, transfers, 5429k.

Collection on insolvency of depositories, 2548.

Demand deposits, records, reports, 4381a.

Industrial commission fund, 5190½.

Interest, time deposits, allocation, 2543d.

Investments, generally, post.

Law enforcement officer standards and education fund, 4413(29aa) § 9B.

Liability of treasurer, 2533.

Planning funds, construction projects, 601b.

Records, demand deposits, 4381a.

Reports, demand deposits, 4381a.

Social security administration fund, 695h.

Special demand accounts secured by general revenue warrants only, offsetting compensating balance, deficit in general revenue fund, 2543d.

Special depositories, 2567 et seq.

State highway fund, 6694.

Tax refund claim payment, 4344f.

Temporary transfer of surplus cash, 4344c.

Transfers, abolished agencies, 5429k.

General fund, warrants, pledge in lieu of bond by county of school district depository, 2548a.

General services, 601b.

Gifts, buildings and grounds, 6145-14.

Government operations,  
Joint advisory committee, 4413(32e).

Group insurance premiums, traveling expenses, officers, employees, 6813c.

Guard. State Guard, generally, this index.

Guidelines, conduct, standards, 6252-9d.

Handicapped persons, barrier eliminations, 601b.

Health fitness programs, 6252-27.

Historical grounds or sites, buildings, 6145-14.

History of collection and preservation of materials, etc., 5435.

Hospitals,  
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, contracts for support and maintenance, 3174b-5.

Misrepresentation of place of residence by applicant for medical aid, 4447q.

Housing Law. State Housing Law, generally, this index.

Income Tax, generally, this index.

Injunctions, 4669.  
Disorderly houses, 4667.

Gaming, 4667.

Labor unions, 5154f § 5.

Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Inspections and inspectors,  
Construction projects, 601b.

Purchases, 601b.

Institutions. State Institutions, generally, this index.

**STATE—Cont'd**

Insurance,  
Facilities, disasters, 6889-7 § 16.

Tort liability, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

Interagency cooperation, 4413(32).

Inventory,  
Buildings, and grounds, 6145-14.

Property, 601b.

Investments, 4413(34c), 6252-5a.

Bridge and causeway bonds of gulf counties of 50,000 or more, 6795b-1 § 7b.

Certificates of indebtedness, crime detection facilities, counties of 900,000 or more, 2370c-1.

Civic center authority bonds, 1269j-4.5 § 55.

Institutions, investment of inmates' funds, 3183c.

Obligations secured by state, 842a-1.

Public funds in custody of state agencies, 4413(34c).

Refund bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.

Invoices, purchases, 601b.

Judgments and decrees,  
Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.

Execution issued on, deed to property purchased by state on sale, 4402.

Sale of property under execution,  
Agent or attorney of state, disposal by, 4403.

Attorney general to attend and bid in, 4401.

State bonds issued in 1861, holders, 842g § 3.

Jurisdiction, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Law enforcement officers,  
Automobile insurance, 999e.

Complaints against, 6252-20.

Law library, 5444b.

Laws, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Leases, 601b.  
Historical sites, 601b.

Space, 601b.

Legislature, generally, this index.

Liability, removal of debris or wreckage, disaster, 6889-7 § 5.

Librarians, this index.

Libraries, this index.

Liens and encumbrances,  
Custodianship, 4346.

Limitation of actions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Limitation of liability, 6252-19.

Lists, publication distribution, 4413(33a).

Loans, railroads, application of law on sale, etc., 6429.

Machinery and equipment,  
Business machine, repair, 601b.

Purchasing, 601b.

Maintenance, buildings, 6145-14.

Managers and management, records, 5441d.

## INDEX

5332

### References are to Articles

#### STATE—Cont'd

Mandamus, heads of departments, venue, 1995.  
 Manuals, construction projects, regulation, 601b.  
 Materials, purchasing, 601b.  
 Maximum fees of county officers, state not liable for, 3890.  
 Medical consultants, disability determination division, rehabilitation commission, suits against state employees, payments, 6252-26.  
 Meetings, preservation board, 6145-14.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, contracts for support and maintenance, 3174b-5.  
 Monuments and memorials, maintenance, 601b.  
 Mortgages to, custodianship, 4346.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Motorboats,  
   Liability insurance, 6252-19a.  
 Municipal airports, 46d-12.  
   Coordination in design, 46d-2.  
   Necessity of conforming to state law, 46d-7.  
 Municipal retirement system, investments, evidences of indebtedness, Tit. 110B § 65.301.  
 Negligence,  
   Property damage, 601b.  
   Claims, 6252-19.  
   Tort liability, sovereign immunity waiver, 6252-19.  
 Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.  
 Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
 Notice,  
   Publication, 29, 29a.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Obligations,  
   County and district retirement system, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.301.  
   Municipal retirement system, disclaimer of state obligation, Tit. 110B § 65.105.  
 Officers and employees. State Officers and Employees, generally, this index.  
 Old age and survivors' insurance contributions, 695h § 6.  
 Open market purchase procedures, 601b.  
 Opinions, conduct, 6252-9d.  
 Parker county hospital district, contract for treatment, 4494q note.  
 Payment, damages, court costs, attorneys fees, suits against officers and employees, 6252-26.  
 Payrolls, classification of claims respecting, 4356.  
 Peace officers, automobile insurance, 999e.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Pensions and retirement, 6205 et seq.  
 Per diem,  
   Boards and commissions, 6813f.  
   Preservation board, 6145-14.

#### STATE—Cont'd

Plans and specifications,  
   Buildings and grounds, 6145-14.  
   Construction projects, 601b.  
   Health fitness programs, 6252-27.  
   Purchases, review, 601b.  
 Plays, state plays, 6143d.  
 Pledge of credit by city to acquire toll bridge, 1015g § 14.  
 Political Subdivisions, generally, this index.  
 Pooling, aircraft, 4413(34b).  
 Postage motor meter machines, imprint plates, private use, offense, 6252-22.  
 Preservation, records, 5441d.  
 Preservation board, 6145-14.  
   Powers and duties, 5438.  
 Printed statute books as evidence, 3718.  
 Printing, 601b.  
 Priorities and preferences,  
   Retarded or handicapped person, products, 601b.  
   Space allocation, 601b.  
 Privileges and immunities, highway and public transportation department employees, negligence, liability insurance, 6674s-1.  
 Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Projects, construction, 601b.  
 Property damage claims, exceptions to immunity, 6252-19.  
 Property Finance Act, 2368a.2.  
 Public Property Finance Act, 2368a.2.  
 Publications, request forms, 4413(33a).  
 Purchases and purchasing, 601b.  
   Cooperative purchasing, local government, 664-7.  
 Purchasing and general services commission, 601b.  
 Railroads,  
   Bonds, state not liable on, 6532.  
   Land, damages payable by penitentiary board, 5241.  
 Records and recordation,  
   Construction projects, 601b.  
   Management, 5441a, 5441d.  
   Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
   Preservation, 5441d.  
   Space leasing, 601b.  
 Regulatory statutes, suspension during disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Rehabilitation, construction projects, 601b.  
 Reinstatement, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Renting, 601b.  
 Repairs, buildings, 6145-14.  
 Reports,  
   Internal management reports, investments, 4413(34c).  
   Property damage, destruction, etc., 601b.  
   Records, management, 5441d.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Request, publications, forms, 4413(33a).  
 Restoration, buildings, 6145-14.  
 Retaliation, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

#### STATE—Cont'd

Retirement program, effect of county and municipal employees social security contracts, 695g § 4.  
 Rights of way, 601b.  
 Rules and regulations, space leasing, 601b.  
 Salaries, officers for biennium, 6813b.  
 Sales and use taxes, local delinquent taxes, actions for collection, approval, 1066c.  
 School farm colony, change of name to Travis state school, 3174a note.  
 Seals, this index.  
 Seawall right of way, donation to state, 6839a.  
 Securities,  
   Custodianship, 4346.  
   Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Security for costs not required, 2072.  
 Self-insurance, motor vehicles, 999e.  
 Services, general services, 601b.  
 Sesquicentennial commission, 6145-11.  
 Sovereign immunity, tort liability,  
   Property damage claims, 6252-19.  
   Waiver, 6252-19.  
 Space, leases, 601b.  
 Specialized motor carriers use of highways and streets, limitations, 911b § 6.  
 Specifications. Plans and specifications, generally, ante.  
 Standards,  
   Conduct, 6252-9d.  
   Energy conservation, construction projects, 601b.  
   Purchases, 601b.  
 State Officers and Employees, generally, this index.  
 Statutes, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Supplies, purchasing, 601b.  
 Supply store, 601b.  
 Surplus property agency, 6252-6b.  
 Suspension, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Taxes and taxation, teacher retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 31.005.  
 Teacher retirement system, state contributions, Tit. 110B § 35.404.  
 Telecommunications services, 601b.  
 Termination, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Terms of office, preservation board, 6145-14.  
 Torts,  
   Attorney general, defense, suits against officers and employees, 6252-26.  
   Suits against officers and employees, damages, court costs, attorneys fees, state payments, 6252-26.  
   Waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Training Act for state employees, 6252-11a.  
 Transfer, personal property, 601b.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**STATE—Cont'd**

- Traveling expenses,
    - Group insurance premiums, officers, employees, 6813c.
    - Vouchers, classification of claim, 4356.
  - Travis state school, change of name from state school farm colony, 3174a note.
  - Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, defined, 6701d § 9.
  - Vacancies in office, appointments, 19a.
  - Venue,
    - Construction projects, contract actions, 601b.
    - Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
  - Vessels, liability insurance, 6252-19a.
  - Waiver of sovereign immunity, Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.
  - Warrants for payment of money,
    - Facsimile signatures, 717j-1.
    - Lost warrant, duplicate, 4365.
  - Miscellaneous claims, payment, 4351b.
  - Pledge in lieu of bond by county or school district depository, 2548a.
  - Priority in payment to United States post office, 4386a.
  - Recapitulation, total of warrants substituted for copy of warrants, 4382a.
  - Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
  - Workers' compensation, judgment claims, mandamus, 8309i.
  - Wreckage, removal, disaster, liability, claims, 6889-7 § 5.
- STATE ACCUMULATION FUND**
- Employee retirement system, crediting assets, Tit. 110B § 25.308.

**STATE AGENCIES**

- Abolished agencies,
  - Indebtedness, transfer of money, property and records, 5429k.
  - Sunset Act, 5429b.
- Accounts and accounting,
  - Electronic data processing center, 6252-12.
  - Real and personal property, 601b.
- Actions and proceedings,
  - Construction projects, contract breach, 601b.
  - Costs, 2226b.
  - Frivolous claims, attorneys fees and costs, 2226b.
  - Officers and employees, damages, court costs, attorneys fees, state payment, 6252-26.
  - Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
- Administrative functions, intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).
- Administrative procedure, 6252-13a.
- Adverse or pecuniary interest, consulting services, 6252-11c.
- Advisory councils, automated information systems advisory council, 4413(32h).
- Aeronautics, public policy, 46c-2.
- Agency defined, joint advisory committee on government operations, 4413(32e) § 2.

**STATE AGENCIES—Cont'd**

- Agents, telecommunications services, 601b.
- Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.
- Air carriers, violating regulations, 46c-6.
- Alcoholic Beverage Commission, generally, this index.
- Appeals and writs of error, bonds, state officers and employees, 6252-26.
- Appointments, vacancies in office, 19a.
- Appropriations, construction projects, 601b.
- Architects,
  - Construction projects, 601b.
  - Employment, 6252-11c.
- Arson investigating units, Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).
- Arts and artists, fine arts projects, 601b.
- Attorney general, defense, suits against officers and employees, 6252-26.
- Attorneys, employment, 6252-11c.
- Attorneys fees,
  - Frivolous claims, 2226b.
  - Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
- Audits and auditors,
  - Investment of public funds in custody of, 4413(34c).
  - Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, 1396-2.23B.
  - Reports, 5441a.
  - Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).
- Automated information systems advisory council, 4413(32h).
- Automated information systems and computers division, 6252-12a.
- Banks, 342-901.
- Beef, purchase of imported beef, 4476-6a.
- Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.
- Bids and bidding, procedure, 601b.
- Blind persons,
  - Goods or services, exemption, 601b.
- Bonds. State Bonds, generally, this index.
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),
  - Contractors, 6252-5c.
  - Security officers, 601b.
- Books and papers, nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.
- Borrowing money, airport purposes, 46c-6.
- Buildings, public building authority, 601c.
- Business machine repair, 601b.
- Capitol dome, construction obstructing view, 6145-13.
- Career ladder, state-federal relations office, 4413d-1.
- Census, federal census, official notice, 29d.
- Central supply store, 601b.
- Centralized capitol complex telephone system, 601b.
- Certificates and certification, space leasing, funds, 601b.
- Charges and rates, deposits, 4393c.

**STATE AGENCIES—Cont'd**

- Claims, removal of debris or wreckage, disaster, 6889-7 § 5.
- Commercial paper, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.
- Communications, telecommunications services, 601b.
- Compensation and salaries, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
- Complaints, state-federal relations office, 4413d-1.
- Computers. Electronic computing or data processing services, generally, post.
- Conduct, 6252-9d.
- Confidential and privileged information, conduct, standards, 6252-9d.
- Conflict of interest, 6252-9b, 6252-9d.
- Consulting services, 6252-11c.
- Conservation, construction projects, energy standards, 601b.
- Conservatorship board, 4413(203).
- Construction,
  - Capitol dome, obstruction of view, 6145-13.
  - Projects, 601b.
- Consultants, 6252-11c.
- Conflicts of interest, 6252-11c.
- Contested cases,
  - Administrative proceedings, 6252-13a.
  - Costs, 2226b.
- Continuing hearings, 6252-13a.
- Contracts, 601b.
- Financial statements and reports, 6252-5c.
- Public property, acquisition, 2368a.2.
- Retainage, deposits, 6252-5b.
- Space leasing, 601b.
- Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).
- Cooperation, computer services, 6252-12a.
- Coordination of inspections, health care facilities, 4437h.
- Corporations, assisting state government, audits and auditors, 1396-2.23B.
- Corrections department, contracts, 601b.
- Costs, 2226b.
- Counselors, exemption from Licensed Professional Counselor Act, 4512g.
- County's power to provide aid to, 2351b-2.
- Dairy products, purchase of imported products, 4476-6b.
- Damages,
  - Court costs, attorneys fees, state payment, suits against officers and employees, 6252-26.
  - Property, 601b.
  - Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
- Debris, removal, disaster, liability, claims, 6889-7 § 5.
- Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.
- Deepwater ports, construction or operation, application for license, 5415i.
- Defenses, conduct, standards, 6252-9d.
- Deferred compensation plans, 6252-3b.

## INDEX

5334

References are to Articles

### STATE AGENCIES—Cont'd

Defined,  
 Actions and proceedings, awarding of costs, 2226b.  
 Conflicts of interest, 6252-9b.  
 Conservatorships, 4413(203).  
 Contractors, financial statement, 6252-5c.  
 Dairy products, importation, 4476-6b.  
 Depository libraries, 5442a.  
 Economic Impact Statement Act, 5429i.  
 Federal old age and survivors insurance,  
   County and municipal employees, 695g § 1.  
   State employees, 695h § 1.  
 Funds, reformed, 4393c.  
 Governors report, 5429j.  
 Investment of funds, 4413(34c).  
 Job opportunities, 6252-11b.  
 Lobby, 6252-23.  
 Merit system council, 6252-11d.  
 Political activities, 6252-9f.  
 Purchasing and general services commission, 601b.  
 Social security, 695h.  
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Sunset advisory commission, 5429k.  
 Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).  
 Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Depositions, contested cases, administrative rules, 6252-13a.  
 Depository libraries, documents, filing, 5442a.  
 Deposits,  
   Contracts, retainage, 6252-5b.  
   Funds, 4393c.  
 Destruction, surplus or salvage, property, 601b.  
 Disaster, removal of debris or wreckage, liability, claims, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Disclosure, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Disposition, surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
 Distributions, publications, 4413(33a).  
 Documents, library filing, 5442a.  
 Donations, deposits, 4393c.  
 Dredge Materials Act, 5415e-4.  
 Easements, 601b.  
 Economic Impact Statement Act, pending legislation, 5429i.  
 Education, health fitness programs, 6252-27.  
 Efficiency, reports, governor, 5429j.  
 Electronic computing or data processing services, 6252-12.  
   Automated information systems advisory council, 4413(32h).  
   Automated information systems and computers division, 6252-12a.  
   Purchases or lease of computers, 601b.  
 Emergencies,  
   Disasters, 6889-7 § 5.  
   Purchases, 601b.  
 Emergency medical services, interagency communications network, 4447o.  
 Energy conservation standards, construction projects, 601b.

### STATE AGENCIES—Cont'd

Energy services program for low income people, community affairs department, 4413(201).  
 Engineers,  
   Construction projects, 601b.  
   Employment, 6252-11c.  
 Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.  
 Expenditure of funds, 6252-5.  
 Expert witnesses, fees, frivolous claims, 2226b.  
 Facilities and aid, provision by commissioners' court, 2351b-2.  
 Faculty information and research service for Texas, 5429l.  
 Fees, deposits, 4393c.  
 Filing documents for publication, Texas register, 6252-13a.  
 Final decision, administrative proceedings, 6252-13a.  
 Finance Act, public property, 2368a.2.  
 Financial statements and reports, contractors, 6252-5c.  
 Fine arts project, 601b.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Conflicts of interest, statement, 6252-9d.  
   Deposits, 4393c.  
   Lobbying statements, 6252-9c.  
   Registration, representing others, 6252-23.  
   Traffic rules and regulations, 601b.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Fiscal mismanagement, conservatorship, 4413(203).  
 Fiscal notes, proposed rules, 6252-13a.  
 Fitness programs, 6252-27.  
 Forms,  
   Publication request, 4413(33a).  
   Surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
 Frivolous claims, awarding of costs, 2226b.  
 Funds, 4393c.  
   Planning funds, construction projects, 601b.  
 General services, 601b.  
 Gifts, deposits, 4393c.  
 Government operations, joint advisory committee, 4413(32e).  
 Governmental functions and services, Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
 Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Governors report, organization and efficiency, 5429j.  
 Grants,  
   Aeronautics commission, 46c-6.  
   Deposits, 4393c.  
   Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).  
 Guidelines,  
   Conduct, standards, 6252-9d.  
   Electronic computing or data processing services, 4413(32h).  
 Handicapped persons,  
   Barrier eliminations, 601b.  
 Health care facilities, inspection, 4437h.

### STATE AGENCIES—Cont'd

Health department, fund grants or contracts, supplies, equipment and services, furnishing to other agencies, 4418f-1.  
 Health fitness programs, 6252-27.  
 Hearings, sunset law, 5429k.  
 Hospitals, inspections, coordination, 4437h.  
 Hours of work, 5165a.  
 Housing agency, 1269f-6.  
 Human services, volunteers, 6252-11e.  
 Indebtedness, abolished agencies, 5429k.  
 Indian commission, 5421z.  
 Injunctions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Inspections and inspectors,  
   Construction projects, 601b.  
   Health care facilities, coordination, 4437h.  
   Purchases, 601b.  
 Insurance, volunteers, human services, 6252-11e.  
 Interagency advisory committee, merit system council, 6252-11d.  
 Interagency career ladder, state-federal relations office, 4413d-1.  
 Interagency communications network, emergency medical services, 4447o.  
 Interagency cooperation, 4413(32).  
 Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Inventory, property, 601b.  
 Investigations, 5429b.  
 Investments,  
   Certificates of indebtedness, crime detection facilities, counties of 900,000 or more, 2370c-1.  
   Funds, 4393c, 4413(34c).  
   Invoices, purchases, 601b.  
   Issuers, refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
 Judgments, declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Jurisdiction, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Law library, 5444b.  
 Laws, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Leases, 601b.  
   Computers, 601b.  
   Space, 601b.  
 Legislative budget board, performance audit and evaluation, 5429c-3.  
 Legislative committees, cooperation, 5429f.  
   Hours of work, 5165a.  
   Position Classification Act of 1961, application, 6252-11.  
   Veterans, restoration to employment, 6252-4a.  
 Liability insurance, motor vehicles, aircraft or watercraft, 6252-19a.  
 Licenses and license taxes, professions and occupations, criminal convictions, license suspension or revocation, 6252-13c, 6252-13d.  
 Limitation of actions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Lists, publication distribution, 4413(33a).  
 Loans, aeronautics commission, 46c-6.  
 Lobbying, 6252-9c, 6252-23.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**STATE AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Machinery and equipment,  
Business machine, repair, 601b.  
Purchasing, 601b.  
Manuals, construction projects, regulation, 601b.  
Materials, purchasing, 601b.  
Meetings, open meetings, 6252-17.  
Merit pay system, state-federal relations office, 4413d-1.  
Merit system council, 6252-11d.  
Messenger services, 601b.  
Microfilm, administrative rules, 6252-13a.  
Misuse of state funds, conservatorship, 4413(203).  
Money grants, airport purposes, 46c-6.  
Motions, frivolous claims, costs, 2226b.  
*Motor vehicles*,  
Inspection, 6701d § 141.  
Purchases, 601b.  
Negligence, property damage, 601b.  
Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
Notice,  
Proposing administrative rules, 6252-13a.  
Supplemental notice, meetings, amendments to agenda, 6252-17.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Obstructing view of capitol dome, construction, 6145-13.  
Officers. State Officers and Employees, generally, *this index*.  
Open market purchase procedures, 601b.  
Open meetings, 6252-17.  
State-federal relations office, 4413d-1.  
Opinions, conduct, 6252-9d.  
Paper, wastepaper, disposal, 601b.  
Parking regulations, 601b.  
Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, *ante*.  
Pending legislation, Economic Impact Statement Act, 5429i.  
Pension review board, Tit. 110B § 11.101.  
Per diem, 6813f.  
Performance audits and evaluation, legislative budget board, 5429c-3.  
Performance evaluations, merit pay system, state-federal relations office, 4413d-1.  
Personal property, 601b.  
Plans and specifications,  
Construction projects, 601b.  
Health fitness programs, 6252-27.  
Purchases, review, 601b.  
Political activities, 6252-9f.  
Printing, 601b.  
Priorities and preferences,  
Retarded or handicapped person, products, 601b.  
Space allocation, 601b.  
Prison-made goods, purchases, 6203c § 9.  
Private consultants, 6252-11c.  
Private legal counsel, employment, 6252-11c.  
Private organizations or donors, relationships with agencies, 6252-11f.

**STATE AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, *ante*.  
Professional services, procuring, 664-4.  
Professions and occupations, criminal convictions, license suspension or revocation, 6252-13c, 6252-13d.  
Projects, construction, 601b.  
Property Finance Act, 2368a.2.  
Proposed rules, notice, fiscal notes, 6252-13a.  
Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, applicability, 4512c § 22.  
Public information, 6252-17a.  
Public meetings, 6252-17.  
Public utility counsel office, 1446e.  
Publication,  
Library filings, 5442a.  
Request forms, 4413(33a).  
Sales charge, 4413(33).  
Purchasers and purchasing, 601b.  
Computers, 601b.  
Radiation control, establishment, powers and duties, 4590f.  
Rate of return, investments, 4413(34c).  
Rates and charges,  
Deposits, 4393c.  
Parking, 601b.  
Real estate, 601b.  
Records and recordation,  
Construction projects, 601b.  
Depository libraries, filing, 5442a.  
Gross fiscal mismanagement, conservatorship, 4413(203).  
Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
Real estate, 601b.  
Space leasing, 601b.  
Refunding bonds, issuance, 717k-3.  
Registered architects, employment, 6252-11c.  
Registered professional engineers, employment, 6252-11c.  
Regulatory agencies, 4413(34a).  
Conflicts of interest, 6252-9b.  
Rehabilitation, construction projects, 601b.  
Reinstatement, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Renting, 601b.  
Reports,  
Advisory committees, sunset law, 5429k.  
Automated information systems advisory council, 4413(32h).  
Governors report, organization and efficiency, 5429j.  
Property damage, destruction, etc., 601b.  
Small business, dealings with, 5190.3 § 10.  
Surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Representing others, 6252-23.  
Request, publications, forms, 4413(33a).  
Research, faculty information and research service for Texas, 5429i.  
Retaliation, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
Rights of way, 601b.  
Salvage, property, 601b.

**STATE AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
Security officers, 601b.  
Services,  
General services, 601b.  
Small businesses, assistance, reports, 5190.3 § 10.  
Southern states energy compact, 4413c-1.  
Space, leases, 601b.  
Special or technical services, agreements between respecting, 4413(32).  
Specifications. Plans and specifications, generally, *ante*.  
Standards,  
Conduct, 6252-9d.  
Energy conservation, construction projects, 601b.  
Purchases, 601b.  
State housing law, 1528a § 2.  
State treasury, deposits, 4393c.  
Statements,  
Conflicts of interest, 6252-9d.  
Lobbying, 6252-9c.  
Statutes, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Studies, 5429b.  
Subpoenas,  
Contested cases, administrative rules, 6252-13a.  
Sunset law, hearings, 5429k.  
Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, *ante*.  
Sunset Act, 5429b.  
Sunset advisory commission, 5429k.  
Supplies, purchasing, 601b.  
Supply store, 601b.  
Surplus property, 601b.  
Suspension, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
Taxes and taxation,  
Deposits, 4393c.  
Teacher retirement system, classification, Tit. 110B § 31.003.  
Telecommunications services, 601b.  
Termination, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Time,  
Conservatorship, 4413(203).  
Lobbyist statement, filing, 6252-9c.  
Title to property, surplus or salvage property, 601b.  
Trade-in, property, 601b.  
Transfers,  
Money, property and records, abolished agencies, 5429k.  
Personal property, 601b.  
Travel Regulations Act of 1959, applicability, 6823a.  
Travis county, job opportunities, 6252-11b.  
Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).  
Vacancies in office, appointments, 19a.  
Vehicles, purchases, 601b.  
Venue,  
Construction projects, contract actions, 601b.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Volunteers, human services, 6252-11e.

## INDEX

5336

References are to Articles

### STATE AGENCIES—Cont'd

Wastepaper, disposal, 601b.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Witnesses,  
    Contested cases, administrative proceedings, 6252-13a.  
    Fees, 2226b.  
Workers' compensation forms, changed to workers' compensation forms, 8306b.  
Wreckage, removal, disaster, liability, claims, 6889-7 § 5.

### STATE AID

Criminal justice centers, buildings, 2370c-2 § 1 et seq.  
Hemophilia patients, 4477-30.  
Inauguration, governor and lieutenant governor, 6145-12.  
Libraries, 5436a.  
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
National guard, 5781.  
Regional planning commissions, 1011m.  
Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
Uniform Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).

### STATE AND NATIONAL DEFENSE

Sabotage, penalty, 6889-3.

### STATE ARCHEOLOGIST

Powers and duties, 6145-6.

### STATE ARCHIVES

Archives, generally, this index.

### STATE ARCHIVIST

Records management and preservation advisory committee, member, 5441d.

### STATE AUDITOR

Access to books, accounts, etc., 4413a-13.  
Accounting systems and records, changes, 4413a-13.  
Administrative services division, 4413a-7a.  
Appointments, 4413a-9, 4413a-11.  
    Assistants, 4413a-17.  
    Senate's failure to approve, 4413a-12.  
    Written appointment, legislative audit committee, 4413a-11.  
Appropriations, 4413a-17.  
Approval, destruction of public records by state librarian, 5441b.  
Assistant auditors, 4413a-18.  
    Compensation, appointment, etc., 4413a-17.  
    Removal or discharge, 4413a-19.  
Automated information systems and computers division, 6252-12a.  
Boards, etc., ex officio capacity, service, 4413a-20.  
Bonds, 4413a-10.  
Books, accounts, etc., access to, 4413a-13.  
Bureaus, defined, 4413a-22.  
Cancellation of warrants, 4366.

### STATE AUDITOR—Cont'd

Certification of appointment to senate, 4413a-12.  
Certified public accountant, 4413a-9, 4413a-10.  
Citizenship, 4413a-10.  
Classification officer, position classification plan, appointment, powers and duties, 6252-11.  
Clerical help, 4413a-17, 4413a-19.  
Commission, defined, 4413a-22.  
Committee on state revenue estimates, membership, 4348a.  
Compensation, 4413a-17.  
County officers in counties of 250,000 to 325,000 to file sworn statements as to fees with, 3883c.  
Department, defined, 4413a-22.  
Deputies and assistants. Assistant auditors, generally, ante.  
Discharge of auditor, assistants, etc., 4413a-19.  
District officers in counties of 250,000 to 325,000 to file sworn statements as to fees with, 3883c.  
Division of administrative services, 4413a-7a.  
Duties, 4413a-13, 4413a-14, 4413a-21.  
    First assistant, 4413a-17.  
Employees' compensation, expenses, etc., 4413a-17.  
Entire time to be devoted to duties, 4413a-17.  
Examinations, 4413a-13.  
    Departments, 4413a-14.  
    Determination of qualifications of prospective staff members, 4413a-18.  
    Interferences with, 4413a-24.  
    Keeping file, 4413a-15.  
    Refusal to permit, 4413a-24.  
    State treasurer, correspondence of receipts and deposits, 4366.  
Execution of written appointment, 4413a-11.  
Expenses, 4413a-17.  
Experience requirements, 4413a-10.  
Filing,  
    Copies of reports, 4413a-14.  
    Oath and bond, 4413a-11.  
    Written appointment with secretary of state, 4413a-11.  
Financial interests in transactions of departments, boards, etc., 4413a-20.  
First assistant, duties, 4413a-17.  
Fiscal transactions, files, etc., keeping set, 4413a-15.  
Forms,  
    Sworn statement of fees by district, county and precinct officers, 3897.  
Inspections and inspectors,  
    Auditor's reports, 4413a-14.  
    Books, accounts, etc., 4413a-13.  
Institution, defined, 4413a-22.  
Integrity, 4413a-10.  
Investigations,  
    Direction of legislative audit committee, 4413a-14.  
    Keeping file of, 4413a-15.  
Legislative audit committee, direction, 4413a-14.

### STATE AUDITOR—Cont'd

Legislative council, assistance, 5429b § 6.  
Microfilming, administrative services division, 4413a-7a.  
Moral character, 4413a-10.  
Motor vehicles, approval of destruction of records, 6687b § 21.  
Oath, 4413a-10.  
Office in capitol, 4413a-17.  
Partial invalidity of act, 4413a-23.  
Payment by state of premium for bond, 4413a-10.  
Personnel, selection, 4413a-18.  
Position classification plan, powers and duties, 6252-11.  
Powers, 4413a-13.  
Precinct officers in counties of 250,000 to 325,000 to file sworn statements as to fees with, 3883c.  
Qualifications, 4413a-10.  
Recommendations,  
    Appointment of personnel contrary to public policy, 4413a-18.  
    Legislature, to, 4413a-14.  
Records and recordation,  
    Approval of destruction, 5441a.  
    Destruction by, 5439a.  
    Duties, 4413a-13.  
    Processing, 4413a-7a.  
Records management and preservation advisory committee, member, 5441d.  
Removal of auditor, assistants, etc., 4413a-19.  
Reports, 4413a-13, 4413a-14.  
    Audit of state agencies, 5441a.  
    Improper practices, illegal transactions, etc., 4413a-16.  
    Keeping file of, 4413a-15.  
    Officers of fees, commissions and compensations earned filed with, 3897.  
    Review, legislative audit committee, 4413a-16.  
Salaries and compensation, 4413a-17.  
Service in ex-officio capacity on boards, etc., 4413a-20.  
State treasurer, examination, ascertain deposits correspond with balance of money reported, 4366.  
Stenographic help, 4413a-17, 4413a-19.  
Surety on bond, 4413a-10.  
Term, 4413a-9.  
Texas prison system, auditing, 4413a-21.  
Travel Regulations Act of 1959, duties, 6823a.  
Traveling expenses, 4413a-17.  
Uniform system of records and accounting, 4413a-13.  
Vacancies in office, filling, 4413a-11.  
Vouchers for payment of salary, expenses, etc., 4413a-17.  
Warrants, cancellation, 4366.  
Work papers, file of, keeping, 4413a-15.

### STATE BANKS

Banks and Trust Companies, generally, this index.

### STATE BAR

Generally, 320a-1.

## References are to Articles

**STATE BAR—Cont'd**

Actions and proceedings,  
Own name, actions in, 320a-1.  
Power to sue and be sued, 320a-1 § 2.  
Unauthorized practice of law committee, authorization, 320a-1 § 19.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Active membership, 320a-1 § 10.

Administrative procedure, 320a-1 § 9.

Admission to practice of law, rules and regulations supreme court jurisdiction, 320a-1 § 11.

Appointments,  
Grievance committee members, 320a-1 § 12.  
Nonlawyer members, board of directors, 320a-1 § 9.  
Unauthorized practice of law committee, 320a-1 § 19.

Associate membership, 320a-1 § 10.

Attorneys fees, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Audits and auditors, 320a-1.  
Executive director, 320a-1 § 9.  
Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, 1396-2.23B.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), executive director, 320a-1 § 9.

Books and papers, nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.

Budget, 320a-1 § 7.  
Citation of act, 320a-1 § 1.

Code of professional responsibility,  
Recommendations, 320a-1 § 18.

Committees,  
Creation, 320a-1 § 17.  
Grievance committees, generally, post.  
Professional ethics, 320a-1 § 18.  
Unauthorized practice of law, 320a-1 § 19.

Compensation and salaries, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Complaints,  
Defined, 320a-1 § 13.

Concurrent jurisdiction, grievance committees, 320a-1 § 12.

Conflict of interest, board, trade associations, 320a-1 § 9.

Contracts, powers and duties, 320a-1.

Corporations, assisting state government, audits and auditors, 1396-2.23B.

Damages, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Debts, 320a-1.

Definitions,  
Complaints, 320a-1 § 13.  
Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

Disbarment, 320a-1 § 12.  
Venue, 320a-1 § 15.

Discipline, 320a-1 §§ 12, 13 et seq.  
Embezzlement, conviction, conclusiveness of evidence, 320a-1 § 16.  
Evidence, criminal convictions, conclusiveness, 320a-1 § 16.  
Fraud, conviction, conclusiveness, 320a-1 § 16.  
Jurisdiction, 320a-1 § 12.

**STATE BAR—Cont'd**

Discipline—Cont'd  
Moral turpitude, conviction for crime involving, conclusiveness, 320a-1 § 16.  
Notice, docketing of complaint, 320a-1 § 13.  
Theft offenses, conviction, conclusiveness of evidence in disbarment proceeding, 320a-1 § 16.  
Transfer of causes, 320a-1 § 13.  
Venue, 320a-1 § 16.

Disclosure, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

Districts, 320a-1 § 9.

Dockets, grievance committees, 320a-1 § 12.

Dues, associate members, 320a-1 § 10.

Elections,  
Executive director, 320a-1 § 9.  
Officers, 320a-1 § 9.  
Proposed rules and regulations, 320a-1 § 8.

Emeritus membership, 320a-1 § 10.

Ethics committee, 320a-1 § 18.

Evidence, disciplinary proceedings, 320a-1 § 16.

Executive agency, 320a-1 § 2.

Expenses and expenditures,  
Grievance oversight committee, 320a-1 § 14.  
Professional ethics committee, 320a-1 § 18.  
Unauthorized practice of law committee, 320a-1 § 19.

Fees, 320a-1 § 10.

Fines and penalties, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Fiscal powers, 320a-1.

General counsel, 320a-1 § 9.

General powers, 320a-1 § 2.

Gifts to, 320a-1.

Grievance committees,  
Chairpersons, 320a-1 § 12.  
Concurrent jurisdiction, 320a-1 § 12.  
Districts, 320a-1 § 12.  
Expense,  
Oversight committee, 320a-1 § 14.  
Final action made public, 320a-1 § 13.  
Investigation, powers, 320a-1 § 13.  
Members, appointment, 320a-1 § 12.  
Notice, docketing of inquiry, 320a-1 § 13.  
Oversight committee, 320a-1 § 14.  
Powers, 320a-1 § 13.  
Records, 320a-1 § 13.  
Term of office, oversight committees, 320a-1 § 14.

Hearing, budget, 320a-1 § 7.

Inactive membership, 320a-1 § 10.

Indebtedness, 320a-1.

Injunctions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Investigations, 320a-1 § 8.  
Grievance committees, 320a-1 § 13.

Judicial council, listing qualified attorneys to serve upon, 2328a.

Jurisdiction, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Law school associate members, 320a-1 § 10.

**STATE BAR—Cont'd**

Laws, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Liability, 320a-1.

Limitation of actions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Local unauthorized practice of law committees, 320a-1 § 19.

Membership, 320a-1 § 10.  
Nonlawyer members,  
Board of directors, 320a-1 § 9.  
Grievance committees, 320a-1 § 12.

Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.

Notice,  
Budget hearing, 320a-1 § 7.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Obligations, 320a-1.

Officers and employees,  
Board members, 320a-1 § 9.

Opinions, professional ethics committee, 320a-1 § 18.  
Past president, officer, 320a-1 § 9.

Powers and duties, 320a-1.  
General counsel, 320a-1 § 9.  
Prepaid Legal Services Act, 320b.

President, 320a-1 § 9.

Professional ethics, committee on, 320a-1 § 18.

Property, 320a-1.

Publication,  
Professional ethics committee opinions, 320a-1 § 18.

Purposes, 320a-1.

Records and recordation, 320a-1 § 9.  
Grievance committees, 320a-1 § 13.  
Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.

Reinstatement, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Removal from office, officers, 320a-1 § 9.

Reports, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Resignation discipline, 320a-1 § 12.

Retaliation, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

Rules, Appendix A foll. Civ.Stat. 320c.

Seal, 320a-1 § 4.

Secretary, 320a-1 § 9.

Sections, creation, 320a-1 § 17.

Statutes, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

Sunset Act, review of bar, 320a-1.

Supreme court, exercising administrative control over, 320a-1.

Suspension, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

Term of office,  
Board of directors, 320a-1 § 9.  
General counsel, 320a-1 § 9.  
Grievance oversight committee, 320a-1 § 14.  
Professional ethics committee, 320a-1 § 18.  
Unauthorized practice of law committee, 320a-1 § 19.

Termination, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.



## INDEX

5338

References are to Articles

### STATE BAR—Cont'd

Trade associations, board members, employees, membership, 320a-1 § 9.  
 Transfer of causes,  
   Disciplinary proceedings, 320a-1 § 13.  
   Grievance committees, 320a-1 § 12.  
 Unauthorized practice of law,  
   Defined, 320a-1 § 19.  
 Unauthorized practice of law committee, 320a-1 § 19.  
 Venue,  
   Disbarment proceedings, 320a-1 § 15.  
   Disciplinary proceedings, 320a-1 § 16.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Young lawyers association, president, etc., board members, 320a-1 § 9.

### STATE BAR EXAM

Qualifications, 305a.

### STATE BIRD

Mocking bird designated, 6143c.

### STATE BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

Boards and Commissions, generally, this index.

### STATE BONDS

Abolished state agencies, indebtedness, 5429k.  
 Authorization register, comptroller required to keep, 4364.  
 Buildings, public building authority, 601c.  
 City depositories, pledge in lieu of bonds, 2560.  
 County depositories, pledge in lieu of bond, 2547.  
 Custodianship of bonds belonging to state, 4346.  
 Damaged bonds, replacement, 715a.  
 Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Destroyed bonds, replacement, 715a.  
 Exemption from giving bonds, 279a.  
 Facsimile signature, 717j-1.  
 Funds,  
   Firemen's relief and retirement fund, 6243e.  
   Police officers' pension system fund, 6243j § 9.  
   Seawall sinking fund, 6836.  
 Sinking funds,  
   County, etc., 836.  
 Interest,  
   Limitations, 717k-2.  
 Rates,  
   Limitation on rate, 717k-2.  
 Issuance, procedures, 717k-6.  
 Issued in 1861, suits by holders, 842g § 1.  
   Admission of liability, 842g § 7.  
   Partial invalidity of act, 842g § 5.  
   Service, 842g § 4.  
   Statute of limitations, 842g § 6.  
 Ledger for state owned bonds, comptroller to keep, 4364.  
 Liens and incumbrances, 717k-6.  
 Lost bonds, replacement, 715a.  
 Mutilated bonds, replacement, 715a.

### STATE BONDS—Cont'd

Pledges, 717k-6.  
 Policemen's relief and retirement funds invested in, 6243d-1 § 8.  
 Public building authority, 601c.  
 Refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
   Power to issue, 717k § 2.  
 Register provided by comptroller of public accounts, 4361.  
 Registration Act, 715b.  
 Replacement bonds, 715a.  
 Signature, facsimile signature, 717j-1.  
 Sinking funds, county, political subdivision, district, 836.  
 State assumption of county and road district highway bonds, 6674q-1 et seq.  
 State depositories, pledge of as security, 2529.  
 Stolen bonds, replacement, 715a.

### STATE BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATION

Defined, 342-102.

### STATE BUILDING COMMISSION

Transfer of jurisdiction of state archeologist to state historical survey committee, 6145-6.

### STATE BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Construction, new buildings, historical structures, priorities, 601b.  
 Leases, space to private tenants, 601b.  
 Preservation and maintenance, 6145-14.  
 Public building authority, 601c.  
 Vending facilities, leases to private tenants, 601b.

### STATE CANCER AND PELLAGRA HOSPITALS

Included in Dallas state hospital, 3192a.

### STATE CAPITOL

Architect, employment, 6145-14.  
 Archives, secretary of state in possession of rooms for keeping, 254.  
 Capitol security commissioned officers, surviving spouse and minor children, financial assistance, 6228f.  
 Centralized capital complex telephone system, 601b.  
 Conservators, employment, 6145-14.  
 Curator, employment, 6145-14.  
 Dome, obstruction of view, construction, 6145-13.  
 Engineers, employment, 6145-14.  
 Fires and fire prevention, inspection, 6145-14.  
 Historians, employment, 6145-14.  
 Industrial accident board, offices, 8307 § 3.  
 Inspections and inspectors, 601b.  
   Fires, 6145-14.  
 Landscape architects, 6145-14.  
 Maintenance, 6145-14.  
 Obstruction, view of dome, 6145-13.  
 Officers and employees, architects, 6145-14.  
 Offices, 6145-14.  
 Personal property, 6145-14.

### STATE CAPITOL—Cont'd

Preservation, 6145-14.  
 Restoration, 6145-14.  
 Special or local laws, notice of application by non-resident, 6.

### STATE CHEST HOSPITAL

Defined, tuberculosis code, 4477-11.

### STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Colleges and Universities, generally, this index.

### STATE COMMISSIONS

Boards and Commissions, generally, this index.

### STATE COMPTROLLER

Failure to perform duty, 4388a.  
 Records management and preservation advisory committee, member, 5441d.

### STATE CONSTITUTION

Constitution of Texas, generally, this index.

### STATE DAIRY AND HOG FARM

Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.  
 Texas state hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.

### STATE DEPARTMENTS

Accounts and accounting, real and personal property, 601b.  
 Actions and proceedings,  
   Construction projects, contract breach, 601b.  
   Waiver of sovereign immunity, tort claims, 6252-19.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Administrative functions, intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Administrative law and procedure, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Administrative procedure, 6252-13a.  
 Agents, telecommunications, services, 601b.  
 Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
 Appeals and writs of error,  
   Block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
   Bonds, state officers and employees, 6252-26.  
 Appointments, vacancies in office, 19a.  
 Appropriations, construction projects, 601b.  
 Architects, construction projects, 601b.  
 Archives, 254.  
 Arts and artists, fine arts projects, 601b.  
 Attachment, exemption from bond, 279a.  
 Attorney general, 4394 et seq.  
   Defense, suits against officers and employees, 6252-26.  
 Attorneys fees, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Audits and auditors,  
   Block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
   Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, 1396-2.23B.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

## STATE DEPARTMENTS—Cont'd

Banking Department, generally, this index.  
 Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
 Bids and bidding, procedure, 601b.  
 Blind persons, goods or services, exemption, 601b.  
 Block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Bonds,  
   Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
   Exemption from giving, 279a.  
   Issuance, refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
   Replacement bonds, 715a.  
 Books and papers, nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
 Business machine repair, 601b.  
 Central supply store, 601b.  
 Centralized capitol complex, telephone system, 601b.  
 Certificates and certification, space leasing, funds, 601b.  
 Claims, removal of debris or wreckage, disaster, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Commercial paper, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Communications, telecommunications services, 601b.  
 Community Affairs, Department of, generally, this index.  
 Compensation and salaries, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Complaints, block grant programs, administration, 6252-13e.  
 Comptroller of public accounts, 4342 et seq.  
 Conflicts of interest, 6252-9b.  
 Conservation, construction projects, energy standards, 601b.  
 Construction, projects, 601b.  
 Consultants, 6252-11c.  
 Contested cases, administrative proceedings, 6252-13a.  
 Contracts, 601b.  
   Public property, acquisition, 2368a.2.  
   Space leasing, 601b.  
 Cooperation, interagency and departmental cooperation, 4413(32).  
 Corporations, assisting state government, audits and auditors, 1396-2.23B.  
 Corrections, Department of, generally, this index.  
 Damages,  
   Property, 601b.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Debris, removal, disaster, liability, claims, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Deferred compensation plans, 6252-3b.  
 Definitions, 4413a-22, 4476a, 6228a § 1, 6243h § 2.  
   Block grants, 6252-13e.  
   Library and historical commission, records administration division, 5441a.  
   Mental health code, 5547-4.  
   Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

## STATE DEPARTMENTS—Cont'd

Department defined, joint advisory committee on government operations, 4413(32e) § 2.  
 Depositions, contested cases, administrative rules, 6252-13a.  
 Disaster, removal of debris or wreckage, liability, claims, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Disbursements, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Disclosure, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Discrimination, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Distributions, publications, 4413(33a).  
 Easements, 601b.  
 Education, health fitness programs, 6252-27.  
 Efficiency, reports, governor, 5429j.  
 Emergencies,  
   Disasters, 6889-7 § 5.  
   Purchases, 601b.  
 Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.  
 Energy conservation standards, construction projects, 601b.  
 Engineers, construction projects, 601b.  
 Evidence, certified copies of papers and records, 3731.  
 Ex parte consultations, administrative proceedings, 6252-13a.  
 Examination by state auditor, 4413a-14.  
 Executive Departments, generally, this index.  
 Exemptions, blind persons, goods or services, 601b.  
 Expenditure of funds, 6252-5.  
 Federal aid, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Federal old age and survivors insurance, collection of contributions, 695h § 6.  
 Filing documents, Texas register, 6252-13a.  
 Final decisions, administrative proceedings, 6252-13a.  
 Finance Act, public property, 2368a.2.  
 Fine arts, projects, 601b.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Lobbying statements, 6252-9c.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Fitness programs, 6252-27.  
 Forms, publication request, 4413(33a).  
 Funds, planning funds, construction projects, 601b.  
 General services, 601b.  
 Government operations, joint advisory committee, 4413(32e).  
 Governmental functions and services,  
   Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.  
   Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Handicapped persons, barrier eliminations, 601b.  
 Health, Department of, generally, this index.  
 Health fitness programs, 6252-27.  
 Hearings, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Highways and Public Transportation, Department of, generally, this index.  
 Human Resources, Department of, generally, this index.  
 Impeachment of officers, 5961 et seq.

## STATE DEPARTMENTS—Cont'd

Injunctions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Inspections and inspectors,  
   Construction projects, 601b.  
   Purchases, 601b.  
 Insurance, tort liability, 6252-19.  
 Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Inventory, property, 601b.  
 Investigations, 5429b.  
   Block grant program, 6252-13e.  
 Investments, 6252-5a.  
 Invoices, purchases, 601b.  
 Issuers, refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
 Judgments, declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
 Jurisdiction, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Labor and standards, Texas department of, name changed from labor statistics, bureau of, 5151a.  
 Labor statistics, bureau of, name changed to labor and standards, Texas department of, 5151a.  
 Laws, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Leases, 601b.  
 Legislative budget board, performance audit and evaluation, 5429c-3.  
 Liability insurance, motor vehicles, aircraft or watercraft, 6252-19a.  
 Limitation of actions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Limitation of liability, 6252-19.  
 Lists, publication distribution, 4413(33a).  
 Lobbying, 6252-9c.  
 Machinery and equipment,  
   Business machine, repair, 601b.  
   Purchasing, 601b.  
 Managers and management, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Manuals, construction projects, regulation, 601b.  
 Materials, purchasing, 601b.  
 Meetings, open meetings, 6252-17.  
 Mental Health and Mental Retardation, Department of, generally, this index.  
 Microfilm, administrative rules, 6252-13a.  
 Motor vehicles, purchases, 601b.  
 Negligence,  
   Property damage, 601b.  
   Suits against officers and employees, damages, court costs, attorneys fees, state payment, 6252-26.  
   Waiver of sovereign immunity, tort claims, 6252-19.  
 Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.  
 Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
 Notice,  
   Block grants, hearings, 6252-13e.  
   Meetings, 6252-17.  
   Proposed administrative rules, 6252-13a.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Officers and employees,  
   Hours of labor, 5165a.  
   Salaries, 6813, 6822.

## INDEX

5340

References are to Articles

**STATE DEPARTMENTS—Cont'd**  
 Officers and employees—Cont'd  
   Suits against, damages, court costs, attorneys fees, state payment, 6252-26.  
   Vacations, 6252-8.  
 Open market purchase procedures, 601b.  
 Open meetings, 6252-17.  
 Parks and Wildlife, Department of, generally, this index.  
 Performance audits and evaluation, legislative budget board, 5429c-3.  
 Plans and specifications,  
   Block grants, 6252-13e.  
   Construction projects, 601b.  
   Health fitness programs, 6252-27.  
   Purchases, review, 601b.  
 Political activities, 6252-9f.  
 Position Classification Act of 1961, application, 6252-11.  
 Printing, 601b.  
 Priorities and preferences,  
   Retarded or handicapped person, products, 601b.  
   Space allocation, 601b.  
 Prison-made goods, purchases, 6203c § 9.  
 Private consultants, 6252-11c.  
 Private donors and organizations, relations with agency, 6252-11f.  
 Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Projects, construction, 601b.  
 Property damage claims, exceptions to immunity, 6252-19.  
 Property Finance Act, 2368a.2.  
 Public information, 6252-17a.  
 Public meetings, 6252-17.  
 Public Property Finance Act, 2368a.2.  
 Public Safety, Department of, generally, this index.  
 Public Transportation. Highways and Public Transportation, Department of, generally, this index.  
 Public Welfare, Department of, generally, this index.  
 Publications,  
   Request forms, 4413(33a).  
   Sales charge, 4413(33).  
 Purchases, 601b.  
 Records and recordation, 5441a.  
   Construction projects, 601b.  
   Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
   Photographing and indexing, 5441a.  
   Space leasing, 601b.  
 Reductions, block grant programs, 6252-13e.  
 Refunding bonds, issuance, 717k-3.  
 Regulatory agencies, 4413(34a).  
 Rehabilitation, construction projects, 601b.  
 Reinstatement, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Renting, 601b.  
 Reports,  
   Property damage, destruction, etc., 601b.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Request, publications, forms, 4413(33a).

**STATE DEPARTMENTS—Cont'd**  
 Retaliation, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Rights of way, 601b.  
 Rules and regulations, space leasing, 601b.  
 Securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
 Services, general services, 601b.  
 Southern states energy compact, 4413c-1.  
 Space, leases, 601b.  
 Specifications. Plans and specifications, generally, ante.  
 Standards,  
   Energy conservation, construction projects, 601b.  
   Purchases, 601b.  
 Statements, lobbying, 6252-9c.  
 Statutes, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Studies, 5429b.  
 Subpoenas, contested cases, administrative rules, 6252-13a.  
 Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Sunset Act, review of state agencies, 5429b.  
 Supplemental notice, meetings, amendments to agenda, 6252-17.  
 Supplies, purchasing, 601b.  
 Supply store, 601b.  
 Suspension, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Telecommunications services, 601b.  
 Termination,  
   Block grants, 6252-13e.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Time, lobbyist statement, filing, 6252-9c.  
 Torts,  
   Suits against officers and employees, damages, court costs, attorneys fees, state payment, 6252-26.  
   Waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Transfer, personal property, 601b.  
 Treasurer, 4367 et seq.  
 Vacancies in office, appointments, 19a.  
 Vehicles, purchases, 601b.  
 Venue,  
   Construction projects, contract actions, 601b.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Warrants, exemption from giving bond, issuing duplicate, 4365.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Witnesses, contested cases, administrative proceedings, 6252-13a.  
 Workers' compensation, judgment claims, mandamus, 8309i.  
 Working hours of employees, 5165a.  
 Wreckage, removal, disaster, liability, claims, 6889-7 § 5.  
**STATE DEPOSITORIES**  
 Depositories, this index.  
**STATE DESIGNATED HIGHWAY**  
 Defined, 6674q-2.

**STATE EMPLOYEES**  
 State Officers and Employees, generally, this index.  
**STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM**  
 Appropriation, state highway fund, 6674e.  
**STATE EMPLOYEES TRAINING ACT OF 1969**  
 Generally, 6252-11a.  
**STATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE**  
 Unemployment Compensation, this index.  
**STATE ENERGY CONSERVATION PLAN**  
 Reception and administration of funds, 1446c.  
**STATE ENGINEER-DIRECTOR FOR HIGHWAYS AND PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION**  
 Generally, 6669.  
 Approval, 6669.  
 Bonds, 6669.  
 Change of name, 6669.  
 Compensation and salaries, 6674.  
 Duties, general provisions, 6669.  
 Election, 6669.  
 Eligibility, 6669.  
 Plans and specifications, recommendations, governor and legislature, 6665.  
 Powers and duties, 6669.  
 Qualifications, 6669.  
 Records, photographs or microphotographs, certification, 6663a.  
 Reports, 6665, 6669.  
 Salaries and compensation, 6674.  
 Traveling expenses, 6669.  
**STATE FACILITIES**  
 Discrimination, race, color or creed, 6252-16.  
**STATE FAIR**  
 Executive vice-president/general manager, sesquicentennial commission member, 6145-11.  
**STATE FIRE MARSHAL**  
 Counties, 1606c.  
 Fire and Marine Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Fireworks,  
   License, revocation, 9205.  
**STATE FISCAL MANAGEMENT POLICIES**  
 Defined, state agencies, 4413(203).  
**STATE FLOWER SONG**  
 Adoption, 6143bb.  
**STATE FUNDS**  
 State, this index.  
**STATE FUNDS REFORM ACT OF 1981**  
 Generally, 4393c.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**STATE GOVERNMENT**

Defined, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

**STATE GOVERNMENTAL BODY**

Defined,

Computer services, 4413(32h).  
Payroll deductions, 6813e.**STATE GUARD**

Generally, 5768.

Active duty, 5768 § 5.  
 Authorization, 5768 § 1.  
 Disqualifications, 5768 § 3.  
 Equipment and funds, 5768 § 9.  
 Federal service, 5768 § 12.  
 Financial assistance, 5768 § 7.  
 Honorary reserve, 5768 § 6.  
 Licenses and permits, special plates, members motor vehicles and commercial vehicles, 6675a-5e.3.  
 Maintenance of records, 5768 § 8.  
 Military justice code, 5788.  
 Organization and personnel, 5768 § 2.  
 Permission to forces of other states, 5768 § 11.  
 Qualifications, general officers, 5768 § 13.  
 Rules and regulations, 5768 § 4.  
 Service medal, 5789 § 7(e).  
 Severability clause, 5768 § 13 note.  
 Sovereign immunity, tort liability, 6252-19.  
 Use without state, 5768 § 10.  
 Veterans, restoration to public employment, 6252-4a.

**STATE HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES, COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR**

Generally, 4447e.

Sunset Act, review of commission, 4447c.

**STATE HEALTH OFFICER**

Defined,

Dairies and dairy products, 165-3 § 1.  
Frozen dessert manufacturers, licensing, 4476-2a.**STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION**

Defined, turnpike authority, 6674v § 4.

**STATE HIGHWAY FUND**

Roads and Highways, this index.

**STATE HIGHWAY PATROL**

Roads and Highways, this index.

**STATE HIGHWAYS**

Roads and Highways, this index.

**STATE HISTORICAL SURVEY COMMITTEE**

Carrington-Covert house, preservation, 6145-5.

Gethsemane church, preservation, 6145-5.

Historical commission, 6145.

Transfer of jurisdiction of state archeologists from state building commission, 6145-6.

**STATE HOSPITALS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS**

Texas State Hospitals and Special Schools, generally, this index.

**STATE HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED AND DEFORMED CHILDREN**

Generally, 3260 et seq.  
 Appliances, etc., for physical restoration as not state-owned property, 4419c § 3.  
 Control and management of regents of university of Texas, 3261.  
 Crippled and deformed children, defined, 3260.  
 Dallas state hospital created, 3192a.  
 Donations, 3263.  
 Establishment, 3260.  
 Gift to state by Texas public health association accepted, 3260.  
 Lease of building to city of Galveston, 3261.  
 Management and control by regents of university of Texas, 3261.  
 Patients,  
 Admission of other than crippled or deformed children, 3261.  
 Expenses of care and treatment, 3262.  
 Rules and regulations respecting admission, discharge, care and treatment, 3262.

**STATE HOUSING LAW**

Generally, 1528a.  
 Acquisition of property for projects, 1528a § 13.  
 Action by board against companies, 1528a § 12.  
 Approval of housing projects by board, 1528a § 5.  
 Board as party in foreclosure, 1528a § 22.  
 Bonds and mortgages subject to board's approval, 1528a § 19.  
 Consolidation of projects, 1528a § 8.  
 Corporate existence, 1528a § 27.  
 Definitions, 1528a § 4.  
 Designation of act, 1528a § 1.  
 Dividend rate to stockholders, 1528a § 15.  
 Fees of board, 1528a § 25.  
 Income debenture certificates, 1528a § 17.  
 Incorporation, 1528a § 14.  
 Investigation of housing companies, 1528a § 6.  
 Limitation of powers, 1528a § 18.  
 Maximum rentals or purchase price, 1528a § 10.  
 Notice to board of sales under judgments, 1528a § 24.  
 Partial invalidity of act, 1528a § 26.  
 Powers of board, 1528a § 7.  
 Purchase of property of other housing corporations, 1528a § 23.  
 Reorganization of companies, 1528a § 11.  
 State agencies and instrumentalities, 1528a § 2.  
 State housing board, 1528a § 3.

**STATE HOUSING LAW—Cont'd**

Stock and bond issues for property actually received, 1528a § 16.  
 Supervision and regulation of operation, 1528a § 9.  
 Surplus earnings, 1528a § 20.

**STATE INCOME TAX**

Income Tax, generally, this index.

**STATE INSTITUTIONS**

Actions, waiver of sovereign immunity, tort claims, 6252-19.  
 Appeals and writs of error, bonds, state officers and employees, 6252-26.  
 Audits and auditors, nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, 1396-2.23B.  
 Books and papers, nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
 Classification officer, position classification plan, powers and duties, 6252-11.  
 Contracts, public property, acquisitions, 2368a.2.  
 Cooperative associations, health related institutions, 4447r.  
 Corporations, assisting state government, audits and auditors, 1396-2.23B.  
 Deferred compensation plans, 6252-3b.  
 Health Planning and Development Act, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.  
 Health related institutions, cooperative associations, 4447r.  
 Health related services, cooperative laundry system, 4437f-1.  
 Legislative budget board, performance audits and evaluation, 5429c-3.  
 License, fee exemption, convalescent and nursing facilities, 4442c.  
 Limitation of liability, 6252-19.  
 Negligence, waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
 Officers and employees,  
 Suits against, damages, court costs, attorneys fees, state payment, 6252-26.  
 Veterans, restoration to employment, 6252-4a.  
 Performance audits and evaluation, legislative budget board, 5429c-3.  
 Position classification plan, 6252-11.  
 Prison-made goods, purchases, 6203c § 9.  
 Public Property Finance Act, 2368a.2.  
 Radiation control director, 4590f.  
 Records and recordation, 5441a.  
 Copies, fees, 3913.  
 Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
 Salaries, position classification plan, 6252-11.  
 Suits, officers and employees, damages, court costs, attorneys fees, state payment, 6252-26.  
 Torts, waiver of sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

5342

**STATE INSTITUTIONS**—Cont'd  
Unemployment compensation, inmates, 5221b-17.  
Waiver of sovereign immunity, tort claims, 6252-19.

**STATE LAND SURVEYING**  
Defined, Land Surveying Practices Act of 1979, 5282c § 2.

**STATE LAND SURVEYORS**  
Surveys and Surveyors, generally, this index.

**STATE LANDS**  
Public Lands, generally, this index.

**STATE OF DISASTER**  
Declaration, 6889-7 § 5.

**STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**  
Absence and absentees, fitness program, reduction, 6252-27.

Accident prevention, 8309g § 6.  
Accounts with, 1607.  
Actions and proceedings,  
Damages, 6252-26.  
Tort liability, waiver, 6252-19.  
Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Administration, courts, office of, 2328b.  
Administrative director of the courts, 2328b.

Administrative procedure, 6252-13a.  
Adverse or pecuniary interest. Conflict of interest, generally, post.  
Advice of attorney general, 4399.  
Annuities, employees of board of education and institutions of higher education, 6228a-5.

Appeals and writs of error,  
Bonds, state officers and employees, 6252-26.

Appointments,  
Industrial manager of state orphan home, 3209.  
Public safety director, 4413(5).  
State librarian, 5445.  
Assistant, 5445.

State prosecuting attorney, court of criminal appeals, 1811.  
Vacancies in office, 19a.

Architect, 6145-14.  
Attorney General, generally, this index.  
Attorneys fees, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.

Auditor. State Auditor, generally, this index.

Banks and banking, electronic funds transfer system, 4344b.

Bi-weekly payments, salaries, 6826.  
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 6003b.  
Career ladder, establishment, 4413d-1.  
Cemetery, state cemetery burial, 601b.  
Certiorari to, 1733.  
Civil or criminal law reference, 22.  
Code of professional responsibility, inspection of health care facilities, 4437h.

Commissions, 3882.  
Committees, interagency advisory committee, 6252-11d.

**STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**  
—Cont'd

Communists, etc., prohibited from holding nonelective positions, 6889-3.  
Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.  
Comptroller of Public Accounts, generally, this index.

Conduct, standards,  
Arts commission, 6144g.  
Economic development commission employees, 5190.

Conflict of interest, 6252-9b, 6252-9d.  
Consulting services, 6252-11c.  
Nonelective officer serving in other nonelective offices or positions, 6252-9a.

Consulting services, conflicts of interest, 6252-11c.  
Contested cases, administrative proceedings, 6252-13a.

Contractors, suits against attorney general, state payments, 6252-26.

Cooperation with one another and with other states, function of commission, 4413b-1 § 4.

Copies of laws for, 4338, 4339.  
Councils, merit system council, 6252-11d.

Court administration, office of, 2328b.  
Curator, 6145-14.

Damages,  
Suits against officers, state payment, 6252-26.

Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Deductions, salaries, 6813e.  
Deferred compensation plans, 6252-3b.

Defined,  
Conflicts of interest, 6252-9b.  
Political activities, 6252-9f.  
Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
Depositions, contested cases, administrative rules, 6252-13a.

Deposits, electronic funds transfer system, 4344b.

Deputies and assistants,  
Salaries, 6822.

Director, state employees division, 8309g § 3 et seq.

Disclosure,  
Property acquired with public funds, interest in, 6252-9e.

Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
Retaliation, 6252-16a.

Discrimination,  
Merit system council, 6252-11d.  
Race, color or creed, employment opportunities, 6252-16.

Diseases, fitness program, 6252-27.  
Dismissal, vacation pay, 6252-8b.

Drug addicts, benefits, 4476-15a.  
Dual office holding,

Nonelective officer serving in other nonelective offices or positions, 6252-9a.

Duplicates and copies, workers' compensation roles, 8309g § 7.

Economic development commission, conduct, standards, 5190.

Education, fitness programs, 6252-27.

**STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**  
—Cont'd

Elections,  
Political activities, 6252-9f.  
Electronic funds transfer system, 4344b.  
Emergency Interim Executive Succession Act, 6252-10.

Emergency Interim Public Office Succession Act, 6252-10a.

Emergency leaves, workers' compensation, 8309g § 12.

Employees Retirement System, generally, this index.

Employees Training Act of 1969, 6252-11a.

Evidence, official written statement, etc., 3731a.

Exemptions, Land Surveying Practices Act of 1979, 5282c § 4.

Exemptions from tort liability, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

Fees, copies of papers, etc., 3913.

Filing,  
Documents for publication in Texas register, 6252-13a.

Fines and penalties,  
Conflict of interest, statement, 6252-9d.

Neglect of duty concerning budget, 689a-21.

Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
Fire marshal. State Fire Marshal, generally, this index.

Fitness program, 6252-27.  
Funeral expenses, death in performing governmental function, 6822a.

Governor, generally, this index.

Group insurance,  
Premiums, travel expenses, 6813c.  
Guard. State Guard, generally, this index.

Heads of departments,

Accounts,  
Appropriations for purchases or indebtedness, 4364.  
Comptroller, 4364.

Additional allowance for salary in certain counties, 3902 § 1b.

Advice to by attorney general, 4399.  
Appeal bonds not required, 2276.  
Appeal or writ of error, bond not required, 2276.

Appropriations, accounts, 4364.  
Approval by commissioners court of appointment of, in certain counties, 3902 § 1b.

Certificates as evidence, 3722.  
Certified copies of documents as evidence, 3731.

Daily reports to state treasurer, 4388.  
Deficiencies, estimates, notification, 4351.

Defined, library and historical commission, records administration division, 5441a.

Deposit receipts issued for daily total of remittances, 4388.

Deposits with state treasurer, 4388.  
Estimates, deficiencies, 4351.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

—Cont'd

Heads of departments—Cont'd  
 Legislative acts, furnishing of copies to, request required, 4335.  
 Libel, privilege, 5432.  
 Mandamus against, venue, 1995.  
 Printed journals of houses of legislature, distribution of copies to, 4331.  
 Venue of suits for mandamus against, 1995.  
 Health and sanitation, fitness program, 6252-27.  
 Health inspection, private residence, requisites, 4420a.  
 Impeachment, 5961 et seq.  
 Injunction, 1735.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Injury or death,  
 Performing governmental function, appropriation for drugs and other expenses, 6822a.  
 Records and reports, 8309g § 8.  
 Insurance,  
 Actions and proceedings, damages, court costs, attorney fees, state payment, 6252-26.  
 Interagency advisory committee, merit system council, 6252-11d.  
 Interagency career ladder, establishment, 4413d-1.  
 Jurisdiction, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Law enforcement officers, complaints against officers, 6252-20.  
 Law library director, 5444b.  
 Laws, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Leaves of absence,  
 National guard, governor calling to active duty, 6252-4b.  
 Workers' compensation, 8309g § 12.  
 Legal notices and financial statements, failure to publish, 6252-2.  
 Librarians, this index.  
 Lieutenant Governor, generally, this index.  
 Limitation of actions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Limitation of liability, 6252-19.  
 Longevity pay, 6813d.  
 Mandamus to and acts and proceedings controllable by, 1733, 1735.  
 Venue, 1995.  
 Merit pay system, state-federal relations, office, 4413d-1.  
 Merit system council, 6252-11d.  
 Motor vehicles,  
 State owned, insurance, 6252-19a.  
 National guard members, governor calling to active duty, emergency leave, 6252-4b.  
 Neglect of duty,  
 Comptroller or treasurer, 4388a.  
 Concerning budget, 689a-21.  
 Negligence, tort liability, waiver of immunity, 6252-19.  
 Nepotism, 5996a et seq.

## STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

—Cont'd

Newspaper publication of notices, citations, etc., 28a, 29a.  
 Nonelective, conflict of interest, holding other nonelective offices or positions, 6252-9a.  
 Notice,  
 Proposed administrative rules, 6252-13a.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Workers' compensation, appeals, 8309g § 14.  
 Nursing and convalescent homes, inspection announcement, fines and penalties, 4442c.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 16.  
 Parking regulations, 601b.  
 Payment,  
 Actions and proceedings, 6252-26.  
 Damages, court costs, attorneys fees, 6252-26.  
 Electronic funds transfer system, 4344b.  
 Separation, 6252-8b.  
 Payroll deductions, 6813e.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Per diem, boards and commissions, 6813f.  
 Performance evaluation, state-federal relations office, 4413d-1.  
 Plans and specifications, health fitness programs, 6252-27.  
 Political activities, 6252-9f.  
 Position classification plan and salary rates, 6252-11.  
 Procedendo to, 1733.  
 Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Prospective employees, traveling expenses, 6823a.  
 Public funds, property purchased with, disclosure of interest, 6252-9e.  
 Quo warranto to, 1733.  
 Rangers. Texas Rangers, generally, this index.  
 Records, injuries, 8309g § 8.  
 Reference in civil or criminal law, 22.  
 Register of, 4331.  
 Reinstatement, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Removal from office, 5967.  
 Reports,  
 Injuries, 8309g § 8.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Resignation, vacation pay, 6252-8b.  
 Retaliation,  
 Conduct, standards, 6252-9d.  
 Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Retirement, annuities for employees of local boards of education and institutions of higher education, 6228a-5.  
 Rules and regulations, workers' compensation, 8309g § 7.  
 Salaries and compensation, 6813 et seq., 6824, 6829.  
 Attorney, state, 6819b.  
 Biennium, 6813b.

## STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

—Cont'd

Salaries and compensation—Cont'd  
 Certificate of election or appointment, production of, 6827.  
 Change during term, 6824.  
 Deductions, 6813e.  
 Department heads of, 6813.  
 Electronic funds transfer system, 4344b.  
 Health officer, 6813.  
 Highways and public transportation department, 6674.  
 Increase or decrease during term, 6824.  
 Industrial commission, 5185.  
 Librarian, 6813.  
 Longevity pay, 6813b.  
 Loyalty oath, 6824 note.  
 Merit pay, 4413d-1.  
 Mining inspector,, 6813.  
 Payment, 6252-7.  
 Professional engineers, registration board, 3271a § 5.  
 Prosecuting attorney and assistant, 6813.  
 Rates, position classification plan, 6252-11.  
 Reclamation engineer, 6813.  
 Salary act, 6813 et seq.  
 Semi-monthly payments, 6826.  
 Superintendent of public instructions, 6813.  
 Supplementary salaries from fees and receipts, 6824 note.  
 Tax commissioner, 6813.  
 Treasurer, 6813.  
 Evidence of qualification, 6827.  
 Unauthorized officers, 6828.  
 Vacation pay upon separation, 6252-8b.  
 Waiver or assignment by officer in military service, 6829a.  
 Warrant for payment, 6826.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Women, 6825.  
 Secretary of State, generally, this index.  
 Security officers, treasury department, 4375.  
 Semi-monthly payments, salaries, 6826.  
 Separation, vacation pay, 6252-8b.  
 Sex discrimination, 6252-16.  
 Sick leave, workers' compensation, 8309g § 12.  
 Social security, contributions, payments by state, 695h.  
 Southern states energy compact, 4413c-1.  
 Sovereign immunity, tort liability, 6252-19.  
 Standards of conduct, 6252-9b.  
 Economic development commission employees, 5190.  
 Statements, conflicts of interest, 6252-9d.  
 Statutes, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
 Supplemental salaries, 6824 note.  
 Suspension, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

## INDEX

5344

References are to Articles

### STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Cont'd
  - Temporary reassignment, direction, personnel, or function, disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 5.
  - Term of office, 18.
  - Termination,
    - Political activities, 6252-9f.
    - Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
  - Texas Rangers, generally, this index.
  - Torts,
    - Property damage, 6252-19.
    - Suits against officers, damages, court costs, attorneys fees, state payment, 6252-26.
  - Training Act of 1969, state employees, 6252-11a.
  - Travel Regulations Act of 1959, applicability, 6823a.
  - Traveling expenses, group insurance premiums, 6813c.
  - Treasurer. State Treasurer, generally, this index.
  - Unauthorized officers, compensation, fees, etc., 6828.
  - Unemployment compensation, coverage, 5221b-22d.
  - Vacancies in office,
    - Appointments, Filling, 19a.
    - Manner of filling, 19.
  - Vacations, credit to decedent's estate for accumulated vacations and sick leave, 6252-8a.
  - Venue,
    - Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
  - Veterans, restoration to employment, 6252-4a.
  - Viet Nam war veterans, preference, 4413(31).
  - Wages. Salaries and compensation, generally, ante.
  - Waiver of sovereign immunity, tort liability, 6252-19.
  - Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.
  - Women, discrimination, 6825.
  - Workers' Compensation, this index.
  - Work-week youth council, house parents, 5165a.
  - Writs issuable against by supreme court, 1733, 1735.
  - Youth commission, houseparents, work week, 5165a.
- STATE OFFICES**  
Criminal or civil law reference, 22.  
Efficiency, reports, governor, 5429j.  
Legal holidays, 4591.
- STATE OR LOCAL AGENCY**  
Defined, deepwater port procedures, 5415i.
- STATE OR LOCAL CHILD SUPPORT ENFORCEMENT AGENCY**  
Defined, unemployment compensation, 5221b-13.
- STATE PARKING GARAGES**  
Leases, space to private tenant, 601b.

### STATE PARKING GARAGES—Cont'd

- Vending facilities, lease to private tenants, 601b.
- STATE PARKS**  
Concessions, generally, this index.
- STATE PENSION REVIEW BOARD**  
Generally, Tit. 110B § 11.001 et seq.
- STATE PLAYS**  
Official, 6143d.
- STATE POLICE**  
Texas Rangers, generally, this index.
- STATE POPULATION**  
Defined, housing finance, 1269f-8.
- STATE PRISON LAND**  
Defined, coal, lignite and minerals, 6203aaa.
- STATE PROGRAMS**  
Discrimination, race, color or creed, 6252-16.
- STATE PROSECUTING ATTORNEY**  
Assistance, state and district attorneys, court of criminal appeals, 1811.
- STATE PUBLIC BODY**  
Defined, 1269f § 3.
- STATE PUBLICATIONS**  
Defined, depository libraries, 5442a.
- STATE REGISTER**  
Generally, 6252-13a.
- STATE REGISTRAR**  
Defined, vital statistics, 4477c, 4477f.
- STATE RURAL MEDICAL EDUCATION BOARD**  
Generally, 4498c.
- STATE SCHOOL FARM COLONY**  
Change of name to Travis State School, 3174a note.
- STATE SEAL**  
Seals, this index.
- STATE SENIOR COLLEGES**  
Board of regents, state senior colleges, Records, examination, index, etc., 5441c § 2, 3.
- STATE SHARE**  
Defined, housing finance, 1269f-8.
- STATE SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLAN**  
Defined, 4477-7c.
- STATE TREASURER**  
See, also, State Treasury, generally, this index.  
Absence, first assistant acting as treasurer, 4376.  
Accounts and accounting, 4372.  
Annual closing, 4372.  
Appropriations, accounts with, 4372.

### STATE TREASURER—Cont'd

- Accounts and accounting—Cont'd
    - Bond book, 4392.
    - Cash balancing book, 4390.
    - Closing, 4372.
    - Daily statement from departments, 4388.
    - Duties of comptroller, 4344.
    - Eleemosynary institutions, 3180.
    - Entry of vouchers on journals, 4381.
    - Exhibition to legislature, 4373.
    - General ledger containing, 4391.
    - General revenue account, 4385.
    - Inspection by attorney general, 4400.
    - Keeping, 4372.
    - Land office transactions, 4388.
    - Ledger, 4391.
    - Office fee book, 4389.
    - Securities register, 4392.
    - Separate accounts for municipalities or political subdivisions of moneys received for credit, 4379b § 2.
    - State assumption of county and district highway bonds, 6674q-7.
    - Trust moneys and securities, 4393a.
    - Vouchers, 4372.
      - Entered on journal, 4381.
    - Warrants payable, general, 4383.
  - Acting treasurer, first assistant, 4376.
  - Annual exhibit to governor, 4373.
  - Appointment pending suspension, 4369.
  - Appropriations,
    - Eleemosynary institutions deposited with, 3182.
    - Moneys received for credit of municipalities and political subdivisions, 4379b § 2.
  - Architects registration fund, 249a § 4.
  - Banking board, member, 342-115.
  - Bond investment companies, deposits with treasurer, 700a.
  - Bonds. Refunding bonds, generally, post.
  - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 4368, 4369, Tit. 110B § 25.209.
  - Book, 4392.
  - Deposits of moneys and securities, protection, 717k § 8.
  - Deposits to pay outstanding city waterworks revenue bonds protected by treasurer's bonds, 1118n-4.
  - Employees, 4375.
  - Ledger containing control accounts, 4391.
  - Liability for performance of duties as to unemployment compensation administration fund, 5221b-11.
  - New bond, 4369.
  - Security officers, 4375.
  - Special bond by state treasurer in handling special fund, 4368.
  - State officers and employees, excess indemnity bonds, 6003b.
- Books and papers,  
Delivery to successor, 4377.  
Exhibition to governor, 4373.  
Cancelled warrants, register, 4382.  
Cash account, state general ledger as required to keep, 4364.  
Cash balancing book, 4390.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**STATE TREASURER—Cont'd**

Cash book, cashier as required to keep, 4388.  
 Change in office, signatures, 4359a.  
 Checks drawn by, currency, 2533.  
 Chief clerk, appointment and bond, 4375.  
 City sinking fund, failure to report or diversion, penalty payment, 841.  
 Collection of funds on insolvency of depositories, 2548.  
 Commissions, receipt and disbursement of funds for municipalities or political subdivisions, 4379b § 3.  
 Comptroller of Public Accounts, this index.  
 Control accounts,  
   Charging daily totals of warrants to, 4385.  
   Ledger to contain, 4391.  
 Correctional institutions, remittances, manager, 6166m.  
 Countersigning warrants drawn by comptroller, 4371.  
 Counties,  
   Fiscal agent, 4379b § 1.  
   Moneys, return, 4379.  
 County and district road indebtedness board, member, 6674q-7.  
 County and road district highway fund, 6674q-7.  
 County sinking fund, failure to report or diversion, penalty recovered, 841.  
 Current demands, reserve depositories, 2533.  
 Custodians,  
   Firemen's relief pension fund, 6243e §§ 1, 2.  
   State social security administration fund, 695h § 8.  
 Daily cash balance, cash balancing book, 4390.  
 Daily reports from heads of departments to, 4388.  
 Daily totals of deposit warrants, posting, 4381.  
 Delivery to successor of moneys, securities, etc., 4377.  
 Demand deposits,  
   Depositories, state depositories, 2525.  
   Current claims payment, 2533.  
   Depository board to designate amount of state funds deposited in state depository, 2525.  
   Treasurer to keep sufficient money in account to meet current claims on state, 2533.  
 Dental registration fee deposited with treasurer, 4550a.  
 Deposit receipts,  
   Securities received and held for bond investment surety and insurance companies, 4354.  
   Trust moneys and securities, 4393a.  
 Deposit warrant register, 4380, 4381.  
   Posting daily in general ledger from, 4391.  
 Deposit warrants, 4353.  
   Posting of daily totals, 4381.

**STATE TREASURER—Cont'd**

Depository board, treasurer as secretary of, 2525.  
 Deposits, 4388.  
 Bond investment companies, 696 et seq., 700a.  
 City, money to redeem outstanding waterworks revenue bonds plus interest, 1118n-4.  
 Court fees, 6819d.  
 Federal funds for employment offices, 5221a-2 § 5.  
 Motor vehicle safety responsibility law, 6701h.  
 Receipts, 4354.  
 Refunding bonds, 717k § 2.  
   Pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
 School taxing ability protection fund, 4366c.  
 Securities,  
   Depositories, 2529, 2530.  
 Disbursements,  
   Commissions for, funds collected for municipalities or political subdivisions, 4379b § 3.  
   Examination by state auditor, 4366.  
 Discharged convicts revolving fund, Creation, 6166m-1.  
 Weekly reports by depositories, 6166m-2.  
 Employees, security officers, 4375.  
 Employment agency fund, 5221a-5 § 9.  
 Employment agency fund, abolition, 5221a-5 note.  
 Evidence, records, copies and certificates, 3722.  
 Ex officio treasurer, deposit of funds coming into hands as, 4379b § 2.  
 Examinations,  
   Correspondence of receipts and deposits, 4366.  
   Disbursements, 4366.  
   Possession of money, 4366.  
 Exchange of moneys, 4374.  
 Exhibits to governor, 4373.  
 Federal funds, special bond, 4368.  
 Fees,  
   Allowance, 3913.  
   Certified copies, 3913.  
   Deposit, 4389.  
   Office fee book, 4389.  
   Refunding bonds, 717k § 7.  
   Supreme court clerk, fees from, 3923a § 2.  
   Workers' compensation law, certified copies furnished by board, 8309b § 16.  
 Firemen's relief pension fund,  
   Contributions accepted from any source, 6243e § 5.  
   Custodian, 6243e §§ 1, 2.  
   Pro rata disposition of moneys to board of trustees, 6243e § 4.  
 First assistant, 4375, 4376.  
 Fiscal agent of municipalities or subdivisions of state,  
   Balance of funds deposited to credit of returned on request, 4379b § 5.

**STATE TREASURER—Cont'd**

Fiscal agent of municipalities or subdivisions of state—Cont'd  
   Commissions for receiving and disbursing funds, 4379b § 3.  
 Funds,  
   Accounts for each, 4391.  
   Certain special funds abolished, 4386.  
   Eleemosynary institutions, accounts of, 3180.  
     Payment, 3179.  
   Failure to deposit, liability for interest, 2532.  
   Funeral prepaid contract fund, 548b.  
   Good neighbor commission of Texas fund, 4101-2.  
   Industrial revolving fund, Prison-Made Goods Act of 1963, 6203c § 9.  
   Legislative expense fund, 6687b.  
   Motor vehicle commission fund, 4413(36).  
   Penalties,  
     Desecration of flag, 6139.  
     Recovered from railroads, 6477.  
   Penitentiary receipts, 6166m.  
   Proceeds of sale of archives, 5443.  
   Rural economic development fund, 5187.  
   Special game fund, 4386.  
   State depositories, 2525 et seq.  
   State highway department funds, 4386.  
   Structural pest control fund, 135b-6.  
 General fund. General revenue fund, generally, post.  
 General land office, daily report from, 4388.  
 General ledger, 4391.  
 General ledger accounts, 4385.  
 General revenue account, 4385.  
 General revenue fund,  
   Allocations, 4364a.  
   Architects registration fund, payments from, 249a § 4.  
   Automobile service clubs, payments deposited, 1528d.  
   Banking department, transfer of money to, 342-112A.  
   Cemeteries, perpetual care, enforcement fund surplus, 912a-3.  
   Court fee paid into, 6819d.  
   Dormant funds transferred to by comptroller of public accounts, 4344a.  
   Federal revenue sharing trust fund, 4366b.  
 Fees,  
   Workers' compensation law, payment into, 8307 § 9.  
   University of Texas, 8309d § 16.  
 Funds of eleemosynary institutions, 3179.  
 Gifts or payment by federal agency in lieu of taxes credited to, 5248f.  
 Interest, allocation, time deposits, 2543d.  
 Law books for court of civil appeals, payment out of fund, 6819d.  
 Psychologists, certification and licensing, 4512c § 6.



## INDEX

5346

References are to Articles

### STATE TREASURER—Cont'd

General revenue fund—Cont'd  
 Real estate dealers' license act, payments into fund, 6573a § 24.  
 Sale of copies of state laws, etc., proceeds paid into fund, 4337.  
 Transfer of balances of dormant funds to, 4344a.  
 Transfers, surplus cash, 4344c.  
 General warrants, charging daily totals of, 4385.  
 Good neighbor commission of Texas fund, 4101-2.  
 Governor, reports to, 4373.  
 Heads of departments, deposit of fees, etc., daily reports from, 4388.  
 Impeachment, 5961 et seq.  
 Industrial revolving fund, prison-Made Goods Act of 1963, 6203c § 9.  
 Inspection of accounts of office, attorney general, 4400.  
 Interest,  
     Ledger containing control accounts, 4391.  
     Payable by state reserve depositories, 2533.  
 Investments,  
     State funds, liability, 2532.  
 Irrigation districts, fiscal agent, 4379b § 1.  
 Journal, vouchers entered on, 4381.  
 Land office, daily statements from, 4388.  
 Ledger, 4391.  
 Loan of state moneys by prohibited, 4374.  
 Membership on boards, board of county and district road indebtedness, 6674q-7.  
 Mental hospitals, licenses, application fees, deposits, 5547-92.  
 Misappropriation of funds, 4374.  
 Money returned to counties, 4379.  
 Moneys paid out, method, 4371.  
 Motor carriers act administration,  
     Deficits payment, 911b § 19.  
     Salaries and witness fees, payments, 911b § 19.  
 Motor vehicle safety responsibility law, deposits, 6701h.  
 Municipal airports, deposit of federal and state aid, 46d-12.  
 Navigation districts, fiscal agent, 4379b § 1.  
 Neglect or failure to perform duty, punishment, 4388a.  
 New bond, 4369.  
 Office fee book, keeping, 4389.  
 Operator's, chauffeur's and driver's license fund, 6687b § 15.  
 Outstanding warrants, list of furnished each month to comptroller, 4384.  
 Pay warrants,  
     Charging to several fund accounts, 4391.  
     Countersigning, 4359.  
 Payment,  
     Attorney general, 4407.  
     Bounties for destruction of wild animals, countersigning warrants, 4371.

### STATE TREASURER—Cont'd

Payment—Cont'd  
 City on depositing money to redeem outstanding waterworks revenue bonds, 1118n-4.  
 Fees,  
     Assessments and charges under real estate dealers license act, 6573a § 18.  
     Out of treasury, method, 4371.  
     Warrants for payment of money, post. Penalties for neglect of duty, 4368.  
 Penitentiaries, remittances by manager, 6166m.  
 Pension warrants, charging daily totals, 4385.  
 Post office box rents, warrants for payment drawn on, 4386a.  
 Postage stamps, warrants for purchase of drawn on, 4386a.  
 Posting in general ledger, 4391.  
 Prepaid funeral contract fund, 548b.  
 Priority, payment of warrants to United States post office, 4386a.  
 Proceeds of sales,  
     Court reports by secretary of state, 4332.  
     Professional engineers' fund, 3271a § 9.  
     Public fee school fund, railroad fines, penalties and forfeitures paid into, 6279.  
 Public lands,  
     Fees for examining claims to lands decreed to be in Texas rather than Oklahoma, deposit, etc., 5330a § 6.  
     Public moneys only to be kept, 4374.  
 Railroad fines, penalties and forfeitures, Disposition of moneys recovered, 6477.  
     Paid into public free school fund, 6279.  
 Real estate dealers' and salesmen's licenses, payment into treasury, 6573a § 24.  
 Receipts,  
     Account, 4372.  
     Deposit warrants, 4353.  
     Moneys received on warrants of comptroller, 4370.  
     State auditor, examination, correspondence of receipts and deposits, 4366.  
 Receiving moneys on warrants of comptroller, 4370.  
 Records and recordation,  
     Confidential and privileged information, 3913.  
     Copies, fees, 3913.  
     Demand deposit of state funds, 4381a.  
     Documents, etc., copies or certificates as evidence, 3722.  
 Refunding bonds,  
     Cities, towns and villages, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.  
     Presentment for payment, cancellation, 717k § 7.  
 Refunds,  
     Separate series of warrants used for making, 4388.

### STATE TREASURER—Cont'd

Register,  
 Bonds, etc., deposited by investment companies, insurance companies, etc., 4393.  
 Warrants issued, 4382.  
 Removal of, 5961 et seq.  
 Reports,  
     Discharged convicts revolving fund, 6166m-2.  
     Governor, 3180, 4373.  
     Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3180.  
 Reserve depositories, 2533.  
 Returns, balance of funds deposited, interest coupons or retirement of bonds, 4379b § 5.  
 Road districts, fiscal agent, 4379b § 1.  
 Rural economic development fund, 5187.  
 Safes and vaults of treasury, moneys kept in, 4374.  
 Salaries and compensation, refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
 Salary, 6813.  
     Evidence of qualification, 6827.  
 Second-injury fund, workmen's compensation, deposit with, 8306 § 12c-2.  
 Securities,  
     General ledger, 4364.  
     Held in trust, 4393a.  
     Ledger containing control accounts, 4391.  
     Register, 4364, 4393.  
 Security officers,  
     Employment, 4375.  
 Separate accounts, moneys received for credit of municipality or political subdivision, 4379b § 2.  
 Sickmess, first assistant acting as treasurer, 4376.  
 Signatures,  
     Change in office, 4359a.  
     Warrants, 4359.  
 Social security administration fund, custodian, 695g § 12.  
 Social security fund, custodian, 695g.  
 Social security trust fund contributions, deposit, 695h § 6.  
 Special bond, federal funds, 4368.  
 Special warrants, charging daily totals, 4385.  
 State agencies, deposits, 4393c.  
 State bonds issued in 1861, suits by holders, 842g § 1.  
 State funds, investment of, liability, 2532.  
 State highway fund, deposit of with, 6694.  
 Statement of account, funds deposited with to credit of municipalities or political subdivisions of state, 4379b § 5.  
 Statement of condition and situation of treasury, report to governor, 4373.  
 Successor, delivery to of moneys, securities, etc., 4377.  
 Summary of receipts and payments of treasury, submission to governor annually, 4373.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**STATE TREASURER—Cont'd**

Surplus funds, temporary transfer of cash, 4344c.  
 Surrender to treasurer of outstanding city waterworks revenue bonds, 1118n-4.  
 Suspense cash book, 4388.  
 Suspense moneys, 4393a.  
 Suspension from office, failure to furnish new bond, 4369.  
 Tax assessors, registration fund, 7244b.  
 Teacher retirement system, custodian of cash and securities, Tit. 110B § 35.207.  
 Temporary transfer of surplus cash, 4344c.  
 Term, salary, duties, 4367.  
 Transit record, keeping, 4381.  
 Transportation brokers, license fees credited to motor transportation fund, 911d § 12.  
 Trust and suspense records, 4393a.  
 Trust moneys and securities, withdrawal, etc., 4393a.  
 Unemployment compensation special administration fund,  
 Creation, 5221b-22a.  
 Custodian, 5221b-7, 5221b-11.  
 Uniform deposit receipts, securities received for bond investment surety and insurance companies, 4354.  
 Vaults, securities pledged by state depository to be kept in, 2530.  
 Vouchers,  
 Closing of accounts, 4372.  
 Delivery to successor, 4377.  
 Exhibition to governor, 4373.  
 Warrants for payment of money, 4350.  
 Accounts, 4380 et seq.  
 Bond book, entry, 4392.  
 Cancellation,  
 Register, 4382.  
 Warrants, 4366, 4382.  
 Charging daily totals, 4385.  
 Constitutional funds, 4386.  
 Copy of warrants paid register, 4382.  
 Countersigning and payment, 4371.  
 Delinquent taxes, issuance to person owing, 4350.  
 Deposit warrant register, 4380, 4381.  
 Depositories, state depositories, security, 2529.  
 Entry in bond book, 4392.  
 Equal basis with each other, 4386.  
 General ledger, warrants payable, 4364.  
 General warrants, priority of payment, 4386.  
 List furnished comptroller, 4384.  
 Moneys returned to counties on, 4379.  
 Old age assistance fund, warrants against, authority to call outstanding warrants, 6243-24 § 6.  
 Order of payment, 4386.  
 Outstanding warrants, list furnished to comptroller, 4384.  
 Pay warrants, how charged, 4391.  
 Payment, 4382, 4383.  
 Counties, payments to, 4379.  
 Order and priority, 4386.

**STATE TREASURER—Cont'd**

Warrants for payment of money—Cont'd  
 Payment—Cont'd  
 Pensions, 6215.  
 Required to be made on, 4371.  
 Pledge in lieu of bond by county or school district depository, 2548a.  
 Priority in payment to United States post office, 4386a.  
 Recapitulation of totals of warrants substituted for copies of warrants, 4382a.  
 Refund warrants, 4388.  
 Register, paid register, 4382.  
 Registration, pay warrants, 4359.  
 Regulated loans, warrants as security, 5069-3.20.  
 Requisites, 4350.  
 Salaries, state officers and employes, 6826.  
 Special game fund, 4386.  
 Special tax remitting funds, 4386.  
 State highway department funds, 4386.  
 Suspense and trust fund refund warrants, payment by, list, 4393b.  
 Water improvement districts, fiscal agent, 4379b § 1.  
 Water system revenue bonds, duties, 1118n-7.  
 Withdrawal of funds from depositories, 2534.  
 Youth development council fund, creation of special fund in treasury, 4386d.

**STATE TREASURY**

Compensation to victims of crime fund, 8309-1.  
 Department of health public health services fee fund, 4414c.  
 Food, drug, device and cosmetic salvage fund, deposits, 4476-5e.  
 Hazardous duty pay, law enforcement officers, 6252-20b.  
 Inaugural funds, 6145-12.  
 Law enforcement officers, hazardous duty pay, 6252-20b.  
 Navigation trust fund, 46i-3.  
 Private investigators and private security agencies fund, 4413(29bb).  
 Proportional registration distributive fund, 6675a-16.  
 Rail passenger service study fund, drivers license fees, 6687b.  
 Refunds,  
 Fee deposits, excess amount, 3916B.

**STATE TREE**

Designation of, 6143.

**STATE WORKING DAYS**

Defined, social security, 695g, 695h.

**STATED CAPITAL**

Definition,  
 Miscellaneous corporation laws, 1302-1.02.  
 Paid-up capital synonymous terms, 1302-1.02.

**STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS, DIVISION OF**

Office of Governor, 4413d-1.  
 Sunset Act, review of office, 4413d-1.

**STATE-FEDERAL RELATIONS OFFICE**

Director, appointment by governor, 4413d-1.

**STATEMENT OF CASE**

Fort Worth municipal courts of record, appeals, 1200ff-1.

**STATEMENTS**

Cemeteries and dead bodies,  
 Perpetual care cemeteries, filing, 912a-2.  
 Comptroller of Public Accounts, this index.  
 County depositories to commissioners' courts, 2554.  
 County financial statements, publication, 1608, 1609.  
 Elections, this index.  
 Employees Retirement System, this index.  
 Justices of the peace, fees, 3935.  
 Lighting system for streets, city officers' statement of cost of improvement, amount to be assessed, etc., 1230.  
 Location, etc., of causeways, 1467, 1468.  
 Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Secured Transactions, this index.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.

**STATEWIDE HEALTH COORDINATING COUNCIL**

Defined, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.

**STATEWIDE RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Defined, proportionate retirement program, Tit. 110B § 13.001.

**STATIONERY**

Engineering Practice Act, 3271a.

**STATIONS**

Metropolitan rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
 Quarantine, this index.

**STATISTICS**

Cancer control, 4477-40.  
 Commissioner of labor, statistics, salaries of personnel, 6814.  
 Criminal justice policy council, development of statistical model, criminal justice system, 4413(49).  
 Highway accident, 6687b § 43.  
 Highways and roads, collection, 6667.  
 Hospital inmates, record of diseases, 4477(50a).  
 Judicial council, duty to gather, 2328a.  
 Publication of statistical information by public safety department based on accident reports, 6701d § 48.  
 Vital Statistics, generally, this index.

## INDEX

5348

### References are to Articles

#### STATUTE OF FRAUDS

Frauds, Statute of, generally, this index.

#### STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

Limitation of Actions, generally, this index.

Limitation of Criminal Prosecutions, generally, this index.

#### STATUTES

Laws, generally, this index.

#### STATUTORY FORMS OF ACKNOWLEDGMENT

Generally, 6607a.

#### STATUTORY REVISION ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Powers and duties, 5429b-1.

#### STAY OF EXECUTION

Foreign judgment, enforcement, 2328b-5.

#### STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.

Appeals and writs of error,

Interlocutory order, 2250.

Arbitration, 225, 235.

Bell county,

County court at law No. 1, 1970-350.

County court at law No. 2, jurisdiction, 1970-350a.

Bexar county criminal court, 1970-301g.

Brazos county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-359.

County Courts, this index.

Denton county, county court at law, issuance of writs, 1970-352.

Dissolution, 1396-7.02.

Employment agents, license cancellation proceedings, 5221a-5 § 5.

Gas utilities, pending appeals, 1446e.

Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.

Montgomery county,

County court at law No. 1, 1970-363.

County court at law No. 2, 1970-363a.

Nacogdoches county, county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-361.

Orders relating to receivers and trustees on review, 2250.

Padre Island board of adjustment, stay of proceedings on appeal to, 2372f.

Referral cases to special judge, 200d.

Smith county, county court at law, 1970-348.

Special judges, referral from district court, 200d.

Tom Green county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-369.

Venue of suits to stay proceedings, 1995.

Webb county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-360.

#### STEALING

Theft, generally, this index.

#### STEAM BOILERS

Exemption from inspection law, 5221c § 3.

Inspection act, 5221c.

#### STEAM BOILERS—Cont'd

Low pressure heating boiler, defined, 5221c § 1.

Registration, 5221c § 2.

Repairs, 5221c § 4.

#### STEAM HEATING BOILER

Defined, inspection, 5221c.

#### STEAM SHOVELS

Railroad grade crossing, operating or moving on or across tracks at, 6701d § 90.

#### STEAMSHIPS AND STEAMSHIP COMPANIES

Life preservers, providing, 9204.

Railroads, connecting lines, interchange of business, 6410, 6411.

Transportation brokers, licenses, exemption, 911d § 3.

#### STEERING

Motor vehicles, inspection, 6701d.

#### STENOGRAPHERS

Generally, 2321 et seq.

Appointment of relation by district judge, 5996e.

Certificate, shorthand reporting, litigation in courts, 2324b.

Commission of appeals, 1800a §§ 8, 12.

Compensation and salaries. Salaries and compensation, generally, post.

County Attorneys, this index.

County auditors, 1673.

County Courts, this index.

County Judges, this index.

Court Reporters, generally, this index.

Court stenographers law, 2075, 2321 et seq.

Courts of Appeals, this index.

Criminal District Attorneys, this index.

Denton county, criminal district attorney, 326k-84.

District Attorneys, this index.

District Courts, this index.

Food and drugs, director of department, 4467.

Hospital inspection, employment by licensing agency, 4437f.

Industrial commission, 5185.

Notes, reading to jury, 2199.

Record of evidence, taxing of fees as costs where no record made, 2075.

Salaries and compensation,

Bureau of labor statistics, 6814.

Commissioner of labor statistics, 6814.

Counties constituting two or more judicial districts, 2326b.

Court of criminal appeals, services as deputy clerk, 1809.

Warrant against officers' salary fund, 3912e § 19.

State auditor, 4413a-17.

Removal or discharge, 4413a-19.

Supreme court, 1723.

Texas rangers' headquarters company, 4413(11).

Text of law, 2321 et seq.

#### STENOGRAPHERS—Cont'd

Transcript of evidence, in lieu of bill of exceptions to rulings on, 2237.

Uncertified shorthand reporters, employment, 2324b.

Wages. Salaries and compensation, generally, ante.

#### STEPHEN F. AUSTIN DAY

Holiday, designation and commemoration, 4591b.

#### STEPHENS COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(90).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County attorney to represent state in cases before district court, 1970-321 § 3.

County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310, 1970-321.

District court, 1970-321 § 2.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199(90).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Ninetieth judicial district, 199(90).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### STEMOTHERS

Death of stepchild, workmen's compensation, 8306 § 8a.

#### STERILIZATION

Barbershop and beauty parlor tools, 8405.

Sexual sterilization, Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174b-2.

#### STERLING COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Animals, predatory animals, bounty, 190a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(51).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County Courts, this index.

District court,

Jurisdiction, 1970-303, 1970-303a, 1970-316.

Reporter, 2326j-24a.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Fifty-first judicial district, 199(51).

Judicial districts, 199(51).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Predatory animals, bounties, 190a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**STEVEDORES**

Generally, 5191 et seq.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 5192 et seq.  
 Defined, 5191.  
 Fines and penalties, operating without bonds, 5195a.  
 Licenses, 5194, 5195, 5195a.

**STICKERS**

Motor vehicles, obstructing view from windows, 6701d § 134B.

**STILLBIRTHS**

Medical personnel, required disclosure of knowledge, 4477(51a).  
 Records and forms, 4477, rule 36a.  
 Furnishing by state, 4477(51a).

**STIPULATIONS**

Fort Worth municipal courts of record, appeals, 1200f-1.

**STOCK**

Shares and Shareholders, generally, this index.

**STOCK AND BOND ACT**

Railroads, 6520 et seq.

**STOCK FENCE ACT**

Generally, 6402.

**STOCK INSURERS**

Employers' insurance associations, reserves computed on basis of, 8308 § 16.

**STOCKS AND STOCKHOLDERS**

Shares and Shareholders, generally, this index.

**STOLEN**

Defined, motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 14.

**STONES**

Railroads, this index.

**STONEWALL COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(39).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial district, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, 1970-262 et seq.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(39).  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Thirty-ninth judicial district, 199(39).

**STONEWALL COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**STOP LAMPS**

Motorcycles, 6701d § 139F.

**STOP OR STOPPING**

Defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d §§ 20G, 20H.

**STOP SIGNS OR SIGNALS**

Intersections, preferential right of way, 6701d § 91A.  
 Prima facie evidence, 6701d-3.  
 Uniform traffic act regulating traffic on highways, 6701d § 24.

**STOPPING**

Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Red lights on state highways outside cities and towns, 6701d-20.  
 School bus, 6701d § 105.

**STORAGE**

Aircraft seized for narcotics transportation, 4476-14.  
 Airports and landing fields, municipal liens, 46d-5.  
 Cities, authorities and districts, short-term obligation issued for improvements, 717q.  
 Crab meat, 4476-8.  
 Defined,  
 Solid waste disposal, 4477-7.  
 Fireworks, 9205.  
 Flammable liquids, 9201.  
 Hazardous materials,  
 Liability, 9207.  
 Privileges and immunities, 9207.  
 Markets and Warehouses, generally, this index.  
 Meat and meat products, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Poultry and poultry products, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.  
 Sales and Use Tax, generally, this index.  
 Salt waters from wells, corporations for, 1508 et seq.  
 Solid and hazardous waste, 4477-7c.  
 State archives, 601b.  
 Vessel seized for narcotics transportation, 4476-14.  
 Warehouse Receipts, generally, this index.  
 Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.

**STORAGE FACILITY**

Abandoned motor vehicles, 4477-9a.

**STORE ORDERS**

Redemption in money of store orders issued to laborers, 5159b.

**STORES**

Fire escapes, 3957.  
 Labor and standards commissioner, entry, 5148.

**STORM SEWERS**

Counties over 2,000,000, improvements, tax assessments, 6812i.

**STORMS**

County or city bonds, 796 et seq.  
 Injuries to public property from, appropriations, 4351.  
 Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.  
 Public property damaged by, estimate of deficiency resulting from, 4351.  
 Railroad terminants on coast destroyed, new location, 6348.  
 Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index.

**STORY**

Definition, 3962.  
 Fire escapes, 3959.

**STRATFORD HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**STRAWS**

Sanitary manner of keeping by eating and drinking places, 4476-9.

**STRAY**

Defined, rabies, 4477-6a.

**STREAMS**

Rivers and Streams, generally, this index.

**STREET BUS**

Defined, 6675a-1.  
 License fee for registration, 6675a-5.

**STREET IMPROVEMENTS ACT**

Generally, 1086 et seq.

**STREET RAILROADS**

Abandonment,  
 Motor carrier, operation as after abandonment, 6548a.  
 Permission to continue distribution of gas and electricity, 6541b.  
 Accommodations for passengers, 1015(26).  
 Aged persons, special rates, 4008a.  
 Assessments,  
 Highway improvement, 1089, 1105b § 5.  
 Street improvements, 6545.  
 Bicyclers, attaching or clinging to, 6701d § 181.  
 Blind persons, special rates, 4008a.  
 Bonds,  
 Control of commission, 6545.  
 Purchase by competing line, 6543.  
 Charters, amendment for motor vehicle operation, 6548a.  
 Children, fares, 4008b, 6544.  
 City ownership, 1175(13, 33).  
 Coaster riders, attaching or clinging to, 6701d § 181.  
 Consolidation, 6543.  
 Contracts, limitation of liability for injuries to employees, 6435.  
 Contributory negligence, 6440.  
 Control and regulation, 1175(12).  
 Council, powers, 1015(26, 34).  
 Crossings,  
 By gas and electric companies, 1436.  
 Reduction of speed of certain vehicles at, 6701d § 89.

## INDEX

5350

References are to Articles

### STREET RAILROADS—Cont'd

Crossings—Cont'd  
 Stopping motor bus or school bus at grade crossings, 6701d § 88.  
 Death resulting from injuries, 4671.  
 Definition, uniform traffic regulation law, 6701b.  
 Disabled persons, special rates, 4008a.  
 Discrimination, fares, 4013, 4013a.  
 Driver of car not to drive over fire hose, 6701d § 101.  
 Electric railroads, 6537.  
 Electricity,  
 Distribution abandoned, 6541b.  
 Power to supply and sell, 6545.  
 Employees,  
 Assumed risk, 6437.  
 Contributory negligence, 6436.  
 Death,  
 Assumed risk, 6441.  
 Contracts changing liability, 6442.  
 Liability, 6439.  
 Double-header trains, 6438.  
 Fellow servants, vice-principals, who are, 6433, 6434.  
 Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.  
 Liability for injuries, 6432 et seq.  
 Limitation of liability, 6435.  
 Extension of service, 1175(30, 31).  
 Fares, 6544.  
 Children, 4008b.  
 Discrimination prohibited, 4013.  
 Students, 4008b.  
 Franchise, purchase by competing line prohibited, 6543.  
 Freight transportation control, 6545.  
 Gas and electricity, abandonment of distribution, 6541b.  
 Gas distribution abandonment, 6541b.  
 Grades, 1015(26).  
 Highway improvements, assessments, notice, 1093, 1098, 1211.  
 Cities over 1,000, 1105b.  
 Home rule cities, power to purchase and operate, 1175(13).  
 Interference with motorman's view or control, 6701d § 175.  
 Jitney lines, right to operate, 6548.  
 Liability, injury or death of employees, 6432 et seq., 6439.  
 Limitation of suits, notice as condition precedent to right to sue for death of employee, 5546.  
 Merger, consent of city, 6543.  
 Motor trucks, right to operate, 6548.  
 Motor vehicles,  
 Amendment of charters for operation, 6548a.  
 Motorman to obey official traffic control devices, 6701d §§ 32, 33.  
 Notice and hearing on assessment for highway improvement, 1105b § 9.  
 Notice of claim for damages, 5546.  
 Obstructing driver's view or control, 6701d § 175.  
 Officers and employees. Employees, generally, ante.

### STREET RAILROADS—Cont'd

Overtaking and passing of street car by vehicle driver on left side, 6701d § 82.  
 Passengers, obstructing motorman's view or control, 6701d § 175.  
 Personal injury suits, 8306 § 1.  
 Power, production and sale of, 6545.  
 Railroad commission,  
 Jurisdiction, 6545.  
 Powers, 6479.  
 Rate of speed in cities, 1015(26).  
 Regulations, 1015(26).  
 Repair, 1015(26).  
 Right of way to be yielded to approaching emergency vehicle, 6701d § 75.  
 Roller skaters, attaching or clinging to, 6701d § 181.  
 Sledgers, attaching or clinging to, 6701d § 181.  
 Speed, 1015(26).  
 State improvement,  
 Assessments, 1089, 1175(16), 6545.  
 Part of paid by, 1175(16).  
 Stock,  
 Increase, control of commission, 6545.  
 Purchase by competing line, 6543.  
 Stopping at through streets, 6701d § 91.  
 Students, fares, 4008b, 6544.  
 Substitution of motor buses, 6548.  
 Taxes and taxation,  
 Power of council, 1015(34).  
 Tickets, sales in lots of 20, 4008b, 6544.  
 Toll road crossings, 1458.  
 Toy vehicle riders, attaching or clinging to, 6701d § 181.  
 Trackless trolley coaches, defined, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
 Tracks, driving vehicle on, 6701d § 85.  
 Vehicle driver passing street car on right, 6701d § 83.  
 View of motorman, passengers interfering, 6701d § 175.  
 Water and sewer system improvements, assessments, 1110c.  
 Workers' compensation, application of law, 8306 § 2.

### STREETS AND ALLEYS

See, also, Roads and Highways, generally, this index.  
 Generally, 1016, 1175(15 to 18), 1180, 1201 et seq.  
 Abandonment, 1016.  
 Closing, opening, or vacating, 1175(18), 6556.  
 Damages recoverable, 4646a.  
 Injunction prohibited, 4646a.  
 Limitations on claims for, 5526a.  
 Park purposes, abandonment by city, 6081g.  
 Tidelands on Gulf of Mexico, use for park purposes, 6081g.  
 Actions and proceedings. Suits, generally, post.  
 Adoption of statutory provisions, improvements, 1104.  
 Adverse possession, 5517.  
 Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
 Aircraft, landing or taking off, 46f-1.

### STREETS AND ALLEYS—Cont'd

Alienation, 1017.  
 Submission to vote, 1019, 1020.  
 Altering, 1016.  
 Annexation,  
 Cities and towns, of 1,245 to 1,260 inhabitants, 974f.  
 Cities and towns, of 4,350 to 4,375 inhabitants, 974f-2.  
 Cities and towns of 17,850 to 17,900 inhabitants, 974f-1.  
 Appropriation, revenues for improvements, 1015(43).  
 Arterial streets, defined, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 13.  
 Assessments,  
 Adoption of home rule charter not to affect collection, 1178.  
 Amount, 1088, 1090, 1094, 1095, 1097, 1101, 1230.  
 Appeal, 1102, 1105b §§ 9, 14.  
 Appropriation, etc., 1082.  
 Assessment commission, 1214.  
 Benefit and enhanced value of property, 1094.  
 Boundary streets, 1105b.  
 Building line, benefits from establishing, 1105a.  
 Certificates declaring liability, 1090, 1215.  
 Evidence, 1105b §§ 6, 13.  
 Cities over 1,000 inhabitants, 1105b.  
 Collection, 1082 to 1085, 1202.  
 Correction of errors, irregularities, etc., 1095, 1105b §§ 9, 13.  
 Cost of improvements, payment fund created by assessments, 1202.  
 Cumulative character of provisions relating to special assessments or reassessments, 1103.  
 Curbs, 1088, 1090, 1101, 1105b §§ 4, 6.  
 Deficiency assessments, 1218.  
 Error, omission or invalidity in proceeding, effect, 1220.  
 Exempt property, 1091, 1105b § 8, 1209.  
 Finality and conclusiveness of special assessment or reassessment, 1102.  
 Front foot plan or rule, 1105b § 7.  
 Hearings, 1094, 1098, 1105b §§ 9, 10, 1212.  
 Notice of, etc., 1093, 1094.  
 Reassessment, 1095, 1098, 1105b § 13, 1217.  
 Home rule cities, 1178.  
 Interest, costs, attorneys' fees, etc., collection, 1090.  
 Liability, property owners and property, 1088, 1090, 1105b § 6, 1202, 1209, 1214, 1218, 1228 et seq.  
 Lien, 1089 et seq., 1099, 1105b § 6, 1210, 1220a.  
 Notice,  
 Assessments, 1220a.  
 Hearing, 1093, 1105b §§ 9, 10, 1211.  
 Reassessment, 1095, 1105b §§ 13, 1217.  
 Order of assessments, 1233.  
 Parcels owned jointly, 1105b § 11.

References are to Articles

**STREETS AND ALLEYS—Cont'd**

## Assessments—Cont'd

- Payment in installments, 1213.
- Special assessment or reassessment, 1102.
- Personal liability of owners, 1090, 1092, 1105b § 8.
- Property fronting on street, 1082.
- Railroad or street railroad, assessment against, 1089, 1090, 1105b, 1175(16), 6545, 6546.
- Reassessment, 1095 et seq., 1105b §§ 13, 14, 1217, 1219, 1220a.
- Reports,
  - Assessment commission, 1214.
  - List of property owners, 1083.
- Retroactive effect of law concerning notice of assessments barred, 1220a § 6.
- Sale of property, enforcement of assessment, 1213.
- Special assessment or reassessment, 1097 et seq.
- Suits,
  - Certificate declaring liability for payment, 1216.
  - Enforcement of assessments, 1213.
  - Personal liability, enforcement, 1234.
  - Set aside or correct assessment, 1096, 1219.
- Time,
  - Lien of reassessment, 1220a.
  - Special assessment or reassessment, 1100.
- Validation, 1105b-1, 1105b-2, 1105b-3, 2368a-12.
- Assessment ordinances and liens in certain cities, 1090a.
- Charter provisions of cities and towns, 1103.
- Astronomical observatories, lights on adjoining property, 2372u.
- Barricades, tampering or destroying, 6674u, 6674u-1.
- Bids, lighting system, 1226.
- Bonds, 823 et seq., 1082.
  - Appropriation of assessments to payment of bonds, 1082.
  - Improvement districts, home rule cities, 1179.
  - Validation of issuance, home rule cities, 835o.
  - Water front improvements, 1187a § 5, 1187b.
- Boundary streets, improvements and assessments, 1105b.
- Building lines, establishment, 1105a.
- Cable or community antenna television, installation and maintenance, 9021.
- Campus, opening through, 6081f-1.
- Carrying street over, under or to freeway connection, 1085a.
- Cemeteries, extension through, 912a-11.
- Certificates and certification, 1237.
  - Cities over 1,000 inhabitants, 1105b.
  - City, defined, 1105b § 2, 1201, 1221.
- Cleaning, 1016.
- Closing,
  - Intersection with freeway, 1085a.
  - Limitations on claims for, 5526a.

**STREETS AND ALLEYS—Cont'd**

## Closing—Cont'd

- Special election, 1019.
- Collections,
  - Benefits from establishment of building line, 1105a.
  - Tax or assessments, 1082 et seq., 1202.
- Colleges and Universities, this index.
- Commissioners' courts,
  - Condemnation of railroad right of way for, 1150.
  - Levy of tax for maintenance, 2352.
- Community development, 1269f-4.
- Consent, 1175(12), 6331.
  - Abutting landowners, conversion of street into freeway, 1085a.
- Contracts,
  - Construction and maintenance machinery, purchase, 2368a § 2b.
  - Improvements, 1087.
  - Lighting system, 1227, 1238.
  - Control, 1240.
- Control, 1016, 1146.
  - Gas utilities, 6058.
  - Railroad crossings, repair, penalty for neglect, 1151.
  - Regulations, and powers over, 1016, 1146.
- Conversion, street into freeway, 1085a.
- Corrections, 1095.
  - Assessment or reassessment, 1096, 1219.
  - Eminent domain, proceedings, 1208.
  - Plat and report of cost of improvement, etc., 1205.
- Costs,
  - Cities over 1,000 inhabitants, 1105b.
  - Defined, 1105b § 2.
  - Estimate, improvements, 1083, 1105b §§ 4, 10.
  - Improvements and repair, 1082.
  - Payment, 1082, 1087, 1088, 1202.
    - Available funds, 1087.
    - Special lighting system, 1238.
  - Suits for collection, 1085.
- Council's powers, 1082, 1086, 1087.
- Counties,
  - Boundaries, venue, 1996.
  - Joint acquisition or maintenance with cities or towns, 969b.
  - 198,000 to 400,000 inhabitants, roads, 6812b.
  - Tax for, 2352.
- Counties over 2,000,000, improvements, tax assessments, 6812i.
- Cumulative character,
  - Act concerning establishment of building lines, 1105a.
  - Statutory provisions relative to improvement and ordinances, 1105.
- Curbs,
  - Assessment, costs against property owner, 1088, 1090, 1101, 1105b §§ 4, 6.
  - Construct or reconstruct, 1086.
  - Stopping, standing or parking, 6701d §§ 95, 96.
- Deed pursuant to sale to enforce lien, evidence, 1092.
- Definitions, warning devices, 6674u-1.

**STREETS AND ALLEYS—Cont'd**

## Elections,

- Closing street or alley, 1019.
- Franchise grants, 1181, 1182.
- Improvements, 1104.
- Opening through parks, 6081f-1.
- Electric companies, 1436, 1436a.
- Eminent domain,
  - Applicable laws, improvement, 1207.
  - Condemnation commission, 1206.
  - Easements and interests to establish building line, 1105a.
  - Home rule cities, 1175(15).
  - Improvements, 1107, 1201 to 1220a.
  - Proceedings, 1107, 1109b, 1175(15).
  - Omissions, supplying, 1208.
  - Property by cities under 5,000 inhabitants, 1109b.
  - Railroads, right of way, 1149, 1150.
- Encumbrances. Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.
- Enforcement, lien or property owner's liability, 1092.
- Errors. Corrections, generally, ante.
- Execution on property to enforce tax, 1084.
- Flare pots, damaging or destroying, 6674u-1.
- Franchises, or privileges in, 1181, 1182.
- Gas utilities,
  - Control of, 6058.
  - Pipes, etc., in streets, 1015(29).
  - Use and distribution of gas, 1436, 1436b.
- Governing body,
  - Defined, 1105b § 2.
  - Powers, payment of improvements, 1105b § 3.
- Grant, use for private purposes, 1085b.
- Hearings,
  - Condemnation commission, 1206.
  - Lighting system, installation, 1232, 1238, 1239.
- Highway defined, 1086, 1105b § 2, 1202.
- Home rule cities, 1118w, 1175(12, 15, 16).
  - Election on franchise for use, 1182.
  - Eminent domain, 1175(15).
  - Encroachment or encumbrances, power to remove, 1175(18).
  - Extending or widening, 1175(17).
  - Fixing rates and regulating use by public utilities, 1175(12).
  - Franchise, for use, 1181.
  - Improvements, 1175(16, 17).
  - Ordinance authorizing warrants for evidence of indebtedness for, validation, 1176b-3.
  - Validation, 1176b-3.
- Horse racing, 1015(28).
- Housing cooperation, furnishing for housing projects, 1269f § 4.
- Improvements,
  - Conjunction with water and sewer assessments, 1110c.
  - Defined, 1105b § 2.
  - Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.
- Railroads, 1098.
- Reinvestment zones, 1066c.

## INDEX

5352

### References are to Articles

#### STREETS AND ALLEYS—Cont'd

Improvements—Cont'd  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Validation, 1105b-1, 1105b-2, 1105b-3.  
 Incumbrances. Liens and Incumbrances, generally, post.  
 Injunction against closing streets prohibited, 4646a.  
 Junior colleges, agreements with highway department, 4413(32) § 3.  
 Leases,  
   Minerals other than oil and gas, 6673a-2.  
   Oil and gas development, 6673a-1.  
 Left turn, 6701d § 65.  
 Liens and incumbrances, 1089 to 1092, 1099, 1105b § 6, 1210, 1220a.  
 Lighting system, 1233, 1234, 1238.  
 Tax on railway, street railway, etc., 1105b § 5.  
 Lights and lighting, 1221 et seq.  
 Actions and proceedings, assessments, 1234 et seq.  
 Assessments, 1228 et seq.  
   Amount to be assessed, etc., 1230.  
   Certificates, 1237, 1238.  
   Errors or mistakes, 1234.  
   Hearing, 1231, 1232, 1238, 1239.  
   Lien, 1233, 1234, 1238.  
   Mode of assessment, 1229, 1230, 1238.  
   Notice of hearing, 1231, 1239.  
   Order of assessments, 1233.  
   Payment and suit to enforce, 1234.  
   Personal liability of owners, 1233, 1234, 1237, 1238.  
   Suits, validity of assessment, etc., 1235, 1236.  
 Bids, 1226, 1238.  
 Certificates, 1237.  
 City, defined, 1221.  
 Community development, 1269f-4.  
 Contract for construction, 1227, 1238.  
 Control, 1240.  
 Financing public improvements, governing body, 1239.  
 Incorporated cities or towns, 1221.  
 Local public improvement, 1238.  
 Maintenance and operation, 1240.  
 Payment of cost, public funds, 1238.  
 Petition, 1222, 1223.  
 Plans and specifications, 1223, 1225, 1238.  
 Powers of governing body, 1239.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Resolution, 1224, 1238.  
 Statement, names of property owners, cost of improvement, etc., 1230.  
 Limitations of actions closing or abandoning, 5526a.  
 List, lots and owners, improvements, 1083.  
 Machinery, bids for purchase, 2368a § 2b.  
 Materials and improvement methods, governing body, 1087.

#### STREETS AND ALLEYS—Cont'd

Mines and minerals, rights-of-way, leases, 6673a-2.  
 Motor carriers, use, 911b §§ 5, 5a, 6.  
 National guard, right-of-way, 5786.  
 New community plan, certificates of indebtedness, 1269j-4.7.  
 Notice,  
   Assessments, ante.  
   Condemnation commission, 1206.  
   Lighting system, 1231, 1239.  
 Obstruction to Air Navigation Control Act, 46i-1 et seq.  
 Obstructions, 1015(23), 1175(18).  
   Abatement and removal, 1016, 1175(18).  
   Encroachments, 1015(23).  
   Stopping, standing or parking vehicle near, 6701d § 95.  
 Oil and mineral lands, lease, 1267.  
 One-way streets, signs, prima facie evidence, 6701d-3.  
 Order for improvements, 1087.  
 Parks, establishment of streets and alleys prohibited, 6081f-1.  
 Paving act, 1086 et seq.  
 Personal liability, improvements, 1105b § 8, 1209.  
   Lighting system, 1233, 1234, 1238.  
 Pipelines, 1436b.  
 Plats,  
   Improvements and property to be taken or condemned, 1205.  
   Subdivisions in counties, recording, 6626a.  
 Powers, 1146, 1202.  
   Cities of 5,000 or less, 1016.  
   Control over streets by cities of 5,000 or less, 1016.  
   Improvements, 1082, 1086.  
   Sale by cities, 1020.  
 Private purposes, authority to grant use, 1085b.  
 Property,  
   Acquisition within or without corporate limits, 969b.  
   Improvements and eminent domain, 1175(15), 1201 et seq.  
   Protection from building construction, 5182, 5182-1.  
   Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
   Public utilities, franchises to use, municipalities, 1446c § 21.  
   Purchase, property for improvement, 1202, 1203.  
 Railroads,  
   Assessment, cost of improvement, special tax, 1089, 1105b § 5, 1175(16).  
   Cities over 1,000, 1105b.  
   Closing streets and alleys for, 1018, 1019.  
   Cities which may close, 1020.  
   Condemnation of right of way of streets, 1149.  
   Consent to use of street or alley, 6330.  
   Construction of road across, 6320.  
 Crossings,  
   Duty to provide, 6326.

#### STREETS AND ALLEYS—Cont'd

Railroads—Cont'd  
 Crossings—Cont'd  
   Repair, 1015(27), 1151.  
   Improvements, 1093, 1098.  
   Intersection crossing, 6326.  
   Use, 1018, 1020.  
 Regional planning commissions, 1011m.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Removal,  
   Structures within building line, 1105a.  
   Trash, disposal, 4477-7.  
 Report, cost of improvement and of property to be condemned or acquired, 1205.  
 Resolutions,  
   Condemnation for improvement, 1204.  
   Lighting system, 1224.  
 Rights of way,  
   Minerals other than oil and gas, 6673a-2.  
   Oil and gas development, 6673a-1.  
 Rubbish, disposal, 4477-7.  
 Sales,  
   Land held for street, 1017, 1020.  
   Lien on owner's liability, enforcement, 1092.  
   Powers, 1017, 1020.  
   Tax on railroad or street railroad, enforcement, 1089.  
   Unappropriated to improvement, 1203.  
 Sanitary districts, use, water or sewage facilities, 1109j.  
 Seawalls,  
   Construction, authorizations, 6830.  
   Highways, additional burden on, 6831.  
 Shade trees, 1015(32).  
 Special assessments, validation, 1105b-3.  
 Speed laws,  
   Limits, state highways within cities of less than 2500 inhabitants, 6701d § 161.  
   Vehicle, 6701d-11.  
 State colleges and universities, agreements with highway department, 4413(32) § 3.  
 Stop signs, prima facie evidence, 6701d-3.  
 Straightening, widening, condemnation, etc., 1109b.  
   Home rule cities, 1175(15, 16).  
   Street, defined, 1105a, 1220a § 1.  
   Uniform traffic regulation act, 6701b.  
 Street improvements act, 1086 et seq.  
 Subdivisions,  
   Counties of 128,400 to 130,000, 6812b-1 § 6.  
   Plats, 6626a.  
 Suburban subdivision plats, counties over 2.2 million, 6626a.1.  
 Suits,  
   Improvements, against property owner, 1085.  
   Lien on property or owner's liability, enforcement, 1092.  
   Lighting system, assessments, etc., 1234 et seq.  
   Limitations claims for closing or abandoning, 5526a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**STREETS AND ALLEYS—Cont'd**

- Suits—Cont'd  
 Tax on railroad or street railroad, enforcement, 1089.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Taxes and taxation, 1026 et seq., 1039.  
 Collection, 1082 et seq., 1202.  
 Construction and improvements, etc., 1105b.  
 Special taxes, 1039.  
 Levies, 1026 et seq.  
 Commissioners' court, 2352.  
 Liens, 1084.  
 Railway, street railway, etc.,  
 Improvement of area occupied, 1105b § 5.  
 Levy of special tax, 1089.  
 Special assessment or reassessment, validation, 1105b-2.  
 Telegraph poles, etc., on, 1416.  
 Television and radio, cable or community antenna television, installation and maintenance, 9021.  
 Tidelands on Gulf Mexico, use for park purposes, 6081g.  
 Time. Assessments, ante.  
 Traffic signs and signals, prima facie evidence, 6701d-3.  
 Trash, disposal, 4477-7.  
 Vacation,  
 Cities and towns, 1016.  
 Injunctions, 1016, 1175(18), 4646a.  
 Validation, assessments, 1090a, 2368a-12.  
 Vehicle,  
 Stopping before emerging from alley, 6701d § 92.  
 Using, licensing and controlling, 1175(20).  
 Warning devices, damage or tampering, 6674u-1.  
 Warning signs, disobeying, 6674u.  
 Water front, streets within land acquired or reclaimed, 1187a, 1187b.  
 Water mains, pipes, etc., in, 1433.  
 Weeds, removal, 1015(23).  
 Wickett county, city of, annexation, 974f-3.  
 Widening, referendum and competitive bidding, exemption, 2368a.  
 Work on by inhabitants, 1146.

**STRIKES**

- Labor Disputes, generally, this index.

**STRONG SENSITIZER**

- Defined, hazardous substances, 4476-13.

**STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL ACT**

- Generally, 135b-6.

**STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL BOARD**

- Sunset Act, review of board, 135b-6.

**STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL FUND**

- Generally, 135b-6.

**STRUCTURES**

- Defined, airport zoning act, 46e-1.

**STRUCTURES—Cont'd**

- Removal, structures within building line on street, 1105a.

**STUDENTS**

- Colleges and Universities, generally, this index.  
 High Schools and Districts, generally, this index.  
 Schools and School Districts, generally, this index.  
 Vocational Education, generally, this index.

**STUDIES**

- Legislative council, 5429b.  
 Radiation control agency, disposal sites, 4590f.  
 Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Spanish surnames, vital statistics, 4477e.

**STUDIOS**

- Sexually oriented commercial activities, location, 2372w.

**SUBCONTRACTORS**

- Defined,  
 Payment bonds and performance bonds, 5160.  
 Workers' compensation, 8307.  
 Public works, withholding for payment of prevailing wage rate, 5159a § 2.  
 Workers' compensation, rights of employees, 8307 § 6.  
 Highways and public transportation department, 6674s § 12.

**SUBDISTRICTS**

- Defined, metropolitan water control, 717r.

**SUBDIVIDER**

- Defined, commercial building permits, 974a-2.

**SUBDIVISIONS**

- Astronomical laboratories, lights on adjoining property, permits, 2372u.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), suburban plats in counties over 2.2 million, 6626a.1.  
 Cancellation, 6626d.  
 Cemeteries and dead bodies,  
 Dedication, 912a-10.  
 Nonprofit corporations, 912a-6.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Counties of 198,000 to 400,000, roads, 6812b.  
 Counties over 2.2 million, optional system of control, 6626a.1.  
 County and district retirement system, participation, 6228h.  
 County engineer, duties, 6812b-1 § 6 et seq.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
 Maps or plats, recording, 6626c.  
 Suburban plats, 6626a.  
 Damages, cancellation, 6626d.  
 Dedicated easements, cancellation, 6626d.

**SUBDIVISIONS—Cont'd**

- Defined,  
 County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
 Dairy products, importation, 4476-6b.  
 Imported beef purchase, 4476-6a.  
 Drains and drainage, suburban plats, 6626a.  
 Easements, cancellation, 6626d.  
 Exemption, cities and towns, recording, 974a.  
 Extraterritorial jurisdiction of city, 6626aa.  
 Plats, filing, 6626a.2.  
 Fines and penalties, maps or plats, recording, 6626c.  
 Hearings, cancellation, 6626d.  
 Limitation of actions, cancellation, 6626d.  
 Maps and plats,  
 Counties over 2.2 million, 6626a.1.  
 Platting or recording, 974a.  
 Recording, 6626c.  
 Revision or cancellation, 6626e.  
 Notice,  
 Maps and plats, revision or cancellation, 6626e.  
 Taxes and taxation, canceling, 6626d.  
 Optional system of control, counties over 2.2 million, 6626a.1.  
 Platting and recording subdivisions or additions to cities, 974a.  
 Political Subdivisions, generally, this index.  
 Protest, cancellation, 6626d.  
 Records and recordation, 6626a, 6626c.  
 Counties, 6626a.  
 Suburban plats, 6626a.  
 Counties over 2.2 million, 6626a.1.  
 Extraterritorial jurisdiction of cities, 6626a.2.  
 Revisions, plats, 6626e.  
 Right of way, suburban plats, 6626a.  
 Roads and highways, 6702-1.  
 Cancellation, 6626d.  
 Rural areas, 6626a.  
 Counties over 2.2 million, 6626a.1.  
 Street improvements and drainage, counties of 128,400 to 130,000, 6812b-1 § 6.  
 Suburban areas, 6626a.  
 Counties over 2.2 million, 6626a.1.  
 Extraterritorial jurisdiction of city, 6626a.2.  
 Taxes and taxation, canceling, 6626d.  
 Vacations, cities and towns, 974a.
- SUBJECT TO ESCHEAT**  
 Defined, personal property, 3272a § 1.
- SUBLEASES**  
 Leases, this index.
- SUBMERGED OR OVERFLOWED LANDS**  
 Airports and landing fields, establishment, 46d-2.  
 Bonds, notes or warrants of cities for reclamation, etc., of lands along water front, 1187b.



## INDEX

5354

### References are to Articles

#### SUBMERGED OR OVERFLOWED LANDS—Cont'd

Causeways, grants for, 1470.  
Cities,  
    Power to lease, sell, option or convey, 969a-1.  
    Power to reclaim, reconstruct, submerged lands along its water front, 1187a.  
Corpus Christi bay, conveyance, 5421j.  
    State highway commission, 5421k.  
County appropriation to city for reclaiming or reconstructing, 1187a § 30.  
Lease by cities of 43,000 or more, 969a.  
Nueces bay, conveyance of, 5421k.

#### SUBMETERS

Mobile home parks, natural gas, 6053.

#### SUBOFFICE

Sale of motor vehicle license plates in certain counties, 6675a-13b.

#### SUBORDINATE LODGES

Generally, 1400 et seq., 1406.

#### SUBORDINATION

Bribery and Corruption, generally, this index.

#### SUBPOENA DUCES TECUM

Production of Documents and Things, generally, this index.

#### SUBPOENAS

Abattoirs, inspection, 4476-7 § 407.  
Air control board hearings, investigations, 4477-5 § 3.20.  
Arbitration and award, 230, 235.  
Arbitration boards, 244.  
    Issuance and execution, 247.  
Banks and trust companies, records, notice to account holders, 342-705.  
Commissioners' courts, 2346.  
Compensation, legislative audit committee witnesses, 4413a-14C.  
Court reporter certification board, 2324b.  
Courts-martial, military justice code, 5788.  
Electronic filing, 29f.  
Fees,  
    Justices of the peace, 3935.  
Filing,  
    Electronic filing, 29f.  
    Gas utilities, 1446e.  
Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, board of examiners, 4566-1.04.  
Housing authority, power to issue, 1269k § 8.  
Industrial accident board, power of, 8307 § 4.  
    Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 10.  
    University of Texas employees, 8309d § 10.  
Industrial action board, highways and public transportation department, employees, 6674s § 10.  
Industrial homework, 4420b.  
Interpreters, 2372.

#### SUBPOENAS—Cont'd

Investigating committees, legislature, 5429f.  
Judicial conduct commission, 5966a.  
Judicial council, 2328a.  
Justices of the peace, fees, 3935.  
Labor and standards commissioner, Authority, 5150.  
    Power to issue, 5150a.  
Legislative audit committee, books, records, witnesses, 4413a-14A et seq.  
Legislative council, 5429b § 5.  
Legislative subpoenas, execution by sheriff, 6874.  
Meat and meat products, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7 § 407.  
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, investigative enforcement proceedings, 4476-7.  
Medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.09.  
Military justice code, 5788.  
Motor carrier hearings and investigations, 911a, 911b.  
Motor vehicle driver's license, suspension proceedings, 6687b § 22.  
Motor Vehicle Safety Responsibility Act hearings, 6701h.  
Nurses and nursing board of vocational nurse examiners, 4528c § 10.  
Nursing home administrators, disciplinary action, compelling attendance of witnesses, 4442d.  
Pensions and retirement, public retirement systems, witnesses books or records, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 17.  
Poultry and poultry products, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7 § 407.  
Private investigators and private security agencies, board of, investigations, 4413(29bb).  
Private mental hospitals, investigations of, 5547-98.  
Private water companies, rate changes, hearings, witnesses, 2372q-1.  
Proof of instruments, attendance of witness, 6616, 6617.  
Public retirement systems,  
    Enforcement actions, 110B § 11.205.  
    Witnesses books or records, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
Public utilities, inspection of records, 1446c § 29.  
Public utility commission, 1446c § 16.  
Railroad commission, authority, 6451, 6471.  
Real estate dealers' and salesmen's licenses, proceedings relating to, 6573a.  
Securities act, investigations, 581-28.  
Securities dealer, appointment of receiver, 581-25-1.  
State agencies, departments or officers, contested cases, administrative rules, 6252-13a.  
State board of health, 4421.

#### SUBPOENAS—Cont'd

Unemployment compensation, 5221b-9.  
Witnesses,  
    Sunset advisory commission, 5429b.  
Workers' Compensation, this index.

#### SUBREGION

Defined, regional transportation authority, 1118y.

#### SUBREGIONAL BOARD

Defined, regional transportation authority, 1118y.

#### SUBROGATION

Cities, towns and villages, employees, personal injuries claims, 999f.  
City to rights of holders of refunded water revenue bonds, 1118n-7.  
Counties, law enforcement officers, personal injuries, claims, 1581b-1.  
Crime victim compensation, 8309-1.  
Federal deposit insurance corporation to rights against closed banking institution, 489b § 4.  
Health services furnished by state department of health, 4414c.  
Real estate recovery fund, 6573a.  
Workers' compensation, claims, 8307 § 6a.

#### SUBSCRIBE

Defined, 23.

#### SUBSCRIBERS

Defined,  
    Highways and public transportation department, workers' compensation, 6674s.  
    Workers' compensation law, 8309 § 1.  
Workers' Compensation, this index.

#### SUBSCRIBING WITNESSES

Witnesses, this index.

#### SUBSCRIPTIONS

Bank stockholders for increased stock, 342-312.  
Federal deposit insurance corporation, authority of banking institutions to subscribe to stock and debentures, 489b § 2.

#### SUBSEQUENT SALE

Definition,  
    Certificate of title, motor vehicles, 6687-1 § 8.  
    Manufactured home titles, 5221f § 19.

#### SUBSIDIARIES

Banks and trust companies, investments in, limitation, 342-513.  
Corporations, this index.  
Defined,  
    Indebtedness liability under miscellaneous corporation laws, 1302-2.06.  
Guarantee of indebtedness by parent corporation, 1302-2.06.

#### SUBSTANTIAL INTEREST

Defined, bingo, 179d.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**SUBSTITUTE**

Public defenders, conflict of interest, 341-3.

Teacher retirement system, resumption of state service by retirees, benefits not affected, Tit. 110B § 32.101.

**SUBSTITUTION**County bonds, courthouse, jail, 725.  
Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.**SUBSURFACE SPACE**

Rapid transit authorities, boards, powers, 1118x.

**SUBURBAN BUS**Defined, 6675a-1.  
License fee for registration, 6675a-5.**SUBURBAN RAILROADS**Articles of incorporation, contents, 6262.  
Bond issues, 6545.  
Electricity, power to supply and sell, 6545.  
Freight transportation control, 6545.  
Jitney lines, right to operate, 6548.  
Motor buses, substitution of, 6548.  
Motor trucks, right to operate, 6548.  
Railroad commission,  
Jurisdiction, 6545.  
Powers, 6479.  
Stock issues, 6545.**SUBVERSIVE ORGANIZATIONS**

State officers' or employees' affidavit of nonmembership, 6252-7.

**SUCCEEDING**

Defined, 23.

**SUCCESSORS IN OFFICE**Delivery of money to county treasurer's successor, 1712.  
Deposits in court turned over to, 2290.  
Discharging duties of officer receiving execution, 3787.  
Emergency Interim Executive Succession Act, 6252-10.  
Judge, statement of facts and bills of exception approved by, 2248.**SUDDEN INFANT DEATH SYNDROME**

Generally, 4447e-2.

**SUFFERING**

Pain and Suffering, generally, this index.

**SUFFRAGE**

Elections, generally, this index.

**SUGAR LAND, CITY OF**

Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.

**SUGAR LAND COMMUNITY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**SUICIDE**

911 emergency number, 1432c.

**SUITABLE CONTAINER**

Defined, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.

**SUITABLE WORK**

Defined, unemployment compensation, 5221b-4a.

**SUITCASES**

Baggage, generally, this index.

**SUITS**

Actions and Proceedings, generally, this index.

**SULPHUR**Gasoline, sulphur contents, 8605.  
Public lands, leases, 5421c.**SULPHURIC ACID**

Poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

**SULPHURIC DIOXIDE**

Poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

**SULPHURIC TRIOXIDE**

Poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

**SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS**Arbitration agreement, determination of existence, 225.  
Workers' compensation law, 8307 § 4.**SUMMONS**See, also, Process, generally, this index.  
Jury and Jurors, this index.  
Real estate dealers' and salesmen's licenses, proceedings relating to, 6573a § 20.  
Receivers, service of, 2311.  
Referees, Wichita county juvenile and district courts, 2338-2b.  
Securities act,  
Appeal from decision, 581-27.  
Investigations, 581-28.  
Service,  
Receiver, 2311.  
Speed violation, motor vehicles, 6701d-11.  
Witnesses. Subpoenas, generally, this index.**SUNDAY**Banks and trust companies, closing bank, 342-910a.  
Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
Convicts need not work on, 6166x-1.  
Limitation of actions, last day of period falling on, 5539d.  
Prison inmates, release, 6181-1.  
Prison labor, 6166x, 6166x-1.  
Sales, 9001.  
Tourist trade centers, sales, Saturday-Sunday Law exemption, 9001a.  
Workers' compensation law,  
Notice, time, 8307 § 5b.**SUNSET ACT**

Generally, 5429b, 5429k.

**SUNSET ACT—Cont'd**Adjutant general department, review of department, 5781.  
Advisory commission, 5429k.  
Aeronautics commission, review of commission, 46c-3.  
Air conditioner contractors, licenses and permits, 8861.  
Air control board, review of board, 4477-5.  
Alcoholism commission, review of commission, 5561c.  
Amusement machine commission, review of commission, 4413(41).  
Anatomical board, review of board, 4583a.  
Architectural examiners board, review, 249a § 2a.  
Arts commission, 6144g.  
Banking commissioner, review of office, 342-201a.  
Barber examiners board, 8407a.  
Boards and commissions, sunset advisory commission, 5429k.  
Chiropractic examiners board, 4512b.  
Civil judicial council, review of council, 2328a.  
Coastal and marine council, review of council, 4413(38).  
Community affairs department, review of department, 4413(201).  
Consumer credit commissioner, review of commission, 5069-2.02.  
Corrections board, 6166b-1.  
Cosmetology commission, review of commission, 8451a.  
Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, applicability, 4512g.  
County and district retirement system, trustees board, application, Tit. 110B § 55.006.  
County and district road indebtedness board, review of board, 6674q-7.  
Court reporter certification board, 2324b.  
Credit union commission, review of commission, 2461-11.01.  
Crime stoppers program, 4413(50).  
Criminal justice coordinating council, 4413(49).  
Defined, Medical Practice Act, 4495b.  
Dental advisory committee, 4418g-1.  
Dental examiners board, review of board, 4543a.  
Dietitians, 4512h.  
Economic development commission, 5183a.  
Employees retirement system, application, Tit. 110B § 25.005.  
Enterprise zone board, 5190.7.  
Faculty information and research service for Texas, 5429f.  
Film commission, review of commission, 4413(45).  
Finance commission, review of commission, 342-103a.  
Fire protection personnel standards and education commission, review of commission, 4413(35).  
Firemen's pension commission, review of office, 6243e.

## INDEX

5356

References are to Articles

### SUNSET ACT—Cont'd

Fitting and dispensing of hearing aids, board of examiners, review of board, 4566-1.02.

Good neighbor commission, review of commission, 4101-2.

Governor's commission on physical fitness, review of commission, 4413(44).

Health, department of, 4414b.

Health, state board of, 4414b.

Health and welfare services, coordinating commission, review of commission, 4447c.

Health facilities commission, Application, 4418h § 2.01a. Review of commission, 4418h.

Highways and public transportation department, review of department, 6663.

Historical commission, review of commission, 6145.

Home health service advisory council, 4447u.

Indian commission, review of commission, 5421z.

Industrial accident board, 8307 § 1a.

Intergovernmental relations advisory commission, review of commission, 4413(32b).

Interstate civil defense and disaster compact, review of office, 6889-5.

Interstate compact on mental health, review of office, 5561f.

Interstate cooperation commission, review of commission, 4413b-1.

Interstate mining compact commissioner, office of, 5920-1a.

Irrigators, licensing, application of law, 8751.

Jail standards commission, review of commission, 5115.1.

Judicial qualifications commission, review of commission, 5966a.

Labor and Employment, this index.

Labor and standards commissioner, review of office, 5144a.

Land surveying, Texas board of, 5282c § 5.

Law enforcement officer standards and education commission, review of commission, 4413(29aa).

Law examiners board, review of board, 304a.

Legislative audit committee, review of committee, 4413a-8a.

Legislative budget board, review of board, 5429c.

Legislative council, review of council, 5429b.

Legislative reference library, review, 5444a.

Library and archives commission, 5434a.

Local crime stoppers program, 4413(50).

Mental health and mental retardation department, review of department, 5547-202.

Morticians board, 4582b.

Motor vehicle commission, review of commission, 4413(36).

### SUNSET ACT—Cont'd

Municipal retirement system, application, Tit. 110B § 65.006.

National guard armory board, review of board, 5931-1a.

Nurse examiners board, review of board, 4513a.

Nursing home administrators, board of licensure, review of board, 4442d.

Occupational safety board, review of board, 5182a.

Occupational therapy advisory board, application of law, 8851.

Optometry board, review of board, 4552-2.01a.

Pension review board, applicability, Tit. 110B § 11.107.

Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 3.

Physical therapy examiners, review of boards, 4512e.

Plumbers and plumbing, 6243-101.

Polygraph examiners board, review of board, 4413(29cc), 6243-101.

Preservation board, 6145-14.

Private investigators and private security agencies board, review of board, 4413(29bb).

Professional counselors examiners board, application, 4512g.

Professional engineers board of registration, review of board, 3271a.

Prosecuting attorney, review of office, 1811aa.

Prosecutor counsel, 332d-1.

Psychologists examiners board, review of board, 4512c.

Public accountancy, state board of, 41a-1.

Public building authority, powers and duties, 601c.

Public safety department, review of department, 4413(1a).

Public utility commission, review of commission, 1446c.

Purchasing and general services commission, application, 601b.

Railroad commission, review of commission, 6445a.

Real estate commission, review of commission, 6573a.

Rural medical education board, review of board, 4498c.

Savings and loan commission, review of commission, 342-205.

Secretary of state, review of office, 4330a.

Security board, review of board, 581-2.

Sex offender treatment, interagency council on, 4413(51).

Social psychotherapy examiners board, review of board, 4512f.

Southern states energy compact, 4413c-1.

Speech pathologists and audiologists, 4512j.

State banking board, review of board, 342-115.

State bar, Review of bar, 320a-1.

### SUNSET ACT—Cont'd

State depository board, review of board, 2525a.

State law library review, 5444b.

State revenue estimates committee, review of committee, 4348a.

State-federal relations office, review of office, 4413d-1.

Structural pest control board, review of board, 135b-6.

Surplus property agency, review of agency, 6252-6b.

Teacher retirement system, application, Tit. 110B § 35.006.

Texas navy, incorporated, review, 5891.1.

Texas turnpike authority, review, 6674v.

Tourist development agency, review, 6144f.

Tuberculosis nurses examiners board, review of board, 4528b.

Unemployment compensation commission, 5221b-8.

Uniform state laws commission, review of commission, 1273b.

Vehicle equipment safety, review of office, 6701k.

Veterans affairs commission, review of commission, 5787.

Veterinary medical examiners board, review of board, 7465a.

Vocational nurse examiners board, review of board, 4528c.

### SUNSET ADVISORY COMMISSION

Generally, 5429k.

### SUPERINTENDENTS

Architects, practicing architecture defined, 249a § 10.

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), County hospital, 4485.

Juvenile institutions in certain counties, 5142b § 12.

Cemeteries, police power, 912a-26.

Confederate Home, this index.

Confederate woman's home, Appointment, 3219.

Qualifications, term of office, 3220.

County Hospitals, this index.

County superintendent of schools, generally. Schools and School Districts, this index.

Court house and criminal court buildings, designation by commissioners' court, powers, 2351c.

Dallas state hospital, 3192a.

Deaf, dumb and blind asylum for colored youths, 3222.

Eleemosynary institutions, Provisions applicable to superintendents of all institutions, 3174 et seq.

Feeble minded, new institution for, 3238a.

Harlingen state chest hospital, 3201a.

Institutions in counties of 325,000 to 390,000 persons, 5142b § 7.

Local, nonresident individual or partnership supplying public utility service, service of citation upon, 2033a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**SUPERINTENDENTS—Cont'd**

Mental institutions, 3184.  
 Psychopathic hospitals, 3190.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Salaries, juvenile institutions, fixed by commissioners' court, 5142b § 7.  
 San Antonio state chest hospital, 3201a.  
 School for delinquent and dependent colored girls, 3259b.  
 Special classes, 3177.  
 State home for dependent and neglected children, 3255, 3256, 3259.  
 State hospitals, 3177, 3184.  
   Established west of one hundredth meridian, 3185a.  
 State institutions,  
   Deposit and investment of inmates' funds, 3183c.  
 State orphan home, 3208, 3210.  
 State prison psychopathic hospital, 6203e.  
 Texas State Hospitals and Special Schools, this index.

**SUPERIOR COMMISSIONED OFFICER**

Defined, military justice code, 5788.

**SUPERSEDEAS OR STAY**

Stay of Proceedings, generally, this index.

**SUPERVISION**

County finances, 1651.  
 County libraries, 1687.  
 Limited dividend housing corporations, 1528a § 9, 14.

**SUPERVISORS**

Roads and Highways, this index.

**SUPERVISORY PERSONNEL IN COUNTY JAIL**

Defined, survivors benefits, 6228f.

**SUPPLEMENTAL DISABILITY BENEFITS**

Municipal Retirement System, this index.

**SUPPLEMENTAL PLEADINGS**

Pleading, this index.

**SUPPLEMENTAL SALARIES**

District attorney, 112th judicial district, 326k-49a.

**SUPPLEMENTARY BIRTH CERTIFICATES**

Generally, 4477(47a).

**SUPPLEMENTARY MEDICAL INSURANCE**

Teacher retirement system, deduction from service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 34.205.

**SUPPLIES**

Bids and bidding, counties of 800,000 to 900,000, 1659b.  
 Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 24.  
 Counties, this index.

**SUPPLIES—Cont'd**

Defined,  
   Business opportunities, 5069-16.05.  
 Drainage Districts, this index.  
 Elections, this index.  
 Eleemosynary institutions, 3181.  
 Motor Fuel Taxes, generally, this index.  
 Small claims court, duty of commissioners court to furnish, 2460a § 14.

**SUPPORT**

Actions and proceedings, 4639c.  
 Attorneys fees, domestic relations violations, 5142a-1.  
 Bexar county, collection, 5142a-4.  
 Collections,  
   Bexar county, 5142a-4.  
   Collin county, collection, 5139HHH.  
 Contempt,  
   Enforcement of judgment, 4639c.  
 Dallas county, court services, 5139UUU § 5.01 et seq.  
 Domestic relations office, 5142a-1.  
 Family district courts, jurisdiction, 1926a.  
 Fees, 5142a-1.  
   Nueces county commissioners court, collection, 5142a-3.  
 Foreign divorce, actions for support of children, 4639c.  
 Habeas corpus, 1824a.  
 Investigations, juvenile officers, spouses ability to support, 5142c § 3.  
 Justice's wife or children, probation officer's duties, Travis county, 5139KK.  
 Juvenile courts, transfer of cases to, counties having ten or more district courts, 2338-2.  
 Masters, appointment, domestic relations court, 2338-9b.2 § 1 et seq.  
 Mentally Deficient and Mentally III Persons, this index.  
 Montague county probation department, child support division, 2292-4.  
 Nueces county commissioners court, collection service fee, 5142a-3.  
 Orange county, juvenile board, child support office, 5139ZZ.  
 Paupers, commissioners' court, 2351.  
 Separate maintenance, fees, child support office, expenses, Orange county, 5139ZZ § 8.  
 Smith county, child support offices, 5139E-1.  
 State psychopathic hospitals, patients, 3196a § 2.  
 Unemployment compensation, withholding support obligations, 5221b-13.  
 Wichita county court at law No. 2, jurisdiction, 1970-166e.  
 Wichita county family court services department, expenses, legal services, 5142a-2.  
 Wife,  
   Separate maintenance, fees, child support office, expenses, Orange county, 5139ZZ.

**SUPPORTIVE PERSONNEL**

Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

**SUPPRESSION OF EVIDENCE**

Bank officers, directors, employees, stockholders, 342-415.

**SUPREME COURT**

Generally, 1715 et seq., 1748 et seq., 1760, 1800a.  
 Abatement, death of parties, 1760.  
 Accounts and accounting, real and personal property, 601b.  
 Actions and proceedings, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Administration of courts, office of, 2328b.  
 Administrative agent, state bar, 320a-1.  
 Administrative orders, appeals, 1738a.  
 Affidavits,  
   Jurisdictional facts, 1732.  
 Appellate jurisdiction, 1728.  
 Appointments, 1723.  
   Board of law examiners, 304.  
   State bar, nonlawyer members, 320a-1 § 9.  
   Unauthorized practice of law committee, state bar, 320a-1 § 19.  
 Argument and conduct of counsel,  
   Oral argument, 1738.  
 Assignment of judges, compensation, 1812.  
 Attorney general to represent state in, 4395.  
 Attorneys fees, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Audits and auditors, nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, 1396-2.23B.  
 Bail, power to admit, 1737.  
 Bids and bidding, procedure, 601b.  
 Board of law examiners appointed by, 304.  
 Books and papers, nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
 Causes, transfer, 1738.  
 Centralized capitol complex telephone system, 601b.  
 Certification of questions to supreme court, 1729.  
 Certiorari, 1733.  
 Chief justice, 1715, 1719.  
   Administrative judicial district meetings, 200a.  
   Appointments, employees retirement system trustees, Tit. 110B § 25.002.  
   District court presiding judges, duties, 200a.  
   Judicial council, ex officio member, 2328a.  
   State of the judiciary message, 5429h.  
 Clerks, 1718 et seq., 1800a § 9.  
 Appointment, 1718, 1719, 1721.  
 Attorneys, not to appear as, 319.  
 Bond, 1718, 1719.  
 Certification of judgments of court, 1720.

## INDEX

5358

References are to Articles

### SUPREME COURT—Cont'd

Clerks—Cont'd  
 Commission of appeals, performing duties as clerk of, 1800a § 9.  
 Compensation and salaries, 6813 note, 6819b.  
   Supplemental salary, receipts, 6813b, 6824 note.  
 Costs, collection and payment, 1720.  
 Deputies, 1721.  
 Dockets of causes, 1720.  
 Duties, 1720.  
 Fees, 3923, 3923a.  
   Collection and payment into treasury, 1720.  
 Pro tempore, 1718.  
 Removal, 1718.  
 Salary, 6813, 6813 note, 6819b.  
   Supplemental salary from receipts, repeal, 6813b, 6824 note.  
 Seal of court, procured by, 1720.  
 Term, four years, 1718.  
 Transcript of records, 1720.  
 Vacancy, filling, 1719.  
 Commission of appeals, 1800a.  
 Commissions, orders, granted or denied injunction, validity of commission's orders, appeals, 1738a.  
 Compensation and salaries,  
   Clerks and other employees, 3923, 6813, 6813 note, 6819b.  
   Supplemental salaries, receipts, 6813b, 6824 note.  
 Deputy clerk, 1721.  
 Employees, 6819b.  
 Judges,  
   Assignment, 1812.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Contracts, 601b.  
 Corporations, assisting state government, audits and auditors, 1396-2.23B.  
 Costs,  
   Order or rule for making of deposits to cover costs, 3923.  
   Payment into state treasury, 1720.  
 Court administration, office of, 2328b.  
 Court reporters. Reporters, generally, post.  
 Courts of appeals,  
   Equalization of amount of business, 1737.  
   Writs, power to issue against, 1733.  
   Writs of error, justice designated to determine application, 1748 et seq.  
 Damages,  
   Property, 601b.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Decisions. Opinions and decisions, generally, post.  
 Defined,  
   Judicial retirement system, Tit. 110B § 41.001.  
   Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Deposits,  
   Rule for making of deposits to cover costs, 3923.  
 Deputies,  
   Clerk, 1721.  
   State bar duties, 320a-1 § 9.

### SUPREME COURT—Cont'd

Disclosure, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Disqualification, justices, 1717.  
 District courts,  
   Mandamus to compel judge to proceed to trial, 1734.  
   Writs, issuance against, 1733.  
 Dockets, 1720.  
 Election, 1715.  
 Emergency purchases, 601b.  
 Employees,  
   Salaries, 6813.  
   Supplemental salary from receipts, 6813 note, 6813b.  
 Exchange of reports, 4331b.  
 Fees,  
   Clerk, payment into state treasury, 1720.  
   Examination given by board of law examiners fixed by, 310.  
   State bar membership, 320a-1 § 10.  
 Fines and penalties, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Forms, 1730.  
 Governor, appointments, 1717.  
 Habeas corpus, 1824.  
 Bail, 1737.  
 Injunctions,  
   Direct appeals, validity of statute or administrative order, 1738a.  
   Officers of executive departments, 1735.  
   Power to issue writ, 1735.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Inspection and inspectors, purchases, 601b.  
 Inventory, property, 601b.  
 Invoices, purchases, 601b.  
 Judges, 1715 et seq.  
   Appearing as attorneys, 319.  
   Appointments,  
     Board of law examiners, 304.  
     Clerk, 1718, 1719.  
     Reporters of supreme court, 1724.  
   Assignments, compensation, 1812.  
   Associate justices, 1715.  
   Attorneys, not to appear as, 319.  
   Bail in habeas corpus proceedings, 1737.  
   Chief justice, 1715, 1719.  
   Compensation and salaries, 6813b.  
   Copies of laws for, 4335, 4336, 4338.  
   Disqualification, 1717.  
   Interest, relationship or acting as counsel, 15.  
   Drunkness, removal, 5964.  
   Election, 1715.  
   Equal division, 1717.  
   Habeas corpus, power to issue writ, 1737.  
   Impeachment, 5961 et seq.  
   Law reports for, 4334.  
   Mandamus to district court or judge, 1734.  
   Number,  
     Concurring in decision, 1715.  
     Qualifications, term of office, 1716.  
 Quorum, 1715.

### SUPREME COURT—Cont'd

Judges—Cont'd  
 Removal from office,  
   Grounds, 5964.  
   Impeachment, 5961 et seq.  
   Jurisdiction and proceedings, 5966.  
   Salaries and compensation, 6813b.  
   Special justices, 1717.  
   Term, 1715.  
   Vacancies filled by governor, 1715.  
   Writs, power to issue, 1733.  
     Certification by clerk, 1720.  
 Judgment,  
   Death of party, 1760.  
 Judicial conduct commission, 5966a.  
 Judicial council, 2328a.  
 Judicial Retirement System, generally, this index.  
 Jurisdiction, 1728 et seq.  
   Attorneys, admission to practice of law, rules and regulations, 320a-1 § 11.  
   Courts of appeals disagreements, 1821.  
   Habeas corpus, 1824a.  
   Mandamus against officers of executive department officers, 1735.  
   Removal of judges, 5966.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Jurisdictional facts, ascertainment, 1732.  
 Justices, 1715.  
 Laws, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Leases, 601b.  
 Library, 5444b.  
   Reports delivered to by secretary of state, 4331.  
 Limitation of actions, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Machinery and equipment, purchasing, 601b.  
 Mandamus,  
   Issuance, 1733 et seq.  
   Political parties, issuance of writ, 1735a.  
 Materials purchasing, 601b.  
 Motor vehicles, purchases, 601b.  
 Negligence, property damage, 601b.  
 Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23B.  
 Notice, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Officers and employees,  
   Salary, 6819b.  
   Writs issuable against, 1733, 1735.  
 Open market purchase procedures, 601b.  
 Opinions and decisions,  
   Appeals, commission, adoption by court, 1800a § 4.  
   Number of judges concurring, 1715.  
   Publication, 1724, 1725.  
 Oral argument, 1738.  
 Order or rule for making deposits to cover costs, 3923.  
 Parties, death, abatement, 1760.  
 Place of holding, 1726.  
 Plans and specifications, purchases, review, 601b.  
 Political parties, mandamus, issuance to officers, 1735a.  
 Powers and duties, 1753.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**SUPREME COURT—Cont'd**

Practice and procedure. Rules and regulations, post.  
 Printing, 601b.  
 Procedendo, writ of, 1733.  
 Publication,  
   Decisions, 1724, 1725.  
 Purchases, 601b.  
 Quo warranto, 1733.  
   Adjournment for nonattendance, 1727.  
 Records, 1720.  
   Custody by clerk, 1720.  
   Nonprofit corporations, assisting state government, audits, 1396-2.23.  
 Rehearing,  
   Writs of error, 1750.  
 Reinstatement, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Relief law, 1748 et seq.  
 Removal from office,  
   Board of law examiners, 304.  
   Judges, ante.  
   Lower court judges from office, 5965, 5966.  
 Renting, 601b.  
 Reporters,  
   Appointment and qualifications, 1724.  
   Delivery of,  
     Decisions of court to board of control, 1724.  
     Duties, fees, 2324.  
 Reports, 1724, 1725.  
   Advance sheets, 4333.  
   Contents of volumes, 1725.  
   Copyright, 1725.  
   Delivery to secretary of state, 4332.  
   Designation of cases to be reported, 1725.  
   Electrotype plate, 1725.  
   Exchange of, 4331b.  
   Indexes and tables of cases, 1724.  
   Judicial council, 2328a.  
   Property damage, destruction, etc., 601b.  
   Sale, 4332.  
   Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Retaliation, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Retired judges, assignment, compensation, 1812.  
 Rule-making act, 1731a.  
 Rules and regulations, 1732 et seq.,  
   Admission to practice, 306.  
   Appeals, commission, 1800a § 4.  
   Practice and procedure, 1730 et seq.,  
     Amendments, 1731a § 2.  
     Filing, 1731a § 2.  
     List of laws of articles repealed by, 1731a § 3.  
   Legislature to approve or disapprove, 1731a § 2.  
   Mailing copy to member of legislature, 1731a § 2.  
   Partial invalidity of law relating to, 1731a § 5.  
   Power to make, 1731a § 2.  
   Printing and distribution, 1731a § 4.  
   Publication, 1731a § 4.

**SUPREME COURT—Cont'd**

Rules and regulations—Cont'd  
 Practice and procedure—Cont'd  
   Repeal of laws relating to civil service for purpose of conferring full rulemaking power, 1731a § 1.  
   Repealed laws, filing list of laws repealed by, 1731a § 3.  
   State bar members,  
     To receive copy, 1731a § 2.  
 Salaries and compensation. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Seals, 1720.  
 Secretary of State, this index.  
 Services, general services, 601b.  
 Standards, purchases, 601b.  
 State of the judiciary message, chief justice, 5429h.  
 Stenographers, appointment and salary, 1723.  
 Supplies, purchasing, 601b.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Terms of court, 1727.  
   Number and place of holding, 1726.  
 Transcripts,  
   Record, clerk, duties, 1720.  
 Transfer of causes,  
   Between courts of civil appeals, 1738.  
 Transfers,  
   Library to state law library, 5444b.  
   Personal property, 601b.  
 Unauthorized practice of law committee, 320a-1 § 19.  
 Vacations,  
   Appeals commission, continuing during, 1800a.  
   Bail, admission, 1737.  
   Habeas corpus, 1737.  
   Writs, issuance, 1734.  
 Vehicles, purchases, 601b.  
 Venue, whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Writs,  
   Issuance, 1733 et seq.  
 Writs of error, 1729.

**SUPREME JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

Generally, 198.  
 Apportionment, of counties to, 198.  
 Counties in the first and fourteenth supreme judicial district, reimbursement to Harris county for court expenses, 817a-1.  
 Courts of appeal, 198.  
   First supreme judicial district, 1817a.  
   Location, 1817, 1817a.  
   Expenses and expenditures, first and fourteenth district, reimbursements, 1817a-1.  
 First supreme judicial district,  
   Courts of appeals, transaction of business, 1817a.  
   Harris county, reimbursement for court expenses, 817a-1.

**SUPREME JUDICIAL DISTRICTS**

—Cont'd  
 Fourteenth supreme judicial district,  
   Courts of appeals, transaction of business, 1817a.  
   Harris county, reimbursement for court expenses, 817a-1.  
 Reimbursements, first and fourteenth districts, 1817a-1.  
 Second supreme judicial district, courts of appeals, transaction of business, 1817f.  
 6th supreme judicial district, 1817c.

**SURETIES**

Bail and Recognizances, generally, this index.  
 Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries), generally, this index.  
 Execution, this index.  
 Principal and Surety, generally, this index.

**SURETY BONDS**

Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries), generally, this index.

**SURETY INSURANCE**

Fidelity, Guaranty and Surety Insurance, generally, this index.

**SURFACE MINING AND RECLAMATION ACT**

Generally, 5920-11.

**SURGEONS**

Physicians and Surgeons, generally, this index.

**SURGICAL INSURANCE**

Life, Health and Accident Insurance, generally, this index.

**SURPLUS**

Banks, 342-601.  
 Bridges over navigable waters, disposition of surplus, 1187a § 22.  
 Business development corporations, 1528g § 10.  
 Cooperative associations, health related institutions, surplus fund, 4447r.  
 Counties, this index.  
 County property, disposition, 2372z.  
 Defined,  
   Political subdivisions, 601b.  
   Savings and loan associations, 852a § 1.03.  
 Execution sale, 3827.  
 Firemen's relief and retirement funds, investments, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243c.2.  
 Investment of surplus, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.202.  
 Lands, civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 35.  
 Limited dividend housing corporations, 1528a § 20.  
 Partnership interest, 6132b § 26.  
 Pensions and retirement, public retirement systems, investment of surplus, Tit. 110B § 12.202.

## INDEX

5360

### References are to Articles

#### **SURPLUS—Cont'd**

Police officers pension fund, investments, 6243g-1.  
 Public retirement systems, investment of surplus, Tit. 110B § 12.202.  
 Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power systems revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
 Savings and loan associations, paid-in surplus, 852a § 2.04.  
 State agencies, disposition, 601b.

#### **SURPLUS PROPERTY AGENCY**

Generally, 6252-6b.

#### **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS**

Generally, 5282c § 1 et seq.  
 Access, county surveyors records, 5282c § 28.  
 Adverse or pecuniary interest. Conflict of interest, generally, post.  
 Advertisements, 5282c § 3.  
 Deceptive practices, 5282c § 9.  
 Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.  
 Appeals, injunctions, 5282c § 9.  
 Applications, licenses or certificates of registration, 5282c § 16.  
 Appointment, 1582.  
 Land surveying, 5282c § 6.  
 Archives of general land office, 250 et seq.  
 Assumed names, 5282c § 21.  
 Authority, state land surveyors, 5282c § 25.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 5282c § 19.  
 Certificate of registration, 5282c § 16.  
 Licenses, state land surveyors, 5282c § 16.  
 Certificate of registration, Applications, 5282c § 16.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 5282c § 16.  
 Deceit, suspension or revocation, 5282c § 23.  
 Display, 5282c § 16.  
 Examinations, 5282c § 16.  
 False evidence, revocation or suspension, 5282c § 23.  
 Fees, 5282c § 16.  
 Reciprocal certificate, 5282c § 20.  
 Renewal, 5282c § 17.  
 Fines and penalties, late renewal, 5282c § 17.  
 Fraud, suspension or revocation, 5282c § 23.  
 Negligence, suspension or revocation, 5282c § 23.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 5282c § 16.  
 Qualifications, 5282c § 15.  
 Reciprocity, 5282c § 20.  
 Renewal, 5282c § 16.  
 Fees, 5282c § 17.  
 Revocation or suspension, 5282c § 23.  
 Suspension or revocation, 5282c §§ 9, 23.  
 Certified copies as evidence, 3721.  
 Compensation, 1590.  
 Land surveying board, 5282c § 10.

#### **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—Cont'd**

Complaints, 5282c §§ 24, 29.  
 Conflict of interest, 5282c § 7.  
 Board of land surveying, 5282c § 7.  
 Disbursements and receipts, 5282c § 13.  
 Expenses, 5282c § 10.  
 Funds, land surveying fund, 5282c § 13.  
 License revocation, 5282c § 23.  
 Meetings, 5282c § 8.  
 Members, 5282c § 6.  
 Oaths, 5282c § 6.  
 Officers and employees, 5282c § 9.  
 Powers and duties, 5282c § 9.  
 Qualifications, 5282c § 6.  
 Receipts and disbursements, 5282c § 13.  
 Records, 5282c § 11.  
 Reports, 5282c § 11.  
 Sunset Act, 5282c § 5.  
 Transfer of personnel, property, and assets, 5282c § 12.  
 Contracts, contents, 5282c § 29.  
 County historical commission, 6145.1.  
 County Surveyors, generally, this index.  
 Crimes and offenses, 5282c § 23.  
 Deceit, certificate of registration, suspension or revocation, 5282c § 23.  
 Deceptive practices, certificates of registration, suspension or revocation, 5282c § 9.  
 Definitions, State land surveyor, 5282c § 2.  
 Disclosure, contracts, 5282c § 29.  
 Display, Certificate of registration, 5282c § 16.  
 Licenses, 5282c § 17.  
 Electric railroads, rights of ways, 6536.  
 Evidence, field notes, 5282c § 26.  
 Examinations, Certificate of registration, 5282c § 16.  
 Registration and licensing, 5282c § 15.  
 Transfer of personnel, property, and assets to board of land examiners, 5282c § 12.  
 Exemptions, 5282c § 4.  
 Expenses and expenditures, Land surveying board, 5282c § 10.  
 Levy improvement water control, 1644a.  
 Rural lands, 3807.  
 False evidence, certificate or license revocation, 5282c § 23.  
 Fees, 3944.  
 Certificate of registration, ante.  
 County lines, 1590.  
 Licenses, 5282c § 16.  
 Renewal, 5282c § 17.  
 Field notes, 5282c § 25, 26.  
 Archives in general land office, 250, 251.  
 Fines and penalties, 5282c § 23.  
 Certificate of registration and licenses, late renewal, 5282c § 17.  
 Forms, complaint forms, 5282c § 9.  
 Fraud, license or certificate of registration, suspension or revocation, 5282c § 23.  
 Funds, land surveying fund, 5282c § 13.

#### **SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—Cont'd**

Geological and geophysical surveys, Prison lands, permit, 6203aa.  
 Gross negligence, licenses or certificate of registration, suspension or revocation, 5282c § 23.  
 Hearings, 5282c § 24.  
 Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 4437d.  
 Injunctions, 5282c § 9.  
 Interurban railroads, right of way, 6536.  
 Joint planning commissions, 10111.  
 Joint ventures, seals, 5282c § 18.  
 Land surveying, board of, Appointments, 5282c § 6.  
 Compensation, 5282c § 10.  
 Land surveying fund, 5282c § 13.  
 Land Surveying Practices Act of 1979, 5282c § 1 et seq.  
 Land surveyor, defined, 5282c § 2.  
 Landscape architects, exemption from regulation, 249c.  
 Licensed state land surveyor, defined, 5282c § 2.  
 Licenses and permits, Applications, 5282c § 16.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 5282c § 16.  
 Conflict of interest, revocation of license, 5282c § 23.  
 Display, 5282c § 17.  
 Examinations, 5282c §§ 15, 16.  
 False evidence, license revocation, 5282c § 23.  
 Fees, 5282c § 16.  
 Renewal, 5282c § 17.  
 Fines and penalties, late renewal, 5282c § 17.  
 Fraud, suspension or revocation, 5282c § 23.  
 Geological surveys, prison lands, 6203aa.  
 Negligence, suspension or revocation, 5282c § 23.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 5282c § 16.  
 Renewal, 5282c § 16.  
 Fees, 5282c § 17.  
 Revocation or suspension, 5282c § 23.  
 Meetings, board of land surveying, 5282c § 8.  
 Municipal planning assistance, state department of health, 12691-2.  
 Names, 5282c §§ 3, 21.  
 Negligence, license or certificate of registration, suspension or revocation, 5282c § 23.  
 Nonresidents, exemptions, 5282c § 4.  
 Oaths and affirmations, 5282c § 19.  
 Board of land surveying, 5282c § 6.  
 Bond, 1586.  
 Certificate of registration, 5282c § 16.  
 County boundaries, 1586.  
 Licenses, 5282c § 16.  
 Official seal, 5282c § 18.  
 Practice of surveying, 5282c § 3.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Prison lands, surveys by board for lease of prison lands, 6203a.  
 Private land, 5282c § 25.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS—Cont'd**

Public information program, 5282c § 9.  
Public Lands, this index.  
Public surveying, defined, 5282c § 2.  
Qualifications, 5282c § 15.  
Railroads, this index.  
Reciprocal certificate, 5282c § 20.  
Records,  
    Access to county surveyors records,  
        5282c § 28.  
    Board of land surveying, 5282c § 11.  
Registered public surveyor, defined,  
    5282c § 2.  
Registration. Certificate of registration,  
    generally, ante.  
Regulatory agencies, 4413(34a).  
Renewal, licenses and certificate of regis-  
tration, fees, 5282c § 17.  
Reports, board of land surveying, 5282c  
    § 10.  
Resignation, licensed state land surveyor,  
    5282c § 22.  
Rural lands levied on, 3807.  
Salaries and compensation, 1590.  
    Board of land surveying, 5282c § 10.  
Seals, official, 5282c § 18.  
Standard complaint form, 5282c § 9.  
Sunset Act, board of land surveying,  
    5282c § 5.  
Title, 5282c § 3.  
Toll road companies, 1456.  
Undisclosed land, 5282c § 27.

**SURVIVING SPOUSE**

County and District Retirement System,  
    this index.  
Employees Retirement System, this in-  
    dex.  
Firemen's relief and retirement fund ben-  
    efits, 6243e.1.  
Judicial retirement system, selection of  
    death benefit plan, Tit. 110B  
    § 44.302.  
Motor vehicles, rights of survivorship  
    agreement, 6687-1 §§ 24, 35.  
Municipal Retirement System, this index.  
Peace officers, purchase of firearm,  
    4413(29aa-3).  
Right of survivorship agreement, certifi-  
    cate of title, 6687-1 § 24.  
Teacher retirement system,  
    Absence of beneficiary, Tit. 110B  
    § 34.103.  
    Survivor benefits, death of member,  
        Tit. 110B § 34.404.  
Wrongful death; proof of remarriage,  
    4675a.

**SURVIVOR**

Benefits,  
    Police officers retirement plan,  
        6243g-3.

**SUSPENSE ACCOUNTS**

State revenue, 4344d.

**SUSPENSION**

Revocation or Suspension, generally, this  
    index.  
WTSC Civil Statutes—20

**SUTTON COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
    dex.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
    Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
    Judicial districts, 199(112).  
    Representative districts, 195a-8.  
    Senatorial district, 193a.  
    Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes  
    and predatory animals, 190g-2.  
County court, 1970-266 et seq.  
District court,  
    Jurisdiction, 1970-272.  
    Reporter, salary, 2326j-12.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Hospital district, 4494q note.  
Judicial district, 199(112).  
    Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, 5139TTT.  
One hundred twelfth judicial district,  
    199(112).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**SWEAR**

Defined, crimes and offenses,  
    Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.

**SWEENEY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**SWEETWATER, CITY OF**

Municipal courts, 1200f.

**SWILL MILK**

Sale or exchange, 4474.

**SWIMMING**

See, also, Beaches, generally, this in-  
    dex.  
Lake Sabine, regulation, 1187g.

**SWIMMING POOLS**

Bonds, 1015c-2, 1112, 1114.  
    Additional revenue bonds, 1118u.  
    Cities and towns, 1015c-2.  
    Cities of 230,000 inhabitants, 1118b.  
    Conditions and approval by attorney  
        general, 1114.  
    Conflicting laws repealed, 1114b.  
    Designation as self-liquidating projects,  
        1114a.  
    Election for bond issues, 1112.  
    Income, records and reports, 1113.  
    Mortgage or incumbrance to acquire  
        or enlarge, 1111.  
    Ordinances, resolutions and securities  
        validated, 1114c.  
    Penalty for mayor's failure to install  
        system of records and accounts,  
        1113.  
    Purchase and encumbrance, 1015c.  
    Self-liquidating projects, 1114a.  
    Validation, 1114d.  
Cities, towns and villages, leases, 1268b.  
Defined, 4477-1 § 1.  
Governmental units, joint establishment  
    and operation, 6081h.

**SWIMMING POOLS—Cont'd**

Health and sanitation regulations,  
    4477-1 § 15.  
Home rule cities, leases, 1268b.  
Investments, bonds, 1015c-2.  
Mortgage or incumbrance, 1015c-2, 1111  
    et seq.  
Validation of,  
    Construction, 1114d.  
    Time warrants, etc., 6081h.

**SWINE**

Hogs, generally, this index.

**SWISHER COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
    dex.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
    Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
    Judicial districts, 199(64), 199a.  
    Representative district, 195a-8.  
    Senatorial district, 193a.  
    Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
District court,  
    64th judicial district, 199(64).  
    Judge, 64th judicial district, additional  
        compensation, 6819a-32.  
    Reporter, 2326j-18a.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199(64), 199a.  
    Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**SWISHER HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS**

Employment and compensation in coun-  
    ties over 500,000, 3912e-4a § 6.

**SWITCHES**

Railroads, this index.

**SYMBOLS**

Engineers, 3271a.

**SYMPHONY HALLS**

Home rule cities over 1,200,000 cultural  
    facilities, construction and operation,  
    1182j.

**SYNOVITIS**

Occupational disease, workmen's com-  
    pensation, 8306 § 20.

**SYNTHETIC NARCOTIC DRUGS**

Treatment of drug-dependent persons,  
    4476-11.

**SYNTHETIC NATURAL GAS**

Generally, 1446e.

**SYPHILIS**

Veneral Diseases, generally, this index.

**SYSTEM**

Defined,  
    Cooperative associations, health related  
        services, 4447r.



## INDEX

5362

References are to Articles

### SYSTEM—Cont'd

#### Defined—Cont'd

Plumbing License Law, 6243-101 § 2.  
Rural rail transportation district,  
6550c.

### TABLES

County and district retirement system,  
adoption, Tit. 110B § 55.110.  
Municipal retirement system, supplement-  
al death benefits program, recom-  
mendation of tables, Tit. 110B  
§ 65.502.  
Rest-room for women in courthouse fur-  
nished with, 2371.  
Teacher retirement system, determination  
of death benefits, Tit. 110B  
§ 34.405.  
Texas register, 6252-13a.

### TABLES OF AUTHORITY

Administrative code, confidential or priv-  
ileged information, open records ex-  
emption, 6252-13b.

### TABLES OF CONTENTS

Administrative code, confidential or priv-  
ileged information, open records ex-  
emption, 6252-13b.

### TABULATION

Accident reports by public safety depart-  
ment, 6701d § 48.

### TACKING DISABILITIES

Limitation of actions, 5544.

### TACKS

Throwing or depositing on highway,  
6701d § 102.

### TAFT HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### TAGS

Bedding, 4476a §§ 2, 7.  
Communicable diseases, prevention and  
control, tagging contaminated ob-  
jects, 4419b-1.

### TAIL LIGHTS

Bicycles, 6701d § 184.  
Motorecycles, 6701d § 139F.  
Red reflector on rear of vehicle,  
May be incorporated with, 6701d  
§ 116.  
New motor vehicles, 6701d § 112.

### TAILGATING

Motor vehicles, 6701d § 61(a).

### TALLOW WORKS

City regulations, 1015(8, 9).  
Nuisance, 4477-1 § 2.

### TAMALES

Corn meal or corn flour, vitamin and  
mineral requirements inapplicable,  
4476-4.

### TANGERINES

Citrus Fruits, generally, this index.

### TANGIBLE PERSONAL PROPERTY

Sales and Use Tax, generally, this index.

### TANK TRUCKS

Flammable liquids,  
Rules and regulations, 9201.  
Warning devices, 6701d § 137.

### TANKS

Gasoline and petroleum products, label-  
ing of tanks, 8603.

### TANNERS AND TANNERIES

City regulations, 1015(8, 9).

### TAR

Ulceration of skin or corneal surface of  
eye caused by, occupational disease,  
8306 § 20.

### TARRANT COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
dex.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Adult probation and parole officer, ap-  
pointment, 2292-2.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(17, 48, 67, 96,  
153).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Attorneys, public defenders, 341-1.  
County Courts, this index.  
County Judges, this index.  
Criminal courts, 1970-62e.  
Criminal district attorney, compensation,  
332b-4.  
Criminal District Courts, this index.  
District Court Clerks, this index.  
District Court Judges, this index.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Domestic Relations Courts, this index.  
Family district courts, judicial districts,  
1926a.  
Judicial Districts, this index.  
Juvenile board judge, additional compen-  
sation, 3912e-5d.  
Mentally deficient and mentally ill per-  
sons, community centers, 5547-203.  
North central Texas airport authority,  
46d-2 note.  
Probate court, 1970-345.  
No. 1, 1970-345.  
No. 2, 1970-345a.  
Retention of jurisdiction, 1970-62b.  
Probation and parole officer, 2292-2.  
Public defenders, 341-1.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Trinity watershed, United States acquisi-  
tion of land, state consent, 5248i.

### TARTARIC ACID

Self-rising flour, ingredient of, 4476.

### TATTOOING

Children and minors, 9013.

### TAX ASSESSMENTS

Taxes and Taxation, this index.

### TAX ASSESSMENTS—SPECIAL

Certificates, facsimile signatures, 717j-1.  
Counties over 2,000,000, highway im-  
provements, 6812i.  
Improvements finance by, exemption  
from Bond and Warrant Law, 2368a  
§ 6.  
Public Improvement District Assessment  
Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
Roads and highways, counties over  
2,000,000, 6812i.  
Sewers, sewage and sewer systems, relo-  
cation or replacement of laterals, as-  
sessment of owner, 1110g.  
Street or highway improvements,  
1105b-3.  
Water or sewer improvements, 1105b-3.

### TAX ASSESSORS AND COLLEC- TORS

Accounts, 1610.  
Acknowledgments, documents filed, au-  
thority, 1610-1.  
Assistants. Deputies and assistants, gen-  
erally, post.  
Bad checks, collection procedures, 7261a.  
Board of tax professional examiners,  
7244b.  
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),  
County, deputies, 1605a-2, 1605a-4.  
Deputies, 1605a-2.  
Branch offices,  
Counties of 25,000 to 25,050, 1605a-2.  
Counties of 27,700 to 27,900, 1605a-4.  
Counties of 38,200 to 39,000, 1605a-4.  
Motor vehicle license plates, sales,  
6675a-13c.  
Certification, 7244b.  
Compensation and salaries, 3883c-1 et  
seq.  
Deputy assessor, 3902h et seq.  
Designated counties, 3883e.  
Credits, 1612.  
Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district,  
4494q note.  
Defined,  
Urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
Delinquent tax accounts, 1613.  
Deputies and assistants,  
Branch offices, 1605a-2.  
Counties of 140,000 to 220,000, 3902h.  
Salaries and compensation, 3902h et  
seq.  
Discharge, indebtedness, filing receipts,  
1612.  
Discrimination, 7244b.  
Districts, registration, 7244b.  
Examination, registration, 7244b.  
Fees,  
Counties of 600,000 to 900,000,  
3883f-2.  
Maximums, 3901-1.  
Filing of documents, acknowledgments  
or oaths, authority, 1610-1.  
Hospital districts, 4494r-4.  
Indigent tax accounts, 1613.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**TAX ASSESSORS AND COLLECTORS—Cont'd**

Lists, indigent and delinquent tax accounts, 1613.  
 Live Oak county, road improvement assessments, 6812g § 1 et seq.  
 Militia, exemption, 5765.  
 Motor vehicles,  
   License plates,  
     Fee retention, 6675a-13a.  
     Sales, 6675a-13c.  
 Oaths and affirmations,  
   Filed documents, authority to administer, 1610-1.  
 Occupation tax, 1615.  
 Political subdivisions, registration, 7244b.  
 Registration, 7244b.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Rules and regulations, 7244b.  
 Rural fire prevention districts, 2351a-6.  
 Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
 Statements, filing, 3901.  
 Suboffices, motor vehicle license plates, sales, 6675a-13c.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.

**TAX COLLECTOR**

Defined, 7244b.

**TAX DISTRICTS**

Bonds,  
 Replacement, 715a.

**TAX EXEMPTIONS**

Taxes and Taxation, this index.

**TAX INCREMENT**

Defined,  
 Urban renewal, 1269f-3 § 4.

**TAX INCREMENT BASE**

Defined, 1066e.

**TAX INCREMENT FINANCING**

Urban Renewal, this index.

**TAX INCREMENT FINANCING ACT OF 1981**

Generally, 1066e.

**TAX INCREMENT FUND**

Defined, 1066e.  
 Urban renewal, 1269f-3 § 4.

**TAX INCREMENTAL BASE**

Defined,  
 Urban renewal, 1269f-3 § 4.

**TAX LIENS**

Taxes and Taxation, this index.

**TAX SALES**

Auctions and Auctioneers, generally, this index.

**TAX SALES—Cont'd**

Bingo, delinquent gross receipts tax, 179d.  
 Cigarette Tax, generally, this index.  
 Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.  
 Motor Fuel Taxes, generally, this index.  
 Motor Vehicle Sales Tax, generally, this index.  
 Notice,  
   Bingo, real or personal property, delinquent gross receipts tax, 179d.  
 Occupation Taxes, generally, this index.  
 Sales and Use Tax, generally, this index.  
 Use tax. Sales and Use Tax, generally, this index.

**TAXABLE PROPERTY**

Defined,  
 Urban renewal, 1269f-3 § 4.

**TAXES AND TAXATION**

Actions and proceedings,  
 Agent for service of process, 2039b.  
 Nonprofit state association of counties, 2352f.  
 Airports and Landing Fields, this index.  
 Alcoholic beverages. Intoxicating Liquors, this index.  
 Allocation, reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Appraisals and appraisers,  
   Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Appropriations,  
   Rate limitations, 5429c-4.  
 Assessment rolls, lists and books,  
   Condominium property, separate units, 1301a § 22.  
 Assessments,  
   Amarillo hospital district, 4494q note.  
   Books and rolls. Assessment rolls, lists and books, generally, ante.  
   Brazoria county community hospital district, 4494q note.  
   Certificates, facsimile signature, 717j-1.  
   Chillicothe hospital district, 4494q note.  
   Counties of 450,000, hospital districts, 4494n.  
   El Paso county hospital district, 4494n.  
   Facsimile signature, 717j-1.  
   Hardeman county hospital district, 4494q note.  
   Hemphill county hospital district, 4494q note.  
   Hospital districts, Wilson county, 4494q note.  
   Improvements, Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
   Jackson county hospital district, 4494q note.  
   Public Improvement District Assessment Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.  
   Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
   Rolls, list or books. Assessment rolls, lists and books, generally, ante.

**TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd**

Assessments—Cont'd  
 Seals, facsimile seals, 717j-1.  
 Special assessments. Tax Assessments—Special, generally, this index.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Water and sewer systems, 1110e.  
 Wichita county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Wilson county memorial hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Assessors. Tax Assessors and Collectors, generally, this index.  
 Automobiles, exemption,  
   Bad checks, payment, 7261a.  
 Books and papers,  
   Assessment rolls, list and books, generally, ante.  
 Brazoria county community hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.  
 Causeways, refunding bonds, 795a.  
 Certificates and certification,  
   Nonresidents, payments, 1550.  
   Registration and Professional Certification Act, 7244b.  
   Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post.  
 Charitable Organizations and Societies, this index.  
 Checks, payment, 7261a.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Civic center authority contract payments, obligations against taxing power, 1269j-4.6.  
 Coin-operated machines, 8801 et seq.  
 Collections,  
   Checks,  
     Acceptance, 7261a.  
   Coin-operated machines, 8805 et seq.  
   Defined, checks, 7261a.  
   Dishonored checks, 7261a.  
   Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Commercial-industrial tax, abatement, reinvestment zones, cities and towns, 1066f.  
 Commissioners courts,  
   Improvements, levy for, 4436a-4.  
   Notice, hearings, 29e.  
 Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 44.  
 Corporations, this index.  
 County and district retirement system, state and local, exemption, Tit. 110B § 51.006.  
 County Hospitals, this index.  
 Credit,  
   Investment tax credit, gas utilities, allocation, 1446e.  
 Credit unions, exemption, 2461-2.10.  
 Crosby county, Mid-Crosby county hospital district, 4494q.  
 Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district, 4494q note.

## INDEX

5364

References are to Articles

### TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Definitions,  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Tax unit, 7057g.  
 Delinquent children, homes, counties, 5138c.  
 Delinquent Taxes, generally, this index.  
 Denton county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Deposits,  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 State agencies, 4393c.  
 Disasters, this index.  
 Dishonored checks, collection, 7261a.  
 Elections,  
 Goliad county hospital district, tax levy, 4494q note.  
 Hospital districts, validation, 4494n-3.  
 Urban renewal, tax increment financing, 1269l-3.  
 Electric light and power companies, joint agreements, 1435a.  
 Emission taxes, motor vehicles, rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
 Employees retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 21.005.  
 Encumbrances. Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.  
 Excise Taxes, generally, this index.  
 Exemptions,  
 Bonds,  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Solid waste resources recovery systems, 4477-7a § 12.  
 Buffalo,  
 Health related state-supported institutions, 4447r.  
 Coin-operated machines, 8803.  
 Communications district bonds, 1432c.  
 Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01 § 44.  
 Credit unions, 2461-2.10.  
 Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district bonds, 4494q note.  
 Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, bond, 5190.1 § 14.  
 Electric light and power companies, joint agreements, 1435a.  
 Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.005.  
 Fire departments,  
 Policemen and fire alarm operators, death benefits, 6243f § 11.  
 Franchise Taxes, this index.  
 Gas plants or systems, joint agreements, 1435a.  
 Gross Receipts Tax, this index.  
 Health facilities nonprofit development corporations, 1528j § 4.10.  
 Hospital equipment finance council bonds, 4437e-3.  
 Hospital laundry cooperative association properties, 4437f-1.

### TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Exemptions—Cont'd  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Housing agency, 1269l-6.  
 Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
 Licensed vocational nurse organization, 4528c.  
 National guard, 5783.  
 National guard armory board, 5931-7.  
 Bonds, 5931-5.  
 Public building authority bonds, 601c.  
 Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
 Reinvestment zone,  
 Tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Resource recovery systems, 4477-7c.  
 Rural rail transportation districts, 6550c § 8.  
 Sales and Use Tax, this index.  
 Solid waste management system bonds, 4477-7c.  
 Solid waste resource recovery systems, bonds, 4477-7a § 12.  
 Solid waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
 Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Vending machines, 8803.  
 Farm to market and lateral roads, special levy, 6702-1.  
 Fire prevention districts, rural districts, powers, rate, etc., 2351a-6.  
 Fire-fighting equipment,  
 Authority to levy for payment of, 2351a-1.  
 Flood control levy, counties, 6702-1.  
 Franchise Taxes, generally, this index.  
 Fresh Water Supply Districts, this index.  
 Funds,  
 Tax increment funds, 1066e.  
 Garbage reclamation projects, 4477-7b.  
 Gas plants or systems, joint agreements, 1435a.  
 Goliad county hospital district, election, tax levy, 4494q note.  
 Greenville hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Gross premiums tax, insurance, payment of refund claims, 4344f.  
 Gross Receipts Tax, generally, this index.  
 Growth, rate limitation, 5429c-4.  
 Hardeman county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Health and Sanitation, this index.  
 Health facilities nonprofit development corporations, 1528j § 4.10.  
 Hearings,  
 Increases, 5429c-4.  
 Notice, 29e.  
 Reinvestment zone designations, cities and towns, tax abatement or increment financing eligibility, 1066f.  
 Hemphill county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Home rule cities,  
 Over 1,200,000, cultural facilities, 1182j.  
 Homes for delinquent children, counties, 5138c.

### TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd

Homestead, this index.  
 Hospital Districts, this index.  
 Hotel Occupancy Tax, generally, this index.  
 Hotels, this index.  
 House trailers,  
 Manufactured home credit sales, tax escrow account, 5069-6A.12.  
 Housing agency bonds, 1269l-6.  
 Housing finance corporations, exemption, 1269l-7.  
 Improvements,  
 Cities and towns, reinvestment zones, tax abatement, 1066f.  
 Income Tax, generally, this index.  
 Increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Incumbrances. Liens and incumbrances, generally, post.  
 Inheritance Taxes, generally, this index.  
 Insurance, this index.  
 Intoxicating Liquors, this index.  
 Invalid tax levies, validation, 7057g.  
 Investment tax credit, gas utilities, allocations, 1446e.  
 Jackson county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Liability,  
 Bad checks, 7261a.  
 Liens and incumbrances,  
 Gross Receipts Tax, this index.  
 Unemployment compensation, 5221b-12.  
 Water and sewer systems, 1110e.  
 Life, Health and Accident Insurance, this index.  
 Lists. Assessment rolls, lists and books, generally, ante.  
 Matagorda county, seawall commission, 6830a.  
 Mobile Homes and Mobile Home Parks, this index.  
 Montgomery county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Mosquito control districts, 4477-2.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Municipal retirement system, state and local taxation, Tit. 110B § 61.006.  
 Music coin-operated machines, 8801 et seq.  
 Nonresidents,  
 Payment, 1550.  
 Process, 2039b.  
 North Runnels county hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Notice,  
 Hearings, 29e.  
 Subdivisions, canceling, 6626d.  
 Occupation Taxes, generally, this index.  
 Parks and Playgrounds, this index.  
 Payment,  
 Bad checks, 7261a.  
 Checks, acceptance, 7261a.  
 Nonresidents, 1550.  
 Premiums, this index.  
 Private foundations, articles of incorporation deemed to include federal tax saving provisions, 1396-2.27.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd**

Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

Process,  
Nonresidents, 2039b.

Property improvements, cities and towns, tax abatements, 1066f.

Pro-rata indebtedness, 1552.

Public utilities,  
Rate determination, 1446c § 41.

Railroads, this index.

Ranger hospital district, 4494q note.

Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.

Rates and charges,  
Chillicothe hospital district, 4494q note.

Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district, 4494q note.

Elgin hospital district, 4494q note.

Limitation, 5429c-4.

Sugar Land community hospital districts, 4494q note.

Receipts, allocation, reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.

Records and recordation,  
Disaster victims, reconstructing and re-compiling business records, 4348b.

Refunds,  
Claims,  
Funds, 4344a.  
Payment, 4344f.

Regional transportation authorities, 1118y.

Reinvestment zones, 1066e, 1066f.

Roads and Highways, this index.

Rolls, list and books. Assessment rolls, lists and books, generally, ante.

Rural fire prevention districts, 2351a-6.

Sales. Tax Sales, generally, this index.

Savings and Loan Associations, this index.

School Taxes, generally, this index.

Seawalls, this index.

Sewers, 1110e.

Skill coin-operated machines, 8801 et seq.

Solid waste disposal, County Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-8.

Solid waste treatment facilities, cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.

Special assessments. Tax Assessments—Special, generally, this index.

Special road taxes, counties, 6702-1.

State agencies,  
Deposits, 4393c.

Streets and Alleys, this index.

Subdivisions, canceling, 6626d.

Sugar Land community hospital district, 4494q note.

Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.

Surplus lines insurance premium tax, payment of refund claims, 4344f.

Taft hospital district, 4494q note.

Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.

Teacher retirement system, exemption, Tit. 110B § 31.005.

Teague hospital district, tax levy election, 4494q note.

**TAXES AND TAXATION—Cont'd**

Unauthorized insurance premium tax, payment of refund claims, 4344f.

Unrecorded tax levies, validation, 7057g.

Urban renewal, this index.

Validation,  
County office buildings outside county seat, levies for, 1605a.  
Unenforceable tax levies, 7057g.

Water Control and Improvement Districts, this index.

Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.

Wichita county hospital district, 4494q note.

Wilson county memorial hospital district, 4494q note.

Wood county central hospital district, rate increase, 4494q note.

**TAXICABS**

Age requirement, drivers, 6687b § 5.

Airports and landing fields, licenses, 46d-14.

Drivers,  
Age requirement, 6687b § 5.  
Licenses, 6687b.

Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.

Temporary operators permit, home rule cities of 800,000 or more, 6687b.

**TAXING ABILITY PROTECTION FUND**

Schools, 4366c.

**TAXING ENTITY**

Defined,  
Tax increment financing, 1066e.  
Urban renewal, 1269f-3 § 4.

**TAYLOR COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(42, 104).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Bounties, 190f.  
Predatory animals, 190b.

County Courts, this index.

Criminal district attorney, 326k-62.  
Compensation, 332b-4.

District court and term of court, 199(104).

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Family district courts, judicial districts, 1926a.

Forty-second judicial district, 199(42).  
Judicial districts, 199(42, 104), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Merkel hospital district, 4494q note.

One hundred fourth judicial district, 199(104).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Generally, Tit. 110B § 31.001 et seq.

Absence and absentees,  
Payment of contributions to member, Tit. 110B § 35.502.

Service credit earned in another system, Tit. 110B § 13.102.

Termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 32.003.

Accident, inactive member, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.403.

Accounts and accounting,  
Benefit increase reserve account,  
Interest on investments, Tit. 110B § 35.106.  
Expense account, deposits, Tit. 110B § 35.309.  
Retired reserve account, transfers, Tit. 110B § 35.306.

State contribution account, deposits, Tit. 110B § 35.305.

Accumulated contributions statement, Tit. 110B § 12.106.

Actions and proceedings,  
Assets in custody of commercial bank, state treasurers liability, Tit. 110B § 35.207.  
Beneficiary causing death of member, Tit. 110B § 34.105.

Active members, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.402.

Actuaries, Tit. 110B § 35.206.  
Analysis, legislation affecting benefits or fund liability, Tit. 110B § 12.301 et seq.

Adjustments, prior service credit application, Tit. 110B § 33.103.

Administration,  
Absent-from-service member, payment of contributions, Tit. 110B § 35.502.

Accounting records, reproduction and preservation, Tit. 110B § 35.503.

Accumulated securities and cash, report, Tit. 110B § 35.108.

Actuarial valuation, Tit. 110B § 35.107.

Actuaries, Tit. 110B § 35.206.

Adoption of rates and tables, Tit. 110B § 35.105.

Assets, Tit. 110B § 35.103.  
Custodians, sworn statement, Tit. 110B § 35.207.

Available cash, Tit. 110B § 35.302.

Balance sheet, evaluation of assets and liabilities, Tit. 110B § 35.108.

Benefit increase reserve account,  
Deposits, Tit. 110B § 35.307.  
Interest rates, Tit. 110B § 35.106.

Cash,  
Custodian, Tit. 110B § 35.207.  
Report, Tit. 110B § 35.108.

Certificates and certification, employers certification to board, Tit. 110B § 35.504.

Chairmen, trustees board, Tit. 110B § 35.201.

Collection of membership fees and contributions, Tit. 110B §§ 35.401, 35.403.

## INDEX

5366

References are to Articles

### TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd  
 Administration—Cont'd  
 Collection of membership fees and contributions—Cont'd  
 Contributions from federal or private sources, Tit. 110B § 35.405.  
 Rate of member contributions, Tit. 110B § 35.402.  
 State contributions, Tit. 110B § 35.404.  
 Commercial banking assets in custody of, responsibility for actions and losses, Tit. 110B § 35.207.  
 Contributions, rate, Tit. 110B § 35.402.  
 Copying of records, Tit. 110B § 35.503.  
 Correction of errors, Tit. 110B § 35.109.  
 Crediting system assets, Tit. 110B § 35.303.  
 Crimes and offenses federal or private funding recipients, failure to comply with provisions, Tit. 110B § 35.405.  
 Custodian, securities and cash, Tit. 110B § 35.207.  
 Deductions,  
 Member savings account, Tit. 110B § 35.304.  
 Members contributions, Tit. 110B § 35.403.  
 Membership fees, Tit. 110B § 35.401.  
 Deposit,  
 Membership fees, Tit. 110B § 35.401.  
 District report records, reproduction and preservation, Tit. 110B § 35.503.  
 Employers certification to board, Tit. 110B § 35.504.  
 Errors, correction, Tit. 110B § 35.109.  
 Evaluation of assets and liabilities, Tit. 110B § 35.108.  
 Evidence, comptrollers authority to issue warrants, Tit. 110B § 35.104.  
 Executive secretary, trustees board, Tit. 110B § 35.202.  
 Expense account, deposits, Tit. 110B § 35.309.  
 Expense budget, Tit. 110B § 35.202.  
 Federal or private funding, collection, Tit. 110B § 35.405.  
 Fines and penalties, federal or private funding recipients, failure to comply with provisions, Tit. 110B § 35.405.  
 Forfeiture,  
 Contributions member absent from service, Tit. 110B § 35.502.  
 Retirement annuities, deposit in account, Tit. 110B § 35.305.  
 General administration, Tit. 110B § 35.101.  
 Interest account, deposits, Tit. 110B § 35.308.  
 Investigation, actuaries, Tit. 110B § 35.206.

### TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd  
 Administration—Cont'd  
 Investments, generally, post.  
 Legal advisor, Tit. 110B § 35.203.  
 Management of assets,  
 Available cash, Tit. 110B § 35.302.  
 Benefit increase reserve account, Tit. 110B § 35.307.  
 Crediting system assets, Tit. 110B § 35.303.  
 Expense account, deposits, Tit. 110B § 35.309.  
 Interest account, Tit. 110B § 35.308.  
 Investment, Tit. 110B § 35.301.  
 Member savings account, Tit. 110B § 35.304.  
 Retired reserve account, Tit. 110B § 35.306.  
 State contribution account, deposits, Tit. 110B § 35.305.  
 Transfers from interest account, Tit. 110B § 35.310.  
 Medical board, Tit. 110B § 35.204.  
 Member absent from service, payment of contribution, Tit. 110B § 35.502.  
 Member savings account, Tit. 110B § 35.304.  
 Membership fees, collection, Tit. 110B § 35.401.  
 Mortality tables, adoption, Tit. 110B § 35.105.  
 Mortgages, fund transfers to cover, Tit. 110B § 35.310.  
 Nominees,  
 Custodian of securities held by nominee, Tit. 110B § 35.207.  
 Physicians, employment, Tit. 110B § 35.205.  
 Preservation of records, Tit. 110B § 35.503.  
 Proportionate retirement system, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
 Rates and tables, adoption, Tit. 110B § 35.105.  
 Records and recordation, reproduction and preservation, Tit. 110B § 35.503.  
 Reports, trustee board, Tit. 110B § 35.108.  
 Reproduction of records, Tit. 110B § 35.503.  
 Retired reserve account, transfers, Tit. 110B § 35.306.  
 Return of contribution, member absent from service, Tit. 110B § 35.502.  
 Rulemaking, trustees board, Tit. 110B § 35.102.  
 Securities,  
 Custodian, Tit. 110B § 35.207.  
 Report, Tit. 110B § 35.108.  
 State contributions,  
 Collection, Tit. 110B § 35.404.  
 Deposits, Tit. 110B § 35.305.  
 Statement of amount credited, individuals account, Tit. 110B § 35.501.  
 Sunset Act, applicability, Tit. 110B § 35.006.  
 Tables, adoption, Tit. 110B § 35.105.

### TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM

—Cont'd  
 Administration—Cont'd  
 Transfers from interest account, Tit. 110B § 35.310.  
 Trustees board,  
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, investments, Tit. 110B § 35.210.  
 Annual report, Tit. 110B § 35.108.  
 Appointment of trustees, Tit. 110B §§ 35.002, 35.003.  
 Compensation, Tit. 110B § 35.007.  
 Composition, Tit. 110B § 35.001.  
 Expenses, Tit. 110B § 35.007.  
 Nominations for appointment, Tit. 110B § 35.002.  
 Oath of office, Tit. 110B § 35.005.  
 Officers and employees, Tit. 110B § 35.201 et seq.  
 Powers and duties, Tit. 110B § 35.101 et seq.  
 Records, Tit. 110B § 35.107.  
 Report, Tit. 110B § 35.108.  
 Terms of office, Tit. 110B § 35.004.  
 Vacancies in office, Tit. 110B § 35.004.  
 Voting, Tit. 110B § 35.008.  
 Valuation, Tit. 110B § 35.107.  
 Vouchers,  
 Designation of authority to sign, Tit. 110B § 35.104.  
 Warrants for payment of money, Tit. 110B § 35.207.  
 Waiver, retirement annuity, deposit in account, Tit. 110B § 35.305.  
 Warrants for payment of money, Tit. 110B § 35.207.  
 Administrator, decedents estate, absence of beneficiary, Tit. 110B § 34.103.  
 Aged persons, exception to membership requirement, Tit. 110B § 32.002.  
 Alternate beneficiary, absence of beneficiary, Tit. 110B § 34.103.  
 Anticipation of retirement, excludable income, Tit. 110B § 35.110.  
 Appeals and writs of error,  
 Actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.302.  
 Medical examination, Tit. 110B § 35.204.  
 Teacher certificate cancellation, Tit. 110B § 31.103.  
 Applications,  
 Disability retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.301.  
 Service retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.201.  
 Withdrawal of contributions, Tit. 110B § 32.005.  
 Appointment, trustees, Tit. 110B §§ 35.002, 35.003.  
 Assets,  
 Custody, sworn statement, Tit. 110B § 35.207.  
 Holding in trust, Tit. 110B § 12.201.  
 Assignments,  
 Exemption, Tit. 110B § 31.005.  
 Attachment, exemption, Tit. 110B § 31.005.

## References are to Articles

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Banks and trust companies,  
Assets in custody of bank, responsibility for action or losses, Tit. 110B § 35.207.  
Electronic funds transfer system, 4344b.  
Base retirement annuity, benefit computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.  
Beneficiaries. Benefits, post.  
Benefit increase reserve account, deposits, Tit. 110B § 35.307.  
Benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.001 et seq.  
Accident, inactive member, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.403.  
Actions and proceedings, beneficiary causing death of member, Tit. 110B § 34.105.  
Active members, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.402.  
Additional information, certification of disability, Tit. 110B § 34.303.  
Amount and duration, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
Application, disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 34.301.  
Basis on service credit, Tit. 110B § 33.003.  
Beneficiaries,  
Absence, Tit. 110B § 34.103.  
Change, Tit. 110B § 34.101.  
Death of member caused by beneficiary, Tit. 110B § 34.105.  
Designation, Tit. 110B § 34.101.  
Failure to claim benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.103.  
Revocation, Tit. 110B § 34.101.  
Trust as beneficiary, Tit. 110B § 34.102.  
Ceiling, service retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.203.  
Certification of disability, Tit. 110B § 34.303.  
Changes, beneficiaries, Tit. 110B § 34.101.  
Children of decedent, Tit. 110B § 34.103.  
Computation, Tit. 110B § 13.301.  
Death of member caused by beneficiary, Tit. 110B § 34.105.  
Deductions, service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 34.205.  
Delay of payment, investigation of members death, Tit. 110B § 34.105.  
Disability retirement benefits,  
Amount, Tit. 110B § 34.304.  
Application, Tit. 110B § 34.201.  
Certification of disability, Tit. 110B § 34.303.  
Combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
Death of disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 34.502.  
Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 34.302.  
Investigation of applications, Tit. 110B § 35.204.  
Medical examination of retiree, Tit. 110B § 34.305.

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Benefits—Cont'd  
Disability retirement benefits—Cont'd  
Report of earnings, Tit. 110B § 34.306.  
Restoration of retiree to membership, Tit. 110B § 34.307.  
Suspension, resumption of state service by retiree, Tit. 110B § 32.102.  
Discontinuation, refusal of medical examination, disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 34.305.  
Effective day of retirement, Tit. 110B § 34.002.  
Election,  
Death of disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 34.502.  
Survivor benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.404.  
Eligibility, service retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.202.  
Excess contributions, return, Tit. 110B § 34.503.  
Executor or administrator, decedents estate, Tit. 110B § 34.103.  
Failure to claim, Tit. 110B § 34.104.  
Filing of application, disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 34.301.  
Forfeiture, failure to claim, Tit. 110B § 34.104.  
Hospital insurance, deduction from service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 34.205.  
Inactive members,  
Death benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.403.  
Survivors, Tit. 110B § 34.406.  
Investigations and investigators, death of member, Tit. 110B § 34.105.  
Joint designated beneficiaries, Tit. 110B § 34.103.  
Legislation changing, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.301 et seq.  
Limitation of claim, Tit. 110B § 34.104.  
Limits, disability retiree earnings, Tit. 110B § 34.306.  
Lump-sum death benefit, optional annuity retiree, Tit. 110B § 34.503.  
Medical examination,  
Disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 34.304.  
Application, Tit. 110B § 34.301.  
Member death benefits,  
Active members, Tit. 110B § 34.402.  
Availability of annuity, Tit. 110B § 34.401.  
Survivor benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.404.  
Survivors of inactive members, Tit. 110B § 34.406.  
Tables for determination of annuity, Tit. 110B § 34.405.  
Mentally, disabled, disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 34.303.  
Minimum benefits, service retirement, Tit. 110B § 34.203.  
Multiple beneficiaries, member death benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.401.

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Benefits—Cont'd  
Optional annuity, retiree death benefit, Tit. 110B § 34.503.  
Optional retirement annuity, designation of beneficiary, Tit. 110B § 34.101.  
Optional retirement system, Tit. 110B § 36.204.  
Optional service retirement annuity, application, Tit. 110B § 34.201.  
Parents of decedent, Tit. 110B § 34.103.  
Physically disabled, disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 34.303.  
Reinstatement, withdrawn contributions, certification and disability, Tit. 110B § 34.304.  
Reports of earnings, disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 34.306.  
Restoration of retiree to membership, disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 34.307.  
Retiree death benefits,  
Death of disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 34.502.  
Return of excess contributions, Tit. 110B § 34.503.  
Survivor benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.501.  
Survivors of certain retirees, Tit. 110B § 34.504.  
Return of excess contributions, Tit. 110B § 34.503.  
Revocation,  
Application, service retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.201.  
Beneficiaries, Tit. 110B § 34.101.  
Waiver, Tit. 110B § 34.004.  
Service retirement,  
Application, Tit. 110B § 34.201.  
Deductions from annuity, Tit. 110B § 34.205.  
Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 34.202.  
Optional service retirement benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.204.  
Standard benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.203.  
Suspension, resumption of state service by retiree, Tit. 110B § 32.102.  
Sickness, death benefits, inactive member, Tit. 110B § 34.403.  
Standard benefits, service retirement, Tit. 110B § 34.203.  
Summary, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
Supplementary medical insurance, deduction from service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 34.205.  
Surviving spouse, Tit. 110B § 34.103.  
Survivors benefits,  
Computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.  
Inactive members, Tit. 110B § 34.406.  
Members death, Tit. 110B § 34.404.  
Retiree death benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.501.  
Tables, determination, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.405.

## References are to Articles

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd  
 Benefits—Cont'd  
 Transfer of funds,  
 Forfeiture, Tit. 110B § 34.104.  
 Waiver, Tit. 110B § 34.004.  
 Trust as beneficiary, Tit. 110B  
 § 34.102.  
 Types, Tit. 110B § 34.001.  
 Waiver, Tit. 110B § 34.004.  
 Change of beneficiary, Tit. 110B  
 § 34.103.  
 Withdrawn contributions, reinstatement,  
 physical disability, Tit.  
 110B § 34.304.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), Tit.  
 110B § 35.209.  
 Books and papers,  
 Inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204.  
 Subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
 Budgets, expense budget, trustees board,  
 Tit. 110B § 35.202.  
 Cancellation,  
 Service credit, termination of membership,  
 Tit. 110B § 32.004.  
 Teacher certificate, Tit. 110B § 31.103.  
 Cancelled service, reinstatement, deposit  
 of funds in account, Tit. 110B  
 § 35.304.  
 Capital gains and losses, deposit in accounts,  
 Tit. 110B § 35.308.  
 Cash,  
 Annual report, Tit. 110B § 35.108.  
 Custodian, Tit. 110B § 35.207.  
 Ceiling on benefits, service retirement,  
 Tit. 110B § 34.203.  
 Certificates and certification,  
 Disability certification, Tit. 110B  
 § 34.303.  
 Employers certification, Tit. 110B  
 § 35.504.  
 Investigations disability retirement application,  
 Tit. 110B § 35.204.  
 Teacher certificates, cancellation for offenses,  
 Tit. 110B § 31.103.  
 Chairmen, trustees board, Tit. 110B  
 § 35.201.  
 Changes,  
 Beneficiary designation, Tit. 110B  
 § 34.101.  
 Benefits, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
 Employment, optional retirement program,  
 effect, Tit. 110B § 36.103.  
 Children and minors,  
 Decedent, absence of beneficiary, Tit.  
 110B § 34.103.  
 Dependent children, survivor benefits,  
 Tit. 110B § 34.404.  
 Collection of membership fees and contributions.  
 Administration, ante.  
 Combined service credit, eligibility on  
 benefits, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
 Commercial banks, actions or losses of  
 assets in custody of bank, state treasurers,  
 responsibility, Tit. 110B  
 § 35.207.  
 Compensation and salaries,  
 Deductions, deposit and account, Tit.  
 110B § 35.304.

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd  
 Compensation and salaries—Cont'd  
 Determination of annual compensation,  
 Tit. 110B § 35.110.  
 Disability retiree, report, Tit. 110B  
 § 34.306.  
 Officers and employees, Tit. 110B  
 § 35.208.  
 Reduction agreements, optional retirement  
 programs, Tit. 110B  
 § 36.203.  
 Trustees, Tit. 110B § 35.007.  
 Confidential or privileged information,  
 proportionate retirement system  
 records, Tit. 110B § 13.402.  
 Confiscation, funds, Tit. 110B § 31.101.  
 Consent, deductions, members contributions,  
 Tit. 110B § 35.403.  
 Contempt, failure to honor subpoena,  
 Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
 Content, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B  
 § 12.303.  
 Contracts,  
 Investment managers, Tit. 110B  
 § 35.301.  
 Contributions,  
 Collection of members contributions,  
 Tit. 110B § 35.403.  
 Members, rates, Tit. 110B § 35.402.  
 Optional retirement program, Tit.  
 110B § 36.201.  
 Payment to private companies, Tit.  
 110B § 36.202.  
 Return of excess, retiree death benefits,  
 Tit. 110B § 34.503.  
 State contribution,  
 Account, Tit. 110B § 35.305.  
 Collection, Tit. 110B § 35.404.  
 Withdrawal, Tit. 110B § 32.005.  
 Withdrawn contributions,  
 Reinstatement, certification of disability,  
 Tit. 110B § 35.304.  
 Retirement system, transfer to optional  
 retirement program, Tit.  
 110B § 36.104.  
 Termination of membership, Tit.  
 110B § 32.003.  
 Conversion of funds, Tit. 110B § 31.101.  
 Cooperation with other programs, Tit.  
 110B § 13.401.  
 Correction of errors, Tit. 110B § 35.109.  
 Cost, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B  
 § 12.304.  
 Creditable service, Tit. 110B § 33.001 et  
 seq.  
 Adjustments in application, prior service,  
 Tit. 110B § 33.103.  
 Benefits based on service credit, Tit.  
 110B § 33.003.  
 Cancellation, termination of membership,  
 Tit. 110B § 32.004.  
 Credit for military leave, Tit. 110B  
 § 33.303.  
 Developmental leave establishment of  
 credit, Tit. 110B § 33.402.  
 Earned in other systems, Tit. 110B  
 § 13.102.

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd  
 Creditable service—Cont'd  
 Equivalent membership service credit,  
 Deposit to establish account, Tit.  
 110B § 35.304.  
 Developmental leave, Tit. 110B  
 § 33.402.  
 Out-of-state service, Tit. 110B  
 § 33.401.  
 University component service, Tit.  
 110B § 33.403.  
 Fees,  
 Developmental leave credit, Tit.  
 110B § 33.402.  
 Membership service establishment,  
 Tit. 110B § 33.202.  
 Membership termination credits, reinstatement,  
 Tit. 110B § 33.501.  
 Military service credit establishment,  
 Tit. 110B § 33.302.  
 Out-of-state service, Tit. 110B  
 § 33.401.  
 Retirees credit reinstatement, Tit.  
 110B § 33.502.  
 Granting, prior service, Tit. 110B  
 § 33.103.  
 Interest, membership service establishment,  
 Tit. 110B § 33.202.  
 Membership service credit,  
 Establishment, Tit. 110B § 33.201.  
 Interest, establishment of service, Tit.  
 110B § 33.202.  
 Military service credit, Tit. 110B  
 § 33.303.  
 Establishment, Tit. 110B § 33.302.  
 Fees, establishment, Tit. 110B  
 § 33.302.  
 Notice, prior service, Tit. 110B  
 § 33.103.  
 Out-of-state service, establishment, Tit.  
 110B § 33.401.  
 Prior service, Tit. 110B § 33.101.  
 Credit, Tit. 110B § 33.103.  
 Statement, Tit. 110B § 33.102.  
 Reinstatement of service credit,  
 Credit cancelled by membership termination,  
 Tit. 110B § 33.501.  
 Retirees credit, Tit. 110B § 33.502.  
 Retirees credit, reinstatement, Tit.  
 110B § 33.502.  
 Rules, granting of prior service, Tit.  
 110B § 33.103.  
 Statement of prior service, Tit. 110B  
 § 33.102.  
 Termination of membership, reinstatement  
 of cancelled credit, Tit.  
 110B § 33.501.  
 Types, Tit. 110B § 33.001.  
 University component service, Tit.  
 110B § 33.403.  
 Verification of service, prior service,  
 Tit. 110B § 33.103.  
 Yearly service creditable, Tit. 110B  
 § 33.002.  
 Crediting system assets, Tit. 110B  
 § 35.303.  
 Crimes and offenses, Tit. 110B § 31.101.  
 Contempt, failure to honor subpoena,  
 Tit. 110B § 11.205.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Crimes and offenses—Cont'd  
 Federal or private fund recipients, failure to comply with provisions, Tit. 110B § 35.405.  
 Custodian, securities, and cash, Tit. 110B § 35.207.  
 Death,  
 Termination of participation, Tit. 110B § 36.105.  
 Death benefits,  
 Combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
 Computation of benefits, Tit. 110B § 13.302.  
 Death of member caused by beneficiary, Tit. 110B § 34.105.  
 Deductions,  
 Individual compensation, deposit and account, Tit. 110B § 35.304.  
 Members contributions, Tit. 110B § 35.403.  
 Membership fees, Tit. 110B § 35.401.  
 Receiving money which should have been deducted, Tit. 110B § 31.101.  
 Service retirement annuity benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.205.  
 Definitions, Tit. 110B § 31.001.  
 Delay of payments, beneficiary causing death of member, Tit. 110B § 34.105.  
 Dependent children, survivor benefits, death of member, Tit. 110B § 34.404.  
 Dependent parent, survivor benefits, death of member, Tit. 110B § 34.404.  
 Deposits,  
 Electronic funds transfer system, 4344b.  
 Interest and dividends, deposit in account, Tit. 110B § 35.308.  
 Membership fees, Tit. 110B § 35.401.  
 Developmental leave,  
 Equivalent membership service, Tit. 110B § 33.402.  
 Disability retirement. Benefits, ante.  
 Discontinuance, disability retirement, refusal of medical examination, Tit. 110B § 34.305.  
 District report records, reproduction and preservation, Tit. 110B § 35.503.  
 Dividends,  
 Deposits and investments of assets, deposit in account, Tit. 110B § 35.308.  
 Effective date of retirement, benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.002.  
 Election,  
 Aged persons, membership, Tit. 110B § 32.002.  
 Benefits, members death, Tit. 110B § 34.404.  
 Disability retiree, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.502.  
 Electronic funds transfer system, 4344b.

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Eligibility,  
 Basis on combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
 Proportionate retirement system benefits, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
 Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.  
 Equivalent membership service credit. Creditable service, ante.  
 Errors, correction, Tit. 110B § 35.109.  
 Estimates,  
 Necessary funds, optional retirement program, Tit. 110B § 36.202.  
 State contributions necessary, Tit. 110B § 35.404.  
 Evaluation, assets and liabilities, Tit. 110B § 35.108.  
 Evidence,  
 Comptrollers authority to issue warrants, Tit. 110B § 35.104.  
 Reproduction of records, Tit. 110B § 35.503.  
 Exceptions, membership requirement, Tit. 110B § 32.002.  
 Excess contributions, return, retiree death benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.503.  
 Executive secretary, trustees board, Tit. 110B § 35.202.  
 Executors, decedents, estate, absence of beneficiary, Tit. 110B § 34.103.  
 Exemptions,  
 Application of law, Tit. 110B § 12.002.  
 Execution, Tit. 110B § 31.005.  
 Taxes, optional retirement program, Tit. 110B § 36.005.  
 Expense account, deposits, Tit. 110B § 35.309.  
 Expense budget, trustees board, Tit. 110B § 35.202.  
 Expenses and expenditures,  
 Officers and employees, Tit. 110B § 35.208.  
 Trustees, Tit. 110B § 35.007.  
 Failure to claim benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.104.  
 False records, crimes and offenses, Tit. 110B § 31.101.  
 Federal or private funding, collection of contributions, Tit. 110B § 35.405.  
 Fees,  
 Creditable service, ante.  
 Membership,  
 Collection, Tit. 110B § 35.401.  
 Deposit in account, Tit. 110B § 35.309.  
 Reinstatement of credit, deposit in account, Tit. 110B § 35.305.  
 Reproduction and preservation of records, Tit. 110B § 35.503.  
 Financial condition, actuaries summary, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
 Fines and penalties, Tit. 110B § 31.102.  
 Federal or private funding recipients, failure to comply with provisions, Tit. 110B § 35.405.  
 Foreign states, schools, teachers employed by, Tit. 110B § 33.401.

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Forfeitures,  
 Benefits, failure to claim, Tit. 110B § 34.104.  
 Members accumulated contributions, member absent from service, Tit. 110B § 35.502.  
 Retirement annuities, deposit in account, Tit. 110B § 35.305.  
 Form, registration, Tit. 110B § 12.105.  
 Fraud, Tit. 110B § 31.101.  
 Fringe benefits, exclusion from compensation, Tit. 110B § 35.110.  
 Funds,  
 Allocations, 4346a.  
 Conversion, Tit. 110B § 31.101.  
 Liability, legislation changing, actuarial analysis, Tit. 110B § 12.301 et seq.  
 Transfers, waiver benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.004.  
 Garnishment, exemption, Tit. 110B § 31.005.  
 Granting, prior service credit, Tit. 110B § 33.103.  
 Guardian and ward, election of survivor benefits, death of member, Tit. 110B § 34.404.  
 Guilty pleas, beneficiary causing death of member, Tit. 110B § 34.105.  
 Immunities, Tit. 110B § 31.004.  
 Inactive members,  
 Death benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.403.  
 Survivors, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.406.  
 Information furnished members or annuitants, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
 Inspections and inspectors,  
 Books, records and accounts, Tit. 110B § 11.204.  
 Insurance, hospital and supplementary medical, deduction from service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 34.205.  
 Interest,  
 Benefit increase reserve account, Tit. 110B § 35.106.  
 Creditable service, membership service establishment, Tit. 110B § 33.202.  
 Members contributions, deposit in account, Tit. 110B § 35.304.  
 Reinstatement deposits, deposit in account, Tit. 110B § 35.305.  
 Interest accounts,  
 Deposits, Tit. 110B § 35.308.  
 Investigations and investigators,  
 Actuaries, Tit. 110B § 35.206.  
 Beneficiary causing death of member, Tit. 110B § 34.105.  
 Statements and certificates, disability retirement application, Tit. 110B § 35.204.  
 Investments,  
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, Tit. 110B § 35.210.  
 Assets, Tit. 110B § 35.301.  
 Benefit increase reserve, interest, Tit. 110B § 35.106.



INDEX

5370

References are to Articles

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd  
 Investments—Cont'd  
     Interest and dividends, deposit in account, Tit. 110B § 35.308.  
     Loans, securities, bank, Tit. 110B § 3012.  
     Records, reproduction and preservation, Tit. 110B § 35.503.  
     Short-term securities, Tit. 110B § 35.3011.  
 Joint designated beneficiaries, absence of beneficiary, Tit. 110B § 34.103.  
 Legal advisor, trustee board, Tit. 110B § 35.203.  
 Limitation of claim, failure to claim, Tit. 110B § 34.104.  
 Limits, disability retiree earnings, Tit. 110B § 34.306.  
 Lump-sum death benefit, optional annuity retiree, Tit. 110B § 34.503.  
 Mail and mailing, disability ruling, Tit. 110B § 34.303.  
 Management of assets. Administration, ante.  
 Mandamus, Tit. 110B § 12.003.  
 Medical board, Tit. 110B § 35.204.  
 Medical examinations,  
     Disability retirement, Tit. 110B § 34.305.  
     Application, Tit. 110B § 34.301.  
     Review, Tit. 110B § 35.204.  
 Member death benefits. Benefits, ante.  
 Member savings account, administration, Tit. 110B § 35.304.  
 Membership, Tit. 110B § 32.001 et seq.  
     Absence to earn credit in another system, Tit. 110B § 13.102.  
     Absent-from-service members, payment of contributions, Tit. 110B § 35.502.  
     Cancellation of service credit, termination of membership, Tit. 110B § 32.004.  
     Disability retiree, restoration of membership, Tit. 110B § 34.307.  
     Effect of termination, Tit. 110B § 32.004.  
     Exceptions to requirement, Tit. 110B § 32.002.  
     Fees,  
         Collection, Tit. 110B § 35.401.  
         Deposit in account, Tit. 110B § 35.309.  
     Resumption, Tit. 110B § 32.006.  
         Deposit of funds in account, Tit. 110B § 35.304.  
     Termination, Tit. 110B § 32.003.  
     Unauthorized positions, resumption of state service by retiree, Tit. 110B § 32.102.  
     Withdrawal of contributions, Tit. 110B § 32.005.  
 Membership service credit. Creditable service, ante.  
 Mentally disabled, certification of disability, Tit. 110B § 34.303.  
 Military service, Tit. 110B § 33.301.  
 Military service credit. Creditable service, ante.

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd  
 Minimum benefits, service retirement, Tit. 110B § 34.203.  
 Misappropriation of funds, Tit. 110B § 31.101.  
 Mortality tables, adoption, Tit. 110B § 35.105.  
 Mortgages, transfers between funds, to cover, Tit. 110B § 35.310.  
 Municipal taxation, exemption, Tit. 110B § 31.005.  
 Name, Tit. 110B § 31.003.  
 Nolo contendere, beneficiary causing death of member, Tit. 110B § 34.105.  
 Nominee, securities held by nominee, custodian, Tit. 110B § 35.207.  
 Notice,  
     Changes in registration information, Tit. 110B § 12.105.  
     Granting of prior service credit, Tit. 110B § 33.103.  
 Oaths and affirmations, trustees, Tit. 110B § 35.005.  
 Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
 Officers and employees,  
     Adverse or pecuniary interest, Tit. 110B § 35.210.  
     Trustee board, compensation, Tit. 110B § 35.208.  
 Optional retirement program,  
     Accumulated contributions, statement, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
     Administration, Tit. 110B § 36.004.  
     Application, Tit. 110B § 36.003.  
     Benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.201.  
         Withdrawal of contributions to retirement system, Tit. 110B § 36.104.  
     Beneficiary designation, Tit. 110B § 34.101.  
     Benefit summary, furnishing to member, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
     Benefits, Tit. 110B § 36.204.  
     Changes affecting benefits, informing member, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
     Changes in employment, effect, Tit. 110B § 36.103.  
     Contributions and benefits, Tit. 110B § 36.201.  
         Collections and disbursement of contributions, Tit. 110B § 36.202.  
         Salary reduction agreement, Tit. 110B § 36.203.  
     Death, termination of participation, Tit. 110B § 36.105.  
     Exemption from tax, Tit. 110B § 36.005.  
     Financial condition, summary, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
     Investments, Tit. 110B § 36.004.  
 Participation,  
     Changes in employment, effect, Tit. 110B § 36.103.  
     Election to participate, Tit. 110B § 36.102.  
     Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 36.101.

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd  
 Optional retirement program—Cont'd  
 Participation—Cont'd  
     Eligibility—Cont'd  
         Resumption of membership, Tit. 110B § 36.106.  
     Option to participate, Tit. 110B § 36.102.  
     Termination, Tit. 110B § 36.105.  
     Transfers, Tit. 110B § 36.103.  
     Withdrawal of contributions, Tit. 110B § 36.104.  
     Payments made, statement, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
     Procedure summary, furnishing to member, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
     Purpose, Tit. 110B §§ 36.001, 36.002.  
     Resumption of membership, eligibility, Tit. 110B § 36.106.  
     Retiree death benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.503.  
     Tax exemption, Tit. 110B § 36.005.  
     Termination of participation, Tit. 110B § 36.105.  
         Resumption of retirement system membership, Tit. 110B § 36.106.  
     Salary reduction agreement, Tit. 110B § 36.203.  
     Transfers in employment, effect, Tit. 110B § 36.103.  
     Withdrawal of contributions, Tit. 110B § 36.104.  
 Optional service retirement benefit, Tit. 110B § 34.204.  
 Parents of decedent, absence of beneficiary, Tit. 110B § 34.103.  
 Payment, electronic funds transfer system, 4344b.  
 Pension review board, Tit. 110B § 11.001 et seq.  
 Physically disabled, certification of disability, Tit. 110B § 34.303.  
 Physicians, employment, Tit. 110B § 35.205.  
 Powers, Tit. 110B § 31.004.  
 Preservation of records, Tit. 110B § 35.503.  
     Deposit of fund in account, Tit. 110B § 35.304.  
 Prior service. Creditable service, ante.  
 Private sources, collection of contributions from funding, Tit. 110B § 35.405.  
 Privileges and immunities, Tit. 110B § 31.004.  
 Procedure summary, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
 Process, exemption, Tit. 110B § 31.005.  
 Proportionate retirement system,  
     Base retirement annuity, computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.  
     Benefits,  
         Amount and duration, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
         Computation, Tit. 110B § 13.301.  
         Combined service credit, eligibility in benefits, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
         Confidential records, Tit. 110B § 13.402.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Proportionate retirement system—Cont'd  
Cooperation with other programs, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
Death benefits, computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.  
Eligibility, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
Combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
Membership, absence to earn credit in another system, Tit. 110B § 13.102.  
Records, Tit. 110B § 13.402.  
Rules, administration, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
Service retirement benefits, combined service credit, Tit. 110B § 13.201.  
Survivor benefits, Computation, Tit. 110B § 13.302.  
Purpose, Tit. 110B § 31.002.  
Rates and charges,  
Interest, benefit increase, reserve account, Tit. 110B § 35.106.  
Member contributions, Tit. 110B § 35.402.  
Receiving money which should have been deducted, Tit. 110B § 31.101.  
Records and recordation,  
Examination, etc., 5441c §§ 2, 3.  
False records, crimes, and offenses, Tit. 110B § 31.101.  
Inspection, Tit. 110B § 11.204.  
Proportionate retirement system; Tit. 110B § 13.402.  
Reproduction and preservation, Tit. 110B § 35.503.  
Subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
Trustees board, Tit. 110B § 35.107.  
Registration, Tit. 110B § 12.105.  
Reimbursements, trustees expenses, Tit. 110B § 35.007.  
Reinstatement,  
Fees and interest, deposit in account, Tit. 110B § 35.305.  
Service credit, deposit of funds in member account, Tit. 110B § 35.304.  
Withdrawn contributions, physical disability, Tit. 110B § 34.304.  
Reports,  
Annual report to state, Tit. 110B §§ 12.103, 12.104.  
Disability retiree earnings, Tit. 110B § 34.306.  
Semi-annual reports, Tit. 110B § 12.105.  
Trustees board, Tit. 110B § 35.108.  
Required membership, Tit. 110B § 32.001.  
Restoration of membership, disability retiree, Tit. 110B § 34.307.  
Resumption of membership, Tit. 110B § 32.006.  
Termination of optional retirement program membership, Tit. 110B § 36.106.  
Resumption of state service, retirees, benefits affected, Tit. 110B § 32.101.

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Retired reserve account, transfers, Tit. 110B § 35.306.  
Retiree, reestablishment of service credit, Tit. 110B § 33.502.  
Retiree death benefits. Benefits, ante.  
Retirees, resumption of state service, benefit, affected; Tit. 110B § 32.101.  
Return,  
Contributions, member absent from service, Tit. 110B § 35.502.  
Excess contributions, retiree death benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.503.  
Review. Appeals and writs of error, generally, ante.  
Revocation or suspension,  
Beneficiaries, Tit. 110B § 34.101.  
Benefit applications, service retirement, Tit. 110B § 34.201.  
Retirement benefits, unauthorized position, retiree resuming state service, Tit. 110B § 32.102.  
Waiver, benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.004.  
Rules,  
Administration, Tit. 110B § 13.401.  
Granting of prior service credit, Tit. 110B § 33.103.  
Salaries. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
Sale, exemption, Tit. 110B § 31.005.  
Securities,  
Capital gains or losses, deposit, in account, Tit. 110B § 35.308.  
Custodian, Tit. 110B § 35.207.  
Semi-annual report, Tit. 110B § 12.105.  
Service credits. Creditable service, generally, ante.  
Service performed after retirement, deposit to establish membership, deposit in account, Tit. 110B § 35.304.  
Service retirement. Benefits, ante.  
Sickness, inactive member, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.403.  
Spouse, survivor benefits, death of member, Tit. 110B § 34.404.  
State contribution account, deposits, Tit. 110B § 35.305.  
State contributions, collection, Tit. 110B § 35.404.  
State taxation, exemption, Tit. 110B § 31.005.  
Statements,  
Credit, individuals account, Tit. 110B § 35.501.  
Payments, Tit. 110B § 12.106.  
Prior service, Tit. 110B § 33.102.  
Subpoenas, witnesses, books or records, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
Substitute employees, resumption of state service by retiree, benefits, not affected, Tit. 110B § 32.101.  
Sunset Act, application, Tit. 110B § 35.006.  
Supplementary medical insurance, deduction from service retirement annuity, Tit. 110B § 34.205.  
Surety bonds, officers, and employees, Tit. 110B § 35.209.

**TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

—Cont'd

Surviving spouse, absence of beneficiary, Tit. 110B § 34.103.  
Survivors benefits. Benefits, ante.  
Suspension. Revocation or suspension, generally, ante.  
Tables,  
Adoption, Tit. 110B § 35.105.  
Determination of benefits, death benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.405.  
Tax exemption,  
Optional retirement program, Tit. 110B § 36.005.  
State and municipal, Tit. 110B § 31.005.  
Telegraphs, and telephones, disability ruling, Tit. 110B § 34.303.  
Term of office, trustees, Tit. 110B §§ 35.002, 35.004.  
Termination,  
Employment, optional retirement system, termination of participation, Tit. 110B § 36.105.  
Membership, Tit. 110B § 32.003.  
Transfers,  
Employment, effect, optional retirement program, Tit. 110B § 36.103.  
Funds,  
Covering mortgages, Tit. 110B § 35.310.  
Waiver benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.004.  
Trustees board. Administration, ante.  
Trusts and trustees,  
Assets held in trust, Tit. 110B § 12.201.  
Beneficiary designation, Tit. 110B § 34.102.  
United states,  
Provision of funding, collection of contributions, Tit. 110B § 35.405.  
Teachers employed by United States schools, Tit. 110B § 33.401.  
University component service, equivalent membership service, Tit. 110B § 33.403.  
Vacancies in office, trustees, Tit. 110B § 35.004.  
Valuation, assets and liabilities, Tit. 110B § 35.206.  
Verification, prior service credit, Tit. 110B § 33.103.  
Voting, trustees, Tit. 110B § 35.008.  
Vouchers,  
Designation of authority to sign, Tit. 110B § 35.104.  
Warrants for payment of money, Tit. 110B § 35.207.  
Wages. Compensation and salaries, generally, ante.  
Waiver,  
Benefits, Tit. 110B § 34.004.  
Absence of beneficiary, Tit. 110B § 34.103.  
Membership, Tit. 110B § 32.002.  
Retirement annuity, deposit in account, Tit. 110B § 35.305.

## INDEX

5372

### References are to Articles

#### TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM

- Cont'd
- Waiver—Cont'd
  - Service credit, reestablishment, deposit of funds in account, Tit. 110B § 35.304.
- Warrants for payment of money, Tit. 110B § 35.207.
- Withdrawal. Contributions, ante.
- Witnesses, subpoena, Tit. 110B § 11.205.
- Writs of error. Appeals and writs of error, generally, ante.

#### TEACHERS RETIREMENT SYSTEM TRUST FUND

- State contribution account, allocations, 4364a.

#### TEAGUE HOSPITAL DISTRICT

- Generally, 4494q note.

#### TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE FUND

- Defined, solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.

#### TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

- Teacher retirement system, optional retirement program, application, Tit. 110B § 36.003.

#### TECHNICAL TESTING AND EVALUATION COUNCIL

- Technological innovation into residential construction, duties of council, 4413(39).

#### TECHNICAL-VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

- Vocational Education, generally, this index.

#### TECHNICIANS

- Blood test, motorists, negligence in withdrawing sample, 6701-5.
- Hypothyroidism, screening program, consent, 4447e-1.
- Solid waste technicians, 4477-7.

#### TELECOMMUNICATION SERVICES

- Centralized capitol complex telephone system, 601b.
- Definitions, 1446b.
- Fraud, 1446b.
- State agencies, 601b.
- Fraudulently obtaining, 1446b.
- Public utilities commission, jurisdiction, 1446c-§ 18.
- State agencies, 601b.

#### TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

- Actions and proceedings, alteration or control of telephone lines, defense, 1432b.
- Agents, free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
- Alteration or control, telephone lines, hostage-taking or armed suspect barricading, 1432b.
- Appeals and writs of error, transfer of message or making connections, 1432.

#### TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

- Cont'd
- Appointment of special county judges by telegram, 1933.
- Armed suspects, barricades, alteration or control of telephone lines, 1432b.
- Bucket shops, injunction against use in, 4667.
- Calhoun county hospital district, alteration of line, conduits, etc., 4494q.
- Causeways, viaducts, bridges and approaches, lines, 793 et seq.
- Cemeteries, extension over, 912a-11.
- Centralized capitol complex telephone system, 601b.
- Certified service areas, extension of service, 1446c § 62.
- Charges,
  - Discrimination prohibited, 4005, 4013, 4013a.
  - Furnishing service without prohibited, 4005.
  - Special rates prohibited, 4013.
- Charitable organizations and societies, solicitation, 9023.
- Checks, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.
- Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.
- Connections, 1427, 1428, 1430.
- Contracts to exclude other companies prohibited, 1418.
- Control, etc., 1175(12).
- Cooperative corporations. Telephone Cooperative Corporations, generally, this index.
- County auditor may install, 1650.
- Crimes and offenses,
  - Fraud, 1446b.
  - Telephone lines, alteration or control, hostage-taking or barricaded armed suspect, 1432b.
- Debt collection, 5069-11.03.
- Department of public safety and police agencies, priority of service, 4413(21).
- Deposit by customers, installing telephone service, 1440a.
- Deposits by customers, 1440.
- Discrimination,
  - Passes or free services, 4013a.
  - Rates, 4013.
- Emergency, defined, 1432a.
- Emergency calls, party lines, 1432a.
- Eminent domain, 1417.
- Employees,
  - Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
- Engineers, registration, 3271a § 20.
- Entry on lands, 1417.
- Equipment, telecommunications offenses, 1446b.
- Extension of service, 1175(30).
  - Amendment of certificates, 1446c § 62.
- Fines and penalties,
  - Party lines, failure to relinquish for emergency calls, 1432a.
  - Return deposit for service, 1440a.
- Telecommunications offenses, 1446b.
- Telegraph companies, 1431, 1432.
- Transfer messages, 1431, 1432.

#### TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES

- Cont'd
- Fraud,
  - Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.
  - Obtaining telecommunication services, 1446b.
  - Telecommunications services, 1446b.
- High voltage electric lines, safety of persons working in proximity, 1436c.
- Hostages, telephone lines, alteration or control, 1432b.
- Inauguration, governor and lieutenant governor, 6145-12.
- Interest in other lines, 1420.
- Interstate lines, 1419.
- Joint construction and use of lines and exchanges, 1420.
- Justices of the peace, furnishing, 3912k.
- Leases, lines, 1420.
- Maintenance of lines, 1420.
- Mental health code public information program, 5561j.
- Messages,
  - Free transmission by telephone or telegraph company prohibited, exceptions, 4005, 4006, 4009.
  - Transmission between companies, 1426.
  - Exceptions, 1429.
  - Facilities provided, 1428.
  - Hearings by city council or commissioners' court, 1430.
  - Penalty for failure, 1431, 1432.
  - Transmission free of charge prohibited, 4005.
- Mines, 5901, 5901a.
- 911 emergency number, 1432c.
- Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.
- Officers,
  - Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.
- Operators of telephone switchboards, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemptions, 5159d § 4.
- Party line,
  - Defined, 1432a.
  - Emergency calls, 1432a.
- Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.
- Poles, etc., on roads, streets and waters, 1416.
- Police, Open Records Act exemption, 6252-17a.
- Prescriptions, telephone communication, 4476-15 § 3.08.
- Priority of service, 4413(21).
- Public utilities regulation, 1446c § 1 et seq.
- Rapid transit authorities, power over properties and facilities, 1118x.
- Rates and charges. Charges, generally, ante.
- Rebates prohibited, 4013.
- Relocating facility,
  - Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 34.
  - Solid waste resources recovery systems, 4477-7a § 13.
- Rights of way, 1417.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**TELEGRAPHS AND TELEPHONES**

- Cont'd
- Securities Act regulation of offers, 581-22.
- Solid waste resources recovery systems, relocating facilities, 4477-7a § 13.
- State telephone service advisory committee, 601b.
- Switchboard operators, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, exemption, 5159d § 4.
- Teacher retirement system, disability ruling, Tit. 110B § 34.303.
- Transfers, messages between telegraph and telephone lines, 1426, 1429 et seq.
- Urban renewal, line relocation, 1269/-3 § 10a.
- Wiretapping, illegal, revocation of peace officer certificates, 4413(29aa-1).

**TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS**

- Generally, 1528c.
- Acknowledgments taken by officer, director or member, 1528c § 27.
- After-acquired property subject to mortgage or pledge, 1528c § 25.
- Agreement for consolidation, 1528c § 20.
- Amendments,
  - Articles, 1528c §§ 18, 32.
  - Filing fee, 1528c § 28.
- Articles of consolidation, filing fee, 1528c § 28.
- Articles of dissolution, filing fee, 1528c § 28.
- Articles of incorporation, 1528c §§ 5 to 8, 18, 20, 32.
- Filing fee, 1528c § 28.
- Assets distributed on dissolution, 1528c § 21.
- Board, defined, 1528c § 2.
- Bonds and evidence of indebtedness, 1528c §§ 4, 31.
- Borrowing, 1528c § 4.
- By-laws, 1528c §§ 4, 9 et seq., 14, 15, 17, 22.
- Certificates and certification,
  - Consolidation, 1528c § 20.
  - Dissolution, 1528c § 21.
  - Incorporation, 1528c § 8.
  - Membership, 1528c § 11.
- Change of location of principal office, 1528c § 19.
- Connection of facilities, 1528c § 30.
- Consolidation, 1528c §§ 20, 28.
- Construction, 1528c § 4.
- Standards, 1528c § 26.
- Contracts, 1528c.
  - Revenues and receipts, disposition, 1528c § 22.
- Corporation, defined, 1528c § 2.
- Debts of corporations; non-liability of members, 1528c § 24.
- Defectively organized corporations, 1528c § 32.
- Delegates of districts, 1528c § 15.
- Directors, 1528c §§ 6, 10, 12, 14 et seq., 19 et seq., 23, 27.

**TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

- Dissolution, 1528c §§ 12, 21.
- Articles of dissolution, filing fee, 1528c § 28.
- Districts, 1528c § 15.
- Easements, acquisition, sale, etc., 1528c § 4.
- Elections,
  - Directors, 1528c § 14.
  - Executive committee, 1528c § 17.
  - Officers, 1528c § 16.
- Eminent domain, exercise of power, 1528c § 4.
- Employees and agents, 1528c § 16.
- Evidence of creation, 1528c § 7.
- Evidences of indebtedness, 1528c §§ 4, 31.
- Excise tax, exemption, 1528c § 29.
- Execution, property of members, debts of corporation, 1528c § 24.
- Executive committee, 1528c § 17.
- Exemptions, mortgage recordation tax, 1528c § 23.
- Existing corporations, applicable of act, 1528c § 33.
- Federal agencies, defined, 1528c § 2.
- Federal aid, mortgage to secure, 1528c § 23.
- Filing,
  - Amended articles of incorporation, change of location, 1528c § 19.
  - Articles of consolidation, 1528c § 20.
  - Articles of incorporation, 1528c § 7.
  - Fees, secretary of state, 1528c § 28.
- Foreign corporations,
  - Membership certificates, exempt from securities act, 1528c § 31.
  - Record of mortgage, 1528c § 25.
- Franchises, 1528c § 4.
- Incorporators, 1528c §§ 5 et seq., 21.
- Interconnection of facilities, 1528c § 30.
- Leases, 1528c §§ 4, 23.
- Licenses and permits,
  - Acquisition, 1528c § 4.
  - Fee, 1528c § 29.
- Lines, facility systems, etc., construction, purchase, lease, etc., 1528c § 4.
- Local telephone exchange service, 1528c § 4.
- Meetings,
  - Directors, 1528c § 14.
  - District meetings, 1528c § 15.
  - Members, 1528c §§ 12 et seq., 20, 21.
  - Organization meeting, 1528c § 9.
- Member,
  - Defined, 1528c § 2.
  - Patrons of existing lines acquired by cooperative, 1528c § 4.
  - Qualifications, 1528c § 11.
- Membership certificates, 1528c §§ 4, 31.
- Mortgages and trust deeds, 1528c §§ 4, 23, 25, 31.
- Name of corporation, 1528c § 6.
- Non-profit operation, 1528c § 22.
- Exclusion, 1396-2.01.
- Notice, 1528c §§ 9, 12, 13.
- Members, 1528c § 18.
- Officers, 1528c §§ 9, 16, 27.

**TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

- Offices, 1528c § 16.
- Principal office, 1528c §§ 9, 19.
- Organization, purpose, 1528c § 3.
- Organization defective, effect, 1528c § 32.
- Organization meeting, 1528c § 9.
- Perpetual succession, 1528c § 4.
- Person, defined, 1528c § 2.
- Pledge of property, 1528c § 23.
- Pledges, 1528c § 4.
- Population increase, continuing service, 1528c § 4.
- Powers, 1528c § 4.
- Principal office, 1528c §§ 9, 19.
- Property, acquisition and disposal, 1528c §§ 4, 23.
- Purpose of organization, 1528c § 3.
- Qualification of members, 1528c § 11.
- Records and recordation,
  - Articles of consolidation, 1528c § 20.
  - Articles of incorporation, 1528c § 7.
  - Certificate of dissolution, 1528c § 21.
  - Mortgages, 1528c § 25.
  - Tax, exemption of mortgages, 1528c § 23.
- Renewal of articles of incorporation, 1528c § 8.
- Rural area, definition, 1528c § 2.
- Sale and disposition of property, 1528c §§ 4, 23.
- Seal, 1528c § 4.
- Secretary of state, filing fees, 1528c § 28.
- Securities act application, 1528c § 31.
- Service, furnishing, etc., to members, 1528c § 4.
- Suits, power to sue and be sued, 1528c § 4.
- Telephone service, definition, 1528c § 2.
- Title of act, 1528c § 1.
- Trust deeds, 1528c §§ 4, 23, 25, 31.
- Waiver of notice of meetings, 1528c § 13.

**TELEPHONES**

- Telegraphs and Telephones, generally, this index.

**TELEVISION AND RADIO**

- Assignments, licensing or performing fee rights, 179c.
- Business and commerce, promotion, 6144e.
- Cable Television, generally, this index.
- Child labor regulations, 5181.1.
- Closed circuit television, between bank buildings, 342-903.
- Community antenna equipment, installation and maintenance, public lands or rights of way, 9021.
- Counties, of 76,000 to 80,000, 2-way radios, 2372f-5.
- Crimes and offenses,
  - Contracts convicted persons, payment of proceeds to escrow account, 8309-1.
- Disaster Act of 1975, application and effect, 6889-7 § 3.

## INDEX

5374

References are to Articles

### TELEVISION AND RADIO—Cont'd

Film commission, 4413(45).  
Highway department, advertising, 6144c.  
Libel and Slander, generally, this index.  
Licenses and permits, assignment, 179c.  
Mental health code public information program, 5561j.  
Motor vehicles,  
Receivers, 6701d § 139D.  
Safety and law enforcement vehicles, 6701d § 139D.  
Notary public, advertisements, nonattorney, 5949 § 5.  
Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
Performing fee rights, assignment, 179c.  
Public utilities regulation, 1446c § 1 et seq.  
Securities Act, regulation of offers, 581-22.  
Tourist development agency, advertisements, 6144f.

### TELLURIUM

Poisoning by, occupational disease, workers' compensation, 8306 § 20.

### TEMPERATURE

Female employees in manufacturing establishments, 5173.

### TEMPORARILY DISABLED IDENTIFICATION CARD

Motor vehicles, 6675a-5e.1.

### TEMPORARY EMPLOYEE

Defined, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.

### TEMPORARY EMPLOYMENT

Emergency management, division of, 6889-7 § 6.

### TEMPORARY HOUSING

Correctional institutions, overcrowding, 6184o.

Defined, Disaster Act of 1975, 6889-7 § 4.

Disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 5.

### TEMPORARY LOCATION

Defined, crafted precious metals, 9009a.

### TEMPORARY RECEIVING VAULT

Defined, cemeteries, 912a-1.

### TEMPORARY RESTRAINING ORDERS

Injunctions, this index.

### TEMPORARY TRAINING PERMITS

Defined, hearing aids, 4566-1.02.

### TEN PIN ALLEYS

Home rule cities, regulation, 1175(22).  
License tax, 1031.  
Regulations, 1175(22).

### TENANCY IN COMMON

Condominium property, 1301a § 5 et seq.  
Receivers, appointment, 2293.

### TENANTS

Landlord and Tenant, generally, this index.

### TENDER

Defined, transportation of oil and gas, 6066a § 1.  
Oil and Gas, this index.

### TENNIS COURTS

Cities of 5,000 or more, establishment and financing, 1269j-4.1.

### TENOSYNOVITIS

Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.

### TENSE

Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.

### TEN-YEAR STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

Limitation of Actions, this index.

### TERM

Defined,  
Inmate classification and good conduct time, 6181-1.

### TERM INSURANCE

Life, Health and Accident Insurance, generally, this index.

### TERM OF COURT

Civil appeals, court, 1816 et seq.  
Commissioners Courts, this index.  
County Courts, this index.  
County Judges, this index.  
Court of appeals, 1816.  
Criminal appeals court, 1804.  
Dallas county, 1970-31.20.  
Criminal District Courts, this index.  
Definition, 3217.  
District Courts, this index.  
Justices' courts, 2380.  
McLennan county court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
Probate Courts, this index.

### TERM OF OFFICE

Adjutant general, 5781.  
Aeronautics commission, commissioner, 46c-3.  
Appointees, filing vacancies, 19, 21.  
Architects, board of examiners, 249a § 2.  
Attorneys, board of law examiners, 304.  
Auditoriums, joint city-county projects, managers board, 2372d-9.  
Automated information systems advisory council, 4413(32h).  
Bailiffs, 2292o.  
Banking board, 342-115.  
Board of managers of county-city hospitals, members, 4494i.  
Boiler rules, board of, 5221c.  
Chief probation officer and assistants in counties of 320,000 and not less than 220,000 inhabitants, 5142b § 4.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
City manager, 1164a-5.

### TERM OF OFFICE—Cont'd

Clerks of court,  
Courts of civil appeals, 1827.  
Criminal appeals, 1808.  
Communications district, 911 emergency number, managers board, 1432c.  
Community centers, mental health and mental retardation, board of trustees, 5547-203.  
Community health center advisory committee, 6252-13e.  
Conservatorship board, 4413(203).  
Constables, 6878.  
Cosmetology commission, 8451a §§ 2, 3.  
Counselors, professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.  
County and district retirement system, trustees, Tit. 110B § 55.004.  
County Attorneys, this index.  
County auditor, 1645, 1645a-8, 1645a-10.  
County clerks, 1935.  
County court judges, courts at law, Tom Green county, 1970-369.  
County court reporter, 2327b-1 § 2.  
County fire marshals, 1606c.  
County hospital board, 4479.  
County industrial commissions, 1581g-1, 1581g-2.  
County Judges, this index.  
County road engineer, 6702-1.  
County treasurer, 1703.  
Court of Criminal Appeals, this index.  
Court reporter certification board, 2324b.  
Courts of civil appeals, justices, 1813.  
Credit union commission members, 2461-11.03.  
Criminal District Attorneys, this index.  
Criminal district court judges, presiding judge, counties over 2,000,000 or more, 1934d.  
Dental examiners board, 4543.  
Denton county, criminal district attorney, 326k-84.  
Deputy sheriff, 6869, 6869a.  
Distinguished service awards committee, 6144h.  
District Attorneys, this index.  
District court judges, 1884.  
District Court Judges, this index.  
District review committee, 4590i.  
Economic development commission, 5183.  
Educational services to the deaf, advisory committee, 4413(42a).  
Elected candidates, commencement, 17.  
Emergency medical services advisory council, 4447o.  
Employees retirement system, trustees, Tit. 110B §§ 25.002, 25.003.  
Enterprise zone, 5190.7.  
Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.  
Finance commission members, 342-106.  
Firemen and policemen civil service commission, 1269m § 3.  
Goliad county hospital district, board of directors, 4494q note.  
Government operations, joint advisory committee, 4413(32e) § 5.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**TERM OF OFFICE—Cont'd**

Health facilities commission, 4418h § 2.03.  
 Health facilities nonprofit development corporations,  
   Directors, 1528j § 3.04.  
   Officers, 1528j § 3.08.  
 Historical commission, 6145.  
 Home health services advisory council, 4447u.  
 Hospital advisory council, 4437f § 13.  
 Hospital equipment financing council, 4437e-3.  
 Housing agency, directors, 1269f-6.  
 Howard county juvenile board members, 5139GG.  
 Human rights commission, 5221k.  
 Indian commission, 5421z.  
 Investigating committees, legislature, 5429f.  
 Irrigators board, 8751.  
 Judicial council members, 2328a.  
 Justices of the peace, 2373.  
 Juvenile officers,  
   Counties of 350,000 or more, 5142a.  
   Howard county, 5139GG.  
 Libraries, state system, advisory council, 5446a.  
 Low-level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 2.04.  
 Matagorda county, seawall commission, 6830a.  
 Medical disclosure panel, 4590i.  
 Medical district review committee, 4590i.  
 Medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.02.  
 Merit system council, 6252-11d.  
 Moore county juvenile board members, 5139YY.  
 Municipal courts,  
   Clerk, 1200.  
   Recorder, 1198.  
 Municipal pension system, boards, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 5.  
 Municipal retirement system, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.004.  
 Municipal solid waste management and resource recovery advisory council, 4477-7c.  
 Notary public, 5949.  
 Official court reporters, 2321.  
 Optometry board, 4552-2.03.  
 Parental home and school for dependent and delinquent children, board of managers, 5138b.  
 Park commissioners in counties bordering on Gulf of Mexico, 6079c § 3.  
 Pension review board, Tit. 110B § 11.106.  
 Pharmacy, board of,  
   Members, 4542a-1 § 10.  
   Officers, 4542a-1 § 12.  
 Physical therapy examiners, board, 4512e.  
 Plumbing inspector, 1077.  
 Policemen civil service commission, 1269m § 3.  
 Policemen's relief and retirement board member, 6243d-1 § 2.  
 Preservation board, 6145-14.

**TERM OF OFFICE—Cont'd**

Probate courts, Harris county, No. 2, 1970-110a.2.  
 Professional counselors, examiners board, 4512g.  
 Prosecutors council, 332d.  
 Psychologists, state board of examiners, 4512c § 4.  
 Public accountancy, state board of, 41a-1.  
 Public safety commission members, 4413(2).  
 Public utility counsel, 1446e.  
 Purchasing agents in certain counties, 1580 note.  
 Purchasing and general services commission, members, 601b.  
 Rapid transit authorities boards members, 1118x.  
 Real estate broker-lawyer committee, 6573a.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, directors, 1066e.  
 Rural rail transportation districts, board of directors, 6550c § 4.  
 Securities board members, 581-2.  
 Sesquicentennial commission, 6145-11.  
 Sheriffs, 6865.  
 State Bar, this index.  
 State prosecuting attorneys, 1811.  
 State treasurer, 4367.  
 Successor to proceed with execution proceedings, 3787.  
 Supreme court clerk, 1718.  
 Supreme court justices, 1715.  
 Teachers retirement system, trustees, Tit. 110B §§ 35.002, 35.004.  
 Tourist development agency administrator, 6144f.  
 Urban renewal agency, 1269f-3 § 16.  
 Wilson county memorial hospital district, board of directors, 4494q note.

**TERM OF THE CITATION**

Defined, traffic offenses, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.

**TERMINAL COMPLEXES**

Metropolitan rapid transit authorities, 1118x.

**TERMINALS**

Commission's control of motor bus terminals; 911a.  
 Municipal revenue bonds, redemption bonds, 802f § 1.  
 Railroads, this index.

**TERMINATION**

Block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.

**TERRELL COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(63).

**TERRELL COUNTY—Cont'd**

Apportionment—Cont'd  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Boundary treaty with Mexico, conveyance of Rio Grande bed and banks to the United States, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(63).  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Rio Grande river bed and banks, grant of portions to United States for flood control, 5248g.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Sixty-third judicial district, 199(63).  
 State lands, conveyance to United States for flood control, 5248g, 5248g-1.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 United States, Rio Grande river bed and banks conveyed for flood control, 5248g.

**TERRELL STATE HOSPITAL**

Aged feeble-minded, board for Texas state hospitals and special schools authorized to establish division for treatment of, 3263c § 5.  
 Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.  
 Laws applicable to, 3187.  
 Management, mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.  
 State hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.

**TERRITORIAL STATUTES**

Printed books as evidence, 3718.

**TERRITORY**

United States territories, defined as states, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 9.

**TERRY COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(121).  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial districts, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County attorney, 331m.  
 County attorney or criminal district attorney, salary and compensation, 332b-1.  
 County court, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.  
 District courts, 199(121).  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial district, 199(121).  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139QQQ.  
 One hundred and twenty-first judicial district, 199(121).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.

## INDEX

5376

References are to Articles

**TERRY COUNTY**—*Cont'd*  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**TERRY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**  
 Generally, 4494q note.

**TEST YEAR**  
 Defined, gas utilities, 1446e.

**TESTAMENTS**  
 Wills, generally, this index.

**TESTATORS**  
 Wills, generally, this index.

**TESTIMONY**  
 Evidence, generally, this index.  
 Witnesses, generally, this index.

**TESTING LABORATORIES**  
 Phenylketonuria and other heritable diseases, 4447e.

**TESTING STATIONS**  
 Motor vehicles, cities, towns, and villages authorized to establish, 1175b.

**TESTS**  
 Building materials and systems testing laboratory, technological innovation into residential construction, 4413(39).  
 Controlled substances, 4476-15 § 2.10 et seq.  
 Court reporters, 2324b.  
 Drinking water, 4477-1 § 11.  
 Fire escapes, 3968, 3969.  
 Gasoline and petroleum products, 8607.  
 Heritable diseases, 4447e.  
 Hypothyroidism, newborn infants, screening program, 4447e-1.  
 Motor vehicles,  
     Cities of 230,000 to 232,000 inhabitants, 1015f.  
     Equipment, 6701d.  
     Speed or endurance, 6701d § 185.  
 Public utilities, 1446c § 29.  
 Shorthand reporters, 2324b.  
 Special senses and communication disorders, screening, schools and school districts, 4419g.

**TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS**  
 Generally, 4476-15 § 1.01 et seq.  
 Research, 4476-15 § 7.01 et seq.

**TEXAN CULTURES, INSTITUTE OF**  
 Director,  
     Sesquicentennial commission member, 6145-11.

**TEXAS, STATE OF**  
 State, generally, this index.

**TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY**  
 Colleges and Universities, this index.

**TEXAS A & M UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**  
 Colleges and Universities, this index.

**TEXAS AIR CONTROL BOARD**  
 Defined, Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.

**TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF COUNTIES**  
 Community affairs, advisory council, membership, 4413(201).

**TEXAS ASSOCIATION OF SCHOOL BOARDS**  
 Community affairs, advisory council, membership, 4413(201).

**TEXAS COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**  
 Coordinating board,  
     Annuities, 6228a-5.

**TEXAS COMMISSION ON ALCOHOLISM**  
 Operations, financing, 5561c § 18.

**TEXAS CONFEDERATE HOME FOR MEN**  
 Change of name to Austin state hospital annex, 3213a.

**TEXAS CONSTITUTION**  
 Constitution of Texas, generally, this index.

**TEXAS COORDINATING COMMISSION FOR STATE HEALTH AND WELFARE SERVICES**  
 Generally, 4447c.

**TEXAS COUNCIL OF MIGRANT LABOR**  
 Appropriations, use and benefit of good neighbor commission, 4101-2 note.

**TEXAS DEVELOPMENT BOARD**  
 Generally, 6144e.

**TEXAS DISASTER ACT OF 1975**  
 Generally, 6889-7.

**TEXAS DISTINGUISHED SERVICE MEDAL**  
 Generally, 6144h.

**TEXAS FINE ARTS COMMISSION**  
 Generally, 6144g.

**TEXAS MUNICIPAL LEAGUE**  
 Community affairs, advisory council, membership, 4413(201).

**TEXAS MUNICIPAL RETIREMENT SYSTEM**  
 Regional planning commission, participation, 1011m.

**TEXAS NAVY INCORPORATED**  
 Generally, 5891.1.  
 Sunset Act, review, 5891.1.

**TEXAS OUTSTANDING SERVICE MEDAL**  
 Armed forces, 5789.

**TEXAS PAWNSHOP ACT**  
 Generally, 5069-51.01 et seq.

**TEXAS RANGER COMMEMORATIVE COMMISSION**  
 Generally, 4413(11) note.

**TEXAS RANGERS**  
 Arrest,  
     Power of officers to make, 4413(11).  
 Attorney general, transferred from department, 4413(11).  
 Basic preparatory school, work hours during, 4413(29aa).  
 Bond of special ranger, 4413(11).  
 Captains, 4413(11).  
 Certificates and certification, revocation, unlawful interception or disclosure of communications, 4413(29aa-1).  
 Children and minors,  
     Fingerprinting, 4413(29dd).  
     Missing children, 5143g.  
 Commission,  
     Law enforcement officers, 4413(7).  
     Special ranger, 4413(11).  
 Communications, unlawful interception or disclosure, revocation of certificate, 4413(29aa-1).  
 Compensation and salaries, special rangers, 910.  
 Complaints, 4413(29aa).  
 Composition, 4413(11).  
 Death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
 Definitions, missing children, 5143g.  
 Emergencies, commissions to special rangers, 4413(11).  
 Federal bureau of investigations, missing children, 5143g.  
 Fees, children and minors, fingerprinting, 4413(29dd).  
 Felony convictions, disqualification to serve, 4413(29aa).  
 Fingerprinting, children and minors, 4413(29dd).  
 Firearms proficiency control officer, 4413(29aa-2).  
 Free transportation, 4006.  
     Evidence of right to, 4012.  
 Funds, credited to department of public safety, transfer, 4413(26).  
 Governor, employment to prevent interference with commerce, 910.  
 Headquarters, 4413(11).  
 Highway patrol clothed with powers and authority of, 4413(12).  
 Increase of force, 4413(11).  
 Interception of communications, revocation of certificate, 4413(29aa-1).  
 Interference with commerce, enforcement of law, 910.  
 Investigations,  
     Complaints, 4413(29aa).  
     Missing children, 5143g.  
     Missing children, investigations, 5143g.  
 Mounted companies, 4413(11).  
 Notice, complaints, 4413(29aa).  
 Passes or reduced rates for transportation, etc., 4006, 4008.  
 Pensions, 6228e.  
 Powers and duties of officer, 4413(11).

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**TEXAS RANGERS—Cont'd**

Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).

Process, power of officers to execute, 4413(11).

Proficiency, weapons, 4413(29aa-2).

Public safety department, division of, 4413(10).

Qualifications, felony convictions, disqualification to serve, 4413(29aa).

Rates and charges, children and minors, fingerprinting, 4413(29dd).

Records and recordations, children and minors, fingerprints, 4413(29dd).

Reports, missing children, 5143g.

Revocation or suspension, license violations, 4413(29aa).

Senior captain, 4413(11).

Chief of bureau of intelligence, 4413(8, 16).

Sheriff and deputies,

Personal liability on bond as to prisoner surrendered by state ranger, 6866.

Powers and duties of in discharge of similar duties, 4413(11).

Special rangers, 4413(11).

Pension, eligibility, 6228e.

Surviving spouse, death benefits, 6228f.

Transfers,

Adjutant general's department to department of public safety, 4413(11).

Moneys in general fund credited to Texas rangers, 4413(26).

Veterans, free passes, franks, and transportation, 4006.

Weapons proficiency, peace officers, 4413(29aa-2).

Work hours, basic preparatory school, 4413(29aa).

**TEXAS REAL ESTATE COMMISSION**

Generally, 6573a.

Sunset Act, review of commission, 6573a.

**TEXAS REAL ESTATE RESEARCH CENTER**

Texas A & M University, funds, 6573a.

**TEXAS REGISTER**

Generally, 6252-13a.

**TEXAS REHABILITATION COMMISSION**

Handicapped Persons, this index.

**TEXAS RENDERERS' LICENSING ACT**

Generally, 4477-6.

**TEXAS RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MENTAL SCIENCES**

Management, mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202 § 2.01.

Name, change from Houston state psychiatric institute for research and training, 3174b-4 note.

**TEXAS RESIDENTS**

Defined, medical schools, student loans, 4498c.

**TEXAS SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND**

Admission, applications, 3202.

Costs, liability, 3202-a.

Eleemosynary institutions, change of designation, Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.

Funds,

Investments, state depository board, 2543a.

Investments, state depository board, 2543a.

State hospitals and special schools, 3174b § 3.

**TEXAS SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF**

Administration and control, 3221c.

Independent school district, 3221c.

Minimum Wage Act of 1970, employees, exemption, 5159d § 4.

Name, change from Texas blind and deaf school, 3221c.

Position Classification Act of 1961, 6252-11.

Real estate, disposition and transfer, 3222a.

Relocation of site, 3222a.

**TEXAS STATE GUARD**

Generally, 5768.

Negligence, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

**TEXAS STATE HISTORICAL SURVEY COMMITTEE**

Carrington-Covert house, preservation, 6145-5.

Gethsemane church, preservation, 6145-5.

Historical commission, 6145.

**TEXAS STATE HOSPITALS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS**

Generally, 3174 et seq.

Accounts of superintendent, inspection by board for Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3177.

Admissions, 1970-354.

Agreements. Contracts, generally, post. Alcoholics, treatment in, 3196c.

Appropriations for, 3179, 3182, 3183.

Attorney general to advise heads and boards of, 4399.

Boards and commissions,

Abolishment, 5547-204 note.

Administration of oath, 3184.

Appointment, members, organization, etc., 3174-b § 2.

Attachment to compel attendance of witnesses, 3184.

Contempt, member's power to punish, 3184.

Defined, 3871b § 3, 5547-4.

Executive director,

Appointment of business manager, 3174b § 10.

Employment, compensation, bond, etc., 3174b § 5.

**TEXAS STATE HOSPITALS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS—Cont'd**

Boards and commissions—Cont'd

General powers and duties of, 3174b-3. Management, 3174.

Organization, 3174b § 5.

Partial invalidity of law, 3174b § 12.

Powers transferred to, 3174b.

Quorum, 3174b § 4.

Reciprocal agreements, agencies of other states, return of patients, 5547-17.

Record of proceedings, 3174b § 4.

Sale of excess land at Abilene state school, 3232c.

Transfer of functions,

Mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.

Texas school for the deaf to state board of education, 3221c.

Transfer of management, powers and duties respecting Texas state hospitals and special schools, exception, 3174-b § 2.

Treatment of patients, 3174b-2.

Bonds,

Business manager, 3174b § 10.

Buildings, safety standards, 3183g.

Business manager, 3177.

Appointment, compensation, powers and duties, 3174b § 10.

Certificates of need, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.

Charges, narcotics addicts, 3196c-1 § 4.

Classes of patients admitted, 3196a § 1.

Commitment,

Drug addicts, 5561c-1.

Confederate home, duties of board as to, 3213.

Confederate woman's home, powers and duties of board as to, 3219.

Contagious diseases, ground for release, 3183f.

Contracts,

Occupational therapy programs, 3174b-3.

Public schools for education of inmates, 3183e.

Research, 3174b-4.

Corporate contributions to, 1349.

Corpus Christi state school, 3263e.

Crimes and offenses, misrepresentation of state by applicants for medical aid, 4447q.

Crippled and deformed children, 3260 et seq.

Dead bodies, disposition, 4584.

Definition, 3174b § 3.

Deposit and investment of inmates' funds, 3183c.

Deposits, 3179a.

Determining means of support of persons in state and state psychopathic hospitals, 3196a § 3.

Dickson colored orphanage, sale authorized, 3221a.

Disbursements from appropriations, 3182.

Disbursing officer, 3177.



## INDEX

5378

References are to Articles

### TEXAS STATE HOSPITALS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS—Cont'd

Discharge of child from state institution for failure to make required payments, 3202-b.

Donations,  
Occupational therapy programs, 3174b-3.  
Site by cities or counties, 835c.

Drug addicts,  
Mandatory commitment and treatment, 5561c-1.  
Voluntary treatment and commitment, 3196c-1.

Easements, 3174b-7.

Education of inmates, contracts with public schools for, 3183e.

Eleemosynary institutions, name changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.

Eminent domain, 3183b.

Epilepsy no bar to admission, 3232b.

Equipment, etc., for occupational therapy, 3174b-3.

Examination of hospital, books, accounts, etc., 3177.

Expansion of facilities, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.

Expenses of patients, persons chargeable with, 3196a § 2.

Frontal lobotomies prohibited, 3174b-2.

Funds,  
Payment to state treasurer, 3179.  
State hospital fund, 3196b.

Guardian's consent for medical treatment, power to provide without, 3174b-2.

Health Planning and Development Act, 4418h § 1.01 et seq.

Highways and roads, maintenance and repair, authority, 6674t.

Hospital districts, division of state into, 3188.

Inmates,  
Money and property, 3183c.

Interest in contracts, 3181.

Inventory of property, duties of superintendent to submit to board, 3175.

Judgment, rendition by board, 3184.

Kerrville state hospital,  
Name changed from Kerrville state home, 3174a note.  
Name changed from Legion Branch of San Antonio state tuberculosis hospital, 3201b-2.

Lands, buildings, and facilities, acquisition, purposes, 3174b § 8.

Libel, reports, proceedings, privileges, 5432.

Licensing authority, 5547-4.

Lobotomies, frontal lobotomies prohibited, 3174b-2.

Lufkin state school,  
Establishment, 3263d.

Management, 3174.

Medical treatment and services, power to provide without consent of relatives, 3174b-2.

Meetings, 3174b § 4.

### TEXAS STATE HOSPITALS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS—Cont'd

Mental hygiene clinic for school children, 3191.

Mentally retarded persons, 3871f.

Misrepresentation of place of residence, applicants for medical aid, 4447q.

Moneys paid by mistake, refund, 3174c.

Name changed from eleemosynary institutions, 3174a.

Narcotics addict, voluntary treatment and commitment, 3196c-1.

Nepotism, 5996b et seq.

Oath, administration, 3184.

Occupational therapy, 3174b-3.

Officers and employees,  
Adequacy of staff, 3183g.

Order for inquiry, 3184.

Outpatient clinics for mentally ill, 3174b-4.

Partial invalidity of act, 3196a § 7.

Patients' funds, 3174b-3.

Pensions and retirement, 6220.

Per diem and expenses, 3174b § 4.

Personal property for institutions transferred for state hospitals and special schools, 3174b § 9.

Personnel, employment, etc., 3174b § 5.

Physicians' advice for medical treatment without consent of relatives, etc., 3174b-2.

Price for care of children in state institutions, 3202-a.

Private hospitals, licensing authority, 5547-4.

Probate court, state representative, filing claim for support, 3196a § 5.

Protective custody, drug addicts, 5561c-1.

Provisions applicable to all hospitals, 3184 et seq., 3190 et seq.

Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, applicability, 4512c § 22.

Psychopathic hospitals,  
Board of control to determine means of support of patients, 3196a § 3.  
Classes of patients admitted, 3196a § 1.  
Continue purchases for Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174-b § 2.  
Contracts by board of control fixing support, 3196a § 4.  
Establishment and purpose, 3192, 6203e.  
Expenses of patients, persons chargeable with, 3196a § 2.  
Partial invalidity of act, 3196a § 7.  
Repeal of conflicting laws, 3196a § 6.  
State representative in filing claim in probate court for support, 3196a § 5.  
Superintendents, appointment, qualification, compensation, etc., 3190.  
Record of operations, duties of superintendent, 3175.

Refunds, institutions under, 3179a.

Register of patients and pupils, duties of superintendent, 3175.

### TEXAS STATE HOSPITALS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS—Cont'd

Regulation of institutions for colored youth, 3221.

Removal of officer, teacher or employee, necessity of consent of board, 3176.

Repeal of conflicting laws, 3196a § 6.

Reports,  
State treasurer, 3180.  
Superintendent, 3178.

Residents of foreign countries or another state, misrepresentation when applying for medical aid, 4447q.

Rights of way, 3174b-7.

Rusk state hospital, aged senile division, establishment, 3263c § 5.

Sales,  
Goods produced, 3174b-3.  
Realty, Abilene state school, 3232c.  
Seawall right of way, donation to, 6839a.

Services, rules and regulations, 3183g.

Sexual sterilization prohibited, 3174b-2.

State hospital fund, creation, use, etc., 3196b.

State representative in filing claim in probate court for support, 3196a § 5.

State treasurer,  
Accounts of funds, 3180.  
Payment of funds of institution to, 3179.

Streets, opening street through grounds permitted, 6081f-1.

Subpoena to witnesses, 3184.

Superintendents, 3184.  
Accounts, 3177.  
Appointments by, duties, etc., 3175, 3190.  
Compensation, 3174b § 10.  
Disbursing officer, 3177.  
Duties, 3175.  
Employee of board for Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3184.  
Interest in contracts prohibited, 3181.  
Medical treatment and services without consent of relative, etc., 3174b-2.  
Powers enumerated, 3176.  
Reports annually to governor and board of control, 3178.

Supplies, 3181.  
Interest in contracts, 3181.

Support and maintenance, 3183.  
Board to determine means of, 3196a § 3.  
Contracts by board, fixing, 3196a § 4.  
Powers of board, 3202-a.

Texas blind and deaf school, name, change to Texas school for the deaf, 3221c.

Texas research institute for mental sciences, name, change from Houston state psychiatric institute for research and training, 3174b-4 note.

Texas school for the deaf,  
Administration and management transferred to state board of education, 3221c.  
Name, change from Texas blind and deaf school, 3221c.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**TEXAS STATE HOSPITALS AND SPECIAL SCHOOLS—Cont'd**

Title relating to, 3174 et seq.  
Transfers, 5547-202.  
Confederate home, 3216a.  
Inmates between state hospitals, 3188.  
Patients between institutions, 3201a.  
United States veteran's administration, 3188.  
Transportation of articles to, free transportation permitted, 4009.  
Travel Regulations Act of 1959, applicability, 6823a.  
Travis state school,  
Change of name from State School Farm Colony, 3174a note.  
Tubercular patients,  
Support and maintenance contracts, 3174b-5.  
United States, acquisition of property from,  
Tuberculosis sanatorium, etc., 3174b § 8.  
Wichita Falls state hospital, aged senile division, establishment, 3263c § 5.  
Witnesses at, compelling attendance, 3184.

**TEXAS STATE TECHNICAL INSTITUTE**

Colleges and Universities, this index.

**TEXAS SUNSET ACT**

Sunset Act, generally, this index.

**TEXAS SURPLUS PROPERTY AGENCIES**

Generally, 6252-6b.

**TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY**

Colleges and Universities, this index.

**TEXAS TECH UNIVERSITY SCHOOL OF MEDICINE AT LUBBOCK**

Workers' compensation, 8309g-1.

**TEXAS TORT CLAIMS ACT**

Generally, 6252-19.

**TEXAS TOURIST DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

Generally, 6144f.

**TEXAS TURNPIKE AUTHORITY**

Acceptance of existing toll roads as part of free highway system, 6674v § 18.  
Additional power, 6674v § 22.  
Agency of state, 6674v § 3.  
Annual report, 6674v § 21.  
Assignment of tolls as security for bonds issued, 6674v § 11.  
Audit of books, 6674v § 21.  
Board of directors, 6674v § 3.  
Bonds,  
Obligation in respect of, 6674v § 2.  
Power to issue, 6674v § 1.  
Revenue bonds, generally, post.  
Bridges and elevated structures, speed limit, determination and posting, 6701d § 169A.  
Bylaws, 6674v § 5.  
Cessation of tolls, 6674v § 19.

**TEXAS TURNPIKE AUTHORITY**

—Cont'd

Compensation of directors, 6674v § 3.  
Condemnation of property, 6674v § 8.  
Construction of act, 6674v § 23.  
Contracts, 6674v § 5.  
Creation, 6674v § 3.  
Dallas-Fort Worth turnpike project, construction, maintenance, etc., 6674v § 17.  
Definition of terms, 6674v § 4.  
Directors, 6674v § 3.  
Eminent domain, 6674v §§ 5, 8.  
Entry, power of, 6674v § 6.  
Exemption from taxation, 6674v § 15.  
Existing toll roads, acceptance as part of free highway system, 6674v § 18.  
Feasibility study fund, 6674v § 12b.  
Financial obligations, authority to incur, 6674v § 2.  
Funds, feasibility study fund, 6674v § 12b.  
Grade separations, power to construct, 6674v § 6.  
Grants in aid of project, power to receive, 6674v § 5.  
Incidental powers, 6674v § 6.  
Liberal construction of act, 6674v § 23.  
Maintenance of projects, 6674v §§ 1, 5.  
Mandamus, protection and enforcement of rights of bondholders, 6674v § 14.  
Minimum speed limits, determination and posting, 6701d § 170.  
Operating agreements, 6674v § 5.  
Penalty, 6674v § 21.  
Personal property, 6674v § 5.  
Pledge of tolls as security for bonds issued, 6674v § 11.  
Policing, 6674v § 21.  
Powers and duties,  
Generally, 6674v § 5.  
Incidental powers, 6674v § 6.  
Preliminary expenses, 6674v § 20.  
Purchase of property, powers in respect of, 6674v § 7.  
Purpose of law, 6674v § 1.  
Real property, power to acquire and dispose of, 6674v § 5.  
Refunding bonds, 6674v § 10.  
Law relating to, 6674v § 22.  
Reimbursement of state highway commission for preliminary expenses advanced, 6674v § 20.  
Repair of turnpike projects, 6674v §§ 1, 5.  
Report to governor and legislature, 6674v § 21.  
Restoration of property damaged or destroyed, 6674v § 21.  
Revenue bonds,  
Expense of preparing and issuing, 6674v § 12a.  
Feasibility study fund, 6674v § 12b.  
Investments in, 6674v § 16.  
Issuance, payment, etc., 6674v § 9.  
Law relating to, 6674v § 22.  
Power to issue, 6674v §§ 1, 5.  
Proceeds from sale as trust fund, 6674v § 13.

**TEXAS TURNPIKE AUTHORITY**

—Cont'd

Revenue bonds—Cont'd  
Refunding bonds, 6674v § 10.  
Remedies of holders, 6674v § 14.  
Surety bond of directors before issuance, 6674v § 3.  
Trust agreement securing, 6674v § 11.  
Revenues, 6674v § 12.  
Financial obligations limited to, 6674v § 2.  
Pledge of as security for bonds issued, 6674v § 11.  
Trust fund, 6674v § 13.  
Right of way,  
Condemnation of property for, 6674v § 8.  
Purchase of property from, 6674v § 7.  
Rules and regulations, 6674v §§ 5, 6.  
Seal, 6674v § 5.  
Sinking fund, 6674v § 12.  
Speed limits, 6701d-11.  
Minimums, determination and posting, 6701d § 170.  
State, revenue bonds as obligation of, 6674v § 2.  
State highway commission, members as directors of authority, 6674v § 3.  
Suits, capacity to sue and be sued, 6674v §§ 3, 5.  
Sunset Act, review of authority, 6674v.  
Supplemental powers, 6674v § 22.  
Taxation, exemption, 6674v § 15.  
Tolls, 6674v § 5.  
Cessation of, 6674v § 19.  
Financial obligations limited to, 6674v § 2.  
Pledge or assignment of, 6674v § 11.  
Policing and operating by force of toll takers, 6674v § 21.  
Powers in respect of, 6674v § 12.  
Trust agreement, bonds secured by, 6674v § 11.  
Trust funds, 6674v § 13.

**TEXAS VETERINARY MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY**

Generally, 7465b.

**TEXAS WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY**

Colleges and Universities, this index.

**THALLIUM**

Dangerous drug, 4476-14.  
Mixture or substances containing thallium sulphate, sale prohibited, 4476-12.

**THANKSGIVING DAY**

Holiday, 4591.  
Legal holiday, 4591.

**THE FEDERAL ACT**

Defined, Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 4437d.

**THE LONE STAR**

State play, 6143d.

**THEATERS AND SHOWS**

Child labor regulations, 5181.1.

## References are to Articles

**THEATERS AND SHOWS—Cont'd**

Discrimination against reputable productions, 178b, 178c.  
 Female employees, regulation of hours of labor, etc., 5172a.  
 Fire escapes, 3956.  
 Home rule cites, 1175(22).  
 Cities over 1,200,000, cultural facilities, construction and operation, 1182j.  
 Leases, forfeiture for violation of Penal Code, 179.  
 List of bookings, 178b.  
 Mayor closing in case of riot, 996.  
 Municipal theaters, cities over 175,000, air conditioning revenue bonds, 835j § 1.  
 Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities of 60,000 inhabitants, 6081g.  
 Playhouses, generally, this index.  
 Plays, state plays, 6143d.  
 Public houses of amusement, 178a.  
 Regulation, 178, 178b, 178c, 179.  
 State plays, official, 6143d.  
 Toilet accommodations at theaters, 4477-1 § 6.

**THEFT**

Attorneys, conviction, conclusiveness in disbarment proceedings, 320a-1 § 16.  
 Bonds, replacement, 715a.  
 Cities, towns and villages, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.  
 Detention, investigation, 1d.  
 Fines and penalties,  
 Motor vehicles, engine numbers, removed or erased, 6687-3.  
 Firemen's relief and retirement fund, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, suits, 6243e.1.  
 Investigation, detention, 1d.  
 Military justice code, 5788.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.  
 Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, replacement, 1118n-12.  
 Security services contractors, investigations, 4413(29bb).  
 Traps or trapped predatory animals, 192b § 11 et seq.  
 Warrants, duplicates, 4365.

**THERAPIST**

Physical Therapists, generally, this index.  
 Social Psychotherapists, generally, this index.

**THERAPY**

Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
 Occupational Therapy, generally, this index.

**THERMAL DEVICES**

Solar energy devices, incorporation in new state buildings, 601b § 5.32.

**THERMAL HAZARD**

Defined, hazardous substances, 4476-13.

**THIRD DEGREE FELONIES**

Fines and Penalties, generally, this index.

**THIRD PARTY CLAIMS**

Credit unions, 2461-6.08.  
 Justices of the peace, fees, 3935.  
 Venue, 1995.

**THIRD PERSONS**

Partners and partnerships, binding third persons after dissolution, 6132b § 35.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.

**30-DAY TRIAL PERIOD**

Defined, hearing aids, 4566-1.01.

**THREATS**

Duress or Coercion, generally, this index.  
 Inspection, meat and meat products, slaughtering and processing plants, 4476-7 § 405.  
 Meat and meat products, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7 § 405.  
 Picketing, obstruction of work prohibited, 5154d § 2.  
 Poultry and poultry products, slaughtering and processing plants, inspection, 4476-7 § 405.  
 Public utility employees to disrupt services prohibited, 1446a § 3.

**THREE YEAR STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**

Generally, 5507.

**THROCKMORTON COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(39).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(39).  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139NNNNN.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Thirty-ninth judicial district, 199(39).

**THROUGH HIGHWAYS**

Roads and Highways, this index.

**THUMB**

Workers' compensation for injuries, 8306 § 12.

**TICK ERADICATION**

Structural pest control, 135b-6.  
 License exemption, 135b-6.

**TICKETS**

Motor bus passengers, 4008b.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Pawnbrokers, this index.  
 Street railroad passengers, 4008b.

**TIE VOTE**

Elections, this index.

**TIGUA MINERAL FUND**

Generally, 5421z.

**TIMBER AND LUMBER**

Forests and Forestry, generally, this index.  
 Motor vehicles, length limitations, exemption, 6701d-13.

**TIME**

Advertising for bids, sale of bonds, home rule cities, 709c.  
 Appeals and writs of error, suing out, writ of error, 2255.  
 Appearance, notice contained in citations, certain district courts, 2092 § 4.  
 Banks and Trust Companies, this index.  
 Bills of Exception, this index.  
 Bingo, frequency and time of games, 179d.  
 Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 18.  
 Census, effective date, 29d.  
 Central standard time, adoption for state, 23a.  
 Citation, service on highway commissioner to serve nonresident motorist, 2039a § 1.  
 Cities, towns and villages, financial statements, filing, 1023a.  
 City depositories, 2560.  
 Code Construction Act, computation, 5429b-2.  
 Commissioners' court process, service before return day, 2346.  
 Controverting plea, time of filing and service, 2007.  
 Correctional Institutions, this index.  
 County depositories, 2546.  
 Checks or warrants payment, 2552.  
 Credit Unions, this index.  
 Daytime, generally, this index.  
 Depositories,  
 Designation, 2525.  
 Withdrawals under contracts, 2534.  
 Drug addicts, hearing on petition to commit, 5561c-1 § 2.  
 Execution, this index.  
 Extension of time,  
 Judges, municipal courts, continuing education, 1200f.  
 Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.  
 Firemen's relief and retirement fund, computation of service, 6243e § 21.  
 Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243e.2 § 19.  
 Furloughs, temporary, prisoners, 6184n.  
 Good conduct time, prison inmates, 6181-1.  
 Inmates, temporary furloughs, 6184n.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**TIME—Cont'd**

- Issuance of execution after issuance of first execution, 3773.
- Jury service, filing exemption, 2137.
- Labor Organizations, this index.
- Law enforcement officers, probation period, reserve officers, 4413(29aa) § 2A.
- Limitation of Criminal Prosecutions, generally, this index.
- Mass gatherings, 9002.
- Motor carriers, leases, expiration, 6701c-1.
- Motor vehicles,
  - Certificate of title, 6687-1.
  - Trucks and truck tractor leases, expiration, 6701c-1.
- Mountain standard time, continuance of use, 23a.
- Municipal officers, newly elected, installation, 983.
- Municipal Retirement System, this index.
- Nighttime, generally, this index.
- Plea of privilege,
  - Filing, 2007.
- Pleading, this index.
- Regulated loans, limitation on loan period, 5069-3.21.
- Statutes of limitation. Limitation of Criminal Prosecutions, generally, this index.
- Temporary furloughs, prisoners, 6184n.
- Transportation Brokers, this index.
- Trucks and truck tractors, lease expiration, 6701c-1.
- Vehicle equipment safety commission and compact, withdrawal, 6701k.
- Workers' Compensation, this index.

**TIME DEPOSITS**

- City treasurer to draw no warrants against time deposits in depository without notice, 2562.
- Commissioners court may designate funds deposited in county depositories as time or demand deposits, 2546.
- Depository board to designate the amount of state funds deposited in state depository, 2525.
- Designation of funds in depositories of cities, towns, and villages, 2560.
- Interest, state funds, allocation, 2543d.
- Payment by depository not located at county seat, 2553.
- Withdrawal from depository in manner agreed upon, 2534.

**TIME PRICE DIFFERENTIAL**

- Defined,
  - Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.
  - Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.
- Lien, residential real estate, sale or construction contracts, 5069-6.05.

**TIME SALE PRICE**

- Defined, retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.

**TIME WARRANTS**

- Airports, commissioners' courts, issuance by, counties of 15,000 to 15,250 inhabitants, 1269h.
- Cities, towns and villages,
  - Operation of public utilities, refunding bonds, evidence of indebtedness, 802c §§ 2, 5.
  - Validation, 1269j-7, 6081h, 2368a-8, 2368a-9.
- Coastal county canals, interest rate, 822f.
- Counties, this index.
- Defined, 2368a § 1.
- Disaster equipment, financing, 6889-7 § 8.
- Fire fighting equipment, 2351a-4.
- Funding and refunding, cities of 175,000, validation, 2368b.
- Home-rule cities, validating acts, 2368a-9.
- Issuance, 2368a § 3.
- Notice,
  - Bidders of payment in, improvements exempt from provisions, 2368a.
  - Intention to issue by counties, validation, 2368e.
- Public improvements,
  - Cities, commissioners courts, etc., validation, 2368a-7.
  - Commissioners court etc., validation, 2368a-6.
- Public works,
  - Contract paid by, notice to bidders, 2368a § 3.
  - Emergency repairs, 2368a § 5.
- Refunding bonds, counties of 100,000 or more, 717a-1 § 1.
- Tideland improvements on Gulf of Mexico by cities of 60,000 inhabitants, 6081g.
- Validation, 2368a-1.

**TIRES**

- Motor Vehicles, this index.

**TISSUE BANKS**

- Emergency vehicles, deliveries, 6701d § 2.

**TITLE**

- Engineers, 3271a.
- Physical therapists, 4512e.

**TITLE AND OWNERSHIP**

- Abstracts of Title, generally, this index.
- Adverse Possession, generally, this index.
- Air carriers, certificate, 46c-6.
- Cayo Del Oso, Corpus Christi, city of, sale of land, 5421k-3.
- Corpus Christi, city of, Cayo Del Oso, sale of land, 5421k-3.
- Definitions, 180, 3961.
- Cemeteries, 912a-1.
- Certificate of title, 6687-1 § 4.
- Coin-operated machines, 8801.
- Cruelty to animals, 180.
- Employment agents, 5221a-7 § 1.
- Fire escapes, 3961.
- Motor vehicle safety responsibility act, 6701h.

**TITLE AND OWNERSHIP—Cont'd**

- Definitions—Cont'd
  - Motor vehicles, temporary registration, nonresidents, 6675a-6e.
  - State highways, regulating use by motor vehicles, 6675a-1.
  - Uniform traffic regulation act, 6701b.
- Home solicitation transactions, retention by consumer, 5069-13.05.
- Hunting and fishing,
  - Liability to permittees, 1b.
- Joint Tenancies, generally, this index.
- Manufactured homes, 5221f.
- Public buildings and grounds, 601b.
- Quieting Title, generally, this index.
- Recreational facilities, liability to permittees, 1b.
- Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.
- Savings and loan associations, real estate loans, 852a § 5.05.
- Unknown owners,
  - Mineral interests, receivers, 2320b.
- Urban renewal, 1269f-3 § 14.

**TITLE TO OFFICE**

- Quo Warranto, generally, this index.

**TITUS COUNTY**

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Apportionment,
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
  - Judicial districts, 199(76), 199a.
  - Representative districts, 195a-8.
  - Senatorial districts, 193a.
  - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.
- Districts, representative, 195a-8.
- Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.
- Judicial districts, 199(76), 199a.
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Juvenile board, 5139KKKKK, 5139O.
- Representative districts, 195a-8.
- Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.
- Senatorial districts, 193a.
- Seventy-sixth judicial district, 199(76).
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**TITUS COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

- Generally, 4494q note.
- Hospital managers board, county judge, ex officio member, 4494q note.

**TO MANUFACTURE**

- Defined, industrial homework, 4420b.

**TOBACCO**

- Cigarette Tax, generally, this index.

**TOES**

- Workmen's compensation, 8306 § 12.

**TOILET**

- Defined, health and sanitation, 4477-1.

## INDEX

5382

### References are to Articles

#### TOLL BRIDGES

Acquisition, finance, 1015g § 13.  
Application of laws, 1015g §§ 13, 16.  
Appropriation or pledge of revenues for payment of bonds, notes or warrants of certain cities on navigable waters, 1187b § 3.  
Authority to construct, maintain, etc., as including tube, underpass or tunnel, 1187b § 16a.  
Bonds,  
  Amount, denominations and terms, 1015g § 9.  
  Application, 1015g § 13.  
  Approval, 1015g § 13(a).  
  Cities on navigable waters, 1187b.  
  Counties, 6795c.  
  Deposit of proceeds, 1015g § 11.  
  Improvement or reconstruction, 1015g § 13(b).  
  Issuance, authorization, 1015g § 7.  
  Municipal bonds, Rio Grande river, 717h.  
  Negotiability, tax exemption, legal investment, 1015g § 12.  
  Refunding bonds, 1015g.  
  Revenue bonds, issuances restricted to, 1015g § 13(c).  
  Sale or exchange, 1015g § 10.  
  Security, 1015g-5.  
Border counties, acquisition, 6795c.  
Borrowing money, 1015g § 6.  
Bridge companies, generally, 1474 et seq.  
Causeways, 1473.  
Certain cities authorized to issue bonds for construction, 1187b.  
Cities, towns and villages, 1015g.  
City's and town's power to acquire, maintain, operate, etc., 1015g.  
Commercial paper, 1015g-5.  
Contracts, 1015g-5.  
Conversion of bridges of certain cities in navigation districts into toll bridges, 1187b § 10.  
Counties, 6795c.  
  Construction, 6702-1.  
  Mexican border, 6795c § 1.  
County property rights, use, Gulf Coast counties over 50,000 population, 6795b-1.  
Damages, liability, 1477.  
Definition, 1015g §§ 4, 1015g-5.  
Distances between, 1475.  
Eligible city, owning and operating any portion of a toll bridge over Rio Grande river, 1015g-4.  
Excess revenues, use, 1015g.  
Federal aid, 1015g § 6.  
  Acceptance, 6797b.  
Finance, acquisition, maintenance and operation, 1015g § 13.  
Gulf coast counties,  
  20,000 or more, 6795b.  
  50,000 or more, 6795b-1.  
Home rule cities or towns, acquisition, 1015g § 13.  
Improvements or reconstruction, 1015g § 13(b).  
International toll bridges, 1015g.  
Counties, 6795c.

#### TOLL BRIDGES—Cont'd

Investments,  
  Bonds, 1015g-5.  
  Cities, towns and villages, 1015g § 12.  
  Counties, 6795c.  
  Rate of return, 1015g.  
Maintenance and operation, finance, 1015g § 13.  
Mexican border, repairs, 1015g-3.  
Mortgages, 1015g § 8.  
  Securing bonds, etc., of certain cities on navigable waters, 1187b § 3.  
Operating boards, 6795c.  
Parks, recreation grounds, etc., maintenance in connection with, 1015g § 5.  
Powers, city or town, 1015g §§ 2, 15.  
Rates and charges, 1015g §§ 3, 5, 1015g-5, 1476.  
  Pledge for payment of municipal debts, 1015g-1.  
Refunding bonds, cities, towns and villages, 1015g.  
Revenue time warrants, 1015g § 13.  
  Validation, 1015g-2.  
Rio Grande River, this index.  
Roads, toll road's power to erect over navigable waters, 1462.  
Rules and regulations for bridge across entrance channel into port, 1187a §§ 15, 29.  
Security, bonds, 1015g-5.  
State highway department, cooperation with federal government in constructing, 6797b.  
Supplementary or auxiliary bridges, construction bonds, 1015g § 13.  
Taxation for toll bridge purposes prohibited, 1015g § 14.  
Warrants, cities, towns and villages, 1015g.

#### TOLL ROADS

Turnpikes and Toll Roads, generally, this index.

#### TOLLS

Air carriers, 46c-6.  
Airports, collection by cities for use, 1269j § 1.  
Appropriation or pledge of tolls from bridges for payment of bonds, etc., of certain cities on navigable waters, 1187b § 3.  
Boathouses, boat pilings, etc., cities on Gulf of Mexico, 1187e.  
Border counties, 6795c.  
Cities over 175,000, auditorium and theatre use, 835j § 3.  
County parks composed of islands, 6079c § 14 et seq.  
Dallas-Fort Worth, turnpike, 6674v § 17a.  
Ferry charges, 1476, 6801 et seq.  
Home rule cities under 60,000, parking lots, 835h § 3.  
Old Galveston quarter, use of facilities, 6145-4.  
Rapid transit authorities boards, powers, 1118x.

#### TOLLS—Cont'd

Tunnels,  
  Counties of 350,000 or less, 6795a § 5.  
  Under water courses, 6795a.

#### TOLUENE

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

#### TOM GREEN COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
  Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
  Judicial districts, 199(51, 119).  
  Representative districts, 195a-8.  
  Senatorial districts, 193a.  
  Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes and predatory animals, 190g-2.  
County court at law, 1970-369.  
  Jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
District court reporter, 2326j-24a.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Fifty-first judicial district, 199(51).  
Judicial districts, 199(51, 119), 199a.  
  Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
  One hundred nineteenth judicial district, 199(119).  
  Predatory animals, bounties, 190g-2.  
  Rattlesnakes, bounties, 190g-2.  
  Representative districts, 195a-8.  
  Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
  San Angelo trade zone, 1446.4.  
  Senatorial districts, 193a.  
  Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
**TOMBSTONES**  
Monuments and Memorials, generally, this index.  
**TOOLS AND IMPLEMENTS**  
Blisters caused by repeated use, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
Roads and Highways, this index.  
**TOPICAL OCULAR PHARMACEUTICAL AGENTS**  
Optometrists, authority to use, 4495b § 3.06.  
**TOPOGRAPHY STUDIES**  
Joint planning commissions, 1011f.  
**TORT CLAIMS ACT**  
Generally, 6252-19.  
**TORTILLAS**  
Corn meal or corn flour, vitamin and mineral requirements inapplicable, 4476-4.  
**TORTS**  
Advance payments, damage claims, evidence, 3737g.  
Appeals and writs of error, bonds, state officers and employees, 6252-26.  
Architects, contracts to indemnify or hold harmless, 249d.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**TORTS—Cont'd**

- Attachment upon demands based upon, 281.
- Attorney general, defense, state officers and employees, 6252-26.
- Attractive nuisance, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.
- Confidential medical information, liability for release, 4447d.
- Conflict of interest, local public officials, common law remedies, 988b.
- Consumer credit commissioner office, employees, 5069-2.02C.
- Contribution between joint tort feors, 2212, 2212a § 2.
- County officers and employees, 6252-19b.
- Damages,
  - Advance payment of claims, evidence, 3737g.
  - State payment, suits against state officers and employees, 6252-26.
- Engineers, contracts to indemnify or hold harmless, 249d.
- Evidence, advance payments, damage claims, 3737g.
- Highway department agents, failure to reflect liens on motor vehicles certificate of title, 6687-1.
- Highways and public transportation department, liability insurance, 6674s-1.
- Hospitals, *furnishing information to hospital, medical organization, or extended care facility committees*, 4447d.
- Injuries outside state, right of action for, etc., 4678.
- Intentional torts, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.
- Judicial council, powers and duties, 2328a.
- Junior college districts, application of Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.
- Justices of the peace, venue in suits for damage, 2390.
- Medical research, *confidential information, tort liability for release*, 4447d.
- Officers and employees, cities, subrogation, 999f.
- Personal injuries, employees, cities, subrogation, 999f.
- Political subdivisions, 6252-19b.
- Property damage, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.
- Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.
- Sovereign immunity, 6252-19.
- State, this index.
- State officers and employees, damages, court costs, attorneys fees, state payment, 6252-26.
- Subrogation, cities, towns and villages, employees, 999f.
- Suits, cities, employees, subrogation, 999f.
- Venue, justice court suits, 2390.
- TORTURE**  
Definition, cruelty to animals, 180.

**TOTAL INCAPACITY**

Workers' Compensation, this index.

**TOTAL UNEMPLOYMENT**

Defined in unemployment compensation act, 5221b-17.

**TOTALITARIAN ORGANIZATION**

State officers' or employees' affidavit of non-membership, 6252-7.

**TOURISM**

Advertising, county financing, 2372d-8 § 6.

Cities, towns and villages, manager, 1015j-1.

Counties of 2,000,000 or more, public improvements, authority, 2372d-8.

Old Galveston Quarter, 6145-4.

Texas navy, incorporated, 5891.1.

Texas tourist development agency, 6144f.

**TOURIST COURTS**

Motels and Tourist Courts, generally, this index.

**TOURIST DEVELOPMENT AGENCY**

Generally, 6144f.

Executive head, sesquicentennial commission member, 6145-11.

Sunset Act, review of agency, 6144f.

**TOURIST TRADE CENTER MERCHANT**

Defined, weekend sales, 9001a.

**TOURIST TRADE CENTERS**

Defined, sales exemption, 9001a.

Sales, Saturday-Sunday Law, exemption, 9001a.

**TOWELS**

Barbershops and beauty parlors, necessity of boiling, etc., 8405.

**TOWING**

Company,
 

- Defined, vehicle removal, 6701g-2.
- Parking facilities, gifts, pecuniary interest in, 6701g-2.

Motor Vehicles, this index.

**TOWNS**

Cities, Towns and Villages, generally, this index.

**TOWNSEND CURATIVE ACT (RECORDED INSTRUMENTS)**

Generally, 3726.

**TOXIC**

Defined, hazardous substances, 4476-13.

**TOXIC INHALANT**

Defined, drug addicts, 5561c-1.

**TOXIC SUBSTANCES**

Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.

**TOY VEHICLES**

Attaching to streetcars or vehicles, 6701d § 181.

**TOYS**

Hazardous substances, labeling and sale, 4476-13.

**TRACKLESS TROLLEY COACH**

Defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

**TRACKS**

Railroads, this index.

**TRACTION ENGINES**

Permit by state highway commission or local authorities to operate on highway, 6701d § 135.

**TRACTION SPLINTS**

Equipment of ambulances, patrol automobiles, etc., 4590b § 2.

**TRACTORS**

Agriculture, this index.

Removing, altering, etc., identification marks, 6687-10.

Special mobile equipment defined as including, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

State owned vehicles, insurance, 6252-19a.

**TRADE**

Business and Commerce, generally, this index.

**TRADE ASSOCIATIONS**

Chiropractic examiners board, conflict of interest, 4512b § 3.

Consultants, railroad commission employees, conflict of interest, 6447c.

Court reporter certification board, membership qualifications, barring trade association members, court reporting industry, 2324b.

Nurses and nursing, vocational nurses, conflict of interest, 4528c § 5.

Physical therapy examiners, state board of, conflict of interest, 4512e.

Plumbers board, conflict of interest, 6243-101 § 4.

Podiatrists examiners board, conflict of interest, 4568.

Professional counselors examiners board, conflict of interest, 4512g.

Public accountancy, state board of, conflict of interest, 41a-1.

**TRADE SECRETS**

Employment agents, 5221a-7 § 4.

**TRADE ZONE**

Amarillo trade zone corporation, 1446.5.

Del Rio, city of, 1446.13.

Eagle Pass, city of, 1446.14.

El Paso Trade Zone, Inc., 1446.9.

Foreign Trade Zones, generally, this index.

Galveston, city of, 1446.6.

Jefferson county, foreign trade zones, 1446.15.

Joint airport boards, two or more cities of more than 1,000,000, 1446.8.

Laredo, city of, 1446.1.

## INDEX

5384

References are to Articles

### TRADE ZONE—Cont'd

McAllen port of entry, 1446.2.  
Orange county, foreign trade zone, 1446.15.  
Rio Grande, city of, 1446.12.  
San Antonio foreign trade zone, 1446.10.

### TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Deceptive use of names, debt collection, 5069-11.06.  
Dentistry, practice under trade-name prohibited, 4548e.  
Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, 4566-1.10.  
Podiatrists, names under which practice is permissible, 4568a.

### TRAFFIC CONTROL SIGNALS

Defined, uniform traffic regulation act, 6701b.  
Signs and Signals, generally, this index.

### TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS ACT

Generally, 6701d.

### TRAFFIC RULES AND REGULATIONS

Bicycles, 6687b.  
Motor Vehicles, generally, this index.

### TRAFFIC SAFETY ACT

Generally, 6701j-1.

### TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Motor Vehicles, this index.

### TRAILERS

Agriculture, this index.  
Damage, reinspection, 6701d § 140.  
Defined,  
    Motor Vehicle Certificate of Title Act, 6687-1 § 2b.  
    Temporary registration, nonresidents, 6675a-6e.  
Inspection certificate, removal following damage, 6701d § 140.  
Motor Carriers, generally, this index.  
Motor Vehicle Sales Tax, generally, this index.  
Reinspection after damage, 6701d § 140.

### TRAINERS

Athletics, 4512d.

### TRAINING

County jailers or guards, 4413(29aa) §§ 2, 7, 7A.  
Deaf and Mute Persons, this index.  
Driver Training, generally, this index.  
Drugs and medicine, dispensing in nursing and convalescent homes, 4442c.  
East Texas chest hospital, 3201a-4.  
Emergency medical services, accessibility of training, 4447o.  
Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.  
Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, temporary training permits, 4566-1.09.  
Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
Ionizing radiation, control of sources, 4590f.

### TRAINING—Cont'd

Jails and jailers, 4413(29aa).  
    County jailers or guards, 4413(29aa) §§ 2, 7, 7A.  
Law enforcement officers, 4413(29aa).  
Marine firemen, 4413(35).  
Motorcycles, 6687b § 12.  
Police, this index.  
Private security officers, basic courts, 4413(29bb).  
Prosecuting attorneys, 332d.  
Solid waste technicians, 4477-7.  
Special senses and communications disorders, screening and remedial service personnel, 4419g.  
State Employees Training Act of 1969, 6252-11a.  
Unemployment compensation, eligibility, 5221b-2a.

### TRAINS

Railroads, generally, this index.

### TRAMS

Street Railroads, generally, this index.

### TRANSACTION

Defined, motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.

### TRANSCRIPTS

Certiorari from county court to justice court, 2460.  
Court reporters,  
    Fee, 2324.  
Electronic filing, 29f.  
Evidence, 2324.  
Fees, 3927.  
Filing, 2092.  
    Electronic filing, 29f.  
    Injunctions, filing with clerk of court of civil appeals, 4662.  
Injunctions,  
    Appeal, 4662.  
    Filing with clerk of court of civil appeals, 4662.  
Justices courts,  
    Certiorari, 2460.  
Longview municipal court of record, appeals, 1200hh.  
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
Municipal Courts, this index.  
Official court reporter, duty of furnishing, 2324.  
Records, supreme court clerk to preserve, 1720.  
Revocation of dentist's license, appeal from, 4549.  
Transcript of evidence, 2324.

### TRANSFER AGENT

Bank's power to act as, 342-301.

### TRANSFER OF CAUSES

County court, Harris county, 1970-110a.  
County Judges, this index.  
Courts of civil appeals, 1738.  
Criminal District Courts, this index.  
Dallas county, district courts, 2093f.  
District Court Judges, this index.

### TRANSFER OF CAUSES—Cont'd

District Courts, this index.  
Divorce proceedings, venue, 1995.  
El Paso, city of, municipal courts, 1200ee.  
El Paso county court and court at law, 1970-141.2.  
Galveston county probate court, transfer of causes from county court, 1970-342.  
Harris county court, 1970-110a.  
    Criminal courts, Nos. 8 and 9, 1970-110c.3.  
Indictment and Information, this index.  
Justices of the Peace, this index.  
Probate court, Harris county, 1970-110a.  
State bar, grievance committees, 320a-1 § 12.  
Supreme court, court of civil appeals, 1738.  
Wichita county court to district court, 1970-166b.  
Workers' Compensation, this index.

### TRANSFER OF POWERS AND DUTIES

Attorney general's library to state law library, 5444b.  
Bastrop county, county attorney to criminal district attorney, 326k-81.  
Control board to purchasing and general services commission, 601b.  
Court of criminal appeals library to state law library, 5444b.  
Department of health to department of mental health and mental retardation, licensing of private mental hospitals, 5547-4.  
District attorney to criminal district attorney, 21st judicial district, Bastrop county, 326k-81.  
East Texas chest hospital to university of Texas system, 3201a-4.  
Gatesville state school for boys, transfer of land, buildings, etc., to corrections department, 5119a-1.  
General land office, naming natural features, transfer from historical survey committee, 6145.  
Historical survey committee, naming natural geographic features, transfer to general land office, 6145.  
Legislative reference section of state library to legislative reference library, 5444a.  
Morris county, eminent domain jurisdiction, county court to district courts, 1970-310 note.  
Natural geographic features, names, transfer from state historical survey committee to general land office, 6145.  
Purchasing and general services commission, transfer from control board, 601b.  
Reeves county, county court to county court at law, 1970-373.  
Rio Grande state center for mental health and mental retardation outreach facility, 5561i.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**TRANSFER OF POWERS AND DUTIES—Cont'd**

- Social security, transfer from department of public welfare to employees retirement system of Texas, 6228a-6.
- State archeologist, state building commission to state historical survey committee, 6145-6.
- State library legislative reference section to legislative reference library, 5444a.
- Supreme court library to state law library, 5444b.
- Texas school for the deaf, administration transferred from board for Texas state hospitals and special schools to state board of education, 3221c.
- Texas state hospitals and special schools, transfer to,  
Health department, 4477-12.  
Mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.
- Travis county,  
County court at law No. 1, 1970-324.  
County court at law No. 2, 1970-324a.
- Waco state home, transfer to mental health and mental retardation department, 3255c.

**TRANSFER STATION**

- Defined, dairies and dairy products, 165-3 § 1.

**TRANSFERS**

- Air carriers, certificates, 46c-6.
- Appeals and Writs of Error, this index.
- Archives in general land office, 250, 251.
- Bulk Transfers, generally, this index.
- Certificate of public convenience and necessity, air carriers, 46c-6.
- Corporations, enforcement, exclusive right of trustee to sue, 1302-2.04.
- County Courts, this index.
- County funds, 1630.
- County or district clerk to transfer money in custody to new depository on selection, 2558a § 13.
- East Texas chest hospital, conveyance to university of Texas system, 3201a-4.
- Employees retirement system, Assets, Tit. 110B § 25.103.  
Credit, elected to employee class, Tit. 110B § 23.503.
- Harris county county courts, cases, 1970-110a.3.
- Membership in electric cooperative corporation, 1528b § 16.
- Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.
- Messages between telegraph or telephone lines, 1426, 1429 et seq.
- Municipal pension systems, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 20.
- Municipal retirement system, securities, Tit. 110B § 65.103.
- Occupation licenses, 5221h.
- Probate Courts, this index.
- School Funds, this index.

**TRANSFERS—Cont'd**

- State law library to library of law school of University of Texas, 5444b.
- Texas State Hospitals and Special Schools, this index.
- Tom Green county, county courts at law, transfer to county court, 1970-369.
- Waco state home, transfer of land, buildings and facilities, 3255c.

**TRANSIT**

- Rapid transit authorities, 1118x.

**TRANSIT AUTHORITIES**

- Metropolitan Transit Authorities, generally, this index.

**TRANSIT RECORD**

- State treasurer, 4381.

**TRANSIT REVENUE VEHICLE LAW**

- Defined, regional transportation authorities, 1118y.

**TRANSIT ROUTE**

- Defined, regional transportation authority, 1118y.

**TRANSLATION**

- Spanish records and archives, 6580, 6581.

**TRANSPORTATION**

- Air carriers, 46c-6.
- Alcoholic beverages. Intoxicating Liquors, this index.
- Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.
- Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.
- Commercial broilers, specialized motor carriers, new certificated operations, 911b.
- Communicable diseases, prevention and control, 4419b-1.
- Conditional parolee, transportation furnished to, 6166z1.
- Convicts to penitentiary, 6166r.
- Cornish hens, specialized motor carriers, new certificated operations, 911b.
- Cotton, generally, this index.
- Crab meat, regulating and licensing, 4476-8.
- Crimes and Offenses, this index.
- Crippled children, rehabilitation services, 4419c.
- Development corporations, 5190.6.
- Dirt, covering load, 6701d-11.
- Disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 5.
- Drug addicts, commitment, 5561c-1.
- Emergency medical services, 4447o.
- Explosives, city regulations, 1068.
- Facilities, construction or lease, cities of more than 650,000, 1269j-4.8.
- Fines and penalties, hazardous materials, 6701d § 139.
- Fire and Marine Insurance, generally, this index.
- Fish and Game, this index.
- Flammable liquids, rules and regulations, 9201.
- Formula program, 6663c.

**TRANSPORTATION—Cont'd**

- Funds, 6663c.
- Game. Fish and Game, this index.
- Handicapped state employees, travel allowance, 6823a § 8.
- Hazardous Materials, this index.
- Herbicides, generally, this index.
- Hospitals, neonatal intensive care, costs, 4438b.
- Indian war veterans free, 4006-A.
- Intoxicating Liquors, this index.
- Laws, suspension or modification, temporary housing, disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 5.
- Limitation of actions, charges or overcharges by or against carriers, 5526b.
- Mass Transit, generally, this index.
- Meat and meat products, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.
- Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.
- Motor Vehicles, this index.
- Oil and Gas, this index.
- Oil Transportation Act, 6066a.
- Pipes or poles, length of vehicles, 6701d-17.
- Poultry and poultry products, slaughtering or processing plants, inspection, 4476-7.
- Prisoners to penitentiary, 6166r.
- Private motor vehicle owners, who are, 911b § 1b.
- Public transportation, formula program, 6663c.
- Railroads, generally, this index.
- Regional transportation authority, 1118y.
- Regulations, suspension or modification, disaster emergency, temporary housing, 6889-7 § 5.
- Rehabilitation services, crippled children, 4419c.
- Ridesharing, state aid, 6663c.
- Rural Rail Transportation districts, generally, this index.
- Sand and gravel, covering load, 6701d-11.
- Sheriffs, this index.
- Ships and Shipping, generally, this index.
- Soil conservation machinery, license fee, 6675a-2.
- Solid Waste, this index.
- State agencies, efficiency, reports, 5429j.
- State Engineer-Director for Highways and Public Transportation, generally, this index.
- Temporary housing, disaster emergency, suspension or modification of laws and regulations, 6889-7 § 5.
- Travel Regulations Act of 1959, 6823a.
- Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.
- Workers' compensation, course of employment, 8309 § 1b.
- TRANSPORTATION BROKERS**  
Generally, 911d.
- Actions and proceedings, citrus fruit and vegetable brokers, 911f § 9.



## INDEX

5386

References are to Articles

### TRANSPORTATION BROKERS

—Cont'd

Agreements for transportation on share expense plan, 911d § 3.  
 Appeal from rulings of railroad commission, 911d § 14.  
 Arrest for violation of law, 911d § 15.  
 Assignments, citrus fruit and vegetable brokers, licenses, 911f § 10.  
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 911d § 8.  
   Citrus fruit and vegetable brokers, 911f § 8.  
   Passengers' protection, 911d § 9.  
   Suits, 911d § 8.  
   Vehicle transporting passengers procured by, 911d § 9.  
 Brokerage, 911d §§ 6, 7.  
   Liability on bond for collecting unauthorized brokerage, 911d § 8.  
 Burden of proving unreasonableness of railroad commission's rulings, 911d § 14.  
 Buses, ticket brokers act, 911d.  
 Cancellation of license, 911d § 16.  
 Citrus fruits, 911f.  
 Commission, defined, 911d § 1.  
 Complaints, citrus fruit and vegetable brokers, 911f § 15.  
 Corporations,  
   Citrus fruit and vegetable brokers, 911f § 5.  
   Defined, 911d § 1.  
 Crimes and offenses, citrus fruit and vegetable brokers, 911f § 18 et seq.  
 Death of broker as ground for cancelling license, 911d § 5.  
 Declaration of legislative policy, 911d § 19.  
 Definitions, 911d § 1.  
   Citrus fruits and vegetables, 911f § 2.  
 Destruction of records, 911d § 11.  
 Deviation from route, liability for, 911d § 9.  
 District court decisions affecting appeals, 911d § 14.  
 Exemptions, citrus fruit and vegetable brokers, 911f § 3.  
 Fees, citrus fruit and vegetable brokers, license, 911f § 11.  
 Findings of railroad commission as to status, 911d § 1.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Citrus fruit and vegetable brokers, 911f § 18 et seq.  
   Violating act, 911d § 15.  
 Forms, citrus fruit and vegetable brokers, license, 911f § 6.  
 Fresh citrus fruits, 911f.  
 Hearings,  
   Application for license, 911d §§ 12, 13.  
   Cancellation of license, 911d § 16.  
   Citrus fruit and vegetable brokers, licenses, 911f § 7.  
   Commission, 911d § 13.  
   Investigations, 911d § 1.  
   Proposed rules and regulations, 911d § 10.

### TRANSPORTATION BROKERS

—Cont'd

Injunction against orders of railroad commission, 911d § 14.  
 Inspections and inspectors, 911d § 15.  
   Railroad commission authorized to arrest, 911d § 15.  
 Insurance,  
   Citrus fruit and vegetable brokers, 911f § 12.  
   Liability for loss or injuries to passengers, 911d § 9.  
 Investigations, 911d § 13.  
   Status, 911d § 1.  
 Liability, citrus fruit and vegetable brokers, limitations, 911f § 9.  
 Licenses and permits, 911d § 3.  
   Appeal from refusal to grant, 911d § 14.  
   Application for, 911d §§ 4, 12.  
   Determination, 911d § 13.  
   Assignment of, 911d § 5.  
   Cancellation, 911d §§ 5, 16.  
   Nonpayment of fees, 911d § 12.  
   Citrus fruits and vegetables, 911f § 3 et seq.  
   Death or discontinuance of business, 911d § 5.  
   Defined, 911d § 1.  
   Eligibility of applicant, 911d § 4.  
   Exemption, 911d § 3.  
   Fees, 911d § 12.  
   Filing fee, 911d § 12.  
   Hearing application for, 911d §§ 12, 13.  
   Nature and effect of license, 911d § 5.  
   Persons required to procure, 911d § 3.  
   Railroad commission to issue, 911d § 3.  
   Removal of broker from county, 911d § 5.  
   Review of railroad commission's determination, 911d § 14.  
   Sale of licenses, 911d § 5.  
   Share-expense plans, exemption, 911d § 3.  
   State treasurer, fees payable to, 911d § 12.  
   Time for application, 911d § 4.  
   Transfer of license prohibited, 911d § 5.  
 Limitation, citrus fruit and vegetable brokers, liability, 911f § 9.  
 Location of place of business, 911d § 5.  
 Mailing copy of proposed rules and regulations, 911d § 10.  
 Motor bus company, defined, 911d § 1.  
 Motor carriers' tickets, 911a § 4.  
 Notice,  
   Cancellation of license, 911d § 16.  
   Carrier of hearing investigating status of broker, 911d § 1.  
   Hearing for investigation of status of broker, 911d § 1.  
   Hearing on application for license, 911d § 12.  
   Intention of railroad commission to adopt rules and regulations, 911d § 10.  
 Offenses, 911d § 15.

### TRANSPORTATION BROKERS

—Cont'd

Partial invalidity of act, 911d § 18.  
 Partnerships, citrus fruit and vegetable brokers, 911f § 5.  
 Penalty for selling ticket at unapproved rates, 911d § 8.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Person, defined, 911d § 1.  
 Personal injury to passenger, liability on bond for, 911d § 9.  
 Preference in hearing appeals from rulings of railroad commission, 911d § 14.  
 Publication of notice of intention of railroad commission to adopt rules and regulations, 911d § 10.  
 Railroad commission,  
   Appeal bond, necessity of giving, 911d § 14.  
   Appeal from rulings of, 911d § 14.  
   Bond or security approved by, 911d § 8.  
   Brokerage approved by, 911d §§ 6, 7.  
   Burden of proving unreasonableness of rulings, 911d § 14.  
   Cancellation of licenses by, 911d § 16.  
   Change of location of place of business approved by, 911d § 5.  
   Destruction of records approved by, 911d § 11.  
   Findings of commission as to status, 911d § 1.  
   Hearings in general, 911d § 13.  
   Injunction against orders, 911d § 14.  
   Inspector of commission authorized to arrest, 911d § 15.  
   Investigations, 911d §§ 1, 13.  
   License issued by, 911d § 3.  
   Powers and duties in general, 911d § 13.  
   Preference in hearing appeals from rulings, 911d § 14.  
   Publication of notice of intention to adopt rules and regulations, 911d § 10.  
   Record of proceedings, 911d § 13.  
   Review of rulings, 911d § 14.  
   Rules and regulations adopted by, 911d §§ 7, 10, 14 et seq.  
 Rate, sale of,  
   Tickets at unauthorized rate, 911d § 2.  
   Transportation at unapproved rate, 911d § 6.  
 Records and recordation, 911d § 11.  
   Inspection, 911f § 16.  
   Proceedings before railroad commission, 911d § 13.  
 Renewals, insurance, passengers' protection, 911d § 9.  
 Repeal of inconsistent laws, 911d § 17.  
 Revocation or suspension, citrus fruit and vegetable brokers, license, 911f § 14.  
 Rules and regulations, 911d § 7.  
   Adoption, 911d § 10.  
   Cancellation of license for violating, 911d § 16.  
   Notice of hearing, 911d § 10.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**TRANSPORTATION BROKERS**

- Cont'd
- Rules and regulations—Cont'd
  - Publication notice, 911d § 10.
  - Review of adoption, 911d § 14.
  - Violation as offense, 911d § 15.
- Sale of tickets, rate, 911d § 2.
- Security, 911d § 8.
  - Broker covering loss or injury to passenger, 911d § 9.
- Severable construction of act, 911d § 18.
- Share expense plan agreements, license not required, 911d § 3.
- Suits, 911d §§ 8, 14.
- Tariffs, fares and rates, 911d § 6.
- Time,
  - Application for license, 911d § 4.
  - Hearing relating to proposed rules and regulations, 911d § 10.
- Notice of,
  - Hearing investigating status of broker, 911d § 1.
  - Hearing on application for license, 911d § 12.
- Transfer, citrus fruit and vegetable brokers, license, 911f § 10.
- Vegetables, 911f.
- Violation of act, 911d § 15.
- Witnesses, power to compel attendance at hearings, 911d § 13.

**TRAPS AND TRAPPING**

- Fish and Game, this index.

**TRASH**

- Garbage and Refuse, generally, this index.

**TRAVEL**

- Highway department, promoting travel on highways within state, 6144e.

**TRAVEL REGULATIONS ACT OF 1959**

- Generally, 6823a.

**TRAVELERS**

- Unidentified dead body, disposition, 4584.

**TRAVELERS CHECKS**

- Escheat, 3272a § 1.

**TRAVELING EXPENSES**

- Aeronautics commission director, 46c-7.
- Air control board, 4477-5.
- Amusement machine commission, 4413(41).
- Anatomical board, 4590.
- Arbitration between employer and employee, arbitrators, 247.
- Architects, board of examiners, etc., 249a § 4.
- Arts commission, 6144g.
- Bailiffs, 2292c, 2292d, 2292f.
- Barbershops and beauty parlors, barber examiners board, 8407a § 27.
- Budget, members of legislature, inclusion, 689a-8.
- Commissioners Courts, this index.

**TRAVELING EXPENSES—Cont'd**

- Community health center advisory committee, 6252-13e.
- Constables, 6889d.
- Corrections, board of, 6166c.
- Cosmetology commission, 8451a § 5.
- Counties of more than 1,000,000, sheriff's petty cash fund, 6877-4.
- County auditors, mileage, 1650a.
- County clerks, 3912e-25.
- County court judges, courts at law, Tom Green county, 1970-369.
- County librarian and assistant, 1684.
- County Officers and Employees, this index.
- Court interpreters, deaf and mute persons, 3712a.
- Court Reporters, this index.
- Criminal district attorney,
  - Bexar county, 326k-50.
  - Deaf Smith county, 326k-64.
- Deputy constables, 6889d.
- District Attorneys, this index.
- District clerk, 3912e-25.
- District court reporters, 2326a, 2326d-1.
- Economic development commission, 5184.
- Emergency medical services advisory council, 4447o.
- Engineers, state board of registration, 3271a § 5.
- Examiners in social psychotherapy, state board of, 4512f.
- Finance commission members, 342-109.
- Government operations, joint advisory committee, 4413(32e) § 6.
- Health, state board of, 4414b.
- Health dental advisory committee, 4418g-1.
- Health facilities commission, members, 4418h § 2.05.
- Hearing aid dispensers and fitters, board of examiners, 4566-1.12.
- Human rights commission, 5221k.
- Hunt county court at law, judge, 1970-354.
- Indian commission, 5421z.
- Industrial accident board, 8307 § 3.
- Investigators's firemen's, etc., pension fund, cities and towns of 432,000 or more, 6243a § 12.
- Irrigators, board of, 8751.
- Joint advisory committee on government operations, 4413(32e) § 6.
- Judges, assignments, 1812.
- Judicial conduct, commission on, 5966a.
- Judicial council, 2328a.
- Juvenile Boards, this index.
- Juvenile officers,
  - Grayson county, 5142c-4.
  - 69th judicial district, 5142c-3.
- Labor and standards commissioner, 5151.
- Legislative investigating committees, 5429f.
- Legislature, 5429f, 6687b note.
- Manufactured housing, standards, inspection, 5221f.
- Medical disclosure panel, 4590i.

**TRAVELING EXPENSES—Cont'd**

- Medical examiners, board of, 4495b § 2.02.
- Mental health and mental retardation, department of,
  - Committee members, 5547-202 § 2.10.
- Motor carriers, administration, 911b § 19.
- Municipal solid waste management and resource recovery advisory council, 4477-7c.
- National guard armory board, 5931-3.
- Official court reporter, allowance for, 2326a.
- Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 13.
- Precinct officers, 3912k § 1.
- Prison manager, 6166j.
- Prosecuting attorneys, complaints against, witnesses, 332d.
- Nueces county, 5139BBB.
- Psychologists, state board of examiners, 4512c § 6.
- Public building authority, 601c.
- Railroad commission, 6447.
  - Witnesses, 6471.
- Securities board members, 581-2.
- Sex offender treatment, interagency council on, 4413(51).
- State auditor, 4413a-17.
  - Employees, 4413a-17.
- State board of morticians, 4582b § 2.
- State Employees Training Act of 1969, 6252-11a.
- State engineer-director for highways and public transportation, 6669.
- State officers, employees, 6813c.
- Sugar Land community hospital district, director, 4494q note.
- Sunset advisory commission, 5429b.
- Surveys and surveyors, board of land surveying, 5282c § 10.
- Travel Regulations Act of 1959, 6823a.
- Turnpike authority, 6674v.
- Urban renewal agency, 1269f-3 § 16.
- Witnesses, this index.

**TRAVIS COUNTY**

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
- Adult probation officer, appointment, 2292-1.
- Appeals concerning actions by aeronautics commission, 46c-6.
- Apportionment,
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
  - Judicial districts, 199(53, 98, 126, 147), 199a.
  - Representative districts, 195a-8.
  - Senatorial districts, 193a.
  - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Attorney general's suit on treasurer's bond for neglect or refusal to perform duty, 4368.
- County Clerks, this index.
- County Courts, this index.
- County Judges, this index.
- District Courts, this index.
- Districts, representative, 195a-8.
- Judicial Districts, this index.

## INDEX

5388

### References are to Articles

#### TRAVIS COUNTY—Cont'd

Jurisdiction,  
   County court, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Juvenile board, 5139KK.  
 One hundred sixty-seventh judicial district, 199(167).  
 Probation officer, 2292-1.  
 Public Building Authority Act, 601c.  
 Railroad, venue of suit to prevent abandonment of line, 6358, 6359.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Securities act, appeal to district court from secretary of state's decision, 581-27.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 State agencies, job opportunities, 6252-11b.  
 State bonds issued in 1861, suits by holders, 842g § 2.  
 Suits,  
   Attorney general,  
     Comptroller's neglect or refusal to perform duty, 4343.  
     Penalty, unlawful banking, 342-902.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Venue,  
   Corrections board, 6166i.  
   Railroad commission,  
     Appeal from decisions, 6453.  
     Motor carrier decisions, review, 911a § 17.  
 Railroads,  
   Ash pans on locomotives, 6381.  
   Coupling equipment violations, 6383.  
   Derailing switches on sidings, violations, 6375.  
   Drawbar of engine defects, 6384.  
   Employees, hours of labor violations, 6391.  
   Fines and penalties, direct suit for recovery, 6477, 6519.  
   Full crew law, 6380.  
   Locomotive engine headlights, fines or penalties, 6372.  
   Rolling stock, lack of equipment, 6385.  
   Switch lights violation, 6375.  
 State suits, 1995.  
 Suit by attorney general for comptroller's neglect or refusal to perform duty, 4343.  
 Workers' compensation law, suits to recover penalties,  
   Employer or association failing to make reports, 8308 § 18a.  
   Failure to report accidents, 8307 § 7.

#### TRAVIS STATE SCHOOL

Change of name from State School Farm Colony, 3174a note.  
 Management, mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.

#### TREASON

Military justice code, 5788.

#### TREASURERS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),  
 City treasurer, 1001.

#### TREASURERS—Cont'd

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)—Cont'd  
 Counties, 1704 et seq.  
 Policemen's relief and pension fund, 6243d-1 § 3.  
 State treasurer, 4369.  
   Employes, 4375.  
   To keep bond book, 4392.  
 County board of park commissioners, 6079e § 5.  
 Definition, 2525.  
 Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Employers' insurance association, 8308 § 4.  
 Firemens relief and retirement fund, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, trustees, 6243e.1.  
 Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
 Municipality's sinking fund and interest reports, failure, penalties, 840.  
 Pension funds, police officers pension fund, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g-1.  
 Pharmacy, board of, 4542a-1 § 12.  
 Policemen's relief and retirement fund, 6243d-1 § 3.  
 State Treasurer, generally, this index.  
 Vehicle safety equipment commission, 6701k.

#### TREASURY

State Treasury, generally, this index.

#### TREATIES

Death from wrongful act, 4678.

#### TREATMENT

Medical Attendance and Treatment, generally, this index.

#### TREATMENT FACILITY

Defined,  
 McAllister drug treatment program, 4476-15a.

#### TREES

Defined, airport zoning act, 46e-1.  
 Disposal of yard trimmings, 4477-7.  
 Electric railroads, right of way construction, 6536.  
 Forests and Forestry, generally, this index.  
 Fruit Trees, generally, this index.  
 Highway right-of-ways, planting pecan trees, 6673e-3.  
 Pecan trees, planting on highway right-of-ways, 6673e-3.  
 Railroad's right to cut down, 6319.  
 Shade and ornamental in cities, 1015(32).  
 Shrubs and Shrubbery, generally, this index.  
 State tree, pecan, planting in parks, 6143.  
 Toll road companies, cutting, 1457.  
 Yard trimmings, disposal, 4477-7.

#### TRESPASS

Cities, punishment, 1015(20).  
 Injunctions, 4642.  
   Non-resident district judge's authority to restrain, 4643.

#### TRESPASS—Cont'd

Labor union members, 5153.  
 Limitation of actions,  
   Injury done to estate or property of another, 5526.  
   Personal property, 5526.  
 National guard, 5786.  
 Non-resident district judge's authority to restrain, 4643.  
 Public buildings and grounds, 601b.  
 Railroads,  
   Material taken from adjacent land, 6334, 6336.  
   Surveys, entry on lands, 6318, 6337.

#### TRESPASS TO TRY TITLE

Justice courts, no jurisdiction, 2387.  
 Nonresidents, 1975, 1976.  
 Public lands, proof of classification, 244.  
 Transients, 1975, 1976.  
 Venue, 1995.

#### TRESTLES

Electric railroads, 6537.

#### TRIAL

Children and minors, traffic offenders, 6701-4.  
 Conclusions of fact and law on trial by court, 2248.  
 Continuance, generally, this index.  
 County road and highway drainage network, appeals, 6702-1.  
 Criminal District Courts, generally, this index.  
 Disbarment or suspension of attorney, 316.  
 Drains and drainage, county road drainage assessment, appeal, 6702-1.  
 Exceptions to,  
   Rulings, 2237.  
 Findings,  
   Preparation and filing, 2248.  
   Successor judge, filing by, 2248.  
   Time for preparation, 2248.  
 Injunction, jurisdiction for trial of, 4656.  
 Intervention, generally, this index.  
 Judicial council, powers and duties, 2328a.  
 Jury and Jurors, generally, this index.  
 Military justice code, 5788.  
 Motor vehicles,  
   Driver's license, suspension, 6687b § 22.  
   Juvenile traffic offenders, 6701-4.  
 Preferences and priorities, 2166a.  
 Priorities and preferences, 2166a.  
 Publication of proceedings, privileged when, 5432.  
 Removal of judges,  
   Officers, 5978, 5981.  
   Officers, mayor and alderman, 5994.  
 Proceedings before supreme COurt, 5966.  
 Setting cases for, district courts, 2092 § 18.  
 Traffic offenders, juveniles, 6701-4.  
 Transcripts, generally, this index.  
 Vacation proceedings in district courts, 1915.

References are to Articles

**TRIAL—Cont'd**

Venue, generally, this index.  
Workers' Compensation, this index.

**TRIAL DE NOVO**

Appeals and writs of error,  
Banking board's orders, 342-115.  
Drug addicts, commitment, 5561c-1 § 9.  
Notary public, application denial or commission revocation, 5949.  
Small claims court to county court, 2460a § 13.  
Banks, claims against liquidating banks, 342-811.  
Juvenile courts, judge not licensed as attorney, 2338-1.1.  
Workers' Compensation, this index.

**TRIBAL COUNCIL**

Indians, contracts, 5421z.

**TRICHLOROETHYLENE**

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

**TRICHYLOROETHENE**

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

**TRINITY COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(9, 12), 199a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Bounties for destruction of wolves and predatory animals, payment by commissioners court, 190a-2.  
County court, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Groveton hospital district, 4494q note.  
Judicial districts, 199(9, 12), 199a.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Second 9th judicial district court, 199(9).  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**TRINITY MEMORIAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**TRINITY RIVER AUTHORITY**

Eligible cities, 1109i.

**TRINITY WATERSHED**

Flood control, consent to United States acquiring land for purpose of flood control, 5248i.

**TRIPPLICATES**

Deposit receipts, securities held by state treasurer, 4354.  
Deposit warrants, comptroller of public accounts, preparation, 4353.

**TROLLEY CAR**

Trackless trolley coaches defined, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.

**TROLLEY WIRES**

Mines, regulations, 5915, 5915a.

**TROVER**

Conversion, generally, this index.

**TRUCKS**

Motor Carriers, generally, this index.  
Motor Vehicles, this index.

**TRUST COMPANIES**

Banks and Trust Companies, generally, this index.

**TRUST DEEDS**

Deeds of Trusts, generally, this index.

**TRUST FUNDS**

Cities over 900,000, investment, 1182g.  
Clerks of Courts, this index.  
Counties, accumulated interest, placement in general fund, 2558a.  
County clerk, failure to perform duties, 2558a § 15.  
Dallas-Fort Worth turnpike, 6674v § 17a.  
District clerk, failure to perform duties, 2558a § 15.  
Mutual trust investment companies, 1528i.

**TRUST INDENTURE**

Defined,  
Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.  
Hospital district parking stations, 4494s.  
Housing Authority, this index.

**TRUST RECEIPTS**

Custodian banks, pledged securities, state depositories, federal reserve bank of Dallas, 2530.  
Federal reserve bank of Dallas, securities, deposits, 2530.  
Secured Transactions, generally, this index.

**TRUSTEES BOARD**

Defined,  
County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
Judicial retirement system, Tit. 110B § 41.001.  
Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.  
Employees Retirement System, this index.  
Hospital equipment financing council, 4437e-3.

**TRUSTS AND MONOPOLIES**

Bingo, price fixing, 179d.  
Gas utilities, 1446e.

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

Admissibility of evidence, recorded instruments defectively executed, 3726b.  
Advertisement as bank, trust company, etc., offense, 548f.  
Appeals and writs of error,  
Order appointing trustee or overruling motion to vacate appointment, 2250.  
Appointments,  
Appeal, 2250.  
Judgment of court of civil appeals conclusive, 1821.  
Court of appeals, conclusive judgment, 1821.  
Overruling motion to vacate appointment, appeal, 2250.  
Assets, governing body, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.201.  
Auctions and Auctioneers, generally, this index.  
Bankruptcy,  
Exemption from real estate dealers' license act, 6573a § 3.  
Banks and trust companies,  
Assets for benefit of stockholders of liquidated bank, 342-815.  
Investment of funds, 342-604.  
Lending trust funds to officers and employees, 342-510.  
Merging bank acting as trustee, 342-308.  
Power to act as trustee, 342-301.  
Purchase price of assets of another bank, 342-310.  
Reorganizing bank acting as trustee, 342-309.  
Voting stock by trustees, 342-402.  
Bonds. Investments, post.  
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries),  
Trust companies, 1513.  
Bridges constructed by gulf counties of 50,000 or more, 6795b-1.  
Business development corporations, participation, 1528g § 4.  
Causeways, constructed by gulf counties, 20,000 or more, 6795b.  
50,000 or more, 6795b-1.  
Cemeteries and dead bodies,  
City or town as permanent trustee, 969c.  
Maintenance, 969c §§ 2, 4, 7.  
Maintenance and upkeep of neglected cemeteries, 2351f-1.  
Nonperpetual care, private blocks, special care, 912a-18.  
Perpetual care, maintenance guarantee fund, 912a-29.  
Establishment of fund, 912a-15.  
Special care, 912a-18.  
Perpetual trust fund, maintenance of cemeteries, 2351f-1.  
Termination of trust funds, cities and counties of 120,000 to 128,000 persons, 969c-1.  
Charitable Trusts, generally, this index.  
Cities, towns or villages, 1175(3).  
Cemeteries, city or town as permanent trustee, 969c.

## INDEX

5390

### References are to Articles

- |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| <p><b>TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd</b><br/>           Cities, towns or villages—Cont'd<br/>             Cemeteries, city or town as permanent trustee—Cont'd<br/>               Designation of successor trustee, 969c § 7.<br/>               Termination of trust funds, municipalities and counties of 120,000 to 128,000, 969c-1.<br/>           Exposition or convention halls in cities of 290,000 or over, trustee provided for in incumbrance, 1182e § 6.<br/>           Liquidation of indebtedness of dissolved or invalid de facto city, etc., 1262.<br/>           Pension fund of firemen and policemen,<br/>             Cities of 432,000 or more, 6243a.<br/>           Pension or retirement benefits plan inapplicable to employees of board of trustees administering municipal utilities, 6243h-2.<br/>           Recreational facilities, mortgages, cities of 230,000 or more, 1180b.<br/>           Community centers for mental health and mental retardation services, 5547-203.<br/>             Board of trustees, 5547-203.<br/>           Connecting railroads, 6412.<br/>           Control and management of city public works, 1109a §§ 4, 1115, 1116.<br/>           Conveyances,<br/>             Exempt from execution, 3792.<br/>             Index of record, 6598.<br/>           Corporations, this index.<br/>           County and District Retirement System, this index.<br/>           County certificates of indebtedness, authorized investments, 717n-1.<br/>           County depositories, real estate pledge, security for deposits, 2547.<br/>           County hospital, 4478.<br/>           County judge, stevedore's bond, 5192.<br/>           County parental schools and detention homes, 5138a.<br/>           County park composed of islands, revenue bonds issued by, 6079c § 15.<br/>           County revenue bonds for construction of causeways, bridges and tunnels, trustees for bond holders, 6795b, 6795b-1.<br/>           Credit unions,<br/>             Powers and duties, 2461-4.01.<br/>             Trust accounts, 2461-6.07.<br/>           Death,<br/>             Wrongful act, 4671.<br/>           Declaratory judgments, 2524-1 § 4.<br/>           Deeds and conveyances. Conveyances, generally, ante.<br/>           Defined,<br/>             County building authority, 2372o.<br/>             County Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.<br/>             Hospital authorities, 4437e.<br/>             Hospital district parking station, 4494s.<br/>             Hospital equipment financing, 4437e-3.<br/>           Depositories, state depositories, securities deposited in banks, 2530.<br/>           Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act of 1971, 5190.1 § 9.</p> | <p><b>TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd</b><br/>           Dividend payments, presumption of ownership, 1358a.<br/>           Employment resources, development, 5190.5.<br/>           Execution,<br/>             Exemption, 3792.<br/>           Federal farm loan bonds, investments in, 842.<br/>           Fire fighters relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3.<br/>           Firemens and Policemens Pension Fund, this index.<br/>           Firemen's relief and retirement fund, 6243e, § 3 et seq., 6243e.2, § 2.<br/>             Cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.<br/>           Foreign corporations, violations of law, liens, 1302-5.07 et seq.<br/>           Funeral services or merchandise prepayment contracts, deposit of funds, 548b.<br/>           Hospital authorities, 4437e.<br/>           Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.<br/>           Housing authority, mortgages, 1269k § 16.<br/>           Housing bonds as legal investments, 1269k-1, 1269k-4 § 5.<br/>           Industrial resources, development, 5190.5.<br/>           Injunctions,<br/>             Mining operations, appointment in lieu of bond, 4644.<br/>             Stay of judgments and decrees, 4645.<br/>           Insurance,<br/>             Condominium property, beneficiaries, 1301a § 19.<br/>           Investment managers, acts or omissions, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 12.203.<br/>           Investments,<br/>             Bonds,<br/>               Chillicothe hospital districts, 4494q note.<br/>               Cities, towns and villages, refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.<br/>               Civic center authorities, 1269j-4.5 § 55.<br/>               County public improvement, 2372d-8 § 13.<br/>               Dallam-Hartley counties hospital district bonds, 4494q note.<br/>               Elgin hospital district bonds, 4494q note.<br/>               Gas plants, counties having unincorporated county seat over 5,000, 2372q.<br/>               Housing agency bonds, 1269l-6.<br/>               Housing finance corporations, 1269l-7.<br/>               Investment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.<br/>               Parking facilities of coastal cities of 55,000 to 120,000, 1269j-4.3.<br/>               Railroad grade crossing elimination, cities over 100,000, 1105c.<br/>               Solid waste resources recovery systems, 4477-7a § 9.</p> | <p><b>TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd</b><br/>           Investments—Cont'd<br/>             Bonds—Cont'd<br/>               Sugar Land community hospital district bonds, 4494q note.<br/>               Swimming pools, 1015c-2.<br/>             Bridge, causeway or tunnel bonds, counties of 50,000 or more on Gulf, 6795b-1 § 7b.<br/>             Bridges over navigable waters, etc., bonds, 1187a § 9.<br/>             Business development corporation securities, 1528g § 4.<br/>             Causeway bonds, 795a.<br/>             Cemeteries, perpetual care cemetery fund, 912a-15.<br/>             Certificates of indebtedness, crime detention facilities, counties of 900,000 or more, 2370c-1.<br/>             City or county certificates, Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.<br/>             Communications districts bonds, 1432c.<br/>             County certificates of indebtedness, 717n.<br/>             County obligation certificates, Certificate of Obligation Act of 1971, 2368a.1.<br/>             County parks composed of islands, revenue bonds issued by, 6079c § 15.<br/>             County solid waste disposal bonds, 4477-8.<br/>             Federal farm loan bonds, 842.<br/>             Funds, obligations of federal agencies, 842a.<br/>             Harbor and port facility improvement bonds, 1187f.<br/>             Hospital bonds, 4437e.<br/>             Hospital laundry cooperative association bonds, 4437f-1.<br/>             Housing bonds, 1269k-1.<br/>             Parks and playgrounds, home rule cities over 40,000, bonds, 6081g-1.<br/>             Real estate, 6138A.<br/>             Refunding bonds, 717k § 2.<br/>               Cities, towns and villages, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, 1118n-12.<br/>             Reinvestment zones, bonds, tax increment, financing, 1066e.<br/>             Savings and loan association accounts, 852a § 6.14.<br/>             Texas turnpike authority bonds, 6674v § 16.<br/>             Tideland development project bonds, cities of 60,000 or more, 6081g § 4a.<br/>             Water and sewer system improvements, certificates of assessments, 1110c.<br/>           Irrigation companies, 1526.<br/>           Limitation of actions, recovery of land because of defects in instrument conveying, 5523a.<br/>           Limited dividend housing corporations, 1528a § 5.<br/>           Lodges, 1401.</p> |
|--|--|--|

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd**

Medical examiners, board of, membership, 4495b § 2.05.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, community centers, board of trustees, 5547-203.  
 Mines and minerals,  
   Injunction to restrain mining operations, 4644.  
 Mutual trust investment companies, 1528i.  
 Nursing and convalescent homes, operation of facilities for violation of regulations, 4442c.  
 Parental home and school for dependent and delinquent children, board of managers, 5138b.  
 Parks and playgrounds, home rule cities over 40,000, park board of trustees, 6081g-1.  
 Pension fund of firemen and policemen, Cities of 432,000 or more, 6243a. Cities of over 100,000 and less than 185,000, 6243b.  
 Pensions and retirement, public retirement systems,  
   Assets held in trust, Tit. 110B § 12.201.  
   Investment managers, Tit. 110B § 12.203.  
 Public hospital districts, 4494o.  
 Public retirement systems,  
   Investment managers, acts or omissions, Tit. 110B § 12.203.  
 Real estate investment trusts, 6138A.  
 Refunding bonds, investments, pledge of electric lights and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
 Retirement or benefit plan, discharge by payment, 5221d.  
 Sales,  
   City light systems, 1117.  
   Waterworks systems, 1109, 1117.  
 Savings and loan associations, accounts, 852a § 6.12.  
 Schools and School Districts, this index.  
 Secured Transactions, generally, this index.  
 Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.  
 Successor trustee,  
   Designation by court, 969c § 7.  
 Suits, corporate trust indenture, enforcement, 1302-2.04.  
 Teachers Retirement System, this index.  
 Trust indenture, defined, county building authority, 2372o.  
 Uniform declaratory judgments law, 2524-1 § 4.  
 Urban renewal, investments, 1269f-3 § 22c.  
 Water power companies, 1526.

**TRUTH IN LENDING**

Generally, 5069-1.01 et seq.

**TUBE**

Authority to construct toll bridge as including construction of tube, 1187b § 16a.  
 Vehicle unattended in, removal by officers, 6701d § 94.

**TUBERCULOSIS**

Generally, 4477-11.  
 Certificates and certification, Examinations, 4477-11, 4477-12. Freedom from tuberculosis, 4477-11.  
 Contracts,  
   Patient care and treatment, 4477-12. Support, care and treatment at tubercular institutions, 4477-12.  
 County hospitals, 4493.  
   School for children suffering with tuberculosis, 4482.  
 East Texas chest hospital, 3201a-4. Examination, notice, 4477-11 § 4A. Harlingen state chest hospital, 3201a. Joint program for control by county and city, 4437a § 6A.  
 Legion Branch of San Antonio state tuberculosis hospital, name changed to Legion Annex of Kerrville state hospital, 3201b-2.  
 Notice, examination, 4477-11 § 4A.  
 Nurses and Nursing, this index.  
 Prevention and control, 4477-12.  
 Reports, 4477-12.  
 Safety of hospital buildings, adequacy of staff, 3183g.  
 San Antonio state chest hospital, 3201a. School children, examination, 4477-12. School officers and employees, volunteers, examination, 4477-12. Schools for education, etc., of children suffering from, 4482.  
 Support and maintenance contracts, Texas state hospitals and special schools board, 3174b-5.  
 Tax to suppress, 4437a § 6A.  
 Texas state hospitals and special schools, board, support and maintenance contracts, 3174b-5.

**TUBERCULOSIS CODE**

Generally, 4477-11.

**TUBERCULOSIS PATIENT**

Defined, tuberculosis code, 4477-11.

**TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM**

Buildings, safety regulations, 3183g. East Texas chest hospital, 3201a-4. Harlingen state chest hospital, 3201a. Officers and employees,  
   Standards, 3183g.  
 Patients,  
   Transfer of patients, 3201a.  
 Safety regulations, 3183g.  
 San Antonio state chest hospital, 3201a.

**TUGS**

Mobile drilling and servicing equipment, oil and gas, temporary permits, 6675a-6d.

**TUITION**

Schools and School Districts, this index.

**TUMOROUS DISEASE**

Defined, cancer control, 4477-40.

**TUNNELS OR UNDERPASSES**

Counties on Gulf of 20,000 or more, Acquisition, construction, etc., authorized, 6795b § 1.  
 Revenue bonds, authority to issue, 6795b § 1.

**TURNING**

Motor Vehicles, this index.

**TURNPIKE AUTHORITY**

Generally, 6674v.

**TURNPIKE AUTHORITY FEASIBILITY STUDY FUND**

Generally, 6674v § 12b.

**TURNPIKES AND TOLL ROADS**

Counties, pooled projects, 6674v § 27. Hearings, project approval, 6674v. Maintenance and repair, 6674v § 21. Pooled projects, counties, 6674v § 27. Project pooling, Dallas-Fort Worth turnpike, 6674v § 27.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Speed limits, 6701d-11.  
 Transition costs and obligations, Dallas-Fort Worth turnpike, 6674v § 17a.  
 Turnpike authority feasibility study fund, Dallas-Fort Worth turnpike, 6674v § 12b.

**TWO YEAR STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS**

Limitation of Action, this index.

**TYLER COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a. Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a. Judicial districts, 199(88), 199a. Representative districts, 195a-8. Senatorial district, 193a. Supreme judicial districts, 198. County attorney, abolition of office, 326k-88.  
 County court, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.  
 Criminal district attorney, 326k-88. Districts, representative, 195a-8. 88th judicial district, 199(88).  
 Judicial districts, 199(88), 199a.  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a. Juvenile board, establishment, 5139V. 1A judicial district, 199a § 3.075. Representative districts, 195a-8. Senatorial districts, 193a. Supreme judicial district, 198.

**TYLER COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

## INDEX

5392

References are to Articles

### TYPHOID FEVER

Quarantine and disinfection, 4419b-1.

### TYPHUS

Quarantine and disinfection, 4419b-1.  
Rodent control, localities where typhus has appeared, 4477-1 § 21.

### ULTIMATE USER

Defined,  
Controlled substances, 4476-15.  
Pharmacist and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

### ULTRA VIRES

Non-profit corporations, defense, 1396-2.03.

### UNAUTHORIZED PERSON

Defined, nursing homes, 4442c.

### UNAUTHORIZED PRACTICE OF LAW

Defined, state bar, 320a-1 § 19.

### UNAUTHORIZED VEHICLE

Defined, vehicle removal, 6701g-2.

### UNAVAILABLE

Defined,  
Emergency Interim Public Office Succession Act, 6252-10a.

### UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Abandoned or Unclaimed Property, generally, this index.

### UNCOMPENSATED DUTY

Defined, police or firemen, 1269m.

### UNDERCOVER AGENT

Defined, Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, 4413(29bb).  
Private Investigators and Private Agencies Act, applicability of Act, 4413(29bb).

### UNDERTAKERS

Embalmers and Funeral Directors, generally, this index.

### UNDERTAKINGS

Bail and Recognizances, generally, this index.  
Bonds (Officers and Fiduciaries), generally, this index.

### UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Generally, 5221b-1 et seq.  
Accounts and accounting, compensation funds, 5221b-7.  
Administration, 5221b-1.  
Unemployment compensation act, 5221b-9.  
Unemployment compensation fund, 5221b-7, 5221b-11.  
Administration fund, legislative expenses, 5221b-22aa.  
Administrative law and procedure, 6252-13a § 21.  
Advance interest trust fund, 5221b-7c.  
Agricultural labor, 5221b-17.  
Aliens, 5221b-1.

### UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

—Cont'd

Amendment right, reserved without respect to any vested right, 5221b-19.  
Amount,  
Benefits, 5221b-1.  
Extended benefits, 5221b-4a.  
Liquidating amount defined, 5221b-7a.  
Preliminary amount defined, 5221b-7a.  
Reports to governor, amount required to reimburse unemployment compensation administration fund, 5221b-11.  
Required from employers, 5221b-5.  
Annuities, pensions, retirement pay, disqualification for benefits, 5221b-2a.  
Appeals on commission's determination of claim, 5221b-4.  
Apprenticeship training programs, 5221b-17.  
Appropriation for payment of benefits and refunds, 5221b-7b.  
Armed forces, members of, 5221b-4a.  
Assignment for benefit of creditors, priorities, 5221b-12.  
Assignment of benefits, 5221b-13.  
Athletes, 5221b-1.  
Attorneys for commission, representation of foreign states, 5221b-12.  
Audits and auditors, job training, 4413(52).  
Benefit wages, 5221b-5.  
Credits, 5221b-1.  
Benefits,  
Amounts, rates, 5221b-1.  
Payments, appeals, redetermination of claims, 5221b-4.  
Bonds,  
Payment of contributions, 5221b-12.  
Payments in lieu of contributions, 5221b-5a.  
Buildings, canneries, 2372e.  
Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.  
Canneries, commissioners courts, powers, 2372e.  
Ceiling, unemployment compensation fund, 5221b-5.  
Child support obligations, withholding from benefits, 5221b-13.  
Citation of act, 5221b-22b.  
Claims for benefits, 5221b-1, 5221b-4.  
Collection of past due contributions, 5221b-12.  
Colleges and Universities, this index.  
Commercial fishing, fishing vessel crew members, 5221b-17.  
Commissioners courts,  
Canneries, construction, 2372e.  
Office space, rental, administration, 2372e-1.  
Compensation experience,  
Defined, 5221b-5.  
Rating, transfer, etc., 5221b-5.  
Complaints, 5221b-9.  
Job training, 4413(52).  
Construction of act, 5221b-17a.  
Consul's services not within term employment, 5221b-17.  
Contempt for violations, 5221b-12.

### UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

—Cont'd

Contributions, 5221b-1, 5221b-12.  
Agricultural employers, 5221b-5.  
Defined, 5221b-17.  
Delinquent contributions, 5221b-5.  
Funds, post.  
Government employers, 5221b-5b.  
Insurance contributions not considered wages, 5221b-17.  
Nonprofit organization, payment in lieu of contribution, 5221b-6.  
Payments in lieu of, 5221b-5a.  
Penalties, 5221b-7, 5221b-12, 5221b-22a.  
Pension contributions not considered wages, 5221b-17.  
Refunds, 5221b-5.  
State, payments in lieu of contribution, 5221b-6.  
Termination of act and return of contributions, 5221b-22.  
To fund, 5221b-5.  
Collection, 5221b-12.  
Termination of act and return of contributions, 5221b-22.  
Cooperation with federal agencies, 5221b-9a.  
Coordination, job training programs, 4413(52).  
County prosecuting attorneys or attorney general, prosecutions, for, 5221b-15.  
Courts, review of decision of commission on claims, 5221b-4.  
Creation,  
Commission, 5221b-8.  
Unemployment compensation administration fund, 5221b-11.  
Crew leaders, agricultural labor, 5221b-17.  
Crimes and offenses, false statements and representations, 5221b-14.  
Debt owed to state, contributions, 5221b-12.  
Deficit ratio, unemployment compensation fund, 5221b-5.  
Definitions, 5221b-17.  
Effectively charged, 5221b-5.  
Extended benefits, 5221b-4a.  
Job training, 4413(52).  
Liquidating amount, 5221b-7a.  
Preliminary amount, 5221b-7a.  
Delinquent contributions, 5221b-5.  
Governmental employers, 5221b-5.  
Depositions, 5221b-9.  
Disability, disqualification for benefits, 5221b-3.  
Disadvantaged persons, job training program, 4413(52).  
Disqualification for benefits, 5221b-1, 5221b-3.  
Pensions, retirement pay, annuities, 5221b-2a.  
Prohibitions, 5221b-2a.  
Refunds, 5221b-4.  
State employment service transferred to commission as division thereof, 5221b-10.  
Dissolution of employer's assets, priorities, 5221b-12.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd  
 Divisions of commission, 5221b-8.  
 State employment service, 5221b-10.  
 Domestic service, 5221b-17.  
 Duplicate warrants, payment of benefits, 5221b-7.  
 Duration of,  
 Benefits, 5221b-1.  
 Coverage, 5221b-6.  
 Educational institutions, benefit periods, 5221b-1.  
 Election to become employing unit subject to act, 5221b-6.  
 Elections,  
 Payments in lieu of contribution, 5221b-6.  
 Nonprofit organization, 5221b-6.  
 Eligibility, 5221b-2.  
 Extended benefits, 5221b-4a.  
 Employees' benefit wages, 5221b-5.  
 Employer, defined, 5221b-17.  
 Employing units subject to act of employers, 5221b-6.  
 Employment service. State employment service, generally, post.  
 Equal treatment in payment of benefits, 5221b-1.  
 Evidence, certified copies, civil and criminal proceedings, 5221b-15.  
 Exemptions,  
 Benefits from judicial process, 5221b-13.  
 Commission liability, 5221b-16.  
 Employments exempt, 5221b-17.  
 State, liability, 5221b-16.  
 Experience rating,  
 Contributions, 5221b-1.  
 Extended benefits, 5221b-4a.  
 State, political subdivisions percentage of payment, 5221b-5a.  
 False statements and representations, fines and penalties, 5221b-14.  
 Federal law, conformity, 5221b-22e.  
 Federal unemployment trust fund, advances, 5221b-7c.  
 Fines and penalties,  
 False statement or representation, 5221b-14.  
 Past due contributions, 5221b-12.  
 Payment into special administration fund, 5221b-22a.  
 Fishing, commercial vessels, crew members, 5221b-17.  
 Floor, unemployment compensation fund, 5221b-5.  
 Foreign government, services performed for not within term employment, 5221b-17.  
 Foreign state, claim filed, eligibility, 5221b-2a.  
 Funds,  
 Accounts and deposits in compensation fund, 5221b-7.  
 Advance interest trust fund, 5221b-7c.  
 Ceiling, 5221b-5.  
 Compensation administration fund, 5221b-11.  
 Contributions, 5221b-5.  
 Collection, 5221b-12.

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd  
 Funds—Cont'd  
 Contributions—Cont'd  
 Employers liable, list of names, 5159d § 4.  
 Termination of act and return of contributions, 5221b-22.  
 Control, 5221b-7.  
 Establishment, 5221b-7.  
 Floor, 5221b-5.  
 Management of funds on discontinuance of unemployment trust funds, 5221b-7.  
 Payment into unemployment compensation administration fund of moneys received from United States, 5221b-11.  
 Reimbursement,  
 Compensation administration fund, 5221b-11.  
 Other state or federal government, 5221b-15a.  
 Return on termination of act, 5221b-22.  
 Special administration funds, 5221b-7, 5221b-22a.  
 State treasurer as custodian of funds, 5221b-7.  
 Termination of act and return of contributions, 5221b-22.  
 Transfer of funds, unemployment insurance account, 5221b-7a.  
 Withdrawal from compensation fund, 5221b-7.  
 Goals, job training and employment, 4413(52).  
 Government employers, contributions, 5221b-5b.  
 Gratuities, determining wages, 5221b-17.  
 Group account, payments in lieu of contributions, 5221b-5a.  
 Illness, disqualification for benefits, 5221b-3.  
 Included and excluded service, 5221b-17.  
 Income tax, service performed for organization exempt from payment, 5221b-17.  
 Indicators, employment, 5221b-4a.  
 Injunction to restrain violations, 5221b-12.  
 Injury, disqualification for benefits, 5221b-3.  
 Insurance contributions not considered wages, 5221b-17.  
 Interest,  
 Federal unemployment trust fund, advances, 5221b-7c.  
 Past due contributions, 5221b-12.  
 Payment into special administration fund, 5221b-22a.  
 Interstate benefit payments, cessation of extended benefits, 5221b-4a.  
 Interstate commerce, reciprocal arrangements with other states or federal government, 5221b-15a.  
 Job training program, 4413(52).  
 Judgments, past due contributions, 5221b-12.

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

—Cont'd  
 Liens and incumbrances, 5221b-12A.  
 Past due contributions, 5221b-12.  
 Limitations,  
 Actions to collect contributions and penalties, 5221b-12.  
 Fees as to persons claiming benefits, 5221b-13.  
 Liquidating amount defined, 5221b-7a.  
 Management of funds on discontinuance of unemployment trust funds, 5221b-7.  
 Name of commission changed to Texas employment commission, 5221b-22c.  
 Newsboys, 5221b-17.  
 Nonresidents,  
 Eligibility, 5221b-2a.  
 Reciprocal arrangements, 5221b-1, 5221b-15a.  
 Notice, complaints, 5221b-9.  
 Nurses, services performed by student nurse, 5221b-17.  
 Oaths and affirmations, power to administer by commission, 5221b-9.  
 Occupations not covered by act, 5221b-17.  
 Office space, rental, 2372e-1, 2372e-2 § 1.  
 Organization of commission, 5221b-8.  
 Out-of-state employees, coverage, 5221b-22dd.  
 Partial invalidity of act, 5221b-20.  
 Payment, 5221b-1.  
 Appeals, redetermination of claim, 5221b-4.  
 Appropriation of moneys for, 5221b-7b.  
 Duplicate warrants, 5221b-7.  
 Lieu of contributions, 5221b-5a.  
 Presumption as to time, 5221b-5.  
 Replenishment tax, 5221b-5.  
 Unemployment compensation administration fund, moneys received from United States, 5221b-11.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Pension contributions not considered wages, 5221b-17.  
 Pensions, retirement pay, annuities, disqualification for benefits, 5221b-2a.  
 Photographs, etc., of records, taking of before destroying records, 5221b-9b.  
 Plans and specifications, job training, 4413(52).  
 Political subdivisions, payments in lieu of contribution, 5221b-6.  
 Political subdivisions, services performed for as not within term employment, 5221b-17.  
 Powers, 5221b-21.  
 Extending employer's contribution rate table, 5221b-5.  
 Unemployment compensation administration fund, 5221b-11.  
 Pregnancy, disqualification for benefits, 5221b-3.  
 Preliminary amount defined, 5221b-7a.  
 Preservation of benefits for members of armed forces, 5221b-4a.



## INDEX

5394

### References are to Articles

#### UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

—Cont'd  
 Previously uncovered services, 5221b-1.  
 Professions not covered by act, 5221b-17.  
 Protection of rights and benefits, 5221b-13.  
 Public utilities, commissioners courts, city commissions, 2372e-2.  
 Publication of regulations, etc., 5221b-9.  
 Railroad unemployment insurance account, transfer of funds to, 5221b-7a.  
 Rates, benefit amount, 5221b-1.  
 Receivers, priorities, 5221b-12.  
 Reciprocity, 5221b-17.  
     Employees of other states or District of Columbia, 5221b-1, 5221b-12, 5221b-15a.  
 Records and recordation, 5221b-9.  
     Available to railroad retirement board, 5221b-9a.  
     Destruction after specified time, 5221b-9b.  
     Failure to keep, 5221b-12.  
     Furnishing to railroad retirement board, 5221b-9a.  
     Payments in lieu of contributions, 5221b-5a.  
     Photostatic or certified copies, furnishing, 5221b-11.  
 Redetermination of claim, benefit payments, 5221b-4.  
 Refunds,  
     Contributions, 5221b-5.  
     Disqualified employees, 5221b-4.  
     Limitations, 5221b-12.  
     Penalties, 5221b-22a.  
 Reimbursement,  
     Disqualified employees, 5221b-4.  
     Payments in lieu of contributions, 5221b-5a.  
     Unemployment compensation administration fund, 5221b-11.  
 Repeal, right reserved without respect to any vested right, 5221b-19.  
 Replenishment ratio, 5221b-5.  
 Replenishment tax, payment, 5221b-5.  
 Reports, 5221b-11.  
     Agricultural employers, 5221b-5.  
     Job training, 4413(52).  
     Payments in lieu of contributions, 5221b-5a.  
 Review, decisions on claims for benefits, 5221b-4.  
 Schools and school districts,  
     Benefit periods, 5221b-1.  
     Services performed for, not within term employment, 5221b-17.  
 Special administration fund,  
     Forfeitures, 5221b-12.  
     Powers of commission, 5221b-22a.  
 State,  
     Payments in lieu of contribution, 5221b-6.  
     Reimbursing employer, 5221b-22d.  
 State employment service,  
     Contracts, political subdivisions, 5221a-3.  
     Coverage, 5221b-22d.

#### UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

—Cont'd  
 State employment service—Cont'd  
     Equipment, payment agreements, 5221a-3.  
     Exempt from liability except to the extent of compensation funds, 5221b-16.  
     Labor agency law, exceptions, 5221a-5 § 2.  
     Services performed for, not included in term employment, 5221b-17.  
     Transfer of powers and functions, 5221b-10.  
     Unemployment insurance, service performed for state not included within employment, 5221b-17.  
     State experience factor, 5221b-5.  
     State treasurer as custodian of funds, 5221b-7.  
     Statements, job training, 4413(52).  
     Students, disqualification for benefits, 5221b-3.  
     Subpoenas, power of commission to issue, 5221b-9.  
     Suitable work, extended benefits, 5221b-4a.  
     Support, withholding child support obligations, 5221b-13.  
     Taxes and taxation, replenishment tax, payment, 5221b-5.  
     Termination of act and return of contributions, 5221b-22.  
     Termination of coverage, employer, 5221b-6.  
     Terms of office, unemployment compensation commission, 5221b-8.  
 Time,  
     Benefits, 5221b-1.  
     Coverage, 5221b-6.  
     Tips, determining wages, 5221b-17.  
     Trainees, eligibility, 5221b-2a.  
     Training, job training program, 4413(52).  
 Transfers,  
     Compensation experience, 5221b-5.  
     Unemployment compensation administration fund, 5221b-11.  
     Refund of penalties, 5221b-7.  
     Unemployment insurance account, transfer of funds from, 5221b-7a.  
 United States,  
     Act as inapplicable to service in employ of voluntary employees' beneficiary association of federal employees, 5221b-17.  
     Administration fund, payment of moneys received from United States, 5221b-11.  
     Conformity by state law, 5221b-22e.  
     Job training program, 4413(52).  
     Moneys received from, payment into unemployment compensation administration fund, 5221b-11.  
     Payment into state fund, 5221b-17.  
     Reciprocal arrangements with, 5221b-15a.  
 Unskilled adults, job training program, 4413(52).  
 Utility bills, relief agencies, 2372e-1.

#### UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

—Cont'd  
 Validation, leases, relief agencies, 2372e-1 § 2.  
 Venue,  
     Collection of delinquent contributions for foreign states, 5221b-12.  
     Voluntary employees' beneficiary associations, services performed for, 5221b-17.  
     Waiting period prior to payment of benefits, 5221b-2.  
     Waiver of rights, 5221b-5, 5221b-13.  
     Withdrawal from compensation fund, 5221b-7.  
     Witnesses, compelling attendance, 5221b-9.  
     Young people, job training program, 4413(52).

#### UNETHICAL CONDUCT

Industrial Accident Board, barring guilty persons from practicing, 8307 § 4.

#### UNFAIR COMPETITION

Dairies and dairy products, 165-2.  
 Gas utilities, 1446e.

#### UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION

Discrimination, generally, this index.

#### UNFAIR TRADE

Trusts and Monopolies, generally, this index.

#### UNFIRED STEAM BOILER

Defined, inspection, 5221c.

#### UNIFORM FOREIGN COUNTRY MONEY-JUDGMENT RECOGNITION ACT

Generally, 2328b-6.

#### UNIFORM GRANT AND CONTRACT MANAGEMENT ACT

Generally, 4413(32g).

#### UNIFORM LAWS

See, also, Popular Name Laws, generally, this index.

Appointment of commissioners, 1273b.  
 Boards and commissions, 1273b.  
 Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
 Commission, 1273b.  
 Declaratory judgments, 2524-1.  
 Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act, 2328b-5.  
 Evidence,  
     Business records, 3737e.  
     Official reports, 3731a.  
 Facsimile signature of public officials, 717j-1.  
 Foreign Country Money-Judgment Recognition Act, 2328b-6.  
 Grant and Contract Management Act, 4413(32g).  
 Limited partnership, 6132a.  
 Military justice code, 5788.  
 Partnerships, 6132b.  
 State laws commission, 1273b.  
 Sunset Act, review of commission, 1273b.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**UNIFORM LAWS—Cont'd**

Traffic regulation on highways, 6701d.

**UNIFORMS**

Officer arresting motorist, 6701d-9.

**UNINCORPORATED TERRITORY**

Defined, massagers and massage establishments, 2372v.

**UNIONS**

Labor Organizations, generally, this index.

**UNIT**

Defined,

Development corporations, 5190.6.

**UNIT DOSE PACKAGING**

Defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

**UNIT OF ELECTION**

Defined, regional transportation authority, 1118y.

**UNITED DAUGHTERS OF THE CONFEDERACY**

Historical relics, temporary custody of, 5438a et seq.

**UNITED STATES**

Accounts with state, 4344.

Acquisition of land, 5242 et seq.

Cities and counties may acquire land for use of, 5248e.

Aeronautics commission,

Cooperation, 46c-6.

Agencies. United States Agencies, generally, this index.

Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.

Agriculture. United States Department of Agriculture, generally, this index.

Aid. Federal Aid, generally, this index.

Aircraft, exemption from license requirements, 46f-2.

Airports and landing fields,

Coordination, design and operation, 46d-2.

Joint operation, 46d-14.

Lease of tracts of land to federal government, 1269h.

Sale of all or portion by city to United States, 1269j § 7.

Armed forces, awards or medals, 5789.

Aviation development cooperation, 46c-2.

Banks as fiscal agents, 342-901.

Bicentennial exposition, 4413(32c) § 3A.

Boilers, exemptions, 5221c.

**Bonds,**

Bank loans secured by, 342-507.

City depositories, pledge in lieu of bond, 2560.

City or town bond sinking funds, investments, 836.

County bond sinking funds, investments, 836.

County depositories, pledge in lieu of bond, 2547.

Depositories, state depositories, 2530a.

**UNITED STATES—Cont'd****Bonds—Cont'd****Investments,**

Cities over 900,000, 1182g.

Counties, sinking funds, 836.

Firemen's relief and retirement fund, 6243e.

Funds, state institution inmates, 3183c.

Policemens relief and retirement fund, 6243d-1 § 8.

Political subdivisions, 708b-1.

School district bond sinking funds, 836.

Seawall sinking fund, 6836.

Loan or grant, validation, 835e.

Municipality's sinking funds, investments, 836.

Payroll deductions for purchase by public employees, 6252-3.

State depositories, pledge of as security, 2529.

State depositories, funds, 2543b, 2543b-1.

Boundary treaty with Mexico, conveyance of Rio Grande bed and banks to the United States by Texas, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.

Buildings, sale of land by county for site, 5248c.

Certificates of indebtedness securing bank loans, 342-507.

Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.

**Coal,**

Lease and permit fees, disposition of state share, 4366d.

Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 34.

Commissioners Courts, this index.

Comptroller of public accounts, keeping and stating accounts between state and United States, 4344.

Concurrent jurisdiction over land conveyed by county to, 5248c § 3a.

Congress of United States, generally, this index.

**Contracts,**

Claim for damages, notice stipulation in subcontracts, 5546.

Discharge of dredged or fill material, state, 5415e-4.

Hospital districts, 4494n.

Railroads, transportation of mail, 6392.

State, discharge of dredged or fill material, 5415e-4.

**Conveyances,**

Aid of navigation, flood control, etc., by municipalities and political subdivisions, 5244a.

Commissioners court for certain purposes authorized, 5244a-2.

County to, 5248c.

Right of way for waterways or navigable canals, 822e.

Easements, 5248a.

Louisiana and Texas intra-coastal waterway, 5248b.

Land in Nueces county navigation district, 5248d.

**UNITED STATES—Cont'd****Conveyances—Cont'd**

Land in Nueces county navigation district—Cont'd

State highway commission authorized to convey land to, 5244a-1.

Mexican boundary, flood control, near, 5244a-2.

State highway commission authorized to convey land to, 5244a-1.

Corps of engineers, defined, Dredge Materials Act, 5415e-4.

Counselors, exemption from Licensed Professional Counselor Act, 4512g.

Counties, this index.

County and district retirement system, investment of assets, Tit. 110B § 55.301.

Courts. United States Courts, generally, this index.

Deeds and conveyances. Conveyances, generally, ante.

Defined, 165a-4 § 3, 1269k §§ 3, 8, 1269l § 3.

Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.

Federal government, 1269k-4 § 8.

Housing agency, 1269l-6.

Housing Authority Law, 1269k § 3.

Housing Cooperation Law, 1269l § 3.

Depositions, officers, authorized to execute commission, 3746.

Deposits in bank, pledge of bank's assets to secure, 342-603.

Division of state-federal relations, 4413d-1.

Donation of hospital site by city or county to, 835c.

Drains and drainage,

Acquisition of land, levees, 5242.

Acquisition of land for flood control and soil conservation, 5248h.

Coastal waterways, 5248a, 5248b.

Conveyance,

Designated lands, 5248a.

Flood control, 5244a-1.

Louisiana and Texas intracoastal waterways, 5248b.

Military installations, county lands, conveyance, 5248c-1.

Nueces county navigation district, 5248d.

Drug addicts, commitment to mental hospital, 5561c-1 § 10.

Employee retirement system,

Funds, Tit. 110B § 25.404.

Investments, Tit. 110B § 25.301.

Employees. Officers and employees, generally, post.

**Evidence,**

Official records, 3731a.

Printed statutes, 3718.

Exemptions, boilers, 5221c.

Federal Aid, generally, this index.

Federal resource receipts distribution fund, 4366d.

Floods and Flood Control, this index.

Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act,

Prosecution, bar to state prosecution, 4476-5.

## INDEX

5396

### References are to Articles

#### UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Foreign Trade Zones, generally, this index.

Forests and forestry,  
Funds, proration between schools and road funds, 2351b-4.

Funds, hemophilia assistance program, 4477-30.

Governor, authority, conveying title to lands on Rio Grande, flood control, etc., 5248g.

Grants, reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.

Historic preservation programs, state participation, 6145.

Hospitals,  
Drug addicts, commitment, 5561c-1 § 10.

Housing authority,  
Acceptance, grants or other financial assistance, 1269k § 21.  
Cooperation, 1269k-4 § 4.  
National defense activities, 1269k-4 §§ 4, 7.  
Sales, national defense activity projects, federal government, 1269k-4 § 3.

Investments,  
Bonds, ante.  
Obligations secured by United States, 842a-1.

Ionizing radiation sources, state radiation control agency agreements, 4590f.

Job training programs, 4413(52).

Jurisdiction, lands acquired, 5247.

Lands, mineral leases and permits, state share of fees, disposition, 4366d.

Laws,  
Air carrier, 46c-6.

Loans,  
Boat houses, boat piling protections, etc., 1187e.  
Bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a § 28.  
Fish market, 1187c.  
Navigation districts, 1187b § 7.

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,  
Hospitals,  
Drug addicts, commitment, 5561c-1 § 10.

Mines and Minerals, this index.

Motor Vehicles, this index.

Municipal airports. Airports and landing fields, generally, ante.

Municipal retirement system, investments, evidence of indebtedness, Tit. 110B § 63.301.

National defense, easements or surface leases, gulf lands, 5421c-4.

Noxious weeds, eradication from state waters, state contracts with federal government, 4413d-3.

Obligations,  
Refunding bonds, pledge of electric light and power system revenues, cities, towns and villages, 1118n-12.  
State funds, investment, 4366b.

#### UNITED STATES—Cont'd

Officers and employees,  
Application of state unemployment compensation law, 5221b-17.

Architects registration law, application, 249a § 14.

Depositions, officers authorized to execute commission, 3746.

Engineering Practice Act, 3271a.

Exemptions, Land Surveying Practices Act of 1979, 5282c § 4.

Free passes, franks and transportation, 4006.

Passes on railroads, etc., certain employees, 4006.

Oil and Gas, this index.

Patents to public lands, 5245.

Policemen's pension funds, investments, surplus funds, United States securities, 6243d-1 § 8.

Possessions, defined as state, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 9.

Predatory animals, cooperation with state in destroying, 192b.

President of the United States, generally, this index.

Printed statute books, evidence, 3718.

Priority, warrants payable to post office, 4386a.

Prisoners, jails, 5117.  
Acquisition, federal uses, 5242 et seq.

Public Lands, this index.

Real estate,  
Purchase, cities, towns and villages, 969d.

Records and recordation,  
Evidence, 3731a.  
Title, public lands, 5246.

Reversion, unused land, Nueces county navigation district, 5248d § 2.

Rio Grande river, grants, bed and banks, 5248g.

Roads and highways,  
Joint construction with counties, 1578a.  
Weight limitations, authorization, 6701d-12.

Rules and regulations, municipal fish markets, 1187c § 2.

School land board, easements and leases, national defense, 5421c-4.

Secretary of state, laws, judicial reports, copies, 4331.

Secretary of treasury, laws, judicial reports, furnishing, 4331.

Securities,  
Federal revenue sharing trust fund investment, 4366b.  
Savings and loan associations, investment, 852a § 5.11.

Social services,  
Job training program, 4413(52).

Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.

State funds, investment in obligations, 4366b.

State lands, sales, 5245.  
Conveyance for flood control purposes, 5248g, 5248g-1.

#### UNITED STATES—Cont'd

State public body, cooperation in housing projects, 1269l § 4.

State purchases, preferences, 601b.

State-federal relations office, director as liaison from state to federal government, 4413d-1.

Subcontracts, claim for damages, notice stipulation, 5546.

Teacher retirement system,  
Contributions, Tit. 110B § 35.405.  
Creditable service, Tit. 110B § 33.401.

Territories and possessions, defined as state, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 9.

Toll bridges, loaning money to city or town for purposes of acquiring, 1015g § 6.

Treasury, bank loan secured by, 342-507.

Trinity watershed, state consent to acquisition of land, 5248i.

Unemployment Compensation, this index.

Validation of sale of county land to, 5248c § 3.

Warrants payable to post office, priority, 4386a.

Waters and water courses,  
Conveyance by county of right of way for, 822e.  
Conveyances to or improvement of water courses, 5244a.

#### UNITED STATES AGENCIES

Bonds,  
Loans, cities over 500,000, 1118j-1.

Borrowing,  
Cities,  
Boat houses, boat piling protections, etc., 1187e.  
Bridges over navigable waters, etc., 1187a § 28.  
Fish market, 1187c.  
Navigation districts, 1187b § 7.  
Validation of acts of cities in borrowing money for repairs of waterworks system, 1118o-1.

Governmental agency or municipality, 717b.

Cities authorized to borrow,  
Public improvements, 1187b § 7.

Coal, surface coal mining and reclamation, cooperative agreements, 5920-11 § 34.

Contracts,  
Radiation control agency, 4590f.  
Water or sewer service corporations, 1434a § 2.

Cooperation,  
Destruction of predatory animals, 192b.

Disaster emergencies, temporary housing, purchase or lease arrangements, 6889-7 § 5.

Facilities and aid, provision by commissioners' court, 2351b-2.

Grant for boat houses, boat piling protections, etc., 1187e.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**UNITED STATES AGENCIES—Cont'd**

- Investments, fiduciary and trust funds, federal agency securities, 842a.
- Lease arrangements, temporary housing, disaster emergencies, 6889-7 § 5.
- Loans. Borrowing, generally, ante.
- Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,
  - Commitment of patient to, 5547-60.
  - Transfer of patients, 5547-77.
- Municipalities,
  - Borrowing for construction of boat-houses and boat piling protection, 1187e.
  - Bridge projects, authority to borrow from, 1187a § 28.
- Parker county hospital districts, contract for treatment, 4494q note.
- Predatory animals, destruction, cooperation, 192b.
- Psychologists' Certification and Licensing Act, applicability, 4512c § 22.
- Purchase arrangements, temporary housing, disaster emergencies, 6889-7 § 5.
- Rules and regulations for municipal fish market, 1187c § 2.
- Rural Industrial Development Act, 5190.2.
- Sale of bonds owned by municipality or subdivisions to, 835f.
- Surface coal mining and reclamation, cooperative agreements, 5920-11 § 34.
- Taxes, payment or gifts in lieu of taxes, 5248f.
- Temporary housing, purchase or lease arrangements, disaster emergencies, 6889-7 § 5.
- Unemployment compensation commission, cooperation with federal agencies, 5221b-9a.
- Warrants, exemption from giving bond on issuing duplicate, 4365.
- Water supply companies authorized to borrow from, 1434a.

**UNITED STATES BUREAU OF MINES**

- Standards for testing petroleum products, 8607.

**UNITED STATES BUREAU OF STANDARDS**

- Passenger elevators, safety devices on, approval, 6145a.

**UNITED STATES COMMISSIONERS**

- Affidavits, taking, 26.
- Oaths and affirmations, authority to administer, 26.

**UNITED STATES COURTS**

- District court judge as defendant, representation by attorney general, 4412b.
- Grand jury commissioner, grand jurors, as defendants, representation by attorney general, 4412b.
- Judges, court reports, 4334.
- Jurisdiction, railroad corporation formed by purchasers of road, 6423.

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE**

- Food and cotton stamps, participation and financing by commissioners' courts, 2351.
- Health department, cooperation with, meat and meat products, inspection, 4476-7 § 301.
- Surplus commodities, counties, cooperation in distribution, 2351.

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR**

- Predatory animals, destruction, cooperation, 192b.

**UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION**

- Hazardous materials, rules and regulations, 6701d § 139.

**UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE**

- Predatory animals, co-operation with state in destruction, 192b.

**UNITED STATES MARSHALS**

- County jails, use of, 5117.
- Passes on railroads, etc., 4006.
- Discrimination, 4011.

**UNITED STATES SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY**

- Certificates of indebtedness, municipality's sinking funds, investments, 836.

**UNITED STATES SUPREME COURT**

- Attorneys admitted to practice before exempted from taking examination, 306a § 1.

**UNITED STATES TERRITORIES AND POSSESSIONS**

- Defined as state, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 9.
- Nurses, reciprocity, temporary permits, 4523.

**UNITIZATION**

- Mines and Minerals, this index.

**UNIVERSITIES**

- Colleges and Universities, generally, this index.

**UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS, AUSTIN**

- Colleges and Universities, this index.

**UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS MEDICAL BRANCH AT GALVESTON**

- Construction, medical facility, 6203c-2.

**UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS SYSTEM**

- Colleges and Universities, this index.

**UNJUST DISCRIMINATION**

- Definition, railroads, 6474, 6559i-4.

**UNKNOWN PARTIES**

- Parties, this index.

**UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY**

- Generally, 996.

**UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY—Cont'd**

- Cemeteries, 912a-14.
- Emergencies, police power of state, 5890e.
- Law enforcement officers from other counties and municipalities, assistance in suppression, 999b.
- Mass Gathering Act, 9002.
- Suppression,
  - Assistance, other county or municipal law enforcement officers, 999b.

**UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

- Forcible Entry and Detainer, generally, this index.

**UNMANNED TELLER MACHINES**

- Defined, banks and trust companies, 342-903a.

**UNPACKAGED FOOD**

- Defined, self-service containers, 4476-5d.
- Sale from self-service containers, 4476-5d.

**UNSAFE CONDITION**

- Motor Vehicles, this index.

**UNSOLICITED GOODS**

- Mail and mailing, 29c-1.

**UNSOUND MIND**

- Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, generally, this index.

**UPDATED SERVICE CREDITS**

- Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B §§ 63.401, 63.402.
- Elected officers, Tit. 110B § 63.302.

**UPSHUR COUNTY**

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Apportionment,
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
  - Judicial districts, 199(115).
  - Representative districts, 195a-8.
  - Senatorial district, 193a.
  - Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- County attorney, abolition of office, 326k-51.
- Criminal district attorney, 326k-51.
- Compensation, 332b-4.
- Districts, representative, 195a-8.
- Judicial districts, 199(115).
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Juvenile board, 5139E-5.
- One hundred fifteenth judicial district, 199(115).
- Representative districts, 195a-8.
- Senatorial districts, 193a.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**UPTON COUNTY**

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Apportionment,
  - Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
  - Judicial districts, 199(83, 112).
  - Representative districts, 195a-8.

## INDEX

5398

### References are to Articles

#### UPTON COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd  
 Senatorial district, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 District court judges, compensation, additional, 6819a-24.  
 District court reporter, salary, 2326j-12.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Eighty-third judicial district, 199(83).  
 Judicial districts, 199(83, 112).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139TTT.  
 McCamey county hospital district, 4494k note.  
 One hundred twelfth judicial district, 199(112).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### URBAN AREA

Defined,  
 Highway beautification, 4477-9a:

#### URBAN DISTRICTS

Defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 9.

#### URBAN RENEWAL

Actions and proceedings, 1269l-3 § 17.  
 Agents and agencies, 1269l-3 § 16.  
 Allocation, collections and tax increments, 1269l-3 § 22b.  
 Appropriations, 1269l-3 § 9.  
 Banks and trust companies, investments, 1269l-3 § 22c.  
 Boards and commissions, enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Bonds,  
     Enterprise zones, 5190.6.  
     Tax increment bonds, 1269l-3 §§ 9, 22c.  
 Clearance, 1269k § 8, 1524b et seq.  
 Community development, 1269l-4.  
 Conflict of interest, public officials, 1269l-3 § 18.  
 Contracts, 1269l-3 § 9.  
 Cooperation, public bodies, 1269l-3 § 13.  
 Counties, powers and duties, 1269l-3.  
 Declarations of necessity, 1269l-3 § 2.  
 Definitions, 1269l-3 § 4.  
     Community development, 1269l-4.  
     Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
     Slums, 1269k § 3.  
 Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Elections, 1269l-3 §§ 5, 5a.  
     Tax increment financing, 1269l-3 § 5b.  
 Electricity, line relocation, 1269l-3 § 10a.  
 Eminent domain, 1269l-3 §§ 9, 10.  
 Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Executors and administrators, investments, 1269l-3 § 22c.  
     Enterprise zones, taxes, 5190.7.  
     Taxes, 1269l-3 § 12.  
 Funds,  
     Investments, 1269l-3 § 9.  
     Tax increment fund, 1269l-3 § 7.  
 Grant for urban renewal, preparation and approval, 1269l-3 § 7.

#### URBAN RENEWAL—Cont'd

Hearings, enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Insurance, investments, 1269l-3 § 22c.  
 Investments, funds, 1269l-3 § 9.  
 Judicial proceedings, 1269l-3 § 17.  
 Jurisdiction, enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Leases, property in urban renewal area, power of city, 1269l-3 § 11.  
 Loans, 1269l-3 § 9.  
 Mayor, defined, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Modification, urban renewal plan, 1269l-3 § 7.  
 Neighborhood enterprise associations, 5190.7.  
 Notice,  
     Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
     Hearing by city council, proposed urban renewal plan, 1269l-3 § 7.  
 Obligee, defined, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Officers and employees, urban renewal agency, 1269l-3 § 16.  
 Open land, 1269l-3.  
 Parks, 1269l-3 § 9.  
 Person, defined, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Pipes and pipelines, relocation, 1269l-3 § 10a.  
 Planning assistance,  
     Federal aid, 1269l-2.1.  
     State department of health, 1269l-2.  
 Planning commission, defined, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Plans and specifications, 1269l-3 § 9.  
 Playgrounds, 1269l-3 § 9.  
 Powers, 1269l-3 § 5.  
     Community development programs, 1269l-4.  
     Enterprise zone board, 5190.7.  
     Exercise in carrying out project, 1269l-3 § 15.  
 Preparation, urban renewal plan, 1269l-3 § 7.  
 Private enterprise, encouragement of, 1269l-3 § 8.  
 Property in renewal area, disposal, 1269l-3 § 11.  
 Public bodies,  
     Cooperation, 1269l-3 § 13.  
     Defined, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Public housing, unavailability, 1269l-3 § 3.  
 Railroads, line relocation, 1269l-3 § 10a.  
 Real estate,  
     Acquisition, 1269l-3 § 9.  
     Defined, 1269l-3 § 4.  
     Disposal by city, 1269l-3 § 11.  
 Refunds, enterprise zones, local sales and use tax, 1066c.  
 Rehabilitate, defined, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Rehabilitation, defined, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Reinvestment zones, 5190.7.  
     Tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Relocation, raising, re-routing, etc., grade, railroad, etc., 1269l-3 § 10a.  
 Removal from office, urban renewal agency, 1269l-3 § 16.  
 Reports, 1269l-3 § 16.  
     Tax increment financing, 1269l-3 § 22d.  
 Resolutions, elections, 1269l-3 § 5.

#### URBAN RENEWAL—Cont'd

Sales, nonprofit organizations or corporations, 1269l-3.  
 Savings and loan associations, investments, 1269l-3 § 22c.  
 Savings banks, investments, 1269l-3 § 22c.  
 Short title, 1269l-3 § 1.  
 Slum area, defined, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Sunset Act, enterprise zone board, 5190.7.  
 Surveys, 1269l-3 § 9.  
 Tax increment bonds, 1269l-3 § 9.  
     Reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Tax increment financing, 1269l-3 § 22a et seq.  
     Elections, 1269l-3 § 5b.  
     Reinvestment zones, 5190.7.  
 Taxes and taxation, 1269l-3 § 9.  
     Enterprise zones, exemption, 5190.7.  
     Exemption, 1269l-3 § 12.  
 Telegraphs and telephones, line relocation, 1269l-3 § 10a.  
 Term of office,  
     Agency, 1269l-3 § 16.  
     Enterprise zone board, 5190.7.  
 Title of purchaser, 1269l-3 § 14.  
 Transmission lines, relocation, 1269l-3 § 10a.  
 Trusts and trustees, investments, 1269l-3 § 22c.  
 Utilities, construction, 1269l-3 § 9.  
 Workable program, 1269l-3 § 6.  
 Zones, enterprise zones, 5190.7.

#### URBANIZED AREAS

Defined,  
 Highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
 Public transportation, 6663c.

#### USE

Joint use,  
 Telegraph, lines, 1420.  
 Telegraph company's right to use public ways, 1416.  
 Toll road, 1465.  
 State lands, 1455.

#### USE TAX

Sales and Use Tax, generally, this index.

#### USED CARS

Motor Vehicles, this index.

#### USED MOBILE HOMES

Manufactured housing standards, sales, 5221f.

#### USING AGENCY

Defined, state buildings, 601b.

#### USURY

Charitable and religious corporations, defenses, 1302-2.09.  
 Defined, 5069-1.01.  
 Miscellaneous corporations, abolition of defense, 1302-2.09.  
 Oil and gas loans, 5069-1.07.  
 Real estate loans, 5069-1.07.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**UTENSILS**

Chipped or broken utensils for serving food, 4476-9.  
Defined, sterilization, 4476-9.

**UTILITIES**

Public Utilities, generally, this index.

**UTILITY**

Defined,  
Roads and highways, relocation, 6674w-4.

**UVALDE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(38).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Judicial districts, 199(38).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Thirty-eighth judicial district, 199(38).

**UVALDE COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**VACANCIES IN OFFICE**

Aeronautics commission, 46c-3.  
Aldermen, this index.  
Assessors, 2355.  
Auditoriums, joint city-county projects, managers board, 2372d-9.  
Bank director, 342-406, 342-407.  
Banking commissioner, 342-201, 342-202.  
Barber examiners, board of, 8407a § 26.  
Boiler rules, board of, 5221c.  
Calhoun county hospital district, board of directors, 4494q.  
Chief deputy to conduct office until vacancy filled, 6252-1.  
City offices, 983, 989, 1002.  
Commission form of government, 1159.  
Closeup board, 4413(32f).  
Commissioners' courts, 2341.  
Communications district, 911 emergency number, managers board, 1432c.  
Community health center advisory committee, 6252-13e.  
Constables, 2355, 6883.  
Council to fill, 1002.  
County attorneys, 2355.  
County commissioners, 2341.  
County Judges, this index.  
County officers, 2355.

**VACANCIES IN OFFICE—Cont'd**

County superintendent of public instruction, 2355.  
County surveyors, 2355.  
County Treasurer, this index.  
Court reporter certification board, 2324b.  
Credit union commission, 2461-11.04.  
Criminal District Attorneys, this index.  
Denton county, criminal district attorney, 326k-84.  
Distinguished service awards committee, 6144h.  
District attorneys, filling by governor, 328.  
District court clerk, 1895.  
District-county clerks, 2355.  
Economic development commission, 5183.  
Educational corporations, filling, 1302-3.02.  
Educational services to the deaf, advisory committee, 4413(42a).  
Elections, this index.  
Emergency Interim Public Office Succession Act, 6252-10a.  
Emergency medical services advisory council, 4447o.  
Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.  
Filling, 19 et seq.  
Firemens relief and retirement fund trustees, cities of 300,000 to 375,000, 6243e.1.  
First assistant to conduct office until vacancy filled, 6252-1.  
Government operations, joint advisory committee, 4413(32e) § 5.  
Governor, this index.  
Home rule city over 384,000, 1175c.  
Hospital advisory council, 4437f § 13.  
Hospital equipment financing council, 4437e-3.  
Human rights commission, 5221k.  
Inauguration committee, 6145-12.  
Inspectors of hides and animals, 2355.  
Judges, this index.  
Justices of the Peace, this index.  
Legislative committees, 5429e.  
Legislative council, 5429b.  
Legislature, this index.  
Libraries, state system, advisory board and advisory council, 5446a.  
Library and archives commission, 5434.  
McLennan county court at law No. 2, 1970-298d.  
Matagorda county, Seawall commission, 6830a.  
Mayor, 1159.  
Medical disclosure panel, 4590i.  
Medical district review committee, 4590i.  
Merit system council, 6252-11d.  
Municipal Courts, this index.  
Municipal pension plans, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 5.  
Municipal retirement system, trustees, Tit. 110B § 65.004.  
Municipal solid waste management and resource recovery advisory council, 4477-7c.  
Notaries Public, this index.

**VACANCIES IN OFFICE—Cont'd**

Pharmacy, board of, members, 4542a-1 §§ 11, 12.  
Physical therapy, examiners board, 4512e.  
Prosecutors council, 332d.  
Psychologists, state board of examiners, 4512c § 5.  
Public accountability, state board of, 41a-1.  
Public safety commissioner, 4413(2).  
Real estate broker-lawyer committee, 6573a.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Rural rail transportation districts, board of directors, 6550c § 4.  
Seawall commission, Matagorda county, 6830a.  
Securities board, 581-2.  
Sheriffs, this index.  
State and district offices, 19.  
Structural pest control board, 135b-6.  
Supreme court clerk, 1719.  
Supreme court justices, 1715.  
Tax collector, 2355.  
Val Verde county court at law, judge, 1970-373.

**VACANT PROPERTY**

Sanitary condition, 4477-1 § 4.

**VACATION**

Arbitration and award, 237.  
Habeas corpus proceedings, 1737.  
Roads and Highways, this index.  
Streets and Alleys, this index.

**VACATIONS**

Bills of exceptions, extension of time for filing, 2246.  
Commissioners courts, authorization, 2372h-1.  
County courts, probate matters, 1963.  
County Officers and Employees, this index.  
District Court Judges, this index.  
District courts, 1914, 1915.  
Firemen, 1269p.  
Mandamus to district court or judge, 1734.  
Police, this index.  
State employees,  
Credit to decedent's estate, 6252-8a.  
Payments upon separation from employment, 6252-8b.  
Supreme Court, this index.  
Work furlough employees, compensation, 6166x-3.

**VACCINATION**

Immunization, generally, this index.

**VAL VERDE COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(63).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.

## INDEX

5400

References are to Articles

### VAL VERDE COUNTY—Cont'd

Apportionment—Cont'd  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Boundary treaty with Mexico, conveyance of Rio Grande bed and banks to the United States, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.  
 County court, 1970-373.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections,  
     County court at law, judge, 1970-373.  
     Representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Judicial districts, 199(63).  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Land use regulations, 2372l-1.  
 Pecos and Devils rivers, grant of portions of bed and banks to United States, 5248g.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Rio Grande river bed and banks, grant of portions to United States for flood control, 5248g.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Sixty-third judicial district, 199(63).  
 State lands, conveyance to United States for flood control, 5248g.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Terms of holding court, 199(63).  
 United States, Rio Grande river bed and banks conveyed for flood control, 5248g.  
 Zoning commission, land use regulation, 2372l-1.

### VAL VERDE COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### VALIDATING ACT OF 1950

Incorporation of cities and towns of 5,000 or less, 974d-2.

### VALIDATING ACT OF 1953

Incorporation of cities and towns of 5,000 or less, 966c.

### VALIDATION

Aeronautics commission, certificates of public convenience and necessity, intrastate air carriers, 46c-6 note.  
 Air control board acts, orders, rules, regulations, etc., 4477-5 § 1.04.  
 Airports and Landing Fields, this index.  
 Bonds, this index.  
 Boundaries, cities, towns and villages, 974d-26.  
 Certificates of public convenience and necessity, aeronautics commission, intrastate air carriers, 46c-6 note.  
 Certificates of special assessment, 2368a-12.  
 Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
 Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
 Commissioners Courts, this index.  
 Consolidation of cities, 974d-23.  
 Contracts, this index.  
 Conveyances, public lands to United States by governor, 5244a-3.

### VALIDATION—Cont'd

Counties, this index.  
 County airports, acquisition of land, 1269h-3.  
 County Finances, this index.  
 Courthouses, auxiliary facilities, 1605a-5.  
 District Courts, this index.  
 East Texas chest hospital, contracts, 3201a-4.  
 Elections, this index.  
 Governmental proceedings, cities, towns and villages, 974d-26.  
 Grade crossing elimination, cities over 100,000, 1105c.  
 Highway improvements, 1105b-1, 1105b-3.  
     Municipal assessments or reassessments, 1105b-4.  
 Highways and roads, rights-of-way, contracts, 6674n-3.  
 Home Rule Cities, this index.  
 Hospital Districts, this index.  
 Hydroelectric power, municipal supply contracts, 1118q-1.  
 Improvements, streets and alleys, 1105b-1.  
 Incorporated cities, towns, assumption of public free schools, 974d-27.  
 Incorporation, cities, towns and villages, 974d-26.  
 Leases, this index.  
 Motor vehicle emission taxes, 1118x.  
 Municipalities, waterworks, 1118m-1.  
 Notes issued and sold for cash by counties, 2368b-1.  
 Paving contracts, cities or towns, roads or parking areas, 1105b-5.  
 Political subdivisions, electric light and power companies, joint agreements, 1435b.  
 Public free schools, assumption by incorporated cities, towns, 974d-27.  
 Railroad grade crossing elimination, cities over 100,000, 1105c.  
 Regional housing authorities, 1269k note.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.  
 Seal coating contracts, cities or towns; roads or parking areas, 1105b-5.  
 Sewers, Sewage and Sewer Systems, this index.  
 Special assessments,  
     Street or highway improvements, 1105b-3.  
     Water or sewer improvement, 1105b-3.  
 Street improvements, 1105b-1 et seq.  
 Taxes and Taxation, this index.  
 Warrants for Payment of Money, this index.  
 Waterworks and Water Supply, this index.

### VALUABLES

Hotels and boarding houses, liability, 4592.

### VALUATION

County and district retirement system, assets and liabilities, Tit. 110B § 55.206.

### VALUATION—Cont'd

Employee retirement system, assets and liabilities, Tit. 110B § 25.206.  
 Salaries and compensation, board, lodging, etc., workmen's compensation law, 8309 § 1.

### VAN POOLS

Ridesharing, state aid, 6663c.

### VAN ZANDT COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
     Judicial districts, 199a.  
     Representative districts, 195a-8.  
     Senatorial district, 193a.  
     Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Criminal district attorney, 326k-78.  
     Compensation, 332b-4.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199a.  
     Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139WW.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Trinity watershed, United States acquisition of land, state consent, 5248i.

### VAN ZANDT COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### VANDALISM

Public buildings and grounds, 601b.

### VAPOR

Air pollution, 4477-5b.

### VARIABLE INTEREST RATES

Generally, 5069-1.04.  
 Conversion, open-end accounts, 5069-1A.01.

### VARIANCE

Air pollution, Clean Air Act, fees, 4477-5 § 3.29.  
 Airport zoning regulations, 46e-7.  
 Clean Air Act, 4477-5.  
     Air control board rules and regulations, 4477-5 § 3.21 et seq.  
     Fees, 4477-5 § 3.29.  
 County building and setback lines, 6812c.  
 Emergency medical services, standard or rule variances, 4447o.  
 Fees, Clean Air Act, 4477-5 § 3.29.  
 Zoning regulations, Padre Island regulations, 2372l.

### VAULT

Defined, cemeteries, 912a-1.

### VEGETABLES

Actions and proceedings,  
     Transportation brokers, bond, 911f § 9.

## References are to Articles

**VEGETABLES—Cont'd**

- Assignments,
  - Transportation brokers, licenses, 911f § 10.
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), transportation brokers, 911f § 8.
- Brokers, transportation brokers, 911f.
- Canning, ice companies, 1528.
- Complaints,
  - Transportation brokers, 911f § 15.
- Crimes and offenses, transportation brokers, 911f § 18 et seq.
- Definitions,
  - Transportation brokers, 911f § 2.
- Exemptions,
  - Transportation brokers, 911f § 3.
- Fees,
  - Transportation brokers, licenses, 911f § 11.
- Fines and penalties,
  - Transportation brokers, 911f § 18 et seq.
- Forms,
  - Transportation brokers, licenses, 911f § 6.
- Herbicides, generally, this index.
- Ice companies, canning, 1528.
- Inspections and inspectors,
  - Cities, 1015(31).
  - Transportation brokers, records, 911f § 16.
- Insurance,
  - Transportation brokers, 911f § 12.
- Licenses and permits,
  - Transportation brokers, 911f § 4 et seq.
- Motor carriers,
  - Nonresident owners, temporary hauling permits during harvest time, 6675a-6e.
- Motor trailers, traffic regulations, 6701d § 106(a).
- Motor transportation brokers, 911f.
- Nonprofit corporations, financing enterprises, 1528k.
- Passes on railroads, etc., for caretakers of shipments of perishable produce, 4006.
- Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.
- Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.
- Pesticides, generally, this index.
- Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.
- Processing, etc., females, exception to regulation of hours of labor, etc., 5172a.
- Railroads, liability for damages in shipment, 6493.
- Records,
  - Transportation brokers, inspection, 911f § 16.
- Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.
- Trailers for harvesting, traffic regulations, 6701d § 106(a).
- Transfers, transportation brokers, licenses, 911f § 10.
- Transportation brokers, 911f.

**VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

- Defined, traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.

**VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMMISSION**

- Generally, 6701k.
- Sunset Act, review of commission, 6701k.

**VEHICLES**

- Motor Vehicles, generally, this index.

**VELOCIPEDES**

- City regulations, 1015(22).

**VENDING COMMISSION**

- Name changed to amusement machine commission, 4413(41) § 1A.

**VENDING MACHINES**

- Advisory committee, amusement machine commission, 4413(41).
- Boards and commissions, amusement machine commission, 4413(41).
- Leases, private tenants, state buildings and parking garages, 601b.
- State buildings and parking garages, lease to private tenants, 601b.
- Vending commission,
  - Name changed to amusement machine commission, 4413(41) § 1A.

**VENDOR AND PURCHASER**

- Fraudulent Conveyances, generally, this index.
- Investment Securities, generally, this index.

**VENEREAL DISEASES**

- Barber shops and beauty parlors, diseased employees prohibited from working, 8404.
- Blood samples, testing, 4445d.
- Definitions, control, 4445d.
- Examinations, orders, 4445d.
- Fines and penalties, infecting others, 4445d.
- Laboratories, proficiency certification, 4445d.
- Notice, 4445d.
- Prenatal testing, 4445d.
- Records and recordation, confidentiality, 4445d.

**VENIRE**

- Jury and Jurors, generally, this index.

**VENTILATION**

- Female employees, removal of gases and dust, 5174.
- Jails, 5115.
- Mines, 5904, 5904a, 5905, 5905a.
- Rendering plants, 4477-6.
- School buildings or rooms, 4477-1 § 16.

**VENUE**

- Generally, 1995.
- Accident insurance, 1995.
- Air carriers, contesting action of aeronautics commission, 46c-6.

**VENUE—Cont'd**

- Air pollution, contaminant emission, 4477-5b:
  - Appeals and Writs of Error, this index.
  - Arbitration proceedings, 235.
  - Architects, certificates of registration, revocation or cancellation proceedings, 249a § 11.
- Associations, 1995.
- Banking, suit to recover penalty, 342-902.
- Boundaries of counties,
  - Suits to establish, 1591, 1996.
- Boundary waters, 1996.
- Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 6.
- Breach of warranty, consumer goods, 1995.
  - Title to lands, 1995(15).
- Carriers, this index.
- Charitable trusts, action to recover costs and attorneys fees, 4412a.
- Clean Air Act violations, injunctions or penalties, 4477-5.
- Coin-operated machines, tax violations, 8805.
- Consumer credit, 5069-8.04.
- Consumer goods, breach of warranty, 1995.
- Consumer transactions, creditors' actions, 1995.
- Corrections, board of, suits, 6166i.
- County and district retirement system, accounting, Tit. 110B § 51.005.
- Creditors suits, personal, family, household, agricultural obligations, 2390.
- Dissolution, non-profit corporations, 1396-7.03.
- Divorce, this index.
- Domicile and residence, 1995.
  - Defendants in different counties, 1995.
  - Single man, 2391.
  - Unknown, 1995.
- Drug addicts, commitment, 5561c-1.
- Emergency medical services, disciplinary action, 4447o.
- Foreign Corporations, this index.
- Gas utilities, injunction or penalty suits, 1446e.
- Guardian and Ward, this index.
- Hospitals,
  - Licenses, 4437f.
  - Prosecution for violation of licensing law, 4437f § 9.
- Injunctions, this index.
- Innocent convict suing state, 6252-25.
- Insurance, this index.
- Interest, violations of act, 5069-1.06.
- Judge disqualified, 1885.
  - Plea of privilege, 2007.
- Judgments, suits to enjoin execution, 1995.
- Justices of the Peace, this index.
- Labor discrimination, action to recover penalty for, 5199.
- Labor union injunction, secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, 5154f § 6.
- Legislature, this index.
- Libel or slander, 1995.
- Liens and Incumbrances, this index.



## INDEX

5402

### References are to Articles

#### VENUE—Cont'd

Life and accident insurance companies, 1995.  
 Mandamus,  
     Heads of state departments, 1995.  
     Political parties, 1735a.  
 Marine insurance, 1995.  
 Migrant labor, housing-violations, 5221e-1.  
 Mortgages, foreclosure, 1995.  
 Motion picture licensing agreement, 179b.  
 Motor carriers,  
     Truck drivers, hours of labor violations, 911b § 6-cc.  
 Motor vehicle commission code, injunction or nonrecovery of penalty, 4413(36).  
 Motor vehicles,  
     Overweight vehicle, prosecution for operating, 6695.  
 Municipal retirement system, accounting, Tit. 110B § 61.005.  
 National guard, 5786.  
 Non-profit corporations, dissolution, 1396-7.03.  
 Nonresidents, this index.  
 Nueces county, thirteenth judicial district, 1817b.  
 Partition, 1995.  
 Performance bonds, etc., action on, 5160.  
 Perpetual care cemetery fund, injunction or receivership, 912a-15.  
 Podiatrists, suit for reinstatement of license, 4573.  
 Psychologists, cancellation, revocation, or suspension of license or certification, appeals, 4512c § 23.  
 Public buildings, 4477-1 § 8.  
 Public welfare, employment incentive program, AFDC recipients, appeals, 695n.  
 Quieting title, 1995.  
 Railroad commission, appeal from, 6453.  
 Railroads, this index.  
 Real estate, 1995.  
     Partition, 1995.  
 Real estate dealers' and salesmen's licenses, proceeding to revoke or suspend, 6573a § 21.  
 Removal of officers, 5976.  
 Residence. Domicile and residence, generally, ante.  
 River as boundary, 1996.  
 Road as boundary, 1996.  
 Secondary strikes, picketing and boycotts, venue of action, 5154f § 6.  
 Ships and Shipping, this index.  
 Slander, 1995.  
 Small claims courts, actions in, 2460a § 3.  
 Social services, employment incentives, AFDC recipients, 695n.  
 Solid waste, disposal, crime, 4477-7.  
 Special venue, 1995.  
 State Bar, this index.  
 State departments, heads of, 1995.  
 State officers,  
     Conduct violations, 6252-9b.  
 Stay of proceedings, suits for, 1995.

#### VENUE—Cont'd

Street as boundary, 1996.  
 Suits against counties, 1995.  
 Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.  
 Transient persons, 1995.  
 Travis County, this index.  
 Two or more defendants, 1995.  
 Unemployment compensation, collection of contributions for foreign states, 5221b-12.  
 Veterinary Licensing Act, injunctions, 7465a.  
 Warranty, breach of warranty, consumer goods, 1995.  
 Waste, 1995.  
 Waters and Water Courses, this index.  
 Whistle blowing, retaliation, 6252-16a.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
 Written contracts, 1995.  
 Youth camp operations actions, 4447l.

#### VERIFICATION

Banks and trust companies,  
     Transcript of proceedings to convert to national bank, 342-313.  
 Controverting plea, 2007.  
 Crime victims compensation, 8309-1.  
 Motor vehicle driver's license, application for, 6687b § 6.  
 Plea of privilege, 2007.  
 Pleading, this index.  
 Teacher retirement system, prior service credit applications, Tit. 110B § 33.103.

#### VERIFIED

Defined, 1396-1.02.

#### VERNON STATE HOSPITAL

Management and control, department of mental health and mental retardation, 5547-202.

#### VESSELS

Boats and Boating, generally, this index.  
 Ships and Shipping, generally, this index.

#### VESTED RIGHTS

Cemeteries, husband and wife, interment, 912a-12.  
 Easements to United States not to impair, 5248a, 5248b.  
 Fire fighters relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3.  
 Firemen's relief and retirement fund, transfer to municipal employees' retirement fund, 6243e.2.  
 Home rule city charters or amendments, effect, 1178.  
 Unemployment compensation, legislative reservation of right to amend or repeal, without respect to, 5221b-19.  
 Workers' compensation,  
     Amendment, effect, 8309 § 3b.  
     Beneficiaries, 8306 § 8a.

#### VETERANS

Agent orange, Vietnam veterans, exposure, 4447w.  
 American Legion, generally, this index.

#### VETERANS—Cont'd

Assistance programs, Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.  
 Attorney general, Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, suits, 4447w.  
 Attorneys, license to practice law without passing bar examination, 307A to 307A-2.  
 Boards and commissions, veterans affairs commission, 5787.  
 Burial grounds, provision by commissioners' courts, 2372i.  
 Certificates issued gratis, 1939a § 1.  
 Confederate veterans,  
     Pensions and retirement, 6205 et seq.  
 Confidential or privileged information,  
     Vietnam veterans, herbicide or chemical defoliant exposure, reports, 4447w.  
 Corporations, use of word in name, 1302-3.02.  
 County service officer,  
     Salaries,  
         Counties of 27,850 to 28,000, 3883i § 2G.  
         Fixed by commissioners court, 3883i § 7a.  
 Death certificates, 4477(40a).  
 Deceased indigent veterans, commissioners courts, authority to purchase burial ground, 2372i.  
 Defined,  
     Herbicide and chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.  
 Disabled veterans,  
     Defined,  
         Motor vehicle registration, 6675a-5e.  
         License plates, specially designed plates, 6675a-5e.  
         Motor vehicle licenses, operators or chauffeurs commercial license, exemption, 6687b § 19A.  
         Public employees, restoration to duty, 6252-4a.  
 Highways and roads, Vietnam veterans memorial highway, 6673e-5.  
 Holiday, 4591e.  
 Honorable discharge, preference in employment, 4413(31).  
 Medal of honor winners, motor vehicles, license plates, 6675a-5e.2.  
 Memorial highway, Vietnam veterans, 6673e-5.  
 Military retirement pay, employment preference inapplicable to veterans receiving, 4413(31).  
 Motor vehicles,  
     License plates, disabled veterans, specially designed plates, 6675a-5e.  
     Prisoners of war and medal of honor winners, 6675a-5e.2.  
 Officers and employees, restoration to public employment after discharge, 6252-4a.  
 Passes or reduced rates for transportation, etc., 4006, 4006-A, 4008.  
 Pensions and retirement, confederate veterans, 6205 et seq.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**VETERANS—Cont'd**

- Preferences and priorities, 4413(31).  
 Employment in public departments, etc., 4413(31).  
 Prisoners of war, motor vehicles, license plates, 6675a-5e.2.  
 Public employees, restoration to employment after discharge, 6252-4a.  
 Transportation to American Legion convention, special rates, 4008.  
 University of Texas, transfer of land occupied by veterans, 5421f.  
 Vietnam war,  
   Herbicides or chemical defoliant exposure, 4447w.  
   Memorial highway, 6673e-5.  
   Preference, state employment, 4413(31).  
 Vital statistics, copies of records, fee, 4477(54a).

**VETERANS ADMINISTRATION**

- Attachment, exemption from giving bond, 279a.  
 Legion Annex of Kerrville of state hospital, contracts for use of facilities, 3201b-2.  
 Mentally ill, commitment, 3188.

**VETERANS AFFAIRS COMMISSION**

- Generally, 5787.

**VETERANS CORPORATIONS**

- Names, use by other corporations, written permission, 1302-3.01.

**VETERANS ORGANIZATION**

- Defined,  
 Bingo Enabling Act, 179d.

**VETERINARIANS**

- Advertisements, restrictions, 7465a.  
 Animal Diseases and Pests, generally, this index.  
 Appeals, licenses, revocation or suspension, 7465a § 16.  
 Audits and auditors, veterinary fund, 7465a § 20.  
 Board of medical examiners, 7465a.  
   District court clerk, records, drug-related felony convictions, 1899c.  
 Communicable diseases, reports, 4419b-1.  
 Complaints, 7465a § 18A.  
   Notice and information file, 7465a § 18B.  
 Consumer interest, information, 7465a § 18A.  
 Crimes and offenses,  
   District court clerk, records, copies to board of veterinary medical examiners, 1899c.  
   License revocation or suspension, 7465a § 14.  
 Dangerous drugs, administration and provisions, 4542a-1.  
 Defined, Veterinary Licensing Act, 7465a.  
 Diagnostic laboratory, 7465b.  
 Disclosure, laboratory testing, payments, 4447s.

**VETERINARIANS—Cont'd**

- Diseases, reports, 7465a.  
 Drug-related felony convictions, district court clerk, records, copies to board of veterinary medical examiners, 1899c.  
 Drugs and medicine,  
   Administration and provision, 4542a-1.  
   Records, 7465a.  
 Enforcement of law, 7465a.  
 Exemptions, 7465a § 3.  
 Faculty of veterinary college, license renewal fee, 7465a § 13.  
 Fees, license fees, 7465a § 19.  
 Fines and penalties, 7465a § 18.  
 Funds, veterinary fund, 7465a § 20.  
 Health, state board of, member, 4414b.  
 Hearings, licenses, revocation or suspension, 7465a § 15.  
 Infectious diseases, reports, 4419b-1.  
 Information file, complaints, 7465a § 18B.  
 Injunctions, 7465a.  
 Intraagency career ladder program, veterinary medical examiners board, 7465a.  
 Laboratory testing, payments, disclosure, 4447s.  
 Licenses and permits, 7465a.  
   Appeals, revocation or suspension, 7465a § 16.  
   Drug-related felony convictions, license revocation or suspension, 7465a § 14.  
   Duplicate, 7465a § 19.  
   Fees, 7465a § 19.  
   Hearings, revocation or suspension, 7465a § 15.  
   Renewal, 7465a § 13.  
   Requirements, 7465a § 10.  
   Revocation or suspension, 7465a § 14.  
   Variable expiration date system, adoption, 7465a § 13A.  
 Notice,  
   Complaints, final disposition, 7465a § 18B.  
   License examinations, results, 7465a § 12.  
 Officers and employees, dangerous drugs, administration and provision, 4542a-1.  
 Performance evaluation system, veterinary medical examiners board, 7465a.  
 Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.  
 Practice of veterinary medicine, 7465a § 3.  
 Professional corporations, 1528e.  
 Rabies, control and eradication, 4477-6a.  
 Records and recordation, drugs and medicine, 7465a.  
 Reports,  
   Diseased, 7465a.  
   Investigative reports, license reinstatement, drug-related felony convictions, 7465a § 14.  
   Veterinary fund, 7465a § 20.  
 Revocation or suspension, licenses, 7465a § 14.

**VETERINARIANS—Cont'd**

- Rules of professional conduct, 7465a § 8.  
 Revocation or suspension of license, 7465a § 14.  
 State board of veterinary medical examiners, 7465a.  
 Variable license expiration date system, adoption, 7465a § 13A.  
 Venue, injunction proceedings, etc., enforcement of law, 7465a.  
 Veterinary medical diagnostic laboratory, malpractice insurance, 7465b-1.

**VETERINARY FUND**

- Generally, 7465a § 20.

**VETERINARY MEDICAL DIAGNOSTIC LABORATORY**

- Establishment, 7465b.  
 Malpractice insurance, 7465b-1.

**VIADUCTS**

- Railroads, this index.

**VICE CHAIRMAN**

- Ethics advisory commission, 6252-9d.  
 Professional counselors examiners board, 4512g.  
 Psychologists, state board of examiners, 4512c § 7.  
 Vehicle safety equipment commission, 6701k.

**VICE PRESIDENT**

- Development corporations, 5190.6.  
 Nonprofit Corporations, this index.

**VICTIMS**

- Compensation, 8309-1.  
 Defined, crime victim compensation, 8309-1.

**VICTORIA COUNTY**

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(24, 135), 199a.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County Courts, this index.  
 Criminal district attorney, 326k-59.  
 District court, civil jurisdiction, 199(135).  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Judicial districts, 199(24, 135), 199a.  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Juvenile board, 5139JJ.  
 One hundred thirty-fifth judicial district, 199(135).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Twenty-fourth judicial district, 199(24).

**VIETNAM WAR**

- Veterans, this index.

## INDEX

5404

References are to Articles

### VILLAGES

Cities, Towns and Villages, generally, this index.

### VIOLETION OF STATE OR FEDERAL LAW OR REGULATION

Defined, nursing or convalescent homes, 4442c.

### VIOLENCE

Force or Violence, generally, this index.

### VIRGIN ISLANDS

Defined as part of United States, unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.

### VIRTUE

Impeachment of as libel, 5430.

### VISION IMPAIRED PERSONS

Special senses and communication disorders, 4419g.

### VISITATION

Masters, ruling on motions, 2338-9b.2 § 2.

### VISITING NURSE SERVICE

Religious organizations, home health care agencies, exemption from regulation, 4447u.

### VISITORS

Correctional institutions, 6166z.2.  
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, patients rights, 5547-81.

### VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Blind Persons, generally, this index.

### VITAL STATISTICS

Generally, 4477(34a) et seq.  
Accounts and accounting, contracts with national agencies, 4477(54a).  
Addendum, 4477f.  
Administrative law and procedure, certified copies, refusal, 4477f.  
Affidavits,  
    Personal knowledge, delayed birth certificates, 4477(51a).  
    Physicians or funeral directors, delayed registration of deaths, 4477(51a).  
Agents and agency, franking privileges and blanks, transcripts for national agencies, 4477(54a).  
Alphabetical index, statewide, divorce and annulment of marriage, 4477(50c).  
Amending certificates, birth, death or stillbirth, 4477(51a).  
Anderson county court at law, jurisdiction, 1970-377.  
Annulment,  
    Adoption, certificate, 4477(47a).  
    Marriage, reports, 4477(50c).  
Audits and auditors, certificate statements, birth, death and fetal death, 4477.  
Birth certificates, 4477(46a).  
    Addendums, 4477f.  
    Adoption of children,  
        Access to original certificates, 4477.

### VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd

Birth certificates—Cont'd  
    Adoption of children—Cont'd  
        Fee, 4477(54a).  
    Amendments, court orders or change of name, fees, 4477(54a).  
    Certified copies, 4477f.  
    Children and minors, notation of death, 4477(51a).  
    Contents, 4477(47a).  
    Death notation, 4477(52a).  
    Delayed registration of births, 4477(51a).  
    Fees, post.  
    Illegitimate children, paternity affidavit, 4477(47a).  
    Legitimation of paternity, fees, 4477(54a).  
    Paternity, 4477(47a).  
    Paternity affidavit, 4477(47a).  
    Supplementary certificates, 4477(47a).  
Births,  
    Judicial establishment, 4477(51a).  
    Records, furnishing by state, 4477(51a).  
    Registration, 4477(45a).  
    Statement, school admission or securement of employment, 4477(52a).  
Blank forms, certificates, 4477(52a).  
Blanks,  
    Furnishing to cities and towns, births, deaths and stillbirths, 4477(51a).  
    National agency furnishing, 4477(54a).  
Burial-transit permits, 4477(38a).  
    Form, 4477(43a).  
Certificates and certification,  
    Birth, death and fetal death, numbers, 4477.  
    Birth, death and stillbirth certificates, number, 4477(53a).  
    Births, 4477(46a).  
    Blank forms, 4477(52a).  
    Copies of records, 4477(54a).  
    Death certificates, 4477(40a).  
    Death without medical attendance, 4477(41a).  
    Delayed birth certificates, filing, 4477(51a).  
    Fetal deaths, 4477.  
    Monthly examination by state, 4477(51a).  
Certified copies, 4477f.  
Children and minors, death, notation on birth certificate, 4477(51a).  
Consolidated statewide alphabetical index, divorce and annulments of marriage, 4477(50c).  
Contracts, national agency, transcripts of records, 4477(54a).  
Copies,  
    Birth, death and fetal death certificates, filing, 4477.  
    Records, 4477(54a).  
Crimes and offenses, 4477c.  
Drivers license application, 6687b.  
Falsification, 4477c.  
Family district courts, jurisdiction, 1926a.  
Spanish surnames, studies, 4477e.

### VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd

Dead bodies, burial-transit permits, 4477(38a).  
Death certificates, 4477(40a).  
    Addendums, 4477f.  
    Armed forces, presumption of death, date and place of death, 5541.  
    Delayed, 4477(51a).  
    Falsification, 4477c.  
    Spanish surnamed persons, study, 4477e.  
Death without medical attendance, investigation and certification, 4477(41a).  
Defined, 4477c.  
    Armed forces, 5541.  
Delayed registration,  
    Births, 4477(51a).  
    Deaths, 4477(51a).  
Deputy registrars, 4477(37a).  
Disclosure, divorce or annulment of marriage, reports, 4477(50c).  
Districts, registration districts, 4477(36a).  
Divorce reports, 4477(50c).  
Documentary evidence, delayed birth certificates, 4477(51a).  
Employment, securing employment, statement of birth, 4477(54a).  
Evidence,  
    Birth certificates, delayed, 4477(51a).  
    Copies of records, 4477(54a).  
    Death registration, delayed, 4477(51a).  
Failure to perform duties, replacement of local registrar, 4477(37a).  
Fees,  
    Birth, death and fetal death certificates, 4477.  
    Birth certificates,  
        Amendment, court order or change of name, 4477(54a).  
        Based on adoption, 4477(54a).  
        Legitimation of paternity determination, 4477(54a).  
    Copies of records, 4477(54a).  
    Delayed certificate of birth, 4477(51a).  
    Delayed registration of death, 4477(51a).  
    Divorce or annulment reports, filing or disclosure, 4477(50c).  
    Geneological records, transcripts, 4477(51a).  
    Refunds, services not rendered, 4477(54a).  
    Search of files, 4477(54a).  
Fetal death,  
    Addendums, 4477f.  
    Records and certificates, 4477.  
Fines and penalties, violations, 4477c.  
Forms,  
    Birth, death and stillbirth certificates, furnishing to cities and towns, 4477(51a).  
    Certificates, 4477(52a).  
Franking privilege, national agency transcripts, 4477(54a).  
Funds, vital statistics fund, contracts with national agency, 4477(54a).  
Funeral directors, delayed registration of deaths, affidavits, 4477(51a).  
Geneological records, transcripts, 4477(51a).

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**

Hearings, certified copies, refusal, 4477f.  
 Hospital inmates, record of diseases, 4477(50a).  
 Illegitimate children, birth certificates, paternity affidavit, 4477(47a).  
 Index,  
   Births and deaths, 4477(51a).  
   Divorce and annulments of marriage, statewide, 4477(50c).  
 Inquest, death without medical attendance, 4477(41a).  
 Interment reports, cemeteries and dead bodies, 4477(44a).  
 Investigations and investigators,  
   Death without medical attendance, 4477(41a).  
   Requirement violations, 4477(55a).  
 Licenses and permits, marriage license applications, 4477(50b).  
 Marriage, divorce and annulment reports, 4477(50c).  
 Marriage license applications, 4477(50b).  
 National agencies, arrangements for transcripts, 4477(54a).  
 Notice, certified copies, refusal, 4477f.  
 Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
 Ordinances, 4436b.  
 Parentage statement, delayed birth certificate, 4477(51a).  
 Permanent record books, births, deaths and stillbirths, furnishing by state, 4477(51a).  
 Physicians and surgeons,  
   Affidavit of death, delayed registration, 4477(51a).  
   Death certificates, completion, 4477(40a).  
 Records and recordation,  
   Birth and death certificates, 4477(52a).  
   Births, deaths, and stillbirths, furnishing of blanks and forms to cities and towns, 4477(51a).  
   Copies, 4477(54a).  
 Refunds, fees for services not rendered, 4477(54a).  
 Refusal, certified copies, 4477f.  
 Refusal to perform duty, replacement of local registrar, 4477(37a).  
 Registrar, 4477(35a).  
   Duties, 4477(52a).  
 Registration,  
   Births, 4477(45a).  
   Delayed registration, 4477(51a).  
   Deaths, delayed registration, 4477(51a).  
 Registration districts, 4477(36a).  
 Reports,  
   Fetal deaths, 4477.  
   Violations of act, 4477(55a).  
 Revocation of adoption, certificate, 4477(47a).  
 School admission, statement of birth, 4477(54a).  
 Search of files, fees, 4477(54a).  
 Spanish surnames, records, 4477e.  
 Statement of birth, school admission or employment securing, 4477(54a).  
 Statement of parentage, delayed birth certificate, 4477(51a).

**VITAL STATISTICS—Cont'd**

Supplementary birth certificates, 4477(47a).  
 Undertaker certificate, 4477(42a).  
 Veterans,  
   Copies of records, fees, 4477(54a).  
   Death certificates, 4477(40a).  
 Violations of requirements, reports, 4477(55a).  
 Vital statistics fund, contract with national agency, 4477(54a).  
 Warrants for payment of money, vital statistics fund, 4477(54a).

**VITAL STATISTICS FUND**

Generally, 4477(54a).

**VITAMINS**

Bread and flour, enrichment, 4476-1.  
 Corn meal and corn grits, 4476-4.

**VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Prisoners, 6203b-1.  
 Rehabilitation Commission, generally, this index.

**VOCATIONAL NURSES**

Nurses and Nursing, this index.

**VOCATIONAL NURSING**

Defined, 4528c.

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION**

Prisoners, 6203c § 9.  
 Workers' compensation, services furnished, 8306 § 7.

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION**

Workers' compensation, notification, 8306 § 7.

**VOCATIONAL TRAINING**

Prisoners, 6203c § 9.  
 Pupils, exemption from Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 4.

**VOID**

County and district retirement system, prior service certificate, Tit. 110B § 53.107.  
 Municipal retirement system, prior service certificates, Tit. 110B § 63.107.

**VOIDABLE CONTRACTS**

Manufactured housing standards, failure to possess registration certificate, 5221f.

**VOLUNTARY DISSOLUTION**

Nonprofit Corporations, this index.

**VOLUNTARY HOSPITALIZATION**

Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.

**VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENTS**

Automobile insurance, exemption, 6701h.  
 Defined,  
   Auto insurance, 6701h.  
   Insurance, vehicles, 6701h.  
 Liability for damage done to private property, 1070.1.

**VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENTS**

—Cont'd

License plates, special plates, 6675a-5h.  
 Motor vehicle insurance, exemption, 6701h.  
 Motor vehicles,  
   Insurance, 6701h.  
   Registration fee exemptions, 6675a-3;  
 Municipal retirement system, ineligibility, Tit. 110B § 62.106.  
 Pensions and retirement, 6243e.3.  
 Relief and retirement benefits, 6243e § 7f.  
 Surviving spouse, death benefits, 6228f.  
 Workers' compensation insurance, 8309h § 1.

**VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE MARSHALS CERTIFICATION BOARD**

License plates, certification, 6675a-5h.

**VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS RELIEF AND RETIREMENT FUND**

Generally, 6243e.3.

**VOLUNTEERS**

Human services, state agencies, 6252-11e.  
 Nonprofit ambulance companies, emergency medical service provider, vehicle registration fees, exemption, 6675a-3.

**VOTERS AND VOTING**

Elections, generally, this index.

**VOUCHERS**

Cemeteries, perpetual care cemeteries, enforcement fund disbursements, 912a-3.  
 Cities, towns and villages,  
   Payment to borrow funds, 827a.  
   Renewals and extensions, 827a.  
 Comptroller of public accounts, exhibition, 4347.  
 County and district retirement system, signatures, Tit. 110B § 55.108.  
 County auditor, examining school vouchers, 1653.  
 County depositories,  
   Audit, 2549.  
   Payment, 2554.  
 County treasurer, 1634.  
 Employees retirement system, signatures, Tit. 110B § 25.104.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 65.315.  
   Signatures, Tit. 110B § 65.108.  
 Public welfare department,  
   Social security fund and social security administration fund, 695g § 12.  
   State social security administration fund, 695h § 8.  
 State, classification of claim against for traveling expenses, 4356.  
 State auditor's salary, expenses, etc., 4413a-17.  
 State departments, etc., 6252-5.  
 State highway fund, 6694.

**INDEX**  
References are to Articles

5406

**VOUCHERS—Cont'd**

State library expenses, 5441.  
State Treasurer, this index.  
Teacher retirement system,  
Signatures, Tit. 110B § 35.104.  
Warrants for payment of money, Tit.  
110B § 35.207.

**WACO CENTER FOR YOUTH**

Generally, 3255c.  
Management and control, department of  
mental health and mental retarda-  
tion, 5547-202.

**WACO STATE HOME**

Generally, 3255 et seq.  
Boarding homes, committed children  
placed in, 3259 § 1.  
Change of name to Waco center for  
youth, 3255c.  
Commitment of child, 3257.  
Diplomas or certificates of proficiency,  
3256.  
Dismissal of child, 3259 § 2.  
Eleemosynary institutions designation  
changed to Texas state hospitals and  
special schools, 3174a.

Employees, 3255.

Inmates,

Adoption, 3259.  
Dismissal, prerequisites, 3259.  
Distribution of time for studies, 3256.  
Maximum number boarded at one  
time, 3259.  
Persons who may be committed, 3257.  
Physical examination before commit-  
ment, 3257.  
Supervision by board for state hospi-  
tals and special schools after leav-  
ing home, 3259.  
Transportation to institution, expense,  
3257.

Maximum number of inmates boarded at  
one time, 3259.

Name changed to Waco state home,  
3255a.

Physician, appointment, 3255.

Placing inmates in children's boarding  
homes, 3259.

Return of former inmate to home, 3259.

Rules and regulations, 3256.

State home for dependent and neglected  
children changed to, 3255a.

Superintendents,

Appointment and compensation, 3255.  
Recommendations to board of control,  
3256.

Texas state hospitals and special schools  
as including, 3174b § 3.

Training and education of children, dis-  
tribution of time, 3256.

Transfer of control and management to  
state department of public welfare,  
3255b.

**WAGE PAYMENT ACT**

Generally, 5155 et seq.

**WAGER**

Gaming, generally, this index.

**WAGES**

Compensation and Salaries, generally,  
this index.

**WAGNER-PEYSER ACT**

Acceptance by Texas, 5221a-2 § 1.

**WAIT SIGNALS**

Pedestrians, 6701d § 34.

**WAIVER**

Attorney general, 4411.  
Bonds, state procurement, small busi-  
nesses, 5190.3 § 10.  
Buildings, accessibility standards, handi-  
capped persons, 601b § 7.02.  
Counties, this index.  
County and district retirement system,  
optional membership class, Tit.  
110B § 52.202.  
County claims, waiver of county judge's  
approval, 1661.

Defenses, suits against state officers,  
6252-26.

Depositories, state depositories, capital  
stock requirements, 2528.  
Fees and costs by officers, 3912e § 19.  
Hospital equipment financing council,  
notice to trustees, 4437e-3.

Judges, municipal courts, continuing ed-  
ucation, 1200f.

Jury and Jurors, this index.

Manufactured homes, credit sales,  
5069-6A.15.

Standards, 5221f.

Mental and emotional health informa-  
tion, confidentiality, 5561h.

Police, overtime, 1269p § 6A.

Psychologists, examination, 4512c § 14.

Real estate recovery fund, 6573a.

Regulated loans, waiver of borrower's  
rights, 5069-3.20.

Residential service companies, contracts,  
6573b.

Service, process, 2224.

State, immunity for suit,  
Innocent convicts, 6252-25.

Suits against state officers, 6252-26.

State depositories, requirement as to cap-  
ital stock exceeding liabilities, 2528.

State institutions, license fee for conva-  
lescent and nursing facilities, 4442c.

Suits against state officers, defenses,  
6252-26.

Teachers Retirement System, this index.

Unemployment compensation rights and  
benefits, invalid, 5221b-13.

Workers' Compensation, this index.

**WALK SIGNALS**

Pedestrians, 6701d § 34.

**WALKER COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
dex.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(12), 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.

**WALKER COUNTY—Cont'd**

Apportionment—Cont'd

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Court at law, 1970-367.

Criminal district attorney, 326k-80.

Compensation, 332b-4.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Elections, representatives, returns and  
certificate of election, 196.

Judicial districts, 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Representatives, elections, returns and  
certificate of election, 196.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

State prison psychopathic hospital, loca-  
tion, 6203e.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**WALKER COUNTY HOSPITAL DIS-  
TRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**WALKS**

City's construction, etc., of walks, 1187e.

Piers on Gulf of Mexico, rights of cities  
of 60,000, 6081g.

**WALLER COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
dex.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial district, 199(9, 155).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court at law, 1970-381.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199(9, 155).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139K.

Creation and compensation of mem-  
bers, 5139U.

One hundred fifty-fifth judicial district,  
199(155).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**WALLS**

Bonds, notes or warrants of cities on  
navigable waters for construction,  
maintenance, etc., 1187b.

City's construction, encumbrance, etc.,  
1187e.

Party wall, city regulations, 1068.

**WAR**

Air pollution, contaminant emission,  
4477-5b.

Corporations, use of word in corporate  
name, 1302-3.01.

Emergency Interim Public Office Succes-  
sion Act, 6252-10a.

Extension or renewal of mineral, etc.,  
leases, university lands, 5341d.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**WAR—Cont'd**

Korean war,  
Firemen, policemen, fire alarm operators,  
Military leave of absence, 1269m § 22a.  
Pensions, 6243a § 6.  
Limitation of actions, 5518.  
Municipal retirement system, contributions, collection, Tit. 110B § 65.410.  
Veterans, free passes, franks, and transportation, 4006.

**WAR SAVINGS CERTIFICATES**

County, etc., sinking funds invested in, 836.

**WARD**

Defined, dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
Guardian and Ward, generally, this index.

**WARD COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(143).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199(143).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, establishment, 5139VVVV.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**WARDS**

Cities, towns and villages,  
Division, change of boundaries, 992.  
Elections, this index.

**WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS**

See, also, Documents of Title, generally, this index.  
Chattel mortgages, waste, sequestration, 6840.  
Crimes and offenses,  
Dealing in, 1528h.  
Dealing in, offense, 1528h.

**WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSE-MEN**

Definition,  
Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
Markets and Warehouses, generally, this index.

**WARES**

Goods, Wares and Merchandise, generally, this index.

**WARNING DEVICES**

Motor Vehicles, this index.

**WARNING SIGNALS**

Ambulances, etc., regulations by cities or towns, 4590b § 4.

**WARNING SIGNALS—Cont'd**

Disobeying sign placed on road, 6674u.  
Motorcycles, 6701d § 139F.  
School buses, standards and specifications, 6701d § 131.

**WARRANTIES**

Warranty, generally, this index.

**WARRANTS**

Administrative warrants, pharmacists and pharmacy, inspection, 4542a-1 § 18.  
Airports and Landing Fields, this index.  
Arrest, this index.  
Communicable diseases, prevention and control measures, 4419b-1.  
Dangerous drug violations, search warrants, 4476-14.  
Home rule cities,  
Ordinances authorizing issuance, validation, 1176b-3.  
Validating acts, 2368a-9.  
Inspection, pharmacists and pharmacy, administrative warrants, 4542a-1 § 18.  
Mentally Deficient and Mentally Ill Persons, this index.  
Nepotism, drawing warrant for ineligible person, 5996c.  
Old age assistance fund, 6243-23, 6243-24.  
Pharmacists and pharmacy, administrative warrants, inspection, 4542a-1 § 18.  
Psychologists licensing fund, 4512c § 9.  
Scrip warrants, validating acts, 2368a-9.  
Search warrants, generally. Searches and Seizures, this index.  
Searches and Seizures, this index.  
Toll bridges,  
Cities, towns and villages, 1015g.  
Counties, 6795c.

**WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY**

Abattoirs, issuance of warrants by cities, 1187d § 3.  
Archives, cost of printing, 5443.  
Bond and warrant law, cities and counties, 2368a.  
Cities, Towns and Villages, this index.  
Commissioners Courts, this index.  
Comptroller of Public Accounts, this index.  
Counties, this index.  
County Auditors, this index.  
County Finances, this index.  
Deficiencies, 4351.  
Limiting amount, 4351a.  
Deposit warrants,  
Controller of public accounts, 4353.  
County auditor, 1657.  
State treasurer, posting, daily totals, 4381.  
Depositories,  
Deposits, apportionment, 2532.  
Securities, deposits, realization on, 2530.

**WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY—Cont'd**

Duplicates,  
Pay warrants, 4358.  
Fees, 3914.  
General fund of state, pledge in lieu of bond by county or school district depository, 2548a.  
Home Rule Cities, this index.  
Hospital district funds, 4494p.  
Improvement districts, 1669.  
Land, color of title, 5508.  
Limiting amount, deficiency warrants, 4351a.  
Loss or destruction, duplicate warrants, 4365.  
Mortuary, death of pensioner, 6227.  
Motor carriers, act, administration, 911b §§ 17, 19.  
Municipal courts, judges and personnel training fund, 1200f.  
Parks composed of islands in counties bordering on gulf, 6079c § 6.  
Penitentiary disbursements, 6166f.  
Political subdivisions borrowing from federal agencies, 1644c.  
Predatory animals,  
Payment of bounty for destruction, 190g-1.  
State and federal agencies, co-operation in destruction, 192b § 3.  
Rattlesnakes, payment of bounty for destruction, 190g-1.  
Reconstruction finance corporation, sale to, 708a.  
Refunding warrants,  
State treasurer, countersigning and charging against suspense fund, 4388.  
Register,  
County auditors, 1662.  
Keeping by state treasurer, 4382.  
Paid register, daily postings to general ledger from by state treasurer, 4391.  
Salaries,  
State officers and employes, 6826.  
Schools and School Districts, this index.  
Serial number, payment in order, 4386.  
Special funds, priority of payment, 4386.  
State, this index.  
State Treasurer, this index.  
Teacher retirement system, Tit. 110B § 35.207.  
Evidence, authority, Tit. 110B § 35.104.  
Time Warrants, generally, this index.  
Unemployment relief agencies, payment of office rent and utilities by, 2372e-1, 2372e-2.  
United States post office, priority in respect of warrants payable to, 4386a.  
United States postage stamps, payment of warrants issued for purchase of by state treasurer, 4386a.  
Validation,  
Agricultural and livestock exhibition building construction, 2372d-1.  
Cities of 175,000 inhabitants, 2368b.  
Parks and playgrounds in cities, 1015c.

## INDEX

5408

References are to Articles

### WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY—Cont'd

Vital statistics, fund, contracts with national agency, 4477(54a).  
Waterworks system, issuance for deficiency in bond issue, 1109a-2.

### WARRANTY

Dwellings, this index.  
Limitation of actions, real estate construction or improvement, 5536a.  
Manufactured housing, 5221f.  
Motor vehicles, enforcement, 4413(36).  
Real estate construction or improvement, limitation of actions, 5536a.

### WASHING

Dishes, utensils, etc., 4476-9.  
Mines, facilities, 5920a.

### WASHING FACILITIES

Mines, 5920.

### WASHINGTON COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
    Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
    Judicial districts, 199(21).  
    Representative districts, 195a-8.  
    Senatorial district, 193a.  
    Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Chairman, juvenile board, 5139I.  
County court, jurisdiction, 1970-308.  
Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
Judicial districts, 199(21).  
    Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Jurisdiction of Washington county court, 1970-308.  
Juvenile board, 5139I.  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Twenty-first judicial district, 199(21).

### WASHINGTON'S BIRTHDAY

Legal holiday, effect, 4591.

### WASTE

County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.  
Defined,  
    Cities over 1,200,000, waste treatment facilities, 4477-10.  
Hazardous Waste, generally, this index.  
Industrial Waste, generally, this index.  
Low-Level Radioactive Waste Disposal Authority, generally, this index.  
Radioactive waste,  
    State control agency, 4590f.  
San Antonio, city of, sewage removal, penalty, 4477-1b.  
Solid Waste, generally, this index.  
Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a § 1 et seq.  
Treatment facilities,  
    Cities over 1,200,000, 4477-10.  
Youth camps, 4447I.

### WASTE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS

Securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

### WASTE WATER

Health and sanitation regulations, 4477-1 § 4.  
Nuisance, 4477-1 § 2.

### WASTE WATER CORPORATIONS

Generally, 1508 et seq.

### WASTE PAPER

Public buildings and grounds, 601b.

### WATCHERS

Political Parties, generally, this index.

### WATCHMEN

Cities, 1015(18).  
Licensing, 4413(29bb).  
Political subdivisions, commissions, 4413(29bb).

### WATER

Hydro-electric Power, generally, this index.

### WATER COMPANIES

Generally, 1433, 1434.  
Authorized, 1434a.  
City regulations, 1123.  
Deposits by service users, interest, return, 1440.  
Eminent domain, 1433.  
General powers, 1433.  
Interruption or stoppage of services, 1446a § 1 et seq.  
Mains, pipes, etc., power to lay in roads, streets, etc., 1433.  
Notice, intention of laying lines along highways, 1433.  
Supply of water to cities, etc., 1433.  
Contracts, 1434.  
Use of city streets, etc., 1433.  
Waste water corporations, 1508 et seq.  
Water supply or sewer service corporations, 1434a.

### WATER CONSERVATION AND RECLAMATION DISTRICTS

Conservation and Reclamation Districts, generally, this index.

### WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Abolition, 1182c-1.  
Assumption of duties by cities, 1182c-5.  
Accidents, roads, 6701d §§ 21, 43A.  
Actions and proceedings,  
    Metropolitan water control and improvement districts, subdistricts, 717r.  
Tort liability, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
Annexation,  
    Validation, 974c-7.  
Bonds,  
    Cities, abolished district, issuance, 1182c-5.

### WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd

Bonds—Cont'd  
    Issuance,  
        Refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
    Lien on revenues, 1182c-6.  
    Metropolitan water control and improvement districts, 717r.  
    Refunding bonds,  
        Abolition, issuance by cities, 1182c-5.  
        Issuance, 717k-3.  
Cities, towns and villages,  
    Abolition, issuance of bonds, 1182c-5.  
    Annexation,  
        Utility operation, 1182c-1 § 4.  
    Contracts, validation, 1182c-6.  
    Purchase of district property, cities of 275,000 or more, 1110d.  
    Sewerage disposal contracts, 1109i-1.  
Commissioners courts, contracts, plans and programs, 2353c.  
Contracts,  
    Cities, towns and villages, validation, 1182c-6.  
Counties,  
    Relocation of lines, payment of expenses, 1581f.  
Definitions,  
    Subdistricts, 717r.  
Depositories,  
    Districts annexed by city, 1182c-1.  
Dissolution,  
    Metropolitan water control and improvement districts, subdistricts, 717r.  
Elections,  
    Metropolitan water control and improvement districts, subdistricts, 717r.  
Exclusions of territory,  
    Metropolitan water control and improvement districts, subdistricts, 717r.  
Farm to market roads, relocation of lines, payment of expenses, 1581f.  
Home rule cities, contracts, validation, 1182c-6.  
Inclusion of lands,  
    Annexation by city, operation of properties, 1182c-1 § 4.  
Insurance,  
    Tort liability, sovereign immunity, waiver, 6252-19.  
Integration with city water and sewer systems, cities of 275,000 or more, 1110d.  
Investments,  
    Water and sewer property by cities of 275,000 or more, 1110d.  
Issuers, refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
Jurisdiction,  
    Metropolitan water control and improvement districts, subdistricts, 717r.  
Metropolitan districts, subdistricts, 717r.  
Negligence,  
    Sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**WATER CONTROL AND IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS—Cont'd**

Notice,  
Metropolitan water control and improvement districts, 717r.  
Proceedings. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
Rates and charges,  
Metropolitan water control and improvement districts, subdistricts, 717r.  
Refunding bonds,  
Metropolitan water control and improvement districts, 717r.  
Revenues from city sewerage disposal contract, use, 1109i-1.  
Roads, accidents, 6701d §§ 21, 43A.  
Sales,  
Cities of 275,000 or more, 1110d.  
Sewer disposal contracts with eligible cities, 1109i-1.  
Sinking fund,  
Acquisition of district properties by cities of 275,000 or more, 1110d.  
Sovereign immunity, Torts Claims Act, 6252-19.  
Subdistricts, metropolitan district, 717r.  
Suits. Actions and proceedings, generally, ante.  
Taxes and taxation,  
Metropolitan water control and improvement districts, 717r.  
Torts,  
Sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
Validation,  
Annexation, 974c-7.  
Vouchers,  
Contracts with cities, towns and villages, 1182c-6.  
Waiver,  
Sovereign immunity, Tort Claims Act, 6252-19.

**WATER CONTROL AND PRESERVATION DISTRICTS**

Bonds,  
Issuance,  
Refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
Cities, towns and villages,  
Sewerage disposal contracts, 1109i-1.  
Contracts, city sewerage disposal, 1109i-1.  
Issuers, refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
Refunding bonds, issuance, 717k-3.  
Sewage disposal, city contract with districts, 1109i-1.

**WATER DEVELOPMENT**

Board. Water Development Board, generally, this index.

**WATER DEVELOPMENT BOARD**

Disaster prevention, 6889-7 § 11.

**WATER DISTRICTS**

Annexation,  
Cities, 970a.  
Beef, purchase of imported beef, 4476-6a.  
Bonds,  
Declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
WTSC Civil Statutes—21

**WATER DISTRICTS—Cont'd**

Bonds—Cont'd  
Refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
Commercial paper, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.  
Dairy products, purchase of imported products, 4476-6b.  
Declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
Irrigation Districts, generally, this index.  
Judgments, declaratory judgments, securities, 717m-1.  
Motor vehicles, operation,  
Meetings, 6252-17.  
Political Subdivisions, generally, this index.  
Securities, declaratory judgments, 717m-1.

**WATER PLANT OPERATION**

Defined, health and sanitation, 4477-1.

**WATER POLLUTION**

Water Quality, generally, this index.

**WATER QUALITY**

Control facilities, development, 5190.6.  
Crimes and offenses,  
Litter abatement, 4477-9a.  
Development corporations, 5190.6.  
Control facilities, 5190.6.  
Industrial waste, disposal, 4477-7.  
Metropolitan rapid transit authorities, 1118x.  
Municipal solid waste management, resource recovery and conservation, 4477-7c.  
Offenses. Crimes and offenses, generally, ante.  
Solid waste disposal, 4477-7.  
Waste water treatment facilities, intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).

**WATER RESOURCES**

Promotion, Texas navy, incorporated, 5891.1.

**WATER RIGHTS**

Coal, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 37.

**WATER RIGHTS COMMISSION**

Records, index, etc., 5441c §§ 2, 3.

**WATER SUPPLY**

Waterworks and Water Supply, generally, this index.

**WATER SUPPLY DISTRICTS**

Validation of election relating to the authorization, execution, and delivery of water supply contracts, 1109e-2.

**WATER SUPPLY OR SEWER SERVICE CORPORATIONS**

Board of directors, 1434a § 3.  
Incorporation, charter, powers, officers, etc., 1434a.  
Negotiable instruments, 1434a § 2.  
Receivers and receivership, appointment, 1446c §§ 71A, 71B.

**WATER SUPPLY OR SEWER SERVICE CORPORATIONS—Cont'd**

Regulation, 1446c.

**WATER TREATMENT**

Defined, Plumbing License Law of 1947, 6243-101 § 2.

**WATER WELLS**

Eminent domain, cities and towns, 1107.  
Indemnity provisions, negligence attributable to indemnity, 2212b.  
Supply in cities, 1109.

**WATERCRAFT**

Boats and Boating, generally, this index.

**WATERED STOCK**

Corporations, forfeiture of charters quo warranto, 1353 et seq.

**WATERS AND WATER COURSES**

Acquisition of lands for straightening streams by United States, 5242.  
Airports and landing fields, establishment on public waters, 46d-2.  
Bays, generally, this index.  
Boats and Boating, generally, this index.  
Boundary waters, venue of suits arising on, 1996.  
Cleaning streams, power of commissioners' courts, 2351.  
Coastal Waters, generally, this index.  
Coastal Waterway Act of 1975, 5415e-2.  
Commissioners court to use machinery and general fund or road and bridge fund in cleaning for highway improvements in counties of 19,850 inhabitants, 2351.  
Conservation. Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index.  
Corporations,  
Irrigation purposes, etc.,  
Directors or trustees, 1526.  
Storage purposes, etc.,  
Directors or trustees, election, 1526.  
County boundary, venue, 1996.  
County courthouse, fresh water supply, 2352e.  
County tax levies, power of commissioners' court, 2352.  
Crimes and offenses,  
Littering, 4477-9a.  
Crossings by gas and electric companies, 1436.  
Deeds of acquittance to lands lying across, validation, 5414a-1.  
Deepwater Port Procedures Act, 5415i.  
Deposit for installing water service, 1440a.  
Disaster, removal of debris or wreckage, 6889-7 § 5.  
Districts. Navigation Districts, generally, this index.  
Electric railroad construction, 6537.  
Fines and penalties,  
Failure to return deposit for service, 1440a.  
Fresh water supply, county courthouse, 2352e.



## INDEX

5410

References are to Articles

### WATERS AND WATER COURSES

—Cont'd

Gas companies, use and distribution, 1436b.  
 Granting easement to United States in certain lands, 5248a.  
 Harbors and Ports, generally, this index.  
 Home rule cities, assessments of costs of improving on property owners, 1180.  
 Ice, water for manufacture of, 4477-1 § 9.  
 Impounding waters,  
     Control of disease bearing mosquitoes, 4477-1 § 14.  
 Improvement districts in home rule charter cities, 1179.  
 Industrial waste, disposal, 4477-7.  
 International boundary and water commission, United States and United Mexican States, 5248g.  
 Irrigation, generally, this index.  
 Jurisdiction, water courses as county boundaries, 1996.  
 Licenses and permits,  
     Waste disposal, 4477-7.  
 Litter abatement, 4477-9a.  
 Livestock, transportation, 889.  
 Locks, acquisition of land for by United States, 5242.  
 Names, 6145.  
 Navigation Districts, generally, this index.  
 Noxious vegetation, eradication, 4413d-3.  
 Patents on lands lying across, validation of, 5414a.  
 Pipes and pipelines,  
     Gas, use, 1436b.  
     Right-of-way, across lands forming part of penitentiary system, 6203d.  
 Ports. Harbors and Ports, generally, this index.  
 Poultry, etc., in confinement or being transported, water for, 181.  
 Public employees, hours of labor, 5165, 5165.1.  
 Railroads,  
     Crossings, construction and repair, 6320.  
     Natural obstacles preventing passage through county seat, 6354.  
     Navigable waters, 6329.  
 Rates and charges,  
     Commissioners' courts power to fix rates for water sold by commissioners, 2351 § 20.  
 Riparian Rights, generally, this index.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.  
 Solid waste disposal, 4477-7.  
 Swimming pools, 4477-1 § 15.  
 Telegraph poles, etc., in public waters, 1416.  
 Television and radio, cable or community antenna television, installation and maintenance of equipment, bodies of public water, 9021.  
 Toll road crossings, 1459.  
 Tunnels or under passes under, 6795a, 6795b-1.  
 United States, this index.

### WATERS AND WATER COURSES

—Cont'd

Use,  
     Distribution of gas, 1436b.  
 Validating patents on lands lying across, 5414a.  
 Venue,  
     County boundary, 1996.  
 Waste water corporations, generally, 1508 et seq.  
 Water quality board,  
     Inspection of ponds, 4477-1a.  
     Solid waste disposal, 4477-7.

### WATERSHEDS

Cities, etc., condemnation of land, for, 1109b.

### WATERWORKS AND WATER SUPPLY

Accounts and accounting,  
     Other than cash basis, 1113b.  
 Acquisition, construction, etc., 969, 1015(30), 1015(43), 1108, 1109, 1175(15, 19).  
 Additional bonds, 1118u.  
 Advertising supply as being of quality other than rating by department of health, 4477-1 § 12.  
 Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.  
 Annexation, 970a.  
 Application of revenue to payment of interest and sinking fund, 1106, 1175(11).  
 Appropriations,  
     Income and revenue, 1106, 1111 note.  
     Revenues for, 1015(43).  
 Assessments, validation, 1105b-3.  
 Attorney general,  
     Registration of bonds, 1114.  
 Authority to issue pledge or tax-supported bonds, 802b-2 § 2.  
 Board of trustees in cities of 6,700 to 6,900 persons, 1115 note.  
 Bonds, 1111.  
     Refunding bonds, generally, post.  
     Revenue bonds, generally, post.  
     Two series, 1111c.  
     Validation, 1118m-2.  
 Borrowing from federal agencies by city operating system, validation of acts and proceedings, 1118o-1.  
 Certain cities authorized to issue bonds, 802b-2, 1109, 1175(11, 30), 1187b.  
 Certificate of competency, water works operator, 4477-1 § 11.  
 Charges. Rates and charges, generally, post.  
 Cities, authorities and districts, short-term obligation issued for improvements, 717q.  
 Cities in counties of less than 80,000 and more than 70,000, validation of bonds, 1118i.  
 Cities of 12,410 or less, appropriation of revenues from operation of system, 1118c.  
 Cities of 60,000 or less, refunding bonds, 1118n-11.

### WATERWORKS AND WATER SUPPLY—Cont'd

Cities of 275,000 or more, acquisition, 1110d.  
 Cities of 989 to 1,039 in counties of 98,650 to 98,750, validating of bonds, 1118m.  
 Cities on navigable waters, bonds, notes or warrants on mains or lines, 1187b.  
 Cities operating, refunding bonds, 802c § 1 et seq.  
 Cities over 100,000, validation of bonds issued in operating system, 1118d.  
 Cities over 150,000 and less than 240,000, improvement of streams within boundaries, 1180a.  
 Cities over 160,000,  
     Attorney general to approve bond, 1109a § 6.  
     Bonds as charge on property encumbered, 1109a § 3.  
     Comptroller of public accounts to register bonds, 1109a § 6.  
     Default in payment of encumbrances, 1109a § 5.  
     Management during encumbrance, 1109a § 4.  
     Priority of lien for operating expenses over mortgage, 1109a § 2.  
     Property included in encumbrance, 1109a § 6.  
     Validation of prior proceedings as to mortgage of property, 1109a § 7.  
 Cities over 290,000,  
     Attorney general to approve bonds on encumbrance of water system, 1109a § 7.  
     Bonds for water supply, 1109a § 7.  
     Comptroller to register bonds on encumbrance of water system, 1109a § 7.  
 Cities over 900,000, sales to industrial plants and political subdivisions, 1109e-1.  
 Cities under 5,000, eminent domain, 1109b.  
 Cities under 900,000 improvement, 1110c.  
 City and cities, defined, 1109.  
 City contracting with district for purpose of supplying water to city, 1109e.  
 City owned utilities, 1108.  
 Rates, 1123.  
 Refunding bonds, 802b-2, 802c.  
 Transfer of funds to general fund, 1113a.  
 Commercial paper,  
     Validation, 1118m-2.  
 Commissioners Courts, this index.  
 Common carriers, 4477-1 § 22.  
 Comptroller to register bonds, 1114.  
 Condemnation proceedings, 1107, 1109, 1109b, 1110.  
     Improving, enlarging, etc., 1109b.  
 Connection between distribution system of drinking water supply and other water supply, 4477-1 § 11.  
 Conservation. Soil and Water Conservation, generally, this index.

## References are to Articles

**WATERWORKS AND WATER SUPPLY—Cont'd**

Conservation and reclamation districts,  
Purchases from cities over 900,000,  
1109e-1.  
Construction, 1110e.  
Dams, dikes, etc., to create water supply, 1187a.  
Distribution lines, 4477-1 § 13.  
Contracts, 1109a, 1109a-3, 1109e, 1109g,  
1109j, 1111 et seq., 1434.  
Cities over 900,000, sales to industrial  
plants and political subdivisions,  
1109e-1.  
Eligible cities and river authorities and  
financing, 1109h § 4.  
Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
Sanitary districts, cities or towns,  
1109j.  
Validation, 1109j.  
With water improvement or water control  
and improvements districts,  
1109d §§ 1, 3, 1109e.  
Corporations, 1433, 1434, 1526.  
Depositories, 1434a.  
Extension of service, 1175(30).  
Incorporation, 1434a.  
Investment of funds, 1434a.  
Meetings, 1434a.  
Council, municipal, powers, 1015(30).  
Counties, this index.  
Decentralized storage and distribution  
centers, 5190.6.  
Definitions, 1110e.  
Deposits,  
Bond, redemption and issuance of new  
bonds, 1118n-4.  
Installing service, 1440.  
Development corporations, 5190.6.  
Distribution centers, 5190.6.  
Districts,  
Fresh Water Supply Districts, generally,  
this index.  
Drinking water,  
Defined, 4477-1 § 1.  
Health and sanitation, 4477-1 § 10.  
Jails, 5115.  
Rating, 4477-1 § 12.  
Elections,  
Approving contract with water improvement  
district supplying water, 1109d.  
Authorizing issuance of bonds, 1109a  
§ 6.  
Cities, 1938, for water system, validated,  
1118n § 2.  
Contracts with water improvement or  
water control and improvement  
districts, 1109d § 3 et seq.  
Sale of system, 1109a §§ 6, 1112.  
Eligible city, revenue bond issue, 1109h.  
Eminent domain,  
Cities of more than 1,000 inhabitants,  
1109.  
Corporations, 1434a § 4.  
Improvements and facilities, 1109a-3.  
Encumbrances. Liens and incumbrances,  
generally, post.

**WATERWORKS AND WATER SUPPLY—Cont'd**

Equipment and supplies of water improvement  
districts, contract to supply  
water to city, 1109d.  
Establishment, 1015(30).  
Estimate of cost of mains in reconstructed  
or reclaimed area, 1187a § 4.  
Expenses and expenditures,  
Lien on income, 1109a § 2.  
Extension or enlargement of systems,  
1109a.  
Outside city limits, 1108.  
Warrants, 1109a-2.  
Extraterritorial jurisdiction, 970a.  
Financing, bond issuance, 823 et seq.,  
1109a §§ 2, 6, 1109h, 1111 et seq.,  
1118n-1.  
Franchises,  
Mortgage foreclosure, additional security,  
1109a.  
Free service to schools, etc., 1109a § 2.  
Fresh Water Supply Districts, generally,  
this index.  
General obligations, bonds and notes not  
to be, 1109a § 2.  
Home rule cities, 1109a-3.  
Condemnation of private property,  
1175(15).  
Contracts, intergovernmental,  
4413(32c).  
Easements for pipes in highways or  
public roads, 1175d.  
Funding bonds and warrants, 802b-1  
§ 1.  
Improvements, 1110c.  
Indebtedness of counties or political  
subdivisions not reckoned in determining  
power to levy taxes for  
water systems, 1066a.  
Mains, control, inspection, regulation,  
etc., 1108.  
Mortgages, 1109a, 1111 et seq.  
Bond or note issues secured by  
mortgage on plant or income  
therefrom, 1109a § 1.  
Evidence of money borrowed,  
1109a § 3, 1114.  
Bonds, conditions and approval by  
attorney general, 1114.  
Bonds and proceedings validated,  
1118b.  
Conflicting laws repealed, 1114b.  
Consent of voters, 1109a §§ 6, 1112.  
Default in payment,  
Notice to council, 1109a § 5,  
1118.  
Trustee to make sale, powers and  
duties, 1109a § 5, 1117.  
Designation as self-liquidating  
projects, 1114a.  
Extent of incumbrances and property  
covered, 1109a § 6.  
Foreclosure, franchise to purchaser,  
1109a § 1, 6.  
Free service to public schools or other  
city institutions, 1109a §§ 2,  
1113.  
Income, records and reports, 1113.

**WATERWORKS AND WATER SUPPLY—Cont'd**

Home rule cities—Cont'd  
Mortgages—Cont'd  
Management and control of incumbered  
systems, 1109a § 4, 1115,  
1116.  
Nature of obligations, 1111.  
Operation and maintenance, expenses,  
first lien on mortgaged  
income, 1109a §§ 2, 1113.  
Ordinances, resolutions and securities  
validated, 1114c.  
Penalty for mayor's failure to install  
system of records and accounts,  
1113.  
Service rates, amount, etc., 1109a  
§§ 2, 1113.  
Order of appropriation of revenues,  
1118c.  
Power to construct system, 1110e.  
Powers, 1108, 1175(11, 13, 15, 19).  
Rates or charges, private corporations,  
1123.  
Requiring corporations to extend services,  
1175(30, 31).  
Riparian rights, 1109.  
Sale or lease, submission to vote,  
1015(30).  
Sanitary districts, contracts, 1109j.  
Validation of bonds, 1118n-9.  
Hotel, 4477-1 § 17.  
Housing cooperation, furnishing in connection  
with housing projects, 1269/  
§ 4.  
Improvements, 1110c.  
Assessments, 1105b-3.  
Validation, 1105b-4.  
Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing,  
1066e.  
Income, payment of interest and principal  
of refunding, bonds, 802b-2.  
Incumbrances. Liens and incumbrances,  
generally, post.  
Industrial establishments, 4477-1 § 19.  
Institutions, free service, 1109a § 2.  
Integration of city facilities with facilities  
of water control and improvement  
districts cities of 275,000 or more,  
1110d.  
Intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
Irrigators, licensing, 8751.  
Jails, 5115.  
Joint acquisition and maintenance with  
county, cities or towns, 969b.  
Judgments and decrees,  
Awarding part of city's water system,  
1110a.  
Liens and incumbrances,  
Income, 1109a § 2.  
Refunding bonds, 1118n-10.  
Revenues, 1109d § 2.  
Loans,  
Federal agency, loans from, validation,  
1118o-1.  
Mains in reconstructed or reclaimed area  
on water front, 1187a § 5 et seq.  
Management during encumbrances,  
1109a § 4.

INDEX

5412

References are to Articles

**WATERWORKS AND WATER SUPPLY—Cont'd**

Matagorda county, establishing and operating, 2352g.  
 Mortgages, 1109a, 1118a, 2368a, 2368a § 11.  
 Attorney general to approve bonds, 1114.  
 Bond recital in cities operating system, 1118a.  
 Cities of 525,000 or more, 1118p § 1.  
 Comptroller to register bonds, 1114.  
 Conflicting law repealed, 1114b.  
 Control by council or trustees, 1115.  
 Default,  
     Payment by cities operating system, 1118a.  
     Sale by trustee, 1117.  
 Election, 1112, 1118a.  
 Expenses as prior lien on income, 1113, 1118a.  
 Extension or enlargement of systems, 1109a.  
 Home rule cities, ante.  
 Incumbrance to secure payment, 1109a § 6.  
 Management pending encumbrance by cities operating system, 1109a §§ 4, 1118a.  
 Notice,  
     Default in payment by cities operating system, 1118a.  
     Prior to foreclosure, 1118.  
 Ordinances and resolutions validated, 1114c.  
 Payments from revenue only, 1114.  
 Pledge of revenues by cities operating system, 1118a.  
 Powers of city, 1111.  
 Prior act inapplicable to cities operating system, 1118a.  
 Property included in encumbrance by cities operating systems, 1118a.  
 Records and accounts, 1113.  
 Reports by superintendent or manager, 1113.  
 Rules and regulations for services, 1116.  
 Self-liquidating projects, 1114a.  
 Validation,  
     Ordinances and securities, 1114c.  
     Revenue bonds aiding in financing loans from Federal Emergency Administration, 1118f.  
 Municipal ownership, 1109a § 2.  
 Municipal powers, 1015.  
 Municipalities, bond validation, 1118m-1.  
 Negotiable instruments, water system, 1109a §§ 2, 6.  
 Net revenue,  
     Application to payment of interest and sinking fund, 1106, 1175(11).  
     Defined, cities operating under general law and owning and operating, 1118n-8.  
 New community plan, certificates of indebtedness, 1269j-4.7.

**WATERWORKS AND WATER SUPPLY—Cont'd**

Nonresident individual or partnership supplying water, service of citation upon, 2033a.  
 Notes, cities, towns and villages, 1109a §§ 2, 6.  
     Validation, 1118n-1, 1118n-2.  
 Operator, certificate of competency, 4477-1 § 11.  
 Orders,  
     Appropriation of revenue, 1118c.  
 Ordinance, protecting corporation in enjoyment of rights, 1120.  
 Payment, 1109a § 2.  
     Bank or trust company with funds forwarded by state treasurer, 1118n-4.  
     Default, procedure, 1109a § 5.  
     Taxation prohibited, 1109a §§ 3, 1114.  
     Water supplied by water improvement district or water control and improvement district, 1109d § 2.  
 Plans required for water supply system, 4477-1 § 12.  
 Pledges,  
     Income to pay refunding bonds, 1118n-3 § 2.  
     Revenues to pay new bonds issued on deposit with state treasurer to pay old bonds, 1118n-4.  
     Water system revenue, cities of 275,000 or more, 1110d.  
 Pollution, 1175(19).  
     Sewage, 4477-1 § 20.  
 Powers,  
     City in general, 1108.  
     Governing body, 1015(30).  
 Preferences. Priorities and preferences, generally, post.  
 Priorities and preferences,  
     Bond issues, 1109a § 2.  
 Privies, construction, 4477-1.  
 Property encumbered, charge on, 1109a § 3.  
 Protection of public water supplies, 4477-1 § 11.  
 Public utility regulation, 1446c § 1 et seq.  
 Rates and charges,  
     Solid waste resources recovery systems, 4477-7a § 10.  
     Uniformity, 1109a § 2.  
     Use of city owned plants, 1123.  
 Records and recordations,  
     Other than cash basis, 1113b.  
 Redemption and refunding, revenue bonds, 1118n-7, 1118v.  
 Refinancing indebtedness, 802b-2.  
 Refunding bonds, 802b-2, 802c, 1109a-1, 1118n-10, 1118p.  
     Cities in counties of 525,000 or more, 1118p.  
     Cities of 60,000 or less, 1118n-11.  
     Cities of 275,000 or more, 1110d.  
     Cities operating under general law, 1118n-3, 1118n-8.  
     Construction, 1110e.  
     Revenue bonds, validation, 1109a-1.  
     Validation, 1118m-1.

**WATERWORKS AND WATER SUPPLY—Cont'd**

Regional planning commissions, 1011m.  
 Regulation, 1446c § 17 et seq.  
 Reinvestment zones, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Relocation of conductors, etc., at city's expense for road widening outside city limits, 1433a.  
 Renderers' Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
 Residential water treatment facilities,  
     Plumbing License Law,  
     Application, 6243-101 § 3.  
     Certification, 6243-101 § 4.  
 Revenue bonds,  
     Additional bonds, 1118u.  
     Improve and extend system authorized, 1111a.  
     Elections, validation, cities of 989 to 1,039 in certain counties, 1118m.  
     Judgment entered against, 1110a.  
     Refunding, 1118n-5.  
     River authority of water supply project, cities, 1109h § 4.  
 Revenues, application, 1109a § 2.  
     Payments to water improvement districts supplying water, 1109d.  
     Sewerage disposal contracts with district, payment, 1109i-1.  
 Right of way, Water 53.109 et seq.  
     In and outside of city limits, condemnation, 1110.  
 Rooming house, 4477-1 § 17.  
     Cities of more than 1,000 inhabitants, 1109.  
 Sales,  
     Water outside city limits, 1108.  
     Water system, 1109a § 6.  
 Sanitary defects, 4477-1 § 13.  
 Sanitary districts, contracts, cities or towns, 1109j.  
 School buildings, 4477-1 § 16.  
     Free service, 1109a § 2.  
     Series of bonds, 1109a § 2.  
 Sinking funds, 1109h § 5(d).  
 Small warehouse facilities, 5190.6.  
 Storage,  
     Decentralized storage, 5190.6.  
 Suction wells and pipes, 4477-1 § 13.  
 Surrender, outstanding waterworks revenue bonds to state treasurer, 1118n-4.  
 Tax increment financing, reinvestment zones, 1066e.  
 Taxes and taxation, 1110e, 2352.  
     Cities, etc., 1026, 1028.  
     Deficiency in sinking fund and interest allowance for bonded indebtedness for, 1106.  
     Levy, 2352.  
     Power to levy for construction, etc., 1026, 1028.  
 Testing drinking water, 4477-1 § 11.  
 Title to property, cities of 275,000 or more, 1110d.  
 Tourist courts, 4477-1 § 17.  
 Treatment, 4477-1 § 13.

## References are to Articles

**WATERWORKS AND WATER SUPPLY—Cont'd**

- Validation,  
 Bonds, 823 et seq., 1109a, 1114c, 1114d, 1118b, 1118d et seq., 1118n-6, 1175(11).  
 Cities of 989 to 1,039 in certain counties, 1118m.  
 Cities operating under general law, 1118n-1, 1118n-2.  
 City bonds, 1118n-9.  
 Commercial paper, 1118m-2.  
 Elections, in 1938 for water or other utility systems, 1118n § 1 et seq.  
 Home rule cities, 1109a, 1114, 1118b.  
 Purchase or encumbrance by cities operating system, 1118b, 1118e.  
 Revenue bonds, 1118n-1, 1118n-2.  
 Revenue refunding bonds, 1109a-1.  
 Election relating to the authorization, execution and delivery of water supply contracts, 1109c-2.  
 Municipalities, 1105b-4, 1118m-1.  
 Wants for payment of money, validation, 1118m-2.  
 Warehouse facilities, decentralize storage and distribution, 5190.6.  
 Warrants,  
 Deficiency in bond issue, 1109a-2.  
 Water improvement districts contracting to supply water to city, 1109d.  
 Waste water treatment facilities, intergovernmental contracts, 4413(32c).  
 Water conductors, laying outside city limits, authority, 1433a.  
 Water control and improvement districts, contract with city for supplying water, 1109d.  
 Water control and preservation districts, cities of more than 1,000 to exercise powers, 1109.  
 Water improvement districts,  
 Cities of more than 1,000 to exercise powers, 1109.  
 Contract with city for supplying water, 1109d.  
 Watersheds, condemnation of property for, 1109, 1109b.  
 Youth Camp Safety and Health Act, 4447l.

**WEAPONS**

- City regulations, 1015(22), 1068.  
 Defined, joint city and county hospitals, 4437a § 3.  
 Department of public safety, state as required to provide firearms, 4413(25).  
 Emergencies, police powers, sale, transportation or use of weapons, 5890e.  
 Gunshot wounds, reports, 4447p.  
 Investigators, county attorneys, carrying prohibited, 331g-1.  
 Jails and jailers, training and instruction program, 4413(29aa).  
 Medical examiners board investigators, commissioning as peace officers, firearms, 4495b.  
 Municipal regulations, 1015(22).

**WEAPONS—Cont'd**

- Pawnbrokers, display, 5069-51.16.  
 Peace Officers, this index.  
 Personal injuries, reports, 4447p.  
 Police, training and instruction program, 4413(29aa).  
 Police reserve force, 998a.  
 Proficiency, 4413(29bb).  
 Riots and mobs,  
 Emergencies, police powers, regulation of sale, transportation or use of weapons, 5890e.  
 Sales,  
 Suspension or limitation during disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 5.  
 Security officers, proficiency, 4413(29bb).  
 Sheriffs, training and instruction program, 4413(29aa).  
 Unlawful assembly,  
 Emergencies, police powers, regulation of sale, transportation or possession of weapons, 5890e.

**WEARING APPAREL**

- Clothing, generally, this index.

**WEATHER**

- Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.

**WEATHER MODIFICATION**

- Licenses and permits,  
 Revocation or suspension, disaster emergency, 6889-7 § 15.

**WEAVER H. BAKER MEMORIAL TUBERCULOSIS SANATORIUM**

- Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.  
 Replacement by Harlingen and San Antonio state tuberculosis hospitals, 3201a.  
 Texas state hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.

**WEBB COUNTY**

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Judicial districts, 199(49, 111).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial district, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Boundary treaty with Mexico, conveyance of Rio Grande bed and banks to the United States, 5248g-1 § 1 et seq.  
 Bounties, predatory animals and rattlesnakes, 190g-2.  
 Child welfare cases, prosecution, 326k-38b, 1970-360.  
 County attorney, powers and duties, 326k-38b, 1970-360.  
 County court, jurisdiction diminished, 1970-310.  
 County court at law, 1970-360.  
 District court judges, compensation, 6819a-42.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.

**WEBB COUNTY—Cont'd**

- Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Forty-ninth judicial district, 199(49).  
 Judicial districts, 199(49, 111), 199a.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139JJJ.  
 Juvenile cases, prosecution, 326k-38b, 1970-360.  
 Juvenile court, judge, expenses, 5139JJJ.  
 Juvenile probation officers, 5139JJJ.  
 Mental health cases, handling, 326k-38b, 1970-360.  
 One hundred eleventh judicial district, 199(111).  
 Predatory animals, bounties, 190g-2.  
 Probate courts, jurisdiction, 1970-360.  
 Rattlesnakes, bounties, 190g-2.  
 Representatives,  
 Districts, 195a-8.  
 Elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Rio Grande river bed and banks, grant of portions to United States for flood control, 5248g.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 State lands, conveyance to United States for flood control, 5248g-1.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 United States, Rio Grande river bed and banks conveyed for flood control, 5248g.

**WEEDS**

- Herbicides, generally, this index.  
 Noxious Weeds, generally, this index.  
 Pesticides, generally, this index.  
 Removal in cities, 1015(23).  
 Waters of state, noxious weeds, eradication, 4413d-3.

**WEEK**

- Defined,  
 Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.  
 Unemployment Compensation Act, 5221b-17.

**WEEKLY NEWSPAPER**

- Newspapers eligible to publish legal notices, 28a.

**WEEKLY WAGE**

- Unemployment compensation, determination of benefits, 5221b-1.

**WEIGHT LIMITS**

- Roads and Highways, this index.

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**

- See, also, Grades and Grading, generally, this index.  
 Bread, 4476-1a.  
 City regulations, 1015(6).  
 Check weighman, mines, 5913, 5913a.  
 Cities, towns and villages,  
 Bread regulations, 1015(6).  
 Coal, scales, 5912, 5912a.  
 Definitions,  
 Gross weight, Traffic Regulation Act, 6701d § 20C.

References are to Articles

**WEIGHTS AND MEASURES—Cont'd**

False weights or measures, 13,037,  
Railroads, 6559i-3.  
Fees,  
City weighers, 1015(5).  
Flammable liquids, size and weight of  
load carried by vehicles, 9201.  
Gross weight,  
Defined, Uniform Traffic Regulation  
Act, 6701d § 20C.  
Lumber transported by truck over high-  
ways, 6701a-1.  
Mines and Minerals, this index.  
Motor Carriers, this index.  
Motor Vehicles, this index.  
Prima facie evidence,  
Gasoline and petroleum products, in-  
correct measures, 8609.  
Public platform tonnage scales, counties  
authorized to purchase, 2372n.  
Public utilities, 1446c § 36.  
Public Weighers, generally, this index.  
Seals,  
Breaking, gasoline and petroleum prod-  
ucts, 8609.  
Uniform Traffic Regulation Act, gross  
weight defined, 6701d § 20C.  
Vehicles in transportation, exceptions,  
6701d-12.

**WELFARE AGENCIES**

Harris county, dependent and neglected  
children, 5139VV.  
Orange county, services to county court  
at law, 1970-349A.

**WELL BORING APPARATUS**

Special mobile equipment, defined as in-  
cluding, Traffic Regulation Act,  
6701d § 2.

**WELL DRILLING MACHINERY**

Motor vehicle registration, exemption,  
6675a-2.

**WELLS**

Abandonment, filling or plugging, 9202.  
Boring apparatus, special mobile equip-  
ment, defined as including, Traffic  
Regulation Act, 6701d § 2.  
Cities, etc., condemnation of land for,  
1109b.  
City ownership, 1175(15).  
County construction, 818.  
Covering and plugging, 9202.  
Fines and penalties, covering and plug-  
ging, 9202.  
Home rule cities, condemnation of pri-  
vate property, 1175(15).  
Injunction against drilling, 4644.  
Oil and Gas Wells, generally, this index.  
Plugging and covering, 9202.  
Protection against contamination, 4477-1  
§ 7.  
Water Wells, generally, this index.

**WEST COKE COUNTY HOSPITAL  
DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**WEST COLUMBIA BRAZORIA HOS-  
PITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**WEST COLUMBIA-DAMON HOSPI-  
TAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**WEST GRAYSON HOSPITAL DIS-  
TRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

**WEST TEXAS STATE UNIVERSITY**

Colleges and Universities, this index.

**WESTERN UNION**

Dental laboratories, use of agency, 4551f.

**WET FLOORS**

Female employees, 5175.

**WHARTON COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
dex.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Animals, predatory animals, bounties,  
190b.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(23, 130).  
Senatorial district, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Child support offices, district, domestic  
relations courts, 5142c-1.  
County court, jurisdiction restored,  
1970-310.  
District attorney, 326k-23.  
Powers and duties, 326k-47a.  
Elections, representatives, returns and  
certificate of election, 196.  
Family district courts, judicial districts,  
1926a.  
Judicial districts, 199(23).  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Juvenile board, 5139SSS.  
Juvenile officers, 5142c-1.  
Predatory animals, bounties, 190b.  
Representatives, elections, returns and  
certificate of election, 196.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
Twenty-third judicial district and term of  
court, 199(23).

**WHARVES, DOCKS AND PIERS**

Cities, authorities and districts, short-  
term obligation issued for improve-  
ments, 717q.

**WHEAT**

Flour, generally, this index.

**WHEELER COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
dex.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Judicial districts, 199(31).  
Representative districts, 195a-8.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**WHEELER COUNTY—Cont'd**

County court, 1970-276 to 1970-285.  
District court, jurisdiction, 1970-282.  
Judicial districts,  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
Apportionment, 199(31).  
North Wheeler county hospital district,  
4494q note.  
Public lands formerly claimed by Okla-  
homa, sale authorized, 5330a,  
5330b.  
Senatorial districts, 193a.  
South Wheeler county hospital district,  
4494q note.  
Supreme judicial districts, apportionment,  
198.  
Thirty-first judicial district, 199(31).

**WHEELS**

Jury and Jurors, this index.  
Motor Vehicles, this index.

**WHISKEY**

Intoxicating Liquors, generally, this in-  
dex.

**WHISTLE BLOWING**

Public officers and employees, retaliation,  
6252-16a.

**WHISTLES**

Locomotive, 6371.  
Failure to sound, 6559h-11.  
Vehicles, equipment with or use on,  
6701d § 133.  
Authorized emergency vehicles, 6701d  
§ 124.

**WHITE FLAG OR CLOTH**

Connection when one vehicle is towing  
another, 6701d § 106.

**WHOLE GRAIN CORN MEAL**

Vitamin and mineral requirements inap-  
plicable to, 4476-4.

**WHOLESALE**

Defined, frozen dessert manufacturers, li-  
censing, 4476-2a.

**WHOLESALE DEALERS**

Definition,  
Dangerous drugs, 4476-5.  
Wholesalers, generally, this index.

**WHOLESALE DISTRIBUTION**

Defined, drugs, 4476-5 § 23.

**WHOLESALEERS**

Cigarette Tax, generally, this index.  
Definitions,  
Bedding regulations, 4476a.  
Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
Drugs and medicine,  
Dangerous drugs, exemptions, 4476-14.  
Registration, 4476-5.  
Meat products, imports, 4476-6.

**WICHITA COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
dex.  
Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

## References are to Articles

**WICHITA COUNTY—Cont'd**

- Animals, predatory animals, bounties, 190b.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(30, 78).  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Bailiffs, district courts, appointments, 2292m.  
 County court, 1970-166a, 1970-166b.  
   Juvenile delinquency, child neglect, dependency hearings, etc., 1970-166c.  
 County court at law No. 2, 1970-166e.  
 District court, jurisdiction of, 1970-166b.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Family court services department, 5142a-2.  
 Fish and Game, this index.  
 Hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judicial districts, 199(30, 78).  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Jurisdiction of county court at law transferred to county court, 1970-166a.  
 Juvenile board, placement of children in foster homes, 5142a-2 § 8.  
 Public defenders, appointment, 341-3.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Seventy-eighth judicial district, 199(78).  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Thirtieth judicial district, 199(30).
- WICHITA COUNTY FAMILY COURT SERVICES DEPARTMENT**  
 Generally, 5142a-2.
- WICHITA COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**  
 Generally, 4494q note.
- WICHITA COUNTY PROBATION DEPARTMENT**  
 Name change, Wichita county family courts services department, 5142a-2.
- WICHITA FALLS, CITY OF**  
 Municipal court, 1200aa.
- WICHITA FALLS STATE HOSPITAL**  
 Aged feeble-minded, board for Texas state hospitals and special schools authorized to establish division for treatment of, 3263c § 5.  
 Eleemosynary institutions designation changed to Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3174a.  
 Laws applicable to, 3187.  
 Management, mental health and mental retardation department, 5547-202.  
 Texas state hospitals and special schools as including, 3174b § 3.
- WICKETT COUNTY, CITY OF**  
 Streets and alleys, annexation, 974f-3.
- WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS**  
 Confederate soldiers, nursing homes, placement, 3220a.

**WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS—Cont'd**

- Defined, mothers aid, pensions and retirement, 6228.  
 Firemen, death benefit, 6228f.  
 Jailers, death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
 Park and recreational patrolmen and security officers, death in line of duty, survivor benefits, 6228f.  
 Parole officers, death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
 Police, death benefits, 6228f.  
 Probation officers, death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
 Security officers, death in line of duty, survivors benefits, 6228f.  
 Volunteer firemen, death benefit, 6228f.
- WIDTH**  
 Interstate and defense highways, hauling agricultural products, vehicles width, 6701d-11.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Motor Vehicles, this index.  
 Roads and Highways, this index.
- WIFE**  
 Husband and Wife, generally, this index.
- WIGS**  
 Hairdressers and Cosmetologists, this index.
- WILBARGER COUNTY**  
 See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Animals, predatory animals, bounties, 190b.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(46).  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Fish and Game, this index.  
 Forty-sixth judicial district, 199(46).  
 Judicial districts, 199(46).  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139IIIII.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- WILBARGER COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**  
 Generally, 4494q note.
- WILD ANIMALS AND BIRDS**  
 Fish and Game, generally, this index.
- WILD WELL**  
 Defined, indemnity agreements, 2212b.
- WILDCATS**  
 Fish and Game, generally, this index.

**WILLACY COUNTY**

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(103, 107, 138), 199a.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County courts, jurisdiction, 1970-310.  
 Criminal district court, 1926-1.  
 District attorneys, compensation, 332b-4.  
 District court, special district court, 199(138).  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Hospital district, 4494q note.  
 Judicial districts, 199(103, 107, 138), 199a.  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Juvenile boards, 5139MMMM.  
 One hundred third judicial district, 199(103).  
 One hundred seventh judicial district, 199(107).  
 One hundred thirty-eighth judicial district, 199(138).  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, apportionment, 198.
- WILLACY COUNTY HOSPITAL DISTRICT**  
 Generally, 4494q note.
- WILLIAMSON COUNTY**  
 See, also, Counties, generally, this index.  
 Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Apportionment,  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
   Judicial districts, 199(26), 199a.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
   Senatorial district, 193a.  
   Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 County court at law, 1970-380.  
 District Courts, this index.  
 Districts, representative, 195a-8.  
 Fish and Game, this index.  
 Judicial districts, 199(26), 199a.  
   Administrative judicial districts, 200a.  
 Juvenile board, 5139BBBBB.  
 Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Senatorial districts, 193a.  
 Supreme judicial districts, 198.  
 Twenty-sixth judicial district, 199(26).
- WILLS**  
 Airports and landing fields, acquisition of land by municipalities, 46d-2.  
 Anatomical Gifts, generally, this index.  
 Bexar county court, jurisdiction, 1970-301g.  
 Cemeteries, acquisition of property, 912a-9.  
 Contests,  
   Limitation of actions, 5534.  
 County libraries, bequest to, 1680.

## INDEX

5416

References are to Articles

### WILLS—Cont'd

- County parental schools and detention homes for juveniles, devise or bequest, 5138a.
- Dead bodies, gifts, anatomical gifts, 4590-2.
- Declaratory judgments, construction, etc., 2524-1 §§ 2, 4.
- Devises and legatees, County libraries, 1680.
- Dead bodies, anatomical gifts, 4590-2.
- Declaratory judgments, 2524-1 § 4.
- Parental home and school for dependent and delinquent children, board of managers, authority to accept, 5138b.
- Uniform declaratory judgments law, 2524-1 § 4.
- Executors and Administrators, generally, this index.
- Heirs, generally, this index.
- Historical commission, devises or bequests, 6145.
- Inheritance Taxes, generally, this index.
- Limitation of actions, Cancellation for forgery or fraud, 5536.
- Contest, 5534.
- Military service members. Armed Forces, generally, this index.
- Motor vehicle dealership, succession, 4413(36).
- Parker county court, jurisdiction, 1970-353.
- Probate of will. Executors and Administrators, generally, this index.
- Unauthorized practice of law, 320a-1 § 19.
- Uniform declaratory judgments law, construction, etc., 2524-1 § 2.

### WILSON COUNTY

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Apportionment, Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Judicial districts, 199(81), 199a.
- Representative districts, 195a-8.
- Senatorial district, 193a.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- County court, jurisdiction, 1970-310.
- District court reporter, salary, 2326j-44.
- Districts, representative, 195a-8.
- Eighty-first judicial district, 199(81).
- Hospital district, 4494q note.
- Judicial districts, 199(81), 199a.
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Representative districts, 195a-8.
- Senatorial districts, 193a.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### WIND STORMS

- Manufactured housing standards, 5221f.

### WINDOWS

- Motor vehicles, Safety glass, 6701d § 136.
- Signs or posters obstructing view, 6701d § 134B.

### WINDSHIELD WIPERS

- Motor Vehicles, this index.

### WINDSHIELDS

- Equipment with safety glass, 6701d § 136.
- Motor Vehicles, this index.
- Safety glazing material, 6701d § 136.
- Signs or posters obstructing, 6701d § 134B.

### WINDSTORMS

- Railroads, etc., free transportation in case of calamitous visitation, etc., 4006.

### WINKLER COUNTY

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Apportionment, Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Judicial districts, 199(109).
- Representative districts, 195a-8.
- Senatorial district, 193a.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- District attorney, election, 332b-5.
- Districts, representative, 195a-8.
- Judicial districts, 199(109).
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Juvenile board, 5139X.
- One hundred ninth judicial district, 199(109).
- Representative districts, 195a-8.
- Senatorial districts, 193a.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### WIRE SERVICES

- Disaster Act of 1975, application and effect, 6889-7 § 3.

### WIRES

- Poles and Wires, generally, this index.

### WIRE TAPPING

- Peace officers, illegal, revocation of certificate, 4413(29aa-1).

### WISE COUNTY

- See, also, Counties, generally, this index.
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.
- Apportionment, Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Judicial districts, 199a.
- Representative districts, 195a-8.
- Senatorial district, 193a.
- County court at law, 1970-374.
- Districts, representative, 195a-8.
- East Wise county hospital district, 4494q note.
- Elections, county court at law judge, 1970-374.
- Fish and Game, this index.
- Judicial districts, 199a.
- Administrative judicial districts, 200a.
- Juvenile board, 5139AAAAA.
- Representative districts, 195a-8.
- Senatorial districts, 193a.
- Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### WITHDRAWAL

- Credit Unions, this index.
- Municipal Retirement System, this index.
- Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.

### WITHDRAWAL VALUE OF A SAVINGS ACCOUNT

- Defined, savings and loan associations, 852a § 1.03.
- Judicial council, hearings, 2328a.
- Physicians and surgeons, discipline hearings, 4495b § 4.05.

### WITNESSES

- Affidavits, Fees and mileage, 3708.
- Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.
- Arbitration and Award, this index.
- Arrest, this index.
- Attachment, this index.
- Attendance, Legislative council, 5429b § 5.
- Blacklisting, Examination, 5202, 5205.
- Fine for failing to appear, 5204.
- Refusal to testify, 5205a.
- Sworn statement, 5203.
- Boards and commissions, Board for Texas state hospitals and special schools, Attachment, 3184.
- Compelling attendance, etc., 3184.
- Industrial accident board, 8307 § 4.
- Morticians, power to compel attendance, 4582b § 2.
- Railroad commission, Compelling attendance, 6451.
- Examinations and investigations by, 6471.
- Process to enforce attendance, 6449.
- State board of health, compelling attendance of, 4421.
- City rate fixing hearings, 1175(12).
- To assess damages to buildings destroyed to prevent spread of fires, 1070.
- Commissioners courts, subpoenas for, 2346.
- Commissions. Boards and commissions, generally, ante.
- Compelling attendance, Airport zoning board of adjustment, 46e-10.
- Communicable disease prevention investigations, 4419b-1.
- Proof of instruments for record, 6616, 6618.
- Railroad commission, 6451, 6471.
- Competency, Dead man's statute, 3716.
- Executors and administrators, 3716.
- Felony conviction, 3717.
- Guardians, 3716.
- Heirs or legal representatives of decedent, 3716.
- Husband and wife, 3715.
- Interested parties, 3714.
- Parties to proceeding, 3714.
- Wife or husband, 3715.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**WITNESSES—Cont'd**

Confidential communications, husband and wife, 3715.  
 Contempt,  
   Blacklisting examination, 5204.  
   Failure to appear in proceeding for discrimination against person seeking employment, 5204.  
   Industrial accident board, 8307 § 4.  
   Legislative council, 5429b § 5.  
   State board of health, 4421.  
 Convictions,  
   Felony not affecting competency, 3717.  
   Traffic violation not to affect credibility, 6701d § 151.  
 Correctional institutions, assault by guards and other officers, 6166z4.  
 Corrections, board of, power to summon and examine, 6166s.  
 Counties of 40,000 to 100,000, summoning on application of independent auditor of finances, 1641b.  
 County inhabitants in suits against county, competency, 1574.  
 Credibility, conviction for traffic violation not to affect credibility of witnesses, 6701d § 151.  
 Dead man's statute, 3716.  
 Depositions, generally, this index.  
 Discrimination,  
   Contempt of witness for failure to appear, 5204.  
   Examination of witnesses by justice of the peace, 5202.  
   Immunity of witness, 5205.  
   Refusal to testify, 5205a.  
   Sworn statement, 5203.  
 Employment agents, license cancellation proceedings, 5221a-5 § 5.  
 Examinations,  
   Legislative council, 5429b § 5.  
 Executors, actions by or against, 3716.  
 Experts,  
   Fees,  
     Frivolous claims, 2226b.  
   Private Investigators and Private Security Agencies Act, applicability, 4413(29bb).  
 Felonies,  
   Conviction as affecting competency, 3717.  
   Privileged from arrest, 3710.  
 Fines and penalties,  
   Attachment in deposition proceedings, 3748.  
   Depositions, contempt in disobeying writ, 3769b.  
   Refusal to answer, 3748.  
 Firemen and Fire Departments, this index.  
 Housing authority,  
   Authorized to issue subpoenas for attendance, 1269k § 8.  
   Power to examine witnesses, 1269k § 8.  
 Husband and Wife, this index.  
 Impeachment,  
   Legislature, 5962.  
 Interest, 3714.

**WITNESSES—Cont'd**

Interpreters,  
   Appointment, fees, etc., 2076, 2372.  
   Commissioners' courts, 2372.  
 Jails, segregation, 5115.  
 Judicial council, compelling attendance, 2328a.  
 Jury and Jurors, this index.  
 Justices of the Peace, this index.  
 Legislature, this index.  
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, investigations and enforcement, compelling attendance, 4476-7.  
 Mileage, 3708.  
 Arbitrate in proceedings, 247.  
 Board of morticians, witnesses attending hearings before, 4582b § 2.  
 Legislative council, 5429b § 5.  
 Motor carrier hearings, 911b § 15.  
 Railroad commission, proceedings, 6471.  
 Real estate dealers' and salesmen's licenses, proceedings, relating to, 6573a § 20.  
 Subpoena by board for Texas state hospitals and special schools, 3184.  
 Motor Carriers, this index.  
 Motor vehicle driver's license, suspension proceedings, 6687b § 22.  
 Nursing home administrators, disciplinary action, compelling attendance, 4442d.  
 Oaths and affirmations,  
   Arbitration proceedings, 230.  
   Form, 25.  
   Government operations, joint advisory committee, 4413(32e) § 10.  
   Legislative committees, 5429f.  
 Parties, 3714, 3716,  
   In interest, competency, 3714.  
 Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally, ante.  
 Penitentiary manager's power to summon and examine, 6166s.  
 Pensions and retirement,  
   Application for, 6208.  
   Firemen, policemen and fire alarm operators in cities and towns of 432,000 or more, summoning, etc., of witnesses, 6243a § 12.  
   Subpoenas, public retirement systems, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
 Perjury, generally, this index.  
 Police, this index.  
 Privileged communications,  
   Motor vehicle accident reports, 6687b §§ 39, 42.  
 Privileges and immunities,  
   Arrest, 3710.  
 Process,  
   Attachment, generally, this index.  
   Industrial accident board, 8307 § 4.  
   Subpoenas, generally, this index.  
 Proof of Instruments, this index.  
 Public retirement systems, subpoenas, Tit. 110B § 11.205.  
 Railroad Commission, this index.

**WITNESSES—Cont'd**

Real estate dealers and salesmen's,  
   Investigation and proceedings, 6573a § 20.  
   Power to examine witnesses respecting, 6573a § 20.  
 Recalling, after retirement of jury, 2199.  
 Refusal to testify, restrictions on labor, 5205a.  
 Repeating testimony to jury on disagreement as to evidence, 2199.  
 Reports concerning vehicle accidents to public safety department, 6701d § 44.  
 Securities act investigations, 581-28.  
 Subpoenas, generally, this index.  
 Subscribing witnesses,  
   Mark, grantor or person executing instrument, 6614, 6615.  
   Proof of instrument, 6609 et seq., 6620.  
 Transactions with decedents, 3716.  
 Transportation brokers, proceedings relating to, 911d § 13.  
 Traveling expenses. Mileage, generally, ante.  
 Unemployment compensation proceedings, attendance and subpoenas, 5221b-9.  
 Workers' Compensation, this index.  
**WOLVES**  
 See, also, Fish and Game, generally, this index.  
 Bounties, 190a, 190a-2, 190d, 190h.  
 Aransas county, 190g-4.  
 Bee county, 190g-4.  
 Counties of 11,800 to 12,000 population, 190c.  
 Jack county, 190e.  
 Panola county, 190d-1.  
 Predatory animals, 190b.  
 Wise county, 190e.  
 Young county, 190e.  
 Destruction,  
   Cooperation with federal agencies, 192b.  
   Poison, 190.  
 San Patricio county, 190g-4.  
 Shackelford county, 190d.  
 Wise county, 190e.  
 Young county, 190e.  
**WOMAN'S UNIVERSITY**  
 Texas Woman's University. Colleges and Universities, this index.  
**WOMEN**  
 Hours of work, 5172a.  
 Pregnancy, generally, this index.  
 State bar,  
   Director, appointment, 320a-1 § 9.  
   Directors board, 320a-1 § 9.  
 Tax assessors and collectors,  
   Discrimination, 7244b.  
   Registration, discrimination, 7244b.  
 Venereal diseases, testing, pregnancy, 4445d.  
**WOOD**  
 Disposal of rubbish, 4477-7.



## INDEX

5418

### References are to Articles

**WOOD**—Cont'd  
Railroads, materials taken from adjacent land, 6334, 6335.

#### **WOOD ALCOHOL**

Poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

#### **WOOD COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(114, 115), 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County attorney, abolition of office, 326k-79.

Criminal district attorney, 326k-79.

Compensation, 332b-4.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Governor Hogg memorial shrine, forced labor, county equipment, etc., use for construction and maintenance work, 6077h-3.

Judicial districts, 199(114, 115), 199a.

Juvenile board, 5139FFFF.

One hundred fourteenth judicial district, 199(114).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

#### **WOOD COUNTY CENTRAL HOSPITAL DISTRICT**

Generally, 4494q note.

#### **WOOL**

Anthrax caused by handling, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

Motor carriers, exception, 911b § 1a.

#### **WORDS AND PHRASES**

Account,

Revolving loan and revolving triparty accounts, 5069-15.01.

Accreditation of libraries, state library system, 5446a.

Accredited school or college of mortuary science, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.

Accumulated contributions,  
Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.

Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.

A.C.P.E., defined, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

Acquire,

Electrical co-operative corporations, 1528b § 2.

Act, hospital equipment financing, 4437e-3.

Action,

Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.

#### **WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Action—Cont'd

County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.

Housing agency, 1269f-6.

Unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.

Active militia, 5765.

Active state duty, militia, 5788 § 1.

Actuarial equivalent,

County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.

Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.

Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.

Actuarially reduced annuity,

Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.

Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.

Actuarially sound pension system, volunteer firefighters relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3 § 1.

Adaptive behavior, mental retardation, 5547-300.

Adequate fire escape, 3963.

Adjacent coastal county, deepwater port procedures, 5415i.

Adjudication, standards of conduct, 6252-9b § 2.

Administer,

Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.

Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

Administration, national defense housing, 1269k-4 § 8.

Administrative authority, enterprise zones, 5190.7.

Administrative Procedure Act,  
Medical practice, 4495b.

Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

Administrator,

Hemophilia assistance program, 4477-30.

Adulterated,

Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.

Adulterated or misbranded frozen deserts mix, Manufacturers Licensing Act, 4476-2a.

Advance payment, evidence, 3737g.

Advanced life support, emergency medical services, 4447o.

Advanced life support emergency medical services vehicle, emergency medical services, 4447o.

Adverse possession, 5515.

Advertisement,

Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.

Mobile homes, 5221f.

Advisory committee,

Sunset advisory commission, 5429k.

Advisory council,

Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.

AFDC, public welfare, employment incentive, 695n.

#### **WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

AFDC recipient, public welfare, employment incentive program, 695n.

Affected person,

Gas utilities, 1446e.

Affiliate, gas utilities, 1446e.

Affiliated interest, gas utilities, 1446e.

After-care, interstate compact on mental health, 5561f.

Agency,

Administrative code, 6252-13b.

Dredge materials, 5415e-4.

Housing, 1269f-6.

Low level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 1.03.

Preservation of essential records, 5441d § 3.

Radioactive material, 4590f.

State employee bonding, 6003b.

Urban renewal, 1269f-3 § 4.

Agent orange, assistance to veterans, 4447w.

Agents,

Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.

Agreement,

Dredge materials, 5415e-4.

Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, 2351b-3.

Agricultural products,

Fuel from agricultural products, 5190.5.

Agriculture,

Minimum wages, 5159d.

Air conditioning contracting, licenses and permits, 8861.

Air conditioning contractor, licenses and permits, 8861.

Air contaminant, 4477-5b.

Clean Air Act, 4477-5.

Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.

Air navigation facility, 46d-1.

Air pollution, 4477-5b.

Clean Air Act, 4477-5.

Airport, 46d-1.

Airport hazard, 46d-1.

Airstrip, counties, acquisition, counties between 24,600 and 24,700, 1581d-1.

Alarm systems installer, private investigators and private security agencies, 4413(29bb).

Alcoholic, 5561c, 5561cc.

Alcoholism, 5561c, 5561cc.

Allocations, gas utilities, 1446e.

Alluvial valley floors, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.

Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.

Alteration,

Manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f.

American employer, unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.

Amortization, municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.

Amount, highway cost index committee, 6674f.

Amount of loan, consumer credit, 5069-2.01.

Animal,

Cruelty, 180.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Animal—Cont'd  
 Rabies Control Act of 1981, 4477-6a.  
 Animal food manufacturer, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
 Animal shelter, 4477-6b.  
 Annual compensation,  
   County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
   Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.  
 Annuity,  
   County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
   Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
   Judicial retirement system, Tit. 110B § 41.001.  
   Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.  
 Annuity reserve, municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.  
 Antique auto, abandoned motor vehicles, 4477-9a.  
 Any action, emergencies, police power of state, 5890e.  
 Any number of adjoining counties, county road bonds, 6702-1.  
 Apartment house, electric metering, 1446d.  
 Apparently wholesome food, Good Faith Donor Act, 4476-5c.  
 Appellate courts, Austin, city of, 1200mm.  
 Applicant,  
   Auctions and auctioneers, 8700.  
   Deepwater port procedures, 5415i.  
   Health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
   Licensed professional counselor, 4512g.  
   Personnel employment services, 5221a-7 § 1.  
   Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.  
   Veterinary Licensing Act, 7465a.  
 Application,  
   Deepwater port procedures, 5415i.  
   Health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
 Appointed officer of a major state agency, standards of conduct, 6252-9b § 2.  
 Appointed officer or employee,  
   Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
   Standards of conduct, 6252-9b § 2.  
 Appraisal, tax assessments, 7244b.  
 Appraisal activities, licensed professional counselors, 4512g.  
 Apprentices, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.  
 Appropriate federal agency, enrichment of cornmeal and corn grits, 4476-4.  
 Approved, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Approved privy, health and sanitation, 4477-1.  
 Approximate original contour, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Area, regional planning commission, 1011m.  
 Area library, state library system, 5446a.  
 Area of operation,  
   Housing authority, 1269k § 3.  
   Urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Arrangement, revolving loan and revolving triparty accounts, 5069-15.01.  
 Art, consignment, 9018.  
 Art dealer, consignment, 9018.  
 Articles of incorporation,  
   Nonprofit corporations, 1396-1.02.  
 Artist, consignment, 9018.  
 Ascertaining and measuring the powers of vision of the human eye, optometrists, 4552-1.02.  
 ASME code, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Assessments,  
   Tax assessments, 7244b.  
 Assistant examiner, banks and banking, 342-102.  
 Associate auctioneer, occupations and business, 8700.  
 Associations,  
   Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01.  
   Highways and public transportation department, workers' compensation, 6674s.  
   Savings and loans, 852a § 1.03.  
   Workers' compensation, 8309 § 1.  
 Associations and societies, cemeteries, 912a-1.  
 Athletic trainer, advisory board, 4512d.  
 Attack, emergency interim public office succession, 6252-10a.  
 Attending physician, Natural Death Act, 4590h.  
 Auction, occupations and business, 8700.  
 Auctioneer,  
   Occupations and professions, 8700.  
 Authority,  
   Civic center, 1269j-4.5.  
   Hospital authority, 4437e.  
   Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.  
   Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
   Housing, 1269k § 3.  
   Low level radioactive disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 1.03.  
   Turnpike authority, 6674v § 4.  
 Authorized capital stock, miscellaneous corporations laws, 1302-1.02.  
 Authorized commercial lessor, Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 2.  
 Authorized emergency vehicle, traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.  
 Authorized inspector, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Authorized officer, public officials, facsimile signatures, 717j-1.  
 Authorized organization, Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 2.  
 Automatic location identification, emergency number, 1432c.  
 Automatic number identification, emergency number, 1432c.  
 Automobile graveyard, highway beautification, 4477-9a.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Automobile salvage dealer, 6687-2.  
 Automotive wrecking and salvage yard, counties, 2372dd.  
 Auxiliary enterprise, state contracts, 6252-5c.  
 Average daily balance, revolving loan and revolving triparty accounts, 5069-15.01.  
 Average weekly wages,  
   Highways and public transportation department, workers' compensation, 6674s.  
 Bactericidal agents, Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
 Bad faith, medical malpractice actions, 4590i.  
 Bands, cities, 1269a.  
 Bank,  
   Consumer credit, 5069-2.01.  
   Revolving loan and revolving triparty accounts, 5069-15.01.  
 Bank holding company, 342-102.  
 Bank Holding Company Act of 1956, 342-102.  
 Bank or storage facilities, Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.  
 Bank services, 342-102.  
 Banking department, 342-102.  
 Banking institution, federal deposit insurance, 489b.  
 Banking section, 342-102.  
 Bankrupt, partnerships, 6132b § 2.  
 Bar, prepaid legal services, 320b.  
 Barber, occupations and business, 8407a § 4.  
 Barber salon, occupations and business, 8407a § 4.  
 Barbering, occupations and business, 8407a § 4.  
 Barricade, tampering with or destroying, 6674u.  
 Base pay, firemens and policemens pensions fund, 6243a § 1B.  
 Base period, unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Base rate, emergency number, 1432c.  
 Basic emergency medical technician, emergency medical services, 4447o.  
 Basic life support, emergency medical services, 4447o.  
 Basic life support emergency medical services vehicle, emergency medical services, 4447o.  
 Beach,  
   Litter Abatement Act, 4477-9a.  
 Bedding, 4476a.  
 Believes, drugs and medicine, 4476-15.  
 Benefit,  
   Unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
   Child support withholding, 5221b-13.  
 Benefit amount, unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Benefit period, unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Benefit wage credits, unemployment compensation, 5221b-1.

## INDEX

5420

### References are to Articles

#### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Benefit year, unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Billing cycle, revolving loan and revolving triparty accounts, 5069-15.01.  
 Bingo, Bingo Enabling Act, 179d §§ 2, 39.  
 Bingo equipment, 179d.  
 Blacklisting, labor and employment, 5196c.  
 Blighted area, urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Block grant, administration, 6252-13e.  
 Board,  
     Animal shelters, 4477-6b.  
     Athletic trainers advisory board, 4512d.  
     Bail bondsman, 2372p-3.  
     Banks and banking, 342-102.  
     Barbers, 8407a § 4.  
     Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
     Circuses, carnivals, and zoos, regulation, 4447v.  
     Civic center, 1269j-4.5.  
     Clean Air Act, 4477-5.  
     Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
     Correctional institutions, 6166x-4.  
         Mineral rights, 6203aaa.  
         Overcrowding, 6184o.  
     Crime victims compensation, 8309-1.  
     Crippled childrens rehabilitation services, 4419c.  
     Dairies and dairy products, 165-2 § 2.  
     Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
     Electrical co-operative corporations, 1528b § 2.  
     Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
     Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
     Epilepsy program, 4477-50.  
     Firemens relief and retirement fund, 6243e.1, 6243e.2.  
     Flammable liquids, 9201.  
     Food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.  
     Frozen Dessert Manufacturers Licensing Act, 4476-2a.  
     Health, 4414b.  
     Health and sanitation, 4436b.  
     Hearing aids, 4566-1.01.  
     Highways and public transportation, workers' compensation, 6674s.  
     Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.  
     Hospital equipment financing, 4437e-3.  
     Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 4437d.  
     Housing agency, 1269l-6.  
     Industrial homework, 4420b.  
     Irrigators, 8751.  
     Land surveying practices, 5282c § 2.  
     Landscape architects, 249c.  
     Legislative reference library, 5444a.  
     Licensed professional counselor, 4512g.  
     Licensed vocational nurses, 4528c.  
     Medical Practice Act, 4495b.  
     Mental retardation, 5547-201.  
     Migrant labor, housing, 5221e-1.  
     Municipal pension systems, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 2.  
     Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.

#### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Board—Cont'd  
     Physical therapy, 4512e.  
     Plumbers licenses, 6243-101 § 2.  
     Plumbing License Law, 6243-101 § 2.  
     Police officers pension system, cities of 50,000 to 400,000, 6243j § 2.  
     Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
     Prepaid legal services, 320b.  
     Professional sanitarians, 4477-3.  
     Psychologist Certification and Licensing Act, 4512c.  
     Rabies Control Act, 4477-6a.  
     Rural rail transportation districts, 6550c.  
     School districts, real estate sales and bonds, 5421c-14.  
     Social psychotherapy, 4512f.  
     Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
     Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
     Special senses and communication disorders, 4419g.  
     State auditor, 4413a-22.  
     State highways, 6674q-2.  
     State law library, 5444b.  
     State pension review board, Tit. 110B § 11.001.  
     Tax assessors, 7244b.  
     Telephone cooperatives, 1528c.  
     Tuberculosis code, 4477-11.  
     Urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
     Venereal diseases, 4445d.  
     Veterinary Licensing Act, 7465a.  
     Youth Camp Safety and Health Act, 4447l.  
 Board of directors,  
     Business development corporations, 1528g.  
     Development Corporation Act, 5190.6.  
     Health facilities development, 1528j.  
     Nonprofit corporation, 1396-1.02.  
 Board of health, Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Board of managers, emergency number, 1432c.  
 Board of trustees,  
     County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
     Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
     Firemen and policemen pension fund, 6243b § 1A.  
     Firemens relief and retirement fund, 6243e.1, 6243e.2.  
     Judicial retirement system, Tit. 110B § 41.001.  
     Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.  
 Boiler, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Bona fide occupational qualification, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Bond funds,  
     Certificate of obligation, 2368a.1.  
     City and county advertising, 2368a.  
 Bond order, hospital district parking station, 4494s.

#### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Bond resolution,  
     Civic center authority, 1269j-4.5.  
     Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
     Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.  
 Bonds,  
     Bail bondsman, 2372p-3.  
     Development Corporation Act, 5190.6.  
     Finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
     Health facilities development, 1528j.  
     Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
     Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.  
     Hospital equipment financing, 4437e-3.  
     Housing agency, 1269l-6.  
     Housing authority, 1269k § 3.  
     Procedures, 717k-6.  
     School districts, sale, 5421c-14.  
     State employees, 6003b.  
     Urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Bondsman, 2372p-3.  
 Borrower,  
     Housing rehabilitation, 1269l-5 § 4.  
 Boxing, occupations and business, 8501-1 § 3.  
 Brake fluid, marketing, 6701i.  
 Bridges, cities and towns, 1187b § 16a.  
 Broker,  
     Bus tickets, 911d § 1.  
     Manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f.  
     Real estate licensing, 6573a § 2.  
     Securities, 581-4.  
 Building and loan section, banks and banking, 342-102.  
 Bulk plant, flammable liquids, 9201.  
 Bureau,  
     Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
     Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
     State auditor, 4413a-22.  
     Vital statistics, 4477f.  
 Bureau chief, emergency medical services, 4447o.  
 Burial park, cemeteries, 912a-1.  
 Burial space, cemeteries, 912a-1.  
 Bus, migrant agricultural workers, 911g § 1.  
 Business,  
     Evidence, 3737e.  
     Partnerships, 6132b § 2.  
 Business entity, standards of conduct, officers and employees, 6252-9b § 2.  
 Business machine, secondhand sales, 9024.  
 Business opportunity, 5069-16.05.  
 Business opportunity contract, 5069-16.05.  
 Butter, Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
 Buy-back, business opportunities, 5069-16.05.  
 Buyer,  
     Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.  
 By-laws, nonprofit corporations, 1396-1.02.  
 Byproduct material, radioactive material, 4590f.  
 Calendar court order, unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Campaign funds, speaker of the house of representatives, 5428a.

## References are to Articles

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Camper, Youth Camp Safety and Health Act, 4447i.  
 Cancer,  
   Cancer Control Act, 4477-40.  
   Crippled childrens rehabilitation services, 4419c.  
 Cancer treatment center, Cancer Control Act, 4477-40.  
 Candidate,  
   Campaign financing, 5428a.  
   Tax assessors, 7244b.  
 Capable of use as human food, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
 Capacity, correctional institutions, overcrowding, 6184o.  
 Capital, banks and banking, 342-102.  
 Capital expenditure, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
 Capital improvement, public transportation, 6663c.  
 Capital stock, miscellaneous corporation laws, 1302-1.02.  
 Captured market of value, urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Care,  
   Mental retardation, 5547-300.  
 Carnival, regulations, 4447v.  
 Carrier of migrant agricultural workers by motor vehicle, 911g § 1.  
 Cash advance, consumer credit, 5069-2.01.  
 Cash price,  
   Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
   Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.  
 Cat, Rabies Control Act, 4477-6a.  
 Cemetery association, regulations, 912a-1.  
 Cemetery business, regulation, 912a-1.  
 Cemetery purposes, regulations, 912a-1.  
 Cemetery regulations, 912a-1.  
 Census block groups,  
   Congressional districts, 197g.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Census block tracts, representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Census county division, congressional districts, 197g.  
 Census county division, representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Census enumeration district, congressional districts, 197g.  
 Census tract,  
   Congressional districts, 197g.  
   Representative districts, 195a-8.  
 Certificate,  
   Barbers, 8407a § 4.  
   Certificate of obligation, 2368a.1.  
   Drivers licenses, 6687b § 32.  
 Certificate of assessment, public officials, facsimile signatures, 717j-1.  
 Certificate of inspection, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Certificate of need, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
 Certificate of operation, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c.  
 Certificate of title, motor vehicles, 6687-1 § 24.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Certificates of authority, miscellaneous corporations laws, 1302-1.02.  
 Certified agency, home health service advisory council, 4447u.  
 Chairman,  
   Civil service system in counties of 200,000 or more, 2372h-6.  
 Chapters and articles, banks and banking, 342-102.  
 Charitable purposes, Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 2.  
 Charitable trusts, 4412a.  
 Charter, miscellaneous corporation laws, 1302-1.02.  
 Checks,  
   Tax collectors, 7261a.  
 Chief appraiser, tax assessors, 7244b.  
 Chief clerk, land surveying practices, 5282c § 2.  
 Chief fire prevention officer, fireworks, 9205.  
 Chief inspector, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Child,  
   Labor Law, 5181.1.  
 Childrens protective services, Harris county, 5139VV.  
 Chiropractic service, workers' compensation, 8308 § 1A.  
 Chiropractor, peer review committee, 4512b(1).  
 Circus regulation, 4447v.  
 Citation, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
 Cities,  
   Highway condemnation, 1201.  
   Hotel occupancy tax, 1269j-4.1.  
   Relocation of sewer, assessment, 1110g.  
   Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
   Street lighting, 1221.  
 City council, urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 City or town,  
   Advertising, 2368a.  
   Banks and banking, 342-102.  
   Certificate of obligation, 2368a.1.  
   Civic center authority, 1269j-4.5.  
   County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.  
   Development Corporation Act, 5190.6.  
   Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act, 5190.1.  
   Finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
   Health facilities development, 1528j.  
   Home rule cities, 1182j.  
   Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
   Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
   Housing authority, 1269k § 3.  
   Manager plan, 1164a-2.  
   Public property finance, 2368a.2.  
   Regional planning commission, 1011m.  
   Sexually oriented commercial activities, 2372w.  
   Urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Claimant,  
   Crime victims compensation, 8309-1.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Class A pharmacy license, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Class B pharmacy license, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Class C pharmacy license, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Class D pharmacy license, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Class I industrial solid waste, Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Clerk,  
   Housing authority, 1269k § 3.  
   Urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Client, mental retardation, 5547-300.  
 Clinic pharmacy license, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Clinical laboratory, Cancer Control Act, 4477-40.  
 Coal, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.  
 Coal exploration operation, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.  
 Coastal basin,  
   Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
 Coastal marshes and similar areas, coastal waterway regulations, 5415e-2.  
 Coastal public lands,  
   Coastal waterway regulations, 5415e-2.  
 Code,  
   Administrative Code Act, 6252-13b.  
   Banks and banking, 342-102.  
   Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
   Manufactured Housing Standards, 5221f.  
   Militia, 5788 § 1.  
 Code of ethics, tax assessments, 7244b.  
 Coin-operated machines, taxes, 8801.  
 Collateral,  
   Nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
 Collateral source, crime victims compensation, 8309-1.  
 Collections, tax assessments, 7244b.  
 Collector,  
   Abandoned motor vehicles, 4477-9a.  
 College of pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Color additive, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
 Columbarium, cemeteries, 912a-1.  
 Combined retirement annuity, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
 Combined service credit, proportionate retirement program, Tit. 110B § 13.001.  
 Commanding officer, militia, 5788 § 1.  
 Commerce,  
   Hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Commercial building, permits, 974a-2.  
 Commercial embalmer, funeral directors and embalmers, 4582b § 1.  
 Commercial motor vehicles,  
   Regulations, 6675a-1.  
   Temporary registration, nonresidents, 6675a-6e.  
 Commission,  
   Alcoholism, 5561c, 5561cc.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**  
**Commission—Cont'd**

Civil service system in counties of 200,00 or more, 2372h-6.  
Coastal waterway regulations, 5415e-2.  
Coin-operated machines, 8801.  
Cosmetology, 8451a § 1.  
Credit unions, 2461-1.02.  
Development Corporation Act, 5190.6.  
Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act, 5190.1.  
Employment counseling, 5221g.  
Highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
Highways and roads, 6674a.  
Human rights, 5221k.  
Irrigators, 8751.  
Job opportunities, 6252-11b.  
Motor bus ticket brokers, 911d § 1.  
Planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
Public transportation, 6663c.  
Radioactive material, 4590f.  
Railroad commission, 6444, 6447a-1.  
Real estate dealer licensing, 6573a § 2.  
Regional historical resource depositories, 5442b.  
Regional planning commission, 1011m.  
Residential service companies, 6573b.  
Rural Industrial Development Act, 5190.2.  
Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
State auditor, 4413a-22.  
State highways, 6673e-4.  
State library system, 5446a.  
Sunset advisory commission, 5429k.  
Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.  
Transportation brokers, 911f § 2.  
Transportation of oil and gas, 6066a.  
*Unemployment compensation*, 5221b-17.  
Urban renewal, 12691-3 § 4.  
Commission merchant, Regulation, 1274.  
Commissioner,  
Air conditioner contractor licenses, 8861.  
Animal shelters, 4477-6b.  
Auctions and auctioneers, 8700.  
Banks and banking, 342-102.  
Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 3.  
Child Labor Law, 5181.1.  
Circuses, carnivals, and zoos, regulations, 4447v.  
Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
Consumer credit, 5069-2.01.  
Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
Credit unions, 2461-1.02.  
Dairies and dairy products, 165-2 § 2.  
Deepwater port procedures, 5415i.  
Enrichment of cornmeal and corn grits, 4476-4.  
Epilepsy program, 4477-50.  
Frozen Dessert Manufacturers Licensing Act, 4476-2a.  
Health, 4414b, 4436b.  
Labor Agency Law, 5221a-5 § 1.  
Land surveying practices, 5282c § 2.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

**Commissioner—Cont'd**  
Manufactured Housing Standards, 5221f.  
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
Mental retardation, 5547-201, 5547-300.  
Minimum wages, 5159d.  
Pawnshops, 5069-51.02.  
Personnel employment services, 5221a-7 § 1.  
Rabies Control Act, 4477-6a.  
Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
Savings and loan associations, 852a § 1.03.  
Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
Venereal diseases, 4445d.  
Volunteer firefighters relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3 § 1.  
Youth Camp Safety and Health Act, 4447l.  
Commissioner of health,  
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
Commissioners court,  
Private water companies, 2372q-1.  
Commitment order, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-4.  
Committee,  
Hemophilia assistance program, 4477-30.  
Common carrier,  
Health and sanitation, 4477-1.  
Common drinking cup, health and sanitation, 4477-1.  
Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
*Communicates directly with, lobbying*, 6252-9c.  
Communication, interception, 9019.  
Communication disorder, 4419g.  
Communist, Control Law, 6889-3 § 1.  
Communist front organization, Control Law, 6889-3 § 3.  
Communist party, Control Law, 6889-3 § 2.  
Community center, mental retardation, 5547-300.  
Community development program, urban renewal, 12691-4.  
Community library, state library system, 5446a.  
Community pharmacy license, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
Community residential facility, correctional institutions, 6166x-4.  
Company,  
Bail bondsman, 2372p-3.  
Securities, 581-4.  
Compensation,  
County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
Lobbying, 6252-9c.  
Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

**Compensation—Cont'd**  
Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
Composting,  
County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.  
Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
Comprehensive development planning process, regional planning commission, 1011m.  
Comprehensive diagnosis and evaluation, mental retardation, 5547-300.  
Comptroller,  
Bond registration, 715b.  
Mineral lease and permit fees, 4366d.  
Urban renewal, 12691-3 § 4.  
Concealed motor vehicle, certificates of title, 6687-1 § 15.  
Condemned boiler, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
Conservation, urban renewal, 12691-3 § 4.  
Conservation and reclamation district, public property finance, 2368a.2.  
Consideration,  
County improvements, 2372d-8 § 7.  
Hotel occupancy tax, 2352i.  
Consolidation,  
Cities and towns, 1191.  
Consulting service, state agencies, 6252-11c.  
Consumer,  
Debt collection, 5069-11.01.  
Home solicitation transactions, 5069-13.01.  
Manufactured home credit transactions, 5069-6A.02.  
Manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f.  
Consumer credit commissioner, 5069-2.01.  
Consumer price index, medical malpractice claims, 4590i.  
Consumer transaction,  
Debt collection, 5069-11.01.  
Home solicitation transactions, 5069-13.01.  
Contaminated, Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
Contested case, administrative procedure and register, 6252-13a § 3.  
Contract,  
Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
Public property finance, 2368a.2.  
State library system, 5446a.  
Contract carrier, motor carriers, 911b § 1.  
Contract holder, residential service companies, 6573b.  
Contract labor, minimum wages, 5159d.  
Contracting stevedore, 5191.  
Contractor,  
State, 6252-5c.  
Streets and highways, warning devices, 6674u-1.  
Contractual obligation,  
Certificate of obligation, 2368a.1.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

## WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Contribution,  
Unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
Control facilities, Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
Controlled access highway, 6674w.  
Controlled premises, Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
Controlled substances, 4476-15.  
Drug addicts, 5561c-1.  
Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
Convening authority, 5788 § 1.  
Convention center complex, hotel occupancy tax, 1269j-4.1.  
Conventional interest, truth-in-lending, 5069-1.01.  
Converted, motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 14.  
Conveyance, partnerships, 6132b § 2.  
Cooperative basis, cooperative associations, 1396-50.01.  
Copper or brass material, dealers, 9009.  
Copy,  
Vital statistics, 4477f.  
Corn grits, enrichment, 4476-4.  
Cornmeal, enrichment, 4476-4.  
Corporation,  
Business development corporations, 1528g.  
Development Corporation Act, 5190.6.  
Electrical cooperative corporations, 1528b § 2.  
Gas utilities, 1446e.  
Health facilities development, 1528j.  
Motor bus ticket brokers, 911d § 1.  
Nonprofit corporations, 1396-1.02.  
Telephone cooperatives, 1528c.  
Corps of engineers, dredge materials, 5415e-4.  
Corrosive, hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
Cosmetic, Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
Cosmetics, salvage, 4476-5e.  
Cost,  
Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
Development Corporation Act, 5190.6.  
Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act, 5190.1.  
Health facilities development, 1528j.  
Hospital equipment financing, 4437e-3.  
Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
Rural Industrial Development Act, 5190.2.  
Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a.  
Turnpike authority, 6674v § 4.  
Cost index, highway cost index committee, 6674f.  
Cost of relocation, roads and highways, 6674w-4.  
Council,  
Home health service advisory council, 4447u.  
Small Business Assistance Act, 5190.3.  
Texas merit system, 6252-11d.

## WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Counseling,  
Guidance and personnel consulting, licensed professional counselors, 4512g.  
Professional counselors, 4512g.  
Counseling service, licensed professional counselors, 4512g.  
Counselor, personnel employment services, 5221a-7 § 1.  
Counterfeit substance, Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
County,  
Certificate of obligation, 2368a.1.  
Civic center authority, 1269j-4.5.  
Development Corporation Act, 5190.6.  
Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act, 5190.1.  
Finance corporation, 1269f-7.  
Fire fighting equipment, 2351a-3 § 1.  
Health facilities development, 1528j.  
Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
Public property finance, 2368a.2.  
Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.  
County court, mentally deficient and mentally ill person, 5547-10.  
County judge,  
Civic center authority, 1269j-4.5.  
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-10.  
County record, maintenance and disposition, 5442c.  
Court,  
Medical Liability and Insurance Improvement Act, 4590i.  
Nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
Partnerships, 6132b § 2.  
Crab meat, processing, 4476-8.  
Crafted precious metals, dealers, 9009a.  
Credit card,  
Revolving loan and revolving triparty accounts, 5069-15.01.  
Credit card issuer, retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.  
Credit card transaction, truth-in-lending, 5069-1.01.  
Credit document, manufactured home credit transactions, 5069-6A.02.  
Credit reporting bureau, false information, 9016.  
Credit transaction, manufactured homes, 5069-6A.02.  
Credit union,  
Commercial paper, 2461-12.02.  
Consumer credit, 5069-2.01.  
Regulation, 2461-1.02.  
Credited service,  
County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
Municipal pension systems, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 2.  
Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.  
Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
Creditor,  
Artist, consignment, 9018.

## WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Creditor—Cont'd  
Debt collection, 5069-11.01.  
Manufactured home credit transactions, 5069-6A.02.  
Revolving loan and revolving triparty accounts, 5069-15.01.  
Cremated remains, cemeteries, 912a-1.  
Cremation, cemeteries, 912a-1.  
Crematory, cemeteries, 912a-1.  
Crippled and deformed children, hospitals and special schools, 3260.  
Crippled child,  
Physical restoration service, 4419c.  
Rehabilitation services, 4419c.  
Crude oil, transportation, 6066a.  
Cruelly treated, animals, 182a.  
Cruelty, animals, 180.  
Crypt, cemeteries, 912a-1.  
Current funds,  
Certificate of obligation, 2368a.1.  
City and county advertising, 2368a.  
Current pension plan, volunteer firefighters relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3 § 1.  
Custodial officer, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
Custodial personnel of the Texas department of corrections, Texas rangers pensions, 6228f.  
Custodian,  
County records, 5442c.  
Customer,  
Revolving loan and revolving triparty accounts, 5069-15.01.  
Dairy farm, grading and pasteurization, 165-3 § 1.  
Dairy products, purchase of imported dairy products, 4476-6b.  
Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
Data base, emergency number, 1432c.  
Dead animal, Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
Dead animal hauler, Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
Dealer,  
Crafted precious metals, 9009a.  
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 19.  
Securities, 581-4.  
Debt,  
Collections, 5069-11.01.  
Debtor,  
Manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f § 19.  
Decal, Manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f.  
Dedicated revenue, highway cost index committee, 6674f.  
Deepwater port,  
Procedures, 5415i.  
Defined,  
Cemeteries, 912a-1.  
Transportation brokers, 911f § 2.  
Deliberation, meetings, closed to public, 6252-17.  
Deliver,  
Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.

## INDEX

5424

### References are to Articles

#### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Deliver—Cont'd  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Delivery,  
 Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
 Demolisher, abandoned motor vehicles, 4477-9a.  
 Dentists,  
 Crippled childrens rehabilitation services, 4419c.  
 Department,  
 Agent orange assistance to veterans, 4447w.  
 Animal shelters, 4477-6b.  
 Bedding regulation, 4476a.  
 Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 3.  
 Cancer Control Act, 4477-40.  
 Child Labor Law, 5181.1.  
 Circuses, carnivals, and zoos, regulation, 4447v.  
 Civil service system, counties of 200,000 or more, 2372h-6.  
 Commercial building permits, 974a-2.  
 Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
 Correctional institutions, 6166x-4, 6181-1.  
 Mineral rights, 6203aaa.  
 Overcrowding, 6184o.  
 Crab meat processing, 4476-8.  
 Crafted precious metals, 9009a.  
 Credit unions, 2461-1.02.  
 Crippled childrens rehabilitation services, 4419c.  
 Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
 Epilepsy program, 4477-50.  
 Frozen Dessert Manufacturers Licensing Act, 4476-2a.  
 Hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Health, 4414b.  
 Health and sanitation, 4436b.  
 Health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
 Hemophilia assistance program, 4477-30.  
 Highways and public transportation department, workers' compensation, 6674s.  
 Highways and roads, 6674a.  
 Home health service advisory council, 4447u.  
 Housing rehabilitation, 1269l-5 § 4.  
 Licensed professional counselors, 4512g.  
 Manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f.  
 Mental retardation, 5547-201, 5547-300.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-4.  
 Migrant workers, housing, 5221e-1.  
 Motor vehicles,  
 Brake fluids, 6701i.  
 Certificates of title, 6687-1 § 25.  
 Regulations, 6675a-1.  
 Temporary registration, nonresidents, 6675a-6e.  
 Public transportation, 6663c.  
 Rabies Control Act, 4477-6a.

#### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Department—Cont'd  
 Social psychotherapy, 4512f.  
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Special senses and communication disorders, 4419g.  
 State auditor, 4413a-22.  
 State highways, 6673e-4.  
 Traffic rules and regulations, 6701h.  
 Tuberculosis code, 4477-11.  
 Venereal diseases, 4445d.  
 Vital statistics, 4477f.  
 Water resources department,  
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Youth Camp Safety and Health Act, 4447l.  
 Department or institution, records management, 5441a.  
 Departmental examiner, banks and banking, 342-102.  
 Departmental records supervisor, preservation of essential records, 5441d § 3.  
 Dependent,  
 Crime victims compensation, 8309-1.  
 Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
 Volunteer fire fighters relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3 § 1.  
 Dependent child,  
 Standards of conduct, officers and employees, 6252-9b § 2.  
 Dependent parent, policemen relief and retirement fund, 6243d-1 § 12.  
 Depository, regional historical resource depositories, 5442b.  
 Depository libraries, state publications and documents, 5442a.  
 Depressed area, enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Deputy, Labor Agency Law, 5221a-5 § 1.  
 Deputy commissioner,  
 Banks and banking, 342-102.  
 Credit unions, 2461-1.02.  
 Deputy inspector, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Designated agent,  
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 26.  
 Deteriorated, urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Development,  
 Health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
 National defense, 1269k-4 § 8.  
 Development areas, development corporation, 5190.6.  
 Development costs, finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
 Developmentally delayed child,  
 Early childhood intervention programs, 5547-205.  
 Devices,  
 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Salvage, 4476-5e.

#### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Diagnosis and evaluation team, mental retardation, 5547-300.  
 Direct housing rehabilitation costs, cities, 1269l-5 § 4.  
 Directive, Natural Death Act, 4590h.  
 Directly communicating with, lobbying, 6252-9c.  
 Director,  
 Banks and banking, 342-102.  
 Cemeteries, 912a-1.  
 Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
 Correctional institutions, 6181-1, 6166x-4.  
 Overcrowding, 6184o.  
 Harris county childrens protective services, 5139VV.  
 Health, 4436b.  
 Health facilities development, 1528j.  
 Hemophilia assistance program, 4477-30.  
 Housing agency, 1269l-6.  
 Legislative reference library, 5444a.  
 Mental retardation, 5547-300.  
 Radioactive material, 4590f.  
 State law library, 5444b.  
 Workers' compensation, 8309g § 1.  
 Disaster,  
 Act of 1975, 6889-7 § 4.  
 Preservation of essential records, 5441d § 3.  
 Regional historical resource depositories, 5442b.  
 Discharge of dredged or fill material, 5415e-4.  
 Discipline, physical therapy, 4512e.  
 Dish, sterilization of dishes etc., 4476-9.  
 Dispatch method, emergency number, 1432c.  
 Dispense,  
 Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Dispenser, Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
 Dispensing optician, optometrists, 4552-1.02.  
 Displaced homemaker, employment counseling, 5221g.  
 Disposal,  
 Radioactive material, 4590f.  
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Disposal site, low level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 1.03.  
 Disposal system,  
 Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
 Dissolution, partnerships, 6132b § 29.  
 Distress merchandise, salvage, 4476-5e.  
 Distribute,  
 Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Distributor,  
 Bingo, 179d.  
 Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
 Dairies and dairy products, 165-2 § 2.  
 Fireworks, 9205.

## References are to Articles

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Distributor—Cont'd  
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 18.

District,  
 County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.  
 Development Corporation Act, 5190.6.  
 Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act, 5190.1.  
 Emergency number, 1432c.  
 Health facilities development, 1528j.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Rural rail transportation districts, 6550c.  
 School districts, real estate sales and bonds, 5421c-14.

District attorney, Professional Prosecutors Act, 332b-4.

District court, banks and banking, 342-102.

Dividends on savings accounts, savings and loan associations, 852a § 1.03.

Division,  
 Regional historical resource depositories, 5442b.  
 Workers' compensation, 8309g § 1.

Documents of title,  
 Manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f § 19.

Dogs, Rabies Control Act, 4477-6a.

Domestic corporation,  
 Nonprofit corporations, 1396-1.02.

Dominant carrier, public utilities, 1446c.

Donate, Good Faith Donor Act, 4476-5c.

Donor, Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.

Drinking water, health and sanitation, 4477-1.

Drivers license,  
 Nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
 Violations, 6687b § 32.

Drug,  
 Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Salvage, 4476-5e.

Drug dependent person, treatment and commitment, 5561c-1.

Drug paraphernalia, Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.

Due notice, dairies and dairy products, 165-2 § 2.

Dwelling unit,  
 Electric metering, 1446d.

Economic benefit, legislature, 5428b.

Economically depressed or blighted areas,  
 Finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
 Housing agency, 1269l-6.

Economically disadvantaged individual, enterprise zones, 5190.7.

Effective administration, mental retardation, 5547-201.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Effectively charged, unemployment compensation, 5221b-5.

Elderly person,  
 Nursing and convalescent homes, 4442c.

Elected officer, standards of conduct, 6252-9b § 2.

Electric boiler, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.

Electrical hazards, hazardous substances, 4476-13.

Electronic products, radioactive material, 4590f.

Eligibility period, unemployment compensation, 5221b-4a.

Eligible contract, public officials, facsimile signatures, 717j-1.

Eligible county, mineral lease and permit fees, 4366d.

Eligible institutions, cooperative laundry system, 4437f-1.

Eligible land and water, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.

Eligible obligations, state highways, 6674q-2.

Eligible person, security registration, 342-411a.

Eligible prisoner, correctional institutions, 6166x-4.

Embalmer, funeral directors and embalmers, 4582b § 1.

Emergency admission, mentally retarded person, 5547-300.

Emergency care attendant, emergency medical services, 4447o.

Emergency interim successor, 6252-10a.

Emergency medical services personnel, emergency medical services, 4447o.

Emergency medical services provider, emergency medical services, 4447o.

Emergency medical services vehicle, emergency medical services, 4447o.

Emergency medical services volunteer provider, emergency medical services, 4447o.

Emergency prehospital care, emergency medical services, 4447o.

Employ, minimum wages, 5159d.

Employee,  
 Civil service system, counties of 200,000 or more, 2372h-6.  
 County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
 Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Free passes, 4007.  
 Highways and public transportation department, workers' compensation, 6674s.  
 Labor Agency Law, 5221a-5 § 1.  
 Medical expenses, 1269t.  
 Minimum wages, 5159d.  
 Municipal pension systems, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.  
 Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
 Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
 Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Employee—Cont'd  
 Workers' compensation, 8309g § 1.

Employer,  
 Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Highways and public transportation department, workers' compensation, 6674s.  
 Industrial homework, 4420b.  
 Labor Agency Law, 5221a-5 § 1.  
 Minimum wages, 5159d.  
 Personnel employment services, 5221a-7 § 1.  
 Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.  
 Unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Workers' compensation, 8309 § 1.

Employing unit, unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.

Employment, unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.

Employment agency, discrimination, 5221k.

Energy emergency, disasters, 6889-7 § 4.

Enforcement officer, labor organizations, 5154a § 2.

Enlisted member, militia, 5788 § 1.

Enterprise zone, depressed areas, 5190.7.

Entities, block grants, 6252-13e.

Entombment, cemeteries, 912a-1.

Environmental air conditioning, licenses and permits, 8861.

Epilepsy, 4477-50.

Epizootic, Rabies Control Act, 4477-6a.

Equal employment office, job opportunities, 6252-11b.

Equipment,  
 Business opportunities, 5069-16.05.  
 Cable television installation, 9021.  
 Vehicle equipment safety commission, 6701k.

Essential local government record, regional historical resource depositories, 5442b.

Essential need, drivers license, 6687b.

Essential record, preservation, 5441d § 3.

Event, outdoor music festival, 9003.

Examiner, banks and banking, 342-102.

Excessive exposure, radioactive material, 4590f.

Executive branch, lobbying, 6252-9c.

Executive director,  
 Clean Air Act, 4477-5.  
 Housing bonds, 1269l-8.  
 Irrigators, 8751.  
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.

Executive head,  
 Standards of conduct, 6252-9b § 2.

Executive secretary, irrigators, 8751.

Exhaustee, unemployment compensation, 5221b-4a.

Exhibition, boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 3.

Existing installation, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.

Expenditure minimum, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.



## INDEX

5426

References are to Articles

### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Expenditures,  
Lobbying, 6252-9c.  
Experimental service change, regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
Extended benefit period, unemployment compensation, 5221b-4a.  
Extended benefits, unemployment compensation, 5221b-4a.  
External inspection, *Boiler Inspection Law*, 5221c § 1.  
Eye banks, *Anatomical Gift Act*, 4590-2.  
Facilities,  
Civic center authority, 1269j-4.5.  
Gas utilities, 1446e.  
Pharmacists and pharmacy, administrative inspections and warrants, 4542a-1 § 18.  
Facsimile signature, public officials, 717j-1.  
Factory, sterilization of dishes etc., 4476-9.  
Faculty member,  
Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.  
Faithful performance blanket position bond, state employee bonding, 6003b.  
Family,  
Free passes, 4007.  
Farm tractor, regulations, 6675a-1.  
Farm trailer, regulations, 6675a-1.  
Farmers of low income, housing authority, 1269k.  
Federal Act,  
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
Job training, 4413(52).  
Federal agency,  
Electrical cooperative corporations, 1528b § 2.  
Rural Industrial Development Act, 5190.2.  
Telephone cooperatives, 1528c.  
Federal association, savings and loan, 852a § 1.03.  
Federal Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
Federal Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, *Meat and Poultry Inspection Act*, 4476-7.  
Federal government,  
Housing agency, 1269l-6.  
Housing authorities, 1269k § 3.  
Housing cooperation, 1269l § 3.  
National defense housing, 1269k-4 § 8.  
Urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
Federal law, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
Federal Meat Inspection Act, meat and poultry inspection, 4476-7.  
Federal mortgage, housing agency, 1269l-6.  
Federal safety sticker, automobile salvage dealers, 6687-2.  
Federal savings and loan association, banks and banking, 342-102.  
Federally assisted new communities, *Development Corporation Act*, 5190.6.

### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Federally assisted new communities—Cont'd  
Finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
Housing agency, 1269l-6.  
Federally funded project, public transportation, 6663c.  
Federally insured mortgage, housing agency, 1269l-6.  
Fee,  
Labor Agency Law, 5221a-5 § 1.  
Personnel employment services, 5221a-7 § 1.  
Fertilizer, motor vehicles, 6701d-11a.  
Fertilizer trailer, regulations, 6675a-1.  
Field of sanitation, professional sanitarian, 4477-3.  
Field training officer, civil service, 1269m § 8C.  
Filing date, campaign financing, 5428a.  
Final compensation, police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
Finance commission,  
Banks and banking, 342-102.  
Consumer credit, 5069-2.01.  
Financial institution,  
Business development corporations, 1528g.  
Financial interest, coin-operated machines, 8817.  
Financial stress, crime victims compensation, 8309-1.  
Financing council, hospital equipment, 4437e-3.  
Firemen, firemens relief and retirement fund, 6243e.1, 6243e.2.  
Firm,  
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
First call, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.  
First retail sale, *Manufactured Housing Standards Act*, 5221f § 19.  
First sale,  
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 7.  
Fitting and dispensing hearing aids, 4566-1.01.  
Fitting lenses or prisms, optometrists, 4552-1.02.  
Flag, state flag, 6140.  
Flammable, hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
Flammable liquid, safety, 9201.  
Floating rate public securities, interest, 717k-2.  
Flood, or rising water prone, area, floods and flood control, 1581e-1.  
Fluid milk, 165-2 § 2.  
Food,  
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
Salvage, 4476-5e.  
Food additive,  
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
Foreign corporation,  
Nonprofit corporations, 1396-1.02.

### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Foreign country, money judgment recognition, 2328b-6.  
Foreign country judgment, money judgment recognition, 2328b-6.  
Foreign judgments, defined, *Uniform Enforcement of Foreign Judgments Act*, 2328b-5.  
Foreign limited partnership, 6132a § 32.  
Fraternal organization,  
Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 2.  
Fraud, securities, 581-4.  
Freeway, traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.  
Freeway main lane, traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.  
Fresh meat, imported, 4476-6.  
Front-end assembly, automobile salvage dealers, 6687-2.  
Frozen dessert, *Manufacturers Licensing Act*, 4476-2a.  
Frozen desserts manufacturer, licensing, 4476-2a.  
Frozen desserts plant, *Manufacturers Licensing Act*, 4476-2a.  
Frozen desserts retail establishment, *Manufacturers Licensing Act*, 4476-2a.  
Fully registrable, bonds, 715b.  
Functional area, state agencies, efficiency, 5429j.  
Functional therapist, 4512e.  
Fund,  
Firemen and policemen pension fund, 6243b § 1A.  
Firemens relief and retirement fund, 6243e.1, 6243e.2.  
Housing rehabilitation, 1269l-5 § 4.  
Mineral lease and permit fees, 4366d.  
Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
Radioactive material, 4590f.  
State highways, 6674q-2.  
Volunteer firefighters relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3 § 1.  
Funeral director, embalming and funeral directing, 4582b § 1.  
Funeral establishment, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.  
Funeral merchandise, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.  
Funeral services, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.  
Game, *Bingo Enabling Act*, 179d §§ 2, 39.  
Garage keeper, abandoned motor vehicles, 4477-9a.  
Garbage,  
Litter Abatement Act, 4477-9a.  
Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
Garden crypts, cemeteries, 912a-1.  
Gas utility, 1446e.  
Natural gas, 6050.  
Records, reports and services, 1446e.  
Gender, police officers pension system, cities of 50,000 to 400,000, 6243j § 2.  
General hospital,  
Hospital Licensing Law, 4437f.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

General hospital—Cont'd  
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-4.

General license, radioactive material, 4590f.

General purpose governmental unit, regional planning commission, 1011m.

Germicidal treatment operator, bedding regulations, 4476a.

Going out of business sale, 9011.

Goods,  
Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.

Governing board,  
Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.

Governing body,  
Advertising, 2368a.  
Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 2.  
Cemeteries, 931c.  
Certificate of obligation, 2368a.1.  
Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
Community development, 1269l-4.  
County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
Development Corporation Act, 5190.6.  
Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act, 5190.1.  
Enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
Finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
Health facilities development, 1528j.  
Hospital authorities, 4437e, 4494r.  
Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
Housing authority, 1269k § 3.  
Housing cooperation, 1269l § 3.  
Public property finance, 2368a.2.  
Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, 2351b-3.  
Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a.  
State library system, 5446a.  
Tax assessments, 7244b.  
Tax assessors, 7244b.  
Volunteer firefighters relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3 § 1.

Governing body of the public retirement system, Tit. 110B § 12.001.

Governmental, Hospital Licensing Act, 4437f.

Governmental agency,  
Public property finance, 2368a.2.

Governmental body,  
Open meetings, 6252-17.  
Public information, 6252-17a.

Governmental entity,  
Emergency medical services, 4447o.

Governmental unit, regional planning commissions, 1011m.

Governor,  
Deepwater port procedures, 5415i.  
Governor for a day ceremony, legislature, 5429m.

Graduate semester hour, licensed professional counselor, 4512g.

Grant recipient, job training, 4413(52).

Grave, cemeteries, 912a-1.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Gravity feed type container, food, sale from self-service container, 4476-5d.

Gross negligence, hazardous materials, 9207.

Ground meat, imported fresh meat, 4476-6.

Group home, mental retardation, 5547-300.

Guardian,  
Mental retardation, 5547-300.

Gulf intracoastal waterway, coastal waterway regulations, 5415e-2.

Habilitation, mental retardation, 5547-300.

Handicapped person,  
Discrimination, 5221k.  
Nursing and convalescent homes, 4442c.

Hazardous material, immunity, 9207.

Hazardous substances, 4476-13.

Hazardous waste,  
Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.

He,  
Militia, 5788 § 1.

Head of a facility, defined, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-4.

Head of department or institution, records management, 5441a.

Head of hospital,  
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-4.  
Tuberculosis code, 4477-11.

Health authority,  
Communicable disease control, 4419b-1.  
Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
Dairies and dairy products, 165-3 § 1.  
Frozen Dessert Manufacturers Licensing Act, 4476-2a.  
Physicians, 4436b.  
Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.

Health care,  
Medical Liability and Insurance Improvement Act, 4590i.

Health care facility,  
Alcoholism, 5561cc.  
Health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
Surveys and inspections, 4437h.

Health care liability claim,  
Medical Liability and Insurance Improvement Act, 4590i.

Health care provider,  
Medical liability insurance, 4590i.

Health facility,  
Development, 1528j.  
Equipment financing, 4437e-3.

Health maintenance organizations,  
Health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.

Health professional, communicable diseases, 4419b-1.

Health related equipment, financing, 4437e-3.

Health service, home health service advisory council, 4447u.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Health systems agency, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.

Hearing aid, 4566-1.01.

Heating boiler, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.

Heavy commercial vehicle, retail installment sales, 5069-7.01.

Hemophilia, assistance program, 4477-30.

Hereafter, motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 12.

Highly toxic, hazardous substances, 4476-13.

High-temperature water boiler, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.

Highway,  
Construction and maintenance, 6674a.  
Migrant agricultural workers, 911g § 1.  
Safety responsibility, 6701h.  
State highways, 6674q-2.  
Turnpike authority, 6674v § 4.

Highway commission, motor carriers, 911b § 1.

Historical resource, regional depositories, 5442b.

Holder,  
Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
Residential service companies, 6573b.  
Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.

Home,  
Finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
Industrial homework, 4420b.

Home health agency, advisory council, 4447u.

Home health service,  
Advisory council, 4447u.

Home jurisdiction, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.

Home mortgage, finance corporations, 1269l-7.

Honesty blanket position bond, state employee bonding, 6003b.

Hospital,  
Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.  
Authorities, 4437e.  
Cancer Control Act, 4477-40.  
Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.  
Medical liability insurance, 4590i.  
Nursing and convalescent homes, 4442c.  
Survey and Construction Act, 4437d.

Hospital advisory council, equipment financing, 4437e-3.

Hospital board, alcoholism, 5561c.

Hospital organization, public property finance, 2368a.2.

Hot water heating boiler, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.

Hotel,  
County improvements, 2372d-8 § 7.  
Occupancy tax, 2352i.  
Smoke detectors, 4596d.

House trailer, certificates of title, 6687-1 § 2a.

Household,  
Rehabilitation, 1269l-5 § 4.

## INDEX

5428

References are to Articles

### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Housing,  
 Rehabilitation, 1269l-5 § 4.  
 Housing authority,  
 Cities, 1269k § 3.  
 Cooperation, 1269l § 3.  
 National defense, 1269k-4 § 8.  
 Housing bonds, sealings, 1269l-8.  
 Housing development costs, agencies,  
 1269l-6.  
 Housing finance corporations, bond seal-  
 ing, 1269l-8.  
 Housing project,  
 Agencies, 1269l-6.  
 Authorities, 1269k § 3.  
 Cooperation, 1269l § 3.  
 Housing sponsor,  
 Agencies, 1269l-6.  
 HUD-code manufactured home, sales,  
 5221f.  
 Human services, state agencies,  
 6252-11e.  
 Hydrotherapist, 4512e.  
 ICC-class C common fireworks, regula-  
 tion, 9205.  
 Identification number, Manufactured  
 Housing Standards Act, 5221f § 19.  
 Illegal beneficiaries, workers' compensa-  
 tion, 8309d § 2.  
 Imitation frozen dessert, Manufacturers  
 Licensing Act, 4476-2a.  
 Immediate container,  
 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act,  
 4476-5.  
 Hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Immediate precursor, Controlled Sub-  
 stances Act, 4476-15.  
 Imminent danger to the health and safe-  
 ty of the public, surface coal mining  
 and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.  
 Implements of husbandry, regulations,  
 6675a-1.  
 Importer,  
 Fireworks, 9205.  
 Motor vehicle certificates of title,  
 6687-1 § 17.  
 Importers certificate, motor vehicle cer-  
 tificates of title, 6687-1 § 23.  
 Improved shoulder, traffic rules and reg-  
 ulations, 6701d.  
 Inactive member, police officers retire-  
 ment plan, 6243g-3.  
 Include, securities, 581-4.  
 Incompetency, officers, removal, 5972.  
 Indigency, state and county pensions,  
 6214.  
 Industrial ambulance, emergency medical  
 services, 4447o.  
 Industrial development agency, Rural In-  
 dustrial Development Act, 5190.2.  
 Industrial development commission, De-  
 velopment Corporation Act, 5190.6.  
 Industrial homework, 4420b.  
 Industrial solid waste,  
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Solid waste management and resource  
 recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Inedible animal products, Meat and  
 Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.

### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Initial claim, unemployment compensa-  
 tion, 5221b-17.  
 Initial consideration, business opportuni-  
 ties, 5069-16.05.  
 Initial deposit rate, county and district  
 retirement system, Tit. 110B  
 § 51.001.  
 Injury, workers' compensation, 8306  
 § 20.  
 Injury sustained in the course of employ-  
 ment, workers' compensation, 8309  
 § 1.  
 Inmate, correctional institutions, 6181-1.  
 Insolvency,  
 Nonprofit corporations, 1396-1.02.  
 Inspection, health care facilities, 4437h.  
 Inspection agency, Boiler Inspection  
 Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Inspector,  
 Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Labor Agency Law, 5221a-5 § 1.  
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act,  
 4476-7.  
 Installation,  
 Manufactured Housing Standards Act,  
 5221f.  
 Installer, Manufactured Housing Stan-  
 dards Act, 5221f.  
 Institution,  
 Interstate compact on mental health,  
 5561f.  
 Nursing and convalescent homes,  
 4442c.  
 State auditor, 4413a-22.  
 Institution of higher education,  
 Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B  
 § 31.001.  
 Unemployment compensation,  
 5221b-17.  
 Institutional health care services, health  
 planning and development, 4418h  
 § 1.03.  
 Institutional pharmacy license, pharma-  
 cists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Instrument of payment, public officials,  
 facsimile signatures, 717j-1.  
 Insurance,  
 Highways and public transportation  
 department, workers' compensa-  
 tion, 6674s.  
 Intentional misconduct, Good Faith Do-  
 nor Act, 4476-5c.  
 Interception, communications, 9019.  
 Interest,  
 Consumer credit, 5069-2.01.  
 Truth-in-lending, 5069-1.01.  
 Interjurisdictional agency, disasters,  
 6889-7 § 4.  
 Interment, cemeteries, 912a-1.  
 Internal inspection, Boiler Inspection  
 Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Internship, pharmacists and pharmacy,  
 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Interstate system, highway beautification,  
 4477-9a.  
 Interurban railway company, 6540.  
 Intervenor, crime victims compensation,  
 8309-1.

### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Intrastate commerce,  
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act,  
 4476-7.  
 Invention, development services, 9020.  
 Invention development services, regula-  
 tion, 9020.  
 Inventory,  
 Manufactured Housing Standards Act,  
 5221f § 19.  
 Invested capital, cooperative associations,  
 1396-50.01.  
 Investment dividends, cooperative associ-  
 ations, 1396-50.01.  
 Irrigation system, licensing, 8751.  
 Irritant, hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Issuer,  
 Bond procedures, 717k-6.  
 Bond registration, 715b.  
 Certificate of obligation, 2368a.1.  
 Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
 Development of Employment, Industri-  
 al and Health Resources Act,  
 5190.1.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act,  
 4437e-2.  
 Refunding bonds, 717k-3.  
 Securities, 581-4.  
 Solid Waste Resource Recovery Fi-  
 nancing Act, 4477-7a.  
 Issuer-registrar, bonds registration, 715b.  
 Issuing jurisdiction, nonresident violator  
 compact, 6701d-23.  
 Issuing officer, mass gathering, 9002.  
 Item,  
 Credit union, 2461-12.02.  
 Itemized charges,  
 Motor vehicle installment sales,  
 5069-7.01.  
 Retail installments sales, 5069-6.01.  
 Job order, personnel employment serv-  
 ices, 5221a-7 § 1.  
 Jobbers,  
 Fireworks, 9205.  
 Journeyman plumber, licensing,  
 6243-101 § 2.  
 Judge advocate, militia, 5788 § 1.  
 Judges,  
 Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 3.  
 Civic center authority, 1269j-4.5.  
 Judgment,  
 Traffic rules and regulations, 6701h.  
 Judicial officers, judicial retirement sys-  
 tem, Tit. 110B § 41.001.  
 Junk,  
 Highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
 Litter Abatement Act, 4477-9a.  
 Junk vehicle, abandoned motor vehicles,  
 4477-9a.  
 Junkyard, highway beautification,  
 4477-9a.  
 Jurisdiction,  
 Courts of appeals, 1819.  
 Nonresident violator compact,  
 6701d-23.  
 Kosher food, sales, 4476-10a.  
 Label,  
 Crab meat processing, 4476-8.  
 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act,  
 4476-5.

## References are to Articles

## WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Label—Cont'd  
 Hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f.  
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.

Labeling,  
 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
 Motor vehicle brake fluids, 6701i.

Labor, mental retardation, 5547-300.

Labor dispute, labor organizations, 5154f.

Labor market area, job training, 4413(52).

Labor organizations, 5154b.  
 Discrimination, 5221k.

Labor union, labor organizations, 5154a § 2, 5154f.

Land development, housing agencies, 1269/-6.

Land surveyor, 5282c § 2.

Landscape architects, 249c.

Landscape architecture, 249c.

Lateral roads, state highways, 6674q-2.

Laundry system, hospital laundry cooperative associations, 4437f-1.

Law,  
 Justice centers, 2370c-3.  
 Whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

Law enforcement agency, missing child, 5143g.

Law enforcement officer,  
 Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.

Lawn crypts, cemeteries, 912a-1.

Lease-purchase, Manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f.

Least restrictive alternative, mental retardation, 5547-300.

Least restrictive appropriate setting for treatment, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-4.

Legal beneficiaries,  
 Highways and public transportation department, workers' compensation, 6674s.

Legal interest, truth-in-lending, 5069-1.01.

Legal officer, militia, 5788 § 1.

Legally adequate consent, mental retardation, 5547-300.

Legislation, lobbying, 6252-9c.

Legislative agency, cooperation with house, 5429g.

Legislative branch, lobbying, 6252-9c.

Lender credit card agreement, consumer credit, 5069-1.01.

Lending institution,  
 Housing finance corporations, 1269/-7.

Lessee, development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act, 5190.1.

Letter of authority, private investigators and private security agencies, 4413(29bb).

Level III neonatal intensive care unit, transportation, 4438b.

## WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Libraries,  
 Legislative reference library, 5444a.  
 State law library, 5444b.

Library board, state library system, 5446a.

Library system, state, 5446a.

License,  
 Administrative procedure and register, 6252-13a § 3.  
 Barbers, 8407a § 4.  
 Bedding regulations, 4476a.  
 Consumer credit, 5069-2.01.  
 Hearing aids, 4566-1.01.  
 Radioactive material, 4590f.  
 Standards of conduct, officers and employees, 6252-9b § 2.  
 Traffic rules and regulations, 6701h.  
 Veterinary Licensing Act, 7465a.

License to service company, residential service companies, 6573b.

Licensed installer, irrigators, 8751.

Licensed irrigator, regulation, 8751.

Licensed practical nurse, 4528c.

Licensed professional counselor, 4512g.

Licensed state land surveyor, 5282c § 2.

Licensed veterinarian, Rabies Control Act, 4477-6a.

Licensed vocational nurse, 4528c.

Licensee,  
 Auctions and auctioneers, 8700.  
 Bingo, 179d.  
 Consumer credit, 5069-2.01.  
 Revolving loan and revolving triparty accounts, 5069-15.01.  
 Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Veterinary Licensing Act, 7465a.

Licensing,  
 Administrative procedure and register, 6252-13a § 3.  
 Standards of conduct, officers and employees, 6252-9b § 2.

Licensing agency,  
 Hospital Licensing Law, 4437f.  
 Nursing and convalescent homes, 4442c.

Liens,  
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 3.

Life preserver, renting, 9204.

Life sustaining procedure, Natural Death Act, 4590h.

Lined portable water heater, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.

Liquor dispensary, sterilization of dishes etc., 4476-9.

Loan limit, business development corporations, 1528g.

Local agency,  
 Housing rehabilitation, 1269/-5 § 4.  
 Mental retardation, 5547-201.

Local commission, discrimination, 5221k.

Local exchange access lines/trunks, emergency number, 1432c.

Local government,  
 Clean Air Act, 4477-5.  
 Housing rehabilitation, 1269/-5 § 4.  
 Radioactive material, 4590f.  
 Regional historical resource depositories, 5442b.

## WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Local government—Cont'd  
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Sport centers, 717o.

Local governmental body, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.

Local governmental unit, finance corporations, 1269/-7.

Local health department, 4436b.  
 Tuberculosis code, 4477-11.

Local pension system, county and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.

Local population, housing bonds, 1269/-8.

Local registrar, vital statistics, 4477c.

Local registration official, vital statistics, 4477f.

Local share, housing bonds, 1269/-8.

Local share requirement, public transportation, 6663c.

Local units of government, records management, 5441a.

Locality in which the work is performed, public works, wages, 5159a § 4.

Lot,  
 Cemeteries, 912a-1.

Lot proprietor, cemeteries, 912a-1.

Low level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 1.03.

Major change in the service plan, regional transportation authorities, 1118y.

Major changes, gas utility rates, 1446e.

Major component part, automobile salvage dealers, 6687-2.

Major resource center, state library system, 5446a.

Major resource system, state library system, 5446a.

Major state agency, standards of conduct, 6252-9b § 2.

Maker, tax collection, 7261a.

Management,  
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.

Manager, barbers, 8407a § 4.

Man-day, minimum wages, 5159d.

Manifest, oil and gas, transportation, 6066a.

Manufacture, food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.

Manufactured home,  
 Credit transactions, 5069-6A.02.

Manufactured housing, 5221f.  
 Traffic regulations, 6675a-1, 6701d-11.

Manufacturer,  
 Bedding regulations, 4476a.  
 Bingo, 179d.  
 Controlled substances, 4476-15.  
 Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
 Fireworks, 9205.  
 Food, 4476-5.  
 Frozen Dessert Manufacturers Licensing Act, 4476-2a.  
 Manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f.  
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 16.

## INDEX

5430

References are to Articles

### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Manufacturers certificate,  
 Manufactured Housing Standards Act,  
 5221f § 19.  
 Motor vehicle certificates of title,  
 6687-1 § 22.  
 Marihuana, Controlled Substances Act,  
 4476-15.  
 Mass gathering, permits, 9002.  
 Massage establishment, regulation,  
 2372v.  
 Massage therapist, 4512e.  
 Massager, regulation, 2372v.  
 Master plumber, licenses, 6243-101 § 2.  
 Material,  
   Bedding regulations, 4476a.  
 Mausoleum, cemeteries, 912a-1.  
 May, militia, 5788 § 1.  
 Mayor,  
   Housing authority, 1269k § 3.  
   Urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Meat broker, Meat and Poultry Inspec-  
 tion Act, 4476-7.  
 Meat food product, Meat and Poultry  
 Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
 Mechanical hazard, hazardous sub-  
 stances, 4476-13.  
 Mechanotherapist, 4512e.  
 Medical care,  
   Medical Liability and Insurance Im-  
   provement Act, 4590i.  
 Medical Liability and Insurance Im-  
 provement Act, 4590i.  
 Medical peer review committee, medical  
 practice, 4495b.  
 Medical project, Development of Em-  
 ployment, Industrial and Health Re-  
 sources Act, 5190.1.  
 Medical staff, Hospital Licensing Law,  
 4437f.  
 Medical staff or students, malpractice in-  
 surance, colleges and universities,  
 6252-26a.  
 Medical supervision, emergency medical  
 services, 4447o.  
 Medication order, pharmacists and phar-  
 macy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Meeting, closed to public, 6252-17.  
 Member,  
   Business development corporations,  
   1528g.  
   Cooperative associations, 1396-50.01.  
   Electrical cooperative corporation,  
   1528b § 2.  
   Firemens and policemen's pension fund,  
   6243b § 1A.  
   Health districts, 4436b.  
   Milk industry board, 165-2 § 2.  
   Municipal pension system, cities of  
   1,200,000 or more, 6243g.  
   Nonprofit corporation, 1396-1.02.  
   Police officers pension system, cities of  
   50,000 to 400,000, 6243j § 2.  
   Police officers retirement plan,  
   6243g-3.  
   Policemen's relief and retirement fund,  
   6243d-1.  
   Savings and loan associations, 852a  
   § 1.03.  
   Telephone cooperatives, 1528c.

### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Member fire department, volunteer fire-  
 fighters relief and retirement fund,  
 6243e.3 § 1.  
 Member firefighter, volunteer firefighters  
 relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3  
 § 1.  
 Members of organized police reserve or  
 auxiliary units, Texas rangers pen-  
 sions, 6228f.  
 Membership,  
   Credit unions, 2461-3.01.  
 Membership capital, cooperative associa-  
 tion, 1396-50.01.  
 Membership service,  
   Employees retirement system, Tit.  
   110B § 21.001.  
   Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B  
   § 31.001.  
 Mental deficiency, interstate compact on  
 mental health, 5561f.  
 Mental health facility, mentally deficient  
 and mentally ill persons, 5547-4.  
 Mental health services, mental retarda-  
 tion, 5547-201.  
 Mental hospital, mentally deficient and  
 mentally ill persons, 5547-4.  
 Mental illness, 5547-4, 5547-5.  
 Mental illness, interstate compact on mental health,  
 5561f.  
 Mental retardation, 5547-300.  
 Mental retardation services, 5547-201,  
 5547-300.  
 Mentally ill persons, 5547-4.  
 Mentally incompetent person, 5547-4.  
 Mentally retarded persons, 5547-201,  
 5547-300.  
   Kidney donations, 4590-2a.  
 Merchant,  
   Home solicitation transactions,  
   5069-13.01.  
 Merchant discount, consumer credit,  
 5069-1.01.  
 Metropolitan water control and improve-  
 ment districts, subdistricts, 717r.  
 Migrant agricultural worker,  
 Housing, 5221e-1.  
 Transportation, 911g § 1.  
 Migrant labor housing facility, agricul-  
 ture, 5221e-1.  
 Military, militia, 5788 § 1.  
 Military court, militia, 5788 § 1.  
 Military judge, militia, 5788 § 1.  
 Militia, 5765.  
   Emergencies, police power of state,  
   5890e.  
 Milk distributor, grading and pasteuriza-  
 tion, 165-3 § 1.  
 Milk hauler, grading and pasteurization,  
 165-3 § 1.  
 Milk industry, 165-2 § 2.  
 Milk plant, grading and pasteurization,  
 165-3 § 1.  
 Milk producer, grading and pasteuriza-  
 tion, 165-3 § 1.  
 Milk products, 165-2 § 2.  
 Milk shed, 165-2 § 2.  
 Minerals,  
   Correctional institutions, 6203aaa.

### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Miniature boiler, Boiler Inspection Law,  
 5221c § 1.  
 Minor,  
   Mental retardation, 5547-300.  
 Minor child, Texas rangers pensions,  
 6228f.  
 Misbranded, Meat and Poultry Inspec-  
 tion Act, 4476-7.  
 Misbranded hazardous substance,  
 4476-13.  
 Misconduct, unemployment compensa-  
 tion, 5221b-17.  
 Mix, Frozen Desserts Manufacturer Li-  
 censing Act, 4476-2a.  
 Mobile home,  
   Manufactured Housing Standards Act,  
   5221f.  
 Mobile intensive care unit, emergency  
 medical services, 4447o.  
 Modification, Clean Air Act, 4477-5.  
 Modular component, mobile homes,  
 5221f.  
 Modular home, Manufactured Housing  
 Standards Act, 5221f.  
 Month,  
   Consumer credit, 5069-2.01.  
   Pawnshops, 5069-51.02.  
 Mopeds, traffic regulations, 6675a-1,  
 6687b, 6701d.  
 Mortgage lender,  
   Housing agency, 1269l-6.  
 Mortgage loan, housing agency, 1269l-6.  
 Mortgagee,  
   Manufactured Housing Standards Act,  
   5221f § 19.  
   Motor vehicle certificates of title,  
   6687-1 § 5.  
 Mortgages,  
   Housing agency, 1269l-6.  
   Securities, 581-4.  
 Mortgagor,  
   Housing finance, 1269l-7.  
   Manufactured Housing Standards Act,  
   5221f § 19.  
   Motor vehicle certificates of title,  
   6687-1 § 6.  
 Mortuary science, embalmers and funeral  
 directors, 4582b § 1.  
 Motor bus, regulations, 6675a-1.  
 Motor bus company,  
   Regulation, 911a § 1.  
   Ticket brokers, 911d § 1.  
 Motor carrier,  
   Migrant agricultural workers, 911g  
   § 1.  
   Regulation, 911b § 1.  
   Transportation brokers, 911f § 2.  
 Motor number, certificates of title,  
 6687-1 § 20.  
 Motor transportation brokers, citrus  
 fruits and vegetables, 911f § 2.  
 Motor vehicles,  
   Abandoned, 4477-9a.  
   Certificates of title, 6687-1 § 2.  
   Installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
   Liability insurance, law enforcement  
   personnel, 2372h-9.  
   Migrant agricultural worker, 911g § 1.  
   Regulations, 6675a-1.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Motor vehicles—Cont'd  
 Temporary registration, nonresidents, 6675a-6e.  
 Traffic rules and regulations, 6701h.  
 Motorcycle,  
 Certificates of title, 6687-1 § 2d.  
 Headgear, 6701c-3.  
 Regulations, 6675a-1.  
 Serial numbers, 6687-11.  
 Motor-driven cycle, traffic regulations, 6687b.  
 Motorist, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
 Municipal secretary, Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 2.  
 Municipal solid waste,  
 Management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Municipalities,  
 Airports, 46d-1.  
 Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 2.  
 Community development, 1269/-4.  
 Gas utilities, 1446e.  
 Housing agencies, 1269/-6.  
 Justice centers, 2370c-3.  
 Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.  
 Municipally owned utility, gas utilities, 1446e.  
 Music coin-operated machines, taxes, 8801.  
 Myofunctional therapist, 4512e.  
 Narcotic drug, Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
 National bank, banks and banking, 342-102.  
 National board, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 National board inspection code, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 National origin, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Navigable waters, dredge materials, 5415e-4.  
 Necessary and essential work, prisoners, 6166x-1.  
 Neighborhood enterprise association, zones, 5190.7.  
 Net assets,  
 Pawnshops, 5069-51.02.  
 Net effective interest rate,  
 Public property finance, 2368a.2.  
 Public securities, 717k-2.  
 Net income, gas utility, 1446e.  
 Net interest cost,  
 Floating rate, 717k-2.  
 Public property finance, 2368a.2.  
 Public securities, 717k-2.  
 Net proceeds, Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 2.  
 Net revenues,  
 Refunding bonds, 802c § 2.  
 Net savings, cooperative associations, 1396-50.01.  
 New,  
 Bedding regulations, 4476a.  
 New car, motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 9.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

New drug, Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
 New installations, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Next of kin,  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-4.  
 Niche, cemeteries, 912a-1.  
 911 service emergency number, 1432c.  
 No par shares, miscellaneous corporations laws, 1302-1.02.  
 Nonpar, securities, 581-4.  
 Nonperpetual care cemetery, regulation, 912a-1.  
 Nonphysician mental health professional, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-4.  
 Nonprescription drug, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Nonprofit corporation, 1396-1.02.  
 Hospital Project Financing Act, 4437e-2.  
 Nonprofit hospital, Survey and Construction Act, 4437d.  
 Nonprofit organization,  
 Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 2.  
 Cemeteries, 931c.  
 Food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.  
 Good Faith Donor Act, 4476-5c.  
 Nonresidents,  
 Temporary registration, motor vehicles, 6675a-6e.  
 Traffic rules and regulations, 6701h.  
 Nonresidents operating privilege, traffic rules and regulations, 6701h.  
 Non-standard boiler, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Normal retirement age, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
 Normal retirement date, police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
 Normally and safely driven, traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.  
 Notice,  
 Partnerships, 6132b § 3.  
 Nuclear boiler, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Nuclear pharmacy license, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Nuisance,  
 Health and sanitation, 4477-1.  
 Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
 Nursing, licensed vocational nurses, 4528c.  
 Nursing home, Administrators Licensing Act, 4442d.  
 Nursing home administrator, Licensing Act, 4442d.  
 Nursing services, licensed vocational nurses, 4528c.  
 Obligations, electrical cooperative corporations, 1528b § 2.  
 Obligee,  
 Housing authority, 1269k § 3.  
 Urban renewal, 1269/-3 § 4.  
 Occasional trip, temporary registration, nonresidents, 6675a-6e.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Occupancy,  
 County improvements, 2372d-8 § 7.  
 Hotel occupancy tax, 2352i.  
 Occupant,  
 County improvements, 2372d-8 § 7.  
 Hotel occupancy tax, 2352i.  
 Occupational death or disability, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
 Occupational disease, workers' compensation, 8306 § 20.  
 Odometer, tampering, 6696b.  
 Offer for sale, securities, 581-4.  
 Officer candidate, militia, 5788 § 1.  
 Officers and employees,  
 Banks and banking, 342-102.  
 Militia, 5788 § 1.  
 Official action, sale, lease or closure of public hospitals, 4437c-2.  
 Official application blanks, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.  
 Official certificate, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
 Official compendium, Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
 Official device, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
 Official establishment, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
 Official inspection legend, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
 Official laboratory,  
 Dairies and dairy products, 165-3 § 1.  
 Frozen Dessert Manufacturers Licensing Act, 4476-2a.  
 Official mark, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
 Official misconduct, officers, removal, 5973.  
 Oil,  
 Transportation, 6066a.  
 Oil field equipment, motor carriers, 911b § 1.  
 Oil well servicing unit, 6701d-15.  
 On-site operator, low level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 1.03.  
 Open Meetings Law, medical practice, 4495b.  
 Open Records Law, medical practice, 4495b.  
 Open-end account, truth-in-lending, 5069-1.01.  
 Operated or moved temporarily upon the highways, motor vehicles, 6675a-1.  
 Operation,  
 Low level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 1.03.  
 Operator,  
 Coin-operated machines, 8801.  
 Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.  
 Traffic rules and regulations, 6701h.  
 Ophthalmic dispenser, optometrists, 4552-1.02.  
 Ophthalmologists, enucleation of eyes, 4590-5.  
 Opiate, Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.

## INDEX

5432

### References are to Articles

#### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Opium poppy, Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.

Orders,  
Emergencies, police power of state, 5890e.  
Gas utilities, 1446c.  
Standards of conduct, 6252-9b § 2.  
Ordinance, sport centers, 7170.

Organization,  
Prepaid legal services, 320b.

Organized volunteer fire departments,  
Texas rangers pensions, 6228f.

Organized volunteer groups, disasters, 6889-7 § 4.

Other benefit,  
Crippled childrens rehabilitation services, 4419c.  
Special senses in communications disorders, 4419g.

Other minerals, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.

Outdoor advertising,  
Highway beautification, 4477-9a.

Outdoor music festival, permit, 9003.

Outer enclosure, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.

Owner,  
Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
Cemeteries, 912a-1.  
Coin-operated machines, 8801.  
Cruelty to animals, 180.  
Fire escapes, 3961.  
Motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 4.  
Motor vehicles, regulations, 6675a-1.  
Personnel employment services, 5221a-7 § 1.  
Tape recordings, 9012.  
Temporary registration, nonresidents, 6675a-6e.  
Traffic rules and regulations, 6701h.  
Turnpike authority, 6674v § 4.

Package,  
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
Motor vehicle brake fluids, 6701i.

Packer,  
Motor vehicle brake fluids, 6701i.

Paid firemen, Texas rangers pensions, 6228f.

Paid law enforcement officer, Texas rangers pensions, 6228f.

Paid parole officer, Texas rangers pensions, 6228f.

Paid probation officer, Texas rangers pensions, 6228f.

Paid-up capital, miscellaneous corporation laws, 1302-1.02.

Paramedic emergency technician, emergency medical services, 4447o.

Park and recreational patrolmen and security officers, Texas rangers pensions, 6228f.

Parking facilities, unauthorized vehicles, 6701g-2.

Parking facility owner, unauthorized vehicles, 6701g-2.

Parking station, hospital districts, 4494s.

#### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Parks,  
Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.

Partial disability, police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.

Participating health care provider, equipment financing, 4437e-3.

Participating jurisdictions, emergency number, 1432c.

Partnership, 6132b § 6.

Party,  
Administrative procedure and register, 6252-13a § 3.  
Health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.

Passenger car,  
Regulations, 6675a-1.  
Temporary registration, nonresidents, 6675a-6e.

Pasteurization plant, crab meat processing, 4476-8.

Patient/client, confidential mental health information, 5561h.

Patients,  
Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
Interstate compact on mental health, 5561f.  
Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-4.

Patronage dividends, cooperative associations, 1396-50.01.

Pawnbroker, 5069-51.02.

Pawnshop, 5069-51.02.

Pay period, minimum wages, 5159d.

Peace officers,  
Civil suits, 1269s.  
Weapons proficiency, 4413(29aa-2).

Pecuniary loss, crime victims compensation, 8309-1.

Pension board,  
Municipal pension systems, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.  
Police officers pension system, cities of 50,000 to 400,000, 6243j § 2.  
Policemens relief and retirement fund, 6243d-1.

Pension fund,  
Firemens and policemens pension fund, 6243b § 1A.  
Firemens relief and retirement fund, 6243e.1, 6243e.2.  
Policemens relief and retirement fund, 6243d-1.

Pension system,  
Cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 2.  
Police officers, cities of 50,000 to 400,000, 6243j § 2.  
Police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
Volunteer firefighters relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3 § 1.

Pensions,  
Municipal pension systems, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 2.  
Police officers pension system, cities of 50,000 to 400,000, 6243j § 2.

Performance of duty, police officers pension system, cities of 50,000 to 400,000, 6243j § 2.

#### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Permit,  
Barbers, 8407a § 4.  
Bedding regulation, 4476a.  
Motor carriers, 911b § 1.  
Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.

Permit area,  
Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.

Permit to do business, miscellaneous corporations laws, 1302-1.02.

Permittee,  
Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11.

Perpetual care, cemeteries, 912a-1.

Perpetual care cemetery, regulation, 912a-1.

Person,  
Administrative procedure and register, 6252-13a § 3.  
Air conditioning contractor licenses, 8861.  
Air pollution, 4477-5b.  
Airports, 46d-1.  
Alcoholism, 5561cc.  
Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.  
Animal shelters, 4477-6b.  
Artist consignment, 9018.  
Auctions and auctioneers, 8700.  
Automotive wrecking, 2372dd.  
Bail bondsman, 2372p-3.  
Bedding regulations, 4476a.  
Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 2.  
Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 3.  
Bucket shop, 8651.  
Business machines, secondhand sales, 9024.  
Business opportunities, 5069-16.05.  
Cable television installation, 9021.  
Child Labor Law, 5181.1.  
Circuses, carnivals, and zoos, regulation, 4447v.  
Civic center authority, 1269j-4.5.  
Clean Air Act, 4477-5.  
Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
Coastal waterways, 5415e-2.  
Coin-operated machines, 8817.  
Commercial building permits, 974a-2.  
Communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
Consumer credit, 5069-2.01.  
Controlled access highways, 6674w.  
Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
Correctional institutions, mineral rights, 6203aaa.  
County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.  
Crab meat processing, 4476-8.  
Crafted precious metals, 9009a.  
Cruelty to animals, 180.  
Dairies and dairy products, 165-2 § 2.  
Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
Debt collection, 5069-11.01.  
Deepwater port procedures, 5415i.  
Discrimination, 5221k.  
Electrical co-operative corporations, 1528b § 2.  
Emergency medical services, 4447o.  
Enrichment of cornmeal and corn grits, 4476-4.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Person—Cont'd  
 Finance corporations, 1269l-7.  
 Flammable liquids, 9201.  
 Food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.  
 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
 Frozen Dessert Manufacturers Licensing Act, 4476-2a.  
 Gas utilities, 1446c.  
 Good Faith Donor Act, 4476-5c.  
 Hazardous materials, 9207.  
 Hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
 Home health service advisory council, 4447u.  
 Home solicitation transactions, 5069-13.01.  
 Hospital Licensing Law, 4437f.  
 Imported fresh meats, 4476-6.  
 Industrial homework, 4420b.  
 Irrigators, 8751.  
 Kosher foods, 4476-10a.  
 Labor Agency Law, 5221a-5 § 1.  
 Landscape architects, 249c.  
 Limited partnerships, 6132a § 2A.  
 Lobbying, 6252-9c.  
 Manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f.  
 Medical practice, 4495b.  
 Mental retardation, 5547-300.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-4.  
 Migrant labor, 5221e-1.  
 Minimum wages, 5159d.  
 Motor carriers, 911a § 1.  
 Motor vehicle brake fluids, 6701i.  
 Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
 Motorcycles, serial numbers, 6687-11.  
 Natural gas, 6050.  
 Oil and gas, transportation, 6066a.  
 Optometrists, 4552-1.02.  
 Partnerships, 6132b § 6-A.  
 Pawnshops, 5069-51.02.  
 Personnel employment services, 5221a-7 § 1.  
 Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Public property finance, 2368a.2.  
 Rabies Control Act, 4477-6a.  
 Radioactive materials, 4590f.  
 Real estate dealer licensing, 6573a § 2.  
 Registration, 6252-23.  
 Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
 Residential service companies, 6573b.  
 Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.  
 Revolving loan and revolving triparty accounts, 5069-15.01.  
 Securities, 581-4.  
 Smoke detectors, 4596d.  
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a.  
 Standards of conduct, officers and employees, 6252-9b § 2.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Person—Cont'd  
 Statistics, 4477f.  
 Sterilization of dishes etc., 4476-9.  
 Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.  
 Telephone cooperatives, 1528c.  
 Traffic rules and regulations, 6701h.  
 Truth-in-lending, 5069-1.01.  
 Tuberculosis code, 4477-11.  
 Unclaimed funds, counties, 1581h.  
 Urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Vital statistics, 4477c.  
 Warning devices, streets and highways, 6674u-1.  
 Youth Camp Safety and Health Act, 4447l.  
 Person affected,  
 Radioactive material, 4590f.  
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Person legally responsible, tuberculosis code, 4477-11.  
 Personal injury, workers' compensation, 8306 § 20.  
 Personal money order, Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
 Personal recognizance, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
 Personnel service, employment agents, 5221a-7 § 1.  
 Persons and families of low income, housing agency, 1269l-6.  
 Persons engaged in national defense activities, housing authorities, 1269k-4 § 8.  
 Persons of low income,  
 Housing authority, 1269k § 3.  
 National defense, 1269k-4 § 8.  
 Pesticide chemical,  
 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
 Petitioners, fire fighting equipment, 2351a-3 § 8.  
 Pharmacists, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
 Medical Liability and Insurance Improvement Act, 4590i.  
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Pharmacists-intern, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Photographic reproduction, records and recordation, 5441a.  
 Physical therapist, 4512e.  
 Physical therapist assistant, 4512e.  
 Physical therapy, 4512e.  
 Specialist, 4512e.  
 Physical therapy aide, 4512e.  
 Physical therapy practitioner, 4512e.  
 Physical therapy technician, 4512e.  
 Physician,  
 Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.  
 Crippled childrens rehabilitation services, 4419c.  
 Health and sanitation, 4436b.  
 Medical Liability and Insurance Improvement Act, 4590i.  
 Medical practice, 4495b.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Physician—Cont'd  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-4.  
 Natural Death Act, 4590h.  
 Tuberculosis code, 4477-11.  
 Physiotherapist, 4512e.  
 Practitioner, 4512e.  
 Picket, labor organizations, 5154f.  
 Picketing, labor organizations, 5154b.  
 Picking plant, crab meat processing, 4476-8.  
 Piece rate worker, minimum wages, 5159d.  
 Place of business,  
 Drugs and medicine, 4476-5.  
 Home health service advisory council, 4447u.  
 Plan, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Plan of care, nursing and convalescent homes, 4442c.  
 Planning commission, urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Planning fund, solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Planning region, solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Pledged goods, pawnbrokers, 5069-51.02.  
 Plot, cemeteries, 912a-1.  
 Plot owner, cemeteries, 912a-1.  
 Plumbers apprentice, licensing, 6243-101 § 2.  
 Plumbing inspector, Plumbing License Law, 6243-101 § 2.  
 Plumbing License Law, 6243-101 § 2.  
 Police department, abandoned motor vehicles, 4477-9a.  
 Police officer, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
 Political subdivisions,  
 Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 2.  
 County road bond issuance, 6702-1.  
 Disasters, 6889-7 § 4.  
 Discrimination, 5221k.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-4.  
 Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, 2351b-3.  
 Streets and highways, warning devices, 6674u-1.  
 Tuberculosis code, 4477-11.  
 Workers' compensation, 8309h § 1.  
 Poppy straw, Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
 Portable boiler, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Position, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
 Position schedule honesty bond, state employee bonding, 6003b.  
 Possession, Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
 Potable water heater, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Poultry,  
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
 Poultry products, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.



## INDEX

References are to Articles

5434

### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Power boiler, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Practical nurse, licensed vocational nurses, 4528c.  
 Practice of architecture, 249a § 10.  
 Practice of nursing home administration, Administrators Licensing Act, 4442d.  
 Practice of optometry, 4552-1.02.  
 Practice of pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Practice of veterinary medicine, Veterinary Licensing Act, 7465a.  
 Practice or offer to practice, land surveying, 5282c § 2.  
 Practicing barbering, occupations and business, 8407a § 4.  
 Practicing medicine, 4495b.  
 Practitioner,  
     Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
     Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
     Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Precancerous disease, Cancer Control Act, 4477-40.  
 Preceptor, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Preference, transportation, 4015f.  
 Preliminary order, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Prepaid legal services, program, 320b.  
 Prepare, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
 Preschool, special senses and communication disorders, 4419g.  
 Prescription,  
     Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
     Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
 Prescription drug, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Prescription drug order, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Preservation duplicate, essential records, 5441d § 3.  
 President,  
     Nonprofit corporations, 1396-1.02.  
 Presumptive parole date, correctional institutions, 6166x-4.  
 Previous service, municipal pension systems, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.  
 Primary survivor, police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
 Primary system, highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
 Prime contractor, workers compensation, 8307.  
 Prime farmland, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.  
 Principal balance,  
     Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
     Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.  
 Principal city, emergency number, 1432c.  
 Principal location, personnel employment services, 5221a-7 § 1.  
 Principal service supplier, emergency number, 1432c.

### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Prior service, municipal pension systems, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 2.  
 Prior-service credit, police officers pension system, cities, of 50,000 to 400,000, 6243j § 2.  
 Private cemetery, abandonment, 931c.  
 Private consultant, state agencies, 6252-11c.  
 Private mental hospital, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-4.  
 Private operator, solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Private practice of counseling, professional counselors, 4512g.  
 Private safety entity, emergency number, 1432c.  
 Private security consultants, private investigators and private security agencies, 4413(29bb).  
 Private water company, counties, 2372q-1.  
 Proceedings,  
     Gas utilities, 1446e.  
 Processing,  
     Radioactive material, 4590f.  
     Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
     Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
     Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Processing area, Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
 Processor,  
     Banks and banking, 342-102.  
     Bedding regulations, 4476a.  
     Dairies and dairy products, 165-2 § 2.  
 Producer,  
     Dairies and dairy products, 165-2 § 2.  
 Product,  
     Business opportunities, 5069-16.05.  
     Oil and gas, transportation, 6066a.  
 Production,  
     Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
 Production area, dairies and dairy products, 165-2 § 2.  
 Professional, confidential mental health information, 5561h.  
 Professional corporation, regulations, 1528e.  
 Professional examination, special senses and communication disorders, 4419g.  
 Professional service,  
     Professional associations, 1528f.  
     Professional corporations, 1528e.  
 Program,  
     Block grants, 6252-13c.  
     Community affairs department, 4413(201).  
     Crippled childrens rehabilitation services, 4419c.  
     Hemophilia assistance program, 4477-30.  
 Project,  
     Development Corporation Act, 5190.6.

### WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd

Project—Cont'd  
     Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act, 5190.1.  
     Health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
     Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, 2351b-3.  
     Rural Industrial Development Act, 5190.2.  
     Turnpike authority, 6674v § 4.  
 Promoter,  
     Boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 3.  
     Mass gatherings, 9002.  
     Outdoor music festivals, 9003.  
 Promulgate, emergencies, police power of state, 5890e.  
 Proof of financial responsibility, traffic rules and regulations, 6701h.  
 Property,  
     Public property finance, 2368a.2.  
     Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Property requiring specialized equipment, motor carriers, 911b § 1.  
 Property tax appraiser, registration, 7244b.  
 Provide, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Provider,  
     Special senses and communication disorders, 4419g.  
 Psychological services, Certification and Licensing Act, 4512c.  
 Psychologists, Certification and Licensing Act, 4512c.  
 Public agencies,  
     Civic center authority, 1269j-4.5.  
     County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.  
     Emergency number, 1432c.  
     Housing agency, 1269l-6.  
     Securities, 717k-2.  
     Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
     Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a.  
 Public beach,  
     Traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.  
 Public body, urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Public disclosure,  
     Officers and employees, property purchased with public funds, interest, 6252-9e.  
 Public display, fireworks, 9205.  
 Public employee, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 Public health board, department, 4436b.  
 Public health center, Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 4437d.  
 Public health district, department, 4436b.  
 Public health engineer, health and sanitation, 4477-1.  
 Public highways,  
     Litter Abatement Act, 4477-9a.  
     Motor vehicles, regulations, 6675a-1.  
     Unauthorized vehicles, 6701g-2.  
 Public library, state library system, 5446a.

## References are to Articles

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Public place or building, communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
 Public records, 6252-17a.  
 Management, 5441a.  
 Public retirement system, Tit. 110B § 12.001.  
 State pension review board, Tit. 110B § 11.001.  
 Public safety agency, emergency number, 1432c.  
 Public safety answering point, emergency number, 1432c.  
 Public school,  
 Cosmetology, 8451a § 1.  
 Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.  
 Public securities, 717k-1, 717k-2.  
 Bond registration, 715b.  
 Public officials, facsimile signatures, 717j-1.  
 Public servant,  
 Disclosures, interest in property purchased with public funds, 6252-9e.  
 Public surveying, 5282c § 2.  
 Public transportation, administration and funding, 6663c.  
 Public utility,  
 Natural gas, 6050.  
 Regulations, 1446c.  
 Streets and highways, warning devices, 6674u-1.  
 Publish,  
 Telecommunications, 1446b.  
 Purchaser,  
 Business opportunities, 5069-16.05.  
 Qualified actuary, volunteer firefighters relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3 § 1.  
 Qualified business, enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Qualified employee, enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Qualified patient, Natural Death Act, 4590h.  
 Qualified property, enterprise zones, 5190.7.  
 Qualified service, volunteer firefighters relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3 § 1.  
 Quarantine, Rabies Control Act, 4477-6a.  
 Quorum, open meetings, 6252-17.  
 Rabies, 4477-6a.  
 Radiation, 4590f.  
 Radioactive drug, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Radioactive material, 4590f.  
 Hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Low level radioactive waste disposal authority, 4590f-1 § 1.03.  
 Waste, 4590f.  
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Railroad, 6479.  
 Railroad commission,  
 Gas utilities, 1446e.  
 Railroad companies, 6479.  
 Railroad corporations, 6479.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Ramp, traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.  
 Range production of livestock, minimum wages, 5159d.  
 Rank, militia, 5788 § 1.  
 Rate, gas utilities, 1446e.  
 Rate of compensation, municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.  
 Rate of insured unemployment, unemployment compensation, 5221b-4a.  
 Raw agricultural commodity,  
 Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act, 4476-5.  
 Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
 Raw material, Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
 Real estate,  
 Dealer licensing, 6573a § 2.  
 Real estate broker, dealer licensing, 6573a § 2.  
 Real estate salesmen, licensing, 6573a § 2.  
 Real property,  
 Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
 Housing agency, 1269l-6.  
 Housing authority, 1269k § 3.  
 Partnerships, 6132b § 2.  
 School districts, sale, 5421c-14.  
 Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a.  
 Urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Reasonable time,  
 Railroad, 6497.  
 Receipts,  
 Motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 13.  
 Receivers, Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.  
 Receiving state, interstate compact on mental health, 5561f.  
 Receiving station, dairies and dairy products, 165-3 § 1.  
 Receptacle, sterilization of dishes, etc., 4476-9.  
 Recipients, block grants, 6252-13e.  
 Reconditioning, food, drug, device or cosmetics, 4476-5e.  
 Referees, boxing and wrestling, 8501-1 § 3.  
 Referral activities, licensed professional counselors, 4512g.  
 Refunding bonds, metropolitan water control, 717r.  
 Refuse, Litter Abatement Act, 4477-9a.  
 Region,  
 Health and sanitation, 4436b.  
 Mental retardation, 5547-201.  
 Planning commission, 1011m.  
 Regional, planning commissions, 1011m.  
 Regional director, health and sanitation, 4436b.  
 Regional library system, state, 5446a.  
 Regional or local solid waste management plan, 4477-7c.  
 Register,  
 Administrative procedure and register, 6252-13a § 3.  
 Registered dealer, securities, 581-4.  
 Registered owner, bonds, 715b.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Registered professional appraiser, tax assessments, 7244b.  
 Registered public surveyor, 5282c § 2.  
 Registered tax assessor, certification, 7244b.  
 Registered Texas collector, tax assessments, 7244b.  
 Registrant,  
 Lobbying, 6252-9c.  
 Manufactured Housing Act, 5221f.  
 Registrar,  
 Bonds, 715b.  
 Registration,  
 Bedding regulations, 4476a.  
 Nuclear materials, 4590f.  
 Traffic rules and regulations, 6701h.  
 Regular benefits, unemployment compensation, 5221b-4a.  
 Regular voluntary admission, mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.  
 Regulations,  
 Emergencies, police power of state, 5890e.  
 Standards of conduct, 6252-9b § 2.  
 Regulatory agency,  
 Coordination of functions, 4413(34a).  
 Standards of conduct, 6252-9b § 2.  
 Regulatory authority, gas utilities, 1446e.  
 Rehabilitate, urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Rehabilitation, housing, 1269l-5 § 4.  
 Rehabilitation services,  
 Crippled children, 4419c.  
 Reimbursed for cost, physicians and surgeons, 4542a-1.  
 Reinstalled boiler, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Reinvestment zone financing plan, tax increment financing, 1066e.  
 Related station, Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
 Relay method, emergency number, 1432c.  
 Religion, discrimination, 5221k.  
 Religious society, Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 2.  
 Remains, cemeteries, 912a-1.  
 Remedial services, special senses and communication disorders, 4419g.  
 Renderer, Meat and Poultry Inspection Act, 4476-7.  
 Rendering business, Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
 Rendering establishment, Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
 Rendering raw material, Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
 Rendering raw material hauler, Renderers Licensing Act, 4477-6.  
 Renovate, bedding regulations, 4476a.  
 Repair, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Repeaters, correctional institutions, 6184c.  
 Reportable disease, communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
 Representative,  
 Bingo, 179d.  
 Health and sanitation, 4436b.

## References are to Articles

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Representative—Cont'd  
 Medical Liability and Insurance Improvement Act, 4590i.  
 Research activities, licensed professional counselors, 4512g.  
 Reserve fund, housing agency, 1269f-6.  
 Reserve militia, 5765.  
 Resident,  
   Home health service advisory council, 4447u.  
   Mental retardation, 5547-300.  
 Resident of the state,  
   Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-4.  
   Tuberculosis code, 4477-11.  
 Residential care facility, mental retardation, 5547-300.  
 Residential development, finance corporations, 1269f-7.  
 Residential housing, agencies, 1269f-6.  
 Residential neighborhoods, metropolitan water control, 717r.  
 Residential service contracts, 6573b.  
 Resolution,  
   Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
   Development Corporation Act, 5190.6.  
   Health facilities, development, 1528j.  
   Solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
   Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a.  
 Resource recovery, solid waste management, 4477-7c.  
 Respite care,  
   Mentally retarded persons, 5547-300.  
   Nursing and convalescent homes, 4442c.  
 Responsible buyer, Rural Industrial Development Act, 5190.2.  
 Responsible charge, land surveying practices, 5282c § 2.  
 Responsible tenant, Rural Industrial Development Act, 5190.2.  
 Restaurant, kosher foods, 4476-10a.  
 Restriction, land use, 974a-1.  
 Retail buyer,  
   Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
   Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.  
 Retail charge agreement, retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.  
 Retail credit card arrangement, 5069-6.01.  
 Retail installment contract,  
   Motor vehicles, 5069-7.01.  
   Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.  
 Retail installment transaction, 5069-6.01.  
   Motor vehicles, 5069-7.01.  
 Retail outlet, dairies and dairy products, 165-2 § 2.  
 Retail seller,  
   Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
   Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.  
 Retail service station, flammable liquids, 9201.  
 Retail store, imported fresh meats, 4476-6.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Retailer,  
 Fireworks, 9205.  
 Manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f.  
 Retired member, police officers retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
 Retiree,  
   Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
   Judicial retirement system, Tit. 110B § 41.001.  
 Retirement,  
   County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
   Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.  
   Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.  
 Retirement age, volunteer firefighters relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3 § 1.  
 Retirement system,  
   County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
   Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
   Judicial retirement system, Tit. 110B § 41.001.  
   Municipal retirement system, Tit. 110B § 61.001.  
   Teachers retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.  
 Revolving loan account, 5069-15.01.  
 Revolving triparty account, 5069-15.01.  
 Ridesharing activities, public transportation, 6663c.  
 River authority,  
   Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
 River basins,  
   Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
 Road districts, 6674q-2.  
 Roads,  
   Maintenance, 6759.  
   Railroads, 6479.  
   State highways, 6674q-2.  
 Road-tractor, regulations, 6675a-1.  
 Rubbish,  
   Litter Abatement Act, 4477-9a.  
   Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Rule,  
   Administrative Code Act, 6252-13b.  
   Administrative procedure and register, 6252-13a § 3.  
   Standards of conduct, 6252-9b § 2.  
 Rule making, standards of conduct, 6252-9b § 2.  
 Rules and regulations,  
   Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
   Emergencies, police power of state, 5890e.  
 Rural area,  
   Electrical cooperative corporations, 1528b § 2.  
   Physicians and surgeons, 4495b, 4542a-1.  
   Rural Industrial Development Act, 5190.2.  
   Telephone cooperatives, 1528c.  
 Safe and suitable jails, 5115.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Safety appliance, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Salaried appointed officer, standards of conduct, 6252-9b § 2.  
 Salary,  
   Firemens and policemen pension fund, 6243b § 1A.  
   Municipal pension systems, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.  
 Sale,  
   Frozen Dessert Manufacturers Licensing Act, 4476-2a.  
   Hearing aids, 4566-1.01.  
   Securities, 581-4.  
 Sale or distribution, food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.  
 Salesmen,  
   Fireworks, 9205.  
   Securities, 581-4.  
 Salesperson, Manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f.  
 Salvage broker, foods, drugs, devices or cosmetics, 4476-5e.  
 Salvage establishment, food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.  
 Salvage merchandise, food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.  
 Salvage operator, food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.  
 Salvage property, counties, 2372z.  
 Salvage warehouse, food, drug, device or cosmetic salvage, 4476-5e.  
 Sanitarian,  
   Health and sanitation, 4477-1.  
   Professional sanitarians, 4477-3.  
 Sanitary, health and sanitation, 4477-1.  
 Sanitary landfill,  
   County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.  
   Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Sanitization, dairies and dairy products, 165-3 § 1.  
 Savings account, savings and loan associations, 852a § 1.03.  
 Savings and loan association,  
   Consumer credit, 5069-2.01.  
   Financing, 852a § 1.03.  
   Revolving loan and revolving triparty accounts, 5069-15.01.  
 Savings liability, savings and loan associations, 852a § 1.03.  
 Savings returns, cooperative associations, 1396-50.01.  
 School, special senses and communication disorders, 4419g.  
 School authority, communicable diseases, 4419b-1.  
 School districts,  
   Public property finance, 2368a.2.  
 School year, teacher retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.  
 Scoop utensil type container, food, sale from self-service containers, 4476-5d.  
 Screening, special senses and communication disorders, 4419g.  
 Seal, manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Secondary boycott, labor organizations, 5154f.  
 Secondary mortgage loan, 5069-5.01.  
 Secondary picketing, labor organizations, 5154f.  
 Secondary strike, labor organizations, 5154f.  
 Secondhand,  
   Bedding regulations, 4476a.  
   Metal dealer, reports, 9009.  
 Secondhand boiler, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Secondhand dealer, business machines, 9024.  
 Secretary,  
   Land surveying practices, 5282c § 2.  
   Landscape architects, 249c.  
   Lobbying, 6252-9c.  
   Nonprofit corporation, 1396-1.02.  
   Surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.  
 Secretary of state, labor organizations, 5154a § 2.  
 Section 404, dredge materials, 5415e-4.  
 Secured investment, business opportunities, 5069-16.05.  
 Secured parties,  
   Auctions and auctioneers, 8700.  
   Manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f § 19.  
 Security,  
   Radioactive material, 4590f.  
 Security agreement,  
   Manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f § 19.  
 Security copy, regional historical resource depositories, 5442b.  
 Security interest,  
   Manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f § 19.  
 Security repurchase agreement, depositories, 2525.  
 Selective routing, emergency number, 1432c.  
 Sell,  
   Bedding regulations, 4476a.  
   Kosher foods, 4476-10a.  
   Sale of Checks Act, 489d.  
   Securities, 581-4.  
 Seller,  
   Business opportunities, 5069-16.05.  
   Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
   Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.  
 Semitrailer,  
   Certificates of title, 6687-1 § 2c.  
   Migrant agricultural workers, 911g § 1.  
   Regulations, 6675a-1.  
   Temporary registration, nonresidents, 6675a-6e.  
 Sending state,  
   Interstate compact on mental health, 5561f.  
 Separation from service,  
   Municipal pension systems, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g.  
   Police officers pension system, cities of 50,000 to 400,000, 6243j § 2.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Septic tank, health and sanitation, 4477-1.  
 Serial number, motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 20.  
 Service,  
   County and district retirement service, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
   Gas utilities, 1446e.  
   Municipal pension systems, cities of 1,200,000 or more, 6243g § 2.  
   Municipal retirement service, Tit. 110B § 61.001.  
   Police officers pension system, cities of 50,000 to 400,000, 6243j § 2.  
   Resettlement or rural rehabilitation projects, 2351b-3.  
   Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.  
   Teacher retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.  
 Service change, regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Service coin-operated machines, taxes, 8801.  
 Service company, residential service company, 6573b.  
 Service credit,  
   Employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
   Judicial retirement system, Tit. 110B § 41.001.  
   Proportionate retirement program, Tit. 110B § 13.001.  
   Teacher retirement system, Tit. 110B § 31.001.  
 Service delivery area, job training, 4413(52).  
 Service file, personnel employment services, 5221a-7 § 1.  
 Service provider,  
   Mental retardation, 5547-300.  
 Service supplier, emergency number, 1432c.  
 Service user, emergency number, 1432c.  
 Sewerage plant operator, health and sanitation, 4477-1.  
 Shall, militia, 5788 § 1.  
 Shareholders agreement, close corporation,  
   Members, voting rights, 852a § 1.03.  
   Miscellaneous corporations laws, 1302-1.02.  
 Shares of stock, miscellaneous corporations laws, 1302-1.02.  
 Shares without par value, miscellaneous corporations laws, 1302-1.02.  
 Shipper, railroads, 6496.  
 Shipping papers, oil and gas, transportation, 6066a.  
 Shoulder, traffic rules and regulations, 6701d.  
 Sign,  
   County rights-of-way, 2372cc.  
   Highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
 Skill or pleasure coin-operated machines, taxes, 8801.  
 Sludge, Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Slum, housing authority, 1269k § 3.  
 Slum area, urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Small business, Small Business Assistance Act, 5190.3.  
 Smoke detector, hotels, 4596d.  
 Social psychotherapy, 4512f.  
 Solicitation, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.  
 Solid, automotive wrecking, 2372dd.  
 Solid waste,  
   County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.  
   Management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
   Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
   Solid Waste Resource Recovery Financing Act, 4477-7a.  
 Solid waste disposal system, County Solid Waste Control Act, 4477-8.  
 Solid waste facility, 4477-7c.  
   Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Solid waste management, 4477-7c.  
 Solid waste management system, 4477-7c.  
 Solid waste resource recovery system, 4477-7c.  
   Financing Act, 4477-7a.  
 Solid waste technician, Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Solvent, volunteer firefighters relief and retirement fund, 6243e.3 § 1.  
 Source,  
   Air pollution, 4477-5b.  
   Clean Air Act, 4477-5.  
 Source materials, radioactive material, 4590f.  
 Source of radiation, radioactive material, 4590f.  
 Speakers day ceremony, legislature, 5429m.  
 Special hospital, Hospital Licensing Law, 4437f.  
 Special inspection, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Special interest vehicles, abandoned motor vehicles, 4477-9a.  
 Special nuclear material, radioactive material, 4590f.  
 Special senses, disorders, 4419g.  
 Specialized emergency medical services vehicle, emergency medical services, 4447o.  
 Specialized motor carrier, regulations, 911b § 1.  
 Specially skilled emergency technician, emergency medical services, 4447o.  
 Specific excess indemnity, state employee bonding, 6003b.  
 Specific license, radioactive materials, 4590f.  
 Sponsoring entity, health facilities development, 1528j.  
 Sport center, local governments, 717o.  
 Standard boiler, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Standard serologic tests, venereal diseases, 4445d.  
 Standards, state library system, 5446a.  
 Standards of conduct, public servants, 6252-9a.

References are to Articles

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

State,  
 Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.  
 Deepwater port procedures, 5415i.  
 Hospital or equipment financing, 4437e-3.  
 Housing agency, 1269l-6.  
 Interstate compact on mental health, 5561f.  
 Medical practice, 4495b.  
 Traffic rules and regulations, 6701h.  
 Unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Vehicle equipment safety commission, 6701k.  
 State agency,  
   Depository libraries, 5442a.  
   Economic impact statements, 5429i.  
   Efficiency, reports, 5429j.  
   Federal old age and survivors insurance, 695g.  
   Funds Reform Act of 1981, 4393c.  
   Imported beef purchases, 4476-6a.  
   Imported dairy products, purchase, 4476-6b.  
   Job opportunities, 6252-11b.  
   Political activities, 6252-9f.  
   Private consultants, 6252-11c.  
   Registration, 6252-23.  
   Small Business Assistance Act, 5190.3.  
   Social security, 695h.  
   Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
   Standards of conduct, 6252-9b § 2.  
   Sunset advisory commission, 5429k.  
   Texas merit system council, 6252-11d.  
 State bank, banks and banking, 342-102.  
 State building and loan association, banks and banking, 342-102.  
 State chest hospital, tuberculosis code, 4477-11.  
 State designated highways, 6674q-2.  
 State employee,  
   Political activities, 6252-9f.  
   Standards of conduct, 6252-9b § 2.  
 State fire marshal, fireworks, 9205.  
 State government, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.  
 State governmental body, whistle blowing, 6252-16a.  
 State health officer,  
   Dairies and dairy products, 165-3 § 1.  
   Frozen Dessert Manufacturers Licensing Act, 4476-2a.  
 State highway commission, turnpike authority, 6674v § 4.  
 State highways, 6674q-2.  
 State judge advocate general, militia, 5788 § 1.  
 State land surveying, 5282c § 2.  
 State law, unemployment compensation, 5221b-4a.  
 State librarian,  
   Regional historical resource depositories, 5442b.  
   State library system, 5446a.  
   State library system, 5446a.  
 State mental hospital, mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 5547-4.  
 State military forces, militia, 5788 § 1.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

State officer, standards of conduct, 6252-9b § 2.  
 State or local agency, deepwater port procedures, 5415i.  
 State or local child support enforcement agency, unemployment compensation, 5221b-13.  
 State population, housing bonds, 1269l-8.  
 State prison land, mineral rights, 6203aaa.  
 State public body, housing cooperation, 1269l § 3.  
 State publication, depository libraries, 5442a.  
 State registrar, vital statistics, 4477c, 4477f.  
 State sealing, housing bonds, 1269l-8.  
 State share, housing bonds, 1269l-8.  
 State solid waste management plan, 4477-7c.  
 State tuberculosis hospital, tuberculosis code, 4477-11.  
 State working days, social security, 695g, 695h.  
 Statewide health coordinating council, health planning and development, 4418h § 1.03.  
 Statewide retirement system, proportionate retirement program, Tit. 110B § 13.001.  
 Steam-heating boiler, Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
 Stock, miscellaneous corporations laws, 1302-1.02.  
 Stockholder, miscellaneous corporations laws, 1302-1.02.  
 Stolen, motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 14.  
 Storage,  
   Solid Waste Disposal Act, 4477-7.  
 Storage facility,  
   Abandoned motor vehicle, 4477-9a.  
 Story, fire escapes, 3959, 3962.  
 Stray, Rabies Control Act, 4477-6a.  
 Street or suburban bus, regulations, 6675a-1.  
 Streets or highways, warning devices, 6674u-1.  
 Strong sensitizer, hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Subaverage general intellectual functioning, mental retardation, 5547-300.  
 Subcontractor, workers compensation, 8307.  
 Subdistrict, metropolitan water control, 717r.  
 Subdivider, commercial building permits, 974a-2.  
 Subdivision,  
   County and district retirement system, Tit. 110B § 51.001.  
   Imported beef purchases, 4476-6a.  
   Imported dairy products purchase, 4476-6b.  
 Subject to escheat, personal property, 3272a § 1.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Subscriber,  
   Highways and public transportation department, workers' compensation, 6674s.  
   Workers' compensation, 8309 § 1.  
 Subsequent sale,  
   Manufactured Housing Standards Act, 5221f § 19.  
   Motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 8.  
 Substantial interest,  
   Bingo, 179d.  
   Standards of conduct, officers and employees, 6252-9b § 2.  
 Substitution, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Suitable container, embalmers and funeral directors, 4582b § 1.  
 Superintendent, mental retardation, 5547-300.  
 Superior commissioned officer, militia, 5788 § 1.  
 Supervisory personnel in a county jail, Texas rangers pensions, 6228f.  
 Supplies, business opportunities, 5069-16.05.  
 Support obligations, unemployment compensation, 5221b-13.  
 Supportive personnel, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Supreme court, judicial retirement system, Tit. 110B § 41.001.  
 Surface coal mining and reclamation operations, 5920-11 § 3.  
 Surface coal mining operations, 5920-11 § 3.  
 Surgeon,  
   Anatomical Gift Act, 4590-2.  
   Medical practice, 4495b.  
 Surplus,  
   Savings and loan associations, 852a § 1.03.  
 Surplus property, counties, 2372z.  
 Surviving wife, policemen relief and retirement fund, 6243d-1 § 12.  
 Swimming pool, health and sanitation, 4477-1.  
 System,  
   Plumbers licenses, 6243-101 § 2.  
   Rural rail transportation districts, 6550c.  
 Tail section, automobile salvage dealers, 6687-2.  
 Tattooing, children and minors, 9013.  
 Tax assessor-collector, 7244b.  
   Urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Tax collector, 7244b.  
   Checks, 7261a.  
 Tax increment, urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Tax increment base, urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Tax increment fund, urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Taxable property, urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.  
 Taxing entity, urban renewal, 1269l-3 § 4.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Technical assistance fund, solid waste management and resource recovery, 4477-7c.  
 Telecommunications service, fraud, 1446b.  
 Telephone service, telephone cooperatives, 1528c.  
 Temporary employee, employees retirement system, Tit. 110B § 21.001.  
 Temporary housing, disasters, 6889-7 § 4.  
 Temporary location, crafted precious metals, 9009a.  
 Temporary receiving vault, cemeteries, 912a-1.  
 Temporary training permits, hearing aids, 4566-1.01.  
 Tender, oil and gas, transportation, 6066a.  
 Term,  
   Correctional institutions, 6181-1.  
 Terminal condition, Natural Death Act, 4590h.  
 Terms of the citation, nonresident violator compact, 6701d-23.  
 Test year, gas utilities, 1446e.  
 Texas air control board, Clean Air Financing Act, 4477-5a.  
 Texas Sunset Act, Medical Practice Act, 4495b.  
 The Federal Act, Hospital Survey and Construction Act, 4437d.  
 Thermal hazard, hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 30-day trial period, hearing aids, 4566-1.01.  
 Time price differential,  
   Motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
   Retail installment sales, 5069-6.01.  
 Time warrant, city and county advertising, 2368a.  
 Tipped employee, minimum wages, 5159d.  
 To manufacture, industrial homework, 4420b.  
 Toilet, health and sanitation, 4477-1.  
 Toll bridge, 1015g.  
 Torture, cruelty to animals, 180.  
 Total disability,  
   Police officers, retirement plan, 6243g-3.  
 Total unemployment, unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Tourist court, health and sanitation, 4477-1.  
 Towing company, unauthorized vehicles, 6701g-2.  
 Toxic, hazardous substances, 4476-13.  
 Toxic inhalant, drug addicts, 5561c-1.  
 Trailer,  
   Regulations, 6675a-1.  
   Temporary registration, nonresidents, 6675a-6e.  
 Training, mental retardation, 5547-300.  
 Transaction, motor vehicle installment sales, 5069-7.01.  
 Transfer method, emergency number, 1432c.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Transfer station, dairies and dairy products, 165-3 § 1.  
 Transit revenue vehicle mile, regional transportation authority, 1118y.  
 Transit route, regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Transit route mile, regional transportation authorities, 1118y.  
 Transporting property for compensation or hirer, motor carriers, 911b § 1.  
 Treasurer,  
   Nonprofit corporations, 1396-1.02.  
 Treatment, mental retardation, 5547-300.  
 Truck tractor,  
   Migrant agricultural workers, 911g § 1.  
   Regulations, 6675a-1.  
 Trust indenture,  
   Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
   Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.  
   Hospital district parking stations, 4494s.  
 Trustee,  
   Hospital authorities, 4437e.  
   Hospital Authority Act, 4494r.  
   Hospital district parking stations, 4494s.  
 Tuberculosis patients, 4477-11.  
 Tumorous disease, Cancer Control Act, 4477-40.  
 Turnpike authority project, 6674v § 4.  
 Turnpike project, turnpike authority, 6674v § 4.  
 Ultimate lessee, Development of Employment, Industrial and Health Resources Act, 5190.1.  
 Ultimate user,  
   Controlled Substances Act, 4476-15.  
   Pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 Unauthorized person, nursing homes, 4442c.  
 Unauthorized vehicle, removal, 6701g-2.  
 Unavailable, emergency interim public office succession, 6252-10a.  
 Uncompensated duty, police or firemen, 1269m.  
 Unincorporated territory, massage establishments, 2372v.  
 Unit, Development Corporation Act, 5190.6.  
 Unit dose packaging, pharmacists and pharmacy, 4542a-1 § 5.  
 United States,  
   Unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Unjust discrimination, railroads, 6474, 6559i-4.  
 Unlawful oil, transportation, 6066a.  
 Unlawful product, oil and gas, transportation, 6066a.  
 Unpackaged food, sale from self-service containers, 4476-5d.  
 Unwarranted failure to comply, surface coal mining and reclamation, 5920-11 § 3.  
 Urban area,  
   Highway beautification, 4477-9a.

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Urban renewal activities, cities, 1269f-3 § 4.  
 Urban renewal plan, cities, 1269f-3 § 4.  
 Urban renewal project, cities, 1269f-3 § 4.  
 Urbanized area,  
   Highway beautification, 4477-9a.  
   Public transportation, 6663c.  
 Used car, motor vehicle certificates of title, 6687-1 § 10.  
 User,  
   Boiler Inspection Law, 5221c § 1.  
   Health facilities development, 1528j.  
 Usury, truth-in-lending, 5069-1.01.  
 Utensil, sterilization of dishes etc., 4476-9.  
 Utility,  
   Natural gas, 6050.  
   Regulations, 1446c.  
   Roads and highways, relocation, 6674w-4.  
 Valid claim, unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Vault, cemeteries, 912a-1.  
 Vehicle,  
   Regulations, 6675a-1.  
   Temporary registration, nonresidents, 6675a-6e.  
   Unauthorized vehicles, 6701g-2.  
   Vehicle equipment safety commission, 6701k.  
 Vehicle equipment, rules and regulations, 6701d.  
 Venereal disease, control, 4445d.  
 Verified,  
   Nonprofit corporations, 1396-1.02.  
 Veteran,  
   Agent orange assistance, 4447w.  
 Veterans organization,  
   Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 2.  
 Veterinarian, Licensing Act, 7465a.  
 Vice-president, nonprofit corporations, 1396-1.02.  
 Victim, compensation, 8309-1.  
 Violent death, Texas rangers pensions, 6228f.  
 Vital statistics, certified copies, 4477f.  
 Vital Statistics Act, 4477c.  
 Vocational nursing, 4528c.  
 Vocational nursing services, 4528c.  
 Volunteer fire department,  
   Bingo Enabling Act, 179d § 2.  
   Insurance, 6701h.  
   Traffic rules and regulations, 6701h.  
 Wages,  
   Firemen and policemen pension fund, 6243b § 1A.  
   Unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Ward,  
   Nursing Home Administrators Licensing Act, 4442d.  
 Warehousemen,  
   Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
 Warning sign of roads and highways, 6674u.  
 Was acknowledged, short form acknowledgments, 6607a.

References are to Articles

**WORDS AND PHRASES—Cont'd**

Waste,  
 Cities over 1,200,000, waste treatment facilities, 4477-10.  
 Water plant operator, health and sanitation, 4477-1.  
 Water supply, health and sanitation, 4477-1.  
 Water treatment, plumbers licensing, 6243-101 § 2.  
 Week, unemployment compensation, 5221b-17.  
 Wholesale,  
 Frozen Dessert Manufacturers Licensing Act, 4476-2a.  
 Wholesaler,  
 Bedding regulations, 4476a.  
 Dangerous drugs, 4476-14.  
 Widow, mothers aid, pensions and retirement, 6228.  
 Wild animal, public schools, 2372y.  
 Withdrawal value of a savings account, savings and loan associations, 852a § 1.03.  
 Work,  
 Road maintenance, 6759.  
 Workers' compensation,  
 Change, 8306b.  
 Working agreement, labor organizations, 5154a § 2.  
 Youth camp, Safety and Health Act, 4447l.  
 Youth camp operator, Health and Safety Act, 4447l.  
 Zoo,  
 Regulation, 4447v.

**WORK AND LABOR**

Labor and Employment, generally, this index.

**WORK FURLOUGH PROGRAM ADVISORY BOARD**

Generally, 6166x-3.

**WORK FURLOUGHS**

Advisory board, 6166x-3.  
 Prison inmates, 6166x-3.  
 Workers' compensation, prison inmates, eligibility, 6166x-3.

**WORK RELEASE**

Compensation, conditions and disposition, 5118b.

**WORK STOPPAGES**

Public employees, 5154c.

**WORK WEEK**

State employees, 5165a.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

Generally, 8306 et seq.  
 Absence and absentees,  
 From state, effect as regards compensation for injuries received outside of state, 8306 § 19.  
 Injured employee from work,  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 12.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

Absence and absentees—Cont'd  
 Injured employee from work—Cont'd  
 University of Texas employees, 8309d § 12.  
 Reports, post.  
 Acceleration,  
 Death by non-compensable cause, effect, 8306 § 22.  
 Maturity of award, 8307 § 5a.  
 Accident board. Industrial Accident Board, generally, this index.  
 Accident or health insurance, assignments, payments, 8306.  
 Accident prevention,  
 Program, 8306 § 3.  
 Reports, 8309g.  
 Accidents. Reports, post.  
 Accounts and accounting,  
 Special accounts, amounts, setting aside for payments of costs, etc., Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309d § 19.  
 University of Texas, 8309d § 19.  
 Accrual of right to compensation, 8306 § 6.  
 Acids, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.  
 Act of God, injury caused by, 8309 § 1.  
 Actions and proceedings,  
 Notice, time, 8307 § 5b.  
 Setting aside, 8307 § 12a.  
 Additional employees not covered by law, 8308.  
 Additional hospital services, total incapacity, 8306 § 7.  
 Adjustment of compensation, 8307 § 12.  
 Advance payment, 8309 § 4.  
 Age of injured employé, 8306 § 12.  
 Aliens, rights of, 8306 § 17.  
 Amount recoverable in suit for, 8307 § 5.  
 Ankylosis, 8306 § 12.  
 Arm, injuries to, 8306 § 12.  
 Assignment, 8306 § 3.  
 Average weekly wages, minors, 8306 § 12i.  
 Beneficiaries, death, 8306 §§ 8a, 8b.  
 Blindness, 8306 § 12.  
 Claims for, time for making, 8307 § 4a.  
 Commutation, 8307 § 12.  
 Concurrent injuries, 8306 § 12.  
 Contributions from employes, 8306 § 12g.  
 Deafness, 8306 § 12.  
 Death,  
 Amount, 8306 § 8 et seq.  
 Beneficiaries, 8306 § 8a.  
 Deductions, 8306 § 8b.  
 Distribution, 8306 § 8a.  
 Exemption from debts, 8306 § 8a.  
 Hernia claims, 8306 § 12b.  
 Lump sum payments, 8306 § 15.  
 Sickness and funeral expenses, 8306 § 9.  
 Disfigurement, 8306 § 12.  
 Ears, loss of hearing, 8306 § 12.  
 Employment of inspector or adjuster, 8307 § 10.  
 Exemption from process, 8306 § 3.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

Adjustment of compensation—Cont'd  
 Eye, injuries to, 8306 § 12.  
 Failure to pay, effect, 8306 § 18.  
 Fingers, injuries to, 8306 § 12.  
 Foot, injuries to, 8306 § 12.  
 Funeral expenses, 8306 § 9.  
 Hand, injuries to, 8306 § 12.  
 Hernia claims, 8306 § 12b.  
 Hospital services, 8306 §§ 6 et seq.  
 Incapacity not extending beyond one week, 8306 § 6.  
 Increase, 8306 § 15a.  
 Injuries outside state, 8306 § 19.  
 Injuries partly due to third persons, 8307 § 6a.  
 Insurance companies may insure, 8309 § 2.  
 Insurance premiums, misrepresenting pay roll, 8309 § 3a.  
 Last sickness, expenses of, 8306 § 9.  
 Leg, injuries to, 8306 § 12.  
 Liability of third party tort-feasor, approval, 8307 § 6a.  
 Lump sum settlement, 8306 §§ 15, 15a.  
 Maximum and minimum weekly benefits, 8306 § 29.  
 Medical aid, 8306 §§ 6 et seq., 12.  
 Minors, average weekly wages, 8306 § 12i.  
 Monthly payments, 8307 § 12.  
 Notice,  
 Injuries, 8307 § 4a.  
 Provision for payment, 8308 §§ 19, 20.  
 Subscription, effect, 8306 § 3c.  
 Officers as employees, 8309 § 1a.  
 Partial incapacity, 8306 § 12.  
 Amount, 8306 § 11.  
 Payment to,  
 Employer of a mount of judgment against, 8308 § 21.  
 Minors, 8306 § 13.  
 Permanent incapacity, 8306 § 12.  
 Physical examination, refusal, 8307 § 4.  
 Quarterly payments, 8307 § 12.  
 Reduction, 8307 § 4.  
 Refusing employment, effect, 8306 § 12a.  
 Review of award, 8306 § 12d.  
 Scars, contracture due to, 8306 § 12.  
 Schedule of payments, 8306 § 12.  
 Settlement of claims, 8307 § 10.  
 Specific injuries, amount, 8306 § 12.  
 Subcontractors, effect of employment by employer, 8307 § 6.  
 Subsequent injuries, 8306 § 12c.  
 Surgical treatment, refusal to submit to, 8307 § 4.  
 Suspension, 8307 § 4.  
 Notice to industrial board, 8307 § 11.  
 Time,  
 Computing, beginning of incapacity, 8306 § 6.  
 Payment, 8306 § 18.  
 Total incapacity,  
 Amount, 8306 § 10.

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

Adjustment of compensation—Cont'd  
 Total incapacity—Cont'd  
   Payment of lump sum, 8306 § 15.  
   Weekly payments, 8306 §§ 10 et seq., 18.

Administration,  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 3.  
 University of Texas, 8309d § 3.

Administrative expenses,  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309d § 19.

Appropriations, setting aside for payment,  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309d § 19.  
 University of Texas, 8309d § 19.

Medical committee functions, occupational diseases, reasonableness and payment, 8307 § 13.  
 University of Texas, 8309d § 19.

Administrative Procedure and Texas Register Act, application to industrial accident board, 8307 § 4b.

Administrative services, contracts with private companies, 8309g.

Admissions,  
 Accident reports, 8309 § 5.  
 Liability, employer payments of employer compensation, 8309 § 4.  
 Pre-hearing conferences, 8307 § 10.

Advance payments, crediting against unaccrued compensation, 8309 § 4.

Discount, 8306a.

Emergencies, 8309 § 4.

Affirmations. Oaths and affirmations, generally, post.

Age of injured employee, consideration in case of partial incapacity, 8306 § 12.

Agents and agencies,  
 Negligence, 8306 § 1.  
 Nonresidents, process service, 8306 § 2a.

Agreements. Contracts, generally, post.

Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 1 et seq.

Absence, injured employee from work, report, 8309b § 12.

Acceptance of provisions by workmen, presumptions, 8309b § 3.

Accounts, separate accounts for administrative expenses, charges, benefits, etc., 8309b § 19.

Administration of act, 8309b § 3.

Appeals,  
 Clerks of court, notice on, 8309b § 21.  
   Postponement of hearing of claim, order of board nonappealable, 8309b § 18.

Assignments, void, 8309b § 6.

Attachment, exemption, 8309b § 6.

Attorney general, legal representative, 8309b § 20.

Attorneys,  
 Judgment on appeal, filing copy with clerk of court, 8309b § 21.

WTSC Civil Statutes—22

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

Agricultural and mechanical college—Cont'd  
 Average weekly wages, defined, 8309b § 2.

Awards,  
 Amounts to be set aside for, 8309b § 19.  
 Certified copies, fees, 8309b § 16.

Beneficiaries, deceased employees,  
 Damages for death, right of action barred, 8309b § 6.  
 Legal beneficiaries, defined, 8309d § 2.

Board defined, 8309b § 2.

Burden of proof, suits to set side decision of board, 8309b § 11.

Claims, compensation exempt from claims, etc., 8309b § 6.

Clerks of court, notice on appeal, 8309b § 21.

Constitutional authority, 8309b § 1.

County courts, notice by clerk on appeal, 8309b § 21.

Course of employment, injuries, compensation, amount, 8309b § 4.

Damages for injury or death of employee, defenses to actions, 8309b § 5.

Defenses to actions, damages for death or personal injuries, 8309b § 5.

Definitions, 8309b § 2.

District court, notice by clerk on appeal, 8309b § 21.

Employees of institutions under direction of board of directors, 8309b.

Exclusiveness of remedy, 8309b § 6.

Exempt from punishment, 8309b § 6.

Expenses,  
 Administrative expenses, 8309d § 19.  
 Amounts set aside for, 8309b § 19.  
 Medical examination requested by institution, 8309b § 10.

Fees,  
 Certified copies of orders, awards and decisions of board, 8309b § 16.  
 Clerks of courts, necessity, 8309b § 21.  
 Medical examinations requested by institution, 8309b § 10.  
 Physicians or chiropractors, examinations by, 8309b § 10.

Feminine gender, masculine gender as including, 8309b § 2.

Fines, clerks of court, failure to comply with provisions of law, 8309b § 21.

Garnishment, exemption, 8309b § 6.

Group life and accident insurance, 8309b § 3.

Hearings,  
 Attorney general, powers, 8309d § 20.  
 Claims, 8309b § 18.  
 Reduction or suspension of compensation, refusal of examination or treatment, 8309b § 10.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

Agricultural and mechanical college—Cont'd  
 Hospital service, postponement of hearing claim, employee receiving compensation, etc., 8309b § 18.

Incapacity, termination or continuation, supplemental reports, 8309b § 12.

Insanitary or injurious practices, reduction or suspension of compensation, 8309b § 10.

Institution, defined, 8309b § 2.

Insurance for employees, 8309b.  
 Defined, 8309b § 2.

Intoxication, death or injury of employee, defenses, 8309b § 5.

Judgments, filing copy with clerk of court, 8309b § 21.

Laws governing, 8309b § 7.

Legal beneficiaries, defined, 8309b § 2.

Limitation of actions, setting aside decision of board, 8309b § 11.

Masculine gender, feminine and neuter included, 8309b § 2.

Maturity of claim, 8309b § 11.

Medical treatment, postponement of hearing of claim, 8309b § 18.

Neuter gender, masculine gender as including, 8309b § 2.

Notice,  
 Clerks of court on appeal, 8309b § 21.  
   Effective date of insurance to board, 8309b § 3.  
 Institution becoming insurer, certified copy, prima facie evidence, 8309b § 11.  
 Reduction or suspension of compensation, 8309b § 10.  
 Refusal of examination, 8309b § 10.  
 Refusal to abide by decision of board, 8309b § 11.  
 Workman, 8309b § 3.

Partial invalidity of law, 8309b § 22.

Payment of compensation, 8309b § 9.

Postponement, hearing on claim, 8309b § 18.

Prevention, accidents and injuries, rules, authority to make and enforce, 8309d § 13.

Procedure, summary nature, 8309b § 10.

Process, summary nature, 8309b § 10.

Records and recordation,  
 Examination, 8309b § 10.  
 Injuries, 8309b § 12.  
 Preservation, 8309b § 13.  
 Separate accounts, administrative expenses, etc., 8309b § 19.

Reduction or suspension of compensation, grounds, 8309b § 10.

Refusal of examination, effect, 8309b § 10.

Reports,  
 Absence for injuries, 8309b § 12.  
 Accidents causing injury, 8309b § 12.  
 Amounts set aside for disbursements, 8309b § 19.



## INDEX

5442

### References are to Articles

- |   |   |   |
|---|---|---|
| <p><b>WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd</b><br/> Agricultural and mechanical college<br/> —Cont'd<br/> Reports—Cont'd<br/> Examinations by physicians or chiro-<br/> practors, 8309b § 13.<br/> Right to compensation, refusal to sub-<br/> mit to medical examination, effect,<br/> 8309b § 10.<br/> Rules and regulations, promulgation<br/> and publication, 8309b § 13.<br/> Rulings and decisions, 8309b §§ 10,<br/> 11.<br/> Self insurance, authorization, 8309b<br/> § 3.<br/> Singular number including plural,<br/> 8309b § 2.<br/> Suits,<br/> Attorney general, powers, 8309d<br/> § 20.<br/> Set aside final decision of board,<br/> 8309b § 17.<br/> Suspension of compensation, refusal of<br/> medical examination, 8309b § 10.<br/> Time,<br/> Hearing of claim, 8309b § 18.<br/> Injury, report, 8309b § 12.<br/> Notice,<br/> Appeal, 8309b § 21.<br/> Refusal to abide by decision,<br/> 8309b § 11.<br/> Reports, accidents, 8309b § 12.<br/> Suit to set aside, decision of board,<br/> 8309b § 11.<br/> Trial court, determination and allow-<br/> ance of attorney's fees, 8309b § 8.<br/> Trial de novo, suits to set aside deci-<br/> sion of board, 8309b § 11.<br/> Waiver of right, 8309b § 15.<br/> Weekly payment of compensation,<br/> 8309b § 9.<br/> Wilful intention causing injury, defense<br/> to action, 8309b § 5.<br/> Witnesses, powers of board, 8309b<br/> § 10.<br/> <i>Workman, defined</i>, 8309b § 2.<br/> Agricultural experiment station employ-<br/> ees, 8309b.<br/> Agricultural laborers, law inapplicable,<br/> 8306 § 2.<br/> Aliens, 8306 § 17.<br/> Amendment of law, effect, 8309 § 3b.<br/> Consular officers may represent, 8306<br/> § 17.<br/> Allegations, presumption of truth, etc.,<br/> appeal from board, 8307b.<br/> Aluminum trioxide, poisoning by, occu-<br/> pational disease, 8306 § 20.<br/> Amendment of law, effect, 8309 § 3b.<br/> Amount of compensation,<br/> Concurrent incapacities, 8306 § 12.<br/> Death resulting from injury, 8306 § 8.<br/> Enumerated injuries, schedule, 8306<br/> § 12.<br/> Increase in weekly compensation, 8306<br/> § 15a.<br/> Permanent partial incapacity, 8306<br/> § 12.<br/> Partial incapacity, 8306 §§ 11, 12.</p> | <p><b>WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd</b><br/> Amount of compensation—Cont'd<br/> Partial incapacity—Cont'd<br/> Permanent partial incapacity, 8306<br/> § 12.<br/> Total incapacity, 8306 § 10.<br/> Animals, glanders, etc., caused in han-<br/> dling, occupational disease, 8306<br/> § 20.<br/> Ankylosis, injuries to fingers, 8306 § 12.<br/> Anthrax, occupational disease, 8306<br/> § 20.<br/> Appeals and writs of error,<br/> Agricultural and mechanical college,<br/> clerks of courts, duties, 8309d<br/> § 21.<br/> Associations, disciplinary actions, 8306.<br/> Awards, dismissal and nonsuit, 8307d.<br/> Compromise settlements, disputes,<br/> 8307.<br/> Enforcing or setting aside, decision of<br/> board, 8307 §§ 5, 5a.<br/> Occupational disease cases, 8307 § 5.<br/> University of Texas employees,<br/> 8309d § 11.<br/> Exemplary damages not to be adjudi-<br/> cated on appeal, 8306a.<br/> Hospital expenses, 8306 § 7.<br/> Orders or awards, power of board,<br/> 8306 § 12d.<br/> Penalty for failure to report, 8308<br/> § 18a.<br/> Postponement of hearing of claim, or-<br/> der of board not appealable,<br/> 8309a.<br/> Presumptions, 8307b.<br/> State officers and employees, 8309g<br/> § 14.<br/> University of Texas, clerks of courts,<br/> duties, 8309d § 21.<br/> Venue in occupational disease cases,<br/> 8307 § 5.<br/> Appearance, pre-hearing conferences,<br/> 8307 § 10.<br/> Application of law, 8306 § 1, 2.<br/> Highways and public transportation<br/> department, 6674s § 7.<br/> Appropriations,<br/> Agricultural and mechanical college,<br/> 8309d § 19.<br/> Awards, post.<br/> University of Texas, 8309d § 19.<br/> Arbitrary panels, voluntary, 8306.<br/> Arbitration and award. Awards, gener-<br/> ally, post.<br/> Arms, 8306 §§ 11a, 12.<br/> Loss of, permanent total incapacity<br/> from subsequent loss of another<br/> member or organ, liability, 8306<br/> § 12c-1.<br/> Permanent total incapacity, subsequent<br/> injury, 8306 § 12c-1.<br/> Arsenic, poisoning by, occupational dis-<br/> ease, 8306 § 20.<br/> Artificial appliances, 8306 § 7-e.<br/> Assessments, association's subscribers,<br/> 8308 § 16a.</p> | <p><b>WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd</b><br/> Assignments, 8306, § 3, 8309b, § 6,<br/> 8309d, § 6.<br/> Medical care and treatment, payments,<br/> 8306.<br/> Associations and societies,<br/> Defined, 8309 § 1.<br/> Failure to pay compensation, 8306<br/> § 18.<br/> Fines and penalties, improper conduct,<br/> 8306.<br/> Noncompliance with rulings of board,<br/> revocation of license, 8307 § 5.<br/> Suspending payments, 8307 § 11.<br/> Assumption of risk, defense abolished,<br/> 8306 § 1.<br/> Attachment, 8306, § 3, 8306b, § 6,<br/> 8306c, § 5, 8306d, § 6, 8306e, § 5.<br/> Agricultural and mechanical college,<br/> exemption, 8309b § 6.<br/> Highways and public transportation<br/> department, exempt employees,<br/> 6674s § 6.<br/> University of Texas employees, exemp-<br/> tion, 8309d § 6.<br/> Attempt by employee to bring about in-<br/> jury, act inapplicable, 8309 § 1.<br/> Attendance, physicians, examinations<br/> by medical committee, 8307 § 13.<br/> Attestation of awards and admissibility<br/> in evidence, 8307 § 8.<br/> Attorneys,<br/> Employment to prosecute claim, dis-<br/> crimination against employee,<br/> 8307c.<br/> Fees, 8306.<br/> Agricultural and mechanical college<br/> employees' coverage, 8309b § 8.<br/> Apportionment, third party liability,<br/> 8307 § 6a.<br/> Approval, 8306 § 7c.<br/> Board, representing claimants before,<br/> 8306 § 7c.<br/> Contingent, 8306 § 7d.<br/> Contracts with claimants, 8306 § 7d.<br/> Courts, matters carried from board,<br/> 8306 § 7d.<br/> Hospital expenses, 8306 §§ 7c, 7d.<br/> Industrial accident board, 8306 § 7c.<br/> Lien, 8306 § 7c.<br/> Lifetime benefits, 8306 § 10.<br/> Mandamus, judgment claim, 8309i.<br/> Regulation, 8306 § 7c.<br/> Suits by claimant on award, 8307<br/> § 5a.<br/> Autopsies, 8307 § 14.<br/> Average wages,<br/> Annual computation, 8309 § 1.<br/> Weekly, 8306, § 12i, 8309, § 1, 8309b,<br/> § 2, 8309d, § 2.<br/> Minors, 8306 § 12i.<br/> Awards, 224.<br/> Admissibility in evidence, 8307 § 8.<br/> Appeal,<br/> Dismissal and nonsuit, 8307d.<br/> Right to exemplary damages not to<br/> be adjudicated, 8306a.<br/> Appropriations,<br/> Agricultural and mechanical college,<br/> 8309d § 19.</p> |
|---|---|---|

## INDEX

## References are to Articles

- WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**  
 Awards—Cont'd  
 Appropriations—Cont'd  
   Setting aside for payment,  
     Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309d § 19.  
     University of Texas, 8309d § 19.  
     University of Texas, 8309d § 19.  
 Attestation and admissibility in evidence, 8307 § 8.  
 Certified copies and fees, 8307 § 9.  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 16.  
   University of Texas, 8309d § 16.  
 Enforcement, 8307 § 5a.  
 Highways and public transportation department, employees, evidence, 6674s § 15.  
 Presumptions, appeal from board, 8307b.  
 Promptness, 8306.  
 Proportionate payment pending determination of liability of contending insurers, reimbursement, 8307 § 5c.  
 Review, industrial accident board, 8306 § 12d.  
 Setting aside, 8307 § 12a.  
 Stopping payment, fines and penalties, 8306.  
 Suspension of payment, fines and penalties, 8306.  
 Beneficiaries, 8306 § 8a.  
   Advance payment, 8309 § 4.  
   Alien beneficiaries, 8306 § 17.  
   Amendment of law, effect, 8309 § 3b.  
   Amounts payable to, 8306 § 8 to 8b.  
   Attorney's fees, contracts for, 8306 § 7d.  
   Autopsy on death from occupational disease, refusal, effect, 8307 § 14.  
 Damages, right of action, 8306 § 3.  
   Employer collecting premiums from employees, 8306 § 12g.  
 Definition of legal beneficiaries, 8309 § 1.  
 Dependency, necessity, 8306 § 8a.  
 Election of remedies, third person liable for damages, 8307 § 6a.  
 Inclusion in provisions relating to injured employees, 8309 § 1.  
 Increase in weekly payments, discount for present payment, 8306 § 15a, 8306a.  
 Judgments recovered, compound interest rate, 8306a.  
 Maturing entire claim, failure to make installment payments, 8307 § 5a.  
 Nonsubscribing employers, rights of beneficiaries, 8306 § 4.  
 Notice, appearance before medical committee for examination, 8307 § 13.  
   University of Texas system, post.  
 Benzol, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Beryllium, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Binding effect of rulings of industrial accident board, 8307 § 5.
- WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**  
 Bitumen, ulceration of skin or corneal surface of eye caused by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Blanks, reports, furnishing, 8307 § 7.  
 Blindness, 8306 §§ 11a, 12.  
   Subsequent injury causing loss or loss of use of another member or organ, permanent total incapacity, 8306 § 12c-1.  
 Blisters, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Boards and commissions. Industrial Accident Board, generally, this index.  
 Bristles, anthrax caused by handling, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Brothers of deceased employee as beneficiaries, 8306 § 8a.  
 Burden of proof,  
   Certain allegations, truth not presumed if denied, 8307b.  
   Hernia claims, proof required, 8306 § 12b.  
   Permanent total incapacity, 8306 § 11a.  
   Suit to set aside decision of board, 8307, § 5, 8309b, § 11.  
     Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 11.  
     University of Texas employees, 8309d § 11.  
   Total and permanent incapacity, 8306 § 11a.  
 Burial expenses, 8306 § 9.  
 Bursitis, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.  
 Business, employment not in usual course of, 8309 § 1.  
 Bylaws,  
   Employers' insurance association, 8308 §§ 2, 4, 5.  
 Cadmium, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Calhoun county hospital district, 4494q.  
 Cancer, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.  
 Carbon bisulphide, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Carbon dioxide, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Carbon monoxide, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Carcass of animals, glanders, etc., caused in handling, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Carriers, law inapplicable, 8306 § 2.  
 Casual employees at personal residence, act inapplicable to, 8306 § 2.  
 Cataract, glass workers, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Cease and desist orders, improper conduct, 8306.  
 Certificates and certification,  
   Additional medical or hospital services, 8306 § 7.  
   Attending physician, 8306 § 4.  
   Autopsy on death from occupational disease, 8307 § 14.  
   Decision of board, noncompliance by association, 8307 § 5.  
   Failure to comply with decision or pay compensation, 8306 § 18.
- WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**  
 Certificates and certification—Cont'd  
 Failure to comply with decision or pay compensation—Cont'd  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 11.  
   University of Texas employees, 8309d § 11.  
 Insurance commissioner, 8306 § 18.  
 List of subscribers, 8308 § 10.  
 Performance of service without required certificate, 8309 § 1.  
 Physicians and surgeons, additional medical or hospital services, 8306 § 7.  
 Surplus of employers' insurance association, existence of, 8308 § 16a.  
 Certified copies,  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, Judgment on appeal, 8309b § 21.  
   Orders, awards and decisions of board, 8309b § 16.  
   Papers filed with board, fees, 8309b § 16.  
   Fees, 8307 § 9.  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 16.  
   Industrial accident board, orders, highways and public transportation department employees, 6674s § 15.  
   Papers filed with board, 8307 § 9.  
 Records, 8307 § 9.  
   University of Texas, 8309d § 16.  
 Judgments on appeal from board,  
   clerks of courts, duties,  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309d § 21.  
   University of Texas, 8309d § 21.  
 Notice,  
   Agricultural and mechanical college becoming insurer, 8309b § 11.  
   Employer becoming subscriber, 8307 § 5.  
   Institution becoming insurer, 8309b § 11.  
   University of Texas becoming insurer, 8309d § 11.  
 Orders, awards and decisions, effect, 8309b § 16.  
   Highways and public transportation department, 6674s § 15.  
 Papers filed with board, fees, 8307 § 9.  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 16.  
   University of Texas, 8309d § 16.  
 Records, fees, 8307 § 9.  
 Rulings of board, fees, 8307 § 9.  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 16.  
   University of Texas, 8309d § 16.  
 Certified mail, fraudulent claims hearings, 8307 § 9a.  
 CETA, 8309h § 9.  
 Change of name from workmen's compensation, 8306b.  
 Children and minors, 8306 §§ 12i, 13.  
 Agricultural and mechanical college employees, 8309b § 6.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

5444

### WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd

Children and minors—Cont'd  
 Average weekly wages, 8306 § 12i.  
 Beneficiaries, 8306 §§ 5, 8a.  
 Custodian, payments to, 8306 § 8a.  
 Death, 8306 § 8a.  
     Parent, willful act or gross negligence of employer, exemplary damages recoverable by heirs of body, 8306 § 5.  
 Death benefits, duration, 8306 § 8.  
 Direct payments to, authorization, 8306 § 13.  
 Employment, 8307 § 10.  
 Exemplary damages recoverable by heirs of body, 8306 § 5.  
 Expectation of increase in wages, 8306 § 12i.  
 Guardian, powers of, 8306 § 13.  
 Hazardous employment not authorized, 8306 § 12i.  
 Next friend, rights of, 8306 § 13.  
 Payment and receipt therefor, 8306 § 13.  
 Right of action, 8306 § 3.  
 University of Texas employees, 8309d § 6.  
 Chiropractors, 8306, § 6 et seq., 8308, § 1A.  
     Agricultural and mechanical college directors, employees under direction of, 8309b §§ 10, 13, 14, 18.  
     Certificates, additional medical nursing, chiropractic and hospital services, 8306 § 7.  
     Changes, ordering by board, 8306 § 7a.  
     Charges, 8306 § 7b.  
     Contract notice, etc., 8306 § 12f.  
     Defined, employers' insurance association, 8308 § 1A.  
     Employment by subscriber or association, 8306 § 12f.  
     Examinations, 8307, § 4, 8309b, § 13.  
         Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b §§ 10, 13.  
         Certification as workman, 8309b § 14.  
         Designation, 8309b § 13.  
         University of Texas employees, 8309d § 10.  
     Fees and charges,  
         Services requested by association, 8307 § 4.  
     Filing copy of contract, 8306 § 12f.  
     First aid treatment, 8306 § 7.  
     Judgment and subsequent awards, 8307 § 5.  
     Notice, etc., contract, 8306 § 12f.  
     Postponement of hearing of claim, employee receiving compensation, 8309a.  
     Refusal, reduction or suspension of compensation, 8307 § 4.  
     Regular employment by subscriber or association, 8306 § 12f.  
     Services, 8308 § 1A.  
         Additional services, 8306 § 7.  
 Chlorine, poisoning by occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

### WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd

Chrome ulceration, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Claims, 8306, § 3, 8307, § 13, 8307b.  
     Confidentiality, 8307 § 9a.  
     Discrimination against employee for prosecuting, 8307c.  
     Dismissal of employee for prosecuting, 8307c.  
     Fines and penalties, release of information, 8307 § 9a.  
     Forms, furnishing, 8307 § 7b.  
     Fraudulent claims, investigation, 8307 § 9a.  
     Time limitations,  
         Failure to report accident, 8307 § 7a.  
         Waiver, 8307 § 4a.  
 Clerical services, 8307 § 3.  
 Clerks of courts,  
     Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309d § 21.  
     Notice on appeal, 8309b § 21.  
     University of Texas, 8309d § 21.  
 Clinical examination of employee by medical committee, 8307 § 13.  
 Collection, premiums from employees, prohibited, 8306 § 12g.  
 Commerce, interstate or foreign, vessels engaged in, law inapplicable, 8309 § 1.  
 Commissioner of insurance, certification, association's failure to pay compensation, 8306 § 18.  
 Committee, appointment of medical committee, purposes, 8307 § 13.  
 Common carriers, law inapplicable, 8306 § 2.  
 Common law,  
     Defenses, under, 8306 § 3a.  
     Waiver of right of action under, 8306 § 3a.  
 Community centers for mental health and mental retardation services, 5547-203.  
 Complaints, 8307.  
 Compound interest, 8306 § 15a, 8306a.  
 Compounds, inflammation of skin due to cutting compounds, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Comprehensive employment and training employees, 8309h § 9.  
 Compressed air illness, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.  
 Compromise and settlement, 8307 §§ 5, 6a, 10, 12, 12a.  
     Approval, 8307 § 12.  
     Board's powers, 8307 § 10.  
     Third party's liability as tort-feasor, 8307 § 6a.  
     Third persons, injuries caused by, 8306 § 3.  
 Computation,  
     Approval, 8307 § 12.  
     Future installments, nonresident alien beneficiaries, 8306 § 17, 8306a.  
     Nonresident alien beneficiaries, 8306 § 17, 8306a.  
     Notice of suit, 8307 § 5b.

### WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd

Concurrent,  
     Incapacities, 8306 § 12.  
     Injuries, 8306 § 12.  
 Conferences, pre-hearing conferences, 8307 § 10.  
 Constitution of Texas,  
     Authorization,  
         Agricultural and mechanical college, employees of institutions under directors, 8309b § 1.  
         University of Texas employees, 8309b § 1.  
     Construction work, buildings of employer, applicability of act, 8309 § 1.  
     Consular officers, nonresident alien beneficiaries, representation, 8306 § 17.  
     Contagious or infectious diseases, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.  
     Contempt, 5190.  
         Power to punish, 8307 § 4.  
     Continuation of act by amending act, 8309 § 3b.  
     Contractors and subcontractors, 8307.  
     Contracts, 8306, §§ 7d, 12f, 12h, 19, 8308, §§ 14, 15.  
         Administrative services, contracts with private companies, 8309g.  
         Attorney fees, 8306 § 7d.  
         Chiropractors, regular employment, 8306 § 12.  
         Employer as meaning persons, etc., making, 8309 § 1.  
         Indemnity contracts, 8306 § 12h.  
         Insurance contracts, 8306 § 12h.  
         Liability, third persons, injuries caused by, 8306 § 3.  
     Physicians,  
         Contents, 8306 § 12f.  
         Filing, 8306 § 12f.  
         Order for change, 8306 § 7a.  
         Regularly employed, filing copy of contract, 8306 § 12f.  
         Reports to industrial board, 8306 § 12e.  
         Rights, waiver, 8306 § 14.  
     Contracture, fingers rendered useless, 8306 § 12.  
     Contribution from employes, 8306 § 12g.  
     Contributory negligence, defense abolished, 8306 §§ 1, 4.  
     Controverted medical questions, occupational disease, 8307 § 13.  
 Costs,  
     Appropriations, setting aside for payment,  
         Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309d § 19.  
     Artificial appliances, 8306 § 7-e.  
     Authority for payment,  
         Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 1.  
         University of Texas, 8309d § 1.  
     Employer paying judgment and costs, reimbursement, 8308 § 21.  
     Medical committee functions, occupational diseases, reasonableness and payment, 8307 § 13.  
     Reimbursement of employer paying judgment and costs, 8308 § 21.

## References are to Articles

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

Costs—Cont'd  
 State employees, payment, 8309b § 1.  
 Third person liable for damages, suit against, 8307 § 6a.  
 County attorneys, 8307, § 7, 8308, § 18a.  
 Duties, 8308 § 18a.  
 Employers' failure to report accident, 8307 § 7.  
 Penalties for failure to report accidents or occupational diseases, 8307 § 7.  
 County clerks, 8309d § 21.  
 County employees,  
 Contract provisions, etc., counties of 500,000 or more, 2372h §§ 1, 2.  
 Course of employment, injuries in, 8306, 8309 § 1.  
 Agricultural and mechanical college employees, 8309b § 4.  
 Definition, 8309 § 1.  
 Transportation and travel, 8309 § 1b.  
 Courts,  
 Exemplary damages not to be adjudicated on appeal, 8306a.  
 Medical committee, appointment, purposes, 8307 § 13.  
 Refusal of employers to make report of accident, 8307 § 7.  
 Cumulative nature of, specific injuries, 8306 § 12.  
 Custodian of minor beneficiary, payments to, 8306 § 8a.  
 Cutting compounds or lubricants, inflammation of skin due to, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Cyanide, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Damages, 8306 § 1.  
 Accepting contributions, 8306 § 12g.  
 Discrimination against claimant or witness, 8307c.  
 Election of remedies under workmen's compensation law, 8307 § 6a.  
 Employer,  
 Collecting premiums from employee, right of action for damages, 8306 § 12g.  
 Nonsubscriber under workmen's compensation law, right of action, 8306 § 4.  
 Enforcing award, 8307 § 5a.  
 Exclusive remedy, 8306 § 3.  
 Indemnity contracts, workmen's compensation to be included, 8306 § 12h.  
 Payment of judgment, 8308 § 21.  
 Personal injuries, 8306 § 1.  
 Suits to enforce decision of board, 8307 § 5a.  
 Third persons liable for, election of remedies, 8307 § 6a.  
 Deafness, 8306 § 12.  
 Death,  
 Acceleration by non-compensable cause, effect, 8306 § 22.  
 Autopsy on death from occupational disease, 8307 § 14.  
 Beneficiaries, 8306 § 8a.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

Death—Cont'd  
 Beneficiaries—Cont'd  
 Legal beneficiaries, death without, 8306 § 9.  
 Benefits, duration of payments, 8306 § 8.  
 Claim for compensation, time for, 8307 § 4a.  
 Compensation for death, 8306 § 8.  
 Deductions,  
 Compensation for prior incapacity, 8306 § 8b.  
 Funeral expenses, 8306 § 9.  
 Disease, death resulting from, retroactive application of statute prohibited, 8306 § 23.  
 Exemption from liability for debts, 8306 § 8a.  
 Funeral expenses, 8306 § 9.  
 Hernia, 8306 § 12b.  
 Last sickness, expenses of, 8306 § 9.  
 Lump sum settlement, 8306 § 15.  
 Nonresident employer, process, 8306 § 2a.  
 Occupational disease causing,  
 Effect, 8306 § 21.  
 Persons to whom payable, 8306 § 8a.  
 Second injury fund, benefits payable into, 8306 § 12c-2.  
 Survival of cause of action, 8306 § 16.  
 Third persons, injuries caused by, 8306 § 3.  
 Total or partial incapacity, after period of, 8306 § 8b.  
 Weekly payments, 8306 §§ 8, 8a.  
 Decrees. Judgments and decrees, generally, post.  
 Deductions,  
 Compensation paid prior to death, 8306 § 8b.  
 Funeral expenses, 8306 § 9.  
 Defenses,  
 Abolished, 8306 §§ 1, 4.  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 5.  
 Common law, 8306 § 3a.  
 Personal injury actions, 8306 § 1.  
 University of Texas employees, 8309d § 5.  
 Definitions, 8309, §§ 1, 1a, 8309b, § 2.  
 Agricultural and mechanical college of Texas, employees, 8309b.  
 Association, 8309 § 1.  
 Average weekly wages,  
 University of Texas employees, 8309d § 2.  
 Board, 8309 § 1.  
 University of Texas employees, 8309d § 2.  
 Course of employment, injury sustained in, 8309 § 1.  
 Employees, 8309 §§ 1, 1a.  
 Highways and public transportation department, 6674s-1 § 2.  
 Injuries, 8306 § 20.  
 Institution, 8309b § 2.  
 University of Texas employees, 8309d § 2.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

Definitions—Cont'd  
 Legal beneficiaries,  
 University of Texas employees, 8309d § 2.  
 Occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.  
 Personal injury, 8306 § 20.  
 Subscriber, 8309 § 1.  
 University of Texas employees, 8309d § 2.  
 Workman, 8309b § 2.  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 2.  
 University of Texas employees, 8309d § 2.  
 Demand, medical examination or operation, 8306 § 12e.  
 Denial,  
 Notice of employer becoming subscriber, denial under oath, 8307 § 5.  
 Presumptions, matters not denied by verified pleadings, 8307b.  
 Dental branch, university of Texas, workmen's compensation for employees, 8309d § 2.  
 Dependents,  
 Beneficiaries, 8306 § 8a.  
 Death benefits, duration, 8306 § 8.  
 Deposit, second-injury fund, 8306 § 12c-2.  
 Descent and distribution, death benefits, 8306 § 8a.  
 Directors,  
 Employees, 8309 § 1a.  
 State employees division, 8309g § 3 et seq.  
 Discharge,  
 Employee for participation in proceeding on claim, 8307c.  
 Receipt of consular officers for nonresident beneficiaries, 8306 § 17.  
 Discount for present payment, 8306 § 15a, 8306a.  
 Discrimination, employee for participation in proceeding on claim, 8307c.  
 Disfigurement, 8306 § 12.  
 Dismissal and nonsuit, industrial accident board awards, appeals, 8307d.  
 Distribution, death benefit payments, 8306 § 8a.  
 District attorneys,  
 Duties, 8308 § 18a.  
 Employers' failure to report accident, 8307 § 7.  
 District clerks, 8309d § 21.  
 Doctors. Physicians and surgeons, generally, post.  
 Domestic servants, act inapplicable, 8306 § 2.  
 Domicile and residence, 8306, §§ 17, 19, 8307, § 5a.  
 Alien beneficiaries, 8306 § 17.  
 Award for injuries received outside of state, enforcing or setting aside, venue, 8306 § 19.  
 Suits to collect full amount due after maturing claim on nonpayment of installments, 8307 § 5a.  
 Drugs and medicine. Medicines, generally, post.

References are to Articles

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

Drunkards and drunkenness. Intoxication, generally, post.

Duration,

  Compensation,

    Absence from state as affecting right to compensation, 8306 § 19.

    Death benefits, 8306 §§ 8, 8b.

    Enumerated injuries, schedule, 8306 § 12.

    Hernia claims, 8306 § 12b.

    Partial incapacity, 8306 §§ 11, 12.

    Total incapacity, 8306 § 10.

  Incapacity, accrual of right to compensation, 8306 § 6.

  Medical attention, 8306 § 7.

  Reduction or suspension of compensation for refusal of treatment, 8307 § 4.

  Time, generally, post.

Dust, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.

Elected officials, political subdivisions, 8309h.

Election of remedies,

  Injuries received outside of state, 8306 § 19.

  Third person liable for damages, 8307 § 6a.

  Waiver of right of action for damages, 8306 §§ 3a, 3b.

Electric arc and welding, eye occupational diseases caused by, 8306 § 20.

Electric railroads, law inapplicable, 8306 § 2.

Emergencies,

  Advance payments, 8309 § 4.

  Leaves, 8309g.

  State officers and employees, 8309g § 12.

Employee, defined, insurance coverage, 8309g.

Employers,

  Certified copy, prima facie evidence, 8307 § 5.

  Liability Act, 8306 et seq.

  Membership, 8307 § 2.

  Non-subscribing employer, rights of employees, 8306 § 4.

  Officers not to be deemed employees, 8309 § 1a.

  Payments of compensation voluntarily initiated, 8309 § 4.

  Subscriber, 8306, § 3c, 8308, § 18a et seq.

    Notice, 8308 § 18a.

Employers Liability Act,

  Railroads, 6432 et seq.

Employing unit, defined, 5221b-17.

Enforcing award, 8307 § 5a.

Enumerated injuries, 8306 § 12.

Evidence,

  Accident reports, 8309 § 5.

  Attested orders or proceedings, admissibility, 8307 § 8.

  Autopsy on death of employee from occupational disease, 8307 § 14.

  Awards, 8307 § 8.

  Burden of proof, generally, ante.

  Certificate of insurance commissioner, conclusiveness, 8308 § 16a.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

Evidence—Cont'd

  Certified copies of orders, awards and decisions, 8309b § 16.

  Findings inadmissible in suit for exemplary damages for death of employee, 8306 § 5.

  Fraudulent claims hearings, 8307 § 9a.

  Highways and public transportation department employees, proceedings by, 6674s § 15.

  Industrial accident board, proceedings, 8307 § 8.

    Order or proceedings of, admissibility, 8307 § 8.

    Power to take testimony, 8307 § 10.

    Rulings of board, 8306 §§ 5, 8.

    Pre-hearing conferences, 8307 § 10.

    Reports of accidents, 8309 § 5.

Examinations,

  Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b §§ 14, 15.

    Designation of physician, 8309b § 13.

    Necessity for certification as workman, 8309b § 14.

    Power of board, 8309b § 10.

    Refusal to submit, effect, 8309b § 10.

  Chiropractors, ante.

  Highways and public transportation department, claimants, authorized, 6674s § 10.

  Injured employee, 8307 § 4.

    Refusal, suspension, of right to compensation, 8307 § 4.

  Medical committee, 8307 § 13.

  Medical examinations, generally, post.

  Physicians and surgeons, agricultural and mechanical college employees, 8309b §§ 13, 14.

Exclusive remedies, 8306 § 3.

  University of Texas, 8309d § 6.

Execution, waiver of compensation by employee affected by silicosis or asbestosis, powers, 8306 § 5.

  Appeal from workmen's compensation award, right not to be adjudicated, 8306a.

  Payment by employer, reimbursement under workmen's compensation law, 8308 § 21.

Executive officers as employees, 8309 § 1a.

Executors and administrators. Personal representatives, generally, post.

Exemptions, 8306 §§ 3, 8a.

  Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 6.

  Death benefits, 8306 § 8a.

  Garnishment, etc., 8306 § 3.

  Highways and public transportation department employee, 6674s § 6.

  Liability for debts of deceased employee or beneficiaries, 8306 § 8a.

  University of Texas employees, 8309 § 6.

Existing rights, effect of amendments, 8309 § 3b.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

Expenses and expenditures. Administrative expenses, generally, ante.

Expiration of policy, 8306 § 3c.

Eyes,

  Compensation for loss or injuries, 8306 §§ 11a, 12.

  Loss of, permanent total incapacity, 8306 § 12c-1.

  Occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

  Subsequent injuries causing loss of use, 8306 § 12c-1.

  Ulceration of corneal surface, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

Failure to pay compensation, 8306.

False representations as to previous disease, 8306 § 21.

Farm laborers, act inapplicable, 8306 § 2.

Fees,

  Agricultural and mechanical college, ante.

  Attorneys, ante.

  Certified copies, ante.

  District and county clerks, ex officio duties,

    Agricultural and Mechanical College, 8309d § 21.

    University of Texas, 8309d § 21.

  Hospital services, 8306 § 7b.

  Medical, hospital, nursing and chiropractic services, 8306 § 7b.

  Agricultural and Mechanical College, 8309b § 10.

  University of Texas employees, 8309d § 10.

  Medical committee functions, occupational diseases, reasonableness and payment, 8307 § 13.

  Medical examination requested by association, 8307 § 4.

  Medicines, 8306 § 7b.

  Physicians,

    Examination requested by association, 8307 § 4.

    Reasonableness, 8306 § 7b.

    Regulation, 8306 §§ 7b, 7c.

    University of Texas system, post.

Feet, injuries, 8306 §§ 11a, 12.

  Subsequent injury causing loss or use, permanent total incapacity, 8306 § 12c-1.

Fellow servants, defense abolished, 8306 § 1.

Feminine gender, included in masculine gender, 8309 § 1.

Filing,

  Claim, time limitation, waiver, 8307 § 4a.

  Findings on autopsy on death from occupational disease, 8307 § 14.

  Report by medical committee on occupational diseases, 8307 § 13.

Fines and penalties,

  Accepting contributions, 8306 § 12g.

  Accident reports, 8307 § 7.

  Award, refusal to pay, 8307 § 5a.

  Claims, release of information, 8307 § 9a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

Fines and penalties—Cont'd  
 Employer misrepresenting amount of payroll, 8309 § 3a.  
 Failure to pay, 8306.  
 Late benefit payments, 8306.  
 Mandamus, judgment claim, 8309i.  
 Misrepresenting amount of payroll, liability to association, 8309 § 3a.  
 Occupational accident reports, 8307.  
 Refusal to pay award, 8307 § 5a.  
 Reports, 8307, § 7, 8308, § 18a.  
   Accidents, refusal to make, 8307 § 7.  
   Employer or association failing to make reports, 8308 § 18a.  
   Occupational diseases, 8307 § 7.  
   Suits to enforce decision of board, 8307 § 5a.  
   Suspending payment of benefits, 8306.  
   Tardy payments, 8306.  
 Fingers, injuries, 8306 § 12.  
 Firemen's training school, 8309b.  
 First aid treatment, 8306 § 7.  
 Foot, loss of, permanent total incapacity from subsequent loss of another member or organ, liability, 8306 § 12c-1.  
 Foreign commerce, vessels engaged in, law inapplicable, 8309 § 1.  
 Foreign states,  
   Employees working outside state, coverage, 8309g.  
   Injuries in, 8306 § 19.  
 Forest service, 8309b.  
 Formaldehyde, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Forms,  
   Claims, furnishing, 8307 § 7b.  
 Fraud, 8306 §§ 12d, 21.  
   Amount of payroll, liability to association, 8309 § 3a.  
   Barring persons guilty of fraudulent conduct from practicing before board, 8307 § 4.  
   Investigation, 8307 § 9a.  
   Occupational disease, prior affliction with, 8306 § 21.  
   Payroll, 8309 § 3a.  
   Prior affliction, 8306 § 21.  
   Review of order or award, power of board, 8306 § 12d.  
 Fuel, average weekly wages, 8309 § 1.  
 Fumes, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.  
 Fund, employers' insurance association, 8308 § 13.  
 Funeral expenses, 8306 § 9.  
 Garnishment, 8306, § 3, 8309b, § 6, 8309d, § 6.  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 6.  
   Highways and public transportation department, 6674s § 6.  
   University of Texas employees, 8309d § 6.  
 Gases, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.  
 Glanders, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Glass workers, cataracts, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

God, act of, injuries caused by, 8309 § 1.  
 Grandchildren, beneficiaries, 8306 § 8a.  
 Grandparents as beneficiaries, 8306 § 8a.  
 Exemplary damages, 8306 § 5.  
 Group life and accident insurance, agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 3.  
 Guardian and ward,  
   Mentally ill or mentally deficient employee, rights, 8306 § 13.  
 Payment,  
   Death benefits, 8306 § 8a.  
   Minor, payment to, 8306 § 13.  
   Powers of guardian, 8306 § 13.  
 Halogenated hydrocarbons, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Hands, 8306 §§ 11a, 12.  
   Loss of, permanent total incapacity from subsequent loss of another member or organ, liability, 8306 § 12c-1.  
   Subsequent injury causing permanent total incapacity, 8306 § 12c-1.  
 Hardship, lump sum payment to prevent, 8306 § 15.  
 Hazardous employments not authorized, 8306 § 12i.  
 Head, injury resulting in insanity or imbecility, 8306 § 11a.  
 Health, endangering injured employee, by medical aid, change, 8306 § 7a.  
 Health or accident insurance, assignments, payments, 8306.  
 Hearings,  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, ante.  
   Claim, time, 8309a.  
   Fraudulent claims, 8307 § 9a.  
   Loss of hearing, 8306 § 12.  
   Occupational disease, controverted medical questions, 8307 § 13.  
   Reduction or suspension of compensation, refusal of treatment, 8307 § 4.  
 Hernia, 8306 § 12b.  
 Hides, anthrax caused by handling, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Highways and public transportation department, 6674s.  
   Records, injuries, 6674s § 13.  
 Hire, contracts for hire, employer as meaning persons, etc., making, 8309 § 1.  
 Holidays, notice, time, 8307 § 5b.  
 Homicide, exemplary damages, 8306 § 5.  
 Hospitals, 8306 § 6 et seq.  
   Changes, ordering by board, 8306 § 7a.  
   Charges, regulations, 8306 § 7b.  
   Contracts with chiropractors or physicians, 8306 § 12f.  
   Fees and charges, regulation by board, 8306 § 7b.  
   Furnishing services in case of operation, 8306 § 12e.  
   Infectious or contagious diseases contracted during employment, 8306 § 20.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

Hospitals—Cont'd  
   Judgment and subsequent awards, 8307 § 5.  
   M. D. Anderson hospital for cancer research, workmen's compensation for employees, 8309d § 2.  
   Ordering changes, 8306 § 7a.  
   Postponement of hearing, etc., 8309a.  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 18.  
   University of Texas employees, 8309d § 18.  
   Surgical operation, 8306 § 12e.  
 Hour law violator, 8309 § 1.  
 Husband and wife,  
   Death benefits, 8306 § 8a.  
   Exemplary damages, 8306 § 5.  
 Hydrochloric acid, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Hydrogen sulphide, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Incapacity benefits, offset against other paid benefits, 8309h.  
 Incompetent injured employee, claim on behalf of, 8306 § 13.  
 Increase in compensation, 8306 § 15a.  
   Discount for present payment, 8306 § 15a, 8306a.  
   Permanent partial incapacity, 8306 § 12.  
 Indemnity contracts, 8306 § 12h.  
 Injuries due to third persons, 8307 § 6a.  
 Independent contractors, act inapplicable, 8309 § 1.  
 Industrial Accident Board, generally, this index.  
 Industrial operation, exposure to occupational disease, inspection by medical committee, 8307 § 13.  
 Infirmity, non-compensable, aggravation of occupational disease, effect, 8306 § 22.  
 Information,  
   Injuries, penalty for withholding, 8307 § 7.  
   Occupational diseases, failure to furnish, penalty, 8307 § 7.  
 Injunction, discharge or discrimination against claimant or witness, 8307c.  
 Injured employee, refusal of employment, 8306 § 12a.  
 Injuries, 8306 § 1.  
   Definitions, 8306, § 20, 8309, § 1.  
   Course of employment, 8306, 8309 § 1.  
   Outside state, compensation for, 8306 § 19.  
   Partly due to third persons, election of remedies, 8307 § 6a.  
   Personal injury, 8306 § 20.  
   Sustained in course of employment, 8309 § 1.  
   Highway department, 6674s § 4.  
   Outside state, 8306 § 19.  
   Record, 8307 § 7.  
   Second injury, 8306 § 12c et seq.  
   Total and permanent incapacity, 8306 § 11a.

## INDEX

5448

References are to Articles

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**  
**Injuries—Cont'd**  
 Waiving requirement, 8307 § 4a.  
 Injurious practices, reducing or suspending compensation, 8307 § 4.  
 Injustice, lump sum settlement, 8306 § 15.  
 Insanitary practices, 8307, § 4, 8309b, § 10, 8309d, § 10.  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 10.  
 Retarding recovery, 8307 § 4.  
 University of Texas employees, 8309d § 10.  
 Inspections and inspectors, Employment, 8307 § 10.  
 Medical committee, plant or industrial operation or process allegedly causing occupational disease, 8307 § 13.  
 Installment payments attorney's fees, proportionate deduction, 8306 § 7c.  
 Institution, defined, 8309b § 2.  
 Insurance. Workers' Compensation Insurance, generally, this index.  
 Insurance companies may insure, 8309 § 2.  
 Intention,  
 Employee to bring about injury, act inapplicable, 8309 § 1.  
 Suit to set aside decision, presumptions, 8307b.  
 Interest,  
 Award, 8307 § 5a.  
 Discount for present payment, 8306 § 15a, 8306a.  
 Judgment recovered by claimant or beneficiary, 8306a.  
 Interstate or foreign commerce, vessels engaged in, act inapplicable, 8309 § 1.  
 Interurban railroads, law inapplicable, 8306 § 2.  
 Intoxication, 8306, §§ 1, 4, 8309b, § 5, 8309d, § 5.  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 5.  
 Defenses, 8306 § 1.  
 Highways and public transportation department employee, 6674s § 5.  
 Injuries caused by, Civ.Stat. 8309, §§ 1, 4  
 Workers' compensation law inapplicable, 8309 § 1.  
 University of Texas employees, 8309d § 5.  
 Investigations, 8307 § 10.  
 Civil investigative demands, attorney general, fraudulent claims hearings, 8307 § 9a.  
 Fraudulent claims, 8307 § 9a.  
 License to issue policies, 8308 § 12.  
 Investments,  
 Employers' insurance association, 8308 § 23.  
 Judgments and decrees,  
 Appeals,  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309d § 21.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**  
**Judgments and decrees—Cont'd**  
**Appeals—Cont'd**  
 University of Texas, 8309d § 21.  
 Exemptions from, 8306 § 3.  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 6.  
 University of Texas employees, 8309 § 6.  
 Interest rate, 8306a.  
 Liability for medical and similar services, conclusiveness, 8307 § 5.  
 Mandamus, 8309i.  
 Remedies of claimant, 8307 § 5a.  
 Subsequent awards, 8307 § 5.  
 Third persons, 8306 § 3.  
**Jurisdiction,**  
 Enforce or set aside award, injuries outside of state, 8306 § 19.  
 Injunction against discharge or discrimination against claimant or witness, 8307c.  
 Penalties for refusal to report accident, 8307 § 7.  
 Laborers, farm or ranch laborers, law inapplicable, 8306 § 2.  
 Last illness, expenses, 8306 § 9.  
 Laundry, wages as including market value, 8309 § 1.  
 Lead, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Leaves of absence,  
 Emergencies, 8309g.  
 State officers and employees, 8309g § 12.  
 Legs,  
 Injuries, 8306 § 12.  
 Loss of, permanent total incapacity from subsequent loss of another member or organ, liability, 8306 § 12c-1.  
 Paralysis, 8306 § 11a.  
 Subsequent injury causing loss or use, permanent total incapacity, 8306 § 12c-1.  
 Liability for misrepresentation of payroll, 8309 § 3a.  
 Liability insurance,  
 Necessity of including liability for compensation, 8306 § 12h.  
 Policies, right to issue, 8309 § 2.  
 Licenses and permits,  
 Employers' insurance association, 8308 § 10.  
 Issuance of policies, 8308 § 12.  
 Performer of service without license, 8309 § 1.  
 Lien, attorney's fees, 8306 § 7c.  
 Lifetime benefits, 8306 § 10.  
 Limitation of actions,  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 11.  
 Award for injuries received outside of state, 8306 § 19.  
 Decision of industrial accident board, 8307 § 5.  
 Lump sum settlement, approval, 8306 §§ 15, 15a.  
 Setting aside, 8307 §§ 5, 5b.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**  
**Limitation of actions—Cont'd**  
 Suspension of running, failure of association or subscriber to report accident, 8307 § 7a.  
 University of Texas employees, 8309b § 11.  
 Lodging, wages as including market value, 8309 § 1.  
 Loss of use of bodily member, 8306 §§ 11a, 12.  
 Another member or organ after former loss, 8306 § 12c-1.  
 Lubricants, inflammation of skin due to cutting lubricants, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Lump sum payments, 8306 §§ 15, 15a.  
 Attorney's fees, 8306 § 7c.  
 Discount for present payment, 8306 § 15a, 8306a.  
 Lifetime benefits, 8306 § 10.  
**Mail,**  
 Certified mail, fraudulent claims hearings, 8307 § 9a.  
 Occupational disease reports, 8307.  
 Majority, board's rulings, 8307 § 8.  
 Mandamus, judgment claim, 8309i.  
 Manganese, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Market value, board, lodging, etc., wages as including, 8309 § 1.  
 Masculine gender, feminine and neuter included, 8309 § 1.  
 Masters of vessels, act inapplicable, 8309 § 1.  
 Maturity of award, acceleration, 8307 § 5a.  
 Maximum and minimum weekly benefits, adjustment, 8306 § 29.  
 Meat, occupational disease caused by handling or processing, 8306 § 20.  
 Mechanical appliances, blisters caused by repeated use, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Medical attendance and treatment, 8306 § 6 et seq.  
 Additional medical attention, 8306 § 7.  
 Assignment, payments, 8306.  
 Change, 8306 § 7a.  
 Contracts with physicians, noncompliance with statute relating to, 8306 § 12f.  
 Demand, etc., 8306 § 12e.  
 Employee's choice, 8306 § 7.  
 Fees and charges, regulation, 8306 § 7b.  
 Hernia claims, 8306 § 12b.  
 Judgment and subsequent awards, 8307 § 5.  
 Ordering changes, 8306 § 7a.  
 Payment,  
 Association, 8306 § 7.  
 Institutions, 8306 § 7b.  
 Postponement of hearing, etc., 8309a.  
 Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 18.  
 University of Texas employees, 8309d § 18.

## References are to Articles

- WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**  
 Medical attendance and treatment—Cont'd  
   Reducing or suspending compensation, 8307 § 4.  
   Refusal, reducing or suspending compensation, 8306, § 12e, 8307, § 4.  
     Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 10.  
     University of Texas employees, 8309d § 10.  
 Medical committee, 8307 § 13.  
 Medical examinations, 8309b § 10.  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b §§ 10, 13, 14.  
 Artificial appliances, applicant, 8306 § 7-c.  
 Board's powers, 8307 § 4.  
 Hernia claims, 8306 § 12b.  
 Highways and public transportation department employees, 6674s §§ 10, 14a.  
 Operations, 8306 § 12e.  
 Power of industrial accident board, 8307 § 4.  
 Preliminary to surgical operation, 8306 § 12e.  
 Refusal to submit, 8307 § 4.  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 10.  
   Reduction or suspension of workmen's compensation, 8307 § 4.  
   University of Texas employees, 8309d § 10.  
   University of Texas system, post.  
 Medicines, 8306 § 6 et seq.  
   Change, 8306 § 7a.  
   Contracts with chiropractors and physicians, 8306 § 12f.  
   Endangering life, health or recovery of employee, change, 8306 § 7a.  
   Fees and charges, 8306 § 7b.  
   Furnishing, 8306 § 7.  
   Supplying, 8306 § 6.  
   Surgical operation, 8306 § 12e.  
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons,  
   Beneficiaries, death benefits paid to guardian, 8306 § 8a.  
   Guardian may act for employee, 8306 § 13.  
   Injury resulting in mental illness, 8306 § 11a.  
   Time for making claim in case of mental incapacity, 8307 § 4a.  
 Mercury, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Methanol, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Mineral oil, ulceration of skin or eye caused by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Minors. Children and minors, generally, ante.  
 Misdemeanors, claims, release of information, 8307 § 9a.  
 Misrepresentation. Fraud, generally, ante.  
 Mistake, 8306 § 12d.
- WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**  
 Monthly payments, 8307 § 12.  
   Failure to make, remedy of claimant, 8307 § 5a.  
 Names,  
   Change, 8308.  
   Workmen's compensation changed to workers' compensation, 8306b.  
 Naming physician to perform operation, duty of board, 8306 § 12e.  
 Necessities, weekly payments inadequate, increase in amount, 8306 § 15a.  
 Necessity of claim, 8307 § 4a.  
 Negligence, proof, 8306 § 1.  
 Neuter gender, masculine gender as including, 8309 § 1.  
 Next friend, 8306 §§ 8a, 13.  
 Nitric acid, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Nitrous fumes, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Noncompensable disease or infirmity, aggravation of occupational disease, effect, 8306 § 22.  
 Nonpayment, weekly compensation, 8306 § 18.  
 Nonresident state employees, 8309g.  
 Nonresidents,  
   Alien beneficiaries, 8306 § 17.  
   Number of employees, 8306.  
   Process, service of, 8306 § 2a.  
   Service of process, 8306.  
 Nonsubscribing employers, right of action against, 8306 § 4.  
 Nonsuit, industrial accident board awards, appeals, 8307d.  
 North Texas agricultural college, 8309b.  
 Notice,  
   Actions and proceedings,  
     Computation, 8307 § 5b.  
     Employer to association, 8308 § 21.  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, ante.  
   Appeals from board,  
     University of Texas, 8309d § 21.  
   Association's failure to pay compensation, 8306 § 18.  
   Autopsy on death from occupational disease, 8307 § 14.  
   Board's rulings, suit to set aside, 8309b § 17.  
   Certified copies, ante.  
   Chiropractors regularly employed, identity of, 8306 § 12f.  
   Compensation provision, 8306 § 3c.  
   Compromises, injuries partly due to third persons, 8307 § 6a.  
   Computation of time, 8307 § 5b.  
   Dismissal and nonsuit, appeals from awards, 8307d.  
   Employer becoming or ceasing to be subscriber under act, 8306, § 3c, 8308, § 18a et seq.  
   Certified copy, prima facie evidence, 8307 § 5.  
   Proof of, withdrawal from association, 8309 § 3.  
   Employers' insurance association, provision for payment of compensation, 8308 §§ 19, 20.
- WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**  
 Notice—Cont'd  
   Employment of physician, 8306 § 12f.  
   Expiration of policy, 8306 § 3c.  
   Failure to pay compensation, 8306 § 18.  
   Filing claims, 8307 § 4a.  
   Fraudulent claims hearings, 8307 § 9a.  
   Injuries, Civ.Stat. 8306, §§ 4a, 7, 8307, § 4a.  
   Failure to furnish medical nursing, chiropractic and hospital services thereafter, 8306 § 7.  
   Necessity and time limitation, 8307 § 4a.  
   Presumptions, appeal from board, 8307b.  
 Institution becoming insurer, certified copy, prima facie evidence, University of Texas, 8309d § 11.  
 Medical committee, appearance for medical examination before, 8307 § 13.  
 Occupational disease, necessity and time limitation, 8307 § 4a.  
 Physicians regularly employed, identity of, 8306 § 12f.  
 Reducing or suspending compensation, 8307 § 4.  
   Refusal of examination, 8309d § 10.  
   Refusal of treatment, 8307 § 4.  
 Refusal to abide by decision, 8307 § 5.  
   University of Texas employees, 8309d § 11.  
 Retention of right of action for personal injuries, 8306 § 3a.  
 Review by board, orders or awards, 8306 § 12d.  
 Right of action for damages, 8306 §§ 3a, 3b.  
 State officers and employees, appeals, 8309g § 14.  
 Subscription to board, 8306 § 3c.  
 Suits,  
   Injuries to employes, 8308 § 21.  
   Setting aside industrial board's orders, 8307 § 5.  
   Suspension of compensation, notice by association, 8307 § 11.  
   Third person liable for damages, compromise, 8307 § 6a.  
   Time limitations, waiver, 8307 § 4a.  
   University of Texas system, post.  
 Number of employees, applicability of act as dependent on, 8306 § 2.  
 Nursing services, 8306 § 7 et seq.  
   Subsequent awards, 8307 § 5.  
 Nystagmus, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Oaths and affirmations,  
   Administration, 8307 § 4.  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b §§ 10, 11.  
   Denial, notice of becoming subscriber, 8307 § 5.  
   Industrial accident board, 8307 § 4.  
   University of Texas employee, 8309d §§ 10, 11.



## INDEX

5450

### References are to Articles

#### WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd

Occupational diseases,  
 Aggravation,  
   Compensable disease, etc., 8306 § 22.  
   Injury, operation for hernia, 8306 § 12b.  
   Non-compensable cause, effect, 8306 § 22.  
   Previously existing disease, 8306 § 23.  
 Appeals, ruling or decision, venue, 8307 § 5.  
 Asbestosis, 8306 § 20.  
 Autopsy on death, 8307 § 14.  
 Controverted medical questions, hearing, 8307 § 13.  
 Cutting compounds or lubricants, inflammation of skin, 8306 § 20.  
 Defined, 8306 § 20.  
 Employer, defined, 8306 § 24.  
 Enumerated, 8306 § 20.  
 Glanders, 8306 § 20.  
 Hernia operation inadvisable because of chronic disease, 8306 § 12b.  
 Medical committee, appointment, purposes, 8307 § 13.  
 Notice, 8307 § 4a.  
   Appearance before medical committee for examination, 8307 § 13.  
 Nystagmus, underground work, 8306 § 20.  
 Oil, inflammation of skin, 8306 § 20.  
 Ornithosis, 8306 § 20.  
 Records and reports, 8307 § 7.  
 Retroactive application, 8306 § 23.  
 Silicosis, 8306 § 20.  
 Synovitis, 8306 § 20.  
 Tenosynovitis, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Thallium poisoning, 8306 § 20.  
 Venue of suit to review decision of board, 8307 § 5.  
 Wood alcohol poisoning, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Wool, anthrax caused by handling, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 X-rays, 8306 § 20.  
 Zinc poisoning, 8306 § 20.  
 Oil, inflammation of skin due to, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Orinthosis, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Pain, hernia accompanied by, necessity, 8306 § 12b.  
 Pan Tech farm, 8309g-1.  
 Paraffin, ulceration of skin or corneal surface of eye caused by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Paralysis, injury to spine, 8306 § 11a.  
 Parents,  
   Beneficiaries, 8306 § 8a.  
   Right of action, 8306 § 3.  
 Partial incapacity, 8306, §§ 9, 11 et seq., 8308, § 18a.  
   Children and minors, payments directly to, 8306 § 13.  
   Death after period of, 8306 § 8b.  
   Enumerated and concurrent injuries, 8306 § 12.

#### WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd

Partial incapacity—Cont'd  
 Estimated amount, report to board, 8308 § 18a.  
 Funeral expenses, 8306 § 9.  
 Misrepresenting amount, employer's liability to association, 8309 § 3a.  
 Permanent partial incapacity, 8306 § 12.  
 Partial invalidity of act, highways and public transportation department, 6674s § 20.  
 Parties, suits to set aside industrial board's orders, 8307 § 5.  
 Partners, coverage, 8309 § 1a.  
 Passenger elevators, approval of safety devices, 6145a, 6145b.  
 Payment, 8306 § 3b.  
   Advance payments, 8309 § 4.  
   Discount, 8306a.  
   Agricultural and mechanical college directors, injuries to employees under direction of, 8309b § 9.  
 Alien beneficiaries, 8306 § 17.  
 Assets of association liable for, 8308 § 16.  
 Average weekly wages, defined, 8309 § 1.  
 Children and minors, payment directly to in certain cases, 8306 § 13.  
 Compound interest, past due weekly installments, 8306a.  
 Death benefits, 8306 § 8 et seq.  
   Advance payments in emergencies, 8309 § 4.  
   Assessments, 8308 § 15.  
   Children and minors, 8306 § 13.  
   Discount for present payment, 8306 § 15a, 8306a.  
   Duration, 8306 § 8.  
   Failure to make, remedy of claimant, 8307 § 5a.  
   Funeral expenses, 8306 § 9.  
   Increase in weekly payments, permanent partial incapacity, 8306 § 12.  
   Liability for, indemnity contracts required to include, 8306 § 12h.  
 Deduction where death subsequently results from injury, 8306 § 12h.  
 Direct payments to person entitled thereto, exception, 8306 § 18.  
 Discount for present payment, 8306 § 15a, 8306a.  
 Election of remedies, 8307 § 6a.  
 Enumerated injuries, schedule, 8306 § 12.  
 Failure to pay compensation,  
   Duties, 8306 § 18.  
   Remedy of claimant, 8307 § 5a.  
 Fellow servant, defense abolished, 8306 § 1, 4.  
 Hernia claims, 8306 § 12b.  
 Highways and public transportation department employee, award, 6674s § 9.  
 Increase,  
   Discount for present payment, 8306 § 15a, 8306a.

#### WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd

Payment—Cont'd  
 Increase—Cont'd  
   Permanent partial incapacity, 8306 § 12.  
   Power of board, 8306 § 15a.  
 Intoxication of injured employee,  
 Applicability of law, 8309 § 1.  
 Defense available to employer, 8306 §§ 1, 4.  
 Liability for, indemnity contracts required to include, 8306 § 12h.  
 Lump sum payments, 8306 §§ 15, 15a.  
   Attorney's fees, 8306 § 7c.  
   Death benefits, 8306 § 8.  
   Discount for present payment, 8306a.  
 Medical aid, hospital and chiropractic services, etc., 8306 § 7 et seq.  
   Attorney's fees, workmen's compensation proceedings, 8306 § 7c.  
 Medical care and treatment, assignment, 8306.  
 Misrepresentation of prior affliction with occupational diseases, effect, 8306 § 21.  
 Monthly or quarterly payments, 8307 § 12.  
   Children and minors, approval, 8306 § 13.  
   Failure to make, remedy of claimant, 8307 § 5a.  
   Notice of suspension, 8307 § 11.  
   Reducing or suspending, 8307 § 4.  
 Partial incapacity, 8306 §§ 11, 12.  
 Permanent total incapacity through loss of or loss of use of another member or organ, 8306 § 12c-1.  
 Postponement, hearing claim, employee receiving compensation, 8309a.  
 Prior existing occupational disease causing incapacity or death, effect, 8306 § 21.  
 Refusal, effect, 8306 § 18.  
 Right to, 8306 § 3b.  
 Suits to enforce decision of board, 8307 § 5a.  
 Suspension of compensation,  
   Autopsy on death from occupational disease, refusal of, 8307 § 14.  
   Chiropractic services refusal, 8307 § 4.  
   Medical examination refusal, 8307 §§ 4, 13.  
   Notice to board, 8307 § 11.  
   Surgical operation refusal, 8306 § 12c.  
   Treatment refusal, 8307 § 4.  
 Total incapacity, 8306 § 10.  
 University of Texas system, post.  
 Weekly payments, 8306 § 8 et seq.  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 9.  
   Death benefits, 8306 § 8 et seq.  
   Discount for present payment, 8306a.  
   Enumerated injuries, 8306 § 12.  
   Failure to pay, 8306 § 18.  
   Remedy of claimant, 8307 § 5a.  
   Increase of, 8306 § 15a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

Payment—Cont'd

Weekly payments—Cont'd

Increase of—Cont'd

Discount for present payment,  
8306 § 15a, 8306a.Permanent partial incapacity, 8306  
§ 12.

Power of board, 8306 § 15a.

Partial incapacity, 8306 §§ 11, 12.

Past due, interest rate, 8306a.

Purpose of law, 8306 § 18.

Reduction on aggravation of incapacity  
or acceleration of death by  
noncompensable cause, 8306  
§ 22.

Total incapacity, 8306 § 10.

University of Texas employees,  
8309d § 9.

Payrolls,

Estimated amount, report to board,  
8308 § 18a.Misrepresenting amount, employer's liability  
to association, 8309 § 3a.Penalties. Fines and penalties, generally,  
ante.Performance of work or services prohibited  
by ordinances, workmen's compensation  
law, effect, 8309 § 1.

Period of incapacity, 8306 § 6.

Permanent incapacity,

Injuries constituting, 8306 § 11a.

Loss of another member or organ,  
8306 § 12c-1.

Permanent partial incapacity, 8306 § 12.

Permanent total incapacity, 8306 § 15.

Burden of proof, 8306 § 11a.

Loss of member after prior loss of  
another member or organ, 8306  
§ 12c-1.

Lump sum payment, 8306 § 15.

Subsequent injuries, 8306 § 12c-1.

Permits. Licenses and permits, generally,  
ante.Personal injuries. Injuries, generally,  
ante.Personal reasons, injuries by third persons  
act inapplicable, 8309 § 1.

Personal representatives, 8306 § 3.

Agricultural and mechanical college,  
8309b § 6.

Employer,

Nonsubscriber under workmen's  
compensation law, 8306 § 4.Within workmen's compensation law,  
8309 § 1.Provision against passing of death benefits  
to estate, 8306 § 8a.

Right of action, 8306 § 3.

University of Texas employees, 8309d  
§ 6.Witnessing autopsy on death of employee  
from occupational disease,  
8307 § 14.Petroleum or petroleum products, poisoning  
by, occupational disease,  
8306 § 20.Phosphorus, poisoning by, occupational  
disease, 8306 § 20.**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**Physical examinations. Medical examinations,  
generally, ante.Physical incapacity, notice of injuries affected  
by, 8307 § 4a.

Physical rehabilitation, 8306 § 7.

Physicians and surgeons, 8306 § 6 et  
seq.

Changes, 8306 § 7a.

Contracts, 8306 § 12f.

Reports, 8306 § 12e.

Pitch, ulceration of skin or corneal surface  
of eye caused by, occupational  
disease, 8306 § 20.Plant, occupational disease by exposure,  
inspection by medical committee,  
8307 § 13.

Pleading,

Findings not to be pleaded in suit for  
exemplary damages for death of  
employee, 8306 § 5.Presumptions on appeal from industrial  
accident board, 8307b.Poisoning, occupational diseases, 8306  
§ 20.

Political Subdivisions, this index.

Posting notices, expiration of policy,  
8306 § 3c.Postponement of hearing on claim,  
8309a.Agricultural and mechanical college,  
8309b § 18.

University of Texas, 8309d § 18.

Poultry, occupational disease caused by  
handling or processing, 8306 § 20.Prairie View state normal and industrial  
college, 8309b.

Pre-hearing conferences, 8307 § 10.

Pre-hearing officers, 8307 § 3.

Reports, 8307 § 10.

Presumptions,

Agricultural and mechanical college,  
employees' acceptance of law,  
8309b § 3.Amount paid for medical or hospital  
services, 8306 § 7b.

Appeal from board, 8307b.

Correctness of ruling, accident board,  
8306 § 5.Employer becoming subscriber, 8308  
§ 18a.

Exemplary damages, suits, 8306 § 5.

Fatal benefits, filing, 8306 § 12c-2.

Truth of allegations, etc., 8307b.

University of Texas, employees' acceptance  
of law, 8309d § 3.Previously existing diseases, aggravation,  
8306 § 23.Prior existing occupational disease, effect,  
8306 § 21.

Prior injury, 8306 § 12c.

Prison inmates, work furloughs, benefits,  
6166x-3.

Process, 6674s, § 10, 8307, § 4.

Agricultural and mechanical college,  
8309b § 10.

Exemption, 8306 § 3.

Nonresidents, 8306 § 2a.

Occupational disease, inspection by  
medical committee, 8307 § 13.**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

Process—Cont'd

Summary nature, 8307 § 4.

University of Texas employees, 8309d  
§ 10.Processing, occupational diseases caused  
by, 8306 § 20.Production of documents and things,  
fraudulent claims hearings, 8307  
§ 9a.Professions, employment not in usual  
course of, 8309 § 1.Program for accident prevention, 8306  
§ 3.

Promptness, payment of benefits, 8306.

Prosthetic appliances,

Furnishing to employee, 8306 § 7.

Judgment and subsequent awards, 8307  
§ 5.Public hospitals, liability for services,  
8306 § 7b.

Quarterly payments, 8307 § 12.

Questions, occupational disease, hearing,  
8307 § 13.

Questions of law and fact,

Agricultural and mechanical college,  
8309b § 10.Quorum, employers' insurance association,  
8308 § 5.Radio-active substances, occupational  
diseases, 8306 § 20.

Railroads, act inapplicable, 8306 § 2.

Ranch laborers, act inapplicable, 8306  
§ 2.

Range laborers, application to, 8306 § 2.

Rates and charges,

Hospital report, 8306.

Medical aid, 8306 § 7b.

Receipts,

Children and minors, direct payments  
and receipts therefore, 8306 § 13.Nonresident alien beneficiaries, 8306  
§ 17.

Records and recordation, 8307 § 3.

Agricultural and mechanical college,  
ante.Authority of industrial board to examine,  
8307 § 4.Autopsy on death from occupational  
disease, 8307 § 14.

Examination, 8307, § 4, 8309b, § 10.

Agricultural and mechanical college,  
8309b § 10.University of Texas employees,  
8309d § 10.

Hospital records, 8306 § 7.

Industrial accident board, 8307 § 3.

Injuries, 8307 § 7.

Highways and public transportation  
department, 6674s § 13.University of Texas employees,  
8309d § 12.

Keeping in capitol, 8307 § 3.

Occupational diseases, 8307 § 7.

Recovery from third person, 8307 § 6a.

Reduction,

Aggravation of occupational disease by  
non-compensable disease or infirmity,  
8306 § 22.

## INDEX

5452

### References are to Articles

- |   |   |  |
|---|---|--|
| <p><b>WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd</b><br/> <b>Reduction—Cont'd</b><br/>           Compensation,<br/>             Injurious or unsanitary practices,<br/>               highways and public transportation department, 6674s § 10.<br/>             Refusal of treatment, 8307 § 4.<br/> <b>Refund of premium on subscribers ceasing to be, 8309 § 3.</b><br/> <b>Refusal,</b><br/>           Abiding by decision, 8307 § 5.<br/>           Employment, injured employee, 8306 § 12a.<br/>           Medical examination, deprivation of rights, 8307 § 4.<br/> <b>Regulations.</b> Rules and regulations, generally, post.<br/> <b>Rehabilitation, treatment furnished, 8306 § 7.</b><br/> <b>Rehabilitation commission, informing injured employee of services available, 8306 § 7.</b><br/> <b>Reinstatement, discharged claimant or witness, 8307c.</b><br/> <b>Remedies of claimant, 8307 § 5a.</b><br/> <b>Repairs,</b><br/>           Artificial appliances, 8306 § 7-e.<br/>           Building or employer, applicability of act, 8309 § 1.<br/> <b>Repeal of act not affected by amending act, 8309 § 3b.</b><br/> <b>Reports,</b><br/>           Absence and absentees, 8307 § 7.<br/>           University, of Texas employees, 8309d § 12.<br/>           Accidents, 8307, § 7, 8309, § 5, 8309b, § 12.<br/>           Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 12.<br/>           Evidence, 8309 § 5.<br/>           Examining physician to industrial board, 8306 § 12b.<br/>           Failing to make reports, 8308 § 18a.<br/>           Suspension of limitation, 8307 § 7a.<br/>           Furnishing claim forms, 8307 § 7b.<br/>           Highways and public transportation department, 6674s § 13.<br/>           Investigations by Industrial Accident Board, 8307 § 10.<br/>           Prevention, 8309g.<br/>           University of Texas employees, 8309d § 12.<br/>           Agricultural and mechanical college, ante.<br/>           Amount paid for medical, chiropractic, nursing or hospital services, 8306 § 7b.<br/>           Employer becoming subscriber, 8308 § 18a.<br/>           Examining physician to industrial accident board, 8306 § 12b.<br/>           Hospital records, 8306 § 7.<br/>           Injury record, 8307 § 7.<br/>           Investigations, 8307 § 10.<br/>           Medical committee, 8307 § 13.<br/>           Medical examinations,<br/>             Hernia claims, 8306 § 12b.<br/>             Occupational diseases, production for medical committee, 8307 § 13.</p> | <p><b>WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd</b><br/> <b>Reports—Cont'd</b><br/>           Medical examinations—Cont'd<br/>             Preliminary to surgical operation, 8306 § 12e.<br/>           Occupational diseases, 8307 §§ 7, 13.<br/>           Physicians, industrial board, 8306 § 12e.<br/>           Rates and charges, hospital records, 8306.<br/>           Single member of board, hearings and investigations, 8307 § 10.<br/>           State officers and employees, 8309g §§ 8, 9.<br/>           Supplemental reports to board, 8307 § 7.<br/>           University of Texas system, post.<br/>           X-ray examinations, occupational diseases, production for medical committee, 8307 § 12.<br/> <b>Representations of prior affliction with occupational diseases, 8306 § 21.</b><br/> <b>Res judicata, judgment for medical and similar services, 8307 § 5.</b><br/> <b>Reservation of decision for report of medical committee, occupational diseases, 8307 § 13.</b><br/> <b>Residence.</b> Domicile and residence, generally, ante.<br/> <b>Retroactive effect of law, 8306 § 23.</b><br/> <b>Review.</b> Appeals and writs of error, generally, ante.<br/> <b>Revocation or suspension,</b><br/>           Association's license for nonpayment, 8306 § 18.<br/>           Order, power of board, 8306 § 12d.<br/>           Payments, fines and penalties, 8306.<br/> <b>Refusal,</b><br/>           Autopsy, occupational disease, 8307 § 14.<br/>           Chiropractic services, 8307 § 4.<br/>           Medical examination, 8307 §§ 4, 13.<br/> <b>Rodent control service, 8309b.</b><br/> <b>Rules and regulations,</b><br/>           Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 13.<br/>           Authority to make, 8307 § 4.<br/>           Highways and public transportation department, 6674s § 14.<br/>           Hospital services, fees and charges, 8306 § 7b.<br/>           Industrial accident board, 8307 § 4.<br/>           Medical aid, etc.,<br/>             Change of physician, 8306 § 7a.<br/>             Fees and charges, 8306 § 7b.<br/>           Power of board, 8307 § 4.<br/>           University of Texas, 8309b § 13.<br/> <b>Sanatoriums, infectious or contagious diseases contracted during employment, 8306 § 20.</b><br/> <b>Scars, 8306 § 12.</b><br/> <b>Schedule, enumerated injuries, 8306 § 12.</b><br/>           Seal, board's rulings, 8307 § 8.<br/>           Seamen, act inapplicable, 8309 § 1.<br/>           Second injury, benefits, 8306 § 12c.<br/> <b>Second injury fund, 8306 § 12c et seq.</b><br/>           Creation, 8306 § 12c-2.<br/>           Death benefits, payments, 8306 § 12c-2.</p> | <p><b>WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd</b><br/> <b>Second injury fund—Cont'd</b><br/>           Creation—Cont'd<br/>             Reimbursement of employers insurance association, 8306 § 12c.<br/>             Permanent total incapacity, 8306 § 12c-1.<br/>             Deposit, 8306 § 12c-2.<br/>           Selenium, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.<br/> <b>Self insurers,</b><br/>           Tax, 8306 § 28.<br/>           Servants, proof of negligence, 8306 § 1.<br/>           Service of process, nonresident employer, 8306 § 2a.<br/> <b>Settlement.</b> Compromise and settlement, generally, ante.<br/> <b>Ships, interstate or foreign commerce, law inapplicable, 8309 § 1.</b><br/> <b>Sickness, expenses, 8306 § 9.</b><br/> <b>Singular number, plural included, 8309 § 1.</b><br/> <b>Sisters of deceased employee as beneficiaries, 8306 § 8a.</b><br/> <b>Skins, anthrax caused by handling, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.</b><br/> <b>Skull, injury resulting in insanity or imbecility, 8306 § 11a.</b><br/>           Sole proprietors, coverage, 8309 § 1a.<br/> <b>Specific injuries, 8306 § 11a et seq.</b><br/> <b>Spine, injury resulting in paralysis, 8306 § 11a.</b><br/>           State officers and employees, 8309g.<br/>           Working in other states, 8309g.<br/> <b>Statutory right of action, waiver, 8306 § 3a.</b><br/> <b>Steam railroads, law inapplicable, 8306 § 2.</b><br/> <b>Stepparents as beneficiaries, 8306 § 8a.</b><br/> <b>Stopping payments, fines and penalties, 8306.</b><br/> <b>Street railroads, law inapplicable, 8306 § 2.</b><br/> <b>Subcontractors,</b><br/>           Highways and public transportation department, 6674s § 12.<br/>           Rights of employees of, 8307 § 6.<br/> <b>Subpoenas, 8307 § 4.</b><br/>           Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 10.<br/>           Powers of board, 8307, § 4, 8309b, § 10.<br/>           University of Texas employees, 8309d § 10.<br/> <b>Subrogation, 8307 § 6a.</b><br/> <b>Subscribers,</b><br/>           Definition, 8309 § 1.<br/>           Notice,<br/>             Expiration of policy, 8306 § 3c.<br/>             Injury, 8307 § 4a.<br/>           Proof of negligence, 8306 § 1.<br/>           Right of action against, 8306 § 3.<br/>           Termination of status, 8309 § 3.<br/> <b>Subscription under law, 8306 § 3c.</b><br/> <b>Subsequent injury, 8306 § 12c.</b><br/>           Compensation, 8306 §§ 12c-1, 12c-2.<br/> <b>Sugar Land community hospital, district, 4494q note.</b><br/> <b>Sulphuric acid, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.</b></p> |
|---|---|--|

## INDEX

References are to Articles

- WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**  
 Sulphuric dioxide, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Sulphuric trioxide, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Summary nature, procedure, 8307 § 4.  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 10.  
   University of Texas employees, 8309d § 10.  
 Sunday, notice, time, 8307 § 5b.  
 Sunday law violator, 8309 § 1.  
 Supplemental reports to industrial accident board, 8307 § 7.  
 Surgeons. Physicians and surgeons, generally, ante.  
 Surgical operations. Medical attendance and treatment, generally, ante.  
 Surplus certificate, 8308 § 16a.  
 Survival, cause of action for death of employee, 8306 § 16.  
 Surviving spouse, death benefits, duration, 8306 § 8.  
 Suspension. Revocation or suspension, generally, ante.  
 Synovitis, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Tar, ulceration of skin or corneal surface of eye caused by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Tarleton state college, 8309b.  
 Taxes and taxation,  
   Self-insurers, 8306 § 28.  
 Tellurium, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Temporary incapacity, 8306 §§ 10, 11.  
   Children and minors, payments, 8306 § 13.  
 Tenosynovitis, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Termination,  
   Incapacity, supplemental reports, 8307 § 7.  
   Status as subscriber, 8309 § 3.  
 Texas A & M University, injured workmen remaining on payroll, 8309b § 9.  
 Texas Tech University, 8309g-1.  
 Texas Tech university school of medicine at Lubbock, 8309g-1.  
 Thallium, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Third persons,  
   Attempts to injure, act inapplicable, 8309 § 1.  
   Injuries caused by, 8306 § 3.  
     Application of recovery, 8307 § 6a.  
     Election of remedies, 8307 § 6a.  
     Personal reasons, act inapplicable, 8309 § 1.  
   Recovery from, 8307 § 6a.  
 Thumb, injuries, 8306 § 12.  
 Time,  
   Absence from state, effect as regards injuries outside of state, 8306 § 19.  
   Actions, notice, 8307 § 5b.  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, ante.
- WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**  
 Time—Cont'd  
   Amended pleadings, denial of certain allegations, 8307b.  
   Appearance before medical committee for examination, notice, 8307 § 13.  
   Autopsy on death from occupational disease, notice, 8307 § 14.  
   Award, presumptions on review, 8307b.  
   Claim for compensation, 8307 § 4a.  
     Presumptions on review, 8307b.  
   Compensation payments, duration of,  
     Death benefits, 8306 §§ 8, 8b.  
     Enumerated injuries, schedule, 8306 § 12.  
     Hernia claims, 8306 § 12b.  
     Partial incapacity, 8306 §§ 11, 12.  
     Total incapacity, 8306 § 10.  
   Computation for notice or suit, 8307 § 5b.  
   Hearing of claim, 8309a.  
     Highways and public transportation department, 6674s § 17.  
 Incapacity,  
   Dispute, medical question, 8307 § 13.  
   Rights as affected by duration of, 8306 § 6.  
 Injury, report, 8307 § 7.  
 Medical attention, duration of, 8306 § 7.  
 Medical question, 8307 § 13.  
 Notice,  
   Claim of right of action for personal injuries, 8306 § 3a.  
   Employer ceasing to be subscriber under act, 8306 § 3c.  
   Injury, 8307 § 4a.  
   Occupational disease, 8307 § 4a.  
   Presumptions on review, 8307b.  
   Refusal to abide by decision, 8307 § 5.  
 Reports,  
   Accidents, 8307 § 7.  
   Occupational diseases, 8307 § 7.  
 Review by board, order denying compensation, 8306 § 12d.  
 Suits setting aside,  
   Award for injuries received outside of state, 8306 § 19.  
   Decision of board, 8307 § 5.  
   Presumptions on review, 8307b.  
   University of Texas system, post.  
 Toes, injuries, 8306 § 12.  
 Tools, blisters caused by repeated use, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Tort liability, injuries caused by third persons, 8306 § 3.  
 Total incapacity, 8306 §§ 7, 10, 11a, 12c-1, 13, 15.  
   Additional hospital service, 8306 § 7.  
   Amount of compensation, 8306 § 10.  
   Children and minors, payments, 8306 § 13.  
   Death after period of, 8306 § 8b.  
   Injuries constituting, 8306 § 11a.  
   Loss of another member or organ, 8306 § 12c-1.
- WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**  
 Total incapacity—Cont'd  
   Lump sum payment, 8306 § 15.  
 Total permanent incapacity, 8306 §§ 11a, 15.  
   Payment of compensation out of second-injury fund, 8306 § 12c-1.  
 Trade, employment not in usual course of, 8309 § 1.  
 Transfer of causes,  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 17.  
   Setting aside decision of board, 8307a.  
   University of Texas, 8309d § 17.  
 Transportation and travel, course of employment, 8309 § 1b.  
 Treatment, refusal, reduction or suspension of compensation, 8307 § 4.  
 Trial,  
   Presumptions, appeal from board, 8307b.  
 Trial de novo,  
   Exemplary damages, 8306 § 5.  
   Setting aside industrial board's orders, 8307 § 5.  
   Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 11.  
   Employees of institutions under directors, 8309b § 11.  
   University of Texas employees, 8309d § 11.  
 Underground work, nystagmus incurred in, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
 Unethical conduct, guilty persons barred from practicing before board, 8307 § 4.  
 University of Texas system, 8309d.  
   Absence, injured employee from work, report, 8309d § 12.  
   Accident insurance plan, protection under, 8309d § 3.  
   Accounts, separate accounts for payment of costs, 8309d § 19.  
   Administration by institution, 8309d § 3.  
   Administrative expense, appropriations, setting aside for payment, 8309d § 19.  
 Appeals,  
   Clerk of court, duties, 8309d § 21.  
   Postponement of hearing of claim, order of board nonappealable, 8309d § 18.  
   Applicability of existing laws, 8309d § 7.  
   Appropriations, setting aside for payment of administrative costs, 8309d § 19.  
   Assignments, void, 8309d § 6.  
   Attachment, exemption, 8309d § 6.  
   Attorney general, legal representative, 8309d § 20.  
 Attorneys,  
   Preparation and filing judgment, 8309d § 21.  
 Average weekly wages, defined, 8309d § 2.  
 Awards,  
   Appropriations, setting aside for payment, 8309d § 19.

## INDEX

5454

### References are to Articles

- |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|
| <p><b>WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd</b><br/> University of Texas system—Cont'd<br/> Awards—Cont'd<br/>     Certified copies, fees, 8309d § 16.<br/> Beneficiaries,<br/>     Damages for death, right of action barred, 8309d § 6.<br/>     Legal beneficiaries, defined, 8309d § 2.<br/> Benefits, appropriations, setting aside for payments, 8309d § 19.<br/> Board, defined, 8309d § 2.<br/> Branches, 8309d § 2.<br/> Burden of proof, suit to set aside decision of board, 8309d § 11.<br/> Certified copies,<br/>     Judgments on appeals, mailing by court clerk to board, 8309d § 21.<br/>     Papers filed with board, fees, 8309d § 16.<br/> Charges,<br/>     Appropriations, setting aside for payment, 8309d § 19.<br/>     Authority for payment, 8309d § 1.<br/> Claims, compensation exempt, 8309d § 6.<br/> Clerks of court, duties, 8309d § 21.<br/> Constitutional authorization, 8309d § 1.<br/> Copies, judgment, filing, 8309d § 21.<br/> Costs,<br/>     Appropriations, setting aside for payment, 8309d § 19.<br/>     Authority for payment, 8309d § 1.<br/> County clerks, ex officio duties, 8309d § 21.<br/> Courts, duty of clerk on appeals to, 8309d § 21.<br/> Damages for injury or death of employee, defenses to actions, 8309d § 5.<br/> Definitions, 8309d § 2.<br/> District courts, appeals to, duties of clerk, 8309d § 21.<br/> Exceptions from coverage, 8309d § 2.<br/> Exclusiveness of remedy, 8309d § 6.<br/> Exemption from garnishment, 8309d § 6.<br/> Expenses,<br/>     Administrative appropriations, 8309d § 19.<br/>     Medical examination requested by institution, 8309d § 10.<br/> Fees,<br/>     Attorneys, 8309d § 8.<br/>     Certified copies, papers filed with board, 8309d § 16.<br/>     District and county clerks, ex officio duties, 8309d § 21.<br/>     Medical examination requested by institution, 8309d § 10.<br/> Fines, clerks of district or county court, failure to perform duty, 8309d § 21.<br/> Garnishment, exemption, 8309d § 6.<br/> Group life and accident insurance plan, 8309d § 3.</p> | <p><b>WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd</b><br/> University of Texas system—Cont'd<br/> Hearings,<br/>     Attorney general, powers, 8309d § 20.<br/>     Refusal of treatment, 8309d § 10.<br/> Hospital services, postponement of hearing of claim, 8309d § 18.<br/> Incapacity, termination or continuation beyond certain period, supplemental reports, 8309d § 12.<br/> Injury in course of employment, payment of compensation, 8309d §§ 3, 4.<br/> Insanitary or injurious practices retarding recovery, 8309d § 10.<br/> Institution, defined, 8309d § 2.<br/> Intoxication, death or injury to employee, defenses to actions, 8309d § 5.<br/> Judgments and decrees, 8309d § 21.<br/> Legal beneficiaries, defined, 8309d § 2.<br/> Limitation of actions, setting aside, decision of board, 8309d § 11.<br/> Medical examinations,<br/>     Coverage, requisite, 8309d § 2.<br/>     Designation of physicians and surgeons for, 8309d § 13.<br/>     Power of board, 8309d § 10.<br/>     Preservation of records, 8309d § 13.<br/>     Refusal, effect, 8309d § 10.<br/> Medical treatment, postponement of hearing of claim, 8309d § 18.<br/> Misdemeanors, clerks of district or county court, failure to perform duty, 8309d § 21.<br/> Notice,<br/>     Appeals, clerk of court, duties, 8309d § 21.<br/>     Effective date of insurance board, 8309d § 3.<br/>     Failure to abide by final ruling and decision of board, 8309d § 17.<br/>     Institution becoming insurer under act, certified copy, prima facie evidence, 8309d § 11.<br/>     Payment of insurance, 8309d § 3.<br/>     Reduction or suspension of compensation, refusal of examination, 8309d § 10.<br/>     Refusal to abide by decision of board, 8309d § 11.<br/>     Transfer of suit to set aside decision of board to another county, 8309d § 17.<br/> Partial invalidity of law, 8309d § 22.<br/> Payment,<br/>     Administrative expenses, 8309d § 19.<br/>     Compensation, 8309d § 9.<br/>     Injury in course of employment, 8309d § 4.<br/> Physicians and surgeons,<br/>     Designation for making physical examinations, 8309d § 13.<br/>     Fees, medical examinations requested by institution, 8309d § 10.<br/>     Necessity for coverage, 8309d § 2.<br/> Presumptions, acceptance of law, 8309d § 3.</p> | <p><b>WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd</b><br/> University of Texas system—Cont'd<br/> Prevention of accidents and injuries, rules, 8309d § 13.<br/> Process and procedure, summary nature, 8309d § 10.<br/> Records,<br/>     Injuries, 8309d § 12.<br/>     Separate accounts, amount set aside for payments, 8309d § 19.<br/> Reduction of compensation, refusal of examination, 8309d § 10.<br/> Regents, institutions and agencies under, 8309d § 1 et seq.<br/> Reports,<br/>     Accidents and injuries, 8309d § 12.<br/>     Appropriations, administrative expenses, etc., 8309d § 19.<br/>     Physical examinations, preservation, 8309d § 13.<br/> Right to compensation, refusal to submit to medical examination, 8309d § 10.<br/> Rules and regulations, promulgation and publication, 8309d § 13.<br/> Suits, Attorney General, power and authority, 8309d § 20.<br/> Suspension of compensation, refusal of medical examination, 8309d § 10.<br/> Time,<br/>     Certified copy of judgment on appeal, mailing to board, 8309d § 21.<br/>     Hearing of claim, 8309d § 18.<br/>     Injuries, reports, 8309d § 12.<br/> Notice,<br/>     Appeal, clerk of court, duties, 8309d § 21.<br/>     Refusal to abide by decision of board, 8309d § 11.<br/>     Reports, accidents, 8309d § 12.<br/>     Suit to set aside decision of board, 8309d §§ 11, 17.<br/> Transfer of suit to set aside decision of board to another county, 8309d § 17.<br/> Trial court, attorney's fees allowance, 8309d § 8.<br/> Trial de novo, suit to set aside decision of board, 8309d § 11.<br/> Venue of suit to set aside decision of board, 8309d § 17.<br/> Waiver of rights, 8309d § 15.<br/> Weekly payments, 8309d § 9.<br/> Witnesses, powers of board, 8309d § 10.<br/> Workmen, defined, 8309d § 2.<br/> Writing, necessity for waiver of rights, 8309d § 15.<br/> Unsanitary practices, reducing or suspending compensation, 8307 § 4.<br/> Usual course of trade or business of employer, employment outside of, 8309 § 1.<br/> Vapors, occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.<br/> Venue,<br/>     Appeals, ruling or decision, occupational disease cases, 8307 § 5.<br/>     Board's rulings injury outside of state, 8306 § 19.</p> |
|---|--|--|

## References are to Articles

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

- Venue—Cont'd  
Occupational diseases, 8307 § 5.  
Setting aside decision of board, 8307 § 5, 8307a.  
Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 11.  
Transfer to another county, 8309b § 17.  
Injury outside of state, 8306 § 19.  
University of Texas employees, 8309d § 11.  
Transfer of causes, 8307a.  
Vessels engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, act inapplicable, 8309 § 1.  
Vested rights,  
Amendment of act not to affect, 8309 § 3b.  
Death benefits, 8306 § 8a.  
Vocational rehabilitation, 8306 § 7.  
Voluntary arbitration panels, 8306.  
Waiting period, 8306 § 6.  
Waiver,  
Common law right of action, 8306 §§ 3a, 3b.  
Employees' rights, 8306 § 14.  
Invalidity, 8306 § 14.  
Notice and claim for injuries, 8307 § 4a.  
Right of action for damages, 8306 §§ 3a, 3b.  
Right to compensation, 8306 § 14.  
Time limitations as to notices and claims, 8307 § 4a.  
Writing,  
Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 15.  
University of Texas, 8309d § 15.  
Ward, defined, 8309 § 1.  
Welding, eye occupational diseases caused by, 8306 § 20.  
Willful injuries, 8306, § 1, 8309, § 1.  
Exemplary damages, 8306 § 5.  
Highways and public transportation department, 6674s § 5.  
Willful misrepresentation of prior affliction with occupational diseases, effect, 8306 § 21.  
Witnesses,  
Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 10.  
Discharge, or discrimination against, 8307c.  
Fraudulent claims hearings, 8307 § 9a.  
Powers of board, 8307 § 4.  
Subpoena, 8309b § 10.  
University of Texas employees, 8309d § 10.  
Wood alcohol, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
Wool, anthrax caused by handling, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
Work furlough employees, eligibility, 6166x-3.  
Workman, defined, 8309b § 2.  
Writings,  
Misrepresentation of prior affliction with occupational disease, 8306 § 21.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION—Cont'd**

- Writings—Cont'd  
Waiver of rights,  
Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309d § 15.  
University of Texas, 8309d § 15.  
X-ray,  
Examinations by medical committee of employee, 8307 § 13.  
Occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.  
Zinc, poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306 § 20.  
**WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE**  
See, also, Insurance, generally, this index.  
Accident insurance companies, policies, 8309 § 2.  
Assessments. Employers' insurance association, post.  
Bylaws. Employers' insurance association, post.  
Cancellation,  
Employers insurance association, notice, 8308.  
Certificates and certification. Employers' insurance association, post.  
Collection of premiums from employees prohibited, 8306 § 12g.  
Companies insuring, 8309 § 2.  
Contracts, 8306 § 12h.  
Subscriber with physician, filing, 8306 § 12f.  
Coverage, collection of premiums from employees prohibited, 8306 § 12g.  
Definitions, 6674s, § 2, 8309, § 1, 8309b, § 2.  
Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 2.  
Directors. Employers' insurance association, post.  
Dispute as to liability of one of several insurers, proportionate payment, reimbursement, 8307 § 5c.  
Employers' insurance association, 8308, § 1, et seq., 8309, § 1.  
Additional employees, coverage, 8308.  
Adjustment or compromise of liability of third party tort-feasor, 8307 § 6a.  
Affidavit of officers, list of subscribers, 8308 §§ 10, 12.  
Aliens, commuting compensation, 8306 § 17, 8306a.  
Amendment of law, effect, 8309 § 3b.  
Annual meetings, 8308 § 2.  
Artificial appliances, 8306 § 7-e.  
Assessments, 8308 § 13 et seq.  
Limited liability, 8308 § 14.  
Suspension of liability, 8308 § 16a.  
Assets, 8308 § 15 et seq.  
Liability for payment of compensation, 8308 § 16.  
Association as referring to, 8309 § 1.  
Attorney general, suits for penalties, 8308 § 18a.  
Attorneys' fees, 8306, § 7c, 8307, § 5a.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE—Cont'd**

- Employers' insurance association—Cont'd  
Attorneys' fees—Cont'd  
Suit by claimant on decision of board, 8307 § 5a.  
Benefits, death, amount, 8306 § 8 et seq.  
Body corporate, 8308 § 1.  
Bylaws, 8308 §§ 2, 3, 5.  
Directors and other officials, provisions relating to, 8308 §§ 2, 4, 5.  
Limit of liability for assessments, 8308 § 14.  
Cancellation,  
Notice, 8308.  
Surplus, 8308 § 16a.  
Certificates and certification,  
Additional medical or hospital services, 8306 § 7.  
Failure to register, of surplus, 8308 § 16a.  
List of subscribers, 8308 §§ 10, 12.  
Change in medical aid, hospital and chiropractic services, etc., 8306 § 7a.  
Chiropractic services, 8307 § 4.  
Defined, 8308 § 1A.  
Furnishing, 8306 § 7 et seq.  
Chiropractor,  
Defined, 8308 § 1A.  
Regular employment, contract, notice, etc., 8306 § 12f.  
Computation of reserves, 8308 § 23.  
Contributions from employees, 8306 § 12g.  
Copy of report by medical committee on occupational diseases to, 8307 § 13.  
Corporate powers not forfeited for failure to issue policies, 8308 § 22.  
County attorneys, suits for penalties, 8308 § 18a.  
Creation, 8308 § 1.  
Damages,  
Payment of judgment, 8308 § 21.  
Suit by claimant on decision of board, 8307 § 5a.  
Death benefits, payment into second injury fund, 8306 § 12c-2.  
Defense of injured employee's action against subscriber, 8308 § 21.  
Directors, 8308 §§ 2 et seq., 13, 16.  
Appointment, 8308 § 2.  
By-laws, 8308 § 3.  
Dividends, 8308 §§ 13, 16.  
Executive committee, appointment, 8308 § 6.  
Exercise of powers of subscribers, 8308 § 3.  
Grouping, subscribers, 8308 § 13.  
Number, 8308 § 2.  
Officers, 8308 § 4.  
Powers, 8308 § 3.  
Quorum, 8308 § 5.  
Term of office, 8308 § 2.  
Vacancies in office, 8308 § 5.

References are to Articles

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Employers' insurance association—Cont'd  
 Directors—Cont'd  
     Vote, payment of dividends to subscribers, 8308 § 16.  
 Distribution of subscribers into groups, 8308 § 13.  
 District attorneys, suits for penalties, 8308 § 18a.  
 Dividends, 8308 §§ 13, 16.  
     Approval, 8308 § 16.  
     Reserves, approval of dividends predicated upon, 8308 § 16.  
 Emergencies advance payments of compensation, 8309 § 4.  
 Enforcement of award, 8307 § 5a.  
 Examining injured employees, 8307 § 4.  
 Executive committee, 8308 § 6.  
 Expenses,  
     Deficiency assessments, 8308 § 15.  
     Medical examinations, 8307 § 4.  
 Expiration of policy, notice, 8306 § 3c.  
 Failure to issue policies, 8308 § 22.  
 Findings of board, hernia claims, 8306 § 12b.  
 Fines and penalties,  
     Reports, failure to make, 8308 § 18a.  
     Suit by claimant on decision of board, 8307 § 5a.  
 Funds, 8308 § 13.  
 Funeral expenses, 8306 § 9.  
 Hernia claims, 8306 § 12b.  
 Hospital services, furnishing, 8306 §§ 6 et seq., 12.  
 Indemnity contracts, 8306 § 12h.  
 Information furnished when employer becomes subscriber, 8308 § 18a.  
 Insolvency, funds deemed indivisible, 8308 §§ 13, 15.  
 Inter-insurance exchanges, reserves computed on basis of, 8308 § 16.  
 Investigations, 8308 § 11.  
     Insurance commissioner, 8308 § 12.  
 Investments, 8308 § 23.  
 Judgment,  
     Court of admiralty and maritime jurisdiction, 8308.  
 Last sickness, expenses of, 8306 § 9.  
 Licenses and permits, 8308 § 12.  
     Issuance of policies, 8308 § 12.  
 Limited liability, 8308 § 14.  
 List of subscribers filed, 8308 § 10.  
 Lump sum payments, 8306 §§ 15, 15a.  
 Medical attendance and treatment, 8306 § 6 et seq.  
     Refusal, reduction or suspension of compensation, 8307 § 4.  
 Medical examinations,  
     Participation, etc., 8307 § 4.  
 Minimum number of subscribers, 8308 § 9.  
 Mutual insurers, reserves, 8308 § 16.  
 Noncompliance with board's decision,  
     Revocation of license, 8307 § 5.  
     Suit by claimant, 8307 § 5a.  
 Nonrenewal, notice, 8308 § 20a.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Employers' insurance association—Cont'd  
 Nonsubscribing employers, participation in benefits, 8306 § 4.  
 Notice,  
     Adjustment or compromise of liability of third party tort-feasor, 8307 § 6a.  
     Appearance before medical committee for examination, 8307 § 13.  
     Attorney's lien, 8306 § 7c.  
     Cancellation, 8308 § 20a.  
     Injury to employee, 8307 §§ 4a, 7.  
     Occupational disease, necessity and time limitation, 8307 § 4a.  
     Personal injury action by employee, 8308 § 21.  
     Policy expiration, 8308 § 20.  
     Suit for injuries, 8308 § 21.  
     Suspension of compensation, 8307 § 11.  
 Nursing services, furnishing, 8306 § 7 et seq.  
 Occupational diseases,  
     Examination by medical committee, duties, 8307 § 13.  
 Officers and employees, 8308 § 4.  
     List of subscribers, certificate, 8308 § 10.  
 Payment,  
     Advance payment, 8309 § 4.  
     Assessments, 8308 § 15.  
     Death resulting from injury, 8306 § 8 et seq.  
     Judgment and costs, 8308 § 21.  
     Partial incapacity, 8306 § 11.  
     Refusal, effect, 8306 § 18.  
 Permanent total incapacity, use of another member or organ, 8306 § 12c-1.  
 Persons who may be covered, 8309 § 1a.  
 Physicians,  
     Change at expense of, 8306 § 7a.  
     Regularly employed, contract, notice, etc., 8306 § 12f.  
 Policies, 8308.  
     Agreements to take, necessity, 8308 § 10.  
     Assessments, 8308 § 13 et seq.  
     Date of issuance, report to board, 8308 § 18a.  
     Notice to employees, 8308 § 20.  
     Dividends, 8308 §§ 13, 16.  
     Failure to issue not to forfeit corporate powers, 8308 § 22.  
     Holders as subscribers, 8309 § 2.  
     Issuance, date, report to board, 8308 § 18a.  
     License to issue, 8308 § 12.  
     Limit of liability for assessments, 8308 § 14.  
     List of subscribers to be filed, 8308 § 10.  
     Non-assessable policies, 8308 § 16a.  
     Notice to employees, expiration, 8308 § 20.  
     Renewal, 8308 § 20.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Employers' insurance association—Cont'd  
 Policies—Cont'd  
     Renewal—Cont'd  
         Report to board, 8308 § 18a.  
         Right to issue, 8309 § 2.  
         Number of subscribers and employees, 8308 § 9 et seq.  
         Time, agreement to take, granting of license to association, 8308 § 10.  
 Powers, 8308 § 1.  
     Expiration, failure to issue policies, 8308 § 22.  
 Premiums, 8308 § 14.  
     Collection from employee, separate action for damages, 8306 § 12g.  
     Deceiving association by misrepresenting amount of payroll, penalty, 8309 § 3a.  
     Refund of unearned premium, 8309 § 3.  
     Misrepresenting pay roll, liability, 8309 § 3a.  
 Proxies voting, 8308 § 8.  
 Quorum, 8308 § 5.  
 Reciprocal insurers, reserves computed on basis of, 8308 § 16.  
 Reimbursement,  
     Second injury fund, 8306 § 12c.  
     Permanent total disability after prior loss of member, 8306 § 12c-1.  
     Subscriber paying judgment recovered by injured employee, 8308 § 21.  
 Reinsurance, 8308 § 23.  
 Reports,  
     Accidents as evidence, 8309 § 5.  
     Failure to report, suspension of time limitation on claim, 8307 § 7a.  
     Employer becoming subscriber, reports to board, 8308 § 18a.  
 Reserves, 8308 §§ 16, 23.  
 Revocation,  
     Certificate, existence of surplus, 8308 § 16a.  
     License or permit, grounds, 8306 § 18.  
 Second-injury fund, payments for purpose of, 8306 § 12c-2.  
 Solvency determination, 8308 § 13.  
 Stock insurers, reserves computed on basis of, 8308 § 16.  
 Subrogation against third party tort-feasor, 8307 § 6a.  
 Subscribers, 8308 § 7.  
     Accident insurance companies, policies, 8309 § 2.  
     Agreement to take policy, 8308 § 10.  
     Assessments, 8308 § 13 et seq.  
         Amount, 8308 § 16.  
         Limited liability, 8308 § 14.  
         Payment of losses and expenses, 8308 § 15.  
         Suspension of liability, 8308 § 16a.

## INDEX

References are to Articles

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Employers' insurance association—Cont'd

Subscribers—Cont'd

By-laws, amendment or repeal, 8308 § 3.

Ceasing to be subscriber, 8309 § 3.

Damages against subscribers and nonsubscribers, personal injuries or death, 8306 § 1 et seq.

Definition of term, 8309 § 1.

Directors, election, etc., 8308 §§ 2, 3.

Dividends, payment to, powers and discretion of directors, 8308 § 16.

Falling below minimum allowed, 8308 § 11.

Fines and penalties, failure to file reports, 8308 § 18a.

Grouping, 8308 § 13.

Liability amount, 8308 § 14.

Liability insurance companies, policies issued by, 8309 § 2.

List to be filed, 8308 § 10.

Misrepresenting pay roll, liability, 8309 § 3a.

Notice, 8306 § 3c.

Industrial accident board, 8308 § 18a.

Injury or occupational disease, 8307 § 4a.

Personal injury action by employee, 8308 § 21.

Provision for payment of compensation, 8308 §§ 19, 20.

Withdrawal of subscription, 8308 § 20.

Number of subscribers and employees as affecting right, Issue policies, 8308 § 9 et seq.

Mutual or reciprocal companies to issue policies, 8309 § 2.

Payment, Association of amount of judgment against, 8308 § 21.

Judgment recovered by injured employee, reimbursement by association, 8308 § 21.

Payrolls, misrepresenting amount, penalty, 8309 § 3a.

Persons who may become, 8308 § 7.

Policies, agreement to take, 8308 § 10.

Policy holders as, 8309 § 2.

Proxies, 8308 § 8.

Refunds on withdrawals, 8309 § 3.

Reports, Accidents, failure to make, suspension of limitation on claim, 8307 § 7a.

Evidence, 8309 § 5.

Resolutions, changing number of directors, 8308 § 2.

Subcontractor of, rights of employees of subcontractor, 8307 § 6.

Transfer to different group, 8308 § 13.

Voting, 8308 § 8.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Employers' insurance association—Cont'd

Subscribers—Cont'd

Withdrawal of subscriber, 8309 § 3.

Subsequent injuries, liability, 8306 § 12c.

Suits, Enforcing liability of third party tort-feasor, 8307 § 6a.

Liability of subscriber misrepresenting amount of payroll, 8309 § 3a.

Noncompliance with board's decision, 8307 § 5a.

Right to bring, 8306 § 18.

Surgical operation, demand, 8306 § 12e.

Surplus, 8308 § 15.

Non-assessable policies, 8308 § 16a.

Protection of by reinsurance, 8308 § 23.

Suspending assessments, 8308 § 16a.

Suspension, Assessments, 8308 § 16a.

Compensation, notice to board, 8307 § 11.

Third person liable for damages, apportionment of attorneys fees and recovery, 8307 § 6a.

Vacancies in office, 8308 § 5.

Votes, etc., 8308 § 8.

Fines and penalties, Subscribers, failure to file reports, 8308 § 18a.

Firemen, volunteers, 8309h § 1.

Industrial accident board, jurisdiction, 8308 § 18.

Insurance commission, salary for services as to workmen's compensation insurance, 6816.

Jurisdiction, industrial accident board, voluntary policies, 8308 § 18.

Liability insurance companies, policies, 8309 § 2.

Licenses and permits, Employers' insurance association, ante.

Payment of compensation, 8306 § 18.

Revocation, 8307 § 5.

Decision of board, noncompliance with, 8308 § 5.

Failure to pay compensation, 8306 § 18.

Mutual companies, policies, 8309 § 2.

Notice, Cancellation of policy, 8308.

Employers' insurance association, ante.

Industrial accident board and employees, 6674s § 3.

Name change, 8308.

Payment, Employers' insurance association, ante.

Suspension, notice to industrial board, 8307 § 11.

Permits. Licenses and permits, generally, ante.

Policemen, volunteers, political subdivisions, 8309h § 1.

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Policies, Cancellation, notice, 8308.

Companies entitled to issue, 8309 § 2.

Employers', insurance association, ante.

Political Subdivisions, this index.

Premiums, Agricultural and mechanical college, 8309b § 1.

Employers' insurance association, ante.

State employees, payment, 8309b § 1.

University of Texas, 8309d § 1.

Reciprocal insurance, 8309 § 2.

Reimbursement, proportionate payment by insurer not liable, 8307 § 5c.

Reports. Employers' insurance association, ante.

Right to issue, 8309 § 2.

State, tort liability, sovereign immunity, 6252-19.

Subscribers. Employers' insurance association, ante.

Surplus. Employers' insurance association, ante.

Third persons causing injuries, 8306 § 3.

University of Texas system, Accident insurance plan, 8309d § 3.

Insurance, defined, 8309d § 2.

Premiums on insurance, authority for payment, 8309d § 1.

Self insurance by institution, 8309d § 3.

Volunteers, firefighters, policemen and emergency medical personnel, political subdivisions, 8309h § 1.

**WORKHOUSES**

Bonds, counties over 900,000, 2370c.

**WORKING DAY**

Defined, motor vehicles, secondhand vehicle transfers, 6687-6.

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION**

Change of name to workers' compensation, 8306b.

Workers' Compensation, generally, this index.

**WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE**

Workers' Compensation Insurance, generally, this index.

**WORK-RELEASE**

Sentence and punishment, contempt, 1911a.

**WORKSHOPS**

Female employees, Hours of labor, 5172a.

Protection of, 5173 et seq.

Historical commission, 6145.

Labor and standards commissioner, Entry, 5148.

Inspections, correcting conditions, 5179.

Labor statistics, 5147a et seq.

Protection of employees, 5178a, 5179a.



## INDEX

5458

References are to Articles

### WORKSHOPS—Cont'd

Sheltered workshops, Minimum Wage Act of 1970, 5159d § 10.

### WORLD BANK

Bonds,

Firemens' relief and retirement funds, investment surplus, 6243e § 23.

Firemens' relief and retirement fund, investments surplus, 6243e § 23.

### WORLD WAR

Corporations, use of word in corporate name, 1302-3.01.

### WRECKS AND WRECKERS

Disaster, removal of wreckage, 6889-7 § 5.

Railroads, free transportation of injured persons, 4006.

Removal of glass, etc., from wrecked or damaged vehicle from highway, 6701d § 103.

### WRESTLING

Generally, 8501-1.

### WRITINGS

Counties, this index.

Workers' Compensation, this index.

### WRITS

Authority to issue, district courts, 199(80).

Change of judicial districts, 199(80), 200.

Commissioners Courts, this index.

Constables, this index.

County Courts, this index.

Court of Criminal Appeals, this index.

Courts of civil appeals, power to issue, 1823.

District Courts, this index.

Electronic filing, 29f.

Filing, electronic filing, 29f.

Fort Worth municipal courts of records, 1200ff-1.

Galveston county probate court, power to issue, 1970-342.

Habeas Corpus, generally, this index.

Hunt county court at law, 1970-354.

Justices' courts, 2386.

Justices of the peace, fees, 3935.

Legislature, senate, impeachment proceedings, 5963.

Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, commitment writs, 5547-62.

Municipal Courts, this index.

Orange county, county court at law, 1970-349A.

Railroad commission,

Suits by, 3863.

Smith county, county court at law, 1970-348.

Subpoenas, generally, this index.

Supreme court or justice, 1733 to 1735a, 1737.

Teste, 1802.

Warrants, generally, this index.

Wichita county court, power to issue, 1970-166b.

### WRITS OF ERROR

Appeals and Writs of Error, generally, this index.

### WRITS OF POSSESSION

Escheat, unclaimed funds, county or precinct officers, 1581h.

### WRITTEN

Defined, Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.

### WRITTEN INSTRUMENTS

Reinvestment zones, written agreements, tax abatement, 1066f.

### WRONGFUL IMPRISONMENT

Actions and proceedings, 6252-25.

### WYNNE FARM

Improvements, prison labor, 6203c.

### X-RAYS

Evidence, 3737e.

Medical committee, examination of employee, workmen's compensation, 8307 § 13.

Occupational diseases, 8306 § 20.

### XYLENE

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

### XYLOL

Sales, possession or use, 4476-13a.

### YEAR

Defined, 23.

Code Construction Act, 5429b-2.

Fiscal year, generally, this index.

### YELLOW FEVER

Quarantine and disinfection, 4419b-1.

### YIELD RIGHT OF WAY SIGNS

Vehicle entering intersection,

Duties, 6701d § 73.

Preferential right of way, 6701d § 91A.

### YMCA

Managers, free passes, 4006.

Youth camp safety advisory council, 4447l.

### YOAKUM COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(121).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County attorney or criminal district attorney, salary and compensation, 332b-1.

County court, jurisdiction increased, 1970-310.

District courts, 199(121).

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial district, 199(121).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile board, 5139RRRR.

### YOAKUM COUNTY—Cont'd

121st judicial district, 199(121).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

### YOAKUM HOSPITAL DISTRICT

Generally, 4494q note.

### YOGURT

Frozen yogurt, frozen dessert manufacturer licensing, 4476-2a.

### YOUNG COUNTY

See, also, Counties, generally, this index.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Animals, predatory animals, bounties, 190b.

Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(90).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

County court, jurisdiction restored, 1970-310.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Elections, representatives, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Judicial districts, 199(90).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

90th judicial district, 199(90).

Predatory animals, bounties, 190b.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Representatives, elections, returns and certificate of election, 196.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Wolves, bounties, 190e.

### YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS

YMCA, generally, this index.

### YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATIONS

YWCA, generally, this index.

### YOUTH CAMP

Defined, Safety and Health Act, 4447l.

### YOUTH CAMP OPERATOR

Defined, Safety and Health Act, 4447l.

### YOUTH CAMP SAFETY AND HEALTH ACT

Generally, 4447l.

### YOUTH CENTERS

Waco center for youth, 3255c.

### YOUTH COMMISSION

Architects, design and construction of buildings, 5561g.

Bids and bidding, building construction, 5561g.

Contracts, small business, 5190.3 § 2.

Deposit, 3179a.

## References are to Articles

**YOUTH COMMISSION—Cont'd**

Executive director,  
Texas coordinating commission for  
state health and welfare services,  
4447c.

## Funds,

Management, 3179a.

Houseparents, work week, 5165a.

Juvenile correctional employees, surviv-  
ing spouse, death benefits, 6228f.

## Officers and employees,

Houseparents, work week, 5165a.

Immunities, 6228a-5.

Refunds, 3179a.

Sex offender treatment, interagency  
council on, 4413(51).

Work week houseparents, 5165a.

**YOUTH DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL**

Creation of special fund in treasury,  
4386d.

Easement, state highway along or across  
Gainesville state school for girls,  
6674t-1.

Gatesville state school for boys, appro-  
priations out of funds for repair of  
school buildings, 4386d.

Highways and roads, institutions, hospi-  
tals and schools, maintenance and  
repair, authority, 6674t.

**YOUTHS**

Children and Minors, generally, this in-  
dex.

**YWCA**

Youth camp safety advisory council,  
4447f.

**ZAPATA COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
dex.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

## Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199(49).

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Boundary treaty with Mexico, convey-  
ance of Rio Grande bed and banks  
to the United States, 5248g-1 § 1 et  
seq.

Bounties for destruction of rattlesnakes  
and predatory animals, 190g-2.

**ZAPATA COUNTY—Cont'd**

County court, 1970-286 to 1970-295.

District court, jurisdiction, 1970-292.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Forty-ninth judicial district, 199(49).

Judicial districts, 199(49).

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Juvenile court, additional compensation,  
district judge, 6819a-23.

Official spelling corrected, 200a.

Predatory animals, bounties, 190g-2.

Rattlesnakes, bounties, 190g-2.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Rio Grande river bed and banks, grant  
of portions to United States for  
flood control, 5248g.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

State lands, conveyance to United States  
for flood control, 5248g, 5248g-1.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**ZAVALA COUNTY**

See, also, Counties, generally, this in-  
dex.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

## Apportionment,

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Judicial districts, 199a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial district, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

Districts, representative, 195a-8.

Judicial districts, 199a.

Administrative judicial districts, 200a.

Official spelling corrected, 200a.

Representative districts, 195a-8.

Senatorial districts, 193a.

Supreme judicial districts, 198.

**ZINC**

Poisoning by, occupational disease, 8306  
§ 20.

**ZONES AND ZONING**

Airports and Landing Fields, this index.

Amendments, overruling, number of  
votes, 1011e.

Architectural importance, 1011a.

Cities, towns and villages,

Building lines, establishment, 1105a.

Building zones, historic places and ar-  
eas, protection and preservation,  
1011a.

Joint hearings, 1011f.

Notice, proposed changes, 1011e.

**ZONES AND ZONING—Cont'd**

Cities, towns and villages—Cont'd

Ordinances and resolutions, overruling,  
1011e.

Reinvestment zones, tax abatement,  
1066f.

Commission, recommendations, overrul-  
ing by municipal body, number of  
votes, 1011e.

Condominium property, supplemental  
rules and regulations, 1301a § 23.

Crimes and offenses, sexually oriented  
commercial activities, location,  
2372w.

Cultural Basin Act of 1973, 4413(32d).

Cultural importance, 1011a.

Disasters, prevention, 6889-7 § 5.

Enterprise zones, 5190.7.

Federal aid, 1269f-2.1.

Fines and penalties, ordinance violations,  
1011, 1195.

Foreign Trade Zones, generally, this in-  
dex.

Historical importance, 1011a.

Laws, suspension or modification, disas-  
ter emergency, temporary housing,  
6889-7 § 5.

Municipal powers, 1015.

Obstruction, Air Navigation Control  
Act, 46i-1 et seq.

Overruling amendments, majority vote,  
1011e.

Public Improvement District Assessment  
Act of 1977, 1269j-4.12.

Reinvestment zones,  
Cities and towns, tax abatement,  
1066f.

Tax increment financing, 1066e.

Sexually oriented commercial activities,  
location, 2372w.

Tax increment financing, reinvestment  
zones, 1066e.

Temporary housing, disaster emergency,  
suspension or modification of laws  
and regulations, 6889-7 § 5.

Trade Zone, generally, this index.

Val Verde county, land use regulation,  
2372f-1.

Variance, generally, this index.

**ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS**

Defined, 4447v.

Licenses and permits, 4447v.